# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, JANUARY 4, 1939 | NUMBER 33


## lemme Civic Club To Sponor Re- vival Of Ancient "Twelfth Night"

**ELFTH NIGHT" CELE- ATION WILL BE OBSERVED HERE FOR FIRST TIME**

**lients Of Community Asked To Contribute Trees For Bon Fire**

s something new for Klemme North Iowa, but the old cus- of burning Christmas trees as of the celebration of "Twelfth ht" will be revived and observ- n Klemme this year.

esidents of Klemme are asked put their discarded Christmas s in the street in front of their es and the town truck will e the rounds Friday and gath- p all the trees which will be ked in a huge pile for the com- ity bon fire.

**Mayor Will Start Fire**

t 7:30 o'clock Saturday even- January 7th, Mayor Paul nge will put a torch to the high of Christmas trees on the va- t lot east of the creamery, and festivities will begin.

air weather is promised for the sion and the Klemme school d will be on hand for part of program. Girl Scouts will lead singing Christmas carols as part he ancient custom.

veryone in the Klemme com- nity is invited to come to the bon fire and take part in the bration and enjoy the warmth roar of the great fire. Country le are asked to bring their with them Saturday evening.

ee Ridder, Ira Overholt and hur Wellemeyer, who are in ge of arrangements, promise you will have a good time.

**ICERS FOR GARNER LODGE NAMED FOR 1939**

**L. Strate Will Be Senior Warden Of Garner Masons**

GARNER—Ed. Bock, new wor- ipful master of the Garner Ma- ic lodge, has announced appoint- officers for 1939.

They include: B. L. Prouty, sen- deacon; Walter Lemke of Klem- junior deacon; Ray Love, sen- steward; Clarence Waterman Klemme, junior steward; R. R. ke, tyler; H. V. Reed, chaplain. Luverne Wetterling, retiring ipful master, marshall.

Other officers elected for the year besides Mr. Bock are C. Strate, senior warden; John Love, nior warden; F. E. Morrow, sec- ary; John Ford, treasurer; and E. Blackstone, trustee. The last e officers were re-elected.

**DAWSON-BEST**

GOODELL—Miss Velma J. Best, ghter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Best of Belmond, and Robert wson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gene wson of Goodell, were married . 15 at the United Brethren sonage by the Rev. W. E. Dye. ending the couple were Mr. Mrs. Clarence Hopkey of Bel- nd.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**emme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
**berty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m. at Klemme.
Monthly birthday social Monday ening.

**MR. AND MRS. NELS BACK OBSERVE TWENTY FIFTH WEDDING ANNIVERSARY**

Mr. and Mrs. Nels Back, who reside on their farm south of Klemme, were honored by relatives and friends on their Silver Wedding Anniversary at an all day party held last Friday.

The couple was married at Blairstown, Iowa and moved to a farm near Garner, where they resided for 12 years. They then moved to their farm four miles south of Klemme, where they have since lived. They have one daughter, Marcele, who is a Junior in the Goodell High School.

Guests were present from Goodell, Garner, Klemme, Blairstown and Belle Plaine.

Another group of friends planned a gathering at the Back home this (Wednesday) evening.

**COACH KINGERY AND BASKET BALL SQUAD MAKE TRIP TO D. M. COACHING SCHOOL**

Coach A. L. Kingery took a couple of loads of his basket ball players to Des Moines last Thursday where they attended the annual basketball coaching school which includes demonstration of plays and interpretation of new rules.

Those who accompanied Mr. Kingery were Ruben Grosshuesch, Eugene Kluckhohn, Cecil Katter, Allen Barz, Keith and LaRayne Stille, Garland Brinkman, Harold Wicks and Wayne Buseman.

Mr. Kingery took one load and Duane Katter the other load.

## Young Mother Is Buried Monday

**DAUGHTER OF LOCAL COUPLE DIED AT MASON CITY, SAT'Y**

Funeral services were held at Mason City, Monday at the First Methodist Church for Mrs. Sidney Wilson, 22, who died at a Mason City hospital Saturday following a two days illness. Rev. Wm. Galbreth preached the funeral sermon. Burial was made at the Memorial Park cemetery west of Mason City.

Mildred Stokesbary Wilson was a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clint Stokesbary who reside on the Mrs. C. A. Arnold farm southeast of Klemme.

She was born January 9th, 1916 at Corwith and would have reached the age of twenty three years on her birthday next week. She was the second eldest in a family of nine children. She was a good mother and wife and was loved by all who knew her.

Besides her husband, she leaves three small sons, Richard, Robert and Douglas; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Clint Stokesbary, and four sisters and four brothers. They are: Lyle of Mason City, Glenn and Burt who attend the school for deaf at Council Bluffs, and Marvin, Maxine, Bonnie, Ruth and Phyllis who are at home; besides many other relatives and close friends.

**CARD OF THANKS**

We wish to take this means of expressing our sincere thanks to the many friends and neighbors who were so generous with their kindness, sympathy and floral offerings in our time of sorrow at the loss of our beloved daughter and sister, Mildred Stokesbary Wilson.

Mr. and Mrs. Clinton Stokesbary and family.

"READY FOR HIGH GEAR"

## Civic Club Views With Satisfaction Projects Accomplished Past Year

**CIVIC CLUB HELD LAST MEETING OF THE YEAR ON THURSDAY EVENING**

**Club Views With Satisfaction Projects Accomplished Past Year**

The Klemme Civic Club held its last quarterly meeting at the school gym last Thursday evening when a dutch lunch was served and a business meeting and program held. A large crowd was in attendance and the program given by the Senneff sisters of Britt was greatly enjoyed The young ladies gave a musical program consisting of marimba and piano numbers.

W C Keraus, who has served very effeciently, as president of the club, was re-elected to the office on the first ballot by a large maiority. J I. Overholt was named Vice President; Dr. E. G. Schaeffer, Secretary and C. G. Waterman, treasurer

President Keraus will name the several members of the Executive Council and chairmen will be appointed by him to serve on the various committees.

**Very Successful Year**

Under the leadership of President Keraus, the Civic Club can look back on a very successful year and the completion of a number of projects.

Through the work of the club an improved street lighting system was installed Lighted highway signs were put up at the west edge of Klemme Large highway signs were erected east of Klemme on the Ventura-Meservey road Summer entertainment including band concerts and open air movies were given the club's backing An Easter Egg Hunt was sponsored last spring by the club Christmas street decorating and lighting was again sponsored by the club. The high school basketball teams were given free transportation to games by club members the past year The Club made an effort to enlarge the local mail route the past year, but were not successful in this attempt.

**New School Major Project**

The Civic Club feels proud in its work in helping build a new school house in Klemme. During the spring and early summer months the Club worked on the proposition of procuring a community building for Klemme. From this plan the Club swung around and backed the school board in an effort to get a new school house. The board at the June meeting received the backing of the club one hundred per cent and the new school building is now under construction, largely as a result of that meeting.

A membership of some seventy men and women was built up by the club during the year.

The club cooperated with the local fire department in entertaining the farmers who contributed to the purchase of the new fire truck. A banquet and a big entertainment was staged in September when farmers, firemen and club members all held a big get-to-gether at the school house.

Projects for the coming year will be worked out by the planning board and various commitees of the club.

The purpose of the Civic Club is to make Klemme a better town in which to live, a town that will attract people here to make their home, and make them proud that Klemme is, "Little, But Lively."

**"BLACKTOP" FOR IOWA ROADS IS REJECTED**

**McKinnon Hits Hancock County Project From "High Cost" Cause**

DES MOINES—Highway Commissioner Curtis L. McKinnon Thursday said the commission had rejected proposals to improve roads in Hancock and Shelby counties with "blacktop" paving.

McKinnon, long a foe of "blacktop" when its cost approaches that of concrete, said the commission Wednesday turned down a $166,363 bid for improving highway 111 between Kanawha and Britt with the bituminous material.

**Alternate Bid Rejected**

An alternate bid of $172,000 for concrete construction on the same stretch also had to be turned down, he said, because federal aid regulations forbid acceptance of any but the lowest proposal on any particular job.

The Shelby county stretch involved approximately 12½ miles on highway 39 at Harlan, he said. The bid in that instance was $215,000. Harlan is the hometown of retiring Gov. Nelson G. Kraschel.

**Opposed To Cost**

"I am not against 'blacktop' roads," he said, "but I am opposed to going too high for that type of construction."

The vote rejecting all Hancock bids was unanimous, he reported.

## Funeral Services Held Tuesday For Mrs. Geo. Platt, Klemme Resident

**SUCCUMBED SATURDAY MORNING FOLLOWING ILLNESS OF MONTHS**

**Had Been A Resident Of Klemme For The Past Nineteen Years**

Mrs. George Platt, resident of Klemme for the past nineteen years, died at her home here Saturday morning, December 31 at 10 o'clock, following a long illness of several months duration.

Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at the Klemme Reformed Church, with Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch preaching the sermon. The following obituary was read from the pulpit by the pastor:

**Obituary**

Elizabeth Sophie Platt was born September 22nd, 1861 on a farm near Loren, Illinois, the second of a family of seven children born to her parents, Henry Eichmeier and wife.

At Loren she attended the public schools, and became a member of the German Evangelical Church by confirmation, April 13, 1867

Later she moved with her family to Ackley, Iowa, and after her marriage moved to Hancock County. She lived with her husband and children on a farm in Twin Lake Township for many years.

Mrs. Platt was a neat housekeeper and a good mother to her six children.

After the children were grown and married, Mr. and Mrs. Platt moved to Klemme, here they have now lived for nineteen years.

Mrs. Platt was in poor health for the past several months and the end came at 10:00 a. m on the last day of 1938.

She reached the age of 77 years, 3 months and 9 days.

She leaves of her immediate family: her husband, George Platt: four sons, Louis Etchen of Kansas City, Mo.—Albert, Fred and John Etchen all of Klemme: two daughters, Mrs. Lillian Brooks of Mason City—Mrs Henry Lewis of Klemme; two brothers, Fred Eichmeier of Aredale, and August Eichmeier of Sibley; four sisters, Mrs. C. A. Kramer and Mrs. Geo. Baurer of Hampton—Mrs. H. P. Peters of Ackley, and Mrs. Geo. Kolb of Waterloo; also eleven grand children, one great-grand child and a host of friends in and around Klemme.

Interment was made at the Ell Township Cemetery and Mrs. Platt was borne to her final resting place by her four sons, Louis, Albert, and John, and her son-in-laws, Henry Lewis and Gerald Brooks.

**FARM SHOW AT GARNER ON FEBRUARY 7 AND 8**

**Hancock Institute Event In Initial Preparation Stages**

GARNER — Annual Hancock county farmers' institute and corn show will be held in Garner, Tuesday and Wednesday, Feb. 7 and 8

A committee meeting was held in Garner, Tuesday night at which time the premium list for the show was outlined.

**Leaves For Chicago**

GOODELL—Mrs. Thomas Cashman left for Chicago to spend two weeks with her two sons, Sylvester and Carroll, and her daughter Mrs. Howard Tanner.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
Meeting of both Adult and Young People's Bible Classes.
Confirmation Class on Tuesday and Saturday.
Mixed Choir Saturday evening.

**THANK YOU! SUBSCRIBERS . . .**

The Publisher is very pleased with the fine response of subscribers to The Klemme Times who took advantage of the special pen and pencil offer, by paying in advance.

Many new names were also added to our list during the past week and new names are being added every day.

New subscribers to The Times may still receive a fine pen and pencil set free.

To the few of our subscribers who are still in arrears on their paper, we ask that they please come in and settle their account so that we can have a list paid up one hundred per cent in advance.

—The Publisher.

**HANSON-BACHMAN**

Miss Madeline Bachman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Bachman of Goodell, and Lyle Hanson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Will Hanson of Klemme were married Dec 26 by the Rev B A. Rust at Britt Attendants were Mr and Mrs Wilbur Hanson. After a wedding dinner at the home of the bride's parents, the couple left for Des Moines on a wedding trip They will be at home on a farm near Klemme.

**Go To Fort Riley, Kansas**

GOODELL—Mr and Mrs Art Chelsvig, accompanied by his mother, Mrs. Nels Chelsvig, are at Fort Riley, Kansas, where they are spending several days visiting the latter's daughter and son-in-law, Lieut. and Mrs. Ernest Robertson.

## Old Cage Battle Is Big Attraction

**NEWS OF THE WEEK FOR SPORT FANS IS GAME WITH GOODELL HIGH**

The red letter day on both the Klemme Shamrocks and the Goodell High School calendar is the annual clash between the basketball teams of the two schools.

The Klemme-Goodell game is always a thriller and the first of the two games will be played on the Goodell court Thursday evening of this week.

Although Goodell got off to a slow start this year, they have a good team that may throw plenty of scares into the Shamrock five before the game gets very far underway. Goodell has not done so well so far this year, but they have played some close games, and their style of play is improving every day.

Fans who want to see a real game should plan to accompany the team to Goodell, Thursday night. Last year was the first time in several seasons that the Shamrocks were able to crack through the Goodell defense for a slim victory of two points to give Goodell their first defeat on their home floor. Can the Shamrocks do it again?

**FORMER GOODELL MAN TO CLEVELAND PORT**

GOODELL — Raphael Kernan, government meteorologist at Washington, D. C., will leave Washington in the near future for Cleveland, Ohio, where he will be employed at the Cleveland airport.

Mr. Kernan is a former resident of Goodell and his wife was formerly Miss Mae Griggs of Goodell. Before moving to Washington, Mr. Kernan was in the government service at Sioux City.

**Weekly News Analysis**

# *Reversal of Foreign Policy Seen In U. S., British Loans to China*

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of the newspsper.*

## *International*

Although U. S.-British sympathies in the Chinese-Jap war have always been with China, industrialists of both nations have gladly profited by selling arms to more prosperous Japan. In the U. S., this activity continued unabated until last June 11, when Secretary of State Cordell Hull asked that it be discontinued. Still later came a serious blow to U. S. prestige when Japan, having conquered Shanghai, Canton, Hankow and Nanking, proceeded systematically to shut China's "open door" in violation of the nine-power treaty. Obviously, U. S.-British supremacy in the Orient was at an end unless the two nations would reverse their soft-stepping policy and take military or economic recourse against Tokyo. After weeks of undercover negotiation between London and Washington, the recourse now emerges as economic. Still acting without apparent co-operation, the two capitals made similar news on the same day:

**Washington.** The government-operated Export-Import bank advanced $25,000,000 in credits to a New York company for exporting U. S. agricultural and manufactured

JESSE JONES
*His bank answered Japan.*

goods to China. Recognized as a very thinly veiled government loan, most funds will be used for automobile trucks and gasoline to haul munitions over the new Chinese gateway from Burma. To mature in five years, the loan is guaranteed by the Bank of China. Chief U. S. negotiator was Jesse Jones, chairman of the Reconstruction Finance corporation.

**London.** Now en route through parliament is an allotment of 10,000,000 pounds for export credits to protect Great Britain's far-flung foreign trade from Nazi encroachment. Already earmarked is an initial credit of 450,000 pounds for the Chinese government, to purchase trucks and roadmaking equipment for the new Burma gateway. Also under consideration is a British loan to the Chinese exchange equalization fund to help China's dollar.

While Chinese officials hailed the simultaneous moves as a "diplomatic victory," while Tokyo wondered what recourse to take, while Chinese government bonds showed good strength, Germany's foreign office commented in its official mouthpiece, Diplomatische Korrespondenz: "The United States' new policy furnishes food for thought. It shows that Washington apparently pursues aims which go beyond its old-established policy of good relations with other countries . . . No opportunity is missed for directing attacks or innuendos against authoritarian states."

## *Rumania*

Of all the lesser European nations subjected to Nazi Germany's political-economic pressure, Rumania has alone stood up on its feet and barked back. Reason: Rumania has been able to buy her imports anywhere she desires, but Germany must have Rumaniah wheat and oil. Until last fall this upper hand served King Carol well, but the ring of Nazi-dominated nations around Bucharest has now grown so powerful that he must bow to Berlin or risk economic starvation.

Thus Rumania watched anxiously as German aggression in Austria and Czechoslovakia threatened to wipe out her prospering trade with those two nations. Since most of Rumania's Czech imports came from Sudetenland, now a part of Germany, the Reich gained an enormous advantage through this territorial acquisition.

To woo Rumania successfully, Germany must only meet the dilatory competition of Great Britain, whose promise to buy part of King Carol's wheat surplus is overshadowed by a German offer to buy all of it. Thus heartened, Rumania has signed a trade agreement whereby the Reich will take almost a third of its exports, meanwhile buying half its imports from Berlin.

How long Rumania can remain independent of Germany's beck-and-call is problematical. Like a child who wants cake but won't brush its teeth, King Carol has successfully smashed the rising Nazi party within his borders. Yet he followed this coup with a totalitarian declaration under which Rumania becomes a one-party country politically similar to Germany. Likewise, while begging for German trade he has started an intensified program of fortification against German aggression.

## *Spain*

On a gloomy November day in 1931, Spain's parliament stripped King Alfonso of his citizenship and properties. Already, the previous April, Alfonso had left for France, soon taking residence in Italy where Premier Benito Mussolini has not been unfriendly to his once-royal guest.

Since the loyalist government that ousted Alfonso is now fighting a losing battle to Generalissimo Francisco Franco, moreover since Italy and Spanish royalists are on Franco's side, observers have long thought Alfonso has a good chance of returning to the throne some day. Franco hinted as much last spring, indicating that he might retain for himself the premiership and thus make the throne a puppet post.

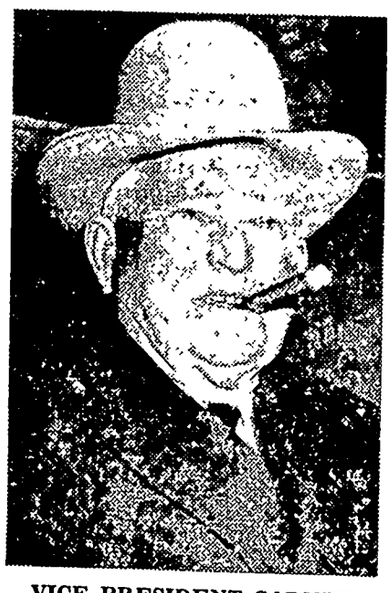
This theory is now strengthened by action of rebel Spain's council of ministers, not only restoring Alfonso's citizenship, but his lands as well. How soon—if ever—the exking will return to Spain is still a secret, but pessimists regard Franco's gesture as merely an insincere bid for continued royalist support which has been dwindling in recent months. Still others think Alfonso would never return to the throne, that his job would be taken instead by Prince Juan, compromise candidate of both royalist factions—the Carlists and Rennovacion Espanolists.

## *Politics*

Smart politicians lay their campaign groundwork well in advance, swapping favor for favor, smelling out the trail that will most likely lead to success. Thus official Washington has started buzzing with rumors following (1) resignation of Commerce Secretary Daniel C. Roper and Attorney General Homer Cummings, and (2) Vice President John Nance Garner's return to the capital. That Mr. Garner visited President Roosevelt the same day Mr. Roper resigned gave an added zest to the game.

While both the President and vice president look to 1940, they apparently look in opposite directions. No public utterance followed the conference but it is quite obvious that Mr. Garner looks fearfully on the projected appointment of WPA Administrator Harry Hopkins to succeed Mr. Roper. The Roosevelt program: To strive for more New Deal gains such as governmental reorganization, and to give Harry Hopkins a build-up for presidential nomination in 1940. The Garner program: To consolidate the administration's position, to unite arguing factions and make a record in congress which will win public approval.

Both programs lead to 1940, but each goes down its own trail. In the inevitable compromise, it is expected that Mr. Hopkins will be named commerce secretary, but that in return congress will demand drastic revision of relief administration.



VICE PRESIDENT GARNER
*He also looks forward to 1940.*

How this solution could clarify the 1940 presidential issue is not apparent; moreover, conservative elements in the Democratic party doubt that the commerce department's immediate charge, U. S. business, will like the man whose job has been to dispense $9,500,000,000 since 1933.

While gossiping over this morsel, Washington's politicians have let pass almost unnoticed an equally important bit of groundwork leading to 1940. John L. Lewis, C. I. O. chieftain, has spoken publicly against a labor-sponsored third party, choosing instead to broaden his Labor's Nonpartisan league. Its program: To elect delegates in the presidential primaries who will assure nomination of "progressive candidates." This means that C. I. O. endorses continuation of the New Deal, and that a move to the right would cause the Lewis front to bolt from the Democratic convention.

## *Congress*

Last winter Texas' Rep. Wright Patman offered congress a measure to tax chain stores out of existence. Its gist: To levy graded assessments from $50 per store on small chains to $1,000 per store on large chains, each store tax to be multiplied by the number of states in which the chain operated. Sample: A chain operating in 48 states plus the District of Columbia would pay $49,000 per store annually on each store over 500.

Though boasting 73 co-sponsors, Mr. Patman's bill failed. Also defeated was a New York state chain store tax, which signified that chains had more friends than their foes had expected. But an apparently dying issue was revived as congress adjourned, for Mr. Patman announced his bill would be introduced in Jan-

WRIGHT PATMAN
*Fewer noses than last year.*

uary, 1939, as House Resolution No. 1. Battle lines since formed presage a bitter contest next month, as chains and anti-chain agitators review their cases:

**Anti-Chain.** Supporting Mr. Patman is a once-potent national trend (now questionable) which caused 21 state legislatures to enact chain store taxes. Another state, Colorado, last month rejected a referendum to kill a similar levy. Having won passage of his Robinson-Patman act, also an anti-chain measure, Mr. Patman bases his new attack on familiar charges that chains (1) force independent merchants out of business; (2) cause low farm prices; (3) take money out of the community.

**Pro-Chain.** U. S. census figures show a decreasing number of chain stores and more independents, while federal trade commission statistics credit chains with distributing $8,000,000,000 in goods at an average 10 per cent saving to consumers. If the Patman bill passes, resultant taxes (with the Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea company, they would total more than half 1937's gross sales) would destroy practically all chains, would reportedly wipe out 30 per cent of the farmer's market, throw nearly 1,000,000 chain employees out of work and force a sharp rise in retail prices. Chains point proudly to their two-year campaign of helping farmers move surplus crops like lamb, beef, walnuts, apples, and canned grapefruit juice. Anti-Patmanites include the American Federation of Labor, speaking for its 5,000,000 members (who charge the measure would increase living costs and unemployment), and the National Association of Retail Boards, which termed it "vicious."

Counting noses on the eve of congress' opening, Mr. Patman finds his 73 original co-sponsors dwindled to 32 through election defeats, while another (New York's Caroline O'Day) has withdrawn support. If the Patman bill succeeds in reaching the house floor, political observers wonder whether continually mounting sentiment will not bury it in a protest vote.

## *People*

Lost, by the duchess of Windsor, the title of world's best dressed woman, accorded annually by Parisian dressmakers. New title holder: Mme. Antenor Patino, daughter-in-law of Bolivia's Simon Patino, tin millionaire.

● Resigned, from the New York stock exchange's board, President Robert M. Hutchins of the University of Chicago, because the board refused to re-open its quiz of Financier Richard Whitney's "criminal conduct."

● Sold, by Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1,000 Christmas trees from the farm on his Hyde Park estate.

## FORECAST

**CANCELLATION** of the 1933 concordat between Germany and the Vatican, to precede enactment of Nazi laws directed against the Roman Catholic church.

**REVITALIZATION** of Japan's drive north and west of Canton, to strengthen Tokyo's position in the event of a Russian war, which is expected very soon.

**INCREASE** in lending power of U. S. Export-Import bank to expand trade with Latin America.

**CANDIDACY** of Franklin D. Roosevelt for the Presidency, not in 1940, but in 1944.

**REQUEST** by small businessmen for congressional creation of a system of credit banks to meet the needs of "little business."

# FARM TOPICS

## LUNCH COUNTER TO ENCOURAGE LAYERS

### Expert Advises Five-Foot Feeders for 100 Hens.

By Dr. A. R. Winter, Poultry Department, Ohio State University.—WNU Service.

Providing free-lunch counters for birds in the laying house is a good way to get eggs and reduce labor in preparing poultry feed. Each 100 hens need three five-foot feeders to avoid overcrowding while eating and each feeder should have a reel to keep the chickens out of the feed.

Poultrymen might well consider keeping the best of the two-year-old hens rather than to sell them. Meat prices are low and hens will lay 80 per cent as many eggs during their second year as producers as they did when pullets. Very few birds are worth keeping for layers the third year.

Poultrymen will be saved money and trouble if they cull out poorly developed pullets. It costs too much money to feed laying rations to pullets that will not lay eggs until next spring. Good two-year-old hens will make better use of the feed.

Laying houses should be repaired, cleaned, and provisions made for ventilation. Diseases spread rapidly in dirty houses, and colds attack birds which are subjected to drafts or overheating. Vaccinations for fowl pox should be postponed if the pullets are ready to go in the laying house as the treatment is likely to delay production.

Pullets which appear healthy and vigorous do not need treatment for internal parasites. Treatments which kill parasites have at least a temporary detrimental effect upon the birds and production will be delayed. It always is a good practice to remove ailing birds from the flock as soon as they are detected.

Getting back to feeds for the layers, tests show good results when birds are fed mash concentrate and grains in separate self feeders. The concentrate may vary from 24 to 32 per cent of protein; less concentrate is consumed when the protein content is high. Wheat, corn, and oats can be used for grain and they should be separated in the feeders.

## Advantage Is Found in Having the Same Breeds

A dairyman just starting with purebreds may feel that since all his neighbors have one breed of cattle, he should get another breed so as to have a monopoly in the business of selling breeding stock. There is no question about the monopoly, says the Missouri Farmer, but there would probably be little business to monopolize. It is difficult for an isolated small breeder to dispose of his surplus stock to advantage, while if there are many breeders with the same breed, buyers are attracted to the locality because of the better chance to get the desired animals from one or more of the several breeders.

There are other advantages to a dairyman in having the same breed as his neighbor, such as the possibility of exchanging bulls, and of owning good purebred bulls co-operatively. These advantages are obtained by those having grade herds as well as by those with purebreds. Then there is also the opportunity for taking advantage of special breed sales of surplus stock, and, lastly, the advantage of bringing the community together in other endeavors which usually result where there is but one breed. It might be added that these same thoughts are applicable to other kinds of live stock and poultry.

## With the Farmers

In Vermont, grade A eggs signify that they are of the fourth grade.

* * *

In some states, grade A eggs are the best eggs, while in others they are second grade.

* * *

Clean straw makes a good mulch for strawberry plantings and helps protect them from winter damage.

* * *

Many farmers make it a practice to inspect terraces for rodent holes. Filling them helps prevent terrace breaks.

* * *

Ten per cent of the total of eggs produced in the United States in recent years is estimated to have gone into cold storage.

* * *

The United States has about four and one-half million colonies of honey bees that make about 160,000,000 pounds of honey a year.

* * *

Undersized pullets lay undersized eggs.

* * *

The common goose is the oldest of domesticated birds.

* * *

A proper fat ration for pullets is necessary to obtain best egg production, it is reported to the American Chemical society.

* * *

Dairy herd improvement association members watch the production of their cows and also the quality and the cost of the feed.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—Reginald Denny, the one-time professional boxer who became a motion picture star, develops his toy airplane hobby into a business. He rings up a sale of six robot planes to Uncle Sam, to be used in army experiments next summer. They are expected to be curtain-callers for larger and more business-like robots, flying without pilots, guided by radio beams, dusting TNT on intruders.

***Robot Planes Is Ex-Pug Denny's Hobby-Business***

**Reginald Denny will be remembered as the actor extolled a decade or so ago as "the typical, wholesome young American." Then he turned out to be an Englishman, a flier and machine-gunner in the British royal air force in the war. A light comedian, he had two absorbing interests—his screen antics and what seemed at the time a juvenile absorption with miniature airplanes. From the latter, he developed some ideas about radio-controlled planes. He established the Reginald Denny Industries, with James Blackton, an experienced technician, as manager. He is making a small "flying torpedo," designed for flying in swarms, with no pilot, and with land-control of the bomb-dropping as well as guidance. When completed the United States will get it.**

He ran away from school at the age of 16 to play for Charles Frohman at the Duke of York's theater. His first featured role was in the "Merry Widow." Then he became a professional boxer, later champion of the Second corps of the royal air force.

NELSON T. JOHNSON, ambassador to China, coming home by a side door as Japan slams the open door, probably will have in his hip pocket a copy of the "Analects" of Confucius, barring possibly "Alice in Wonderland," which he also packs around with him, it is his favorite reading.

***A Scholar and Gagster—That's Envoy Johnson***

**Like Henry R. Curran, deputy mayor of New York, he believes that public activities and attitudes should be infused with humor. More than any other American, he has been successful in translating our best anthology of pullman car gags to the Chinese. Following the labyrinth of Confucius and Lao Tze, he finds a unique approach to the Chinese mind and has been one of our most successful ambassadors. But, back home, he is sharp, exact, statistical and thoroughly occidental, among which attributes is a line of up-and-coming Chamber of Commerce oratory. He lives in two worlds.**

After his graduation from George Washington university, Mr. Johnson mixed with the Indians of the Southwest, picked up Indian dialects with remarkable facility, thereby discovering his linguistic gifts. That sent him to China as a student interpreter in 1906. In the Far East, he has occupied many important posts and is a former assistant secretary of state. He finds the Chinese have a lot more humor than the Japanese.

IT WAS about three years ago that the head of the German National Institute of Physics denounced the "debased Jewish atom," and promised to deliver to the Reich an untainted "Aryan" atom. Under the banner of "The Pragmatic and Dogmatic Spirit in Physics," this scientific revolution has been advanced by the Nazi savants, and at last American scientists mobilize against it. Dr. Franz Boas, 80-year-old German-born American anthropologist, heads a committee of eight distinguished scientists in publishing a manifesto, signed by 1,284 of their colleagues, leaders in all branches of science throughout America. They "defend the right of scientists to speak the truth as they understand it."

***Group Aims to Keep Scientific Inquiry Free***

**Dr. Boas spent about 55 years studying long heads and round heads, but was stymied by the square heads. "If the world goes crazy, what can we do?" he said, resigning from Columbia university two years ago.**

He came to this country to attend the Chicago World's fair in 1893, after an Arctic expedition which had launched his career as an anthropologist. He remained to coach virtually all great American anthropologists and to become a world authority in linguistics, primitive mentality, folklore, ethnology and senility. The old Germany honored him. The new Germany made an extra special bonfire of his books.

© Consolidated News Features, WNU Service

# Star Dus

★ *Repeated Mistakes*
★ *Doug. Sr. in Again*
★ *A Moral-less Tale*

**By Virginia Vale**

THERE'S a good reason f one of the mistakes th Hollywood makes about eve so often; the only trouble that after it's been made th studios forget about it, an make it all over again later

You read about beautif models who've been signe for pictures—girls who po for magazine covers and a vertisements, girls whose faces a familiar to you, although you pro ably have never known their nam until you read about their goin Hollywood. Then, in all likelihoo you never hear of them again The stay in California until their co tracts run out, and then head bac to New York, sadder and wiser

One of those models talked to the other day. She'd been urged by phone, telegraph and letter— take advantage of the movies She

ANITA COUNIHAN

been offered a screen test. She' dodged all interviews, just saying that she wasn't interested.

**"Of course I take beautiful photographs," she said. "That's because I know how to use make-up. I'm nothing unusual to look at in real life. But the men who make movies, even though they know what make-up can do for their stars, don't seem to realize that a model's beauty may be all artificial. They size us up, and then comes the awful shock! We're not beautiful, except when our faces are re-done and are in repose. And then they lose interest in us."**

Well, that hasn't been the difficulty where some of the famous models were concerned. Anita Counihan is an example. She went to Hollywood, got started in bits— and went back east again. But for one like her there have been others by the dozen, girls whose beauty in photographs captivated the movie men, when it didn't exist in real life.

**Remember Mary Kornman, who used to be the sweetheart of the "Our Gang" comedy shorts? She's an attractive young woman now, and you'll see her in "It's Spring Again," with Oliver Hardy and Harry Langdon.**

The Hall Johnson Negro choir, which you've often heard on the air, has been signed for that same picture, incidentally; in it they'll feature "In the Evening by the Moonlight."

Douglas Fairbanks Sr. just couldn't stay out of the picture business any longer. His new company is all set, financed by American British and Swiss capital. The senior Fairbanks will just produce— at least, at present he thinks he won't act, but you never can tell— and he has planned three pictures for 1939. They are "The Californians," "The Tenth Woman," based on the life of Lord Byron, and "The Three Musketeers."

Here are a couple of success stories of the air for you. Eugene Conley was a shipping clerk in Lynn, Mass., until not so very long ago. He took time off whenever he could to sing with three of his friends. A radio executive heard the boys, one time when Conley was playing hookey from his job in order to sing— and now Conley has three programs a week, and has had an offer from the Chicago Opera company!

**John Laing didn't play hookey from his job, because he was a page boy, and soon after that he was a guide (N. B. C. has a lot of them, you know, to guide tourists through its studios). After that he did an audition as an announcer, and an announcer he was, for four years. Now he's been signed up for movies.**

**So one won out by not sticking to his job, and the other succeeded by sticking to it.**

*ODDS AND ENDS—Dolores Costello, the feminine lead opposite Adolphe Menjou in "King of the Turf"—and Bing Crosby, the horse, not the crooner, is also in the cast . . . That corn-flake company that wanted Rudy Vallee for its radio programs took Carole Lombard and Cary Grant instead.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Vanity Key to Both Health And Beauty

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

THERE are the Grundys, male and female, who complain loudly about "vanity-case phobia." Wherever you look, say they, you see a woman powdering her nose, rouging her cheeks or putting on fresh lipstick.

These Grundys would like to have all cosmetics banished. But I wonder if they realize that in urging a woman to throw away her beauty aids they are urging her to throw away her health and sanity!

For vanity is sanity! In nations as well as in individuals. Russia, mass mad for years, made the costly experiment of crushing feminine vanity. Germany is doing it today One of the first signs of Russia's restored sanity is the successful cosmetic trade in her larger cities!

A pride in your personal appearance is a health barometer. If you lack vanity you are not in normal health. A woman without vanity is

**Fresh lipstick gives your morale a boost.**

either mentally depressed or whipped—resigned to letting life slip by.

## Every Woman Should Like to Look Well

Take the case of a young girl whom I know. She suffered a collapse of nerves from financial reverses and disappointment in a love affair. She was talented and well educated. During normal health she was fastidious, but once her nerves gave way, she let herself go. Her hair was unkempt, her skin blotchy, her clothes untidy. She became so despondent that she would stand for hours with her face turned toward a wall!

Friends, and her physician failed to pull this girl back to health. At last a psychologist succeeded in winning her confidence. He insisted upon regular meals, daily duties, hours of sleep, and (this is where vanity enters) he insisted that each morning and night she sit before her mirror and go through a systematic beauty routine.

He convinced her that happiness was in store for her if she would make the most of herself. He told her she possessed both beauty and charm Gradually he made her live up to these compliments.

In about three months that girl was cured. She is now happily married (to a new beau!) and is successfully coping with a prominent social position! What happened? Her normal pride in her personal appearance had been restored!

So don't let a Grundy deprive you of your vanity case and what it represents. Hold on to it tightly and make it serve you! Be assured that a meticulous beauty gets far more out of life than a drab, disheartened female!

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## HINT-OF-THE-DAY

**Face Powders**

The shade of your face powder, its texture, and the way you apply it can make or mar your makeup. A good powder should give your skin the flattering illusion of clarity.

Your skin must look clean and clear and be suavely filmed with powder in a shade that is complimentary, yet unobtrusive. It should never be in a tone lighter than the shade of your skin.

When you choose your powder, let it be the best. It should be downy, yet clinging so that it will not break into patches an hour after you put it on

A good powder will also retain its delightful fragrance as long as the powder lasts Many cheap powders change fragrance after a week or two; the original scent becomes oily and sickening.

One of the leading cosmetic makers has brought out a fine powder in several exquisite shades. One is called apricot, a lovely, warm shade that does things for your skin under night lights. For daytime there is a cream shade that is excellent for the average clear complexion, and an ivory that is flattering for the pale brunette.

**First Kindergarten**

The first kindergarten was established many years ago in Blankenburg, Germany, and was called "Small Children Occupation Institute" or "Institute for Fostering Little Children"

# Uncle Sam Starts a New Year With a New "Presidential Series" of Postage Stamps

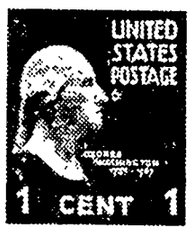
By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union.

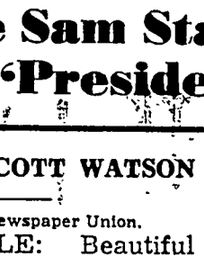
FOR SALE: Beautiful steel-engraved portraits of every President of the United States, from Washington to Coolidge, at prices ranging from 1 cent to $5. Some of these have never before been reproduced in this form nor offered to the public at this price. Send in your order today or apply in person to

UNCLE SAM

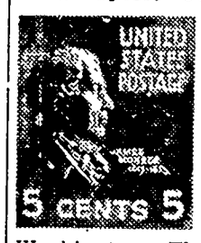
That is a notice which your Uncle Samuel might well tack up in every one of his 45,000-odd post offices throughout the country at the beginning of the New Year. For it's literally true that he will have for sale at that time a complete set of these "beautiful steel-engraved portraits of our Presidents."




These portraits are to be found on the new "Presidential series" of postage stamps which the Post Office department has been issuing during the past year. The last in the series—the 24-cent Benjamin Harrison stamp, the 25-cent William McKinley, the 30-cent Theodore Roosevelt and the 50-cent William Howard Taft—were placed on "first-day sales" in the post office in the national capital this month and by the first of the year all of the stamps in the series will be available in every post office throughout the United States.

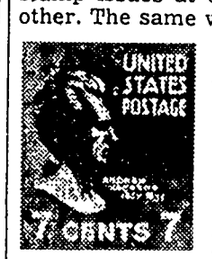


It's also literally true that some of these "portraits" have "never before been reproduced in this form." Up until the time this new series was issued, twelve of our Presidents have been denied the honor of having their portraits on our postage stamps. They were. John Adams, John Quincy Adams, Martin Van Buren, William Henry Harrison, John Tyler, James K. Polk, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce, James Buchanan, Andrew Johnson, Chester Alan Arthur and Calvin Coolidge.

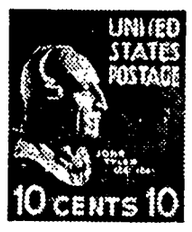


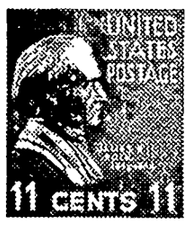

All of the others — George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, James Monroe, Andrew Jackson, Zachary Taylor, Abraham Lincoln, Ulysses S. Grant, Rutherford B. Hayes, James A. Garfield, Grover Cleveland, Benjamin Harrison, William McKinley, Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, Woodrow Wilson and Warren G. Harding—had appeared on stamp issues at one time or another. The same was true of such statesmen as Alexander Hamilton, Henry Clay, Daniel Webster, William H. Seward, John Marshal, Robert Livingston, and Edwin M. Stanton; such military and naval heroes as Winfield Scott, Oliver Hazard Perry, William Tecumseh Sherman, David G. Farragut, and Nathan Hale; and such historical figures as Christopher Columbus, Balboa, Capt. John Smith and John Ericson. But these 12 Presidents were "forgotten men" so far as their portraits on stamps was concerned.

The same expanding postal needs which had brought prominent Americans into our stamp gallery in past years made it necessary to find some more Americans worthy of this honor. So early this year Postmaster General Farley announced that there was to be a general revision of our stamp issues, arranging the Presidents in their chronological order.

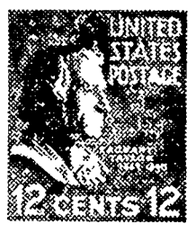


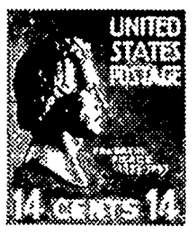

In addition to the 29 former Presidents thus honored (there is another, of course — Herbert Hoover—but he is ineligible for a place in the stamp gallery so long as he is living) two other notables, not Presidents, are retained in the new series. They are Benjamin Franklin, father of the American postal system, and Martha Washington, the first woman whose portrait appeared on one of our stamps In fact, the new series begins with these two. Franklin, who has always appeared on the one-cent stamp is now on the one-half cent issue instead of Nathan Hale and Martha Washington replaces Warren G. Harding on the one and one-half cent stamp. There is also a 4½-cent stamp which shows the White House, the home of our Presidents.



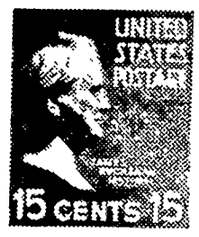




Arranging the Presidents chronologically has resulted in some noticeable shifts. Washington's likeness has been on both the two-cent and the three-cent stamps in past years. He will now appear only on the one-cent, replacing Benjamin Franklin, and yielding his place on the red two-center to John Adams and on the purple three-center to Thomas Jefferson. Since Americans spend more than $500,000,000 for postage every year and nearly half of this sum goes for two-cent and three-cent stamps, it's likely that they are going to be more familiar with the looks of their second and third Presidents, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, than they have ever been before.






It is to be hoped that Millard Fillmore was not a superstitious man, else it might have given him some uncomfortable moments if he could have foreseen that his portrait would appear on the 13-cent stamp! It will be noticed that there is no 23-cent stamp. That's not because of any superstition in regard to that number or any desire to avoid perpetuation of the "23-skiddoo!" tradition Grover Cleveland, who appears on the 22-cent stamp, served two terms in the White House but they were not consecutive. He was defeated by Benjamin Harrison who served one, then "staged a come-back" and was elected for another four-year term So it seemed the logical thing to place his portrait with the dates of his two terms on the 22-cent stamp and place Harrison on the 24-cent issue.



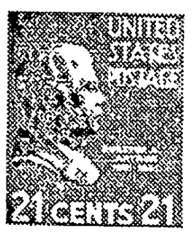
In addition to being the year of the new "Presidential Series" of stamps, 1938 has been a notable one for the number of "commemoratives" that have been issued. Whether 1939 will be equally rich in these reminders of our past remains to be seen. Outstanding among the 1938 "commemoratives" were: The three-cent Constitution stamp issued in connection with the 150th anniversary of the ratification of the United States Constitution by the states. It was first placed on sale at the Philadelphia post office on June 21.

The three-cent Delaware stamp commemorating the 300th anniversary of the landing of the first Swedish and Finnish colonists in this country. It was first placed on sale at Wilmington, Del., on June 27.

The three-cent Northwest Territory Sesquicentennial stamp commemorating the 150th anniversary of the establishment of civil government in the Northwest Territory under the Ordinance of 1787. It had its "first sales" at Marietta, Ohio, on July 15.

The three-cent Iowa Territorial Centennial stamp, commemorating the establishment of the territory of Iowa in 1838. It was first placed on sale at Des Moines on August 24.

The Post Office department has announced four commemorative stamps as a part of the 1939 stamp program. All are of three-cent denomination.

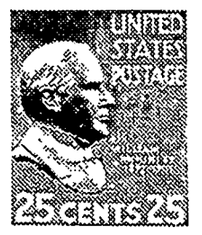



The first to be issued will be in honor of the Golden Gate International exposition in San Francisco and will be released there February 18.

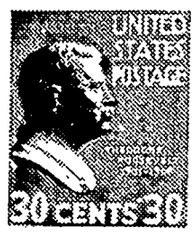
Two stamps are scheduled for April 30, one commemorating the 150th anniversary of George Washington's taking the oath of office as first President at Federal Hall in New York city, April 30, 1789, and the other will be for the New York World's Fair 1939.

The Washington inaugural stamp will be placed on first-day sale in New York but the point of release of the World's Fair stamp has not been determined.

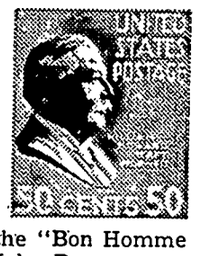
The fourth stamp will commemorate the twenty-fifth anniversary of the opening of the Panama canal. It will be issued August 15 at a first-day sale point to be announced.




The year 1937 was also rich in special stamp issues. Outstanding among them were the "Army-Navy series" of one, two, three, four and five-cent stamps. These stamps were oblong in shape and, in addition to the portraits of military and naval heroes shown in ovals at the right and left, they contained in a middle panel a view of some patriotic shrine or some historic American scene.




The one-cent army stamp bore a view of Mount Vernon, home of Washington, in the center, flanked by portraits of Washington and Gen. Nathanael Greene of Revolutionary war fame. The one-cent navy stamp showed portraits of John Paul Jones, commander of the "Bon Homme Richard," and John Barry, commander of the "Lexington," our two outstanding sea captains during the Revolution. Between them was a picture of typical warships of that period.



The two-cent army stamp displayed portraits of Gen. Andrew Jackson and Gen. Winfield Scott with a view of Jackson's home, the Hermitage, near Nashville, Tenn , in the center. The two-cent navy stamp pictured Commodore Stephen Decatur, hero of the War with the Barbary Pirates, and Commodore Thomas MacDonough, hero of the Battle of Lake Champlain. The three-cent army stamps pictured the Union generals, Sherman, Grant and Sheridan and the navy stamp Admirals David G. Farragut and David Porter.

The four-cent army stamp honored Gen. Robert E Lee and Gen. "Stonewall" Jackson of the Confederate army and the navy stamp depicted Admirals Sampson, Dewey and Schley, of the Spanish-American war.

Only four women have had the distinction of having their portraits appear on our postage stamps. Since Martha Washington was the first "First Lady of the Land," it was fitting that she should be the first woman to be thus honored. She also has the distinction of being the only woman whose portrait continues to appear on our postage—it is on the one and one-half cent stamp in the new series.

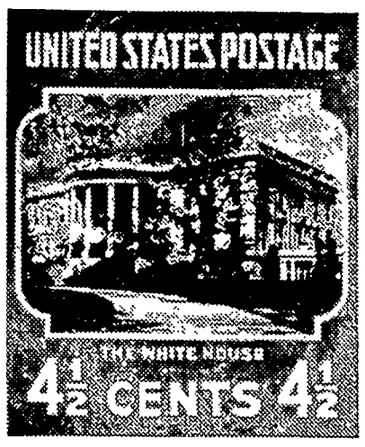
The other three women who share the honor with Martha Washington are:

Isabella, queen of Spain, patron of Columbus. In the first commemorative stamp series ever issued by the Post Office department—the Columbian Exposition set of 1893—one of the stamps reproduced the familiar picture of Isabella pledging her jewels to aid the Italian navigator.

Pocahontas, the Indian "princess" who saved the life of Capt. John Smith and later married John Rolfe, a Virginia planter. Her portrait appeared on a stamp in the Jamestown commemorative series of 1907.

Molly Pitcher, the heroine of the Battle of Monmouth in the Revolution. A picture showing her serving a cannon, after her artilleryman husband had been disabled, appeared on a stamp in 1928 commemorating the sesquicentennial of the Battle of Monmouth.

Incidentally, there are six women in the United States who can send personal letters through the mails without paying postage on them—something which not even the President of the United States nor members of his household can do. They are the widows of six of our Presidents—Mrs. Frances Folsom Cleveland Preston, Mrs. Mary Scott Lord Dimmick Harrison, Mrs. Edith Kermit Carew Roosevelt, Mrs. Helen Herron Taft, Mrs Edith




Bolling Galt Wilson, and Mrs. Grace Goodhue Coolidge—all of whom enjoy a special franking privilege.

In the first year of the 19th century, congress granted such privilege to Martha Washington, then a widow. This frank was to last until her death, and Mrs. Washington used it for but one month over two years, when she died. Letters with her signature on the outside, instead of the usual postage, are rare, despite the fact that Mrs. Washington had a wide acquaintance.

The "charming Dolly Madison" was the second widow of a President to receive this special frank. She wrote the word "free," and most of the later privileges followed her example.

Anna Harrison, wife of the short-lived President William Henry Harrison, used her frank for 23 years; Louisa Catherine Adams, wife of John Quincy Adams, four years. Sarah Polk used her frank the longest of any President's widow, 41 years and seven months. Mary Lincoln used her frank for 16 years and five months, but because of the demand for Lincolnian specimens are very difficult to procure.

Lucretia Randolph Garfield enjoyed her frank the second longest, 26 years and two months. Julia Dent Grant used her privilege for 16 years and 10 months.

Frances F. Cleveland Preston received her frank in 1909 and is still using it. When she married Mr. Preston in 1914, the postmaster general informed her that as the frank was for lifetime use, she could continue the privilege, merely adding Preston to the name.

Mary Lord Harrison, wife of Benjamin Harrison, received her frank the same day as Mrs. Cleveland. Mrs. Harrison was not actually a "First Lady of the Land"; she married President Harrison four years after he had left the White House. She is still living and using her frank.

One of the most common specimens to be found in the mail is that of Edith Carew Roosevelt, who has made much use of her privilege.

Mrs. Harding had the shortest use of her frank, 10 months, lacking three days.

Mrs. Wilson received the franking privilege several weeks after Mrs. Harding received hers, although she had preceeded the latter in occupying the Executive Mansion. Mrs. Wilson is the only one of the Presidents' widows to use a facsimile, which she does to the disappointment of the collectors.

# New and Different, Yet Easy to Make

EACH of these new designs is a treasure trove of clever ideas. You'll enjoy making them, during long winter evenings to come, not only because they're so attractive when finished but because they're no trouble at all to do. Each pattern includes a detailed sew chart for the guidance of beginners, so you don't need experience. Just follow the easy, explicit directions, and see how quickly you'll have them finished.

**Five-in-One-Dress Fashion.**

Just look at the different personalities this smart dress has—and every one of them is charming! You can make it as shown in the large sketch, with high neck-

line and sash. Also, as shown in the little sketches, either with a round collar or with turnback revers, with shawl collar and wrap-around sash—or with high neckline, and beltless. The basic line is lovely. It has shrugged-shoulder sleeves, a softly gathered bodice, a doll-waistline cut high in the front, and a slim-hipped skirt. Silk crepe, velvet, thin wool or print are pretty materials for this.

**Four-in-One Closet Set.**

A laundry bag, combing cape, hanger cover and a pair of pretty slippers comprise this gay closet set that you'll like as well for its looks as its usefulness. If you know any girls who are going back to college or boarding school, they'll love to have the set, or any one of the four pieces. Make them of chintz, cretonne, sateen or calico, in the gayest colors and prettiest patterns you can find.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1597 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 40. With short sleeves, dress without collar or belt requires 3⅞ yards of 39-inch material. With long sleeves, 4⅛ yards. Specific requirements for collars, revers and belts appear on your pattern.

No. 1644 comes in one size—medium. Cape requires 1⅛ yards of 36-inch material; 4¼ yards of binding; 1¼ yards ribbon for bows. Hanger requires ½ yard of 36-inch material, with 2¼ yards binding. Bag requires 1 yard, with 4¼ yards binding. Slippers require ⅓ yard, and ⅓ yard more to line. Purchase the soles and pompoms.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Powerful Example

Example is more forcible than precept. People look at me six days in the week, to see what I mean on the seventh.—Cecil.

LOST YOUR PEP?
Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy NR TABLETS
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.
Without Risk Get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW AS RIGHT
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS
QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

**Rain Is Our Due**

Into each life some rain must fall,
Some days must be dark and dreary.—Longfellow.

666 LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS
relieves COLDS first day.
Headaches and Fever due to Colds in 30 minutes.
Try "Rub-My-Tism"—a Wonderful Liniment

GUIDE BOOK to GOOD VALUES
When you plan a trip abroad, you can take a guide book, and figure out exactly where you want to go, how long you can stay, and what it will cost you.
The advertisements in this paper are really a guide book to good values. If you make a habit of reading them carefully, you can plan your shopping trips and save yourself time, energy and money.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are payable continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon order from subscribers or at the publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made with the subscriber


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

Spring must be here! Friday we saw a robin in front of the Times office Of course we expect our readers to take this with a grain of salt, but we have witnesses to prove it. "Billy" Grosshuesch, the preacher's son, and Ye Editor's better half and our son, Ray Jr., were called to verify the statement. The robin is either one of the first arrivals on the wings of spring, or he has been so far north during the summer that he thinks this is the southland. Anyway, the office force put some feed out and he seems to enjoy himself in this climate. Just another proof that North Iowans are wasting their money going south this year! You can't fool the birds.

I-S-A-S

Three hundred and fifty-one until Christmas . . . do your shopping early!

I-S-A-S

Which reminds us, that we are glad that the holidays are again over and we can all get back to normal It always seems like winter is coming to a close with the passing of the holidays and one can begin to look forward to spring . and then those long days of waiting for the fishing season to open!

I-S-A-S

Klemme is "Little, But Lively," according to the slogan adorning the lighted signs near the edge of town Klemme is always doing something different and this year the school and community will observe "Twelfth Night." This is an old custom observed many years ago when Christmas trees were gathered and a huge bon-fire built and as the flames went skyward from the brilliantly burning, crackling trees, Christmas carols were sung. That old custom will be revived in Klemme and the "Twelfth Night" celebration will be held on Saturday night, January 7th. The entire community is invited to attend the festivities.

I-S-A-S

The Republican party which took over the reins at the State House with the beginning of the new year, are endeavoring to fulfill some of their pre-election promises to cut down on unnecessary expense Eighty-eight offices, established by the Democratic administration have been abandoned and will save the taxpayers an estimated $175,000 or more. All of these offices had been established since the republicans lost control six years ago. The new administration is working in the right direction.

I-S-A-S

Anything can happen in a ball game. Look how hopeless the picture appeared Monday in the Rose Bowl game at Pasedena. With Duke leading 3 to 0 and with less than two minutes to play Southern California was unable to push over a touch-down on the nine yard line, and then, less than one minute later a fourth string substitute went into the game for Cal and shot three accurate passes to score a touchdown. And then another sub booted over the extra point and Southern California lead 7 to 3. And anything can happen in the annual Goodell-Klemme basketball game to be played Thursday night on the Goodell court. Games of the past several years have never been decided until the last few seconds of play. Remember the Rose Bowl, and anything can happen at Goodell!

I-S-A-S

With nothing better to write about, the weather makes a good subject . . . and right now, the fore part of the week we are enjoying our annual "January thaw." Maybe!

I-S-A-S

This Scribe has not as yet made any New Year resolutions, but we think we will adopt the resolutions our good friend, Walt Thada, made for 1939. Walt resolved to: Work less, sleep longer, smoke more and go fishing oftener in 1939. Walt says his resolutions are unbreakable! He has the will power (so he claims) to keep on smoking. Walt, you've got something there!

### Go To Dialtown, Ohio

GOODELL—Mr. and Mrs. Gus Okrueg left for Dialtown, Ohio, to spend the holidays with their daughter and son-in-law, the Rev and Mrs. LeRoy Rhodeback. From there they will go to Florida to spend the winter months.

### VAGABONDS TAKE TWIN BILL FROM ROCKWELL CAGERS

#### Will Play Double Header Again Next Monday Night

The Klemme Vagabonds took two more games Tuesday night, both from Rockwell cagers. The Vagabond reserves had a field night and trounced the Rockwell reserves 48 to 14. R. Keeper, Paul and Drake hit the hoop seemingly at will and scored 16, 12 and 11 points respectively. The action was considerably livened up in the last quarter when the locals did a bit of clowning. We marvel yet at the workmanlike pose of Orville Stokesbary as he flipped the ball to a Rockwell guard rushing in to cover the play. P. S. He made the basket on Orville's toss.

#### Different Story With Varsity

The varsity had no such easy pickings in their game and had to work all the way, with first one side and then the other taking the lead. Rockwell held a 22 to 21 lead at the half but the Vagabonds came back strong and built up a seven point lead . . . only to see it eaten up by the end of the third quarter. The last quarter was a ding dong battle climaxed when A. Keeper slipped in a short one from under the basket to put the locals out in front by two points, and Kilgore added a free throw to make the final score 41 to 38.

Lemke and A. Keeper looked best in the scoring column for Klemme, getting 14 and 12 points, respectively. Kilgore and Willis got 8 and 7.

McMonagle led the Rockwell offense and was high man for the evening with 17 points.

#### Double Header

Next Monday night, January 9, the Vagabonds will play another double header with the reserves taking on the Alexander quintet and the varsity playing Decker Bros. of Mason City. Plenty of action is promised for these two games.

### JOLLY TIME CLUB HELD PARTY NEW YEAR'S EVE

The Jolly Time bridge club held a watch party at the Lawrence Gates home Saturday evening During the evening bridge was played and high scores were won by Mrs. Ruben Lemke and Orville Stokesbary. Low scores were held by Glen Bridges and Mrs. Clarence Lemke. Lunch was served by the hostess after the games.

## Want Ads

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—PLYMOUTH COUPE in good running condition. Elmer Ax, phone 61-F42, Klemme 32-tfc.

FOR SALE—ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount. Gruetzmacher Store. 21-tfc.

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money. Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

CRIBBING and METAL ROOFS for sealing, sold at Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

FOR SALE—PURE BRED DUROC Jersey Boars, $26 00. 4 miles east, 4 miles north of Klemme J. G. Anderson. 4tc

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—HOUSE, SIX ROOMS and bath, John Ward.

### SERVICE FOR FARMERS

GRAIN & ROUGHAGE GROUND on your farm. Osterkamp Milling Co, phone 52-F44.

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH, if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme tfc.

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Arthur Wille & Sue E., wf To Frank A. Bonnstetter Wty. Deed, 12-26-38, $8000. Lots 1 & 2, Block 6, Seymour's Add to Concord, now Garner, Iowa.

Oscar Eliason, et al To Mrs. Minnie Grifhorst Wty. Deed, 12-9-38, $960. Lots 5 & 8 & W½ Lot 7, Block 20, Orig. Kanawha.

Elizabeth Stromer To Drusilla Hueneman & Victor, hus Wty Deed, 12-5-38, $1. N½ SE¼ Sec. 19-95-23.

Marie Baylor, et al To Eldon C. Momberg Q. C. Deed, 10-17-38, $1. Lots 1 & 2, and N 5 ft. of Lot 3, Block 4, Anderson's Add. to Britt.

Hilda L. Hanson, et al To Frank Francis & Emma, wf Wty. Deed, 10-22-37; $100. Lots 1, 2, 3, Block 20, Anderson's 2nd Add. to Britt.

J. W. Pfeffer & Rose M. To M. P. Pfeffer Wty. Deed, 12-28-38, $200. a part of Lot 15, Block 4, Town of Corwith.

J. W Pfeffer & Rose M. To M. P. Pfeffer Q. C. Deed, 12-28-38, $1. a part of Lot 16, Block 4, Town of Corwith, Sub-div E of Lot 15, Blk. 4, Orig. Corwith excepting 26¼ ft. off SE end.

Sheriff L. M. Brower To Francis Cashman Sheriff's Deed, 12-29-38, $2198.85. Lot 8, and West 3 ft of Lot 7, Blk 7, Lots 4 & 5 & 6, Block 5, Town of Goodell.

Allie C. Monaghen, now Alice Sweeney, et al To Frank A. Bonnstetter Q. C. Deed, 12-28-38, $1. Lots 1 & 2, Block 6, Seymour's Add. to Concord now Garner, Iowa.

Sophia M. Hueneman To Victor C. Hueneman Q C. Deed, 12-28-38, $1 NE¼ NE¼ Sec. 13-95-24.

Alfred Schlei, et al, Adm. To Flora H. Schlei, und. one-third int. Kermit Schlei, und. one-third int. Melvin O Schlei und one-third int. Q. C. Deed, 11-30-38, $12,979.23. NE¼ Sec 2-94-24.

William Schlei, et al To Flora H Schlei, und one-third int. Kermit Schlei, und one-third int. Melvin O Schlei und one-third int. Q. C Deed, 11-30-38, $12,979.23. NE¼ Sec. 2-94-24.

Clarence A. Larsen & Rosa, his wf To Independent School District of Klemme Wty. Deed, 11-3-38, $3000. Lots 4 & 5, Block 1, Klemme's Add. to Klemme & a tract situated in NE¼ NE¼ NE¼ Sec. 31-95-23.

Joe E. Johnson, widower To Independent School District of Klemme Wty. Deed, 10-27-38, $400. Lot 6, Block 1, Klemme's Add. to Klemme.

Oscar Swanson & Anna, his wf To Joe E. Johnson Q. C. Deed, 11-28-38, $1. Lots 6, 7, 8, 9, Block 1, Klemme's Add. to Klemme.

Florence Anderson Steiff & Harvey W. To William Jakoubek Q. C. Deed, 12-9-38, Lot 11, Block 3, Mc Graw & Fish's Add. to Britt.

Mrs. Emma Butts & Clarence V., hus To George Schamber Wty Deed, 12-8-38, $1. Lot 2, Block 2, Lattimore Add. to Britt.

Alfred Schlei, et al, Adm. To Bertha Schlei, und. one third int. & to Dale Schlei, und two-thirds int. Admr's Deed, 11-30-38, $12,000. SE¼ 2-94-24.

William Schlei, et al To Bertha and Dale Schlei Q. C. Deed, 11-30-38, $12,000. SE¼ 2-94-24.

Alfred Schlei and Edward Schlei, Adm. To Alfred Schlei Admr's Deed, 11-30-38, $10,875. SW¼ 35-95-24.

William Schlei, et al To Alfred Schlei Q. C. Deed, 11-30-38, $10,875 SW¼ 35-95-24.

Owen F. Conwell, Executor of F. H. Clark, deceased To Dan Miller Probate Deed, 9-23-38, $8400. W½ NE¼ & SE¼ NE¼ 31-94-23.

W. J. Barz & Louisa, hus & wf To Anna M. Jacobs Wty. Deed, 10-21-29, $1. Lots 9 & 10, Block 31, Orig Town of Garner.

Chris Jacobs, hus To Anna M. Jacobs, wf Wty. Deed, 8-14-37, $1. N½ S½ & SE¼ SE¼ 13-96-23, except one acre for cemetery.

### PERMIT REQUIRED TO SHIP RAW FURS OUTSIDE OF THE STATE

Iowa trappers who intend to ship their raw furs to a buyer outside the state are urged to keep in mind the state law which requires a special permit tag on all out of state raw fur shipments Tags may be obtained from the State Conservation Commission at Des Moines upon request, and application cards are available at County Recorder offices, railway express offices and from Conservation Officers throughout the state There is no charge for these tags.

Federal laws require listing of contents of any bundle of raw furs on the outside of the package. Ship your furs correctly to avoid any possibility of their being confiscated by state or federal authorities.


# Save In 1939
## With Monarch Finer Foods

...Our Prices This Week...

MONARCH COFFEE
1 lb. 25c, 3 lbs. ..... 6

BREAKFAST BRAND COFFEE
Very special, per lb. ..... 1

GRAPE FRUIT
Large ones, doz at. ..... 3

SODA CRACKERS
2 lb. box at ..... 1

RALSTON RY-KRISP
2 pkgs. for ..... 25

CHOCOLATE CANDY BARS
Reg. nickle sellers, 2 for ..... 05

VANISH CLEANER
Cleans and deoderizes tiolet bowls, 21 oz can ... 25

FOR THOSE WINTER BREAKFASTS

We carry a complete supply of Whole Wheat, Buckwheat, Pancake Flour, Graham Flour, Corn Meal. Syrup and Bacon.

WINTER IS FISH TIME!

We have fresh frozen Pike, Pickerel, Perch and Halibut—also smoked fish. Fresh Oysters every day.

FOR YOUR CANARY BIRDS!

Get one of our Bird Sets containing all the foods required:— Bird Seed, Song Restorer, Cuttle Bone, Bird Biscuit—all for ..... 17

HALF POUND OF COFFEE FREE!

With the purchase of one pound of Monarch tea (green or black) you get FREE a half pound can of Monarch Coffee.

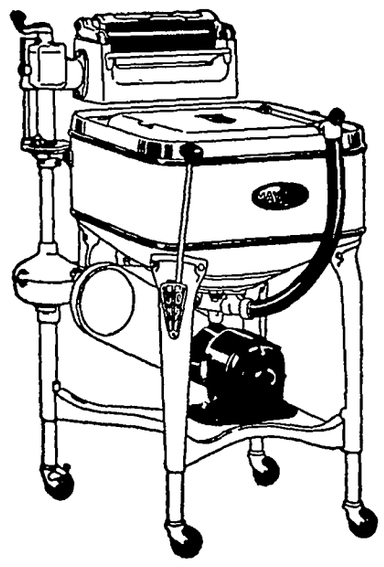
# Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Pr



# You Can't Go Wrong In 1939---

With a



# Maytag Washer

•

MAYTAG has many exclusive features found on no other washing machine. Years of experience in the manufacture of washing machines assures you that MAYTAG will give years of satisfactory service at a surprisingly low cost. See us today . . . a model at a price to suit your needs.

PRICES AS LOW AS
$59.95
and up

# Lewis Radio Shop

Shellane Gas Ranges Zenith and Philco Radios



## DEAD STOCK REMOVED

HORSES CATTLE HOGS

FREE

SHEEP COLTS CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

•

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



## SHOP IN GARNER
FOR THE THINGS YOU CAN NOT GET AT HOME



## One-stop Shoe Service
FOR ALL THE FAMILY!

•

Picture in your mind's eye the style, the type and the kind of shoe you desire and the price you want to pay. Then come to us! We have it, and will fit you in STAR BRAND or MODERN MISS that will hold their shape, give you miles of extra wear and a full measure of satisfaction, economy and value for your money.

•

## C. H. SCHISSEL, Dry Goods



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

## Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

## GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

## TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Bennie Beek and ary, of Plymouth, were evening visitors at the ampel home.

Josephine Dominy was vis- veral days the past week Henry Busse home.

Bonnie Bachman was a t the Robert Roths home afternoon.

nd Mrs. Herman Beek and re Sunday evening visitors ame Beek home.

Doris Merkel was visiting Clarence Bachman home

nd Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz ughter, Beverly, and Mr s. Henry Helps were Sun- rnoon visitors at the Har- home.

Clarence, Elmer and Trampel were visiting at Schlichting home Sun- noon.

nd Mrs. Anson Avery and were callers at Kanawha night.

d Mrs. Jno. Lauen and sons llers at the Henry Busse ednesday evening.

d Mrs. Ed Christians and Garner, and Mr and Merkel and son were visitors at the John Lass

Clarence Bachman and daughter Maxine, were visitors at the Ben Merkel home Sunday evening.

John Lauen of Goodell was a business caller in Klemme, Saturday.

Albert Swanson was a caller at the John Lauen home Monday.

Mrs. Anson Avery and daughter, Lois Ann, were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Bill Barker home in Belmond.

Mr and Mrs. Floyd Franklin and son, Don, spent Sunday visiting with friends at Marble Rock.

Mr. and Mrs. V. A. Cook and nephew, Phillip, were callers at the Harry Ostendorf home Monday night.

Dave and George Henry, Martin Boehnke, all of Ventura; Mrs. Clarence Bachman and son, Delbert, were visitors Sunday at the Harm Aires home in Waterloo.

### Avery 4-H Girls Met

The Avery Sunbeam 4-H club met at the home of their leader, Miss Gertie Trampel, Friday, Dec. 30. Five members and one junior were present. They played games and sang one of their songs. This year they are studying about opera music. They also are studying home furnishings.

The election of officers was held and the following were elected:

Betty Lass, president; Maxine Bachman, vice president and news reporter; Betty Ward, historian, and Ardella Nelson, sec-treas. At the close of the meeting a delicious lunch was served.

### BRITT FARMER PAYS $500 AFTER SECOND DRUNK DRIVING OFFENSE

MASON CITY—A guilty plea to a second offense of driving while intoxicated cost Ben Johns, farmer near Britt, $500 and costs assessed in district court here by Judge Henry N. Graven Johns pleaded guilty to an information filed by County Attorney M. L. Mason.

He was arrested by police at 2 o'clock on the morning of Dec. 16 at Sixteenth street and South Federal avenue He had been free since that time under $1,000 bond.

He had surrendered his driving license when he was convicted of the previous offense.

### IT'S WIND, MOISTURE THAT HURT CATTLE—NOT COLD

Wintering dairy heifers is not a matter of keeping them warm but providing a dry shelter where wind and rain cannot whip in to chill and wet the animals, asserts C. Y. Cannon of the Dairy Husbandry Department at Iowa State College.

Cattle are fitted by nature to withstand cold better than hot temperatures if their hair and skin are not exposed to moisture or drafts, Cannon explains.

Well fed heifers can be wintered in a three-walled shed with a southern exposure if the building is kept dry.

Milk cows, if well fed and stall watered, will give more milk in the winter if barn temperatures are kept as near freezing (32 degrees F.) as possible.

### Klemme School Opened Tuesday After Week Of Holiday Vacation

The Klemme Schools opened Tuesday after being closed for one week over the holidays. Teachers and students were on hand one hundred per cent for the opening day.

### Reformed Church Officials Named At Annual Meeting

At the annual meeting of officers and members of the Klemme Reformed Church held New Year's day, Albert Schmidt was elected as Elder, and Carl Wille was elected as Deacon G A. Goll was re-elected as custodian of the church

### Auxiliary Will Meet January 12th At Schwichtenberg Home

The Auxiliary will hold their next meeting Thursday afternoon, January 12th at 2 00 o'clock at the home of Mrs. Dave Schwichtenberg southwest of Klemme. Afternoon meetings will be held during the next few months.

### RAIN IN IOWA TODAY!

A heavy rain fell over North Iowa today which made sidewalks and paving very slippery. Heavy fog made auto travel hazzardous.

### AN EARLY BIRD

The English Sparrow is a native of the Old World where it is known as the House Sparrow It was first introduced to this country at Brooklyn, N Y, in 1850 The first record of the bird was made in Iowa at Burlington in 1870.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and Glenn were supper guests at the Ben F. Greiman home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Geo Schoenwetter and son, Howard, were dinner guests at the Mliton Weisbrod home at Fenton, Sunday. Mr. and Mrs. Weisbrod have named their new son, Maynard Dennis

Mr and Mrs. Phillip Veldhouse spent Sunday at the Howard Spitler home

Miss Ruth Upmeyer spent a few days this week visiting at the Wm Trail home.

Mr and Mrs Harry Pringnitz and family visited at the Jim Trumbell home in Mason City, Wednesday.

Mr and Mrs Henry Smid and Mrs Otto Smid visited at the Emery Schaeffer home Saturday evening.

The Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their monthly meeting at the church Sunday, January 8. Lois Reimer has the lesson.

Mr and Mrs Lewis Abele called at the Ed Schoenwetter home Sunday evening.

Mrs. Will Lemke visited at the Ed Schoenwetter home Thursday afternoon.

Miss Marva Jean Bredlow, who has been assisting with the house work at the Donald Neuberger home the past week, returned to her home.

Mrs Burnette Haefner and son visited at the Howard Spitler home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Abele entertained at their home on New Year's day the following guests: Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald, Mrs Edna Zwald and family, John Griffen and family, Mrs. Clarence Merten, Mr. and Mrs. Art Abele and family, Mr. and Mrs. Bert Abele and family, and Mr. and Mrs Fred Griffen and family of Dows.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Haberkamp and daughters called at the Verner Haberkamp home Wednesday evening.

The Liberty monthly birthday social will be held at the church on Monday night, the 9th of Jan The December group has charge of the program.

Mrs. Walter Bredlow visited at the Charles Ax home Sunday.

### Feed Silage After Milking To Avoid Off-Flavored Milk

Milk may become tainted and disflavored when dairy cows are fed sorghum, corn or grass silage before they are milked, says C. Y Cannon of the Dairy Husbandry Department at Iowa State College

Silages or other materials that leave a trace of their oder in milk must be given the animal 4 hours before milking since it takes this long for the feed to lose the identity of its oder.

Sorghum silage leaves a particularly offensive flavor in the milk, and farmers selling to a fluid milk market should always feed this after milking.

### HORSE NUMBERS DECLINE

The number of horses and mules on farms continued to decline during 1938, and this downward trend probably will continue for several more years. Colt production has been increasing in recent years, but is still to small to replace the number of horses that die or are sold off farms each year. During 1938 the prices of horses and mules were the highest in relation to the prices of all farm products since 1916. This favorable price situation probably will result in a further increase in colt production in 1939 and 1940.

### Ground Sorghum Tops Nearly Equal To Corn And Cob Meal

Ground sorghum tops, including the grain and head, are nearly equal to corn and cob meal as a ration for fattening cattle when fed in somewhat limited amounts, explains C. C. Culbertson of the Animal Husbandry Department at Iowa State College.

When the tops are ground in a roughage mill, they are worth about 85 per cent as much as shelled corn for fattening cattle.

Best results are obtained if the ground tops are used to replace probably not more than one-half of the corn in the grain mixture since the tops are bulkier and are not as palatable as corn.

### Leave On Trip To Florida

Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Russell Babbitt of Conger, Minnesota, left Tuesday afternoon in the former's new Buick car for Florida where they will spend about two weeks Their destination was Miami.

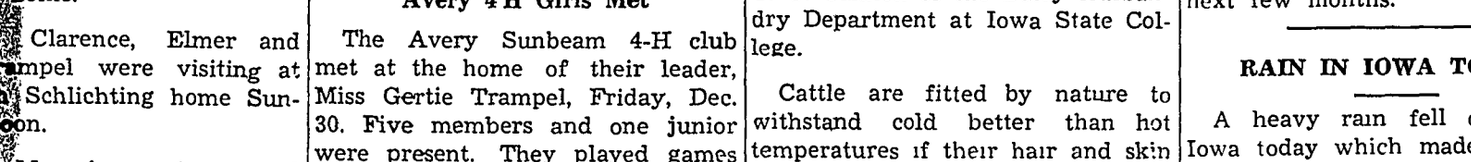

Clearance SALE OF Electrical Appliances AT Greatly Reduced Prices

THIS IS YOUR BARGAIN OPPORTUNITY
CALL AT OUR OFFICE
OR
ASK ANY EMPLOYEE.

Centtral States Electric Company



# Pen and Pencil Sets Given Free To New Subscribers!



## FREE---A Lifetime Fountain Pen & Pencil Set In Beautiful Gift Box---FREE

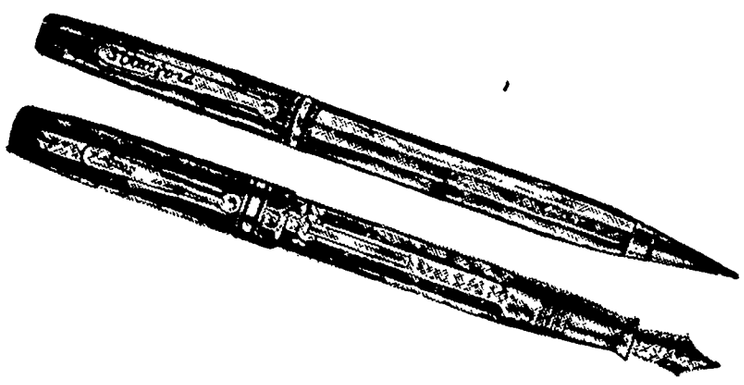
IT IS YOURS WITH OUR COMPLIMENTS

will enjoy it every day in the year and for many years ome, for it is practical and durable. Regardless of what unt of money some may ask for fountain pen and pencil, e will prove satisfactory under the severest test.

. a custom-built fountain pen and pencil set, constructed naster craftsmen--a set you will be proud to possess and be the envy of everyone.

PRACTICAL AND ATTRACTIVE GIFT FOR A FRIEND

Each set is packed in an attractive box and makes a beautiful gift. Through a special arrangement with the manufacturer we have been fortunate to secure this gift for you. Offering such practical gift is our way of saying "THANK YOU" and proving to you how we enjoy having you as a regular reader of the Times. This gift comes to you with our compliments with a new subscription to the Klemme Times and at no increase in our rates. EACH SET CARRIES A PRINTED GUARANTEE.



ney Are Real Beauties

With a Lifetime Guarantee!

## Act At Once--This Special Offer Good For A Short Time Only.

### ew Subscribers...

Just pay $1.00 for a year's subscription to the Klemme es and receive this beautiful Gift Set FREE!

We want you as a regular reader of the Klemme Times. are justly proud of our ever increasing number of read- but it is our desire to encourage many more to read Times, and so, we are making this special offer.

USE THIS COUPON:—
Klemme Times,
Klemme, Iowa:

Enclosed find $..... for subscription to the Klemme Times, and according to your special offer I am to receive the Pen and Pencil Set FREE.

Name .....

Address .....

Call at the Office or add 5 cents Extra for Postage.

n't Wait! THIS OFFER GOOD ONLY IN HANCOCK AND CERRO GORDO COUNTIES Act Today!



# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"

GARNER, IOWA

**Why not attend the Avery Wednesday or Thursday?**

**Wed. and Thurs., Jan. 4-5.**

The little Star you love in her funniest picture. Jane Withers in

**ALWAYS IN TROUBLE**

She's up to her neck in trouble—this time in more ways than ever.

**Robert Benchley in OPENING DAY**

**Friday, Jan. 6. One Day Only.**

On our stage—The WHO radio Star, "Grandpa Jitters" with his company in 30 minutes of solid entertainment.

On the screen Melvyn Douglas, Florence Rice in

**FAST COMPANY**

Prices for this engagement: Adults 35c Children 10c.

**Sat. Jan. 7. One Day Only**

The jungle picture of a Thousand thrills.

**BOOLOO**

See Nature in the raw—See the strange rites of the natives—filmed in the Malay jungle.

AND Charles Starrett in

**WEST OF THE SANTA FE**

A western romance with thrills and songs.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, January 8-9-10.**

The lovable Hardy family is here again.

**OUT WEST WITH THE HARDYS**

With Mickey Rooney, Lewis Stone, Cecelia Parker and Fay Holden. Funnier than LOVE FINDS ANDY HARDY and a picture everybody will want to see.

**Our Gang in ALADDIN'S LANTERN**

**Coming January 11-12. The screen's greatest "SUEZ" with Tyrone Power and Loretta Young.**

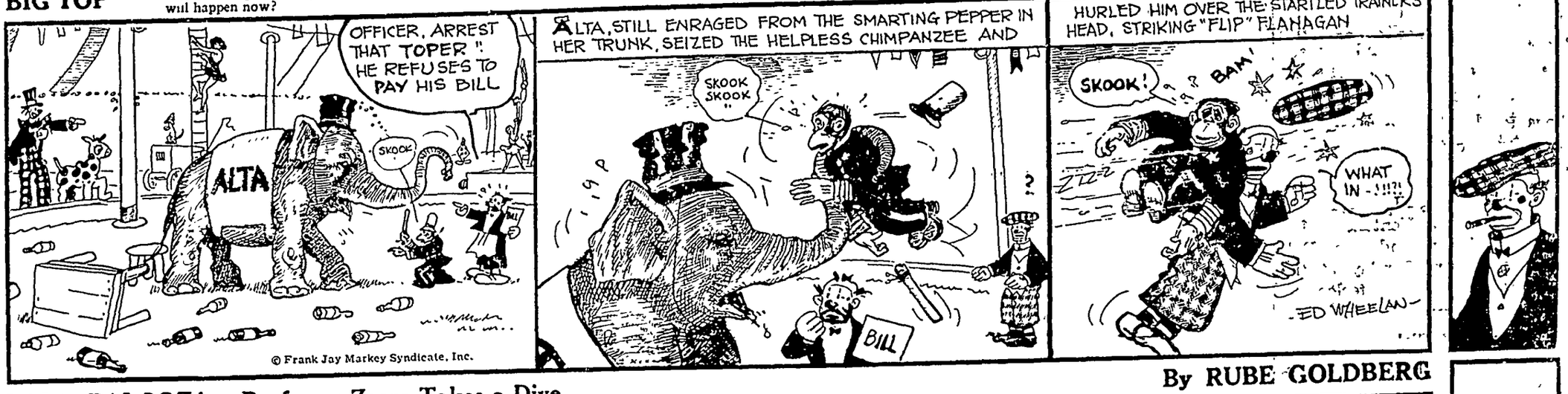
**Coming Jan. 13-14. "FRANKENSTEIN and DRACULA." We dare you to see it.**

# Fun for the Whole Family

## BIG TOP

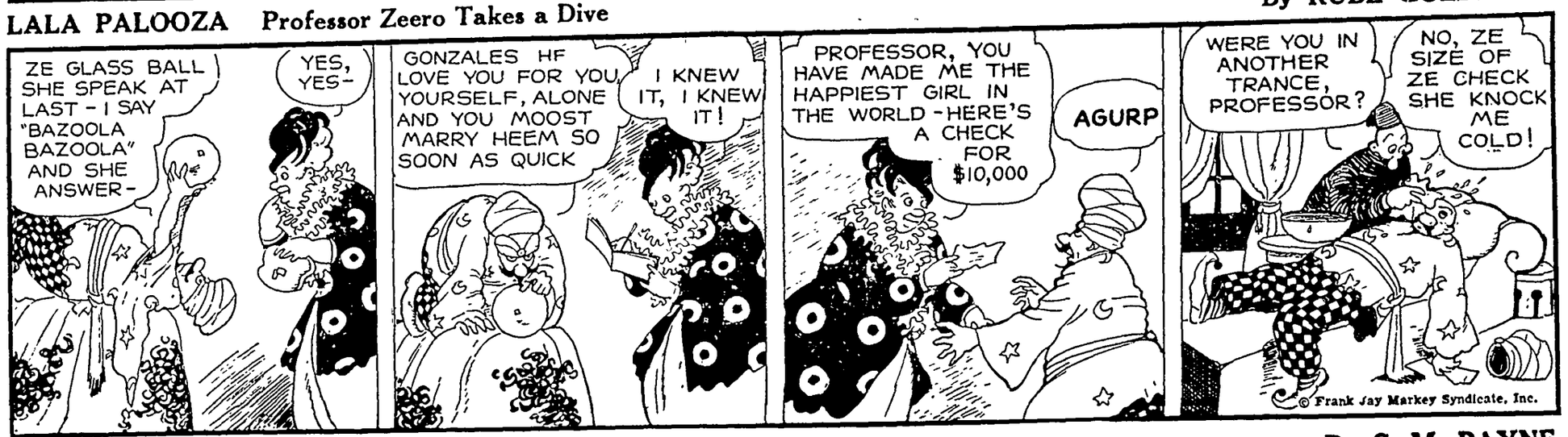
The suffering elephant, giving vent to her anger, breaks up her act! What will happen now?

By ED WHEELAN


OFFICER, ARREST THAT TOPER! HE REFUSES TO PAY HIS BILL
ALTA
SKOOK
ALTA, STILL ENRAGED FROM THE SMARTING PEPPER IN HER TRUNK, SEIZED THE HELPLESS CHIMPANZEE AND
SKOOK SKOOK
BILL
HURLED HIM OVER THE STARTLED TRAINER'S HEAD, STRIKING "FLIP" FLANAGAN
SKOOK!
BAM!
WHAT IN -!!?!
ED WHEELAN
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

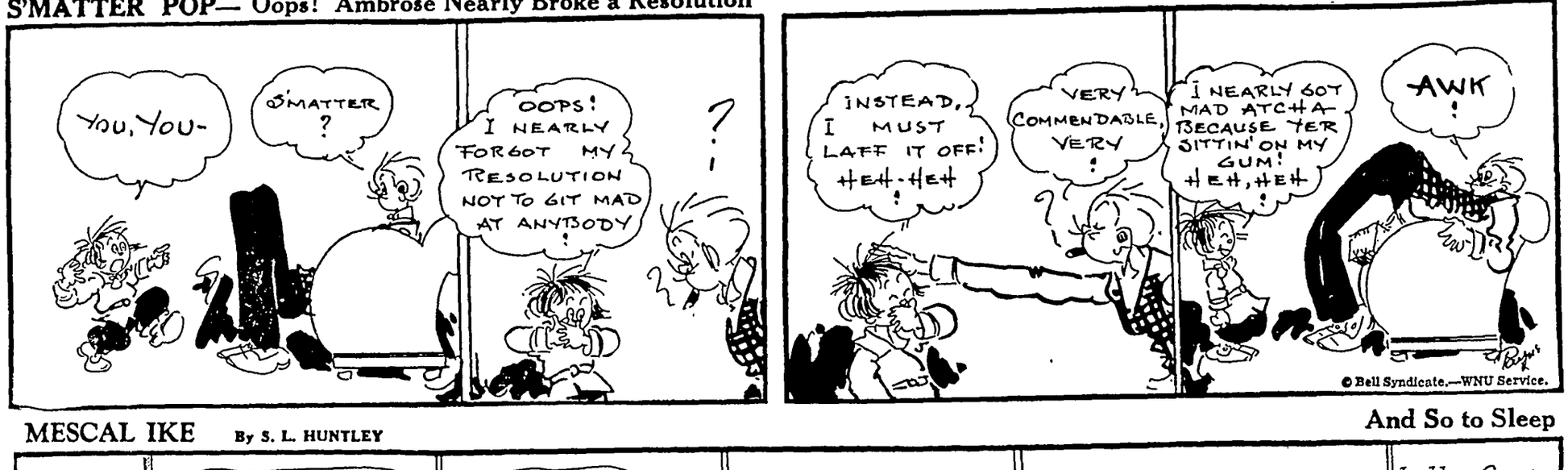
## LALA PALOOZA — Professor Zeero Takes a Dive

By RUBE GOLDBERG


ZE GLASS BALL SHE SPEAK AT LAST - I SAY "BAZOOLA BAZOOLA" AND SHE ANSWER-
YES, YES-
GONZALES HF LOVE YOU FOR YOU, YOURSELF, ALONE AND YOU MOOST MARRY HEEM SO SOON AS QUICK
I KNEW IT, I KNEW IT!
PROFESSOR, YOU HAVE MADE ME THE HAPPIEST GIRL IN THE WORLD - HERE'S A CHECK FOR $10,000
AGURP
WERE YOU IN ANOTHER TRANCE, PROFESSOR?
NO, ZE SIZE OF ZE CHECK SHE KNOCK ME COLD!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

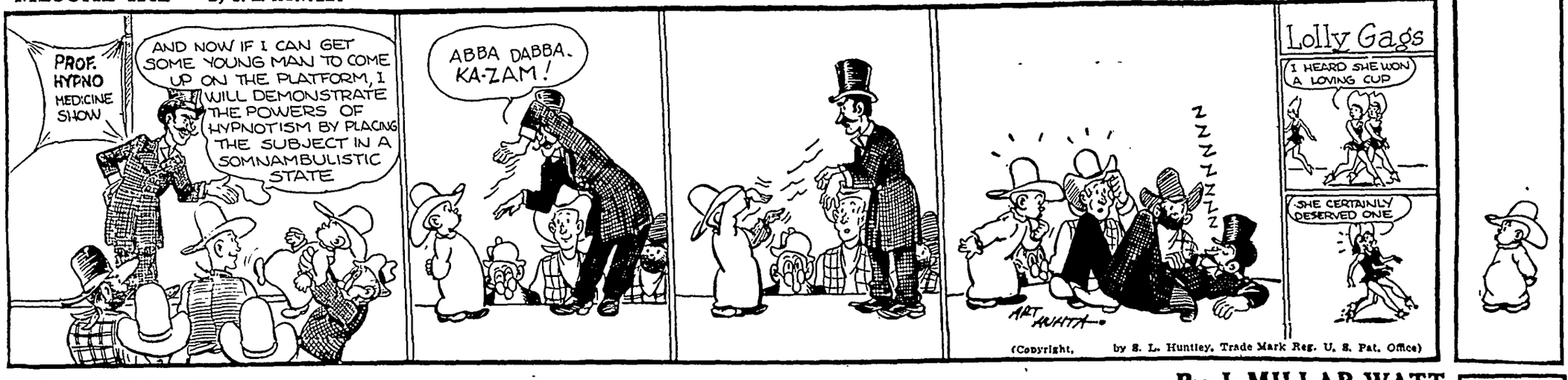
## S'MATTER POP— Oops! Ambrose Nearly Broke a Resolution

By C. M. PAYNE


YOU, YOU-
S'MATTER ?
OOPS! I NEARLY FORGOT MY RESOLUTION NOT TO GIT MAD AT ANYBODY!
?!
INSTEAD, I MUST LAFF IT OFF! HEH-HEH!
VERY COMMENDABLE, VERY!
I NEARLY GOT MAD ATCHA BECAUSE TER SITTIN' ON MY GUM! HEH, HEH!
AWK!
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

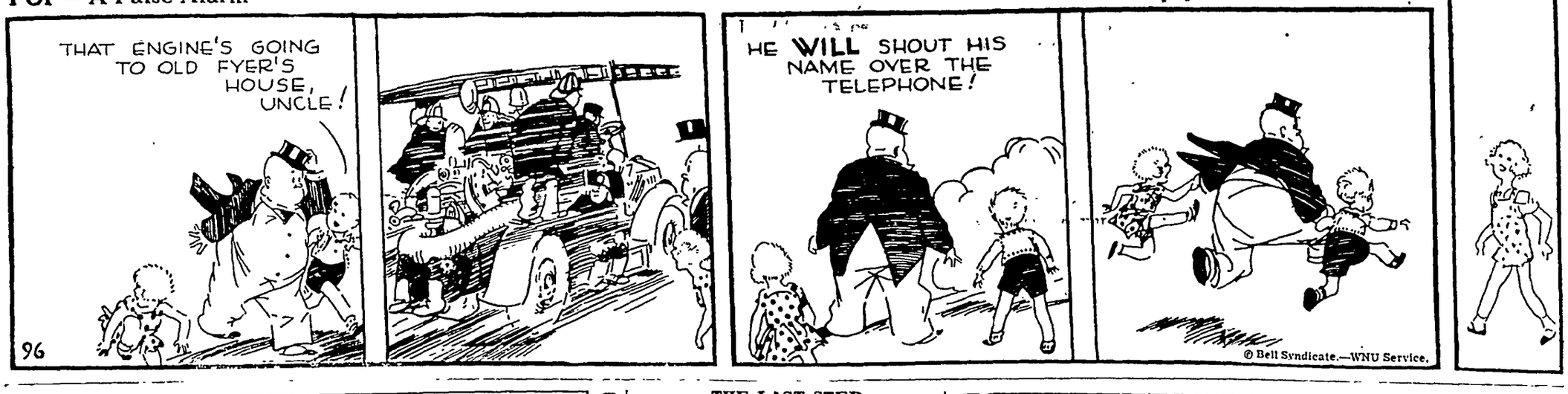
## MESCAL IKE — By S. L. HUNTLEY

And So to Sleep

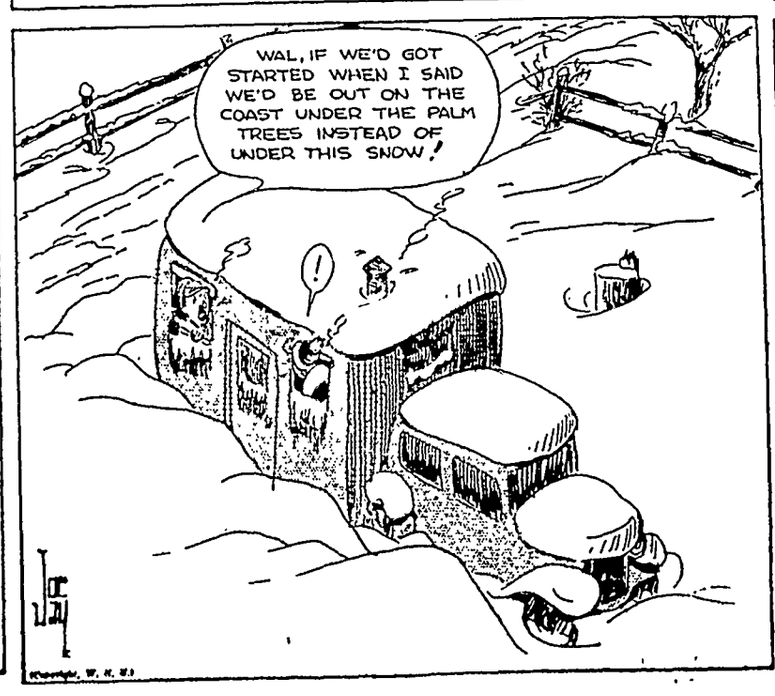

PROF. HYPNO MEDICINE SHOW
AND NOW IF I CAN GET SOME YOUNG MAN TO COME UP ON THE PLATFORM, I WILL DEMONSTRATE THE POWERS OF HYPNOTISM BY PLACING THE SUBJECT IN A SOMNAMBULISTIC STATE
ABBA DABBA. KA-ZAM!
Lolly Gags
I HEARD SHE WON A LOVING CUP
SHE CERTAINLY DESERVED ONE
ZZZZZZZZ
ART WHITA
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley, Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office)

## POP— A False Alarm

By J. MILLAR WATT




## Along the Concrete




### THE LAST STEP

A short-sighted gentleman went to choose a pair of spectacles.

"These glasses," he said, "are not strong enough for me."

"But, sir, they are No. 2."

"What is next to No. 2?"

"No. 1."

"And after that?"

"After No. 1, sir, you will want a dog."

### Another Matter

"Papa, what is a traitor in politics?"

"A traitor is a man who leaves our party and goes over to the other one."

"Well, then, what is a man who leaves his party and comes over to yours?"

"A convert, my boy."—Stray Stories magazine.

### No Caboose

Smith — Railroad trains are mighty dangerous. The last car always gets smashed up.

Jones—Well, why don't they leave off the last car?

### THE WORLD AT ITS WORST

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS

(Copyright by The Bell Syndicate, Inc.)
CRISIS IN FAMILY LIFE WHEN JUNIOR'S HEAVY SWEATER, WITHOUT WHICH HE MAY POSITIVELY NOT GO SKATING, IS FOUND TO BE IN THE SPARE ROOM WHERE A NAP IS BEING ENJOYED BY AUNT EFFIE, WHO MAY POSITIVELY NOT BE DISTURBED

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

STOVE & FURNACE REPAIRS
REPAIRS For Your STOVE FURNACE or Boiler
Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and All
Have Your Dealer Order from
DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR COMPANY

CANVAS GOODS
EVERYTHING IN CANVAS
Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings, Bags, Mats
At Lowest Prices. Quality Guaranteed
See us or ask for prices — Estimates
IOWA FIBRE PRODUCTS INC
120 S W Second St. Des Moines

AUTO FINANCING
BUY YOUR CAR
From Your Local Dealer
If it's a matter of finance ask him to
Convenient Plans to Suit You
O'DEA FINANCE 1117 W. DES MOINES

## Jiffy-Knit Jacket and Coverlet for the Baby

**Pattern 6188.**

Something different—something as dainty as a cobweb—to make baby—this jiffy-knit jacket and coverlet. Done on large needles the jacket is in one piece with straight edges — with just two seams. Both it and the coverlet are lined with soft georgette. Pattern 6188 contains instructions for making the jacket and coverlet, illustrations of them and of stitches, materials needed; photographic pattern stitch.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in coins to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 14th St., New York, N. Y.

### THE CHEERFUL CHERUB

I have a handy kind of mind—
Though most of life is dull and still
My mind won't notice humdrum things
But blithely leaps from thrill to thrill.

**Beware Cough from common cold That Hang**

No matter how many medicines you have tried for your cough, chest cold, or bronchial irritation, you may get relief now with Creomulsion. Serious trouble may be brewing and you cannot afford to take a chance with any remedy less potent than Creomulsion, which goes right to the seat of the trouble and aids nature to soothe and heal the inflamed mucous membranes and to loosen and expel the germ-laden phlegm.

Even if other remedies have failed, don't be discouraged, try Creomulsion. Your druggist is authorized to refund your money if you are not thoroughly satisfied with the benefits obtained. Creomulsion is the word, ask for it plainly, see that name on the bottle is Creomulsion and you'll get the genuine product and the relief you want. (Adv.)

WNU—N

WATCH

YOU can depend on the special sales the merchants of our town announce in the columns of this paper. They mean money saving to our readers. It always pays to patronize the merchants who advertise. They are not afraid of their merchandise or their prices

THE SPECIAL

# en-Age Girl Outfitted In Garb of Modish Wools

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

AFTER Yuletide holidays, so carefree and so joyous, then hat? Ask the teen-age and the eb-deb, they know. It's back to hool for them with an outfitting of ew clothes. A dress, a coat and a uit as pictured give the correct nswer. Starred for youthful simicity and gay young charm, this ason's smart wool costumes for teen-age are ready to go places nd do things with utmost chic and arm.

Fine, soft-textured woolens, nicese adaptable to any occasion, and urdy enough to take plenty of ear and tear, make gay little ocks, for classroom, sports and ter-school wear as well as versae action-built jacket-and-skirt cosmes, nonchalant sports coats and mal fur-trimmed coats.

The lightweight wool frock for allwear is appearing this season in y number of attractive versions. eer wool crepe, fine wool flannel its lovely glowing colors, soft bbit-and-wool mixtures, intriguing vel weaves and the ever-popular ol knits are distinctively tailored chic little frocks that are as flating as they are correct.

The plaid dress with all-round ated skirt is a school-girl favor-

The appropriately youthful iety of bright plaid is reflected in winsome frock in the accomnying illustration. This youthful rsion of the classic shirtwaist type of lightweight wool in a gaily colful plaid, accenting a bold red th navy and white. The smart ttons and belt are navy leather. ort sleeves are fulled on for flatng shoulder effect.

mportant in the teen-age wardbe are the wool jacket-and-skirt ts designed for all-occasion wear. rrect for traveling, country, cams or town wear, they are distinguished by smart simplicity of line with accent on fabric and color. Fine wool tweeds in subdued or bright shades, smooth wool flannels, tailor-minded twills and worsteds are all favored for these versatile costumes which are designed to be worn with little silk blouses for dress or with sporting high-neck wool sweaters for casual wear. Pleats share honors with stitched gored constructions in built-for-action skirts. For the college-minded jacket-suit pictured a nubbly wool tweed in soft rose-beige is used, with brown buttons and brown leather belt for smart contrast. The double pointed pockets are clever and decorative.

Costumes that contrast jacket to skirt have made a tremendous "hit." Suits are selling with two jackets, one matching the skirt, the other in a vivid plaid or stripe wool that picks up the color of the skirt.

Color is important in the soft wool fleeces and sturdy tweeds are used for tailored all-purpose coats for the younger set. Luscious wine shades and rich greens vie for popularity with the traditional neutral shades. Deep browns are good and navy is still popular. Styles vary from the comfortable and correct polo coat type single breasted and belted, to the boxy swagger or the high-buttoned semi-fitted reefer type. The fleecy coat pictured has a high-rolled wolf collar worn well up to show the squared shoulder line of the sleeves. A leather belt and the large buttons are in dark brown to contrast the deep green of the coat.

The teen-age girl's wardrobe will not be complete unless it includes a jaunty tip-tilted feathered hat together with a youthful plaid flannel dress as pictured in the inset below. The blouse is enlivened with shining starlike buttons by La Mode and a pert sharkskin Peter Pan collar and cuff set.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Crochet Ensemble

r fun for a young lady, will so much more exhilarating if dressed for her sports in art playtime outfit. This mitted and crocheted hatove ensemble is warm to nd eye-appealing to behold. is worked in white germanol with a dashing trim in rasting colors. The gloves in a bold vertical ribbing ef-

## Brown Takes Lead In Late Fashions

Brown, despite annual predictions to the contrary, this year made a sweeping campaign in the fashion collection and, if the forecast holds good, a large part of feminine wardrobes this winter will be made up of dresses, coats and suits in some shade of brown.

The darker color range includes, first of all, those rather indefinable brown tones which remind one of wine dregs or deep mahogany tones. Quite different are the deep brown costumes which, if made in velvet or downy wool fabrics, can hardly be distinguished from black.

## Bolero Theme in New Silhouette

A new departure in the bolero theme is the very short dress top that pulls on over the head like a sweater. It is, as a matter of fact, of bolero inspiration except that it is closed up the front instead of left open jacket fashion. The beauty of this new fashion is that it has a tendency to slenderize the waistline below, giving width at the top of the figure and extending out at bustline. Some of these new pull-on boleros are prettily braided and embroidered.

**Lingerie Note**

There is a definite trend toward high necklines and short sleeves in lingerie.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D. Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for January 8

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PETER COMMENDED AND REBUKED

LESSON TEXT—Matthew 16:13-25.
GOLDEN TEXT—Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God.—Matthew 16:16.

"What think ye of Christ?" This question, which was asked by Jesus Himself (Matt. 22: 42), is the touchstone that tries men, and churches, organizations, and movements. The answer to it determines character, condition, and destiny. As we study the life of Peter and see how he responded to the question of Jesus, let us not fail to apply the truth to ourselves and to those to whom we minister. This is indeed

**I. A Crucial Question** (vv. 13-16).

With His crucifixion now only six months away our Lord in preparation for it is about to make a more definite claim to Messiahship, and thus to establish the truth in the minds of His disciples. He therefore asks this all-important question about Himself.

First, it is a general query, "Whom do men say that I am?" The answer (v. 14) indicates that the common opinion concerning Christ was a very high one. He had made an impression on the people of His time, and this has been true down through the ages. Even those who do not believe on Him admit that He was "the ideal representative and guide to humanity," or the person before whom "everyone would kneel." But beautiful tributes to His character and leadership are worse than meaningless unless they lead to a personal confession of Him as Lord and Saviour.

The question becomes personal as He asks, "Whom do ye say that I am?" That question no one can escape. We cannot refuse to answer. Neutrality is impossible. Whatever we do or say, or do not do or say, is a decision.

Peter's answer is really the sum and substance of Christian doctrine. He recognized Him as the Messiah, the fulfillment of all Hebrew prophecy, and as the Son of the Living God, the Redeemer and Savior of men, the One in whom centers all Christian faith.

**II. A Divine Revelation** (vv. 17-20).

Peter had been ready to be taught by the Holy Spirit, and therefore made a confession of Christ which was not conceived in the mind of a man but was a conviction born of the Spirit of God (cf. I Cor. 12:3).

Upon Peter's confession, which was thus really a divine revelation of the person and work of Christ, the Church is established, Christ Himself being the chief cornerstone (I Pet. 2:7) with Peter himself as one of the apostles built into its very foundation (Eph. 2:20).

Note that Christ calls it "my church." It is His Body, and He as the Head rules over it. The gates of Hades, that is, the wicked powers of the unseen world, while they now seemingly have great power against the Church, shall not ultimately prevail. We have a victorious Christ.

The giving of the keys, and the authority to bind or loose have been variously interpreted. It would seem to be clear, however, that this was not intended to be any personal power to be used by Peter, and quite evidently not to be transferred by him to others. It was rather the authority to admit men into the kingdom of God as they fulfill His provisions for entrance, and to declare that those who do not enter by way of Christ must be forever barred from its sacred precincts.

**III. The Shadow of the Cross** (vv. 21-25).

The cross of Christ casts its shadow over the little group as Jesus begins to show to His disciples (v. 21) what He is to suffer as the Saviour of the world. The city of Jerusalem exalted to heaven by its opportunities and privileges is to be the place where He is to be nailed to the tree. "Where roses ought to bloom, sin has often planted thorns," Peter in an outburst of affectionate folly tries to hinder Christ from going to the cross, and becomes for the moment the servant of Satan. He "meant well," but it is not enough to have good intentions.

The cross of Christ calls for the cross of the Christian (v. 24). Note well that this does not refer to little acts of so-called "self-denial," but rather to the denial of self. It means that self-will is set aside and God's will becomes paramount in the life V. 24). It means the abandonment of selfish motives and desires, the losing of life for Christ's sake. Thus only do we find the real fulfillment of life (v. 25).

**For God to Decide.**

There are those who say, and that continually, that life is too short. That depends. What are you doing with it? For some things it is; for others it is not. In any case, it is not for us to make any declaration on that point. God knows whether it is or is not, too short. And it is safe to leave that matter with him. —Christian Conservator.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Offers New Year's Resolutions Concerning Foods and Nutrition. Suggests How to Help Make Your Family Healthier and Happier

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

IT HAS been customary for a long time to mark the beginning of a new year with the ringing of bells, with merry-making, and with the hope expressed to one's friends that they will enjoy greater health, happiness and prosperity in the forthcoming twelve months.

Though greetings are usually exchanged in a spirit of gayety, the occasion frequently does, as indeed it should, have an undercurrent of solemnity. For it is quite fitting that we should view the close of one year and the beginning of another as both an Ending and a Beginning, even though we recognize that life goes along in an unbroken stream. The magic hour of midnight may well mark the end of certain of our mistakes, and the beginning of greater wisdom in acting, thinking, and living.

It seems to me that the week in which we celebrate New Year's is a particularly appropriate time for mothers to resolve to take stock of the program of daily living that they have outlined for their families; and if necessary, to alter it so that every member may gain a more generous share of well-being and contentment.

### Questions for a Homemaker

I believe that every homemaker owes it to her family to pause for a few moments at this season to look backwards along the road that she and her family have traveled in recent months.

Have you taken advantage of the knowledge offered by modern nutritional science? Can you conscientiously say with conviction that you have given your husband and children all the different food elements that are necessary for buoyant, radiant health?

**If you have grown as you should in the past year . . . and no homemaker who is doing a really first class job ever remains static; she moves with the times . . . then it is inevitable that there has been a gradual change in the character of the food that you have put on your table three times a day. But can you feel confident those meals have been right in every respect? Have they included the necessary protein, fats, carbohydrates? Have they included at least 12 minerals; the six known vitamins; and sufficient bulk or cellulose to help maintain regular health habits?**

### Time to Take Inventory

Do not be too discouraged if you cannot answer yes to all of these questions, because the chances are that many other homemakers may also find it necessary to give a partially negative answer. Mothers especially are busy people, and many of them feel that it is difficult to keep pace, as they would like to do, with the fast-moving science of nutrition.

Now, during this season which brings us the beginning of a new year, now is a time—after taking inventory of what you have or have not done—to look forward, to survey the road that lies ahead.

Before every wife and mother hangs the curtain of the future that will be slowly drawn aside, revealing the destiny of herself, her husband and her children, as the future becomes the present, as tomorrow becomes today.

**And as your loved ones travel the road of life, it is you who have it in your power to help them attain strong vigorous bodies; alert, efficiently working minds.**

Now is the time for you to determine to make the power of food their power, so that they shall not flag in their travels along the highway, but draw new strength for each day's journey every time they sit down at your table, sit down, as I have said before, to Life!

### The Tremendous Power of Food

What they are going to be tomorrow is indeed influenced by what they eat today, for there never was a truer statement than that man is what he eats. And that does not mean that physical prowess and mental superiority may result only when the table is set with luxuries! On the contrary, malnutrition, which means not necessarily under-nutrition but improper nutrition, is found in the homes of the wealthy as well as in the homes of the underprivileged. **The power of food is determined, not so much by what you spend, as by what you choose.**

One need not spend a great deal for food to provide the milk and other dairy products, fruits and vegetables that should be consumed in abundance. There is always evaporated milk for those who do not care to buy bottled milk, or who prefer to use it as a supplement to bottled milk. And since large numbers of fruits and vegetables are now in season practically throughout the year, it is almost always possible to choose varieties of these mineral- and vitamin-bearing foods that are inexpensively priced.

### Be It Resolved:

**I should, therefore, like to urge every homemaker to make at least one New Year's resolution: to resolve that she will build her family diet in 1939 first of all around the protective foods, milk, eggs, fruits and vegetables.**

It will be my privilege each week to help interpret for you the amazing discoveries of nutritional science; and to show how you can utilize the newer knowledge of nutrition to help increase the mental and physical efficiency of your family.

**Together then, let us resolve to travel along the highroad of well-being in 1939.**

### Questions Answered

Mrs. K. Mc.N.—You should include at least two rich sources of each of the vitamins in your menus every day. It is also important to serve some raw food, as for example, a salad, in planning the diet of persons in normal health. Use fruits liberally and provide a pint of milk for each adult, a quart for every child, either as a beverage or in cooked dishes.

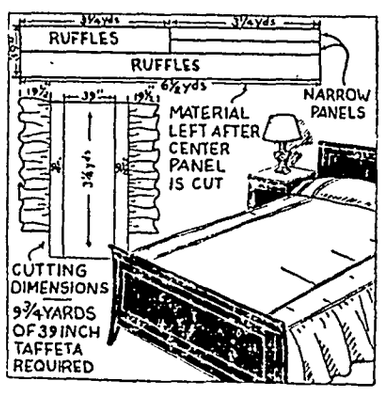
©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—43.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

"DEAR MRS. SPEARS: I have long been wanting a taffeta spread for a double bed. I figure that, if I can make one from 10 yards of 39-inch taffeta, it will cost about half as much as one of the same quality ready made Will you be good enough to tell me how to cut the material so there will be no waste? This is important as I must economize. M G."

Here are cutting dimensions for a double bedspread of 39 or 40-inch material. You will need a little less than your 10 yards—9¾ yards will be enough, and this makes the spread long enough to cover the pillows nicely. Cut the center panel first, then divide the material that is left as shown in the upper diagram. Join the two pieces of ruffle material to make one long piece, then divide it evenly; for the two ruffles. These cutting dimensions allow generous seams. Enough material may be taken from the seam edges to




cover cords for welted seams if desired. A very narrow machine stitched hem should be used at the bottom of the ruffles.

Full directions for making welted seams are contained in Book 1, offered herewith. There are also directions in this book for making bedspreads of 36-inch cotton material. Today's lesson is not in either of the books offered here, so be sure to clip and save it for reference.

NOTE: Mrs. Spears' Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery, has helped thousands of women to use odds and ends of materials and their spare time to make things to sell and to use. Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator, is full of inspiration for every homemaker. These books make delightful gifts. Mrs. Spears will autograph them on request. Crazy-patch quilt leaflet is included free with every order for both books. Books are 25 cents each. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

# AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Interest to the Housewife

**Color for Foods.**—Grated raw carrots give cabbage salad added color and flavor. Minced green peppers or pimentos will do the same for creamed potatoes, turnips, cauliflower, lima beans or corn.

* * *

**Cleaning Burnt Pans.** — Burnt saucepans can be made bright again without scouring. Sprinkle the burn with salt, leaving it for some hours and then wash, rubbing the burn gently. Unless the burn has actually eaten into the surface of the pan it will come away with the salt.

* * *

**Sift the Sugar.**—Always sift sugar before using. To get all grains alike. You will then have a cake of finer texture.

* * *

**Storing Steel Articles.**—Put a lump of freshly burned lime in the drawer or box when storing away steel articles and it will prevent them from rusting.

**Safeguarding the Baby.**—Inspect baby's toys before putting them in his crib or pen to be sure there are no loose fragments, such as eyes, buttons, bits of wood, etc., that might be pulled off and swallowed.

* * *

**Fire Hazard.**—The basement is one of the chief danger places in the house from the fire standpoint. It should be kept free from accumulations of inflammable materials such as paper, old boxes, oily and paint-soaked rags, and trash.

* * *

**How to Buy Spices.**—In buying spices choose the smaller packages, for spice must be replaced often as the essential oils evaporate. Don't allow your spice to waste its sweetness on the air. Keep cans and jars tightly closed. If your gingerbread has not been up to par, if your pickled peaches are flat, the answer probably is in the spice jar.

## Changing Dances

From 1776 to 1911, American social dancing was virtually confined to six dances: the polka, reel, square dance, minuet, waltz and two-step, reports Collier's. From 1911 to 1938, more than 25 new dances have been introduced, among them being the turkey trot, grizzly bear, Texas tommy, bunny hug, hesitation, tango, maxixe, one-step, Castle walk, fox trot, Charleston, black bottom, Lindy hop, rumba and the big apple.


## Are Women Better Shoppers Than Men?

GRANTING a woman's reputation for wise buying, let's trace the methods by which she has earned it. Where does she find out about the advantages and details of electric refrigeration? What tells her how to keep the whole household clean—rugs, floors, bathroom tiling—and have energy left over for golf and parties? How does she learn about new and delicious entrees and desserts that surprise and delight her family? And where does she discover those subtleties of dress and make-up that a man appreciates but never understands?

Why, she reads the advertisements. She is a consistent, thoughtful reader of advertisements, because she has found that she can believe them—and profit thereby. Overlooking the advertisements would be depriving herself of data continuously useful in her job of Purchasing Agent to the Family.

For that matter, watch a wise man buy a car or a suit or an insurance policy. Not a bad shopper himself! He reads the advertisements, too!

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER...
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

WE SELL AND RECOMMEND
ZONOLITE
INSULATION
INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF
Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

## COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS
November 14th, 1938

Regular meeting called to order by the Mayor, with three members present.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| George Buseman | |
| Oct. salary | $75.00 |
| Carleton D Beh Co. | |
| Impr. Bd & Int. | 101.75 |
| First Nat'l Bank, Klemme | |
| Water Bd & Int. | 666.25 |
| Bankers Trust Co. | |
| Impr. Bd & Int. | 35.00 |
| Merchants Nat'l Bank | |
| Impr. Bd & Int. | 3.50 |
| Milton Paul | |
| 3½ hours labor | 1.05 |
| A. Blickenderfer | |
| 2 loads gravel | 3.00 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Pub. Coun. Proc. | 2.74 |
| Fank Ward | |
| Rep. Lantern Hole | 2.80 |
| W. M. Kirkwood | |
| Gasoline | .75 |
| Klemme Fire Dept. | |
| Day Fire | 8.00 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| Oct. Power | 41.90 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| Oct. Lights | 37.90 |
| Klemme Dray Line | |
| Dray | .75 |
| Ell Twp. Trustees | |
| Trans. Cemetery Funds | 183.74 |

On motion penalty on taxes on the H. S. Schwartz property was abated during the years that the tax was suspended by the Board of Supervisors.

Meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.

YOU HAVE A NEIGHBOR WHO IS USING
AMES RELIABLE
Cattle Feed

If you need a protein supplement for your fattening cattle and want a good one, try Ames Reliable, a molasses feed that your neighbor who is using it will recommend.

FOR SALE BY

FELCO

Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

Time To Look Ahead...

Those who are looking ahead for 1939 know that their future success depends largely upon the soundness of their present planning. It is important to be ready to make progress when the track is clear. On the other hand, the caution signals need to be carefully regarded.

A good banking connection is always an aid to progress. It is a valuable asset to any individual or to any business. Farmers, business men, and others are invited to discuss their banking requirements with our officers. The New Year will bring new opportunities. A connection here will help to turn them to advantage—and to profit.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

# Local Happenings
## Klemme and Vicinity

Duane and Cecil Katter spent Sunday visiting at Amboy, Minn.

Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Waddingham were dinner guests at the John Waddingham home New Year's day.

Orville Bridges and family visited at the Francis Lawhorn home in Garner, Sunday afternoon.

D. D. Ross, of Garner, was a visitor at the John Day home Tuesday.

Mrs. Karl Kraus and daughter Lucille, of Garner, were supper guests at the home of Mrs. Dick Swalve Sunday evening.

Most of the Klemme business men have been busy the past few days taking their annual inventory of stock.

Adrian Bielefeld and family of Dougherty, were dinner guests at the Wm. Kirkwood home New Year's day.

Art Wellemeyer left Wednesday of this week for Burlington where he will buy a carload or more of new furniture for spring.

Dr and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, spent New Year's day at the home of Mrs. Mary Mutch at Grundy Center.

Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaeffer and family were New Year's day guests at the Mrs. U. G. Smid home.

Mrs. Jack Kreiling, of George, Iowa, had dinner Friday and visited with Mrs. Dick Swalve and family.

Mrs. Hulda Wiles visited over New Year with her sister, Mrs. Walters, of Des Moines. Mrs. Walters returned to Klemme with her for a visit.

Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch and family, Mrs. Lena Schroeder and Mrs. John Bock were entertained to dinner Monday evening at the Dr. Dulmes home.

Mrs. Leonard Sampson and daughter, Irma; Mrs. David Burg and daughter, Gail, of Des Moines, were visitors at the Martha Bredbenner home Tuesday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. C. G. Waterman took Mr. and Mrs. C. F Keraus to Mason City, Monday Mr. and Mrs. Keraus have been visiting at Swea City for a week

Mr and Mrs. Albert Fuller and two daughters, of Amboy, Minn., are spending a few days in and around Klemme visiting with relatives.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Galbreth and daughter, Agnes, of Mason City, enjoyed a six o'clock New Year dinner at the home of Supt. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth, Monday evening.

Mr and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray Jr., enjoyed a six o'clock duck dinner with all the trimmings at the E. J. Schneider home east of Klemme, Thursday evening.

Merle, son of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Schaefer, of Liberty township, has so far recovered from his injuries suffered in a motorcycle-car crash last fall, that he is able to be up and around on crutches.

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Stokesbary, of Garden City, Minn., visited with Klemme relatvies a few days the fore part of the week. They came to attend the funeral of a relative at Mason City, Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, visited with S. S. Grange at the hospital at Spencer, Monday. Mr. Grange is making a satisfactory recovery from his recent operation.

Worthy Taalkeus Usher, son of Mr. and Mrs. Worthy Usher of Rowan, and grandson of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Blank, will appear in an amateur contest to be staged at Goodell this evening.

Dinner guests at the C. G. Waterman home New Year's day were Mr. and Mrs. Tom Mitchell, Otho and Verle Keraus of Swea City; Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Keraus of Mason City; Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Keraus and Miss Elaine Buntenbach of Klemme.

Students who returned to Cedar Falls after the holiday vacation are: Doris Barz, Novella Beier, Novella Bredbenner, Elaine Buntenbach, Ruth Blickenderfer, Doris Pringnitz, Paul Schuldt and Elmer Trampel.

J. Jorgenson, who has been staying with his son, R. A. Jorgenson and family for the past two months, returned to Garner, Monday where he will remain for a few weeks while making some repairs on his house there.

Nancy and Peter, twins of Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Johnson, celebrated their fifth birthday Friday, Dec. 30th. LaVohn, Eunice and Junior Larsen enjoyed supper with them, and Mrs. Paul Grange spent the evening visiting with them.

Fourteen people enjoyed a New Year's day dinner at the W. F Pavey home. Besides their own family, those present were Miss Florence Woodhouse of Mason City; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Buseman and Franklyn; Verner Lewis and family; Melvin and Peggy Coobs.

E. R. Schlei, of Fenton, was in Klemme on business and visiting with friends and relatives in this community. Mr. Schlei called at the Times office and renewed his paper for another year Mr Schlei and his family reside on a farm two miles south of Fenton.

Paul Goll and family enjoyed a waffle supper Sunday evening at the Alvin Goll farm home southeast of Klemme. The Goll farm was recently wired for electricity and of course the waffles were prepared the modern way, in an electrical waffle iron, which Mrs. Goll received for Christmas.

Friends of Fred Henschen, who is in the Mercy Hospital at Mason City recovering from a fracture of the knee cap, will be glad to learn that he is getting along fine Fred was able to be up in a wheel chair for the first time Saturday. He expects to be released from the hospital in two or three weeks.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray Jr, and J. Jorgenson, enjoyed a turkey dinner at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Leibendorfer at Mason City on New Year's day. other guests were Mr. and Mrs Joe Liebendorfer and son, Dick, and Mrs. Bessie Starboard of Hampton; Bob Liebendorfer and Miss Margaret Keuthe of Waverly

William Gauger of Iowa City, and Carlisle Gauger of Ames, both sons of Rev. A. W. Gauger, former Klemme pastor, visited with friends in Klemme, Saturday. The boys had been at Buffalo Center for a visit at the parental home. "Bill" is a senior in the medical school at Iowa City, and Carlisle is a senior in animal husbandry at Ames. Their sister, Marie, married a few years ago and lives with her husband and two children on a farm near Rudd.

### MISSIONARY FROM BURMA TO TALK AT 70 ANNIVERSARY DAY OF M. E MISSIONARY SOC.

On Thursday, January 5, the various Missionary societies of the M. E. Church will have a 70th Anniversary Day at which time Miss Grace Stockwell, a missionary from Burma, will speak.

The festivities will start with a pot-luck dinner at noon followed by a program at 2:00 o'clock. At 4 o'clock she will tell her experiences to King's Heralds and Young People. A lunch will be served at 5 o'clock. At 7:45 in the evening Miss Stockwell will speak again.

Anyone is welcome to come to the church at anytime during the afternoon or evening and there will be a real treat in store for all who do hear her.

There will be no collections taken at any time.

### PATROL ARRESTED 450 FOR DRUNKEN DRIVING

DES MOINES — Approximately 450 persons were arrested during 1938 by Iowa highway patrolmen for driving while intoxicated, John Hattery, retiring patrol chief, reports.

### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
W. E. Dye, Pastor

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.
Sermon subject: "Will Life be Worth Living in 1939?"

The Ladies Aid Meets Wednesday at 2:30 p. m.

The W. M. A. meets with Mrs. A. C. Carpenter Friday at 2:00 p. m. Miss Grace Stockwell, who has been with the M. E. Missionary force in Burma for 37 years will be the speaker. She has only been in the U.S. since March and leaves in a short time for New York City where she plans to study before returning to her work in Burma.

The Christian Endeavor meets Friday at 7:30 p. m. Merle Ruka will be the leader.

### HANCOCK OFFICIALS HONORED AT DINNER

GARNER—County Attorney W. D. Daly and County Supervisor Ben F Greiman were honored Thursday night by courthouse officials and employes at a farewell dinner at the Garner Cafe.

They were succeeded Jan. 3 by Clark E. Lovrien of Britt, who was elected county attorney Nov. 8 on the republican ticket without opposition, and Frank Schoun, who was also elected on the republican ticket this fall to the post of supervisor.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Ostendorf, who live southeast of Klemme, are the parents of a 9 pound baby girl born to them Monday, Dec. 26. There are four other children in the family

Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, Januray
(Double Feature.)
THE FRONTIERSMAN
Wm. Boyd, Russell Hayden
Along Cassidy story.
KING OF ALCATRAZ
Lloyd Nolan, Gail Patrick, J
roll Naish. Escaped convict on
in danger of discovery, takes
ship.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday
January 8-9-10.
GOING PLACES
Dick Powell, Anita Louise, A
Jenkins, Ronald Reagan
bragging gets him in jam,
ride vicious horse in steeplech
Hopes crash but he finds a way

Wednesday & Thursday, Jan. 11
BREAKING THE ICE
Bobby Breen, Irene Dare, Dol
Costello, Chas. Ruggles, Dor
Peterson Orchestra leader
Bobby sing; makes him feature
traction at skating palace
Irene Dare, world's youngest
ure skater. Catholic Benefit

NOTICE!

It has been brought to our attention that our method of doing credit business has penalized our cash customers. Therefore, on and after January 10, 1939, we will add a ten per cent carrying charge to all accounts charged on and after the above date. This rule will apply to all persons, except companies and business establishments, unless other arrangements are made at the time the account is made.

Klemme Auto Co.
Chevrolet Sales & Service Oliver

Buying Trip

This is the week that we visit St. Paul, Burlington and Des Moines to pick out nice new

Furniture & Rugs

for your Spring needs. Our first Carload for Spring should arrive about the 3rd week in January.

Arthur Wellemeyer
Furniture Dealer
KLEMME
Funeral Director
IOWA

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, JANUARY 11, 1939 — NUMBER 34


## Twelfh Night Celebration Sponsored By Civic Club Drew Large Crowd

### TWELFTH NIGHT CELEBRATION DREW LARGE CROWD SATURDAY EVE

**Huge Pile Of Christmas Trees Burned As Carols Were Sung By Crowd**

Klemme's first celebration of an ancient custom, Twelfth Night, is now history.

A large crowd of several hundred people gathered near the City Park Saturday evening to help celebrate the old custom of burning trees on the twelfth night after Christmas. A huge pile of trees had been gathered in Klemme and many more were brought in from the country for the occasion.

The Klemme School Band was on hand and played several numbers. Art Wellemeyer, in charge of the program, gave a short explanation of the old custom and Mayor Grange applied a lighted torch to the pile of trees which blazed up brightly and sent millions of sparkling, burning needles high into the air.

Children carrying lighted torches added color to the scene, and as the flames were leaping high Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer and her group of Girl Scouts led in community singing and the singing of Christmas carols.

Chief "Slim" Brinkman and his force of firemen, were on the scene with the new fire truck to guard against any possible fire hazards. Spotlights on the truck were played on the unusual scene.

The committee in charge of the arrangements, Lee Ridder, Ira Overholt and Art Wellemeyer, were well pleased with the response of the community in co-operating to make the first observance here of Twelfth Night a success.

The committee is already laying plans for a bigger and better celebration next year when they plan to have a hundred or more torches in the parade and an enlarged program at the tree burning festivity.

## Klemme Man On Safety Council

### 300 ENROLL IN HANCOCK COUNTY SAFETY COUNCIL

**Dr. W. F. Missman Is Vice President Of Group**

Three hundred men and women have already enrolled in the Hancock county safety council, Mrs. E. P. Healy of Britt, newly appointed secretary of the council, announced Wednesday.

Mrs. Healy has an office at the courthouse near the auto license department. She anticipates that the 1938 membership list will be equalled.

Other officers of the county safety council are Kenneth Boughton of Britt, president; Mrs. C. E. Barnes of Garner, vice president; Dr. A. L. Judd of Kanawha, second vice president; Dr. W. F. Missman of Klemme, third vice president, and Chris Gilstrap of Crystal Lake, treasurer.

Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Wilson were entertained to dinner Friday evening at the Dr. Dulmes home.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme.

### $100,000 MORTGAGE FILED IN HANCOCK CO. BY COMPANY

One of the largest mortgages ever recorded in Hancock county has been filed with Miss Christyna Callison, county recorder, by the Central Iowa Telephone company to the Harris Trust and Savings bank and Harold Eckhhrt, trustees.

The mortgage is for $100,000 worth of real estate in 15 Iowa counties and several in Minnesota.

Interest rate on the mortgage is 4½ per cent.

## Shamrocks Add Two More Wins

### SHAMROCKS WIN OVER GOODELL IN HARD GAME

**Meservey Is Victim In Non-Conference Tilt Here Tuesday Night**

Coach A. L. Kingery's Klemme High School Shamrocks journeyed to Goodell last Thursday night and barely nosed out the Goodell High School team 21 to 17.

Goodell took an early lead and was ahead 7 to 4 at the quarter, but the Shamrocks were not to be denied and by the half-time had tied the score at 8 apiece. In the last half the Shamrocks kept right on moving up on their opponents and the end of the game found them out in front 21 to 17.

Allen Barz, who was sick during the game, led the scoring for the Shamrocks with 8 points. Katter got 6, Kluckhohn 5, and Grosshuesch 2 to complete the Klemme scoring.

Boller and Caroles looked best for Goodell with 7 and 6 points, respectively.

**Junior High Triumphs**

In a game that started much the same as the varsity game the Klemme Junior High team came out on top over the Goodell Junior High 27 to 13. Trailing 2 to 4 at the quarter the locals jumped into a 13 to 8 lead at the half and were never headed throughout the rest of the game.

Grosshuesch looked best for Klemme with 14 points, while Conwell and Van Buskirk each got 5 for Goodell.

**Defeat Meservey**

Tuesday night the Shamrocks defeated the Meservey team 22 to 9. while the Little Shamrocks took the Meservey Reserves 32 to 1. Both Klemme teams played with revamped lineups due to illness of members of the squad.

Playing without the services of Barz and Grosshuesch, the Shamrocks had a tough time getting started and barely succeeded in gaining a 6 to 4 lead at the half. The second half was a different story, however, and sparked by Kluckhohn, the Shamrocks began to forge ahead and finally won out.

Kluckhohn led the scoring for the Shamrocks with 13 points. Wicks got 5 and Katter 4. The Meservey scoring was evenly divided.

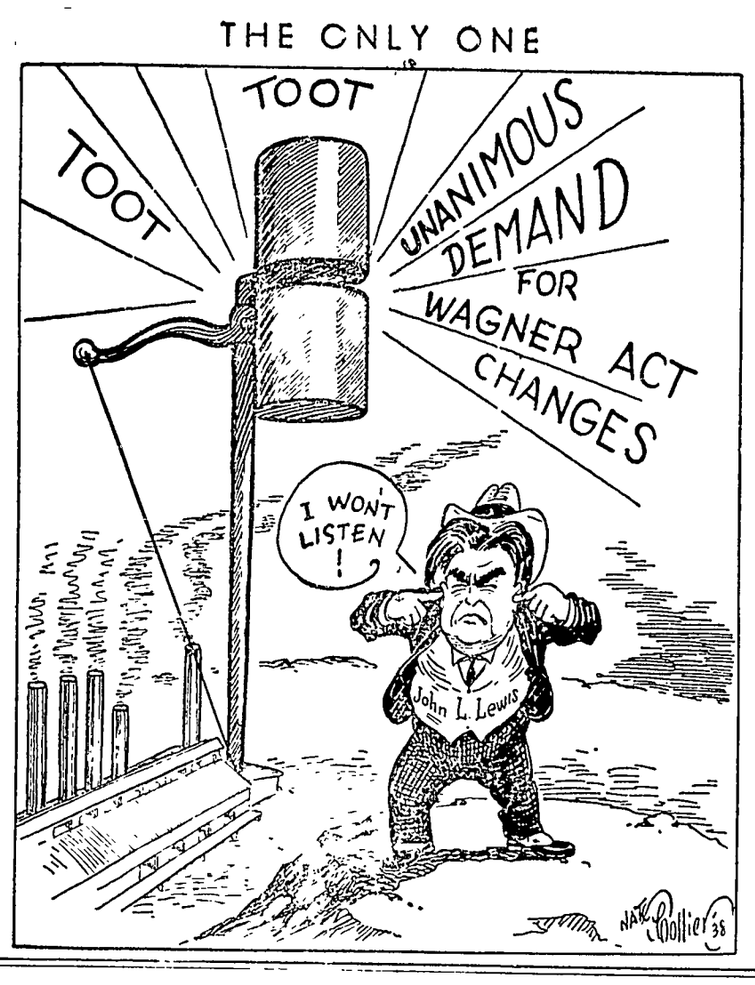
**Little Shamrocks Win**

The Little Shamrocks, playing without Gibbs and Buseman, whipped the Meservey Reserves 32 to 1. Schoenwetter and Zabilka led the scoring with 14 and 8 points respectively. Gaetzke made Meservey's lone point.

**Will Play Woden**

Friday night, the Shamrocks will take on the Woden fives in a double header on the local floor. Woden is leading the Conference, while Klemme is in second place. A win by the Shamrocks would throw them into the lead as Woden is a game behind in the schedule.

Lets all be out and boost for the team.




## Funeral Service For Mrs. William Katter In Ell Township Thursday

### AGED ELL TOWNSHIP RESIDENT DIED FOLLOWING SHORT ILLNESS

**Mrs. Katter Had Resided In Hancock County For Fifty-seven Years**

Funeral services for Mrs. Wm. Katter, 78, will be held at the Peace Reformed Church in Ell Township at 1:30 o'clock Thursday afternoon of this week.

Rev Wm Hueneman, pastor of the church will preach the funeral sermon and the services are under the direction of Mr Arthur Wellemeyer, local funeral director. Interment will be made in the cemetery near the church.

Mrs Katter died Monday afternoon, January 9th of a heart ailment following a brief illness of a few days. She was born April 3, 1860, on a farm near Garnavilla, Iowa, the sixth of a family of nine children born to her parents Frederick William Greimann and his wife (nee) Anna Maria Elizabina Holdbrugge, who were natives of Westphalen, Germany.

On December 22, 1882, at the age of 23, Anna Greimann and William Katter were married at the home of the bride in Clayton County, Iowa. They came at once to Hancock County and settled on the farm which had been their home for 57 years.

Her husband preceeded her in death in 1929 and a son, William F. died in 1932.

Mrs. Katter, who was baptized in infancy and was confirmed in the German Lutheran Church at Clayton Center, Iowa, where she attended the rural schools and grew to womanhood, was always interested in religion, her home and her family.

She had reached the age of 78 years, 9 months and 6 days, and of her immediate family she leaves two daughters, Mrs Herman Stromer and Mrs. Ray Veldhouse; two sons, Louis and Arthur; one brother, Henry Greimann, Blue Earth, Minn.; two sisters, Mrs. Harnack, Benson, Iowa, and Mrs. Obermiller, Garnavilla, Iowa; also six grandchildren and four great grandchildren.

**Rain And Spring-Like Weather Prevails In North Iowa**

Rain over the week end and balmy spring-like weather has about wiped out the last traces of snow in North Iowa. Sunday temperatures mounted to a high 62 degrees in Iowa.

### OBITUARY OF MRS. MARY GRUETZMACHER

Mrs. Mary Gruetzmacher was born in Watertown, Wis., Oct. 21, 1858, and passed away after a brief illness early Monday morning, January 9th, 1939. Mrs. Gruetzmacher was enjoying good health up to Tuesday and was about attending to her usual household duties that day and while Mrs. P M. Griesemer was giving piano lessons her mother was preparing the evening meal. Stopping to rest for a moment and waiting for Mrs. Griesemer to complete her lessons with her students she suddenly was overcome with a stroke which finally took her life. Medical aid was summoned but all efforts were of no avail. A kind Heavenly Father had decreed it otherwise.

The deceased lived at the place of her birth until about twenty years of age when she was married to Mr. John Gruetzmacher of Columbus, Wisconsin. Soon after their marriage they left the old home place and came to Hancock county, Iowa, making their home on a farm west of Klemme and later moving to Klemme where her husband was in business and then to Burlington and finally to Garner.

Mrs. Gruetzmacher had developed a noble character and always manifested a kind spirit and friendly disposition to everyone with whom she came in contact. It can truly be said she loved her church and was a true and loyal member of the same. The influence of such a good and noble life will ever abide with us along the shores of time. She bid her "loved ones" goodby saying, "Meet me in Heaven," and peacefully entered that "Beautiful City Above." Her husband and one daughter, Miss Esther, preceded her in death.

Funeral services were this afternoon (Wednesday) at 2:00 o'clock in the Methodist Church at Garner Interment was made in the Klemme Cemetery.

Mrs Gruetzmacher is survived by her daughter, Mrs. P. M. Griesemer, Garner; her brothers, Elias Schaefer, Hebron, Ill.; John Schaefer, Reeseville, Wis., Edward Schaefer, Klemme, Iowa; C. C. Schaefer, Marble Rock, Iowa, and two sisters, Mrs. Frank J. Schuldt and Mrs. John Schuler of Los Angelse, California; and many other relatives and friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin and Mr. and Mrs. Louis Griffen and daughter, Mabel, were Mason City visitors Monday.

## Bertha Bettin, Resident Here Thirty Years Ago, Buried Here Monday

### OFFICERS ELECTED AT GATHERING AT CHURCH IN GARNER

GARNER — At the business meeting of the local Reformed church following their covered dish luncheon officers elected were. Elders, Fred Peterson and W. J. Barz; deacons, M. F. Greiman and Earl Stille.

At the meeting of the women Mrs. Paul Elling was elected president of the Ladies Aid, Mrs. Chas. Carothers, vcie president, Mrs Lucy Schmalle Allman, secretary, and Mrs. Dilla Carothers, treas.

## Vagabonds Win By Big Margins

### VAGABONDS IN DOUBLE VICTORY MONDAY NIGHT

**Win Over Deckers' Iowanas And Alexander Quintets**

Monday night on the local floor the Klemme Vagabonds annexed two more wins; one at the expense of the Deckers' Iowana team of Mason City, and one over the Alexander five.

Getting off to a slow start, the Vagabonds nevertheless, gradually pulled away from the Decker outfit, and at the half, thanks to the sharpshooting of A. Keeper, held a 16 to 6 lead. The second half saw the Iowanas play better ball, but to no avail, as the Vagabonds finished well in front, winning 29 to 18.

A. Keeper sparked the locals offensive with 17 points. Lemke scored 10, and Hartzel 2.

Sheriff scored 6 points to lead the Mason City five

**Reserves Win Over Alexander**

The local reserves won over the Alexander quintet by a score of 35 to 17. R. Keeper led the scoring for the game with 15 points. D. Poterfield got 6 for Alexander.

The score at the half was 17 to 13 in favor of Klemme.

**Three Games Next Monday**

Next Monday night there will be three games at the local gym In the curtain raiser the Klemme grade team will play a team of Mexican youngsters from Mason City. In the second game the Vagabond reserves will play another Mexican team from Mason City The final game of the evening will see the Vagabond regulars tangle with the Diamond Bread team also of Mason City, in a game that should be plenty fast. The first game on the evening's card will get under way at 7:30.

**HELLO, FOLKS!**

Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Haefner. Liberty township, are the parents of an eight and one-half pound baby girl born Wednesday evening, January 4.

**CONFERENCE STANDINGS**

| | W | L | Pct. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Woden | 4 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Klemme | 4 | 1 | .800 |
| Kanawha | 3 | 2 | .600 |
| Crystal Lake | 2 | 3 | .400 |
| Hayfield | 1 | 3 | .250 |
| Goodell | 0 | 5 | .000 |

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
1:00 p. m. Tuesday and Saturday
Confirmation Class
7:30 p. m. Saturday
Junior Choir

### FORMER RESIDENT OF KLEMME BURIED HERE MONDAY AFTERNOON

**Bertha Bettin, 55, Died Thursday At Her Home In Charles City**

Miss Bertha Bettin, agg 55 years, daughter of Julius M. and Amalia C. Bettin, who had been an invalid for several years suffering with arthritis deformanus, died Thursday evening, January 5, 1939 at her home at 1411 East Clark Street in Charles City.

She was born on the John Larson farm in Liberty township where she attended the rural school nearby. Some thirty years ago she moved with her family to Charles City

Funeral services were held in the Methodist Church at Charles City at 12:30 o'clock Monday Jan 9th and the remains were then brought to Klemme and a short service was held in the Wellemeyer Chappel tent at the Klemme Cemetery, at 4:00 o'clock the same day.

Mr. Wellemeyer, funeral director, had arranged a very beautiful service to be held at the grave. Here the casket was opened for viewing and the assembled gathering sang "God Be With You Till We Meet Again" Mrs E G Schaeffer accompanied at the folding organ provided by Mr. Wellemeyer

Interment was made on the family lot besides her parents and several brothers and sisters.

She leaves of her immediate relatives, three brothers: Emil of Charles City, Julius of Chicago and Arthur of Forest City, and one sister, Mrs. Roy Randall of Wis.

Other more distant relatives in this community include Mrs. Herman Stille, Mrs. W F Stille, Mrs. J. E. Stille, Mrs. Aug. Lau, Albert Koerner, Miss Minnie Lenz, Mrs. C A. Arnold and Mrs. Harry Gibbs.

## Carlyle Gauger Honored At Ames

### FORMER KLEMME BOY GETS HIGH HONOR AT IOWA STATE

Carlyle Gauger, son of Rev. A W. Gauger of Buffalo Center and former Klemme resident and Wayne Pritchard of Ogden, senior agricultural education students at Iowa State College, have been appointed co-chairmen of the Iowa High School Agricultural Congress At Ames, May 11-13.

The Congress again will be a feature of the college's Veishea program.

Gauger, president of the Agricultural Education club and Pritchard, vice president, are now working with committees on the details of the congress achievement event in which nearly 1,500 high school boys are expected to participate.

### MERTEN BEGINS 21 YEAR AS HANCOCK COUNTY ENGINEER

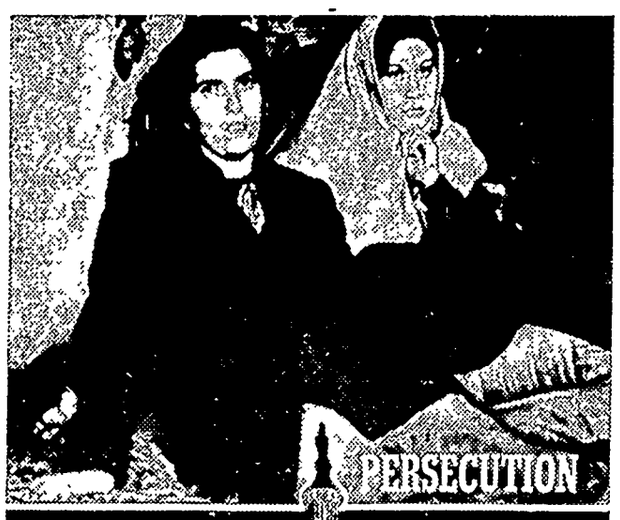
County Engineer Charles F Merten was rehired by the Hancock county board of supervisors Tuesday afternoon and began his 21st year in that office.

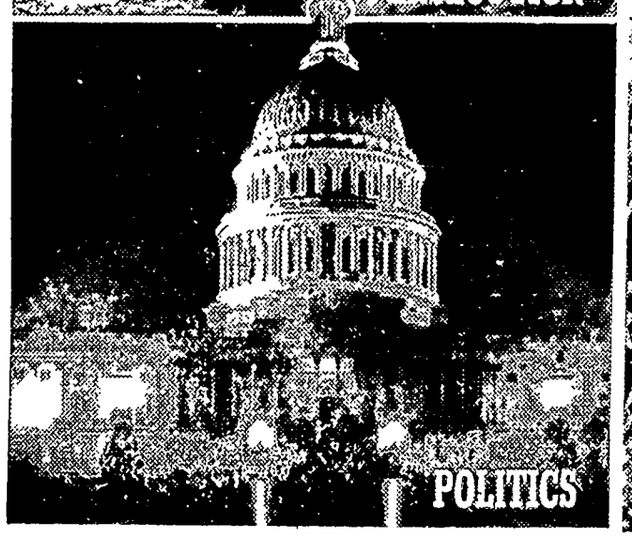
Two new officers, County Supervisor Frank Schoun and County Atty. Clark E. Lovrein of Britt were installed, and at a reorganization meeting of the board Dana Eckels was re-elected chairman.

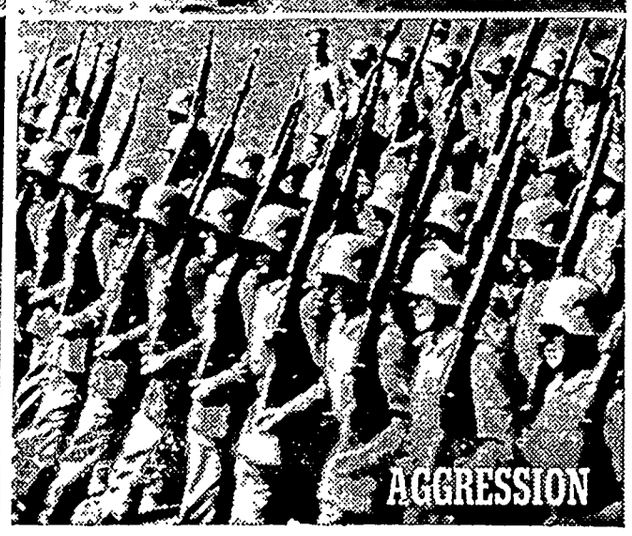
**Correction**

In the write up of the funeral services of Mrs. Geo. Platt the name of one of her sons Fred Etchen, was unintentionally omitted from the list of pall bearers.

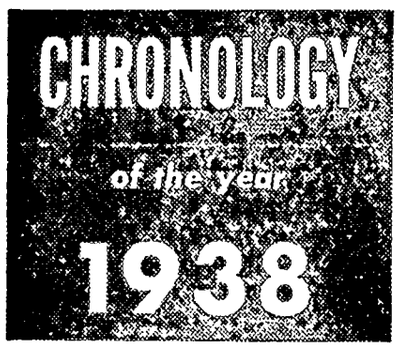
# These Were Among Highlights in the Year's News






*PERSECUTION—The world sought a new home for the wandering Jew, driven from Germany, Czechoslovakia and Italy, battled by Arabs in the Holy Land. FLOODS—Raging torrents swept California in the spring, Texas in the summer, New England in the autumn. POLITICS—Primary and general elections in every state of the union focused attention on national affairs and brought Republican gains in many sections. AGGRESSION—Germany's Adolf Hitler marched through Austria and Czechoslovakia, Japan marched through China and fought with Russia on the Siberian border.*




Compiled by JOHN D. GRANT

## DOMESTIC

Jan 2—Postmaster General Farley's annual report showed "net surplus" of more than 12 million dollars

Jan. 3—Congress opened regular session and received President's annual message. Supreme court upheld federal power loans and grants

Jan. 4—Representative Lester Hill nominated for senator from Alabama

Jan. 5—President's budget message revealed larger deficit, smaller revenues, and asked a billion for national defense

Associate Justice George Sutherland of Supreme court announced his retirement.

Jan 10—Resolution for war referendum amendment to Constitution buried by house.

Jan. 11—Indiana Supreme court outlawed marriage mills of state

Jan. 12—House voted to widen President's power to cut appropriations.

Jan. 15—Stanley F Reed, solicitor general, appointed to Supreme court by President Roosevelt

Jan 18—House appropriated billion and a half for Treasury and Post Office departments.

Jan. 20—Comptroller of the Currency J. F. T O'Connor resigned

Jan. 21—Federal court of appeals at Chattanooga upheld TVA competition with private power companies

House passed 553 million navy appropriation bill.

Jan. 22—Sixteen oil companies and 30 individuals found guilty at Madison, Wis., of conspiring to violate Sherman anti-trust law.

Jan. 25—Senate confirmed appointment of Stanley Reed to Supreme court.

Jan 27—Robert H Jackson nominated for solicitor general

Jan. 28—President sent congress a program to strengthen national defense

Jan. 31—Supreme court upheld labor board's power to make investigations.

Feb. 1—Housing bill finally enacted

Feb. 6—A F of L. expelled United Mine Workers and two other C I O unions

Feb. 10—President asked congress to appropriate $250,000,000 for relief

Feb. 14—Farm bill finally enacted by congress.

Feb. 16—House passed 250 million dollar relief bill.

Feb. 18—Five United States army planes completed 6,000-mile flight to Buenos Aires.

Secretary Wallace fixed marketing quotas for cotton and tobacco

Feb. 21—Anti-lynching bill withdrawn in senate.

Feb. 23—Bituminous coal commission revoked all fixed prices

Senate passed $250,000,000 relief bill.

Feb. 26—Spy ring selling United States military and naval secrets to foreign government smashed, two men and one woman arrested

March 2—Chairman Morgan of TVA asked congressional investigation of his two fellow directors.

March 8—Interstate commerce commission authorized 10 per cent increase in railroad freight rates

March 11—President told TVA directors to compose their differences or resign.

March 14—Chairman C. F Hosford of coal commission resigned

March 17—Secretary of State Hull outlined American foreign policy of co-operation for peace and preparedness to defend international law and order

March 21—House passed navy expansion bill

March 22—President Roosevelt ousted A. E Morgan from TVA, last centre matter before congress and appointed Harcourt Morgan TVA chairman

March 25—Senate voted for joint congressional investigation of TVA

March 28—Senate passed government reorganization bill

March 30—House voted for TVA investigation

April 4—House passed bill releasing $1,500,000,000 RFC funds for business loans.

April 5—Presidents Roosevelt and Quezon agreed to defer Philippines' economic independence until 1960

April 6—Senate passed army appropriation bill carrying $491 000 000.

April 9—Senate passed revenue bill, designed to relieve business

April 11—Senate passed bill putting 15,000 postmasterships under civil service

April 14—President Roosevelt in message to congress asked nearly seven billion dollars for spending and lending program

April 19—House passed 903 million dollar Agriculture department bill carrying 201 millions for road building

April 21—Congress passed naval appropriation bill carrying $546,866 000

April 25—President asked congress to abolish antione tax exemption for government securities and government employees

April 28—National Progressives of America party formed by Gov Philip La Follette of Wisconsin and followers

May 3—Senate passed naval expansion bill

House passed bill to create 24 more federal judgeships

May 6—Labor board withdrew decision against Ford company

House passed $484 000 000 highway bill

May 9—Senate passed billion dollar Agricultural department bill

May 12—Three billion recovery spending bill passed by house

May 13—Enactment of naval expansion bill completed.

May 16—Senate passed bill creating aeronautics authority.

May 17—Pennsylvania Democratic primaries resulted in defeat for C. I. O. candidates; Gov. G. H. Earle nominated for senator and C. A. Jones for governor. Republicans renominated Senator Davis and named A. H. James for governor.

May 21—Presbyterian church general assembly voted predestination sections out of confession of faith.

May 25—Dr. A. E. Morgan, first witness in congressional inquiry into TVA, accused David Lilienthal and Harcourt Morgan of deceit and dishonest management

May 26—Lilienthal and Harcourt Morgan heard in denial of A. E. Morgan's charges and counter-attack

Bloody labor riots in Detroit and Akron.

May 27—President Roosevelt let tax bill become law without his signature.

May 31—Supreme court denied rehearing of stockyards case, rebuking Secretary Wallace and Solicitor General Jackson.

President signed bill creating 20 new federal judges.

Government reorganization bill shelved by congress.

June 3—Senate passed the three billion recovery bill.

June 9—House ousted Representative Jenks, Republican, of New Hampshire, and seated Alphonse Roy, Democrat.

June 14—Senate passed the wage-hour act.

June 15—Congress passed flood control bill.

June 16—Congress passed relief and pump-priming bill and adjourned

June 20—Eighteen persons indicted in New York as German spies

June 24—President by executive order extended civil service to all government employees not exempted by statute.

July 6—Dr A E Morgan sued for reinstatement as chairman of TVA

July 7—President Roosevelt began transcontinental speechmaking tour.

July 14—President reviewed battleship fleet at San Francisco

Howard Hughes and four others completed round-the-world flight started July 10, setting record of three days, 19 hours, 14 minutes

July 15—Elmer F. Andrews, New York, appointed administrator of wage and hour law

Secretary Wallace asked 31 per cent cut in wheat acreage.

July 18—Douglas Corrigan of Los Angeles made solo flight from New York to Dublin, Ireland, in 28 hours, 13 minutes

July 19—Governor of Iowa ordered troops to Newton, home of strike-bound Maytag plant.

Five officials and 12 corporations fined in oil conspiracy case at Madison, Wis.

July 20—Government began anti-monopoly suit against chief movie companies.

July 22—Federal court of appeals in Chicago set aside finding of NLRB in Fansteel corporation case.

July 25—Puerto Rico nationalists tried to assassinate Gov Blanton Winship.

Aug. 1—Justice department announces investigation of American Medical association on charge of anti-trust law violation.

Aug 2—New Dealers defeated in Virginia and Missouri Democratic primaries.

Aug. 3—William C Dodge former New York district attorney, linked with James J. Hines in policy racket charge

President Roosevelt heads back home after fishing cruise in South Pacific

Aug 6—Majority Leader Alben W Barkley wins Democratic senatorial nomination in Kentucky over Gov A. B. "Happy" Chandler

Aug. 11—President Roosevelt asks defeat of Sen Walter F George in Georgia speech.

Twenty-six passenger German plane flies non-stop from Berlin to New York.

Aug. 12—Tom Girdler, Republic Steel president, blasts C. I. O., National Labor Relations board and senate civil liberties committee

Aug 13—United States Nazlism and Communism investigated by house committee on un-Americanism

Aug 15—President Roosevelt asks defeat of Sen Millard Tydings in "fireside chat" on social security's third birthday. Trial of James J Hines on racket charge opens in New York city.

Ford Motor company calls 24,000 back to work

Aug 16—John P Frey, A. F of L. leader, blames Communists for sitdown strike epidemic

Aug. 18—President Roosevelt dedicates new international bridge through the Thousand Islands, St. Lawrence river

Aug 24—President Roosevelt denounces G O P for meddling in primaries

Secretary Hull sends sharp note to Mexico on seizure of American-owned farmlands

Aug 30—Senator Smith intended purge victim, wins in South Carolina primary

McAdoo, indorsed by Roosevelt, loses in California primary

Sept. 6—Governor Davey of Ohio defies federal social security board to cut off state's old-age assistance grants

Senator Pat McCarron defeats two 100 per cent New Dealers in Nevada primary

Sept. 7—Grand Army of the Republic holds national reunion in Des Moines

Sept. 9—Grand jury indicts S Davis Wilson, mayor of Philadelphia, in gambling inquiry

Sept 11—James Roosevelt undergoes operation at Rochester, Minn

Sept 12—Senator Tydings wins in Maryland primary voters defy President by landslide

Judge Pecora declares mistrial in Hines racket case

Maine elects Republican governor and all three congressmen

Sept 14—Senator W F George on the purge list, wins in Georgia

Sept 20—Democrats defeat J J O'Connor in New York; G O P nominates him

Sept 27—Senator McAdoo made chairman of the Dollar ship lines under United States control.

Sept. 29—District Attorney Thomas E Dewey nominated as Republican candidate for governor of New York

Sept. 30—Gov H H Lehman named by Democrats as candidate for governor of New York.

Oct. 4—Sweeping graft inquiry started in Brooklyn

Oct. 5—Two bandits hold up two bank employees at Ottawa, Ill., and escape with $60,000 in cash.

Oct. 6—A. F. of L. votes to continue assessments for fight against C. I. O.

Oct. 10—United States Supreme court refuses to review conviction of Tom Mooney, serving sentence for bombing in San Francisco in 1916.

Oct. 13—Green re-elected president of A. F. of L.

Oct. 14—Gustav Rumrich, army deserter, pleads guilty to being a German spy.

Oct. 17—Dr Eduard Benes, former president of Czechoslovakia, accepts invitation to become visiting professor at the University of Chicago

Oct. 18—National Eucharistic congress opened in New Orleans.

Oct. 19—Labor board ordered Republic Steel to reinstate 5,000 strikers.

Oct. 20—United States indicted 73 as WPA grafters in New Mexico.

Oct. 24—Wage-hour law went into effect.

Oct. 28—Big utilities pledge two billion dollar expansion with federal aid.

Nov. 7—President Roosevelt sent congratulations to Soviet Russia on its twenty-first birthday.

Nov 8—Election results: Republicans gain eight senators, 80 representatives and governors in 11 states.

Nov. 9—Rise in stocks and heaviest trading since Oct. 21, 1937, follow election results.

Nov. 10—Col. Fulgencio Batista, dictator of Cuba, welcomed to Washington.

Nov. 12—Ladies Garment Workers' union, 250,000 strong, withdraws from C I O

Nov. 15—Grand jury indictments returned in Chicago charging 97 persons and firms with conspiracy to fix the price of milk and ice cream.

Nov. 16—New Deal turns to arms making to supplant job relief.

John L. Lewis retains dictatorial control of C. I. O., including $2,000,000 levy

Nov. 17—Reciprocal trade agreements signed with Great Britain and Canada.

Nov. 18—Attorney General Cummings announced resignation from cabinet, effective in January

Nov 19—Roosevelt recalls Hugh R. Wilson, ambassador to Germany.

Navy contracts for three new battleships.

Nov 21—President Roosevelt arrived at Warm Springs Ga., for two weeks visit.

Wisconsin's retroactive income tax law upheld by U S Supreme court.

Nov 29—Capt Ross T McIntyre, White House physician, named surgeon general of the navy

Nov 30—Grand jury investigation of graft charges against Governor Earle of Pennsylvania and 14 others ordered

Dec. 1—Homer Martin reveals far flung rule of Reds over C I O at Dies committee hearing

Dec 5—U S. Supreme court rebukes labor board for abuse of authority.

Mrs. Elma Lauer, wife of New York Supreme court justice, indicted for smuggling

Dec 7—Anna M Hahn, Cincinnati poison slayer, electrocuted at Columbus, Ohio.

Dec 9—United States ambassador to China recalled for conference.

Dec 11—President Roosevelt announces plan to deed Hyde Park estate to government to serve as a memorial to himself

Dec. 13—George Burns, of Burns and Allen, pleads guilty on smuggling charge

Dec 16—F. D Coster, head of McKesson & Robbins drug firm, revealed as exconvict, real name, Phillip Musica, indicted in huge swindle, kills self. Three brothers of Coster, under different names, arrested on same charge.

Dec 20—Confession of Anna M. Hahn, electrocuted poison slayer, made public, in which she confesses to four murders

Theft of $4,000,000 uncovered as Coster-Musica swindle grows, huge gun deals with foreign power linked to swindle

Administration grants indefinite credit to China against gold held in U S.

Dec 21—Inquiry reveals use of large part of drug fraud millions for nation-wide lobby

Four medical associations and 21 physicians indicted on restraint of trade charges

## FOREIGN

Jan 1—France embargoed arms shipments to Rumania and Jugoslavia

Jan 2—Chiang Kai shek heads reorganized Chinese government

Jan 9—Prince Paul, heir presumptive to Greek throne married Princess Frederika Louise of Hanover in Athens.

Jan 10—Japanese occupied Tsingtao.

Jan 11—Submarine sank Dutch steamer off Spanish coast

Jan 14—Premier Chautemps of France and his Popular Front government resigned.

Jan 29—United States rejected proposal to co-operate with Britain, France and Russia in supplying China with war munitions.

Jan 31—British steamer torpedoed and sunk by pirate submarine off Spanish coast.

Feb 4—Hitler reorganized German army high command, assumed absolute control and made Von Ribbentrop foreign minister

Feb 7—Britain warned Franco to stop pirate attacks or face reprisals.

Feb 14—Britain's great naval base at Singapore dedicated

Feb 15—Hitler forced Austria to put pro-Nazis in her cabinet

Feb 20—Hitler demanded colonies for Germany and said Reich didn't fear war

Anthony Eden resigned as British foreign minister

King Carol proclaimed fascist regime for Rumania

March 2—Chinese armies in Shensi province north of Yellow river routed by Japanese

March 3—Twenty-one former Soviet Russian leaders pleaded guilty of treason and other crimes in Moscow trial

March 7—United States and Czechoslovakia signed reciprocal trade treaty

March 9—Chancellor Schuschnigg ordered a plebiscite on Austrian independence.

Chautemps French cabinet resigned

March 10—Leon Blum became French premier

March 11—Premier Schuschnigg of Austria resigned when German troops invaded the country; Seyss-Inquart took post and formed Nazi cabinet

March 12—Hitler proclaimed the union of Germany and Austria, scrapping the treaty of St Germain

March 15—Tornadoes in seven states killed 21.

March 24—Ten killed in plane crash in Ohio.

March 30—Tornadoes in Illinois, Kansas, Arkansas and Missouri killed 29.

April 6—Seven men burned to death in Chicago lodging house fire.

April 8—Storms in many states killed 40 persons.

April 20—Earthquake in Anatolia, Turkey, killed 800.

April 22—Mine explosion at Grundy, Va., killed 45 men.

May 1—Nineteen killed in crash of Italian air liner.

May 10—Seventy-nine miners killed by explosions in Derbyshire, England.

May 16—Hotel fire in Atlanta, Ga., killed 27.

Air liner with 9 aboard lost in California mountains.

May 28—Excursion steamer Mandalay sunk by collision off Staten Island; 325 saved.

June 10—Eight army flyers killed by plane crash near Delavan, Ill.

June 14—Great Yellow river flood in China killed 150,000.

June 19—Forty-six killed and many injured in train wreck near Miles City, Mont.

July 2—Destructive storms, floods and earthquakes in Japan

July 14—Italian airliner fell in sea; 20 killed.

July 19—Destructive earthquake in Greece.

Eleven men killed by Baltimore water tunnel explosion

July 24—Forty-two killed when airplane crashed in crowd at Bogota, Colombia

Aug 14—Thirty-three die in German, Mexican, English air crashes

Aug 15—Nine die as plane falls into Rio de Janeiro harbor

Triple navy airplane crashes at Camp Kearny, San Diego, kill eight

Aug 22—More than 100 persons killed and 117 injured in train wreck in India

Two killed and 49 injured in worst New York subway train crash in 10 years.

Two French bombing planes collide near Lyon, killing six

Aug 23—Frank Hawks, famed flier and holder of speed records dies with companion in plane crash at East Aurora, N Y

Aug. 24—Two planes collide over Omori, Japan, crashing into iron foundry and killing 28, injuring 130.

Aug. 31—One hundred killed in typhoon that hit Tokyo.

Sept. 1—Eleven killed in Quebec by disasters caused by floods.

Sept. 4—Ten killed in plane crash in London suburb.

Sept. 6—Hundreds die as fire and flood sweep Japan.

Count of Covadonga, eldest son of ex-King Alfonso, bleeds to death following an auto accident in Florida.

Sept. 11—Four killed in plane crash near Danville, Ill.

Sept. 21—Hurricane rips east coast; 661 dead; loss $300,000,000.

Mississippi river floods factories, drives out lowlands residents

Maj. Gen Oscar Westover killed in plane crash in California

Sept. 29—Twenty-seven killed in tornado at Charleston, S C.

Oct. 3—Richard T Crane III, former diplomat, killed in hunting accident in Virginia.

Oct. 11—Twenty-one persons dead as forest fires raged near Minnesota-Ontario border.

Oct. 29—Fifty-six lives lost in fire at Marseilles, France

Nov 19—Army bomber, traveling 200 miles an hour, crashes in rain, killing seven.

Nov 22—Hundreds buried by avalanches in British West Indies

Nov 29—United Air lines plane crashes in sea off Point Reyes, Calif; five drowned.

Dec 1—Twenty-two pupils and driver killed as train demolishes school bus near Salt Lake City

## DISASTERS

Jan 4—United States army bomber with seven aboard lost off California coast.

Jan 10—Ten killed in plane crash near Bozeman, Mont.

Jan 11—Munitions explosion in Madrid killed 200

Capt Edwin Musick and six others killed in plane crash near Samoa.

Jan 18—Forty-seven killed when Catholic college at St Hyacinthe, Que., burned.

Jan 27—Falls View bridge at Niagara Falls destroyed by ice jam.

Jan. 29—Munitions plant explosion wrecked town of Segni, Italy, and killed 27.

Feb 2—Eleven killed in collision of planes near San Diego.

Feb 6—Russian dirigible crashed, killing 13

Feb 17—Tornado in Louisiana killed 30.

March 2—Flood in Los Angeles area killed 64

T W airliner with nine aboard lost in storm in California.

July 27—Warren C. Fairbanks, publisher Indianapolis News.

July 28—Dr. H. E. Van Norman, dean industry expert, in Chicago.

James Thornton, song composer

Bert Collyer, turf writer and publisher

Aug. 3—Pearl White, silent screen movie heroine.

Aug. 6—Warner Oland, "Charlie Chan" cinema fame

Aug. 11—Mrs Walter P. Chrysler, wife of automobile magnate.

Aug 12—David Edstrom, Swedish American sculptor, one of organizers of Los Angeles Art Center

Aug 15—Daniel G. Dodge, 21, heir to automobile fortune.

Aug. 16—Pauline Palmer, premier American artist.

Lord Haldon, 42, penniless British peer and World war veteran, in London.

Aug. 17—Adolph Lewisohn, 89, multimillionaire investment broker and philanthropist.

Aug. 18—Thomas K. Heath, 85, of famous vaudeville team of McIntyre and Heath

Aug. 28—May Yohe, actress, in Boston.

Sept. 4—Cardinal Hayes, in New York.

Sept. 6—Cardinal Camillo Laurenti, Rome.

Sept. 11—Prince Arthur of Connaught, in London

Sept. 14—Willis R. Gregg, chief of United States weather bureau, in Chicago.

Sept 15—Thomas Wolfe, novelist, in Baltimore

Sept. 19—Pauline Frederick, star of stage and screen, in California.

Sept. 22—President L. D. Coffman of University of Minnesota, in Minneapolis

Sept 28—Charles E. Duryea, inventor of first automobile, in Philadelphia

Oct 1—Conway Tearle, stage and screen star, in Hollywood.

Oct. 10—George W Lederer, theatrical producer, in New York.

Oct. 12—Grand Duke Cyril, self-proclaimed czar of Russia, in Paris.

Oct. 13—E. C. Segar, creator of "Popeye the Sailor," in California.

Oct. 17—Dr. John Barrett, ex-diplomat, Bellows Falls, Vt.

Oct. 22—May Irwin, famous actress, New York.

Harry Stillwell Edwards, Georgia author, in Macon, Ga.

Oct. 27—Alma Gluck, opera star, in New York.

Oct. 29—Pat Crowe, Cudahy kidnaper in 1900, in New York.

Robert Woolsey, comedian, in California

Nov. 10—Kemal Ataturk, president of Turkey.

Nov. 12—C. H. Mackay, Postal Telegraph head, in New York.

Nov. 20—Queen Maud of Norway, in London.

Nov. 21—Leopold Godowsky, famed pianist, in New York.

Nov. 27—Rear Admiral Edward B. Barry, retired, in Baltimore.

Dec 10—Professor J. W. Garner, political science authority at the University of Illinois.

Dec 13—Gaston B. Means, superswindler responsible for the Lindbergh ransom hoax, in Springfield, Mo.

Dec 20—Warren T McCray, former governor of Indiana

Dec 21—Mrs Helen Shepard, daughter of Jay Gould, in Margaretsville, N Y

## NECROLOGY

Jan. 1—Admiral H P Jones, U S N., retired

Jan 2—Roland R Conklin New York capitalist.

Jan 8—Henry M Dunlap, noted horticulturist, in Champaign, Ill

Jan 11—Robert B. Harshe director Chicago Art Institute

Jan. 16—W H Pickering Harvard university astronomer

Jan 19—Dr W K. Boyd, historian, at Durham, N C

Jan 25—William Slavens McNutt, playwright.

Jan. 27—Charles A. Corwin, artist, in Chicago.

Feb. 3—Armando Valdes, eminent Spanish novelist.

Feb. 7—Harvey S. Firestone, rubber magnate

Feb. 14—Admiral Cary T. Grayson, head of American Red Cross.

O O. McIntyre, writer, in New York.

Feb. 20—John O. Sumner, historian, in Boston.

Feb 24—Mrs. Irene Rucker Sheridan, widow of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan, in Washington

Feb 27—Elijah W Halford, former editor and private secretary to President Benjamin Harrison

March 1—Gabriele d'Annunzio, Italian poet, playwright, soldier and patriot.

March 3—R P Scripps, president Scripps-Howard newspaper chain

March 6—Walt McDougall, veteran cartoonist.

March 11—Dr W A. Wirt, educator, at Gary, Ind

March 13—Clarence Darrow, noted lawyer, in Chicago.

March 28—Col. Edward M House, in New York.

April 10—Brig Gen Leon A Matile, U. S. A., retired, veteran of three wars.

April 12—Feodor Chaliapin, grand opera star, in Paris.

April 18—Robert S. R. Hitt, retired American diplomat.

April 24—George Gray Barnard, American sculptor

April 27—Albert B. Anderson of Indianapolis, former federal judge.

May 4—Karl von Ossietzky, Nobel peace prize winner, in Berlin.

May 6—F D Waterman, fountain pen manufacturer and philanthropist, in New York.

Duke of Devonshire in London.

May 7—Moses Ginsburg, pioneer Jewish publisher, in Chicago.

May 11—W. C. Noble, American sculptor and painter.

Rear Admiral W. W. Phelps, U. S. N.

May 16—E. T. Stotesbury, financier, in Philadelphia.

Joseph B. Strauss, famous bridge builder, in Los Angeles.

May 18—Anton Lang, veteran Passion Play actor, in Munich.

May 22—William J Glackens, American artist.

May 26—John G Oglesby, former lieutenant-governor of Illinois.

James Forbes, American playwright.

Rear Admiral T P Magruder, U S. N., retired

May 31—Louis Zangwill, English author.

June 3—Marion Butler, former senator from North Carolina.

June 7—F E Taplin of Cleveland, Ohio, rail and coal magnate.

June 10—Constance Fletcher (George Fleming) novelist and dramatist.

June 11—John Claflin, retired dry goods magnate, in Morristown, N. J.

June 12—S J Duncan-Clark, journalist and lecturer of Chicago.

June 14—Dr W W Campbell, astronomer and former president of University of California

John V A Weaver, American author.

June 17—Dr. Royal S. Copeland, United States senator from New York.

June 19—Henry W. Keyes, former senator and governor of New Hampshire.

July 2—Douglas Malloch, Chicago poet, author and editor

Percy White, English novelist.

July 4—Suzanne Lenglen, French tennis star

July 6—Mrs. Mabelle Horlick Sidley, malted milk heiress.

July 9—Associate Justice Benjamin N Cardozo of Supreme court.

July 10—Dr Frederick Peterson, neurologist and author, in Bridgeport, Conn.

July 11—Arthur Barclay, ex-president of Liberia.

July 15—Rear Admiral J. K. Robison, U S. N., retired, in New York.

July 16—Samuel Insull, former utilities magnate, in Paris.

July 18—Dowager Queen Marie of Rumania.

Elizabeth Banks, American author and journalist, in London.

July 19—Dr Paul Rader, noted evangelist, in Los Angeles.

July 21—Owen Wister, American author

Charles P Howard, president of Typographical union.

July 23—D F Kelly, Chicago merchant and civic leader

July 24—Obadiah Gardner, former senator from Maine.

T H Bevan: American consul general at Warsaw

July 25—Maj A. V. Dalrymple, last national prohibition director

Countess of Warwick.

## SPORTS

Jan 1—California beat Alabama in Pasadena Rose Bowl game

Jan. 21—Jim Braddock whipped Tommy Farr in New York

Jan. 30—Max Schmeling whipped Steve Foord of South Africa in Hamburg

Feb. 20—Escobar of Puerto Rico regains world bantam weight title by whipping Jeffra.

Vic Ronchetti of Chicago won national skating championship

Feb. 23—Heavyweight Champion Joe Louis knocked out Nathan Mann in New York.

Feb. 26—Glenn Cunningham set indoor record for "metric mile" at 3 48 4

March 3—Glenn Cunningham ran mile 4:04.4, world record

March 11—Max Baer whipped Tommy Farr in New York

March 21—Chicago area Golden Gloves boxers defeated New York team.

April 1—Heavyweight Champion Joe Louis whipped Harry Thomas in Chicago

April 4—Henry Picard won the Masters gold tournament at Augusta, Ga.

April 12—Chicago Blackhawks won Stanley cup and world's hockey championship

April 16—Max Schmeling whipped Steve Dudas in Berlin.

May 7—Lawrin, owned by H. G Wx of Kansas City, won the Kentucky Derby

May 18—Chicago area Golden Gloves boxers defeated European team, 5 to 3

May 28—Charles Yates of Atlanta, Ga. won British amateur golf title

May 31—Henry Armstrong, Los Angeles won welterweight title from Barney R. in New York

June 4—British golfers defeated American team for Walker cup.

June 11—Ralph Guldahl retained national open golf title

American Wightman cup tennis team defeated British team

June 18—Beatrice Barrett won women's western golf title.

June 22—Heavyweight Champion Joe Louis whipped Max Schmeling of Germany, challenger, in one round.

June 27—Navy won the Poughkeepsie regatta.

July 2—Helen Wills Moody won Wimbledon tennis tourney.

July 14—Japan canceled Olympic games of 1940.

July 16—Paul Runyan won Professional golf championship.

July 26—Al Hostak knocked out Fred Steele at Seattle, winning middleweight title.

Aug. 2—Sammy Baugh, all-time outstanding passer, signs three-year contract with Washington Redskins pro football team.

Aug 6—Mickey Cochrane, manager Detroit Tigers, dismissed.

Aug 17—Henry Armstrong becomes first fighter in ring history to hold three major titles at same time.

Aug 27—Capt. G. E. T. Eyston drives racing car 345.49 mph, for world record.

Patty Berg won Women's Western golf championship.

Aug 31—College All-Stars defeat Washington Redskins, professional football champions, 28 to 16.

Sept. 3—Jacqueline Cochran wins Bendix trophy race at Cleveland, flying 250 mph

Sept. 4—Tony Levier wins Greve trophy race at Cleveland, flying 250 mph.

Sept. 5—Roscoe Turner wins Thompson trophy race at Cleveland, flying 283.41 mph

U S. Davis cup tennis team retains cup by defeating Australians at Philadelphia

Sept. 11—Frank Frisch fired as Cardinals manager.

Sept. 15—John R. Cobb speeds 350 mph to set new auto record.

Sept. 16—Capt. G. E T Eyston sets new auto speed record of 357.5 mph.

Sept. 18—Yankees win pennant in American league

Sept. 24—Patty Berg wins women's golf championship of United States Golf association

Sept. 26—J Donald Budge successfully defended title as tennis champion

Alice Marble regained championship crown in United States tennis tournament

Gabby Street fired as manager of the St Louis Browns

Oct 1—Chicago Cubs win National league pennant.

Oct. 2—Perry defeats Barnes to win national pro tennis title

Oct. 4—Dr J T Prothro signed as manager of the Philadelphia National league baseball team to succeed Jimmy Wilson

Oct. 9—New York Yankees win world baseball series from Chicago Cubs in four straight games

Oct. 10—Burleigh Grimes fired as manager of the Brooklyn baseball team.

Oct. 12—Leo Durocher named manager of Brooklyn baseball team.

Oct. 26—Bluenose retained international fishermen's sailing trophy by defeating the Gertrude L. Thebaud

Oct. 31—Ernie Lombardi, Cincinnati catcher, voted most valuable player in the National league

Nov 2—Jimmy Foxx, Boston red Sox chosen most valuable player in the American league

Nov 6—Ray Blades named manager of the St Louis Cardinals.

Nov 7—Fred Haney named manager of the St. Louis Browns.

Nov 10—Don Budge, tennis champion, turned professional.

Nov 19—Minnesota won Big Ten football championship.

Nov 27—Dr Eddie Anderson, football coach at Holy Cross, appointed to succeed Irl Tubbs as head coach at the University of Iowa

Nov 28—Monty Stratton, White Sox pitcher, loses leg as result of hunting accident

Nov 29—Trustees of the University of Illinois defeated plan to oust Bob Zuppke as football coach.

Nov 30—Tony Musto knocked out Sandy McDonald in the sixth round in Chicago

Dec 1—Gabby Hartnett signs to manage the Chicago Cubs in 1939.

Dec 6—Chicago Cubs trade Demaree, Jurges and O'Dea to Giants, for Bartell, Mancuso and Leiber

Dec. 21—Luke Sewell, White Sox catcher, sold to Brooklyn.

© Western Newspaper Union

# Powder River, the Stream that's "A Mile Wide and an Inch Deep," Is One of America's Most Famous

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON
© Western Newspaper Union.

IF YOU have ever lifted up your eyes to Cloud Peak rearing its majestic head 13,000 feet in the air, or gazed upon Lake De Smet's blue waters that are made bluer still by contrast with the red hills surrounding it . . .

If you have ever known the exhilaration of a swinging gallop across a flower-studded, grassy mountain meadow or have felt your horse's muscles tighten under you as he picked his way along a dim trail that clung precariously to a steep slope of loose shale rock—

If you have ever listened to the winds mourning through the needles of a pine tree or the wild music of a brawling trout stream high up in the Big Horn mountains—

If you have ever stood on "the roof of the world" and breathed deep, deep, deep an intoxicating draught of clear Wyoming air—

If any of this has ever happened to you, then DON'T read Struthers Burt's new book, "Powder River—Let 'er Buck"! illustrated by Ross Santee, the cowboy artist. For it's certain to make you restless and dissatisfied with wherever you are or whatever you're doing; it's bound to make you "homesick" for a land that isn't your home but, once visited, never ceases to pull at your heartstrings.

The latest volume in "The Rivers of America" series, published by Farrar and Rinehart, "Powder River—Let 'er Buck" is the story of that stream which Mr. Burt calls "the most famous river in a state filled with lovely rivers."

"The most famous river in Wyoming? The Powder is the most famous river in the Northwest. Famous now all over the country, its name familiar to thousands who haven't the faintest idea where the river is, or whether it's an actual river or merely an exclamation. A river spoken of with contempt by all who first saw it, whose name has become a battle cry. A shout of encouragement. A cry of derision. A password to a secret society . . . "Powder River! Let 'er Buck! A Mile Wide and an Inch Deep!"

"During the last war the Wyoming troops fought under that gonfalon of words, usually just the two words 'Powder River!' Short, sharp, shrill, like the cowboy yell, which is the Confederate yell brought up the Texas Trail with the longhorns, the echo of the coyote added, the last note pitched high and held so that it will carry a long distance. Presently almost the entire United States army in France knew the battle cry . . .

"Wherever men ride bad horses, either for amusement or for money, 'Powder River!' greets them as man and horse turn loose, in wholehearted admiration if the ride is good, or edged with ridicule, the admiration reserved for the horse, if the rider is thrown . . .

"In the most unexpected places they spring out at you. A brand. An open-sesame. A voucher. A visiting card. To repeat . . . a password. In the East. In Europe. In South America. In the Orient. That's all a man has to say to you and the roaring stampedes of cities are soundless for a moment. And you are surprised, and pleased."

All of which explains, in part, why anyone who has ever visited that country grows homesick for it even though it has never been his home. For, as Mr. Burt explains it, Powder River is "above all a symbol of an American way of living which, despite all the varied drama of American life, took hold of the American imagination, and still holds it, as an epitome of perhaps the deepest and most universal expression of this continent's wish. The expression of some longing, some vision, some desire for loneliness in crowds, some inherited horizon line, some nostalgic hope, as close to the American heart as the old life of the South or the lost quiet elms and spare democracy of New England."

* * *

Compared to other rivers in America in terms of length, breadth or beauty, the Powder is not an impressive stream. It's only about 300 miles long and a part of that length is due to the way it winds across the landscape. It's not a broad stream—that phrase "a mile wide and an inch deep" is, according to Mr. Burt, "the acidly affectionate description used by those who are its intimates . . . it is by no means a mile wide and it is considerably over an inch deep . . . the phrase possesses the exaggerated truth common to folk description; an exaggerated truth conveying a picture clearer than exactness."

As for beauty, it is "a narrow, yellow, winding little river . . . a small river fierce in the spring floods, coiling, torpid and slow in the summer heat like a rattlesnake, a river spotted with the horrid blackness of quicksands, whose muddy waters the cowboys working on roundups used to clear by dropping a halved cactus into the bucket."

Then why is it important . . . why devote a whole book to it?

Well, it's because "along its banks and in the country it drains, three great national epics have been enacted" and because of this "the Powder River country deserves to be as memorable to Americans, although most of them don't know it, as Marathon is to the Greeks, the walls of Vienna to the Austrians, Charles Martel at Tours to western Europe."

**The Epic of the Sioux.**

The first of these was the epic of the Sioux. These Indians came originally from the forests of the lower Mississippi. They followed the "Father of Waters" north to the woods of Wisconsin and Minnesota where they strove mightily to oust the Chippewa, or Ojibwa. Then a part of this nation, the Teton Sioux, began to push west, following the buffalo who followed the grass across the greatest grasslands this continent has ever known.

In the "great grass that rippled to the horizon like a green ocean" they found the horses that made them, in the words of Gen. George Crook, "the finest natural cavalry the world has ever seen" and the terror of the northern plains. When they reached the Big Horn mountains of Wyoming they found the Crows, or Absarokas, in possession of the Powder River country and drove them back across the Big Horns into the basin beyond.

"For almost eight decades the Sioux and the buffalo kept inviolate the green strip of country, a hundred and fifty miles long from north to south, 25 to 50 miles wide from east to west, between the Big Horns and the Powder; between the North Platte in Wyoming and the Rosebud in Montana." Then the first thin trickles of the tidal wave of white invasion began to seep into this country. First, there were the trappers and fur traders and next the government exploring expeditions. Then the tide of emigration to Oregon and the California goldfields began to flow along the Oregon Trail which ran through southern Wyoming. That was no direct threat to Sioux supremacy in the Powder River country but when soldiers were sent to protect the emigrants on the Trail there came the inevitable clash between the white man and the red.

Then the Bozeman Trail was laid out as a short cut to the Montana mining camps and it ran through the heart of the Powder River country. Despite the protests of the Sioux, forts were built along this trail. The result was Red Cloud's war which ended in a complete victory for the doughty leader of the Ogalalas in the treaty of 1868. The forts were abandoned and for a few years the Sioux held undisputed possession of their hunting grounds.

But the peace, a precarious one at best, lasted only a few years. Then the whites' violation of the treaty, when the government failed to keep prospectors out of the Black Hills, sent the Sioux on the warpath once more. But this time they were doomed to eventual defeat, despite their one great victory over General George A. Custer and his Seventh cavalry on the Little Big Horn.

The Sioux were cooped up on reservations in North and South Dakota and the cattlemen who had been waiting for the Indians to be driven out, "moved into the Powder River country with their longhorns, and their horses, and their families, and their cowboys. They had found their home . . . this sweet grass country, with the mountains streams coming down from the pines and firs and aspens of the Big Horns, and the grass spreading eastward until it began to thin near the banks of the Powder River."

**The Epic of the Cowboy.**

Then came the epic of the northwestern cattle business, of the northern cowboy, of the open range. It lasted less than a decade but during that time the great cattlemen lived "a feudal, pastoral life such as has been equaled nowhere else save in Mexico, Texas, the Argentine and Southern California." In 1878, the Powder River country was opened to white settlement and within five years the grass was becoming crowded.

"Blizzards took their toll. Speculation ruined others. Rustlers working on the flanks of the herds, like wolves on the flanks of the vanished dark pools of buffalo, grew powerful." The Johnson County War of 1892 (also known as the "Rustler war") marked the beginning of the end of this epic. The appearance, in turn, of the "nester," (the homesteader), the sheepman, and, finally, the farmer, wrote "finis" to that epic.

After the World war, "drouth came, even deadlier than blizzard. Erosion was helped along by its greatest friend, man." So the third epic began. It is the epic of grass and, says Mr. Burt, "it has not yet reached its conclusion. Powder River is still asking the question of what shall happen to the great grazing highlands of America."

Whether or not that question will be answered is still unknown. But the people of the Powder River country have developed a new form of ranching which seems to guarantee that the spirit of the old days shall survive all the changes that have taken place. It is "dude ranching" and its development has done much to spread the fame of Powder River.

"Twenty-five years ago the West laughed at the ladies in 'queer pants' and their male companions who wore neck handkerchiefs wrongly" says Mr. Burt. "The West also regarded with suspicion those ranchers who encouraged these aliens to ruin horses and frighten steers." Now all this is changed."

Mostly because of the growth of the dude ranching industry, "today most Americans know the West and, being Americans, most of them love the West and find there something indigenous, and American and revivifying; and comforting, and magnificent. The 'Wild West,' as it persists in fiction and the movies, for the refreshment of city dwellers who never leave their eastern towns, is based on actuality however distorted and foreshortened and heightened. It is merely 10 years of history, let us say, condensed into two weeks of impossible living. The real West, as it actually was—and still is—yields tales that need no heightening; that are beyond the imaginings of scenarists . . .

"Nor can the 'real West' die; not so long as there are cattle and the herding of them is a business and a way of life. Not so long as there are thousands of miles of loneliness; of plains, of mountains, of forests, and of deserts. And this, the whole of it, is just a simple fact, apart from 'blurbs,' denials, 'dudes,' highways or anything else you care to mention.

"To those who deeply know the West, from the Rio Grande to the Arctic circle, from eastern Oregon to western Nebraska, the West is a fact, a tradition, an intention, a point of view, a blood stream, a way of doing things, and a devotion."

"Powder River! A mile wide and an inch deep!"

**Powder River is a buckaroo; a broken-nosed, insouciant, slightly swaggering old waddie. Powder River is a shadowy figure of a rustler, hawk-eyed and cruel. Powder River is a cavalryman in dusty blue, a fatigue cap pulled down over one eye. Powder River is a Sioux, naked and painted for war. Powder River is a Crow, looking down from the summits of the Big Horns. Powder River is a man of a dim historic race who has left only a few undecipherable signs behind him. For all we know, Powder River may also be a "tall man in shining clothes, feathers on his head." A ghost, speaking Spanish.**

Thus does Struthers Burt apostrophize the country whose geography, whose people, whose history, traditions, customs and spirit he has placed within the covers of his book.

On one page of it he also observes: "The Powder River is knee-deep in stories"—this river which is said to be only "an inch deep"! Here are only a few of those yarns:

---

A well-known western Wyoming brand was obtained in the following manner:

The owner having sold his former brand wanted another one in a hurry. Three times he sent brands in to the state board and three times they were rejected. Finally he telegraphed, "Please send brand of your selection PDQ." The answer came back, "PDQ fine!"

---

They tell a story about old Jim Bridger that on one occasion guiding a detachment of troops under command of a second lieutenant across the Big Horn river in flood, when he made suggestions as to safe swimming, he was told by the embryo officer to mind his own business since he was merely a "civilian scout." The result was that a trooper was drowned. When eventually Bridger got the troops across without further loss, the young officer, a very religious man, knelt down on the bank and loudly and publicly thanked God. Bridger watched him in silence till he had finished, then raised his eyes devoutly to the skies.

"And, pardner," he said confidentially, "he never once mentioned Jim Bridger!"

---

There is a ghost story on the Powder. The tradition of an army of ghosts, ragged and grim, who had marched up the Bozeman trail a little while before Carrington (who established Fort Phil Kearney of tragic memory), unharmed and hardly noticed, and had disappeared into the mountains of western Montana. The ghosts wore uniforms, whatever remnants were left, of a different color from Carrington's men.

You remember perhaps, Price, the Confederate general who fought in Texas and who was the one Confederate general whose army never surrendered, and who himself fled to Mexico? The story goes that part of Price's army marched up from Texas, marched all those long, arid miles, and then up the Bozeman to the edge of the Bitter Roots, where it scattered and settled.

There seems to be little basis for this story, but it is true that numerous Confederate veterans took up land in western Montana as they did all over the West.

Anyway, it's a nice ghost story.

---

The Spanish-American war had just been declared and most of the leading bad men of the West at once wanted to enlist in the United States army. Well-wishers persuaded them that discretion is often the better part of patriotism, but some minor hard characters did get to Cuba.

Possibly you remember the famous story told by Col. Theodore Roosevelt in his autobiography of a friend of his in New Mexico who wrote as follows:

"Dear Colonel:

"I'm sure sorry I can't join you and the other boys in your Rough Riders. But, Colonel, I'm in jail. I shot a lady in the eye. It was a mistake, I meant to shoot my wife."

---

A friend of mine trapping in the mountains came down at dusk to the cabin of an old bachelor whom he knew. The cabin was blazing with light and he heard many voices—in turn—indulging in earnest debate. Looking through the window he saw that the old man was alone. He was holding court, taking the part of judge witnesses, criminal, and counsel for the defense and for the state.

Well, that's the Far West. When a man can't find someone else to argue with, when he's "argument hungry," he splits himself into halves, or quarters, and argues with halves or quarters. We're amoebas when it comes to argument.

# HOW TO SEW

*by* Ruth Wyeth Spears

THINGS that will have a ready sale at a fair or church bazaar; things that may be made quickly from odds and ends of material on hand; colorful, useful things for gifts—these are the requests that come in the mail.

Here is another suggestion that has stood the test of practical use—a flat case that holds six pairs of stockings. What a relief not to have them all mixed up with underwear and other things in dresser drawers.

This case may be made quickly on the sewing machine. A piece of cretonne or bright ticking or other cotton material of the dimensions given here, and about two yards of contrasting bias binding are the materials needed. The diagrams given here in the sketch, explain each step in cutting and making the case.

If a more elaborate case is desired, silk may be used with ribbon for the bindings. A quilted silk case of this type would make an exquisite gift. Machine quilting may be used for this purpose.

Be sure to clip and save these lessons as they are not in either Book 1 or 2. These books are full of still other useful ideas, with complete cutting and sewing directions for each item clearly illustrated. They save the price of many patterns and you will use them constantly for references and inspiration.

NOTE: Mrs. Spears' Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery, has helped thousands of women to use odds and ends of materials and their spare time to make things to sell and to use. Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator, is full of inspiration for every homemaker. These books make delightful gifts. Mrs. Spears will autograph them on request. Books are 25 cents each. Crazy-patch quilt leaflet is included free with every order for both books. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

QUESTION
You never seem to have a cold, Ethel.
ANSWER
Perhaps I'm just lucky. But I always use Luden's at the first sign. They contain an alkaline factor, you know.
LUDEN'S 5¢
MENTHOL COUGH DROPS

**The Wise Traveler**

A wise traveler never despises his own country.—Goldoni.

OLD FOLKS
Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS-NR
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS
QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

**Let Down by Success**

Success has brought many to destruction.—Phaedrus.

## Wild Elephant Roundup

Siam's recent wild-elephant roundup, the first in 35 years, was thoughtfully conducted, says Collier's. For the spectators, there was a large grandstand beside the stockade, and portable broadcasting equipment kept them informed of the progress of the hunt. For the captured animals, the stockade contained both drinking and bathing water and, on a safe perch, a group of women who sang lullabies to the beasts to calm them.

More than Double Mileage
More Traction • 4 Great Features

You can stop that skid—before it starts. WEED AMERICANS provide extra traction and double mileage, as proved by official tests. This notable performance is made possible by 4 great WEED AMERICAN features.

(1) Bar-reinforced cross links. (2) Weedalloy—a tougher metal. (3) Patented Lever-Lock End Hooks—positive fastening. (4) Side Chains welded and hardened to resist wear.

Ask for WEED AMERICANS by name—at better accessory stores, garages, service stations

AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE COMPANY, INC.
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
In Business for Your Safety

Licensed to manufacture and sell Bar-Reinforced Tire Chains under United States and Canadian Letters Patent: American Chain & Cable Company, Inc.; The McKay Company; The Hodell Chain Company; Pyrene Manufacturing Company; Dominion Chain Company, Limited; and Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Limited.

# The Klemme Times

R A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued a month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by the subscriber


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

Iowa Republicans are staying by their campaign promises to cut down needless extravagance at the State House. Saturday the House Republicans voted to dispense with the services of 33 committee clerks Since the clerks receive $3.80 per day for 100 days, reduction in the number by 33 will save the state $12.540

In 1937 the Democratic House authorized one clerk for each of the 108 members. The Republicans have cut the number to 75, one for each two members except committee chairman Thus 75 clerks will do the work that required 108 clerks last year.

I-S-A-S

Anything is lable to happen when Klemme and Goodell play basketball A lot of fans were keyed up with excitement before the game and were tense with excitement. But the funniest thing that happened was when Supt. "Hank" Colbreth appeared at the Goodell court with a flock of boys . . . but minus his wife! In the excitement "Hank" had entirely forgotten his better half and had to make a fast trip back to Klemme between games to get his spouse. And . . was his neck red?

I-S-A-S

And speaking of the basket ball games we wonder if there are enough fans around Klemme to sponsor a move to buy some nice suits for the Grade Basketball team? It's really a shame that that marvelous little team must play on the floor in such tacky looking suits This scribe has a buck to throw in the pot to buy the boys some new suits. Come and get it.

I-S-A-S

We are sorry . but there are no more free pen and pencil sets to be given on old subscriptions The special offer was advertised for two weeks and all should have had ample time to get in on it. Tuesday, January 3rd at 6:00 p. m was advertised as the dead line on the free offer to old subscribers Many subscribers have come in since that date and cheerfully renewed their subscription for one or two years. Many new subscriptions have been taken in and every day new names are being added to our list of readers.

### Ruth Bell Celebrated Tenth Birthday With Dinner Sunday

Ruth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bell, celebrated her tenth birthday anniversary Sunday when her mother prepared and served a dinner in her honor. Present were LaVohn, Eunice and Junior Larsen; Mr. and Mrs. Carl Wille and daughters; Percy Brown; Edward and Ewald Grosshuesch.

### NEW FRAME BUILDING ERECTED AT GARNER

GARNER—A new frame building 24 by 72 feet in size is being completed by R. J. Fritsch at his National Sales and Investment company in Garner.

The addition will give 24 by 115 feet of display space for the antiques, new and used mrechandise handled by the firm.


**You'll find MORE pages . . . MORE news . . . MORE features . . . in the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD and EXAMINER. Make It Your Weekly Habit to Read This BIGGER and BETTER Sunday Newspaper. Every Member of the Family Will Enjoy the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**


# The Shamrock Times

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

In general science, the freshmen have been learning to produce electricity.

• • •

A brass, quartet, clarinet quartet, clarinet solo, violin solo, trombone solo, vocal solos, band, girls small vocal group, girls glee club, boys glee club, are all in preparation for music night, January 27.

• • •

Elsie Thiemann made 31 words a minute in a ten minute speed test with two mistakes. She was the first one to make this rate this year. Elsie Ward and Marie Schmidt have been added to the list since.

• • •

The senior girls had a very interesting visit to the first and second grade room Wednesday and Thursday of last week, to observe the children. They found how much different the ideas of the kindergarten children are than those of the first and second graders. This is to help them understand the Child Development unit better. They have also studied the methods of discipline, toys, books and food for children.

• • •

The freshman Home Ec girls have been studing manners, courtesy and different types of table service.

—K H S—

### BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM NEWS of the WEEK by BARSWICK

We don't know whether it was Allen B's stomach, Grange's playing in the dressing room, or what, but Klem emplayed a pretty close game with Goodell Thursday night.

O' O'!

When the teachers came back to resume school duties Tuesday morning, there was altogether a different attitude than when they left a week before on Friday, and I don't mean maybe.

O' O'!

Maybe Prof was dissapointed he didn't get a model school house in his "socks."

### GRADES 1 & 2

Marjorie, Daryl, Noel, Isabelle, and Iris got A in spelling on Friday.

Some of the chidren in our room brought Christmas toys to school to show us.

We are making a big snow man in one corner of our room. Next week we are going to paint a winter scene behind our snow man.

The first graders made a story and picture book this week.

We made a movie called "Christmas Toys" Each child drew a picture of his favorite Christmas present.

### GRADES 3 & 4

The following people had perfect spelling scores this week: Betty Ostercamp, Donna Mae Heivelin ,Helen Suckow, Esther Mae Hartbeck, Irene Menage, Shirley Stille, Velma Tiggeman, Clarence Larsen, Esther Tiggeman, Peggy Coobs, Phyllis Christiance, Roger Bock and Roger Ridder.

We have made a few plans for our grocery store that we are going to make.

Nine of us have returned signed dental cards.

Edward Grosshuesch was elected president. Roger Ridder was elected as vice president and Arlene Smock was chosen secretary of our "Little Citizens' Club."

Betty Ostercamp brought treats to school on Tuesday. Her birthday was December 27th. She was eight years old.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Ruth Bell and Wesley Suckow —Reporters.

Ronald, Ruth, Mavis, Duard, Patricia, Herbert S, Betty, Edward M, Ewald, Junior and Wesley got all of their spelling words right this week

We chose new health captains. They are Edward and Ewald

Everyone was back for school Tuesday and said they had a very nice vacation. Miss Azeltine had a longer vacation than we did. She visited in our room on Thursday and Friday.

The sixth graders made a score of eight on their last self-testing drill

### GRADES 7 & 8

Reporter. Eighth Grade English Class

The eighth grade Iowa history class has their Iowa picture map almost completed.

In arithmetic the eighth grade class is learning to draw angles and triangles, and bisect lines and angles.

Friday morning we had a spelldown. The boys spelled against the girls and the girls won.

We elected a new mayor and council men Tuesday. Eunice Larsen was elected mayor and the council men are: Edward Peck, Robert Jahnke, Larry Van Syoc, and Freda Kaduce.

Miss Azeltine was here and visited our room Thursday.

Miss Merritt finished reading Tom Sawyer and now she is reading Huckleberary Finn, during our free period.

BettyEtchen, Caroline Schwartz. Barbara Johnson and Freda Kaduce received 100 per cent in spelling

### TRAPPING SEASON CLOSED TUESDAY, JANUARY 10TH

The open season for trapping protected fur-bearing animals in Iowa, which opened November 10, 1938, closed on January 10, 1939.

Included in the list of animals on the protected list are badger, mink, raccoon, skunk, opossum, civet, muskrat.

Beaver and Otter are protected by a continuous closed season There is a continuous open season on red fox and gray fox, weasel, ground hog, wolf and coyote and these animals may be taken at any time of the year.

Trappers and hunters having furs in their possession at the close of the open season are granted ten day by law in which to dispose of furs taken during the open season It is unlawful for trappers and hunters to have furs of protected fur-bearing animals in possession after January 20th unless they have obtained a special permit to hold furs from the State Conservation Commission.

The State Conservation Commission estimates a total fur catch in Iowa during the past seeason of 360,000 animals, resulting in revenue of approximately $425,000 to trappers.

### Couple Married By Local Pastor, Saturday, Jan. 7

Mr Joe Schultz of Forest City and Miss Dewie Halvorson of Leland were married at the Klemme Methodist parsonage last Saturday with the Rev Wm. Zabilka officiating. The young couple expect to make their home in Forest City They were attended by Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Larson.

### M. E. Ladies Aid Will Meet Next Thursday, January 19

The Ladies Aid of the Methodist Church will meet Thursday afternoon, January 19th, at the church parlors, at which time they will work on a quilt. All members are requested to come early.

Mrs. E. J. Arnold, Mrs. Martha Bredbenner and Mrs. John Etchen are the hostesses for the meeting.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs Laton Avery were guests Sunday at the home of their son, Anson Avery and family

Mr. and Mrs Wayne Waddingham and daughter, Janice, were callers at the John Laune home Wednesday evening.

The ladies of District No 5 had a farewell party on Mrs Ben Merkel, Wednesday afternoon Games were played and lunch was served Mrs. Merkel received many nice gifts. Mr. and Mrs. Merkel and family are moving on a farm near Miller around the 1st of February

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family and Fred Bachman were callers at the Clarence Bachman home Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. John Lauen and son, Larry, and Mrs. Ed. Hemingway were callers Thursday afternoon at Belmond

Miss Grace Stockwell of Burma, India, is visiting at the Ed. Hemingway home. Miss Stockwell gave an interesting talk Friday morning at Avery Center school. Miss Stockwell talked on the schools and the way the dress in Burma. The talk was very interesting and it was appreciated by all the pupils and the teacher. Edward Hemnigway, who is a pupil in Avery Center, was very proud of his great aunt, who gave the speech.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Pringnitz visited at the James Trumbell home at Mason City, Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier called at the Albert Lange home Friday evening.

Miss Eloise Etchen spent the week end at the Howard Spitler home.

Mrs. and Mrs. Walter Bredlow were Clear Lake visitors Friday.

Mrs. Emil Beier, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Reimer and Mrs. Emil Blumer spent Friday at the Albert Reimer home in Garner.

Mr and Mrs Kenneth Zwald were dinner guests Sunday at the Herman Gast home

Mr. and Mrs Emery Weaver and son visited at the Roy Schaefer home Sunday afternoon.

Emery Schaefer and son, Donald, and Ben Gruben called at the H. A Greiman home Sunday afternoon

Mr and Mrs Fred Leoffler, Sr were dinner guests at the Arthur Knoke home Monday.

Mrs. Keneth Gast spent Friday and Saturday at the home of her parents. Mr and Mrs. Henry Johnson.

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — SANITARY COT with mattress, in good condition Write WP-Klemme Times. 1tc

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE "G-P" Tractor, in fine shape See it at Northern Lumber Implement Store

SPECIAL PRICES ON WESTINGhouse Refrigerators while our present stock lasts. Jacobs Hardware Store. 1tc

FOR SALE—PLYMOUTH COUPE in good running condition Elmer Ax, phone 61-F42, Klemme 32-tfc

FOR SALE—ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount. Gruetzmacher Store 21-tfc

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop tfc

RIBBING and METAL ROOFS for sealing, sold at Northern Lumber Company. tfc

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day Wellemeyer. tfc.

FOR RENT—HOUSE, SIX ROOMS and bath, John Ward.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed Trees Barber Shop. tc

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio Lewis Radio Shop.

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH, if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company. tfc

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED. 50 cents. Leave at Times Office tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs Quentin Stille, Klemme tfc

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

## SERVICE FOR FARMERS

TRY ONE OF OUR NEW CAN'T Clog Rotary Hog Feeders See them at Jacobs Hardware Store 1tc.

## MISCELLANEOUS

FARMERS—LEAVE YOUR ORder here for Field Seeds. Jacobs Hardware. 1tc

### Will Hold Annual Meeting

The annual meeting of the Hancock County Co-Operative Oil Association will be held at the Odd Fellows hall at Garner on Monday, January 16th beginning at 1:00 p. m.


**W. D. DAL**
ATTORNEY-AT-LA
First Door South of P
Phone 140—GARN

**DEAD STOCK REMOVED**
HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS
**FREE**
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODE
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

**Don't Kid Yourself!**
**Spring Is Not Here . . .**

Those balmy days during our January thaw should be a warning to you to watch your car closely. Those above normally warm days are apt to make you neglectful. Be sure to test the anti-freeze in your car . . . have the battery checked . . check the crank case oil . . be ready for ZERO WEATHER sure to come

WHITE ROSE GASOLINE FOR WINTER . . . .
WHITE ROSE GASOLINE is especially distilled to give you maximum power, quicker starting and better performance in cold weather.

PENNFIELD AND PARALAND MOTOR OILS . . . .
We have the correct winter grade for your particular type of motor It PAYS to use the very best oil in winter . . we have

Now Is The Time To Get That Set Of Firestone Snow and Mud Tires . . .

**Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station**
HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Io

**Grocery Specials**

**Specials for Friday--Saturda**

SODA CRACKERS
Non-So-Crisp, 2 pound box ..... 15
LONGHORN CHEESE
Per pound ..... 19
RAISINS
Seedless, 2 pound pkg. ..... 15
P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for ... 25
NOODLES
Pure Egg, Ma Klein's, 1 lb. pkg. ..... 15
CORN
Whale Kernel Golden Bantam, No. 2 can ..... 10
MAY FLOWER PEAS
No. 2 can ..... 10
OXYDOL Per Pkg. 20
BANNER OATS
Quick or Regular, per box ..... 15
ORANGES
Nice ones, per dozen ..... 15
HEAD LETTUCE
Large Heads, each .08c. 2 for ..... 15

**We Reserve The Right To Limit!**

**THADA'S**
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Io

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
**Used CARS and TRUCKS**
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
**GARNER MOTOR SALES**
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

...CENSES
...GARNER

...ER — Marriage licenses ...issued here for Robert ...s, 21, and Glendola Behrens, 19, both of Garner; Art Werle of Manly and Beatrice Marsh of Mason City; and Carl W. Swyter, 28, Britt and Ruth Van Dusseldorf, 23, Kanawha.


...t Isn't A McCormick-Deering
...t Isn't A . . .

# ...ARMALL

We are pleased to announce that we have made selling arrangements for the famous

## McCormick - Deering

line of FARM TOOLS and FARMALL TRACTORS.

We have set up an Authorized Service Department and now is the time that necessary work should be done by our service man who is fully competent to do the job.

**Ask For Free Estimate Without Obligation. . .**

# Northern
## ...umber Implement Company

...verholt, Manager — Klemme, Iowa


# Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

MARKING TIME

Although the legislature convened Monday it is unlikely any legislative chores of any consequence will be attempted before Governor George A Wilson and Lieutenant Governor B. B Hickenlooper are formally inaugurated The legislature has many routnie tasks in the organization of its clerical staff and other patronage matters to dispose of and this will consume much of their time prior to the inauguration creemonies Thursday. Of course, there is no reason why the introduction of bills could not begin at once but most legislators will be anxious to hear the Governor's view as indicated by his inaugural address The address will be delivered about 2 30 p. m Thursday, January 12th.

REORGANIZATION

The bin question on Capitol Hil and in the places where legislators (and others) gather is the how and when of the long discussed reorganization and consolidation plan which formed the basis of the Republican campaign Reorganization in some form is certain, the big question to be answered is how and where. It is this big question that will focus unusually wide attention to Governor Wilson's inaugural address Thursday afternoon. The address will be broadcast over Station WHO and news services as well as most state newspapers are making arrangements to get this historic address before the people with all speed. Governor Wilson himself has been reticent and no advance tips as to what he may say are likely to leak. In all proobabilty the Governor will view objectives, leaving method and recourse to the legislature.

NEW OFFICERS

Newspaper reporters loosed a sigh of relief Tuesday when all the newly elected Repulican state officers took over their offices. For weeks the news men have had to write of these officers as State Treasurer-elect W. G C Bagley, etc Now they can condense the title to State Treasurer Bagley, etc The new officers entered upon their new duties amid flowers and good wishs—and a steady stream of Job hunters. Republican headquareers in the Savery Hotel, as well as the law office of Governor Wilson and Polk County Republican Headquarters, have during the weeks since November 8th struggled with these thousands of hopefuls No administration in years has had to cope with such a throng and now that the new officers are in they can no longer escape actual contact with this endless line of anxious patriots.

ANYTHING, PLEASE

While many of these job hunters have concentrated upon some definite post the greater number are trying to hunt big game with a shotgun. They petition for anything in any department and scatter their applications promiscuously in the hope that one may take rcot somewhere The new state officers are preceeding cautiously. For the most part, perhaps it could be said with a single exception. few political debts have been paid in the major appointments. The first Republican administration in six years is determined to make a record that will stand close examination two years hence Important executive have been made more often than not upon merit and experience. However, there are literally thousands of jobs still to be filled of varying degree of importance and it is possible requirements and qualifications will be less drastic as time passes.

MAJOR SPOTS

Somewhat overlooked by many but the cagiest politicians is the fact that many major appointments and hundreds of a minor character will not come up for attention until about July 1st. In time to obtain senate confirmation Governor Wilson will announce appointments of Commissioners to the Liquor Control Commission, the Highway Commission, the Board of Control, the Board of Assessment and review, the Parole Board, Department of Insurance, Unemployment Commission, Conservation Commission, and others. The Governor will probably not announce his choices for these major posts until about thirty days before the legislature adjourns. These are for the most part bipartisan boards and no great shift in personnel is expected before the new Republican members take over on July 1st.

IOWA FBI

Attorney General Fred Everett's choice of R. W. Nebergall as Chief of the State Bureau of Investigation is being taken by many as the first step in the Attorney General's rumored intention to fashion the bureau as much after the Federal Bureau of Investigation as circumstances and appropriations will permit The new Bureau Chief is a personal friend of J Edgar Hoover, FBI chief, and is known to have been an applicant for the Iowa post with the full and active support of Hoover. While he has never actually taken the tests and examinations of the FBI, his friendship with Hoover has made it possible to study Federal methods and unofficially acquire much of the training This particular angle only partially influenced Attorney General Everett in his choice of Nebergall The new Iowa chief has a fine record as student and teacher of criminal investigations in his own right. Although he has not said so in words, Everett's known admiration for the Federal bureau, its methods and strict qualifying characteristics. is expected to influence future appointments to the State Bureau of Investigation.

HICKENLOOPER

While patronage matters plague Governor Wilson and other state officers to the point of exasperation, Lieutenant Governor Bourke B. Hickenlooper looks on with a smile of sympathy. Unlike his more unfortunate associates the Lieutenant Governor has only six or eight appointments to make—senate page boys. Even so, the Lieutenant Governor looks upon his few appointments as extremely serious. These page boys will probably rank in age from sixteen to eighteen years Some will be from Des Moines. Others will e brought from other points in the state and to bring youngsters of this age to the Capitol City carries considerable responsibility.


# ...en and Pencil Sets Given Free ...o New Subscribers!

**FREE---A Lifetime Fountain Pen & Pencil Set In Beautiful Gift Box---FREE**

IT IS YOURS WITH OUR COMPLIMENTS

...will enjoy it every day in the year and for many years ...me, for it is practical and durable. Regardless of what ...unt of money some may ask for fountain pen and pencil, ...e will prove satisfactory under the severest test.

...a custom-built fountain pen and pencil set, constructed ...aster craftsmen--a set you will be proud to possess and ...be the envy of everyone.

PRACTICAL AND ATTRACTIVE GIFT FOR A FRIEND

Each set is packed in an attractive box and makes a beautiful gift. Through a special arrangement with the manufacturer we have been fortunate to secure this gift for you. Offering such practical gift is our way of saying "THANK YOU" and proving to you how we enjoy having you as a regular reader of the Times. This gift comes to you with our compliments with a new subscription to the Klemme Times and at no increase in our rates. EACH SET CARRIES A PRINTED GUARANTEE.

...ey Are Real Beauties

With a Lifetime Guarantee!

**...Act At Once--This Special Offer Good For A Short Time Only.**

***...ew Subscribers...***

...Just pay $1.00 for a year's subscription to the Klemme ...es and receive this beautiful Gift Set FREE!

...We want you as a regular reader of the Klemme Times. ...are justly proud of our ever increasing number of read... but it is our desire to encourage many more to read ...Times, and so, we are making this special offer.

USE THIS COUPON:—
Klemme Times,
Klemme, Iowa:

Enclosed find $.. ..... for subscription to the Klemme Times, and according to your special offer I am to receive the Pen and Pencil Set FREE.

Name ............................

Address ..........................

Call at the Office or add 5 cents Extra for Postage.

***...n't Wait!*** THIS OFFER GOOD ONLY IN HANCOCK AND CERRO GORDO COUNTIES ***Act Today!***


**AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

A shower was given for Mrs. Lyle Hanson, Tuesday afternoon at the home of Mrs. Adolph Schlichting. The afternoon was spent in a social way. Lunch was served to all present.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Busse and family were last Sunday evening visitors at the Verner Nelson home

Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Trampel, of Kamrar were visitnig at the Fred Caroles home at Galt, and the John, Peter and Mrs. August Trampel homes of this community, Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Oswald Evenson and daughter were visiting at the Harlow Helps home Sunday evening.

**REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS**

Roy L. McMillin To Town of Britt Tax Deed, 1-2-39, $98.50. Lots 4, 5 & 6, Block 3, Orig. Britt.

John Meyer, et al To Claus Meyer Q. C. Deed, 8-22-38, $1. Lot 2, Block 6, Orig. Town of Woden.

Many people enjoyed hearing the band play at the "Twelfth Night" Celebration.


# LYRIC

**BELMOND, IOWA**

**Friday and Saturday, January 13-14 (Double Feature)**
**BLOCK HEADS**
Laurel and Hardy, Patricia Ellis In war, Hardy gces over top; Laurel told to stay behind till releived. 20 years later found pacing solitary post.
**WHERE THE BUFFALO ROAM**
Tex Ritter, Horace Murphy, Snub Pollard. Musical western.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, January 15-16-17.**
**MEN WITH WINGS**
Fred MacMurray, Ray Milland, Louise Campbell, Virginia Weidler. Conquest of air from epochal hop of Wright Bros. in 1903 Technicolor.

**Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, January 18-19-20.**
**SUEZ**
Loretta Young, Tyrone Power, Annabella, Henry Stephenson. Young Frenchman brought an empire to England with Suez Canal, lost real dream of love and happiness.

# Notice!

**It has been brought to our attention that our method of doing credit business has penalized our cash customers. Therefore, on and after January 10, 1939, we will add a ten per cent carrying charge to all accounts charged on and after the above date. This rule will apply to all persons except companies and business establishments, unless other arrangements are made at the time the account is made.**

## Klemme Auto Company

# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"

**GARNER, IOWA**

**You Should Attend The Avery Wednesday Or Thursday.**

**Wed. and Thurs., Jan. 11-12.**
Without exception the greatest ever brought to the screen
**SUEZ**
With Tyrone Power, Loretta Young, Annabella. The blazing romance of the man whcse daring built the Suez Canal. New York charged $1 50 to see it Brought to you at Avery prices. You will never see a bigger one.

**Fri. and Sat., January 13-14.**
We "DARE" you to see the double horror show of the Century.
**FRANKENSTEIN and DRACULA**
both on the same bill. Starring Karloff and Bela Lugosi. It's a thrill-chill show. It will have your spine tingling. We "JUST DARE" you to see it. "Can you take it?"

**Sun., Jan. 15. One Day Only.**
A girl in Sables and a handsome young doctor.
**YOUNG DOCTOR KILDARE**
With Lew Ayres, Lionel Barrymore. Learn the secrets of these young Doctors and the women they love.
**POPEYE in THE JEEP**

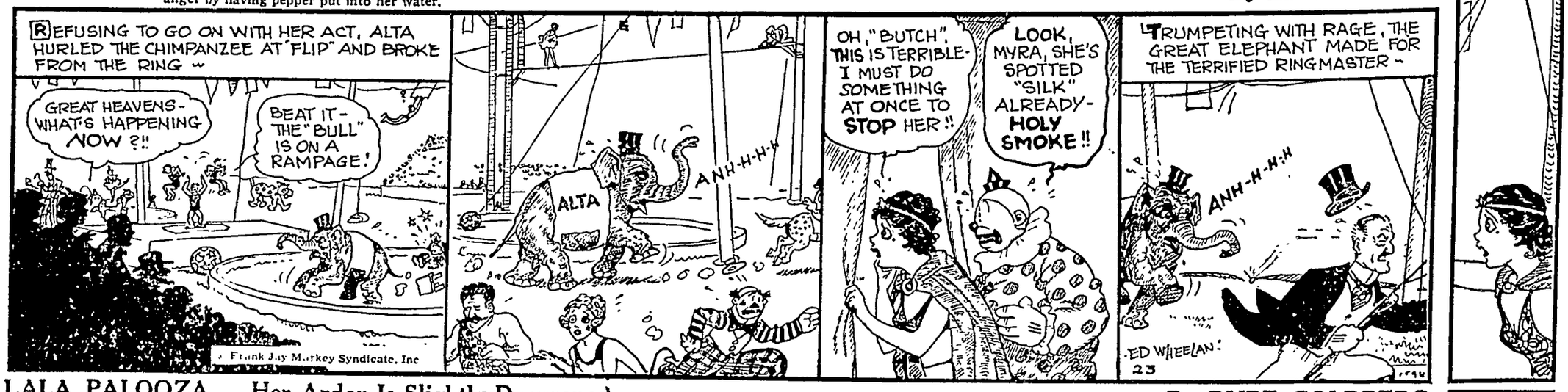
**Monday and Tuesday, Jan. 16-17. Two Days Only.**
The life and loves of the World's waltz King.
**THE GREAT WALTZ**
With Luise Rainer, Fernand Gravet, Miliza Korjus. While Johann Strauss' music touches the heart of the world, his fiery romance brings a new thrill and sensation. Truly, the season's masterpiece.

**Coming Jan. 22-23-24.. Joan Crawford, Margaret Sullivan, Melvyn Douglass and Robert Young in THE SHINING HOUR.**

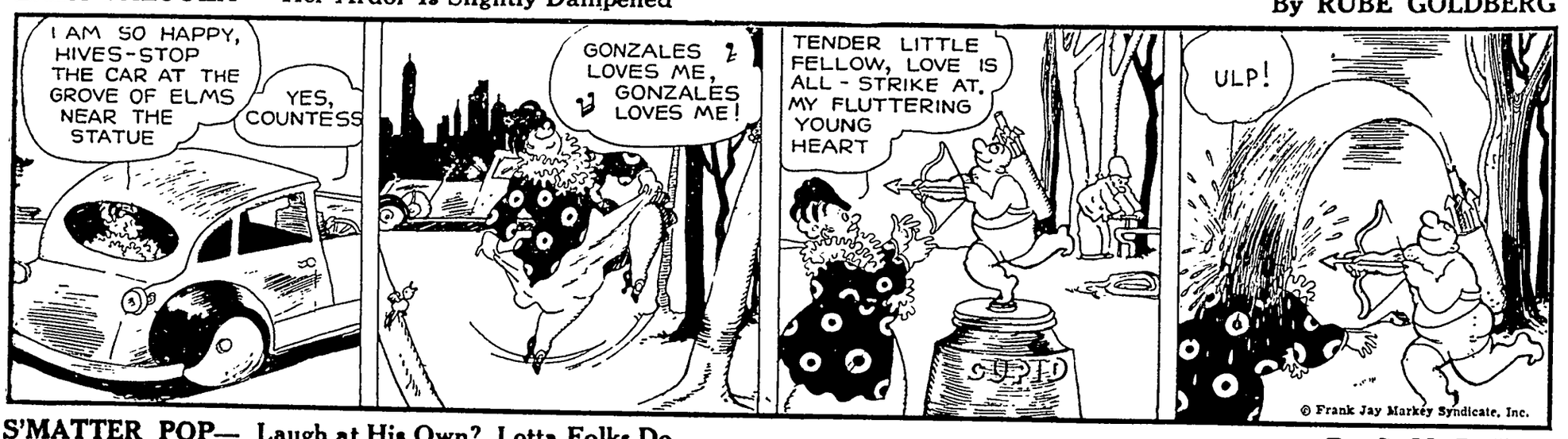
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

**BIG TOP** Things look bad for "Silk" Fowler, ringmaster, who caused the elephant's anger by having pepper put into her water. **By ED WHEELAN**

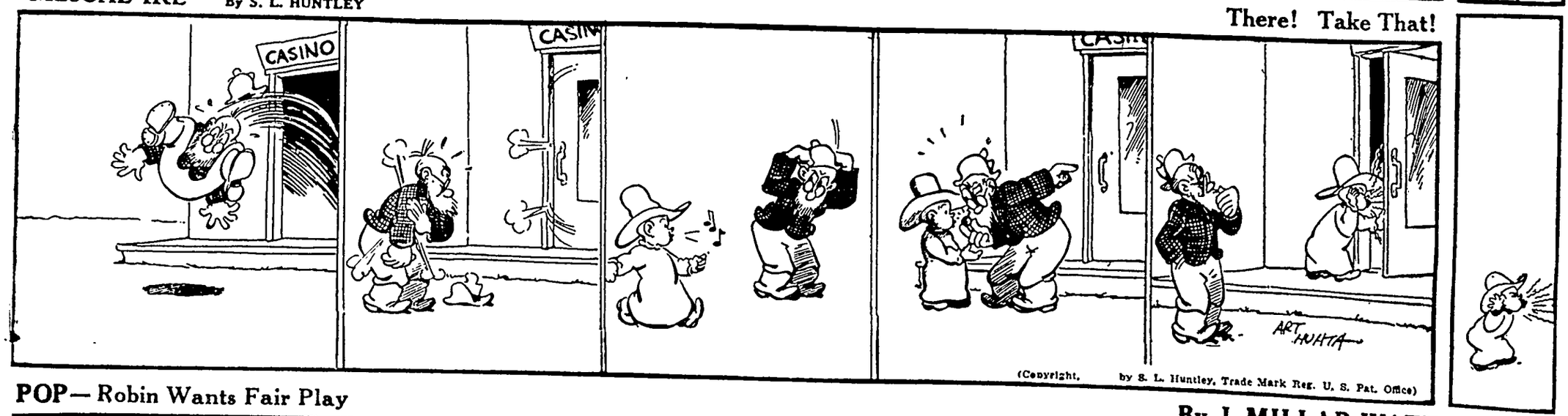

REFUSING TO GO ON WITH HER ACT, ALTA HURLED THE CHIMPANZEE AT "FLIP" AND BROKE FROM THE RING ~
GREAT HEAVENS - WHAT'S HAPPENING NOW ?!
BEAT IT - THE "BULL" IS ON A RAMPAGE!
ALTA
ANH-H-H-H
OH, "BUTCH", THIS IS TERRIBLE - I MUST DO SOMETHING AT ONCE TO STOP HER !!
LOOK, MYRA, SHE'S SPOTTED "SILK" ALREADY - HOLY SMOKE !!
TRUMPETING WITH RAGE, THE GREAT ELEPHANT MADE FOR THE TERRIFIED RINGMASTER ~
ANH-H-H-H
ED WHEELAN 23
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**LALA PALOOZA** Her Ardor Is Slightly Dampened **By RUBE GOLDBERG**

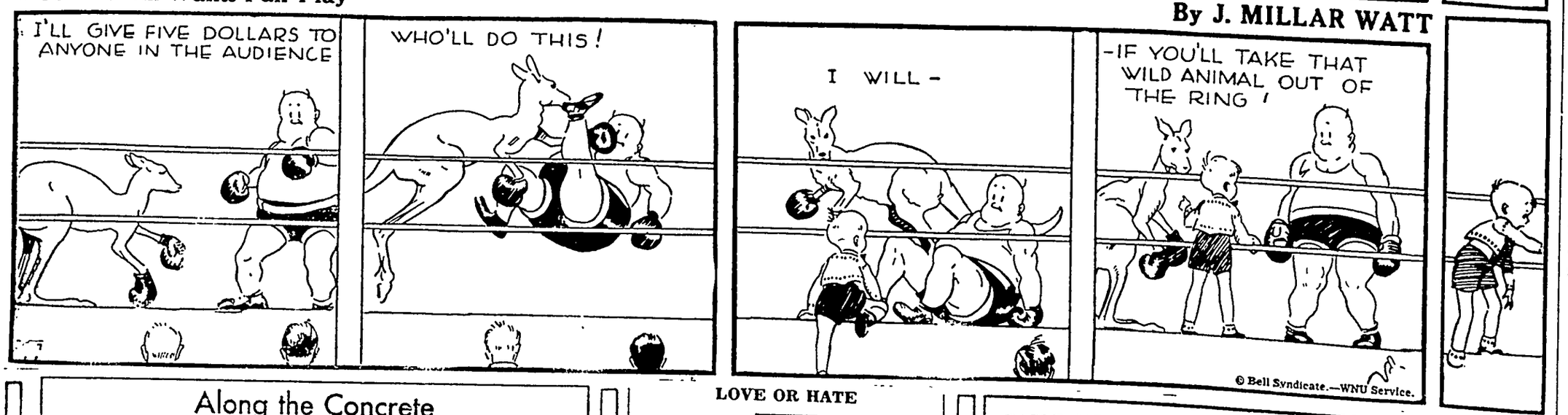

I AM SO HAPPY, HIVES - STOP THE CAR AT THE GROVE OF ELMS NEAR THE STATUE
YES, COUNTESS
GONZALES LOVES ME, GONZALES LOVES ME!
TENDER LITTLE FELLOW, LOVE IS ALL - STRIKE AT. MY FLUTTERING YOUNG HEART
CUPID
ULP!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**S'MATTER POP— Laugh at His Own? Lotta Folks Do** **By C. M. PAYNE**

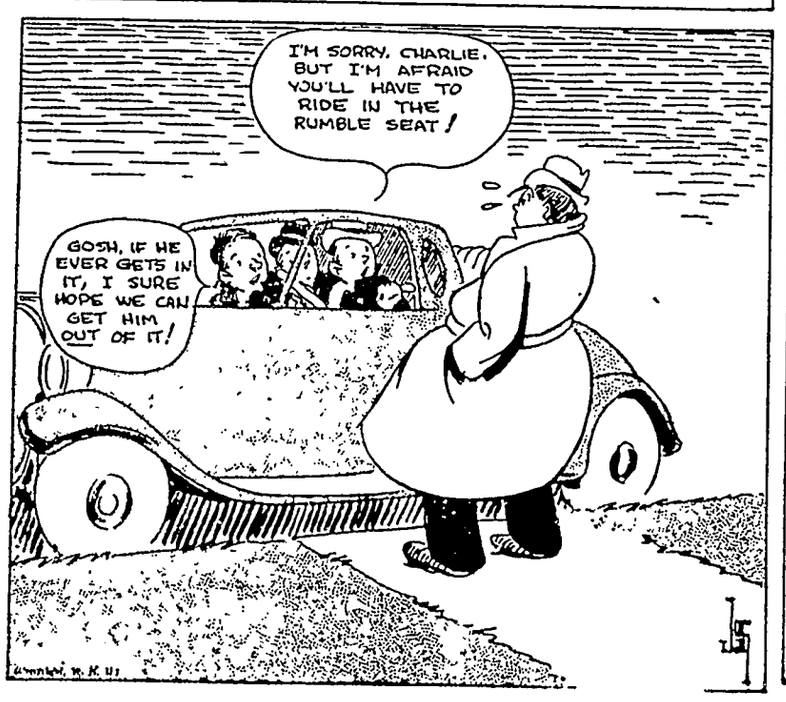
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY




**POP— Robin Wants Fair Play** **By J. MILLAR WATT**


I'LL GIVE FIVE DOLLARS TO ANYONE IN THE AUDIENCE
WHO'LL DO THIS!
I WILL -
-IF YOU'LL TAKE THAT WILD ANIMAL OUT OF THE RING !
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Along the Concrete


I'M SORRY, CHARLIE, BUT I'M AFRAID YOU'LL HAVE TO RIDE IN THE RUMBLE SEAT!
GOSH, IF HE EVER GETS IN IT, I SURE HOPE WE CAN GET HIM OUT OF IT!

### LOVE OR HATE

"I suppose it is love of country that impels our friends to run for office."

"I can't be quite sure," answered Farmer Corntossel, "whether it is love of country or hatred of work."

### The Last Word

Young Bragger—My grandfather built the Rocky mountains.

Unsympathetic Listener — Aw, that's nothing. Do you know the Dead sea? Well, my grandfather killed it.

### A Bachelor

Mrs Sharp (sharply)—And what would you have been now if it weren't for my money?

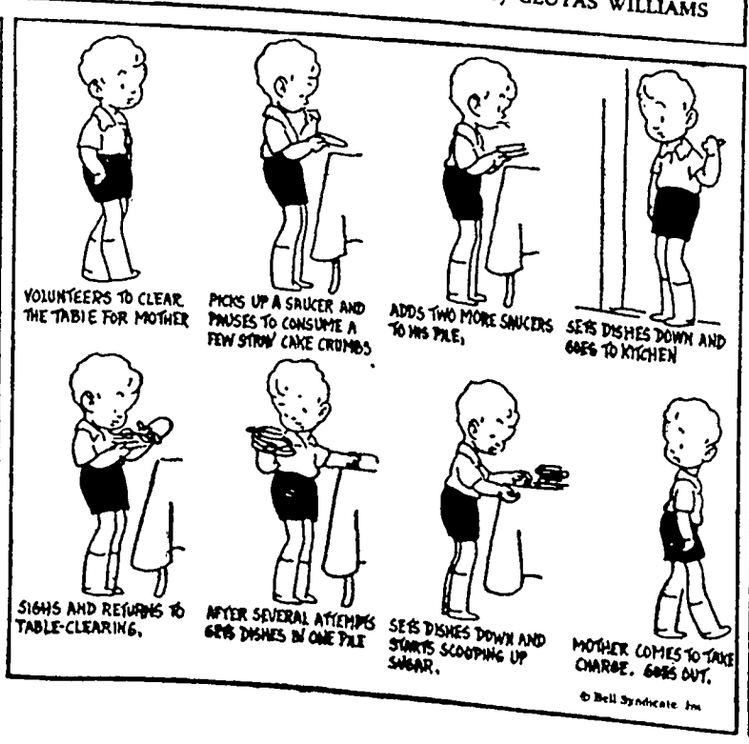
Mr. Sharp (mildly)—A bachelor.—Providence Journal.

### A Bit Worried

Proud Yankee—Yeah, I sure belong to New York.

Englishman—I'm glad to hear it. I thought it belonged to you.—Philadelphia Bulletin.

**TABLE CLEARER** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


VOLUNTEERS TO CLEAR THE TABLE FOR MOTHER
PICKS UP A SAUCER AND PAUSES TO CONSUME A FEW STRAY CAKE CRUMBS
ADDS TWO MORE SAUCERS TO HIS PILE.
SETS DISHES DOWN AND GOES TO KITCHEN
SIGHS AND RETURNS TO TABLE-CLEARING.
AFTER SEVERAL ATTEMPTS GETS DISHES IN ONE PILE
SETS DISHES DOWN AND STARTS SCOOPING UP SUGAR.
MOTHER COMES TO TAKE CHARGE. GOES OUT.
© Bell Syndicate Inc.

CLASSIFI DEPARTME
AUTO FINANCI
BUY YOUR CAR From Your Local D If it's a matter of finance ask h Convenient Plans to Suit Yo O'DEA FINANCE

## Colorful Afghan Saves Time and

Pattern 1724

Get out your wool scraps put them to work in this It's worked in strips—done large hook and quick to it's saving of wool whether are used or not! Make this ure afghan. Pattern 1724 directions for afghan and illustrations of afghan stitches; materials required or schemes; photograph of of afghan.

Send 15 cents in stamps or (coins preferred) for this to The Sewing Circle, Needl Dept., 82 Eighth Ave York, N. Y.

Please write your name dress and pattern number

## Everchanging Crow

The failures are the even ing crowd. The flukes are t terers and the quitters.—Va burgh.

A Three Days' Co Is Your Danger Si

No matter how many med you have tried for your co cough, chest cold, or bronchia tation, you may get relief now Creomulsion. Serious trouble be brewing and you cannot to take a chance with any le less potent than Creomulsion, goes right to the seat of the tr and aids nature to soothe and the inflamed mucous membr and to loosen and expel laden phlegm.

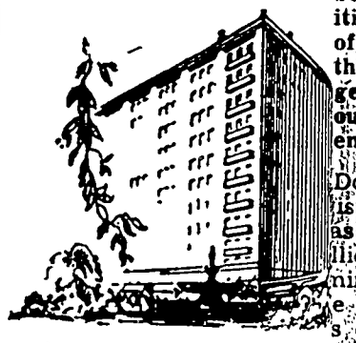
Even if other remedies have don't be discouraged, try Creo sion. Your druggist is authoriz refund your money if you are thoroughly satisfied with the fits obtained. Creomulsion word, ask for it plainly, see the name on the bottle is Creomul and you'll get the genuine pr and the relief you want. (Adv.

**When Troubles Are Ov**
Sweet is the remembran troubles when you are in saf Euripides.

666 LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS
relieves Headad and Fe due to C in 30 min
Try "Rub-My-Tism"—a Wonderful

WNU—N

COMFORT



New HOTEL CLAR in Downtown LOS ANGEL
Convenience is another offer this hotel. Whether on busi pleasure bent, the Hotel makes an ideal "base of opera as well as a restful "billet" end of the day's "campaign." Food, naturally. And mod charges, as well as for room modations, give final signif to assuring word—COMFO
Single from $2.50
Double from $3.50
ROOMS 555 BATHS
Fifth and Hi
P. O. B. MORRISS, Ma

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK. — Once, at an alley's end in Guayaquil, this reporter, then young and indiscreet, came involved in an argument with certain of the native citizenry, who insisted that North Americans ate ...ly dog meat. Your correspondent knew only enough Spanish to get him into trouble, and was using it diligently to that end when Dr. Robert Entwistle, once of Philadelphia, later a student and practitioner of tropical medicine along the west coast fever ports, appeared. He calmed the excitement and saved his countryman much embarrassment and possibly a broken head. It was like magic, the way he piped everybody down. They loved and trusted him and he was their authority on everything from international relations to beri-beri.

*...edics K. O. ... Will and ...ever in S. A.*

**So, today, it seemed almost like old news to read in a dispatch from Lima that it was an American doctor and not a statesman, who, possibly more than any other one man, has induced respect and good will for this country, down around and below the equator. With a number of other American doctors, Dr. John D. Long, of the United States Public Health service, has been carrying on a fight against the bubonic plague, malaria, chagres fever and other tropical curses in Ecuador, Brazil, Peru, Chile and other countries. He holds decorations from half a dozen South American countries. He and his colleagues have served only in response to specific requests for their services, and the sum of their efforts has been to allay ill will, dispel prejudice and misunderstanding and promote friendly relations.**

Doctor Long, 64 years old, quiet, precise, unassuming, is a typical American professional man, whose home town was Mt. Pleasant, Pa. After his graduation from the medical school of the University of Pennsylvania, he entered the national public health service, became its assistant surgeon, and, assigned to the Philippines, won eminence in his profession in his work in sanitation and in fighting disease. In 1926, he was loaned to the Chilean government for a similar encounter there.

**In this writer's observation of South American countries, particularized instances of civilized behavior, fair dealing and regard for native traditions and amenities, once the fear of predatory designs had been overcome, were effective where all else failed, including our most eloquent offerings of official friendship.**

---

THE New York aquarium gets three African fish which have high foreheads and bigger brains in proportion to their size than any other creatures below the Primates. This makes them skittish and doesn't seem to get them anything, though they manage to keep out of aquaria and frying pans. These are the first ever brought to this country.

*...lan I. Q. Rating ...are Fish With ...ut-Size Brain*

**Dr. Charles M. Breder Jr. plans to go to Africa as soon as possible to check up on their I. Q. The ancient Egyptians revered and protected them, in the belief that their huge brain cavities were inhabited by the souls of departed men. Doctor Breder thinks a study of their intelligence, if any, in relation to their out-size brain, might be enlightening.**

Doctor Breder was a boy icthyologist at Newark, where the family was apt to find the bathtub full of ...lies and sticklebacks. In his examination for a biologist's job in the fisheries bureau, he confounded the elders and beat out Ph. D. entrants in the competition. He was assistant director of the Aquarium for 14 years and became director a year ago.

**Doctor Breder is said to rank all other scientists. He is 40 years old, a fragile, clerical-looking man, with blue eyes and yellow hair. But his appearance is deceptive. On the Richard O... Marsh expedition, to the Chucunaque river country in southern Panama, in 1924, in ... Dr. J. L. Baer, of the Smithsonian institution lost his ... Doctor Breder came through swimmingly, with no ...es, fever or beri-beri and ... and new fish. Its name, ...is Chucunaque Breder, is ... body type, five-sixteenths inch longer than the fish.**

Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

# Poise Begins With Proper Care of Feet

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

YOU'VE seen them, perhaps you are one of them. Women smartly dressed limping along with tortured expressions on their faces, or surreptitiously slipping off their shoes for a few moments of foot ease! All their poise destroyed, all facial beauty sacrificed for shoes that are in fashion.

Ill fitting shoes are the chief offenders to foot health. It is appalling how few women have good feet, and rare is she with beautiful feet! Wrong lasts have deformed them, and constant constriction in leather since infancy has weakened their muscle tone.

Look at the shoe you are wearing. If it is run down badly at the heel, if the lining is worn through, the toe scuffed or the sides bulging it is a safe bet that you are not fitted correctly.

**Slipping off your shoes for a few moments of foot ease destroys poise and sacrifices facial beauty.**

## Your Shoe Tells The Story

To begin with, a good shoe has a straight inner line which keeps the big toe straight and prevents a bunion from forming. It should be wide enough to give your toes ample room for gripping when you walk, and the heel should allow good posture as well as comfort. Learn whether you should wear a long vamp shoe or a short vamp shoe. Choose a model with strong arch support and don't let style or color influence your purchase. Just any shoe which is pretty, is the wrong philosophy—in fact that is flirting with ruined health.

For general wear, I advocate a heel no higher than one and three-quarters inches. The pretties, with heels three inches or more, should be kept for times when you are not depending upon your feet to get you there! Or for dancing.

Ignorance of foot care is another offender to foot beauty. Regular treatments by a registered pediatrist, or a chiropodist, are strongly commended if you have the means, otherwise you must learn to exercise your feet at home, daily, and give them a pedicure at least once a week. Walk around bare footed or sandal shod, as frequently as possible, and whenever you can (without drawing attention) sit with your feet resting higher than your body. Up on a table or the back of a chair.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## HINT-OF-THE-DAY

**Importance of Sleep**

There's much wisdom in the advice of Kitty Carlisle, lovely singing star of the stage and screen: "Enough sleep and not too much alcohol—and you can keep your face looking 18 right up to the day you are 35."

By way of taking her own medicine, Miss Carlisle averages nine hours sleep a night. She is equally religious in her exercise and has developed her own method for specific exercises.

"When I do an exercise that makes me sore, then I know I've hit the right muscles for that spot," she explains.

One of Miss Carlisle's favorite exercises is designed to benefit the arms and shoulders. You place one clenched fist in the palm of the other hand and then hold the hands at chest level, elbows out at either side. Push against resistance and force the hands first to one side, then to the other.

As for keeping the waistline slim and the tummy flat, here's the exercise recommended by this star:

Lie on the back on the floor with hands braced at either side, and flop both feet back over the head. Keep the knees straight, legs together, and slowly lower the feet back over the head until the toes are on the floor. The trick is to lower the legs very slowly, and if you can do that you are not so rusty on exercise after all. Return to the original position and repeat the exercise three times.

**Largest and Smallest Counties**

The largest and smallest counties in the United States are San Bernardino county, Calif., with 20,175 square miles, and New York county (Manhattan borough), N. Y., with 22 square miles, respectively.

# IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for January 15

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

**PETER SEES CHRIST'S GLORY**

LESSON TEXT—Matthew 17:1-9, 14-18.
GOLDEN TEXT—We beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father.—John 1.14.

Service in the name of Christ can be nothing but an empty formality, and a disappointing experience of one's inability really to help anyone, unless it is backed by a vision of the Saviour in all His glory. To Peter, whose life we are studying, there came such an experience as he went with the Lord to the Mount of Transfiguration. We cannot duplicate that day of days in his life in any physical sense, but we may, yes we must, withdraw to that quiet place where we may spiritually see Him whose we are and whom we serve as our transcendent Lord.

**I. A Vision of Glory** (vv. 1-9).

1. A mountain-top experience (vv. 1-3).

Too much of the daily life and walk of Christians is in the valley. We need now and then to come up to the high places where we may be spiritually renewed. Jesus is ready to take us as He did the three disciples, "up into a high mountain apart." We may not be able to move our bodies, but our spirits may soar to sublime heights with Him. There He will reveal Himself in all His glory.

2. A mistaken attitude (v. 4).

Whether Peter was confused by the remarkable experience, or if it was but another expression of his unfortunate tendency to talk when he should be quiet, we do not know. But he is a representative of those who miss the supreme blessing of such a priceless moment by trying to tell God what should be done.

Had Peter's suggestion been accepted by our Lord there would never have been any redemption for the human race. Sin and sorrow would have reigned supreme in the earth, while he and his brethren enjoyed a season of fellowship with Moses and Elias and their Lord.

3. A divine testimony (vv. 5-7).

God spoke and scattered the confusion of men's thinking by declaring the deity of Jesus, "This is my beloved Son," and His supremacy, "Hear ye him." We live in days of theological and philosophical confusion. We struggle in vain to resolve the moral chaos which has resulted from erroneous teaching by any arguments or by the devices of men. Let us appeal to the Word of God. It is plain, powerful, "sharper than a two-edged sword."

4. A glorious result (vv. 8, 9).

"They saw no man save Jesus only."

**II. A Call to Service** (vv. 14-18).

Service should never precede vision. Vision is given as a preparation for service.

1. A needy soul (vv. 14, 15).

We live in a world of such desperate need that even the confirmed "all's well with the world" optimists are beginning to see that their rose-colored glasses cannot make them oblivious to its sin and sorrow. The boy was sick; his father was in despair; and these two things just about sum up the need of most of humanity.

2. Impotent Christian workers (vv. 16, 17).

The man brought his son to the place where he had a right to expect help—to the followers of Christ. But he found them without faith to help him. Little wonder then that those around them were still in perverse unbelief. We who profess to follow Christ, and especially those of us who say that we are His servants, should be ashamed of our impotent gestures toward our needy fellow men. There is power with God, power in prayer, power in devoted and faithful service to Christ. Let us claim it!

3. The omnipotent Saviour (v. 18).

Jesus spoke, and the demon departed. The absolute supremacy of our Lord appears not only on the mount of glory, but shines even more brightly in the valley of need. Words do not suffice to describe Him, and yet we must by both word and life proclaim Him to the world as its living Lord and Saviour.

4. A glorious result (v. 18).

"The child was cured from that very hour."

Here is no partial solution, no "hope to help you" effort to meet man's need. Jesus met the boy's full need and at that very hour. Just so we may tell the sinner that he may come to the Saviour with the full assurance that his sin will be put away, and that by faith he will become a child of God.

**Seventy Years' Capacity**

Therefore thus saith the Lord of hosts: Because ye have not heard my words, behold, I will send and take all the families of the North, saith the Lord, and Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, my servant, and will bring them against this land . . . Moreover, I will take from them the voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness . . . and these nations shall serve the king of Babylon seventy years.—Jeremiah 25: 8-11.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Discusses the Diet of Expectant Mother. Some General Rules for Wise Eating at This Important Time

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

DISTINGUISHED writers and sociologists, both here and abroad, have concerned themselves in recent years with the writing of a Children's Charter and a Baby's Bill of Rights. These efforts are commendable because they demonstrate a forward-looking attitude . . . a genuine attempt to better the lot of the next generation. Indeed, they represent a concerted effort to do for children in general what mothers have always tried to do individually for their own children.

### Before a Baby Is Born

But not every mother realizes what all nutritionists know—that to a not inconsiderable degree, the very foundations of good health for the child are laid down before he is born. For it has been well said that good nutrition for the infant begins with good nutrition for the mother.

Unfortunately, many people, even in this enlightened age, still cling to superstition and old wives' tales when it comes to choosing the proper foods for those important months before a baby is born.

### Some Common Fallacies

As a result, some expectant mothers overeat, frequently of the wrong kinds of food; others do not take enough of the foods that are required to maintain top health for the mother and build the baby's body soundly; while still another group believes such antiquated notions as the idea that a woman may eat whatever she "craves" during this period.

**In view of the fact that recent nutrition work has given us more knowledge than ever before of how and what the expectant mother should eat, dietetic errors during this period are particularly deplorable.**

### Building Better Babies

Every expectant mother should be under the care of a physician, and usually he gives specific advice concerning the foods that may be eaten and those that might better be avoided. But every woman will be a better mother if she understands something of the functions and fate of foods, with particular reference to this period.

### Don't Overeat

Generally speaking, the same foods that are required for a well-balanced diet under ordinary circumstances are the ones that will best serve the needs of mother and child during the months before a baby is born. There are, however, certain modifications of the diet that may well be taken into consideration.

First, a word about the amount of food consumed: **It is not necessary to eat more than is required to satisfy the normal appetite, in the belief that large quantities of additional food are needed.** Nutritionists have demonstrated that the energy requirements of the expectant mother increase only during the last three months of gestation. Thus, it is not necessary to increase the caloric intake for the first few months, though toward the end of the period a gradual increase in caloric intake may be made under the direction of the physician. **It is advisable, however, to emphasize that the character of the additional food consumed, as well as the amount, should always be taken into consideration.**

### Building Materials

It is important to pay special attention to the **amount** and **kind** of protein that is eaten, since over the entire period the baby grows tremendously, even though almost half of the weight of the new-born child is added during the final two months before birth.

Recent investigations also indicate that the prospective mother is best able to maintain her nutritional reserve if the amount of protein in her diet is carefully calculated. It is desirable likewise that the protein be of the highest quality.

Milk is even more important in the diet of the expectant mother than in that of other adults—not only for its protein, but because of its minerals and vitamins. As a rule, the expectant mother should take a quart of milk a day, whereas the usual diet for adults calls for a pint of milk daily.

### Minerals and Vitamins

In addition to requiring protein to help build tissue for her baby, the expectant mother must have a generous amount of minerals. Calcium and phosphorus are required especially for the formation of the baby's bones and teeth. **Construction begins on all the teeth before birth, and at birth, all 20 of the first set are completely calcified within the jaw.**

Besides providing the necessary minerals to help construct bones and teeth, it is also important to include in the prospective mother's diet an adequate supply of vitamins. Vitamin D is essential if the calcium and phosphorus are to be utilized properly, and it has also been indicated that vitamins A and C are likewise most important at this time.

The mineral iron is also required in significant amounts and this may well be obtained from eggs, dried fruits, whole grain cereals and green leafy vegetables. It has been found that the thyroid gland is unusually active in the expectant mother. And in those sections of the country where the drinking water and soil are deficient in iodine, physicians frequently recommend the use of some food such as iodized salt.

### Adequate Bulk or Cellulose

It is most desirable that enough bulky foods be included in the diet to help maintain regular health habits.

This requirement should be taken care of automatically if generous amounts of fruits, vegetables and whole grain cereals are consumed. For in addition to their minerals and vitamins, all these foods likewise supply bulk which aids in promoting regularity.

The wide use of fruits and vegetables will also help to build up a liberal alkaline reserve, which helps to safeguard health during the period of gestation.

**If all these factors are taken into consideration, the expectant mother will not only help to preserve her own health, but will take constructive measures to give her baby the blessings of a sound start in life. Then as the healthy, contented infant grows into the healthy, happy, active toddler, and later becomes the healthy, well-adjusted school boy, the mother can indeed be proud of her handiwork!**

### Questions Answered

**Mrs. S. D. L.**—It is true that nuts furnish protein similar in quantity to that found in cream and top milk. Nutritionists do not agree, however, that the protein is the complete equal of milk protein in quality.

**Miss E. D. M.**—Yes, in most of the foods containing vitamin G, this vitamin is associated with vitamin B. White of egg is the only food in which it is definitely known to date that vitamin G occurs without vitamin B.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—44.

## AROUND THE HOUSE

**Scorch Marks.**—Bicarbonate of soda is useful for removing scorch marks from white silk. Make into a paste with cold water and leave on the stains until dry.

* * *

**Hints to Carpenters.** — When driving nails into hard wood touch the end of the nails with lard or tallow, when they will be found to go in much more easily.

* * *

**Beautifying the Hands.**—After using lemons, don't forget to wipe off your hands with the skins. They will remove all stains from vegetable paring and soften and whiten the skin.

* * *

**To Whip Evaporated Milk.**—Evaporated milk can be whipped by this method: Cover can with two inches of cold water, bring to boil and boil for five minutes. Then cool and chill the can thoroughly, pour milk into cold bowl and whip with a cold beater.

# Indoor and Outdoor Ideas

ONE of these designs gives you four gay little extras to freshen up your dark dresses and suits —an accessory set comprising a fitted jacket, a soft, roomy bag, a tailored ascot scarf and a pair of those new boxy-figured gloves. The other is a practical house dress, so comfortable and so good-looking that you'll want it for shopping and runabout as well as for home work. Make the frivolous accessory set—make the useful house dress! Both are easy, and you'll enjoy them both!

**Four Matching Accessories.**

It will make your clothes seem like lots more, if you vary them with bright accessories in just the colors you want. Don't be afraid to tackle the gloves. They're easy, with the detailed sew chart included in your pattern and so smart! Lots of women who haven't sewed any more than you have are making their own, with this design. Choose flannel, jersey, or suede.

**Slenderizing House Dress.**

This is such a trim, tailored style, with darts at the waistline for slimness, and a gathered bodice to give fullness over the bust. The skirt has an action pleat for greater comfort. The plain V neckline, finished with edging, is very becoming. All in all, this dress fits so well and looks so well that you should have it in flat crepe or polka dot print as well as in tubfast cottons like calico, percale, gingham and linen.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1652 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. With long sleeves, size 38 requires 4¾ yards of 35-inch material; with short sleeves, 4⅜ yards; 2¼ yards of edging.

No. 1643 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40 and 42. Size 16 requires 1⅝ yards of 54-inch fabric for the jacket; ⅓ yard for the gloves, with ⅛ yard contrast; 1⅛ yards for the scarf and ⅝ yard for the bag.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

YOUR TOWN—YOUR STORES

Our community includes the farm homes surrounding the town. The town stores are there for the accommodation and to serve the people of our farm homes. The merchants who advertise "specials" are merchants who are sure they can meet all competition in both quality and prices.

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa

E SELL AND
COMMEND
ZONOLITE
SULATION
XPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
STPROOF • VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa

**GOODELL U. B. CHURCH**
**W. E. Dye, Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.
Sermon Subject: "Safety First." Matthew 16:24.
Choir practice in the parsonage Thursday at 7:30 p. m.
Young People's meeting Thursday evening in the Church basement. Games begin at 7:30 and Lesson study at 8:30.

**KURTZ-PETERSON**

GARNER—Mrs. Bella Peterson, deputy county superintendent of schools, and Walter Kurtz, also of Garner, were married Dec. 31 at the home of the Rev. C. H. Van Meter in Marshalltown, former Garner pastor. Mr. and Mrs. Kurtz were attended by Mr. and Mrs. Vern Kurtz of Des Moines. After the wedding they left on a trip to Missouri and Oklahoma. They will be at home in Garner after Jan. 9.

Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER...
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

Healthy
Poultry and Hogs

It's money in your pocket to keep your POULTRY in a healthy, laying condition at all times. LEE'S POULTRY REMEDIES will do that very thing. Ask the poultry raiser who has been using LEE'S Products in this territory. We carry the complete line.

FOR YOUR HOGS—

LEE'S PRODUCTS will find a place in your hog raising program that will prove profitable. Ask for booklet on hints that will keep your hogs healthy and gain faster.

MOTOR AND TRACTOR OILS—GREASE . . .

Two great oils—ZENOIL and AUTO KING for your tractor or car. We carry them in the proper winter grade you need. Also a line of Grease, Alemite, and an assortment of fittings and grease guns.

E. F. Jacobs
Hardware Paints & Oils

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
$5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR
MEMBER

Keep
Accurate Records
of Your 1939 Expenses

Keeping accurate records of income and outgo will save your time and place the handling of your financial affairs on a more efficient basis. And the best system for keeping accurate records is to have a Checking Account at this bank and let your check stubs, monthly statements, and cancelled checks provide accurate records of every transaction.

Be businesslike—handle you finances in the modern approved manner. Open a Checkink Account here this week, if you haven't one already, then Pay by Check and keep your records straight in 1939.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

W. J. Barz, of Garner, was a business caller in Klemme, Friday afternoon.

J. Jorgenson, of Garner, was a dinner guest Sunday at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zablika attended a district ministerial meeting at Clear Lake, Monday.

The Senior Choir of the Methodist Church will have practice on Thursday evening at 7:30 o'clock.

Mrs. U. G. Smid entered the Hampton Hospital, Tuesday of this week, for medical care.

Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell spent the week end in Mason City visiting with Mr. Trumbell's parents.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Mutch of Grundy Center were dinner guests at the Dr. A. H. Dulmes home Sunday.

Harold McKenzie, of Mason City, came Wednesday and visited until Friday afternoon with Ray Jorgenson, Jr.

Ray Jorgenson, Jr. returned to Junior College at Mason City, Sunday evening, after spending a two weeks holiday vacation at home.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lau and son of Tracy, Minn., came Thursday and visited until Friday with Klemme relatives and friends.

Miss Elain Buntenbach, who at- State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, spent the week end in Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Yahnke, of Garden City, Minn., came Friday afternoon and visited until the following day with Lew Lewis.

Mrs. Donald Christiance underwent a major operation at the Lutheran Hospital at Hampton, Monday. She is getting along nicely.

Dave Roberts, of Diagonal, and a freshman student at Iowa State College, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with "Pete" Kilgore, his old school mate.

Mr. and Mrs. John Day visited with Dorance Day and family at Mason City Sunday evening. Mrs. Dorance Day has been ill with the flu the past week or more.

Mr and Mrs. Stevens and children of Plymouth, visited Sunday afternoon at the home of Supt. and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth. The ladies are sisters.

Miss Ruby Azeltine, former Klemme grade teacher, and who is teaching at Northwood this year, visited the latter part of the week with Klemme friends

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Lemke and family, and Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin drove to Lohrville, Thursday, where they visited with Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Cole.

Walter Rosendahl and family, Harvey Barz and family, and Lena Schroeder enjoyed a duck dinner Sunday at the home of Mrs. Albert Barz and family.

Mr and Mrs. Delmer Kingery of Allison, visited with Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery Thursday evening and also attended the Klemme-Goodell basketball game at Goodell.

Carl Anderson and family, of Hartley, Iowa, were visiting with old friends in Klemme over the week end. Mr. Anderson is manager of the telephone exchange at Hartley.

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Thada and baby attended the funeral of Mrs. Thada's uncle, Will Williamson at Coulter, Monday afternoon. Mr. Williamson died at his home in Minnesota.

**MASONS AND STARS WILL HOLD JOINT INSTALLATION JANUARY 18**

New officers of the Masonic Lodge and the Eastern Star Chapter will be installed at a joint service to be held on Wednesday evening, January 18th at the Masonic Hall in Garner. Lunch will be served following the installation ceremonies.

Lena Schroeder entertained at a six o'clock chicken dinner Saturday evening and those present included the Misses Irvine, Brakel, and Potter, local teachers; Mrs. John Bock and Mrs. Louise Rosendahl.

News concerning the condition of C. A. Larsen, who is a patient at a Kansas City hospital, is encouraging. Mr. Larsen was able to walk around the hospital on crutches Tuesday. The cast was removed some time ago and a brace substituted.

"Pete" Kilgore, linotype operator at the Times office, is having a birthday today, Wednesday. However, the event was officially observed at the Kilgore home Saturday night when Mrs. Kilgore prepared a nice dinner and Dave Roberts, of Ames, and Ray Jorgenson, Jr were "Pete's" guests.

The Times is in receipt of a card from Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet, who are spending the winter at Tampa, Florida. Their address is now 2929 Tampa Street. The card also states that Mr. and Mrs. Gus O'Krueg of Goodell are at Tampa. Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach, who are at Miami, Florida, are enjoying a fine time. Saturday evening they called their children by telephone and said the flowers were blooming and that the weather was warm.

**Card Of Thanks**

We wish to take this means of expressing our sincere thanks to all who assisted us during the illness of our beloved one; and for the sympathy, flowers and help offered us in our time of great sorrow.

George Platt
Mr. and Mrs. Louis Etchen
Mr. and Mrs. Albert Etchen
Mr. and Mrs. Fred Etchen
Mr. and Mrs. John Etchen
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis
Mrs. Lillian Brooks 1tp.

**ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax have left to spend the winter in Louisiana.

Leo Back of the U. S. Navy is visiting with relatives and friends in this vicinity and Garner.

Sunday Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl visited at the Walter Holck home at Kanawha.

Mr. and Mrs. Earl Smith and Jo Ann were Friday evening supper guests at the Lloyd Smith home.

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Fischer, of Iowa Falls, visited from Saturday to Monday at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son, Byron, were Sunday guests to dinner at the Paul Stromer home.

Mary and Albert Swanson entertained to dinner Sunday Mr. and Mrs. Orville Bridges and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family, and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Etchen and Betty Jean.

**WILDLIFE RELIEF**

Twenty-six game bird and animal feeding stations have been constructed in Jackson county in the winter feeding program being conducted through the rural schools

The Dubuque Conservation Society and the Maquoketa chapter of the Izaak Walton League are co operating with Mr. Charles Martin, County Supt. of Rural Schools, and Conservation Officer R. W. Barsalou in making the program successful. The organizations supplied feeders and an initial supply of feed, while Mr. Barsalou visited 23 of the rural schools in Jackson county to demonstrate proper construction of shelters to students.

In additin to the 26 feeding stations, each of the 116 rural schools has at least one songbird feeder in operation.Supt. Martin plans to attack the winter feeding problem at its source next spring by carrying out an active planting program, placing food patches in proximity to favorable game environment.

President's Birthday
—Ball—
BRITT COLISEUM, MONDAY, JANUARY 20.
Benefit Infantile Paralysis Sufferers.
ADMISSION 25c to all.

Charter No. 6659 Reserve District No. 7
REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF THE

## FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Of Klemme in the State of Iowa, at the Close of Business on December 31, 1938,

(Published in response to call made by Comptroller of the Currency, under Section 5211, U. S. Revised Statutes)

**—ASSETS—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Loans and discounts (including $165.06 overdrafts) | $278,663.19 |
| United States Government obligations, direct and guaranteed | 91,233.76 |
| Obligations of States and political subdivisions | 58,702.62 |
| Other bonds, notes, and debentures | 17,897.35 |
| Corporate stocks, including stock of Federal Reserve bank | 1,500.00 |
| Cash, balances with other banks, including reserve balance, and cash items in process of collection | 363,338.31 |
| Bank premises owned $7,900, furniture and fixtures $3,410 (Bank premises owned are subject to none liens not assumed by bank) | 11,310.00 |
| Other assets | 332.49 |
| **Total Assets** | **$822,977.70** |

**—LIABILITIES—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Demand deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations | $338,351.92 |
| Time deposits of individuals, partnerships and corporations | 335,531.09 |
| Deposits of the United States Government (including postal savings) | 550.86 |
| Deposits of States and political subdivisions | 83,130.92 |
| **Total Deposits** | **$757,564.79** |
| Other liabilities | 347.03 |
| **Total Liabilities** | **$757,911.82** |

**CAPITAL ACCOUNT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Capital stock: | |
| Class A preferred, total par $10,000, retirable value $10,000 | |
| Common, total par $25,000 | 35,000.00 |
| Surplus | 15,000.00 |
| Undivided profits | 8,336.62 |
| Reserves (and retirement account for preferred stock) | 6,729.26 |
| **Total Capital Account** | **$65,065.88** |
| **Total Liabilities and Capital Account** | **$822,977.70** |

State of Iowa, County of Hancock, ss:

I, C. G. Waterman, Cashier of the above named bank, do solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. C. G. WATERMAN, Cashier

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10 day of January, 1939.
(SEAL) A. R. Arnold, Notary, Public

Correct—Attest
J. N. Day
Peter Josten
E. J. Arnold
Directors

**Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**

Our
Chapel Tent

Often the cold winds blow, or it rains, or it snows. In the winter time this tent at the cemetery is a great convenience.

And, he beauty of it is, it costs you nothing extra. Not that we give anything away, but the nature of our set-up is such that our complete funerals are priced less than many others ask for the same. In fact, an investigation will pove to you that we are among the lowest in the state when it comes to price, while are service and merchandise is equal to the best.

So, after all, in a way, the use of the Chappel Tent costs you nothing extra.

Arthur Wellemeyer
Furniture Dealer Funeral Director
KLEMME IOWA

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, JANUARY 18, 1939 — NUMBER 35


# nnual Basket Ball Tournament To Be Held At Garner Febr. 1, 2, 3, 4

### LEMME SHAMROCKS DRAW BRITT IN ANNUAL COUNTY TOURNAMENT

**1 Night Games; Will Be Played At Garner, February 1, 2, 3 & 4**

Crystal Lake and Hayfield open e annual Hancock County tourn-ent at 7:30 Wednesday evening, bruary 1, while Garner meets odell at 8:30.

Klemme meets Britt on Thurs-y evening at 7:00 o'clock, while oden, drawing a bye plays the nner of the Crystal Lake-Hay-ld game at 8:00 p. m, and Ka-wha tangles with Corwith at 0 p. m.

Friday at 7.30 p. m. the winner the Corwith-Kanawha game ets the winner of the Woden, ystal Lake-Hayfield Game; and 8:30 p. m the winner of the rner Goodell game meets the nner of the Klemme-Britt game. The consolation game is sched-d for 7:30 p m. Saturday and championship final at 8:30.

Chuck Stevens and Paul Little Des Moines are the officials.

### O HUNDRED FIFTY ATTEND NNUAL MEETING OF OIL CO.

The annual meeting of the Han-k County Co-Op. Oil Associa-n was held at Garner, Monday ernoon and was attended by ne over two hundred and fifty ckholders.

The company had a very suc-sful year and did a business of 4,402.57. Patronage dividends tributed amounted to $4,200 and cks were handed out.

During the year the company idled 105 car loads of gasoline, osene and distilate; 3 car loads lubricating oil; over 8 tons of ase and other miscellaneous ducts.

. C. Peterson, county agent, ap-red on the program as speaker l treats were passed out. Direct-elected were Henry Barz, F. Boehnke, Chas Grau, and W. J. z. At a meeting of the Board, cers will be chosen.

### xiliary Met At Schwichtenberg Home Last Thursday

he local Auxiliary unit met last rsday afternoon at the home Mrs. Dave Schwichtenberg in in Lake township The ladies nt the afternoon sewing carpet s to be sent to the veterans' hos-l at Knoxville Lunch was ved by the hostess.

### REDUCE LIGHTING CORDS

xtension lighting cords should reduced to a minimum. Miss d Sater, acting head of house-l equipment at Iowa State Col-warns that extension cords dangerous in two ways, as l as being inconvenient. hey may cause accidents by ping persons and they may eas-be worn to the point of caus-a fire by a short circuit. She gests that "there should be ble conveinence outlets to al-furniture to be placed in var-positions and decrease the ber of extensions."

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**mme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
bbath School 11.00 a. m.
pworth League 7:30 p. m.
erty Church:
bbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
pworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme.
nthly Birthday Social post-d from January 9th to next evening, Jan. 23rd.

### VAGABONDS BOW TO DIAMOND BREAD FIVE

**Reserves Take Thriller From Mexicala Team Of Mason City**

Going under in the face of superior power, the Klemme Vagabonds lost their second game in 12 starts, Monday night. Playing the strong Diamond Bread quintet the Vagabonds held them to a nine all score at the end of the first quarter, and then failed to score in the second period while the Bakers rung up nine more, to make the half time score 18 to 9. In the second half the locals weakened badly and the opposition had little difficulty in finishing out in front 41 to 20.

A. Keeper led the Vagabonds with 11 points, while Usher and Ransom with 13 and 12 respectively, led the Mason City team.

**Reserves Take Thriller**

The Vagabond reserves had to come from behind to take a 28 to 27 thriller from the Mexicala team of Mason City. Playing on even terms all through the game, the Mason City five forged ahead in the last quarter and with two minutes to play held a 27 to 22 lead. However, R. Keeper poked in two field goals and Hartzell one to gain the necessary one-point margin needed for victory.

Blanchet with 8 points led the attack for the locals, while Espinosa led the Mexicala five with 9.

**Mullins Hybrids, Monday**

Next Monday night, January 23, the Vagabonds will play a double header with the Mullins Hybrids of Corwith, on the local floor The Corwith team has a good record, and they are good. The Vagabonds have been doing alright, too. The first game is called for 7:45.

### CARCASS BASIS SALE IN CANADA IS INCREASING

Canada farmers sold 40 per cent of their hogs on a carcass basis in 1938—the biggest increase in the spreading popularity of that system since it was introduced only four years ago, reports Geoffrey Shepherd, Iowa State College agricultural economist.

In 1937, 26 per cent of the hogs were sold on a graded basis, in 1936, 13 per cent, and in 1935—the first year after the plan was inaugurated—4 per cent.

**Get Paid For Meat**

Farmers in Canada used to sell all their hogs on a live weight basis, as is done in the United States, but now only a little more than half of them are marketed "on the hoof."

Farmers selling hogs on a carcass basis are paid on the basis of the grade and weight of the hog after it has been butchered In that way they get paid exactly what the hog is worth as marketable meat.

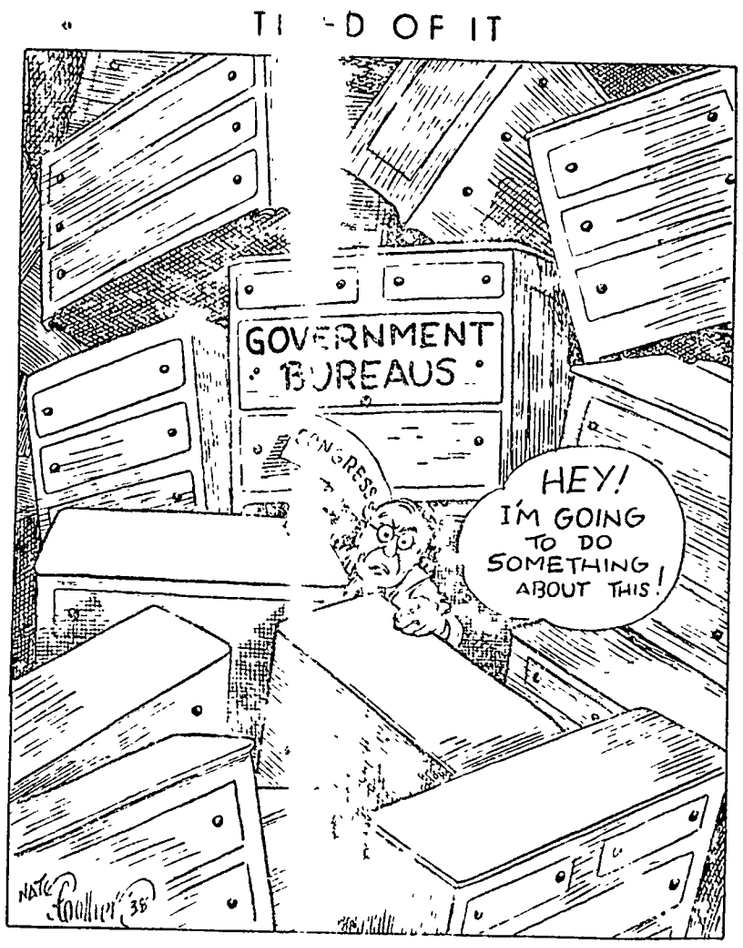
**Graded By Government Men**

Carcasses are weighed individually by electrical weighing machines and are graded by government inspectors The basic grade is "No 2." A premium of $1 a head is paid on No. 1's and a deduction of about $1 is made on No 3's

Since each farmer's hogs are butchered, weighed, graded and paid for separately, it is possible to trace the origin of soft carcasses, cause of bruising injuries, presence of disease and value of certain breeding stock.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr and Mrs. Elmer Anderson, of near Goodell, are the parents of a baby girl born to them on Thursday night, January 5th. The new arrival has been named Leila Jane.




# Klemme Shamrocks Now Lead In Conference Race

### WIN OVER WODEN PUTS KLEMME SHAMROCKS IN CONFERENCE LEAD

By defeating Woden 29 to 28 on the local court Friday night the Klemme Shamrocks stepped into first place in the Seven Eagles Conference. Klemme and Woden have each lost one game, but the Shamrocks are in the lead as Woden is short one game, as is Hayfield

If the Shamrocks can win the balance of the games on their schedule, and Woden also finishes with a perfect record, then the Shamrocks and Woden will end in a tie

Other games in the conference race saw Crystal Lake defeat Kanawha 35 to 28, and Hayfield nosed out Goodell in a thriller that ended 37 to 36, and which kept Goodell in the cellar position.

Following is the Seven Conference standing to date:

| | W | L | Pct. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Klemme | 5 | 1 | 833 |
| Woden | 4 | 1 | 800 |
| Kanawha | 3 | 3 | .500 |
| Crystal Lake | 3 | 3 | .500 |
| Hayfield | 2 | 3 | .400 |
| Goodell | 0 | 6 | 000 |

### CAR LOAD OF NEW FURNITURE RECEIVED BY WELLEMEYER STORE

The first car load of furniture for spring arrived Monday and is now being uncrated at the Wellemeyer Store

Mr Wellemeyer, who was on a buying trip a short time ago, personally selected the many pieces of furniture to make up a car load He says that more furniture will arrive later to replace the merchandise sold for early delivery

### MUCH WORK ACCOMPLISHED AT NEW SCHOOL BUILDING

During the past week when the weather was good, Contractor Ernest Anderson had a large crew of brick layers and tenders at work on the new Klemme school building

During good weather this winter a lot of brick work has been placed and many of the hollow tile walls have been partly laid up.


**Love and Mystery in a Co-ed College! Read "DEATH AND THE MAIDEN"—a New Thriller by Q. Patrick—Appearing in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed with the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**


### KLEMME SHAMROCKS DEFEAT WODEN IN THRILLER HERE FRIDAY EVENING

It was a big night Friday the 13th. for the Klemme Shamrocks when they defeated Woden high school in a double header basketball game

The Little Shamrocks started the fireworks by banging in baskets right and left that set them in front 16 to 2 at the end of the first quarter The half way mark saw 26 Shamrock counters against 8 for the visitors The third quarter the Shamrocks were out in front 30 to 13 and the final score ended 39 to 15 for the Little Shamrocks.

Eleven Shamrocks saw service with Zabilka and Brinkman each good for 11 points, L. Stille 10, Wicks 5 and Schoenwetter 2. M Korte and Buns led the Woden attack with 5 points each

**Woden Draws First Blood**

In a game that was generally conceded to be all Woden, the feature game opened with Woden stepping right into the lead with an 8 to 3 count at the end of the first quarter That ended Woden's lead for the evening, as the Shamrocks came back strong in the second quarter and ran the score up to take a 16 to 13 lead at the half

The Shamrocks stretched their lead to 27 to 22 at the end of the third quarter and then proceeded to go to sleep as Woden clipped in 6 points in quick succession while the Shamrocks had a hard time ringing up two counters and the visitors were up to 28 points with the Shamrocks holding a slim one-point lead with a couple of minutes to go. A chance to add to more points via the free throw lane was muffed by the Shamrocks, while Woden missed a free chance for a tie, and the game ended, Klemme 29, Woden 28.

The Shamrocks battled without the services of Barz, sharpshooter, but lanky Wayne Buseman, who took his place, played a fine game, getting plenty of balls off the board and shooting passes to Grosshuesch who cashed in with 15 points Kluckhohn held down Goslin, Woden's ace basket shooter to two lone field goals. Helm for Woden was good for 12 points. For the Shamrocks, Grange and Kluckhohn each contributed 5, Katter 2 and Buseman 2. For Woden, Helm led with 12, Goslin 7, Gerdes and Gibson 4 each and Anderson 1.

# School Musical Organizations Will Give Their First Public Appearance

### SHAMROCKS LOST NON-CONFERENCE GAMES TO BELMOND, TUESDAY EVE

**Little Shamrocks Experience First Loss This Season**

The Klemme Shamrocks lost a double header basketball game at Belmond, Tuesday night when the Little Shamrocks received their first set-back of the season 12 to 22 Wicks and Zabilka lead the attack with 5 and 4 points respectively, while Moe lead the Little Broncos with 7 counters.

The Shamrocks were outclassed by the larger, faster Broncos in the main tilt, but played a fairly good game for the first two quarters after which the Broncos laced in buckets in rapid succession

The Broncos stepped into a quick lead and led at each quarter: 7-11, 12-18, 14-29 and, 20-39 The sharpshooting and driving ability of Townsend who scored 13 points, and Obrecht, Long range artist with 11 points were the big guns for the Broncos.

Grosshuesch came through for the Shamrocks with 11 counters, and Katter, Grange and Kluckhohn were each good for 2 and Wicks, who entered the game late, rang up three.

### GRADE TEAM BREAKS EVEN IN GAMES PLAYED THIS WEEK

The Klemme grade team romped over Thornton by a score of 26 to 6 here last Thursday in a game which saw every member of the midget squad in action. Led by Captain Billy Grosshuesch, who dropped in eight field goals and one free throw, for a total of seventeen points, the local boys were never in danger. Kaduce and Jacobs with four points apiece and Peck with one field goal completed the scoring.

Other grade players who also saw action were Buntenbach, Klotzbach, Lewis, Ewald Grosshuesch, Barz, Bock, and Van Syck.

**Lose To Mexican Team**

Battling against superior height and strength, a team composed of three eighth graders, one freshman and one sophomore, lost a hard-fought defensive battle to the Mexicala reserves of Mason City, Monday night by a score of 16 to 13 The Mexican boys went into a 3 to 0 lead by the end of the first quarter, but baskets by Zabilka, Stille, and Grosshuesch, enabled the locals to forge ahead 8 to 7 at the half Klemme still held a 13 to 11 lead at the end of the third period but tired badly in the fourth quarter to lose by a three-point margin.

### GARNER PLANS ANNUAL BIRTHDAY BALL TO BE HELD IN OPERA HOUSE

GARNER — Annual president's birthday ball will be held in the Garner Opera house Monday night, January 30th, a local committee in charge of arrangements has announced

Besides the dance, for which a local orchestra will furnish the music, there will be a floor show

Serving on the committee this year are W. D Daly, Dr. E. H. Phillips and Donald Roe, who staged a successful birthday ball in Garner last year

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
7:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
7:30 p. m. Saturday
Men's Choir
1:00 p. m. Tuesday and Saturday
Confirmation Class

### "MUSIC NIGHT" PLANNED BY HIGH SCHOOL WILL BE HELD JANUARY 27TH

Local school musicians will go on parade in what promises to be one of the finest entertainments of the year, Friday night, January 27th, when Mr. M. C Batchelder presents his entire music department in a recital that will be known as "Music Night" Approximately thirty-five students will take part in the varied program

The numbers range from vocal and instrumental solos and group numbers to the concert band numbers which will conclude the entertainment The solos to be offered include soprano, tenor, clarinet, trombone, violin and xylophone Group numbers to be offered are clarinet quartet, brass quintet girls' sextet, boys' glee club, and girls' glee club

One novelty number is in the process of preparation It is rumored that some stale faculty musicians may take part

If "Music Night" is well received it will be made an annual affair, giving the public a chance to see and hear our musicians in action at least once before the spring contests The Music Mothers are backing this year's program and are selling tickets at the very nominal sum of ten cents each.

### ELL TOWNSHIP 4-H GIRLS MET SATURDAY, JAN. 14

The Ell Progressive Homemakers met at the home of Arlene Wille on Saturday, January 14 The meeting was called to order by the president, Adala Wille Seven members and the leaders were present.

"The Anvil Chorus" and a few of the other club songs were sung

A Conservation talk on "Building Bird Shelters" was given by Jeroldene Goll.

A health talk on "Walk, Sit and Stand Correctly" was given by Arlene Wille

The 4-H pledge was recited and the Country Girl's Creed was read by Virginia Johnson

Gertrude Grosshuesch attended her first meeting at this time.

The meeting was adjourned and refreshments were served by the hostess.

### Local Young Lady Will Be Installed As Worthy Matron

At a joint installation of the Eastern Star and Masonic Lodge at Garner this Wednesday evening, Miss Marie Blank, Klemme, will be installed as Matron of the Stars and Ed F Bock of Garner will be installed as Master of the Lodge

### *In Charge of Hancock Survey*

**Miss Edith May, registered nurse, will be in charge of the case finding program planned in Hancock county by the Hancock county Tuberculosis association, in conjunction with the Iowa Tuberculosis association. Miss May will make her home at Garner during the survey.**

**Weekly News Analysis**

# *Wang Ching-wei's Declaration Forces China to Air Troubles*

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

## *Asia*

War-torn China's biggest boast is her constantly growing national unity, a product of necessity that has made Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek the strongest Chinese ruler in modern history. But despite this well-publicized unity, China has not been able to make much of a showing against her Japanese invaders. Indeed, foreign military observers find Tokyo's paper-thin front lines so vulnerable that they say 30,000 American, British or French troops could put the enemy to rout. But in Jap-occupied territory are 270,000,600 civilians and 1,250,000 armed

**GENERALISSIMO CHIANG**
*Time to stop bluffing.*

guerrillas whose spirit of national unity is still not strong enough to inspire a sudden, inevitably successful attack.

Better than the national unity argument is the theory that smart General Chiang has been staging a fake show of Chinese nationalism, offering a good front at the expense of his wavering government. Though Chungking headquarters are overrun with nepotism, corruption and inefficiency, many abuses have been tolerated to make the outside world think China is strong. In the end General Chiang wangled handsome loans and credit arrangements from both the U. S. and Britain, proving the stunt was working, at least temporarily.

Not anticipated, however, was the walkout of one-time Premier Wang Ching-wei, who celebrated New Year's by reaching peace terms with Japanese Premier Fuminaro Konoye. Long a silent bulwark of China's Kuomintang (Nationalist) party, Mr. Wang reportedly met at Hongkong with Japanese agents and reached terms which would make him China's head man, leaving General Chiang out in the cold. Terms: (1) China should open diplomatic relations with Japanese puppet state, Manchukuo; (2) China should agree to economic "cooperation" with Japan; (3) China should adhere to the Jap-Italo-German anti-Communist agreement; (4) China should accept Japanese garrisons while the anti-Communist pact was in force.

Interpretations of the Wang demarche have come thick and fast. In Tokyo, happy Japanese thought it meant a breakdown of the Kuomintang and the spotlight of publicity on China's internal troubles. With Chiang weakened, Japanese puppet states would no longer seem pointless. In Shanghai, still Chinese despite its Japanese ownership, observers thought the Wang declaration was a well-timed Jap move to counteract U. S. and British credits to General Chiang. Whatever the cause, it was a happy day for Tokyo because China has been showing hardened resistance the past few weeks.

With the die cast, General Chiang no longer saw need for hiding his troubles. From Chungking came word of a wholesale purge from the Kuomintang of some 200 peace partisans. Expelled was Deserter Wang, charged with having attempted to gain support from military leaders in Szechuan and Yunnan provinces.

## *Politics*

When Purge failed, when President Roosevelt's favoritism for Left-Wingers Corcoran, Hopkins, Jackson and Oliphant began bothering conservative New Dealers, forecasters saw a coming split in the Democratic party. Veering away from the White House were Vice President Garner, National Chairman Farley and Secretary of State Hull, any of whom might be a conservative 1940 presidential candidate. With two cabinet vacancies to fill, President Roosevelt had a chance to widen this breach by naming left wingers.

What forecasters overlooked was the always-present possibility of concession, both by Garner, Farley, Hull, et al, and the White House. Result: President Roosevelt has named Harry Hopkins to the commerce secretaryship and former Gov. Frank Murphy of Michigan to the attorney generalship, at the same time retaining party leadership.

Roosevelt strategy: Until just before congress opened, the White House reserved comment on what every legislator knew was a certainty, namely, drastic revision of such New Deal brainchildren as social security, the Wagner act, relief administration and neutrality legislation. The President also knew such revision was a certainty, but the trump card was held back. Then, with the Hopkins and Murphy appointments apparently due for congressional opposition, the White House was able to soothe ruffled nerves by promising he would do no more bill drafting. Consequently both appointments are being approved, though Hopkins must appear before a committee investigating relief irregularities, and Murphy before the senate judiciary committee to explain his attitude toward sit-down strikes.

What cannot be avoided, however, is the feeling that White House concessions outweigh those of Mr. Garner and other rebels. Having committed himself to a political back seat while congress is in session, Mr. Roosevelt must find some way to recapture the driver's seat or risk political oblivion by convention time next year.

## *Defense*

During the World war German "U" boats made naval history by approaching U. S. Atlantic coast cities. Last September German submarines were still a menace, helping to force blockade-wary Britishers into the embarrassing peace of Munich. In January, German submarines again made headlines because Berlin announces her determination to equal Great Britain's strength in submarine tonnage.

Under the Anglo-German naval pact of 1935, Germany has this right under emergency, but London fails to understand what emergency faces the Reich today. Now built, under construction or appropriated for are 71 German submarines; smaller than average, their tonnage is only 31,282. Britain, with 73 submarines weighing 75,904 tons, finds many of her heavy underwater craft obsolete. Not only is London frightened by Germany's numerical superiority if the Reich builds up to parity, but also because Germany intends to build several large ocean-going submarines of 1,000 tons or more.

This program has tremendous significance on the international picture. It can only stimulate the world arms race, since England must now build more ships capable of convoying her ocean steamers. In France, where the Anglo-German naval agreement has always been unpopular (because, claims Paris, London should never have recognized Germany's right to any naval strength), the Reich's new submarine parity has produced genuine alarm. Italy, always a big "U" boat builder, reflects that the combined German - Italian submarine fleets can now patrol the seven seas.

Convinced that a new diplomatic onslaught is behind Germany's move, certain British circles are capitalizing on their troubles to win U. S. military support. Their story: That Germany's 1,000 ton submarines are being built to cross the Atlantic, in retaliation for the cool reception Hitler tactics have been receiving in official Washington. If this danger—real or false—can be impressed on U. S. congressmen, Great Britain hopes it will result in a larger American navy.

## *Science*

Outstanding among 1938's news stories was the growth and flourish of dictators. To casual investigators, this is a new and revolutionary phenomenon, but historians recall that regimentation is centuries old. By year's end, dictators had been placed on the defensive at least in the minds of democratic nationals in the U. S., Britain and France. And although 1939 may see more growth, more flourish, science has stepped in with a prediction.

The man: Dr. John R. Swanton of Washington's Smithsonian institution.

The forecast: "In spite of the efforts of political, social or clerical groups to coerce the spirit of man, man has always been able to resist and reassert his freedom . . . Christianity, the great revolution of the Eighteenth century and the growth of science have been man's answer to all attempts to dominate him."

## *Miscellany*

For the first time in its history, New York's Sing Sing prison has executions every week during January. Total for the month already scheduled: 10.

● U. S. correspondents returning from eighth Pan-American conference at Lima, Peru, have reported censorship, intimidation and spying unlike that ever before seen at a Pan-American assembly.

● Army participation in the U. S. navy's three-month Atlantic fleet maneuvers has been cancelled because of friction, army officials claiming the exercise offers little value for its officers and men.

## *Religion*

From its inspiration in Nazi Germany, European persecution of Jews is spreading to new fronts. The latest:

**Czechoslovakia.** German-patterned ghetto laws will soon go into effect. Jews will be eliminated from politics, civil service, teaching, journalism and radio. A few will be allowed to continue practicing law and medicine.

**Danzig.** Though allowed to take their wealth with them (in contrast to German methods), Danzig Jews are fleeing in anticipation of the Free City's union with the Reich.

**Liechtenstein.** Containing 65 square miles, populated by 10,000 people of Germanic origin, this principality is ousting all Jews who arrived after the World war.

## *Transportation*

Last winter's congress tagged the railroad issue "too hot to handle" and adjourned in the face of a labor crisis. Since then the crisis has been smoothed, but only on the promise to both railroads and their employees that the new congress will give better co-operation. First step in the right direction was the report of a six-man management-labor committee which asked: (1) regulation of all transportation by the interstate commerce commission; (2) creation of an independent transportation board to handle all other regulations; (3) creation of a federal transportation court; (4) repeal of the controversial long-and-short-haul clause.

As congress rolls up its sleeves once more, as observers discover the only unanimity lies in undesirability of government-owned railroads, four men make rail news either by speaking or by keeping quiet:

**President Roosevelt.** The administration's much-advertised 1939 legislative motto is "Let Congress Do It," which means that less White House pressure is being exerted on law makers. Though the President appointed the management-labor committee, though its report was made to him, he apparently believes broad recommendations are enough. Details of U. S. transportation reorganization are being left for joint senate-house ironing.

**Sen. Burton K. Wheeler.** Chairman of the senate's interstate commerce committee, Montana's Wheeler is the individualist who fought President Roosevelt's court reform bill. Definitely a nonconformist, Mr. Wheeler has promised to co-operate with the White House but he calls the management-labor report merely a "working basis." Planks in the Wheeler rail program: (1) no repeal of the long-and-short-haul clause (which prevents roads from charging a lower rate for a long haul than for a short haul over the same route, in the same direction); (2) financial cleanup of railroads, even though it necessitates drastic measures to scale down top-heavy structures; (3) no government loans to railroads at 2 per cent unless similar concession is made to other industries.

**Rep. Clarence F. Lea.** Far-sighted and willing to listen, California's Lea—as chairman of the house interstate commerce committee—is introducing broadly drafted railroad relief legislation on the stipulations that it must not be rushed, that it shall be reworked after lengthy

**JOHN A. HASTINGS**
*Coast to coast for a $5 bill.*

committee hearings. The Lea idea: That competing transportation media provide a far more basic problem than the railroad issue alone.

**John A. Hastings.** Not seriously considered, but signifying how far afield railroad relief proposals can go, is the "plan for postalized transportation" evolved by former New York State Senator Hastings, and introduced last congress by North Dakota's Rep. William Lemke. The Hastings idea: "Application to passenger and freight services of the rate principle successfully sought and profitably employed for a hundred years in first class mail carriage . . ." The U. S. would be divided into nine railroad regions with five types of passenger service. From New York to San Francisco by coach would cost $5. Sample fares by class from Manhattan to Chicago: coach, $1; parlor car, $3; local sleeper, $5; express reserved, $10; de luxe limited, $15. Not entirely unsympathetic with the Hastings plan, Senator Wheeler surprised debunkers of postalization by asking the interstate commerce commission for an opinion on its feasability.

# WHAT to EAT and WH

## C. Houston Goudiss Suggests the Part Played by Diet In Helping to Prevent the Common Cold

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

STATISTICS compiled over a period of years indicate that during the months of January and February, the number of colds and other respiratory infections continually mounts. Usually a peak is reached in late February or early March.

It is during the next eight or ten weeks, therefore, that, in the light of past experience, more adults will lose time from their work and more children will be absent from school, as a result of colds, than at any other period during the year.

### The Tremendous Cost of Colds

It has been estimated that colds cost the United States more than a billion dollars a year. That figure, of course, is only an estimate. It merely attempts to gauge the dollars and cents lost in wages; and in the money spent in an effort to overcome colds. It does not take into account the discomforts that may be caused by this common complaint. Nor does it allow for the possible after-effects of a neglected cold.

### Cause and Cure Obscure

No scientists today are willing to state what causes colds or how they may be cured. Large numbers of clinical and laboratory tests have been performed throughout the world in an effort to discover why we catch cold. Numerous records have been made concerning colds in men, women and children, as scientific workers have patiently and persistently tried to investigate the cause of colds. They have sought even one clue that might help us to outwit this common enemy!

Various theories have been advanced. Many have been discarded, and others have been considered sufficiently plausible to investigate further. There is one point on which many authorities agree: that is a belief that a cold is caused by a germ so small that it cannot be seen by the most powerful microscope.

It has been suggested by a number of competent observers that whenever the weather becomes damp and raw, and wherever crowds of people gather together, the cold germ may find victims among those whose resistance is low.

### Prevention Rather Than Cure

Though we may not know precisely what causes a cold, nor how to cure it once we have been stricken, we **can** and **should** help to build up bodily resistance, so that we develop strong reserves against the unknown cold germ and any others lurking about.

Inasmuch as a program for building up bodily resistance is one which encourages greater health and longevity, it is a program which all forward-looking homemakers should put into effect for their families.

### Helping to Build Resistance

Such a program should include proper food, normal elimination, adequate exercise and sufficient rest and sleep so as to avoid fatigue. Just as food plays an important part in helping to promote growth, maintain health and increase the chances for longevity, so does it have a stellar role in the battle to prevent colds.

### The Right Food a Strong Weapon

The well balanced diet, as I have previously stated, is one that is built, first of all, upon a firm foundation of the protective foods —milk, eggs, fresh fruits and vegetables. These are the foods that are richest in minerals and vitamins—substances which help to regulate body processes and help to guard against deficiency diseases.

There should be adequate protein to allow for the demands of growth and to help repair worn-out body tissue. There should be enough bulk or cellulose to help promote normal elimination. And there should be a sufficient amount of water and other fluids; for water flushes the countless channels of physical existence, as it passes from the body through the lungs and skin, as well as through the kidneys and the large intestine.

### Significance of Vitamin A

Nutrition authorities are frequently asked, "Is there any specific food substance that may be said to be particularly helpful in preventing colds?" or "Is it true that vitamin A is especially valuable in combatting colds?"

Here is one answer to both questions: scientists have found evidence that vitamin A, which occurs most abundantly in milk and other dairy products, and in green, leafy and yellow vegetables, helps to keep the epithelial cells of the mucous membranes in good condition, so that the natural defenses are preserved.

One of our outstanding nutrition authorities has gone on record as saying that in his opinion, at least four times the amount of vitamin A required for apparent health may bring a good return in health protection.

It is important to remember, however, that the best su piece of advice that can be g regarding diet is to eat moder ly of well balanced meals.

### Don't Overeat

In addition to partaking a quately of the protective fo those who are endeavoring to a program of living that will to prevent the common cold sho likewise guard against overeati

One should also do everyth possible to avoid coming in dir contact with persons who h colds.

Through a routine of correct ing and sound habits of hygie the homemaker can go a long w toward helping her family to p vent colds. Remember that he especially, an ounce of preventi is worth perhaps more than pound of cure!

### Questions Answered

**Mrs. L. A. C.**—No, it is not e sential to include an egg in t school child's breakfast, provid he receives an egg in some fo during the day. An ample, a easily digested breakfast mig include fruit, cereal with mi toast and milk to drink.

**Miss C. M.**—Yes, it is true th molasses contains calcium. Th amount in a tablespoon and a h has been compared to the amou of this mineral which can be o tained from one and one half cu of diced carrots.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939.

## Lovely Cutwork Easy to Do

Pattern 6237.

Anyone who can do simple buttonhole stitch (that's all cutwork is) can have lovely linens such as these. Here are a number of motifs suitable for those smaller useful linens—scarfs, towels, pillow cases and tea cloths. Begin now. Pattern 6237 contains a transfer pattern of 14 motifs ran ing from 3 by 3 inches to 3¾ b 15 inches; materials needed, co schemes.

To obtain this pattern, send cents in coins to The Sewing C cle, Household Arts Dept., West 14th St., New York, N. Y

Please write your name, a dress and pattern number plain

## *Pershing Touched by Thought of Fellowship*

Visiting the base hospital at Tours during the war, General Pershing came upon a fine-looking soldier sitting up in bed, and asked him where he was wounded, meaning to inquire as to the nature of his wounds. He replied:

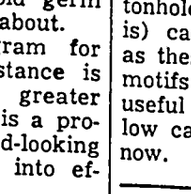
"Do you remember, sir, just where the road skirts a small grove and turns to the left across a wheatfield and then leads up over a hill? Well, there, sir."

"He was clearly describing the advance south of Soissons," said General Pershing. "Of course, I was not there at the time but it touched me that he should feel that I must have been very close to him."

## Great Blessings

We can be thankful to a friend for a few acres, or a little money; and yet for the freedom and com- mand of the whole earth and for the great benefits of our being, our life, health and reason, we look upon ourselves as under no obligation.—Seneca.

## AROUND the HOUSE



Items of Interest to the Housewife

**Save Coal.**—Put a lump of chalk on the fire. The chalk gets red hot, throws out a great heat and can be used many times.

* * *

**To Cream Butter.**—Remove butter that is to be used in making cake from the icebox about one hour before you start mixing ingredients. It will then be much easier to cream it.

* * *

**Step Saver.**—A working surface with cupboards above it to the left of the sink, so dishes may be put into the cupboards as soon as dried, saves many steps in the kitchen.

**Sandwich Fillings.**—Honey combines well with peanut butter, cottage cheese, chopped dried nuts or fruit to make sandwich fillings.

* * *

**Use for Leftovers.** — Leftover pieces of soap may be made into a jelly for laundry use. Leftover jelly for a shampoo.

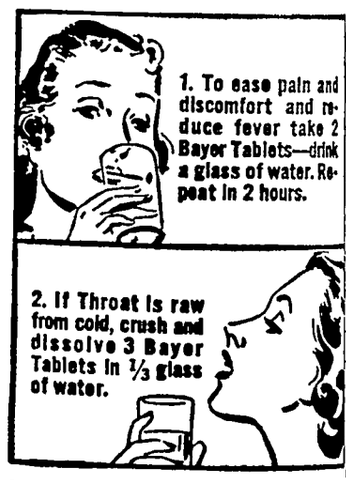
* * *

**Care of Steel Wool.**—Steel wool will last so much longer if dried in the sun or on the radiator after each using. This will pre- vent its rusting and becoming unpleas


**NO FUSS**

**RELIEVING COLD DISCOMFORT THIS WAY!**

Just Follow Simple Directions Below— and Use Fast-Acting Bayer Aspirin


1. To ease pain and discomfort and reduce fever take 2 Bayer Tablets—drink a glass of water. Repeat in 2 hours.
2. If Throat is raw from cold, crush and dissolve 3 Bayer Tablets in ⅓ glass of water.

**It's the Way Thousands Know to Ease Discomfort of Colds and Sore Throat Accompanying Colds**

The simple way pictured above often brings amazingly fast relief from discomfort and sore throat accompanying colds.

Try it. Then — *see your doctor*. He probably will tell you to continue with the Bayer Aspirin because it acts so fast to relieve discomforts of a cold. And to reduce fever.

This simple way, backed by scientific authority, has largely supplanted the use of strong medicines in easing cold symptoms. Perhaps the easiest, most effective way yet discovered. But make sure you get BAYER Aspirin.

15c FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25c

**QUESTION**

Why are Luden's like lemons?

**ANSWER**

Both contain a factor that helps contribute to your alkaline reserve.

**LUDEN'S 5¢**
MENTHOL COUGH DROPS

Only

**GOOD MERCHANDISE**
Can Be CONSISTENTLY Advertised
● BUY ADVERTISED GOODS


**Fool Lures Fool**

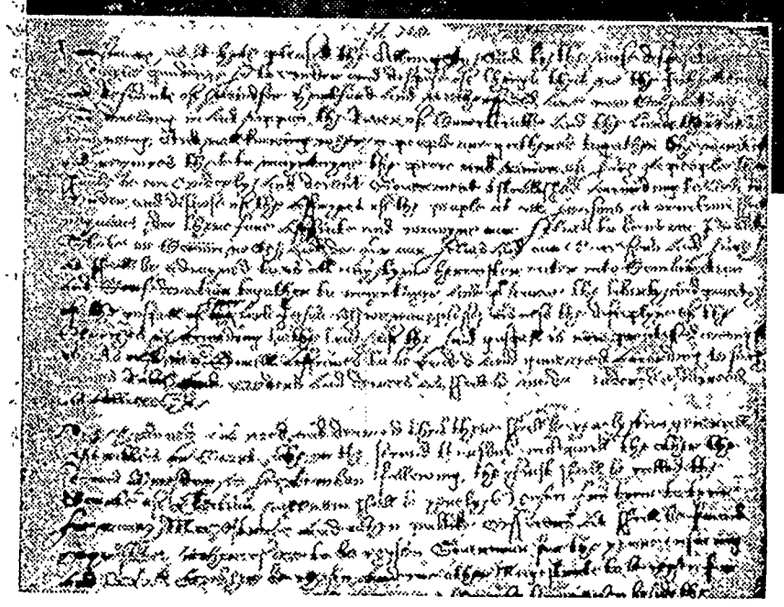
A fool always finds a greater fool to admire him.—Boileau.

# First Written Constitution Was Framed in America 300 Years Ago

**On January 14, 1639, Representatives from Three Connecticut Towns Assembled at Hartford And There Adopted the "Fundamental Orders" That Provided a Model for the Federal Constitution Under Which the United States Is Now Governed.**

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union.



Preamble of the "Fundamental Orders of Connecticut."

**Adoption of the "Fundamental Orders of Connecticut, January 14, 1639"—(From the mural painting by Albert Herter in the Connecticut Supreme court, Hartford). The figure seated at the desk is supposed to be Roger Ludlow; the speaker, facing forward, is Reverend Thomas Hooker; and the one standing, facing Hooker and holding his hat, is John Haynes, who was chosen first governor of Connecticut under the "Orders."**

THREE hundred years ago this month a little group of English colonists in America gathered together and adopted, for the first time in the history of the world, a written constitution, springing from the people and creating a government for them. It contained no reference to a "dread sovereign" or a "beloved king"—it quietly assumed that the people had a right to rule themselves.

It provided for a legislative assembly, called the General Court, whose members were elected by the people, while the executive and judicial functions of the government were exercised by a governor and six magistrates, or assistants, also forming part of the General Court and elected by the people. Such was the "Fundamental Orders of Connecticut," adopted at Hartford on January 14, 1639.

Under it, according to one historian, "Connecticut was as absolutely a state in 1639 as it was in 1776," and it formed the basis for the charter of 1662 which remained in force until 1818. But more important than that is the fact that it served as the basis for the federal Constitution which the new nation, the United States of America, would adopt 140-odd years later.

For, as another historian points out, "it will be noticed that this original Constitution of Connecticut had certain similarities to the present Constitution of the United States, inasmuch as the individuality of the town was recognized on the one hand and the main body of the people on the other, in our national system both the states and the whole people are represented. It is an interesting fact that in the federal convention of 1787 the compromise in accordance with which our national arrangement was agreed upon was called the 'Connecticut compromise.'"

### First Settlement.

For an understanding of this historic document, it is necessary to go back a few years in New England history. In 1630 the Plymouth company had granted the Connecticut country to the Earl of Warwick, who turned it over to Lord Say and Sele, Lord Brooke and others.

In 1635 John Winthrop, son of the Massachusetts governor, acting for the proprietors of Connecticut, established a colony near the mouth of the Connecticut river and named it Saybrook in their honor. A few years later another settlement was founded at New Haven. Meanwhile, however, emigrants from the older towns of Massachusetts Bay colony began swarming into the Connecticut part of what is now Connecticut.

This migration was mainly due to their dissatisfaction with the hard rule of the united church and state in Massachusetts. One man, particularly, who dissented from this rule was Rev. Thomas Hooker. "Herein of ye fame of Conightecute River, they had a hankering mind after it" says a contemporary chronicler. So in 1636 Hooker and a congregation of more than 100 set forth for the Connecticut valley, arrived at the site of Hartford and there made their settlement.

Within a year the new colony of Connecticut had more than 800 people gathered in the three towns of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield. Although nominally under the control of Massachusetts, it soon became evident that the people of Connecticut had "a hankering mind" after a government of their own.

### Trained for Law.

One of the colonists of Windsor was a lawyer named Roger Ludlow, born in Wiltshire in 1590, educated at Balliol college, Oxford, and admitted to the Inner Temple in London in 1612. Having become a stockholder in the Massachusetts Bay company in 1630, he was appointed an assistant to Gov. John Winthrop. In March of that year he sailed for New England.

Ludlow took a leading part in founding Dorchester where he held several offices such as land commissioner and justice of the peace. In 1634 he was elected deputy governor and disappointed at not being chosen governor, he resolved to leave the colony and go to Connecticut. As one of the prominent settlers of Windsor he was placed at the head of a commission to make laws for the "well-ordering" of that town. In March, 1636, when Hartford, Windsor and Wethersfield were set apart as a colony he was made head of the provisional government to serve for a year.

He presided at the first court of magistrates which convened in Hartford in March, 1636, and in the same year was elected deputy governor and was re-elected several times. Upon the reorganization of the government in May, 1637, he was chosen a magistrate and in 1638 was regularly elected as governor.

By the beginning of 1639, it was generally recognized that Connecticut was definitely out from under the control of Massachusetts and "on her own." So the colonists began thinking of organizing a more permanent form of government. The result was the drafting of the "Fundamental Orders" which was adopted at the historic meeting in Hartford on January 14 of that year.

"It has been customary to ascribe the general character and content of the Orders to Reverend Thomas Hooker of Hartford who preached before the General Court on May 31, 1638, a memorable sermon on the text, Deuteronomy 1:13, which is presumed to have presaged the Orders," says George M. Dutcher in the introduction to a pamphlet on "The Fundamental Orders of Connecticut," published for the Connecticut Tercentenary commission by the Yale University Press in 1934, "The legal phrasing of the Orders on the other hand indicates the work of one trained not in divinity but in law. So far as is known the one individual at that time resident in the three Connecticut river towns who possessed such training was Roger Ludlow of Windsor, to whom it may be presumed that the actual authorship of the Orders should be credited. To what extent Hooker and Ludlow may have conferred and co-operated, and what contribution if any was made from other sources can only be pure surmise."

Since the settlers of Connecticut called upon Roger Ludlow to write their constitution for them, it would have been only just that they should have elected him the first governor to rule the colony under it. But they didn't. They passed him by and elected John Haynes, Ludlow's "evil genius," to use his own words.

### Disappointed Again.

Bitterly disappointed over this, Ludlow, accompanied by several of his friends and their families, moved to Unquon which was renamed Fairfield. Then, as a crowning indignity, he was forced to apologize to the assembly for "undue haste" in taking up lands there.

In 1646 the assembly requested him to frame a body of laws for Connecticut and, by adding 14 articles from the Massachusetts "Body of Liberties" to 63 that were new, he produced what is still known as "Ludlow's Code" and what has given him the title of "Father of Connecticut Jurisprudence." In 1648, 1651 and 1653 Ludlow was a commissioner to the congress or council of the United Colonies and held various other offices of responsibility and trust.

However, his impetuous nature repeatedly led him into trouble with the authorities and finally, declaring that he would no longer live in Connecticut, he sold out his interests and sailed with his family to visit his brother in Virginia. A short time later he removed to Ireland where Oliver Cromwell entrusted to him the administration of justice and the determining of claims to forfeited lands in the county of Cork. His career came to an end sometime before 1668—the exact date of his death being unknown.

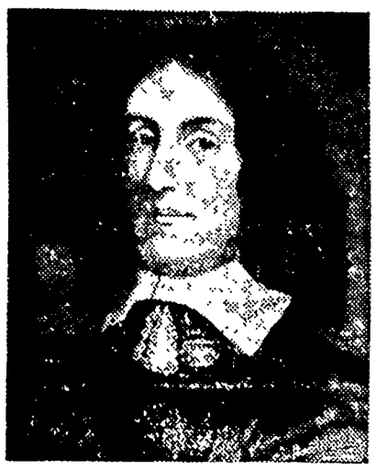
Although the phrasing of the "Orders" indicates that it was the work of a man trained in the law, as Roger Ludlow was, the preamble was probably the work of Reverend Thomas Hooker. It said:

**"Forasmuch as it hath pleased the Allmighty God by the wise disposition of his divine providence so to Order and dispose of things that we the Inhabitants and Residents of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield are now Cohabiting and dwelling in and uppon the River of Conecttecotte and the Lands thereunto adjoining, And well knowing where a people are gathered togather the word of god requires that to mayntayne the peace and Union of such a people there should be an Orderly and decent Government established according to God to Order and dispose of the affayres of the people at all seasons as occasion shall require. Doe therefore associate and conjoine ourselves to be as one Publike State or Comon welth, and doe for ourselves and our Successors and such as shall be adjoined to us at any time hereafter enter into Combination and Confederation together to mayntayne and preserve the liberty and purity of the gospell of our lord Jesus which we now profess, as also the discipline of the Churches which according to the truth of the said gospell is now practiced amongst us, As also in our Civil affaires to be guided and governed according to such lawes Rules Orders and decrees as shall be made Ordered and decreed as followth:"**

* * *

Not only was the world's first written constitution produced in Connecticut by a lawyer but the Nutmeg state also claims the distinction of having had the first law school in America. A few years ago a house on South street in Litchfield, Conn., and a little building adjacent to it were established as a permanent memorial to Judge Tapping Reeve, the founder of the school, and Judge James Gould, who later helped to conduct it.

Tapping Reeve, a graduate of the College of New Jersey (Princeton) in the class of 1763, settled in Litchfield in 1772, began the practice and teaching of law, and built a home. Judge Reeve conducted the law school



**JOHN HAYNES**
**First governor of Connecticut under the "Orders."**

not in his own home but in a small building which he had placed in his front yard, to the left of the entrance gate and the house itself. He used this building as his law office because, even before he formally established the school, so many students came to "read law" with him that it was more convenient to have a separate building. In 1784, when the law school was founded, it was this building that housed the first classes.

In 1798 Mr. Reeve, then a judge, was joined by James Gould, a graduate of Yale in the class of 1791, and they conducted the school together until 1820, when Judge Reeve retired.

One of Judge Reeve's earliest pupils was his brother-in-law, Aaron Burr. John C. Calhoun was one of five future cabinet members who received their legal education at Litchfield. Many senators, "members of congress galore" and judges "by the dozen" also were trained there. In addition there were some who later made their reputations outside the law, among them the educator, Horace Mann.

The Litchfield law school is said to have played an important part in the interpretation of law in the young republic until the school passed out of existence, when the establishment of law schools in connection with the colleges made private institutions no longer necessary.

The original law school building has undergone many vicissitudes since it was first established as such in 1784. It continued to be used for classes until the school was closed in 1833. In 1846 it was moved bodily through the streets of Litchfield, from South street to West Hill, to be used as the resident of Henry Ward, a printer and poet.

Forty years later new owners made such large additions that the original structure became almost unrecognizable. In 1906, however, a descendant of a graduate of the school restored it to its original state, and, in 1911, it was taken over by the Litchfield Historical and Antiquarian society.

# Women Must Utilize Their Natural Gifts

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

SOMEONE has said, "No beauties are born, all are made." And what hope and encouragement to all women lie in that statement!

True it is that few of us are born beautiful but persistency in making the most of what Nature endowed us with does make us attractive. And after all, it is the interesting-looking woman today, rather than the pretty-pretty, who is recognized and toasted as the modern beauty. The woman who has developed her natural gifts by being beauty-loving and beauty-seeking.

Gone are the days when one's earnest devotion to good looks was frowned upon, or when doctors voiced their disapproval of cosmetics. Today it is considered a woman's duty to society to be as lovely as possible and leading physicians believe strongly that the healthy, normal woman should keep astride of her times and make herself most attractive.

No matter what your age, your occupation, your circumstances, you owe it to yourself as a woman, and to those around you, to make the most of your feminine heritage Husbands and children alike unconsciously dote on wives and mothers who have not allowed themselves to become duds. Proud is the child who can produce a personable mother to show his friends and schoolmates.

## —But Don't Be Extravagant!

But in seeking beauty, I do not advocate spending the rent or grocery money on expensive treatments or a flossy wardrobe. No indeed. If you can afford such luxuries well and good, but don't encourage frowns and wrinkles and a distorted mind by fretting over what you cannot have. You can exercise your body into a pleasing figure just as well in your own home as you can in a costly studio. Current newspapers and magazines offer sound advice on meticulous grooming and body care, so there is little excuse for you to moan because you have not the wherewithal for frequent visits to beauty salons.

Every woman's budget, however, should allow for occasional visits to a reliable physician to check her general health and diet, and also

**Myrna Loy epitomizes the charm for which women should strive. An arresting, smiling personality, an interest in her work, and a piquant beauty enhanced by scrupulous grooming.**

for a few good cosmetics—specific aids for ailing skin or hair and those necessary to preserve personal daintiness. To these, every woman has a right—they assist her mentally.

But just as pertinent as cosmetics to a woman's loveliness is the right approach to living. Gracious thoughts and characteristics, an active interest in something other than herself and her home, a desire to be an inspiration to society, rather than a burden. Such attainments certainly enhance the charm any woman creates by being pleasing to look at.

## Keep Child's Mind Active

If you are truly concerned about her beauty you cannot fail to keep her mind active and growing What nonsense to allow her to concentrate on make-up! Teach her simple daily groomings. Fill her day with small duties and childish pleasures. Let her grow! Every child loves to be read to. Every child loves to paint and draw pictures. Think up new activities that will teach her to be self-reliant and progressive.

There is no beauty as appealing in all the world as a child's beauty It must be held sacred. It must not be scarred by stupid parents who feel that artificial beauty aids can possibly make their child more attractive!

Body health, skin health, mental health are the goals to be reached Help your child by concentrating on those She will grow to lovely womanhood, happy in the knowledge that her parents were wise parents who did not sacrifice her youth needlessly.

● Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# Star Dust

★ *It's a Western Year*
★ *Watch Cagney Go!*
★ *Sleeping Producers*

**By Virginia Vale**

THIS begins to look more and more like a Western year, so far as the movies are concerned. Glorified Westerns these new ones will be, with the big studios offering you good casts, stories and sets, with A-1 directors handling the whole thing.

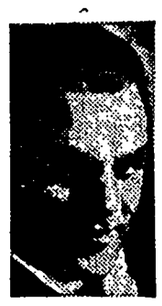
Walter Wanger will tempt you soon with "Stage Coach," starring Claire Trevor and John Wayne, Louise Platt, John Carradine, Donald Meek, George Bancroft, Thomas Mitchell and Andy Devine, with John Ford as director. The picture was shot at Kernville, Calif., and the story is one of those things in which an odd assortment of characters is thrown together under unusual circumstances. Wanger borrowed John Wayne from Republic at no small cost; incidentally, it was John Ford who discovered Wayne some seven years ago, when the young man was working as a prop boy.

**Claire Trevor**

Cecil B. DeMille gives you "Union Pacific," history from a movie angle, but history for all that. Darryl Zanuck contributes "Jesse James," which, if it even faintly resembles the stage play of that name, recently done in New York, should make you cheer.

*

And you'll see James Cagney in 'Oklahoma Kid" by courtesy of Warner Brothers. It is said that his characterization is based on "Billy the Kid," and that's interesting. Years ago, before Hollywood had whipped up interest in young Mr. Cagney, he was just one more of New York's actors, doing pretty well, but wanting to do better. Mary McCall Jr., now one of Hollywood's best scenario writers, learned that one of the major companies was about to do a picture based on the life and adventures of Billy the Kid, and she and her husband did all they could to persuade the governing powers that Cagney, a friend of theirs, was just the boy for the part.



**James Cagney**

He didn't get it. Hollywood didn't know him, which was their bad luck. Now he has his chance.

*

Speaking of actors who aren't appreciated brings up the young woman known professionally as Elsa Lanchester, and otherwise as Mrs. Charles Laughton. If you meet a motion picture producer kicking himself around the block you'll know that she is the reason.

**For "The Beachcomber," made by Laughton independently, with the two Laughtons in leading roles, had no more than begun its showing in New York in late December than everyone began to rave about Elsa Lanchester's performance. She had everything! And Hollywood, when she was there with her husband, gave her no chance to do anything but the bride in "The Bride of Frankenstein" and a couple of bits. Better see "The Beachcomber" when it comes your way; it is being mentioned as one of the best of the year.**

*

Not a few of our best movie stars are envying Joan Blondell and Dick Powell these days. For since they broke with Warner Brothers they can accept those tempting radio offers that they used to turn down, regretfully, because the studio wouldn't let them accept.

*

Jack Haley was busy enough to suit him before "The Wizard of Oz" came into his life, what with doubling in movies and radio. Now he figures that he'll have to spend exactly one month out of the next three on making up for his role of "The Tin Woodman" in the screen version of the Frank Baum story; three hours a day to put make-up on, three to take it off—231½ days altogether.

*

**Lawrense Tibbett is preparing to commute from New York to Hollywood and back again this winter. He's been signed for that new radio program—known generally as "The Carole Lombard-Cary Grant program"—but he is also scheduled for frequent appearances at the Metropolitan Opera House, where he is one of the biggest draws. So he will flit back and forth, with practically no spare time except while he's flitting.**

*

*ODDS AND ENDS—Charlie Chaplin says that he positively will talk in his new picture, which will be a burlesque on the Hitler dictatorship . . . If he makes the picture as slowly as he has some others, there's danger that the European scene will have changed so completely that it will be ancient history . . . Loretta Young's sister, Polly Ann, has an important role in Monogram's "Sky Pirate," first of a series of six "Tailspin Tommy" features.*

● Western Newspaper Union.

# The Klemme Times

E. A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

Subscriptions for papers go- points within the county are ... continuing yearly sub- ... to be discontinued only ... from subscribers or at ... discretion All other ... tions will be discontinued ... th after expiration, if not ... but time for payment will ... extended if arrangement is ... this subscriber


## IRREGULAR MILKING MAY BE CAUSE OF HOLDING UP MILK

When bossy "doesn't let her milk down," it's not contrariness. It's because nervous reflexes which release the flow of milk are held up by fear, cold or some other condition over which she has no control says D L. Espe, Iowa State dairy husbandman

Properly cared for, a milking cow is "ready, willing and able."

Milking at regular periods—preferable 12 hours apart if on a twice-a-day schedule—is important Milking too early one day and too late the next, or following an "unbalanced" schedule upsets the milking reflex."

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — SANITARY COT with mattress in good condition ... WD-Klemme Times. 1tc

FOR SALE -JOHN DEERE "G-P" Tractor in fine shape See it at Northern Lumber Implement Store

SPECIAL PRICES ON WESTINGHOUSE Refrigerators while our stock lasts Jacobs Hardware Store 1tc

FOR SALE PLYMOUTH COUPE in good running condition Elmer Ax, phone 61-F42, Klemme 32-tfc

FOR SALE -ALL BALL BAND Rubber Goods at 10 per cent discount Gruetzmacher Store 21-tfc

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money. See at Kimball's Shoe Shop tfc

... and METAL ROOFS ... sold at Northern ... Company tfc

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT ELECTRIC VACUUM ... cleaners and electric floor waxer at one dollar per day Wellever tfc

FOR RENT--HOUSE, SIX ROOMS and bath, John Ward

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXPERTLY sharpened. Work guaranteed Trees Barber Shop. tc

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH, if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company. tfc

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED. 50 cents Leave at Times Office tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHING Mrs Quentin Stille, Klemme tfc.

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REPAIRED to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop tfc

## SERVICE FOR FARMERS

TRY ONE OF OUR NEW CAN'T Clog Rotary Hog Feeders See them at Jacobs Hardware Store 1tc.

## MISCELLANEOUS

FARMERS—LEAVE YOUR ORDER here for Field Seeds. Jacobs Hardware 1tc.

# Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

The new Republican administration has been forced to go into the used car business! When Governor Wilson gets through "house cleaning" he will have several hundred perfectly good automobiles to sell at public auction The surplus of cars is caused by vacating many offices not needed by the new administration Even the nice shiny big limousine used by former Governor Kraschel will be thrown on the auction block. Governor Wilson says he will use his own car and buy his own gas. Every Tom, Dick and Harry who has a state job isn't going to be furnished a car if Wilson has anything to say about it. The Republicans preached economy, and they are going to practice what they preach!

I-S-A-S

Bob Feller, the Iowa boy who jumped to fame in big time base ball got under our hide some time ago when he pulled a smart aleck stunt by getting himself arrested for speeding through city streets and his driver's license was taken away from him for a time. Bob maybe was showing off then but he is again back in our graces. A short time ago Bob appeared before a large group of boys and in his talk stressed that, in his opinion, the use of tobacco and alcoholic drink was a real detriment to athletes, and that he himself used neither. He pointed out that some prominent athletes used tobacco, and a few drank hard liquor, but he stated that his honest opinion was that if those stars neither smoked nor drank, that they would be even greater stars in the athletic world. Those statements that Bob made urging boys not to smoke nor drink, will carry a great weight with the young boys of Iowa who were present at that meeting or who read about it. Bob Feller is a great athlete admired by thousands of Iowa boys, and what he says goes a long way with the average boy. Bob is all right! He made a mistake, but he has more than rectified it.

I-S-A-S

An awful thought has just occurred to this scribe . . . mice will soon be extinct. Why? Because at the rate the local Runway Mouse Trap factory is turning out mouse traps, and all those traps are set and each trap catches a few hundred mice, the little animals will soon be all caught and there won't be any more! We are appealing to Walt Thada, proprietor of the factory to do something. We have suggested to Walt that he buy a chick hatchery and remodel it into a "mouse hatchery." Then Walt can raise mice to take the place of those caught in his traps. He can make more traps to catch more mice, and raise more mice to catch It's a good idea.

I-S-A-S

Whata pal, whata pal! This morn-This morning the temperature was down to about six below zero, the air cold and frosty when Ye Scribe received a peculiar article in the morning's mail which carried a Mason City post office cancellation and the address was written very much in the hand writing of one W. Earl Hall of the Globe-Gazette

Earl evidently felt sorry for this scribe out here in the sticks and visioned him making a hurry-up call to a little shack usually located in the back yard some place The mysterious article which we received in the mail was a heavy piece of corrugated cardboard which had two large holes neatly cut out and down in one corner was an inscription which read, "Winter Pad For The Two-Holer."

Thanks Earl, but we can't use it ourself, as we abandoned the old catalog house some years ago and have one of those modern contraptions right in the print shop.

But it all goes to show how thoughtful our friend Earl is. He is a real pal and we will certainly do something to repay him for his kindness . . . and, we don't mean maybe!

I-S-A-S

One of our good friends has a suggestion that is mighty good. It is a motto to hang in our new gymnasium when the school is built. He says people are always harping that athletes should be good sports His suggestion is that the motto should be so worded that it will remind the AUDIENCE that they should be good sports.

He further said that it was indeed very disgusting the way some of the fans criticised and jeered the players during a game, and generally displayed poor sportsmanship during the games, and then continually "knocked the team.

We agree with him. Most boys are fine sports when playing the game, but a lot of poor sportsmanship is heard from the fans along the side lines.

If you are that kind of fan, why not try to be a good sport at the games? Encourage, don't criticise; boost, don't knock; and above all, treat the visiting team with respect.

## County Postmasters Attend Jackson Day Dinner At Des Moines

Listed among those from Hancock County who attended the Jackson Day dinner in Des Moines were Postmasters John Day, Klemme; Carl O. Roe, Garner; and W. A. Lee, Britt.

The event is held anually and at this year's banquet more than 900 men and women from all parts of Iowa paid $25 each for this Democratic function

## THOSE CHAPPED HANDS

"Chapped hands season" is here as usual. Insufficient natural oil is really the cause of red hands. Miss Dale H Jones and clothing department State College, suggests quick cure is to apply a cream and then wear ... night.

## GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
W. E. Dye, Pastor

Sunday School 10:00 a.

Morning Worship 11:00 Sermon subject "For I John 4:20.

Young Peoples' meeting day evening.

# The Shamrock Times

## COURTESY

In school, we need to show courtesy as much as anywhere else. It is up to us, as students, to do our best in everything. In the various classes, give our strictest attention to the teacher even though we know all about the lesson. A person can really get some good points by listening and he may find out that he did'nt know as much as he thought.

We shouldn't try to make all sorts of unnecessary noises, such as shuffling our feet purposely while walking, about the assembly or halls, and try to tear the desks apart to have something to do, or to show off a little more.

One of the rudest things a student can do is to talk back to a teacher and do everthing she is opposed to. This makes enemies among students as well as with the teachers. We must remember that there are others who may be trying to study or to listen in class. but cannot on account of these disturbances.

At basketball games or any other activities, we try to be courteous enough to remember that other schools may have a good team too, and want to support it. We show our team that we are behind them, and other schools must do this also We try to be agreeable to each other when someone may suggest something and acknowledge their ideas, as one person may not always know what is best.

When going to classes, there should be no need of hurrying to get the best seat. After all, there really are enough for everyone.

When visitors came, everyone treats them kindly and tries to show them that they are wanted

It is wrong to think that just because there is going to be a new schoolhouse next year, this one can be torn apart. It is school property and some of the equipment, including some desks, have to be used in the new building for a while, at least.

If anyone pulls a trick over on another person, he must be able to take his own medecine and not think he is a privileged character

If you don't think cooperation is necessary, watch what happens to a wagon if one of the wheels comes off.

If we all cooperate and show more courtesy to each other, everyone will get along a lot better and we will have a better school to show to the pubic.—Doris.

—K H S—

## AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

Students in the various music groups are· brass quintet, Jackie Kudje, Dorance Grange, Elsie Ward, Melvin Coobs, and Billy Grosshuesch; clarinet quartet. Billy Zabilka, Evelyn Arnold, Marie Schmidt, and Ellen Kilgore; vocal sextette, Elsie Thiemann and Elsie Ward, Sopranos, Marian Waterman and Arlene Blickenderfer, second sopranos, and Jackie Kudje and Evelyn Arnold, Altos; clarinet solo, Billy Zabilka; violin solo, Jackie Kudje; trombone solo, Elsie Ward; vocal solos· Elsie Thiemann, soprano; Howard Schoenwetter, tenor; Elsie Ward, soprano.

• • •

Last week was a busy one for everyone in school. They all were so busy studying for semester exams that they should have passed

—K H S—

## BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM NEWS of the WEEK
by
BARSWICK

New Year's Resolutions:

Dwaine J resolved to pay more attention to class discussion

Marian W. resolved to do her own work from now and there on.

Lester N. resolved to quit sitting behind R. R.

Mildred P. resolved to pay less attention to boys from now on.

Mr. Kingery resolved to be more kind to basketball players during the half.

Mr Galbreth resolved not to forget his wife when he goes to basketball games anymore.

O' O'!

Our inquiring reporter has asked some of the high school students questions on how they think model high school girls and boys should act. Here are some of the answers

I think the boys are full of the dickens but can be serious if they want to, which isn't often—Ellen K

My opinion on how high school boys should act is that they should giggle less and be more ambitious in their work —Irene B

My opinion on how the high school boys should act is that they could be more ambitious and less silly. Also be courteous companions.—Bernadean L.

A model school girl should not think herself any better than the rest of the girls. She should dress plainly and not put on airs. A model school girl should not follow the tecahers around —Garland B

## GRADES 1 & 2

Marjorie and Mary got "A" in our vocabulary test this week

We made snowflake designs from tissue paper one day. They were all very pretty

Many children from the other rooms have stopped in to see our snow man.

We have been painting new cupboards for our library

## GRADES 3 & 4

Monday we sent letters to Duane Bredlow, who lives in Wisconsin. He was a member of our third grade class before he moved

The fourth grade had a few semester tests on Thursday and Friday.

We have the wall of our store up and the counter made.

## GRADES 5 & 6

Duard Lewis and Mary Lou Netland—Reporters.

We had semester tests Thursday and Friday.

Miss Irvine finished the story called "The Deserted Yacht." She has started to read another book to us.

The grade boys won their game with Thornton, Thursday afternoon.

We are going to vote for a new president in our room to act during the second semester Anyone who wishes may run for election.

Herbert Schwartz was the only one in our room who was neither absent nor tardy during the first semester.

Ewald and Duard got perfect scores on their spelling test.

## GRADES 7 & 8

Caroline Schwartz and Lawrence Bock both received 100 per cent in their six weeks spelling test.

Phyllis Klotzbach, Robert Jahnke, Billy Grosshuesch, Dean Merkel, and Caroline Schwartz were neither absent nor tardy during the last six weeks of school. Billy Grosshuesch, Robert Jahnke, Dean Merkel, and Caroline Schwartz were neither absent nor tardy during the first semester of school.

Thursday night after school the grade team defeated Thornton. The score was 26 to 6.

Billy Grosshuesch is a collector for our remedial reading program

We have spent this week reviewing and taking semester examinations

Contrary to reports that they would settle in Germany. Colonel CHARLES A. LINDBERGH, his wife and two sons, took a Paris apartment for the winter The family moved from the Isle of Illiec in Britanny, friends explained, because the weather was stormy


YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

## Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

## GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# More-Gain Feeds---

For greater profits you will find that our line of MOR-GAIN FEEDS will really surprise you. Right now we are featuring

MOR-GAIN MASH MAKER
MOR-GAIN LAYING MASH
MOR-GAIN EGG MAKER

Come in and let us explain how you can increase your poultry profits during the winter months. MOR-GAIN Quality Feeds Produce Results!

If It's Feed—We Have It

Federal

## North Iowa Grain Co

H. F. JOST, Manager Klemme, Ia.

# Grocery Specials

## Specials for Friday--Saturday

BULK LARD
2 pounds for ..... 1

PINK SALMON, Happy Vale
Two 1 pound Tall Cans ..... 2

RED PITTED CHERRIES
No. 2 can for ..... 1

CRISCO Super-Creamed 3 lb. can 5

SWANS DOWN CAKE FLOUR
Per Box ..... 2

NAVY BEANS
Choice Hand Picked, 5 pounds ..... 1

HEAD LETTUCE
Very nice, 8c a head, 2 for ..... 1

KIRK'S COCO HARDWATER CASTILE 6 bars for ... 2

ORANGES
Nice Sweet Ones, Per Doz. ..... 1

CORN MEAL, Quaker F & S
Yellow or White, 5 pound package for ..... 1

CATSUP
Pure Tomato, large bottle ..... 1

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

## THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Ia.

## to Write

J. A. Grantham

is expressed herein
of the writer and
ot be construed as
the policy of the
State Central
e, any individual or
r the newspaper in
is column appears.

S IDEA

ents most in contrast
l message of former
elson G. Kraschel and
l address of Governor
Wilson were their views
ic organization of the
ment.

boldly advocated a one
rship under which all
s below that of gover-
be appointed by the
tive. The former gov-
tite for personal pow-
randizement has been
, of course, but this
nent caused even his
iates to lift their eye-
y frankly wonder if
thinking of two years
his very boldness will
to leadership of Iowa

Democrats. Kraschel is reported to have said as the election returns came in November 8th, "Well, I've seen snake eyes before."

WILSON'S ATTITUDE

Governor Wilson's attitude as evidenced by his inaugural reference to this same question stands out in sharp contrast and helps explain the widely divergent views of these two administrations. Governor Wilson said "We want for the people of Iowa that they shall be masters of their own households . . . that which the state can do better than the Federal government should be left to the state. that which the town or county units can best do should be left to them . . . we should restore their (the pioneers') way of mutual helpfulness . . . we should have honest administration of just laws, with fair consideration to every interest and every person . . . the government must be truly the servant of the people." Governor Wilson echoes the words "government for, by and of the people" as inscribed on the walls of the statehouse; the direct opposite of Kraschel's one man government idea.

WHee-ee-e-e!

Not only did the Democratic administration jump out and purchase some thirty-nine new automobiles in the last days of 1938, but it also purchased or contracted for office, commission and institution supplies in quantities sufficient to last for years to come. As a gesture of pique is was magnificent and typical. It may have been intended to embarass Republican attempts to consolidate and reorganize since much of this equipment was purchased for departments which have been mentioned in reorganization plans. If, as the people of Iowa have indicated by their vote, consolidation of services and the elimination of bureaus and commissions duplicating each others' services is desirable and wise, here is displayed an orgy of last minute spending by the outgoing administration that adds up to pure waste and utter disregard of even the fundemental of common sense.

STAMP TAX

Senator Dewey chooses the stamp method for his attack on the inequalities of the sales tax system Pointing out that payment of one cent tax on the fifteen cent purchase is really a levy of six per cent. Senator Dewey proposes to substitute stamps in denomination from one mill upward Thus a five cent purchase would carry a one mill stamp; the purchaser would pay only two per cent regardless of the size of his purchase and the merchant would remit to the state only actual taxes collected By the Dewey method the merchant would avoid time and energy spent in preparing reports for the state every three months The stamps would be furnished through the county treasurer and the merchant would be allowed a trifling percentage as compensation.

IOWA STAMP ACT

Boys and girls in school will recall references to The Stamp Act in their history books The Iowa cigarette law requires that a stamp indicating a payment of a two cent tax upon each package of cigarettes must be affixed by the merchant. These stamps are obtained from the state treasurer. Unscrupulous dealers have discovered a way to beat the state here too and some effort will be made to tighten up on these chaps Cigarettes are now wrapped in cellophane and the stamp does not adhere well unless the cellophane is roughed with steel wool. Chiselers have discovered the stamps can be slipped off easily and used again In all probability legislation will be proposed during this session requiring the manufacturer to affix the stamps at the factory before the outer wrapping of cellophane is applied It is estimated this will increase collections from this source by a million dollars In the face of this situation, State Treasurer Bagley has just discovered the outgoing administration has placed an order for 100,000,000—say that slowly, one hundred million, cigarette tax stamps even at a time when there were thirty or forty million in the vault.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. John Lass and daughter, Betty, were Sunday afternoon callers at the Ben Merkel home

Mr and Mrs O C. Evenson and daughter were callers at the W. I Sherwood home Sunday evening.

Mr and Mrs. John Lauen, Richard and Larry, visited at the Enno Ostendorf home Wednesday night.

Mr and Mrs. Paul Lauen visited at the John Lauen home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Andrew Lauen visited at the Louis Stahl home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and daughter, Irene, were Wednesday evening visitors at the Harlow Helps home.

Mr. and Mrs Clarence Bachman and family were visitors at the Louis Stahl home Wednesday evening

Mr and Mrs Robert Roths were business callers in Mason City, Saturday

Virgil Cook left Monday night for Des Moines where he will attend a meeting. He will return in a few days.

In 1938, for the 11th consecutive year, New Jersey had the highest milk production per milk cow in the nation, according to the Department of Agriculture. The state's average per cow was 18.2 pound. Second highest was New York, with an average of 15.3 pounds per cow.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Neuberger and children and Mr and Mrs. Lloyd Smith and Gary were Sunday evening visitors at the home of Mr. and Mrs. LaVern Christenson. Home made ice cream and cake was served in honor of Mrs. Christenson's birthday.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Barz and Maxine were Sunday guests at the Herman Barz home.

Delores Holck of Kanawha spent Tuesday at the Albert Kehl home

Miss Nellie Stromer of Albia spent from Wednesday evening until Friday visiting at the Herman Stromer home.

Mr. and Mrs Harold Haberkamp and family visited Sunday afternoon at the Carl Swanson home

Mr. and Mrs Albert Kehl and Harold visited at the Louis Galloway home at Kanawha, Sunday

Mr and Mrs Tom Roths were Thursday dinner guests at the Ernest Helps home.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Smid and Geraldine Smid called at the Emery Schaefer home Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and family called at the Charles Ax home Friday night.

Mr. and Mrs. Owen Neuhring and family visited at the Walter Bredlow home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. George Beoners of Algona, and Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Griffen and daughter, Gladys, visited at the Albert Lange home Thusrday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Volkman, Lorraine and Helen Lemke and Monnie Mitchell of Mason City were dinner guests at the Will Lemke home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer and son, Harvey, drove to Hampton, Wednesday to see Mrs .Schaefer's mother, Mrs. U. G. Smid, who is in the hospital there.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Loeffler Sr., of Renwick, were dinner and supper guests at the Arthur Knoke home Sunday.

Donald, Elwyn, Roger and Harvey Schaefer were supper guests at the Albert Lange home Tuesday evening.

Miss Ethel Schmidt, a teacher at Crystal Lake, spent the week end with her friend, Bernice Tanner.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Carlson and son, of Clear Lake, came Saturday and spent a few days visiting at the Ed Schoenwetter and Christ Hanson homes.

Francis Tanner returned from a three weeks' visit with relatives in Chanute Kansas.

Mr and Mrs. Emil Beier and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Cook and family visited at the Wilbur Haefner home Sunday.

We are glad to hear that Mrs. Ed. Schoenwetter had the cast removed from her leg one day the past week

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Edith A. Missman To Florence E. Missman, et al Wty. Deed, 1-3-39, $1. NE¼ & N½ SE¼ 28-97-26, subj. to life use.

Incorporated Town of Britt To Joe Sauer & Katie Sauer Deed, 1-9-39, $100. SE¼ Block 5, Stubbins 3rd Add. to Britt.

H. H. Ostendorf & Johanna, wf To Enno Ostendorf & Irene, wf Wty Deed, 1-11-39, $1. SE¼ 23-94-23, subj. to mtge.

Mrs. Ruth Burton, et al To John Aitcheson Wty. Deed, 10-19-38, $572.13. Lot 7, Block 9, Orig. Britt.

C. O. Brewster & Edith C., wf To Oscar C. Edgren Wty. Deed, 12-10-38, $1,000. Lot 10, Block 8, Anderson's Add. to Britt.

H. W. Schmitt & Lena, his wf To W. S. Lee Wty. Deed, 1-2-39, $1. Lots 1 & 8 in Block 2, Seymour's Add. to Concord, now Garner, with exception.

For the first time in several years, prices on most types of light farm machinery have been reduced by leading manufacturers. On some implements the reductions are as much as 10 per cent; the average slice is 4 per cent.

### King Cobra Most Feared, Also Most Intelligent

The king cobra, or hamadryad, of Burma, is the largest as well as the most deadly of poisonous snakes. Its average length is twelve feet, and individuals have been known to measure eighteen feet, which is three times the length of the common "hooded horror" cobra of India. The king cobra's intelligence, quick temper, extraordinary agility, and lethal poison makes it the most dreaded of all snakes, asserts Guy Murchie, Jr., in the Chicago Tribune.

The spectacular appearance of the king cobra and its terrifying reputation are enough in certain parts of Burma to cause it to be hunted by big-game hunters much as is the tiger in India and the Lion in frica. The only difference is, as Adventurer Gordon Sinclair once wrote: "You don't hunt the hamadryads. They hunt you. If you go out to track down a tiger the element of surprise is all yours. You ambush the tiger and smash him down. But you can't put a hamadryad on the spot; the surprise element is all his. He sees you coming and either lies in ambush for you or comes for you like a spluttering skyrocket."

According to one authority, the king cobra is the most intelligent of all snakes. It is one of the very few snakes, for instance, that realizes when in captivity that it must rely on its keeper for food. A slight vibration at the door of a king cobra's cage is enough to bring the snake at ful speed to the crack, where it will explore up and down the frame with flipping tongue in anticipation of receiving food. And it will invariably lift its head and anxiously look about at feeding time, even before the keeper has put in his appearance.

### GET AMAZING RESULTS WITH HYBRID CHICKENS

**Inbred Males Used On Random Bred Flocks Produce Superior Eggs And Chicks**

Inbreeding and crossing—the 2 genetical practices which produced the miracle of hybrid corn—will within the next 5 or 10 years virtually "revolutionize the poultry industry."

This is the prediction of Dr. N F. Waters, Iowa State College research poultryman, who has been appointed to the staff of the region al poultry labratory at East Lansing, Mich.

**Eggs More Fertile**

Hybrid chickens—or more accurately "top-cross" chickens produced from mating inbred males with ordinary good quality flocks —have consistently out-performed chickens produced from random breeding at the Iowa State College Agricultural Experiment Station.

The differences are as amazing as those between hybrid and open-pollinated corn.

To begin with, eggs laid by hens mated to inbred cockerels were 86 per cent fertile, compared with 76 per cent fertility in the eggs from random-bred birds.

The fertile top-cross eggs showed 85 per cent hatchability, compared with less than 81 per cent for the random-bred eggs.

**Fewer "Hybrid" Chicks Die**

From the eggs which hatched, only 5.8 per cent of the top-cross chicks died before 8 weeks of age, while 8 per cent of the random-bred chicks died.

At 24 weeks of age, only a fraction more than 10 per cent of the top-cross chicks had died, compared with nearly 16 per cent of the other group.

Summed up together these advantages mean that for every 100 top-cross eggs at the start, one would have 64 chicks at 24 weeks of age, while from the same number of random-bred eggs only 51 chicks.

But the story does not end there

**Not Fully Analyzed**

Figures on the comparative productivity of top-cross and random-bred chickens after they begin laying have not been completely analyzed, but they show that in general the top-cross birds are consideralbly more productive.

Figures on mortalitly at one year have not been completely analyzed either. But these too are believed to favor the top-cross birds. But even if they are only equal, the known superiority of the top-crosses in other respects is sufficient to bring revolutionary breeding practices.

The figures reported by Waters represent the results of 5 years of research—1932 and 1934-37 with White Leghorns. The inbred lines go back 13 years and are the oldest in the United States.

Waters believes that in the future poultrymen will specialize in producing inbred poultry and top-cross hatching eggs for commercial hatcheries. Hatcheries themselves may operate inbred flocks. Some are already pioneering in this field.


MONARCH FOODS

**Our Prices This Week...**

USHEL BASKETS
ays handy, get a couple at each ..... 10c

METAL CRACKER DRUMS with cover
d for flour bins, ash cans, etc. each ..... 25c

DUST, Large Size Pkg.
th 1 pkg. Silver Dust at 1c, both for ..... 26c

P (Monarch Brand)
ge Bottle for 15c, 6 for ..... 78c

K'S SYRUP
10 pail, light at ..... 56c

K'S SYRUP
10 pail, golden at ..... 51c

RCH GELATINE DESSERT
kgs., any flavor ..... 25c

IES, Green Diamond
ton of 6 boxes at ..... 18c

WATER SOAP
oa Castile, a real bargain, 6 for ..... 25c

sh dinners at least once a week! We have fresh Pike, Pickerel, Halibut and Catfish, as well as fresh every day. Also smoked and pickled fish. You will ur fresh frozen fish at low prices that will surprise

FOR OUTDOOR WINTER WORK
n't beat our OSH KOSH overalls and jackets! They lly take it!

**demme Food Market**
RCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.



DEAD STOCK REMOVED
FREE
SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



**LYRIC**
BELMOND, IOWA

Saturday, Jan. 21. (One Day Only.)
(Double Feature.)
IN OLD MONTEREY
(tentative title)
Gene Autry
AND
TORCHY GETS HER MAN
Glenda Farrell, Barton MacLane. Federal men tracing counterfeit money.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, January 22-23-24.
ZAZA
Claudette Colbert, Herbert Marshall, Bert Lahr. Claudette as a lovable favorite of French Music Halls.

Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, January 25-26-27.
FIVE OF A KIND
Dionne Quints, Jean Hersholt, Claude Trevor, Cesar Romero. Heroine's idea of benefit for foundling hospital ruined. The one responsible redeems himself by television.



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



Photographs
LIVE
FOREVER...
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City



**Avery**
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA
You Should Attend The Avery Wednesday Or Thursday.

Wed. and Thurs., Jan. 18-19.
Wanted, a man for Mom. Freddie Bartholomew and Judy Garland in
LISTEN DARLING
Come and laugh as these two modern kids manage their Mom's romance.

Friday and Sat'y, Jan. 20-21.
He crashed his way out of Alcatraz.
KING OF ALCATRAZ
With Gail Patrick and Lloyd Nolan He fought his way out of Alcatraz, but found he could not beat the law of the seas.
AND Tom Keene in
BATTLE OF GREED
Stirring drama of the greatest Silver strike in History.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, January 22-23-24.
Five grand Stars in the season's grandest picture.
THE SHINING HOUR
Starring Joan Crawford. Robert Young, Margaret Sullivan, Melvyn Douglas, Fay Bainter. Joan as a dancing bride—gay, glamorous—dancing on men's hearts. A daring love adventure glorified by the year's finest cast. Orrin Tucker and his band.

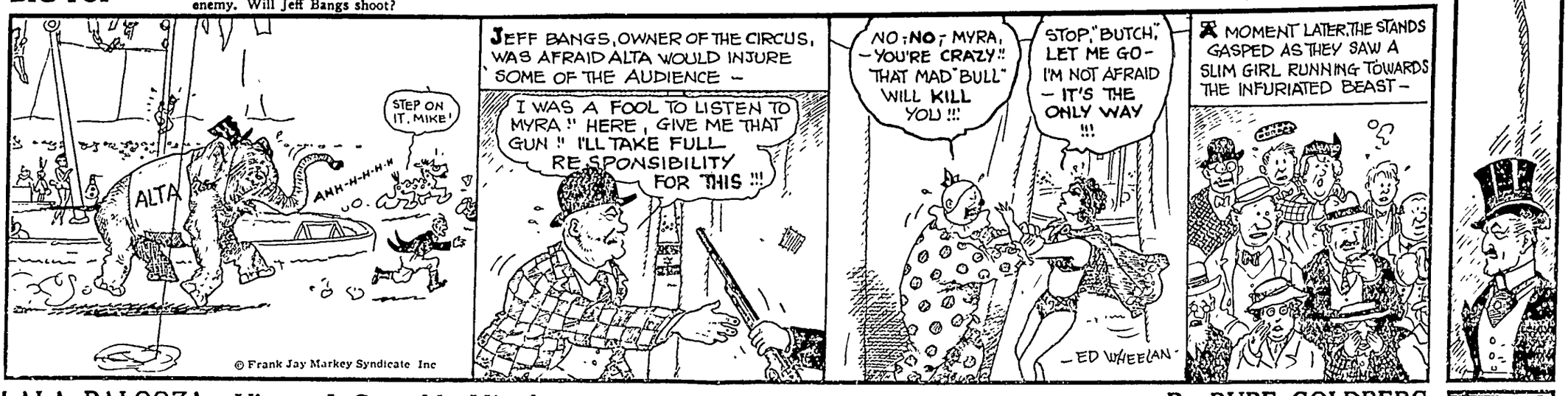
Coming Jan. 25-26. The Jones Family in
DOWN ON THE FARM.

# Fun for the Whole Family

## BIG TOP

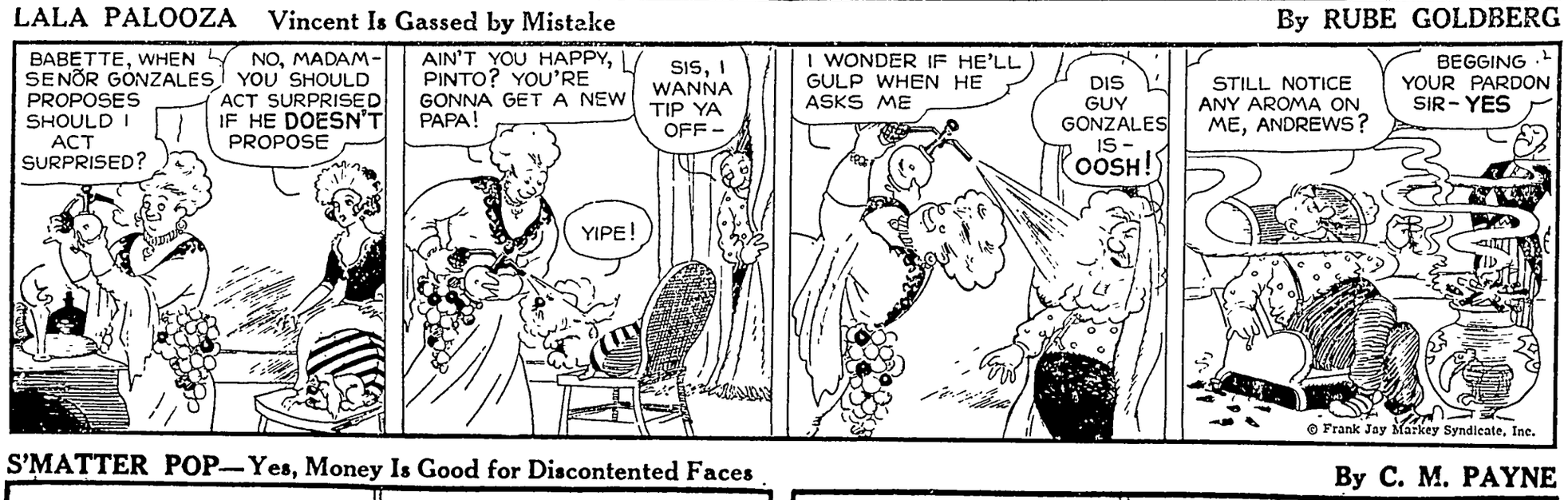
Alta, big "bull" elephant, on a rampage, chases "Silk" Fowler, her mortal enemy. Will Jeff Bangs shoot?

By ED WHEELAN


ALTA
STEP ON IT, MIKE!
AHH-H-H-H-H
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate Inc
JEFF BANGS, OWNER OF THE CIRCUS, WAS AFRAID ALTA WOULD INJURE SOME OF THE AUDIENCE —
I WAS A FOOL TO LISTEN TO MYRA!" HERE, GIVE ME THAT GUN! I'LL TAKE FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS!!!
NO; NO; MYRA, —YOU'RE CRAZY!! THAT MAD "BULL" WILL KILL YOU!!!
STOP, "BUTCH," LET ME GO— I'M NOT AFRAID — IT'S THE ONLY WAY!!!
—ED WHEELAN
A MOMENT LATER, THE STANDS GASPED AS THEY SAW A SLIM GIRL RUNNING TOWARDS THE INFURIATED BEAST —

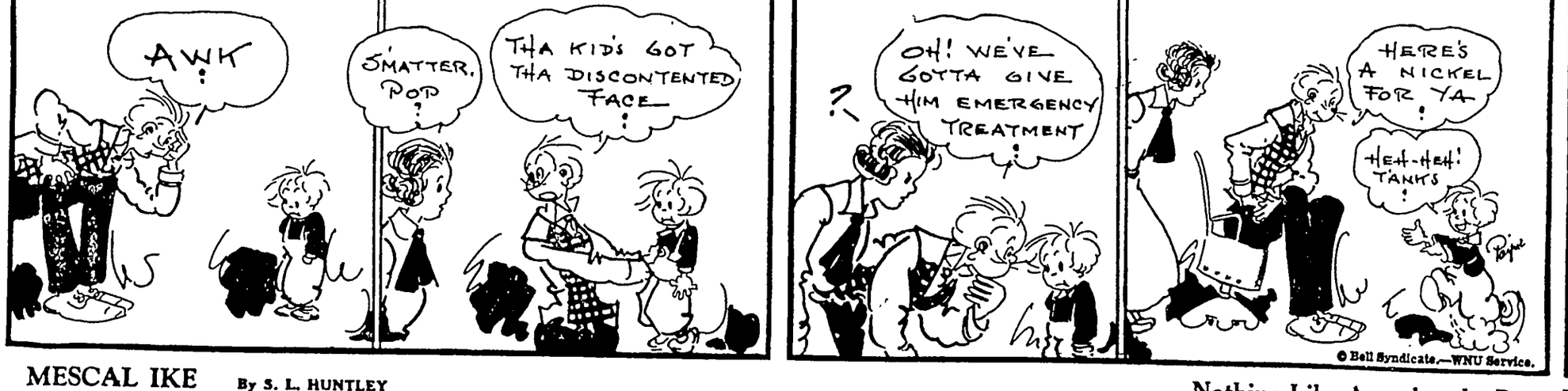
## LALA PALOOZA — Vincent Is Gassed by Mistake

By RUBE GOLDBERG


BABETTE, WHEN SEÑOR GONZALES PROPOSES SHOULD I ACT SURPRISED?
NO, MADAM— YOU SHOULD ACT SURPRISED IF HE DOESN'T PROPOSE
AIN'T YOU HAPPY, PINTO? YOU'RE GONNA GET A NEW PAPA!
SIS, I WANNA TIP YA OFF—
YIPE!
I WONDER IF HE'LL GULP WHEN HE ASKS ME
DIS GUY GONZALES IS— OOSH!
STILL NOTICE ANY AROMA ON ME, ANDREWS?
BEGGING YOUR PARDON SIR— YES
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## S'MATTER POP — Yes, Money Is Good for Discontented Faces

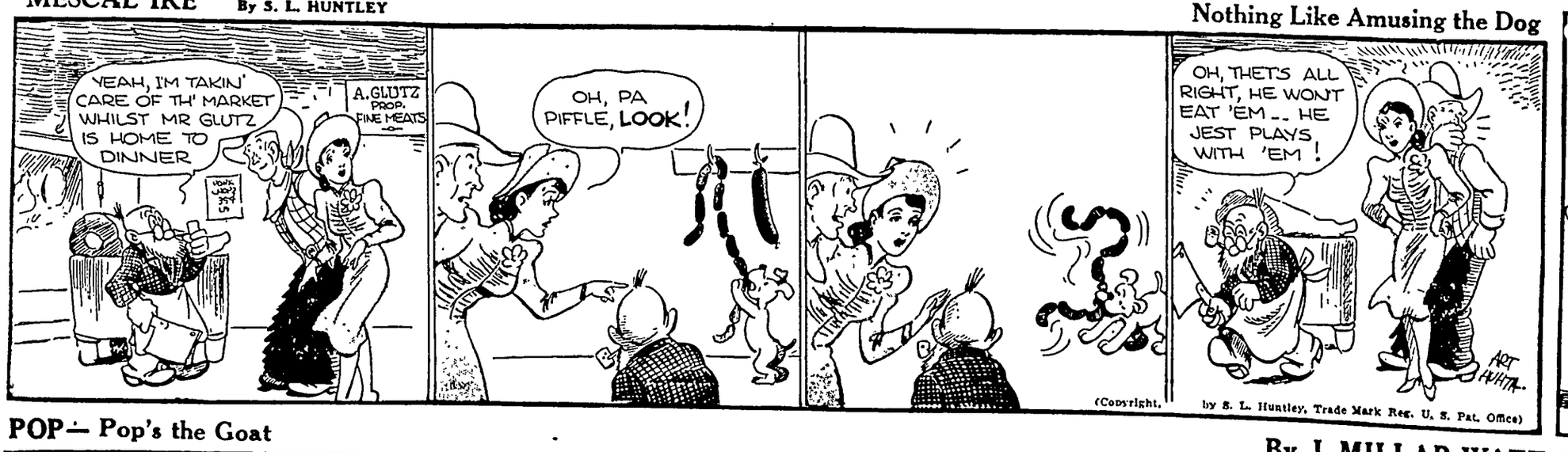
By C. M. PAYNE




## MESCAL IKE

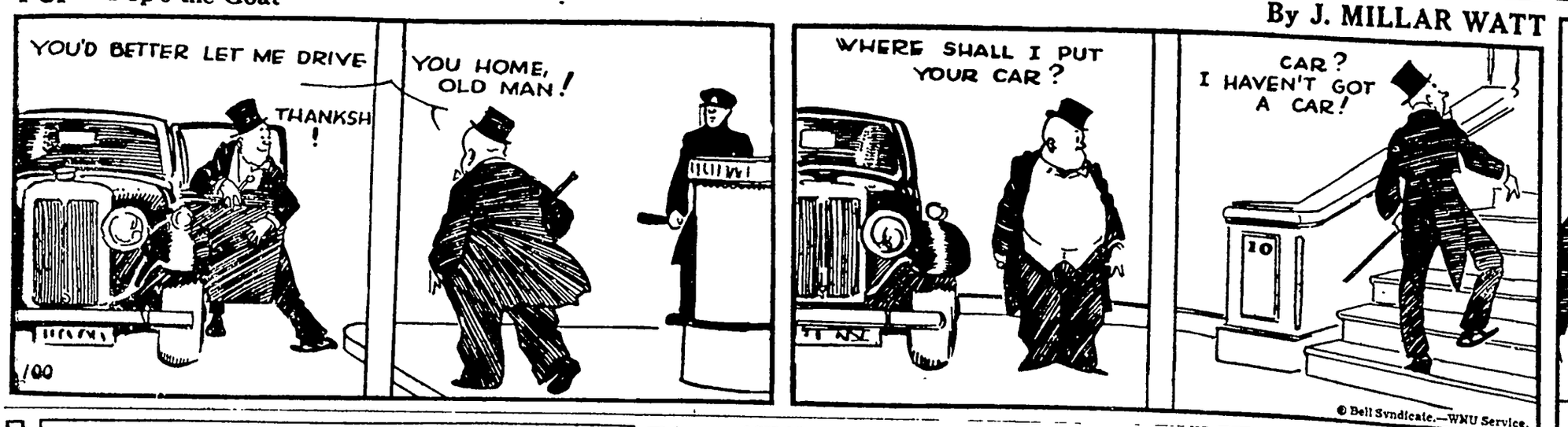
By S. L. HUNTLEY

Nothing Like Amusing the Dog

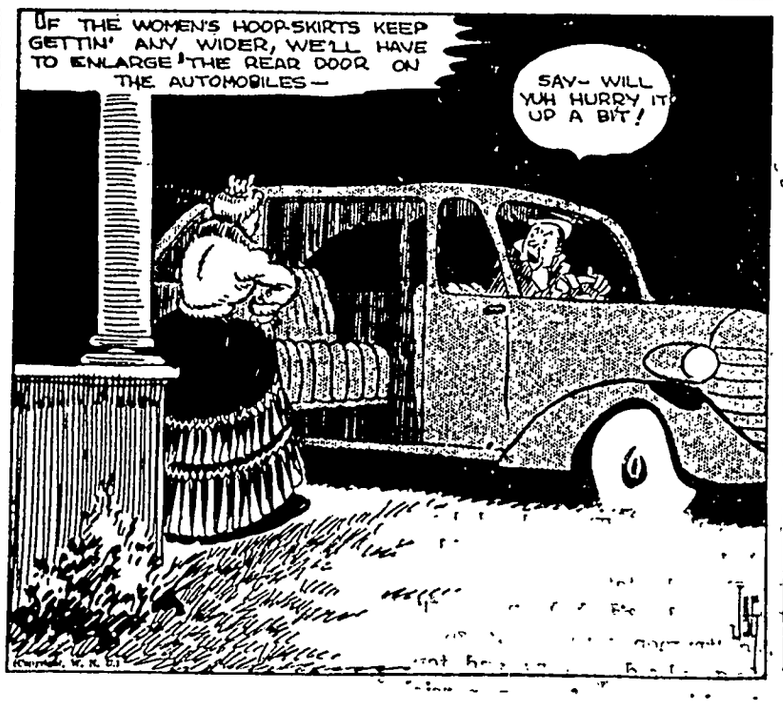

YEAH, I'M TAKIN' CARE OF TH' MARKET WHILST MR GLUTZ IS HOME TO DINNER
A. GLUTZ PROP. FINE MEATS
OH, PA PIFFLE, LOOK!
OH, THET'S ALL RIGHT, HE WON'T EAT 'EM — HE JEST PLAYS WITH 'EM!
ART HUNTLEY
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley, Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office)

## POP — Pop's the Goat

By J. MILLAR WATT


YOU'D BETTER LET ME DRIVE THANKSH!
YOU HOME, OLD MAN!
100
WHERE SHALL I PUT YOUR CAR?
CAR? I HAVEN'T GOT A CAR!
10
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Along the Concrete


IF THE WOMEN'S HOOP-SKIRTS KEEP GETTIN' ANY WIDER, WE'LL HAVE TO ENLARGE THE REAR DOOR ON THE AUTOMOBILES—
SAY— WILL YUH HURRY IT UP A BIT!

### ASK THE OTHER BOY

Little Gordon had arrived home from school with a cut lip and a black eye.

"Dear me!" exclaimed his mother. "Do you mean to say you've walked through the streets like that?"

"I had to, mum," grinned Gordon. "You see, there wasn't room for the two of us in the ambulance."—Stray Stories Magazine.

### Standing Him Off

Friend—You can't cheat old Father Time.

Man—No, but some of the women drive a mighty close bargain with him.

### Early Riser

Judge—Have you ever been up before me?

Accused—I don't know. What time do you get up?

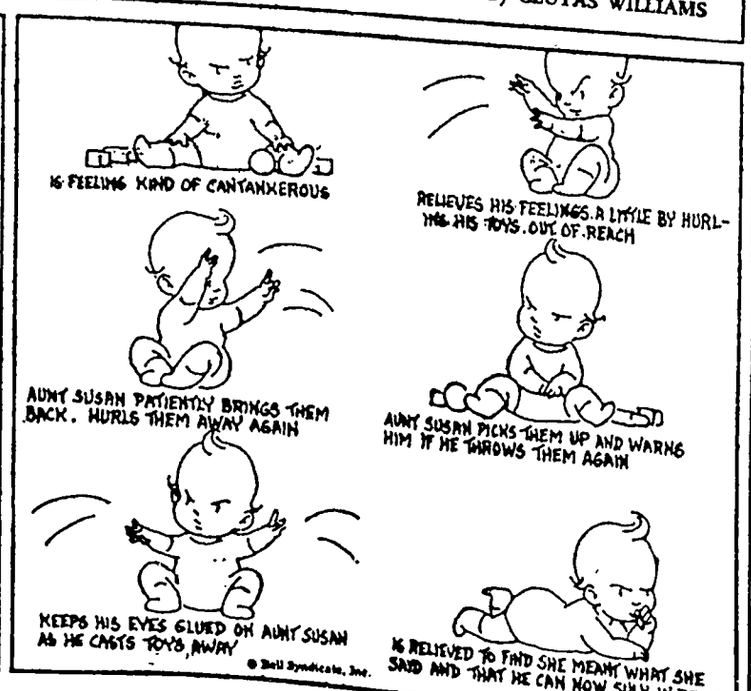
### Catty

Kitty—Don't you believe that years teach us more than books?

Katty—Well, you ought to know, dear.

## SULKY

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


IS FEELING KIND OF CANTANKEROUS
RELIEVES HIS FEELINGS A LITTLE BY HURLING HIS TOYS OUT OF REACH
AUNT SUSAN PATIENTLY BRINGS THEM BACK. HURLS THEM AWAY AGAIN
AUNT SUSAN PICKS THEM UP AND WARNS HIM IF HE THROWS THEM AGAIN
KEEPS HIS EYES GLUED ON AUNT SUSAN AS HE CASTS TOYS AWAY
IS RELIEVED TO FIND SHE MEANT WHAT SHE SAID AND THAT HE CAN NOW SULK IN PEACE
© Bell Syndicate, Inc.

CLASSIF DEPARTM

PERSONA
REDUCE up to 7 pounds
sure, inexpensive Chart,
Write Dr. WENDT, CANT

FARMS FOR
Farms for sale in Russell Co
oil field, at agricultural price
sibilities. Drouth worries el
wanted. George Gutru, Ru

AGENTS
50% commission selling choic
@ 10c or inhalers @ 25c Scot
cial. We trust you Send
Co., 309-AA Palmer St., Jame

AUTO FINANC
BUY YOUR CA
From Your Local
If it's a matter of finance
Convenient Loans to
O'DEA FINANCE

CANVAS GO
EVERYTHING IN
Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings,
At Lowest Prices. Quality
See us or ask for prices—
IOWA FIBRE PRODUC
120 S W Second St.

Smil

Depends on Th
"Is it true that it is
have a black cat follow
"Are you man or
Boy's Life.

Sweets for Slender
Jane—How did Smith
all his money?
June—O, he invented
late bonbon with lettuce
women on a diet.—Stra

In the recent high w
the Chicago Tribune,
fat man whose toupee
chased a Pekinese for
before discovering his

That Choked Fe
For her birthday, litt
been given a ring, but
her disappointment, not
guests at tea noticed it
she could bear the in
no longer.
"O, dear," she exclai
so warm in my new ring
Stories.

Beware Cou
from common
That Han
No matter how many
you have tried for your
cough, chest cold, or bronc
tation, you may get relief
Creomulsion. Serious trou
be brewing and you can
to take a chance with an
less potent than Creomulsi
goes right to the seat of th
and aids nature to soothe
the inflamed mucous m
and to loosen and exp
laden phlegm.
Even if other remedies h
don't be discouraged, try
sion. Your druggist is auth
refund your money if yo
thoroughly satisfied with
fits obtained. Creomulsio
word, ask for it plainly, se
name on the bottle is Cre
and you'll get the genuin
and the relief you want.

Present Ills
Present sufferings
greater to men than th
merely dread.—Livy.

CONSTIPAT
Here is Amazing Rel
Conditions Due to Sluggis
Nature's Remedy
NR
If you this
act alike
all vegeta
80 mile
freshing, invigorating. Dependable
sick headaches, bilious spells, tired
associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of N
druggist. Make th
if not delighted, return the box t
refund the purchase
price. That's fair.
Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO
ALWAYS CARRY
TUMS
FOR
INDI

WNU—N

Bearing Injuries
It costs more to revenge
than to bear them.—Wils

Watch Your
Kidne
Help Them Cleanse th
of Harmful Body W
Your kidneys are constan
waste matter from the blood
kidneys sometimes lag in the
not act as Nature intended
move impurities that, if re
poison the system and upse
body machinery.
Symptoms may be nagging
persistent headache, attacks
getting up nights, swelling
under the eyes—a feeling
anxiety and loss of pep an
Other signs of kidney or b
order may be burning, scan
frequent urination.
There should be no doubt t
treatment is wiser than
Doan's Pills. Doan's have
new friends for more than
They have a nation-wide
Are recommended by grateful
country over. Ask your neig
DOAN'S PI

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

## LEMUEL F. PARTON

YORK.—This writer, encountering Frederick Jagel of etropolitan Opera at luncheon ther day, quizzed him about his season at atic Star Buenos Aires, from which he ests New recently returned. He of Export cultural penetration of South ica might be more effective our trade and diplomatic missin which he is inclined to be we aren't getting anywhere.

outh America has long had idea that we were a nation hard-boiled money-grubbers. creditable performance in arts, he believes, will be our line of export. He said he d the Argentines most gens and appreciative hosts. e they find you haven't an ra ace in your cuff and you asure up to their standard of priety, they wear their rts on their sleeve.

identally, Mr. Jagel's singing s audiences weep, but no one ng him ever feels sorry for He is a businesslike, compact dynite, formerly an actuary the Mutual Life Insurance com long before he took his perch old red plush aviary, where, casion, he still hits high C.

an actuary, young Mr Jagel, ing other careers, began to of his own career. He tossed surance job out of the window, a backer, sang in movie up and down Broadway and d to all and sundry that he voice. He studied with Porta- in New York and with Cala- in Milan. Making his operatic t in Milan, in "La Boheme," Feat Rodolfo's high C with a bull's , little that greatly improved Italo- , but rican relations. He sang for , not seasons in Italy, before making ed in New York debut as Radames, he in November 8, 1927. He knows t 40 roles, and 26 of them he xclaiming offhand and on the slightest v ring ocation.

With the precision and clarity a man trained in business, he s you of the superiority of South American competitors their specialty of quid-pro- trade economics. Hence, talk of "cultural penetra- n" isn't just ivory tower stuff. Secretary Hull could sing as ll as Mr. Jagel can talk in- your national trade, he, too, would bring in the Metropolitan.

Jagel thinks we have the mak- of a grand musical renaissance s country, with talent, teach- and a fine national appreciation y enhanced by the radio.

E amiable white magic of John Mulholland once enabled me to myself four aces against an- 's four kings, which, of course, revived faltering hopes of the ex- tifier Says istence of kindly tagoguery elves with whom 'Ain't So' Mr. Mulholland wired in and whom he could non in behalf of his friends. now one of the cleverest magi- in the country—the cleverest, his none-too-seeing eye—pub- s a book, "Beware Familiar ts," in which he banishes all and makes all magic just ual dexterity and technique. It exactly a debunking book. He s the door open for faith in occult, if you think you have nce, but, as to prevailing mys- guery, he reduces it to fraud or onest self-deception, aided by eyesight.

sold school books and was a er of dramatics and industrial at Columbia university, before came a full-time magician and president of Society of Amer- Magicians. He has performed ectured in about 40 countries.

obody, anywhere, ever had re fun. He likes to shepherd r or five friends through a way turnstile, with one nick- making it reissue from the each time and click through next man. That brings the nge dealer roaring from his Mr. Mulholland hands half-dollar, the wayfar- their train, and then finds he has an alum- with a rabbit in a silk He usually screams his head against the but, in each case, the already has its full of sound nickels.

to the above poker hands, it ned at a luncheon table of five men. Mr. Mulholland sent deck of cards and asked e shuffle them and deal four It couldn't have been a d deck. It was thoroughly Mr. Mulholland never cards, standing with his d a few feet away, and a word. The hands fell ed, the orders apparent- silently from the back of

olidated News Features.
WNU Service.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for January 22

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PETER DENIES HIS LORD

LESSON TEXT—Luke 22:31, 32, 54-62.
GOLDEN TEXT—Let him that thinketh he standeth take heed lest he fall.—I Corinthians 10:12.

One of the most heartbreaking experiences we have as Christians is to find that one in whom we have had every confidence as a true and faithful follower of the Lord, has denied Him by going out into almost unbelievable sin. Often it seems that those who, like Peter, have had the loftiest and most inspiring fellowship with the Lord, and who speak with the greatest ease about His love and grace, turn to the most reprehensible of sins.

Lest any unbeliever who reads this begin to gloat over the failures of Christians, let him be reminded now of his own sin which needs his attention, and of the fact that though Peter fell, he arose again to victory and usefulness. May it also be said that none of us has any right to a "holier than thou" attitude toward a brother who has fallen. "Let him that thinketh he standeth take heed lest he fall" (I Cor. 10:12), and let him in brokenhearted sympathy help to restore his stricken brother "in the spirit of meekness: considering thyself, lest thou also be tempted" (Gal. 6:1).

**I. Sifted but Not Destroyed** (vv. 31, 32).

Satan, who is a far more powerful spiritual being than most folk think, is actively interested in tempting the Christian. He uses many clever devices. Although he is not possessed of divine powers, he does have supernatural cunning and knows the weakness of each one of us. He knew the boastful self-assurance of Peter and was ready to tempt him at that point. Jesus knew this, and even in this dark hour shortly before His crucifixion He takes time to warn Peter, and with His warning to give the assurance that though it was to be tried, his faith was not to fail, and that he was to be restored to fellowship and service when he "turned again," which is the correct translation for the word "converted."

**II. Self-assurance and Disgraceful Failure** (vv. 33, 34, 54-60).

Peter was sure of himself and of his consecration to the Lord. A man who stands in that place is in grave danger. It is not long before we find Peter, apparently presuming on his own ability to stand fast, consorting with the enemies of Christ, warming himself by their fire. Someone has suggested that the great spiritual problem of our day is not the conflict between the Church and the world; nor is it to determine how the Church can best serve in the world, but rather what to do about the world which has gotten into the Church. How did worldliness get into the Church? The members brought it there after they had gone out and warmed themselves at the world's fire, and fellowshiped with the world in ungodly living.

The denials made by Peter seem almost unbelievable in the life of one who had been in immediate fellowship with the Lord and who had seen His glory. We have here a revelation of the fact that "the heart is deceitful above all things and desperately wicked; who can know it?" (Jer. 17:9). We agree with Dr. Wilbur M. Smith: "This is of the Devil. This is humanity sinking to the lowest plane of base ingratitude. This is shame upon shame." One might have hoped that one denial would bring quick and sincere repentance, but instead it leads the way to a second and to a third. There seemed to be nothing that could stop Peter, until "the Lord turned and looked" at him. This suggests the only effective way to deal with backsliders. Argument, pleading, even shaming them, will do no good. We must bring them to the place where they meet their Lord.

**III. The Look of Love and a Broken Heart** (vv. 61, 62).

What was in the look of Jesus is perhaps best expressed by Alexander Maclaren: "It spoke of Christ's knowledge, of Christ's pain, of Christ's love."

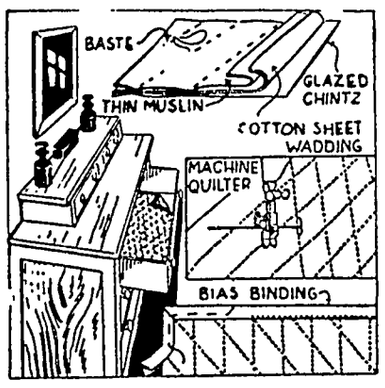
The backslider needs first of all to realize that the Lord knows all about his denials and sin. He has been hiding things from his family and friends, denying accusations, trying to cover up his guilt. Let him now abandon every such effort. Jesus knows all about it.

The second thing to be realized is that he has added to the pain and sorrow of his Lord. For a believer to turn away from Him is no light matter, to be casually dealt with. He needs to be deeply conscious of the wounding of the heart of the Lord, as well as of the damage done to God's people and His cause in the earth.

But above all it was a look of love. The Lord deals in tenderness with the backslider. While he never can or will condone sin, He loves the sinner, and especially does He love the one who belongs to Him but who has gone astray. What a gracious Lord we do have!

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




THERE seems to be no corner in the house where the decorators' art is not applied. Closets used to be drab and dreary places but now they are bedecked in scalloped shelf edgings, gay garment bags and bright hat boxes. Dresser drawers are also perking up. Time was when a clean newspaper was put in the bottom of a drawer every so often, and the date of the one removed proclaimed how long it had been since this housewifely task had been performed. Now, we make pads to fit the drawers. We scent them with our favorite sachet and find infinite joy in their soft colorings.

Machine quilting is just the thing to give the pads the stiffness and body they require so that they will lay flat in the bottom of the drawer and not wrinkle up. Glazed chintz in a plain soft blue with darker blue bindings is used for the pads made to fit the chest of drawers shown here. Thin muslin is used for the backing and sheet wadding for the the padding. When all three layers of material have been cut the right size, baste them together. The first row of basting is run diagonally across the center and then the rows are spaced about six inches apart as shown. Here also is a sketch of a machine quilter in operation. It is merely a foot with an indicator attached. The end of the indicator runs along each previous row stitched making an accurate gauge for the spacing of the quilting. After the pads are quilted, bind the edges as shown.

NOTE: Mrs. Spears' Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery, has helped thousands of women to use odds and ends of materials and their spare time to make things to sell and to use. Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator, is full of inspiration for every homemaker. These books make delightful gifts. Mrs. Spears will autograph them on request. Crazy-patch quilt leaflet is included free with every order for both books. Books are 25 cents each. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Uncle Phil Says:

### Debunking the "Heroes"

The designation "Public Enemy No. 1" has done much toward taking the self-conceit out of criminals who thought they were daring heroes.

**The right angle from which to approach a difficulty is the try-angle.**

Charity seems cold when one gives because he ought to instead of because he likes to.

### Consider Your Influence

Others do much toward making your life, and you are equally influential in that of someone else.

**The only friends we ever had that we really cared for, we did not criticize. That is why we had them.**

The worst prison the world has to offer is enforced association with a circle of narrow minds.

### Sympathy Is Precious

Tell your troubles to one who will listen, if you are asked.

A chiseler is a born chiseler. Cheating in one situation means cheating in all. Sometimes we think that deceit is the deadliest of the deadly sins.

## Ask Me Another

*A General Quiz*

### The Questions

1. To what coin of the United States did the Spanish "pieces of eight" correspond?
2. What are sun spots?
3. What marks the distinction between a cathedral and an ordinary church?
4. What are the two capitals of Holland?
5. Where is the International Date Line?
6. Who is now the prince of Wales?

### The Answers

1. The dollar.
2. Sun spots are solar cyclones in which hot gases are cooled by expansion.
3. A cathedral is the seat of a bishop.
4. The Hague (seat of the court) and Amsterdam (legislative).
5. The 180th meridian, in the mid-Pacific.
6. There is no prince of Wales at the present time.

## Sew for Now and Spring

IT'S fun to sew during the long winter evenings, when you use these simple patterns, each including a detailed sew chart, so that you can follow them with no trouble, and listen to the radio at the same time. Right now, the stores have grand bargains in fabrics, too, so it's certainly the time to get some sewing done. You can make such pretty things, and save so much money, by doing it.

**Two-Piecer for Girls.**

Here's a charming dress that girls in the 10-to-16 size range will love for school, and it's so easy to do that those who like sewing can make it themselves. The basque blouse hugs in (by means of darts), to make the waist look small. The skirt has such a pretty flare. Both can be worn with other things. Choose wool crepe, flat crepe, silk print or moire. It will be pretty, this summer, in crisp cottons, too.

**Three Pretty Aprons.**

Make this dainty, useful set of aprons now, and have it ready when spring weather arrives and people begin to drive up unexpectedly for meals. You'll enjoy having the aprons right now, too, when you serve refreshments to your club. This set is a nice party prize, and a gift idea for your friends who are brides-to-be. It includes two practical pinafore styles, both made so that they cannot slip off your shoulders when you have your hands in the dish water. Also, a sweet little frilly tie-around. Choose dimity, linen, percale or dotted Swiss.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1657 is designed for sizes 10, 12, 14, and 16 years. Size 12 requires 1⅞ yards of 39 inch material for long-sleeved blouse; 1⅜ yards for short-sleeved blouse; ⅓ yard for contrasting collar and 1⅞ yards for skirt

No 1639 is designed for sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 and 46. Size 34 requires, for apron No. 1, 2 yards of 35 inch material and 12 yards of braid. For apron No. 2, 2¼ yards of 35 inch material and 9 yards of braid. For apron No. 3, 1⅛ yards of 35 inch material and 3 yards of pleating.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## About London

Travelers in London have one profound cry against the house numbering. They not only will find the odd and even numbers scattered along side by side, but when they are separated they will probably find No. 85 opposite No. 2 and No. 15 around the corner. Nobody in London seems to mind this condition.


## NO ONE IS IMMUNE TO ACID INDIGESTION

**But Why Suffer? *Here's how you can "Alkalize" anytime—anywhere—the easy "Phillips'" way!***

WHY SUFFER from headaches, "gas," "upsets" and "biliousness" due to Acid Indigestion—when now there is a way that relieves excess stomach acid with incredible speed.

Simply take two Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Tablets at first sign of distress. Carry them with you—take them unnoticed by others.

Results are amazing. There's no nausea or "bloated" feeling. It produces no "gas" to embarrass you and offend others. "Acid indigestion" disappears. You feel great.

Get a bottle of *liquid* "Phillips'" for home use. And a box of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia *Tablets* to carry with you. But—be sure any bottle or box you accept is clearly marked "*Phillips'*" Milk of Magnesia.

**PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA**

★ IN LIQUID OR TABLET FORM


**Instinct and Intelligence**

Instinct perfected is a faculty of using and even constructing organized instruments; intelligence perfected is the faculty of making and using unorganized instruments.—Henri Bergson.


## How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!


**Every Opportunity**

A man must make his opportunity, as oft as find it.—Francis Bacon.


**666** relieves **COLDS** first day. **Headaches and Fever** due to Colds in 30 minutes.

LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS

Try "Rub-My-Tism"—a Wonderful Liniment



# A JOY TO THE TONGUE— THIS 'MAKIN'S' TOBACCO!

**And P. A.'s "crimp cut" to roll faster, firmer, easier. No bunching, no spilling**

LARRY ROMANO (above, right) adds: "I want my 'makin's' smokes to be rich-tasting but without harshness, and that's just the way I get 'em with Prince Albert—mild, fragrant, and extra tasty. What's more, P. A. rolled smokes hold their shape. They *stay* rolled—and stay *lit* too."

You'll find that Prince Albert smokes *cooler* because it's *specially cut to burn slow*. That means *mellower* smokes without sacrificing ripe, rich taste.

SO MILD SO FRAGRANT SO TASTY

**CUT YOURSELF IN ON REAL SMOKING JOY—YOU DON'T RISK A PENNY**

Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (*Signed*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Copyright, 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

**70** fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

**PRINCE ALBERT**
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

Makes a difference in pipes too! P. A.'s America's favorite pipe tobacco

# Rubber Stamps...

## Made to Order On Short Notice

•

Chromium mounted at no extra cost—deep cushioned rubber that gives long wear. We can make any style and any wording.

## Special Offer

A 2-line stamp with your name and address and one medium sized inked stamp pad for

**89c**

ANDREW A. JACKSON
KLEMME, IOWA

Bank Check Endorsement Stamp 80c.

Hundreds of Type Styles

**Times Print Shop**



FELCO

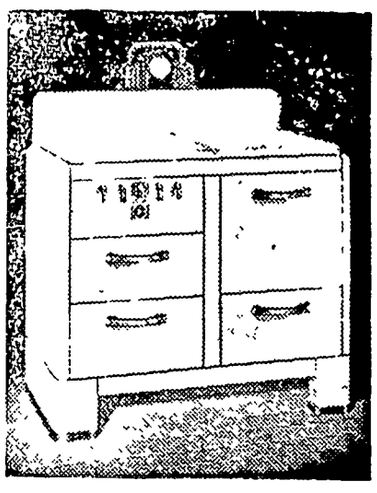
# Field Seeds

We urge you to place your order at once for FIELD SEEDS. Seed prices have been going up and it is quite certain that they will not be any cheaper this winter. Whatever your needs may be . . . order your supply of SEED TODAY and play safe.

**Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**



A SHELL PRODUCT SHELLANE COOKING GAS
Saves hours of drudgery a day



In town or on the farm--

**Cook with Gas!**

## Shellane Gas---Universal Ranges

With this combination you can now enjoy city convenience no matter where you live. Enjoy a clean, comfortable kitchen and at the same time save on your fuel by using Shellane, the convenient, economical, clean "bottled natural gas."

UNIVERSAL GAS RANGES

. . . give you automatic maintenance of over heat . . . a cleaner kitchen . . . assured baking and roasting success . . . simplified cooking . . and the SIMMER-SAVE burner gives you broiling heat to a true warming heat and it SAVES time, fuel and energy. INSIST that your gas range be equipped with this new, modern gas-saving burner.

**Lewis Radio Shop**

Shellane Gas Ranges — Zenith and Philco Radios


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Clair West of Dennison, were visiting at the Sumner Trumbell home Monday.

Dr. and Mrs. Earl Schaeffer spent Sunday visiting with relatives at Forest City.

Mr. and Mrs. John Swalve visited with Grandma Ben Swalve, Sunday afternoon.

Lee Ridder was reported on the sick list the fore part of the week suffering with a severe cold.

Ed. Jacobs, local hardwareman, entered the Veterans' Hospital at Des Moines last Thursday for treatment.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson was confined to her home the past week with a severe cold. She is again able to assist at the store.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, visited over Sunday at the John Day home.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Huenemann were entertained to dinner last Wednesday evening at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin.

Mrs. Ben Swalve became ill last week and is confined to her bed Mrs. Marion Rust, of Goodell, is caring for her.

Erick Josten entered a Mason City hospital Monday for treatment. Mr. Josten had not been well for the past few days and suffered dizzy spells.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth and Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery visited at Mason City, Saturday and enjoyed supper at the Rev. Galbreth home.

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Josten, Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Becker, Miss Rosie Becker and Eugene Haberkamp visited with Miss Mary Becker at the Mercy hospital Sunday.

Miss Mary Becker underwent a major operation at the Mercy hospital last Thursday. Reports are that she is making a good recovery.

Miss Lenora Larson was forced to take a couple of days vacation last week from her duties as clerk at Thada's store because of a severe cold.

Rev. and Mrs. Grosshuesch, Anna Becker and Lena Schroeder visited patients at the Mason City and Hampton hospitals Monday afternoon

A large number from this community attended the annual meeting of the Hancock County Co-Op Oil Association held at Garner, Monday.

Fred Henschen, who has been confined to the Mercy Hospital recovering from a knee fracture, Monday was removed to the County Home at Duncan for treatment.

Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach, who were accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Russell Babbitt, of Conger, Minnesota, returned Monday from a two weeks vacation which they spent on a trip to Miami, Florida.

Mr and Mrs Edmund Josten entertained to dinner Sunday at their home east of town, Leslie Hartbeck and family, Mrs. Albert Barz and family and Lena Schroeder.

Mrs. A. E. Freirichs, of Kankakee, Illinois, came Sunday for a visit with her sister, Mrs. U. G Smid and other relatives in and around Klemme. Mrs. Smid is a patient at the Hampton hospital where she was visited by her sister.

Mr. and Mrs. Art Kudje entertained to dinner Sunday evening Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery, Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, Dr. and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer, and Bob Hartwig, of Kanawha. Bridge was played after dinner and high scores were won by Mr. Kingery and Mrs. Schaeffer

Emery Schaefer and family, Geraldine and Bernard Smid, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Smid and Mr. and Mrs. Otto Smid of Garner, all visited with Mrs. U. G. Smid at the Hampton hospital Sunday. It was Mrs. Smid's 64th birthday anniversary on that day. Her sister, Mrs. Freirichs, of Kankakee, Ill., was also with her.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman entertained Mr. and Mrs. Art Kudje and daughters, Jacqueline and Patricia; Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes at a six-thirty o'clock duck dinner last Wednesday evening. Bridge was played after dinner and high scores were won by Dr. Dulmes and Mrs. Kudje.

### CHANGE IN B. B. SCHEDULE

Followers of the high school basketball team will want to make a change in their schedules, as it has been necessary to shift the date of the Crystal Lake game here from January 26 to February 20. A girls' tournament being held that week made a conflict for the Crystal Lake coach.

### REFORMED LADIES AID WILL MEET JANUARY 25

Mrs. Henry Wille and Mrs. Albert Priebe are the hostesses for the January meeting of the Ladies Aid Society of the Klemme Reformed Church. The meeting will be held Wednesday afternoon, January 25th.

### NEW ASSESSORS

Orville Bridges was recently appointed as assessor for Klemme. In Ell township Donald Neuberger is the new assessor this year.

All 24 town and township assessor held their annual meeting at the Court House on January 9th when they received isstructions and supplies.

### MR. AND MRS. C. A. LARSEN RETURNED HOME TUESDAY

Clarence Lemke drove to Kansas City, Mo., Monday to bring Mr and Mrs. C. A. Larsen home. Mr. Larsen has been a patient at a Kansas City hospital recovering from a fracture of his leg. The party was to arrive in Klemme late Tuesday. Mr. Larsen is well on the way to recovery now, news which his many friends will be glad to learn.

### U-Delt-Em Bridge Club Met With Mrs. Fred J. Arnold

Mrs. Fred J. Arnold was hostess to the U-Delt-Em Bridge Club at her home last Thursday afternoon. Contract bridge was played at three tables and cuts for high cards were won by Mrs. C. G Waterman, Mrs. W. F. Missman and Mrs. A. J Kudje.

Lunch was served by the hostess between games.

### Mrs. Tjaden Entertained Double Four Bridge Club

Mrs. George Tjaden was hostess to the Double Four Bridge Club at her home last Wednedsay afternoon Mrs Clarence Lemke and Mrs. A. A. Austin were guests.

First and second high prizes were won by Mrs. Lemke and Mrs. Austin, and Mrs. W. C. Keraus won low score

From 90 days work as a movie star and author of an autobiography, DOUGLAS CORRIGAN, "wrong-way" transatlantic flier, earned $75,000 Despite his quick cash-in on fame, the 31-year-old aviator astounded Hollywood by living in a low-priced hotel room, going to work by bus and eating oonly nickel candy for lunch. Afhe barred "love interest" from his film because he had "never courted" in real life, one movie man observed: "The little guy has the guts to say no."

While the United States has been protesting the agression of Germany, Italy and Japan, those countries have been taking almost all this nation's export of scrap iron, an armament essential. This was disclosed by the Department of Commerce last week ina report which showed that of the 450,001 tons sold in November, the "aggressor" nations took 405,904 tons.

### SHAMROCKS PLAY BULLDOGS THIS FRIDAY EVENING AT KANAWHA

The Klemme Shamrocks face a tough foe Friday evening when they play the Bulldogs at Kanawha in a double header. Kanawha has been playing some good basketball the past few weeks and are tied with Crystal Lake for third place in the conference.

Iowa dairy coys in testing associations averaged 3 pounds more butterfat each in December than in November.


WE SELL AND RECOMMEND
ZONOLITE
INSULATION
INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROO
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROO

Northern Lumber
Klemme, Iowa



THIS IS NATIONAL THRIFT WEE
Commemorating the Birthday of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
Born January 17, 1706

## Let Franklin's Wisdom Be Your Guide--

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

He knew the pleasure of a full life But he knew, too, th wastefulness in youth causes despair in old age. Amo Benjamin Franklin's teachings the greatest was THRI —saving for an emergency, future enjoyment, or a rai day.

To practice PRUDENCE, advocated by Franklin, open account during Thrift Week at The First National, and a to it regularly. The service you receive here will help ma wise saving a genuine pleasure.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892



# My-- What Fun!

•

One of the most pleasant jobs of running a store is that of unpacking New Merchandise.

A few years ago, my children and their little companions would often gather at the store to help (?) unpack the big boxes of dry goods which arrived from time to time. They loved to watch the clerks unwrap the new ribbons, laces, silk goods, and novelties. The help of the children probably slowed up the job somewhat, but it was worth it just to hear their exclamations of delight as the pretty merchandise was brought forth from the magic packing case.

Even today, in the Furniture Store, we grown-ups get quite a thrill in uncrating and setting up the first carload of Furniture for Spring.

Our First Car for 1939 arrived Monday, January 16th. It will take two men a week to uncrate it.

It would be impossible to have all of our many customers stand around to watch us uncrate it. But, we do invite you in to look things over next time you come to town.

Every spring brings out New Styles, New Woods, New Coverings. You will want to see these whether you buy now or not.

And, like the children of yesterday, my customers are never "in the way." You are welcome as the flowers in May. Come look around any day.

•

**Arthur Wellemeyer**

Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director
KLEMME — IOWA

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, JANUARY 25, 1939 — NUMBER 36


## oung People Of Two Counties To Hold Religious Meeting Next Monday

**COCK-WINNEBAGO S. CONFERENCE AT FOREST CITY, JAN. 30**

**eline Kudje Of Klemme, Is Secretary; Carmen Kluckhohn On Program**

A conference of older boys and s in Hancock and Winnebago unties, part of a two-county day school workers' program, ll be held all day Monday, Jan. at the Methodist church in est City, officers announced week.

lean Phillips of Garner, confer- president, will be in charge the sessions and Jacqueline e of Klemme, conference sec- y, will direct registration in morning. Election of new offi- will be a feature of the after- parley

Among those who will appear the programs planned for morn- afternoon and evening besides president are the following: State Worker Walter Hutton of Moines; Lyle Jefson of Forest ; Professor Mason of Waldorf ge, Forest City; Mrs. Clarke ck of Garner; Miss Lulu Ros of Fort Dodge, Webster Coun- superintendent of schools; the W. A. Thompson of Garner; men Kluckhohn of Klemme; the Rev Roy E. Peyton of Ma- City.

A banquet in the evening will clude the annual meeting.

**AND GAME LAW VIOLATIONS IN DECEMBER**

Reports of violations of hunting, ng and trapping regulations eal a decided drop in number ng the month of December ov- previous month, and also over corresponding month of last r. A total of 103 cases was pros- ted and 100 convictions were ained from the 106 violations orted during December. One dred seventy-four violations e reported in December of 1937 d 215 were reported in November 1938.

Hunting violations were the st numerous during the past nth with 53 reported. There e 32 violations of fishing regu- ons, 18 trapping violations and iscellaneous violations.

County school funds became e than $1,600 richer by virtue fines assessed against violators. es collected for such violations ert to the school funds of the ective counties. A total of e than $4,000 in fines was lev- against violators, but almost 00 of the amount was suspend-

il sentences totalling 358 days e meted out during the month, of this 150 days was suspended. fiscation during this period in- ed 13 guns, 11 spears, 16 fish, me birds, 18 furs, 2 spades, 20 traps and one fishing net.

**range Secrets of the African es! A Thrilling Series by O'Brien, Famous Explorer. ble Page Feature Illustrated lor in The American Weekly, Magazine Distributed With the AY CHICAGO HERALD AND AMINER.**

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**e Church:**
rship Service 10:00 a. m.
bbath School 11.00 a. m.
worth League 7:30 p. m.

**y Church:**
bbath School 10:15 a. m.
rship Service 11:20 a. m.
worth League 7:30 p. m.
Klemme.

**COST OF HANCOCK BOARD OF SUPERVISORS INCREASED PER PERSON IN 1937**

According to the Iowa tax payers association reports, the cost per person for the Board of Supervisors in Hancock County for the year 1937 was the highest in the state.

Citing official reports of the state auditor's office, the association said the per person cost ranged from a high of 53 cents in Hancock County to a low of 8 cents in Linn and Polk counties

In counties of less than 15,000 population, Hancock County was high with a per person cost of 53 cents while Osceola county was low with 23 cents

In counties with more than 60,000 population, Black Hawk with a per pesson cost of 19 cents was high. Linn and Polk were low with 8 cents.

Total cost of supervisors and per person cost in other nearby counties for 1937 were as follows Cerro Gordo, $6,004, 16 cents; Kossuth, $11,315, 44 cents; Wright, $6,529, 32 cents; Hancock, $7,820, 53 cents; Winnebago, $5,053, 38 cents; Franklin, $6,092, 37 cents

**MISS EDITH BACHMAN IS BRIDE OF ROBERT YOHN OF VENTURA**

**Couple Were Married At Reformed Parsonage Here Friday Evening**

At 5:00 o'clock Friday evening, January 20, 1939, the marriage of Miss Edith Bachman of Klemme, and Mr Robert Yohn of Ventura, was solemnized at the Klemme Reformed Church parsonage with Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch, pastor, officiating

The Bride was attired in a brown tailored suit with Nile green accessories. Her attendant, Miss Delphine Yohn, sister of the Groom, was dressed in teal blue with black accessories.

The Groom wore a brown suit and his attendant, Mr. Alvin Bachman, brother of the bride wore a blue suit.

After the wedding ceremony the party drove to the home of the groom's parents at Ventura, where a wedding dinner was served.

Mrs. Yohn is the only daughter of Mrs. Tillie Bachman, who resides on her farm southeast of Klemme. Mrs. Yohn received her education in the Klemme schools and attended and was confirmed in the Reformed Church She is popular with the younger set of the community and has a large number of friends

The Groom is the only son of Mr. and Mrs Howard Yohn of Ventura. He was graduated from the Ventura High School and is now employed with the Rural Electrification Association.

Friday evening a dance and reception in honor of the couple was held at the Garner Opera House, which was attended by a large crowd of relatives and friends of the couple.

At present Mr. and Mrs. Yohn are making their home in Garner

**HANCOCK COUNTY ISSUED $4,148 IN OLD AGE PENSIONS PAST MONTH**

The 219 persons in Hancock county receiving old age assistance during December drew checks averaging $18.92 for a total of $4,148, the state division reported Friday.

Payments to 50,677 persons in Iowa topped a million dollars for the month. The $1,004,565 disbursed represented an average of $19.82 per person.

SO SAY WE ALL!

## Klemme Shamrocks Set Back To Second Place In Conference Tilt

**SHAMROCKS LOST CONFERENCE GAME TO KANAWHA, FRIDAY NIGHT**

**Little Shamrocks Come Through To Lead In Eaglet Conference**

The Klemme Shamrocks basket ball team were set back at Kanawha, Friday night after a defensive game saw the Shamrocks and Bulldogs tied at 10 all at the end of the half.

Grosshuesch looped in two and a pair of charity tosses and Grange rang up another from the field to give the Shamrocks 18 points at the end of the third quarter. Trainer for the Bulldogs sank three and Howlett took a toss to give Kanawha 17 points

The score remained 18 to 17 in favor of the Shamrocks throughout the last quarter, and with about a half minute of time left Howlett sank a field goal to put the game on ice for Kanawha who won 19 to 18.

Grosshuesch led the Shamrocks with 10 points, Kluckhohn and Buseman each 3, Grange 2, and Katter failed to score.

Howlett lead the Kanawha attack with 9 points.

**Little Shamrocks Win**

The Little Shamrocks, who have a perfect record in conference play, rang up another victory when they defeated the Bull Pups 14 to 12 in a tightly played game in which Wicks and Zabilka led the scoring with 5 each, while Schoenwetter and K Stille each picked up two. The Kanawha score was scattered with no one getting more than 2 points each.

The Little Shamrocks ride at the top of the Seven Eaglets with a 1 000 percentage. They have shown some fine basketball playing and should finish the balance of the race with an unmarred record in the Conference

**SHAMROCKS WIN AND LOSE AT VENTURA TUESDAY EVENING**

The Klemme Shamrocks basketball teams won one, and lost one game at Ventura Tuesday evening.

The Little Shamrocks continued their winning streak by running up a 27 to 9 score against the Lakers. Keith Stille lead the scoring with 7 points

The Shamrocks lost to the fast Ventura team 21 to 36. The Lakers took a comfortable lead right from the first quarter and held the Shamrocks scoreless in the second frame and the half saw Ventura out in front 18 to 4.

Grosshuesch for Klemme and Bowen for Ventura tied for scoring honors with 13 points apiece.

**WODEN IN TOP SPOT IN SEVEN EAGLES CONFERENCE**

Woden high school regained first place in the Seven Eagles Conference basketball race, as Kanawha won from Klemme, 19 to 18, and Woden took a 37 to 27 victory ov-Hayfield last Friday night.

Crystal Lake remained in a third-place tie with Kanawha by winning 42 to 20 from Goodell.

Goodell is at Woden and Hayfield at Kanawha this week.

**CONFERENCE STANDINGS**

| | W | L | Ptc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Woden | 5 | 1 | .833 |
| Klemme | 5 | 2 | .714 |
| Kanawha | 4 | 3 | .571 |
| Crystal Lake | 4 | 3 | .571 |
| Hayfield | 2 | 4 | .333 |
| Goodell | 0 | 7 | .000 |

**AVERY 4-H GIRLS HELD MEETING SATURDAY**

The Avery Sunbeam 4-H Club met at the home of Mildred Veenstra, Saturday afternoon, Jan. 21. Eight members were present. They answered the roll call by naming and describing one cotton fabric.

The leader gave a talk on backgrounds, wall papers and painted surfaces. The leader also read the story of William Tell, a sketch of Rossini. They sang songs and played the record entitled "The Storm." Mildred Veenstra gave a talk on framing and correct hanging of pictures. The assistant leader read the story, "Souvenier of Italy." Games were played and each girl drew a floor plan of her room. The minutes were read from the last meeting by Ardella Nelson and were approved. At the close of the meeting a delicious lunch was served by the hostess.

**THREE MEMBERS OF GOODELL FAMILY IN NAVAL SERVICE**

GOODELL—Third son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Ahlstrom to enter the United States navy is Carl Ahlstrom, who left this week for the Great Lakes Training school.

Like his two brothers, Stanley and Roy, already in the naval service, Carl is a graduate of Goodell high school.

While in high school, he was a member of Goodell high school's basketball team.

## Musicians Of Klemme Schools Will Appear In Public Recilal Friday

**"MUSIC NIGHT" IS BIG EVENT; WILL BE HELD FRIDAY NIGHT**

The leading event on the school calendar for this week is "Music Night," a program which promises to be unusually entertaining and interesting.

Music Night is being held Friday evening at eight o'clock to give the public a chance to see and hear our school musicians in a recital which will include the work of nearly every department. Ordinarily many of these numbers would not be heard until time for the spring contests, and that would be in some other town.

The Music Mothers are seeing to it that the glee club as well as the band will be dressed in the latest style, and the entertainment will really be a sight for the eyes as well as a treat for the ears.

The program is as follows:

Clarinet quartet, Billy Zabilka, Evelyn Arnold, Marie Schmidt, Ellen Kilgore; Soprano Solos, Elsie Ward, Shirley Johnson, and Elsie Thiemann; Violin Solo, Jacqueline Kudje; Two Selections, Boys' Glee Club; Trombone Solo, Elsie Ward; Tenor Solo, Howard Schoenwetter; Drum Solo, Marian Waterman; Girls' Sextet, Elsie Thiemann, Elsie Ward, Marian Waterman, Arlene Blickenderfer, Jacqueline Kudje and Evelyn Arnold; Clarinet Solo, Billy Zabilka; Brass Quintet, Jacqueline Kudje, Dorance Grange, Elsie Ward, Melvin Coobs, Billy Grosshuesch; Two Selections, Girls' Glee Club, Zylophone Solo, Irene Becker; Four Selections, Band.

**HANCOCK COUNTY IS PLANNING ON BRIDGE PROGRAM FOR YEAR**

Steps preliminary to the formation of Hancock county's 1939 bridge program are being taken by County Engineer Charles F. Merten and members of the board of supervisors.

In company with each of the three supervisors, Mr. Merten is visiting the various districts of the county to determine which bridges are in need of repair and which should be rebuilt.

The program will be outlined within the next few weeks.

**KLEMME GIRL ON ANNUAL TOUR WITH MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE CHOIR**

Miss Delorys Cook, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Cook, who reside southeast of Klemme, is with the Morningside College Methodist Choir on their annual concert tour.

The Choir left Friday for principle cities in the south and east, and stops will be made at St. Louis, Memphis, Nashville, Washington, D. C, Johnstown, Pa., Gary, Ind., Aurora, Ill. and Mason City, Iowa.

A national broadcast over the Columbia system will be heard from Washington, D. C. on January 27th at 3.00 p. m.

The choir will give a concert at Mason City on Sunday, February 5th. This is Miss Cook's third season as a singer with the choir. The group of singers is making the tour by bus.

**Leland High Winner**

GOODELL—Leland high school beat Goodell 20 to 13 in a basket ball game here Friday night. In a reserves' game, Goodell dropped Leland 11 to 7.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. German service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
7:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
1:00 p. m. Tuesday and Saturday
Confirmation Class

**PREPARE PAVING OF BRITT-KANAWHA ROAD**

Highway No. 111 from Britt to Kanawha will be paved, according to the announcement made last Wednesday at the Iowa State Highway commission meeting at Des Moines.

The bid of J. F. McClaughlin and Sons of Des Moines was accepted by the commission for $152,877.64 for an 18 foot concrete road

The work will be started next summer. The grading will be done by H. H Brummund, Kanawha contractor

**FARMERS INSTITUTE CORN SHOW PLANNED AT GARNER, FEBRUARY 7 AND 8**

Completion of a premium list for culinary exhibits, the newest class to be included at the exposition; adoption of rules for an amateur contest; and assurance that rural school children will be able to attend the show form the news this week released by sponsors of the annual Hancock county farmers' institute and corn show which will be held in Garner, Tuesday and Wednesday, Feb. 7 and 8

**COUNTY SPELLING CONTEST TO BE HELD ON APRIL 8TH**

The Hancock County Spelling Contest will be held in the High School Building in Garner, Saturday, April 8th, 1939.

The Garner Lions Club, following its usual custom, will award ten dollars in cash prizes.

This county contest is open to all town, consolidated, parochial and rural schools of the county.

During the period from farrowing to weaning 30 to 35 pigs out of every 100 die.

**MRS. SHAFFER, FORMER KLEMME RESIDENT DIED AT FORT DODGE, IOWA**

**Funeral Services Held At Forest City, Friday, Buried At Garner**

Mrs. Priscilla Shaffer, prominent North Iowa pioneer resident, died last Wednesday at the home of her daughter, Mrs. A. L. Spooner, at Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Mrs. Shaffer, who was 93 years old, the widow of a Civil War veteran, was a former resident of Klemme. Her husband was associated with a Mr. Dow in the firm of Shaffer & Dow, one of the first merchandise centers in Klemme.

Services were held Friday afternoon at Forest City, and burial was made in the cemetery at Garner. Surviving are four daughters, Mrs. E. P. Dow of Forest City, Mrs. Charles Suckow of Clarinda, Mrs. Floyd Lemon of Cherokee, and Mrs. Spooner of Fort Dodge, also ten grandchildren and several great grandchildren.

**PRISCILLA SHAFFER**
**Former Klemme Resident**

**Weekly News Analysis**

# Beck Visit, Czech Border Tiff Point Probable Nazi Course

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

## Germany

Two events on one bleak January day, one at tiny Munkacs, Hungary, the other at lofty Berchtesgaden, Germany, gave puzzled European observers the key to future plans of the Rome-Berlin axis. The events:

**Berchtesgaden.** To Adolf Hitler's Bavarian eyrie came another visitor, Poland's Foreign Minister Joseph Beck. Colonel Beck was frightened because: (1) Germany has shown outright hostility by fomenting revolt in Polish sections of the vast Ukraine; has been busy Nazifying Lithuania's Baltic seaport of Memel; has Nazified the free city of Danzig and made other threats at closing Poland's precious "corridor" to the Baltic; (2) because one of Poland's allies, France, refuses to help her in wartime; (3) because another ally, Russia, is far away and would be of questionable assistance.

POLAND'S COLONEL BECK
*He sought and found security.*

Colonel Beck left Berchtesgaden after discovering he had much in common with the master of Europe. Though unannounced, the conference results are quite discernible. Having been granted security at Germany's mercy, Poland will play an important role in the Reich's campaign to create a Ukrainian republic, also serving as a rear guard while Berlin turns its attentions to helping Friend Mussolini win Mediterranean territorial concessions from France. Poland will lead in forming a band of armed, neutral states from the Baltic to the Balkans, protecting Germany from Russia. Poland will permit a German railroad and highway from East Prussia to Germany proper, across the Polish corridor. Most important, Poland will probably lead in Pan-Ukrainian agitation, serving as a "front" nation for the Reich.

**Munkacs.** Bad blood has stood between Czechoslovakia and Hungary since last November 2, when a German-Italian commission remarked the southern boundary of Carpatho-Ukraine (Ruthenia) and gave added territory to Hungary. Unpopular with Germans and Czechs alike was one Italian demand, that strategic Munkacs be ceded to Hungary. Munkacs is a key city in Germany's plan for vast Carpatho-Ukrainian fortifications, slyly planned as a threat to keep Russia intimidated while the Reich turns its attentions to winning concessions from France and Great Britain, both for itself and Mussolini.

When Czech-Hungarian hostilities broke out at Munkacs, the inspiration was obvious. This time using Czechoslovakia for a "front," Hitler was stirring up trouble which will lead to a re-demarcation of the Czech-Hungarian frontier, bringing strategic Munkacs back into his power. This done, the Reich has only to placate little Hungary. Then the chain of pro-German states will extend from Baltic to Balkans.

These things happened just as British Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain left for Rome, where observers expected him to make a deal with Mussolini. The probable deal: France would give Italy Suez canal rights and joint use of the Djibouti-Addis Ababa railroad. In return Italy would guarantee security for British shipping in the Mediterranean, also helping settle Britain's Palestine headache. But with Hitler once more turning his eyes westward, this could be interpreted as only the beginning. After helping Mussolini win his demands, the Reich will probably demand gigantic economic and financial concessions from the democracies; even going so far as to demand return of World war reparations. Mulling over these prospects, European democracies have good reason to fear 1939's eleven remaining months.

## Races

Germany originally planned to finance deportation of Jews by making foreign powers buy her goods. The plan: Jewish emigrees would trade their money for—or be financed in the purchase of—German export products. This plan won little sympathy from either Britain or the U. S., but it at least offered a basis for negotiation by which the intergovernmental refugee committee could deal both with Germany and Italy. Since Italy's Jewish persecution is far less severe than Germany's, President Roosevelt contacted Premier Mussolini shortly after January 1, asking him to urge more leniency on Chancellor Hitler. Also suggested was the settling of Italian Jews (who must leave by February 1) in Ethiopia.

A week later, as Prime Minister Chamberlain left on his "appeasement" journey to Rome, it looked like President Roosevelt had inadvertently given the Rome-Berlin axis another weapon to hold over Democracy's head. Smart Mussolini, probably on advice from the even smarter Hitler, was willing to discuss the Roosevelt program with Mr. Chamberlain. Observers thought he would agree, but only if Mr. Chamberlain hastens French capitulation to Italian territorial claims. Meanwhile George Rublee, American director of the refugee committee, left for Berlin to negotiate with Hitler, apparently willing to consider a modification of the Reich's program to blackmail democracies into accepting unwanted Jews.

Interesting as a sidelight was the announcement of an Italian repatriation commission, whose duty is to make 10,000,000 racial Italians return from foreign countries, partly replacing the Jews now being ousted. But the drive's real purpose is to give Italy an uncomfortable surplus population, thereby backing her territorial claims in Africa.

## Spain

Just before Prime Minister Chamberlain left London for Rome *(See GERMANY)*, Premier Mussolini sent orders to Spain's Rebel Generalissimo Francisco Franco. The orders: Start an immediate major offensive, aimed to show Mr. Chamberlain that Loyalist Spain is collapsing and should therefore be sold out.

Aided by Italian troops, also by Italian and German planes and guns, General Franco started driving into northeastern Catalonia two days before Christmas. A fortnight later his offensive was sprawled over a 100-mile front, creeping slowly and painstakingly toward the coastal city of Tarragona. Though he boasted 300,000 troops, though his attack resembled the World war's Verdun, the showing was still too unimpressive to make Mr. Chamberlain jump through a hoop.

What made matters worse was news from south central Estremadura, where Loyalist Gen. Jose Miaja's Loyalist army had made a spearhead advance of 50 miles in five days, capturing rich mining lands on which General Franco depended for buying war materials abroad. Thoroughly angry, Franco ordered removal of his famous "radio general," Gonzalo Queipo de Llano, famous for his lusty broadcasts from Seville. Then he took steps to protect the Loyalist objective, the Seville-Salamanca railroad

GEN. JOSE MIAJA
*General Franco lost his mines.*

which connects northern and southern Spain. The only Franco recourse seemed to be withdrawal of thoroughly tired troops from the Catalonia front, which undoubtedly meant a loss of the bloody gains Rebel Spain has made in that sector since Christmas.

## Medicine

Bright and dark sides feature Surgeon General Thomas Parran's annual report on the nation's health:

**Dark Side.** Some 40,000,000 U. S. citizens cannot provide for medical care during serious illness. About 360,000 more hospital beds are needed. Only a few states have satisfactory programs against pneumonia and cancer; tuberculosis and malaria are also serious. Venereal disease control appropriations must be increased immediately.

**Bright Side.** Death rate fell from 11.3 per thousand in 1936 to 10.9 in 1937, then to 10.8 in 1938's first six months. Infant mortality fell from 57.1 per thousand live births in 1936 to 54.4 in 1937 Most contagious diseases are decreasing

Chief causes of death in 1937 (as usual) were heart diseases, cancer and other malignant tumors, pneumonia, cerebral hemorrhage and softening, nephritis, accidents (except automobile) and tuberculosis.

## Relief

*"Now that Mr. Hopkins has been made secretary of commerce you won't need all of this $875,000,000, will you?"*

The questioner: New York's Rep. John Taber. His audience: Works Progress Administrator F. C. Harrington. The implication: That President Roosevelt's request for an $875,000,000 deficiency appropriation to carry WPA until the next fiscal year starts July 1, is too high, since Former WPA Administrator Harry Hopkins can now dispense patronage instead of relief funds.

If Administrator Harrington thought this reasoning was silly, he knew better than to say so. So did any other Roosevelt appointee who

WPA'S HARRINGTON
*Rep. Taber asked a question.*

might be called upon to testify before a house or senate committee. For there was revolution brewing under the capitol dome, and most of it was concerned with spending and taxing. First the White House had requested "moderate" tax rises to offset farm parity payments and finance the first half of a proposed defense expansion program. The added cost: $422,000,000. Next had come the $875,000,000 to operate WPA until July 1, which was $125,000,000 greater than WPA deficiency estimates included in the previous day's budget message.

Mr. Harrington knew that his WPA would have a harder time justifying its expenditures than would the agricultural department or the army. Placed into the house committee's record was a table showing that WPA expenses increased steadily through September, October and December, when the federal reserve board index showed business was booming. His defense: That relief rolls dropped from 3,112,000 on December 24 to 3,075,000 on December 31. His claim: That a slash of the deficiency appropriation to $500,000,000 would bring starvation to many unfortunates. Nevertheless it looked like Mr. Harrington would be lucky indeed to get $500,000,000.

Such incidents demonstrate that the Seventy-sixth congress is independent. If it grants Mr. Roosevelt's full budgetary requests for the next fiscal year—which is doubtful—the U. S. public debt will rise precariously near $45,000,000,000, which is the legal peak on treasury department borrowing. Anticipated daily is a White House request that the limit be raised.

## Asia

Under the premiership of Prince Fumimaro Konoye, Japan came close to overthrowing China's Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek when Wang Ching-wei, one-time leader of the Kuomintang (Nationalist) party, agreed to make peace and head a puppet Chinese government. This three-man poker game first began collapsing January 1 when Kai-shek ousted Wang from the Kuomintang and sent him scurrying to cover in French Indo-China. The second player to withdraw was Prince Konoye, whose forced resignation from the premiership places Chiang in an even firmer position.

Prince Konoye has been succeeded by Kiichiro Hiranuma, a pro-Fascist and extreme nationalist, who would hardly sympathize with Wang's plans for an independent China. Premier Hiranuma's only offer to Wang could be leadership of an outright puppet regime like Manchukuo, and this he could not accept. Another fly in the ointment is Japan's military machine, now strengthened by the Fascist governmental tendency.

## People

At San Pedro's Terminal island correctional prison, where he was transferred from Alcatraz, **Al Capone** was said by a guard to be "screwy as a bedbug."

● In Vienna, Jewish, persecuted Dr. Salomon Frankfurter, 80, rejoiced that the U. S. had elevated his nephew, Harvard's **Felix Frankfurter**, to the Supreme court.

## QUIZ

**If you read News Analysis, you can answer these questions:**

● Did the U. S. death rate rise or fall in 1937, compared with 1936?
● Of what famous prisoner did a guard say, "He's screwy as a bedbug"?
● Japan's new premier strengthens the hope for Chinese-Japanese peace True or false?
● What nation will serve as Germany's "front" in the Ukrainian conquest?
● The legal limit of U. S. public debt is $50,000,000,000 True or false?
● Why is Spanish Rebel Gen. Quipepo de Llano known as the radio general?
● Identify Munkacs, Beck, Miaja, Rublee, Hiranuma

# Glasses Need Not Detract From Beauty

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

SOME beauty authorities stress eye make-up if you must wear eyeglasses, but I stress hair styling and lip rouge.

In the first place, if your eyes are so weak that constant use of glasses is necessary, the less you tamper with them the better. The simplest care of daily bathing with a reliable lotion, and healing drops prescribed by your occulist, should be the extent of your fussing. Plenty of rest and eye exercise, of course, but no mascara nor eye shadow nor penciling.

Touch up your brows, yes, and keep them trim. But do not pluck them to a thin line. Many physicians offer the opinion that too frequent plucking of the eyebrows weakens the eyes. So you see?

## Concentrate on Hair and Lips

Put on your glasses and sit before your mirror. Comb your hair softly around your face. Change your regular part. Experiment.

In most cases, hair brought down softly over the ears, fluffed a bit to fall out on the cheek, just below the ear shaft of the glasses, is the most flattering.

But if you are the sleek type, and comb your hair back from your face, then you must accent your lips to detract from the frames. Full lips of rich color, not too deep, does a lot for you.

Sleek or feminine in hair style, the manner in which you rouge your lips is most important. Try two lip sticks. The lighter color for the upper lip, the deeper tone for the lower lip. Liquid lip rouge painted on with a fine brush and a steady hand, is the most lasting It takes a little practice to apply it well, but it is worth the effort in the end.

Keep your hair glossy, with daily care, and nicely set. Keep your skin clear and your teeth sparkling white; your brows trim and your lip coloring intact and I can vouch that your eyeglasses will be hardly noticed.

If you feel the desire for some eye make-up rely on vaseline or a reliable eye oil with which to lightly massage your lids and lashes. They glisten and give some depth to the eyes, and are also beneficial.

## Health Essential To Charm

A rule she teaches is: "Watch your health. Sleep, exercise and drink water. Too many women in this country are below par. Nothing reveals your character to people more quickly than the expression you carry, your voice and your state of health.

"If you are physically below par you may have a nervous disorder which should be taken care of, but otherwise you should be able to keep well by eating proper food at regular hours, getting eight, nine or ten hours of sleep, and by exercising in the fresh air and sunlight.

"Don't always complain of being tired and of things making you nervous. If your health is good you are not nervous, merely cranky, and people soon discover it. If your health is poor do something about it."

Strong words, aren't they? And here are some more well worth digesting and particularly suited to the growing girl.

"Don't count on being only beautiful. You can overestimate the appeal of a beautiful foot, a tiny waist or long lashes. Cultivate wit, humor, tact, genuineness. Pay attention to your posture, carriage and gesture. Develop gentleness of gesture, a pleasing manner. Be yielding in your dealing with others, never dictatorial, never too aggressive. And above all things be particular about your personal appearance. Dress neatly, appropriately, and with an eye to the decorative. Never, never be overdressed!"

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## HINT-OF-THE-DAY

**Care of the Hair**

Not all women can afford the luxury of having their hair done by a professional every week. But with a little practice, you can do a professional job yourself.

Cleanliness of the hair is the first requisite. This means a good shampoo at regular intervals. Then choose a hairdress that you can handle yourself. Stay away from anything elaborate or extreme That requires a really professional touch

If you want curls, make them few and substantial. The trick combs that curl and comb at the same time are a big help. For grooming, the maker of one of these combs has a quick drying lacquer that makes an excellent setting fluid The bottle has an atomizer, permitting you to spray the lacquer where you want it.

This lacquer helps tremendously with the new high hair-do Spray it on the stragglers at the back of your neck and comb them flat. Your hair will stay in place for a long time.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**By LEMUEL F. PARTON**

NEW YORK.—Dr. Robert H. Goddard, experimenting with rockets for the last 24 years, and steadily making progress, has had as his goal the penetration of the higher atmosphere, the possible catapulting of messages across the ocean, and sundry scientific inquiries to which he has thought his unique gunnery might supply the answer. Although much Jules Vernish stuff has been written about his "rockets to the moon" and about shooting people across the Atlantic in a few minutes, he has been an aloof and patient scientist, intent on seeing only what he sees and not making any handsome promises.

***Dr. Goddard Has Both Feet On This World***

**So far as this courier knows, the suggestion by Maj. James R. Randolph that rockets may replace heavy artillery, for long-range bombardment of cities, is the first official recognition of their possible use in warfare. He specifically cites the work of Doctor Goddard, at a time when Doctor Goddard is piling up new patents and getting some of his biggest sizzlers under control. It is also the time when the tiny, motored plane, evolving from the toy, and controlled by radio, is absorbing the interest of the army experimenters as a possible bomb-dropper.**

At Roswell, N. M., financed by the Daniel Guggenheim foundation, Doctor Goddard has a unique desert laboratory with plenty of elbow room and sky room. He now has a gyro steering mechanism on his rockets, by which they may be accurately aimed. He has gained 30 per cent in range over his best shots of two years ago, and is now forcing his rockets to a speed of 700 miles per hour.

**His most valuable contribution to rocketeering, noted by Major Randolph, is his continuous flow of power, instead of the single initial explosion. Gasoline and oxygen, mixing and exploding as they issue from a tail nozzle, give steady propulsion.**

Doctor Goddard, an amiable, unassuming, baldish man, began his rocket experiments at Clark university in 1914. He is a physicist, absorbed in pure science, admitting that we might hit the moon with a rocket if we wanted to spend that much power, but so far he keeps down to earth on immediate and specific problems—and makes progress.

IT DOES begin to look as though scientists will be the loudest of all when "Beulah Land" rings out at the next singfest. Once upon a time, religionists looked warily whenever a man of science opened his mouth, because so many of them were arguing against a hereafter. But Sir Richard Gregory, with his "It is just as permissible to assume that another world awaits habitation of an exalted type of humanity as it is to believe in the eternal existence of individuality," is only the latest of many to hit the sawdust trail.

***Church and Test Tubes Are Teaming Up***

**Emeritus professor of astronomy, Queens college, London, is one of his present distinctions, and he is also a former editor of the magazine, Nature. The stars have been his chief guide for most of the years since he was born in 1864. How much their lessons helped him to his knighthood, 1919, and his baronetcy, 1931, is a question. But certainly, along with his acknowledged interest in heaven, they must take responsibility for his chief books, "The Vault of Heaven" and "Discovery, or the Spirit of Service of Science."**

PROF. WALTER B. CANNON of Harvard avoided a mistake made by Howard Scott. When Mr. Scott appeared as the John the Baptist of technocracy, he started taking our measure for its immediate application. When Professor Cannon put out "biocracy" several years ago, as a cure for the ills of the "body politic," he made it clear that we could take it or leave it. Hence, while biocracy is still in the suspense file, Professor Cannon finds honor and advancement as the newly-elected president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, which body is driving for some grand scale rationalization of science and society. That's the main idea of biocracy—a society which is not at war with the life force.

***Cannon Cure Not Crammed Down Throats***

He is one of the most distinguished physiologists in America, given to novel research. He is the discoverer of a method by which we may hear our brains ticking.

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.


CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

PHOTO FINISHING
WIN $10 CASH for best film of the Rolls developed. 8 prints and 2 ments 25c. Reprints 3c each STUDIOS, Dept. O-18, Des Moines

AUTO FINANCING
BUY YOUR CAR From Your Local De
If it's a matter of finance ask h Convenient Plans to Suit
O'DEA FINANCE

Uncle Phil Says:

**Useless by Itself**

A pen is mightier tha sword, but it needs two brains and ink.

**Public opinion is the gr est cork on free speech; any law.**

When you see a man do very best, get out of his w

**It Would Be Well—**

If the mind could reject as the stomach frequently d

**History repeats itself, ticularly the worst history**

The world is full of time. it. An auto accident can h in two seconds.

**Sadder, but Not Wiser**

A fool and his money are parted, but that does not giv judgment and discretion.

Pope said, "Man is the jest and riddle of the world; it is likely to be a differen who is each.

***It's Early Worm Tha Get the Bird's Smile***

John and his twin br George had been paying a deal of attention to the very girl at the dance. And at last managed to get her to himse a few minutes:

"Mary," he said earnestly ery morning you are my thought."

Mary looked up at "George says so, too," she mured.

For a moment John l blank, then his face lit up

"Ah," he exclaimed, "but up an hour before he does

And she favored him w smile.

OF COURS

"Many doctors advise building up alkaline reserve when you have a cold. Luden's help to do this."

DORA STEINBERG, *Teacher, Baltimore*

LUDEN'

MENTHOL COUGH DROPS 5

**As Your Self-Control Is**

"You can never have a gr or a less dominion than that yourself."—Leonardo da Vinc

FEEL GOO

Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bo

Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS-NR

If you think all lax act alike, just tr all vegetable lax So mild, thoroug freshing, invigorating. Dependable relief sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling associated with constipation.

Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from druggist. Make the test If not delighted, return the box to us W refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIGH TOMORROW AL

ALWAYS CARRY

EAT LIKE CANDY TUMS

QUICK RE FOR AC INDIGEST

**Afflictions and Grace**

Extraordinary afflictions sometimes the trial of extra nary grace.

NERVOUS?

Do you feel so nervous you want to scre Are you cross and irritable? Do you those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you you need a good general system tonic, Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compo made especially for women.

For over 60 years one woman has told other how to go "smiling thru" with reli Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature b up more physical resistance and thus h calm quivering nerves and lesson discom from annoying symptoms which often company female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help Y Over one million women have writte reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkha Compound.

WNU—N

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISIN

Have you anything ar the house you would to trade or sell? Try a sified ad. The cost is a few cents and ther probably a lot of folks ing for just whatever you no longer have us

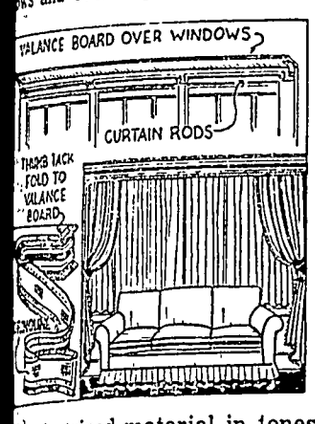
Classified ADS get Results

## ...w to Curtain a Group of Windows

BY RUTH WYETH SPEARS

DEAR MRS. SPEARS: I want to tell you how much practical help I have received from both your books. I have been sewing for years but these books have explained many points that I never understood before. I am now planning new draperies to dress my living room up a bit. The group of three windows is especially difficult as the davenport has to be placed in front of them. Can you give me a suggestion? I think I would like a plain valance without gathers or pleats across the top. How should this be made and hung? I have just made a beige slipcover for the davenport with green pipings and cords.—A. D. W."

I would use plain cream colored lace curtains for all three windows and overdrapes at the ends




ply. A striped material in tones of tan and green and blue would be nice for the draperies with a narrow fringe edging in green and tan or green and blue. A valance board at the top of the windows is essential when a plain valance is used. This board should be four inches wide and ½ inch thick. It is screwed in place with L brackets. Ordinary metal curtain rods are placed just under it for the lace curtains and side drapes. The plain valance should be long enough to fit around the ends of the board and should be about six inches deep finished. It should be stiffened with an interlining of buckram, and an allowance should be made at the top for a tuck or fold to be tacked to the board as shown. Be sure to save this lesson as it is not in either of the books offered below.

NOTE: Mrs. Spears' Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery Arts helped thousands of women to use odds and ends of materials and their spare time to make things to sell and to use. Book 1 SEWING, for the Home Decorator, is full of inspiration for every homemaker. These books make delightful gifts. Mrs. Spears will autograph them on request. Books are 25 cents each. Crazy-patch quilt leaflet is included free with every order for both books. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

YOU, TOO, SHOULD TRY
CREOMULSION
For Coughs or Chest Colds

Traveled Roads

No road is too long to the man who advances deliberately and without undue haste, and no honors are too distant for the man who prepares himself for them with patience.—Bruyere.

FOR TENDER SKIN
MOROLINE
PURE WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
5¢ AND 10¢

Just Rebellion

Men seldom, or rather never for length of time and deliberately, rebel against anything that does not deserve rebelling against.—Carlyle.

666 relieves COLDS first day.
TABLETS, NOSE DROPS
Headaches and Fever due to Colds in 30 minutes.
"Rub-My-Tism"—a Wonderful Liniment

Sure Index of Value

... is knowledge of a manufacturer's name and what it stands for. It is the most certain method, except that of actual use, for judging the value of any manufactured goods. Here is the only guarantee against careless workmanship or use of shoddy materials.

ADVERTISED GOODS

# New Book on Franklin Restores Him to His 'Grand Dimensions'

### In His 800-Page Biography of the Famous American, Whose Birthday We Celebrate on January 17, Carl Van Doren "Rescues Him from the Dry, Prim People Who Have Claimed Him as One of Them" and Tells What He Really "Did, Said, Thought and Felt."

© Western Newspaper Union.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

THIS year's celebration of the anniversary of Benjamin Franklin's birth should have a greater significance to his fellow-Americans than ever before. Especially is this true if they have read a biography of him published recently.

Perhaps it would be more fitting to refer to it as THE biography. A great many books have been written about him, covering every period in his long and remarkable career and dealing with every phase of this "most versatile American." But for the first time in three-quarters of a century a biographer has undertaken to bring the whole of his life, with all the necessary details, into a single narrative long enough to do it justice.

The biographer who has done this is Carl Van Doren and his 800-page volume, published recently by the Viking Press of New York, is undoubtedly the "last word," the final full-length portrait of the man who was born 235 years ago—on January 17, 1704.

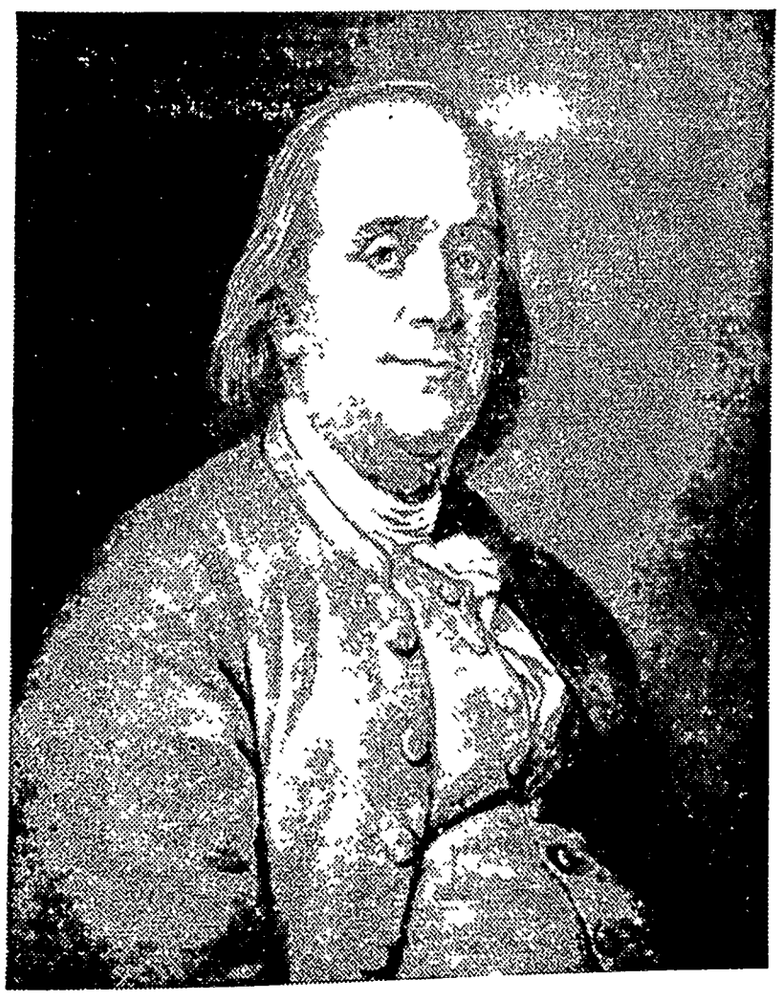
The general outlines of Franklin's life story is a familiar one to most Americans. They know of his boyhood in Boston, his work as an apprentice printer in the shop of his brother, James, and his start as a publisher, at the age of 17, when James incurred the displeasure of the authorities and young Ben had the task of getting out the New England Courant.

They are familiar with the story of his quarrel with his brother, his going to Philadelphia, there to walk down the street with a huge roll of bread under his arm and to be laughed at by pretty Deborah Read who later became his wife. Familiar, too, are the tales of his becoming foreman in the printing office of Samuel Keimer, his partnership with Hugh Meredith in publishing

**FRANKLIN IN LONDON**
**From a portrait painted by David Martin in London in 1767 and now owned by the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts.**

also interested in politics and public affairs—that he served as clerk of the Pennsylvania assembly and afterwards as a member of it; that he established the postal system in this country; that he first planted the idea of a union of the colonies with his famous "Join or Die" snake cartoon; that he was indispensable to General Braddock in securing the waggoners necessary for hauling that leader's supplies on his disastrous expedition; that he went to England to represent the colonies in the dispute over the Stamp Act and thus started upon the career as a diplomat which was to bring him his greatest fame.

And these are only a few of the activities of the "many-sided Franklin" which have been made



**FRANKLIN IN PARIS**
**From a portrait painted in France by Joseph-Sifrede Duplessis in 1783 and now owned by the New York Public Library.**

the Pennsylvania Gazette and his successful career as a printer and publisher which enabled him to retire from that business at the age of 42.

In the meantime his career as a philosopher had begun—in his "Poor Richard's Almanac," which spread his fame throughout the colonies, and in his formation of the Junto, a club in which he and his fellows discussed all manner of philosophical questions. Science next attracted him and most familiar of all the stories about him is that which tells of his interest in Leyden jars. For that led to the famous incident of the kite, the silk handkerchief, the rainstorm and the charge of electricity which ran down the twine to the key tied on the end of it. Of course, Benjamin Franklin didn't "discover" electricity, but he dramatized it, and when he wrote monographs on his experiments Europe began to take notice of this American colonial.

Americans know that he was familiar to his fellow-Americans mainly through his "Autobiography," which he began writing in 1771. But according to Carl Van Doren, just because Franklin is best known from his "Autobiography," he is too little known. For, says this biographer,

". . . In that masterpiece of memory and honesty he dealt with his years as a rising tradesman and did not reach his more memorable years as imperial prophet, revolutionary statesman, cosmopolitan diplomatist, scientist, wit, moralist, sage. He never found time to carry out the history of himself as he intended. But the materials which he would have used still exist, scattered in journals, letters, and miscellaneous writings through his manuscripts and his collected and uncollected works."

So Mr. Van Doren set himself to the task of drawing these materials together and arranging them "in something like the order he might have given them. Nor are they mere raw notes for a book. He seldom wrote a line without some characteristic touch of wit and grace. Most of these materials need no rewriting to make them match the unfinished story they continue."

Although the biographer thus makes his task sound simple, the fact is that it was a monumental one. More than 10 years have elapsed between the time he started this biography and its completion. The very abundance of the new material which his research unearthed added to his difficulties, since it led to the temptation to let his book run beyond a readable length. However, the completed biography of more than 800 pages, "full as it is, is a biography cut with hard labour to the bone."

Not the least of the interest and value of the book is the new material which the biographer mentions. Concerning it, he says in the preface:

"Here first in any Franklin biography appear (in part) his 'elegy,' recently discovered and apparently his earliest writing that has survived; information about James Franklin's New England Courant based on the file kept, almost certainly, by Benjamin Franklin; an analysis of the hundreds of sayings of Poor Richard which Franklin left out of 'The Way to Wealth,' thereby much narrowing his reputation as a maker and sharpener of adages; various details of his business, domestic life, and personal expenditures taken from manuscript account books and advertisements in the Pennsylvania Gazette; a more exact discussion than has thitherto been printed of his surreptitious writings and of his 'Reflections on Courtship and Marriage'; a critical examination of the kite-flying episode; the narrative of Franklin's first diplomatic mission, to the chiefs of the Ohio Indians at Carlisle; the lifelong story of his affectionate friendship with Catherine Ray, with unpublished letters from her; his campaign as a soldier, known in full only to readers of a single monograph; his record in Pennsylvania politics as shown in the executive and legislative journals of the province; the insurance company's description of his house in Philadelphia; an unpublished manuscript in which he outlined his programme of opposition to the Stamp Act; a note on his meeting with Baron Munchausen and Raspe his chronicler; a circumstantial account of the Grand Ohio company from which Franklin hoped to make a fortune in land speculation; his acquaintance with James Boswell; two fables by Franklin published in 1770 but lost sight of until 1936; a comparison of two versions of Wedderburn's attack on Franklin, one as printed by the British government and one as remembered by Franklin's friends; the neglected record of his activities as chairman of the Pennsylvania Committee of Safety; an unpublished letter to General Schuyler written during the mission to Canada; an accurate report of the conference with General Howe given directly from the minutes; the amazing melodrama of the British spies who surrounded Franklin in Paris; new translations of three of his Passy bagatelles, written by him, so far as is known, only in French."

Although Franklin is best known for his prose writings, for his ability as a "maker and sharpener of adages," such as those which he put in his "Poor Richard's Almanac," the fact is that his writing career started with a poem! It was an "Elegy on My Sister Franklin" which, Van Doren says, was "only recently discovered and is now first mentioned in a Franklin biography. The precise date of the elegy is still uncertain, as is the name of the sister-in-law whose death called it forth . . ."

The text of the elegy, as given in Van Doren's book, follows:

Warm from my Breast surcharg'd with Grief & Woe
These melancholy Strains spontaneous flow
Flow from a fav'rite Sister's sad Decease
Flow from the worthiest of the female Race . . .
My dear my much-loved Sister!—O my Friend
We in this World on nothing may depend:
For soon as we esteem ourselves possest
Of every needful Thing to make us blest
Some Friend's Demise (like hers we now lament)
Casual Mischance, or tragical Event
Like an intrudent Guest will intervene
Frustrate our Hopes and mar our blissful Scene.
How weak! how vain! how void all mundane Joys
A Medley fraught with Nonsense, Shew and Noise
O what is Life which we so high esteem
A Bubble, Vapous, Shadow, Fleeting Dream
From sordid Dust we sprang & surely must
Or soon or late return to native Dust
What mortal Man even in his best Estate
All Vanity, Pride, Folly and Deceit . . .
Crowns have their Thorns and Opulence its Bane
And all our Pleasures their Alloy of Pain
All the Vicissitudes of Life declare
Uncertainty alone is certain here . . .
No sublunary Blessings long endure
And from Death's Clutches nought can us ensure
Who o'er all Flesh maintains a sovereign Sway
And Millions fall his Victims every Day
Nor Worth, Wit, Beauty, Wealth or Power can free
From rigid Fate's immutable Decree . . .
Else might this worthy Saint whose wayward Fate
We now deplore have claimed a longer Date
Of circling Years her Kin to serve and bless
Enjoy her Friends and Life's good Things possess . . .
And tho' I humbly trust our Friend deceas'd
Is wafted to the Saints eternal Rest
Yet her sad Exit maugre my Resolves
In Woe's profound Abyss my soul involves
With Sighs & Groans my lab'ring Bosom swells
And down my cheeks Grief's mournful Stream impels
May Heaven forgive me if I ought offend
Whilst thus I mourn my dear departed Friend
Sure Heaven forbids not for our Friends to mourn
Nor to bedew with Tears their peaceful Urn

**FRANKLIN IN PHILADELPH A**
**From a portrait by Robert Feke (?) or John Greenwood (?), painted probably about 1748 and now owned by the Fogg Art Museum of Harvard university.**

"These are perhaps the earliest surviving words of Franklin, written when he had not yet finally decided between poetry and prose," says his biographer.

After reading young Ben's first literary effort (it was probably written when he was 17 or 18 years old), one can't help being grateful that he decided in favor of prose!

* * *

In explaining why he has gone into such detail in this biography, Mr. Van Doren says it is because "Franklin led a detailed life which in a general narrative loses colour and savour. But the chief aim of the book has been to restore to Franklin, so often remembered piecemeal in this or that of his diverse aspects, his magnificent central unity as a great and wise man moving through great and troubling events. No effort has been made to cut his nature to fit any simple scheme of what a good man ought to be.

"Here, as truly as it has been possible to find out, is what Franklin did, said, thought, and felt. Perhaps these things may help to rescue him from the dry, prim people who have claimed him as one of them. They praise his thrift. But he himself admitted that he could never learn frugality, and he practiced it no longer than his poverty forced him to. They praise his prudence. But at seventy he became a leader of a revolution and throughout his life he ran bold risks. They praise him for being a plain man. Hardly another man of affairs has ever been more devoted than Franklin to the pleasant graces.

"The dry, prim people seem to regard him as a treasure shut up in a savings bank to which they have the lawful key. I herewith give him back, in his grand dimensions, to his nation and the world."

## Ask Me Another
### A General Quiz

**The Questions**

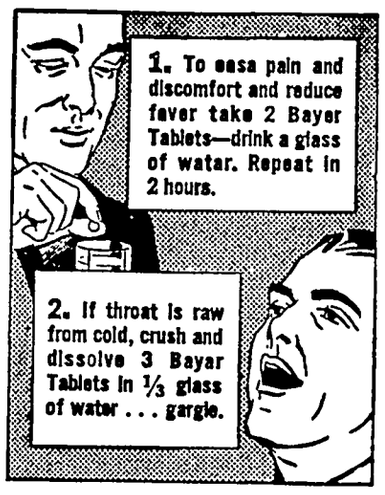
1. Was John Witherspoon the only preacher who signed the Declaration of Independence?
2. Are there as many Indians in the United States today as there were at the time of the Battle of the Little Big Horn?
3. Who was the first Roosevelt to come to this country?
4. What is a digamist?
5. Is a knot or nautical mile longer or shorter than a land mile?
6. How much floor space is there in the Merchandise Mart in Chicago?
7. Can a steamship whistle cause icebergs to break off from the Arctic glaciers?
8. When did women first color their fingernails and wear them long?

**The Answers**

1. Yes.
2. There are more Indians in America today than there were in 1876, the year of the battle.
3. According to genealogists the first Roosevelt to come to this country was Claes Martenzen van Roosevelt, in 1640.
4. Anyone married legally the second time.
5. The land mile is 5,280 feet; the nautical mile is 6,080 feet, or 800 feet longer.
6. The Merchandise Mart contains 4,000,000 square feet.
7. The vibrations set up in the air by whistles have been known to do it.
8. In the days of Salome and Cleopatra, women stained their nails with henna. Under the social regime of the Chinese empire, fingernails worn several inches long and covered with gold cases were a symbol of the aristocracy who did not have to work with their hands.

HOW TO RELIEVE COLDS

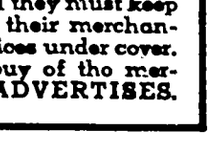
Simply Follow These Easy Directions to Ease the Pain and Discomfort and Sore Throat Accompanying Colds


1. To ease pain and discomfort and reduce fever take 2 Bayer Tablets—drink a glass of water. Repeat in 2 hours.
2. If throat is raw from cold, crush and dissolve 3 Bayer Tablets in ⅓ glass of water . . . gargle.

THE SIMPLE WAY pictured above often brings amazingly fast relief from discomfort and sore throat accompanying colds.

Try it. Then—*see your doctor.* He probably will tell you to continue with the Bayer Aspirin because it acts so fast to relieve discomforts of a cold. And to reduce fever.

This simple way, backed by scientific authority, has largely supplanted the use of strong medicines in easing cold symptoms. Perhaps the easiest, most effective way yet discovered. But make sure you get genuine BAYER Aspirin.




15¢ FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25¢

**From Within Us**

We view the world with our own eyes each of us, and we make from the world within us the world which we see.—W. M. Thackery.

INVENTIONS WANTED We have been successfully selling inventions, patented and unpatented, since 1924. If you have a sound, practical invention for sale, write us immediately.
Chartered Institute of American Inventors
Dept. 38-B, Washington, D. C.

Bargains YES!

You find them announced in the columns of this paper by merchants of our community who do not feel they must keep the quality of their merchandise or their prices under cover. It is safe to buy of the merchant who ADVERTISES.

# he Klemme Times

A. JORGENSON, Publisher.

ntered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter

12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are ...ued continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only on notice from subscribers or at Usher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued a month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made with the subscriber


## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

Many visitors to the office of Governor George A. Wilson will recognize the courteous, gentlemanly Negro who first greets them in the outer office of the governor's suite He is Douglas Miller and by no means unfamiliar with his duties He first served under Governor George W Clarke from 1913 to 1917 and remained with Governor William L. Harding from 1917 to 1921 and Governor N. E. Kendall from 1921 to 1925. He has been chosen again by Governor Wilson and he seems to reflect the pleasant, cordial atmosphere of the new Chief Executive's quarters.

—•—

...o 1 in the House offered ... inauguration recess is ... l option measure sponsored ... publicans Morrow of Dela... Foster of Henry, Fishbaugh ... ge, Stewart of Washington, ... y of Van Buren and Dem... t Yage of Dickinson. Designed ... arily as protection for those ... munities wishing to prohibit the sales of beer or liquor, the bill ... its present form is vague and ... definite It does not apparently seek to repeal the existing state liquor control commission yet it seems to have some relation to the occasional local resistance to the liquor commission's choice of store location

—•—

Liquor-by-the-drink has also appeared on the legislative stage through a bill offered by Senator Ross R Mowry of Jasper Both these measures have their groups of sponsers hopeful of enactment but it goes without saying that neither encompasses the entire program of attempts to improve or change the current method of control in the state. There will be others as there has always been As long as there is liquor and as long as there are legislatures there will be efforts by militant groups to alter the existing system. These have always in the past and perhaps will always in the future vary in shade from strict prohibition to the open bar Regardless of the current choice succeeding legislatures face ever recurrent efforts to revise and improve. The question never becomes static It is ever on the move, forward or backward, depending upon the individual viewpoint.

—•—

REORGANIZATION

Crafty opposition to the Republican reorganization program has sought for several weeks to create the impression that the plan was intended more to discipline one office than to improve services and reduce costs. However, the first bills given approval by the joint committees prove conclusively the program is not directed at any particular office. These bills propose a new department of public safety which will combine the highway patrol from the Secretary of State's office, the Bureau of Investigation from the Attorney General's office, and inspection services from the office of the Secretary of Agriculture, Treasurer of State, State Fire Marshall, Commerce Commission and Department of Labor. In this first gesture alone annual savings of more than $100,000 seem possible with no impairment of services.

—•—

SLOT MACHINES

Speculation regarding Attorney General Fred D. Everett's attitude toward slot machines, punch boards and similar devices was ended when the Attorney General issued a letter to all County Attorneys which in substance said he was looking to them to enforce the laws. The Attorney General in a courteous letter assumes that all law enforcement officers, sheriff's police departments, day and night marshalls as well as the County Attorney's office, will perform their duties and calls attention to the section of the code which provides that "any neglect, misfeasance or malfeasance" will be sufficient cause for dismissal.

—•—

TAG ENDS

The state printing board changes colors as Dave Brown of Harlan succeeds Tom White of Jefferson as Superintendent . . . the state department with the most imposing title is the "Committee to Consider The Question of Iowa's Participation In The San Francisco and New York World Fair of 1939" . . . Mail bag· Governor George A Wilson's middle initial stands for Allison . . Attorney General Fred D. Everett's is DeMuth . . . State Treasurer W G. C. Bagley's three names are Willis Gaylord Clarke . . . correct; the State House doors are locked at night; most of them at 6:00 p. m., more at 8 p. m. and all by 11·00 p. m. . . . Frank Nye, formerly Des Moines bureau manager for International News Service, has taken over the same spot for Iowa Daily Press Association . . .

### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
**W. E. Dye, Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.
Sermon subject: "The Changeless Christ in the Changing World." Heb 13:8.

We are cooperating with and attending "The Older Boys and Girls Conference in Forest City, Monday.

The Ladies Aid is planning to enjoy a Hat Tea Tuesday afternoon in the church basement from 2·00 to 3:30. They are expecting over 100 women to be present.

W. M. A. will have their thank offering meeting Friday at 2:00 p. m. with Mrs. Wm. Eimbrink as leader.

Choir practice Thursday evening at 7:30 in the parsonage.

Official Board meets Thursday evening at 8·15 in the parsonage.

### DO YOU

Want a position
Want to buy a farm
Want to buy a home
Want to employ help
Want to rent a farm
Want to buy an auto
Want to buy a bicycle
Want to borrow money
Want to buy any cattle
Want to buy used tires
Want to buy a vacant lot.
Want to find a lost article
Want to buy a motorcycle
Want to exchange anything
Want to rent a room or home
Want to buy a stock of goods

A want ad in the Times will do it for you.

Enrollment at Iowa State College this winter—over 6,000—is 500 larger than a year ago. It is the largest enrollment the institution has ever had at this time of year.


YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

**Used CARS and TRUCKS**

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

**GARNER MOTOR SALES**

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times

### STAFF

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ..... Doris Johnson

**Reporters:**
Sports ..... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ..... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ..... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

**Class Reporters:**
Freshman .... Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore ..... Irene Becker
Junior ..... Marian Waterman
Senior ..... Mildred Patterson

### COMMON SENSE POLICY

An old saying is that honesty is the best policy. Most of us realize this as a truth, perhaps from actual experience, or otherwise. Another top-ranking policy is the common sense policy. We often hear the expressions "Be sensible," Use your cow sense," "Stop to think and you'll think to stop," and "Make use of your head other than just for a hat rack." These expressions magnify the significance of such an everyday term as common sense.

There are many practical applications of the common sense rule, many of which are put into use in activities at school. I presume most students possess some degree of it; that is, judging from all appearances, I have seen no insane. idiotic, feeble-minded, epileptic imbeciles among our numbers. For instance, one of our Freshman Man Tr. students when asked by a senior to bring him a lumber stretcher, might by application of a little common sense come to the inevitable conclusion that there was no such thing, and thereby spare himself the humiliation which would surely have been his.

One may readily see how much some people use their common sense when we recall an instance of a short time ago when the men from Mars were supposedly invading our country. At times when we are in great need of our common sense, we lose all we ever had So let common sense have its way and perhaps it will save the day. Here's yours for a better understanding and I don't mean big feet.

—Ye Editor

**—K H S—**

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

The music students have been working harder than usual this week in preparation for Music Night.

In General Science, Mr. Batchelder gave a demonstration of a steam engine. Bruce Arnold brought the model steam engine, with which the demonstration was performed.

In Home Economics the freshmen girls are making booklets on various kinds of materials.

Those neither absent nor tardy the first semester were Mildred Patterson, Evelyn Arnold, Elsie Thiemann, Adala Wille, Ruth Stille, John Swichtenberg, Bernadean Lundy, Frederick Bell, Billy Zabilka, Aaron Wille, Luella Thiemann, Garland Brinkman and Melvin Coobs.

The freshmen have been writing bibliographies in English They also learned how to use a library

The senior home economics girls are finishing up the unit on child development. They are all very anxious to start on their woolen dresses.

The freshman business training class received new work books for the last semester They also planned some itineraries — some going south, east and west.

Mr. Graverson from the Russell Studio was here Wednesday and showed the seniors different style frames for their pictures, which will be taken in a few weeks.

Mr Cooper was here Friday, and the seniors picked out their graduation announcements and cards.

The junior boys are taking manual training this semester in place of typing. The girls are still taking typing, and are trying to work their speed up. They are doing a fine job of it, too.

The juniors are sorry to say that Margie B. has been absent all week. I think she is due for a surprise when she gets back to shcool.

### BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM NEWS of the WEEK
**by**
**BARSWICK**

It's no wonder Ruben played so good at Belmond the other night—look who he had to play for (Nina).

Eugene K., the blue-eyed senior boy, is a flash in one way With the basketball team he's a "wow." But, with the Belmond women, he found out he was a great crackup.

### O' O'!

This week our inquiring reporter asks the question, "What are your likes and dislikes?" Here are the answers·

I'd like being teacher's pet and I dislike the ones who are.—R. Gibbs

I'd like to see another exciting basketball game, but be sure Klemme is ahead. I dislike fans who show poor sportsmanship.—M Schmidt.

I like elephants, but I don't like mice —Maxine Stokesbary.

I like being a senior, but dislike school politics.—Cecil K.

I like to watch Baack's actions when she tries to make a speech in Biology or English class I dislike our demerit and merit system The demerits come to easy and the merits don't seem to come —K. Stille.

Ah! This world does have funny goings on, doesn't it. I like to study, but most of the time I cannot get interested I dislike to waste time, but it seems the easiest thing to do. What is your advice?—Elsie Thiemann.

**—K H S—**

### SPORTS
**by "Cyclone"**

Well, we've played a game with Woden and with Belmond since I was last here Now, we're getting ready to go to Kanawha . . . . . We surely wish that Barz could play—he's been on the sick list about three weeks. We hope he can be back on the squad soon . . . Tuesday night after we had played Belmond, a certain boy's girl friend hollered at him and said. "Come on, ash can!" . . . We wonder what Wicks and Ruben did after the game. You know the regulations, boys. Home early! . . . We sometimes wonder if the Klemme Reserves can remember a two-figured number for 24 minutes . . . . . One of Belmond's players mistook Coach Kingery's neck for a towel rack—or maybe he couldn't see where he was throwing it . . . . . See you next week.

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 & 2

We have two new children in our room, Lorraine Phillips is in second grade and Robert Phillips is in first grade.

The second graders are reading new books. They have a new work book, too

On Friday we played some of our singing games. We learned a new game this week.

### GRADES 3 & 4

We voted on names for our grocery store We chose this name, "Little Lively Store" Friday, Harold Schwartz and Irene Menage were store keepers. We are making paper money to use to play store The following people were neither absent nor tardy for the first semester· Norman Allbee, Helen Suckow, Elizabeth Goll, Dean Jacobs, Esther Tiggeman, and Edward Grosshuesch

Fourteen of us have brought back signed dental cards.

Miss Potter is reading the story of "Rocky Billy" to us. It is the story of a Rocky Mountain Goat.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Mavis Meyers and Herbert Mueller
—Reporters

Junior brought some things to school which his parents brought back from their trip to Florida. One of the things was a cocoanut which his father had picked. Another was a large lemon.

Betty Mae brought her goldfish to school.

Duard had a birthday this week His mother brought a cake, with 11 candles on it, to school in the afternoon The cake was very pretty We each had a piece. He also gave us each a candy bar.

We voted for officers in our room. Junior was chosen president. Herbert S. is librarian and Marjorie the assistant librarian.

Patricia's side lost in our last health contest. They made pop corn balls for the winning side one evening after school.

Ten people have brought back signed dental cards. Our goal is a one hundred per cent room.

The fifth graders are learning to subtract fractions. They have also found out how to change them to common denominators.

Those who had perfect spelling scores this week are: Ewald, Patricia, Betty, Duard, Herbert S, Wesley and Ruth.

### GRADES 7 & 8

Eighth Grade English Class
—Reporter

Our schedule has been this semester. We are now general science. We are on a unit about water

Betty Etchen and Elwyn received star scores in self Drill No. 10.

We began our "Home this week. Eunice Larson teered to make out cards books. Freda Kaduce. Jonhson, Larry Van Syoc, Larson, Betty Etchen an Merkel have brought book lis Klotzbach is our regula ian.

Caroline Schwartz, Lar Syoc, Elwyn Jacobs, Betty and Leonard Kaduce rece hundred per cent in spellin


**DEAD STOCK REMOVED**

HORSES
CATTLE
HOGS

**FREE**

S
C
CA

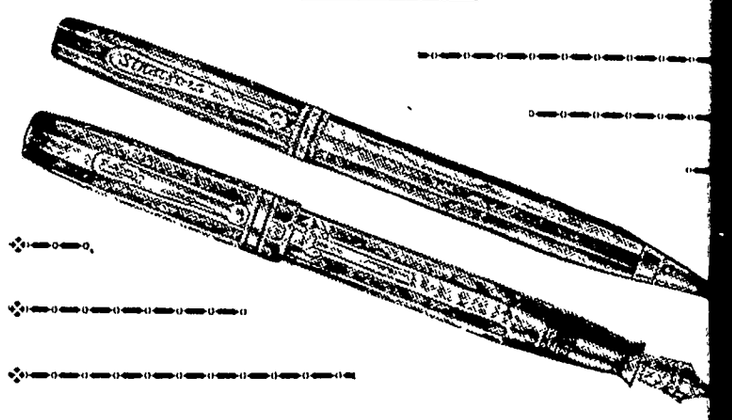
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOOD

•

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

Lifetime Guarantee

**Pen & Pencil Set**



**Special at 69c**

Through a special deal we purchased 250 of these beautiful Pen & Pencil sets a few weeks ago We have a limited quantity left which we are selling at an unbelievably low price while the present supply lasts.

—•—

THIS AD IS WORTH $1.31

The regular retail price of these Pen & Pencil sets is $2.00. Clip this ad and bring it or mail it to us together, with 69 cents and receive this wonderful Pen & Pencil set. Several colors to choose from.

Mail Orders Add 10 Cents
For Postage and Packing

—•—

**Times Print Shop**

**President's Birthday —Ball—**

BRITT COLISEUM, MONDAY, JANUARY 30.

Benefit Infantile Paralysis Sufferers.
ADMISSION 25c to all.

**FREE CLINIC**

***Friday, January 27th***

I will conduct a Free Clinic in my office Friday, January

A Radionic Specialist of renowned reputation will assist this clinic.

Radionic vibrations have proven to have marvelous cura power in the treatment of many diseases.

The new Neurometer will also be used in diagnosing du this Clinic The Neurometer is an instrument which meas the nerve impingment caused by a misplaced vertebra. Do fail to have a check up on this instrument.

Remember—this is absolutely a Free Clinic.
Please make an early appointment.
ONE DAY ONLY.

—•—

**Dr. Susanne Gallup, Chiropract**

Nurse Attendant Office Over Lewis Store Office Phone
BRITT, IOWA Residence Phone

## BUREAU'S DRIVE FOR MEMBERS IS HELD

...drive for members of ...cock county Farm Bureau ...essfully conducted by 60 ...ders who this year took the place of outside soilcitors, County Agent T. C. Petersen said. In the twelve of Hancock county's 16 townships worked, a gain of 25 per cent in membership was noted, he said.


# Brooder House Time

...re now building Brooder houses, and if you want one ...rly spring better come in and leave your order. If ...e not building them as you want them, tell us how and ...ll build them to your satisfaction.

...TABLE HOG HOUSES....

...erested in portable hog houses, we are building some ...ur sows that will not cost too much. Come in and look over.

...BUILD CUPBOARDS....

...T forget that now is a good time to have a cupboard ... Give us a ring and we will come out and take meas...ents.

...NNING FOR SPRING BUILDING ...ULD BE DONE NOW....

...O, we want to call your attention to SPRING REPAIRS ...NEW BUILDING. NOW IS THE TIME TO GET ...R PLANNING DONE, and if you are going to build ...six months, to be making arrangements for your ...rial.

...E PLAN SERVICE....

...plan service to you won't cost one cent. We have plan ...s and blue print service. We will help you in any man... possible to get you a complete estimate of your under...g.

NORTHERN LUMBER CO.
BUILDING MATERIAL


## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs George Schoenwetter and sons visited at the Ed. Schoenwetter home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. J. J. Stille and Mr. and Mrs. George Stille visited at the Charles Ax home Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hanson and family visited at the Emery Schaefer home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Cecil Blank and family were Sunday dinner guests at the Kermit Stille home.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax and family were dinner guests at the Charles Ax home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Smid and Mrs A. E. Freirich, of Kankakee, Illinois, were dinner guests at the Emery Schaefer home Sunday

Mr and Mrs. Ben Reimer and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Albert Reimer home Saturday.


With a
# Stover
Flail Action
# Mill...

You can grind any feed or roughage and you can use any tractor from an F-12 to a steam engine. See us for particulars.

Klemme Auto Company


Mr. and Mrs. Herman Gast and family were dinner guests at the Lew Abele home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and family visited at the Alex Hammon home in Garner, Sunday afternoon.

Arthur Willis was a dinner guest Sunday at the Will Lemke home.

Homer Schoenwetter returned home Saturday after spending a few weeks visiting at the Carl Suckow home at Jennings, La.

Miss Marva Jean Bredlow returned home after visiting a few days at the Arthur Carlson home near Clear Lake.

Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Bridges visited at the John Stille home Sunday.

The W. F. M. S. will meet Wednesday February 1st, at the Will Lemke home. Mrs. Harry Pringnitz has the lesson.

Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer, Mrs. Otto Smid and Miss Geraldine Smid drove to Hampton, Thursday to visit Mrs. U. G. Smid at the hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke visited relatives at Britt, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and Mary drove to Algona, Wednesday afternoon and visited at the Geo Boevers home. They also visited Louis Jenkerson.

## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Bradwell and Robert visited at the Jennings Anderson home Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. Verner Stromer and Mrs Aaron Stromer were among a large group of people who drove to Des Moines last Wednesday to attend a Farm Bureau Convention held at the Shrine Auditorium, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Utt and family visited Sunday afternoon at the Lloyd Smith home.

Tuesday, Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and Byron drove to Mason City on business.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl entertained Mr. and Mrs. Walter Holck and family, of Kanawha, Esther and Wesley Kehl of Corwith, Ruben Grosshuesch and Eugene Kluckhohn to dinner Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Earl Smith and daughter visited at the Charlie Smith home Sunday afternoon.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. John Lauen and sons were visitors at the Irvin Beir home Thursday night.

Mr. and Mrs. Herb Marshall and daughter, Irene, and Clyde Marshall left Monday morning for San Jose, Ill., to attend the funeral of John Cunningham, a nephew of Clyde and Herb Marshall.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman were visitors Sunday at the Harm Aires home in Waterloo.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lauen, Richard and Larry, and Mrs. Ralph Wendel and son, Arnold, were dinner guests Sunday at the Enno Ostendorf home.

Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Evenson entertained relatives from Kensett the past week end.

Harold Griggs, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Griggs, is spending a few days at the Walter Neuberger home at Rockford.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Beatrice Gallup To Susanne Gallup Wty. Deed, 5-30-38, $1. S½ NE¼ Block 2, Stubbin's 3rd Add. to Britt.

Barbara Hanzlik, widow, et al To Adam G. Schmdit Wty. Deed, 1-24-38, $1. NE¼ 24-96-24.

Anna Stacia Urich, et al To Arthur Kudej Wty. Deed, 1-2-39, $1. und. ½ int. in SE¼ 25-96-25.

Anna Stacia Urich, et al To Arthur Kudej Q. C Deed, 4-23-39, $1. S½ NE¼ & S½ N½ NE¼ 25-96-25 and W½ NW¼ 30-96-24.

Oscar E. Johnson, Pres. & F N. Knudsen, Sec'y of Reporter Publishing Co. To Nora J. Johnson Wty. Deed, 1-14-39, $1. Lot 3, Block 11, Orig Town of Kanawha.

Minnie L. Goll & George, hus To Henry J. Kirchhefer Wty. Deed, 1-13-39, $2300. Lot 2, Block 31, Orig. Garner.

John R. Camelin To Orpha Camelin Q. C. Deed, 1-18-39, $1. E½ SW¼ & SW¼ SW¼ 21-94-26.

Earl Stille & wf, et al To Fred G. Meckstroth Q. C. Deed, 12-17-38, $1. Lots 8, 9 & 10, Block 6, Park Add. to Garner.

## VAGABONDS vs. GARNER

Next Tuesday night, January 31. the Klemme Vagabonds will play the Garner Independents one game. The game is called for eight o'clock and should provide plenty of action for fans who attend.

## COMPLETE WILDLIFE STAMP PLANS

The national Wildlife Federation is completing plans for its second annual sale of wildlife poster stamps. Several changes have been made in the stamps this year, notably the inclusion of 80 designs compared with the original 16, and printing in 6 colors as compared with the 4 color stamps of last year.

Stamps will be available in sheets of 100 at $1, or singly at 1c each. A double size stamp also will be available for distribution this year. The Federation plans to make available a poster stamp album for the insertion of the two series of stamps, for the convenience of persons desiring to keep the stamps permanently.

Thirty-five per cent of the proceeds from the sales in each state will remain in the hands of the state federation for the financing of conservation programs of the organization within the state, the remainder goes to finance the national program of the federation.

## IF THEY—

Died.
Eloped.
Married
Divorced.
Embezzled.
Absconded.
Left Town.
Made Good.
Had a Fire.
Entertained.
Had a Baby.
Been Honored.
Sold His Farm.
Been Arrested.
Come to Town.
Were Promoted.
Had a Fortune.
Cracked a Safe.
Killed an Officer.
Robbed a Church.
Met with Success.
Committed Suicide.
Had Good Fortune.
Had a Birthday.
Had a Marriage Anniversary.

Telephone 12, or write out the facts and send them to The Times. We want All the news!

RESIDENCE LOTS WELL LOCATED in desirable neighborhood, priced to sell. Shade and fruit trees best quality; sewer; and city water piped to each lot. Inquire at Times Office.

About 6 out of every 10 pigs farrowed reach the market.

Farmers in 19 counties are planning to hold swine production meetings during February and March. Iowa State College specialists will assist with these meetings.


# LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

**Saturday, January 28**
**(Double Feature)**
**RENEGADE RANGER**
Geo. O'Brien, Rita Hayworth. Ranger in pursuit finds killer beautiful Mexican senorita.
AND
**ROAD DEMON**
Henry Arthur, Joan Valerie, Henry Armetta. Truck driver wants to be auto racer.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, January 29-30-31.**
**THANKS FOR THE MEMORY**
Bob Hope, Shirley Ross, Charles Butterworth Writer and wife separate, but after his book is finished their friends bring them together again.

**Wed., Thurs. & Fri.. Feb. 1-2-3.**
ALWAYS IN TROUBLE
With Jane Withers

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

Photographs
LIVE FOREVER...
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

# Avery
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

**You Should Attend The Avery Wednesday Or Thursday.**

**Wed. & Thurs., Jan. 25-26.**
Absolutely the best of the Jones series. The Jones family in
**DOWN ON THE FARM**
The Jones family has gone to the country and what fun.
**Andy Clyde in**
**NOT GUILTY ENOUGH**

**Fri. and Sat., Jan. 27-28.**
**(Double Feature)**
The jittery comedian at his best. Charles Ruggles in
**HIS EXITING NIGHT**
AND Preston Foster, Patricia Ellis in
**THE LADY IN THE MORGUE**
Detective Bill Crane again in a baffling mystery.

**Sun & Mon., Jan. 29-30**
**Two Days Only.**
Can two people live as cheerfully as one
**THANKS FOR THE MEMORY**
With Bob Hope, Shirley Ross
The year's grandest love song is now the year's grandest romance.
**Mickey Mouse in FOX HUNT**

**Tues., Jan. 31. One Day Only.**
Return engagement by popular demand.
**BOYS TOWN**
With Mickey Rooney, Spencer Tracy. If you have seen it see it again. If you have missed it see it by all means.

**Coming Feb. 5-6-7.**
**Shirley Temple in**
**JUST AROUND THE CORNER**


## Want Ads

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE — CHESTER WHITE Boar Pigs. Purebred stock. Wm. Ax, Garner, Iowa. 1tp.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE "G-P" Tractor, in fine shape. See it at Northern Lumber Implement Store.

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money. Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

CRIBBING and METAL ROOFS for sealing, sold at Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

FOR RENT—HOUSE, SIX ROOMS and bath, John Ward.

### SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH, if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.


# Rubber Stamps

Made to Order
On Short Notice

We are featuring a brand new line of RUBBER STAMPS for office, store, home and school use. Our Rubber Stamps are finished in Chromium Mounting, have extra deep cushion rubber and deep cut type . . . insuring a clear print and long wear.

Our prices are LOWER on these high quality stamps than you pay for ordinary stamps. We also are equipped to take your order for Line Daters, Self-Inking Stamps, Stamp Pads, Stencils, Seals, Numbering Machines, etc.

**Special Offer!**

We can furnish you with a two-line rubber stamp, with your name and address . . . very useful for marking personal articles, laundry, and for stamping envelopes, stationery, etc. for only . . . . **60c**

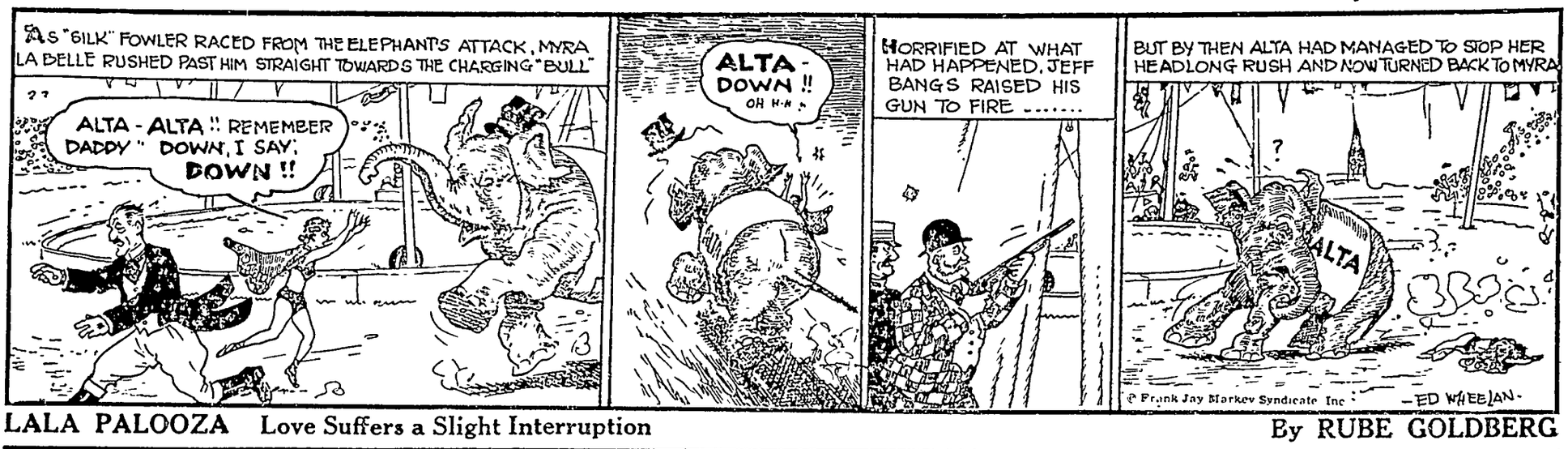
Hundreds of Type Styles From Which To Choose

# The Times Print Shop

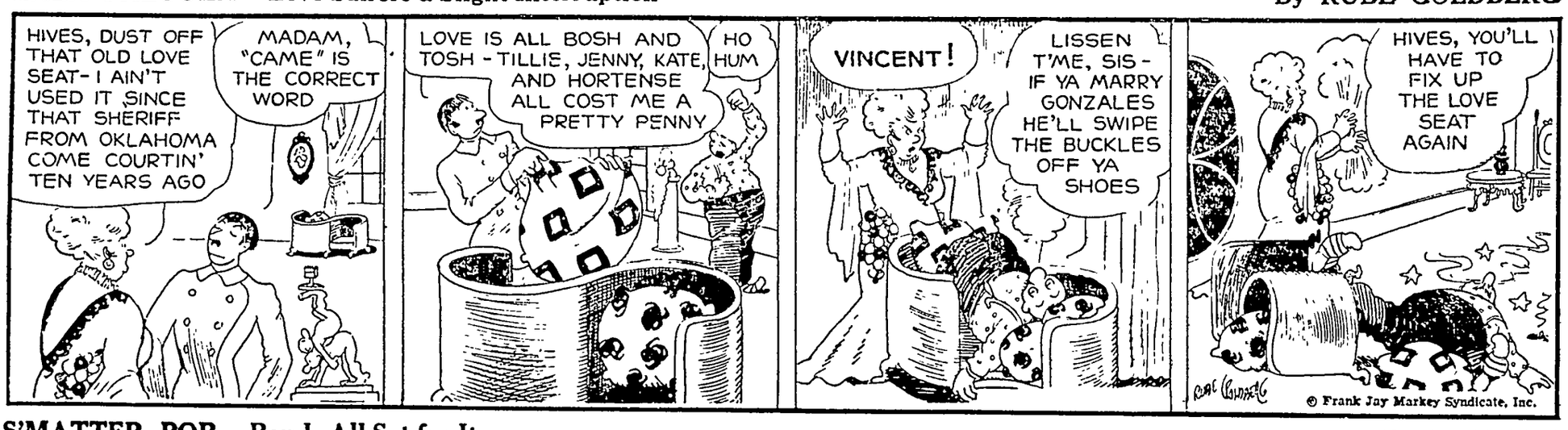
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

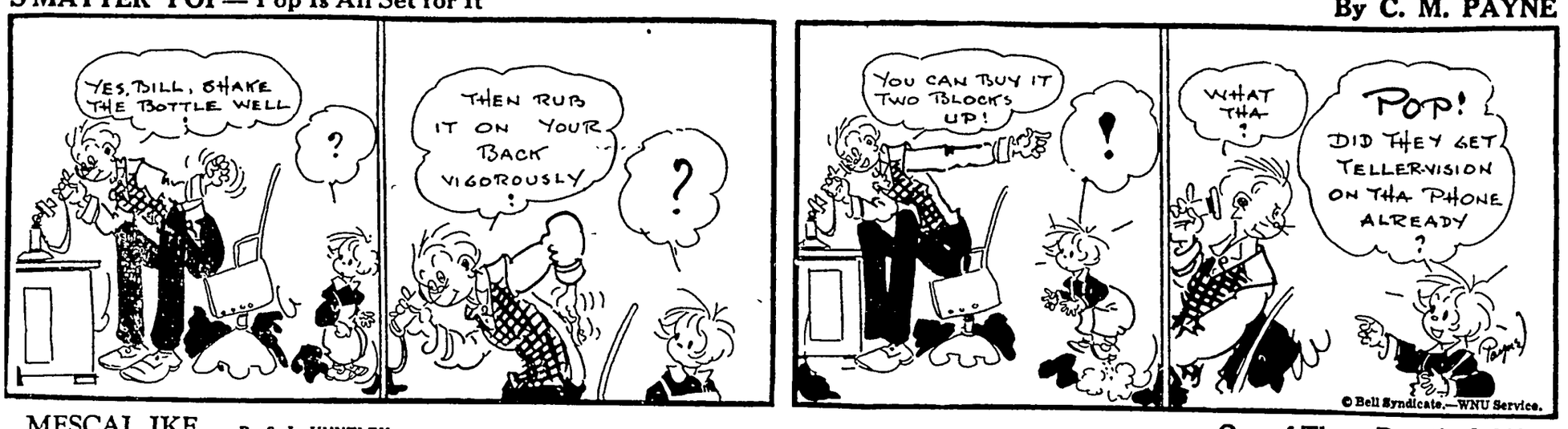
**BIG TOP** By ED WHEELAN


AS "GILK" FOWLER RACED FROM THE ELEPHANT'S ATTACK, MYRA LA BELLE RUSHED PAST HIM STRAIGHT TOWARDS THE CHARGING "BULL"
ALTA - ALTA !! REMEMBER DADDY " DOWN, I SAY; DOWN !!
ALTA - DOWN !! OH H-H-
HORRIFIED AT WHAT HAD HAPPENED, JEFF BANGS RAISED HIS GUN TO FIRE .....
BUT BY THEN ALTA HAD MANAGED TO STOP HER HEADLONG RUSH AND NOW TURNED BACK TO MYRA
ALTA
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate Inc
-ED WHEELAN-

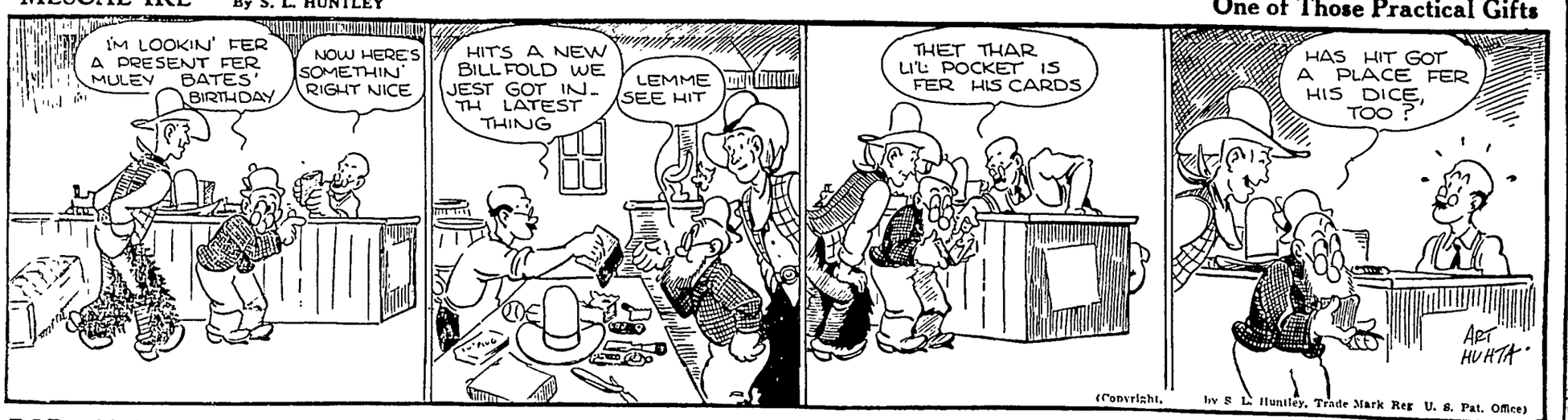
**LALA PALOOZA** Love Suffers a Slight Interruption By RUBE GOLDBERG


HIVES, DUST OFF THAT OLD LOVE SEAT - I AIN'T USED IT SINCE THAT SHERIFF FROM OKLAHOMA COME COURTIN' TEN YEARS AGO
MADAM, "CAME" IS THE CORRECT WORD
LOVE IS ALL BOSH AND TOSH - TILLIE, JENNY, KATE, AND HORTENSE ALL COST ME A PRETTY PENNY
HO HUM
VINCENT!
LISSEN T'ME, SIS - IF YA MARRY GONZALES HE'LL SWIPE THE BUCKLES OFF YA SHOES
HIVES, YOU'LL HAVE TO FIX UP THE LOVE SEAT AGAIN
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

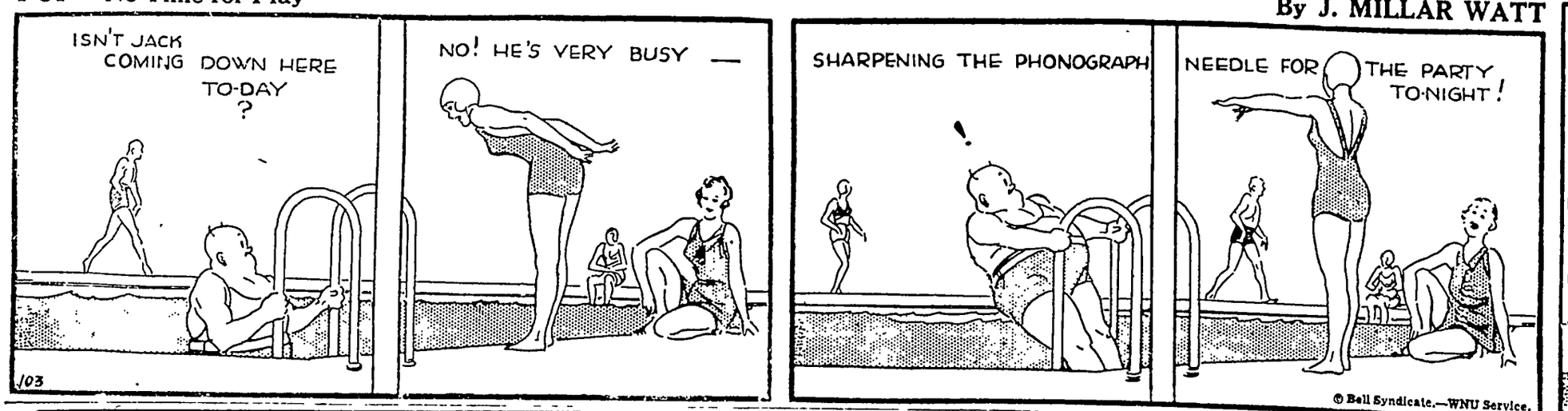
**S'MATTER POP**— Pop Is All Set for It By C. M. PAYNE


YES, BILL, SHAKE THE BOTTLE WELL
THEN RUB IT ON YOUR BACK VIGOROUSLY
YOU CAN BUY IT TWO BLOCKS UP!
WHAT THA ?
POP! DID THEY GET TELLER-VISION ON THA PHONE ALREADY ?
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

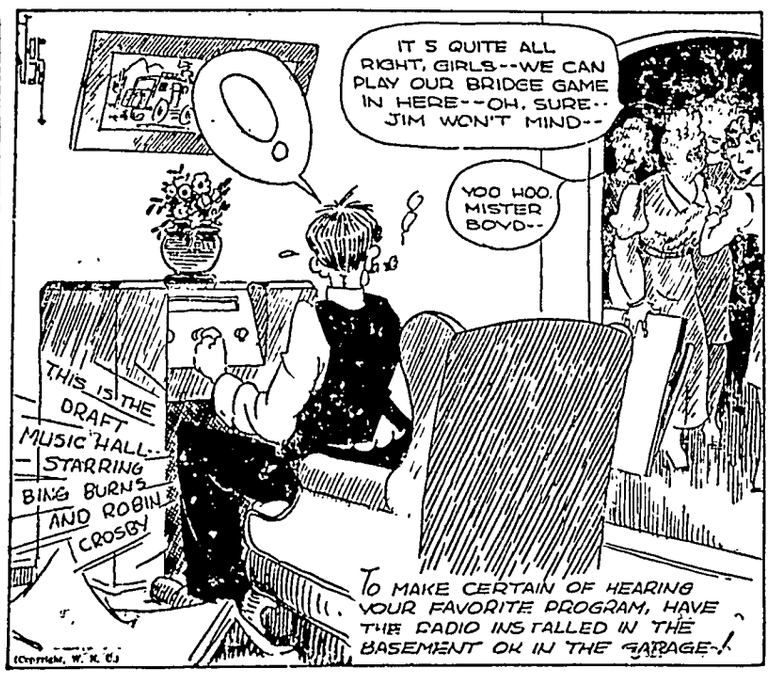
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY One of Those Practical Gifts


I'M LOOKIN' FER A PRESENT FER MULEY BATES' BIRTHDAY
NOW HERE'S SOMETHIN' RIGHT NICE
HIT'S A NEW BILL FOLD WE JEST GOT IN - TH LATEST THING
LEMME SEE HIT
THET THAR LI'L POCKET IS FER HIS CARDS
HAS HIT GOT A PLACE FER HIS DICE, TOO ?
ART HUHTA
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley, Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office)

**FOP**— No Time for Play By J. MILLAR WATT


ISN'T JACK COMING DOWN HERE TO-DAY ?
NO! HE'S VERY BUSY —
103
SHARPENING THE PHONOGRAPH
NEEDLE FOR THE PARTY TO-NIGHT!
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Curse of Progress


IT'S QUITE ALL RIGHT, GIRLS--WE CAN PLAY OUR BRIDGE GAME IN HERE--OH, SURE-- JIM WON'T MIND--
YOO HOO, MISTER BOYD--
THIS IS THE DRAFT MUSIC HALL.. - STARRING BING BURNS AND ROBIN CROSBY
TO MAKE CERTAIN OF HEARING YOUR FAVORITE PROGRAM, HAVE THE RADIO INSTALLED IN THE BASEMENT OR IN THE GARAGE-!

### BAD TASTE

"Look, here, waiter, is this peach or apple pie?"

"Can't you tell from the taste?"

"No, I can't."

"Well, then, what difference does it make?"

### The Soft Speaker

"We should always speak gently.'

"If you have violated a traffic regulation it's absolutely necessary. But if you're the cop you don't have to."—Washington Star.

### Logical Deduction

Bobby—Just suppose you found a dollar bill in your pocket. What would you think?

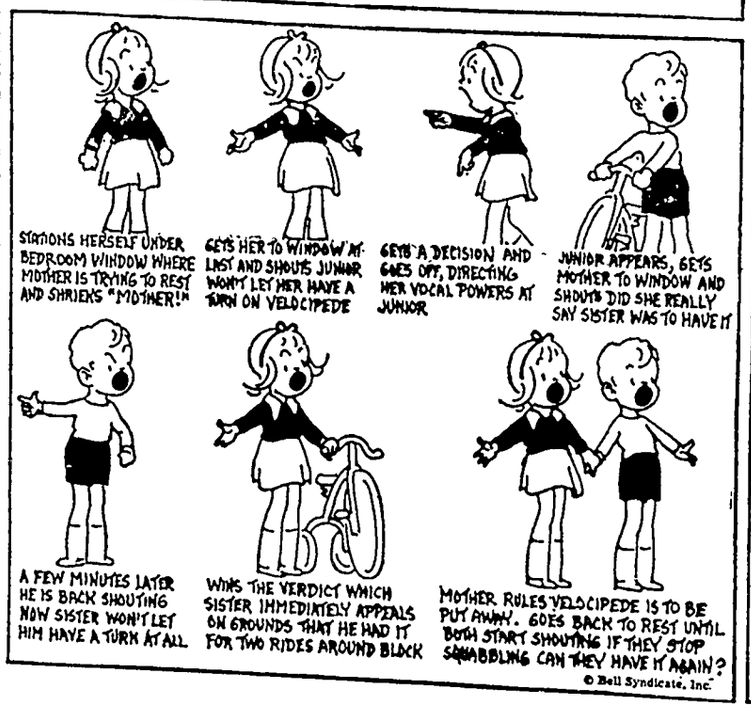
Joe—I'd think I had someone else's pants on.

### Many Returns

"Do you ever hear any more about the money you lent the people next door?"

"I should say so! They bought a radio with it."

**COURT OF APPEAL** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


STATIONS HERSELF UNDER BEDROOM WINDOW WHERE MOTHER IS TRYING TO REST AND SHRIEKS "MOTHER!"
GETS HER TO WINDOW AT LAST AND SHOUTS JUNIOR WON'T LET HER HAVE A TURN ON VELOCIPEDE
GETS A DECISION AND GOES OFF, DIRECTING HER VOCAL POWERS AT JUNIOR
JUNIOR APPEARS, GETS MOTHER TO WINDOW AND SHOUTS DID SHE REALLY SAY SISTER WAS TO HAVE IT
A FEW MINUTES LATER HE IS BACK SHOUTING NOW SISTER WON'T LET HIM HAVE A TURN AT ALL
WINS THE VERDICT WHICH SISTER IMMEDIATELY APPEALS ON GROUNDS THAT HE HAD IT FOR TWO RIDES AROUND BLOCK
MOTHER RULES VELOCIPEDE IS TO BE PUT AWAY. GOES BACK TO REST UNTIL BOTH START SHOUTING IF THEY STOP SQUABBLING CAN THEY HAVE IT AGAIN?
© Bell Syndicate, Inc.

## Use Shell Stitch for This Bathroom R

**Pattern 6243**

Four strands of string or r in three colors or in black, wh and a color worked in shell sti make this durable rug. It s cheted in five parts—the cen and four identical corners— that makes it easy to handle a lovely rug for bathroom or b room. Pattern 6243 contains structions for making rug il trations of it and of stitches, t terials needed; color schemes

To obtain this pattern, send cents in coins to The Sewing cle, Household Arts Departm 259 West 14th St., New York, N

Please write your name, dress and pattern number plai

## Six-Weeks' Song

When the Carnival comes Nice on the French Riviera, th is a charming custom of launch a new song whose melody played daily by every orches and street band until everyon whistling or humming it. W King Carnival dies the song di too, and the following season other takes its place.

**CHECK YOURSEL**

**FOR THESE COMMO SIGNS OF ACID INDIGESTIO**

☐ Heartburn ☐ Sour Stomach
☐ Nausea ☐ Acid Headache
☐ No Appetite ☐ "Gas"
☐ Tired Feeling in Morning
☐ "Logginess"

● *If You Have Any of Thes Symptoms — and Suspec Acid Indigestion as th Cause — "Alkalize" th Quick, Easy "Phillips' Way. If the Trouble Persist —See your Doctor.*

Now there is a way to relieve "ac indigestion" — with almost incred ble speed. You simply take 2 te spoonfuls of Phillips' Milk of Ma nesia 30 minutes after meals. OR take 2 Phillips' Milk of Magnes Tablets, the exact equivalent.

Results are amazing. Often yo get relief in a few minutes. Naus and upset distress disappear. produces no gas to embarrass yo and offend others.

Try it—Get *liquid* Phillips' Mi of Magnesia for home use and a b of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia *Ta lets* to carry with you.

**PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNES**

★ IN LIQUID OR TABLET FORM

### Natural Friendship

"There are no rules for frie ship. It must be left to its We cannot force it any more t love."—Hazlitt.

**Sentinels of Health**

**Don't Neglect Them!**

Nature designed the kidneys to do marvelous job. Their task is to keep t flowing blood stream free of an excess toxic impurities. The act of living—*itself*—is constantly producing wa matter the kidneys must remove fro the blood if good health is to endu

When the kidneys fail to function Nature intended, there is retention waste that may cause body-wide d troes. One may suffer nagging backac persistent headache, attacks of dizzine getting up nights, swelling, puffine under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, worn out.

Frequent, scanty or burning passag may be further evidence of kidney bladder disturbance.

The recognized and proper treatme is a diuretic medicine to help the kidne get rid of excess poisonous body wa Use *Doan's Pills*. They have had mo than forty years of public approval. A endorsed the country over. Insist *Doan's*. Sold at all drug stores.

**DOAN'S PILLS**

# New Soft Styling Technique Calls for Definite Fullness

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

OF KEEN interest to seekers of the coveted "something different" that adds zest to each season's modes are the excitingly new silhouettes given to fashions through the soft styling technique that makes fullness its theme.

The versatile ways in which the new fullness is manipulated impresses one. In some instances skirts are frankly full all around, inspired no doubt by the dirndl vogue that has been having a successful run for some time. The all-around pleated skirts will hold good among foremost fashions not only for midseason and spring, but their style prestige will endure the whole summer through. Unpressed pleats is also a favorite method with designers for acquiring desired fullness. Then, too, there is the circular-cut skirt that measures yards around the hem. It is getting lots of notice especially in the very new petticoat versions which are made to reveal a swish of taffeta or a splash of white that repeats the pique neckwear which finishes off the blouse. These petticoat dresses are providing a big sensation on the new style program.

For women who cannot stand for more than a certain amount of fullness, the new skirts that make particular appeal show a controlled treatment in that they are smooth at the back and hips with fullness brought to the front in gathered or pleated panels. In both day and evening clothes this idea is carried out.

This matter of soft styling and intriguing fullness is by no means confined to the skirt but rather is consistently worked throughout the costume so as to preserve continuity in the unifying way. The smart coat and dress shown in the illustration tell the story better than words.

The stunning coat is typical of the new trend to fullness. It is made of a rust-color wool in handsome texture. The definitely full skirt is balanced with a soft blouse top which has roomy sleeves gathered full into the wrist. A small muff and a hat of red fox complete the ensemble.

Very significant is this coat as to new color trends for spring. In the early collections special emphasis is placed on the importance of rust shades and mustard yellows and kindred hues with jewelry accompaniments of amber topaz and like stones. For immediate wear style-alert women are selecting chic little dresses tailored of sheer woolens with a sophisticated simplicity that abounds in dramatic details.

Rows and rows of shirring achieve fullness for the dress pictured. This very high-style model by International is the type sure to call forth compliments wherever you go. Shirring at the waistline achieves a flattering dirndl. The bodice above the slim mid-riff corselet adds a related soft touch. Horizontal shirring on the sleeves gives them that casual "pushed-up" look that indicates "last word" chic. Expert designing makes it a perfect dress for a busy social calendar that carries from luncheons to informal dinners and the theater. The three jewelled pins at the waistline are individual. A soft kid bag, kid gloves and a simple felt hat with face veil complete the costume. With her upsweep hair-do she wears small, clip earrings foregoing any ornaments at the V-neckline.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Smart Plaid Coat

Plaids had such a good start this winter their style momentum is carrying right through into the midseason and early spring style picture. A coat like the one shown here will prove a real joy during the coming months. The plaid itself is in green and brown. The wide bindings of plain green enhance the picture of a charming box coat for winter. Large mother-of-pearl buttons add a final note of chic.

## Pleated Vogue to Repeat Triumphs

Pleat it! And again fashion says pleat it, which is exactly what designers are doing for spring. Only this time the pleatings are more so than ever. That is the pleated mood permeates the whole scheme of things from neckline to hemline

In the newer fashions it is not only the skirt that is pleated, but the whole thing, including blouse top sleeves and just as like as not a pleated bolero is added.

The use of pleats is taking on a decidedly designful flair. The versatile way pleats are being handled is clever beyond words. You see most unique touches especially in blouse styling such as pleats brought down from each shoulder to tie in a soft knot at the girdle top. Surplice pleats that cross from shoulder to shoulder finishing in a bow at the waist-line with pleated streamers. Much of the charm of the newer print frocks lies in the fact of their lavish and unique pleatings.

## Flounces Return With a Flourish

Of all things, guess what's coming! It's flounces on your new frocks. Yes'm flounces old-fashioned, now new-fashioned flounces. The idea of flounces has been taken up by designers with a will and if you would be "first" in fashion you take your cue right now and select for your newest gown one of the smartly flounced versions. The flounce trend is as apparent in day dresses as in evening floor-length party frocks.

### Choice for Evening

The stiff silks being used for evening gowns are tulle, faille and taffeta, while moire and grosgrain are the choice for stunning afternoon dresses.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for January 29

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission

### PETER DECLARES HIS LOVE

LESSON TEXT—John 21 11-19
GOLDEN TEXT—If ye love me, keep my commandments.—John 14 15

"Lovest thou me?" This is the question our Lord asked Peter. It comes to us today. Do we love our Lord? It is a simple question, but also a very searching one. "We may know much, and do much, and profess much, and talk much, and work much, and give much, and go through much, and make much show in our religion, and yet be dead before God from want of love . . . There is no life where there is no love . . . Knowledge, orthodoxy, correct views . . . a respectable moral life—all these do not make up a true Christian. There must be some personal feeling toward Christ" (J. C. Ryle).

The instructive story, the center of which is Peter's declaration of love for Christ, presents a picture of a life of true devotion and service to the Lord we love.

**I. Fishing at Christ's Command** (v. 11).

Peter had led the disciples in a fruitless fishing expedition (vv. 2, 3). There may have been some unbelieving self-will in his "I go a-fishing." It may also have been the need of food on the part of the disciples who had not yet been sent forth to preach. But in any case they caught nothing until they went to work at the Lord's direction.

Useless and pathetic is the effort of the Church to win men to Christ except as He directs and blesses the work. He knows when, where, and how we ought to fish for men. Let us seek His guidance rather than suffer the disappointment which goes with man-directed campaigns and "drives." As a matter of fact, we need more divine directing and less human driving.

**II. Fellowship With the Lord** (vv. 12-14).

There are some folk who seem to think that following Christ is a doleful matter, devoid of every pleasant contact. Jesus never taught any such thing. He attended weddings and dinners even in the homes of those despised by men. Remember that He always did it for their spiritual good, not merely for His own enjoyment; and that He always brought the gathering up to His own spiritual level, rather than stooping to any worldly or wicked standards.

Here we find Him with a glowing fire upon which fish is broiling and with bread ready for the hungry fishermen It is just like Him thus to meet in most delightful and satisfying fellowship those who serve Him. Draw up to the fire, Christian friends who are standing afar off. You may be so timid that, like the disciples, you will not dare to call Him by name (v. 12), but if you will come you will find that the precious fellowship will soon warm your heart.

**III. Feeding His Flock** (vv. 15-17).

Many (perhaps most) after-dinner speeches and conversations yield little profit Here is an occasion when such was not the case. One wonders whether we would not be wise to take the suggestion and turn our thoughts and those of our dinner guests to spiritual things. Surely it should be so among Christian friends and in a Christian home.

Three times Peter is asked to declare his love for Christ. Such a public confession was quite in place, before the man who had thrice denied his Lord is restored to a place of leadership. The words "more than these" (v. 15), indicate that Jesus was asking of him a high measure of devotion. It is no more than He has a right to expect of us.

The expression of love to Christ means practically nothing except as it manifests itself in service. We, like Peter, are to be diligent about feeding His flock, whether they be the young and inexperienced lambs, or the mature sheep of the fold. Observe that we are to catch the fish (the unconverted) and feed the flock (the redeemed). Sometimes it seems that we are trying to catch the Christians to forward some scheme of advancement, and failing to win the unconverted, because we are feeding them spiritual food that belongs to the flock of God.

**IV. Following Christ to the End** (vv. 18, 19).

The Christian (and surely the Christian worker) is to glorify God even by his death (v. 19). What a significant reply John Wesley made when his followers were criticized: "At any rate, our people die well." Peter was to go on to the end, knowing that he faced martyrdom for Christ.

But we are not only called to die like Christians, we are to live for Him. When Jesus "had spoken this, he saith unto him, Follow me" (v. 19). Just as we said that the Church needs more divine directing and less human driving, so we say that the crying need of the Church now is not more leaders, but a greater host of faithful followers of Jesus. Will you, because you love Him, follow Him in life and death?

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Reports Some Current Knowledge of Vitamin G, a Substance Essential to Growth and Normal Nutrition

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

A NUMBER of the vitamins have been discussed in these columns from time to time. The latest findings of nutritional science have been related, together with suggestions made by outstanding authorities concerning the amounts of different vitamins required to help maintain top health.

So far vitamin G has not been discussed specifically. Yet a knowledge of some of the functions and sources of this vitamin should be possessed by every homemaker. For eminent authorities are of the opinion that it has a far-reaching influence upon health.

### Possible Effects on Longevity

The avowed objectives of modern nutritional scientists are to help humanity to enjoy happier, healthier and longer lives. If any one vitamin could be said to have more influence than any other on longevity, the distinction most certainly would be accorded—so far as present knowledge is concerned—to vitamin G.

Extensive laboratory experiments by investigators who are paramount in their field seem to indicate that vitamin G has a pronounced effect upon the maintenance of health and vigor at all ages. It has been demonstrated with experimental animals that a diet containing more vitamin G than is required for normal growth resulted in greater vigor, a postponement of the onset of senility and a comparatively short period of the mental and physical infirmities we usually associate with old age.

### Effect on Digestion and Nerves

Laboratory experiments have also indicated that when there is a shortage of vitamin G, digestion is usually impaired. In this respect, a shortage of vitamin G has a slightly different effect than a deficiency of vitamin B. A definite lack of vitamin B causes an abrupt and complete loss of appetite. Withholding vitamin G appears to affect the desire for food, so that experimental animals consume only about two-thirds as much as they would normally take.

A form of nervous depression may occur when the diet is low in vitamin G for any protracted length of time. Other unfortunate consequences may be a decline in the health of the skin. Studies with animals indicated that when the vitamin was withheld, not only did a loss of weight occur, but there were other signs of nutritional failure. These included an inflammation of the mouth, a loss of hair, a thickening and in some cases, a cracking and scaling, of the skin.

### Vitamin G and Healthy Eyes

Studies with a variety of experimental animals resulted in the startling disclosure that on diets lacking vitamin G the health of the eyes was distinctly affected.

Not only was there a loss of hair around the eyes, but the eyeball developed a whitish appearance which was determined to be cataract.

At present, scientists are not prepared to say whether these laboratory findings may be confirmed clinically. But certainly when we know that in many ways, the food requirements of experimental animals are comparable to those in man, it would be distinctly to our advantage to make sure that we do not lack for adequate amounts of vitamin G.

### Sources of Vitamin G

Because vitamin G is closely associated with vitamin B, some homemakers occasionally confuse the two. This is not surprising, inasmuch as it was some years following the initial recognition of vitamin B that scientists established beyond a doubt that there was more than one growth-promoting vitamin. Subsequently, they learned that while the substance, later named vitamin G, was frequently found in close association with vitamin B, such was not always the case. For example, vitamin G is known to occur without vitamin B in egg white.

### Milk, Meat, Eggs, Greens

The richest sources of vitamin G are the concentrates of yeast, yeast extract and wheat germ. Almost equally well supplied with this vitamin are liver and kidney. Muscle cuts of meat contain vitamin G, but in lesser amounts than liver and kidney.

The vitamin is also found in young green plants, and it is interesting to note that the vitamin is formed during the growth of the plant and decreases with maturity. The amount of the vitamin has been found to vary with different parts of the same plant. In broccoli, the flower buds are said to contain only half as much as the leaves, while the stems contain even less. Among the greens, turnip tops and beet tops have been found to be unusually rich. Investigations indicate that weight for weight, they are twice as rich as eggs, though eggs are considered a good source.

Homemakers will be glad to learn that heating does not appear to destroy vitamin G. Canned foods are therefore as good a source as though they had not been processed.

Milk must not be overlooked. For all practical purposes, and chiefly because of the amounts in which it is consumed, it is probably our most important source of the G vitamin.

One thing is certain. Homemakers should strive—**not for diets that are merely adequate in vitamin G . . . but for a surplus** to help build high resistance. One authority has advised a ration that contains four times the amount considered absolutely necessary.

**The surplus should help to provide a headstart toward the goal of buoyant health.**

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—46.

## Lovely and Simple Designs

LONG winter evenings, when you're home a lot anyhow, offer a splendid time to get some sewing done. You'll enjoy it, when you use these simple designs, each accompanied by a step-by-step sew chart for the guidance of beginners. So start right now.

**With Bias Skirt.**

The swirling dress with bias skirt is fashion news—decidedly. It's so simple, and so lovely. The tiny waist, the square neckline, the puff sleeves and rippling skirt, all have the romantic charm of an old-fashioned portrait. Make this of flat crepe, silk print or thin wool and trim it with lace or embroidery. Both will be very smart for spring, when feminine fashions are all the rage.

**Three Pretty Aprons.**

This set will come in mighty handy when company drops in unexpectedly for meals, or when you serve refreshments to your club. Make several sets for gifts, too—bridge prizes, tokens for brides to be, and so on. All three of them fit exceptionally well, so that they protect your frocks without adding a bit of bulk. Each requires so little material that you can make them from remnants left over from house frocks and daytime cottons.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1659 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 4½ yards of 39-inch material; 2⅛ yards of embroidery or lace banding.

No. 1595 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48 Size 36 requires: for No. 1, 1⅞ yards of 35-inch material with 6 yards of braid; for No. 2, 1½ yards of 35-inch material with 5¼ yards of braid; for No. 3, 1⅝ yards of 35-inch material, with 11 yards of braid.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Interest to the Housewife

**Heat the Coconut.** — Before breaking a coconut, heat it in a moderate oven. Crack it and the shell will come off easily.

* * *

**When to Add Salt.**—Salt should never be added to stews, soups and boiled meats until after they're cooked. If put in at first it toughens the fiber of the meat and takes out the juices.

* * *

**When Papering.**—It is well when papering a room to remember that large patterns and dark colors will make it appear smaller, while a plain or striped paper, if a light hue, will give an impression of increased size.

* * *

**Fighting Oil Blaze.** — Never throw water on blazing oil. It will only spread the flames. Earth, flour or sand will extinguish the fire, but if these are not at hand a thick rug or curtain should be thrown on the burning oil.

* * *

**For Scratched Furniture.**—The best remedy for scratched furniture is a mixture of beeswax and turpentine, the former melted in the turpentine until it is as thick as sirup. Pour a little onto a piece of woolen cloth and rub it well into the scratched part. Then polish quickly with dry flannel and the marks will almost disappear.

**Baking Potatoes.**—Potatoes will bake more quickly if, after peeling, they are wiped dry and smeared over with dripping before being put in the oven.

* * *

**Cleaning Tapestry.**—Clean tapestry-covered furniture by rubbing it with hot bran, reheating the bran as it gets cold. Have two dishes of bran going, one to be using and one to be in the oven heating.

* * *

**Larger Windows.**—A small window may be made to look larger by setting the curtain rods beyond the casing on each side and using the draperies of a material heavy enough so that the casing will not be seen through the material.

BETTER CROPS

Larger yields . . . richer feed . . . more fertile soil with NOD-O-GEN Inoculator. Easily applied to clovers, alfalfa, other legume seeds. Spend pennies, reap dollars. Ask your Seed Dealer or The Albert Dickinson Company, Chicago, Illinois.

NOD-O-GEN

**In Discipline**

Difficulty is but another name for discipline.

CAREY'S MEAT SALT

Full Strength Full Flavor

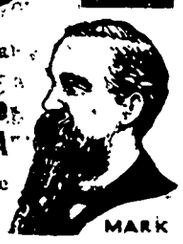
Ask Your Dealer for free BUTCHERING BOOK

SENSE

It's good sense to relieve a cough due to a cold with Smith Brothers Cough Drops.

Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A

This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold infections.



TRADE MARK

# Firestone

## Snow Tires

NOW IS THE TIME to bring your car in and have a pair of FIRESTONE SNOW and MUD TIRES put on. If you have a lot of country driving to do you will find they are just what you need. Ask the man who uses them!

FIRESTONE TIRES AND TUBES....

If you need Tires or Tubes, for car, truck or tractor, be sure to see us before you buy. We can give you a better Tire in FIRESTONE.

### For Cold Weather Driving...

You get quicker starting, more mileage... when you tell us to "fill 'er up with WHITE ROSE GAS." White Rose is "tailor-made" for North Iowa winter driving.
Don't take chances on Motor Lubrication... specify PENNFIELD MOTOR OIL in the right winter grade... then you are sure your motor will be properly lubricated no matter how cold the weather.

Prestone, Zerone Service.
Test Your Radiator Here
Frequently and Be Sure...

**Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station**

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa



# Notice!

Automobile, Truck, Trailer Owners--

License becomes delinquent January 31st

$1.00 Per Month Penalty---

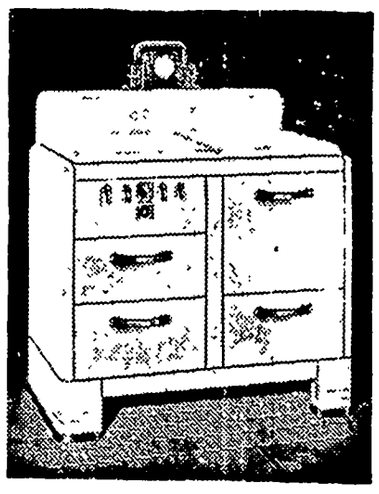
starting February 1st

Storage accepted up to January 31st

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer



# Universal Gas Ranges



THE UNIVERSAL GIVES THE GREATEST COMBINATION OF FEATURES....

UNIVERSALS have every worthwhile modern gas range improvement They introduce new conveniences, add to economical operation, eliminate cooking failures and help make meal preparation a gay adventure.

A UNIVERSAL GAS RANGE OFFERS YOU....

Simmer-Save Burner. controlled heat at click of valve. Super-insulated oven to retain heat. In-a-drawer Broiler. Draftless precision oven. Equalator precision low temperature oven burner. Reinforced construction and many other features.

## Lewis Radio Shop

Shellane Gas Ranges Zenith and Philco Radios


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis were at Des Moines on business Monday.

Miss Florence Woodhouse of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the W. F. Pavey home.

Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer and Mrs. W. F. Missman were Des Moines visitors last Thursday.

Grandpa Lew Lewis is reported to have been a bit "under the weather" the past few days.

Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Josten and Mrs. Albert Barz and Edward were Mason City callers Saturday

Mrs. Louisa Rosendahl entered the hospital at Hampton, Tuesday for a tonsil operation

Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell spent the week end visiting at the Donald Gbibs home at Mason City

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Gibbs, of Big Lake, Minn., came last week for a visit of a month or more with Klemme relatives.

Rev. Zabilka was at Mason City, Wednesday afternoon where he visited with Eric Josten at the Mercy Hospital.

Mrs. Henry Wille has been on the sick list the past week and Mrs. Schlawin has been taking care of her.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, and Mrs. Henry Keeper visited at the Albert Keeper home near Kensett, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs W H Galbreth drove to Swaledale, Monday evening where Mr Galbreth refereed a basketball game

Rank Buss and family of Hampton spent Sunday visiting at the George Buseman home and with other Klemme relatvies and friends

Miss Mathilda Cuypers, local telephone operator, spent the week end at Mason City visiting at the Robert Reese home.

Mrs. U. G. Smid returned home from the Hampton hospital Saturday. She had been there for treatment.

Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Missman were dinner guests Sunday at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Parsons at Belmond.

Conrad Quandt is making a number of improvements in his cafe and has had extensive interior decorating and refinishing done.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Netland attended the golden wedding of Mr and Mrs J L. Scheppler at Woolstock Ia, Sunday. The Schepplers are the parents of Mrs Netland

Mr and Mrs. Leslie Hartbeck and family, and Mr and Mrs. Henry Barz and family were dinner guests Sunday at the Harvey Barz home.

Carl Anderson, former manager of the Iowa Union Telephone Co here, and now manager at Hartley, was a business caller in Klemme, Thursday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer of Mason City, and Bob Liebendorfer and Miss Marjorie Keuthe of Waverly, were dinner guests Sunday at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Joe Johnson became ill last Friday and for a few days was very ill. At this writing we are glad to report that he is feeling much better

Mrs. Donald Christiance returned home Saturday afternoon from the Hampton hospital, where she underwent a major operation. Mrs. Christiance is making a satisfactory recovery.

C. C. Kilgore, manager of the Klemme Co-Op. Grain Co.., Henry Barz, W. H. Greiman, and Herman Priebe drove to Des Moinse Thursday to attend a three-day convention of cooperative elevator men.

Chris Gram, of Nora Springs, visited with old Klemme friends a short time Monday. He had taken his wife to Goodell, where she was called by the illness of her mother, Mrs. George Gee. Chris runs a garage and filling station at Nora Springs.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Franz and Mrs. Barney Franz, of Grundy Center, spent Sunday visiting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis. Mrs. Barney Franz is Mrs. Lewis' mother, while Roy is her brother

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs drove to Des Moines, Friday where they visited with Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital Mr. Jacobs entered the hospital nearly two weeks ago and has gone through the clinic and is now receiving treatment.

### MEETINGS FOR HOME PROJECT CLUBS IN HANCOCK PLANNED

Eight meetings for chairmen and leaders of the 16 township home project women's clubs in Hancock county are being planned by Florence Zollinger Ferguson, home demonstration agent

"Training the Appetite" will be the theme of the lesson to be given at each of the two-township schools by the home demonstration agent.

The series started Tuesday, Jan. 24, and will be concluded Friday, Feb 3, after which leaders will hold followup meetings to instruct all club members on the lessons they have learned.

### LIBERTY BUSY BEES HOLD REGULAR MONTHLY MEET

The Liberty Busy Bees 4-H Club held their January meeting at the home of Mildred Goll. Ten members answered roll by telling of "the most beautiful sight I have ever seen."

The afternoon was spent by studying their "Music Memory Pieces" and also listening to the different pieces on the phonograph

Their leaders also taught them two Folk Dances, "The dance in the Cottage," and "The Gavotte"

The meeting was adjourned and lunch was served by the hostess. The next meeting will be held February 18th at the home of Miriam and Lois Huenemann.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Orville Maben, Garner, are the parents of a six pound, six ounce baby boy born to them at the Mercy hospital Friday. Mr. Maben is secretary of the Hancock County Mutual Fire and Lightning Insurance Association.

Mr. and Mrs. George White of Big Cabin, Oklahoma, are the proud parents of a 10 pound baby boy born Friday the 13th of January Mrs. White was known in this vicinity as Mable Bredlow, daughter of Charles Bredlow

### COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS
December 12th, 1938

Council met in regular session with the Mayor and three members present.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed·

| | |
|---|---|
| George Buseman | |
| Nov. salary | $75 00 |
| Elmer Jahnke | |
| Labor | 1 00 |
| Han. Co. Co-Op. Oil | |
| Gas and oil | 7 63 |
| Northern Lbr Co | |
| Tiles and Intakes | 34.00 |
| Central States Elec Co. | |
| Nov. lights | 38.96 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| Nov power | 40 48 |
| Elmer Schwartz | |
| Labor | 7.80 |
| P. P. Schwartz | |
| Labor | 7.80 |
| Fred Henschen | |
| Labor | 9.25 |
| W. F. Pavey | |
| Labor and Repairs | 9.99 |
| Fed. North Ia. Gram Co. | |
| Coal | 15.64 |
| John Heginger | |
| Labor | 5.00 |
| Lloyd Lau | |
| Gravel hauling | 15 00 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Pub. Council Proc. | 2.25 |

Meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.

### HENRY WILLE CELEBRATED HIS EIGHTY-EIGHTH BIRTHDAY SUN.

Henry Wille celebrated his 88th birthday Sunday, January 22nd. To help him observe the event his children and their husbands or wives all came to his home where a nice two course lunch was served in the afternoon. All of the children were present with the exception of Mrs. Fred Bell, who has been ill.

For a man of his age, Mr. Wille is quite spry and feels good.


WE SELL AND RECOMMEND

ZONOLITE INSULATION

INEXPENSIVE · FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF · VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber C
Klemme, Iowa



# Your Bank Account

## Is Your Stabilizer---

It pays in many ways for you to maintain a regular bank account. You are ssisting in building up our community, promoting prosperous and healthful conditions for the operations of business.

You are building credit reputation for yourself which may prove of great value to you in the future.

Open an account here without delay. In addition to its convenience and safety, it points the way to your personal stability in this community.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION · $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR · MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

## First National Bank

Established 1892



# The Bridegroom...

## ... and his charming wife

Its lots of fun, and lots of work to pick out the furniture, rugs and other necessary equipment to start housekeeping for the first time March 1st.

It keeps the young folks busy, and when they come to buy at our store, they are more or less in a hurry, and they "want what they want" right now.

We carry a tremendous stock of everything needed for the home, especially for the March 1st rush.

For instance, most furniture stores in towns of this size carry 5 or 6 Bed Room Suites; we carry 22 complete Bed Room Suites, each suite consisting of a vanity, chest of drawers, bed and bench, and our price is right, too, from $35.00 per suite up, most suites selling at from $65.00 to $79.00. Our best suites are $95.00 to $155.00.

When we say we are Hancock County's Largest Furniture Store, we mean it, and when you buy from us you get just what you want and you get it at the right price.

## Arthur Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer Funeral Director
KLEMME IOWA

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 1, 1939 — NUMBER 37


## r. Mrs. Henry Thieman Observe Silver Wedding Anniversary Sunday

### CAL COUPLE HONOR- ED WITH DINNER AT REFORMED CHURCH

**Lived On Farm East Of Klemme Since Marriage 25 Years Ago**

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Thiemann e married twenty-five years Saturday, January 28th, but Sunday about eighty relatives friends staged a surprise din- for them at the Klemme Re- ed Church in observance of r Silver Wedding anniversary. t the close of Sunday school and Mrs. Thiemann were es- ed to the dining room where tives and friends had gathered. short program was given and . Grosshuesch gave a talk. Mus- was provided by a quartet, and dinner was served at about o'clock. Mrs. John Day had ed and decorated a cake for the sion.

he afternoon was given over to ting and spending the time in cial way A purse of silver was ented to the bride and groom wenty-five years.

nce their marriage Mr. and Thiemann have lived on their east of Klemme. They are the nts of four children, Viola, el, Paul and Luella

hose present were: Mr. and Henry Thieman and family, Anna Stille, Mr. and Mrs. man Thiemann and Mildred, and Mrs. George Thiemann family, Mr. and Mrs. C. J e and family, Mr. and Mrs. G. Goll and family, Mr. and Mrs. y Jahnke and family, Rev. Mrs. Grosshuesch and family, and Mrs. Edwin Thiemann, and Mrs. Harold Rockow, Mr. Mrs. Awalt Jahnke and fami- Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Johnson, and Mrs. Alvin Goll and fam- Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Buss, Mr Mrs. Dwight Helps and family, and Mrs. E. J Schneider, Ma- John, Harold and Louise Al- Arthur Johnson, Percy and Brown, Curtis Waddingham, Schuetpelz, Milvern Barz, Lu- Hartbeck, Carmen Kluck- and Walter Kimball and ly.

### EL PRINGNITZ IS BRIDE OF DOWS, IA., YOUNG MAN

iss Ethel Pringnitz, daughter r. and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz of of Klemme, and Mr. Aaron low, of Dows, were united in riage at the parsonage of the r U. B. Church at Des Moines he Rev. Harry Herlem, former r of the Goodell U. B. Church, Saturday, January 21.

e bride wore a blue dress and bridegroom a blue suit. They attended by Miss Mary Houck Mrs. C. C. Kreitlow of Fort Moines.

e bride was raised in the me community where she at- ed the rural schools and later pleted a course in the Klemme school. Mr Kreitlow is a lar and industrious young from the Dows community.

e Times is informed the young le will farm near Dows. They a host of friends here who ex- best wishes.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

:00 a. m. English Service.
:00 a. m. Sunday School
30 p. m. Monday.
Adult Bible Class
30 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
00 p. m. Tuesday and Saturday
Confirmation Class

### KLEMME GIRL HONORED AT IOWA STATE COLLEGE

Miss Lela Griggs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs Jay Griggs, of south- east of Klemme, has been chosen as one of the eleven young ladies on the campus at Iowa State Col- lege from which the Engineering students will chose the "engineer's lady" for the annual Knights of St Patrick ball to be held on Febru- ary 4th.

At the same time the 1,700 en- gineers will also elect 'Saint Pat, patron saint of engineers

Miss Griggs was chosen to rep- resent the Zeta Tau Alpha sorority of which she is a member

### TUBERCULOSIS GROUP OF HANCOCK COUNTY MET AT GARNER LAST WEDNESDAY

**Klemme People Named On Several Committees**

Mrs. W G Williams of Gar- ner was re-elected as president and other officers were chosen Wednesday afternoon at an annual meeting of the Hancock County Tuberculosis association which fol- lowed a 1 o'clock luncheon in th C D of A hall here.

Mrs W W Dirksen of Woden was named vice president, Mrs V A Blomgren of Kanawha, secre- tary, W L. Baggs of Garner, treas- urer; Dr W F Missman of Klem- me, medical director and member of the executive board. County Superintendent J R Baggs, mem- ber of the executive board, and Mrs. C. E. Barnes of Garner direc- tor and a member of the state board.

Appointive officers include Miss Christyna Callison, county record- er, who will continue as Christmas seal sale chairman and a member of the executive board, Mrs H H Stewart of Kanawha, early diagno- sis campaign chairman, and pub- licity committee composed of Cholm Houghton of Garner, chairman, Mrs. R. R. Roberts of Britt, Mrs R. A. Jorgensen of Klemme and Miss Marion Aasgaard of Kana- wha.

Mrs. Elmer Schneider of Klem- me, first president of the county association, traced early history of the local organization and Mrs. C E Barnes of Garner, second pres- ident, also spoke on historical background of the organization Mrs. Williams is third president of the county group.

Dr. Charles McCarthy, medical director of tuberculosis work for the state health department and the Iowa Tuberculosis association, told of the cooperative case find- ing program being started this year in Hancock county, and Miss Edith May, registered nurse working in the county, also appeared on the program.

Mrs. Bredbenner, Klemme chair man, reports that a net total of $28.00 was sent from here to the Hancock county headquarters. This year the Tuberculosis Association is sponsoring a health program and has secured the services of a nurse

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11.00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m
Epworth League Rally next Monday evening at Garner
Sunday School workers' confer- ence at Garner M. E. Church, Sun- day afternoon from 2 to 4:00 p. m.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a m.
Worship Service 11:20 a m
Other announcements as above.

## All America Marks 29th Boy Scout Anniversary

Poster by Harold N Anderson

THIS poster, showing how "Scouting Carries On American Ideals", theme of Boy Scout Week from Feb. 8 to 14, marks the 29th an- niversary of the incorporation of the Boy Scouts of America. 39,750 Boy Scout Troops, Cub Packs and Sea Scout Ships now include [illegible] boys and men, a membership gain of better than 13% in the past year. Since the beginning of Scouting in America 8,400,000 boys and men have been identified with the Movement.

## Basket Ball Tournament Draws The Atlention Of Sport Fans This Week

### ANNUAL HANCOCK COUNTY BASKETBALL CLASSIC UN- DER WAY THIS WEEK

**Klemme Shamrocks Play Fast Britt Quintet In First Round**

The annual High School basket- ball tournament to determine the champion team of Hancock Coun- ty will be played off at Garner this week Every game will be an evening game this year

Two games will be played Wed- nesday night Goodell vs. Garner and Crystal Lake vs Hayfield

Three games will be played Thursday night Britt vs Klemme at 7 00 o'clock Woden vs the win- ner of the previous Crystal Lake- Hayfield game at 8 00 o'clock, and at 9 00 o'clock Corwith meets Ka- nawha

The semi-finals will be played off Friday night beginning at 7:30 o'clock

The consolation and champion- ship finals will be Saturday night

### MRS. OSCAR GREIMAN GIVEN AWARD AT STATE MEETING

Mrs Oscar Greiman of Ell town- ship was awarded a white ribbon at the state Farm Bureau federa- tion's annual meeting in Des Moines for an original one-act play, "A Little Child Shall Lead Them," which was one of nine plays se- lected in a competition in which scores of entries were received from all over Iowa

Her play will be produced by Ell township home project women as a feature of the annual Han- cock county Achievement day pro- gram in Garner, May 18th.

All of the nine winning plays will be prepared for distribution to township and county Farm Bu- reau organizations wishing to pro- duce them

### WODEN STILL ON TOP IN SEVEN EAGLES TITLE RACE

Games in the Seven Eagles con- ference this week saw Goodell force Woden to overcome a 14 to 10 half-time lead to hold their grip on the conference lead by winning 24 to 19, while Kanawha had a tough time nosing out Hayfield 38 to 32 Klemme and Crystal Lake were idle.

**CONFERENCE STANDINGS**

| | W | L | Ptc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Woden | 6 | 1 | .857 |
| Klemme | 5 | 2 | .714 |
| Kanawha | 5 | 3 | .625 |
| Crystal Lake | 4 | 3 | .571 |
| Hayfield | 2 | 5 | .286 |
| Goodell | 0 | 8 | .000 |

### VAGABONDS LOSE TO GARNER INDEPENDENTS

**Will Play Double Header With Forest City On Local Court Next Monday**

Monday night the Klemme Vag- abonds were downed by Garner on the local floor by a 40 to 32 count.

The game was hard fought and fairly even all the way with Garner holding a 21 to 16 lead at the half. Halfway in the final quarter the Vagabonds were trailing by 8 points but put on a desperate rally to bring them up within 2 points of the leaders. However the Garner five spurted ahead again and came out on top by the 8-point margin.

Neyt Monday night the Vaga- bonds will play a double header with the Forest City Indies on the local floor. The boys have been in a slump the past couple of games but are about due to get hot again, so come out and see plenty of basketball next Monday night.

**Auxiliary Will Meet**

The Klemme Auxiliary will meet on Thursday afternoon, February 9, at the home of Mrs. Lester Stille at 2:00 o'clock.

## Funeral Service Held For Klemme Woman At Former Home In Illinois

### AGED KLEMME LADY DIED FRIDAY FOLLOWING ILLNESS AND STROKE

**Funeral Services Held In Illinois Tuesday For Mrs. Ben Swalve**

Mrs. Ben Swalve, 80 years of age, died at her home in Klemme early Friday, January 27, following an illness of two weeks, which ended in a stroke Mrs. Swalve had been in failing health, however, for the past two years.

Funeral services for Mrs. Swalve were held at her residence in Klemme, Monday morning at 9:30 in charge of Rev. Calvin Gross- huesch. A quartet from the Re- formed Church, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, Mrs W. L. Thada, Harvey E. Barz and Edwin Thiemann, provided the singing.

The pall bearers were Herman Priebe, John Swalve, Clarence Swalve, Albert Priebe, Edw. Beck- er and Edgar Buss.

After this service the remains were taken by the Wellemeyer Funeral Coach to German Valley, Illinois, 298 miles, to the home of her sister, Mrs. Ben Hinders, and funeral services were held Tues- day afternoon in the Silver Creek Reformed Church near German Valley. This is a large church built of limestone 79 years ago. Rev Paul Achterman, the pastor being absent from home, Prof. H. E Schoon conducted the service and Prof and Mrs D Waalks provided the singing Miss Lauretta Osterloo presided at the pipe organ.

Nephews of the deceased, John Siemens, Ulysses Siemens, Geo. Barwinkel, Kenneth Dilly, Urban Hinders and Oliver Siemens acted as pall bearers.

Interment was made in the church cemetery on an acreage a- joining the church, besides her husband, John Langeland, and oth- er relatives.

The funeral service was well at- tended, as this was Mrs. Swalve's home community. Two brothers, one sister, all of her nieces and nephews together with their fam- ilies were present.

**Obituary**

Mathilda Siemens was born De- cember 2, 1858 on a farm near Rio- dot, Olga county, Illnois. Her par- ents, Julius Siemens and Mary (nee) Harberts, were natives of Germany.

When an infant she was baptiz- ed in the Silver Creek Reformed Church and as a girl she received her education in the rural schools of the community.

At the age of 26 years she be- came the bride of John Langeland and she lived with him for 19 years, when he became ill and died and his funeral was held at the Sil- ver Creek church.

She then purchased a home in Baileyville, Ill., where she resided as a widow for 14 years.

On August 23, 1927, she became the wife of Mr. Bernard Swalve and since then she has been a res- ident of Klemme. Four years after their marriage Mr. Swalve passed away.

For the past two years Mrs. Swalve has been failing in health and for the past two weeks she had been bed fast. She passed away early Friday morning, January 27, 1939, having reached the age of 80 years, 1 month and 25 days.

Of her immediate family she leaves on adopted daughter, Mrs. Mabel Herbig, Rockford, Illinois; one sister, Mrs. Ben Hinders of German Valley, Ill., and three brothers, John Siemens of Bailey- ville, Ill., Frank Seimens of Free- port, Ill., and William Siemens of Pecatonica, Ill. She also leaves 15 neices and nephews, and relatives of the Harberts family in Illinois and the Swalve family in Iowa.

### JAMES CARLSON NOW AFFILIATED WITH WELLE- MEYER IN STORE HERE

Mr. and Mrs James Carlson moved to Klemme last Friday from Glen Flora, Wisconsin, and will be permanently located in Klemme.

Mr Carlson, who is a son-in-law of Arthur Wellemeyer, will be as- sociated with Mr Wellemeyer in the furniture and undertaking bus- iness in Klemme.

Mr and Mrs. Carlson have been farming in Wisconsin, but sold all their livestock, machinery and farm equipment to Clarence Bred low, who has leased the Carlson farm.

Mr and Mrs. Carlson will re- side in the Wellemeyer residence in south Klemme. The house will soon be remodeled and the Carl- sons will occupy the upstairs apartment.

### REFORMED CHURCH SCENE OF WEDDING THURSDAY

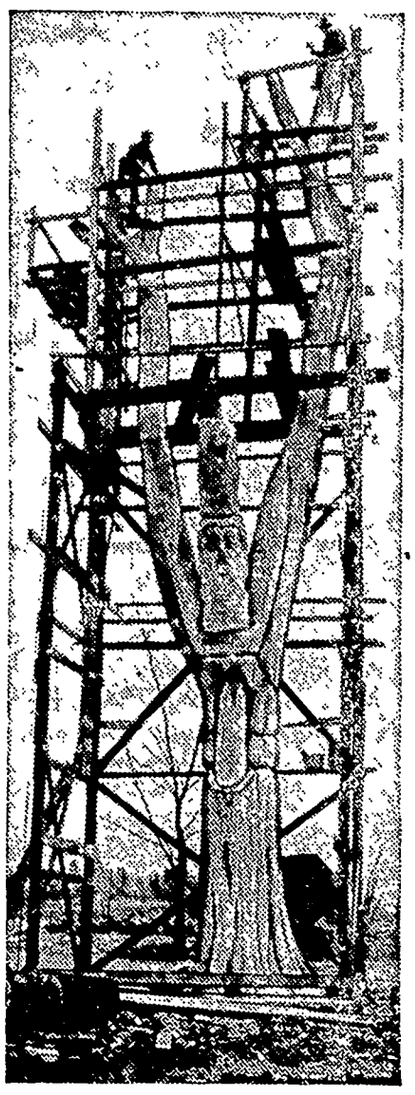
**Miss Lucille Waddingham Bride Of Mr. Harm Dirks**

Miss Lucille Waddingham daugh- ter of Mr and Mrs Wm Wadding- ham, and Mr. Harm Dirks, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Dirks were united in marriage at the Klemme Reformed Church on Thursday af- ternoon, January 26, at 2 o'clock with Rev Calvin Grosshuesch reading the rites, using the single ring ceremony.

The couple were attended by Miss Irene Harms, sister of the groom, and Virgil Waddingham, brother of the bride. The bride wore a blue dress and the brides- maid wore a dress of rust color, while both the groom and best man wore blue serge suits.

After a honeymoon trip the couple will make their home on a farm three miles south and one mile west of Klemme.

## TREE OF LIFE



NEW YORK—This is a picture of a 60-foot statue being carved from an elm tree at South Windsor, Conn., by Lawrence Tenney Stevens. It will symbolize a great ethereal spirit and, with two smaller companion pieces representing man and woman, will be placed in a plaza at the New York World's Fair 1939.

**Weekly News Analysis**

# Sharp Foreign Policy Shifts Follow Rome Parley Collapse

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

## International

Why, they did not know, but from every nook and cranny of the world came statesmen bound for Geneva where under leaden skies opened the 104th session of the League of Nations. Spokesmen admitted the League was forgotten in a new era of "power politics" in which four nations (Britain, France, Italy and Germany) appeared destined to guide the world to war or peace. Geneva's convocation would have been dolorous anyway, but on its eve two great statesmen met in Rome and found they could not agree. Overnight, with lightning speed, the forces of democracy vs. dictatorship shifted to more positive, more threatening positions.

When British Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain went to Rome for consultation with Premier Benito Mussolini, he knew his political future hung in the balance. For 18 months he had subscribed to the unpopular course of appeasing dictators. Munich's "peace" treaty had been followed by Italian territorial demands against Britain's ally, France. Invocation of the Anglo-Italian friendship pact had been followed by an even more aggressive Italian participation in the Spanish war. Obviously appeasement was a failure.

When, after two days of conversations, Mr. Chamberlain left for home without an announcement, the world knew what had happened. Appeasement as a peace weapon was abandoned. Britain had straightened up, deciding to lead with her chin instead of the palm of her hand. This news had hardly been flashed before news of resultant developments began flashing back from key world capitals:

## BUDAPEST

Almost unnoticed the day Mr. Chamberlain arrived in Rome was the announcement that Hungary had recognized Japan's puppet state of Manchukuo. The past few years have seen Hungary vainly attempting to straddle the fence, keeping peace with Germany and Italy, meanwhile maintaining cordial relations with Britain. But Count Stephen Csaky, foreign minister, has been squinting at new developments with an eye to changing his position. A week before the Rome-London conversations, Poland — Hungary's unofficial ally in eastern Europe—had abandoned her independent position and tightened her bonds with Germany. Count Csaky realized this left Hungary uncomfortably isolated. When news from Rome heralded a sharpened definition of policy between democracies and dictators, Count Csaky decided to cast his lot with dictatorships. Thus Hungary joined the Italian-German-Japanese pact against communism and made plans to leave the League of Nations. A safe prediction is that Poland will follow suit.

To strengthen the Rome-Berlin axis even more, Italian Count Galeazzo Ciano, Mussolini's foreign minister, is making a tour of the Balkans with special emphasis on Jugo-

HUNGARY'S CSAKY
*He chose to follow dictators.*

slavia, Hungary and Poland. At the same time German Foreign Minister Joachim von Ribbentrop left for Warsaw to talk with Polish Foreign Minister Joseph Beck.

## BARCELONA

French sympathies in the Spanish civil war lie with Loyalists; Italy's sympathies—and support—lie with Rebels. This animosity has widened the Rome-Paris breach over Italian territorial demands in Tunisia, Corsica, Djibouti and other French points. Just before Mr. Chamberlain left for Rome, Rebels began a well-timed offensive in northeastern Catalonia, aimed to show the prime minister that Loyalist Spain was weakening and should be sold down the river by democracies. But when Chamberlain refused to concede the point, Mussolini's controlled press announced it would be "absolutely useless to speak of arbitration and mediation" in settling Europe's problems until the Insurgents won the Spanish war.

As if to hasten this outcome, the "Chamberlain offensive" swept into Catalonia and drew near Barcelona. Obviously Mussolini wants to wind up the war, release his troops from Spain and consolidate his position in the Mediterranean in preparation for renewed demands against France. Meanwhile, in Paris Premier Edouard Daladier's Radical Socialist party demanded govern-

VISCOUNT HALIFAX
*England will come to the rescue.*

ment intervention to prevent a Rebel victory in Spain, arguing that such an outcome would threaten France's Mediterranean communications.

## PARIS

There no longer remains doubt that the French-Italian argument will supply Europe with its next crisis. Prior to the Chamberlain-Mussolini conversations it looked like France might have to face this dictator threat alone, thanks to Britain's hesitancy over insulting Germany and Italy. But immediately after the conference British Foreign Secretary Viscount Halifax left for Geneva where he met French Foreign Minister Georges Bonnet. It was authoritatively learned that Halifax assured Bonnet that England will go to France's aid if she is attacked by any other country, including Italy.

Halifax and Bonnet obviously held their meeting in Geneva—just as the League sessions opened—to bolster League prestige and give some semblance of international support to the Anglo-French position.

## TOKYO

When London heard that Chamberlain had abandoned his appeasement policy, the foreign office immediately emboldened itself like a youngster with a new slingshot. Looking around for places to drain off a long pent-up wrath, it turned attention first to Japan. Tokyo's conquest of China has been tolerated by Britain simply because a stern position would incur the anger of Japan's anti-communist friends, Italy and Germany.

For some time there have been hints of U. S.-British "parallel action" against Japan for violation of the 1922 nine-power pact which guaranteed China's "open door." But this parallel action has heretofore been one-sided, as witness the huge U. S. credit grant to China compared with Britain's tiny credit allowance. But Washington's strong protest note to Tokyo last December 31 was velvet smooth compared with the protest British Ambassador Sir Robert L. Craigie was called upon to hand Japan after the Rome conversations. Excerpts:

"His majesty's government is at a loss to understand how (former Japanese premier) Prince Konoe's assurance that Japan seeks no territory and respects the sovereignty of China can be reconciled with the declared intention of the Japanese government to compel the Chinese people . . . to accept conditions involving surrender of their political, economic and cultural life to Japanese control. . . . For their part, his majesty's government desires to make it clear that they are not prepared to accept or to recognize changes of the nature indicated which are brought about by force."

## SIGNIFICANCE

Behind the Mussolini-Chamberlain impasse which precipitated these events was the unseen hand of U. S. disgust over London's vaccilating foreign policy. But just as important was London's assurance that the U. S. planned to build up its armed forces under President Roosevelt's two-year, $552,000,000 emergency defense program. Regardless of the cause, regardless of the resultant consolidation moves by totalitarian states, both France and Britain are inclined to believe they have seen the last of democratic concessions to dictators. The greatest fear is that this new and sensible policy has been adopted too late, that Germany and Italy have attained an undisputable upper hand in the few short months since Munich.

## Religion

In prosperous years church membership and attendance remains even or shows a very slight increase. During depressions membership and attendance will rise through a return to religion. Foremost among U. S. religious statisticians is Rev. Dr. Herman C. Weber, whose report for 1937 has just been released.

Salient facts and figures: Total membership early in 1938 was 64,156,895, church members having increased 960,000 in 1937 (twice as fast as the population). Churches increased by 1,743. A trend to church unity was evident, since 97.3 of the total U. S. church population belongs to the 50 larger bodies. About 160 smaller bodies account for the remaining 2.7 per cent.

## Communication

An important weapon in the spread of Nazi economic-political influence is propaganda. So important has this weapon become that at December's Pan-American conference in Lima, Peru, delegates adopted a resolution condemning it. But for five years the government-subsidized Transocean News Service has operated via wireless from Berlin to Latin America, providing slyly propagandized world news coverage to newspapers at small cost. Its purpose: To win Latin American markets for the Reich, meanwhile spreading political doctrines. In answer to Pan-American conference resolutions, Transocean News Service is now being modernzed and speeded to South America. Just opened is a new transmitter at Buenos Aires, while another is being built at Lima.

## Congress

President Roosevelt won little applause January 4 when his State of the Union speech referred to the unpopular governmental reorganization bill. Congress thought it best to leave well enough alone, but since the session got under way two reorganization schemes, one of them far more important than the administration's proposals, have been broached:

**Relief.** Reluctantly the average U. S. citizen admits unemployment and old age assistance have become permanent problems. Created by the New Deal, pioneering agencies to cope with these needs have worked too independently, often wastefully. Social security, WPA, PWA, CCC and NYA all have a common denominator, but not until this year has anyone bothered to suggest it. Headed by South Carolina's Sen. James F. Byrnes, a spe-

SENATOR BYRNES
*He found a common denominator.*

cial senate committee on unemployment and relief has now proposed creation of a new department of public works to handle all such duties except social security. The three basic recommendations:

(1) Co-ordination of state unemployment compensation systems under federal law, with U. S. financial assistance, providing 13-week payments ranging from $5 to $15, depending on salary over the 26 weeks before an unemployed person lost his job; (2) increased federal participation in state-federal old age assistance, to provide minimum of $15 a month compensation; (3) an anticipated, annual U. S. public works appropriation.

Should the proposal be adopted, relief and security would still hold plenty of headaches for congress Left to be ironed out was President Roosevelt's proposal of "social security for all," under which old age and unemployment insurance protection would be given every U. S worker as soon as possible. Other points in the administration's social security program: (1) increased protection to aged and dependent children; (2) establishment of merit system for state social security personnel; (3) advancing social security's pension starting date from 1942 to 1940.

**Defense.** Far less noteworthy than the Byrnes report but significant of the reorganization trend is the thus-far anonymous proposal to pool army and navy under a single cabinet officer. Its aim: To co-ordinate defense. Though similar measures have reached congress before, most of them failed because of traditional, leather-necked rivalry between the two branches of defense. This session's bill has a better chance because the proposed special rearmament program needs a single guiding hand, not several.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Analyzes the Food Values of Nuts; Discusses Their Place in the Menu

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

THERE is one food that can lay claim to being almost universal. It is eaten with relish by people in almost every quarter of the globe. It forms a main article of diet for the natives of some tropical countries, and is said to have been important in the dietary of early settlers in America. I refer to nuts.

Nuts, of course, are seeds. But unlike most other seeds used for food by man, they grow in a hard shell that does not open naturally when ripe. This forms a sealed package which makes nuts easy to store, and comparatively easy to keep.

### A Concentrated Food

Nuts are a highly concentrated food and provide a large amount of food value in a small, convenient form. Once they are shelled, there is very little waste in using them. It has been suggested, therefore, that they might profitably appear in the daily menu far more frequently than they do.

There are many different kinds of nuts, and they vary in composition. Some of them contain large amounts of both protein and fat. Others contain a preponderance of fat, while a third group is starchy.

The protein of many nuts has been found to be rather similar to that in meat and fish. In fact, most nuts are classed as complete proteins, meaning that their protein is of a type which is capable both of supporting growth and repairing worn-out body tissue.

### Comparison With Grains

Because they are somewhat similar in nutritional character, nuts have been compared to various grains. In regard to protein, however, they may be said to serve as a supplement to the proteins of some grains.

The high fuel value of many nuts is due to their fat content. Coconuts, pecans and walnuts are especially rich in fat, containing respectively 50.6 per cent, 70.5 per cent, and 64.4 per cent of fat. A few varieties, such as chestnuts and lichi nuts, so popular with the Chinese, are more notable for their carbohydrates. Like most starchy foods, chestnuts are improved by cooking, and therefore, are preferably roasted before eating. Fresh chestnuts contain a little over 42 per cent and dried chestnuts a little over 74 per cent of carbohydrates.

### Mineral and Vitamin Values

The amount of mineral salts in nuts varies with the type. Generally speaking, however, nuts are considered a rich source of phosphorus and a good source of manganese and of copper and iron, required for the formation of the hemoglobin or red pigment in the blood.

Most nuts are considered a poor source of calcium; or at best only a fair source of this mineral which is required for helping to build teeth and bones. Two noted investigators, however, determined as a result of careful experiments, that in adults the calcium of almonds was fairly well utilized by the body. It is not as well utilized, however, as the calcium of milk.

Nuts are not regarded as a significant source of any vitamin except B, though some kinds have also been found to contain vitamin A. As they are frequently served in combination with fruits, however . . . in salads and as desserts . . . the fruit-nut combination usually supplies a substantial amount of minerals and vitamins.

### Place in the Menu

Because of their content of protein and fat, nuts are frequently compared with meats and may be used interchangeably with meats. They make a splendid protein food to serve at lunch, supper or even dinner. They are especially good when combined with vegetables, or a carbohydrate food such as rice or noodles, and made into croquettes, patties, and casserole combinations that constitute a one-dish main course.

### A Food—Not a Tidbit

Nutritionists are of the opinion that nuts might well constitute a larger part of the American dietary . . . chiefly because they are such an economical source of protein and of energy values. Though they can be used for a main dish as an alternative to meat, it is advisable to allow them to replace milk or eggs.

It is highly desirable, however that homemakers and their families regard nuts as a food and not as a tidbit to be served at the end of a meal that is already nutritionally adequate.

### Thorough Mastication Desirable

It is also important to encourage the thorough chewing of nuts as this helps to make them more easily digestible. For children, nut butters are especially desirable. Some nuts are also prepared in the form of meal or pastes. In these forms it is not difficult for the digestive juices to penetrate them, and nuts may be considered as easily digestible as other foods of similar composition. Because they are highly concentrated, as we have seen, it is also advisable to include foods containing a generous amount of bulk or cellulose when nuts are included in the menu.

## Inward Guidance

In a word, neither death nor exile, nor pain, nor anything of the kind is the real cause of our doing or not doing any action, but our inward opinions and principles.—Epictetus.

# Smart Advance Fashions

THESE pretty dresses will be exactly as smart for spring as they are right now! So get a head start on your sewing for the coming season by making them while the winter weather is keeping you indoors so much anyhow.

**Blouse-With-Skirt Fashion.**

Here's a smart design that you will repeat time and again in different fabrics for every season of the year. Blouse - with - skirt dresses, like all two-piece styles, are much in favor right now, and this one is unusually smart and becoming. The skirt flares from a lifted, princess waistline. The blouse, on classic shirtwaist lines, has bosom fullness and high-shouldered sleeves to make it more becoming.

**Monastic Dress for Girls.**

This is the success of the season—the most exciting of all new fashions—and it's the easiest thing in the world to make with the diagram. It hangs loose and straight from the shoulder yoke, and drapes into soft, graceful fullness when the belt is fastened round it. Every girl who wears 10-to-16 sizes should have this charming new fashion—in silk print, fiat crepe or thin wool.

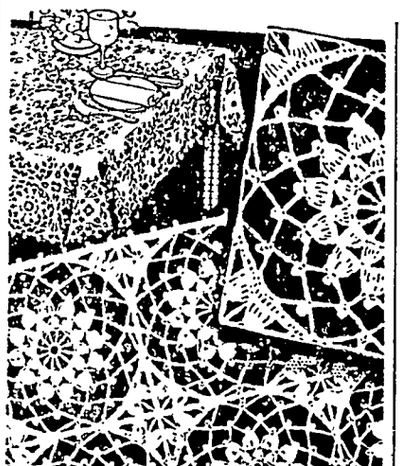
1664 is designed for sizes, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 40. Size 14 requires 1¾ yards of 39 inch material for short-sleeved blouse; 2⅛ yards for long-sleeved. 2 yards of 39 inch material for the skirt.

1661 is designed for sizes 10, 12, 14 and 16 years. With short sleeves, size 12 requires 3¾ yards of 39 inch material; with long sleeves, 4 yards; ⅝ yards for contrasting collar and cuffs if desired. 2½ yards of braid.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# Quickly Memorized Squares



Pattern 1849.

Use up those odd moments crocheting this square that you'll know by heart in no time. Six inches in string, an excellent size for cloths and spreads, it also lends itself effectively to many small accessories in finer cotton. Pattern 1849 contains directions for making the square; illustrations of it and of stitches; materials required; photograph of square.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## The Penguin

Penguins are perhaps the most unusual members of the bird kingdom. Their home is the frozen wastes of the south Polar seas. They have wings, but cannot fly. Their short, chubby legs are so far back that, on land, they walk upright, appearing like stout, little men in evening dress.

The female lays a single egg, and the birds spend most of their lives afloat, feeding on fish and mollusks. Their wings, useless in the air, serve as flippers in the water, and they are marvelous swimmers.—Washington Post.

## Sun Down, Accidents Up

When the sun goes down, traffic accidents go up. More than [illegible] per cent of all fatal traffic accidents occur at night, the National Safety Council reports. Since about a third of the driving is done at night, it estimates, the number of traffic deaths per mile is about three times as great at night as during the daytime.

In the past seven years, night accidents have increased 60 per cent in rural districts, the report says, and only 17 per cent in cities. Adequate lighting and divided highways tend to reduce headlight glare and accidents, the council said. Some states are experimenting with new reflector buttons placed along the side of the road to show the alignment of the highway on curves, hills and other hazardous places.


**Constipated? You Should Get at the Cause!**

Lots of people think they can't be "regular" without frequent trips to the medicine chest. "I just dose up and get it over," they tell you. But doctors know they don't "get it over" at all—until they get at the *cause* of the trouble!

Chances are it's simple to find the cause if you eat only what most people do—meat, bread, potatoes. It's likely *you don't get enough "bulk."* And "bulk" doesn't mean a lot of food. It's a *kind* of food that isn't consumed in the body, but leaves a soft "bulky" mass in the intestines and helps a bowel movement.

If that fits you, your ticket is a crunchy breakfast cereal—Kellogg's All-Bran. It contains the "bulk" you need plus the great intestinal tonic, vitamin $B_1$.

Eat All-Bran every day, drink plenty of water, and just watch the old world grow brighter! Made by Kellogg in Battle Creek.

BUY YOUR CAR
From Your Local Dealer
If it's a matter of finance ask him to see us
*Convenient Plans to Suit You*
O'DEA FINANCE 1117 W. Locust DES MOINES, IOWA

POSITIVELY!

"Luden's are 'double-barrelled'...you get soothing relief, *plus* an alkaline factor."

CHARLES LEWIS,
*Chemist, New York*

LUDEN'S
MENTHOL COUGH DROPS 5¢

Only
GOOD MERCHANDISE
Can Be CONSISTENTLY Advertised
BUY ADVERTISED GOODS

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK. — Mushing along with Jim Titus, an old desert rat, about twenty miles southeast of Tonopah, many years ago, this scrivener was alarmed by the approach of what seemed to be a savage sandstorm. Old Jim, who seemed to know everything, reassured me. "It's that young feller Key Pittman. He's runnin' around in that big rattletrap automobile of his tryin' to get up a telephone company. Just kickin' up a dust—that's about all. No peace for anybody around here."

Mr Pittman roared on through the greasewood, to set up his new telephone company, sluice a tidy little fortune out of that and sundry mining ventures, and to become chairman of the foreign relations committee of the United States senate. He backs up the President.

*Case-Hardened Diplomat, Ticket Key Pittman*

"Why shoot a man when you can starve him to death?" says Mr. Pittman, indorsing the hint of "financial sanctions" against world outlawry in the President's address. He readies his committee for action.

In Nome, Alaska, Mr. Pittman was a charter member of the Mummery Men's club, organized at Tex Rickard's bar. Years later, Ole Elliott, Tex Rickard's partner, reorganized the club in Tex's northern saloon in Goldfield I believe Mr. Pittman's affiliations were with the Montezuma club, down the street, but he was a highly esteemed alumnus of the Alaska chapter and he found enthusiastic "sourdough" backing in his financial and political enterprises. Since 1913, Nevada has been sending him regularly to the senate.

He has been steadily against Japan—that is, against strong-arm Japanese trade and military aggression—and quite as fervently for silver. Well up in the headlines today is the conjecture that the President's new trade and credit militancy will move first in the direction of Japan.

Born in Mississippi, educated in Tennessee, practicing law in Seattle, Mr. Pittman landed in Dawson, Alaska, with a Canadian dime in his pocket. He manned a unilateral bucksaw for a few months before he was appointed district attorney. Jack London and Rex Beach found him a rich pay streak of copy.

*Priest's Fight Strikes Gets Eye of Nation*

THE son of a Buffalo dock worker, one of nine children, who had been in labor wars in his youth and through his lifetime, has sought ways to end them, was influential in bringing about the truce in the New York taxicab strike. He is the Rev. Father John Peter Boland, chairman of the unique New York State Labor Relations board since June, 1937. During his incumbency, New York has attracted the attention of the nation in its industrial mediation.

"Stop them before they get started" is his formula, as he quotes the pope's encyclical, advising priests to "go to the workingman." When he was appointed to his present post, he retired from his parishes of St. Nancy and St. Columba, with the blessing of his bishop, the Rev. John A. Duffy of Buffalo. He became profoundly interested in techniques of labor mediation while studying for the priesthood in Rome. He urges regular meetings between employers and employees and continuous and constructive effort, rather than emergency action when trouble comes.

*Opportunity, as Cop Knocked With Nightstick*

WHEN the young German immigrant, Max J. Kramer, landed in New York and slept on a park bench, he had no "Don't Disturb" sign. Hence a policeman wakened him by whacking his feet with a nightstick. It was really opportunity knocking. The policeman, who happened to speak German, steered him into a carpenter's job, and, before long, he was buying and building hotels with the facility of a child handling building blocks. That was the only time he ever slept out.

Last May, his wife, Maria Kramer, bought the 30-story Hotel Lincoln for $7,000,000 cash, tooling it over into the black in less than six months. She is a linguist, has made a career as a fashion expert and interior decorator.

Mr. Kramer, who had $3.50 when he landed, built more than 500 tenements, and, in 1925, had more than $100,000,000 worth of buildings under construction.

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

# Anniversaries During 1939 Recall The Fame of the Chouteau Family

First of Line, Born 190 Years Ago, Helped Found the City of St. Louis; Another, Born 150 Years Ago, Was Head of the Company, Organized 100 Years Ago, Which Played an Important Part in Making St. Louis the "Fur Capital of the World."

© Western Newspaper Union.

Chouteau's Trading Station Near Kansas City (A part of the sculptural frieze on Kansas City's new city hall).

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

AMONG the anniversaries to be celebrated during 1939 are several connected with the famous family of Chouteaus. In fact, there are so many of them and so important was this family in the history of the West that it might not be amiss to call this a "Chouteau Anniversary Year."

The first of the line, born 190 years ago, helped found a city that was once the "Gateway to the West." Another, born 150 years ago, was the head of the company, organized 100 years ago, which played an important part in making that city the "Fur Capital of the World."

There are other anniversaries, too—for "years ending in 9" seem to have been constantly recurring dates in the history of this family. Arranged chronologically, here are some of those dates:

**1749**—In September of this year there was born to M. Rene Auguste Chouteau and his wife Mme. Marie Therese Chouteau in the French city of New Orleans, a son to whom was given his father's name, Rene Auguste Chouteau. Rene Auguste Chouteau Sr. is said to have been cruel to his wife, whom he had married when she was only fifteen years old. So they separated.

Living in New Orleans at that time was a thirty-eight-year-old merchant named Pierre Laclede Liguest who fell in love with Marie Therese Chouteau. Historians disagree as to succeeding events. Some say that she simply went to live with Liguest (or Laclede, as everyone knew him and as he was later to be known to history), while others insist that there was some sort of civil marriage, despite the fact that M. Rene Auguste Chouteau was still living.

At any rate she bore Pierre Laclede four children, all of whom took the name of Chouteau. One of them, born in 1758, was given his father's name, Pierre

In 1763 the French governor of Louisiana granted to Laclede and five associates the exclusive right of trading, for eight years, with all the Indians in the vast Missouri river valley and authorized him to build trading posts in that region. Laclede organized a fleet of keelboats and flatboats which he loaded with supplies and in August of that year started up the Mississippi with a force of about 30 men and boys, two of whom were his stepson, Auguste Chouteau, who appears to have been Laclede's chief lieutenant, and his son, Pierre Chouteau.

In December they reached the French village of St. Genevieve where they expected to spend the winter. But being unable to find there a house large enough to shelter his supplies, Laclede was glad to accept the offer of the commandant at Fort de Chartres to store his goods there. A little later he took Auguste Chouteau with him and set out in a canoe upriver. They went as far north as the mouth of the Missouri river, then drifted down the "Father of Waters" 17 miles until they reached a high wooded region rising from a limestone bluff.

"This is the place, Auguste," said Laclede. And thus St. Louis was founded.

**1789**—On January 19 of this year was born in St. Louis, Pierre Chouteau, son of Pierre Laclede Chouteau. At the age of fifteen he became a clerk for his father and uncle in their fur-trading operations which resulted in the organization of the Missouri Fur company in 1808. Associated with him in this company were his four brothers, Augustus P. Chouteau, Francis Gesso Chouteau, Frederick Chouteau and Cyprian Chouteau. Five years later the Missouri Fur company was absorbed by John Jacob Astor's American Fur company.

**1819**—In this year a branch of the American Fur company was established in St. Louis under the general direction of Samuel Abbott. The Chouteaus and others who had been connected with the old Missouri Fur company then became interested in the American and were given favored positions in the new firm.

Pierre Chouteau, Jr. and his brother, Francis, traveled throughout the present states of Missouri, Kansas and Nebraska, establishing trading posts and acquiring the business of local independent traders. They established trading posts along the Osage river and on the Mississippi from Keokuk to St. Paul.

Among the posts which they established was one on the Kaw (then known as the Kansas) river about 20 miles from its mouth, which was selected to be the seat of a general agency for the company. Pierre Chouteau's original hut, built in 1821 about three miles below the present site of Kansas City, was washed away by a flood in 1826 and he rebuilt on higher ground in what is now known as Guinotte's addition to Kansas City. This marked the beginning of Kansas City as a fur-trading center, a role which, incidentally, it maintains to this day.

In 1827 Frederick Chouteau established a trading post in what is now Douglas county, Kan., and three years later moved it to the present site of Valencia on Mission Creek. Although part Osage, Frederick Chouteau lived much of his life among the Kaw Indians. His brother, Cyprian, married Nancy Francis, daughter of John Francis, hereditary chief of the Shawnees and lived with that tribe. It was through such intimate relations as these that the Chouteau brothers established themselves solidly with the Indians and profited thereby in their trading operations.

**1829**—On February 24 of this year died Auguste Chouteau, the pioneer, in the city which he as a lad of fourteen, had helped found. He had also founded a "dynasty of fur," for by this time the Chouteaus were becoming the dominant force in the fur trade of the West. They became ever stronger in 1834 when Pierre, Jr. and his associates purchased John Jacob Astor's interests in the American Fur company.

**1839**—In this year was organized a new company under the firm name of P. Chouteau, Jr. & Co., and it became the greatest fur-trading company in American history. Under its banner the Chouteaus extended their operations as far south as the Cross Timbers of Texas, as far north as the Falls of St. Anthony in Minnesota and as far west as the Blackfeet country in Montana. They also engaged in trade over the historic Santa Fe Trail.

**1849**—On October 10 of this year there died in St. Louis Pierre Laclede Chouteau, "whose influence, covering a forty-year period, practically controlled the destiny of the Osage nation, in trade, policy, and dealings with the government." But if Pierre Chouteau, Sr. was a powerful force in an Indian nation, he left a son to carry on his work who was an even greater force in the American nation.

For Pierre Chouteau, Jr., became the best business man of the entire dynasty. For 50 years he was an economic power, keeping abreast of the rapidly changing times to hold his place. It was he who foresaw the importance of steam to navigation and transportation on the Missouri.

Pierre served as a member of the Missouri state constitutional convention in 1820. His business operations were extensive and foreseeing. He foresaw the doom of the steamboat and the increasing importance of the railroads. He was one of the original incorporators of the Missouri Pacific railroad in 1849 and also of the Ohio & Mississippi railroad in 1851. In addition to his varied business interests he was a patron of the arts, sciences and literature.

These interests at frequent intervals took him away from St. Louis—to eastern cities, to England and to the Continent. He lived for many years in New York city but at the end he came back to his native city of St. Louis. There he died on September 8, 1865. With his death, the greatness of the Chouteaus began to decline.

Descendants of the Chouteau family are still numerous in the United States. But none of them is as outstanding as old Auguste or Pierre Laclede or Pierre, Jr. But their fame is secure.

The Chouteaus built towns, erected forts and developed new systems of transportation, amassing large fortunes for themselves while serving their government in pushing back the frontier and maintaining peaceful relations with the Indians. They were sharp diplomats, using the arts of diplomacy on red man and white alike. They imprinted their name indelibly upon the history of the West. They were Empire Builders.

Fur traders "cordelling" up the Missouri.

The founding of the Missouri Fur company, which marked the real beginning of the Chouteau family in the epic of the fur trade, was the direct result of a trip made up the Missouri river by an expedition led by a Spanish trader named Manuel Lisa. When Lewis and Clark returned to St. Louis in 1806 from their famous exploring expedition into the West, Lisa talked with them and became inspired by their tales of the riches in furs which could be harvested in that far northwestern country where the Missouri flows close to the Rocky mountains. So in the spring of 1807 he set out for the Indian country with a small party of trappers and traders who spent the winter on the Yellowstone, hunting, trapping and trading with the Crows.

"The following summer found Manuel Lisa back in St. Louis, flushed with the success of his prosperous venture and dreaming of greater things to come," says the chapter on "Traders and Trappers on the Great Plains" in "The Lure of the Frontier" (Yale University Press, "The Pageant of America"). "Excitement ran high among the principal men of that frontier town. Listening to Lisa, one after another decided to join the enterprise which was duly incorporated under the name of the St. Louis Missouri Fur company. On the records appear most of the leading citizens of St. Louis: Manuel Lisa, William Clark, who had helped to blaze the trail across the continent, Pierre Chouteau, Sr., Auguste P. Chouteau, Reuben Lewis, and Sylvester Labadie. To this list other names were added: Pierre

**A medal symbolizing loyalty to its interests was issued by the Chouteau Fur company of St. Louis to friendly Indians of the Northwest in 1843. The medal was of silver, 3⅝ inches in diameter, and bore on the obverse side a bust of Pierre Chouteau and the legend, "Pierre Chouteau, Jr. & Co., Upper Missouri Outfit." On the reverse side was a crossed tomahawk and calumet and clasped hands and the wording, "Peace and Friendship."**

Menard and William Morrison of Kaskaskia in Illinois, Andrew Henry of Louisiana and Dennis Fitz-Hugh of Louisville, Ky. The Spaniard, Frenchman and Englishman, reflecting in their vary names the history of the Louisiana country, united to exploit the rich fur country of the Upper Missouri."

Early the next year the company sent its first expedition up the river. It consisted of 150 men who took a great quantity of merchandise in their boats to be used in establishing along the river several posts where traders were left in charge. Late in October the main body of the expedition went into winter quarters in the Crow country where they carried on a profitable trade with the Indians and also secured many valuable pelties by trapping for themselves.

In the spring of 1810 a large party headed by Andrew Henry pushed on to the Three Forks of the Missouri, where they planned to establish a post in the heart of the Blackfoot country. But disaster overtook this post for in April a war party of Blackfeet swooped down upon it, when most of the trappers were away, killed the five men who had been left in charge and carried away the horses, guns, ammunition and the packs of furs which they had labored so hard to accumulate. But despite many misfortunes the young company saved the capital it had invested and even made a small profit.

It suffered from other vicissitudes of fortune during the War of 1812 but it managed to survive them, although reorganization after reorganization of the company followed. As the years passed, one by one of the original founders dropped out—all except Manuel Lisa, who had active direction of its operations from the end of the war until his death in 1820. His successor was Joshua Pilcher, a worthy subordinate of the great Spanish trader. In the summer of 1822 more than $25,000 worth of furs were sent down the river.

Eight years later he gave up the business and the career of the Missouri Fur company came to an end. As previously stated, it was succeeded by the firm of P. Chouteau, Jr. and Co., which was destined to enjoy a greater prosperity than the pioneer company had ever known.


# ACTS FAST TO BRING RELIEF FROM COLDS

This Simple Way Eases Pain with Amazing Speed

1. To ease pain and discomfort and reduce fever take 2 Bayer Tablets — drink a glass of water.

2. If throat is raw from cold, crush and dissolve 3 Bayer Tablets in ½ glass of water . . . gargle.

**Use Genuine BAYER Aspirin— the Moment Your Cold Starts**

The simple way pictured above often brings amazingly fast relief from discomfort and sore throat accompanying colds.

Try it. Then — *see your doctor.* He probably will tell you to continue with Bayer Aspirin because it acts so fast to relieve discomforts of a cold. And to reduce fever.

This simple way, backed by scientific authority, has largely supplanted the use of strong medicines in easing cold symptoms. Perhaps the easiest, most effective way yet discovered. But make sure you get genuine BAYER Aspirin.

15¢ FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25¢


**What to Remember**

Friendship consists in forgetting what one gives, and remembering what one receives.—Dumas.


# A Three Days' Cough Is Your Danger Signal

No matter how many medicines you have tried for your common cough, chest cold, or bronchial irritation, you may get relief now with Creomulsion. Serious trouble may be brewing and you cannot afford to take a chance with any remedy less potent than Creomulsion, which goes right to the seat of the trouble and aids nature to soothe and heal the inflamed mucous membranes and to loosen and expel germ-laden phlegm.

Even if other remedies have failed, don't be discouraged, try Creomulsion. Your druggist is authorized to refund your money if you are not thoroughly satisfied with the benefits obtained. Creomulsion is one word, ask for it plainly, see that the name on the bottle is Creomulsion, and you'll get the genuine product and the relief you want. (Adv.)


**Our Will**

Our will determines, not our intellect.—Edmund Waller.


# How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women.* It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!


**Overburdened**

A dying man can do nothing easy.—Franklin.


# HEADACHE?

Here Is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels

Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS

If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.

**Without Risk** get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW A RIGHT

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS

QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION


WNU—N 4—39


# That Nagging Backache

**May Warn of Disordered Kidney Action**

Modern life with its hurry and worry, irregular habits, improper eating and drinking—its risk of exposure and infection—throws heavy strain on the work of the kidneys. They are apt to become over-taxed and fail to filter excess acid and other impurities from the life-giving blood.

You may suffer nagging backache, headache, dizziness, getting up nights, leg pains, swelling—feel constantly tired, nervous, all worn out. Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder may be burning, scanty or too frequent urination.

Use *Doan's Pills.* Doan's help the kidneys to get rid of excess poisonous body waste. They are antiseptic to the urinary tract and tend to relieve irritation and the pain it causes. Many grateful people recommend Doan's. They have had more than forty years of public approval. *Ask your neighbor!*

DOAN'S PILLS

# Klemme Times

**A. JORGENSON, Publisher.**

**..ntered At The Post Office At ..Klemme, Ia,. as 2nd Class Matter**

**12—TELEPHONE NUMBER—12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1 00 per year)
**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

. subscriptions for papers go- ..o points within the county are ...ted continuing yearly sub- ..tions to be discontinued only ..pon notice from subscribers or at ..ublisher's discretion. All other ..riptions will be discontinued . month after expiration, if not ..newed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is .. the subscriber.


## Ink Spots And Spatters

**By Jergie**

This column has had a rest for a week. more or less peaceful... a.. a number of readers put up a h..l and wanted to know what happened to the Ink Spots. It was j.. one of those times when ideas f..ted arcund but failed to mater-i..ze and so the most convenient ..y out was just to skip the whole thing. In other words, the writer confesses a streak of laziness.

And talk about laziness...this w..iter don't claim to be lazy... ju..st haven't ever gotten rested up, s.. to speak!

And so, we again tackle the Ink S..'s with ideas still floating a..und and still quite vague as to what to write about.

**I-S-A-S**

And so, a timely subject is Ground Hog Day. Our calendar does nct have February 2nd print-..d in red ink along with other na-..l holidays. Never-the-less ..' Hog Day should be a "red ..and maybe what few .. left can do some-..t.

.. ..ppens to be cloudy ..on is saved. But if the hog comes out and sees his ..ow look out for cold weath-. Coal dealers are all praying f.. plenty of sunshine so they can r.. g up big coal sales for another s.. weeks

## Want Ads

### FOR SALE

I.. .. SALE—80 ACRES NEAR ..mme, March 1st possession. L Harris, Alden, Iowa. 2tp.

I..R SALE—JOHN DEERE "G-P" ..actor, in fine shape. See it at ..rthern Lumber Implement Store.

IOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money. ..d at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

..RIBBING and METAL ROOFS for sealing, sold at Northern Lumber Company. tfc.

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

FOR RENT—HOUSE, SIX ROOMS and bath, John Ward.

### SERVICES OFFERED

S..ISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guar-..teed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the ..ew Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis ..adio Shop.

STORM DOORS and STORM SASH, if they need fixing bring them to the Northern Lumber Company. tfc

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme tfc.

SHOES HALF-SOLED AND REpaired to look like new. Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

One writer suggests that Mr. Ground Hog should be our national bird, instead of the eagle. He says that because the ground hogs spend most of their time in the hole...they are thus more representative of this great country. The democrats have pushed us so far in the hole we'll never see daylight again!

**I-S-A-S**

And, speaking of Democrats... at the State House at Des Moines they are very conspicuous...by their absence! The boys are still cleaning house down there and they certainly have gone out of the fruit business. By that we mean, there are no more "plums" left and what's more...there just won't be any more plums!

**I-S-A-S**

The annual high school county basketball tournament is being played this week at Garner. This just happens to be one of those years when the run of teams is not the best and the winner can almost be picked in advance. Britt or Garner seem to have it "in the bag" this year, with Corwith as a possible "dark horse" in the running. The Seven Eagles are not quite up to par this year, and so it is very unlikely that the winner will be an Eagle team...unless Woden springs a surprise. Garner and Britt are in the upper bracket, so one will be eliminated in the second round. Corwith and Woden are the pick in the lower bracket and one of them will go out in the second round.

We are going to stick our neck out and pick Corwith against Britt for the championship...with Britt winning. The consolation game will be between Woden and Garner, with Garner winning.

Now, what's your guess?

**I-S-A-S**

This fine springlike weather we have been enjoying the past week has gotten us to thinking about... lawn mowers...fishing tackle... garden work...the first robin... house-cleaning...... phooey!

House-cleaning! Funny how the "wimmen" get all stirred up about house-cleaning. We have come to the conclusion that they just do it to aggravate their hubbies! Who wants to beat rugs and mattresses anyway? No man ever thought up that idea. Then it's get out the ladder and take off the storm windows. Put on the screens. Move the piano from here to there...it really looks better where it was... so move it back again! Then that piece of ground just HAS to be spaded for those early flowers... more sense to digging fish worms! Phooey, again on house-cleaning ...but it's coming just as sure as pie. Phooey again, and more phooey!

**I-S-A-S**

Here's a story that just floated in on a south breeze. It seems the proprietor of a Ford garage was giving his personal attention to a prospect whom he was trying to sell one of these sleek new Mercury cars. Says the proprietor: "It's absolutely the fastest thing on wheels." "Oh, no," exclaimed the prospective buyer. Says Louie: "What's faster on wheels than a Mercury?" Quoth the prospective buyer: "A Jew going through Germany on a bicycle."

Louie is still up in the air.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Board of Supervisors of Hancock Co. To W. D. Daly Special Wty. Deed, 9-12-38, $10. Lot 4, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

W. D. Daly & Evelyn, his wf To Ray A. Hawley Q. C. Deed, 1-26-39, $1. Lot 4, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Marie Conwell Tax Sale Deed, 12-20-38, $85.72. Lots 3, 4, 5 & 6, Block 4, Orig Town of Goodell.

Elizabeth Stromer, widow, et al To Drusilla Hueneman & Victor, hus Q. C. Deed, 1-24-39, $1. N½ SE¼ 19-95-23.

E. H. Lougee & wf To Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. Wty. Deed, 12-12-38, $1. SW¼ 22-94-23.

Donald A. Holm & Gertrude E., wf To Irma L. Morgan Wty. Deed, 1-18-39, $10 S½ Lot 17, Stubbin's 2nd Add to Britt.


YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

***Used CARS and TRUCKS***

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

**GARNER MOTOR SALES**

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times

**S T A F F**

Editor ...... LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ...... Doris Johnson

**Reporters:**

Sports ...... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ...... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ...... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

**Class Reporters:**

Freshman .... Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore .... Irene Becker
Junior .... Marian Waterman
Senior .... Mildred Patterson

### A GOOD SAMARITAN

A good Samaritan helps his friends in every way he can. When a person feels let down, and is down and out, there is usually someone who can help him with his problem, and will do so. As the story goes—a certain freshman went to college and fell among critics who said his clothes fitted badly, his manners were awkward, and that he had an unattractive personality. They took away all of his self-confidence, enthusiasm, and courage; departing, they left him hurt, lonely, and half dead. The seniors were amused that the sophomores were doing a good job, as were the juniors. But a certain student, passing by came where he was and when he saw him, was moved with compassion. He bound up his wounds, pouring in sympathy and understanding. He took him to his room, set him on his feet again and bringing him into his own circle, was a friend of his. Who proved to be the neighbor of him that fell among the critics?

If we think of this, we too, can be good Samaritans. If someone is hurt, we can help him by giving our attention to the problem and help take his mind off his worries If someone needs help in working arithmetic problems, it would be okay if someone helped him work a few to help him understand them better.

We could go on and on mentioning good deeds that would make us good Samaritans. Two heads being better than one is exemplified in the case of a barrel.—Doris

—K H S—

### HONOR ROLL FOR SEMESTER

Those who got an "A" for their semester average were Jacqueline Kudje and Cecil Katter.

Those with a "B" average were. Marie Schmidt, Marvin Stokesbary, Elsie Ward, Shirley Johnson, Marjorie Lemke, Garland Brinkman.

The following got three "B's": Ruben Grosshuesch, Doris Johnson, Elsie Thiemann, Bernadean Lundy, Keith Stille, Maxine Stokesbary, Bruce Arnold, Lucille Hartbeck, and Ellen Kilgore.

—K H S—

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

Margie Blumer is still on the sick list, and we juniors want to wish her a satisfactory and speedy recovery.

We Juniors were quite surprised in ourselves this week. We all agreed on the same class ring. We also are getting class pins. They are gold with a "K", half green and half white, in the middle. (Wait until September, Seniors). The pins should be here in about ten days.

The Seniors are going to have their pictures taken on Saturday February 11. This year we have an opportunity that Seniors in previous years have not had. Russells offer a tour of the different places of importance in Mason City, such as Decker's Meat Packing plant and Hamilton's Business College.

You should have seen the Senior girls when they came to school Monday morning. They were all grins and smiles. They could hardly wait until class time so they could start on their new wool dress material, which every girl was showing to another girl friend. After studying cookery and child development it was real fun to start sewing. Even if it was a class, it was something different.

The worst part of it is we had to study alteration of patterns, which took time before we could get started on real sewing.

We are all very anxious to get our garments finished so we can proudly strut around in a dress we made ourself.

The eighth graders from the neighboring rural schools will take their exams February 2nd and 3rd.

### BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM NEWS of the WEEK

by BARSWICK

Maybe basketball players will have a better show at Garner because there don't seem to be quite so many feminine admirers. This problem seemed to handicap them at Belmond.

Bruce Arnold came to school the other day with a home-made contraption he called a motor. We believed that all right, after we saw it run, but some of the boys are still in doubt about his story, "I made it myself."

Dorothy B. evidently isn't mad at the boys. This was found out when Dorothy was just waking out of a snooze and innocently says, "What a life without a man."

Henry Kaduce is practicing up on these one handed shots from the center at a rapid pace now. The county tournament is this week, you know

A new title was given to a basketball player at Ventura last week. One of the boys came charging from the rear, and went clear over a couple of men. A lady sitting by Coach delightedly exclaimed, "There goes 'Ferdinand the Bull'."

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 & 2

Isabelle is in the hospital. She had an operation We hope she will be better soon.

The kindergarteners finished the book about "The Three Bears." On Friday they played the story for the other children in our room

Willis, Merlin, Richard and Robert have a new workbook.

Lorraine and Mary brought their dolls to school on Friday. Robert brought his airplane.

Dixie Trees visited our room on Friday.

Noel has been absen this week. He has been sick.

### GRADES 3 & 4

Velma Tiggeman's birthday was Wednesday She was nine years old. She brought each of us a treat.

The fourth grade is having history this semester. Our first unit concerns. "Our Old World Beginnings."

The third grade is beginning multiplication. In our last number-drill test in the third grade we received a fair median. In the fourth grade our median was good.

Mr. Kingery made us a Chinese checker board. We shall play with it at recesses and noons when we cannot go out doors.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Edward Barz and Robert Tiggeman —Reporters.

Those who had perfect scores in spelling this week are. Ewald, Marjorie, Betty, Wesley, Duard, Herbert M., Edward and Mavis.

We have new science books in our room. They are very interesting. Our first unit is "How Plants and Animals Get Ready for Winter." This week we learned why they must prepare for winter. We also found out when and how plants and trees prepare for winter.

Every morning we talk about news we have heard over the radio or read in the paper

We changed seats on Thursday. In the sixth grade history class we have been studying the feudal system of government. We have read references and talked in class about the early castles and knighthood.

Edward's side is ahead in our health contest.

### GRADES 7 & 8

Eighth Grade English Class —Reporter

Monday the eighth grade started a unit of work on the newspaper. This week we have been studying the news story.

Tuesday afternoon we had our first experiment in general science. We observed water in three forms —liquid, solid and gas. We found that 32 degrees on the Fahrenheit thermometer is the freezing point. The boiling point is 212 degrees We also discovered on Friday that evaporation requires heat.

The seventh grade received a rating of six on Self-Testing Drill No 9. The eighth grade got a score of 9 on Self-Testing Drill No. 11.

During art class this week we finished making conventional flower designs. They are displayed on our back bulletin board.

Only 15 per cent of the dental cards have been returned.

We had a spell down between the boys and girls this week. The boys won. Leonard Kaduce stood up the longest. Eunice Larson, Larry Van Syoc, Lawrence Bock, Leonard Kaduce, Edward Peck, Caroline Schwartz, Elwyn Jacobs, and Betty Jean Etchen received 100 in spelling last week.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Stille and family visited at the Andrew Brown home near Britt, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. James Verba and daughter visited at the Albert Lange home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier called at the Albert Reimer home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder visited with Eric Josten at the hospital in Mason City, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter and family were dinner guests at the Henry Ludeke home near Meservey, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Kalkwarf and Mr. and Mrs. George Kalkwarf of Belmond and Lowell Peck were Sunday dinner guests at the Rose Tanner home.

Mr and Mrs Arthur Schoenwetter were dinner guests at the Fred Schlichting home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Cecil Bridges and Mr. and Mrs. George Stille and family visited at the Kermit Stille home Wednesday night.

Mr and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz visited with relatives at Minnesota, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Arthur Carlson and daughter of Clear Lake; Mr. and Mrs. Quentin Stille and family, Mr. and Mrs Cecil Bridges, Mr and Mrs. Kermit Stille and family, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schaefer and family, Mr. and Mrs. George Stille and family and Mr and Mrs. Elmer Beier and family all .. an oyster stew at the Joh.. home Thursday evening

### GOODELL U. B. CHUR..

**W. E. Dye, Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11 00 a..
Sermon subject: "An Ap.. Package."
Choir Practice Thursday ..
Official Board Meets Thu..
Young Peoples' Meeting .. day evening.

The W. M. A. Thank .. meeting at the McMullen .. Saturday 2:00 with Mrs E.. as leader.

**Married Nine Times B.. Only Two Husbands! Still.. ing Over Pants for Women .. of the Many Interesting .. in The American Weekl.. Magazine Distributed wit.. SUNDAY CHICAGO HE.. AND EXAMINER.**


**With a Stover Flail Action Mill...**

**You can grind any feed .. roughage and you can .. any tractor from an F-12 .. a steam engine. See us .. particulars.**

Klemme Aut.. Company

# Grocery Specials

***Specials for Friday--Saturd..***

CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women — 3 bars for .... 17..

KELLOG BRAN FLAKES
3 Regular Packages .... 25..

MATCHES
One Carton .... 19..

ALMOND NUTS
Per Pound .... 15..

FANCY COOKIES
Per pound .... 17..

2 PACKAGES WHEATIES
1 PACKAGE KIX — All for .... 26..

COOL ROASTED COFFEE
A fine flavored coffee, Drip or Regular
1 pound jar for .... 25c 2 pound jar .... 50..

MACARONI and SPAGHETTI
Marathon, 4 packages for .... 15..

Idreft marvelous new suds — Per Pkg. 21..

GOLDEN BANTAM CORN
Fancy Whole Kernel, 3 cans .... 25..

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

**THADA'S**

A Good Store In A Good Town — Klemme, I..

## TOWNSHIP NEWS

Carl Swanson entertained
r Sunday in honor of her
's birthday. Mr. and Mrs.
chen and daughter, Mr.
s. Orville Bridges and
s, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard
and daughter, Mr. and
ncis Lawhorn and daugh-
and Mrs. Ruben Lemke
Mary and Albert Swanson
a Mae Menke.
nd Mrs. Verner Stromer
were guests at the A. E.
home at Blairsburg Sun-

d Mrs. Albert Kehl visit-
day evening at the Manvel
me.
ake DeVriese spent Friday
C. Buntenbach home.
Kleinmaier of Morris,
ame Wednesday for a vis-
e Ernest Helps and Ted
e homes.
d Mrs. Ernest Helps and
Kleinmaier were Sunday
visitors at the Tom Roths

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs Anson Avery and daughter, Lois Ann, were Belmond callers Sunday afternoon

Mr. and Mrs Henry Brede were visitors at the O C Evenson home Sunday afternoon

Mr. and Mrs. John Lauen and children were visitors Sunday evening at the Wayne Waddingham home near Meservey

Mr. and Mrs Henry Busse and daughters were dinner guests Sunday at the Will Johnson home

Mr. Jake Bachman and his housekeeper, Anna Puagul, of Goodell, were Sunday dinner guests at the Fred Bachman home

Mr. and Mrs. John Lauen and sons were dinner guests Sunday at the home of Mrs Prelip in Meservey.

Friday afternoon the pupils of Avery Center school had a farewell party on Doris and Donnie Merkel who moved to their new home near Miller, Saturday Also for Nancy Quigley who is leaving the school March 1st. Games were played by the children and at the close of the afternoon lunch was served by Maxine Bachman, Mildred Busse, Lois Ann Avery and Eva Marie Evenson all pupils at the school Doris, Donnie and Nancy all received a handkerchief from each one of the pupils and the teacher

Mr and Mrs Harlow Helps and children weree visitors Sunday at the "Red" Kennedy home near Ventura

Miss Lois Kennedy assisted with the work at the D A Marshall home during the past week

Mr and Mrs Albert Priebe and daughters were visiting Sunday afternoon at the Robert Roths

Mr and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and Irene, and Mr Clyde Marshall returned home Sunday afternoon from San Jose, Illinois, where they attended the funeral of John Cunningham

Mr and Mrs Clarence Bachman and family were Saturday evening visitors at the Harlow Helps home.

Mr and Mrs Peter Trampel and family were visiting at the John Trampel home Sunday afternoon.

Mrs Paul Kramer and children returned home Monday from Missouri where they had been visiting with relatives

Mr and Mrs Harlow Helps were Sunday evening visitors at the D. A and Herbert Marshall home.

Mr and Mrs Fernon Griggs were visiting with her mother, Mrs Elizabeth Stromer Sunday.


DEAD STOCK REMOVED

SES
TLE
S

*FREE*

SHEEP
COLTS
CALVES

We Pay All Phone Calls

NE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL

Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



IT'S HERE! The NEW Firestone CHAMPION TIRE

with the NEW Safety-Lock Cord Body and NEW

Stronger Cord Body
More Non-Skid Mileage

*Plus* FAMOUS TRIPLE-SAFE CONSTRUCTION

FLOYD ROBERTS
*1938 National Race Champion*

Champion race drivers, whose very lives and chances of victory depend on tire safety, know tire construction and that is why they select and buy Firestone Tires for their racing cars.

FIRESTONE triumphs again! This time with the new Firestone Champion, the tire that sets the safety standards for 1939. This new tire provides a combination of safety features never before built into a tire. It is a completely new achievement in *safety* engineering.

From the experience gained on the
edways of the world and in the Firestone laboratories, Firestone engineers have developed
volutionary new type of cord body called *Safety-Lock*, which provides amazingly greater
ength. This outstanding achievement makes possible the use of a thicker, tougher, deeper
d which assures much greater non-skid mileage. Because of this new Safety-Lock Cord
dy and Gear-Grip tread, the modern streamlined Firestone Champion Tire establishes
mpletely new standards of blowout protection, non-skid safety, silent operation and long
eage.

The Firestone Champion Tire embodies the famous Firestone Triple-Safe construction
you get the exclusive and patented Firestone construction features of Gum-Dipping, two
ra layers of *Safety-Lock* cords under the tread and Gear-Grip tread design. Never in all
history of tire building has there been such a triple-safe combination to protect you
inst the dangers of blowouts, punctures and skidding.

Come in today and equip your car with a set of new Firestone Champion Tires — *the*
*y tires made which are safety proved on the speedway for your protection on the highway.*

| Firestone CHAMPION | | Firestone HIGH SPEED | | Firestone CONVOY | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25-17. $13.95 | 6.00-18. $16.50 | 5.25-17. $11.10 | 6.00-18. $14.85 | 4.50-21. $8.10 | 5.50-16. $10.45 |
| 50-16. 13.90 | 6.25-16. 17.55 | 5.50-16. 12.50 | 6.25-16. 15.80 | 4.75-19. 8.35 | 5.50-17. 10.50 |
| 50-17. 13.95 | 6.50-16. 19.35 | 5.50-17. 12.55 | 6.50-16. 17.40 | 5.00-19. 9.00 | 6.00-16. 11.80 |
| 00-16. 15.70 | 7.00-15. 20.40 | 6.00-16. 14.15 | 7.00-15. 18.20 | 5 25-17. 9.25 | 6.25-16. 13.15 |
| 00-17. 16.15 | 7.00-16. 21.00 | 6.00-17. 14.55 | 7.00-16. 18.90 | 5.25-18. 9.65 | 6.50-16. 14.50 |

TRUCK TIRES AND OTHER PASSENGER CAR SIZES PRICED PROPORTIONATELY LOW

Listen to The Voice of Firestone with Richard Crooks, Margaret Speaks and Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network.

Listen to The Firestone Voice of The Farm—Everett Mitchell interviews a Champion Farmer each week during noon hour. See local paper for station and time.

**Hancock County Cooperative Oil Station**

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa


# Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

PENSIONS

California is usually considered a haven for the older generation. Because so many old age pension plans have originated in that state the myth has grown that there are more persons in California above sixty-five than in any other of the United States The facts are, however, there are more persons in Iowa above sixty-five in proportion to population than in California. Furthermore the proportion in Iowa is fifty per cent above the average for the United States. Many attempts to revise and improve the present Iowa pension law are expected at this session of the legislature and legislators are uncovering some interesting and illuminating information in their study of the pension movement.

MILLION MONTHLY

About 50,000 Iowans are now receiving pensions averaging $19.82 per month The social welfare board estimates there are 210,000 residents of the state past sixty-five. These pensions are costing the state about $5,500,000 annually with another 5,000,000 being furnished by the Federal government. Since a monthly payment of $25 is possible under Iowa law and it is probable the number to qualify will increase steadily, the time is near when a million a month will be paid out under existing statutes. The tendency in Iowa and in all other states is to relax these pension laws but even in the face of sympathetic ideals there are certain inescapable facts that cause legislators to proceed cautiously. The enactment of legislation removing all the present qualifying requirements which would make every person over sixty-five eligible regardless of need even at the modest figure of $25 per month, require an annual outlay of $63,000,000 for pensions and incidental administrative costs.

STATE HOUSE AGING

Appointment of Gray Anderson of Knoxville as State House custodian spotlights a big job that is becoming more difficult as the years pass. Anderson will be in charge of about 55 janitors and caretakers who maintain what is to all practical purposes a twenty-four hour job of cleaning and maintaining the building and its ninety-three acres of grounds. The building was begun in 1871 and completed in 1886 at a cost of $3,296,256. Continuous care by custodial staffs and many programs of minor repairs have failed to beat back the steadily encroaching ravages of time and weather and long, hard use. Illustrious feet have helped wear away the thresholds and the corridors have echoed the voices of men and women who helped make this state great. And, as the old timers will tell you, they had to echo in the days before loud speakers.

THE FUTURE

Not this legislative session; not this administration—perhaps not the next nor yet the next but in the not too distant future a major porgram of repair and renovation will be cnsidered for the Capitol building. Iowa has grown since 1886 and the building long ago outgrew its capacity for caring for the business of an expanding commonwealth; a commonwealth that has progressively added to its requirements and its appetites and its concern for the welfare of its people. New departments and new services spilled out of the original offices into the corridors and hallways as time passed and are now sprawled over the city of Des Moines in old school houses and modern office buildings. Rentals have reached an imposing figure and the business heads of the present administration have begun an examination to see if full value is being received and if the annual outlay might not best be designed mto a permanent investment.

RED BOOK

Whether by design or otherwise the Iowa Official Register or as it is more commonly known, The Red Book, has for the past five or six years given the public less and less detailed information concerning state matters. There was a time when the Red Book told the story of every office and commission; listed its employees, their duties and their salaries. Economy probably prompted the first gesture toward condensation because the Red Book is an expensive piece of printing. However, many are wondering today if the saving made wasn't lost in the thoughtless, sometimes senseless creation of new jobs that attracted no attention because they were not often revealed to the public. However the new Republican administration and the new Republican legislature seem determined to uncover all the truth. Senator A. Claire Dewey (Rep) of Washington has introduced a resolution calling for a complete list of state employees, their salaries from all sources and more particularly the names of those drawing pay from more than one department. Representatives Kuester of Cass and Dykhouse of Lyon, both Republicans, have sponsored a bill which would require the publication in pamphlet form each September of the name, residence, official title and salary of every state employee. This bill is identical to the one vetoed by Gov. Kraschel in 1937.

REVISION DUE

The new Red Book, now in the process of compilation, seems scheduled for much revision. Useless information traditionally present in the past issues will probably be dropped in favor of more pertinent facts. Attempts to continue the Democratic editor of the Red Book failed and Governor Wilson's "open door, flat top desk" policy of administering to state affairs will also be applied to the preparation of The Official Register insofar as space and appropriations will permit. Governor Wilson does not believe the functions of any state department can be hampered by permitting full public view of it.

GOING UP

Total bills introduced in both houses of the legislature will probably pass the three hundred mark this week. As this is written three reorganization bills have been introduced, one of which would combine Board of Parole with the Board of Control to include the Attorney General with the Board of Control to function as the Parole Board; and another disestablishing the Engineering school at the State University. Of most interest to farmers is HF114 setting up a farm-to-market road fund to be composed of (1) fifteen per cent of fees received for motor license fees; (2) not to exceed 25 per cent of counties' share of motor license fees; (3) any funds available from the Federal government for this purpose.

OUT OF THE ORDINARY

Out of the ordinary bills introduced recently include one by Morrissey (Rep) of Jasper to change the date of the primary election from June to September; by Senators Hopkins (Rep) of Guthrie and Breen (Dem) of Ft. Dodge to nominate state officers except governor and lieutenant governor at convention; by Breen to make Commerce Commission, Secretary of Agriculture and Superintendent of Public Instruction appointive; by Senators Harvey of Missouri Valley and Forsling of Sioux City both Republicans, together with Representatives Bulow and Judd (Reps) of Clinton, Reilley (Dem) of Dubuque and Roan (Rep) of Lee, to provide side bay windows on cabooses. The bill to substitute electrocution for hanging in executions introduced by Bowers (Rep) of Union was re-referred to committee.

TAG ENDS

The total number of bills expected to be introduced at this session of the legislature is estimated at 1,100 . . . . no more dummy license plates except those used to disguise police and Bureau of Investigation cars . . . . . .

**Farmer's Union To Meet; Will Have Prominent Speaker**

The Liberty local of the Farmers' Union will hold its regular monthly meeting Tuesday night, February 7th, at the Liberty No. 7 school house 1 mile west of Klemme.

Page L. Hawthorn, state president will be the speaker. Mr. Donald VanVleet will also speak.

The public is cordially invited.

On Jan. 1, 1923, there were 69,304,000 hogs on farms in the United States. On Jan. 1, 1938, the number on farms was estimated to be 44,418,000 head.


# LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

**Saturday, February 4.**
**(Double Feature.)**
**MEET THE GIRLS**
June Lang, Lynn Bari, Ruth Donnelly, Big town girls involved in diamond robbery.
AND
**SHINE ON HARVEST MOON**
Roy Rogers, Mary Hart, Lulu Belle & Scotty of Nat'l Barn Dance Radio program.

**Sunday, February 5**
**THERE GOES MY HEART**
Frederic March, Virginia Bruce, Patsy Kelly. Heiress as saleslady in family store under assumed name, falls in love with reporter who interviews her.

**Monday & Tuesday, February 2-3.**
**YOU CAN'T TAKE IT WITH YOU**
Jean Arthur, Jas. Stewart, Lionel Barrymore, Edward Arnold, Mischa Auer. Idealistic philosopher proves to munitions magnate "you can't take money with you when you go"

**Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, February 8-9-10.**
**JUST AROUND THE CORNER**
Shirey Temple, Joan Davis, Chas. Farrell, Bill Robinson. Shirley, daughter of an artist, helps him get a new start in career.

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

**Photographs**
LIVE FOREVER...
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Try Coming On
Wednesday or Thursday

**Wed. & Thurs., Feb. 1-2.**
She managed everybody's business, but couldn't manage her own heart.
**SERVICE DE LUXE**
With Constance Bennett, Joy Hodges, Charlie Ruggles and Mischa Auer. Story of a business girl wh meant business.
**"CAPT. AND THE KIDS"**
**Cartoon.**

**Fri. and Sat., Feb. 3-4**
**(Double Feature.)**
How to hook a man in ten racy lessons.
**SPRING MADNESS**
With Lew Ayres and Maureen O'Sullivan.
See how Five gorgeous College Maids gang up on one Guy's heart.
AND Wm. Boyd (Hop a long Cassidy) in
**PRIDE OF THE WEST**
Drama that roars and races along the overland stage coach trail.

**Sun., Mon. & Tues., Feb. 5-6-7.**
Shirley Temple in
**JUST AROUND THE CORNER**
With Charles Farrell, Joan Davis, Bert Lahr, Bill Robinson. The most talked about picture Shirley has ever made for you. Its grand entertainment.
**Our Gang Comedy**

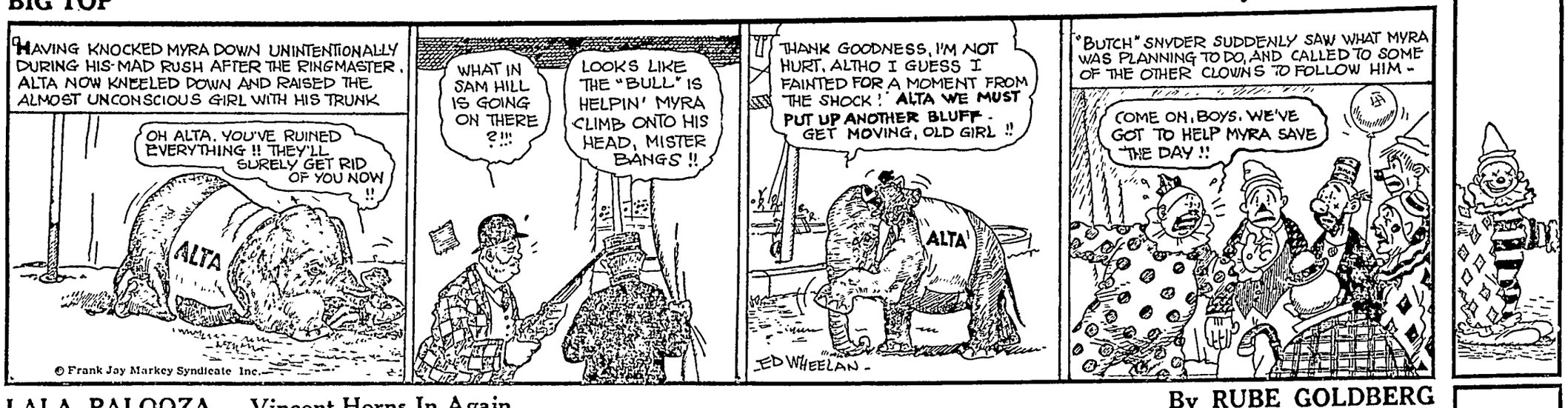
**Coming Feb. 8-9. BLONDIE. Taken from the comic strip.**

**Coming Feb. 12-13-14. Jeanette McDonald, Nelson Eddy in SWEETHEARTS.**

# Fun for the Whole Family

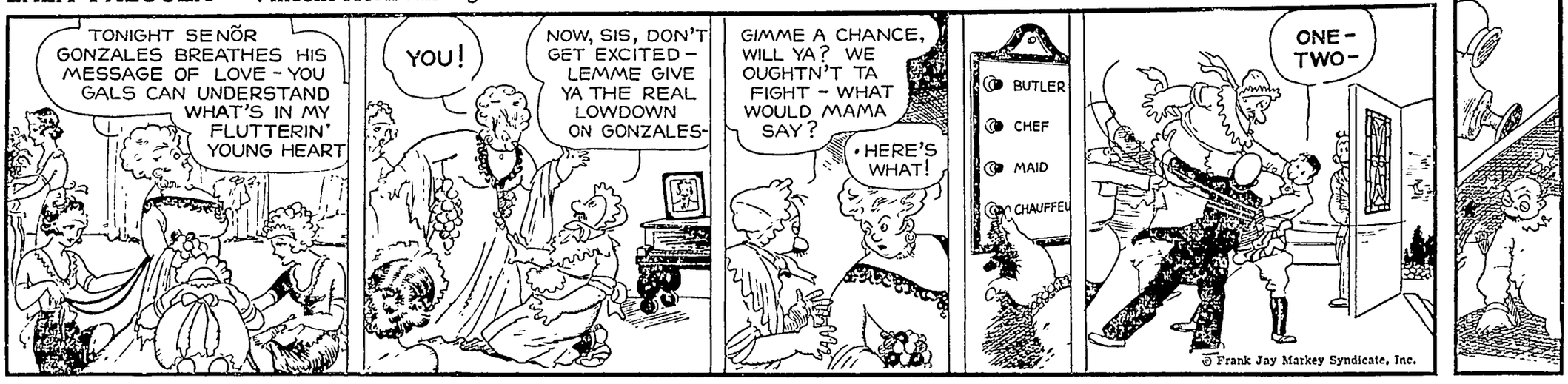
## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN


HAVING KNOCKED MYRA DOWN UNINTENTIONALLY DURING HIS MAD RUSH AFTER THE RINGMASTER, ALTA NOW KNEELED DOWN AND RAISED THE ALMOST UNCONSCIOUS GIRL WITH HIS TRUNK
OH ALTA, YOU'VE RUINED EVERYTHING !! THEY'LL SURELY GET RID OF YOU NOW !!
ALTA
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate Inc.
WHAT IN SAM HILL IS GOING ON THERE ?!!
LOOKS LIKE THE "BULL" IS HELPIN' MYRA CLIMB ONTO HIS HEAD, MISTER BANGS !!
THANK GOODNESS, I'M NOT HURT, ALTHO I GUESS I FAINTED FOR A MOMENT FROM THE SHOCK ! ALTA WE MUST PUT UP ANOTHER BLUFF - GET MOVING, OLD GIRL !!
ALTA
ED WHEELAN
"BUTCH" SNYDER SUDDENLY SAW WHAT MYRA WAS PLANNING TO DO, AND CALLED TO SOME OF THE OTHER CLOWNS TO FOLLOW HIM -
COME ON, BOYS, WE'VE GOT TO HELP MYRA SAVE THE DAY !!

## LALA PALOOZA — Vincent Horns In Again

By RUBE GOLDBERG


TONIGHT SEÑOR GONZALES BREATHES HIS MESSAGE OF LOVE - YOU GALS CAN UNDERSTAND WHAT'S IN MY FLUTTERIN' YOUNG HEART
YOU!
NOW, SIS, DON'T GET EXCITED - LEMME GIVE YA THE REAL LOWDOWN ON GONZALES-
GIMME A CHANCE, WILL YA? WE OUGHTN'T TA FIGHT - WHAT WOULD MAMA SAY?
HERE'S WHAT!
BUTLER
CHEF
MAID
CHAUFFEU
ONE - TWO -
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## S'MATTER POP— S-sh! That's a Cartoonist's Secret!

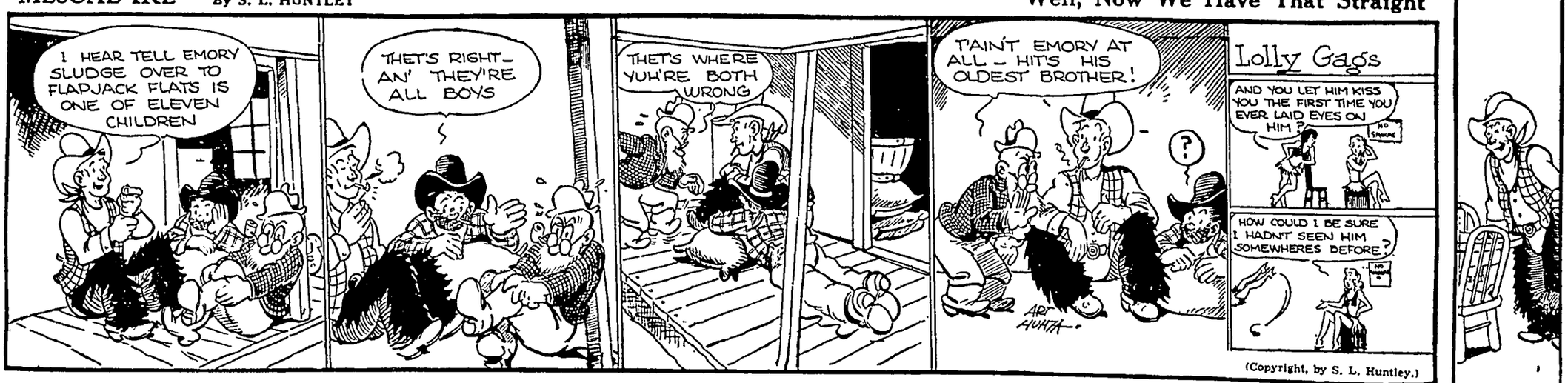
By C. M. PAYNE

WHATCHA DOIN' ?
OH-H, JUST FIXIN' UP A THINK !
FIXIN' UP A THINK ?
YESSIR !
I THINK OF SUMTHIN' AN' THEN I DRAW LINES AROUND IT
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## MESCAL IKE

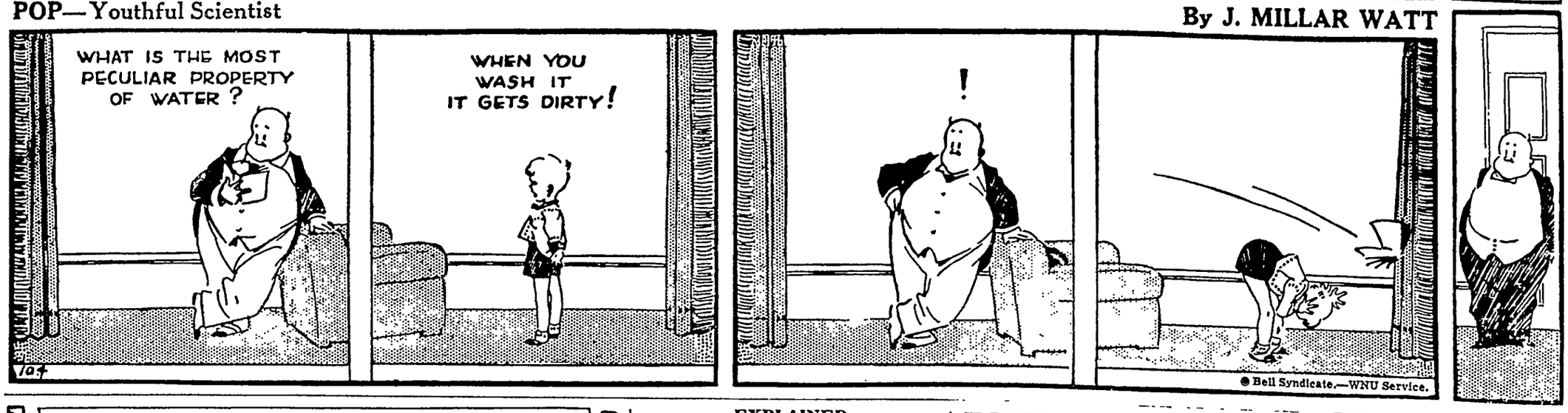
By S. L. HUNTLEY

## Well, Now We Have That Straight

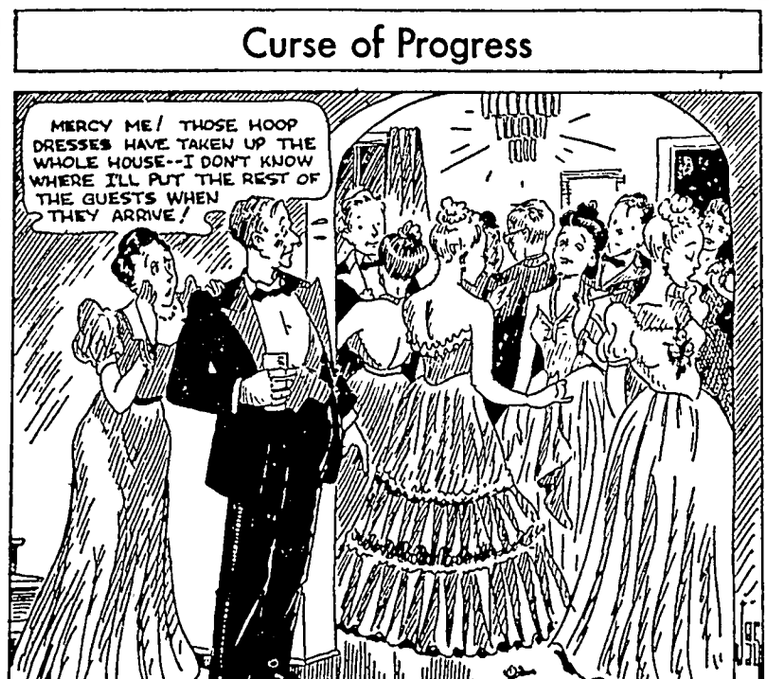

I HEAR TELL EMORY SLUDGE OVER TO FLAPJACK FLATS IS ONE OF ELEVEN CHILDREN
THET'S RIGHT - AN' THEY'RE ALL BOYS
THET'S WHERE YUH'RE BOTH WRONG
T'AIN'T EMORY AT ALL - HIT'S HIS OLDEST BROTHER!
Lolly Gags
AND YOU LET HIM KISS YOU THE FIRST TIME YOU EVER LAID EYES ON HIM ?
HOW COULD I BE SURE I HADN'T SEEN HIM SOMEWHERES BEFORE ?
ART HUHTA
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley.)

## POP—Youthful Scientist

By J. MILLAR WATT




## Curse of Progress




### EXPLAINED

A tourist at breakfast at the picturesque inn asked the proprietor: "Is it true that the duke of Wellington once stayed at this inn?"

"Quite true," replied the proprietor. "He slept in the very room you had last night, and, what is more, he used the very same bed."

"Ah," said the tourist, "now I know why he was called the Iron Duke."—Tit-Bits Magazine.

### Revenge Coming

"Jeepers!" quavered the high school lad, "I'm gonna be initiated into Etta Rho Dent t'night an' I'm scared stiff!"

"Why?" asked a chum.

"'Cause two weeks ago I sold my second-hand car to th' fraternity president!"—Washington Post.

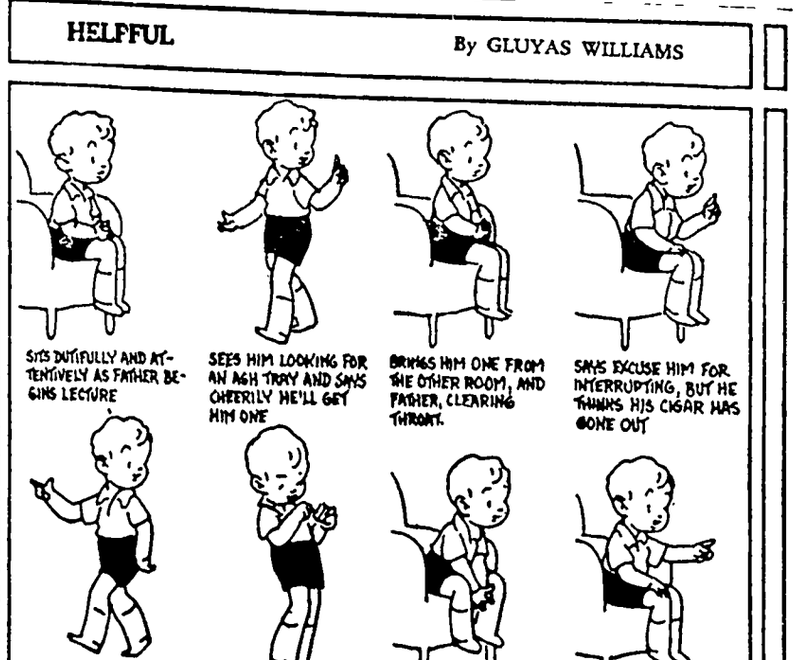
### Beyond His Means

"What, you own a whole row of up-to-date houses and haven't got one to live in yourself?"

"That's so. You see, I've raised the rent so much that I can't afford to pay it."—Stray Stories Magazine.

## HELPFUL

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


SITS DUTIFULLY AND ATTENTIVELY AS FATHER BEGINS LECTURE
SEES HIM LOOKING FOR AN ASH TRAY AND SAYS CHEERILY HE'LL GET HIM ONE
BRINGS HIM ONE FROM THE OTHER ROOM, AND FATHER, CLEARING THROAT,
SAYS EXCUSE HIM FOR INTERRUPTING, BUT HE THINKS HIS CIGAR HAS GONE OUT
AS FATHER RESUMES, WHILE FUMBLING FOR MATCH,
RETURNS WITH MATCHES, AND BRINGS THINGS TO A DEAD STOP
RESUMES ATTENTIVE ATTITUDE, AS FATHER, CIGAR GOING AGAIN,
BREAKS IN TO SAY HE SPILLED ASHES DOWN HIS VEST!
© Bell Syndicate, Inc.

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

CANVAS GOODS

EVERYTHING IN CANV
Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings, Bags, Mat
At Lowest Prices. Quality Guarantee
See us or ask for prices — Estimates
IOWA FIBRE PRODUCTS INC
120 S W Second St. - Des Moines

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**For Baby's Safety.**—Keep handles of kettles on the s turned toward the back.

* * *

**Cleaning Isinglass.**—Apply gar on a cloth to the stain isinglass on stoves. With a rubbing, the stains will come

* * *

**For Coffee Stains.**—Remove fee stains from table linen glycerin. Apply glycerin an stand three or four hours or stain disappears.

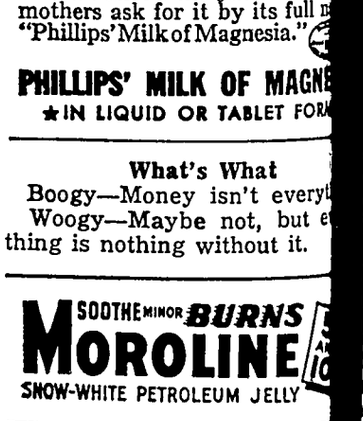
* * *

**Use for Old Christmas Car** When you are through with Christmas cards, the children enjoy cutting, pasting and re rating them.

* * *

**Save Your Back.**—Whethe buy a stove with a working face over a low oven or a oven, it may pay to remem that bending requires four t as much energy as standing.

Wait, Mother Ask Your Doctor Firs



Never give your children unkn "Bargain" remedies to take less you ask your doctor.

A mother may save a few pen giving her children unknown p arations. But a child's life is cious beyond pennies. So—*Ask doctor* before you give *any* rem you don't know all about.

And when giving the com children's remedy, milk of m nesia, always ask for "Phill Milk of Magnesia.

Because for three generat Phillips' has been favored by m physicians as a standard, reli and proved preparation — ma ously gentle for youngsters.

Many children like Phillips the *newer* form — tiny pepperm flavored tablets that chew candy. Each tablet contains equivalent of one teaspoonful o *liquid* Phillips.' 25¢ for a big bo

A bottle of Phillips' liquid M of Magnesia costs but 25¢. So— *one* can afford the *genuine*. Ca mothers ask for it by its full n "Phillips' Milk of Magnesia."

PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNE
★IN LIQUID OR TABLET FOR

**What's What**

Boogy—Money isn't everyt
Woogy—Maybe not, but e thing is nothing without it.

SOOTHE MINOR BURNS MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

**Place of Amusement**

Let amusement fill up the c of your existence, but no great spaces thereof.—T Pa

"Black Leaf 40" KILLS LICE
OUR "Cap-Brush" Applic makes "BLACK LEA GO MUCH FARTH
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS..
OR SPREAD ON ROOS

**First to Act**

Among the wise, the brain before the mouth.

666 LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS
relieves COLD first day. Headach and Fe due to Col In 30 minu
Try "Rub-My-Tism"—a Wonderful Li

ADVERTISING is as e tial to business as is to growing crops. It is the stone in the arch of succe merchandising. Let us sho how to apply it to your busi

# Star Dust

★ *Pick of the New Crop*

★ *Tone Takes Up N. Y.*

★ *Kerrigan Still Leaving*

**By Virginia Vale**

IF YOU don't believe that "Motion pictures are your best entertainment," but that only really good pictures can come under that heading, you'll be interested (I think) in knowing which ones an expert has selected as the best of the new crop.

The expert is W. G. Van Schmus, managing director of the Radio City Music Hall, in New York. Mr. Van Schmus is on a spot, always. Visitors to New York, as well as natives, troop to his theater. He can't let them go away saying that the show was good but why in the world did he select that picture to go with it!

Ushering in the new year with "Topper Takes a Trip," co-starring Constance Bennett and Roland Young, he picked "There's That Woman Again," (Melvyn Douglas and Virginia Bruce), to follow it. Then "Trade Winds," (Frederic March and Joan Bennett), "The Great man Votes," (John Barrymore, Virginia Weidler), "Gunga Din," (Cary Grant, Victor McLaglen, Douglas Fairbanks Jr.), "Made for Each Other," (co-starring Carole Lombard and James Stewart), "Love Affair," (with Irene Dunne and Charles Boyer), and "Stage Coach" (with Claire Trevor, John Wayen, Andy Devine, John Carradine, and Louise Platt).

Each film is scheduled for a week's run. The theater accommodates an audience of more than 6,000 persons; the picture is shown five times a day. It has to be good, you see!

—✳—

Franchot Tone bobs up all over New York these days; leaving Hollywood certainly didn't mean leaving the limelight. He is appearing on the stage in a new play, doing a

FRANCHOT TONE

bit of radio work, and recently shared honors with Abe Lyman and Dick Foran as a celebrity at the first of the International Casino's "Sunday Night Informals," dedicated to celebrities.

—✳—

**When J. M. Kerrigan arrived in Hollywood eight years ago he said that he'd stay long enough to play the film role he'd been engaged for and then he'd go back to Ireland. He was then one of the Abbey players. He's still in Hollywood, (a role in "The Great Man Votes" was the most recent bait), and still thinks that, as soon as he can get away, he'll go back to Ireland.**

—✳—

Edward Small is in favor of giving new people a chance in his pictures. It was he who brought Robert Donat to this country to appear in "The Count of Monte Cristo," and recently he made Louis Hayward a star in "The Duke of West Point." In his current production, "King of the Turf," starring Adolphe Menjou, it's 15-year-old Roger Daniel who gets the big break. With radio and stage tempting movie stars to lose interest in motion picture-making, it's a wise producer who can spot talent and cultivate it—and put it under contract!

By the way, in "The Duke of West Point" you'll see some old-timers—Gary MacLaren, William Bakewell and Kenneth Harlan.

—✳—

All of the music that Frank R. White, organist on Dr. William L. Stidger's "Getting the Most Out of Life" program, writes for the Stidger hymns must stand up under Mrs. White's "24 hour test."

When he writes a new hymn tune Mrs. White plays it twice on the organ. Then if she's able to play it from memory the next day White feels sure that the public will remember the tune without any effort. But does he make allowances for the fact that Mrs. White probably has an unusual memory?

—✳—

ODDS AND ENDS — *Joan Fontaine claims to be one girl in a thousand; the cast of "Gunga Din" numbers about 1,000, and she's the lone female in it . . . Gabriel Heatter has a private telephone number, but this host of "We, the People" gives it to so many friends that it might as well be in the phone book . . . Lum and Abner frequently telephone former neighbors in Arkansas in order to keep the right vocal inflections for their radio work . . . Richard Himber's commitments for this year, in three different programs on the three different networks, for three different sponsors.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Mothers Shun Back Seat in Modern Life

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

WOMEN who can pride themselves on being modern mothers never find it necessary to take a back seat even though their daughters may be extremely beautiful and talented.

When mothers complain to me that their daughters push them in the background (whether it be in the home or out socially) I take time to write them a long personal letter to help them out of their difficulties. I do, even though perhaps I shouldn't, ask them rather pointed

**Billie Burke has kept her youthful charm and beauty although she is the mother of a grown daughter, also in the movies.**

questions—"How did you bring up your daughter?" "What happened to you while she was growing into an adult?" "Do you keep yourself up in appearance?" "Are you a woman your daughter and husband are proud to exhibit?"

Those are poignant questions. It takes steady nerves for most complaining mothers to answer.

Let us assume that during the time when daughter was growing up, mother had no easy time of it. She had a lot of work to do and money was scarce. She sacrificed a great deal to give daughter nice clothes, a good schooling, and a healthy life. All right. Her mother love dictated. She enjoyed doing that.

Of course she hoped, and rightfully expected, that when daughter did grow up she would be grateful for this loving care. Perhaps daughter, during her difficult teens is, or was not, grateful. Perhaps she had been thoroughly spoiled. Perhaps for years she expected mother to do all she did do because mother never took the trouble to train daughter to be grateful. All that happens.

## Important Details To Watch

You and I know that sheer materials are a nuisance for they do not permit the slightest carelessness! Our straps must never be pinned! If we wear more than one strap they must look as one through our blouse. A slip that is the least bit mussed will look untidy, and any slip should not show through the side closing of your dress! Nor should a slip show beneath the hem of your dress. The only way to shorten a too long slip is to hem it over—never, never knot the strap.

Cut out toes in shoes are most comfortable and serve as much needed ventilators for the feet but they are hard on stockings! When you wash your hose be sure to scrub the toes well for how shocking to see a soiled toe peeping out from your shoe!

Speaking about shoes—they must be aired frequently. It is a good idea to shake in the shoe a little deodorant powder once a week and leave it in over night. Before wearing brush it out. That helps to keep your feet fresh.

Here's to more careful grooming!

## Character Made Her Beautiful

"When I first looked into Jenny's beautiful eyes," Bill told me, "I knew I had to marry her. She's the most gorgeous creature in the world!"

What Bill had really seen in Jenny's eyes was a person of charm and depth of character. She had made the most of herself. Her grooming was meticulous and she selected her clothes with great care. And she certainly had done a lot with that plain little face which the Creator had given her. But that wasn't all. She had let her grand sense of humor (often an Ugly Duckling's compensation!) carry her through life with colors! She lived happily, kept herself busy and proved to all the ugly ducklings that not being beautiful is no handicap if you face facts. For Jenny got her man, and a mighty nice man at that!

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service

# IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for February 5

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education, used by permission

### PETER PREACHES AT PENTECOST

LESSON TEXT—Acts 2 12-18, 36-41.
GOLDEN TEXT—Not by might, nor by power, but by my Spirit, saith the Lord of hosts.—Zechariah 4 6.

We need a revival. With one accord leaders of the Church agree on that point although they may differ widely on other matters. Social and civic leaders agree. One prominent government official recently said that the only hope for the world in this hour of conflict and confusion was a return to the Christian faith of our fathers. He was but one of many outstanding men who have expressed such a belief.

How may such a revival of faith toward God (with its quickening of the believer and the resultant salvation of sinners) be brought about? Certainly it is not in the power of man to produce it, although he does have a vital part in surrendering himself to God's plan and purpose so that He may work again in the midst of His people. Our lesson for today clearly indicates how God worked on Pentecost, namely, through a Spirit-filled people, proclaiming His own Word, with astonishing results following. Will not God work in the same way today if we only give Him a chance?

**I. An Amazing Spiritual Experience** (vv. 12, 13).

Read the first 11 verses of this chapter and you will learn of the coming of the Holy Spirit upon the disciples—as the rushing of a mighty wind, in tongues of fire, and in the ability to proclaim the Word of God to all men.

There is no use talking about another Pentecost as though God needs to repeat that marvelous day. But the essence of what occurred on Pentecost is the deep need of both individual Christians and of the Church today. In much (one is almost ready to say most) of our Christian work there is not only a failure to recognize the Holy Spirit, but what appears to be an actual ignoring of Him. One of the great experiences of literally thousands of students who have come under the writer's care during the years is their sudden understanding of the fact that the Holy Spirit is a person—yes, a convicting, regenerating, directing, and energizing member of the divine Trinity, working in and through man.

**II. An Effective Spiritual Message** (vv. 14-18, 36. See also vv. 19-35).

The characteristics of a real gospel message are found here. First of all there must be a Spirit-filled preacher. He may be a minister or he may be a layman, but if the Spirit of God is upon him, there will be the right kind of message.

That message will not be an essay, book review, or dissertation on social or civic problems, but an exposition of the Word of God. Note that Peter preached and interpreted prophecy — a subject which no preacher should neglect—but that he did so not for the purpose of having a sensational sermon subject, but in order to reveal the glories of the person and work of Christ—a lesson some preachers need to learn.

The manner of preaching is also important. Peter was definite, earnest, bold, and decidedly personal in his preaching. A man who is speaking in the energy of the flesh should beware of such marks upon his preaching, but a Spirit-filled man should rejoice in the holy boldness and assurance which the Holy Spirit gives He will be delivered from any temptations to be extreme or unkind, but will at the same time be led to say those things which will prick the hearts of people and cause them to turn to Christ.

**III. An Appropriate Spiritual Result** (vv 37-41).

We often say that there is very little old-time conviction of sin today, and alas, it is all too true. It is not even the privilege of many spiritually-minded preachers who present a true gospel to see such a response as Peter saw on Pentecost. But that does not mean that the Spirit is not working.

God does not hold us responsible for outward evidence of results. He does hold every teacher and preacher responsible for faithful discharge of his sacred stewardship. That includes more than the public ministry of teaching a Sunday School class or preaching a sermon. It means that the individual's life is right with God—no trickery, no dishonesty, no double dealing with God or man; a life yielded to the control of the Holy Spirit Next comes diligence in study of God's Word, and a willingness to proclaim its whole truth without fear or favor, in season and out of season.

**The Living Word**

Christ is the Living Word; so it is the Word of God that has come from God, and has come into this world, and by which all and every operation of God is effected. Where the Word of God is received the soul is begotten of God.

# HOW TO SEW by Ruth Wyeth Spears

"DEAR MRS. SPEARS: With the help of Book 1, I have just made a slip cover for a wing chair. I never would have tried it if your directions had not been so clear. I am now planning another slip cover and draperies which I would like to trim in fringe. Will you please show me with a sketch how I should sew the fringe? Also should the draperies and chair match?—M. J. N."

This reader evidently agrees with the Chinese proverb, "One picture is worth a thousand words." So here are the sketches showing how to apply fringe in the seams of slip covers and also for an edge finish. The raw edge of the material in the lower sketch is turned to the right side and fringe is stitched over it.

If figured draperies are used, the best effect is obtained if not more than one slip cover in the room is of figured material. Plain slip covers may match one or more of the colors in draperies, rug or wall paper.

NOTE: Now is the time to give your house a fresh start. Crisp new curtains; a bright slip cover; a new lampshade; or ottoman will do the trick. Make these things yourself. Mrs. Spears' Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator, shows you how with step by step, easy to follow sketches. Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery, will give you a new interest for long winter evenings. It contains complete directions for making many useful things. Books are 25 cents each; if you order both books, Patchwork Quilt Leaflet is included free; it contains 36 authentic stitches illustrated in detail. Address: Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Safe Winter Driving

Safe counsel for bad driving weather, according to police officials and safety engineers, is "when in doubt, use tire chains."

This warning was issued with winter driving conditions prevailing, following a recent revelation by the National Safety council which said: "One fifth of all the people killed in traffic accidents in the United States throughout the entire year die in November and December alone!" Police assert there is even a greater percentage of personal injuries and property damages directly traceable to snow and ice.

Because of the conceded safety advantage of tire chains on snow or ice, police and safety engineers this year are urging their use when necessary in the interest of public safety, and because they provide the most positive anti-skid and traction yet developed.

The contest board of the American Automobile association, in official test No. 3143, conclusively proved the greater margin of safety and stopping ability provided by tire chains. Vividly illustrating their imperative necessity on snow or ice, the AAA test showed that chains, on rear wheels only, stopped a car in 45.8 per cent less distance than when no chains were used, and in 66.8 per cent less distance where chains were used on all four wheels.

## Hard Work

**In every line of activity nine-tenths of the prescription for success consists of plain, every-day, honest hard work.**

**No amount of talent will free a man from the necessity for hard work. You can have as much success as you like, but you've got to be willing to pay its price in the only coin that passes current in the market where success is sold—hard work.**

**Hard work alone will accomplish remarkable results. But hard work with method and system will perform seeming miracles.**

## Heat at Arctic Circle

The Yukon river mining camp at Circle, Alaska, is but half a degree below the Arctic circle and its winter temperatures run to 70 and 50 degrees below zero, but its householders stay warm as toast. Circle hot springs is the answer. Virtually every structure in the town is being heated by natural hot water.

**Acknowledging Faults**

It is a greater thing to know how to acknowledge a fault than to know how not to commit one.—Cardinal de Retz.

### Attended Funeral Here

Relatives from out of town who attended the funeral of Grandma Swalve here Monday were Mr. and Mrs. Dick Swalve of George, Iowa, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Kreling, Rock Rapids, Iowa; Mr. and Mrs. John Siemens, Goldfield, Iowa; and Mr and Mrs. Albert Vander Ploeg, Kanawha, Iowa.

### Card Of Thanks

We wish to express our thanks for the many acts of kindness extended during the illness and death of Grandma Swalve. We are especially grateful to those who sent flowers and to the choir for their services.

The Swalve Children and Families.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr and Mrs. Fensterman are the parents of a baby boy born January 25th. They will return to this community and will live on Mrs. Schwichtenberg's farm after March 1st. Before her marriage, Mrs. Fensterman was Berdice Schwichtenberg.


WE SELL AND RECOMMEND

ZONOLITE INSULATION

INEXPENSIVE • FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF • VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co.
Klemme, Iowa


### U-Delt-Em Bridge Club Met With Mrs. A. H. Dulmes

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes was hostess to the U-Delt-Em bridge club last Thursday. Contract bridge was played and Mrs. P. M. Wilson won high prize, and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth, low score. Lunch was served by the hostess.

### FORMER KLEMME GIRL MARRIED AT MASON CITY, SUNDAY AFTERNOON

Dorothy, 15 year old daughter of Mrs. Henry Griffen, Mason City, former Klemme resident, was married to Mr. Kermit Kay at the home of Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Galbreth at Mason City, Sunday afternoon.

The couple will make their home at Mason City.

### Double Four Bridge Club Met With Mrs. Sumner Trumbell

Mrs. Sumner Trumbell was hostess to the Double Four Bridge Club at her home last Wednesday afternoon.

Mrs. Orville Bridges won the high score, and Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach won a prize by drawing. Lunch was served.

### Teachers Entertained By School Board

Last Thursday evening the members of the school board and their wives entertained the teachers of the Klemme grades and high school and Mrs. Galbreth, Mrs. Kingery and Mrs. Batchelder at a party held in the school gymnasium

Bingo was played and prizes were awarded winners of each game Refreshments were served later in the evening.


MONARCH FOODS

## Our Prices This Week:

| | |
|---|---|
| ARGO STARCH Corn or Gloss, 3 pkgs. | 25c |
| ARM & HAMMER SODA 3 pkgs. for | 25c |
| MONARCH COCOA 1 lb. can, special | 17c |
| WHEATIES 2 pkgs. and 1 pkg. Kix | 26c |
| GOLD DUST and 1 pkg. Silver Dust | 26c |
| BEANS, WHOLE STRINGLESS Yacht Club Brand, 2 cans for | 25c |
| BEANS, GREEN CUT STRINGLESS Yacht Club Brand, per can | 11c |
| PURE SORGHUM Waconia Brand, gallon can | 77c |
| MONARCH COFFEE 3 lb can | 63c |
| CATSUP, MONARCH 6 large bottles | 78c |
| PRUNES, MONARCH 30-40 5 lb. wood box | 57c |
| RED PITTED CHERRIES Monarch Brand, No. 2 cans, 2 for | 27c |
| JELLIED CRANBERRIES Monarch Brand, 2 cans for | 25c |
| CHERRIES (Cocktail or Dessert) Monarch Brand, 16 oz bottle | 35c |
| MINCE MEAT Monarch Brand, 3 pkgs. | 28c |
| SUNLIGHT CHEESE 2 lb. box at | 45c |

Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE — C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Priebe were Mason City visitors Thursday.

Rev. and Mrs. W. E. Dye, of Goodell, were Klemme visitors Saturday morning.

Mrs. Alfred Carpenter and children of Mason City visited at the Art Kudje home Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Coobs and Juanita Pavey were Mason City visitors Thursday.

Verdie Anderson is reported very ill at this writing and is a patient at the Hampton hospital.

Mrs. John Day spent several days last week in Mason City visiting at the home of her son, Dorance and family.

Mr. A. G. Koerner, Mrs. Lee Ridder, Mrs. Glen Bridges and Mrs. Orville Stokesbary were Mason City visitors last Wednesday.

Mrs. Sumner Trumbell entertained a number of ladies at her home Monday afternoon at a quilting bee.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schaefer and family, and Mrs. Ed. Schaefer spent Sunday visiting at the Harold Ridder home near Nora Springs.

Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Kulver and daughter, Doris, of Nora Springs, were guests at the Walt Thada home Sunday.

Mrs. Hattie Leach, Miss Mary Leach and Mrs. Glen Bryan of Dows were guests at the C. A. Larsen home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth were dinner guests at the Rev. Wm. Galbreth home at Mason City, Sunday. It was Rev. Galbreth's birthday anniversary.

Miss Marian Waterman appeared in the floor show at the President's Ball at Garner, Monday evening. Miss Waterman gave a tap dance number.

Mrs. Herman Paul and son, Milton, drove to Des Moines, Saturday for a visit with Vella and Emily Paul. Mrs. Paul expected to remain for a several days visit.

Elmer Trampel and Elaine Buntenbach, who are freshmen students at State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, spent the week end in Klemme visiting home folks.

Herman Schuldt and daughter, Mabel, drove to Cedar Falls, Saturday morning to spend the week end with their son and brother, Paul, who is a student at the State Teachers College.

Mrs. E. F. Jacobs, Mrs. George Lawhorn and Mrs. Wm. Kirkwood drove to Des Moines last Wednesday for a visit with Ed Jacobs who is at the Veterans' Hospital there receiving treatment

Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Quandt and Marie Blank of Klemme, and Mr. and Mrs. Worthy Usher and sons of Rowan, spent Sunday at the Ernest Gerardi home at Cedar Rapids.

Thursday evening Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Thada entertained twenty guests at a duck dinner after which Bingo, the corn game, was played. High prizes were won by Mrs. Marion Rust of St. Ansgar, and Stanley Thada.

Sunday Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Josten entertained to a chicken dinner the following: Mr. and Mrs. Will Barz of Garner; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Barz, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barz and children, Mrs. Albert Barz and children, and Mrs. Lena Schroeder.

Fred Pannhoff, who is a mechanic at the Pritchard garage at Britt, is spending a few days at home this week, recovering from an injury. Fred slipped the other day and fell with his side against the bumper of the service truck, injuring his side.

Miss Jacqueline Kudje spent the week end in Mason City visiting at the home of her aunt, Mrs. Potter and husband. Miss Kudje attended the musical program presented at the high school Sunday afternoon. Martin Elstad, former music director in the Klemme schools, had a part in the program.

Dr and Mrs. D. P. Anderson entertained Sunday in honor of Neva Ann's fourth birthday, which was Tuesday, January 31. Guests for the day were Mr. and Mrs. John Suckow and children, Mrs. Henry Suckow, and Grandma Schuldt, all of Klemme; and Dr. and Mrs. Wesson of Garner. Neva Ann received many nice gifts to help her remember the day and her many friends wish her many more happy birthdays.

### School Musical Entertainment Attended By Large Crowd

A large crowd was present at the school musical entertainment Friday evening, at which time the several departments of music organizations of the local school appeared before the public. The Music Mothers Club reports that about $18 00 was realized from the sale of tickets.

### Telephone Lines Will Be Improved

Avery Austin, manager of the local telephone company, states that rural lines southwest and east of Klemme will soon be rebuilt. Six lines will be improved.

### W. F. M. S. Will Meet

The W F M S of the Klemme Methodist Church will meet on Thursday afternoon, February 2nd, at the home of Mrs. Lester Stille.

### Jolly Time Club Entertained At Glen Bridges Home Sun.

The Jolly Time Club met at the home of Mr and Mrs. Glen Bridges Sunday evening when bridge was played. Mr. and Mrs. Austin won high scores and Mrs. Orville Stokesbary and Lawrence Gates won low score.

Lunch was served by the hostess after the games.

### CLYDE FREEMAN OF NEW HAMPTON MUSIC DIRECTOR AT GOODELL

GOODELL—Clyde Freeman of New Hampton, who received his bachelor's degree at midyear convocation of Luther college, Decorah, began work here as director of music, band instructor and typing teacher in the Goodell Public schools.

He was chosen by the board of education to succeed Miss Phyllis Dougan, who was given her release by the board to accept a similar position in the public schools in Titonka.

### 650 ATTEND ANNUAL MEETING OF GARNER CREAMERY

GARNER — A new attendance record was established here Thursday when more than 650 men, women and children attended an annual patron's meeting of the Garner Farmer's Cooperative Creamery Association.

**Directors Chosen**

Directors chosen are F. H. Greiman and I. V. Rasmus, both of whom were re-elected, and C. F. Hollatz, who succeeds William Boehnke. The directors will elect officers and name employees at a later date.

Butter manufactured in 1983 totaled 683,785 pounds, of which 600,021 pounds were shipped, Butter sales during the year totaled $186,652.90.

### 450 MEMBERS ENROLL IN HANCOCK SAFETY COUNCIL FOR '39

GARNER—Membership in the Hancock county safety council for 1939 numbered 450 Tuesday night, Mrs. E. P Healy of Britt, county secretary announced She has a desk at the courthouse and will sell memberships until after the rush for car and truck licenses subsides Feb. 1.

### Serves As Clerk

GARNER — Miss Jean Mertz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Mertz, local merchants, is serving as clerk to State Representative Oscar E. Johnson of Kanawha.


De Laval...

Cream Separators
1939 Models on display

NEW WORLD'S STANDARD SERIES

The new De Laval World's Standard Series are the "last word" in cream separators, the perfected result of 61 years of De Laval maintained leadership in the manufacture of more than 6,000,000 separators—used the world over. The new series are better in every respect than even prior De Laval machines. With increased capacities, their separation is still more complete under difficult conditions.

R. E. E. Users: See the New Electric Models in our Store.

-- Dairy Supplies --

E. F. Jacobs

The Farm Service Store — Telephone 13



A Budget
and a Checking Account...

Will Help You
"Make Ends Meet"

EVERY Well Managed business operates on a budget basis, and pays all bills by check so there is a permanent record of when and where money is spent.

EVERY Home should also operate on a budget and a checking account at this bank will automatically keep track of your budget plans and help keep them in line.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892



Business
Is Good...

Our business has shown a healthy increase each year for the past nine years.

Maybe it is because the times are better and maybe it is because I spend all of my time working with the Furniture and Rugs.

It was necessary to add more help, so we coaxed James Carlson to move back from Wisconsin and help us in the store.

We will try harder than ever to give you good service in our Furniture Store so that we may deserve further increase in business.

WE THANK YOU

Arthur Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director
KLEMME — IOWA

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 8, 1939 — NUMBER 38


## neral Service Held Tuesday For Darius Marshall, Klemme Farmer

AL FARMER DIED SATURDAY EVENING FOLLOWING STROKE

Lived With His Family Near Klemme For Past 24 years

neral services were held day afternoon at 2:00 o'clock e Klemme Methodist Church Darius A. Marshall, 82, who Saturday evening following roke last week Wednesday. funeral sermon was given by William Zabilka, pastor. Inter- was made in the Ell Town- Cemetery and Mr. Marshall carried to his final resting by Fred Bachman, Len Sher- V. A. Cook, Dan Webner, Arnold and Sumner Trum-

e following obituary is through courtesy of the Wellemeyer ral Service·

**Obituary**

rius A. Marshall was born 4, 1856, on a farm near ches Mills, New York, the of a family of six children to his parents, Jacob Marshall wife, Mary Ann (nee) Hale the age of 12 he moved with arents to a farm near Mamto, is, and after completing his non school education worked flour mill for 13 years.

October 4, 1884, at the age he was united in marriage to Elizabeth Ruth of Green y, Illinois. They commenced keeping in Delavan, and here he became a member e Methodist Church.

y continued to farm in the ty of Delavan and San Jose, is, for some 20 years.

the spring of 1915, Mr. Mar- and his family moved to ock County, Iowa, and have in this community for the 24 years.

d" Marshall, as he was call- his friends, had a jolly dis- on and was a pleasant man to with, and for this he will be d.

Wednesday morning he suf- a stroke, and on Saturday ng, February 4, 1939, his earth- reer ended.

reached the age of 82 years 0 months, and leaves besides ife: one daughter, Mrs. Har- Cunningham of San Jose, Ill.; sons, Clyde, Herbert and Gil- all of Klemme, Iowa; five children; three great grand en; one sister, Mrs. Caroline on of Momence, Ill.; one r, Frank Marshall of Forest Ill.; and many more distant es and friends.

se attending the funeral a distance were: Mr. and J. H. Cunningham, Mr. and Wm. Durdle of San Jose, Ill., nd Mrs. John Jibben, Mr. Ruth of Green Valley, Ill., nd Mrs. Chas. Sunderland of , Ill.; Mr George Durdle of ngton, Ill.; Mr and Mrs. Joe of Tremont, Ill., Mr. and rank Ruth, Mr George Ruth son, Lawrence of Marshall- Ia., George and Walter Ruth Chas. Briggs of Onawa, Ia.; Mrs. Earl Jewell of Des s, Ia.

**Card Of Thanks**

wish to thank our friends relatives for their kindness ympathy and for their beaut- loral offerings tendered dur- e illness and death of our nd and father.

s. D. A. Marshall
r. and Mrs. J. H. Cunningham and family
r. and Mrs. H. F. Marshall and family
yde Marshall and family
lman Marshall.

**Methodist Ladies Aid Society Will Meet Thursday, Feb. 16**

The Ladies Aid Society of the Klemme Methodist Church will meet next Thursday afternoon, February 16, at which time a quilt will be on the frame and the members are asked to come early and help quilt. Mrs Fred Kluckhohn, Mrs. Henry Helps and Mrs R A Jorgenson are the hostesses

## Will Make Drive For Legion Hall

**KLEMME LEGIONAIRES PLAN BUILDING OF NEW HALL**

The Klemme Legion post is planning to erect a new hall as soon as the project can be financed The new building which they plan will be of frame construction, 40 by 60 feet in size, with full basement.

The main floor will have a side entrance, ticket booth, check room and auditorium, and ladies parlor, while the basement will provid room for a kitchen, dining hall and recreation room and heating plant

The Legion men will make a drive for funds within a short time. The project is a worthy one and everyone in the community should take part in financing the cost of the new building which will be used as a community gathering place as well as a Legion hall

More particulars regarding this new project will be published later.

## Shamrocks Lost In Tourny Play

**GARNER WINS ANNUAL CO. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**

**Corwith is Runner-up, With Britt In Third Place**

Garner successfully defended its County Championship by defeating Britt in the semi-final round and then nosing out Corwith in the final round, 19 to 17.

The Klemme Shamrocks, who played brilliant ball last year and were defeated by Garner in the final round, lost out in the first round this year to Britt, 18 to 39 Following are the results of the games played during the tournament.

FIRST ROUND
Crystal Lake 39, Hayfield 24
Garner 55, Goodell 17
Britt 39, Klemme 18
Corwith 46, Kanawha 30
SECOND ROUND
Crystal Lake 31, Woden 26
SEMI-FINAL ROUND
Corwith 22, Crystal Lake 19
Garner 24, Britt 20
CONSOLATION
Britt 38, Crystal Lake 24
FINAL ROUND
Garner 19, Corwith 17

When a child has a cold, he should be put to bed suggests Mrs. Alma H Jones, child development specialist at Iowa State College

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11.00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
Epworth League Social Tuesday evening.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m
Epworth League as above.

**News Item:** Some Business Firms Must Fill Out as Many As 141,000 Government Reports Annually

## New Type Of Grain Is Named After Our County By Experts

**HANCOCK IS TOP OATS IN STRAW STURDINESS**

**Should Be Ideal Nurse Crop For Sweet Clover When Oats Are To Be Combined**

To raise an oat that can withstand the rigors of lashing winds and beating of rains without "going down flatter than a buckwheat cake" has been the dream of the plant breeder and grain producer for years on end

Bringing this "air castle" down to earth—that of breeding an oat with a lodging-resistant stem—has been accomplished by F. A. Coffman, H C Murphy and others from the Bureau of Plant Industry of the United States Department of Agriculture, and L. C. Burnett, Iowa State College Agronomist.

**Tall Sturdy Stem**

This new strong-stemmed strain developed at the Experiment Station and recently named Hancock, is reported by Burnett to have "the strongest and most lodging-resistant stem" of any oat "they have seen or heard of."

Because of its reasonably early maturity and its tall, sturdy straw, Hancock should be welcomed by farmers who plant oats as a nurse crop with sweet clover and harvest the grain with a combine.

**Ideal For Combine**

The varieties now in use as nurse crops usually do not grow tall enough to allow the combine to clip off the ripened oat head and at the same time miss the top of the green clover

Hancock is highly resistant to stem rust and smut and has sufficient resistance to leaf rust to protect it from most attacks of the disease without serious damage. Yields are only slightly higher than those of the two popular Iowa varieties, Iogold and Iowa No 105.

Hancock will be released from the college in time for the spring sowing in 1940.

**YOUNG ANGLER TURNS IN SEASON CATCH RECORDS**

Many of Iowa's fishermen have turned in creel census data on the blanks provided on the back of last year's fishing regulations, but one of the most interesting of these reports was received recently from a youngster at Clear Lake. Seven year old Dick Peterson turned in a record revealing a seasonal catch of 12 crappie, 6 perch and 3 silver bass.

**HELLO, FOLKS!**

Mr. and Mrs. Vernon McLaughlin, of near Belmond, are the parents of a baby boy born to them at the Steele Hospital Wednesday evening, February 1. Mrs. McLaughlin is a daughter of Mrs. Daisy Lemke of Klemme. Mrs. Lemke and Mrs. P. M. Wilson drove to Belmond, Saturday to see the new arrival.

## Methodists Held District Meeting

**CONFERENCE IS HELD IN GARNER, SUNDAY**

**Sub-District Church Meeting Conducted With 70 Attending**

GARNER—A sub-district church school workers' conference was held here in the Methodist Episcopal Church Sunday afternoon. Belmond, Clear Lake, Britt, Garner, Klemme and Thornton representatives brought the attendance up to 70. John Chambers of Klemme presided.

One of the two hours of the meeting was given over to departmental groups. Mrs. Ray Baker of Britt led the discussion on the cradle roll, Miss Ella Luick of Belmond on prmary work and junior and intermediate department by Supt. R. C. Wood of Garner. Supt. E. C. Davis of Thornton led the discussion on the young people and senior group and Mrs. William Fillenworth of Britt on Adult work. Mrs. Harlan Ott of Clear Lake spoke on developing interest in the Bible school.

A short devotional period by Mrs. Will Rich of Clear Lake closed the two hour session.

Iowa raises more hogs than any other two states of the nation and almost twice as many as any other single state.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
Offering for Foreign Missions.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
7:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
7:30 p. m. Thursday
Mixed Chorus
7:30 p. m. Saturday
Junior Choir
1:00 p. m. Saturday
Examination of Confirmation Class before Consistory.

## C. F. Merten Gives Report On Road Projects Of The Past Year

**ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE SUMMARIZ- BY COUNTY ENGINEER**

**Many Improvements Made On Rural Roads In County In 1938**

During the year we graded 35 miles of local roads at an average cost of $701.64 per mile. This cost includes all labor and material for clearing the right of way, grading the road, and placing corrugated pipe culverts except a small amount of labor furnished by WPA. The work was carried on under difficulties because of the wet weather but with a few exceptions good results were secured.

During the year 58 miles of local roads were graveled at a cost of $306.92 per mile, including purchase of gravel and hauling The gravel was shoveled into trucks by WPA labor. The practice of loading gravel by hand without crushing and screening equipment has resulted in leaving a large number of rocks on the road. The county is purchasing a rock crusher which will be taken out on these gravel roads to crush this oversize material.

One wooden bridge was built on the trunk road at a cost of $2626 40. This is the bridge over the Iowa River east of Goodell and it is wider and stronger than the wooden bridges built on local roads It has a twenty foot roadway and a floor thickness of 4 inches. Eight wooden bridges were built on local roads at an average cost of $836.71 each. These bridges have a 16 foot roadway and a 3 inch floor which is considered ample for the traffic carried by local roads.

The county received enough gasoline tax money in 1938 to pay all the above construction costs.

The cost of maintaining the secondary roads of Hancock County in 1938 was $99,969.31 all of which was raised by local taxation Some of the principal items of expense were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Labor | $29,017.08 |
| New equipment | 26,350.00 |
| Gasoline | 10,922.62 |
| Repairs & tools | 9,700.00 |
| Shop at Britt | 6,400.00 |
| Oil & grease | 2,589.84 |

The county owns 9 power maintainers, 12 trucks, 6 tractors, and a large number of graders, scrapers, and other road tools Our shop at Britt which was constructed in 1938 is one of the best of its kind and is well equipped to repair all county equipment.

The condition of the secondary roads in Hancock County was as follows on January 1, 1939:

| | |
|---|---|
| Paved | 5 miles |
| Graveled | 730 miles |
| Dirt | 250 miles |

**SHAMROCKS TO GO TO HAYFIELD FOR CONFERENCE GAME FRIDAY**

**Locals Near End Of Schedule With Two More Home Games**

The Shamrocks journey to Hayfield Friday night to play a twin bill conference tilt with a team that has shown considerable improvement the last few weeks.

But two home games remain on the Shamrock schedule. Goodell plays here February 16th and Crystal Lake February 20th.

**CONFERENCE STANDINGS**

| | W | L | Ptc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Woden | 6 | 1 | .857 |
| Klemme | 5 | 2 | .714 |
| Kanawha | 5 | 3 | .625 |
| Crystal Lake | 4 | 3 | .571 |
| Hayfield | 2 | 5 | .286 |
| Goodell | 0 | 8 | .000 |

**Klemme Girl Appointed**

Miss Lela Griggs of Klemme, sophomore student in home economics at Iowa State College, has been appointed council member of the Campus 4-H Club This organization is planning a reception tion for all women attending the annual Farm and Home Week program Feb. 12-17 who are interested in 4-H work.

## Klemme Product At Convention

**WILL SHOW TRAP AT DES MOINES CONVENTION**

Walt Thada and Ed. Thompson drove to Des Moines, Tuesday to set up their display booth at the Hardware Dealers' Convention at the Coliseum building.

A five foot replica of the Runway mouse trap was built for the display The big trap is placed on a turn-table which revolves slowly, thus showing the construction of the trap Hundreds of small traps are also used in the display.

Mr. Thada and Mr. Thompson will be present at their booth to explain their product to the hundreds of visitors at the convention

Putting this year's corn crop into the crib took more labor than did harvesting of the grain crops in 1938, according to the United States Department of Agriculture.

## Good Weather Speeded Up Job

**R. E. A. COMPLETES WORK IN KLEMME COMMUNITY**

The R. E. A. men, who have worked in this community for several months, have completed their work here and most of them and their families have moved to Marion, over near Cedar Rapids where they have lines under construction

**American Womanhood**

NEW YORK—A statue representing "American Womanhood," created by Gaetano Cecere for the facade of the Home Furnishings Building at the New York World's Fair 1939.

## Weekly News Analysis

# U. S. May Force Orient Peace Through Guam Defense Gossip

### By Joseph W. La Bine

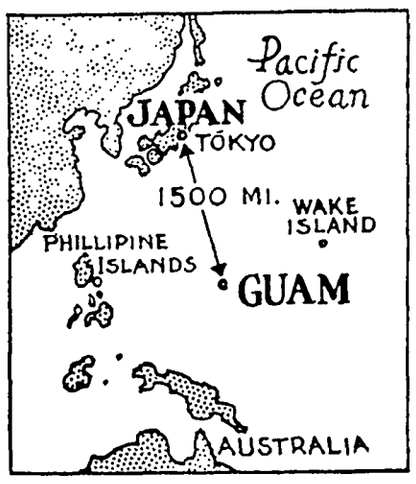
EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

### *Asia*

On December 31, January 14 and January 19, respectively, the U. S., Britain and France warned Japan that they disliked her violation of China's "open door." Nothing happened. So painful was the silence that China's Foreign Minister Wang Chung-Hui finally suggested that democracies might be using the wrong tactics His proposal: To follow these strong diplomatic notes with formal proposals of settlement, even unto actual terms.

What Foreign Minister Wang forgot is that neither the U. S. nor France nor Britain yet feels obligated to beg for peace with Tokyo. But if Japan would make the overture—. And that is precisely what the U. S. state department now seems bent on making Japan do.

As the crow flies, Guam lies 1,500 miles southeast of Tokyo. This 150-




**THE ISLAND OF GUAM**
*Mr. Lippmann stated the case.*

square-mile tract has belonged to the U. S. since 1898, lately becoming a potentially important base for Pacific commercial aviation. But since Japan began flashing her fangs Guam has become even more important as an outpost to protect America's back door. The need for such an outpost is illustrated by Japan's illegal fortification of nearby, mandated Caroline and Marianne islands.

Official Washington thinks Japan is using outlaw tactics in her Chinese invasion, her illegal fortifications and—of less importance to the U. S.—by threatening to fish Russian waters whether Moscow approves or not When President Roosevelt's $552,000,000 emergency defense program reached congress, an item of $44,000,000 was listed for naval air and submarine bases. Now this has been boosted to $65,000,000, and $5,000,000 of the sum would be authorized at Guam for deepening the harbor, making landing fields and enlarging marine barracks.

This drew from Japan exactly the protest Washington expected and wanted. When Tokyo objected that Guam's fortification would be an aggressive move, the White House commented that Columnist Walter Lippmann's remarks just about fitted the picture: "Congress should authorize the fortification of Guam, and then the state department should invite the Japanese to discuss the question under Article XIX of the Washington treaty (nine-power pact guaranteeing China's open door). In this discussion we could say to the Japanese if they do not wish Guam to be fortified they might return to the treaty by dismantling fortifications in the mandated islands."

President Roosevelt has remained free of the controversy by pointing out that congressional authorization for rearmament is one thing, but that authorization is worthless without appropriations.

Meanwhile the game of democracy vs. dictator became still more bitter as Japan at once tightened her belt and stuck out her tongue. As the diet opened its new session in Tokyo, Premier Kiichiro Hiranuma announced (1) that wartime control measures would be placed on a permanent basis and (2) that Japan has no alternative other than to "exterminate those who fail to understand" her aim in China.

## Trend

**TELEVISION**—British Broadcasting corporation, celebrating the second anniversary of television, announces 10,000 picture receivers are now being used in England.

**MONEY**—Idle credit resources of federal reserve bank members have reached an all-time record high of $3,560,000,000.

**DROUTH** — The Southwest's "dust bowl" is in its best condition since 1932 with 13,752,118 acres planted to cover crops and only 2,664,000 acres expected to be subject to wind erosion this year.

**CONVENT**—Henceforth government troops may be billetted in the premises of Austrian convents.

**ARMY**—Current increases in the U. S. army will boost the nation from tenth to eighth ranking in world military forces.

Said Foreign Minister Hachiro Arita: "What Japan desires is the creation of a new order which is to secure the permanent peace of east Asia, that is to say, the construction of a new east Asia upon an ethical foundation wherein Japan, Manchukuo and China, while each preserving her independence and individuality, will stand united and linked together for active collaboration and mutual aid . . ."

### *Germany*

Dr. Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht gained a good world name by rescuing the German mark during post-war inflation. He has headed the Reichsbank ever since, switching over to Nazidom despite its unorthodox policies of self-sufficiency which are diametrically opposed to recognized economic and political principles. Though Germany's finances have suffered through foreign trade losses, Doctor Schacht was miraculously able to restore a measure of economic prosperity.

But this has been a personal victory, won not through Nazi merits but through Schacht friendship Because he held such a good name, Doctor Schacht was able to travel in select foreign circles where Nazis Hitler, Goering and Goebbels would not be accepted. Result. He wangled many a foreign trade concession, especially from England. The belief that he may have been wolfish despite his sheep's clothing is further illustrated by the Schacht plan for disposing of German Jews, whereby democracies would agree to stimulate consumption of Nazi exports.

But Doctor Schacht has been summarily dismissed as Reichsbank president, a sudden coup which observers can interpret in either of two ways:

**Pro-Schacht.** Because of the unique confidence foreigners place in Doctor Schacht, Reichsfuehrer Hitler may believe him more useful as an international salesman than a banker. Since he is to remain in the cabinet (without portfolio) there are rumors he will attempt to peddle

**GERMANY'S WALTHER FUNK**
*Will Dr. Schacht become a salesman?*

Jews and exports abroad, meanwhile speeding up the return of warlost German colonies.

**Anti-Schacht.** His successor to the bank presidency is Dr. Walther Funk, economics minister who champions the Reich's barter trade principle. This theory differs as night and day from U. S. Secretary of State Cordell Hull's reciprocal trade system, and Doctor Funk's appointment indicates Germany will continue to expand her foreign trade along unorthodox barter lines.

But an even greater fear of German bondholders is inflation. Long a foe of excessive borrowing, Doctor Schacht saw his financial suggestions abandoned time and again last year as the Austrian anschluss, Czech crisis and Sudeten acquisition drew Germany deeper into the red. That inflation is coming may be indicated by the fact that 1938 saw currency circulation rise 20 per cent, bank clearings 50 per cent and bank deposits, 15 per cent.

### *Medicine*

Until the New Deal, socialized medicine received little publicity. Last spring President Roosevelt appointed an inter-departmental committee to investigate health programs, this group subsequently clashing with the American Medical association and bringing to a head monopoly charges now pending against the association. Predictions are that the U. S. will inaugurate its comprehensive public health program before the justice department gets around to hearing A. M. A.'s case, thereby lessening the value of this proceeding. The prediction is bearing fruit in President Roosevelt's long range health program just presented to congress.

The program: Beginning immediately, federal-state expenditures would be increased to $350,000,000 annually by 1949. Funds would go generally to help poor people receive medical and hospital care to establish clinics, encourage vaccinations, develop maternal and child welfare clinics and stimulate disease-control measures

### *Treasury*

In 1934 congress gave President Roosevelt two broad monetary powers. Under one he could reduce the dollar's gold content by 50 per cent, though since 1934 the rate has been 59.06 per cent. Under the other power the President created a currency stabilization fund with increment accruing from the government's revaluation of gold holdings. Originally estimated at $2,000,000,000, the fund is used to protect the dollar's value on international exchange, preventing undue fluctuations.

Both powers expire June 30 and the White House has already asked that they be renewed until the current presidential term expires January 15, 1941. Although lawmakers consider neither grant dangerous, the mere fact that gold devaluation and the stabilization fund are "powers" is enough to make this year's fiery-eyed congress balk.

Biggest opposition will grow out of the treasury's refusal to divulge even the size of the stabilization fund, the two-billion-dollar figure being only a guess. Though softened by well-substantiated reports that the government made about $6,000,000 profit on the fund last year, Michigan's Sen. Arthur Vandenburg is expected to demand a full public accounting before voting to continue the President's power.

### *Taxation*

Two former U. S. treasury secretaries, Andrew W. Mellon and Ogden L. Mills, condemned the inequity of tax exempt federal, state and local bonds. Since his "soak-the-rich" revenue proposal of 1935, President Roosevelt has fought tax exempt securities and one other unpopular exemption, that on federal, state and local employees' salaries. If these exemptions could be abolished the U. S. government figures it would net eventually $300,000,000 annually from government securities, plus $16,000,000 from employees' income taxes.

One day before the President offered this program to congress in a special message, he sent Treasury Undersecretary John W. Hanes to pave the way before a special senate committee. Said Mr. Hanes: "The time for action has come."

The Constitution's Sixteenth amendment gives congress power to "lay and collect taxes on incomes from whatever source derived," therefore the administration thinks statutory enactment rather than constitutional amendment will suffice. Later, after congress has spoken, the courts can decide whether its action is constitutional. Argued Mr. Hanes:

Tax exempt securities now permit many large-income persons to escape income taxes entirely, therefore they are unfair. The $65,000,000,000 in tax exempt securities now outstanding (of which some $50,000,000,000 would be taxable) is so formidable that it discourages investment in private enterprises involving risk. Thus industry cannot compete. As for income tax exemptions, the U. S. Supreme court has already set a precedent by ruling that salaries of such quazi-public agencies as the Port of New York authority are subject to federal taxation.

As might be expected, state and local groups jumped into the fight overnight. Argued the Conference of State Defense: Tax yield would not approach the immediate treasury estimate of $70,000,000 a year. Moreover it would work hardship on states and municipalities by increasing financing costs. The statutory procedure would be unconstitutional. Most important, once congress' power to tax income of state and local securities has been established, a situation could arise in which congress would attempt to tax state

**TREASURY'S HANES**
*"The time for action has come."*

revenues. Argued the U. S. Conference of Mayors, in a similar vein: Federal and state governments may recoup from income taxes the higher costs to municipalities in interest on their bonds.

Observers thought income tax exemption could be repealed easily, but were less confident about tax exempt securities

### *People*

In Rome, **Premier Benito Mussolini** happily announced that 1,031,000 Italian babies were born in 1938, an increase of from 22.7 per thousand in 1937 to 23.6.

In Paris, the **duke and duchess of Windsor** moved into their modest new home, leased for two years

# Plain Face Is Challenge to Personality

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

"I CAN'T understand it," wailed a stupid mother to me, "Jenny is so plain and her two sisters are so beautiful! I only hope some man will see something in her and marry her. I'll have no trouble getting the other two married but Jenny is going to be a problem!"

Jenny heard her mother and she just laughed. "It's too bad I am so plain," she said, "and if no man will marry me when I grow up I'll be a nurse!" Jenny was 15 then.

Five years later I saw Jenny again. Her mother had written that Jenny was to be married and her two pretty sisters (still not married!) were to attend her. I was amazed at this turn of events.

When I stepped off the train there was Jenny with frank lovely eyes smiling me a welcome. Her rather angular figure was becomingly attired in a simply cut sports frock and her long straight black hair had been cut and waved. Now short curls haloed her plain face giving it the most fascinating piquant expression.

From that first moment it was fun to be with Jenny, to listen to her wedding plans, to meet her young friends and to watch her easy, delightful poise. "The Ugly Duckling's certainly made good," I murmured, and was curious to know what she had done during those five intervening years.

It seems that at an early age Jenny realized that beaux and parties and indulgence of whims were not going to be hers easily, because she lacked the beauty her sisters had, so she struck out for a life of her own and went to college. There she concentrated on school affairs as ardently as on her studies and soon won an enviable place in the hearts of her classmates. Not expecting much from life without effort she matured into an unselfish, thoughtful person and through study, quite unconsciously developed her personality. It was at a school dance that Bill, her-groom-to-be, met her.

## State of Mind Important

No, the girl over 30 who has let herself down must pick herself up. Perhaps she has to begin with thinking. She must think she is needed, that she is good at her work, that there is a job for her some place. Then she must make herself just as lovely looking as she possibly can within her means.

Any girl can exercise herself back to health, put color in her cheeks and a sparkle in her eyes. She can pamper her hair by brushing, shampooing it at home, drying it in the sun. She can keep her clothes clean, neatly mended and, if her funds are very low, rely on an inexpensive collar and cuffs to freshen the one dress she wears job-hunting.

She must approach each prospective employer with a feeling of assurance, an eagerness for the job and make him feel she is capable, experienced and a person he needs to have around. It can be done—you older girls—but if you don't take yourselves in hand your future is not rosy. Just think of the thousands of girls over 30 who are holding down jobs—how do you suppose they do it?

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## HINT-OF-THE-DAY

**The Use of Face Powder**

Face powder is perhaps woman's oldest beauty aid. In Egypt, China and Japan powders have been used for centuries. Rice, starch, clay, bismuth and almond meal were toilet prerequisites before the days of Cleopatra.

A high grade powder is a many-sided blessing. It protects the skin against strong sunlight, harsh winds and atmospheric dust.

The woman who knows her beauty rules never grinds powder into the pores. She pats it on lightly, starting under the chin and not on the nose, as was the old-time custom. After its application she taps her face lightly with the finger tips. That tends to make the powder stick.

It's important to be fastidious about the powder pad, since germs lurk on even a clean skin. Absorbent cotton is more sanitary, though it doesn't spread the powder as nicely as lamb's wool. Rouge pads are frowned upon because they are usually given such long service.

Many of today's powders contain starch talcum, also oxide of zinc, which is an excellent antiseptic. To help powders to hold on lotions are used, some being compounded of stearate of zinc and a bland oil. They should be rubbed into the flesh until they disappear, as you would with a vanishing cream.

**Silken Caracul Is Valuable**

The value of the silken pelts of caracul from an unusual breed of sheep in southern Russia is determined by the regularity and beauty of their lustrous moire markings As in all furs, the quality of the skin is important, and the supple softness. But for caracul to achieve its greatest loveliness, the shimmering moire patterns must be carefully matched and harmonized

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—Mrs. Ella A. Boole, the iron chancellor of prohibition, goes into action again, with Sen. Morris Sheppard of Texas and several other famous old-time dry leaders who think they see a new and arid day dawning. A friend of this writer, scouting material for a magazine article on a trip through the Middle West, says the drys are coming back like an army with banners. Too many saloons, too much coeducational elbow-bending, too many tangles between barleycorn and automobiles, too much cutting of corners to meet heavy tax and license costs—all this, and more, is rallying the drys for a return engagement, say the above and other detached observers.

***Mrs. E. A. Boole Girds Sword in Dry Comeback***

**The massive and deliberate Mrs. Boole is 80 years old and looks much less. In New York, she addresses the luncheon of the state W. C. T. U., commemorating the centenary of the birth of Frances E. Willard, founder of the W. C. T. U. Her firmly set spectacles with gold bows, her crown of abundant white hair, the stern godliness of her features all are as they were. Nothing whatever has been repealed in Mrs. Boole's person or ideas.**

For more than 50 years she has been fighting alcohol. With her husband, the late William H. Boole, pastor of the Willett Street Methodist church, she waged war against the Bowery dives, away back in the eighties. She had come from Wooster, Ohio, an alumna of the University of Wooster, where, immediately after her graduation, she had taken up her life-work for prohibition. From 1909 until 1919, there was no important piece of anti-liquor legislation in which she did not participate.

**In 1925, she became national president of the W. C. T. U., and, in 1931, world chairman. During the prohibition years and in the preceding years of strife, she was the head of the combined prohibition board of strategy, shrewd, resourceful, tireless. Fittingly, her citadel is still a little Van Wert, Ohio, hedge-bordered house, set down in Brooklyn, holding its middle-western ground far in the enemy territory. As does Mrs. Boole, still standing firm and unshaken in her flat-heeled shoes.**

IN THE last 14 years, Dr. Donald A. Laird of Colgate university has written 14 books and 500 articles, but has inspired many more than that. He has been heaven's blessing to the make-up man, needing a snappy little box to dress a page. As Dr. Laird retires, to engage in research at the callow age of 41, here are just a few of his stimulating findings:

***Novel Ideas of Dr. Laird Rate Display***

**Horizontal thinking is best. It is quite possible that a new stage of evolution is setting in which will take us back to all-fours.**

**When you feel jittery, snap up some red meat.**

**Some cases of second sight are explained by an odorless scent which almost, but not quite, wells up into consciousness.**

**If you feel rotten today, you will be happy in just 28 days, as that is the life-ordained cycle of hope and despair.**

**The Dionne quints are in danger of growing up to be man-haters—on account of women nurses and governesses.**

**Brains are sluggish in summertime.**

**Eat candy to fight off sleepiness at work.**

**Never count sheep to put yourself to sleep. It doesn't work.**

**Noise makes city people smaller than country people.**

**Women employees are more adaptable than men and stay longer on the job.**

Many of these discoveries have been made by Dr. Laird in his research as a consultant for concerns in heavy industries, in which field he has been busy and distinguished. He is a world authority on noise and sleep. Farm-reared in Indiana, he was educated at the Universities of Dubuque and Iowa and taught at many universities before joining the Colgate faculty 14 years ago. He has been out in front in the above novel ideas, with the exception of the one about our getting back to all-fours. That has been evident for at least seven years, as revealed by prevailing trends in world politics.

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

## SAFETY TALK

***Crossing the Road***

HERE'S the modern cou part of the ancient chi poser:

Why does a pedestrian cross road—at the wrong places without looking?

That's what the National S council is trying to find out an examination of its rec which proved that at least a of the pedestrians killed in areas and 40 per cent of killed in cities were crossin places other than intersectio

In 1937, the loss of life these classifications mounted the 5,600 mark.

### Crossing Paths

As ships at sea, a momen gether, when words of gree must be spoken, and then upon the deep;—so men me this world; and I think we sh cross no man's path without ing him and if he needs give supplies.—Henry Ward Beech


NEVER SLEE ON AN "UPSE STOMACH

*Neutralize excess stom acids to wake up feeling l a million*

To relieve the effects of over-in gence — escape "acid indigesti next day — do this: Take 2 ta spoonfuls of Phillips' Milk of M nesia in a glass of water — BEDTIME.

While you sleep, this wonde alkalizer will be sweetening y stomach . . . easing the upset-fee and nausea . . . helping to b back a "normal" feeling. By m ing you feel great.

Then — when you wake — t 2 more tablespoonfuls of Phil Milk of Magnesia with orange ju

That is one of the quickest, s plest, easiest ways to overcome bad effects of too much eating, sm ing or drinking. Thousands us

But — never ask for "milk magnesia" alone — always as "*Phillips*'" Milk of Magnesia.

PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNE

★ IN LIQUID OR TABLET FORM


**Patience Brings Peace**

Patience ought to be the attribute of the man who peace —Paul Painleve


Still Coughing

Even if other medicine has fa don't be discouraged, try Creo sion. Your druggist is authoriz refund your money if you are thoroughly satisfied with the b fits obtained. Creomulsion is word, ask for it plainly, see that name on the bottle is Creomul and you'll get the genuine pro and the relief you want. (Adv.

CREOMULSIO

For Coughs or Chest Col


WNU—N


COMFORT

New HOTEL CLAR in Downtown LOS ANGEL

Convenience is another offeri this hotel. Whether on busin pleasure bent, the Hotel makes an ideal "base of operat as well as a restful "billet" end of the day's "campaign." Food, naturally And mod charges, as well as for room modations, give final signif to assuring word—COME

Single from $2.5
Double from $3.5

ROOMS 555 BATHS

Fifth and Hi

P. G. B. MORRISS, Ma

# Star Dust

★ *Smart Claire Trevor*

★ *The Beadle Is a Fox!*

★ *Marg Wins Over Dad*

**By Virginia Vale**

CLAIRE TREVOR'S experience shows plainly that it's wise movie actress who has a dio contract up her sleeve. If e hadn't all signed and sealed r that "Big Town" program ith Edward G. Robinson she ight still be making B pictures for 20th Century-Fox.

That's what she was doing when e was given the rather small role "Francie" in "Dead End," the oldwyn picture. She played it magficently, everybody raved about r performance—and then she went ck to her own studio, and into B ctures again.

She couldn't persuade Darryl nuck that she ought to break way from the type of thing that e had been doing for his company. last May, she stepped out. She s convinced that, as a free lance, could get the kind of picture rk that she wanted. If she uldn't, she'd do without it. After there was always that radio lary, rolling right in!

One thing that she wanted, and t, was the leading feminine role "Stage Coach." One thing that didn't want, and didn't take, s a long contract with Warner others. One more thing that she nted very much and took was rriage, last July, to Clark Anws. He directs that radio proam that has played such an imtant part in her life.

—*—

Ever since they told Cary Grant t he'd be the beadle on that new radio show entitled "The Circle" he's been asking other people if they knew what it meant. He does (he looked it up immediately,) but he's gauging other people's intelligence by their replies. First he queried the other star performers on the program — Ronald Colman, Carole mbard, Lawrence Tibbett, Grouo and Chico Marx and Robert mmett Dolan. His private quiz ogram brought out an amazing ount of misinformation. One girl d a beadle was something that g on a necklace. And everyone s disappointed when they heard t a beadle is just a herald.

ary Grant

—*—

Sal Roach has given his daughter, rgaret, a full-fledged dramatic e in "Captain Fury." That ks a victory for 17-year-old Marret. Her father didn't want her be an actress, so she went out d got minor roles in pictures de by other producers. She also s in a night club. He finally e in, and now she is happy, and set to play an Australian settler's ughter who provides romance for n Warburton in the picture.

—*—

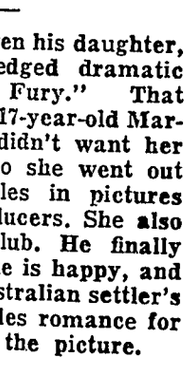
From Jean Hersholt, who is presnt of the Motion Picture Relief d, comes a story on the "Screen ld Show," which is broadcast by S every Sunday 7:30 to 8:00 p. m. tern standard time. Practically of Hollywood's famous folk, as l as many of those behind the nes, are contributing their servs to it.

They receive no salaries for r work. The money which orarily would go to the artists, ers, producers and technicians turned over to the Motion Pice Relief fund. It will be used to ld a home for the aged and needy he motion picture industry.

e sure to listen to this program you want to hear your favorite en stars; they are all booked ppear sooner or later.

—*—

elson Eddy, whose marriage to s. Ann D. Franklin, former wife Sidney Franklin, tion picture proer, recently e as a surprise tudio officials, is ng a vacation m that coffee gram. That is, ou call making a ert tour taking acation! He will rn to it later in year.



Nelson Eddy

hile he is gone ald Dickson s his place. He made several earances on the program last son. Dickson is one of the few ortant singers who have come he top by the radio route. He singing regularly on a radio ram when he was signed by the ropolitan Opera company; be- that he sang in local operatic ductions in Cleveland, Ohio.

—*—

*ODS AND ENDS—The latest Cinderstory from Hollywood concerns e Dene Andrews, a lad from Texas It's said that Samuel Goldwyn disred him when he was piping gas and g windshields at a service station from Hollywood . . . James Ellison been ordered to grow a beard for dy Max," and his wife would like one of his razors on the man who him for the picture.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# "Happy Birthday" Had But Little Meaning for Man Whom Americans Honor on February 12 Each Year

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union.

ON FEBRUARY 12 Americans everywhere will join in celebrating an event which took place 130 years ago—the birth of Abraham Lincoln. On that day they will recall many a familiar story about the man whose career began in a little log cabin in Hardin county, Kentucky, on February 12, 1809. But the chances are that the majority of them will remember him best as the "Man of Sorrows" who was Chief Executive of their nation during one of the most critical periods in its history—the Civil war years of 1861-65.

Such being the case, it seems appropriate to inquire "How was this date, which is now a red letter day on America's calendar, celebrated during that period? Was there any general observance of the President's birthday and was February 12 ever a 'happy birthday' for Abraham Lincoln during those years?"

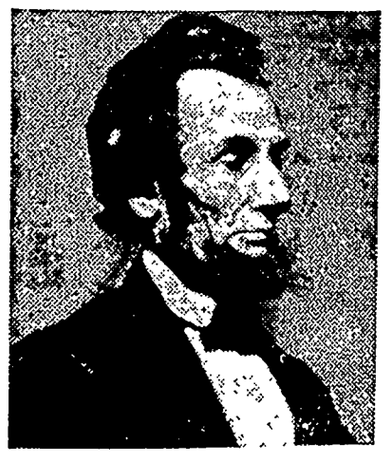
It is doubtful if February 12, 1861, was a "happy birthday" for him, for on that date he was en route to Washington to take up his duties as President of the United States of America. Perhaps "the Disunited States" would be a more accurate designation.

**Confederacy Organized.**

For, six weeks after his election South Carolina had passed its ordinance of secession. During the next month Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana and Florida had followed the Palmetto state's lead. On February 4 representatives from these states had met at Montgomery, Ala., and organized the "Confederate States of America."

Five more, Texas, North Carolina, Virginia, Tennessee and Arkansas, were almost certain to join the six that had already departed from the Union. The future course of three "border states," Maryland, Kentucky and Missouri, as well as the northern slave state of Delaware, was doubtful. And always in the background loomed the threat of a fratricidal war between the North and the South.

Ever since his election his mail had been filled with threatening letters and by the time he reached Philadelphia Allen Pinkerton's secret service men had uncovered such indisputable evidence of a plot to assassinate



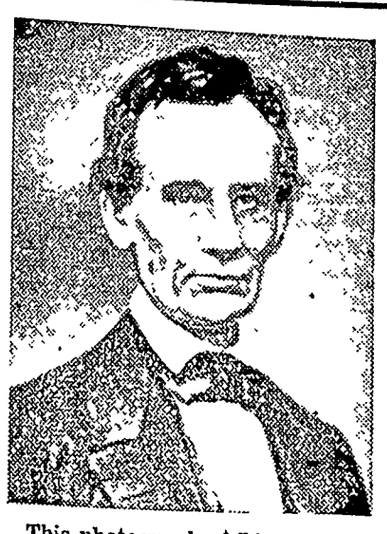
**On February 23, 1863, Brady again trained his camera on the features of Abraham Lincoln and gave us this picture of the President in repose but reflecting a soul weary of two years of war.**

the President-elect that unusual precautions were taken to safeguard his entrance into the national capital. As a result, the story was spread by his enemies that "the Prince of Rails sneaked into Washington like a thief in the night." Never before nor since has a President-elect entered the capital under such circumstances.

* * *

But if February 12, 1861, was a day of anxiety for Abraham Lincoln, February 12, 1862, was even farther from being a "happy birthday" for him. He had failed to avert a war and in the first test of arms with the Confederacy the Union forces suffered a disastrous defeat at the Battle of Bull Run. At the Battle of Ball's Bluff, he lost one of his oldest and dearest friends, Col. E. D. Baker, after whom Lincoln had named the son who was buried in Springfield.

The "Trent Affair" almost involved the nation in a war with England and a scandal in the administration of the war department made it necessary for him to permit Simon Cameron, secretary of war, to retire from his cabinet. His appointment of Gen. George B. McClellan as commander of the Army of the Potomac had proved a disappointment, because "Little Mac" refused to move against the enemy.



**This photograph of Lincoln was made by Mathew B. Brady, the great Civil war photographer, on February 27, 1860, and Lincoln often said that this picture and his speech at Cooper Union in New York city had made him President. In it the people of the North saw a sad, wise, determined man who would do nothing rash and yet would defend their Union.**

"While harassed by this inaction and obstinacy of McClellan, Mr. Lincoln was plunged into a bitter private sorrow," writes Ida M. Tarbell in her "Life of Lincoln." "Early in February his two younger boys, Willie and Tad, as they were familiarly known, fell sick . . . When he saw them suffering and when it became evident, as it finally did, that Willie, the elder of the two, would die, the President's anguish was intense. He would slip away from visitors and cabinet at every opportunity, to go to the sick room, and during the last four or five days of Willie's life, when the child was suffering terribly and lay in an unbroken delirium, Mr. Lincoln shared with the nurse the nightly vigils at the bedside. When Willie finally died, on February 20, the President was so prostrated that it was feared by many of his friends that he would succumb entirely to his grief. Many public duties he undoubtedly did neglect. Indeed, a month after Willie's death, we find him apologizing for delay to answer a letter because of a 'domestic affliction.'"

* * *

It is probable that February 12, 1863, came nearer being a "happy birthday" for Abraham Lincoln than the two previous ones had been. The victories of Grant in the West and Farragut's capture of New Orleans were partial compensation for the disasters in the East—the failure of McClellan's Peninsula campaign, Pope's defeats at the second Battle of Bull Run and the horror of Fredericksburg. The failure of Lee's invasion of Maryland and the result of the Battle of Antietam had made it possible for Lincoln to issue his Emancipation Proclamation. Although for a time this proclamation seemed to have a bad effect on public opinion in the North, it gave the war a new meaning and forecast the eventual defeat of the Confederacy.

**The Tide Turns.**

Early in 1863 it became apparent that the tide of success had turned strongly in favor of the Union and this fact probably made Lincoln's birthday in this year a happier event than it had previously been. Incidentally this year marked the first celebration of Lincoln's birthday of which there is any record. It is contained in the reminiscences of William H. Tisdale, written a few years before his death in 1930 He says:

"The first birthday anniversary of Abraham Lincoln I remember occurred February 12, 1863. At that time I was on duty at the White House, and had been for some six months previous, as the President's orderly—as confidential messenger or dispatch bearer.

"There was no country-wide observance. In the early evening a small company assembled for his birthday party, a few especially close to him, and a few women friends of Mrs. Lincoln. His son, Robert, a young army officer, arrived, and all sat down to a quiet but happy dinner.

"Just before the birthday feast began one of the Negro boys came to me with eyes wide with astonishment, urging me to see what was being taken to the President. And following him I saw a turkey—a monstrous big bird. Some admirer in Pennsylvania had sent it."

* * *

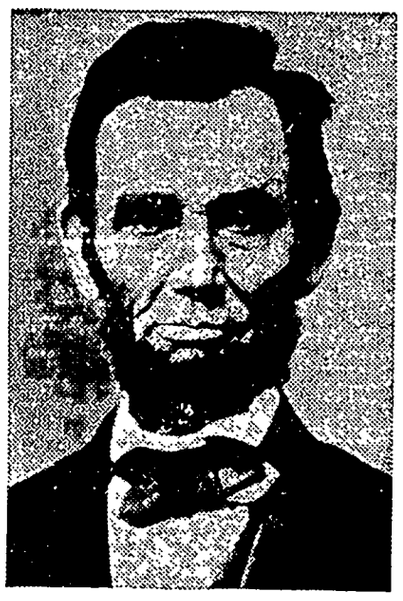
February 12, 1864, found another year of sadness added to the life of Abraham Lincoln. True, the high tide of the Confederacy had ebbed from the shell-torn slopes of Gettysburg and, with the surrender of Vicksburg, "the Father of Waters rolled unvexed to the sea." But in the East there was still a stalemate, successive calls for volunteers had failed to provide enough men to continue the struggle and the Federal government was forced to resort to the draft, which resulted in the bloody "draft riots" in New York city. Nor were these military problems the only ones that added to the burdens of Abraham Lincoln.

Not only was there dissatisfaction in the North with his conduct of the war, but there was dissension in the party which had elected him and it was no secret that men high in the councils of the party were making plans to defeat him for renomination. First they approached Hannibal P. Hamlin, the vice president, to be their candidate but he refused. But Salmon P. Chase, his secretary of the treasury, was not an unwilling listener for he had been Lincoln's rival in 1860. All through the winter of 1863-64 Chase carried on a voluminous correspondence in the interests of his candidacy and no doubt the possibility that Lincoln might be repudiated by his party before his work of saving the Union was finished and the task entrusted to a lesser man overshadowed his birthday in this year.

**Chase Resigns.**

However, his birthday was scarcely past when a too zealous supporter of Chase issued a circular calling upon the country to organize in the secretary's behalf. Chase was placed in such an embarrassing position that he felt called upon to resign from the cabinet and when the legislature of his state demanded in the name of the people and the soldiers of Ohio that Lincoln be renominated, the Chase boom collapsed. Another such boom, which resulted in a convention at Cleveland that nominated Gen. John C. Fremont, had little better success. So when the Republican convention met, it was a foregone conclusion that Lincoln would be renominated.

That did not mean, however, that he would necessarily be reelected. For the Democrats nom-



**This photograph was taken in the last months of Lincoln's life. Here is a face scalded by time, the face of the "Man of Sorrows."**

inated Gen. George B. McClellan, declared the war a failure, and denounced various acts of the President as "usurpation of extraordinary and dangerous powers not granted by the Constitution" and demanded that "immediate efforts be made for a cessation of hostilities with a view to an ultimate convention of all the States, or other peaceable means, to the end that at the earliest practicable moment peace may be restored on the basis of the Federal union of the states."

McClellan turned out to be an unexpectedly strong candidate, partly because he repudiated the Democratic platform by announcing himself in favor of peace, but only on terms that would preserve the Union. For a time the issue hung in the balance. Then Sherman's capture of Atlanta proved that the war was not a failure and had much to do with turning the tide in favor of Lincoln, who won by a large electoral majority.

* * *

By February 12, 1865, it was clearly apparent that the end of the war was in sight so it was probably the happiest birthday that Lincoln had known during his four years in the White House. We do not know whether there was any celebration of the day in the Executive Mansion, as there was in 1863, but we do know that there was a "birthday gift" given on that day, even though Lincoln was the giver rather than the receiver of it.

In the files of the war department are preserved, among many such telegrams, orders and notes from Lincoln, one which was signed on February 12, 1865. It is addressed to Major-General Hooker at Cincinnati and reads: "Is it Lieut. Samuel B. Davis whose death sentence is commuted? If not done, let it be done. Is there not an associate of his also in trouble? Please answer."

Benson Lossing

The charge that Lincoln "stole into Washington" is refuted by the words of the noted historian, Benson J. Lossing, who, incidentally, was born on "Lincoln's Birthday" in 1813. Lossing interviewed Lincoln in 1864 and in his diary, under the date of December 4, says:

"I called on President Lincoln with Congressman I. N. Arnold of Ill. at 9:30. Met him in the Cabinet Council Room alone. He endorsed on the Permit of the War Department, his recommendation of me, to the courtesies of all public offices in the Service. At my request he gave me an account of his journey through Baltimore to Washington, as follows:

**Arrived in Philadelphia.**

"I arrived at Philadelphia. Agreed to stop over night, and on the following day hoist the flag over Independence Hall. In the evening there was a great crowd, and I received my friends. I received a message from Mr. Judd of Chicago, a warm personal friend, asking me to come to his room. I went, and found there only Mr. Judd and Mr. Pinkerton, the latter a detective whom I had seen in Chicago. He had been employed for some days in watching or searching for suspicious or expected suspicious movements in Baltimore, in connection with my passage through, the time of which was known from public announcement.

"Pinkerton informed me that a plan was prepared for my assassination. He knew of the plan, but was not sure the conspirators would have pluck enough to execute it. He wanted me to go with him right through to Washington that night. I didn't like that. I had made engagements to visit Harrisburgh, and go from there to Baltimore, and I wished to do so. I made arrangements, however, with Mr. Judd for me to return to Philadelphia the next night, if I shall be convinced there was danger in going through Baltimore the next day. I told him that if I should meet at Harrisburgh, as I had other places, a delegation to go with me to the next place (thru Baltimore) I should feel safe and go on. When I was making my way back to my room through crowds, I met Fred Seward. We went together to my room and he told me that he had been sent at the instance of his father and General Scott to inform me that their detectives in Baltimore had discovered a plot there to assassinate me. They knew nothing of Pinkerton's movements. I now believed such a plot to be in existence.

"The next morning I raised the flag at Independence Hall, went on to Harrisburgh with Mr. Sumner, (now) General Hunter, Ward H. Lamon and others; met the Legislature and people, dined and waited until the appointed time for me to leave.

"In the meantime Mr. Judd had so secured the telegraph wires that no communication could pass to Baltimore, and give the conspirators knowledge of the change in my plans.

**Lincoln's New Hat.**

"In New York some friend had presented me a new beaver hat, in a box, and in it had placed a soft wool hat. I never wore one in my life. I had this box in my room. Having informed a very few friends of the secret of my movements, and the cause, I put on an old overcoat that I had with me, and putting the soft hat in my pocket, I walked out of the house at a back door, without exciting any special curiosity. Then, I put on the soft hat, and joined my friends, without being recognized. I was not the same man. Sumner and Hunter wished to accompany me. I said no, you are known, and your presence may betray me. I will only take Lamon (now Marshall Lamon of the District of Columbia), whom nobody knows, and Mr. Judd, Sumner and Hunter felt hurt.

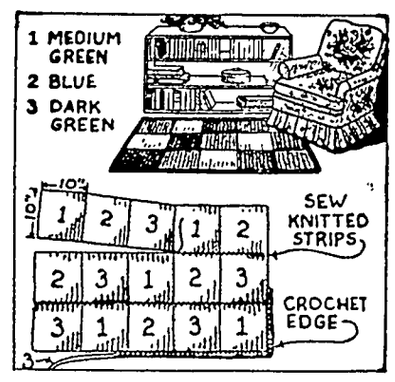
"We went back to Philadelphia and found a message from Pinkerton, who had returned to Baltimore, that the conspirators had held their final meeting that evening, and it was doubtful whether they had the nerve to attempt the execution of their purpose. I went on, however, as the arrangement had been made. It was a Special train. We were sometime in the depot at Baltimore. I heard people talking around, but no one particularly observed me. Thus I arrived, unexpectedly in Washington."

## Knitted Rag Rug to Make in Soft Colors

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

HERE is news for those who have been writing me for more rag rug designs. A special Rug Leaflet has been prepared for you. It will be included free upon request with your order for the two books offered herewith. If you already have these two useful books, send 6 cents in stamps for the Rug Leaflet.

Wooden knitting needles ⅜-inch in diameter are used for this rug. Cut or tear the rags ¾-inch wide




and knit them in strips 10 inches wide, changing colors every 10 inches by cutting the material close to the needle and sewing a new color to it.

When three strips have been knitted with the colors arranged as shown here, sew them together on the wrong side with heavy carpet thread. Use a crochet hook of about the same size as the knitting needles for the edge of single crochet.

NOTE: Be your own decorator. Make new draperies; curtains; slipcovers; bedspreads and dozens of other things for every room. Mrs. Spears' Sewing Book No. 1—"SEWING, for the Home Decorator," shows you exactly how, with step-by-step illustrations. Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery, shows you how to make fascinating things from odds and ends and will save its cost many times. Books are 25 cents each; if you order both books, the Rug Leaflet is included FREE. Address: Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## The President's Salary

The salary of the President of the United States is set by law at $75,000 a year with an additional $25,000 for traveling expenses. The wife of the President is allowed $25,000 a year for housekeeping expenses and can usually obtain further appropriation if more is needed. The government pays the salaries of head butler, housekeeper, valet and wife's secretary. The President's wife has at her call several young officers of the army and navy, known as social aides.

TRUE!

"Like lemons, Luden's contain a factor that helps contribute to your alkaline reserve. I prefer Luden's."

EDNA RIGGS, *Lecturer, Los Angeles*

LUDEN'S

MENTHOL COUGH DROPS 5¢

**All for All**

No man for himself, but every man for all.—William Booth.

NERVOUS?

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with reliable Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help YOU? Over one million women have written in reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.

**Wingless Love**

Friendship is love without his wings.—Byron.

MINOR SKIN IRRITATIONS MOROLINE 5¢ AND 10¢

SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

**Fatal to Thought**

Incessant scribbling is death to thought.—Carlyle.

666 LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS

relieves COLDS first day. Headaches and Fever due to Colds in 30 minutes.

Try "Rub-My-Tism"—a Wonderful Liniment

SHOPPING Tour

● The best place to start your shopping tour is in your favorite easy-chair, with an open newspaper.

Make a habit of reading the advertisements in this paper every week. They can save you time, energy and money.

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter**

**12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1.00 per year)

**In Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

•

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Ink Spots And Spatters

**By Jergie**

The ground hog saw his shadow alright on February 2nd, and according to tradition, we can expect six weeks of cold weather to follow Ground Hog Day. So far the weather man has missed entirely, and several spring-like, balmy days have been experienced But . . . this is North Iowa . . . and anything can happen in the way of weather.

**I-S-A-S**

This Scribe, along with the other members of the Editorial family d themselves to Des Moines, ay to look at the tall build- but mainly to call on rnor George Wilson, with m we had a date.

In due time we were ushered in- his private office . . . a bit y in the knees, perhaps, be- e we are not used to hobnob- with the higher-ups. But G nor Wilson soon put us all at ease with his big welcoming sm le, his sunny disposition and w enjoyed a ten minute visit with him, which we consider was a great privilege, as Governor Wilson is a very busy man . . . especially while the legislature is in session We left his office feeling hat we had stuck to our guns publican ranks. The par- el proud of having such n as Governor George Wil- n the State House at Des s.

**I-S-A-S**

Having nothing to do after seeing the Governor, the party enjoyed a fine dinner at the Bishop Cafeteria, after which we did a bit of prowling around.

We took a jaunt through the Historical Building and saw many things of great interest and soon decided the place was worthy of a longer stay, so gave it the once over and decided to go back again for a more thorough study at some later date.

It's always a great pleasure to hunt up old friends, so we looked up our old friend, J. C. Underwood, Scout Executive who has his offices in the Old Colony Building J C. is the same good old fellow he was some nine years ago when he was at the head of the North Iowa Council. Under J. C.'s leadership, the Tall Corn Council at Des Moines has grown by leaps and bounds At the time Mr. Underwood came to Des Moines, some 200 boys attended the summer camp Last year over 1600 boys attended the camp, which has been improved every year and is now rated as one of the ten best camps in the United States. J. C. sends his regards to all of his old friends up this way.

**I-S-A-S**

Last week we stuck our neck out and got our ears knocked down . . . we made a poor guess on the outcome of the county basketball tournament. However, we were partly right and had three teams out of four in the semi-finals and finals. A basketball game can change awful quick and the outcome is something else. Well, we had the fun of guessing, anyway.

**I-S-A-S**

Whenever an artist or cartoonist makes a bad error, he always hides behind the "tradition which allows certain liberties of expression" and thus gets away with it.

In the Globe-Gazette of Saturday, February 4th, in the Daily Scrap Book Cartoon by Scott a drawing is shown by the artist of a man supposed to be operating an electric welder. The man wears a welder's helmet and heavy gloves, and underneath the cartoon is the following description: "Electric Sunstroke—an effect similar to sunstroke is sometimes experienced by persons exposed for a long time to intense electric light as in electric welding!" Which is all very good, but the funny part of it is the man in the picture is shown using an ACETYLENE welding torch, and not a positive electrolode used in electric welding, and which throws off an intense arc causing sunburn or in severe cases, sunstroke. This lowly Scribe does not claim to be a mechanic, but the cartoon caught our eye and we got a good chuckle out of it!

**I-S-A-S**

And, while on the subject, we clip the following from the Globe-Gazette of Monday's issue: "And now comes Clarence C. Snide of Fort Madison with expert opinion that the Globe-Gazette's "Picture of the Week" last Saturday showed a "sewing machine being threaded backwards."

"The manufacturer recommends holding thread in left hand and and putting into eye of needle from left to right," he said. "And the machine will not sew if threaded from right to left as shown in the prize winning picture."

**I-S-A-S**

Here's one that's hard to believe . . . but it's true. A Klemme young man dislocated a vertebrae in his back caused by sneezing! Believe it or not, but Kermit Koerner is the young man who had the unusual experience. Sunday evening "Kermie" let off a good healthy sneeze and immediatly fell down and could not get up. His parents got him in bed and called a doctor who found a bone in the backbone dislocated, pushed it back in place and next day "Kermie" was able to work as well as ever. Believe it. or not!

## VAGABONDS TAKE TWO FROM FOREST CITY FIVES

### Next Monday Will See Clear Lake And Aztecs Of Mason City On Local Floor

Monday night the Vagabonds took a twin bill from the Forest City Independent cagers, the reserves winning 105 to 18, to set a floor record for scoring, and the regulars winning 48 to 37.

The reserves jumped to an early lead and kept right on jumping throughout the game. R. Keeper, Hartzell and Blanchet looked best for Klemme with 40, 25 and 24 points respectively. Keeper, according to our back records, set a new floor record for individual scoring. The Forest City scoring (what there was) was evenly divided.

The Vagabond regulars also took an early lead and held a 20 to 8 margin at the half time. The end of the third quarter found them out in front 36 to 19 In the final period the Forest City five rallied but lacked sufficient drive to both er the Vagabonds much. Lemke, Keeper and Kilgore led the scoring for the locals with 14 points each, while Hauge looked best for Forest City with 16.

Next Monday night, February 13th, there will be a double header here with the reserves taking on the Aztecs of Mason City and the regulars meeting the Clear Lake Independents.

Iowa has 65 cow testing associations.


YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

**Used CARS and TRUCKS**

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

**GARNER MOTOR SALES**

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times

**STAFF**

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ..... Doris Johnson

**Reporters:**

Sports ..... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ..... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ..... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

**Class Reporters:**

Freshman .... Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore ..... Irene Becker
Junior ..... Marian Waterman
Senior ..... Mildred Patterson

**SPORTS**
**by "Cyclone"**

Tuesday night the Klemme squad journeyed to Garner for a practice game with Woden. After scrimaging for a whole hour we outpointed them about three to two. Too bad it didn't count for a conference game.

A fellow classman of mine told me that the only thing good about the county tournament was the Britt women!

It is too bad that our Ferdinand Wicks had to go out on fouls, but he did make the first basket.

Ruben, our one hand swisher, had Britt going around in circles.

Many booing fans were present at Thursday night's game showing as usual their peculiar type of sportsmanship.

**—K H S—**

**Assembly Programs Are Started**

We are starting a series of programs in high school which will be held the first twenty minutes each morning Each day of the week is being devoted to one topic. Monday's topic has not been selected as yet On Tuesday, a discussion of the latet world events will be led by Mr. Kingery. Talks on Good Manners have been prepared by Miss Brakel and Miss Greiner for Wednesday's program.

Thursday Mr. Galbreth has charge of the program, talking about Highway Safety Rules and Regulations. This course should furnish a great deal of help for people who drive or expect to drive in the future. On Friday Mr Batchelder will lead the assembly in singing Miss Greiner furnishes the piano accompaniment for this program These programs should furnish a great deal of help, as well as enjoyment, to everyone — Mildred Patterson.

**—K H S—**

**BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM NEWS of the WEEK**
**by**
**BARSWICK**

All Shirley J. has to learn is how to yodel before entering the music contest.

Jackie Kudje has discarded her cornet soloing for fear of blowing germs out in the crowd. No wonder the flu is common menace on KHS Campus.

When Schmidt's around you don't need shovels to take the white blanket off the ice pond

Neuberger is having feminine trouble again. Evelyn Arnold has moved across the aisle from him.

**—K H S—**

**AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY**

Mr. Batchelder put some alfalfa in some water to see if the amoeba in it would grow. This took place in Biology.

The advanced Home Ec girls have started sewing their woolen dresses.

Margie B. reports that the "surprise" she got when she came back to school ended in her spring cleaning. Her desk was full of waste paper, (thanks to the Junior boys).

All of the Junior girls were absent from school Monday. They were up to Forest City to a young people's conference

## Grade School News

**GRADES 1 & 2 & KINDERGARTEN**

Isabelle and Noel are still absent. We made pictures for them last week.

The first graders have new books. They have a new Number Stories book, too.

We are checking the stories on our February story chart now.

Sondra Bridges came back to school last Monday. We were glad to see her again. She had a birthday party on Wednesday. Miss Hansen and the kindergarteners were invited.

Daryl Ostercamp had an accident one night last week. He fell and broke his arm.

We have taken down our January pictures and put up Valentine pictures. We made a Valentine box, too, to hold the valentines we bring to school. We are going to have a party on Valentine's Day.

**GRADES 3 & 4**

We chose a committee to make signs for our grocery store. They were: Dean Jacobs, Phyllis Christiance, Peggy Coobs, Roger Bock and Edward Grosshuesch.

Clarence Larsen's birthday was on Friday. He brought treats to school.

We made different objects out of clay. When they are hard we shall paint them.

There were thirteen third graders and six fourth graders who had perfect spelling scores this week.

**GRADES 5 & 6**

Ruth Bell and Junior Buntenbach
—Reporters.

We went on a science hike, Monday. We looked at the winter buds on trees and bushes. The trees begin to get ready for winter in the middle of the summer. Four boys from our room went to the grade game at Swaledale, Tuesday afternoon. They were Ewald, Duard, Edward and Junior. Our team lost by two points. Junior played during the game.

We had a spell down in our room Wednesday. Edward stood up the longest.

In art class we are learning how to print capital letters.

Patricia, Duard, Edward, Herbert M., Ewald, Betty and Marjorie got perfect scores in spelling this week.

**GRADES 7 & 8**

Eighth Grade English Class
—Reporter.

Each person in seventh grade is writing his autobiography. They plan to make booklets later.

On Tuesday Mr Galbreth gave us a very interesting talk about the newspaper He explained how newspapers obtain news stories He told us about experiences he had as a reporter that were very interesting. We enjoyed his visit very much.

Louis and Phyllis Klotzbach have new reading positions during our remedial reading program on Monday and Wednesday

The mayor and council decided at a meeting on Wednesday that we would not have a valentine box in our room this year.

Leonard Kaduce won the spell down we had Thursday morning. Larry Van Syoc and Eunice Larsen received 100 per cent in spelling.

**AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mr. and Mrs. Harnes Cunningham of San Jose, Illinois and Mrs. Earl Jewell of Des Moines arrived Thursday afternoon, being called here by the serious illness of D. A. Marshall who had a stroke.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Arnold and family were Sunday afternoon visitors at the James Schneider home in Goodell.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Caroles and daughter of Galt, were visiting at the Mrs August Trampel home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were entertained as dinner guests at the Will Knisley home at Rockwell, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. William Bell and sons were visitors at the Will Lashin home at Swaledale, Sunday.

Rev. and Mrs. Harvey Nelson and son of Luverne, were visiting at the parental Tom Nelson home last Thursday.

Everett Evenson, student at Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, and his room mate spent the week end at the home of Everett's parents, Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Evenson.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lass and family were dinner guests Sunday at the Ben Merkel home at Miller

Mr. and Mrs. Clarnce Bachman and family were callers Tuesday at the Harm Aires home in Waterloo.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Merkel and family of Miller were Sunday evening visitors at the Clarence Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs. Leppo Wessels and sons Elmer and Paul were visitors at the John Lauen home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Clossen are spending a few days at the Fred Bachman home.


**Business .... is Good!**

We do appreciate the Tractor Service Jobs that have b completed and are now ready for the field.

Ask us for a FREE Estimate on what it may take to m your tractor like new.

There is always room for one more in our new shop.

**NORTHERN**
**Lumber Implement Store**

**This Is Nothing New---**

JUST A REMINDER OF SOMETHING YOU ALREADY KNOW:—

That some of you folks will be starting those early chi soon, and that there is no feed that will help do the better than FELCO CHICK STARTER.

When You Are Ready For Chick Starter
We Hope "We'll Be Seein' You."

FELCO

**Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**

**Grocery Specials**

**Specials for Friday--Saturd**

KIRK'S COCO HARDWATER CASTILE — 6 bars for ... 25

ARGO STARCH
Gloss or Corn, 3 pkgs. ..... 25

FULL QUART JAR MUSTARD
French or Horseradish ..... 15

CATSUP
Large Bottle ..... 10

ITALIAN PRUNES
No. 10 Can ..... 29

PEACHES
Sliced, No. 10 can ..... 49

KIDNEY BEANS
Dark Red, No. 2 Can, 3 for ..... 25

MILLER'S CORN FLAKES
3 packages ..... 25

OXYDOL — Per Pkg. 21

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

**THADA'S**

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme,

ant New Presses Now gins, Make Every Page Easier to
DAILY CHICAGO HER- Read, Every Photograph Brighter.
EXAMINER. The New It is Chicago's modern NEWSpa
fford Wide, Clean Mar- per. You Will Like It!


# Few Facts--

## Our Store Carries Most Of The Best Advertised Lines In The Clothing Field Today---

SUCH AS:—
COOPER'S Underwear, Hose, Sportswear
MUNSING Underwear, Hose
ARROW Shirts and Ties
NOREAST NonCrush Ties
INTERWOVEN Sox
FAULTLESS No-Belt Pajamas
HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX Suits and Topcoats
CROSBY SQUARE Shoes
CATALINA Sweaters
Last But Not Least—
HUMMINGBIRD Hose For Ladies.

We Invite You To See Our Many New Line For Spring

## Gildner-Paulson

g and Shoes GARNER, IOWA



IT'S A HI-
FIRE
CHAMP
Because IT'S THE ONE
SAFETY-LOCK CORD
and GEAR-GRIP TREAD

CAR OWNERS everywhere are claiming the extra blowout protection, non-skid safety of the new Firestone Champion Tire. And automobile manufacturers, knowing its outstanding performance, have adopted it for their 1939 models. On every hand you hear, "It's the most effective tire we have ever had on wet pavement and in mud and snow!" It's the hit of 1939!

The Firestone Champion Tire is a completely new achievement in safety engineering and the result of a new and revolutionary means of *locking* greater strength into the cord body of a tire. This is accomplished first by the use of a new type of tire cord called "Safety-Lock," in which the cotton fibers are more exactly interwoven to give greater strength. And then the fibers in each individual cord, the cords in each ply and the plies themselves are all securely bonded together by a new and advanced Firestone process of Gum-Dipping, which provides amazingly greater strength—and greater strength means greater safety.

The new Safety-Lock cord construction gives the added strength that makes possible the use of the new thicker, heavier, deeper Firestone Gear-Grip tread, which provides remarkably longer non-skid mileage. This sensational new tread is called "Gear-Grip" because of its unique design which has more than three thousand sharp-edged angles that grip the road with a sure-footed hold to protect against skidding and to assure a safe stop.

Come in today and equip your car with a set of new Firestone Champion Tires, *the only tires made that are safe approved on the speedway for your protection on the highway.*

| Firestone CHAMPION | | Firestone HIGH SPEED | | Firestone CONVOY | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -17. $13.95 | 6.00-18. $16.50 | 5.25-17. $11.10 | 6.00-18. $14.85 | 4.50-21. $8.10 | 5.50-16. $10.45 |
| -16. 13.90 | 6.25-16. 17.55 | 5.50-16. 12.50 | 6.25-16. 15.80 | 4.75-19. 8.35 | 5.50-17. 10.50 |
| -17. 13.95 | 6.50-16. 19.35 | 5.50-17. 12.55 | 6.50-16. 17.40 | 5.00-19. 9.00 | 6.00-16. 11.80 |
| -16. 15.70 | 7.00-15. 20.40 | 6.00-16. 14.15 | 7.00-15. 18.20 | 5.25-17. 9.25 | 6.25-16. 13.15 |
| -17. 16.15 | 7.00-16. 21.00 | 6.00-17. 14.55 | 7.00-16. 18.90 | 5.25-18. 9.65 | 6.50-16. 14.50 |

TRUCK TIRES AND OTHER PASSENGER CAR SIZES PRICED PROPORTIONATELY LOW

Listen to The Voice of Firestone with Richard Crooks, Everett Mitchell Speaks and Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network.

Listen to The Firestone Voice of the Farm—Everett Mitchell interviews a Champion Farmer each week during noon hour. See local paper for station and time.

# Hancock County Cooperative Oil Station

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa


## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs Rueben Grieman and family were dinner guests at the Carl Swanson home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Jim Santee of Dumont visited with Grandpa Loger at the Mrs Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home Thursday.

Mr and Mrs Paul Kramer and family visited Sunday afternoon at the Verner Stromer home

Twenty six Farm Bureau ladies of Ell and Liberty townships held an all day meeting at the Victor Huenemann home Tuesday. The lesson, "Turning the Appetite," was given by Mrs Ferguson

Mr and Mrs Elmer Larson and Babs were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Carl Swanson home.

Rest is one of the best cures for a cold


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 110--GARNER



FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City


# Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group; or the newspaper in which this column appears.

SELL IOWA

Governor Wilson's known interest in the conservation and development of Iowa's natural resources and his quick action to prevent further dissipation of funds alloted to the Conservation Commission, recalls one paragraph in Governor Wilson's inaugural address which may signal new attention to the state's natural attractions. In this paragraph Governor Wilson said "we must campaign aggressively to recognize, preserve and advertise to the nation Iowa's resources and opportunities. Such effort is within the proper scope of governmental activity." From the standpoint of pleasure and recreation alone Iowa owns vacation areas of amazing beauty and resources. The average Iowan knows of a few of the state parks, lake regions and points of interest but very few have any idea of their number and extent. A motion picture developed last year by the Conservation Commission but withheld from public view until recently because its sponsors could not resist loading it with political propaganda, revaled for the first time that Iowa can offer attractions comparable to Minnesota and Wisconsin. These two states have demonstrated what a definite program of advertising can do without cost to the state. A similar program is possible in Iowa and sportsmen and sportswomen let out a cheer heard over the entire state when the Governor so plainly indicated his personal interest.

STILL SIMMERING

John F. Wessels, young independent who won election to the office of Secretary of State for the term from election day to Dec. 31, 1938, is reported considering legal action against Rob't E. O'Brian, former Secretary of State for $450 salary. O'Brian instituted a court action against Wessels' election which even though it lacked merit or foundation in fact delayed certification of the election until the period of the short term was passed. The court found no merit in Democrat O'Brian's contention and assessed him costs of the action; some $117. On the surface of things O'Brian engineered a profit of about $333. But should Wessels bring an action to collect the salary O'Brian would show a net loss of the $117 court costs. The question to be settled apparently is whether the salary should have been paid to O'Brian for services on a job the court said was not his; or if Wessels can collect the salary for services which he was not given an opportunity to deliver.

STEPPING UP

With the legislature at this time fully a week ahead of schedule as compared with the last session, possibility of the rumored "90-day session" is being talked again in the cloak rooms. This is in truth an economy-minded legislature and the customary lobbying groups are for the most part concentrating on defense of the status quo. With the Spring recess nearing and the final dates set which will end the presentation of bills except through committees, the tempo of the session will probably be stepped up when actual consideration of the bills begins.

UNDER WAY

The Committee on Consolidation and Coordination has been setting the stage with a group of minor reorganization bills some of which have passed the House as this is written. These do away with the geological survey, combine the several state libraries under a board of trustees, this latter passed the House by a unanimous vote. Republicans generally see a common objective. The shooting will start when details as to method become subjects for debate.

TAG-ENDS

The Los Angeles Times carried a picture of Governor Wilson and his entire family in its rotogravure section on January 29. . . Secretary of State Earl Miller celebrated his fifty-first birthday January 31st . . . newspaper men covering the Statehouse consider Geo. Wilson one of the fastest thinkers ever to enter the Senate. . . over their coffee and cigarettes one evening these newshawks chose as a classic John K. Valentine's feeble effort to heckle Wilson in 1935 and Senator Wilson's lightning repartee. . . . .

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

The Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their monthly meeting at the church Sunday, Feb. 12th. Viola Kropp and Lorraine Bredlow have the lesson.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Meyer and family visited at the Elmer Beier home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Avorn Kreitlow of Dows visited at the Otto Pringnitz home Sunday.

Arthur Willis spent the week end with his parents at Ames.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier called at the Albert Reimer home in Garner Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Schoenwetter visited at the Ed. Schoenwetter home Sunday aftrenoon.

Mrs. Arnold Volkman of Nora Springs, spent several days the past week with her parents, Mr. and Mrs Will Lemke.

Mr. and Mrs Jake Erdman and family of Renwick were dinner guests at the Arthur Knoke home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Bridges were dinner guests at the Elmer Beier home Sunday.

Merle Schaefer has been visiting at the Elmer Schaefer home the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and Mary visited at the Mrs. D. H. Hammon home Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz were supper guests at the Harry Pringnitz home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schaefer and Carl Kraus left Monday morning for Little Rock Arkansas. Mr and Mrs. George Stille are doing the work at the Schaefer home during their absence.

District No. 9 held their follow up meeting at the George Schoenwetter home Monday afternoon and Mrs. Roy Schaefer was the leader.

The Liberty King's Herald will hold their monthly meeting at the church Sunday, February 12th.

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE—80 ACRES NEAR Klemme, March 1st possession. A. L. Harris, Alden, Iowa. 2tp.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE "G-P" Tractor, in fine shape. See it at Northern Lumber Implement Store.

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

FOR SALE — SEVERAL GOOD improved acreages $1600 up. Write W. H. Wolle, Belmond. 2tp.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

FOR RENT—HOUSE, SIX ROOMS and bath, John Ward.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

HARNESS OILED AND REPAIRed—Farmers bring in your harness at once for a first class job. Kimball's Shoe & Harness Shop.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

## Mother Of Mrs. Harold Gruetzmacher Was Buried Tuesday

Funeral services were held at Iowa Falls, Tuesday for Mrs. Susan H. Warnock and burial was made at Britt.

Mrs. Warnock was the mother of Mrs. Harold Gruetzmacher now of Carrol.


With a
**Stover**
Flail Action
**Mill...**

You can grind any feed or roughage and you can use any tractor from an F-12 to a steam engine. See us for particulars.

Klemme Auto Company



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Try Coming On Wednesday or Thursday

Wed. & Thurs., Feb. 8-9.
Out of the "Funnies" into your heart.
BLONDIE
With Penny Singleton and Arthur Lake. Now they're living, breathing, lovable realities on the screen.
Robt. Benchley in
MENTAL POISE

Fri. & Sat., Feb. 10-11.
How to be happy though married. Dennis O'Keefe and Florence Rice in
VACATION FROM LOVE
AND Charles Bickford and Preston Foster in
THE STORM
Rugged men of the sea who loved to fight and fought for love.

Sunday, Monday & Tuesday, February 12-13-14.
Everybody's raving, everybody's cheering this grand show. Jeanette McDonald and Nelson Eddy in
SWEETHEARTS
With Frank Morgan and Ray Bloger. Their love songs will charm you as never before. Truly, their greatest musical romance. You "JUST" must see it.
POPEYE Comedy.

Coming Feb. 15-16. Melvyn Douglas, Virginia Bruce in
THERE'S THAT WOMAN AGAIN.



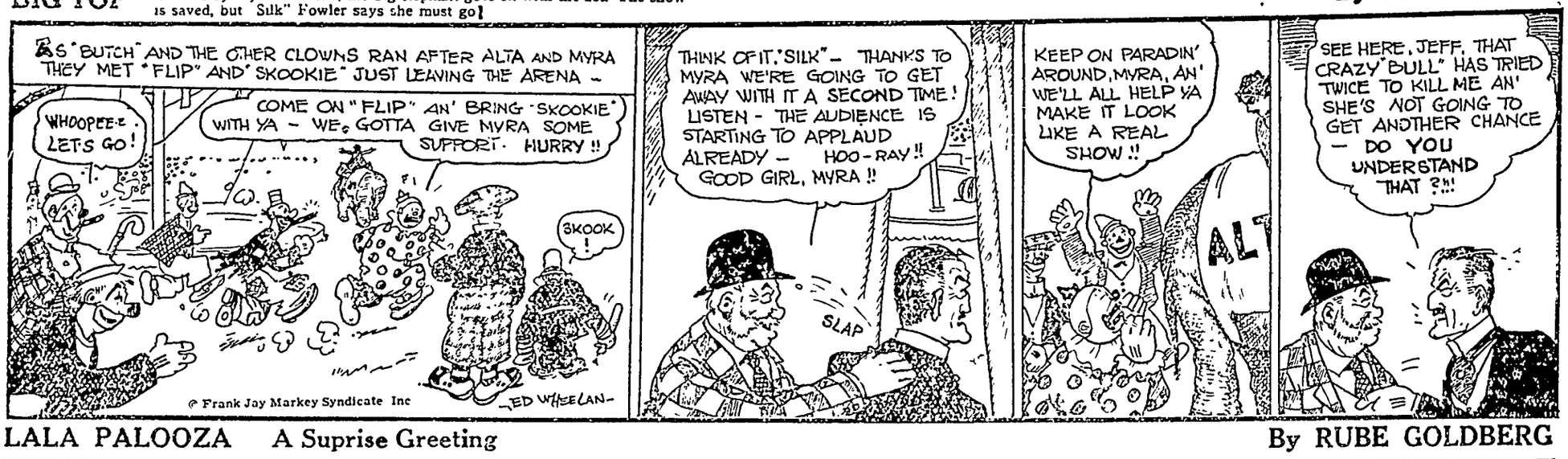
DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
FREE
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

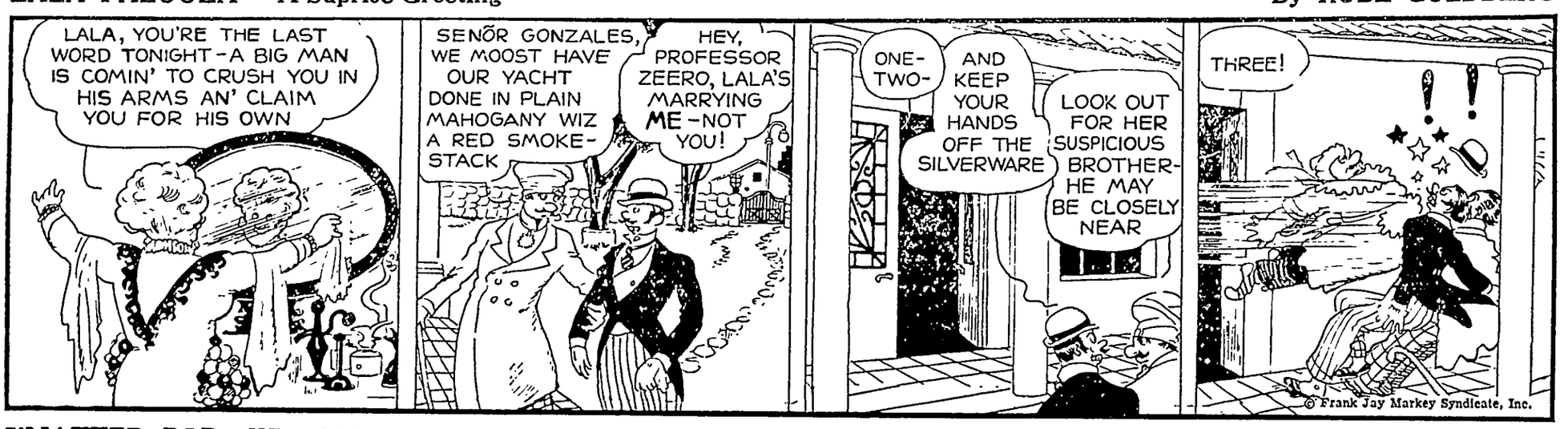
**BIG TOP** Calmed by Myra La Belle, the big elephant goes on with the act. The show is saved, but "Silk" Fowler says she must go!

By ED WHEELAN


AS "BUTCH" AND THE OTHER CLOWNS RAN AFTER ALTA AND MYRA THEY MET "FLIP" AND "SKOOKIE" JUST LEAVING THE ARENA —
WHOOPEE — LET'S GO!
COME ON "FLIP" AN' BRING "SKOOKIE" WITH YA — WE GOTTA GIVE MYRA SOME SUPPORT. HURRY!!
SKOOK!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate Inc
—ED WHEELAN—
THINK OF IT, "SILK" — THANKS TO MYRA WE'RE GOING TO GET AWAY WITH IT A SECOND TIME! LISTEN — THE AUDIENCE IS STARTING TO APPLAUD ALREADY — HOO-RAY!! GOOD GIRL, MYRA!!
SLAP
KEEP ON PARADIN' AROUND, MYRA, AN' WE'LL ALL HELP YA MAKE IT LOOK LIKE A REAL SHOW!!
SEE HERE, JEFF, THAT CRAZY "BULL" HAS TRIED TWICE TO KILL ME AN' SHE'S NOT GOING TO GET ANOTHER CHANCE — DO YOU UNDERSTAND THAT?!!

**LALA PALOOZA** A Suprise Greeting

By RUBE GOLDBERG


LALA, YOU'RE THE LAST WORD TONIGHT — A BIG MAN IS COMIN' TO CRUSH YOU IN HIS ARMS AN' CLAIM YOU FOR HIS OWN
SENÕR GONZALES, WE MOOST HAVE OUR YACHT DONE IN PLAIN MAHOGANY WIZ A RED SMOKE-STACK
HEY, PROFESSOR ZEERO, LALA'S MARRYING ME — NOT YOU!
ONE-TWO-
AND KEEP YOUR HANDS OFF THE SILVERWARE
LOOK OUT FOR HER SUSPICIOUS BROTHER-HE MAY BE CLOSELY NEAR
THREE!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

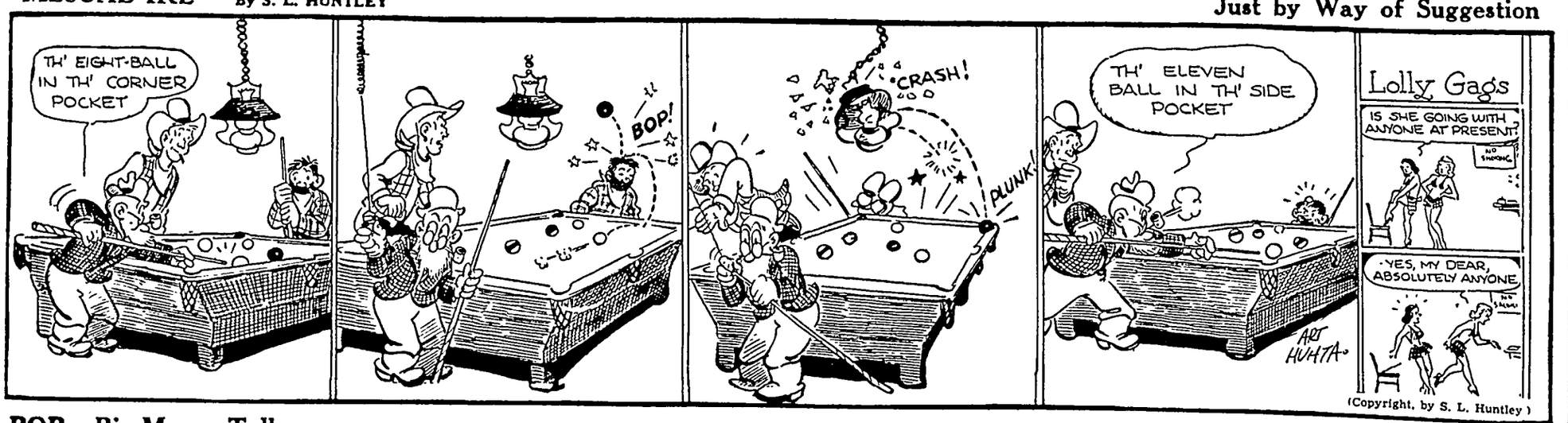
**S'MATTER POP**— What Zebras Are For

By C. M. PAYNE

POP, WHAT'S THIS FOR?
HUH?
OH, A ZEBRA! WELL, I DON'T KNOW OF ANYTHING IT IS USED FOR
OH-H-H, I KNOW, POP!
?
THEY USE IT TO TEACH KIDS WHICH LETTER IS Z!
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

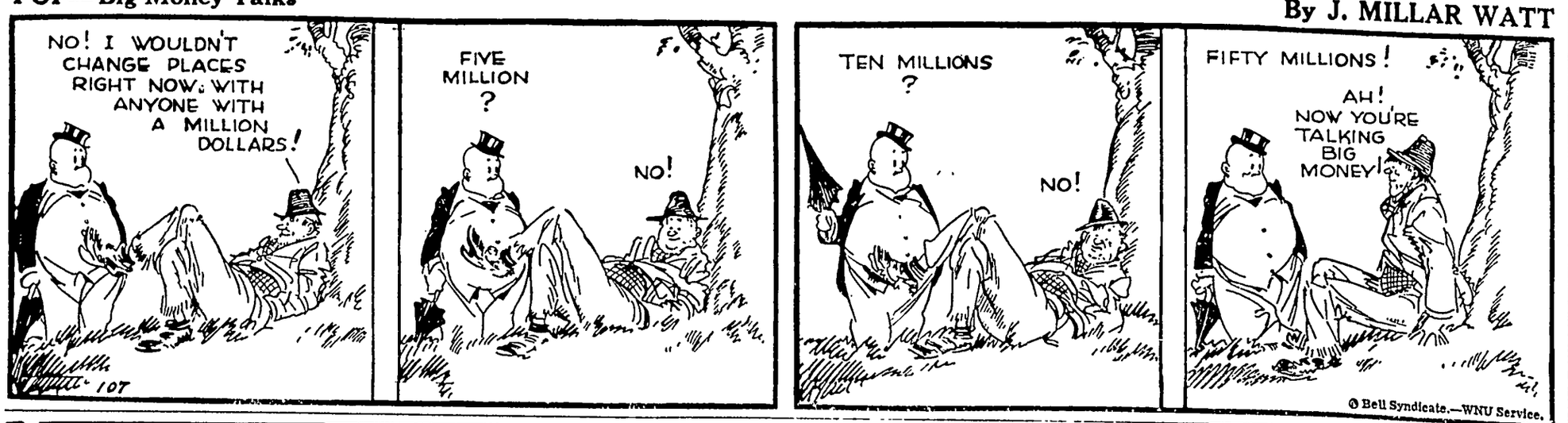
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

**Just by Way of Suggestion**




**POP**— Big Money Talks

By J. MILLAR WATT




## Curse of Progress

WHEN TELEVISION ROLLS AROUND TO THE REST OF US FOLKS, THERE'LL BE A LOT OF US WHO'RE GOIN' TO BE MIGHTY DISAPPOINTED —!
WOW! WHAT A PROGRAM!

### BETTY'S IDEA

"Silence!" exclaimed the teacher, as she was writing on the blackboard.

Unfortunately, little Betty did not hear her.

"I say," she said, pointing to Betty, "do you know what silence is?"

The little child thought for a moment.

"Yes, miss. Silence is what you don't hear when you listen for it!"

### Obliging

Grocer—Then you don't want no cranberries?

Customer—No; I've changed my mind. I see your cat is asleep in those cranberries.

Grocer—Oh, that'll be all right, I don't mind waking the cat up.

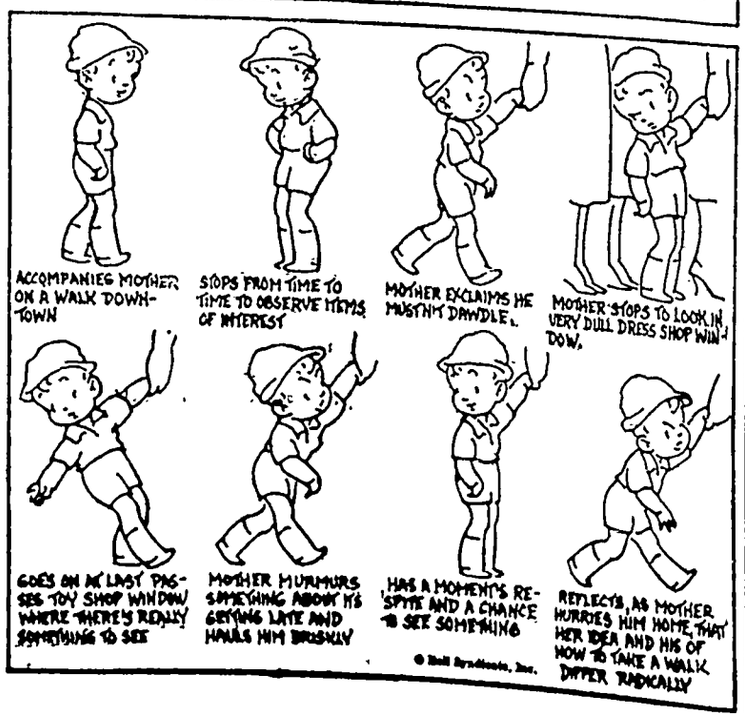
### City Cameo

"And why did you leave your last situation as secretary?"

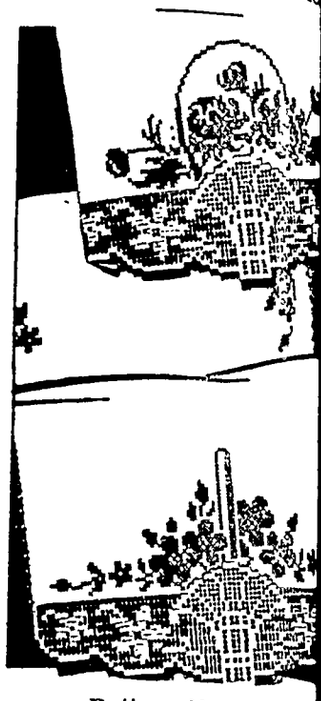
"Because I wouldn't let my chief kiss me."

"That's a pity, because in other respects you seem as if you'd suit me admirably."

**HURRY** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


ACCOMPANIES MOTHER ON A WALK DOWN-TOWN
STOPS FROM TIME TO TIME TO OBSERVE ITEMS OF INTEREST
MOTHER EXCLAIMS HE MUSTN'T DAWDLE.
MOTHER STOPS TO LOOK IN VERY DULL DRESS SHOP WINDOW.
GOES ON AT LAST PASSES TOY SHOP WINDOW WHERE THERE'S REALLY SOMETHING TO SEE
MOTHER MURMURS SOMETHING ABOUT IT'S GETTING LATE AND HAULS HIM BRUSKLY
HAS A MOMENT'S RESPITE AND A CHANCE TO SEE SOMETHING
REFLECTS, AS MOTHER HURRIES HIM HOME, THAT HER IDEA AND HIS OF HOW TO TAKE A WALK DIFFER RADICALLY
© Bell Syndicate, Inc.

## Cross Stitch and Crochet for Line



**Pattern No. 1872.**

Use this cross stitch and croc on scarfs, towels and pillow ca and have linens you'll be proud Pattern 1872 contains a tran pattern of eight motifs rang from 5 by 13½ to 3½ by 7¾ inch directions and chart for the crochet; materials required, il trations of stitches

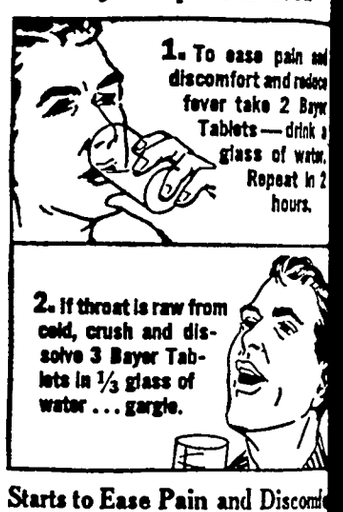
Send 15 cents in coins for pattern to The Sewing Cir Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth A nue, New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, dress and pattern number plai


**DO THIS**

**TO RELIEVE PAIN AN DISCOMFORT OF A CO**

**Follow Simple Method Belo Takes only a Few Minutes Wh Bayer Aspirin is Used**


1. To ease pain and discomfort and reduce fever take 2 Bayer Tablets — drink a glass of water. Repeat in 2 hours.
2. If throat is raw from cold, crush and dissolve 3 Bayer Tablets in ⅓ glass of water . . . gargle.

**Starts to Ease Pain and Discomf and Sore Throat Accompanying Colds Almost Instantly**

The simple way pictured abo often brings amazingly fast rel from discomfort and sore thro accompanying colds.

Try it. Then — *see your doct* He probably will tell you to co tinue with the Bayer Aspirin b cause it acts so fast to relieve di comforts of a cold. And to redu fever.

This simple way, backed b scientific authority, has large supplanted the use of strong med cines in easing cold symptom Perhaps the easiest, most effecti way yet discovered. But make su you get genuine BAYER Aspirin.

15c FOR 12 TABLETS

2 FULL DOZEN 25c


**Personal Mastery**

He that would govern othe first should be master of himsel Massinger.


**BILIOUS**

**Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bow**

Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS-NR

If you think all laxa act alike, just try all vegetable laxa So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling associated with constipation.

**Without Risk** get a 25c box of NR from druggist. Make the test— if not delighted, return the box to us. We refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW A.M.

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS

QUICK REL FOR AC INDIGEST

BUY YOUR CAR

**From Your Local Dea**

If it's a matter of finance ask him to s

*Convenient Plans to Suit You*

O'DEA FINANCE 1117 W. DES MOI


THE CHEERFUL CHERU

Although ambition fills my mind
My aims are only spoken.
I can't get started doing things—
I guess my crank shaft's broken.

R. T. Cooney

# olor Is the Major Theme in Gay Spring Song of Fashion

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

CLARION notes loud and clear the spring song of shion rings out the message the importance of color for ming modes. That which is tined to prove a dramatic or program starts out in dseason with handsome olens that are being tailored uringly into smart suits and sembles, also topcoats as ractive as ere the light of shion shown upon.

f you are impatient to don color u do not have to wait for the tual arrival of spring, neither are u called upon to travel to sunny mes to wear one of the new bright olen outfits, for at this very mo- nt fashion-alert women are ac- iring tailleurs of flashing, dash- gay wool weaves that forecast color-glory of suits, ensembles, sses and coats that will enliven style scene throughout the com- months.

Early spring tweeds "say it" ir- istibly via plaids and stripes that superbly colorful. Playing up ght woolens in trios is one way showing enthusiasm for the new velty stripes, plaids and checks. such instances a stripe, a plaid check and a plain are so inter- ated in color values as to make stunning costume such as any dy of fashion might covet.

The tailored suit of plaid woolen the foreground of our illustration softest shades of rose and green th wool jersey blouse of dusty nk would sound a triumphant high oratura note under a fur coat in y clime where the thermometer rsists in registering low or with ht accessories it will prove ideal a southern cruise.

From Paris comes the dramatic ort ensemble shown to the left in group. Lucien Lelong creates s style-significant costume of mul- olored stripe tweed. The blouse in green jersey enhanced with a illiant studded belt.

The oncoming rush for plaided or iped woolens is modishly told in the two attractive models shown in the background. Crossbar plaid in blue and white imported tweed makes the topcoat and jacket for the costume shown to the left with matching blue monotone skirt. Bright yellow, red, blue and a natural beige blend harmoniously in the beautiful plaid topcoat of imported tweed at the right. It is lined with matching blue silk crepe.

The task that fashion sets before the designer of smart wool outfits for spring is to so inter-relate colors, that combined make a harmonious individualized entity of their own. It is not beyond the bonds of good taste to combine a stripe, a plaid and a plain. In fact, the working of novelty woolens in trios is one of the smartest newest moves among designers who notably lead in costume art.

The dominant note in early spring fashioning is, as it has been for some time past, the contrast jacket and skirt two-piece suit. The stripes and plaids and nubby wool weaves that go to make up these youthful suits are more fascinating than ever. In stylizing these popular numbers designers are making a big play on pockets. Sometimes the front of the jacket is fairly plastered with innumerable decorative as well as useful pockets.

Newest among woolens in use for spring are diagonal stripe effects such as a gray wool with wide white stripes running diagonally across. Prospects are that we will be seeing more of stripes this season than ever.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Bows and Beaux

t takes a bow or more to catch beau. With bows at her waist, re's sure to be beaux to the fore; the girl in the portrait dress as u see here pictured. Naively aped off the shoulders, the dress black velvet has as its only adorn- nt a soft gold kid belt which was pecially designed by Criterion to hance its richness. Note the tiny ws frolicking 'round, adding a so- isticated air to this girdle of gold. e wee velvet hat with its twin ws carries out the theme of this nner gown.

**Calot With Earmuffs**

The clever calot, favorite of hoolgirls the country over, re- rns this winter embellished with earmuffs and warmly lined th bright plaid flannelette. The rmuffs can be worn up or down.

## Neckwear Means Accessories Also

Neckwear doesn't mean just pique and batiste or organdie collars.

Neckwear (at least the items sold at neckwear counters) doesn't mean just pique and batiste or organdie collars. Neckwear in the modern interpretation of the word means ruchings, embroideries, stiff little Buster Brown collars, Irish lace collar and cuff sets, little bows for your neck, with little lacy pockets to match. Neckwear may be in velvet with mother-of-pearl flowers and jewels. It may be of grosgrain ribbon or of chiffon, or it may be of velvet ribbon or of taffeta, satin, lame or kid. It may be an elaborate sequin bolero or it may be a wee jacket of ruffled net. At any rate neckwear is a most featured theme for spring.

## Squirrel Sets Off Spray of Orchids

For night wear, one of the more delicate pelts should be chosen. Squirrel will set off a spray of orchids like nobody's business. In undyed squirrel look for clear gray, untinged with brown, and a close even pile. "Flank" squirrel is usually dyed brown, and costs less than gray.

**Old-Fashioned Slips**

Slips have gone old-fashioned—camisole tops with lace beading and baby blue ribbon. Lace ruffles and ribbon decorate the bottom of the slip, too.

**For Winter Wear**

A white chiffon blouse banded with black val lace is shown in one collection for wear with a black faille suit.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for February 12

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

**PETER HEALS A LAME MAN**

LESSON TEXT—Acts 3:1-10; 4:8-12.
GOLDEN TEXT—Then Peter said, Silver and gold have I none; but such as I have give I to thee.—Acts 3:6.

Is Christianity on trial? Answers would differ, depending on varying points of view. Assuredly Christ is not on trial. He is the Son of God and the only Saviour of men, and we are "on trial" as to our attitude toward Him. It is also certain that the true Christian faith is not on trial. Even the liberal and so-called modernistic leaders confess that it is the only faith that has proved itself in the crucible of daily experience.

There is a sense, however, in which Christianity as a whole is on trial. The Church which professes to represent Christ on earth has failed most miserably at so many points that the world is looking at it with the same cold suspicion with which the Church was viewed in the time of Peter. The question which one can feel on every hand even though it is not asked in words, is, "What have you that will meet the unprecedented need of the individual—the social order—the whole of humanity?" There is a sufficient and a satisfying answer, but it is not found so much in the temporal realm as in the spiritual. We have something to offer that is better than silver or gold—the salvation which is found in none other than Jesus Christ, our Lord.

**I. Better Than Silver and Gold** (3: 1-8).

The lame man had long since abandoned hope of anything more than the coins that he could beg as he sat at the temple gate. He is typical of our hardened and cynical age which is interested only in what it can get in cash, and in what that money will buy. Even Christian people seem to have forgotten that "a man's life consisteth not in the abundance of the things which he possesseth" (Luke 12:15).

God has for us things far better than silver and gold—deliverance from the power and penalty of sin, glad liberation from the limitations of spirit which hold us down and make us content with the paltry alms of men. Where are these things to be found? In Christ How are they ministered? Through His faithful servants. Peter and John were the kind of men who, though busy, had time to pray (v. 1). If you know men or women like that, cultivate their friendship, look intently to them in faith (vv. 4, 5), receive their help (v. 7), and above all, believe in their Christ (v. 6), and you will receive that which is better than silver and gold.

God healed this man's body, but what is more important, He healed his spirit (v. 8). We need that kind of healing for the spiritual cripples of our day. The weak-kneed, lame-ankled, and spirit-darkened individuals in our churches and communities need the touch of God. Perhaps you may be used to bring them His message of deliverance and power.

**II. Wonder and Amazement** (3: 9, 10).

It has been suggested that one of the weak points in the ministry of the modern church is the lack of such miraculous deliverances from sin as those which caused the unbelievers of a generation or two ago to look with wonder on the ministry of the Word. After all there is no testimony just like that of a redeemed and transformed life. Men may argue with our philosophy, question our theology, but a redeemed life is a walking testimony in a community that no scoffer can refute.

There are two reactions recorded in the context of our lesson which reveal the possible attitudes of men toward such experiences. Some were amazed and believed in Christ. (4:4). Others hated the cause of Christ (4:16, 17) and they cast the preachers into prison (4:1-3). Did this discourage them? No, indeed. They knew that they owed allegiance to God rather than man (4:19, 20), and consequently used their very trial as an opportunity to proclaim

**III. The Pre-eminent Saviour** (4: 8-12).

Note here again that the speaker was a Spirit-filled man. That is the absolute prerequisite to effective proclamation of the truth. Observe also the care with which Peter makes known that he and John are to have no personal credit or glory. They "have something there" that might well be applied to present-day religious activity when many men must either have all the glory, or go off and start a new work where they can have it.

Let us make much of the clear teaching concerning the person and work of Christ which is found in these verses, particularly stressing His place of absolute pre-eminence as the one and only, and, at the same time, the all-sufficient Saviour of mankind. Let us not forget that "there is none other name under heaven given among men whereby we must be saved" (v. 12).

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Touches Upon the Food Values of Fish and Shellfish; Shows How They Can Help to Improve Nutritive Quality of the Diet

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

A PRESENT-DAY nutritionist might easily quarrel with the traditional distinction between fish, flesh and fowl. For the flesh of fish, cattle, swine, sheep and poultry is commonly referred to as "meat;" and the nutritive values of all these foods properly may be considered together. Their composition is very similar, consisting principally of protein, water and fat, with the chief variation occurring in the fat content. They also average about one per cent of minerals and contain some of the vitamins in varying amounts.

**Fish vs. Other Flesh Foods**

There is a wide variation among the different kinds of fish in the amount of fat they contain. In general, fish have less fat and more water than other forms of meat. Their tissue fibers are also shorter, which makes for ease of digestion. In many cases, their flavor is less pronounced because there are fewer extractives. For this reason, fish is considered less stimulating, and that is also why it is often served with some sort of sauce, or with a lemon garnish to point up the flavor.

The proteins of fish are regarded as equally useful with other forms of meat for helping to build and repair body tissues. Most lean fish are richer in minerals than fatty fish; in this respect, they resemble lean meats.

Salt water fish are notable as a source of iodine, required for the proper functioning of the thyroid gland. It is desirable that this mineral be included in the dietary to help prevent simple goiter.

**The Cattle of the Sea**

The most significant difference between fish and most other flesh foods is that with the exception of certain shellfish which are produced under government regulation, "crops" from the sea are neither planted by man, nor cultivated by him.

Unlike the farmer or the cattle man, the fisherman gathers his "harvest" without the previous effort of sowing seeds or cultivating plants; without the necessity of providing shelter or fodder.

To a man or woman who has never enjoyed the experience of catching fish for dinner, the sea may suggest nothing but an expanse of blue-green water. But to those who are familiar with the habits of its denizens, the sea is a fascinating place . . . teeming with life. It contains many forms of vegetable materials, of which seaweed is the best known. These provide food for the lower forms of animal life which inhabit the waters. They, in turn, are eaten by larger creatures. In the final analysis, all forms of animal life in the sea, as on land, are dependent for their sustenance upon the sun, which stores up energy in green plants.

**Fish as a Source of Vitamin D**

The sun is concerned, too, with the production of vitamin D, as it is by means of sunshine that our best source becomes available. Fish liver oils are the richest natural sources of vitamin D. This vitamin is necessary for the proper utilization of calcium and phosphorus in building strong bones and sound teeth. We prize highly the liver oils of the cod, halibut, salmon, swordfish and tuna for their fine amount of this precious vitamin.

The body oils of certain fish are also valued for their vitamin D. Some varieties that are notable in this respect are salmon, herring and sardines. It is agreeable as well as economical to obtain vitamin D by serving seafood, because fish supplies so many other valuable nutrients at the same time.

**Fish Is Universally Available**

There are perhaps more varieties of fish than any other type of first-class protein food. A government bulletin has listed 40 kinds besides smoked and salted fish and the various shellfish.

Thus the use of fish provides ample opportunities for varying the menu. Moreover, though fish is more perishable than other flesh foods, it is available today in every town and hamlet, however remote from the waterways.

No matter where she lives, the homemaker can choose from a wide variety of canned, dried, smoked, salted and quick-frozen fish. And both transportation and refrigeration have been so improved that fresh-caught fish are distributed far inland.

The quick-frozen fish should be handled as carefully as fresh fish, kept under refrigeration, and used within a reasonable time after purchasing. Canned fish, naturally, requires no refrigeration, and a supply can always be kept on hand both for everyday use and for emergencies.

The most important canned fish, in terms of the amounts packed and sold, is salmon. This flavorsome fish is an excellent and economical protein food which is also notable for its energy value; its calcium, phosphorus and iodine; and as a source of vitamins A and D. Other canned seafoods that are sold in volume include tuna, sardines, shrimp and clams. Canned crab and lobster meats and oysters are also to be found upon the shelves of most grocers, together with other varieties of seafood, some packed in tomato sauce.

When using canned salmon and other kinds of fish that have been put into the cans before cooking, it is advisable to conserve the juices which cooked out during the sterilization process, as these contain valuable nutrients.

**Varieties of Shellfish**

Clams, oysters, shrimp and scallops differ somewhat from other forms of seafood, chiefly in that they contain some carbohydrates. They have very little fat. Oysters are rich in iodine and they might be compared to the glandular organs, such as liver and kidney, as a source of three vitamins, A, B and G.

**Place of Fish in the Diet**

The most important contribution of all forms of fish is their proteins, which as we have seen may be used interchangeably with those of beef, pork, lamb, veal and poultry. The iodine of seafoods and shellfish is also extremely important, and in some varieties, the content of vitamins A and D. The more fatty fish, including mackerel, salmon, eels, herring, catfish and shad are comparatively rich in energy values. The fuel value of cod, flounder, perch, smelts and haddock, which are low in fat, and halibut and whitefish which have a moderate amount, may be increased through the use of a rich sauce, or they may be cooked in fat.

Taking into consideration its food values and economy, and when the preserved forms are utilized, its ease of preparation, the homemaker who desires to feed her family well should serve fish or shellfish, in some form, **much oftener** than once each week!

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—48.

## Fashion News in Patterns

IT'S fun to wear the new styles first! To have something decidedly smart and refreshingly different before everybody else starts to wear it. These patterns bring you ideas for new styles that are right up at the top of fashion's preferences, just as pretty and becoming as they can be! You don't need a lot of sewing experience to work with these designs. Each includes a step-by-step sew chart to guide beginners.

**The Petticoat Dress.**

If you want something just as youthful and flattering as it is excitingly new, make yourself the charming petticoat frock. The skirt is cut with an exaggerated flare, so that you can wear a real petticoat under it, or sew in petticoat ruffles, for rustle and charm. Above the doll-waist, the bodice is gathered over the bosom, and has a crisp little frill that simulates the line of a bolero. High-shouldered sleeves complete its Victorian charm. The whole thing does nice things to your figure, and it's just about the most seductively feminine fashion you can choose. Make it of taffeta, flat crepe or silk print.

**Skating Suit With Hood.**

Whether you ice or roller-skate, this is the thing to wear! And since the skating silhouette will be very smart for spring in sports clothes, too, you'll want a runabout outfit made with this same pattern, later on. The fitted, high-shouldered jacket, buttoned straight up to the throat, is excellent style for street and sports wear, as well as the swirling skirt. If you make this suit to wear for ice skating or in a cold climate, line both skirt and jacket of wool.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1669 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. With long sleeves, size 14 requires 4¾ yards of 39 inch material. With short sleeves 4⅜ yards. Requires 4¼ yards of pleating.

No. 1673 is designed for sizes 11, 13, 15, 17. Size 13 requires 1¼ yards of 54 inch material for long-sleeved jacket, 1 yard for short-sleeved jacket. 1¾ yards of 54 inch material for the skirt and ⅓ yard for the cap. To line jacket, 1¼ yards of 54 inch material; to line skirt, 1¾ yards; to line cap, ⅓ yard.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## AROUND THE HOUSE

**Large Pillow Cases.** — Pillow cases wear out quickly when they are too small for the pillows forced into them.

* * *

**Washable Pictures.** — Pictures for children's rooms can be made washable by covering them with white shellac.

* * *

**Use Honey.** — Fruit cakes, steamed puddings, cookies, and candies made with honey stay moist a long time.

* * *

**Remember Your Feet.**—When you put cream on your hands at night rub a little into your feet, too, to keep the skin soft.

* * *

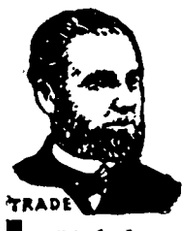
**For Baby's Safety.**—See that rickety furniture is removed when baby starts to walk, as he will hang onto any article within reach and it may topple over on him.

* * *

**Smooth Cornmeal Mush.** — To keep cornmeal mush from being lumpy, mix the dry meal with a little cold water before adding the hot water.

NOD-O-GEN is the Cheapest Soil builder

Costs only a few cents an acre. Produces bigger crops . . . finer quality. Inoculator easy to put on alfalfa, clovers, all other legume seeds. Ask your seed dealer or The Albert Dickinson Co., Chicago, Ill.


MANNERS

TRADE MARK

It's bad manners to cough in public places. Keep Smith Brothers Cough Drops handy! (Two kinds—Black or Menthol—just 5¢.)

Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A. This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold infections.

Advertised BARGAINS

● Our readers should always remember that our community merchants cannot afford to advertise a bargain unless it is a real bargain. They do advertise bargains and such advertising means money saving to the people of the community.

# LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

**Saturday, February 11.**
**(Double Feature.)**

**ARREST BULLDOG DRUMMOND**

John Howard, Heather Angel. H. B. Warner Drummond seeking death ray machine

**RED RIVER RANGE**

3 Mesquiteers, Lorna Gray, Polly Mesquiteer poses as escapee to effect rustler round-

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, February 12-13-14.**

**THEY MADE ME A CRIMINAL**

John Garfield, Ann Sheridan, Crime School Kids, May Robson. Boxer forced to flee, following murder, re-enters ring to aid benefactors

**Wednesday & Thursday, Feb. 15-16.**

**IF I WERE KING**

Ronald Colman, Frances Dee, Basil Rathbone, Ellen Drew. Francois Villon gutter poet saves Louis XI and France from Burgundy.


## SURVEY SHOWS 5,000,000 BIG GAME ANIMALS IN U. S.

The results of the Bureau of Biological Survey's first nation-wide attempt to determine the number of big game animals in the United States showed Iowa ranking 44th among all the states in point of numbers of big game animals, with a total of 450 white-tailed deer. The survey covered deer, elk, antelope, buffalo, moose, mountain goat, bighorn sheep, peccary and bears and the results showed a total of some five million of these animals in the confines of the United States.

Deer were by far the most numerous of all big game species, accounting for almost four and a half million of the five million total for all big game species. Michigan ranked first in deer population 874,000 and also in total big game with 878,000. Pennsylvania was second both in point of numbers of total big game and in white-tailed deer. California, which ranked third in total, had a greater population of mule deer, black-tailed deer and desert bighorns than any other state in the union


# Service plus--

TWO THINGS which you can expect and which you DO get here: SERVICE plus QUALITY PRODUCTS.

Our aim is to give you quick, courteous SERVICE at all times . whether you buy or not . . .

**QUALITY COMES WITH SERVICE HERE . . . .**

We pride ourselves in the high quality products we sell For the best in Motor and Tractor Oils we recommend our PENNFIELD OIL . . . it costs just a bit more, but is worth the difference. Try our PENNFIELD OIL next time you need a fill.

**WHITE ROSE GASOLINE FOR WINTER . . . .**

Again it's QUALITY in Gasoline . . . WHITE ROSE will give you quicker starting, more miles per gallon for winter driving.

## Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa



# New Idea Northco Hog Brooder House--

THREE PEN brooder house, each pen 6 x 8 with floor, each pen equipped with trough, "CELLO GLASS" window in roof Three sows will keep this little house warm. Ventilation in each end. Easily cleaned and easy to move House constructed to last many years and the cost is approximately half of the regular three pen hog house. COME IN AND LOOK IT OVER. If you think it's okay tell others; if you can help us improve it tell US.

## Brooder Houses, Brooder Stoves and Chick Equipment...

WE HAVE A NEW ELECTRIC BROODER STOVE. We want to build a special brooder house for this and in a few days will have this for your inspection. We want to experiment with this ourselves first before putting on the market for sale. Nevertheless stop in and see it. As soon as chicks are available we will equip this brooder house and electric brooder stove with chicks.

**Bring us your plans if you are in the building mood and we will draw them up into workable ideas and give you a complete estimate on your undertaking.**

*"Northco" Products*

## NORTHERN LUMBER CO.

BUILDING MATERIAL

Manufacturers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work
Paul Grange, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

W. H. Wolle of Belmond, was a business caller in Klemme, Friday.

Mrs. Henry Helps was on the sick list the fore part of the week, suffering with a bad cold.

Harold McKenzie of Mason City, spent the week end in Klemme visiting at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis spent Sunday visiting with Mrs. Lewis' mother at Grundy Center.

Mr. and Mrs. Milvern Lau and baby of Reinbeck visited Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. Tom Blank.

Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, were at Mason City, Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Batchelder and baby and Mrs. Henry Galbreth were at Mason City, Saturday.

Miss Ruth Bailey, of Ames, spent the week end visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey of near Klemme.

Elmer Trampel and Elaine Buntenbach, students at the Teachers College at Cedar Falls, spent the week end visiting with home folks.

Mr. and Mrs. Matt Smith and daughter, Ruth, spent Sunday visiting with Mrs. Smith's mother, Mrs. Ahrenkiel, at Goodell.

Alvin Keeper and Orville Stokesbary attended a Lumebrmen's Convention at Des Moines several days the past week.

John Swalve and family moved Friday from the Gimer farm southeast of Klemme to the Ed. Becker farm east of town.

Rev. Grosshuesch and family were dinner guests Sunday evening at the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Swalve.

Mrs. Albert Barz entertained to dinner Sunday the Leslie Hartbeck family, Mrs. Schroeder and Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Josten.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Becker moved into their new home in Klemme, Thursday The John Swalve family will move to the Becker farm east of Klemme.

Marshall George Buseman navigates about with a considerable limp. George slipped on the sidewalk the other day and severely sprained one of his ankles.

George Lawhorn was on the sick list several days the past week suffering with a bad cold which prevented him from working.

Erick Josten, who is a patient at the Mercy Hospital at Mason City, is making a good recovery. For several days Mr. Josten has been able to sit up in a wheel chair.

Mr and Mrs. Ralph Johnson of Balaton, Minnesota, visited last week from Tuesday until Friday with Lew Lewis and other Klemme relatives

Miss Thelma Chambers, student at Ames, spent the week end visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs John Chambers, south of Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. John Larson and their children and families spent Monday evening visiting at the Walter Lauden home and to help Rosie Lauden celebrate her birthday

Bernadean Lundy underwent an appendix operation at the Mercy Hospital at Mason City, Monday evening. She is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oris Lundy who reside on the Buntenbach farm east of Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis left this Wednesday morning for Des Moines where they will attend the Hardware Dealers' Convention. Mr. Lewis says he will have a line of new refrigerators on his display floor after he has made his selections at the convention.

Mrs. Sumner Trumbell and Mrs. Ed. Buntenbach entertained at three tables of bridge at the Trumbell home last Wednesday afternoon. Prizes were won by Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, Mrs. Ed. Jacobs and Mrs. Earl Schaeffer. A lovely lunch was served.

Marie Overholt, graduate nurse of Iowa City, and Ethel Overholt, student at Iowa State College, Ames, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with their parents, Mr and Mrs Ira Overholt.

Isabel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Gibbs, returned home from the Mercy hospital at Mason City, Wednesday. She is making a good recovery from her recent major operation.

Mr. and Mrs. Tony Ahrenkiel of Goodell, and Miss Marie Blank of Klemme, drove to Des Moines Saturday to see Drake and Washington play basketball. "Toky" Ahrenkiel of Goodell plays on the Drake squad who won 37 to 28.

Mr and Mrs. R A Jorgenson and son, Ray Jr, Mrs Ed Jacobs and Harold McKenzie of Mason City, were at Des Moines on business Saturday. Mrs. Jacobs visited with her husband who is a patient at the Veteran's Hospital.

Mrs. E. F. Jacobs and son, Elwyn, drove to Des Moines, Sunday for a visit with their husband and father, who is a patient at the Veterans' Hospital. They were accompained by Mrs. Wm. Kirkwood who visited with her brother, Adrian Bielefeld, who is also a patient at the hospital.

Ed Buntenbach entered Mercy Hospital Friday for treatment and on Saturday evening had a sinus operation performed. Mr Buntenbach has not been well for the past couple of weeks as he had been suffering from a severe cold He will probably be confined to the hospital for several days

Mr and Mrs John Day took Grandma Smith to Clear Lake, Sunday afternoon where she will visit with Mr. and Mrs Bert Mathews for a week or more Mr and Mrs. Day drove on to Mason City and visited at the Dorance Day home Mrs. Day remained at Mason City for a couple of days' visit.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Brooks of Belmond, and Mrs. Harry Huntley of Olwein, spent Thursday visiting at the P. M. Wilson home. Mrs Brooks is Mr. Wilson's sister and Mrs. Huntley is his niece. Mr. and Mrs. Brooks were recently married at Dubuque and were on their way to California on their wedding trip.

Visitors at the Herbert Marshall home Sunday were Mr. and Mrs. Byron Munyon and son, Alvin, Mr Earl Jewell of Des Moines; Mr and Mrs. Adrian Shankland, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Arrington of Floyd, Ia., Mr. and Mrs. Roy Halfpop and son, Lloyd, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Halfpop and son, Roger, Mr and Mrs Paul Halfpop of Goodell; D D. Ross of Garner; and Mr. and Mrs Harlow Helps and children.

### Music Mothers To Meet

The Music Mothers' Club will meet at the school house Friday afternoon of this week.

### HEATING BROOD SOWS' WATER UNPROFITBALE TESTS SHOW

Heating the drinking water for an overwintering sow results in no gain to the animal except, perhaps, in immediate satisfaction.

Nor does serving the water "cafeteria style" put more fat on a sow's back.

Data taken at the Animal Husbandry Department of Iowa State College proves these facts.

In one lot where 40 sows were running they were treated to an ever present supply of water generally kept at a tepid or lukewarm temperature.

The second group was fed cold water in a wooden trough once in the morning and once at ight.

Difference in gain? None.

Both groups drank about a gallon of water per head daily.

The United States Department of Agriculture administers 250 national wildlife refuges totaling close to 12 million acres. Of these, 136 are for migratory waterfowl, 60 for other migratory birds and 10 for big game.

### Had Birthday

Sondra, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Orville Bridges, celebrated her fifth birthday last Wednesday afternoon at which time a number of her little friends were present for a party. Games were played and a nice lunch was served by Sondra's mother. Sondra received a number of nice. gifts.

### WATERFOWL REFUGE AREAS TO BE ENLARGED; KOSSUTH COUNTY WILL HAVE REFUGE

The Migratory Bird Conservation Commission has approved the proposed acquisition by the U. S. Biological Survey of additions to 21 refuges in 18 states. Included in the approvals is an area in Union Slough in Kossuth County, Iowa.

A total of 18,219 acres is included in the proposed acquisitions, largest of which is a 6,180 acre area in the White River Migratory Bird Refuge in Arkansas.

A total of 147 Iowa farmers operating 23,000 acres, became cooperaors in the erosion control program during 1938. This brings the total number of Iowa cooperators to 2,692 and the total area involved to 448,000 acres.


**WE SELL AND RECOMMEND**

ZONOLITE

**INSULATION**

INEXPENSIVE · FIREPROOF
ROTPROOF · VERMINPROOF

Northern Lumber Co
Klemme, Iowa



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
$5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR
MEMBER

# This Bank

## Has been in business Forty-seven Years

THE MANAGEMENT of this institution is in full accord with modern ideas.

IT HAS ALWAYS BEEN KNOWN as the bank that renders its customers the kind of service required for their best interest.

BE ONE of our customers, and have the advantage of the kind of a bank you would like to deal with.

**LEGAL HOLIDAY**

Since LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY comes on Sunday, this Bank will not be open for business on MONDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1939.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

## First National Bank

Established 1892



# "Slips One Over"

## On the Ready-to-Wear Shops!

A Klemme Lady needed a Formal Dress for a "special occasion." Mason City stores asked $20 to $25 for the dress she wanted.

She bought the material instead for $3.00 and made the dress herself on her nice New Home Sewing Machine.

This type of Thrifty Housewife saves the price of a good sewing machine every year, by making garments at home for her daughters and family.

We sell more sewing machines in February than any month in the year. In February the womenfolk have time to do spring sewing.

If you still use a Fordson Tractor, then I suppose a sewing machine for $20 or less will do. But, if you use a good new type tractor, you will want a good sewing machine in the home from $50 up.

The best sewing machine is the cheapest and will last three times as long as any tractor. Big stock to pick from at

## Arthur Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer KLEMME Funeral Director IOWA

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 15, 1939 — NUMBER 39


## ommunity Needs Hall Planned By Legion Post At Recent Meeting

### MME LEGIONAIRES PLAN EW BUILDING FOR KLEMME

### siastic Meeting Held Last Thursday Evening To Discuss Plans

e local post of the American on met last Thursday evening iscuss plans for the building new Legion Hall in Klemme. h plans had been drawn up were submitted for approval.

e building being planned is expensive but will be adequate ize and convenience for the on and Auxiliary as a meet- lace and a recreational build-

e plans adopted are for a ing of frame construction 40 feet in size for the main aud- m. A wing and entrance to front will provide a ticket , check room, hallway to the floor, a ladies parlor and way to the basement. A full ent will be excavated and will provide a large soom for ing room or meeting room, a en, toilet rooms, coal room, ce, a bowling alley and per- a rifle range.

e building will also be avail- to the public for meetings, ainment, rural school plays, t a nominal fee. It can be ered as the recreational and entertainment center of the unity.

h a building is a necessity s community and the Legion uxiliary should be given en- gement and financial help in g over this project. Every in the community should forward and help with the es. It will be impossible for egion to shoulder the burden and there is no reason why should be alone in putting project which will be a ben- o Klemme and the entire unity.

behind the Legion and give your support.

### LEGION NOTES

a special meeting of the an Legion on Thursday plans were finally decided with instructions to have rints made and to carry on he proposition The size of ilding is 40 x 60 full base- which will be used for rec- It is hoped that a bowling ool and ping pong tables, ng and boxing can be held t one night of the week. ain floor will be large e- for basketball and other en- ment meetings, etc

Henry Jost being a Spanish eteran was made Honorary r. The members of the post o thank Mr Jorgenson for ch which consisted of ven- ndwiches (there were no ns asked how Ray got the ) with a hot pot of coffee eam furnished by Ben Coobs ty nice lunch was enjoyed legion boys. Come again, nother special meeting will in the near future at which her important business will acted.

—Legion Reporter.

### LEMME REFORMED CHURCH
### vin Grosshuesch, Pastor

a. m. English Service.
a. m. Sunday School
p. m. Tuesday
ung Peoples Bible Class
p. m. Saturday
n's Choir
p. m. Tuesday and Saturday
nfirmation Class

### PUBLIC HEALTH NURSE TELLS OF WORK ACCOMPLISHED IN HANCOCK CO.

Miss Edith May, public health nurse has finished the home visitation of patients in the Hancock county program for the discovery of unknown cases of tuberculosis

According to Miss May work has been concentrated upon persons who have had known, intimate contact with a case of tuberculosis, as shown by tuberculosis cases and deaths reported to the State Department of Health Examinations are available to all persons in this classification for whom they are requested by the family physician "The object of these examinations," Miss May states, "is to check the condition of these persons to make sure that tuberculosis is not also endangering them. Since the disease ordinarily fails to show its presence by marked symptons until an advanced stage is reached. it is necessary for the patient to go to the doctor for examination before ill health forces him to do so"

Tuberculin skin tests are performed at the individual doctors' offices. Miss May explains Persons visited by the nurse and who are referred by their physicians for the tuberculin test should see their doctor at once if they have not already done so. Chest X-rays will be taken of the positive seactors.

The X-ray conference will be held at Garner in the near future All persons referred by their physicians to attend the conference will be notified of the date and place by Miss May.

The Hancock-Winnebago County Medical Society and the Hancock Tuberculosis Association are cooperating with the State Department of Health and the Iowa Tuberculosis Association in conducting this program One-half of the costs of the work are being met by the State Department of Health, and one-half by funds from the sale of Christmas Seals

### 1,700 24½ POUND BAGS OF FLOUR DELIVERED TO NEEDY OF HANCOCK

One thousand and seven hundred 24½ pound bags of flour were delivered in Hancock county last week for distribution among the needy families in the county between now and June 1

In charge of the distribution is H. H. Mullin of Britt, county director of relief and overseer of the poor.

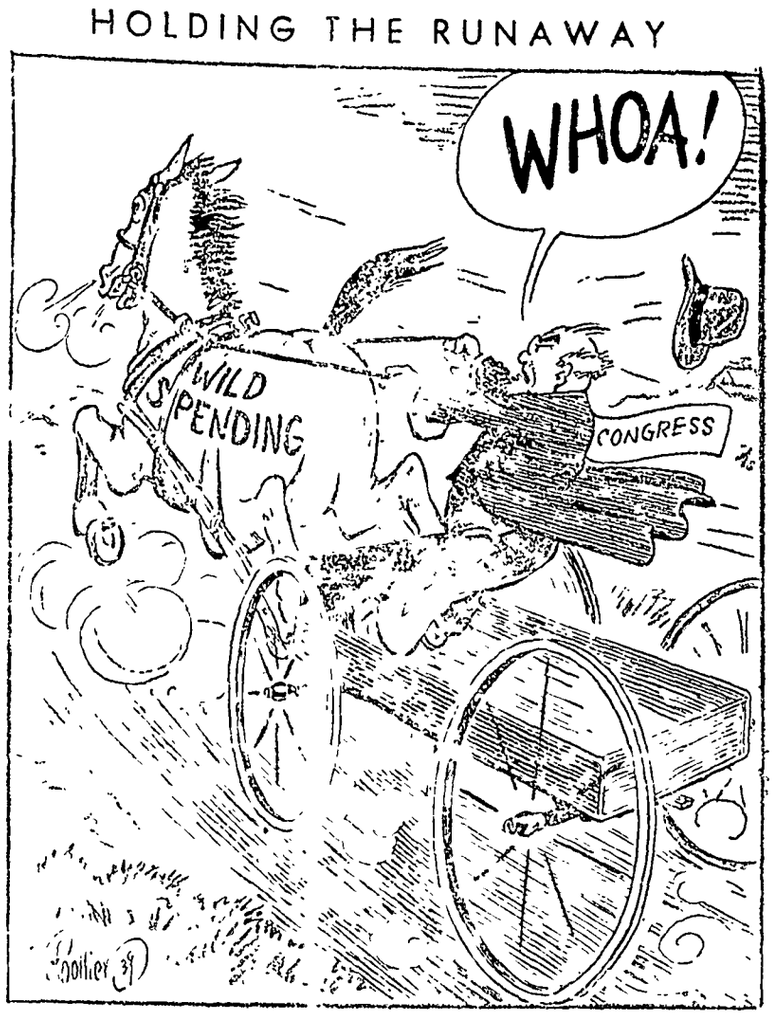
Mr. Mullin said the flour was supplied by the national WPA administration and was shipped to from Sioux City under direction of the state relief office. Bulk of the lour is being stored in the Hancock court house in Garner, but 250 bags were sent to Britt for distribution from that point.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
### William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11.00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m
Ladies Aid Thursday afternoon
**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m
Epworth League as above

Beginning next Sunday morning the pastor will preach a series of sermons on "The Cardinal Doctrines of the Christian Church," or "What Do We As Christians Believe." Anyone not attending church elsewhere is cordially invited to meet with us. Especially will these services be helpful for young people.

HOLDING THE RUNAWAY




## Goodell Basketeers Will Meet The Shamrocks Second Time This Year

### ANCIENT RIVALS FROM SOUTH PLAY SHAMROCKS THURSDAY EVENING

Klemme Shamrocks' ancient rivals, Goodell basketeers, will invade the Shamrock domain here Thursday night when the two rivals will meet for the second time this season

In an early season game the Shamrocks eked out a slender 21 to 17 victory over Goodell. Although Goodell has not done so well in cnference play, never-theless they have thrown some awful scares into the best teams in the county. It just is nobody's game when Goodell and Klemme play.

Both teams have improved a lot since their early season meeting and the game Thursday night here should be close.

### CONFERENCE STANDINGS

| | W | L | Ptc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Woden | 6 | 1 | .857 |
| Klemme | 5 | 2 | .714 |
| Kanawha | 5 | 3 | .625 |
| Crystal Lake | 4 | 3 | .571 |
| Hayfield | 2 | 5 | .286 |
| Goodell | 0 | 8 | .000 |

### DORANCE GRANGE IS PRESIDENT OF NEWLY ORGANIZED CLUB

The Stamp Collectors' Club met at the home of Dorance Grange Monday evening with seven members present. The club was recently organized and at the meeting Monday night Dorance Grange was named president and Marvin Lemke, secretary.

The Club is anxious to secure new members and anyone interested in the fascinating art of stamp study and collecting are urged to attend the meetings.

Stamp study and collecting is a worthwhile hobby, according to one of the members of the local club. The cost can be as low or as great as the collector wishes to make it Many collectors operate with very little outlay in cash and accumulate vast collections.

### Klemme Folks On Trip Back Home

The Times is in receipt of a card mailed from Miami, Florida, by Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet, who have spent several months in the south. Mr and Mrs. Patet said they expected to start on the journey homeward Monday, but had not planned the time of their arrival in Klemme, which perhaps would be the last of the week or the fore part of next week.

### VAGABONDS IN DOUBLE WIN MONDAY NIGHT

### Regulars Trounce Clear Lake, While Reserves Win Over Aztecs Of Mason City

In a doubleheader basketball game on the local floor Monday night, the Klemme Vagabonds took two games . . . the reserves winning over the Aztecs of Mason City 44 to 36 and the regulars winning over the Clear Lake Independents 55 to 34.

The reserves game was close in the first quarter and again in the last, when the Aztecs rallied and made a strong bid for the lead. However the Vagabonds were never headed and the whole team got in on the scoring. Paul was high with 12 points; Stokesbary and R. Keeper each got 10; Blanchet got 8, and Klotzbach 4. Arroya led the Aztecs with 15 points.

The regulars played on even terms all through the first half and the third quarter. In the final period they spurted ahead to gain their large victory margin. The locals led 20 to 17 at the half. Every man on the team showed well in the scoring column with Lemke taking the honors with 22 points. Rutan and Jenson led the Clear Lake scoring with 10 points each.

### Goodell Here Tuesday

Next Tuesday night the Goodell Independents come to the local court for a single game. This will probably be the last home game of the season for the Vagabonds so be sure and see it.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Emil Nelson & Nellie, wf To Mrs. Hannah Hefte Wty. Deed, 10-24-38, $550. E½ Lots 7 & 8, Block 11, Brown & Hill's Add. to Britt.

Olava Hegg, single to William McDougald Wty. Deed, 2-6-39, $1000. Lots 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 & 16, Block 16, Orig. Kanawha.

Harry J. Peters, single To John Rolfsema Wty. Deed, 2-4-39, $125. tract 66 ft. by 142 ft. in SE corner, Outlot 1, Thor Johnson Add. to Kanawha.

Harvey Harberts & wf, Clara To Esther Anderson Q. C. Deed, 2-6-39, $1000. und. one-third of NW¼ SW¼ 14-94-24.

Mrs. Mae Graves, et al To Edward M. Nelson & Elfreda Wty. Deed, 7-18-38, $800. Lot 4, Block 20, Orig. Kanawha.

Francis M. Hatch & Sibyl E., hus & wf To Marvin M. O'Brien Wty. Deed, 12-19-38, $10. E½ SE¼ NE¼ 32-96-25.

## Important Meeting Of Interest To Farmers Scheduled For Saturd y

### LOCAL SCHOOL MAN MARRIED OSAGE YOUNG LADY TUESDAY EVE

### Young Couple Will Leave Soon For Cedar Falls To Attend School

Miss Luella Pint, of Osage, and Mr. Raymond Stiniker of Klemme, were united in marriage at the Klemme Methodist Parsonage Tuesday evening, February 14th by Dr. Wm. Zabilka, pastor.

Twenty-seven relatives of the couple were present to witness the ceremony, which took place at eight o'clock.

Following the ceremony the young couple attended the Epworth League party held at the church parlors where games were enjoyed after which a nice lunch was served.

Mr. Stiniker teaches in the rural school four mlies east of Klemme The school will close March 1st and the bride and groom will then go to Cedar Falls where Mr. Stiniker will take up further study at the State Teachers College for several months.

### PETIT AND GRAND JURORS DRAWN

Petit Jurors drawn for the March Term of the District Court are to report for duty at the Courthouse in Garner at 10:00 a. m., March 14.

Those drawn to serve on the Grand Jury for the year 1939 are to report at the Courthouse also, but a week earlier, March 7th, at 10:00 a. m.

Following is a list of those drawn:

**Petit Jurors**

Minnie Meinecke, Ventura; Evelyn C. Hass, Forest City; John Steenledge, Britt; Chester Eisenman, Britt; Elmer Applegate, Corwith; Mrs. Clifford Schaper, Britt; Edith Ward, Wesley; Louis Galloway, Corwith; Mrs Elmer Sheets, Britt; Thomas O'Rourk, Britt; John Buzicky, Britt; Albert Priebe, Klemme; Myrtle Schneider, Garner; Zora Merton, Garner; Chet Moe, Garner; John T. Gatchell, Garner; Chas. Brower, Kanawha, Nellie Muhm, Kanawha; Henry Freerksen, Kanawha; Frank Schwab, Corwith; Harm A. Huisinga, Woden; Mary Bode, Woden; Viola Loebig, Wesley; Nellie Kahl, Britt; P. A. Hanson, Crystal Lake, Thor Ashiem, Forest City; Carl Long, Jr, Corwith; Mayme Griggs, Crystal Lake; Raymond Stupka, Garner; Art Schlawin, Klemme; Truman Tegland, Twin Lake; Alvin Schlichting, Goodell.

**Grand Jurors**

J. H. Junker, Woden; Jens Jenson, Crystal Lake; Alfred Wallen, Britt; Men Kater, Garner; Fred Yates, Corwith; Herman Gelner, Forest City; Emil Elling, Garner; Chas. Rankin, Kanawha; C. C. Steenhart, Britt; C. J. Wille, Klemme; Andrew Teigen, Forest City; A. R. Lewison, Kanawha.

### MRS. LAURA LENZ TO CONDUCT INSTRUCTION SCHOOL AT GARNER

GARNER—Mrs. Laura Lenz of Mason City, district instructor, will be in charge of an annual school of instruction to be conducted by the Garner Eastern Star Lodge Friday, Feb. 17.

The session for officers will open at the Masonic hall here at 9:30 a. m, and at noon a luncheon will be served. At 6:30 all officers will be entertained to a dinner by the worthy matron.

Formal ceremonies are planned for 7:30 p. m., and rehearsals for this part of the program are underway. Miss Marie Blank of Klemme is new worthy matron of the Garner Lodge.

### 1939 AAA PROGRAM TO BE DISCUSSED AT TOWNSHIP MEETINGS

Dates and places for township meetings at which the 1939 AAA program will be "put under the microscope" were announced this week by Ben V. Greiman, chairman of the county AAA committee

Discussions at these meetings will center around a "farm plan for participation in the 1939 agricultural conservation program" This plan consists of a legal size sheet of paper printed on both sides and containing space for a map of the farm, a table howing how the farm can be operated to obtain maximum benefits under the program and a guide to the classification of crops, showing which crops and land uses are considered soil-depleting and which are non-depleting.

Plans for giving farmers individual help in filling out these "farm plans for participation" will be announced at these local meetings. Every farmer who expects to receive an AAA payment in 1939 must fill out one of these forms.

Dates and places of the community meetings follow:

Klemme at the high school gym on Saturday, February 18.

Garner at the Court House on Monday, February 20th.

A meeting was held at Goodell Tuesday.

Rev and Mrs J. W Grosshuesch of Plymouth, Wis., came about a week ago for an extended visit at the home of their son. Rev Calvin Grosshuesch and family.

### A City Farmer

NEW YORK—A cameraman recently snapped Grover A. Whalen, President of the New York World's Fair 1939, in overalls. He was inspecting a wheat field—the first to be planted in New York City in 65 years. It is part of a food exhibit.

**Weekly News Analysis**

# *New Lands for Germany, Italy Is Totalitarian Aim This Year*

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspeper.*

## *International*

More wars have been fought from the speaker's platform than on the battlefield. More wars have been averted the same way. When news first leaked out that Reichschancellor Adolf Hitler would celebrate Nazidom's sixth anniversary with a speech, every able-tongued statesman in Europe hastened to speak first, because there was well-founded evidence that Hitler would announce a new program of German aggression for 1939. Since France is being hounded for territorial concessions by Germany's ally, Italy, and since Great Britain is France's friend, both London and Paris were

**NO. 2 NAZI GOERING**
*". . . stands erect amid the world . . ."*

discouragingly anxious that Hitler should speak no evil of them.

The situation was plain. Britain and France were ready to appease once more, because after each successive appeasement it becomes more difficult to resist. Boasted No. 2 Nazi Herman Wilhelm Goering: "The greater Germany stands erect amid the world, firmly knit, a steel block of strength and cohesion. Free is the country . . . broken are the shackles of the reparations system. The honor and independence of the nation are safeguarded by the party and the new German defense power."

These were fighting words, but neither France nor Britain was willing to fight back. Two days before Hitler spoke, British Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain gave his speech, indicating that far from being stronger, Britain will resist dictatorships only under the most unlikely emergencies: "Peace could only be endangered by . . . a demand to dominate the world by force." This means that little by little Mr. Chamberlain is willing to concede to Italo-German demands. Completely ignored were the Spanish situation and Italian claims against France.

The same day, French Foreign Minister Georges Bonnet hastened to make his peace with dictators: "Regardless of the violence of the Italian press campaign (for French Mediterranean territories) I have warm friendship for the Italian people." M. Bonnet practically accepted Mussolini's demands when he declared Italy had been treated badly during and after the World war by France and Britain.

Such tactics fell little short of an outright invitation for Hitler and Mussolini to make demands. By the time Der Fuehrer marched to the rostrum in Berlin's Kroll opera house every European ear was cocked. By the time he left, Europe and the world knew what to expect from Hitler in 1939:

**On Colonies.** Germany will demand that all her pre-World war colonies be returned, otherwise the Reich will "remain an explosive factor in Europe." Reason: Germany must have access to raw materials. The alternative is to force exports.

**On Italy.** "War against Italy for any reason whatever will see Germany and Italy side by side," said Hitler. This statement is expected to bring an immediate resumption of Italian claims against France, though France and Britain may interpret it with tongue in cheek "War against Italy" means aggression against Italy, which is farthest from democratic thoughts. Though hoping Hitler meant to infer that he would not assist in aggression by Italy, London and Paris knew this was a futile hope.

**On Other Demands.** Allied reparations demands against Germany after the World war were "unreasonable and irresponsible." Hence Germany has been forced to make more competitive efforts in the world market Hinting at almost anything, Der Fuehrer dropped the remark that "forceful redistribution" of the world's riches was inevitable from time to time.

**On Internal Affairs.** The battle to overcome the "extremely grave economic condition" has been won with a "terrific" fight but must go on.

From such a speech only one conclusion could be drawn: That the Rome-Berlin axis will devote 1939 to pressing clearly defined demands against France and Britain, before the latter two nations have time to bring their armed strength up to par. After colonies have been restored, after Italy has won her claims against France, it will be time enough for Germany to turn attention to the project closest to her national heart, conquest of Europe's vast Ukraine.

## *Aviation*

Production shortcomings of U. S. airplane manufacturers have bothered President Roosevelt all winter, especially since he discovered Germany's aviation industry was probably working at a much faster pace. To encourage air development as a defense precaution, the President's $552,000,000 special arms request included a sizeable budget for army and navy planes. But congressional appropriations come slowly; the White House wanted to give aviation a more immediate stimulant.

Brought back from France last month by Ambassador William C. Bullitt was news that Premier Edouard Daladier's government would spend $65,000,000 on American-built planes, provided the U. S. gave permission. Here was the immediate stimulant President Roosevelt sought, but he kept France's proposition a secret. First leak in the plans came when a new Douglas light diving bomber, scheduled for entry in army competition, crashed at Los Angeles. Test Pilot Paul Cable was killed but congress evidenced far more interest next day in the news that an injured passenger was Capt. Paul Chemidlin, representative of the French air ministry.

Missouri's Sen. Bennett Champ Clark demanded all information about French plane purchases be made public. His complaint: "I am interested in ascertaining whether the French government is being permitted to obtain options on latest-type planes which have not been available to our own army." Barked North Dakota's Sen. Gerald P. Nye, the nation's No. 1 pacifist: "The airplane deal with France . . . constitutes, in my opinion, a military alliance."

But as facts were produced at the inquiry, Senator Clark's fright seemed far out of proportion. No secret army aviation devices had been carried on the ship. More important, the bomber was not an army order, hence there was no violation of the rule forbidding foreigners to see or buy airships designed for army use. Nevertheless the plane could not be replaced by March 1 when competitive U. S. tests are scheduled. Since the Douglas bomber was undoubtedly the fastest ever developed army chieftains could rightfully be angry. But what made them hopping mad was the fact that France's plans had been discussed not with the war department, but with the navy.

President Roosevelt commented that it would be fine for French orders to be filled here, thereby ex-

**SENATOR CLARK**
*No secrets were revealed.*

panding U. S. plane plants immediately. To expand them still faster he asked congress to appropriate the first $50,000,000 of his emergency army fund immediately, to be used buying 565 new army combat planes.

Siding with the White House on plane sales to foreign nations were the civil aeronautics authority and the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce. Their program: To combat subsidized aircraft sales to Latin American nations by Germany and Italy, thereby protecting the substantial leadership enjoyed by U. S. plane manufacturers last year.

## *Miscellany*

Invented, a telephone which gets power solely from the speaker's voice. Method: Impact of sound waves on the diaphragm generates power which carries signal to the receiving device

● Scheduled, by Soviet Russia, the most gigantic development program in national history by the third five-year plan's end, in 1942

● Lifted, a ban on smoking during sessions of New Hampshire's legislature, on motion of a non-smoking woman member "in behalf of the woman members."

## *Congress*

Last autumn's election showed the new congress would be conservative. But no real test of President Roosevelt's power was expected until debate began over the 1939-40 budget, scheduled to boost the U. S. public debt by $3,326,000,000. Moreover congress was apparently willing to give the President his $875,000,000 deficiency relief appropriation immediately, leaving debate over politics-in-relief to a later date.

But all such forecasts are now disproved. In the relief deficiency request (designed to carry WPA expenses from March 1 to June 30), congress saw a symbol of continued big U. S. expenditures. First the house deducted $150,000,000. Next the senate approved the reduced appropriation, sending it back to the house with amendments to curb politics-in-relief. Thus a showdown between White House and congress has been precipitated unexpectedly, but observers could see far more than mere relief entering the picture.

**Left vs. Right.** Apparently ignoring last November's election results, President Roosevelt has given important posts to such alleged left wingers as Harry Hopkins and Frank Murphy. Latest appointment has been that of Thomas R. Amlie, former Wisconsin congressman, as a member of the interstate commerce commission. Amlie's advocacy of "production for use" and government ownership irks congress.

**Defense.** The White House has shown several signs of combining foreign policy with the new defense program. First evidence was the plan to fortify Guam, apparently to force Japan into peace. Second evidence was the French plane deal *(See AVIATION)*. Many isolationist congressmen feel these incidents show a growing presidential tendency to forge entangling alliances with other powers.

**Bridges.** Impeachment proceedings are being considered against Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins for failure to press deportation proceedings against Harry Bridges,

**KENTUCKY'S BARKLEY**
*Mr. Harrison won revenge.*

west coast labor leader and alleged Communist. Congress' unfavorable opinion of Madame Perkins reflects against the President.

**Barkley-Harrison.** In the senate, the relief vote gave Mississippi's Pat Harrison a chance to settle an old political score with Kentucky's Alben Barkley, who won the majority leadership from him two years ago. Sincerely economy-minded, Senator Harrison worked desperately for the smaller appropriation while Senator Barkley stalled the showdown vote one week in hope of gaining strength.

**Significance.** Leading the economy forces was Vice President John N. Garner, who by his victory won a personal advantage over President Roosevelt. This means that Mr. Garner now wields more power in congress than Mr. Roosevelt.

## *People*

Canada may ask visiting **King George** to adjourn its parliament at Ottawa this spring, necessitating purchase of a special Canadian or dominions crown.

● **Glenn Scobey ("Pop") Warner,** famed one-time Stanford football coach and later with Temple university, may return to Stanford as "advisory coach."

## *China*

To establish peaceful sway over China, Japan must win the assistance of at least one influential Chinaman who can serve as chief puppet. Late last year Japan thought she had such a puppet in Wang Ching-wei, former Chinese premier who broached peace terms but was subsequently booted out of the powerful Kuomintang (nationalist) party.

Like Wang Ching-wei, most Chinese whom Japan would utilize against China break down in the final analysis, succumbing either to Kuomintang or Communist pressure. But Tokyo has located a new would-be puppet in old Marshal Wu Pei-fu, North China's war lord. Soon to be offered the job of heading Japan's new central Chinese government, Marshal Wu is by far the strongest candidate yet to bite on Tokyo's lure.

Outdated, sluggish and unpolished, Marshal Wu nevertheless has a highly respected name. His job: To pacify China by organizing a native army with Japanese financial assistance. This done, he must defeat combined Communist-Kuomintang opposition before his job can be called a success

# FARM TOPICS

## WELL-FED LAYERS PRODUCE HEAVILY

### Several Important Factors Must Be Considered.

By C. O. Dossin, Poultry Extension Specialist, Pennsylvania State College.
WNU Service.

Flocks of White Leghorns laying 50 per cent or better should consume at least 25 pounds of feed per 100 birds daily at this season of the year.

Size of bird, type of house, heated or non-heated, rate of production and use of lights are all factors which must be taken into consideration when figuring feed intake. Unless birds eat large quantities of feed they cannot maintain body weight and produce heavily.

Some poultrymen make a practice of feeding their birds all the scratch feed that they will eat at night and about half that amount in the morning. Fresh mash is usually fed each day. Increased feed intake can usually be obtained by stirring the mash in the feeders with the hand each time a trip is made through the building. The use of a fleshing mash or fleshing pellets at noon each day will also increase total feed consumption.

Some poultrymen make a practice of dabbing paint on the plumage of a few birds so they can be readily identified. These birds are then weighed at frequent intervals so as to keep a check on the weight of the flock.

### Good Care and Feeding Thwarts Shipping Fever

Greater protection during shipment and careful management immediately after live stock arrives on the farm will lighten losses from shipping fever, says Dr. W. L. Boyd, Missouri university farm, veterinarian.

En route to the farm, either by truck or train, live stock is subject to many hazards—irregular feeding and watering, and bad weather among them. This applies especially to young stock, which may suffer serious loss in vitality. Regular feeding and watering plus protection against the weather will make the stock less likely to contact the fever.

Care and feeding of the animals once they are on the farm is the second important "ounce of prevention." Feed them a balanced ration, and don't attempt to get them on full feed too soon, cautions Doctor Boyd.

The use of vaccines and serums for the prevention and cure of shipping fever should be attempted only by trained veterinarians. To expect favorable results from vaccines, they should be administered soon after the animals arrive.

### Houses Need Litter

Litter serves a triple purpose in the laying house. It serves to keep the floor warm, it helps to keep the house dry, and it provides material in which the birds can scratch. It is therefore necessary to have the floor littered for the pullets. The most satisfactory litter is highly absorbtive and will not pack. Various materials are used such as straw, peat, and oat hulls. These materials are placed on the floor of the poultry house to a depth of about 2 inches; when straw is used it should be applied to a depth of 6 to 8 inches.

### In the Feed Lot

Potatoes to be fed to pigs should be cooked for best results.

* * *

Purebred pigs gain a third faster than scrubs, and on a fifth less feed for each pound of gain.

* * *

For best results in curing the meat, hogs should not be fed for 24 hours before slaughtering.

* * *

Disease bacteria hold annual reunions in uncleaned poultry houses and on contaminated ranges.

* * *

Eggs with a large amount of thick albumen poach better and stand up longer under storage conditions

* * *

Each American farmer produces food and fiber for an average of three and a half persons in town

* * *

South Louisiana farmers grow a squashlike vegetable of the cucumber family called the vegetable pear.

* * *

Keep farm machinery under cover and it will grow old gracefully, advise agricultural engineers at Massachusetts state college.

* * *

Tennessee farm women are estimated to have saved $8,600 in a year's time by making their own bed mattresses.

* * *

About one-third of the farmers in the United States don't put all their eggs in one basket, but have an outside business or industrial income.

* * *

Some people believe that scrubs of purebred stock can not be given a pedigree. This is not true. Scrubs occur in all breeds of purebred stock.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**By LEMUEL F. PARTON**

NEW YORK.—John F. Stevens was self-educated as an engineer. Therefore, he was an eclectic and readily made use of a retired murderer to accomplish a desperately important end, regardless of the lack of engineering precedent. He is now 86, one of the greatest of American engineers, the first engineer in charge of planning and building the Panama canal, recently awarded the Hoover medal by the American Society of Civil Engineers at its eighty-sixth annual meeting in New York.

***Famed Engineer Used Murderer To Attain End***

The murderer who came in handy was a Montana Blackfoot Indian. Jim Hill's new railroad, westbound from St. Paul, was rather impulsively started. It ran slap-bang into the impenetrable wall of the Rocky mountains. There was an Indian legend that there was a pass over the divide, along the course of the Marias river. Mr. Stevens, a young engineer for the railroad, talked to the Blackfeet about it. There was such a pass. They knew all about it. But not all of Jim Hill's wampum could bribe them even to point in that direction. This Marias pass was the dwelling place of evil spirits, of sorcerers, of dreadful demons, and all who went that way lost either their lives or their reason.

**Mr. Stevens mushed over the mountains with the thermometer at 50 degrees below zero and found no pass. But, by chance, he found a wanderer in the wilderness, a Blackfoot driven out by his tribe because he had killed a man. The Indian had been having a difficult time. A few devils and monsters, more or less, meant little to him. They made a deal. The story of their days-on-end scramble to the roof of the continent through five feet of snow and bitter cold, with Mr. Stevens sleepless as he kept an eye on his homicidal guide, is one of the classics of the conquest of the wilderness. They found the pass, and their return was another desperate adventure. But soon the scream of locomotives was crying down the demons, who, presumably, moved on.**

When the Panama canal was projected, John F. Stevens fought through, against weighty opposition, the lock principle against the sea-level plan. The engineer in charge, from 1905 until he was succeeded by General Goethals, he flattened all the demons of disease and disorder which had licked De Lesseps. General Goethals rated his work as among the greatest of engineering achievements. He was minister plenipotentiary to the Soviets in 1917, remaining six years and reorganizing and rebuilding their railroads.

DR. VANNEVAR BUSH, testifying on the patent system before the national economy committee at Washington, is the inventor of a "mechanical brain," or "thinking machine." It is as big as a sawmill that solves problems "too difficult for the human brain." It works nicely, and Franklin institute awarded him a medal for it.

***Scientist's Brain Machine Downs Human Thinker***

One can think offhand of a lot of vexing problems that might be tossed into its hopper these days. Set up in congress, dealing the answers on war and peace, national defense, relief and a balanced budget, it ought to save a lot of money.

**Dr. Bush, former vice president of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, became president of the Carnegie institution on January 1 of this year. He is one of the most distinguished mathematical physicists in America. A tall, genial, bespectacled scientist, with a slightly stooped and somewhat stringy figure, with untamed hair, he leads reporters quite out of their depth. His metallic cerebration was just one of many of his interesting devices and discoveries, including, particularly, research in the transmission of electric power, to which he has made notable contributions.**

The son of a distinguished Boston clergyman, he romped through Tufts, Harvard and M. I. T., picking up three degrees in three and one-half years, thereafter teaching at M. I. T.

On February 19, 1936, addressing the New York Patent Lawyers' association, he was severely critical of the American patent system, for its "appalling fixity and lack of adaptability." At the current committee hearing, he commends it, but both meager news reports are out of their context, and Dr. Bush doubtless could defend himself against charge of inconsistency.

© Consolidated News Features.
WNU Service.

# Daintiness in Women Wins Men's Favo

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

MEN loathe careless groom In fact I think that men a inclined to be more fastidious ab us than we are about ourselve That statement will probably bri an avalanche of mail contradicti me. Well anyway, men do like sweet-smelling, tidy in our dre and noticeably well-groomed

It isn't too easy to keep fresh a flower, or crisp looking as a l tuce leaf. It takes special bi rituals. We must bathe more f

**Fresh as the French country from which she comes is pr Annabella, whose exquisite dai ness is one of her greatest as on the screen.**

quently and more thoroughly. must think to apply a deodor powder or liquid under our arms our feet and across our backs there is where you perspire). Li floral scented colognes help to k us cool and the alcohol which t contain plays a part in pers daintiness.

But more than that we have be ever so careful about wea fresh underthings and hose e day. If you haven't an abund supply you must form the h of rinsing yours out each night

# Job-Hunting Girl Over 30 Has Competition

JUST this week a girl over 30 c to me in sheer desperation. needed a job and couldn't get on

"I am a secretary," she s "with eight years of experience and there. I'm not keen about retarial work, but I'll take any I simply have got to work! Ye ery place I apply they more or tell me they want a younger What shall I do?"

Her plight is a common on girls over 30 who, married or si find it necessary to seek emp ment this summer. When indu slackens, jobs become scarce applicants for the jobs increas

It is quite obvious why the yo er girl is preferred. She as smaller salary, she is more e trained to the work, she ha home ties to distract her du the day, and usually she is m attractive because she is abo years younger! All in all she is competition for the older girl.

If the girl who sought my vice had asked me for a job I w not have given her one. Why? of all she had let herself grow couraged. I know it isn't eas show enthusiasm when your s ach wants food and your room is due. But where will she g showing her troubles to a pro tive employer? He has his own will hire good spirits more qu than experience. He doesn't to look up from a knotty pro and see a drab, disheartened fe dragging herself around his o does he? "I'm not keen about retarial work," she had said. that's just too bad if she wa job as a secretary! Who is goi hire her knowing she will have interest in her work? Not a s

# Martyr Type Has No Place

"DON'T enjoy feeling pressed," is the advice Richard Mather Boardman gi women, especially women over

"Almost nothing is imp enough to upset one's peace of if you look at it squarely We s enjoy life, for living is fun. make it hard for yourself an those around you. How muc are inclined to worry over pro which never materialize! You overcome every difficulty by ta step at a time."

This is the philosophy which Boardman practices. And sh reached prominence by livin very rules she teaches the girls who flock to her unique York school. Though a grand er several times, she has the v and alertness of a woman ha years and she carries on a bu cial life along with the runnin large institution.

Her progress has not been of roses. She has met diffic which would have floored m woman, but her approach to li been positive—never negative

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# Star Dust

★ *Two 'Happy Endings'*
★ *Another British Girl*
★ *Tex Ritter Shuns Horse*

**By Virginia Vale**

THEY'VE been having "happy ending" trouble with "Idiot's Delight." In the play, the hero and heroine prepared to die together. But that didn't seem to work out so well when the picture was previewed, so another ending was prepared, to be used if their pre-release audiences liked it better than the original one.

—*—

Now that Vivien Leigh is scheduled to shoot into stardom (if "Gone With the Wind" turns out well for her), some of the pictures in which she appeared in England will be released again over here.

Meanwhile we have **the word of Ernie Westmore, the demon make-up man, that another girl from the British Isles will "burn up Hollywood." Her name is Maureen O'Hara, for screen purposes; in real**

VIVIEN LEIGH

**life it's Maureen Fitzsimmons. She hails from Dublin, is 18 years old, and is the discovery of Erich Pommer, discoverer of Marlene Dietrich. She is working in London in the new Charles Laughton picture, "Jamaica Inn" as Laughton's leading lady.**

—*—

Tex Ritter, Monogram's singing cowboy, is on a two months' personal appearance tour, with four members of the musical unit used in his pictures. They are traveling by car, with Tex in his trailer, and expect to stop in 52 towns before they return to the studio and another series of westerns.

—*—

There's to be a new hair cut for the ladies, named for Ina Claire; it will be launched with tons of publicity. Of course, Miss Claire has the kind of hair that will take and hold any kind of hair-do, and can have it whipped into shape by an expert three or four times a week, or even every day, which makes things tough for her imitators.

—*—

George Raft's departure from Paramount was not exactly unexpected. It came as a result of his refusal to play the lead in "Magnificent Fraud." Lloyd Nolan has formed the habit of stepping into the parts that Raft doesn't want, so he did it this time. Last August, when Raft refused a role in "St. Louis Blues," the same thing happened.

—*—

Into this desk came a touching story about a cocker spaniel named "Buddy," given to Tommy Riggs by Rudy Vallee a year ago. According to this little tale from the press representative, the dog always listened to the Riggs Saturday night air shows. It began to whine in a corner when a dog character was introduced on the program, not knowing that the dog was played by Brad Barker, an animal imitator.

And, ran the story, **a doctor friend of Riggs' claimed that, when "Buddy" died the next day, it was because of "the nearest thing to a broken heart that he had ever seen in an animal."**

**What doctor should have consulted the elevator boy in Riggs' apartment hotel, who confided to me the dog died of distemper. That distemper doesn't make a touching little story for press agents.**

—*—

Got any hobbies? Dave Elman, conductor of "Hobby Lobby," declares that, according to statistics, the life of modern man is prolonged several years through intelligent use of leisure time in cultivating them. If Elman himself doesn't find out he'll need something more than a hobby to prolong his. Since most of his "Hobby Lobby" guests live in New York before Monday evening, he works from nine o'clock Sunday morning until at least midnight Monday night interviewing them and preparing the material for his broadcasts.

—*—

ENDS AND ENDS—*Gabriel Heatter says that he could get another guest like "We, the People" who'd attract as many listeners as Tom Mooney did . . . along with the announcement of the "Gone With the Wind" stars comes the information that Walter Connolly was signed long ago, won't be in it; his options expired, and he'd grown tired of the whole thing . . . Jeanne Cagney's sister has been making excellent screen tests.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# 160 Years Ago They Celebrated Washington's Birthday — What a Riot That Turned Out to Be!

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union.

PRESENT-DAY visitors to Williamsburg, Va., will find there numerous reminders of the fact that George Washington was a familiar figure on its shady streets in the days when it was the colonial capital of the Old Dominion. But few of them realize, perhaps, that Williamsburg was also the scene of the most riotous celebration of his birthday in the history of this country, even though Washington was not there to witness it. Yet, such was the case, and that celebration took place just 160 years ago.

The first public celebration of Washington's birthday had been held the previous year—in 1778. Washington was then with his army at Valley Forge and, since Pennsylvania had accepted the new calendar (revised by Pope Gregory in 1581 but not adopted by England until 1752) the celebration was staged on February 22, the same date which we observe. Incidentally, Virginia ignored the new calendar until after Washington's final birthday, which he celebrated at Alexandria in 1799 on February 11, his real birthday according to the old calendar. So George Washington, while he was living, was a man with two birthdays a year!

Our knowledge of the Valley Forge celebration is obtained from Washington's expense accounts which were first published by John C. Fitzpatrick, chief of the manuscript division of the Library of Congress, in 1917. They show that he distributed a gratuity of 15 shillings to the band of Procter's Fourth Continental Artillery.

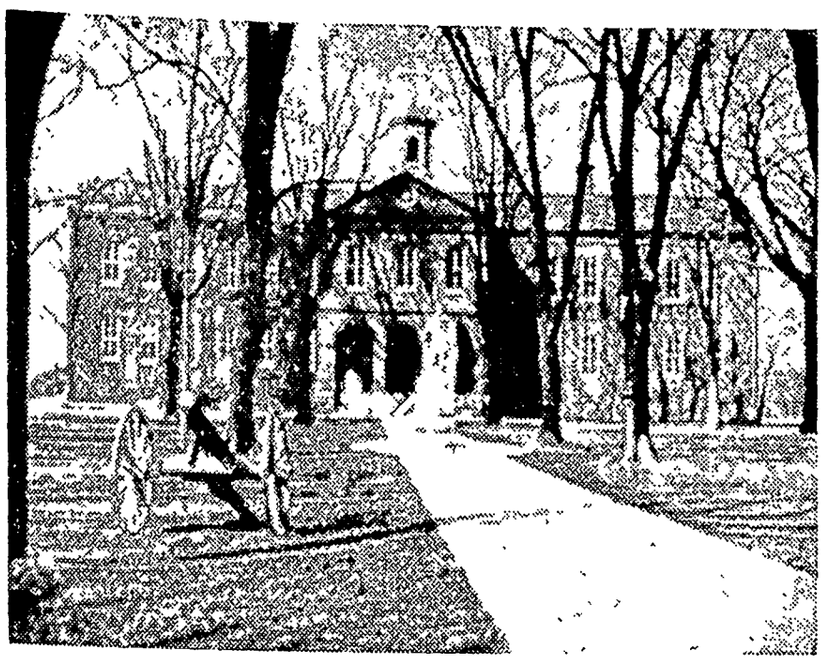
**Serenade at Valley Forge.**

"The army knew that he liked music and this knowledge carried Procter's artillery band (it was nothing but a drum and fife corps) tramping through the ice and snow of that dreary winter in 1778, in Valley Forge, to serenade their general on his birthday," writes Mr. Fitzpatrick in his book, "George Washington Himself—A Common Sense Biography Written From His Manuscripts," published in 1933. "It was a gesture of affection which brought the ragged musicians some of the very few silver coins left in the purse of the Commander-in-Chief."

As a matter of fact these "very few silver coins" were later repaid for Washington's expense accounts show that he charged this amount to the government as a legitimate expense, just as he charged the tips he always gave to servants in the houses which he used as headquarters during the Revolution for the "extra trouble" his presence caused them. He felt justified in doing this since he never received any salary from the government while serving as commander-in-chief of the Continental army.

With the precedent of observing the birthday of the "Father of His Country" (he was first called that in a German almanac, published at Lancaster, Pa., late in 1778) thus established at Valley Forge, it was natural that his army should hold another celebration the next year.

In November, 1778, Washington put his army into winter quarters at various places on either side of the Hudson river to keep an eye on the British commander, Sir Henry Clinton, who had evacuated Philadelphia and occupied New York. For his own headquarters Washington chose Middlebrook, N. J.



**Christopher Wren Hall on the campus of the College of William and Mary. In front is the Lord Botetort statue and a cannon of Revolutionary war days.**

In December he set out for Philadelphia whence Martha Washington had journeyed from Mount Vernon to meet him. On January 6, 1779, they attended a ball in honor of the seventy-third birthday of Benjamin Franklin, who was then serving as ambassador to France. Concerning this party, Franklin's daughter, Mrs. Richard Bache, wrote to her father:

"I have lately been several times invited abroad with the General and Mrs. Washington. He always inquires after you in the most affectionate manner, and speaks of you highly. We danced at Mrs. Powell's your birthday, or night I should say, in company together, and he told me it was the anniversary of his marriage; it was just 20 years that night."

On January 18 Washington attended a banquet given by congress in honor of the French minister and during the remainder of his stay in Philadelphia he sat twice for portraits. One of them was by Du Simitiere, a French painter, but the other is more famous. It was painted by Charles Willson Peale who depicted him at the Battle of Princeton.

On February 2 Washington and Martha set out for Middlebrook and there on February 22 his birthday was again the occasion for a public celebration. It was a similar affair to the one in Valley Forge the previous year and, since Martha was present, it was evidently a very decorous one.

Far different, however, was the celebration of the event down at Williamsburg. The students at the College of William and Mary had prepared a subscription paper to ask contributions for a big birthday party honoring the distinguished Virginian, who was commander-in-chief of the forces fighting for American liberty. Their enthusiasm was somewhat dampened when Gov. Patrick Henry refused permission for the celebration to be held. Even though the cause was a worthy one, he "could not think of any kind of rejoicing at a time when our country was engaged in war, with such gloomy prospects."

But the irrepressible collegians went right ahead with their preparations and a grand ball on the night of February 22 was given in the historic Raleigh tavern, the scene of so many important social events in old Williamsburg. Some time during the evening a party of hilarious students found unguarded two cannon belonging to the Virginia militia and dragged them to the Raleigh to climax the evening by firing a salute in honor of General Washington.

Soon afterwards a lieutenant appeared with a platoon of soldiers to claim the cannon. The celebrants made him welcome, carried him into the Raleigh and supplied him with punch to drink. But this hospitality could not dissuade him from his purpose—he had been sent to get the cannon, by force, if necessary. When a certain Colonel Innis, who was one of the sponsors of the celebration, declined to give them up the lieutenant reported the matter to Captain Digges, his superior, who in turn notified Governor Henry of the situation.

The governor told Captain Digges to use his own judgment in handling it. Thereupon, according to the diary of David Meade Randolph, one of the William and Mary student celebrators:

"In the pride of his power, with 60 men, he (Captain Digges) drew up in form; and demanded the cannon at the point of his bayonet! Innis stept up to Captain Digges, and shaking his cane at him, swore that he would cane him, if he did not depart instantly with his men!

"This enraging Digges—he said that if the pieces were not surrendered he would fire upon the party. Innis repeating his threat, ordered Finnie to charge the cannon with brick bats: the mob in the street, and the gentlemen of the ball, re-echoing the order.

"The pieces were soon charged with brick bats: Innis all the while firmly standing by the Captain at the head of his men, daring him to fire! After some delay, the Captain retreated with his men; and the evening closed with great joy."

But that wasn't the end of the affair by any means. The next day Colonel Innis was arrested and arraigned before the Hustings court for riot. In the courtroom he was confronted again by Captain Digges. Hot words passed between the two men and again the colonel threatened to "cane" the captain. Colonel Innis' anger abated, however, when the court released him and he walked triumphantly out of the courtroom with the "friends who had shared the honors of the preceding night"—so the Randolph diary assures us.

**Honored by French.**

The next Washington's birthday celebration of which we have any record occurred during the last year of the Revolution. Count Rochambeau, commander of Washington's French allies, was in the habit of honoring his sovereign on his birthday and as a gracious gesture he prepared to do the same thing for Washington. Accepting February 11, instead of February 22, as Washington's birthday, Rochambeau wrote from his headquarters at Newport, R. I., on February 12 as follows:

"We have put off celebrating that holiday till today, by reason of the Lord's day and we will celebrate it with the sole regret that your excellency be not a witness of the effusion and gladness of our hearts." So the celebration was held on February 12 and the "effusion and gladness of our hearts" took the form of a holiday for all the French troops, a parade and the firing of a salute in honor of the American commander.

Twelve days later Washington wrote from his winter headquarters at New Windsor, north of West Point, to the French general as follows:

"The flattering distinction paid to the anniversary of my birthday is an honor for which I dare not attempt to express my gratitude. I confide in your Excellency's sensibility to interpret my feelings for this, and for the obliging manner in which you are pleased to announce it."

How did Washington celebrate his birthday after his great task of winning freedom for his country was ended? In 1783 he resigned his commission in the army and retired to Mount Vernon, hoping to spend the rest of his days as a Virginia planter. Characteristic of his simplicity and love for the soil is this entry in his diary during 1785: "Tuesday, February 22. Removed two pretty large and full grown Lilacs to the No. Garden gate, one on each side, taking up as much dirt with the roots as could well be obtained . . . I also removed from the Woods and old fields several young Trees of the Sassafras, Dogwood and Redbud to the shrubbery on the No. side of the grass plot." Thus the hero of the Revolution celebrated his birthday — planting trees!

**Birthday Was Moving Day.**

But even more prosaic was his celebration of his first birthday as President of the United States. says his diary for "Monday, February 22, (1790). Set seriously about removing my furniture to my new home. Two of the gentlemen of the family had their beds taken there and would sleep there tonight."

This "new home" was the first Executive Mansion, the McCombs house on Broadway. New York city, and the mind of the first President of the United States on that historic birthday was occupied, not with the affairs of state, but with the homely details of placing and arranging furniture. However, there was evidently a reception of some sort in his honor at that time for he records, somewhat naively, on February 23: "Few or no visitors at the Levee today, from the idea of my being on the move."

Although Washington was loath to encourage any celebration of his birthday, since it might smack of homage to royalty, his people were eager to honor him on that occasion. Especially was this true after the seat of government was moved from New York city to Philadelphia.

In 1795 a ceremonious function was held in the capital in honor of the President's birthday and the following year an even more elaborate one was given. Fitzpatrick says of it: "The church-bells rang, the light horse, artillery and light infantry seized the opportunity to turn out in full strength, to show off their new uniforms, and artillery salutes were fired. Congress, the state officials, the clergy and others visited the President to pay their respects and in the evening the Assembly gave a ball, which the President and Mrs. Washington attended, which was, Dunlap's Advertiser reported, 'the most brilliant display of beauty, perhaps, ever exhibited in this city.'"

**Portrait of Washington painted by Charles Willson Peale in Philadelphia shortly before his birthday celebration at Middlebrook, N. J., February 22, 1779.**

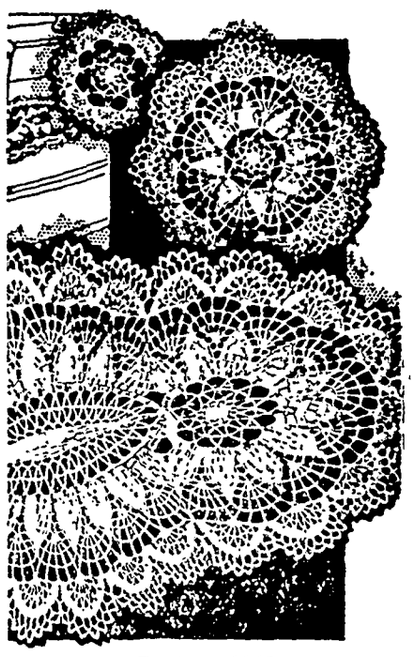
Soon after the Revolution closed and even before Washington became President, his Virginia friends instituted one celebration of his birthday which lasted for many years. This was the "Birthnight Ball," first held in Alexandria and attended by the hero of the Revolution whose diary betrays his great fondness for "routs" and who never failed to attend one of these functions.

Washington's last birthday, in 1799, was marked by the marriage of his beloved adopted daughter, Nellie Custis, who requested him to wear the splendid new uniform of General of the Armies of the United States, an office that had been created for him the previous year. Instead, the general presented her with the magnificent white plumes from the uniform and appeared at the wedding clad in the uniform in which he had won his greatest fame—the old Continental buff and blue. Beneath his arm was a faded cocked hat with a simple ribbon cockade, a reminder of those stirring days when he was waging his fight for the liberties of his country.

Just as simple and unassuming as this gesture was his comment in his diary for this, his last birthday. He merely wrote: "The Revd Mr Davis and Mr Geo Calvert came to dinner and Miss Custis was married at Candle light to Mr Lawrence Lewis."

**Interior of the historic Raleigh Tavern, as restored by Colonial Williamsburg, Inc., with funds provided by John D. Rockefeller Jr. In this tavern the students of the College of William and Mary held their "grand ball" in honor of Washington's birthday in 1779.**

## Finest Needlework In Exclusive Design



**Pattern 1841**

It's the accessories in a home that make it beautiful. Fulfill your ambition for a delightful home—it's easy when such lovely designs are at your command. This oval doily—suitable for centerpiece, buffet or luncheon set—measures 18 by 36 inches, the other doilies 12 inches and 6 inches. Made of string, they work up easily. The richness of the design will give you pleasure. Pattern 1841 contains directions for making doilies; illustrations of them and of stitches; materials required; photograph of section of doily.

Send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.


**YOU BET!**

"Luden's, like hot lemonade, contain a factor that helps contribute to your alkaline reserve."
ARTHUR BARTELS, *Athletic Director, New York*

**LUDEN'S**
MENTHOL COUGH DROPS 5¢


**Two Examples**

When you see a good man, think of emulating him; when you see a bad man, examine your own heart.—Confucius.


**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men**

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!


**Vital Partisans**

Moderators of opinion are often useful but the glory or the shame belong to partisans.—Harper.


**666** relieves **COLDS** first day.
LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS
**Headaches and Fever** due to Colds in 30 minutes.
Try "Rub-My-Tism"—a Wonderful Liniment


**Without Progress**

Leisure without books is death, burial alive.—Seneca.


**"Black Leaf 40"** KILLS LICE
OUR "Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS.. OR SPREAD ON ROOSTS


WNU—N 6—39

**Love's Reflection**

For love reflects the thing beloved.—Tennyson.


**Watch Your Kidneys!**

**Help Them Cleanse the Blood of Harmful Body Waste**

Your kidneys are constantly filtering waste matter from the blood stream. But kidneys sometimes lag in their work—do not act as Nature intended—fail to remove impurities that, if retained, may poison the system and upset the whole body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—a feeling of nervous anxiety and loss of pep and strength.

Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder may be burning, scanty or too frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that prompt treatment is wiser than neglect. Use *Doan's Pills*. Doan's have been winning new friends for more than forty years. They have a nation-wide reputation. Are recommended by grateful people the country over. *Ask your neighbor!*

**DOAN'S PILLS**

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 -- TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber


### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
W. E. Dye, Pastor

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.
Sermon Subject: "The Miracu- Darkness." Luke 23:44.
This is the beginning of a series of six sermons on the subject: "The Miracles of Calvary."
Christian Endeavor Thurs. night.
Choir practice Thurs. 7:15.
Official Board Thurs. 8:15.
The choir and official board will meet at the parsonage.

### Reformed Ladies Aid Society Meets Wednesday, Feb. 22nd

The Ladies Aid Society of the Klemme Reformed Church will meet on Wednesday, February 22 at the church parlors. Mrs. Louise Rosendahl and Mrs. Elizabeth Roemer are the hostesses.

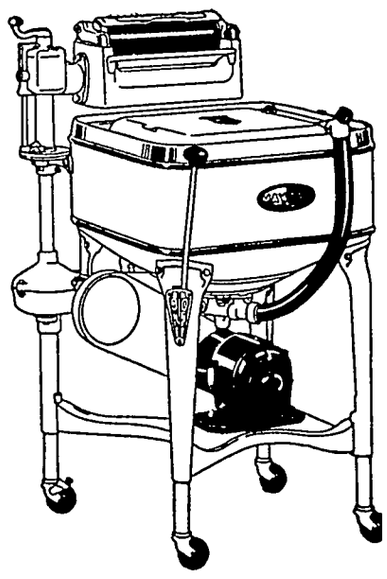
### ...S OF HANCOCK ...K ASSOCIATION GATHER AT GARNER

GARNER--Members of the Hancock county Bankers' association were served a 6:30 dinner Thursday evening at the Nesbit cafe.
The 17 officers and directors from Britt, Garner, Goodell, Kanawha and Klemme retired to the Hancock county National bank where legislative and other matters were informally dsicussed.

Geddes & Minnie A. wf To E Geddes Wty. Deed, 2-1-1 Lots 1 & 2, Block 24, Orig. of Hayfield.


...R NEXT WASHER ...OULD BE A

**Maytag..**



Several Models and Prices to Choose from

Gas or Electric Motor Styles

**Lewis RADIO SHOP**



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

***Used CARS and TRUCKS***

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

**GARNER MOTOR SALES**

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

Although this Scribe is not a member of the American Legion, never-the-less we enjoyed sitting in with the boys at their meeting last Thursday evening, when they looked over plans for a Legion hall. After the meeting a roast venison sandwich and coffee was served by the committee in charge. Where did the venison come from? It's like Wimpy who invites Popeye to a duck dinner. . . Popeye brings the duck. Yep, this Scribe provided the venison . . . and some day we will tell you about the big game hunt! We promised the boys we would have buffalo meat for a feed when their new hall was built. We might have to shoot a bull . . . but we are shooting the bull most of the time anyway!

Great bunch of fellows . . . those Legionaires.

I-S-A-S

The truth will out . . . give a calf enough rope and he will hang himself . . . and we figured if we stirred up enough accusations somebody would spill the beans. First we must apologize to our friend Earl Hall of the Mason City Globe-Gazette for accusing him of being at the bottom of the plot of sending us a "pad for the two-holer" some weeks ago. Earl is as innocent as a new born babe . . . so is the "Aye 'n Naye" engraving bunch (we hate to admit it) but the finger of justice points them all out as angels! This scribe has some "shirt-tail" relationship engaged in selling prunes and beans in Mason city and our sleuth has traced the "pad" to his store. Our hand writing expert has secured samples of his handwriting . . . and a little bald-headed runt will suffer . . . and we don't mean maybe! Sorry Earl, we accused you falsely.

I-S-A-S

Of course there will be those who delight in "knocking" anything that's good for the community. The matter of building a new Legion Hall will bring them out of hiding. We suggest they use their energy by driving nails when help is needed . . . that kind of knocking will help build a much needed project.

I-S-A-S

Walt Thada was "in the dumps" all day Tuesday, as he had failed to receive a single valentine. This is just a hint to remember him next year . . . and how!

I-S-A-S

The groundhog is making a noble effort to give us six weeks of cold weather. So far it is about a fifty-fifty proposition, . . one day fair and warm, the next day cold and cloudy and so on.

I-S-A-S

A bit of humor was injected into the Epworth League meeting Sunday evening after a study had been made of famous American Negroes. The leader asked for volunteers to name a few well-known negro actors or dancers, when one young man quickly spoke up "Bill Robinson," another piped up: "Step 'n Fetchit," but the climax came when yet another young man said: "Amos 'n Andy."

I-S-A-S

And another story came out of the League party the other evening. The young ladies were getting ready to serve the lunch when one of the fair damsels inquired as to where the cookies might be found, and was told to look in the sack on the cupboard. "Why, those aren't cookies," she said and the other girl peered into the sack and exclaimed, "Mother's lettuce!"

I-S-A-S

Art Wellemeyer believes in getting to the point. The drinking fountain inside his store failed to stand up under the sub-zero weather and Art placed a sign on it which reads: "Froze up—try eating snow!"

# The Shamrock Times

### STAFF

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ..... Doris Johnson

**Reporters:**
Sports ..... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ..... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ..... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

**Class Reporters:**
Freshman .... Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore ..... Irene Becker
Junior ..... Marian Waterman
Senior ..... Mildred Patterson

### SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT

The new merit-demerit system used at the school has created a new sense of feeling which is felt all around Not only do the boys think that it needs improvement, but the girls and faculty think so, too. One of the things that the student does not know is that Mr. Galbreth really would like to have suggestions for betterment of the system. Too many demerits are given and not enough merits. We all know that one is ready to criticize bad work but if one sees good work he will just pass on without giving any encouragment to the builder or worker. This is just one human tendency which I think everyone should overcome for his good and everyone else's.

Everyone agrees that the system needs improvement. The development of this system can be made by only the student. Anyone who has any idea on this system will be heard, and this new idea will be brought before the student council. Another thing is to have a chart on which merits and demerits can be posted. More merits have been given than what are listed on the chart' The teachers have taken a personal interest in the development of the new system. Right now I think they will all agree that it is in a very crude form. Mr. Galbreth says that merits should be given to those who participated in the music night programs, those in basketball or other sports and for outside activities in which the student gives valuable study time to participate in special events.

It would be better if more merits would be given than demerits, so let's all join in and help Mr Galbreth's hope of having the scales tilt towards the merit side.

—K H S—

### BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM NEWS of the WEEK by BARSWICK

The county tournament seemed to do the girls a lot of good. Anyway, on coming home there was a lot of talk about "that blonde or brunette, I was sitting by, Boy, was he handsome." At least those are the stories by: Dorothy B., Irene B.; Gertrude G., and Ruth Stille.

"Windy" Bill Schwichtenberg certainly deserves his name. Ask Irene Becker.

H. Blickenderfer was showing off his airplane in class the other day He admitted it wouldn't fly.

Ruben G. will have a lot of tape to remove when he receives a little package from Belmond.

The freshmen boys weren't the only ones looking for next year prospects when the eighth graders took their exams the other day Allan certainly was glad when the one girl visited in the assembly

We are wondering why it was decided kind of sudden like that Ruben G., Marvin S, Iren eS., and Mildred P. were not going with the class on Saturday to have their pictures taken. The boys claimed they had work to do. The girls had a similar alibi. Maybe they can pose better when Prof isn't around The rest of the seniors claimed that they never took good pictures anyway. They also figured that Saturday was as good a day as any to get out of work.

To you reading this column of nonsense, we would feel indebted to you if you would send in an idea we could use in publishing this column, for Barz and Wicks are having lapses of memory.

—K H S—

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

The Seniors were disgusted Saturday that the weather man had to spoil their trip to Russell's Studio at Mason City to smile for the camera birdie. They expect to go this Saturday. They are glad they have it coming yet.

The Senior manuel training classes are making pieces of small furniture, such as end tables, magazine racks, and lamps—besides the new game chinker check boards.

The Freshman home economics class has been testing different kinds of materials by burning them and by looking at them under the microscope Miss Greiner has already quoted Ellen K. as the microscope's second inventor

The general science class has been studying the navigation of balloons, airplanes, and zeppelins.

The Juniors received their class pins and were proudly displaying them last Monday The pins have a green and gold "K" on them, and the class can well be proud of them, as they are attractive.

The English literature class is taking up grammar, as a part of their work in English. Each Friday, themes are handed in and the rest of the week is spent in trying to correct frequently made grammatical errors.

We Seniors are glad to say Morris Neuhring is back to school after an absence of six days

Doris has recuperated also from a severe cold and sore throat.

Marvin S Ruben G. and Ronald G were absent Thursday but not on account of illness. They went to Mason City and tried to break the camera. I guess they didn't succeed—We hope not!!

The typing class has begun Tabulations. They are still taking speed tests and decided improvement has been made within the last few weeks. The class is also having spelling lessons on the typewriter.

## Grade School News

**GRADES 1 & 2 & KINDERGARTEN**

Isabelle came back to school on Monday We had a hankerchief shower for her. While she went down stairs to get some water for the plant we hid the hankies. It took her a long time to find them all.

Wewent down to see Noel one afternoon Each one of us took some fruit for him

The first graders are enjoying their new books

We have learned some valentine songs On Thesday we plan to have a valentine party

**GRADES 3 & 4**

We have changed our grocery store into a post office for a few weeks. We named the rows of our desks for different streets. We are learning how to address our envelopes correctly We have a postman to deliver our letters and valentines.

We read Lincoln stories on Monday.

The girls are planning a little valentine party or the boys. The fourth grade girls are going to make cookies and the third grade girls are going to make jello.

Elizabeth Goll and Phyllis Christiance have their reading charts filled out.

**GRADES 5 & 6**

Ewald Grosshuesch—Reporter.

In sixth grade geography class we are studying the country of Spain. We have started to study about "The Crusades" in history class.

We are glad that some of the children who were sick have come back.

The sixth graders made a score of ten on self-testing drill No. 9 in arithmetic. Ewald and Patricia made star ratings.

Edward's side won in our health contest. We have chosen Robert and Ronald as captains for our new teams.

The boys played in a basketball game with Meservey Our team won, the score being 36 to 13.

Those who got one hundred per cent in spelling are Junior, Betty, Patricia, Duard, Edward and Mavis.

**GRADES 7 & 8**

Eighth Grade English Class
—Reporter

The eighth grade arithmetic class took the county arithmetic test that was given this year. Elwyn Jacobs and Betty Etchen received the highest scores.

Monday night the grade team defeated Meservey, 36 to 13. Billy Grosshuesch led the scoring with eighteen points

The seventh grade received a score of 8 in self-testing Drill No 10. This is a good score and the highest that they have earnde this year. The eighth grade earned a score of 10, which is an excellent score.

Five people were absent on Friday because of stormy weather.

Corrine Merkel received some free material about Glacier National Park. Everyone in seventh grade wrote a business letter, requesting material that we could use to make our school work more interesting.

### Reformed Junior Choir Elects Officers

The Junior Choir of the Reformed Church held a meeting Saturday evening. The following officers were elected: Arlene Wille, president; Leonard Kaduce, vice president; Lillian Knoke, secretary and treasurer; Irene Schmidt, book collector; Stella Thiemann, pianist; and Mabel Schuldt, director.

### U-Delt-Em Club Met

Mrs. Henry Galbreth was hostess to the U-Delt-Em Club Thursday afternoon at her home. Contract was played at two tables. Those winning in cutting for prizes were, Mrs. George Lawhorn, Mrs. Earl Schaeffer, Mrs. P. M. Wilson, Mrs. A. J. Kudje and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson. Lunch was served by the hostess.

### Ed. Jacobs Improving At Veterans' Hospital At Des Moines

The Times is glad to report that Ed. Jacobs, who is a patient at the Veterans' Hospital at Des Mo... has shown a steady improve... the past week. For a time his c... dition was serious, but now h... able to have a few visitors e... day. However, Ed will prob... be at the hospital for several w... before he has completely reco... ed.

### School Closed Here Friday Afternoon Due To S...

The Klemme Schools were c... ed last Friday afternoon du... the blizzard which prevented... al students from reaching t... Country roads were blocked f... short time.

### ANNUAL MEETING WILL B... HELD SATURDAY, FEB...

The stockholders of the Kl... Creamery will hold their a... meeting at the First National ... basement Saturday afterno... 1:30 o'clock. A director wil... named to succeed Albert Barz ... two new directors will be el...

### Jolly Time Club Met At Clar... ence Lemke Home Sunda...

The Jolly Time Club met ... day evening at the home o... and Mrs. Clarence Lemke. ... scores in 500 were won by Mr... Mrs. Glen Bridges and low s... by Mrs. Avery Autsin and ... rence Gates. Lunch was serv... the hostess.

## NOTICE Of Annual Meeting

The annual meeting of stockholders of the Klemme Co-Operati... Creamery Company will be held in Klemme on

**SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 18, AT 1:30 P. M.**
**First National Bank Basement**

at which time the annual election of officers and directors w... be held and any other business which may regularly come bef... the meeting will be disposed of A director will be named to ... the vacancy caused by the death of Albert Barz Interest divide... checks will be issued at this meeting

WALTER LEMKE, Secretary


**Grocery Specials**

***Specials for Friday--Saturd...***

DEL MONTE FRUIT, NO 2½ CAN IN HEAVY SY...
PINEAPPLE
YELLOW CLING PEACHES
BARTLETT PEARS
APRICOTS
SLICED PEACHES
Per can . . . 19

KRAUT
No. 2 can, 3 for ..... 2...

RAISINS
2 pounds for ..... 1...

NAVY BEANS
5 pounds for ..... 1...

LARGE ORANGES
Per Dozen ..... 1...

LETTUCE
8c a head, 2 for ..... 1...

GRAPEFRUIT
Per Dozen ..... 3...

Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can 5...

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

**THADA'S**

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme

## to Write

H. A. Grantham

ns expressed herein
of the writer and
ot be construed as
the policy of the
n State Central
e, any individual or
r the newspaper in
is column appears.

bill from the Forty-
eral Assembly to be-
via the governor's sig-
signed by Governor
February 6. It was a
g administrators and

executors of estates to encumber personal property m order to take advantage of the grain sealing program Being the first new law Governor's act was duly noted by the press even to the hour of signing which was 9 32 a m. To sign the bill, Governor Wilson used a new pen from a beautiful set valued at $175. The pen set ,of massive onyx construction fitted with two of the world's finest fountain pens and a fine 8-day clock, is the gift of an Iowa manufacturing company

STATE OWNED CARS

Meeting as the Executive Council a few days ago all state officers voted to drop state owned automobiles for their personal use Where these can be used in departments requiring transportation they will probably be transferred thus saving the state the cost of replacements However, the luxurious limousine used by former Governor Kraschel, and cars used personally by other officers of the Kraschel administration which are too costly in original investment and in operation costs for departmental use, will probably be sold to the highest bidder. Deterioration will continue even if the car is in storage and sale will end operating and upkeep overhead immediately.

BOILER FACTORY

Most of the state offices in the Capitol building are adequate for their purpose even though many of the services now performed were not dreamed of when the building was designed An exception is the office of State Treasurer W. G. C. Bagley which resembles the parts department of a large garage and sounds like a boiler factory when its many employees swing into their day's work. Piled high with filing cases and cluttered with a growth of bookkeeping machines, typewriters and other necessary office equipment, employees are forced to sit, stand and move in quarters so cramped it is a miracle the office is able to perform the myriad of services required of it An unofficial survey of this condition by members of the Executive Council and interested legislators is expected to result in some relief in the interest of efficiency

NEW OFFICE BUILDING

A bill setting aside $3,000,000 in liquor profits for the purpose of constructing a new state office building passed the senate last session by a huge majority and only missed house approval by a hair The bill was introduced in the senate two years ago by Senator E P Donchue, New Hampton Republican who confesses to a timely interest in the matter today but who has not given the subject any very definite attention so far in the present session Most legislators frown over the growing total of rentals being paid for office space necessary to house the many bureaus and commissions The administration hopes that many of these bureaus can be abolished or consolidated but even this, in the opinion of some legislators, will not relieve the congestion in certain state house departments.

IN THE MILL

A BILL — to authorize diversion of use tax collections to homestead credit fund sufficient to provide full 25 mill credit — to authorize county treasurer to refuse to register automobile for person who has not paid personal taxes due — to permit cities and towns to issue revenue bonds in financing self-liquidating improvements — to exempt from sales tax goods and merchandise purchased and used in religious and charitable work — to require that retailers remit all moneys collected in sales tax — to license and regulate cold storage plants and to place lien on contents for locker rental — to require liability insurance on school busses and pupils — to increase auto license fees from present 1 per cent of value plus 40c per hundrd weight to 2 per cent of value plus 40c per hundred weight with a reduction of 50 per cent of fee to owners filing proof of a definite minimum of liability insurance — to require manufacturer, jobber or wholesaler to affix cigarette tax stamps before they are put in the hands of retailer — appropriating $70,000 for world's fair exhibits and 100,000 permanent state advertising fund — to increase liquor permit fee from $1 to $2 — to reduce membership of social welfare board to three full time members and to include Iowa Emergency Relief Administration under social welfare board — to establish farm-to-market road program with 1650,000 transfer from primary road fund with estimated annual income of $1,500,000 hereafter from 15 per cent diversion of motor vehicle license fees to match Federal appropriations —

PASSED

— by both houses — a bill legalizing 1934-1937 tax levies in counties where auditor failed to take into account estimated receipts from moneys and credit tax, also provides for recovery of refunds made following supreme court decision — to combine library board and historical commission —

TAG ENDS

Members of the House of Representatives slept in cells at Ft. Madison penitentiary when they inspected the prison — they were locked in cells scattered throughout the institution — Representative Paul Troeger of Ottumwa was almost forgotten the next morning until one of his companions missed him — on the same trip Representative William Kruse of Rockford met a chum of his boyhood days who has been in the prison twenty-seven years — Governor Wilson's choice of Charles R. Fischer for Commissioner of Insurance is probably the first appointment made by anybody that all Republicans will concur in.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Busse and family were visitors Saturday evening at the John Lauen home.

Mrs. Tom Roths and sons spent the week end with Mrs. Mary Roths.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lauen and sons were Sunday evening visitors at the John Wessels home.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were callers at the Robert and Clyde Marshall home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Prelippe and Donnie of Renwick were dinner guests at the John Lauen home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harness Cunningham returned to there home at San Jose, Ill., Saturday. Mrs. Cunningham's mother, Mrs. D. A. Marshall, accompanied them home for an extended visit.

Mr. Dave Henry of Ventura was a caller at the home of his sister, Mrs. Clarence Bachman, Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were visitors at the John Bachman home Tuesday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lasshn of Swaledale were callers at the Wm. Bell home Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son and Miss Katie Beek were business callers at Garner, last Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family were visiting at the Herbert Marshall home Wednesday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Closson and Miss Bonnie Bachman were supper guests at the Robert Roth home, Sunday.

There was no school in district No. 2 Thursday and Friday due to teh snowstorm and blocked roads. Miss Viola Kahler is the teacher.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marshall and Mr. Clyde Marshall were visitors at the Herbert Marshall home Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son and Miss Katie Beek were visiting at the Peter Trampel home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Waddingham and Mr. and Mrs. Harm Dirks were last Friday evennig visitors at the Paul Kramer home.

### Double Four Club Met At Orville Bridges Home

The Double Four Club met last Wednesday afternoon at the home of Mrs. Orville Bridges. High score was won by Mrs. Lloyd Lau and second high score by Mrs. Martin Barz. A nice lunch was served after the games. Guests were Mrs. Paul Fitzpatrick, Mrs. Cecil Bridges, Mrs. Leonard Swanson and Mrs. Lloyd Smith.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas To Clair West Tax Deed, 5-24-38, $3.50. Lot 3, Block 4, Morningside Add To Klemme.


**hall Building**

**nstruction...**

f you are in the market for a small building, uch as an individual hog house, brooder house, r the six pen hog house, let us give you a comlete set-up delivered price to your farm.

These buildings will be substantially built, creoted or painted as you wish

COMPARE the difference between the material n a ready-built knockdown 2-2 and 2-3 and our onstruction Compare your heat loss and lasting ualities. Compare the outside material exposed o the weather

BEFORE buy ng get our price and let us tell you ow and what kind of material we use

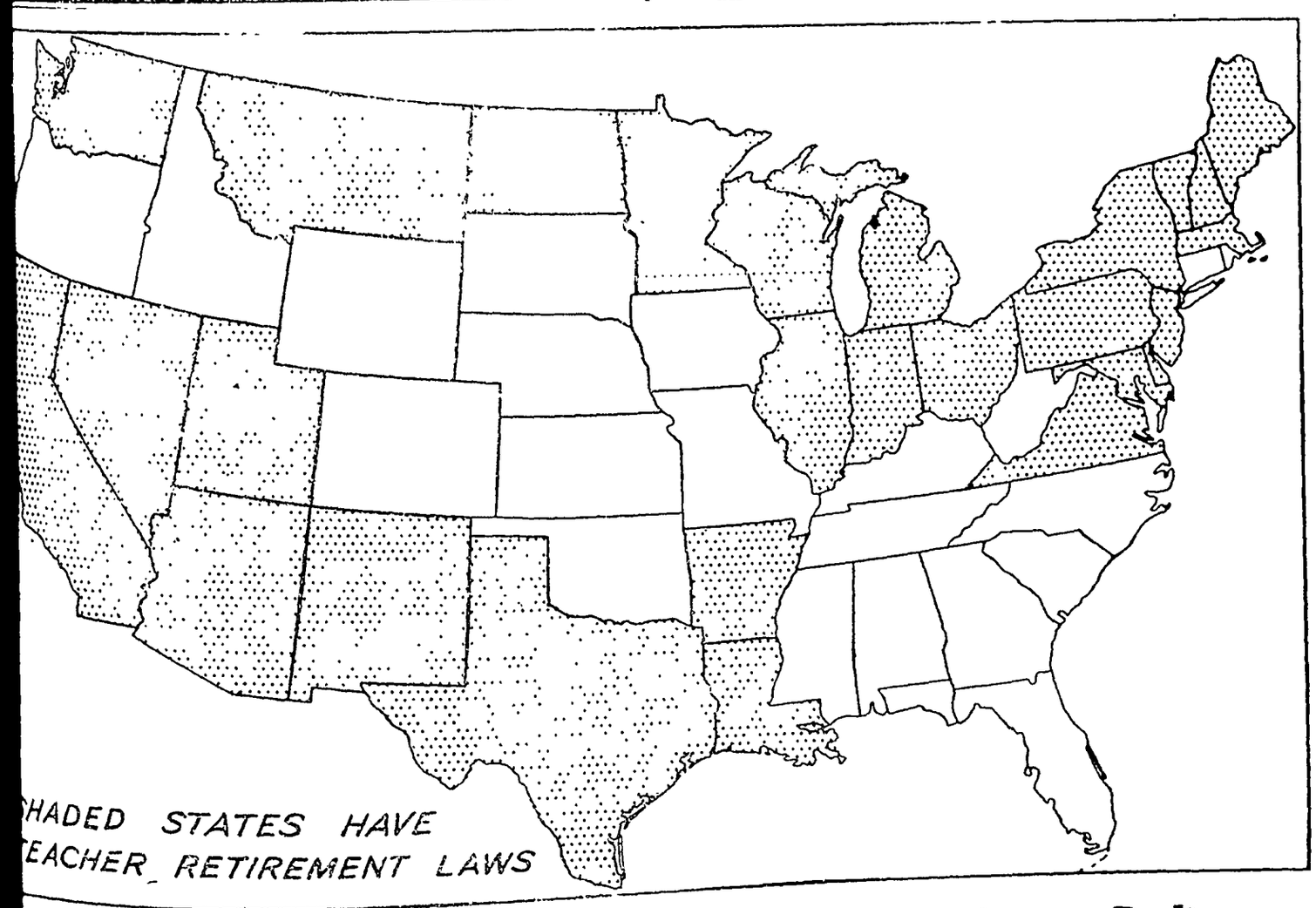
SEE our "NEW IDEA" three pen hog house, and sk about or stop and see our new "NORTHCO ELECTO BROODER HOUSE AND STOVE"

Bring us your House and Barn plans or sketches. We will put them into Blue Prints for you. This service costs you Nothing.

"Northco" Products

**ORTHERN LUMBER CO.**
BUILDING MATERIAL

urers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work
nge, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa


## Iowa Teachers To Get Consideration By Legislative Bodies

re in the mass of bills
ht before the present
he general assembly in
e to provide a retire-
y system for teachers
. Because this bill will
ect a large number of
rural teachers in this
and because it will in-
ect all of the present
students in our schools
worth some explanation.
ne of the nineteen states
on still without some
eacher retirement law,
um as the most literate
union is being chal-
ther states who are at-
better trained teachers
superior provision for
security.

es Samuelson, executive secretary of the Iowa State Teachers Association, has defined a state retirement annuity system as "a sound business-like plan enacted into law to improve schools by helping aged or disabled teachers to retire from active service on a modest but assured income for life, to be paid for jointly by the teachers and the state."

She further points out some of the reasons why the Teachers Association and a great many laymen and legislators are backing the bill:

1. The vast turnover of teachers in our schools each year is hard on both students and taxpayers. This situation would be greatly stabilized by annuity protection for teachers.

2. Whatever improves the morale of the teaching body, brings dividends to the students. By giving teachers a measure of the same security enjoyed by other workers in business and industrial concerns, this improvement would be realized. (Teachers are not eligible for social security benefits under the present set-up.)

3 An annuity law would make the educational profession attractive to the more talented young people who now shun it as a profession because of its uncertain future.

4. The protection afforded by a retirement system would encourage teachers to invest time and money in study and travel which would further improve their qualifications and help them keep their teaching up to date.

Miss Samuelson concludes an article in the current issue of "Midland Schools" with this statement:

"Teachers realize that such legislation requires some financial outlay by the state, but they have been assured that the funds are available, the only question being their distribution. They are ready to contribute the matching funds. Teachers are not coming to the legislature with selfish hands. Their record of service over the years attests the missionary zeal with which they serve the state. The welfare of the schools is their uppermost concern.

"If justice comes to the top, this effort to pay the debt which the present owes to the past and to the future will be more than just a "pocketful of dreams" for the people of our school districts."


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa


## Want Ads

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—SIX GEESE. MRS Bertha Schlei, Goodell, Ia. 1tp.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE "G-P" Tractor, in fine shape. See it at Northern Lumber Implement Store

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money. Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

FOR SALE — SEVERAL GOOD improved acreages. $1600 up. Write W. H. Wolle, Belmond. 2tp.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

FOR RENT—HOUSE, SIX ROOMS and bath, John Ward.

### SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

HARNESS OILED AND REPAIRed—Farmers bring in your harness at once for a first class job. Kimball's Shoe & Harness Shop.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.


## Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Try Coming On
Wednesday or Thursday

**Wed. & Thurs., Feb. 15-16**
She's beautiful but numb—What can you do with a Dame like that? Melvyn Douglas, Virginia Bruce in
**THERE'S THAT WOMAN AGAIN**
The merriest, scrappiest comedy of the season. Chuck full of laughs.
**MEN of STEEL, 2-act musical**

**Fri. and Sat., Feb. 17-18. (Double Feature).**
Jack Holt in
**CRIME TAKES A HOLIDAY**
Unmasking the most ruthless criminal who ever held a City in bondage.
AND Buck Jones in
**THE STRANGER FROM ARIZONA**

**Sun, and Mon., Feb. 19-20. Two Days Only**
The gayest, grandest cast ever funned together. Jack Haley, Adolphe Menjou, Jack Oakie, Arleen Whelan, Tony Martin in
**THANKS FOR EVERYTHING**
For a good laugh see this picture.

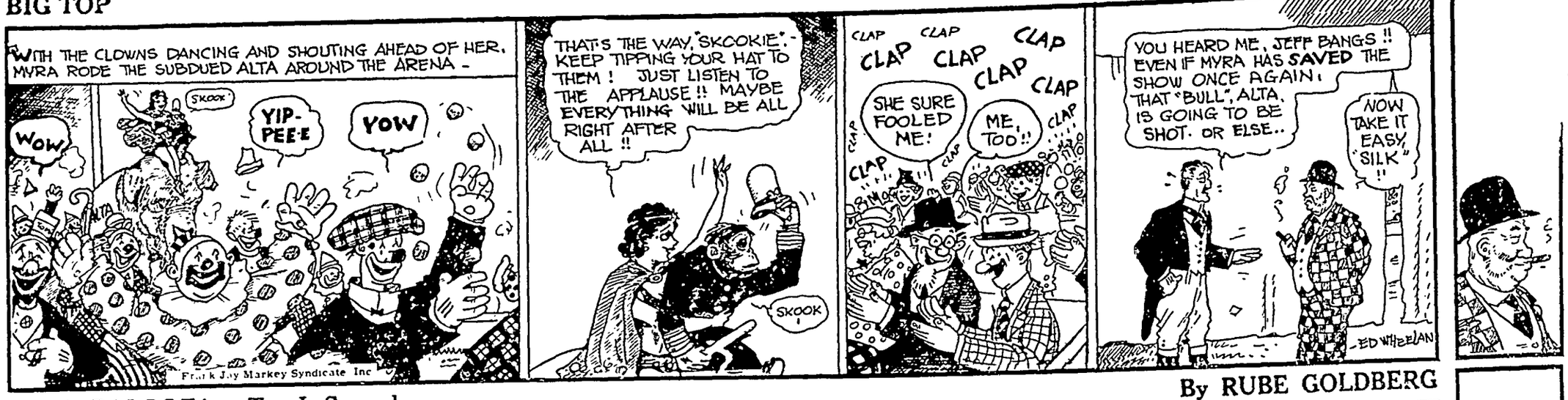
**Tues., Feb. 21. One Day Only**
The most discussed story in years.
**THE CITADEL**
With Robt. Donat and Rosalind Russell. Torn from the pages of a great novel—Now, brought to life on the screen.
**Coming Feb. 26-27-28.**
**STAND UP AND FIGHT**

**DEAD STOCK REMOVED**
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
**FREE**
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

# Fun for the Whole Family

## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN


WITH THE CLOWNS DANCING AND SHOUTING AHEAD OF HER, MYRA RODE THE SUBDUED ALTA AROUND THE ARENA -
WOW
SKOOK
YIP-PEE-E
YOW
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate Inc
THAT'S THE WAY, "SKOOKIE" - KEEP TIPPING YOUR HAT TO THEM! JUST LISTEN TO THE APPLAUSE!! MAYBE EVERYTHING WILL BE ALL RIGHT AFTER ALL!!
SKOOK
CLAP CLAP CLAP CLAP CLAP CLAP CLAP CLAP CLAP CLAP
SHE SURE FOOLED ME!
ME, TOO!!
YOU HEARD ME, JEFF BANGS!! EVEN IF MYRA HAS SAVED THE SHOW ONCE AGAIN, THAT "BULL", ALTA, IS GOING TO BE SHOT OR ELSE..
NOW TAKE IT EASY, "SILK"!!
ED WHEELAN

## LALA PALOOZA — Tea Is Served

By RUBE GOLDBERG

NOW ZAT ZISS TROOBLE-MAKING BROTHER HE ISS KICKED OUT ZE ROAD SHE IS CLEAR
IT'D BE CLEARER IF YOU'D GET OUT, TOO
MY GEM, BESIDE YOU THE STARS HAVE NO BRILLIANCE, THE FLOWERS NO SCENT, THE BIRDS NO SONG
AW, GO ON!
ROMANCE SHE IS IN ZE BAG
WHAT PERFECTION! YOU AND I ALONE ON A NIGHT LIKE THIS
TSK TSK - GONZALES, AIN'T YOU THE SWEET ONE - YOU ALWAYS SAY THE RIGHT THING - TSK TSK - I'LL RING FOR TEA
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

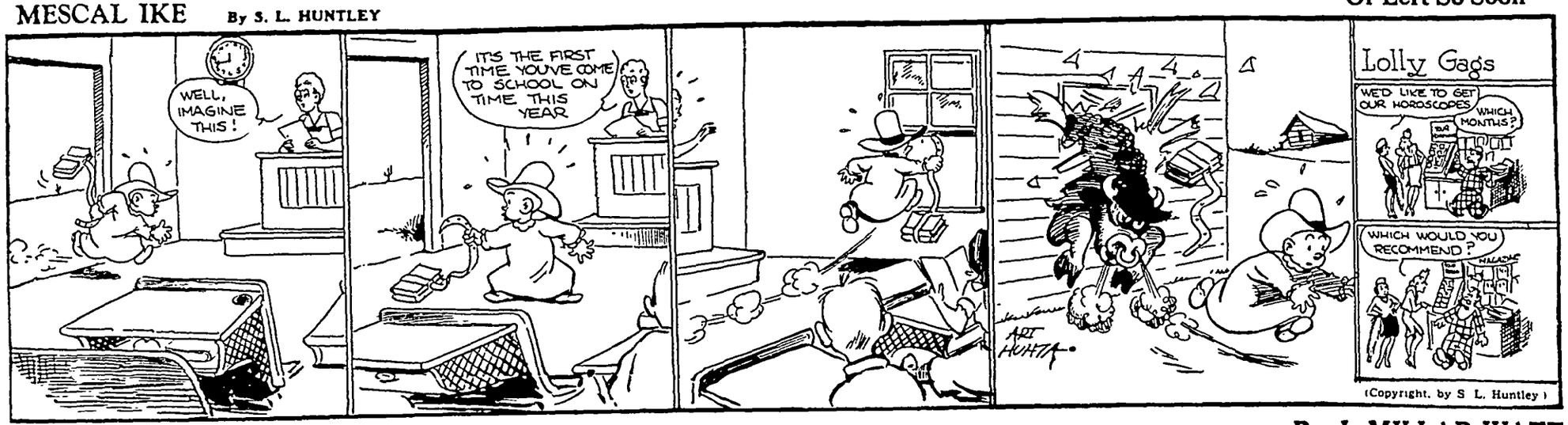
## S'MATTER POP— You May Look Different to Other Folks

By C. M. PAYNE

POP, YA CERTAINLY LOOK FUNNY UPSIDEDOWN!
BUT IT SO HAPPENS I'M NOT UPSIDEDOWN!
TO ME YOU ARE PUFFICKLY UPSIDEDOWN, POP!
WHAT THA DING DING?
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

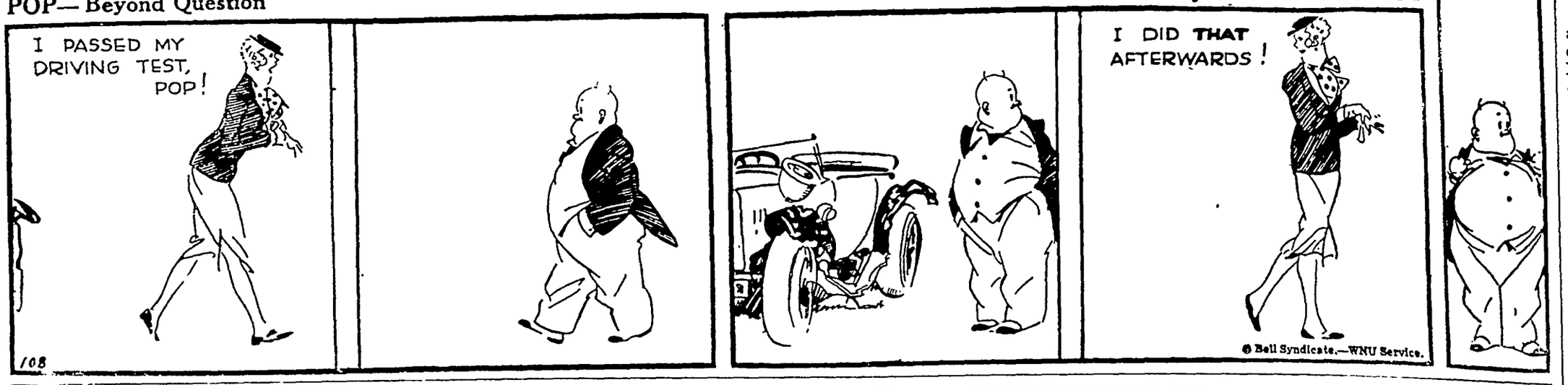
## MESCAL IKE — By S. L. HUNTLEY

Or Left So Soon


WELL, IMAGINE THIS!
IT'S THE FIRST TIME YOU'VE COME TO SCHOOL ON TIME THIS YEAR
Lolly Gags
WE'D LIKE TO GET OUR HOROSCOPES
WHICH MONTHS?
WHICH WOULD YOU RECOMMEND?
ART HUNTLEY
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley)

## POP— Beyond Question

By J. MILLAR WATT




## Curse of Progress

### ROSES, SHORT STEMS?

"I'll have," said the snooty young freshman to the student waiter, "two eggs, boiled exactly 3 minutes and 10 seconds; toast, buttered, and be sure it's not too hard; coffee, with cream, but not too much cream—"

"Yes'm," bowed the waiter. "And what special design would you like on the dishes?"—Washington Post

### Silenced

Quack doctor (to rural audience) —Yes, gentlemen, I have sold these pills for the last twenty years and never heard a word of complaint. Now, what does that prove?

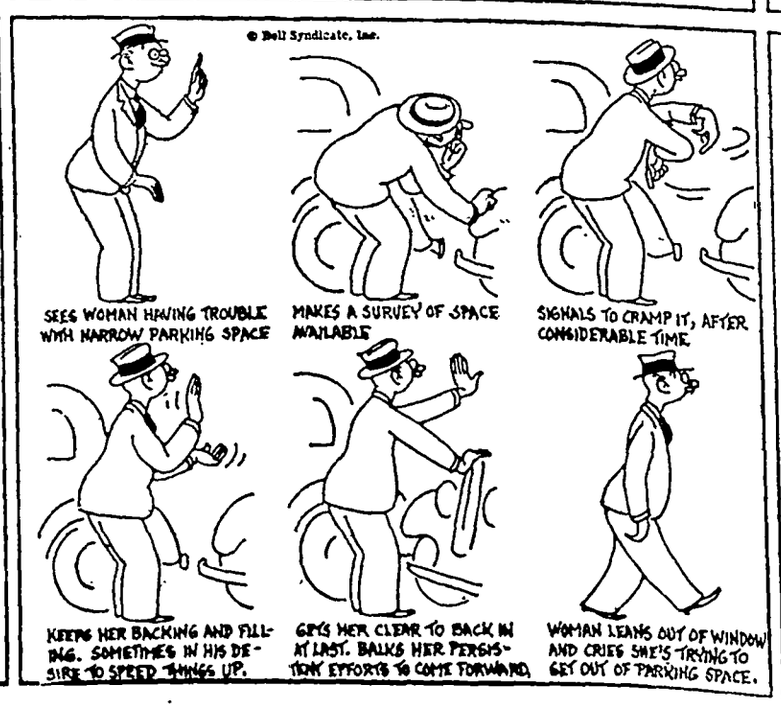
A Voice in the Crowd—That dead men tell no tales.—Santa Fe magazine.

### Humane Act

Landlady—I see your cup of tea on a chair, Mr. Boarder. A peculiar place to put it!

Mr. Boarder—Not at all. It's so weak I put it there to rest.—The Mentor.

## PARKING ASSISTANT — By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


© Bell Syndicate, Inc.
SEES WOMAN HAVING TROUBLE WITH NARROW PARKING SPACE
MAKES A SURVEY OF SPACE AVAILABLE
SIGNALS TO CRAMP IT, AFTER CONSIDERABLE TIME.
KEEPS HER BACKING AND FILLING. SOMETIMES IN HIS DESIRE TO SPEED THINGS UP.
GETS HER CLEAR TO BACK IN AT LAST. BALKS HER PERSISTENT EFFORTS TO COME FORWARD.
WOMAN LEANS OUT OF WINDOW AND CRIES SHE'S TRYING TO GET OUT OF PARKING SPACE.

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

CANVAS GOODS

EVERYTHING IN CANVAS
Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings, Bags, Mats
At Lowest Prices. Quality Guaranteed
See us or ask for prices — Estimates
IOWA FIBRE PRODUCTS INC.
120 S W Second St. - Des Moines

## A Bit of Embroidery For Small Son's S

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

DEAR MRS SPEARS T pages of embroidery stit in your Book 2 have interested greatly. I can never remem from time to time how to do feather stitching It is inger the way you show how to m each kind of stitch, and I tu your book often I have a s son now four and a half y old, and have always enj making his clothes and trim

them with little touches of broidery. Do you think he i old for this? B. H."

You still have a year or you keep the suits smart and ish. I am sketching an emb ered trimming idea for you The thread should match the of the trousers. Mark an ou for the embroidery with penc at A. Work over this with chain stitches as at B; then m larger chain or loop stitche at C and D.

Mrs. Spears' Sewing Boo Gifts, Novelties and Embro ies, contains 48 pages of ste step directions which have h thousands of women. If home is your hobby you will want Book 1—SEWING, for Home Decorator. Order by ber, enclosing 25 cents for book. If you order both, a c quilt leaflet with 36 auth patchwork stitches will be in ed free. Address Mrs Spear S. Desplaines St., Chicago, I

MUSCLES FE STIFF AND SORE Got Blessed RELIEF From Pain

If muscles in your legs, arms, chest, back or shoulders feel stiff and so a bottle of Hamlins Wizard Oil lin and get quick relief. Rub it on thoro Warms—soothes—gives wonderful fort. Will not stain. At all dru

HAMLINS WIZARD OIL
For MUSCULAR ACHES and PA
Due to RHEUMATISM - NEURAL
LUMBAGO CHEST COLDS

**Background of Truth**

The flowers of rhetoric are acceptable when backed b evergreens of truth and sen Macaulay.

Beware Cough from common cold That Hang

No matter how many medi you have tried for your cou cough, chest cold, or bronchial tation, you may get relief now Creomulsion. Serious trouble be brewing and you cannot a to take a chance with any re less potent than Creomulsion, goes right to the seat of the t and aids nature to soothe and the inflamed mucous membr and to loosen and expel a laden phlegm.

Even if other remedies have f don't be discouraged, try Creo sion. Your druggist is authori refund your money if you ar thoroughly satisfied with the b fits obtained. Creomulsion i word, ask for it plainly, see th name on the bottle is Creomu and you'll get the genuine pr and the relief you want. (Adv

**Good or Evil**

All that we send into the of others comes back int own.—Edwin Markham.

OUT OF SORT

Here is Amazing Relief fo Conditions Due to Sluggish B

Nature's Remedy NR TONIC LAXATIVE

If you think all l act alike, just a all vegetable l So mild, thor refreshing, invigorating. Dependable reli sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feelin associated with constipation.

Without Risk get a 25c box of NR fr druggist. Make the te If not delighted, return the box to us. refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIG TOMORROW

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS QUICK R FOR A INDIGES

# ew Wash Materials Remind It's Time for Spring Sewing

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

S A proper approach to the per- ennial spring sewing program soon will be staged in countless seholds, we know of no gesture will so inspire to hurry and going as to take a day off and fabric sight-seeing. We make the diction that at just a mere npse of the new textiles with refreshing departure from old, in the way of texture, pat- ings and colorings, you will feel urge stirring to cut and to baste to sew.

this day and age when won- are being performed in the of textures and weaves, it be- es absolutely imperative that woman who would sew success- must know materials. This is cially true in regard to wash ics that are a revelation as to science is achieving in the way non-shrinkage, color-fast-boil- tones and tints and in the way eaves of entirely new origin. ider for example the new spun fabrics that are as lovely and ite in texture as imagination conceive.

you ask to see these fas- new spun rayons take note eir marvelous colorings that refreshingly different from sual run. Many of the beauti- ues and motifs for design are to fine Chinese porcelains excel in subtle soft blues and y yellows, lime greens, peach- pinks and cherry blossom You'll love these new wash that are so handsome they do not look like washables, ey are and what's more they reated to an anticrease process greatly enhances them from the ical standpoint. Some of the est washable crepes combine west fabric (spun rayon) with the oldest (pure linen).

You can get these winsome spun rayon crepes in delectable monotones or in prints that are so lovely mere word pictures fail to describe them. On your fabric sight-seeing tour be on the lookout for prints that stylize a flight of snow white birds against a sky of peachbloom pink or a seashell motif on a lime green background and you will thus sense the charm and beauty of the new spun rayon crepes.

Softer to the touch than all wool, yet cozier than cotton by far is an imported material that looks like and feels like a million, yet it can be sent to wash with a carefree mind for the fabric has been sanforized-shrunk. See to the left in the picture a housecoat made of this new flannel (half wool, half cotton) which is lightweight as thistledown. This particular smart plaid fabric tailors to perfection.

To the right in the illustration unusual charm is expressed in a quaint dirndl dress of flowered cotton poplin—one of the dependable modern cottons in that it does not shrink out of fit when washed. It is trimmed with Czechoslovakian embroidery and buttons in authentic Czech design. Wear it over shorts and cummerbund when en route to active sports, or as a full-time daytime dress. Either way, it is perfect with its matching bonnet.

You will find a bolero costume made of gingham (faithful standby) much to your liking. Why not enter it on your sewing list, for this two-piece is easy to make, so why not look up a reliable pattern and have it in readiness to wear this spring with dainty blouses? The model centered in the group is in blue and white check. The skirt is flared for fullness. The long-sleeved bolero jacket has wide revers and exposes cuffs of white pique caught with large mother-of-pearl links. Matching gingham trims the rough straw sailor hat she has in her hand.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## ebirth of Amber

amber jewelry you will be if you are up to the mo- style. The revival of this gem is important fashion The new amber jewelry re- untold beauties. The colors from golden yellow to rich mahogany tones. The love- parent quality of the stone ecially effective in the new signs. The leaves and fo- many flowers are formed ately shaded or veined am- In the picture a very up-to- ure woman enhances her with amber flower jewelry.

## Petticoat, Tiered Frocks Real News

If you see a glimpse of lacy frou-frou peeping from under her neat little afternoon dress of silk crepe, do not make the mistake of saying "Pardon me lady, your petticoat is showing." If you do milady is apt to airily reply, "Sure, that's the intention." Yes'm it's only too true, petticoats are in fashion and furthermore the so-termed petticoat dress that is causing so much excitement in fashion's realm is actually styled so as to reveal a tantalizing glimpse of its frill.

Another sensation on the dress program is the new flounced silhouette. Fashion is flouncing everything that will gracefully yield to flouncing. Daytime skirts rise tier upon tier done in a restrained way while soft afternoon and evening frocks are widely flounced in the good old-fashioned now very new-fashioned way.

## Open Toes, Heels In New Footwear

The vogue of open toes and open heels has reached such a state that it will be difficult before many weeks to find even an Oxford which supplies good foot coverage. Shoe styles for spring have been placed on exhibition and indicate that pumps and Oxfords as well as sandals expose the toes and the back of the heels.

### Protect Feet

Robust weather calls for rugged footwear.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for February 19

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### BEVERAGE ALCOHOL AND ITS SOCIAL PERILS

LESSON TEXT—Amos 6:1-6; I Peter 2:11, 12, 4 1-5.

GOLDEN TEXT—It is good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink wine, nor anything whereby thy brother stumbleth.—Romans 14:21.

"Hazards in the use of alcohol in a machine age"—this is the topic assigned for our lesson today. It is a good one and worthy of the careful thought of every intelligent citizen With automobiles alone killing over a hundred persons a day, and the obvious connection between alcohol and death on the highway, we might say much about the folly of trying to cut down traffic accidents while we are licensing more and more "taverns" along the road to fill the drivers with the destructive stuff.

There is much that might be said about the social havoc that is being wrought by alcohol. It is bad enough that a man pays 25 cents for a drink, but even worse, that he gives 25 minutes of his life for each indulgence But the liquor industry covers that up under a mask of festivity, making booze look like a desirable adjunct to congenial and successful living. It does not picture the bleary eye and the babbling tongue of the drinker, nor does it present the broken-hearted mother, the devastated home, the ragged children, and the empty cupboard Liquor is one of America's major problems. Let us face it.

The Scripture portions assigned for our lesson rightly emphasize fundamentals, the first being a call to awake from a false sense of security, the second emphasizing that this is a spiritual battle, and the third pointing the way of victory as being in holy living.

**I. Foolish Security When Surrounded by Danger** (Amos 6:1-6).

Surprise attack is always effective. Satan would lull us all to sleep in the assurance that "God's in his heaven—all's well with the world." God is in heaven and it is certain that ultimately He will reign over all, but just now the world is in the hands of the Wicked One (I. John 5:19).

The people of Amos' day, to whom the message was addressed, had come to the point where prosperity had made them at ease when they should have been active, foolishly secure when they should have been sacrificially serving their fellow men who were in need. The picture is astonishingly up-to-date. Today in our own land the Gold Coast and the slums rub elbows, but few of those who have plenty are concerned about those who have not. In the eyes of most people the purpose of gaining possessions is to relieve one from the necessity of work and to enable one to evade life's responsibilities.

America needs to awaken to its dangers, and we repeat that not the least of these is the liquor question. We must either win a victory over it, or it will destroy our people.

**II. Spiritual Warfare—While at Peace with God** (I. Pet. 2:11, 12).

"Fleshly lusts, which war against the soul" (v. 11) are the object of serious concern on the part of every sincere Christian. There is a battle on, and the enemy of our soul knows how to make the abuse of the normal impulses and appetites of man his strong ally. The rush of modern life, the increasing use of stimulants, both natural and artificial, the very luxury in which many live, these things tend to give the flesh and its desires undue prominence, and not infrequently cause even God's children to fall into sin.

We are called to a holy warfare, but that does not mean that we live in a constant turmoil. We are, after all, pilgrims and strangers in this world. Our citizenship is in heaven (Phil. 3:20) though we live on earth. In the heart we have peace, and that enables us to fight a good fight against the world, the flesh, and the devil.

**III. Doing the Will of God in a Self-willed World** (I. Pet. 4:1-5).

Essentially there are two opposing principles operative in the lives of men—we either are controlled by God's will, or by self-will. The flesh is really man's personality controlled by his own self-will. It results in the kind of life described in verses 2 and 3. When a man becomes a Christian he should move over into the will of God.

Such a man may be regarded as strange, but as a matter of fact, men will recognize his godliness (see I. Pet. 2:12). Dr. Will H. Houghton tells of "a soldier who ultimately was made a Christian believer through seeing his companions make fun of another soldier, who was a believer in Christ. The thing that impressed him was the fact that though they made fun of this man, they left their money in his possession for safekeeping!" Do we have that kind of a testimony?

### When He Doesn't Worry

His Satanic majesty never worries about the man who has come to the conclusion that there is no devil.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Offers Timely Advice on Keeping Children Well in Winter; Warns of Several Dangers

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

ONE of the ways by which her community judges a woman's success as a mother is by the health and well-being of her children. If they are energetic, rosy-cheeked normal boys and girls who have a high resistance to infections, such as the common cold, and if they display the good dispositions that we usually associate with buoyant health, then the verdict of friends and neighbors is usually that of a job well done.

To help her children maintain top health and vitality, a mother must constantly be alert to the various factors that help produce this ideal estate. And at the same time, she must likewise be on guard against the common conditions that may contribute to lowered resistance, especially fatigue and improper diet.

### Winter Hazards

**It has been said that in winter the body is on trial—and this is**

**as true of children as of adults. Extremes of temperature require adjustments on the part of the body, and in most parts of the country, children are called upon constantly to switch their environment from a house which is all too frequently overheated to an outdoor temperature that may be below freezing.**

While cool, outdoor air is stimulating to children in normal health, some children withstand it much less successfully. This is particularly true of those who are improperly nourished; who are over-fatigued or suffer from poor circulation.

When it is very cold outdoors, it is wise to have children come in from their play periodically to warm up. And if a child appears to suffer from the cold unduly, it is wise to have a physician check up on his health.

### Guard Against Frostbite

**Over-exposure must be avoided, particularly in cold, damp weather. For under these conditions, doctors warn, there is always a danger of frostbite. They say that whenever the temperature falls below 8 degrees Fahrenheit, children should not be permitted to play outdoors. If they do, the cold may act upon the tissues so that part of the body is deprived of its blood supply. This is most likely to occur in the fingers, toes, nose or ears which thereupon become frozen. The combination of wind and low temperature is especially dangerous and frostbite frequently occurs at temperatures up to 14 degrees Fahrenheit when there is a strong wind.**

Mothers should be on guard against frostbite when the temperature is below 24 degrees Fahrenheit, however, and at all times during the winter, see that children are warmly clad. This need not mean that they are so bundled up as to preclude the possibility of active play. Suitable clothing consists of garments which provide warmth and protection against dampness, without constriction at any point.

Two layers of wool, such as that provided by a woolen sweater and playsuit are considered preferable to one too-bulky garment. Feet and hands should, of course, be well protected.

### Don't Overheat the House

Only a little less serious are the consequences of dry, overheated indoor air. It is unfortunate that so many people keep their rooms entirely too warm in winter. This not only widens the gap between indoor and outdoor temperatures, but may be extremely irritating to the delicate membranes of the nose and throat. Most authorities consider an indoor temperature of about 68 degrees Fahrenheit satisfactory.

### Is Your Child Lazy?

We often hear mothers complain that their children are lazy in cold weather . . . and they seem to have less pep and energy than in other seasons. If by that they mean that their children are less active, it may be that this can be attributed in part to the bleak, shorter days that do not always invite outdoor play. **But sometimes a child displays such a reduction in his activities as to appear indolent. Then the mother must seek the physical or emotional factors that may be responsible. For true laziness suggests a body that is not functioning normally.**

Quite possibly the child's diet is not meeting his bodily requirements. An undernourished child usually tires easily and is disinclined to exert himself. The food may be adequate as to quantity, but not as to quality. For example, a diet that is too highly concentrated, contains too little bulk or cellulose, may cause a tendency to faulty elimination. This, in turn, is frequently responsible for lassitude. The remedy is often a simple dietary change—the addition of a salad to the daily diet; or possibly the use of stewed dried fruits in addition to a fresh fruit or fruit juice daily. Of course, the child should also have two servings of vegetables besides potatoes, one of which should be of the green leafy variety. Also a quart of milk daily; breads and cereals, at least half of which may preferably be the whole grain variety; an egg daily or at least three or four weekly; one serving of meat, fish or chicken, and another serving of a protein food, such as cheese. Some form of vitamin D should be included in the diet of young children, especially during the winter months.

It is also most important that children follow a daily routine that includes plenty of time for sleep. And for younger children a daytime nap is usually advised.

### Children Need Healthy Mothers

**Mothers must give attention to the children's health. But let them give some consideration to their own. The tired, nervous mother is very apt to transfer some of her own fatigue and nervousness to her child. So in arranging your child's rest periods and diet, in looking after proper habits of elimination, make sure that Mother, too . . . and better still every member of the family . . . follows this same sound health program.**

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—49.

## SAFETY TALKS

### Rural Traffic Accidents Increase

Traffic accidents in the rural districts are mounting by leaps and bounds. Since 1924, the National Safety council says, motor vehicle fatalities have increased 172 per cent. In cities over 10,000 population they went up but 30 per cent.

Of course, the council points out, a large part of this increase may be the result of much-increased rural travel. But most traffic authorities believe, however, that the more favorable city record can be traced to the more effective traffic control measures in municipalities.

In 1937, the loss of life to traffic accidents in rural districts and cities under 10,000 population was 27,400. In cities over 10,000, there were 12,100 killed.

While collisions with pedestrians constituted the major fatal accident problem in cities, rural districts had their greatest difficulty with collisions between two or more motor vehicles.


# RAW THROAT

**If Your Sore, Scratchy Throat Comes from a Cold—You Can Often Get Fast Relief this Way**

1. To ease pain and discomfort and reduce fever take 2 Bayer Tablets — drink a glass of water.

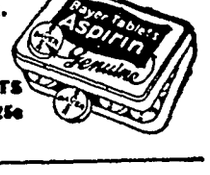
2. If throat is raw from cold, crush and dissolve 3 Bayer Tablets in ½ glass of water . . . gargle.

***Just Make Sure You Use Genuine BAYER Aspirin***

The simple way pictured above often brings amazingly fast relief from discomfort and sore throat accompanying colds.

Try it. Then — *see your doctor.* He probably will tell you to continue with Bayer Aspirin because it acts fast to relieve discomforts of a cold. And reduce fever.

This simple way, backed by scientific authority, has largely supplanted the use of strong medicines in easing cold symptoms. Perhaps the easiest way yet discovered. But get genuine BAYER Aspirin.




15¢ FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25¢



BUY YOUR CAR
**From Your Local Dealer**
If it's a matter of finance ask him to see us.
Convenient Plans to Suit You
O'DEA FINANCE 1117 W. Locust DES MOINES, IA.


### Thought at Eventide

Life's evening will take its character from the day that preceded it.—Washington Irving.


"DICKINSON" MEANS QUALITY

What's on the Tag Is in the Bag

85TH YEAR

ASK YOUR LOCAL DEALER or

The Albert Dickinson Company
Chicago, Illinois


### Affinity of Friendship

Friends follow the laws of divine necessity; they gravitate to each other.


SOOTHE MINOR BURNS
MOROLINE 5¢ AND 10
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY


# Patterns
## SEWING CIRCLE

HERE'S a practical, slenderizing dress that large women will thoroughly enjoy for their busiest days of housework. And a trim little bolero frock that's gay and fresh as a spring morning, just the thing for shopping, business and general wear. They are so easy to make that even beginners will enjoy working with these easy designs—each of which includes a step-by-step sew chart.

**Comfortable House Dress.**

This dress is so easy to make that you'll turn out half a dozen of it in practically no time; it's a diagram design that you can complete in a few hours. And it's so easy to work in that you won't be satisfied with less than half a dozen. Wide armholes, a darted waistline that looks slim, a skirt with sufficient width, all assure freedom for action. It's easy to put on, too, as well as to iron, because it buttons down the front. Percale, calico and gingham are good materials for this.

**Tailored Bolero Dress.**

Even without the sleeveless bolero, this dress is a charming style for runabout and street wear. The darted waistline makes you look slim and supple. A scalloped closing, edged with braid or binding, and puff sleeves narrowed into the arm by shirring, complete the effect of youthful charm. Make this right now of flat crepe, silk print or thin wool. Then repeat it later in summer cottons; it's a design that you'll use many, many times.

No. 1615 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 and 50. Size 36 requires 4¾ yards of 35-inch material, with ⅛ yard for cuffs in contrast.

No. 1674 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 40. Size 14 requires 5¼ yards of 39-inch material, with 3⅞ yards of braid to trim.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

Mr and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian; and Mrs. I Dulmes and Mrs. W. H. Galbreath were at Des Moines, Monday.


# LYRIC

**BELMOND, IOWA**

**Friday and Saturday, Feb. 17-18. (Double Feature).**

**NANCY DREW, DETECTIVE**

Bonita Granville, Jno Litel, Frankie Thomas Amateur detective tracks unethical doctor.

AND

**TEXAS STAMPEDE**

With Chas. Starrett.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, February 19-20-21.**

**ARTISTS AND MODELS ABROAD**

Jack Benny, Joan Bennett, Yacht Club Boys, Mary Boland Penniless stage troupe flees from one hotel to another by window After spending night in museum, take part in fashion show

**Wednesday & Thursday, Feb. 22-23.**

**RIDE A CROOKED MILE**

Akim Tamiroff, Frances Farmer, Leif Erikson Packing house owner amasses fortune illegally; flits to Texas ranch like Russian imperial estate preserving customs and pastimes of his Cossack youth


**IN MEMORIAM**

In memory of our dear husband and father, Elmer M. Schlei, who passed away one year ago, February 19, 1938.

When the evening shades are falling
And we are sitting all alone,
In our hearts there comes a feeling,
If you could come home.
You shall never be forgotten,
Never shall your memory fade;
Sweetest thoughts will always linger,
Round the grave where you are laid.
Sadly missed by

Mrs. Bertha Schlei and son, Dale.

**Klemme Girl Chosen On Iowa State College Staff**

Miss Ethel Overholt has been chosen as one of the editors to publish a special paper for the Farm and Home visitors this week.

The "Better Iowa Extra" will be printed at Iowa State College especially for those who attend the Farm and Home Week activities at the college.

**Returns From Chicago**

GOODELL—Mrs. Thomas Cashman returned from Chicago, where for six weeks she visited with her sons, Carroll and Sylvester Cashman, and her daughter, Mrs. Howard Tanner.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. John Etchen entertained Mr. and Mrs. Fred Etchen at a goose dinner Sunday.

Mr. Irve Henry, father of Mrs. Clarence Bachman, is very ill at his home in Waterloo.

Mrs. Sumner Trumbell returned Sunday evening from a week's visit at the J. C. West home at Dennison.

Miss Florence Woodhouse of Mason City, and Ben Coobs and family were dinner guests Sunday at the W. F. Pavey home.

E C. Buntenbach returned home Tuesday from a Mason City hospital and is recovering from a sinus operation.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Ridder, of Nora Springs, visited with Klemme relatives and friends Tuesday evening.

Sunday dinner guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Bridges were Elmer Beier and family, Glen Bridges and family and Orville Bridges and family.

Mrs. Ed. Jacobs went to Des Moines, Wednesday and spent several days, with her husband, who is a patient at the Veterans' Hospital.

Dr. and Mrs. Earl Schaeffer entertained friends at two tables of bridge-dinner Wednesday evening at their home. Mrs. P. M. Wilson won high for the ladies, while A. J. Kudje won high score for men

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, drove to Ruthven, Sunday for a visit with S. S Grange. Mr. Grange, who had a major operation a few weeks ago, is getting along fine.

Dinner guests Sunday at the Lena Schroeder home were Mr. and Mrs. Will Barz of Garner; Fred Barz and family, Henry Barz and family, and Mrs. Albert Barz and family.

Grandma Caroline Schlawin and Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin entertained to dinner Sunday Mr. and Mrs. Einhuis and baby of Kanawha, and Mr. and Mrs. Lew Griffen and family.

Gary, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day of Mason City, has been at the home of his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. John Day - for more than a week. Gary's mother has been ill with sinus trouble and a severe cold.

Gordon, little son of Mr. and Mrs Ruben Lemke, was taken to the hospital at Hampton where he underwent a mastoid operation Saturday evening Reports are that he is making a satisfactory recovery at this time

Melvin Neuberger of the Jacobs Hardware Store, took in the Hardware Dealers Convention at Des Moines last Wednesday evening until Friday corning. Melvin says the convention this year was the biggest ever held.

Paul Schuldt, who is a student at the Staet Teachers College at Cedar Falls, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with his father and his sister, Herman Schuldt and daughter, Mabel. Paul is planning to take up athletic coaching

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. West of Dennison came Monday morning and visited until Tuesday morning at the Sumner Trumbell home. Mr West gave a highway safety talk at the Methodist Church at Ida Grove, Sunday evening. Rev. Harry White, a former Klemme minister, is the pastor at Ida Grove.

**CHARLES STUDEBAKER WEDS MISS WINNIFRED FULLER**

GOODELL—Miss Winnifred Fuller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. G. Fuller of Goodell, and Charles Studebaker, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ira Studebaker of Belmond were married Wednesday morning at the St. Francis Catholic church in Belmond by the pastor, the Rev. S. J. Mauer. They were attended by Miss Marion Studebaker of Belmond, a sister of the bridegroom, and Donald McNulty of Belmond. They will reside on a farm near Belmond.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Galbreth, Mr. and Mrs. C. G Waterman and Marian, Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, Wayne Pavey, Dorance Grange and Ruben Grosshuesch all drove to Mason City, Friday evening to see the basketball games in which Mason City high School defeated East Waterloo high, and the Mason City Junior College defeated Webster City Junior College 48 to 24. Ray Jorgenson Jr, center on last year's champion Klemme Shamrock team, plays with the Mason City Junior College

**LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mr and Mrs. Roy Schaefer and family visited at the Elmer Beier home Sunday evening

Mr and Mrs Will Lemke and son, Laurice, and Mr. nad Mrs. Fred Klinge and family visited at the Lew Griffen home Sunday.

Miss Mable Griffen started working at the Carl Wille home last week.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke were Mason City Callers Monday.

Mr and Mrs. George Stille and family visited friends at Belmond, Sunday

Mr and Mrs Herman Myers and family were dinner guests at the Arthur Myers home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Roy Schaefer and family and Mr and Mrs. Emery Weaver and son were dinner guests at the Ed Schafer home in Klemme Sunday

Several ladies from this vicinity attended a quilting bee at the Arthur Schoenwetter home Monday

Mr and Mrs Quentin Stille and family visited at the J J. Stille home Sunday afternoon.

Harry Pringnitz returned home Thursday from Colfax where he has been taking treatments

Mr and Mrs. Kermit Stille and family visited at the Ernest Pringnitz home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. George Stille and family and Virgil Stille called at the Kermit Stille home Saturday evening.

Glenn Lange is helping Floyd Greiman this week They are building a new corn crib

A shower was held last Thursday afternoon at the Ernest Pringnitz home in honor of Mrs. Avorn Kreitlow of Dows who was formerly Ethel Pringnitz. A large crowd attended Games were played and at the close of the afternoon lunch was served Mrs Kreitlow received many useful gifts.

**SOYBEAN OILMEAL DOES NOT EFFECT CARCASS OF CATTLE**

Feeding soybean oilmeal to cattle does not alter the firmness of the carcass, reports C C Culbertson, animal husbandman at Iowa State College

Culbertson says that feeders can safely substitute the relatively cheap soybean oilmeal for the more expensive linseed oilmeal.

"Even when we fed raw soybeans in amounts greater than needed to meet the protein requirements for fattening cattle, the beans did not lower the quality of the finished carcass although the cattle made poorer gains and had less finish," Culbertson explains.

Pound for pound, soybean oilmeal is about 85 per cent as valuable as linseed meal for fattening choice quality cattle

For poor or medium quality cattle soybean oilmeal is almost equal to linseed meal as a protein feed.

There's no difference in palatability between soybean oilmeals which have a "nutty" flavor and linseed meal.

**Why It's Dangerous for Amateur Hypnotists to Use Their Own Power! A Hospital for Sickly Fish! Two of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

**ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Wednesday evening Mrs. Verner Stromer invited in several couples in honor of her husbands birthday. The time was spent playing Chinese Checkers, at which Richard Ax won high prize, and Mrs. Gideon Wittenberg low score prize. A fine lunch was sereved.

Mr and Mrs. Bill Utt and children visited Sunday afternoon at the Lloyd Smith home.

Mrs. Wm Parr and son of Fortuna, Mo, spent Wednesday night at the Albert Kehl home. Mr. and Mrs Louis Galloway and family of Corwith, Mrs. Kenneth Hansen and sons of Belmond, and Charles Parr of Austin, Minn., were also visitors there Wednesday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Back and son, Billie, visited at the Chris Back home Sunday afternoon.

Joseph Kleinmaier left Saturday for his home at Morris, Ill., after visiting relatives here for the past several weeks.

**Wm. Bachman Celebrated Birth**

William Bachman celebrated seventy-second birthday anniv sary Saturday, February 11th. the evening his children and th families and relatives met at Montgomery home and those pr ent were Mr. and Mrs. Elmer L son, Clarence Bachman and fam Martha Bachman and family, Clifford Montgomery and fam A good time was enjoyed and lunch was served.

**North Iowa Young Men Will Vis it Mardi Gras At New Orle**

Kermit Koerner, accompan by Milton Paul, of Klemme, Bob Orr of Garner, left ea Tuesday morning on a trip to south.. At Leon, Iowa, LeRoy L joined the boys on their journey New Orleans, their destinati where they will attend the ann Mardi Gras for which New Orle is famous. The young men exp to be gone a week or ten days.


# Farm Butchering.... Canning Supplies

Make the annual job of home packing of meat easier with proper equipment. You will find everything you need here.

**BUTCHERING SUPPLIES**

We carry a good line of Butcher Knives, Hog Scrapers, Tackle Blocks, Meat Hooks, Cleavers, Grinding Wheels, Rendering Kettles, Lard Presses, Meat Grinders, Sausage Stuffers, etc.

**FOR CANNING OR COLD PACKING....**

Many housewives prefer to put up a quantity of meat by canning and cold packing. We carry a nice line of equipment needed:
Burpee Can Sealers, Burpee Tin Cans and Lids, Pressure Cookers, Conservo Cookers, Boilers, Can Racks, Jar Tighteners, etc.

**See Our Window Display Of Butchering and Canning Supplies**

# E. F. Jacobs

The Farm Service Store — **Telephone 13**



**GEORGE WASHINGTON said:**

## "It Is Not A Custom With Me To Keep Money To Look At"

Today, too, money kept to look at does more harm than good even for the person possessing it Deposit your money in the First National Bank, where it will draw interest and work for you, or else let us advise a sound investment which will net you ample profits. Come in today and let us talk it over.

**DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK**

**LEGAL HOLIDAY**

**This bank will not be open for business on WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, Wednesday, February 22, 1939.**

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

# First National Bank

Established 1892



MONARCH FOODS

## Home Killed--Corn Fed BEEF

## Quarters -- Sides

Now is the time to get a quarter or half beef and have it put in your locker in convenient packages. We are killing some very nice beef and our prices are right. Buy BEEF now and save on your meat bill.

## Our Prices This Week:

Super-Creamed DIGESTIBLE CRISCO ... 3 lb. Can 55c

COOKIE-CRACKER SPECIAL
1 pkg. Cookies, 1 pkg. Crackers, 25c value at .. 20c

POP CORN
High grade, 5 pounds at ..... 25c

BEANS, Yacht Club Brand
Whole Stringless, No. 2 can ..... 14c

BEANS, Yacht Club Brand
Cut Green Stringless, No. 2 can ..... 12c

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for ... 25c

RALSTON'S RY-KRISP
Scandanavia Bread, 2 pkgs. ..... 25c

PUMPKIN, Monarch Brand
No. 2½ can, 2 for ..... 25c

KRAUT, Monarch Brand
No. 2½ can, 2 for ..... 25c

IVORY FLAKES ... 22c

SPICED CRAB APPLES
Monarch No. 2½ can, 2 for ..... 37c

OLIVE OIL
Monarch Brand, 1 pint bottle ..... 45c

GRAPE JUICE
Monarch Brand, 1 quart at ..... 32c

# Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE — C. A. LARSEN, Prop

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 43 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 22, 1939 — NUMBER 40


## Klemme Farm Couple Celebrated Silver Wedding Anniversary Sunday

R. ANR MRS. C. J. WILLE WERE MARRIED TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO FEB. 18

**er One Hundred Relatives And Friends At Church Dinner Sunday**

Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius J. Wille ere married twenty-five years o February 18th and in hondr of e event one hundred and ten latives planned and carried out surprise dinner in their honor at e dining room of the Klemme eformed Church on Sunday, Feb-ary 19th, 1939.

At the close of Sunday school r. and Mrs. Wille were escorted the dining room where their ends and relatives were in wait-g and where a big dinner was rved. The tables were decorated ith blue and silver and a wedding ke decorated with blue and bak-by Mrs. Harold Rockow, a ughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wille, s used as a centerpiece.

**Program Given**

After dinner a program was ven consisting of music and eaking. Numbers were given by double quartet followed by a tory of Mr and Mrs. Wille's life ner music was provided by a ildren's quartet, a men's quar- and a talk by Rev. Calvin osshuesch. The couple were n presented with a purse of er and more singing followed a German quartet. The balance the afternoon was spent in vis-g.

ft and Mrs. Wille began house-ping twenty-five years ago on arm in Liberty township where y lived for one year and then ved to the Schuldt farm where y lived two years. Since that e they have resided continu-ly on the Wille homestead east Klemme.

Those present at the dinner and bration Sunday included:

r. and Mrs. C J Wille and lly, Mr and Mrs. Harold Rock-Mr. and Mrs. Carl Wille and lly, Mr and Mrs. Fred Grei-n and Wayne, Mrs. Naska Bock Mitchell, Mrs. Gretchen Schla-Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bell and lly, Mr. and Mrs. Verner Schla- and LaVohn, Mr. and Mrs. Schlawin, Mr and Mrs. Edwin and family, Mr and Mrs. H. Thiemann and Mildred, Mr. and H. J Thiemann and family, and Mrs. Henry Jahnke and ly.

r. and Mrs. G A. Goll and beth, Mr and Mrs. George mann and family, Mr. and Awalt Jahnke and Leonard, and Mrs. Fred Jahnke, Mr. Mrs. Edwin Thiemann, Mr. Mrs. Heiko Janssen and Vern, and Mrs. S. P Fischer, Mr. Mrs. Ernest Unverferth and ly, Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Janssen and Mrs. Louis Janssen, Mr. Mrs. Fred Barz, Mr. and Mrs. ey Barz and family, Mr. and Marvin Barz and Darlene, and Mrs. Ronald Barz and ey.

r. and Mrs. Leslie Hartbeck family, Mrs. Esther Barz and y, Mr and Mrs. Edwin Josten, and Mrs. Grosshuesch and y, Rev. and Mrs J. W. Gross-ch, Mr and Mrs. Ed. Becker, and Mrs. Henry Barz and fam-Vernard Rockow, Percy Brown, dy Bell.

**Another Surprise Party**

. and Mrs. Wille had gone to er, Saturday evening on a business call, and when they ned to their home they found oup of thirty-five relatives had gathered for a surprise in their honor. The evening spent in playing games and a wedding was given by the people.

brought well filled baskets od and a nice lunch was serv-ter in the evening.

### LUBBE ALBERS MARRIES VENTURA GIRL SUNDAY

**Couple Will Live On Farm South Of Ventura**

In a beautiful candle light wedding ceremony at St John's Lutheran Church, Ventura, at 8 o'clock Sunday evening, Miss Edna Hollatz became the bride of Mr Lubbe Albers. The Rev W. T. Wolfram, pastor of the church officiated at the single ring ceremony

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, Henry Hollatz, wore a white satin gown cut on princess lines, with fitted sleeves, matched the flowing veil which was held in place by jeweled coronets and ornamental orange blossoms. She carried a bouquet of roses, asters and sweetpeas tied with a huge satin bow. White satin sandals completed her costume

The matron of honor, Mrs Walter Lauster, sister of the groom wore a pink taffeta gown with tulle skirt and fitted bodice She carried a small bouquet of roses and sweet peas tied with a large pink bow Her accessories were white

The bridesmaids, Helen and Carrie Albers, sisters of the groom and Alma and Edith Hollatz sisters of the bride, wore blue taffeta gowns also with full skirts, fitted bodice and puffed sleeves. They carried lighted candles and blue chiffon handkerchiefs

Connie and Eunice Albers, nieces of the groom, acted as flower girls scattering flowers in the path of the bride and carried small white baskets They were dressed in pink taffeta dresses with blue trimming and blue hair ribbons to match

The ring bearer, little Gene Albers, nephew of the groom, wore white flannel trousers with dark blue coat. He carried a white lily in which the ring was placed

Both the groom and best man Walter Lauster, were dark double-breasted suits, with a rose as a boutenier.

During the ceremony Pearl and Wilbur Hollatz sang "I Love You Truly" and "Oh Promise Me," accompanied at the organ by Earl Schauland, friend of the couple, who also played the wedding marches.

Melvin and Ellsworth Hollatz acted as ushers

After the ceremony, a reception was held at which time a two-course lunch was served to immediate relatives and close friends, in the Church dining room. Six waitresses served the meal The dining room was beautifully decorated with blue and white streamers, and the brides table was centered with a three teier wedding cake, topped with a minature bride and groom The entire meal was served in candle light.

Mrs. Albers is the oldest daughter of Mr and Mrs. Henry Hollatz of Ventura. She was graduated from the public schools of Ventura and was confirmed in the Lutheran faith.

Mr Albers is the youngest son of Mr and Mrs George Albers, Sr. east of Klemme He attended the public schools of Klemme and since has been farming with his father.

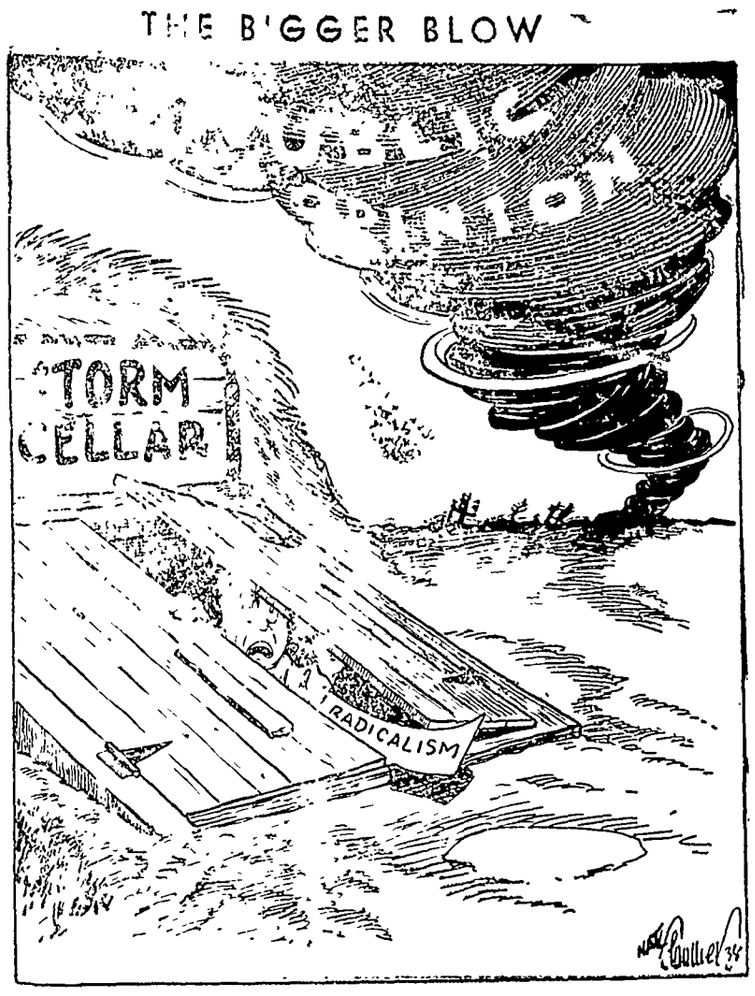
After March 1st the couple will be at home on a farm south of Ventura.

—Contributed

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

**First Sunday In Lent**

10:00 a m German service
11:00 a. m Sunday School
7:30 p. m Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
7:30 p. m. Wednesday
German Bible Hour.




## Two Victories Past Week Keeps Shamrocks In Conference Race

### SHAMROCKS HAVE CHANCE FOR FIRST PLACE TIE

**Woden-Crystal Lake Tilt Is Important Game In S. E. Conference**

By virtue of their win over Crystal Lake Monday night, the Klemme Shamrocks stayed in the top division in the Seven Eagles Conference standings With three conference games yet to be played, the Shamrocks have a slim chance for a first place tie with Woden. Woden has two games left to play, one with Hayfield and the other with Crystal Lake If either of these two teams can bump Woden off and it seems Crystal Lake has a good chance and Klemme can win their one remainmg game with Hayfield then the top spot in the final standings will be shared by the Shamrocks and Woden However, if Woden goes through the afore mentioned games without a loss, the Shamrocks will have to be content with second place.

Anyway, there are a lot of "if's" connected with the proposition, so the only thing we can do is wait

The standings in the conference to date are as follows:

**CONFERENCE STANDINGS**

| | W | L | Ptc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Woden | 7 | 1 | .875 |
| Klemme | 7 | 2 | .778 |
| Kanawha | 6 | 4 | .600 |
| Crystal Lake | 5 | 4 | .556 |
| Hayfield | 2 | 6 | .250 |
| Goodell | 0 | 10 | .000 |

**Klemme Youth Breaks Bone In Wrist Due To Fall On Ice**

Elwyn son of Mr and Mrs Ed. Jacobs, was the victim of an unfortunate accident last Wednesday evening when he slipped on an icy walk and in the fall fractured a bone in his left wrist. Elwyn is making a good recovery but bemoans the fact that he cannot participate in grade basketball the balance of the season.

**Wedding Anniversary Dinner Held At J. J. Cook Home**

Mr and Mrs J J Cook entertained the following at a two course six o'clock dinner Sunday evening Mr and Mrs Amos Hanson and son Roger, of Goodell; Mr. and Mrs Matt Smith and daughter, Ruth, Mr. and Mrs. Wilmer Burk, Mrs. Alva Newgaard and family, and George Cook all of Goodell The first four have wedding anniversaries in February and each year the event is celebrated at the home of one of the couples.

### SHAMROCKS TAKE THRILLER FROM CRYSTAL LAKE FIVE

**Little Shamrocks Have Slight Edge To Nose Out Laker Reserves**

In a game that was nip and tuck all the way the Klemme Shamrocks put on a rally in the closing minutes to put themselves out in front 23 to 21 before the final whistle. Tight defensive play by both teams was shown throughout the game and numerous fouls were called. It was on free throws that the locals had the edge on the visitors; making seven out of fifteen count, while the Lakers managed only three out of the same number of attempts.

The first quarter was spent, more or less, in feeling out the opposition's defense and the quarter found the Shamrocks holding a one-point, 4 to 3 lead. The second quarter saw a little more scoring from both sides and by the half the score stood at 11 to 9 with the locals still out in front.

Coming out for the second half the Crystal Lake five began to penetrate the Klemme defense, and the end of the third quarter saw the lead in their hands by a count of 18 to 15. In the final period things really happened. The Lakers ran the score to 20 to 15 and then, with only about four minutes left, the Shamrocks took charge. Kluckhohn cashed in on a pear of gift shots while Murray of Crystal Lake also collected a free one to make the score 21 to 17. Then Barz pushed in a couple of two-handers from out in the court to tie the score. With a little over a minute to play, Wicks took the ball and after a fast dribble, shot over a block set up by Kluckhohn and looped the winning basket.

The scoring was very evenly divided for the locals with every man in the lineup counting. Wicks had a little the best of things as he got 6 points. Barz got 5, Kluckhohn and Katter 4 each and Grosshuesch and Grange 2 each.

Swan and Volding led the Laker attack with 8 and 6 points, respectively.

The Little Shamrocks also had a tough one and after trailing 7 to 4 at the half came back to win 13 to 11. Brinkman led the scoring for the locals with 7 points, while Riherd was high for Crystal Lake with 5.

## Klemme Creamery Report Shows Large Volume Of Business In '38

### OVER HALF MILLION POUNDS BUTTER MANUFACTURED HERE IN 1938

**Annual Meeting Of Creamery Held Saturday; Elected New Director**

At the annual meeting of stockholders of the Klemme Cooperative Creamery held here Saturday, the report of Secretary Walter Lemke showed that the local plant manufactured 510,603 pounds of butter during the past year at a cost of 2.05 cents per pound. Over one million and a half pounds of cream were purchased by the creamery. Total dairy products income amounted to $138,001.80 the report showed.

The only change made on the board was the election of Carl Wille to succeed Albert Barz who died recently. Other board members are R. W. Elder, George Schoenwetter, Joseph Schuldt and Emery Schaefer. Officers are C. J. Wille, pres., Otto Prnignitz, vice pres., Walter Lemke, Sec. and W. G. Lenz, treas. Paul Mueller is manager and buttermaker, and Wayne Pavey is his assistant.

**Talks On Cooperation**

Mr. G. D. Leizer, of the auditing department of the Farmers Grain Dealers Association of Iowa, Fort Dodge, was the main speaker. Mr. Leizer explained in detail old forms of cooperation and the laws regarding the new changes and modern methods of cooperation

Officers of the local plant have some time considered reorganizing and adopting the new, strictly farmer-patron cooperative plan now so widely used in farm organizations. We understand plans are being worked out along this line for the local creamery

About fifty stockholders attending the meeting held Saturday

### GOODELL BASKETEERS ARE LOSERS TO SHAMROCKS SECOND TIME THIS SEASON

**Varsity Triumphs 35 To 23; Junior High Takes 34 To 22 Decision**

Playing the Goodell cagers for the second time this season, the local basketeers grabbed a 35 to 23 victory to hand Goodell its 9th consecutive conference loss.

Both teams started slow and the score at the end of the first stanza stood at 6 to 4 in favor of the locals. The second period saw Grange leave the game on fouls and also saw the Goodell five move up to tie the score at 9 all by the end of the half. Coming out for the third quarter the Shamrocks began to click and moved up to gain a 23 to 18 lead by the end of the period. In the final quarter Boller was banished from the game on fouls and the Shamrocks scored 12 points while Goodell was scoring 5 to make the final score 35 to 23.

Katter who turned in his best performance of the season to date, led the Shamrock offensive with 12 points. Grosshuesch was not far behind with 11. Barz collected three goals and a gift shot for 7, while Kluckhohn got 4. Wicks sank a free one to make the total, and also turned in a neat job of guarding on Carolus, holding him to one field goal and a pair of charity tosses.

Boller and Peterson led the Goodell attack with 6 points apiece. Sellers and Carolus got 4 each and Drury 3.

In the curtain raiser the local Junior High team, led by Billy Grosshuesch, outscored the Goodell Juniors 34 to 22. Grosshuesch collected 12 points to lead the locals, while Conwell got 16 to lead the Goodell five.

### SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS TO GET UNDERWAY IN IOWA ON MARCH FIRST

**Klemme Goes To Clarion; Will Play Williams In First Round**

Sectional tournament play in Iowa's eight districts will get underway on March 1st with an all time high of 882 teams participating in the 64 sectional meets.

Diagonal, 1938 state champion, will compete in Class B at Creston and drew Benton for a first round opponent. In the same sectional is Cromwell, who has split a pair of games with the titleholders this year, so Diagonal may go no further than the sectional meet in this year's tournament play.

Going to games closer to home and consequently of more interest to local fans, we find three Seven Eagles teams playing at Clarion and three at Lake Mills.

At Clarion the Shamrocks are paired off with Williams, and Goodell drew Galt for first round opponents in Class B. Other B. teams are Blairsburg, Woolstock, Rowan and Goldfield. In Class A we find Kanawha paired off with Eagle Grove, the other A teams being Britt, Dows, Garner, Belmond and Clarion.

At Lake Mills two Seven Eagles teams get together when Crystal Lake meets Hayfield in Class B. Woden, also in Class B, drew Scarville. Other B teams are Ledyard, Rake, Titonka, Bancroft, Grant Township, Lakota and Leland.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To A. T. Fillenwarth Tax Sale Deed, 5-1-37, $274.74. N½ SE¼ 24-96-23.

Nellie C. Plummer, et al To Mrs. Hazel Maddick Wty. Deed, 2-12-38, $60. Lots 3, 4, 5, Block 6, Grand View Add. to Kanawha.

Hancock County, Iowa To Raymond French Wty. Deed, 0-12-38, $200. Lots 2 & 3, Block 5, Hall's Park Add. to Garner.

John J. Nelson & Anna, hus & wf To Rosella M. Meinders Wty Deed, 2-15-39, $1 W½ SW¼ 2-94-26, subj. to mtge. of $7000 which grantee assumes and agrees to pay.

F. N. Knudsen & Sadie N., wf To Nattie Trenary Q. C. Deed, 8-21-47, $1. N½ S½ Sec. 26 & NE¼ Sec. 26-94-26, except a strip in NW¼ 26.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme.

Next Sunday the pastor will preach the second sermon in the series, "The Cardinal Teachings of the Christian Religion."

**Weekly News Analysis**

# Federal Insurance Supervision May Follow Committee Probe

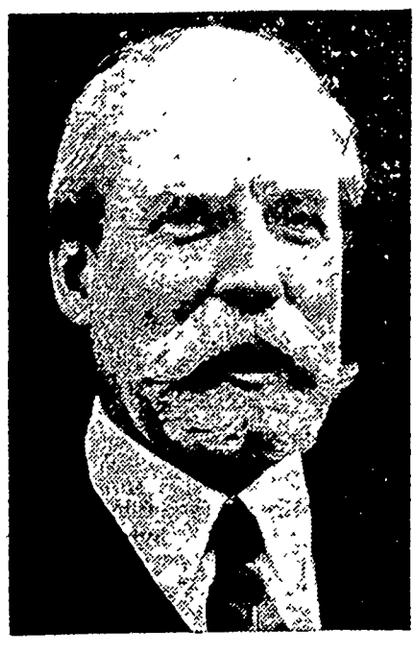
**By Joseph W. La Bine**

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspeper.*

## Business

As counsel for a New York state legislative insurance committee, Charles Evans Hughes made a name for himself in 1906 uncovering what he thought to be irregularities. The chief Hughes fear: That insurance company resources were so large as to make conservative, responsible management increasingly difficult. The Hughes remedy: Federal supervision of insurance investments.

Since 1906 Mr. Hughes has risen to the U. S. Supreme court and may have changed his mind. At least



**CHARLES EVANS HUGHES**
*The sins are now quadrupled.*

nothing has been done about it and the vast insurance fund has quadrupled. Whereas Mr. Hughes suggested limiting new policies to $150,000,000 a year per company, some now write $2,000,000,000 a year. Today there are $110,000,000,000 worth of policies in effect and insurance investments cover a surprisingly wide field. Samples: Government securities, $4,500,000,000; railroads, $3,000,000,000; farm mortgages and corporation securities, $2,000,000,000; state, county and city bonds, $1,500,000,000.

If this business was worth investigating 23 years ago it is even more vulnerable today. Just started in Washington is a 12-month probe by the temporary national economic committee, headed by Wyoming's Sen. Joseph C. O'Mahoney and better known as the "monopoly investigating committee." Chiming in is William O. Douglas' Securities and Exchange commission. Pertinent question marks include (1) what influence insurance investments exert on U. S. money markets, banks, railroads, etc.; (2) how insurance executives are chosen; (3) possibility of interlocking directorates between insurance firms and utilities.

Though the monopoly committee has often reiterated that it is not hunting witches, and although Mr. Douglas maintains he only wants to bring the Hughes report up to date, there is a good chance of new legislation providing federal regulation over all interstate insurance business. This would supplement state supervision now in effect.

Adding to their discomfort is the demand by Montana's Sen. Burton K. Wheeler that insurance companies take a greater hand in helping reorganize U. S. railroads. The Wheeler charge: That present insurance company negotiations with carriers feature repeated concessions to investment bankers at the expense of bondholders. But if rail aid presents as many obstacles as insurance men claim, the probable solution of this problem will not be a federal whipping post for insurance companies but revision in the railroad reorganization statute.

## Spain

The fate of Britain and France marched with Rebel Generalissimo Francisco Franco into Barcelona, tagging along as he pushed northward through the rest of Catalonia to shut off an important sector in the two and one-half year old civil war. No sooner had Loyalist President Manuel Azana fled to Paris than peace rumors began. The probability is that President Azana was ready to surrender, but not Premier Juan Negrin. His terms: (1) elimination of foreigners from Spain; (2) a plebiscite by the Spanish people to decide their future form of government; (3) no reprisals on either side. Those terms having apparently been rejected by the Insurgents, Premier Negrin prepared to fight to the finish in the large southeastern section of Spain his government still holds.

Anglo-French concern over the Spanish war may be expected to grow daily until that conflict is ended. As a last chance for peace with security, London and Paris jumped on the bandwagon for Negrin's plan, realizing these terms held a scant promise that Spain might emerge from the war as a sympathetic nation, rather than as a tool for Italy and Germany.

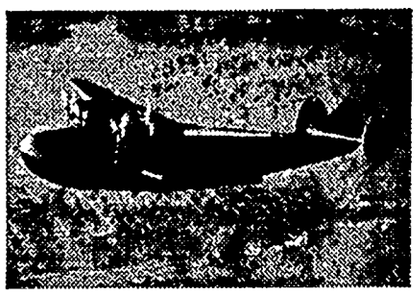
But it would obviously be foolhardy for the Fascist governments to accept peace with partial victory when a full victory is so near. That accomplished, France will have totalitarian neighbors on three sides (Spain, Italy, Germany) and will be ripe for plucking by Mussolini. It is significant that Italian territorial claims against France are being held up until the war is over.

But the approach of this French-Italian struggle draws Paris closer to Britain each day. Before the house of commons, British Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain has promised full military support in case France is involved in war.

## Aviation

U. S. and British airliners have been hopping the Atlantic in test flights for two years, planning to start London-New York service simultaneously next summer. Last fall a reciprocal agreement was signed but the English, piqued because the U. S. refused to let Imperial airways ships land at Honolulu, shrank back in a pout. Anxious to start transatlantic service this year regardless of the British attitude, the U. S. opened negotiations with Paris and immediately arranged Paris-New York flights via the long Azores route. Meanwhile the British announced they would inaugurate independent service next June.

But the Americans showed themselves better diplomatic pilots than



**TRANSATLANTIC CLIPPER**
*To London by March 31?*

their English friends. Anxious lest London be left off U. S. transatlantic schedules, the British government has waived the treaty provision calling for a simultaneous start by U. S. and British planes. This clears the way for Pan-American airways ships to start between March 15 and 31. Probable settlement, now that the U. S. holds agreements with both Britain and France, is a service from New York to Paris via London.

Already undergoing observation flights for the civil aeronautics authority is one of Pan-American's new 42-ton clipper boats, largest practical ship yet built. Carrying more than 50 passengers, complete even to a highly-publicized "bridal suite," the new clippers would make one flight a week in each direction at the start. Later, with more ships and experience, three weekly trips will be booked.

## People

Demonstrated at Washington by **Laurens Hammond**, Chicago inventor, a "novacord" piano-type instrument which reproduces sounds of most string and brass instruments.

● Signed at Mexico City, by Cuba's **Col. Fulgencio Batista** and Mexico's **Lazaro Cardenas**, a pact to "defend democracy."

● Died at Washington, D. C., **Frederick Steiwer**, 55-year-old retired U. S. senator from Oregon, and 1936 G. O. P. keynoter at Cleveland.

## Pan-America

German trade with Brazil grew by leaps and bounds last year thanks to the barter system, ie., German purchases were paid for with "askimarks," which could be redeemed only by taking German goods in return. An upshot of December's Pan-American conference was the realization that something must be done to safeguard U. S. trade with Brazil, crowded into second place by the aggressive Reich in 1938. Just arrived in Washington is Dr. Oswaldo Aranha, Brazilian foreign minister, for conversations expected to have four significant results: (1) U. S. financial assistance to Brazil via congressional loan, credits to American merchants or stabilization of Brazilian currency; (2) redivision of the world cotton market; (3) increase of U. S. sales to Brazil; (4) examination of mutual defense problems.

## Wives in the News

**GANDHI** — Mrs Kasturibhai Gandhi, "faithful, silent" wife of India's Mohandas K. Gandhi, has been arrested for participating in a civil disobedience campaign

**FLEGENHEIMER** — Mrs Arthur Flegenheimer, widow of New York's late policy racketeer, "Dutch Schultz" Flegenheimer, testified she saw her husband in conference with James J. Hines, Tammany leader who is accused of selling protection.

**MOONEY**—Mrs. Rena Mooney, wife of California's ex-Convict Tom Mooney, promises to fight her husband's reported attempt to divorce her.

# Trend

*How the wind is blowing . . .*

**DEFICIT**—The U. S. treasury ended the first seven months of this fiscal year with a $1,961,543,858 deficit, having spent $5,222,590,404, compared with $4,262,464,425 in last year's similar period.

**RESERVES**—Excess reserves of federal reserve member banks are declining after a steady, discouraging, rising trend in January.

**EGGS**—Officers from two Italian cruisers were rotten-egged while driving through Panama City to visit government officials.

**TAXES**—Jewel Tea company reports its taxes now cost $298.22 per worker compared with $87.57 in 1932. Total: $1,100,415 against $248,457 in 1932.

## Balkans

On January 13 Hungary joined the German-Italo-Jap anti-Commitern pact, undoubtedly the willing victim of Rome-Berlin pressure. Russia's unexpected retaliation was a virtual break-off in diplomatic relations with Hungary on the excuse that Budapest is now under a foreign thumb and has "lost its independence to a considerable degree."

By far the smallest significance of this step is that Russia again shows an interest in world affairs, breaking the painful silence that has kept Europe guessing since the Soviet was ignored at Munich last September. More important is the warning that Moscow will take similar action against any other nation joining the anti-Commitern pact.

Observers now wonder if the slur concerning Hungary's lost "independence" may not revive anti-Nazi sentiment in that nation and throughout the Balkans. Within a week after the Soviet's action three favorable signs could be seen:

**Martial Law.** Following explosion of a bomb in Budapest's largest Jewish synagogue, the nation went under military law and two influential Nazi newspapers were suspended.

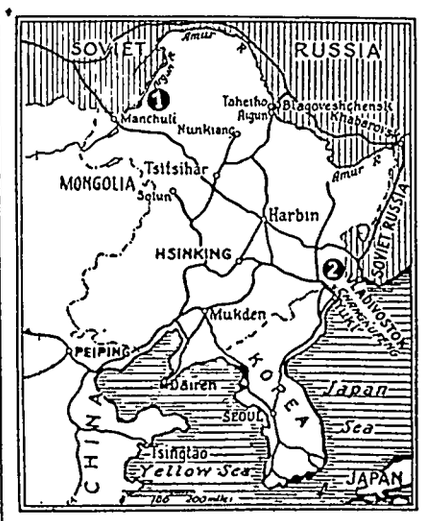
**Pan-Balkan.** Rumania and Jugo-Slavia have signed an agreement to (1) defend their present borders; (2) adopt a "conciliatory attitude" toward all Balkan countries, and (3) improve relations with Hungary and Bulgaria, chief Nazi conformists in the Balkan area.

**New Premier.** At Belgrade Jugoslavia's pro-Nazi Premier Milan Stoyadinovitch resigned under pressure concerning the Croatian autonomy move, being succeeded by 46-year-old Dragisha Tsvetkovitch, labor leader and strong foe of dictatorships.

## Asia

Manchukuo's Siberian border has seen repeated Russian-Jap clashes during the past five years, but not until last summer was this hostility publicized. At that time several heated skirmishes took place over Changkugeng hill *(see map)*, now pock-marked and silent. Later, in December, Tokyo and Moscow had words over Siberian fishing waters, which Japan intends to exploit despite Soviet objections. In January several high Tokyo officials solemnly told their people to prepare for war—not only a continuation of the wearying Sino-Jap conflict but for war with Russia.

What may be the touch-off signal for this war has been reported from Mengoskili, a good 800 miles northwest of Changkufeng. There, in four days of almost continuous fighting, Japs claimed they "threw back Russian assaults." While the Soviet maintains its traditional silence




**WAR IN MANCHUKUO**
*Map shows (1) site of latest border clashes; (2) site of last summer's Changkufeng hill incident.*

except for diplomatic protests in Tokyo, Japan asserts the "assaults" were aimed to force a retreat from Russian fishing grounds. And well might Japan "throw back" any attack in Manchukuo, because foreign observers report the isolated puppet state is manned not with easy-going border guards but with veteran troops, barracked along the Siberian border to guard against the fatal day.

## Miscellany

The year 1939 being baseball's centennial, Postmaster General James A. Farley has announced plans for a special postage stamp, first ever issued to commemorate a sport.

● Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler, president of Columbia university, predicts New York will become the capital of Western civilization, succeeding London as London once succeeded Rome.

# Star Dust

★ *Lone Girl—No Complaint*

★ *Bob Takes It on the Chin*

★ *Picturing the Ancients*

**By Virginia Vale**

"GUNGA DIN" is one of those pictures that you simply mustn't miss. It's spectacular, thrilling, beautifully done. Maybe it isn't really a woman's picture; Joan Fontaine is the only girl in the cast, and she hasn't a really important role. But—with Douglas Fairbanks Jr., Cary Grant and Victor McLaglen in the line-up, where is the woman who is going to complain because she doesn't see lots of lovely girls in stunning clothes, or be entertained by a thrilling love story?

Sam Jaffee, whom you should remember from "Lost Horizon," has

**JOAN FONTAINE**

the title role, and gives one of the best performances ever seen on a motion picture screen.

Remember—you'll regret it if you don't see "Gunga Din"!

—*—

**Metro is going to make a he-man out of Robert Taylor if it kills him. He takes a lot of punishment at the hands of Wallace Beery in "Stand Up and Fight" and does it so well that even the men picture-goers who have complained in the past that he was "just a pretty boy" ought to be satisfied.**

—*—

Another of those elaborate historical background is being constructed in Hollywood. This time it is for "The Man in the Iron Mask," and John DuCasse Schulze, art director for Edward Small Productions, is drawing the plans.

He has put in months of research, until he feels more at home in the period of which Alexander Dumas wrote than in the present. There will be accurate reproductions of the Palaces of St. Germain-en-Laye and Versailles, of the Bastille, the streets of historic Paris and several villages.

Louis Hayward will have dual roles—those of King Louis XIV and his twin brother. Warren William will play "D'Artagnan," Joseph Schildkraut will be "Colbert" (not related to Claudette of modern times). James Whale will direct, and, if you don't mind a pun, it will be a whale of a picture.

—*—

**Deanna Durbin is at last considered old enough to appear in her first romantic picture. It will be "First Love," and Charles Boyer will be her co-star. At present she is finishing "Three Smart Girls Grow Up."**

—*—

Fred Allen has committed himself to appearing on "Town Hall Tonight" until June, 1941, with his usual three-months vacations. He signed the new contract on Portland Hoffa's (Mrs. Allen's) birthday. His radio career began in October, 1932, and he began with his present sponsors in 1934.

—*—

Geraldine Farrar, driving into New York from her country home, turned on her radio one day and heard a tenor voice that she liked. She urged influential friends in radio to look him up—and Felix Knight was discovered.

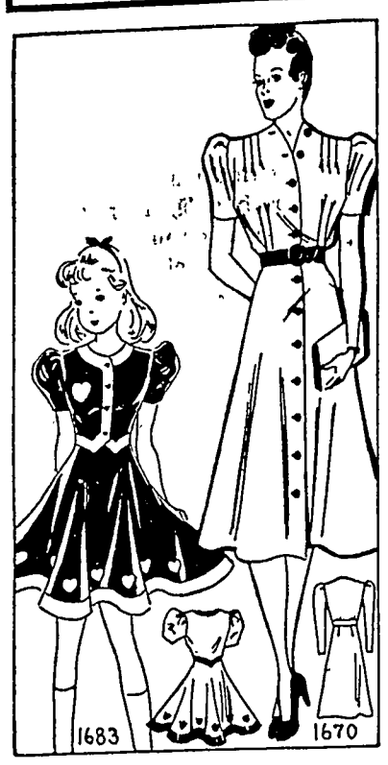
**Felix turned on his radio recently, and heard a tenor voice that he liked. He found that it belonged to Vaughn Comfort, who had been engaged for one performance on "For Men Only," and was singing at a New York night club. Felix looked him up, found that he wanted to have a career in radio, and is now doing all he can to help him. Unusual, to say the least—one tenor helping another!**

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—David Selznick has announced that he will produce "Swanee River," based on the life of Stephen Foster, who composed so many of America's favorite songs . . . RKO has signed Joe Penner on a new contract . . Sonja Henie, Don Ameche and Rudy Vallee will make "When Winter Comes" for 20th Century-Fox . . . Metro will make two successive feature pictures based on the life of Thomas Edison . . . "The Old Maid" is to reach the screen at last, with Bette Davis and Miriam Hopkins in the leading roles . . . Ginger Rogers will go dramatic again in "Little Mother."*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Patterns SEWING CIRCLE




HERE'S a very new and practical kind of every day dress for you, and an adorable party frock for little girls.

**Little Girl's Party Frock.**

You can make your small daughter so happy (and do it so easily) by making her this basque frock with the rippling skirt and contrasting bands. Bright little appliques bloom all round the hem of the very full skirt—hearts or tulips, whichever you prefer. Taffeta, silk crepe, organdy or batiste are pretty materials for this.

**Butter Front Day Dress**

This is a new type of dress that you'll feel particularly well in, and wear endlessly for shopping and runabout. It's very nice to your figure, because it has tucks on the shoulders and just above the waist, to fill out the bustline. The skirt is slim over the hips and slightly flaring. The sleeves are smartly upped at the shoulders. It's a style you'll want right now, in thin wool, a pretty print, or fiat crepe—and later on, for summer, in such cottons as gingham or linen.

No. 1683 is designed for sizes 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 years. Size 8 requires 2½ yards of 39 inch material, with 1¼ yards contrasting for applique and bands.

No. 1670 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 and 46. Size 36 requires 4 yards of 39 inch material with short sleeves; 4¾ yards with long sleeves.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service

# Uncle Phil Says:

## When Bad Luck Rules

One whose bread is buttered only on one side lets it fall on the buttered side when he drops it.

**Can you tell the difference between personality and disposition?**

It is better to live in a period after great history has been made than to live through the making of it.

A man who cares about what the neighbors say of him should do anything to prevent his wife from looking bent and wrinkled and listless.

## We'd Like to See One

Couldn't a novel be composed wholly of pictures in these days of inexhaustible illustration?

**Some blessings in disguise never do take off the mask.**

Take a man with a chronic ailment, and he looks after his health so carefully he lives to a great age.

# Smiles

**O, Promise Me**

Heyton—My dear, you promised to obey me. Do you do it?

Onalene—Darling, you promised me your worldly goods. Do I get them?

**Boxers, says a sports writer, are honest men as a rule. Most of them finish up "on the level" anyway!**

**Under Suspicion**

"My good man, was it you who saved my husband from drowning?"

"Yes, madam."

"Then where's his hat?"

**Makes It Even**

"John, I found this letter in your coat pocket. I asked you to post it a month ago."

"Yes, I remember. I took that coat off for you to stitch a button on, and it isn't on yet."—Stray Stories.

# TIPS to Gardeners

## Special Gardens

MANY hobbyists get pleasure from special gardens. So have been successful with marigold, or all-petunia garden. Marigolds are available in a wide variety of sizes and shapes and provide a golden-brown garden scene of unusual richness.

Petunias have a wide range of color, and more and more they are being used for cut flowers as well as for garden color and beauty.

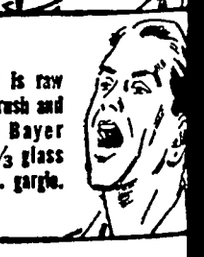
Some have grown gardens primarily for fragrance. The best flowers for such a garden, according to Harry A. Joy, flower expert, are: Alyssum, carnation, pink, mignonette, nicotiana, sweet pea and sweet William.

For a garden of plants with actual flowers but with showy foliage, interesting results have been obtained with the following: Joseph's coat, coleus, dusty miller, snow-on-the-mountain, annual poinsetta, kochia and castor bean.

The following will fit well in a typical wildflower garden; annual lupin, bachelor button, physostegia (cone flower), columbine, perennial aster, heuchera (coral bells), and perennial lupin.


# First Aid To Cold Sufferers

**These Pictures Tell You What to Do for Amazingly Fast Relief**




***Just Be Sure You Get Genuine BAYER Aspirin. You Will Find Better in a Hurry***

The simple way pictured above often brings amazingly fast relief from discomfort and sore throat accompanying colds.

Try it. Then — *see your doctor.* He probably will tell you to continue with the Bayer Aspirin because it acts so fast to relieve the discomforts of a cold. And to reduce fever.

This simple way, backed by scientific authority, has largely supplanted the use of strong medicines in easing cold symptoms. Perhaps the easiest, most effective way ever discovered. But make sure you get genuine BAYER Aspirin.

**15c FOR 12 TABLETS**
**2 FULL DOZEN 25c**


**Worthy Scholar**

Every scholar is something indebted to the riches of the commonwealth.—John Knox.


**LOST YOUR PEP**

Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels

Nature's Remedy NR TABLETS

If you think all laxatives act alike, just try NR! All vegetable. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feelings associated with constipation.

**Without Risk** get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test. If not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIGHT

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS

EAT LIKE CANDY TUMS STOMACH DISTRESS

QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

**Only Good Merchandise Can Be CONSISTENTLY Advertised**

**BUY ADVERTISED GOODS**

# Beauty Aids Not Intended For Children

By PATRICIA LINDSAY

MANY mothers write asking such questions as these:

"Do you believe in permanent waves for young children?"

"My child has a very pale face. When she goes to parties should I rouge her cheeks?"

"My young daughter likes colored nail polish. She is only nine. Should I let her wear it?"

And once in a while I get a question which makes me gasp—"I want my child, who is now five years old, to have a perfect complexion when she grows up. Should I give her a facial once a week at a beauty parlor?"

Of course, my answer to all of those questions is "No—Definitely no."

A child should be allowed to grow into its adult, unhampered. Her tender hair can be ruined with intense heat and harmful lotions; her skin can be marred for life by creams which were made for aging beauty, not virgin beauty; and how horrible to look at a young child with lacquered nails or rouged cheeks!

If you wish your child to grow into a beauty be watchful over the fundamentals of a healthy body and mind. See that she is fed the foods that will nourish her. Foods that will strengthen her tiny bones and teeth. Foods that will keep her skin fresh as a dew-kissed petal.

Brush the darling's hair regularly, away from the scalp with a brush that is kept sterilized and used for her very own. Keep her scalp clean, free from rashes and dandruff. Try to discover a natural wave in her hair, and press it between your fingers while it is damp to encourage its curl.

## Self Neglect Never Justified

What mother failed to do was this. She neglected herself in order to shower daughter with much—much she didn't need. When daughter was at the going-out age, she saw other mothers who were attractive, who could speak on current topics and books, who were more or less companionable to their own daughters. By comparison her mother fell short. Didn't she? Yes, the doting mother failed to keep modern. Her offspring outshines her.

What these disappointed mothers could do, now that their daughters have grown, is to spend much more time thinking about themselves! Buy some new clothes, get a hair-do and a few beauty treatments and the budget will stand for them by crossing out daughter's ordinary provisions! Those will restore self-respect.

To restore self-assurance get active in something, preferably local, which will bring you out of the home into social activity. Read books, magazines, go to movies. Develop a personality—because you have drowned yours in your daughter's. Don't blame her. She is young and youth is ruthless! Win your own self esteem back and it will not be long before people will be saying, "Alice should be attractive and talented, just look at her mother!"

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## HINT-OF-THE-DAY

**Be Kind to Tender Skins**

Plain soap and water is the most reliable of all skin cleansers, but there are some skins that do not react satisfactorily to this method of cleaning.

Some women find that when they use soap and water on the face there is a tendency to dryness and itching. Sometimes a slight rash will appear for a day or so.

Women whose skins react in this manner should avoid standing under the shower, and even for the tub bath it is advisable to cover the face and neck with a cream or vaseline. A generous coat of vaseline will repel all steam and water. When soap and water are used, it should be at a time when there is no irritation. The water should be tepid, never hot.

Use a wash cloth or complexion brush to wash well around the nose and mouth, as well as the face and neck. After a few moments remove the soap with cool water using, cover the face and neck with towel and pat dry.

Then apply a good smooth cleansing cream—one with a good oil base, for never the vanishing cream, which often has an alkali or soap base. After removing the cleansing cream, use a good tissue cream.

**Eighteenth Century Ice Cream**

The famous Josiah Wedgwood, English ceramic maker of the eighteenth century, listed "ice cream cups" again and again on his price cards, showing that even at that day this dessert was known. In fact, a recipe for making it was printed in 1669. Fruits, sugar, and cream combined were placed in an open pot, packed with ice and "bay salt," and frozen, much as we freeze ice cream. Washington, Jefferson, and Madison are known to have served it at social functions in this country by the end of the eighteenth century.

# Recall English Immigrant Boy Who Became a Great American

## Edward Dickinson Baker Held High Office in Three States of the Union, Became Known as "One of the Greatest Orators of Modern Times," Served Gallantly in Three Wars and Finally Gave His Life in Defense of the Country of His Adoption.

© Western Newspaper Union.

Rescuing the body of Colonel Baker at the Battle of Ball's Bluff. (From the painting by F. O. C. Darley.)

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

FEBRUARY 24 is the anniversary of the birth of a great American who, paradoxically, was not an American at all—at least, not by birth. He was born in England, but he held high office in three states of the Union, wore the American uniform in three of our wars and finally gave his life in defense of the country of his adoption.

They called him "A Modern Knight Errant," for he was a very gallant and courageous soldier. They called him "The Gray Eagle" because of his "long, gray hair, eyes of fire, noble forehead and finely chiseled features." He has been described as "one of the greatest public speakers of modern times" and they said of one of his speeches that it was "the most eloquent delivered by an American since Patrick Henry closed with his immortal 'Give me Liberty or give me death!'"

His name was Edward Dickinson Baker.

Baker was the son of an English Quaker and his wife who lived on the Isle of Wight. Later the family moved to London and there a son was born on February 24, 1811. He was named Edward Dickinson Baker in honor of one of his uncles, a British naval officer who fought at the Battle of Trafalgar. Another of his uncles was Lord Somerville.

When the boy was five years old the Baker family moved to Philadelphia, the "City of Brotherly Love" founded by the Quaker, William Penn. There the father died while Edward was still a boy and he supported himself and his younger brother by working as a weaver. When they grew to young manhood, the two brothers emigrated to Illinois where Edward Baker began the study of law in the little town of Springfield on the Sangamon.

There the 20-year-old lawyer met Southern-born Mary Ann Lee, a 23-year-old widow with two children. They married in 1831. The next year Baker left his bride to march away to war—as a volunteer in the Illinois troops raised to resist the "invasion" by Chief Black Hawk and his Sac and Foxe warriors. Although he had no opportunity to distinguish himself in that brief and inglorious "war," Baker did form a friendship which was to be an important factor in his later career. It was with a tall, gangling militia captain from New Salem named Abraham Lincoln.

**"Abe" and "Ned."**

Five years later these two friends—"Abe" and "Ned" they called each other—were both serving in the Illinois legislature at Vandalia as Whig representatives and from that time on their careers were closely linked. With Stephen Logan, they were leaders in a little group, known as the "Springfield Junto," which dominated Whig party councils in Illinois.

After serving one term in the legislature, Lincoln retired to his law practice in Springfield, but Baker rose a step higher by being elected to the state senate in 1840. Four years later the two friends were rivals for the Whig nomination for representative in congress and Baker was the successful candidate. He defeated his Democratic opponent in the election, thereby becoming the only Whig congressman from Illinois. Two years later "Abe" Lincoln took his seat beside "Ned" Baker in the lower house of congress. When Lincoln's second son was born in 1846, he named him Edward Baker Lincoln in honor of his friend.

By this time the United States was on the verge of a war with Mexico. Baker immediately returned to Illinois, making the trip in the record time of six days, raised a regiment of volunteers and marched to the Rio Grande. When congress assembled Colonel Baker obtained a leave of absence, hastened to Washington

COL. E. D. BAKER

and appeared on the floor of congress in full uniform (the only case on record up to that time) where he made a plea for money and men.

**Baker Goes to War.**

He entreated the partisans in congress to cease their "mutual criminations and recriminations." "What matters differences of opinion about the origin of the war?" he pleaded. "Send our soldiers aid, comfort, succor and support. Action! Action!! ACTION!!!!" He secured action, resigned from congress two days later, overtook his regiment on the march from Vera Cruz and fought with distinction in every engagement on the route to Mexico City. When Gen. James Shields, leader of the Illinois troops, was wounded at the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Baker became commander of the brigade and led it during the remainder of the war.

Returning to Illinois at the close of the conflict, Baker moved to Galena. According to one story, he did this so he would not be a candidate for re-election to congress against his old friend, "Abe" Lincoln. If that is true, it was an unnecessary gesture, for Lincoln realized that his constituents were dissatisfied with his record in congress and declined to make the race again. Baker was re-elected in 1848, but, becoming interested in the project of a railroad across the Isthmus of Panama, he declined a renomination in 1850.

Baker moved to California in 1851 and soon became a leader of the bar in that state. One of his most famous cases was the defense of Charles Cora, an Italian gambler who had killed General Richardson, United States marshal. Baker's address to the jury, "brilliant, eloquent, impassioned," won an acquittal for his client, but it also led to Baker's social ostracism for a time by some of the "better citizens."

When the new Republican party was organized Baker became a member and candidate for the Republican nomination for United States senator. He won the nomination but lost the election, partly because of the prejudice against him as a result of the Cora case. Then word came from Oregon that a Republican leader was needed there and he moved to that new state.

**Elected to Senate.**

In the campaign of 1860 he was elected to the senate by a coalition of Republican and Douglas Democrats. But his greatest victory during this campaign was to carry Oregon and California for his old friend "Abe" Lincoln, candidate for President. In Oregon Lincoln won by only 300 votes, in California by only 614 and the fact that he won at all was a tribute to the eloquence of Baker.

When Lincoln was inaugurated, it was Baker who introduced him to the throng of people gathered in front of the capital—an honor which no one else sought at a time when sedition filled the air and there was even danger of assassination. Taking his seat in the senate, Baker became the most effective orator and leader in supporting Lincoln's administration in dealing with the problem of secession of the southern states.

When Fort Sumter was fired upon, he went to New York to deliver an address in Union square on April 20, 1861, and thrilled the immense crowd there with his appeal for the preservation of the Union.

He did not remain in the senate long, however. For the "Gray Eagle," old war-horse that he was, wanted action. Lincoln offered him a commission as brigadier-general but he declined it and asked only to be made colonel of a regiment which he would raise. Although the men were recruited in New York and Philadelphia, it was called the First California, in honor of the state of his adoption. During the time he was raising this outfit, he again appeared on the floor of congress in his uniform, thus giving him the distinction of being "the only man ever to address both houses of congress in uniform."

**"Father" Baker.**

Finally his regiment was ready for service and he led it to Fortress Monroe. His paternal appearance and kindness to his men, although he remained a good disciplinarian, won for him another nickname by his men—"Father" Baker. His career in the army was almost as short as had been his service in the senate. At the Battle of Ball's Bluff on October 21, 1861, he was in command of a brigade and, exposing himself to the hottest fire, fell mortally wounded while leading a charge.

They took his body back to his adopted state of California and buried it in the famous Lone Mountain cemetery. Years later it was moved to the Presidio burial ground near San Francisco's Golden Gate and his grave will be a shrine for thousands of Americans who attend the exposition there this year.

Among the many eloquent speeches made by Baker there are three which are outstanding. One, known as the "American theater speech," was delivered in San Francisco in 1860 and is credited with swinging California for Lincoln in the crucial election in that year. In it he said in part:

"We live in a day of light. We live in an advancing generation. We live in the presence of the whole world. We are like a city set on a hill, that cannot be hid. The prayers and tears and hopes and sighs of all good men are with us, of us, for us.

"As for me, I dare not, I will not, be false to freedom. Here, many years long gone, I took my stand, and where in youth my feet were planted, there my manhood and my age shall march. I am not ashamed of freedom. I know her power. I glory in her strength. I rejoice in her majesty. I will walk beneath her banner.

"I have seen her again and again struck down on a hundred chosen fields of battle. I have seen her friends fly from her. I have seen her foes gather around her. I have seen them bind her to the stake. I have seen them give her ashes to the winds, regathering them that they might scatter them yet more widely. But when they turned to exult I have seen her again meet them face to face, clad in complete steel and brandishing in her strong right hand a flaming sword red with insufferable light."

**"Talking Like a God."**

Of the demonstration which followed, a historian writes:

"Cheer after cheer rolled from side to side, from pit to dome. Even the reporters were swept away in the frenzy and left their desks and tables to fall in with the shouting multitude. A young fellow just come of age—afterward famous as Bret Harte—leaped upon the stage and frantically waved an American flag.

"Another reporter ran out into the street gesticulating wildly and cried: 'Come in! Come in! The old man is talking like a god!'"

* * *

Almost as famous as this California speech that "left its imprint upon the history of the West," was the speech which he delivered in Union square, New York, on April 20, 1861. It began:

"The majesty of the people is here today to sustain the majesty of the constitution, and I come, a wanderer from the far Pacific, to record my oath along with yours of the great Empire state."

Further along in the speech he uttered these often-quoted words:

"Fellow citizens, what is this country? Is it the soil on which we tread? Is it the gathering of familiar faces? Is it our luxury, and pomp, and pride? Nay, more than these, is it power, and might and majesty alone?

"No, our country is more, far more than all these. The country which demands our love, our courage, our devotion, our heart's blood, is more than all these. Our country is the history of our fathers—our country is the tradition of our mothers—our country is past renown—our country is present pride and power—our country is future hope and destiny—our country is greatness, glory, truth, constitutional liberty—above all, freedom forever! These are the watchwords under which we fight; and we will shout them out till the stars appear in the sky, in the stormiest hour of battle."

**A Pledge to Fight.**

The address closed thus:

"And if from the far Pacific a voice feebler than the feeblest murmur upon its shore may be heard, to give you courage and hope in the contest, that voice is yours today. And if a man whose hair is gray, who is well-nigh worn out in the battle and toil of life, may pledge himself on such an occasion and in such an audience, let me say, as my last word, that when amid sheeted fire and flame I saw and led the hosts of New York as they charged in contest on a foreign soil for the honor of the flag, so again, if Providence shall will it, this feeble hand shall draw a sword never yet dishonored, not to fight for honor on a foreign soil, but for country, for home, for law, for government, for constitution, for right, for freedom, for humanity—and in the hope that the banner of my country may advance, and wheresoever that banner waves there glory may pursue and freedom be established."

The third of Baker's greatest speeches was delivered in the United States senate in reply to Senator Judah P. Benjamin of Louisiana (who, like Baker, was English-born and an American by adoption), who claimed that the southern states had the right to secede from the Union. To this claim Baker hurled defiance in these words:

"I deny that this union is a compact between sovereign states at all . . . There is but one sovereign and that is the people. The state government is its creation; the federal government is its creation; each supreme in its sphere; each sovereign for its purpose; but each limited in its authority, and each dependent upon delegated power."


## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

### PERSONAL

Reduce Sensibly! Lose up to 7 lbs. weekly. Safe, inexpensive. Chart and information FREE. Write Dr. Wendt, Canton, S. Dak.

### PHOTO FINISHING

WIN $10 CASH for best film of the month. Rolls developed, 8 prints and 2 enlargements 25c. Reprints 3c each. GEPPERT STUDIOS, Dept. O-18, Des Moines, Iowa.

### BEAUTY CULTURE SCHOOL

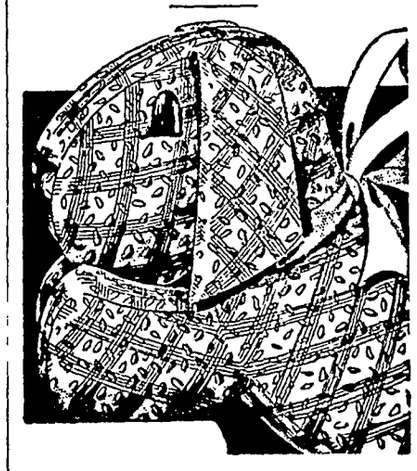
Mme. KENNEDY School of Beauty Culture, Inc.
Iowa's Oldest and Newest Beauty School
Licensed. Graduates always in demand.
Write today for FREE Catalog
812-14-16½ Walnut St., Des Moines, Ia.

### OPPORTUNITY

**FARMER WANTED**

To handle our farm feed business in his home locality. Good paying proposition for man with farm acquaintance. Product has excellent background and sells readily. It will pay you to write Dave Peck, Salesmanager, 319 E. 4th St., Des Moines.


## Tot Will Welcome Friendly Calico Dog



He's made to be hugged—you'll hate to part with him once you've finished him. But you can rest assured the one who gets him—whether he's to be toy or mascot will welcome him. Calico and this pattern that's easy to sew is all you need. You'll want to make a whole litter of them! Pattern 6202 contains a pattern and directions for making dog; materials needed.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in stamps or coins (coins preferred) to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.


YES!

"Luden's are a natural choice, because they contribute to your alkaline reserve when you have a cold."
M. SOUTHARD,
Registered Nurse, New York

LUDEN'S
MENTHOL COUGH DROPS 5¢


**At Peace**

Where there are laws, he who has not broken them need not tremble.—Alfieri.


Richer Soil
FOR A FEW CENTS AN ACRE Also bigger yields of better crops. High quality insured by pre-testing. Recommended by farm authorities. Inoculator easily used on clovers, alfalfa, beans, etc. Ask your Seed Dealer or The Albert Dickinson Company, Chicago, Ill.
NOD-O-GEN


**Choice of Evils**

The lives of the best of us are spent in choosing between evils.—Junius.


666 LIQUID, TABLETS SALVE, NOSE DROPS
relieves COLDS first day.
Headaches and Fever due to Colds in 30 minutes.
Try "Rub-My-Tism"—a Wonderful Liniment





Sentinels of Health

**Don't Neglect Them!**

Nature designed the kidneys to do a marvelous job. Their task is to keep the flowing blood stream free of an excess of toxic impurities. The act of living—*life itself*—is constantly producing waste matter the kidneys must remove from the blood if good health is to endure.

When the kidneys fail to function as Nature intended, there is retention of waste that may cause body-wide distress. One may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, all worn out.

Frequent, scanty or burning passages may be further evidence of kidney or bladder disturbance.

The recognized and proper treatment is a diuretic medicine to help the kidneys get rid of excess poisonous body waste. Use *Doan's Pills*. They have had more than forty years of public approval. Are endorsed the country over. Insist on *Doan's*. Sold at all drug stores.

DOAN'S PILLS

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


GODFREY U. B. CHURCH
W. E. Dye, Pastor

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.
Sermon subject: "The Rending of the Veil" (This is the second miracle of Calvary).
The young people's meeting Thursday night.
World Day of Prayer Friday at 2:00 in the Church.
We always welcome the public to our services.

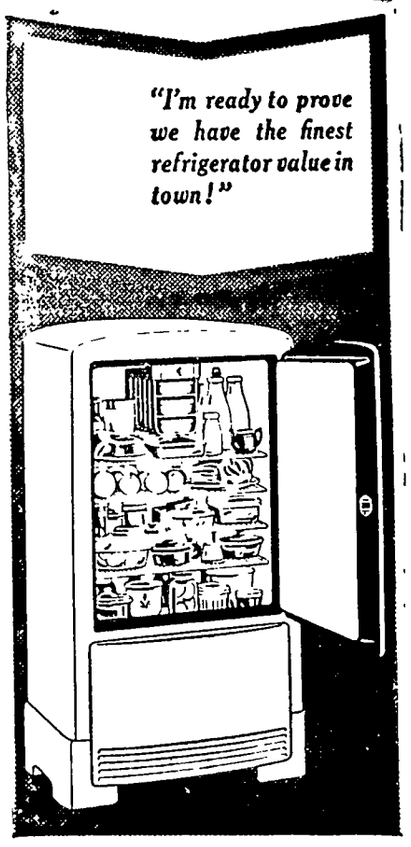
Government stations are maintained in Canada where farmers may send representatives of litter pigs to have them tested for ability to gain, economy of gain, quality of carcass, resistance to disease and for other factors.


"YES, IT'S A 6 CU. FT.

LEONARD

WE'RE SELLING FOR

$149.50




*A Rare Opportunity to Put a Big 6-Ft. Quiet Leonard in your Home, at the Lowest Price in History*

HERE'S A VALUE we alone can offer. A big 6 cubic foot Quiet Leonard... with a genuine Leonard cabinet, welded steel, quality built right through to its wear-resisting Permalain finish!

It has the new stainless steel Zero-Freezer and the Glacier Sealed Unit—an unbeatable combination for true economy. And dozens of convenience features — the kind you've always wanted.

Don't let this sensational Leonard value slip by you. Come in—today.

**More families for more years have kept their food safe in Leonard than in any other refrigerator**

*Lewis Radio Shop*


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

Something's haywire. . . maybe we have spots before our eyes. . . the other day we saw some blackbirds, a sure sign of spring. . . but imagine blackbirds around when it's ten below nothing on the thermometer. Then along comes Gottlieb Goll and says he saw a whole flock of blackbirds. . . maybe we are both cuckoo. . . but Goll is a pretty dependable man so in this case it must have been blackbirds we saw. Anyway. . . we are getting the lawn mower sharpened early . . . anything can happen in North Ioway!

I-S-A-S

About every editor in the state is jumping in to rescue the Safety Council from possible extinction . . . so we are jumping right in with both feet to add our "Amen." There is no doubt but what the Safety Council has done a lot to save lives in Iowa and the Council should continue to have state aid to keep it going and to continue the good work. The Safety Council aims to put across a program of education. . . while the Highway Patrol enforces that education.

I-S-A-S

The Legion boys have a fine plan all blue-printed for their new hall . . but it. lacks one feature They should provide some sort of a secret room where the boys can sneak into so that their "better half" couldn't possible find them when there is a rug to beat or dishes to wash! But, lacking this feature, we are for the new hall anyway. . . if they put in a shooting gallery so we can limber up the old Model 52 on the little black spots called a target.

I-S-A-S

Just to remind you. . . two elections are coming up. The annual school election is March 13th and the town election a bit later. If you have ambitions to hold down a public office. . . don't say we didn't warn you-

I-S-A-S

And. . . there is a story going the rounds about a skunk, a mudturtle and a giraffe. . . Ha, ha. . . we aren't going to tell it. . . not here! 'Hank" Galbreth might enlighten you! But that ain't the way I heared it!

I-S-A-S

And, our scout informs us that the latest amusement is to bring your knitting to a basketball game. Ho-hummmm!

I-S-A-S

Some time ago a couple of Klemme men were at Des Moines on business. As the story goes they were in a celebrating mood and were making more or less noise in their car parked in an alley. Soon a crowd gathered. . . then a policeman arrived. When the Klemme men saw the copper they stuck their heads out the back window and the owner of the car piped up, "Shay Oschifer. . . shomebody stole the steering wheel in my car.' The cop looked in and said, "Get in the front seat you dub."

### "FISHY TOUCH" IN IOWA'S STATEHOUSE

DES MOINES—There is a "fishy" touch to a statehouse office here

One of the assistant attorneys general is Horace Pike.

Departments he handles include the fish and game unit.

His secretary is—Miss Nellie Fish.

**Why Wives Go Home to Mother! Where Movie Stars Work for Nothing! Two of the Many Interesting Features Appearing in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the Sunday CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

Cooperation of all farmers in an area is the best method of attack on soil erosion.


YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

*Used CARS and TRUCKS*

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET



# The Shamrock Times

STAFF

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ..... Doris Johnson

Reporters:

Sports ..... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ..... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ..... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

Class Reporters:

Freshman ... Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore ..... Irene Becker
Junior .... Marian Waterman
Senior ..... Mildred Patterson


### FRIENDSHIP

Who is it who has so many friends that he cares not for another? There are very few, if any, of us who would not like to add another friend to our list.

One good way to win the friendship of others it to be a friend of theirs. This is sometimes difficult to do, as they probably don't care to be a friend of yours. However, we must continue to return good for evil until finally our enemies become our friends. It is sometimes astonishing how quickly an enemy may become a friend.

Don't plan revenge for the kid down the street who gave you a "shiner" because you may get another, and any such action would be contrary to the Golden Rule. In some cases the best thing to do is to forgive and forget.

We have the great problem of friendly relations in our world today. One nation drags down the other and receives the same treatment in return. The hatred lingers through the years and at certain intervals peace and friendship are blown up by war and revenge. I doubt if in this world there will be a time when everyone will be a friend of man.

So live in such a way that you will want others to treat you as you have treated them.—LaRayne Stille.

—K H S—

### MUSIC

The Klemme instrumental groups will journey to Kanawha on February twenty-third. They will present a joint program with the Kanawha students. The Klemme school will furnish the instrumental music, and Kanawha will furnish the vocal music.

—K H S—

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

Next week we'll have our Senior class reporter tell you all about the trip we took to Mason City to have our pictures taken Saturday.

—K H S—

### SPORTS
by "Cyclone"

"Flash" Grosshuesch, our Captain and our only veteran from last year, likes to shoot one handed shots.

"Cec." Katter, our star guard, who originated in Hayfield, is doing a fine job at K. H. S.

"Lee" Wicks, our "Ferdinand," says that he prefers spin shots to any other way of shooting.

"Hank" Barz, our "shorty" of the team, likes to run between the legs of the other guys.

"Cyclone" Kluckhohn, the guy who hogs the ball, likes to shoot long shots.

"Dode" Grange, our rangey center, likes to get the tip off from tall guys.

"Bud" Buseman, our lanky guard, is another one who likes to shoot long shots.

"Link" Kingery, our coach, doesn't like to play against Goodell because he says it gets him too nervous.

—K H S—

### BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM NEWS of the WEEK
by
BARSWICK

Cecil Katter was in a very embarassing position when the seniors had a class meeting the other day to talk over plans to go to Mason City to have their pictures taken. Of course, Prof. not knowing Cecil had gone the day before, asked if he was driving Saturday. Cecil's face turned red, and Prof. didn't need an answer to know that Cecil already had his taken.

Mr. Kingery was put in a very embarassing position the other day when a loud noise was heard in the hall. He rushed to the door with the demerit list, only to find a salesman giving a demonstration with a talking machine.

A couple of the Senior girls were wondering how much their pictures would resemble Lean Fry. The boys all complimented Robert Taylor.

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 & 2 & KINDERGARTEN

On Tuesday we had our Valentine party. Each child had something special to do to help get ready for the party. We made jello and graham cracker cookies. We opened our valentine box and we got many pretty valentines.

The first graders had spelling on Friday.

The second graders have learned how to add problems that have have two rows of numbers.

Daryl's arm is out of the cast now. We're glad he is able to write again

We moved our library to the east side of the room. Some of the boys took out our toy shop and we put our blocks in that corner.

### GRADES 3 & 4

Tuesday afternoon we had a valentine party The girls made cookies and jello for the party We played a game and had a short valentine program, The pupils, who planned the program were Elizabeth Goll, Esther Tiggeman and Helen Suckow

Maralee Ridder visited school Tuesday afternoon.

We have learned many songs from The Music Hour Book. We learn the syllables to the song before we learn the words.

The third grade had a little spelling contest. Esther Mae Hartbeck was the winner. In the fourth grade Roger Ridder was the winner

### GRADES 5 & 6

Marjorie Hartbeck—Reporter

Some of the boys and girls in our room have been painting. They painted our reading table and cupboard green

We are making a poster for science We are collecting and identifying winter twigs to put on it.

Patricia played a violin solo ov- the radio from KGLO Thursday at 5 30 p m.

We had a valentine's day party Tuesday afternoon. A committee with Herbert S as chairman planned the entertainment. We learned to play a new game

The people who had perfect scores in spelling this week are: Patricia, Betty and Wesley

Ronald's side is ahead in our new health contest.

### GRADES 7 & 8

On Monday we observed Lincoln's birthday by reviewing his life. Freda Kaduce received a pamphlet entitled "Little Known Lincoln Episodes" from an insurance company. It contained very interesting material. The eighth grade learned the Gettysburg address.

Eunice Larsen, Betty Etchen, and Barbara Johnson planned a chinker check tournament for our Valentine party Larry Van Syoc won the tournament and a Valentine box of candy Eunice Larsen won the runner-up prize. Almost everyone received prizes of gum and candy

Wednesday the grade basketball team defeated Kanawha, 41 to 47. Billy Grosshuesch and Elwyn Jacobs won the scoring. After the team had returned home, Elwyn Jacobs fell on the ice and broke a bone in his wrist.

Barbara Johnson, Phyllis Klotzbach, Corrine Merkel, Nodine Kimball, and Freda Kaduce have received the free material that they sent for

We have two large drawings on our blackboards. Billy Grosshuesch and Robert Jahnke drew one to represent a spring. Eunice Larsen and Caroline Schwartz made the other one to illustrate an artesian well. Others made small drawings on construction paper On Thursday we had an experiment to show filtration

Friday morning we went into the assembly and sang with the high school students We enjoyed this privilege very much

Friday night the grade team defeated Goodell here The score was 34 to 22.

Lawrence Bock, Eunice Larsen, Corrine Merkel, Nodine Kimball, Freda Kaduce, Leonard Kaduce, Caroline Schwartz and Eugene Haberkamp received 100 per cent in spelling

Sixty-two Iowa farmers were awarded "Master corn growers medals during Farm and Home Week at Iowa State College. The awards were won in community 10-acre corn yield contests.

### Entertained At Dinner Bridge Party On Tuesday Evening

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson entertained at a six-thirty o'clock dinner Tuesday evening, followed by bridge played at four tables. High bridge scores were won by Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn, and second high scores were won by Dr. Dulmes and Mrs. Walt Thada, and the honor prize by Mrs. Kudje

The affair was a George Washington party and table decorations were red and white with flags. Mr. and Mrs. Art Wille and Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Daly of Garner, were the out of town guests.

In Bakersfield, Calif., H. E. Crawford crashed his motorcycle into a Santa Fe freight train. Crawford skinned his knee; 13 freight cars were derailed.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family visited at the Vernon McLaughlin home at Belmond, Sunday afternoon to see the new baby boy.

Mrs. Clarence Lemke assisted with work at the Mrs Lewis Neberger and Wert Loger home Thursday and Friday.

Harold and Verner Stromer were Mason City callers Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl and Margie were shopping at Mason City, Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps, Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Helps were dinner guests at the Irene Pringnitz home Sunday.

Mrs. Peter Back spent several days the past week visiting at the Herman Back home.


GOOD BUSINESS IS THE RESULT OF . . .

*Good Service*

Good Service along with Quality Products makes Good Business . . . we have them all. It is our aim to give you the best of SERVICE at all times.

TIRE REPAIR SERVICE. . . .

We are equipped to give you quick service on Tire Repairs. Tubes repaired with either cold patch or electric vulcanized.

OIL AND GREASING SERVICE. . . .

We pride ourselves in the Grease jobs we turn out. A grease job is complete only when it is thorough. We satisfy the particular customer Quick service on oil changes.

OTHER SERVICES FOUND HERE. . . .

We are always glad to clean your windshield, check your tires and radiator Clean rest rooms for your convenience.

OUR QUALITY PRODUCTS SAVE YOU MONEY . . . . .

The best is always the cheapest. Save by using our PENNFIELD Motor Oils and WHITE ROSE Gasoline. We handle FIRESTONE Tires and Tubes . . products that give you more miles per dollar

*Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station*

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa



Grocery Specials

*Specials for Friday--Saturday*

PORK AND BEANS, Jack Sprat
2 Cans, No. 2½ size ..... 19

BUTTER MILK COMPLEXION SOAP
6 bars for ..... 25

IVORY SOAP
Medium sized bars, 3 for ..... 18

POST TOASTIES
2 packages for ..... 19

SODA CRACKERS
2 pound box for ..... 15

GOLDEN BANTAM CORN
Whole kernel, 3 cans for ..... 25

SALMON
Fancy Pink, 2 cans for ..... 25

FANCY COOKIES
Per pound ..... 17

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa

## t to Write

H. A. Grantham

ons expressed herein
e of the writer and
not be construed as
g the policy of the
an State Central
tee, any individual or
or the newspaper in
his column appears.

BT

ral debt, growing steadhas been often enough
spapers that nearly evwho reads has a fairly
ea of its current total.
closer to them than the
bt, it is doubtful if
ns have much idea of
public debt, state and
ccounting method which
o keep up with the mulof services makes an
ment of Iowa's receipts
rsements difficult, but
ted that state and local
s spend about $185,000,
y, exclusive of Federal
adds up to about a half
llars per day, including
Our public debt, state
s about $240,000,000 and
of the Federal debt is
,000,000. Assuming the
erest on these obligaree per cent, interest

charges alone are more than five times the cost of all county administrative and clerical offices.

OBJECTIVE

To stop this growing total and to cut it back if humanly possible is the objective of 158 serious and conscientious legislators now in session in Des Moines. An administration pledged to drastic economies and reductions lends its support to the legislature in an honest effort to reduce taxes and expenditures. But it is no easy task and the demands for new and additional financial outlay are perplexing a legislature and administration which has already been described as "economy-minded." Many bills designed to reduce costs by the elimination of unecessary bureaus and commissions, and the consolidation of others, have reached the legislature but among them are many, perhaps fifty, which would add costs to state or local governments Some of them would add but little, others considerable It has been pointed out that there are three ways to reduce taxes; not to buy something, buy less of it or pay less for it. As C Fred Porter, Acting State Comptroller remarks wryly, "the only just tax is paid by the other fellow"

FEDERAL LUBRICANTS

There has, of course, been a lot of water run under the bridges since last July but the Executive Council is not going to allow any more of it to run through state-owned automobiles with consequent rises in replacements of these cars. Harry Vickers, Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, advised the Executive Council a few days ago that "somebody" in the department last year purchased 5,000 gallons of motor oil "which is absolutely no good and runs through the cars like water." Even though the state highway chemist reported last July that the oil was unsatisfactory, it continued in use until Vickers put a stop to it. Vickers says the oil came from a company known as Federal Lubricants at Sioux City. Other departments are to be checked on purchases from this company and somewhere along the line the question as to just "who is Federal Lubricants" will be answered.

SALUTE

The Eighth Iowa Cavalry cantered across deliberations of the House and Senate a few days ago when a resolution was passed returning a flag which disappeared from its staff over the state capitol of Alabama in 1865. The "Republic Of Alabama" banner found its way into the Iowa Historical department in 1892 Representative James A Lucas, Bedford Republican, said the flag was presented by a 'man named Koons of the Eighth Iowa Cavalry" Since that unit was in Alabama in 1864 Lucas said "you can draw your own conclusions as to how the flag came into Koons' hands." One can draw conclusions as to how the flag came into Koons' hands." One can draw conclusions. One can almost see a group of boisterous young Iowans cantering down a dusty street; hear the rattle of chains and the creak of saddles, and the shout when the banner was first seen floating above the Alabama capitol building. And then, more than half a century later, Lucas went on, infantrymen of the 165th Alabama and the 168th Iowa fought side by side in France in the famous Rainbow Division. The return of the flag somehow resembles a hearty handshake.

MEMORIAL DAY

And as Iowa salutes her sister state, Alabama, in return of the state flag mentiooned in the foregoing paragraph, Senators John P. Berg of Cedar Falls and Charles B. Hoeven of Alton, have presented a bill designed to place an American flag upon the grave of every Iowa veteran each Memorial Day. The bill would permit cities, counties and other political subdivisions to make appropriations from the general fund to assist in financing Memorial Day observance Cities above 75,000 population could appropriate up to $300; 25,000 to 75,000 a sum not to exceed $200; 5,000 to 25,000, $100 and cities under 5,000 could provide $50. Counties, irrespective of population, cemeteries outside city limits (except city owned) could appropriate not to exceed $300. The money would be used to decorate graves of veterans including war nurses.

MORE FARMS

Evidently designed to make many little farms out of a few big ones, a bill introduced into the House of Representatives by Representative Gus Alesch (Dem) of Marcus would increase taxation on farm land holdings of more than 640 acres. A graduated tax is suggested which would add two per cent to the regular tax on the first 80 acres above 640. This extra tax would mount as the number of acres increased until it reached 100 per cent on the fourteenth 80 acres above the first 640. The graduated tax would apply to farm lands owned by individuals, firms, corporations and associations. The funds thus collected would be allocated to school districts upon the basis of the number of students between the ages of five and twenty-one years of age living in the district.

MINERS AND COAL

Iowa coal miners and Iowa coal will earn a deserved preference in the state if the legislature acts favorable upon the bills now on file. One bill contemplates repair of land ruined by strip mining by the imposition of a tonnage tax. Miners supporting this bill say that coal can be obtained from strip mines 400 per cent cheaper than from shafts but that it ruins good land for agricultural purposes. Another bill has been introduced which would require definite qualifications for coal miners and provide for the issuance of certificates of competence; practically a licensing measure. A third bill gives Iowa coal preference in state use.

TAG ENDS

Secretary of Agriculture Mark G. Thornburg has appointed Dr. G. H. Sharp of Montezuma and Dr. F. B. Wilson of Guthrie Center as district veterinarians . . . . . Dr. R. G. Moore of Dunlap . . . . Thornburg, by the way, would like to have accompanied the Alabama flag home . . . . . he soldiered in Montgomery during the World War . . . . . here's a question Governor Wilson can't answer—what time is it? . . . . . the only hour that is significant to him is 8:00 a. m. . . . . State Treasurer Bagley would like to trade three shiny brass spittoons for what have you . . . . . Can former Governor Kraschel have those two $9 ash trays . . . . . he has them hasn't he? . . . . . Rep. H S. Love (Rep) of Adair has introduced a bill to refund gas taxes to counties . . . . . opponents claim it would divert $500,00 from the primary road fund . . . . . lots of people know the purpose of former Sec'y of State O'Brien's $134 in phone calls . . . . . but they'd like to hear him explain in his own words . . . . . "book accounts, bills receivable, credits carried, held or controlled by any branch or agency of any firm or corporation not organized under the laws of Iowa" would be classified as moneys and credits for taxation purposes and would be assessed at the location of the branch or agency . . . . .

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

The W. F. M. S. will hold their monthly meeting at the Ben Ridder home Wednesday, March 1st. Mrs. Zabilka has the lesson.

The Liberty Farm Bureau meeting was held at District No. 5 school last Wednesday evening and a good program was given. A large crowd attended.

Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer and family were dinner guests at the Chris Schaefer home in Marble Rock, Sunday.

Mrs. Bill Sheriff of Belmond visited at the Owen Neuhring home Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Gast and family visited at the Albert Lange home Sunday afternoon.

Herman Ax, Emery Schaefer and Glenn Lange drove to Ames, Wednesday and attended the Farm and Home program.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schaefer returned home from Little Rock, Arkansas, Friday.

Homer Schoenwetter spent a few days last week visiting at the Will Ax home.

Mrs. Albert Lange and daughter, Mary, called at the Mrs. D. H. Hammon home in Garner, Friday.

Homer and Howard Schoenwetter visited at the J. J. Stille home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax and family visited at the Charles Ax home Sunday.

Lois Gast has been sick with tonsilitus the past week and has been unable to attend school.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Carlson and daughter of Clear Lake, Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Bridges, Mr. and Mrs. George Stille and family and Mr. and Mrs Kermit Stille and family were dinner guests Sunday at the J. J. Stille home.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Spitler and family were dinner guests at the John Spitler home in Belmond Sunday.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa


## LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

**Friday and Saturday, Feb. 24-25. (Double Feature).**
SONG OF THE BUCKAROO
Tex Ritter, Jinx Falkenburg, Mary Ruth, child piano prodigy
THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT
Warren William, Ida Lupino, Virginia Weidler. Lone Wolf, legitimate business man, forced by spy ring to crack safes.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, February 26-27-28.**
WINGS OF THE NAVY
Geo Brent, Olivia de Havilland, John Payne, Frank McHugh. A man crippled by accident, retires from navy; a brother carries on for him; at crucial moment brother saves the day for him and for navy.

**Wednesday & Thursday, Mar. 1-2.**
DRUMS
Raymond Massey, Sabu, Roger Livesey, Valerie Hobson. Struggle between Britain and mountain tribes of British India.

## Want Ads

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—DUCKS & GEESE. Mrs. Wm. Wenz, Goodell 1tp.

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE "G-P" Tractor, in fine shape. See it at Northern Lumber Implement Store

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

FOR RENT—HOUSE, SIX ROOMS and bath, John Ward.

### SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc

HARNESS OILED AND REPAIRed—Farmers bring in your harness at once for a first class job Kimball's Shoe & Harness Shop.

YOUR DISC WILL BE SHARPened correctly at Pavey's.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme tfc.


# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

**Try Coming On Wednesday or Thursday**

**Wed. & Thurs., Feb. 22-23.**
The rollicking musical with songs, fun and beautiful girls.
SWING SISTER, SWING
With Ken Murray, Johnny Downs and Ted Weems and his orchestra. Come and see Three little Hicks take the Big Town slickers.
**Extra: "THE WRONG WAY OUT" Crime doesn't pay series.**
**POPEYE comedy and "TANNHAUSER".**

**Fri. and Sat., Feb. 24-25. (Double Feature).**
Joyful Joe is here in his latest and funniest Joe E. Brown with Leo Carrillo and Beverly Roberts in
FLIRTING WITH FATE
Joe goes to South America to fight bulls and bandits—but, the beautiful Senoritas get him.
AND Forest City's own out door Star. Bob Baker. in
PRAIRIE JUSTICE

**Sunday, Monday & Tuesday, February 26-27-28.**
You'll stand up and cheer at this mighty picture. Wallace Beery, Robt. Taylor and Florence Rice in
STAND UP AND FIGHT
Crowded with stars, action and thrills comes this drama of adventurers who built the West. Truly, one of the best pictures of the year.

**Coming Mar. 5-6. Bob Burns in THE ARKANSAS TRAVELER**
**Coming Mar. 12-13-14. HONOLULU.**

DEAD STOCK REMOVED
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
FREE
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS



The Safety Sensation of 1939!
THE NEW
Firestone
CHAMPION
The Only Tire Made with the NEW SAFETY-LOCK CORD BODY and NEW GEAR-GRIP TREAD...

EVER before in our experience has a tire with such instant and unanimous approval as the new Firestone Champion Tire. It's the Safety Sensation of 1939! Our customers have started a word-of-mouth campaign that is making this the biggest tire we've ever had. Motor car manufacturers have been so impressed with its superior performance that they have adopted it for their 1939 models.

Why? Because the Firestone Champion Tire is an entirely new development in safety engineering.

**Stronger Cord Body.** This is accomplished first, by the use of a completely new type of tire cord called "Safety-Lock," in which the rayon fibers are more compactly twisted to assure cooler running and provide greater strength. Then, the cords in each individual cord, the cords in each ply and the plies themselves, are all securely *locked* together by a new and advanced process of Gum-Dipping which provides amazingly greater strength. And greater strength means greater safety.

**More Non-Skid Mileage.** The new Safety-Lock cord construction provides the extra strength needed for the use of wider, thicker, tougher, deeper Firestone Gear-Grip tread which delivers remarkably longer non-skid mileage. This exclusive new tread is called "Gear-Grip" because of its scientific design — it has more than 3,000 sharp-edged angles to grip the road with a sure-footed hold to protect against skidding and assure a safe stop.

Drive in today and equip your car with a new set of Firestone Champion Tires — *the only tires made that are approved on the speedway for your protection on the highway.*

LOUIS MEYER
*Only Three-Time Winner Annual Indianapolis 500-Mile Race*
Champion race drivers, whose lives and chances of victory depend on tire safety, know tire construction and that is why they select and buy Firestone Tires for their cars.

**Firestone LIFE PROTECTOR** *the Tire within a Tire*
This amazing new Firestone development makes a blowout as harmless as a slow leak.

Should a blowout occur the exclusive Firestone Safety-Valve holds sufficient air in the inner compartment to support the car until it is brought to a safe stop.

| Firestone CHAMPION | | Firestone HIGH SPEED | | Firestone CONVOY | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .14.65 | 6.00-18. $17.15 | 5.25-17. $11.60 | 6.00-18. $15.45 | 4.50-21. $8.35 | 5.50-16. $10.60 |
| 14.15 | 6.25-16. 17.95 | 5.50-16. 12.75 | 6.25-16. 16.15 | 4.75-19. 8.60 | 5.50-17. 11.00 |
| 14.65 | 6.50-16. 19.35 | 5.50-17. 13.20 | 6.50-16. 17.40 | 5.00-19. 9.35 | 6.00-16. 11.95 |
| 15.95 | 7.00-15. 21.35 | 6.00-16. 14.35 | 7.00-15. 19.20 | 5.25-17. 9.65 | 6.25-16. 13.45 |
| 16.50 | 7.00-16. 21.95 | 6.00-17. 14.85 | 7.00-16. 19.75 | 5.25-18. 10.00 | 6.50-16. 14.50 |

TRUCK TIRES AND OTHER PASSENGER CAR SIZES PRICED PROPORTIONATELY LOW

Special broadcast Wallenstein, Monday ... the Farm—Everett Mitchell ... news a Champion Farmer each week over Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network during noon hour. See local paper for station and time

Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station
Herman Paul, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

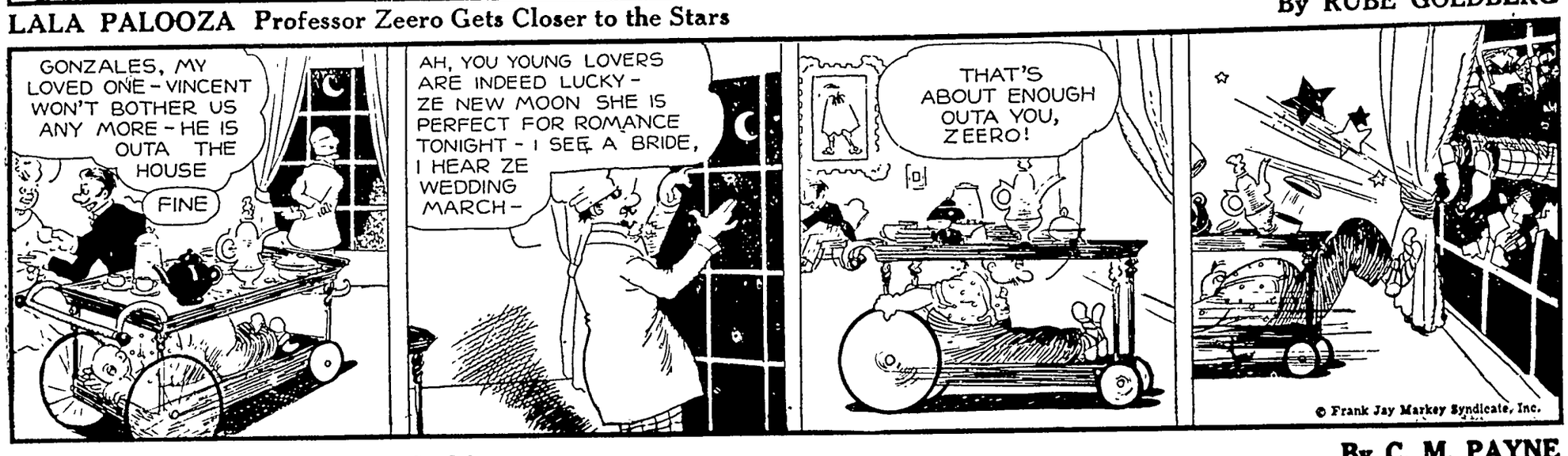
**BIG TOP** "Silk" Fowler is determined that Alta shall die, after she attacked him. He threatens Jeff Bangs, owner of the circus

By ED WHEELAN

I SAID TAKE IT EASY!! I'M BOSS OF THIS OUTFIT, "SILK", AND YOU OR NO ONE ELSE IS GOING TO TELL ME HOW TO RUN IT OR WHAT TO DO" DO YOU GET THAT?
YEH - I GET THAT, BUT YOU GET THIS ....
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate Inc
YOU'RE GOING TO GET RID OF THAT "BULL", ALTA, OR ELSE I'LL HAVE TO SPEAK MY LITTLE PIECE ABOUT YOUR DEAR DEPARTED BROTHER. SILAS, AND WHEN I START, JEFF, I WON'T PULL MY PUNCHES, EITHER !!
ED WHEELAN
MEANWHILE, MYRA HAD TRIUMPHALLY RIDDEN ALTA AROUND THE ARENA AND NOW DELIVERED HER BACK TO HER KEEPER, "CRACK" POTTS -
GOSH, MYRA I'M SORRY BUT I COULDN'T DO A THING WITH HER!
I KNOW, "CRACK", BUT SHE'S ALL RIGHT NOW - TAKE HER OUT AND STAY WITH HER UNTIL AFTER THE SHOW !!
MYRA, YOU WERE SWELL - YOU CERTAINLY PREVENTED A RIOT!!
I'LL SAY SHE DID - HOO-RAY FOR MYRA !!
ALTA

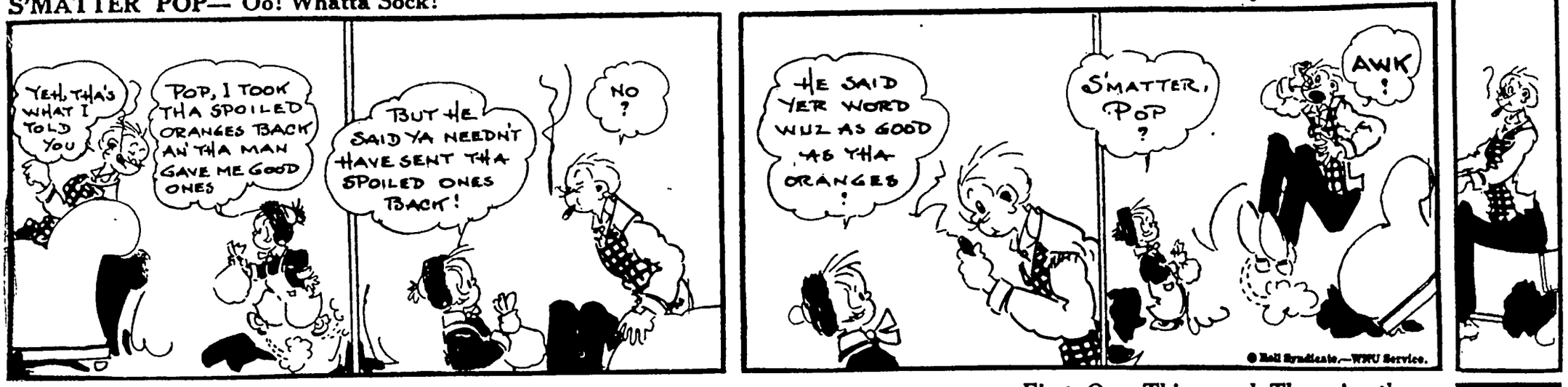
**LALA PALOOZA** Professor Zeero Gets Closer to the Stars

By RUBE GOLDBERG


GONZALES, MY LOVED ONE - VINCENT WON'T BOTHER US ANY MORE - HE IS OUTA THE HOUSE
FINE
AH, YOU YOUNG LOVERS ARE INDEED LUCKY - ZE NEW MOON SHE IS PERFECT FOR ROMANCE TONIGHT - I SEE A BRIDE, I HEAR ZE WEDDING MARCH -
THAT'S ABOUT ENOUGH OUTA YOU, ZEERO!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**S'MATTER POP— Oo! Whatta Sock!**

By C. M. PAYNE


YEH, THA'S WHAT I TOLD YOU
POP, I TOOK THA SPOILED ORANGES BACK AN' THA MAN GAVE ME GOOD ONES
BUT HE SAID YA NEEDN'T HAVE SENT THA SPOILED ONES BACK!
NO ?
HE SAID YER WORD WUZ AS GOOD AS THA ORANGES !
S'MATTER, POP ?
AWK !
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

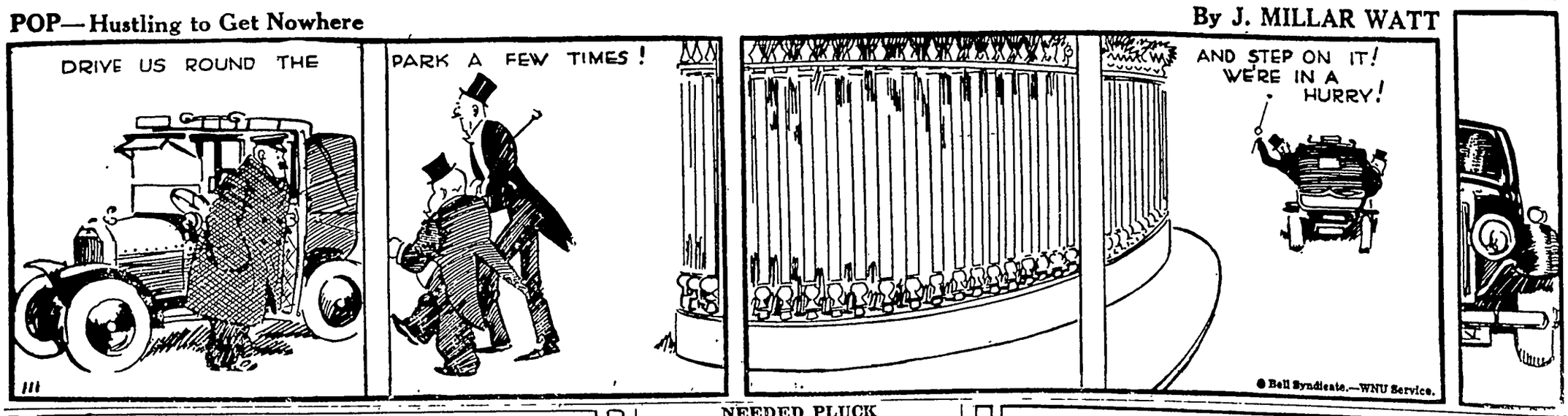
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

**First One Thing and Then Another**

SAY, MISS SALLY, COULD YUH LEND ME A LAMP? PA PIFFLE LOST A FIVE DOLLAR BILL AN' IT'S GITTIN' TOO DARK TO LOOK 'FER IT.
OH - CERTAINLY!
WAL, ANY LUCK, PA?
HAVE YOU LOCATED YOUR FIVE DOLLARS?
YEP - MULEY BATES FOUND HIT
THEN WHAT ARE YOU LOOKING FOR?
MULEY BATES!
ART HUNTER
Copyright, by S. L. Huntley

**POP— Hustling to Get Nowhere**

By J. MILLAR WATT




## Curse of Progress

### NEEDED PLUCK

Mrs. McBride--Before we were married you often wished there was some brave deed you could do to show your love for me.

McBride—Yes, dear, and I would do it now.

Mrs. McBride—Then, love, go down into the kitchen and give Bridget a week's notice.

### Hidden Series

Mrs. Meeker—Dear, what's the difference between direct taxation and indirect taxation?

Meeker—The same as the difference between your asking me for money and going through my pockets when I'm asleep.—Pathfinder magazine.

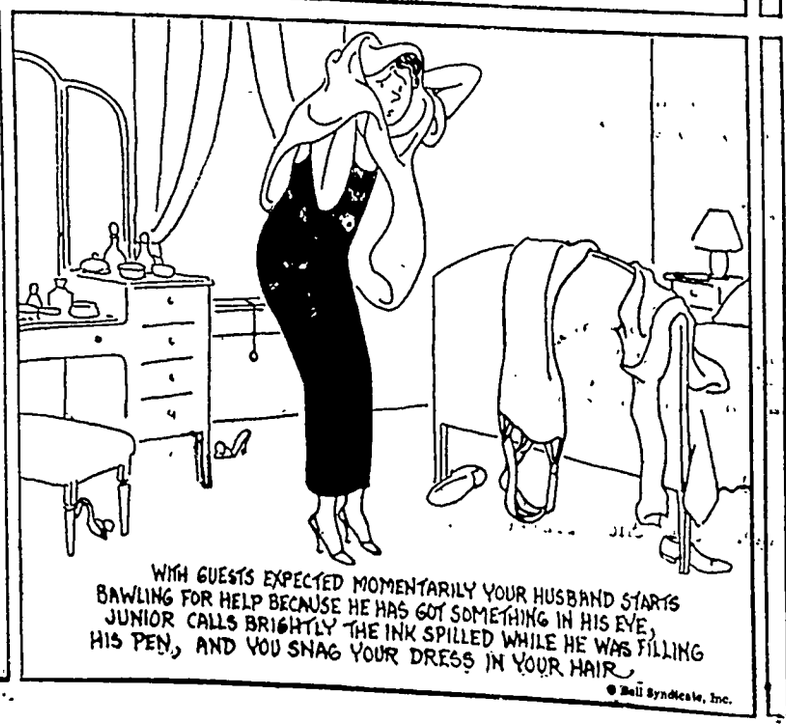
### Cautious

Mother was poking about in the shrubs when she suddenly called out:

"Look, Junior! Here's a little green snake!"

"You better look out," cautioned Junior, "it may be just as dangerous as a ripe one."

**THE WORLD AT ITS WORST** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


WITH GUESTS EXPECTED MOMENTARILY YOUR HUSBAND STARTS BAWLING FOR HELP BECAUSE HE HAS GOT SOMETHING IN HIS EYE, JUNIOR CALLS BRIGHTLY THE INK SPILLED WHILE HE WAS FILLING HIS PEN, AND YOU SNAG YOUR DRESS IN YOUR HAIR
© Bell Syndicate, Inc.

## SAFETY TALKS

***Walking on the Highway***

IT'S an art, this walking alo the highway, and not eve body who does it lives to tell ab it afterward. At least a third the pedestrians fatally injured rural districts are struck wh walking along the roadway, cording to figures of the Natio Safety council. And about t thirds of these were walking w their backs to approaching traf

In many places, sidewalks being built parallel to the hi ways to segregate motor and p destrian traffic, but in plac where they aren't yet built, t council has these four suggestio to offer:

1—Walk on the left side of t road.

2—At night, carry a light.

3—Wear light clothing or least some article of clothi that's white, to make it easier the motorist to see you.

4—Walk on the shoulder of road instead of the paveme where possible, to keep from fo ing cars into the path of oncomi traffic.

YOU, TOO, SHOULD TRY
CREOMULSION
For Coughs or Chest Colds

**Life Is Time**
Dost thou love life? Then do squander time, for that's the s life is made of.—Franklin.

NERVOUS?
Do you feel so nervous you want to scre Are you cross and irritable? Do you those dearest to you?
If your nerves are on edge and you you need a good general system tonic, Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compo made especially for women.
For over 60 years one woman has told other how to go "smiling thru" with reli Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature b up more physical resistance and thus calm quivering nerves and lessen discom from annoying symptoms which often company female functional disorders.
Why not give it a chance to help Y
Over one million women have writte reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkh Compound.

**The Bruise Weakens**
The least strength suffices break what is bruised.—Ovid.

SORE MUSCLE
MADE HER ACHE ALL OVER
Feels Much Better Now
Why suffer with muscular rheumatic aches—pain of neuralgia, lumbago? Thousands say Ha Wizard Oil Liniment brings soothing re aching legs, arms, chest, neck, back. Just on thoroughly. Makes skin glow with w —relief seems blessed. Pleasant odor. W stain clothes. At all druggists. Money guarantee.
HAMLINS WIZARD OIL LINIMENT
For MUSCULAR ACHES and PA RHEUMATIC PAIN—LUMBAG

**Humane and Just**
One cannot be just if one i humane.—Vauvenargues.

HANDY Home Uses MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

**Ever Forward**
Forgetting those things tha behind I press on.

HAYES CORN PLANTE
THOUSANDS will be intere to know where to procure planter. It plants tips and b and hi-bred corn accurately.
● The Hayes Planter is sure drop, every hill uniform depth curate checking. It has no clutch complicated mechanism to get o order. Light-draft. No neck wei
● The Hayes is the most reli Planter offered to the trade; ex sive features guarantee bi yields. Wheels press soil aro the seeds like human hands.
● On the Roderick Lean Disks 15 and 21 foot wide, fold up a jack knife. A small boy and unfolds it easily.
*Ask your dealer for the Hay planter and Roderick Lean 12, 1 and 21 foot wide disk. If he c not supply you, write us toda*
The L. A. RUHL Co., Des Moine

AUTO FINANCI
O'DEA FINAN
Offer their years of experience dealing to help you plan the pay the next NEW or USED CAR
ALSO REFINANCING OR ADVANCE CASH $50 to
AT LOW COST
ACCOUNTS WELCOME ANYWHERE I
1117 Locust Street, DES MOI

INVENTIO WANTED We have cessfully se ventions, patented and unpatente 1924. If you have a sound, prac vention for sale, write us imm
Chartered Institute of American
Dept. 38-3, Washington, D. C.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—At the old beanery for the hired help in the New World building, a few years there was quite a stir and stew of ambition. Swapping dreams, one Maxwell Anderson was going to

*Dream Book Come Through Advertised*

e a play; Louis Weitzenkorn had same idea; big, jovial Phil Stong written 16 novels, to the quite siderable indifference of all pubers, but Mr. Stong said all this just a little practice workout he promised to deliver later on. thy, saturnine James Cain ght he might have the making book or two in his system, but little about it. Young, whippy ey Nichols, a demon reporter, ed as an engineer, had a writ-career neatly blue-printed. Paul n, burned up by social injus- was going to write a few plays tear the lid off things in gen- Ben Burman, whom Phil Stong carry around in his pocket, going to be a bell-ringing nov-

**kindly Destiny presided over old beanery. The above play-ghts, novelists and Holly- big shots probably could e bought the then sinking ld with their collective re-rees of today—although Mr. on, after pulling two or three Broadway plays, now is voluntarily in the some- undramatic federal wage rd, as its assistant director.**

spot news of this chronicle is Mr. Burman has been honored the Southern Authors' award for cently published novel, "Blow Landing." This is the highest y award in the gift of the in which non-fiction also was d. His previous books include mboat Round the Bend," became Will Rogers' last play, and several other Mis- i yarns. He has more or a personal copyright on river

Burman once told me how his was almost sidetracked. He e World, to become an author no luck, and, at long last, dime. The fragrance of fresh-ed buns in a shop window de- d his reason and he shot the for four buns. Back in his he found a letter from a ; saying they liked his els of the Mist," which they d for months, and which he iven up as lost. Would he up and consult them on a mi-ange? He would, but lacked

**had seen a pretty girl in a y studio. He didn't know but he told her his troubles. was similarly situated, but him to three two-cent . He raised a nickel on at a stationery store, saw ditor and got not only a but a big hand on his**

**, naturally, he returned married the pretty girl, who after illustrated his books ey traversed, not only his ver, but Damascus, the Sa- desert, Bagdad and other mother-lodes of literary material.**

—◆—

S SHATTUCK CATES, sil-gray and semi-corpulent, spoken and decisive, is a whose Wall Street office looks out over the House of Morgan and the New York Stock exchange, and

*Salute Catcher in World*

sands of small mining men down the Rocky mountains re sending him congratula-

**American Institute of and Metallurgical Engi- awards him the William nce Saunders gold medal gnal accomplishment" in and metallurgical enter- This honor goes to Mr. as a depression-made in the copper industry. methods have facilitated recovery from low-grade However, much of the comes from the small men of the West for his ul efforts for a four- pound import tax on for- pper.**

a miner's miner and no air-industrial captain—this d president of a $350,000 ration. For every mile of th which he may ride in Connecticut today, he has hours in the saddle years ing mining operations in Arizona. He is M. I. T., native of Boston. His dos- s off "timekeeper, shift man, superintendent, gen- ager, vice president and of the Phelps Dodge and now a medal.

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for February 26

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PETER IN SAMARIA

LESSON TEXT—Acts 8:14-25.
GOLDEN TEXT—Come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.—Isaiah 55:1.

Commercialism certainly should have no place in the Christian Church. But in an age that will even commercialize a man's love for his mother, it is small wonder that the great holy days of the Church—Christmas and Easter—have become the special object of profit-seeking purveyors of everything from hats to whisky. New Year's day, Thanksgiving day, Mother's day, Father's day, any day at all, becomes just another opportunity to take a man's money, waste his time, and possibly to destroy his soul. It is high time that intelligent folk make effective protest against such perversion of sacred things.

The Scripture lesson for today tells of one who went so far as to try to buy the power of God for money, that he might use it to get gain for himself, failing to realize that the power of God is a gift and to be used only for His glory.

**I. Spiritual Power—the Gift of God** (vv. 14-17).

The Holy Spirit who is the third person of the blessed Trinity had called Philip, a layman, and sent him forth to preach in Samaria. Men and women were converted, and when the church at Jerusalem heard of it, they sent Peter and John to give counsel and help to the new converts. Through the laying on of hands these received the gift of the Holy Spirit even as we now receive Him the moment we believe on Christ.

What a glorious truth it is that the believer is indwelt by the Holy Spirit (I Cor. 6:19). Thus even the humblest believer has in Him the One who redeems man, gives grace for holy living, and empowers for service. The greatest power in all the world is consequently available to every true and yielded believer. Gone then are all excuses for weak and careless living. Gone is every ground for claiming that one cannot serve God. The power and grace are His, and He gives them to His followers as a gift. Christian friend, are you giving the Holy Spirit of God liberty to infill and use you as He will?

**II. Spiritual Power—Not for Sale** (vv. 18-24).

Men who put their trust in money are prone to think that one can buy anything. They say with Walpole, "Every man has his price." But they are wrong. There are men and women in the world who cannot be bought, and it is even more certain that the best things that life can give a man have no price tag on them—a mother's love, friendship, fellowship with God, the Holy Spirit's power—these among many others are not for sale.

Simon, a professed believer, recognized that these followers of Jesus had a great power which he thought to buy for his own business as a magician. His was a very gross and blatant effort to do what many have done in the Church, and are doing today, by more skillful and sometimes by under-cover methods. There are those who by *holding* the purse strings seek to control the message of the preacher, or who use their financial influence to obtain control of church organizations and institutions. Their efforts are doomed to ultimate failure, but the present harm they do to the cause of Christ is appalling. Many a church and pastor would be far better off if they could rise up and say with Peter, "Thy money perish with thee."

**III. Spiritual Power—for Testimony** (v. 25).

Peter and John set the Samaritan believers a good example by permitting the Spirit of God to use them to testify and preach the Word of the Lord in many villages. The Holy Spirit does "not speak of himself," but guides the believer "in all truth" (John 16:13), and His primary ministry is to glorify Christ (John 16:14). It follows that the outstanding mark of a Spirit-born and Spirit-filled believer is his desire to speak of and to glorify Christ.

Such a testimony will be "not in words which man's wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth" (I Cor. 2:13), and will bear fruit for eternity.

### *A Common Adversary*

Much contempt and hatred towards erring humanity would be averted — and instead compassion would be excited—if we kept constantly in mind the humbling thought that we have the same common adversary! Indeed, such realization would elicit prayer in lieu of caustic criticism.

### *The Word Chance*

By the word chance we merely express our ignorance of the cause of any fact or effect—not that we think that chance was itself the cause.—Henry Fergus

# What to Eat and Why

## C. Houston Goudiss Gives Some Timely Hints on How to Keep Up Fuel Value of Winter Diet; Discusses New Methods for Quick Baking

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

MIDWINTER weather calls for energizing breakfasts to get the day off to a good start . . . energizing midday meals to help keep children and adults functioning efficiently . . . energizing, but easily digested, evening meals to satisfy bodily requirements without over-taxing the digestive system.

In addition to the need for supplying meals that are adequate as to energy values and other nutritional requirements, the homemaker has two other important factors to consider; she must satisfy the appetites of various members of her family . . . and she must keep within her food budget.

### Breadstuffs—The Staff of Life

**One of her greatest aids is bread in various forms. Breadstuffs, or other foods made from grain, are undoubtedly the largest single item in the dietary of the majority of people throughout the world. They appear in some form at almost every meal. And they are also highly satisfactory as a between-meal lunch for rapidly growing school children.**

Breadstuffs are notable for their energy values and for their ease of digestion. They contain some protein and minerals, and under some circumstances, they may also carry other significant food values.

Bread and rolls combine well with milk, cheese, butter and meat. They make good eating and give a comfortable feeling of satisfaction afterwards. Such simple combinations as bread and cheese, or rolls and milk, are highly effective in satisfying hunger. And they go a long way toward meeting nutritional requirements.

### A Notable Food Team

Nutritionists have a high regard for the combination of bread and milk. Breadstuffs are generally regarded as a most economical source of energy and protein in the diet. Milk is our most nearly perfect food. And the proteins of milk supplement those found in the grains of which bread and rolls are made.

**Children especially should consume some form of bread, toast, or well-baked rolls at every meal. These easily digested foods supply the fuel values that most active youngsters require in abundance. Rolls and bread with a well-baked crust have the additional advantage of encouraging thorough mastication.**

During adolescence, the energy requirements are especially high. Boys sometimes eat more than their fathers, and it is desirable that the extra calories be provided in the form of such easily digested and wholesome foods as breadstuffs. This is also an advantage to the homemaker, from the point of view of economy, as breadstuffs rank as one of our most reasonably priced foods. Adolescent girls, on the other hand, frequently develop finicky appetites and strange food habits. They may wish to go to school without breakfast—a practice which must be discouraged as it may lead to undernutrition from which "nerves" may develop.

### Adolescents Like Variety

One way to help growing girls to be energetic is to encourage them to eat some form of bread at every meal. This will help to keep up the fuel value of the diet at very little expense.

Mothers must, however, guard against loss of interest in breadstuffs by various members of their families, as a result of monotony. Luckily, there is no reason why this should occur in any home. For it is possible to provide breadstuffs in such a variety that the same kind need not be served twice in succession within the space of one or two weeks.

You can add variety to the diet by preparing bread from graham, whole wheat or rye flour. Rolls can be made from plain or sweet dough. Some of the more popular are Parker House rolls, sandwich rolls, finger rolls, cinnamon buns, butterscotch rolls and pecan rolls.

### A New Leavening Agent

Some homemakers may feel that it is too costly to purchase such fancy breads outside the home. And they may feel that they cannot spare the time required for home baking. Such arguments might have been valid in the past. But not any more!

**Recently a new kind of yeast has been developed which makes it possible to prepare a variety of hot breads at home—more quickly than ever before. Thus, home baking follows the trend of the times and becomes quick-baking.**

One reason why modern homemakers have been reluctant to make bread and rolls at home, I believe, has been the difficulty of obtaining a leavening agent that was both quick-acting and possessed good keeping qualities.

Yeast is the most satisfactory leavening agent for bread and rolls. Heretofore, only two types had been available. Fresh, or compressed yeast, and dried yeast. Both of these products are composed of yeast plants combined with cereal.

Fresh yeast has a higher moisture content, however, and because of this, spoils rapidly. Hence, it must be purchased fresh, kept well refrigerated, and used within a few days. Dry yeast keeps several weeks at room temperature and has, therefore, been regarded as more practical. Its great disadvantage has been that it acts less quickly, owing to the fact that some of the yeast plants are destroyed during the drying.

### Keeps and Is Quick-Acting

**But nowadays homemakers can buy a new kind of yeast. A new, fast, pure yeast that combines the keeping qualities of dry yeast with speedy action.**

This product is a dry yeast that comes in the form of small granules. It softens promptly in water, and is then ready for use. Moreover, it keeps its strength and activity for several weeks, so that it can be kept on hand at all times.

**Homemakers can bake whenever it is convenient. And what delicious bread and rolls they can make. Such wholesome combinations as prune bread, combining both white and whole wheat flour with seeded, uncooked prunes . . . refrigerator rolls, coffee cakes, raisin bread, wholesome raised doughnuts, waffles and buckwheat cakes.**

It cannot be denied that bread is one of the oldest foods known to man. But just to prove that even our most basic foods may be improved—along comes this revolutionary yeast to provide a leavening that is more satisfactory than ever before, perhaps, to homemakers all over the country.

© WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—50.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

THE other day a letter came with an unusual request. "I have made so many useful things by just following the pictures in your Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator; and Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery; I wonder if you could tell me some way to use empty cans?"

Fortunately we have a very long memory. There came to life the picture of a fat little girl sitting on a small footstool in a very Victorian parlor while her Great Aunt rocked and visited. And there was something about that footstool—yes it had cans inside. The cans were filled with sand to make the footstool heavy. The cover was red carpet with handles of the carpet material at the ends. So we saved six cans. We substituted a piece of upholstery material for carpet, and here is a step-by-step sketch of the footstool we made. It is a great success.

Now is the time to give your house a fresh start. Crisp new curtains; a bright slipcover; new lampshades; or an ottoman will do the trick. Make these things yourself. Mrs. Spears' Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator, shows you how with step-by-step, easy to follow sketches. Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery will give you a new interest for long winter evenings. It contains complete directions for making many useful things. Books are 25 cents each. If you order both books, a crazy-quilt leaflet is included FREE; it illustrates 36 authentic embroidery stitches in detail. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## *Little Man Found More Trials Were to Come*

A big man and a little man were having an argument on the bank of a canal. They got very hot about it. At last, the big man said, "I could pick you up and throw you across the cut."

The little man replied: "You couldn't. I bet you a dollar you couldn't."

The big man said, "Done," picked him up, whirled him round, and pitched him right into the middle.

The little man scrambled out, and said: "Where's my dollar?"

The other replied: "Dollar be blowed. I'm going to do it if I stay here all day."

**There Are Two Ways to Get at Constipation**

Yes, and *only* two ways—*before and after it happens!* Instead of enduring those dull, tired, headachy days *and then having to take an emergency medicine*—why not *KEEP* regular with Kellogg's All-Bran? You can, if your constipation is the kind millions have—due to the lack of "bulk" in modern diets. For All-Bran goes right to the *cause* of this trouble by supplying the "bulk" you need. Eat this toasted nutritious cereal every day—with milk or cream, or baked into muffins—drink plenty of water, and see if your life isn't a whole lot brighter! Made by Kellogg's in Battle Creek. Sold by every grocer.

**BEHAVE!**

TRADE MARK

Don't cough in public places. Carry with you Smith Brothers Cough Drops. They soothe and check irritation. (Black or Menthol, 5¢.)

**Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A**

This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold infections.

**MEET PETE KRISS—HAPPY ROLL-YOUR-OWNER!**

1 PETE KRISS LOOKS HAPPY just thinking about that grand Prince Albert smoke he's about to roll. "There *is* a tobacco," says Pete. "Prince Albert's got *rich, mellow* taste and grand aroma, but that's not all . . ."

2 "LOOK HOW P.A. SNUGGLES down in the paper and levels off right. No spillin', siftin', or blowin' around. That's Prince Albert's special cut. It lays the way you want it for *fast* rolling . . ."

3 "NOW THIS IS WHAT I CALL a neat, firm 'makin's' cigarette," Pete goes on. "And, believe me, it'll smoke every bit as good as it looks. P.A. sure gives a *cool, even-burning* 'makin's' smoke every time!"

4 "YES SIR!" SAYS PETE, taking that first *mellow, tasty* puff. "Prince Albert is 'way ahead on rich taste without harshness. Mighty easy on the pocketbook too. Around 70 smokes from that 2-oz. tin."

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

Copyright, 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co.

SO MILD SO TASTY SO FRAGRANT

THE BIG 2 OUNCE RED TIN

For real pipe-smoking joy, too—load up with Prince Albert

**Try this money-back offer—TODAY!**

Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (*Signed*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Ira Overholt was a business caller at Mason City, Monday.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson was a guest at a bridge luncheon with Clarion friends Tuesday afternoon.

B A Reemtsma of Garner, was a business caller in Klemme Saturday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and children visited Sunday afternoon with relatives at St. Ansgar.

Mrs Lee Ridder is entertaining a number of ladies at her home at a quilting be this afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer of Mason City, were dinner guests Sunday at the R. A. Jorgenson home

Ed Thompson spent a couple of days the latter part of the week in Chicago on business in connection with the Runway Trap Co.

Mr and Mrs Ernest Lewis are the owners of a new Ford V-8 which they traded for the other day

Mr and Mrs. C C. Kilgore drove to Fort Dodge, Monday, where Mr. Kilgore attended a Feed Mixers' meeting

Mr and Mrs Henry Lewis entertained to dinner Sunday, John Swalve and family and "Swede" Doyle

Mrs Will Kirkwood and Phyllis, Miss Lydia Beck, and Mrs Wisley visited with Mrs Ed Jacobs at Mercy hospital Sunday afternoon.

Miss Margaret Brakel, Klemme high school teacher, spent the week end in Mason City visiting friends

Mrs Jack Etchen spent a couple days the past week at the hospital in Mason City with her sister, Mrs. Lemke, whose son had ad operation.

Miss Marie Stille, who teaches near at Ridgeway, Iowa, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. E Stille

Mr and Mrs Clair West of Denison came Friday evening for a visit at the Sumner Trumbell home Mr West is enjoying a two weeks vacation from his duties as a highway patrolman

Elmer Burtenbach. Elmer Trampe' and Everett Evenson, freshman students at the State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, spent the week end in Klemme visiting home folks

Mrs. E. F. Jacobs returned home today from the Mercy Hospital at Mason City where she underwent an operation last Friday. Mrs. Jacobs is making a good recovery.

A wedding dance and reception was held in the Garner opera house Tuesday evening for Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Stiniker. A large crowd attended.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Smid have moved from the upstairs apartment in the Lenz house in south Klemme to the house across the street west from the Emil Patet house.

The Senior class, accompanied by Supt. W. H. Galbreth, spent Saturday in Mason City where they went to have their class pictures taken at the Russell Studio.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Anderson and children, of Hartley, came Saturday evening and visited until Sunday noon, when they drove to Clear Lake for a visit with relatives.

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada, of Grundy Center, visited at couple of days the latter part of the week at the Dr. Dulmes home. Dick Dulmes accompanied them home Sunday for a week's visit.

Charles Gibbs left this morning for his home at Big Lake, Minn., after spending about a month with his wife visiting in this community. Mrs. Gibbs left a few days ago for Minneapolis to visit until her husband joins her there to continue on to their home.

Wes Schuldt and Henry Lewis drove to Des Moines, Monday where they met Raymond Schuldt, of Chicago, who came to Klemme with them to spend a few days visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wes Schuldt, and other relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, George Lawhorn, Marian Waterman and "Pete" Kilgore took in the Mason City-Fort Dodge junior college basketball game at Mason City, Friday evening. The game was a thriller and was won by Mason City 42 to 38 after the game was tied at 38 all with 57 seconds left of playing time.

J. E. Stille, who has been a patient at the University Hospital at Iowa City for the past two weeks, is making a good recovery from a recent major operation. Mrs. J. E. Stille slipped and fell on the ice about a week ago, suffering bruises, and she is also reported to be able to be about again.

### NOTICE TO COAL HAULERS

Bids for the hauling and handling of coal from cars on track and placed in the bins at the Creamery will be received by the Board of Directors until 1:00 P. M. Saturday, February 25, 1939. Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

WALTER LEMKE, Secy. 1tc.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Busse and family were callers in Mason City, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Evenson were dinner guests Sunday at the Mort Hogan home in Fertile.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lauen and sons were visitors Sunday at the Wayne Waddingham home at Meservey.

Mr. and Mrs. Anson Avery and Lois Ann spent the week end with friends at Marshalltown.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family were dinner guests Sunday at the Ernest Pringnitz home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Hemingway and son were visitors Sunday with friends at Clarion

Dave Henry and Robert and Red Halverson, all of Ventura, were Sunday afternoon callers at the C. A. Bachman home.

### FOUR SEEK DIVORCES IN COURT AT GARNER

GARNER—Among 20 new cases filed with County Clerk Elmer Raw for the first 1939 term of Hancock county district court are four divorce suits. All new cases must be filed by Friday, February 24. Pauline Kuver seeks a divorce from Henry Kuper; Beart Steadley from Clara Steadley; Elizabeth Jane Bonnstetter from John J. Bonnstetter; and Eunice Cockrell from Glen Cockrell.

### VAGABONDS TAKE BOTH ENDS OF DOUBLEHEADER FROM ROCKWELL FIVES

Wednesday night the Klemme Vagabonds journeyed to Rockwell and took two victories from the Rockwell independent cagers.

The local reserves got off to a slow start in their game and drove in for shot after shot, failing to connect. However, they managed to grab a 5 to 2 lead at the end of the first quarter, which they stretched to 12 to 2 by the half time In the third quarter they began to hit their stride and rolled in a steady stream of baskets throughout the remainder of the game, to win 46 to 6. R. Keeper led the locals with 16 points, while E. Grummon scored 4 for the Rockwell five

The regulars had tougher going and the first quarter found the score all even at 11apiece Picking up a little in the second period, the Vagabonds were out in front 22 to 15 at the half Again in the third quarter the two teams played on even terms and each side scored 4 points to make the score 26 to19 In the final period, the Rockwell five crawled up on the locals but were unable to overcome their lead The final score was 35 to 31 Lemke led the scoring for the locals with 12 points. while McMonagle was the big gun for Rockwell with 16.

The game supposed to have been played with Goodell Tuesday night was cancelled because of conflicting activities in the Goodell school

### Eastern Stars Met At Garner For School Of Instruction

The Eastern Stars held their annual school of instruction at Garner last Friday followed by work in the initiatory degree in the evening Lunch was served after the meeting Miss Marie Blair of Klemme is Worthy Matron and C G. Waterman of Klemme is Worthy Patron this year

Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Elder, accompanied by Mr and Mrs. Baker of Belmond, left Saturday on an automobile trip to Louisiana where they will spend a week or more visiting with relatives and seeing the sights in the southland

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day drove over from Mason City, Sunday to spend the day at the John Day home Mrs. Day remained in Klemme for a few days visit Gary Day has been at the home of his grandparents here for over a week


# Take a Tip-- From Big Business!

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

In todays business where thousands of transactions are handled daily, where safety of funds and completeness of records are of utmost importance a Checking Account is considered an absolute necessity Over 95 per cent of all business transactions are handled by check

Personal finances, although on a smaller scale, are just as important from the standpoints of convenience, safety, and the keeping of records. So, take a tip from big business—make use of your Checking Account in handling all important transactions—pay by check for efficiency and protection

And by the way, you will find your Checking Account records for 1938 a real aid in making up your 1939 budget, gathering figures for tax returns or other financial reports

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION · $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR · MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

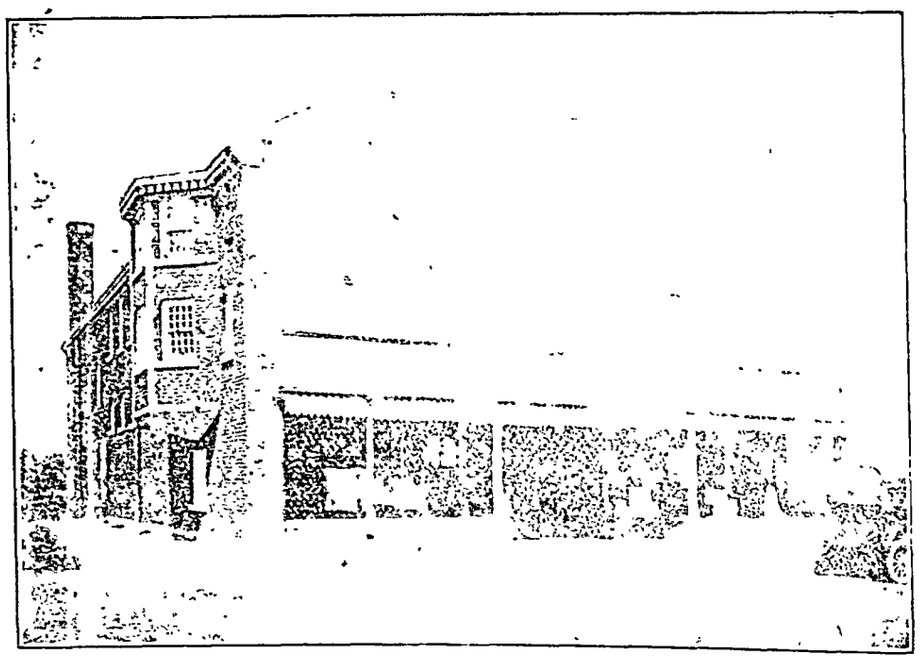
Established 1892



# Buy Furniture & Rugs In March

**Large Stock To Pick From** — **Lowest Possible Prices**

Every Spring brings out
New Styles
New Woods
New Coverings
Call and see the new Merchandise in March.



Why has this small-town Store grown large in 32 years?
Visit our store in March and see the answer in our Large Stock and our Low Prices.

**BED ROOM SUITES**
Complete Suites on hand—each suit consisting of Vanity, Chest, Bed and Bench
**$33.00 to $139.00**

**DINING ROOM SUITES**
15 Eight-piece Suites on hand. All tables are large 8 ft. size.
New Woods — New Designs
**$57.00 to $115.00**

**LIVING ROOM SUITES**
Davenport and Chair
Permalux Springs - Moth Proof Coverings
11 kinds
**$45.00 to $139.00**

**STUDIO COUCHES**
New in Design and New Covering Materials
**$14.50 to $95.00**
Some very special numbers at $37.00, $39.00 and $49.00

**CARPETS**
It is quite the style now to cover your entire floor from wall to wall with carpet. These carpetings come in different widths: 27 inch, 36 inch, 9 ft. and 12 ft.
50 kinds to select from at various prices from
**$2.15 to $5.50 per yard**

**WOOL RUGS**
We are well stocked with 9 x 12 Rugs
**$25.00 to $48.00**

**RUG CUSHIONS**
Will make your rug or carpet last longer. Best sellers in 9 x 12 size at
**$4.00 to $6.95**

**HARD RUGS**
Twenty Patterns
Armstrong's 9 x 12 Rugs
Price during March
**$5.95**

**LINOLEUM**
by the yard
7 rolls. 6 ft. inlaid - 4 rolls, 12 ft. printed
5 rolls, 9 ft. Quaker
Always on hand at low price for quick sale

**MATTRESSES**
Loose, All Cotton
**$4.95 $5.75 $6.75**
Felted, All Cotton
$7.95 — $11.50 — $12.50
Spring Filled
$11.00 — $18.00 — $25.00 — $33.00

**BED SPRINGS**
Fifteen kinds — $4.50 to $19.75

**ROCKERS**
A half-hundred New Rockers in this carload—our low prices will move them

**R. E. A. FOLKS**
Don't pay the peddler $75 and $85 for VACUUM SWEEPERS when we sell them at
**$29 and $39**

**UNFINISHED FURNITURE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Chests | $4.95 and up |
| Breakfast Tables | 4.00 and up |
| Gate leg Tables | 4.45 and up |
| Chairs | 1.00 and up |
| Kitchen Tables | 2.50 |
| Book Cases | 2.95 |
| Corner Cupboards | 7.95 |

**METAL CABINETS**
We carry a complete stock of Metal Dish Cabinets. About 50 on hand at present. See our "Special for March" at
**$3.98**

**SEWING MACHINES**
2 Rebuilt Singers 5 drawer, at ..... $25.00
1 Rebuilt Minnesota A Fine oak cabinet, at ..... $25.00
1 Rebuilt New Home Electric Console, at ..... $49.00
We carry several kinds of New Sewing Machines. Our best seller is the IMPROVED RUBY at **$54.50**
It will last as long as you keep house.

# Wellemeyer Furniture Store

KLEMME -- IOWA



# MELLO-GLOSS WALL PAINT

**A RICH, SATINY WALL FINISH—THAT SOAP AND WATER KEEPS BEAUTIFUL**

It's easy to apply this semi-gloss wall paint to *any* wall surface. And what's more important, with LOWE BROTHERS MELLO-GLOSS you need not worry about keeping your walls free from spots, stains, and smudges. Ordinary soap and water restores the original beauty of MELLO-GLOSS' satiny luster and quickly removes all stains—even ink. Come in today for information about your painting problem and get your FREE copy of Lowe Brothers Book, "Brushing Up on Beauty," containing more than 100 practical suggestions on painting

**E. F. JACOBS, Hdw.**

Lowe Brothers
QUALITY UNSURPASSED

# THE KLEMME TIMES

LUME 43 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 1, 1939 | NUMBER 41


## y New Cases On Docket For March Term Of The District Court

### COURT CASES March Term

ine Kuper vs. Henry Kuper

l L. Johnston vs. Clara Carr anship of Insane person.
Akkerman, et al vs. Joe et al Landlord's attachment paid rent.
rd D. Kelly vs. Celia Kelly anship of person of unmind.
of Iowa vs. Hancock Counal Plaintiff asks that county fer certain funds to Iowa Highway Commission.
Steadly vs. Clara Steadly

al Farmers Ass'n., et al vs. Goepel Asks for judgment on promissory notes.
C. A. Gast vs. Otto H. Marguardianship of incompetent

Jane Bonnstetter vs. John nstetter Divorce.
R. Friend vs. Anton B. k Judgment on amount due deficiency judgment under sure.
ral Land Bank of Omaha eodore C. Rogness, et al sure of real estate mtge.
a Camelin vs. A. E. Brown Judgment on promissory

. Nelson vs. Henry Smidt nt on promissory note.
State Bank, Britt, vs G. L. Judgment on promissory

ings & Sawdust Co. vs. Alva Judgment on merchandise
ell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co. vs. Wood Judgment on merchancount.
man Oil Co. vs D. E. Keat nt on promissory note.
a Callies vs. J. E. Buns nt on promissory note.
Erickson vs. May Erickson

Helgeland vs. Norman Hanal Damage action for inreceived from threshing rig by defts.
nce Corley vs. Wm. Steil nt against deft. for labor

al Farmers Ass'n. vs. Rose et al Judgment for amount certain personal property.
ock Co. Nat'l Bank, Garner Ziesmer Asks for judgment missory note.
enger Corp. vs. Kenneth on Asks for judgment on ndise account.
National Bank, Klemme ry A. Riekens, et al Fore of chattel mtge.
all Benson vs. Perl Benson, Foreclosure of real estate

State Bank, Britt vs. C. W. et al Judgment on promisote.
er Motor Sales Co. vs. Her Hoef, et al Judgment on ory note.
Berge vs Leslie O. Smock nt on promissory note.
Gambell vs. C. M. Gambell or decree establishing rights ies to certain personal prop-

Miller vs. Henry Vestwebgment on promissory note.
Bratrude, M. D. vs. Tolluf Judgment on professional

Saxerud & Son vs. Mike Judgment on promissory

ust Eichmon vs. Fred Hoog Judgment on promissory

er Smith vs. Rachel Zuid Guardianship of insane per-

**Had Birthday Supper**

lt and Edward Grosshuesch Friday evening with Edward and had supper with him. ccasion was Edward's elevbirthday anniversary.

### SEED TREATING CENTER AVAILABLE TO FARMERS OF HANCOCK COUNTY

A few cents spent in treating small grain seed for disease and cleaning it to remove weed seeds may mean many dollars in added revenue at threshing time, according to T. C. Petersen, county agent.

Seed borne diseases of small grains such as oat smut, covered smut of barley, barley stripe and stinking smut of wheat can effectively be controlled by dusting with Ceresan, declares John Standen, extension plant pathologist at Iowa State College.

Seed treatment does not prevent rusts and does not control one type of loose smut on barley, but it does control most other smuts and protects the plants against seedling blight or "damping off." Cleaning the seed helps in both disease and weed control.

Twenty-five elevators in Iowa operated seed cleaning and treating equipment last year, Standen reports. Fifty more elevators have signified their intention of making similar equipment available this season.

The nearest place to which Hancock County farmers can take their grain for cleaning and treating is the Northern Iowa Experimental Station at Kanawha.

The usual charge for treating is 3 to 4 cents per bushel and for cleaning 2 to 3 cents per bushel.

### WRIGHT COUNTY LEAGUE CONCLUDES SUCCESSFUL YEAR

The Wright County Conservation League has just concluded a year's program which stamps it as one of the most active of this state's conservation organizations. This club with a paid membership of more than 900 has been active in a variety of activities during the past year.

Activities during the past year included a pheasant rearing project, construction of several dams, operation of a fish rearing pond at Eagle Grove, assistance in fish rescue work and the sponsoring of a boat race that attracted several thousand persons to Morris Lake. In addition, the organization has kept a motion picture record of its activities.

John J. Henneberry of Eagle Grove is the retiring president of the organization and his duties will be taken over during the coming year by Jack Weber of Clarion.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Hauko Barkema To Peter Steenblock, Jr. Wty. Deed, 2-20-39, $8,240. W½ NE¼ 33-94-23.

Alvin E. Clauson & Mabel, his wf To Lloyd M. Rudisill Spec. Wty Deed, 2-24-39, $1. NE¼ 8-97-24.

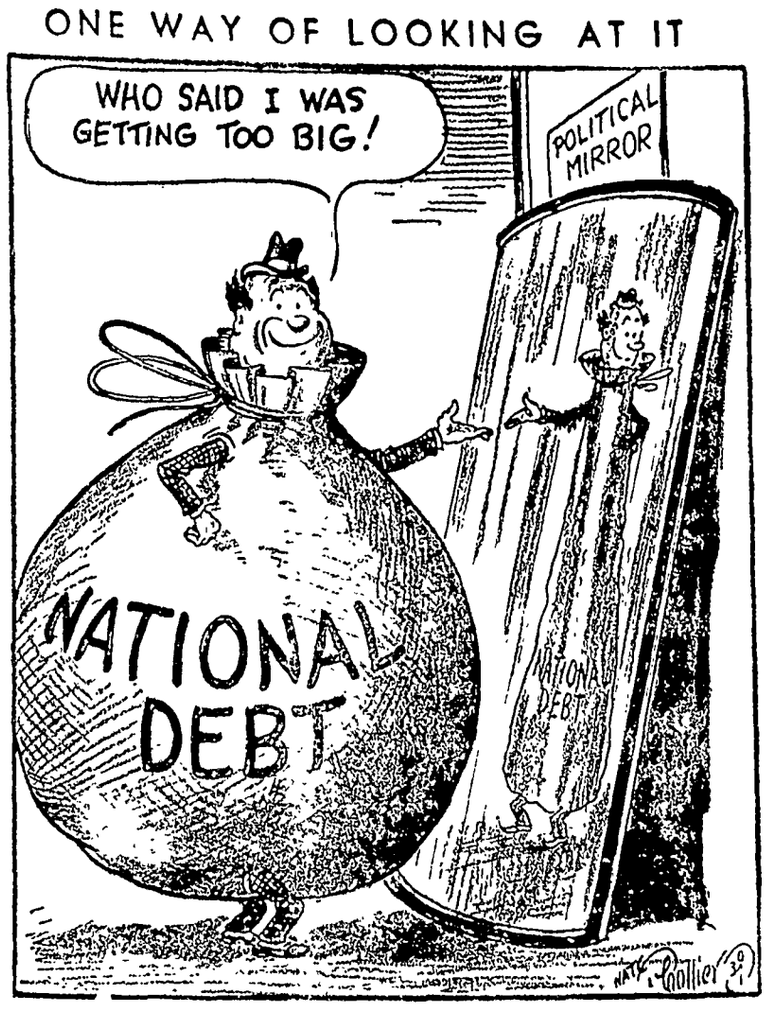
J. R. Baggs & Ida, his wf To Clarence W. Sebers Q. C. Deed, 2-23-39, $1. Lots 44, 45 & 46, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

James P. Hilferty & Olive F. To Weindert Ullmann Wty. Deed, 2-21-39, $19,625. NW¼ 9-97-26, except RR.

Edgar N. Zinn, Executor of Estate of George Zinn, deceased, To Paul Van Buskirk & Gladys, wf Probate Deed, 2-20-39, $10,500. N½ SW¼ & SW¼ SW— 26-95-23.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
7:30 p. m. Monday.
Adult Bible Class
7:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
7:30 p. m. Saturday
Mixed Chorus
1:00 p. m. Tuesday and Saturday
Confirmation Class




## Klemme Shamrocks Must Win Over Hayfield To Tie In Conference Race

### CONFERENCE APT TO END IN TWO-WAY TIE

**Woden Now In Front By One Game; Klemme Has Hayfield Go Yet**

The Seven Eagles Conference race this year has been full of upsets, and one of the most surprising of these came last Thursday night when Hayfield nosed out the top-notch Woden five 29 to 27 on the latter's floor. This unsuspected victory by Hayfield pushed the leaders back a game and tied them for first place with the Klemme Shamrocks.

However, Saturday night, Woden defeated Crystal Lake 28 to 21 and again stepped out in front by a one-game margin.

On Friday, March 10, the Shamrocks will journey to Hayfield and play the last game on the conference schedule. If they win, the race for supremacy in the Seven Eagles Conference will end in a tie between them and Woden. But, if they lose, it's all off as far as the Shamrocks are concerned and they will have to take second place in the final standings.

The standings to date are as follows:

**CONFERENCE STANDINGS**

| | W | L | Ptc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Woden | 8 | 2 | .800 |
| Klemme | 7 | 2 | .778 |
| Kanawha | 6 | 4 | .600 |
| Crystal Lake | 5 | 5 | .500 |
| Hayfield | 3 | 6 | .333 |
| Goodell | 0 | 10 | .000 |

### PATRON OF AVERY THEATRE WINS IN NATIONAL CONTEST

Chas. Marks, manager of the Avery Theatre at Garner announced Monday evening that Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, Klemme, was one of the winners in the national Movie Quiz Contest, of which the Avery Theatre was one of the sponsors. $250,000 was awarded and the prizes ranged from $50,000 down to $10, or a total of 5,404 prizes. First place was won by a lady in San Francisco.

Mr. Marks stated that over two and a half million persons entered the contest and complimented Mrs. Jorgenson for having won a prize in that large field of contestants. In the $10 division there were awarded 5,000 prizes, and above that number only 404 received major prizes of $100 and up.

### BROTHER OF KLEMME MAN KILLED IN ACCIDENT

P. W. Johnson was called to Waterloo last Wednesday by the death of his brother, Elmer E. Johnson, who was smothered to death in a coal chute.

Mr. Johnson, who had been employed by the Young Coal Co. at Waterloo for the past twenty years, and who was yard foreman, was looking after work at a loading chute, taking the place of one of the men who was off duty because of illness. In some manner Mr. Johnson fell into a chute that was being loaded with stoker coal and smothered to death before he was found two hours later.

Military funeral services were held Saturday afternoon by the Waterloo Legion for Mr. Johnson, who was 51 and a war veteran. Burial was made at the Waterloo cemetery.

Besides his wife, Mr. Johnson leaves two sons; two brothers, P. W. Johnson of Klemme and Clarence of Paxtan Ill.; and five sisters, Ruth Kelley of Buckley, Ill., Lillian Lau of Albert Lea, Minn., Olga Corbett, Paxton, Ill., Clara Ryberg and Alma Ryberg, both of Dayton, Ohio.

### BRITT MAN APPOINTED WEED COMMISSIONER FOR HANCOCK COUNTY

GARNER—Ray Hunsley of Britt was appointed Hancock county weed commissioner for 1939 at a meeting of the county board of supervisors held at the courthouse here.

Mr. Hunsley succeeds Emil Damm of Crystal Lake, who served as commissioner in 1938 but who did not seek the office again because he is going to farm this year.

Wages for the commissioner were set at 40 cents an hour with an allowance of five cents a mile for traveling expenses.

### CLOSE DECKER BUYING PLANT AND YARDS AT GARNER PERMANENTLY

GARNER—The Decker buying plant and yards here were closed last week and are not expected to be reopened. Kenneth Haynes, who has been in charge of the local office, has been named buyer at the Mason City branch, and he and Mrs. Haynes plan to move to Mason City at once.

## Not As Many Families Moving On March First As In Former Years

### SEVERAL FAMILIES IN THIS COMMUNITY MOVING MAR. 1

The annual "moving list" this year seems to be less than in some years past. Up to date we have obtained the following information on moving:

Frank Patterson and family, who reside on a farm four miles east of Klemme, will move to a farm near Burchinal. Frank Schultz and family, of near Miller, will move to the place vacated by Patterson.

Ben Merkel and family moved a couple of weeks ago from southeast of Klemme to a farm north of Garner in the vicinity of Miller. Wm. Green and family, of Wesley, are on the farm vacated by Merkels.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Becker moved to town a few weeks ago from their farm just east of Klemme. John Swalve and family moved to the Becker farm, and Albert Osborne and family of Renwick have moved to the Gimer farm southeast of Klemme, vacated by the Swalve family.

Otto Osterkamp and family, who have been living in the house on the Clarence Neuberger farm just south of town, have moved to Britt. Mr. and Mrs. Roy Waddingham will farm the Neuberger place this coming year. Ausborn Brothers from near Kanawha move onto the farm vacated by Roy Waddingham.

Dick Bamman and family, who have farmed near Titonka, move onto the old Schuldt farm north of Klemme Henry Vestwebber, who has been farming the place, moves to a farm near Rockwell.

Henry Nannenga, who for some years has farmed south of Ventura, moves to his own place east of Klemme where Stuart Heivilin has been farming. Stuart Heivilin and family move to the Adolph Schlichting farm southwest of Klemme. Henry Nannenga's son and Hibbo Oeling will farm the place vacated by Mr. Nannenga. The young men are starting out farming.

Paul Van Buskirk purchased one of the Zinn farms, the old Dan Webner place northeast of Klemme, which has been rented to Leon Gilpin, who is starting out to farm. Asa Legge has been on the Webner place and he has rented the old John Johnson farm which has been farmed by V. H. Rockow.

Walt Kimball moved to town last fall from the Chambers farm southeast of Klemme. This place will be occupied by Roy Jacobs who is starting out farming. Jacobs has bene working for John Chambers.

### RURAL PLAY TO BE GIVEN ON MARCH 7

"A Ready Made Family," a 3-act comedy play, will be given at 8 o'clock Tuesday evening, March 7, at District No. 9 school in Liberty township.

Following is the cast of charcters: Agnes Martyn, a widow, Lidia Griffen; Bob, her son, "Bodie" Blank; Marilee, her elder daughter, Velda Schaefer; Gracie, her youngest child, Gladys Griffen; Miss Lydia, her sister-in-law, Mary Lange; Henry Turner, a widower, Glenn Lange; Doris, his daughter, Merlin Pringnitz; Sammie, his son, Harold Abele; Begonia, the Martyn's colored cook, Mrs. George Stille; Nicodemus, the Martyn's colored handy man, Homer Schoenwetter.

Lois Pringnitz is teacher of the school and Elmer Beier director.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A baby girl was born to Mr and Mrs. Batchelder at the Irish Hospital at Forest City, Saturday morning.

### CORPORATE HOLDINGS OF IOWA FARMS INCREASING

**Now Amounts To About 12 Per Cent As Compared With 11.2 Per Cent In 1937**

An increase of nearly 1 per cent in the number of Iowa farms passing into the hands of corporations during the last 2 years boosts total corporate land ownings in 1939 to the highest figure in the history of this state.

This is revealed by William G Murray, agricultural economist at Iowa State ollege, who recently completed a sample of one-half of the counties in the state to determine the shifts of corporate land holdings.

**Equal To 1800 Farms**

The cause of his increase is undoubtedly due to the drouth conditions which have seriously affected western and southern Iowa, Murray asserts.

Corporations now own an area approximately equal to 12 of the 99 counties in Iowa.

"In 1937 corporations owned 11 2 per cent of the state's farming area. Now they own an estimated 12 per cent, an increase of 1,800 average size farms in 2 years," he says.

**Increase In West, South**

Greatest increases in corporate ownership occurred in the 14 counties along the western border of the state and in the 10 counties in the southern part of Iowa.

In eight counties in northern Iowa a decrease in corporate holding was registered, while in 10 counties in the central area of the state, corporations sold as much land as they bought.

Insurance companies are by far the most extensive corporate land owners in the state, owning an aggregate acreage equal to six Iowa counties. Muray finds.


**Unmasked the Society Doctor as a Lunatic! Five Rules For a Happy Marriage! Two of the Many Interesting Features Appearing in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**


**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
Group Epworth League Rally Monday evening at Clear Lake. Meet at the drug store at 6:15.
First meeting of the "Up to Ten" club will be held in the church basement Tuesday evening, March 7th. We hope every person eligible will be present.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme.
Epworth League Rally as above.

**Weekly News Analysis**

# *White House-Congress Hostility May Mean 3rd Party for 1940*

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

## *Congress*

*". . . Few have been able to get along with it. None have been able to get along without it. Those executives who know how to work with it most advantageously will find it the greatest support for the accomplishment of executive processes . . . Presidents will continue to be made and unmade in the actions of the senate."*

The speaker was Utah's dignified Sen. Elbert D. Thomas, foe of proposed Wagner act amendments, supporter of Sen. Robert M. LaFollette's civil liberties probe. When such a consistent New Dealer makes remarks like that on the senate floor, colleagues know White House and congress are no longer on speaking terms. Senator Thomas' speech (written at 3 a. m. on a sleepless night) culminated a series of executive-legislative rifts that is frankly alarming proponents of Democratic peace:

**Appointments.** Last summer President Roosevelt named Floyd Roberts of Virginia as federal district judge. This was "personally offensive and obnoxious" to Virginia's Sen. Carter Glass and his colleague, Harry F. Byrd, because it constitut-

UTAH'S ELBERT THOMAS
*"Few . . . with it; none . . . without it."*

ed an effort to remove patronage from the hands of congress. Though the senate supported the Byrd-Glass contention 72 to 9, it appeared President Roosevelt was only beginning an effort to discredit his congressional foes by over-riding their nominations for choice political jobs.

As the rebels prepared to throw out Wisconsin's allegedly red-tinted Thomas R. Amlie, White House interstate commerce commission nominee, several other startling appointments were announced. A slap at Ohio's Sen Vic Donahey was the naming of Herschel W. Arant, Ohio State's law school dean, to the circuit court of appeals. Next came Philadelphia's Francis Biddle, also named an appellate judge over objections of Pennsylvania's devout New Dealer, Sen. Joseph F. Guffey. This was also a blow at John Lewis' C. I. O., because the Guffey nominee (Judge Michael A. Musmanno of Pittsburgh) is an ardent pro-Lewis man. In New York the President appointed a Republican federal judge, and in Philadelphia he gave another judgeship to Harry E. Kaldoner, whose legal experience was limited before he joined the cabinet of ex-Gov. George H. Earle in 1934. These were but a few sample Presidential appointments that ruffled congressional nerves.

**Legislation.** Though Democratic house majority leaders have accepted a modified form of government reorganization (defeated last year), and though the President's $552,000,000 extra defense appropriation will probably pass, White House-congress friendship ends there. Already eliminated is a $100,000,000 appropriation for TVA at Gilbertsville, Ky. The President's request for a new start on Florida's ship canal and the Passamaquoddy tidal project is doomed. While a rebellious senate foreign affairs committee threatens to publicize all its future hearings (as a brake on secret administration plans) the Export-Import bank has been restrained from making large credit loans to foreign nations. This will forestall embarrassment over "unofficial alliances."

While social security's reserve fund is under fire (because the U. S. borrows all reserve funds), the New Deal's vast relief program is endangered by a growing congressional economy bloc. The President's demand for restoration of $150,000,000 lopped off his deficiency relief appropriation is now sidetracked in favor of a long range welfare study. Virginia's Rep. Clifton A. Woodrum has asked a cut in next year's relief budget to $1,120,000,000 (half the President's request) and assignment of relief control to congressional hands. But relief will probably be settled by adoption of the bill designed by South Carolina's Sen. James F. Byrnes, following last year's senate inquiry.

**Miscellaneous.** Anti-White House sentiment took voice in continuation of the house committee to investigate un-Americanism, under which Texas' Martin Dies received $100,000 and a carte blanche to explode all the bombshells he wished. Pending are impeachment proceedings against Madame Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins, charged with harboring Alien Harry Bridges, allegedly communistic west coast C. I. O. leader.

**Significance.** Since the President and congress seem to be heading down opposite paths, the best guess holds that Mr. Roosevelt is deliberately inviting a split in Democratic ranks leading to formation of a third party for 1940. But Labor's Nonpartisan league (C. I. O) must be a bulwark of that party, and the anti-C. I. O. slur contained in Judge Musmanno's rejection fails to jibe with these plans. Moreover most debated presidential appointments have been judicial, practically valueless from a political viewpoint. But party-smashing need follow no definite course; damaged feelings could easily be patched up in time for a third party campaign in 1940 —or 1944.

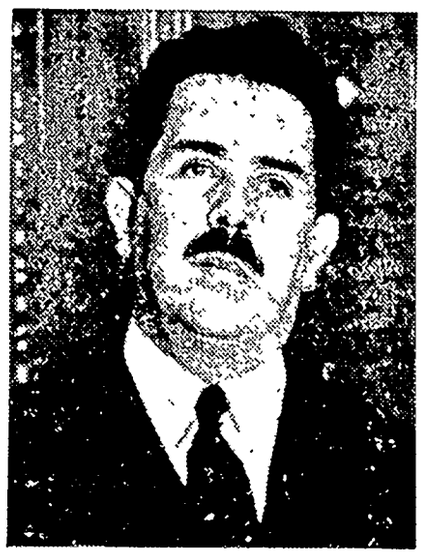
## *Pan America*

Protesting Mexican expropriation of American-owned oil lands, Secretary of State Cordell Hull has demanded compensation. Meanwhile a false belief has arisen in Mexico City that President Roosevelt sympathizes with the revolutionary regime of President Lazaro Cardenas. Far from sympathetic, Mr. Roosevelt recently called Mexican ambassador Dr. Don Francisco Castillo Najera to the White House for a seminar on international good taste. The lesson: That sovereign Mexico can expropriate but must also make compensation. As Senor Najera carried this protest home, U. S. oilmen were heartened into offering President Cardenas a settlement proposal: Oil lands would be returned, title and profits then divided on a 50-50 basis between government and oil companies.

But news from Mexico City made it clear this offer would be rejected. In addition to a $17,000,000 agreement signed last December to barter oil for German machinery, President Cardenas has just announced two new barter contracts involving approximately $4,000,000,000 in Mexican oil and Nazi manufactured protects.

That Senor Cardenas is smugly satisfied with his progress was evidenced by the remark of his chief political aid, Luis Rodriguez, made to visiting Col. Fulgencio Batista, Cuban strong man: "When the President found the foreign companies refusing to obey the government's orders in court, he gave the stern order to expropriate the oil companies. We show it to you as an authentic victory of the revolution, as an example to you."

Whether Strong Man Batista would accept the example remains to be seen, but Mexico already has one Latin-American ally in this



PRESIDENT CARDENAS
*He set an example for Cuba.*

pleasant game. Traveling through Bolivia, Correspondent John T. Whitaker of the Chicago Daily News found that nation's oil dealings make Mexico's expropriations look like child's play. Specific example was Bolivian seizure of $17,000,000 in Standard Oil properties early in 1937 on a trumped-up fraud charge.

## *Judiciary*

A rare privilege is that of the U. S. President who can appoint four Supreme court judges. Already Franklin Roosevelt has named Hugo Black, Stanley Reed and Felix Frankfurter, liberals like himself. Next will come appointment of a new liberal to succeed liberal Justice Louis J. Brandeis, retired at full pay to help his fellow Jews and enjoy old age. Expected is an appointment from the middle west, now represented only by Minnesota's Pierce Butler. Since many plainsmen felt short-changed last December when Mr. Roosevelt appointed Justice Frankfurter, an easterner, a middle west appointment is considered incumbent.

## *Miscellany*

Announced, by Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau, a $12,000,000 profit since January 30, 1934, for the highly secret $2,000,000,000 stabilization fund.

## *Asia*

Three hundred miles southwest of Hong Kong and directly in Britain's communication path lies tiny but important Hainan island, generally considered within France's sphere of influence. What both France and Britain have long feared is Japanese seizure of Hainan, despite a 1937 agreement that Tokyo would stay out so long as France blocked munition traffic to China via French Indo-China. But Japan has now violated that agreement, occupying Hainan on a "temporary" basis so long as military necessity demands.

Most observers fear that "military necessity" will demand permanent occupation.

Significant is the fact that France has just rejected Japan's ambassa-

GENERALISSIMO KAI-SHEK
*Hainan was only the beginning.*

dor to Paris. Still more significant is the one-two-three sequence in which Hainan's occupation followed Barcelona's fall, just as Canton's occupation last September followed the Munich settlement. Each time democracies capitulate in the west, Tokyo capitalizes on Hitler-Mussolini triumphs to nip at the Franco-British far eastern position.

In typical Japanese fashion, Hainan's occupation is a poker-faced, self-righteous trick that dares Britain, France and the U. S. to retaliate. By Chinese, who see their nation falling apart bit by bit, the move is greeted with mixed emotion. The hoped-for consequence is a lifting of France's ban on arms shipments through Indo-China.

But from his headquarters in far western Chungching, Chinese Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek mourned Hainan's fall as the "beginning of Japanese domination in the Pacific." Predicting heavy consequences for the U. S., France and Britain, General Chiang not only saw broken communication lines between Hong Kong, Singapore and Australia, but also a threat to U. S. and British naval bases at Hawaii and Singapore.

## *Religion*

Last August President Roosevelt proposed the intergovernmental refugee committee which subsequently elected American George Rublee its chairman. After almost six months of disheartening effort, Mr. Rublee handed the committee his resignation and the net result of an almost single-handed battle. The result: A temporary plan for taking care of Germany's unwanted Jews, wheedled from Reichsfuehrer Hitler. Points: (1) German Jews could return to their jobs until the committee solves its problem; (2) Young German Jews can emigrate provided they arrange to finance later emigration of kinsmen; (3) older Jews would be protected until emigration is completed; (4) emigrating Jews could borrow from a trust fund.

## *People*

Arrested, **Dr. Logan Clendening,** nationally known physician, for wielding an ax on a WPA air compressor in St. Louis because it interfered with his efforts to work.

## *International*

Intentionally or otherwise, U. S. Secretary of State Cordell Hull stepped to a microphone the night before congress went to work on President Roosevelt's enlarged defense program. By the time he left, the world had learned how America's No. 1 diplomat and tradesman feels about war: He sympathizes with the White House

After offering the standard defense argument that it is a nation's "sacred duty" to arm when the specter of a major war "haunts the world," Mr. Hull staged two surprises. The first, unusual for a diplomat, was a rejection of proposals that the U. S. call a disarmament conference. Next surprise was a common sensical explanation that arms conferences mean nothing when the basic causes underlying war are economic. These, he said, must be wiped out as a prerequisite

Father of the government's current reciprocal trade program and an outspoken opponent of the German barter trade plan *(See PAN AMERICA)*, Cordell Hull may have been hinting for a U. S. lead in plans to settle the world's ills via the economic conference route Since this could only mean "appeasement" as practiced by British Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain, most observers thought Mr Hull was not advocating an economic conference, but was instead advertising the merits of reciprocal trade treaties as a cure.

# ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

*By*

Elmo Scott Watson

## Historic Footrace

WHEN Capt. John Whistler arrived on the shores of Lake Michigan in 1803 to build a military post—Fort Dearborn of tragic memory—one of the subalterns in his command was his son, Lieut. William Whistler. Young Whistler was more than six feet tall and famous for his strength and endurance.

A frequent visitor at Fort Dearborn was a young Pottawatomie chief, the champion runner of the tribe. Believing that Lieutenant Whistler was just the man to spoil the Indian's record, the officers at the fort proposed a five-mile footrace between the two men to which they readily agreed.

The race was a thriller. At the start the Pottawatomie sprang into the lead and held it for almost the entire distance. But near the end young Whistler managed to close the gap between them and by a final burst of speed plunged across the finish line several yards ahead of his rival.

The race had an exciting sequel. During the War of 1812 the same Pottawatomie chief, who was now an ally of the British, sent a challenge for a hand-to-hand combat with Whistler or any other officer or soldier in the American army. Whistler promptly accepted. It was agreed that no firearms were to be used.

The fight began. Whistler dodged the tomahawk that was hurled at him and closed in on his opponent. The Indian stabbed at him with his long hunting knife but missed. Then the lieutenant's sword finished the duel.

* * *

## An American Mandarin

IN 1859 Taiping rebels had almost overthrown the Manchu dynasty in China. Fifteen of the eighteen provinces had been captured when Frederick T. Ward, a 28-year-old sailor from Salem, Mass., quit his ship and offered to put down the revolution—if they would pay him $75,000 for each city recaptured.

The rebels were knocking at the gates of Shanghai when the Manchu leaders agreed to young Ward's price and allowed him to train his own army. He recruited his men from among the human derelicts around the wharves, but he instilled in them the discipline he had learned as a soldier in the French army during the Crimean war.

Then, at the head of 500 men, and with a pistol in each hand, he ordered an attack on Sungkiang, held by 5,000 rebels. His men fought hand to hand on the top of the city wall and held it by tossing over the bodies of Taiping soldiers. In 24 hours Manchu re-enforcements arrived. When the battle was over, Ward had only 128 men left and 100 of them were wounded. But he had earned his first $75,000 and a wide reputation as a military leader.

He continued to fight, successfully taking the city of Singpo by outmaneuvering 20,000 Taiping rebels. When they again threatened Shanghai, he drove 10,000 of them back 10 miles with a force of only 2,500. Then he took the city of Quanfuling.

Ward was made a mandarin and his fame spread throughout the empire. Soon he was able to increase his well-trained army to 6,000 men, besides piling up a huge fortune.

He had been wounded five times, but in September, 1862, in a battle at Tseki, he was hit for the sixth time and killed. The Chinese mourned him as a national hero and buried him in the Temple of Confucius at Sungkiang.

* * *

## Eskimo Heroine

IN 1921, science attempted to find out whether man could live on the otherwise uninhabited islands of the Arctic. The experiment proved more. It revealed to the world the calm heroism of Ada Blackjack, who will be remembered as the most courageous woman of the Eskimo race.

Four men were landed with a year's supplies on Wrangel island, 110 miles north of Siberia in the Arctic. Ada Blackjack went along as seamstress, cook and servant. One year later a relief ship was to pick them up.

The year passed but ice floes blocked the relief ship. Lorne Knight, one of the four men, became ill with scurvy. The other three left on a trek across the ice to Siberia to send a rescue party. No one ever heard of them again.

Left alone with Knight, Ada Blackjack went through eight months more of mental torture. For two months she nursed him. Then he died.

The relief ship finally came. They found her still keeping the diary that Knight had turned over to her when he could no longer hold a pencil.

One entry in the diary read: "God is the only one who will brought me home again." God did not fail the faith and persistent courage that enabled Ada Blackjack to face a seemingly hopeless situation without breaking.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Patterns
## SEWING CIRCLE

NO. 1655—This is a particularly youthful design in women's sizes—nice for afternoon parties and general wear, too. The bodice has gathers, to give you a nice bustline. The lifted waistline is slenderizing. This dress will be pretty in flat crepe, silk print or thin wool.

**No. 1681**—Here is a practical house dress that you will enjoy having in wool or flat crepe, too. It has nice princess lines, and the scalloped closing, cut over at the side, gives a generous lap so that you need no fastening on the skirt. For home wear, make this of linen, gingham, percale or calico.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1655 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size 36 requires 4¼ yards of 39-inch material.

No. 1681 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size requires 4¾ yards of 35-inch material, plus ⅝ yard of contrast material and 2¾ yards of edg

**Spring Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barb Bell Spring Pattern Book, whic now ready. Make yourself att tive, practical and becom clothes, selecting designs from Barbara Bell well-planned, e to-make patterns.

Send your order to The Sew Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Price of patterns, 15 cents coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# *TIPS to Gardeners*

## Making the Garden Pay

VEGETABLE gardens are grown to provide fresher, more nourishing food for the family, and to conserve on food bills. Therefore, crops must be wisely chosen and systematically planted.

According to Walter H. Nixon, vegetable expert, the most important vegetables considered both for food value and garden space required are: Beans, cabbage, carrots, beets, squash, tomatoes, onions, peas and spinach.

To get the most from garden space, plant two crops of spinach, one in spring, the other in late summer. Plant Chinese cabbage and parsnips about midsummer in space occupied earlier by beans, radishes and peas. Make successive plantings of carrots and beets for a steady supply of small tender roots.

Plant bush beans and beets on both sides of tomato rows. When tomatoes need the space, those earlier crops will have been pulled and used.

Corn can be worked into the garden plan even though there is not such space. Plant spinach or beets or green onions between rows of slower-growing corn. Then grow pole beans (cornfield beans) to climb on the corn stalks.

## AROUND THE HOUSE

**When Making Mustard.**—Add a drop of salad oil. This improves the flavor and appearance.

* * *

**Preserving Rubber Bands.**—Keep rubber bands in a tightly closed box They keep very much longer than if exposed to the air.

* * *

**Table Knives.**—If handles are stained, a good rubbing with a soft cloth sprinkled with peroxide of hydrogen will restore them to their original color.

* * *

**When Washing a Sweater.**—Before washing a woolen sweater which has buttons and buttonholes, sew up the buttonholes to prevent their stretching.


## SAFETY TALKS

***Most Hazardous Occupat***

MOST farmers probably w scorn the use of indust steel-toed safety shoes, hard to protect their heads from fal objects, and goggles with unbr able lenses to ward off sp from the grindstone and splin from the wood-cutting power s If this be true, it may poss account for agriculture ran first as the most hazardous occupational enterprises.

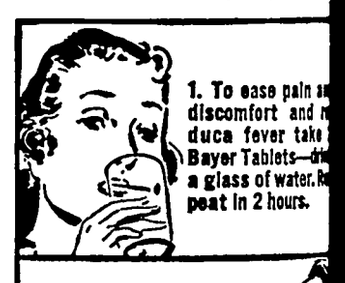
The National Safety council ports that of 19,500 fatalities occupational accidents du 1937, agriculture, or farm a dents, contributed 4,500 T and service industries were sponsible for another 4,500 a dental deaths. All other indust experienced fewer accident fa ties during that year, the cou said.

Machinery and animals w the cause of most fatal farm a dents, machinery figuring in per cent and animals in 21 cent. In order, other farm ards and the per cent of fatal they caused were: Excessive h 11 per cent; falls, 9 per cent; hicular, 8 per cent; lightnin per cent; crushed by falling 4 per cent; all others, 13 per c

# NO FUSS

**RELIEVING COLD DISCOMFORT THIS WA**

**Just Follow Simple Directions Belo and Use Fast-Acting Bayer As**


1. To ease pain a discomfort and r duca fever take Bayer Tablets—dr a glass of water. R peat in 2 hours.
2. If Throat is raw from cold, crush and dissolve 3 Bayer Tablets in ⅓ glass of water.

**It's the Way Thousands Know Ease Discomfort of Colds and S Throat Accompanying Colds**

The simple way pictured ab often brings amazingly fast re from discomfort and sore thr accompanying colds.

Try it. Then—*see your doc* He probably will tell you to c tinue with the Bayer Aspirin cause it acts so fast to relieve comforts of a cold. And to red fever.

This simple way, backed scientific authority, has largely s planted the use of strong medici in easing cold symptoms. Perh the easiest, most effective way discovered. But make sure you BAYER Aspirin.

15¢ FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25¢

**AUTO FINANCI**

**O'DEA FINAN**

Offer their years of experience and dealing to help you plan the payme the next NEW or USED CAR you ALSO REFINANCING OR ADVANCE CASH $50 to $1 AT LOW COST
ACCOUNTS WELCOME ANYWHERE IN Io
1117 Locust Street, DES MOINE

# The Housewife . .

**"Research Professor of Economy"**

SHE'S not a Ph.D. or an LL.D. She hasn't a diploma or a cap and gown. Her research is not done in the laboratory or the library. As a matter of fact, her findings are made, usually, in the suburban commuter's train, in the street car, in the subway.

She reads the advertisements in this paper with care and consideration. They form her research data. By means of them she makes her purchases so that she well deserves the title of "Research Professor of Economy." She discovers item after item, as the years roll on, combining high quality with low.

It is clear to you at once that you . . . and all who make and keep a home . . . have the same opportunity. With the help of newspaper advertising you, too, can graduate from the school of indiscriminate buying into the faculty of fastidious purchases!

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

EW YORK.—The WPA barrel isn't like the widow's cruse of in the Bible. They expect to be ping the bottom by next June.

*A Trouble oter Finds ief in Clouds*

Who gets fired and when is a naturally distressing problem, falling nly on Dean Brimhall, trouble-ter and handyman for the A, who looks and talks like Sin-Lewis and who used to hunt s in Utah. Officially, he is di-or of the section on employ-t problems of the WPA, and now these problems loom up the peak range of his native ky mountains.

Ax-grinders, angry congress-en, union disputants, kickers, ers, utopians, and what not e Mr. Brimhall, and, when he 't taking this rap, he is ex-rting and editing administra-n outputs on labor relations d employment, making sur-ys on relief technique, or flying his own plane to some spot ere employment is ebbing. A p-drummer is just snoozing ng compared to Mr. Brim-ll. Merely getting a bear by e tail was never like this. For lief or nerve tension, he hops o his plane now and then and akes a getaway in the clouds, ich seems like a nice idea.

eared in the Church of the Lat-Day Saints—his grandfather ked west with Brigham Young was one of a group of twelve business men, Marriner Ec-among them, who craved New action for some of their ideas. of them are still active. On side, he still maintains a live rest in four different concerns—airplane company, a railroad pany, a lumber business and isive real estate interests. Og-is his home town.

He hauled coal to pay for his ucation at Brigham Young iversity, and one winter he intained his family nicely h a shotgun, hunting large d small game. Under Mc-en Cattell at Columbia uni-rsity, he studied experiment-psychology and later taught t subject at Columbia and igham Young. He saw the rights make their first Euro-an flight and he has been in-rested in flying ever since—ing and hunting. On every ek-end and holiday he's high the sky, his plane poised and inted toward his beloved ckies. But there seems to no likelihood of his doing a rong-way Corrigan."

says he still could get a living a shotgun, but instead of his he has to shoulder the troubles tizens less versatile.

E United States senate, pos-bly "standin' in the need of er," does away with piece-work lication and puts praying on the regular daily schedule.

*te, in Need, Daily Task Its Chaplain*

Last year, the occasional prayers by the al chaplain, the Rev. Ze Bar-Thorne Phillips cost the govern-$420 a prayer. Now the rate ach will be about $16, as Mr. ips gets $1,680 a year.

The change was brought ut by a resolution by Sena-Neely, by which the senate be opened by prayer on ry calendar day, instead of on "legislative" days as in past. The latter are a fic-by which the senate may itself from things diurnal, effectively as did Joshua. since the senate is entitled good prayer on every real, figurative, working day, it going to get it. Possibly as tribute to Chaplain Phillips' yers, the vote on Senator ly's resolution was unani-s.

ile both parties in the senate on many occasions claimed guidance and inspiration for side, Mr. Phillips, although a blican, appointed by Calvin dge in 1927, has been strictly artisan. He is a distinguished copalian clergyman, rector of Church of the Epiphany of ington, and has discharged his with simple eloquence and y.

Chaplain Phillips, 63 years is a native of Springfield, o, educated at Wittenberg ege and the General Theo-al seminary. He engaged pecial studies at Oxford in and 1911 and has served torates in Cincinnati, Chi-o, St. Louis and Philadel-. His children are named h, Deacon and Sallie Hews.

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

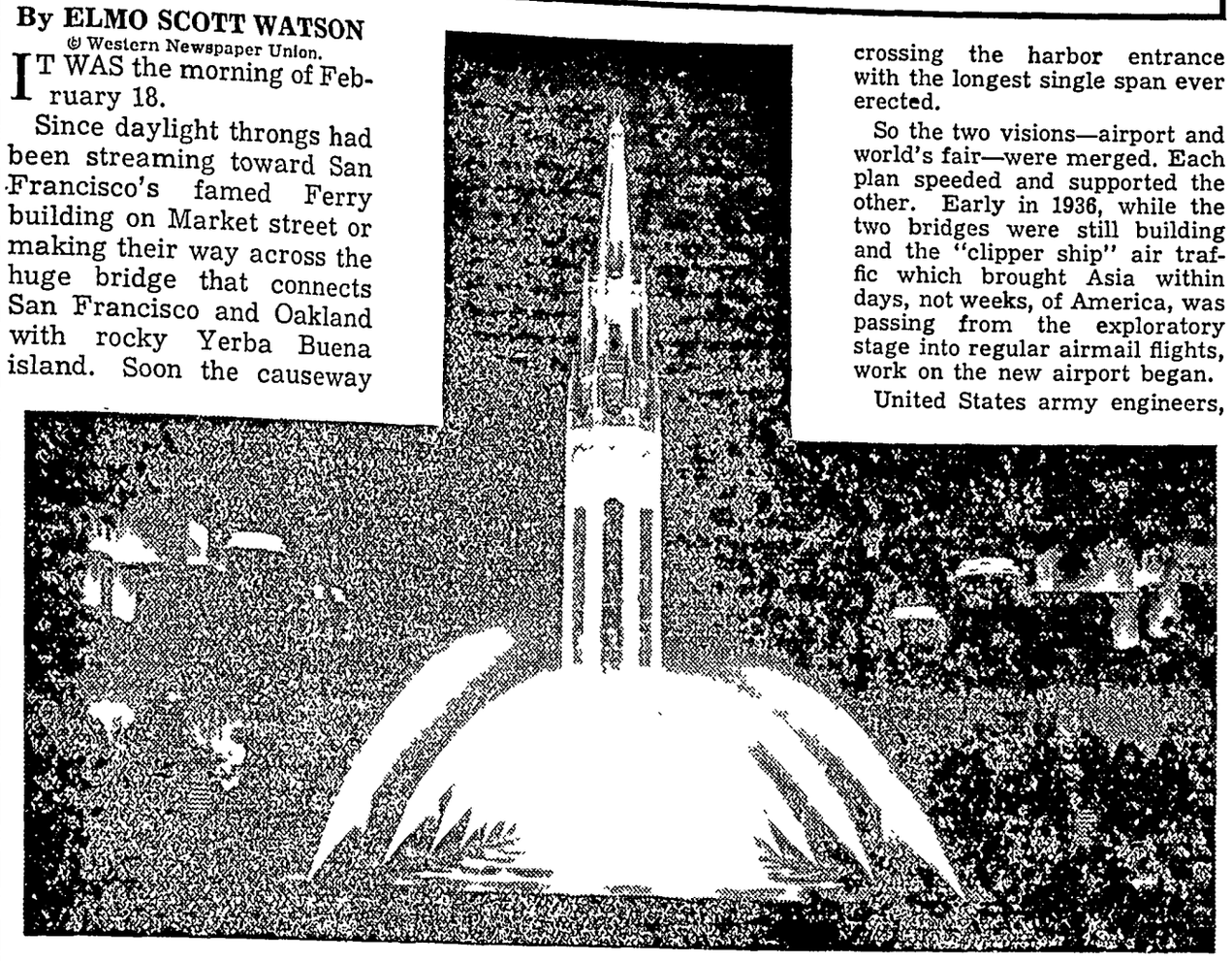
# Thousands of World's Fair Visitors Swarm to Magic Island That Has Been Built in San Francisco Bay

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union.

IT WAS the morning of February 18.

Since daylight throngs had been streaming toward San Francisco's famed Ferry building on Market street or making their way across the huge bridge that connects San Francisco and Oakland with rocky Yerba Buena island. Soon the causeway over which they were hurrying from Yerba Buena toward their objective, a little island 300 yards away, was packed with people.



NIGHT SCENE ON TREASURE ISLAND—Shown here under illumination are the arched waters of the Fountain of the Evening Star in the Court of the Moon on Treasure Island. In the background is the Tower of the Sun, bathed in white and amber lights.

Eight o'clock!

The "Portals of the Pacific," the gates between the huge pyramidal towers, swung open and the crowd surged forward for their first views of the wonders that lay beyond those portals. Within four hours more than 200,000 people were swarming over the island—Treasure Island, it's called.

Twelve o'clock!

High up in the Tower of the Sun a 44-bell carillon poured out a flood of melody. Then while a mixed chorus of 500 voices sang a hymn of joy, muted trumpets sounded an invocation of thanksgiving and prayer. A few moments later, over the radio loudspeakers came the voices of California notables—Gov. Culbert L. Olson, Mayor Angelo Rossi of San Francisco and Leland W. Cutler, president of the exposition—with brief messages of welcome.

Twelve-thirty.

For a moment the loudspeakers were silent. Then . . .

"The President of the United States!"

From the other side of the continent came the voice of Franklin D. Roosevelt.

When his message was concluded, two world-famous soloists led the chorus in a moving anthem of prayer and thanksgiving, accompanied by a 100-piece band and the carillon. Then as the last notes of the anthem faded away, cannon roared out a 21-gun salute to the Chief Executive of the nation and from all over the island brilliant daylight fireworks exploded in the sky.

And thus was the 1939 Golden Gate International exposition opened to the world!

* * *

Like every other world's fair ever held, the one at San Francisco has innovations m architecture, illumination, exhibits and special events which make previous expositions seem quaintly archaic. But in one respect, it is absolutely unique. That is its site—a man-made island set down in the middle of one of the great harbors of the world and flanked by the two greatest bridges in the world.

The story of this truly magic island, which now stands where but three years ago boats plied the blue waters of San Francisco bay, sea fowl swam and fishermen cast their lines, is one of the real romances of American initiative, ingenuity and engineering achievement. That story began less than 10 years ago when progress in aviation indicated that San Francisco was destined to become the "air crossroads of the Pacific." To achieve that destiny she must have a suitable airport.

In 1931 the San Francisco junior chamber of commerce surveyed 14 possible airport sites and the final choice of the experts was the Yerba Buena Shoals. They lay just north of Yerba Buena island, mid-point of the $80,000,000 Bay bridge which was then being planned, so that no more centrally located site, from the standpoint of the entire Bay area, could be imagined.

An airport there would be only 4.7 miles from San Francisco's downtown district and 7.3 miles, via an arterial boulevard, from Oakland's center of population. Records showed only 142 hours of fog annually for the past 45 years and the steady prevailing winds were gentle—both essential elements for an airport.

Meanwhile San Francisco was planning a world's fair in celebration of the future completion of the two greatest bridges in the world. She was building the $80,000,000 San Francisco-Oakland Bay bridge, longest and most costly anywhere, and the $33,000,000 Golden Gate bridge, crossing the harbor entrance with the longest single span ever erected.

So the two visions—airport and world's fair—were merged. Each plan speeded and supported the other. Early in 1936, while the two bridges were still building and the "clipper ship" air traffic which brought Asia within days, not weeks, of America, was passing from the exploratory stage into regular airmail flights, work on the new airport began.

United States army engineers, financed with $3,803,800 in WPA funds, sponsored by the exposition company, began assembling their dredges. Eleven of these huge machines—a fleet of nine at one time—began pumping black sand from the floor of the bay and sluicing it through pipelines over Yerba Buena shoal. Around the shoal had been built a sea wall nearly three and a quarter miles long and containing 287,000 tons of quarried rock.

**Largest Man-Made Island.**

By the time the work had been completed 20,000,000 cubic yards of sand had been compacted within the seawall. From a natural depth of 2 to 26 feet below water, the shoals had risen to a height of 13 feet above the tides making a 300-acre rectangle of land—the largest island ever built by man! It is a little more than a mile long, nearly two-thirds of a mile wide and is connected to the shore of Yerba Buena island by a causeway 300 yards long and 37 yards wide.

This causeway is the key to the island's remarkable accessibility, for across it are six lanes of highway to link the island into the traffic streams of the Bay bridge. Four ferry ships supplement these highways in transporting, at the peak rate of 53,000 hourly, the millions who will visit the exposition this year. Three of these ferry slips, on the San Francisco side, will land the crowds from San Francisco's Ferry building on Market street, discharge them into a ferry terminal building which, with the slips themselves, cost more than three quarters of a million dollars. The fourth ferry slip is on the Oakland shore of the island.

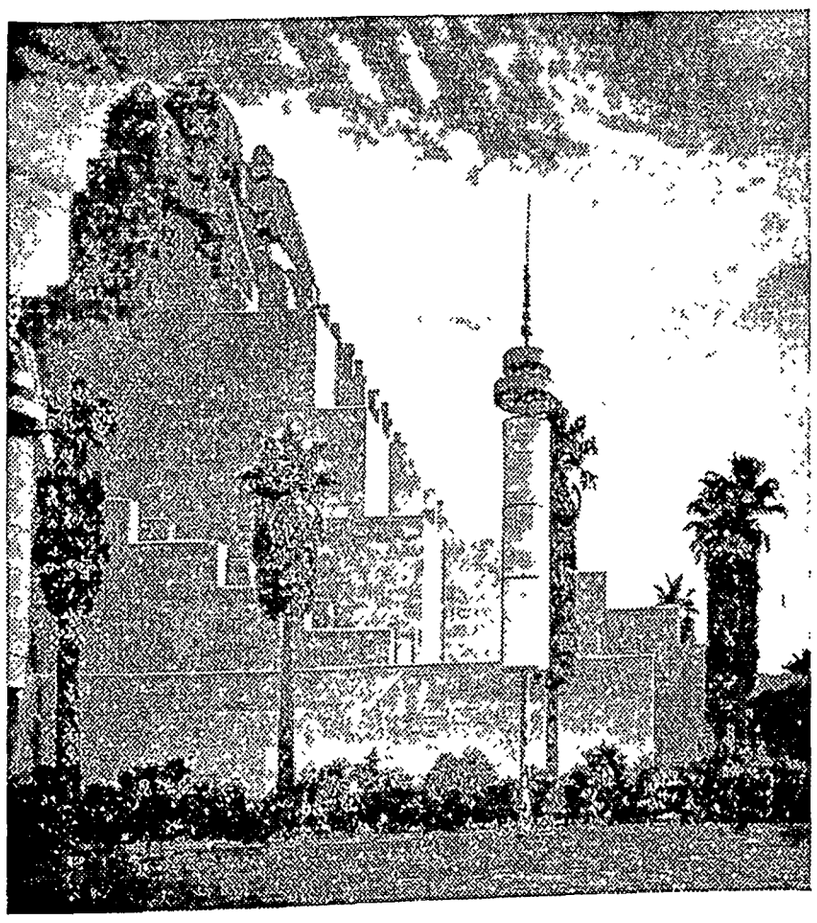
Highways that have been constructed as a part of the general transportation plan take into account the dual function of Treasure Island as an exposition site and a future airport. The army engineers who built the system across Yerba Buena island did it along novel lines. Three traffic lanes are of permanent construction for airport utility.

**Gigantic Hangars.**

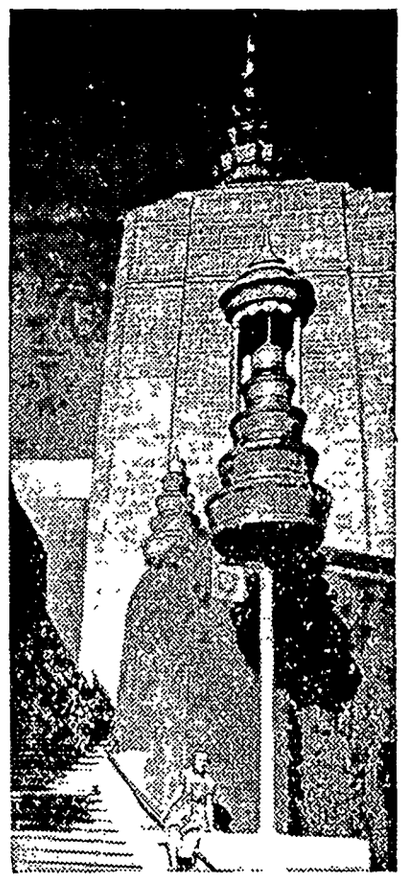
Hardly had the water drained from the island's advancing sand fill, when construction began on three buildings that will survive the glitter of the fair to endure as airport facilities. One is the $900,000 reinforced concrete air terminal building to serve the fair as administrative headquarters; its permanent use will find it equipped with complete facilities including passenger, mail and express terminals, restaurants, offices, public observation galleries and meteorological towers.

The others are two gigantic hangar buildings, each 287 by 335 feet on the ground and 78 feet high, built of steel and concrete, costing $450,000 each. For these buildings exposition engineers applied a new design to hangar construction — "cantilevered walls" which actually aid, by their weight, in supporting the roof load.

During the fair these structures will serve as the Palace of Fine and Liberal Arts, and the Hall of Air Transportation. Later, as airport facilities, their huge 200 by 40 foot doors may be heightened at centers to 65 feet to accommodate the rudders of airplanes greater than any now known. All other buildings on Treasure Island are of temporary construction, for removal after the exposition to provide clear airport runways.



TREASURE ISLAND SENTINELS—Designers of the light standards near the main entrance of the Golden Gate International exposition have made them to conform to the general lines of the tall palm trees. At the left is one of the Elephant Towers flanking the main entrance.



**Above is shown one of the picturesque Towers of the East on Treasure Island.**

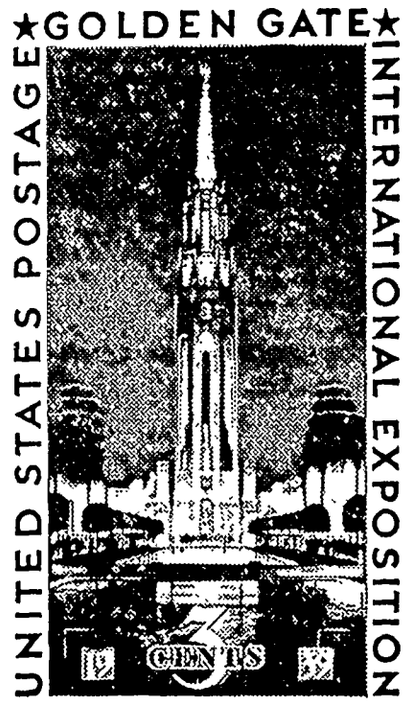
An ancient walled city is the basis of the exposition's structural scheme. In the spacious central Court of Honor stands the 400-foot Tower of the Sun, which is only 57 feet in diameter at its base but which competes in height with the lofty towers of the Bay bridge nearby. From it radiates phalanxes of exhibit palaces, each from 400 to 900 feet long and about 200 feet wide. They are spaced by broad concourses—Court of the Seven Seas, Court of Flowers, Court of Reflections, Court of the Moon, Court of Pacifica, Treasure Gardens—names which characterize their symbolism.

All of them are windowless for display uniformity under constant illumination and have been built according to a so-called "Pacific" style of architecture which combines the new and the old. Ancient mystical Oriental forms have been blended into long horizontal lines, setback pyramids and masses characteristic of Malayan, Incan and Cambodian treatments. The elephant, mammoth beast of Far East pageantry, is a predominating decorative note, crowning as it does the pyramidal entrances that flank the "Portals of the Pacific."

The color scheme of the exposition buildings includes 19 different shades characteristic of both the rare shades of California wildflowers and the variegated hues of the Orient. The basic plaster body color is a yellow ivory which has been designated "Exposition ivory." Along with it will be seen these: Old Mission fawn, Pagoda yellow, Pebble Beach coral, Santa Barbara taupe, California ecru, Evening Star blue, Polynesian brown, Sun of Dawn yellow, Hawaiian emerald green, Santa Clara apricot, Imperial Dragon red, Death Valley mauve, Pacific blue, Ming Jade green (light), Ming Jade green (dark), Southern Cross blue, Del Monte blue, China Clipper blue and Treasure Island gold. These colors are reduced to half-tones or less on exteriors, to avoid the garish under night illumination which increases the intensity of the basic color.

By turning their huge buildings "inside out," almost literally, stylists have achieved a cement stucco that bathes the buildings and tall walls in a radiant golden glow, sparkling with prismatic colors, day or night. It's done with vermiculite—a mica-like substance. Exposition stylists found that this material, applied to wet stucco, reflects light in a million scintillating gems and makes the walls glow and glitter with live fire.

Statues, panels in relief, great murals and paintings are used to glorify the courts and basic buildings. Nearly all the outstanding western artists and sculptors are represented there.




**Design of the three-cent Golden Gate Exposition stamp which was placed on sale at San Francisco on February 18, the opening date of the exposition.**


## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

### Phonograph Records

Late Popular Phonograph Records. Bargain prices. Details write MALENIUS BROS., 2443-D Bellephaine Ave., Chicago.

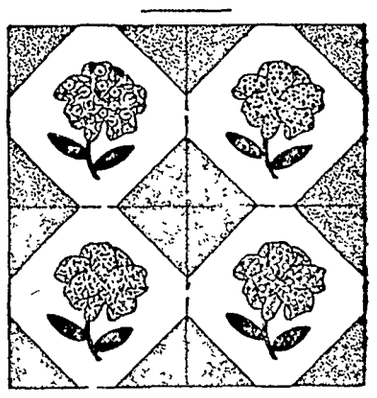
### CANVAS GOODS

**EVERYTHING IN CANVAS**
Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings, Bags, Mats, etc.
At Lowest Prices. Quality Guaranteed
*See us or ask for prices — Estimates FREE*
IOWA FIBRE PRODUCTS INC.
123 S W Second St. - Des Moines, Iowa

### MISCELLANEOUS

**FREE TO LADIES**
Beautiful Phillis Frocks or Smocks, all sizes — $3.50 values
**FREE TO BOYS AND GIRLS**
Ski-Glider Skates, Slide, Glide, Ski, Skate on Gliders, Thrilling. 30 minutes work.
*Write today for details*
GIFT SUPPLY, 2945 Lyndale So., Minneapolis, Minn.


## Appliqued Quilt



Color for your bedroom! Use gay scraps for the lilies, and outline and single stitch for accent! Pattern 1721 contains accurate pattern pieces; diagram of block; instructions for cutting, sewing, and finishing; yardage chart; diagram of quilt.

Send 15 cents in coins for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.


**RHEUMATIC PAIN HAD HIM IN AGONY**

**Found Soothing Muscular Relief**

Do what thousands do—relieve agony of muscular aches and pain with Hamlins Wizard Oil Liniment. Rub it on thoroughly. Feel it warm the skin—ease pain of stiff, achy muscles—give you blessed, soothing relief. Has pleasant odor. Will not stain clothes. Sold on money-back guarantee at all drug stores.

HAMLINS WIZARD OIL LINIMENT
For MUSCULAR ACHES and PAINS
RHEUMATIC PAIN—LUMBAGO


**The Ablest One**

The winds and waves are al ways on the side of the ablest navigators.—Gibbon.


**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men**

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!


**Most Commendable**

My best praise is that I am your friend.—Southerne.


**OLD FOLKS**

**Here Is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels**

Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS-NR

If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.

**Without Risk** get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS EAT LIKE CANDY FOR STOMACH DISTRESS

QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION





**That Nagging Backache**

**May Warn of Disordered Kidney Action**

Modern life with its hurry and worry, irregular habits, improper eating and drinking—its risk of exposure and infection—throws heavy strain on the work of the kidneys. They are apt to become over-taxed and fail to filter excess acid and other impurities from the life-giving blood.

You may suffer nagging backache, headache, dizziness, getting up nights, leg pains, swelling—feel constantly tired, nervous, all worn out. Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder may be burning, scanty or too frequent urination.

Use *Doan's Pills*. *Doan's* help the kidneys to get rid of excess poisonous body waste. They are antiseptic to the urinary tract and tend to relieve irritation and the pain it causes. Many grateful people recommend *Doan's*. They have had more than forty years of public approval. *Ask your neighbor!*

**DOAN'S PILLS**

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter**

**12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1.00 per year)

**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


**GOODELL U. B. CHURCH**
**W. E. Dye, Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.
Sermon subject: "The Miracu- Earthquake," the third in the series "The Miracles of Calvary."
Choir practice Thursday 7:30.
Young People's Meeting Thursday at 7:30.
W.M.A. meets with Mrs. McMullen, Friday at 2:00. Election of officers, Lunch served and silver offering.
People are always welcomed in our services.

**ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mr. and Mrs. James Carlson visited Sunday afternon at the John Waddingham home.

Mrs. Clarence Lemke spent Wednesday night with her Mother, Mrs Lewis Neuberger.

Mr and Mrs Carl Swanson and ly were Sunday dinner guests at the Albert Etchen home.

Thursday, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stromer were Mason City visitors.

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Galloway and children of Corwith, visited the Albert Kehl home Sunday ning.

Mr and Mrs. Will Ax and sons, and Mrs. Art Schoenwetter, nd Mrs. Ralph Ludeke and ly. Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ludeand son, Paul, Mr. and Mrs. hn Neuberger and children, Mr. d Mrs. Leslie DeMerritt and rly, and Mrs. Carl Suckow of D. Ridder, La., visited at the Fred Schlichting home Sunday afternoon

**1940 AUTO LICENSE PLATES WILL BE BLUE AND ORANGE**

Iowa motor vehicle license plates will have an orange background with blue letters in 1940, it was announced recently.

The state executive council has awarded the contract for making the plates to the board of control, for the state reformatory at Anamosa.

The orange and blue color scheme is an inovation in this state from the alternating blue and white which has been in use for several years.

## Ink Spots And Spatters

**By Jergie**

Spring may be "just around the corner" but the blizzard Tuesday made it look like mid-winter to most people. Remember three years ago what a "spell" of weather we had in February Anything can happen in North Iowa. . . lots of time before the grass starts growing.

**I-S-A-S**

And speaking of winter. . . we wonder how many people got an extra piece of enjoyment out of feeding the birds during the winter months? It really is surprising how many birds will be attracted to your yard if you have out a little box in which to place bread crusts and bits of fat and tallow. From our window we have seen Downy Woodpeckers, Cardinals, Nuthatches, Blue Jays, Chickadees and others. It's not too late to feed the birds. Try it.

**I-S-A-S**

The Seven Eagles Conference Cup, as far as the Shamrocks are concerned, hinges on an "if." If they can beat Hayfield, the team which surprised Woden, then the Shamrocks will be tied with Woden for first place honors. Then the problem will be whether to play off the tie, or give both teams a cup. It's up to the school men of the conference to make that decision.

**I-S-A-S**

Now for the story of the week: A minister in a nearby town was giving a temperance sermon recently and stated emphatically that if he had all the wine in the world that he would dump it in the river. And that if he had all the whiskey, gin, beer and all other intoxicating drinks that he would dump them all in the river! At the close of the sermon he called upon the congregation for someone to volunteer a song to sing. A man in the back row piped up with "Shall We Gather At The River."

**I-S-A-S**

**ARE YOU DISCOURAGED?**

If you ever feel that you are licked and can't go on, remember the "success" story of Lincoln:

| | |
|---|---|
| Failed in business | 1831 |
| Defeated for Legislature | 1832 |
| Failed in business again | 1833 |
| ELECTED to Legislature | 1834 |
| Sweetheart died | 1835 |
| Nervous breakdown | 1836 |
| Defeated for Speaker | 1838 |
| Defeated for Elector | 1840 |
| Defeated for Land Officer | 1843 |
| Defeated for Congress | 1843 |
| ELECTED to Congress | 1846 |
| Defeated for Re-election | 1848 |
| Defeated for Senate | 1855 |
| Defeated for Vice-President | 1856 |
| Defeated for Senate | 1858 |
| ELECTED PRESIDENT | 1860 |

# The Shamrock Times

**S T A F F**

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ..... Doris Johnson

**Reporters:**

Sports ..... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ..... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ..... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

**Class Reporters:**

Freshman .... Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore ..... Irene Becker
Junior ..... Marian Waterman
Senior ..... Mildred Patterson

**"IF"**

Have you ever stopped to think how big the word "IF" really is? Looking in the dictionary, we find some of the different meanings are: in case that, whether, a noun meaning doubt, on condition that, granting, allowing, supposing that, and many others meaning practically the same thing. It takes up a wide space in our thoughts and we often use it not realizing how important it really is. Rudyard Kipling wrote a four stanza poem entitled "IF."

If you feel discouraged don't give up. Others have felt the same way and lived thruogh the day. Many of them have had courage enough to go on and finally, after hard struggles, came out on top.

After writing this, we find another interpretation of the word. Mr. Galbreth used it saying, "If we beat Hayfield, and Crystal Lake beats Woden, we will win the Seven Eagles Conference." It's something to look forward to.

—Doris.

**—K H S—**

**AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY**

The freshmen have been studying continuously the past week because of six weeks tests. We hope we all have passed.

The general science class has started a new topic entitled, "How the Earth was Prepared for Life Upon It."

The Home Ec I class began sewing and learning the different kinds of hems and seams. We are going to start making pajamas the last part of the week.

The band members enjoyed their trip to Kanawha, Thursday evening. Besides the band, two girls from here played solos. Elsie Ward played a trombone solo, and Jacqueline Kudje played a violin solo.

There were several vocal numbers on the program, which the Kanawha school presented. The band from Klemme closed the program for the evening.

The Senior girls are planning to finish their first dress by the end of the week. Some people still don't seem to be able to hang on to their thimbles. The other day Doris dropped hers down between the tables and couldn't get it out. I wonder! Is that an accident or doesn't she like to use a thimble? You should have seen the weapon she used in securing it—a baseball bat.

Miss Greiner has been initiating her camera, lately. Wednesday everyone was busy sewing in the Home Ec II class, when Evelyn glanced up and saw the camera pointed at her. Of course she opened her mouth and Miss Greiner told her, "Sh." She started to giggle. The rest couldn't figure out what was so funny. Miss Greiner told us she had taken our pictures. Maybe it's a good thing we weren't looking because just loko who was sitting close to her—Doris and Mildred.

Mr. Galbreth says the Seniors agreed very well on their class motto—"Before us lies a timber, let us build." It seems they had a hard time to pick their colors, but they finally decided on crimson and silver. Their flower is going to be the crimson rose.

Elsie Ward is the first one to make a perfect copy in a fifteen minute speed test.

**—K H S—**

**MORE FUN!**

At last the Seniors with the exception of Irene Suckow and Stella Barz journeyed to Mason City for a full day of enjoyment. (You boys don't know what you missed by going before). To start the day off we went to Russell's and tried to smile our best. Most of us did very well, we see by our proofs.

Russells had arranged a tour which started at Hamilton's Business college. Bob Hamilton explained to us all the different rooms and machines, which was very interesting. Hamilton's also gave each of us a ticket to the Cecil Theater. Yes, the movie was "Idiot's Delight" and we all liked it.

Another interesting place was Marshall & Swift, Cleaners. Mr Swift explained all the machines and gave us a display of his furs which was especially interesting to the boys.

After dinner we were going to give our school yell over KGLO, but I guess the boys found more food than they could consume in that length of time. We girls made it. Ruth and I said "hello" to all our friends.

If you are looking for a place of complication, go directly to the Telephone Co. at Mason City. It was interesting but even we Seniors found it too complicated for us.

By the time we had done all this our proofs were ready. Everyone compared photos and to complete the day, we went to the show.

—Mildred.

**—K H S—**

**BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM NEWS of the WEEK**
**by**
**BARSWICK**

Characteristics of high school students:

Ellen Kilgore, the girl with the neat papers.

Jackie Kudje, the girl who thinks that the world owes her a "loving" but can't find anybody to make her a loan.

Lorraine Buntenbach, a "whiz" in general science.

Johnny Bill S. is disappointed that he can't talk back to girls because they are bigger than he is.

Cliff M, carrying a waste paper basket, entered the girls' glee club room, stumbled and fell and had a hard time getting out of the waste paper can, even though assisted by the girls

Lester N, the boy who carries eggs to school.

Can you imagine:

Dwaine J. being teacher's pet.
Eugene K. staying in his seat all day.
Lester N. losing altitude.
Butch S. flirting with the girls.
Mildred P. being an old maid.
Irene B. flirting with boys.
Marian W. doing her own work.
Melvin C. taking Swan's place next year.
Mike L. getting his shoes shod.
Elsie T. trucking on down.
Howard S in the boys glee club.
Marie S had better watch her diet and not have too many malted milks with Bob H.

## Grade School News

**GRADES 1 & 2 & KINDERGARTEN**

Iris and Daryl got A in spelling on Friday.

The third graders came to our room on Thursday while the fourth graders took a test. We sang, read our Weekly Readers and played a game. We liked to have them visit our room.

Harley brought us a new story about "Topsy Turvy" Miss Hansen read it to us.

Iris brought some magazine pictures to school. She wrote a story for each picture and then pasted them on a long strip of paper for a border.

**GRADES 3 & 4**

On Thursday afternoon the 4th grade had a silent reading test.

Donald Kimball had a birthday February 20th. He brought treats to school.

On February 22, we read poems and stories about George Washington.

Friday morning we found a Cecropia moth on the floor. One of its wings was hurt when it came out of the cocoon

We painted the easel and the book shelves in our room. We painted them a jade green.

**GRADES 5 & 6**

Harlen Stille and Betty Blickenderfer—Reporters.

We made pencil drawings of winter trees in art class. During science class Friday we went on a field trip to collect more winter twigs. We identify them by buds, leaf scars, bundle scars and bark of the twigs.

Next week we will start a new unit in science as we have finished the unit "How Plants and Animals Get Ready For Winter."

We took a silent reading test on Thursday The seventh graders came in to our room to take it with us.

Edward's birthday was on Friday.

Patricia was the first one to get twenty-five A's for neat papers. When we get twenty-five, we get a star on a chart.

Ewald and Patricia were the only people who got perfect scores in the six weeks spelling test.

We have started to study decimal fractions in sixth grade arithmetic We think it is going to be easy to use decimals.

Herbret M., Edward, Betty, Ronald and Robert were not absent the past six weeks.

The sixth graders are building a miniature castle in connection with their study in history.

**GRADES 7 & 8**

Eighth Grade English Class
—Reporter.

We decided to name our newspaper Midget Shamrock. Betty Etchen was elected editor; Edward Peck, assistant editor; Elwyn Jacobs, feature editor; and Billy Grosshuesch, business manager. Caroline Schwartz, Eugene Haberkamp, Leonard Kaduce, Robert Jahnke, Louis Klotzbach, and Dean Merkel are reporters.

The seventh grade took the Iowa Silent Reading Test on Thursday. Miss Irvine gave the test.

Friday the eighth grade measured the height of the giant stride pole and the height of the school house by shadows.

Eunice Larsen received the highest score on the science test over the unit on water We began a new unit on air

Attractive booklet covers were made by each one in the seventh grade for their autobiographies.

Larry Van Syoc received 100 per cent in his six weeks spelling test.

---

At present the Iowa Conservation Commission has jurisdiction over 32,000 acres of state parks, preserves and state forests. During the past two years 10 parks have been added, making a total of 75 parks, with a total acreage of 20,459.

**THE STARLIN**

Forty years ago, we few English starlings ed in Central Park, City. Today there are them throughout the tion of the United States ern Canada Have they As a rule, we have thought of by farmers as most objectional visi rural sections, and as emies of many other b ever, Nature's News te they are one of the m enemies of insect pes country. We do know are foes of bluebirds an certain degree, of mar wrens, robins and spar investigations of the U Biological Survey show ly half of their entire of insects, and that wh ese beetle has become tive insect pest, it has that practically all of the starlings consists —Dumb Animals

The world is full of t dangers, none of which disturbed the fellow read.

**ARRIVES AT PARTY LING WITH INF**

Cornelia Otis Skinn "As a child, I never modern streamline met sorbing an entire para glance. It takes me a w a novel, ten days for t biography. This natural down my selection of re ter.

"But now comes Th Digest to keep me abre times. The cutting an has been done in advan editors. The pieces ar compactness that even I three or four on my wa ty and arrive sparkling mation."

You will enjoy and The Reader's Digest. t issue is brim-full of articles that you can't miss.

If you do not already Reader's Digest you m sample copy free, throug arrangement made with Address your request to The Reader's Digest. P N. Y.—THE EDITOR.


**MORE PROFIT—IT COSTS LESS TO FEED . . . .**

## Mor-Gain Pig Mea

MOR-GAIN PIG MEAL saves you 5 to 6 bushels of every 100 pounds of pork produced. It contains all the proteins, vitamins and minerals to properly balance yo . . economical . makes you hogs weigh 200 pounds in 6 or less.

**BROOD SOWS**

MOR-GAIN PIG MEAL will supply body and bone materials to sows being fed corn or other grains It will the sows in good health—helping them to farrow large litters.

**PIGS**

Little pigs will eat MOR-GAIN PIG MEAL when ten days to two weeks old Put MOR-GAIN PIG MEAL in in a creep, away from the sows. The pigs will grow faste op bone and muscle and be healthy and sturdy at weanin

*Federal*

## North Iowa Grain

**H. F. JOST, Manager** Klem

## DARLING'S SOIL BUILDERS

DARLING'S SOIL BUILDERS reduce costs by increasing yields per acre and are better because they are—

**COMPLETELY NEUTRALIZED**
**EASY DRILLING**
**UNIFORMLY MIXED**
**THOROUGHLY CURED**
**ALWAYS AVAILABLE**
**HIGHLY DEPENDABLE**

**For Sale By**

## Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company

**YES! WE MUST SELL OUR**

## *Used CARS and TRUCKS*

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

## GARNER MOTOR SALES

**OLDSMOBILE** **CHEVROLET**

## *New Telephone Numb*

The following are New Telephone Installs and C made since the Dircetory was published.

Kindly cut this out and paste in yor Telephone Di

BURNS JAMES Farm .....
DULMES DR A H Res .....
KEEPER ALVIN Res .....
PRIEBE JULIUS Res .....
ROTHS TOM Res .....
SWALVE JOHN Farm .....

Have your telephone installed today. Ask our l office how little it costs.

*Central Iowa Telephone*

## ...rtained At Bridge

...hn Etchen entertained at ...nd lunch party Thursday ... Mrs. Stanley Thada won ...e score.

...va Jersey cow recently ... years of age after having ...6,685 pounds of butterfat. ...ged 446 pounds per year.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Incorporated Town of Britt To Dorothy A. McGrath Deed, 1-30-39, $216. Lots 4, 5 & 6, Block 3, Orig. Town of Britt.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas To Sumner Trumbell Tax Deed, 5-24-38, $3.50, Lot 4, Block 4, Morningside Add. To Klemme.

...is easy to clean a ...or finished with ...OWE BROTHERS ...UICK-DRYING FLOOR ...NAMEL! A damp cloth or ...op wiped over the surface ...stores the original beauty! Moreover, Lowe Brothers ...UICK-DRYING FLOOR ...NAMEL is easy to apply and ...ies over night.

Stop in and let us show you the many colors in which this enamel can be secured. Ask for a copy of Lowe Brothers new, illustrated, *free* book, "Brushing Up on Beauty"—with captivating color schemes and helpful advice on painting and decorating.

E. F. JACOBS, Hdw.

Lowe Brothers Paints


# Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

1987

In the creation of the office of state car dispatcher to handle the fleet of state owned cars, is revealed the true picture of the thousands of unnecessary dollars tied up in automobiles and spent each year in mileage and upkeep. A recent newspaper dispatch listed a total of 348 passenger cars and 179 trucks operated as of January 2 "exclusive of certain departments. It is this "exclusive of certain departments" that hides the real story One of the many state officials interested with Governor Wilson in eliminating as many of these cars as possible, informs this column that the state owns 1987 passenger cars and that the creation of the dispatcher and application of other economizing methods is expected to reduce this number by 300 to 400

OHIO PLAN

Senator A Claire Dewey, Washington Republican, and Senator A J Shaw, Pochahontas, also a Republican, have discovered in Ohio an idea which they believe will solve many of the vexing financial problems of the State of Iowa. The sales tax collection method now in use in the Buckeye state will, if applied to Iowa, provide the necessary funds for old age assistance, homestead exemption and leave a balance of two or three million dollars for the farm-to-market road system Such a fund is in itself remarkable enough but it becomes positively astounding when these two senators point out that it can be raised without additional cost to the taxpayer or the retail merchant

PARADOX

Many legislators have investigated the Iowa sales tax program and concluded that while from eighteen million to twenty million dollars is collected from the public each year, only twelve million or thirteen million reaches the state of Iowa. A tax of two per cent on retail sales by the purchaser is contemplated under the statute. But because collection starts on purchases of fifteen cents and is collected in even cents, sales in certain brackets increase the actual percentage to between six and seven per cent. The retailer reports and remits to the state on a basis of two per cent on gross sales and certain types of businesses are reported to make a huge profit. Paradoxically, other retail establishments lose heavily and pay the state more than is actually collected from the customer.

ELIMINATE PROFIT

The Iowa adaption of the Ohio plan would eliminate the sales tax chiseler, recover for the state all sales taxes paid by the customer, relieve the merchant of losses between collection and apparent liability as shown by his gross total, and cost the ultimate consumer no more than he is paying at present. Stripped of its details the Ohio plan makes use of revenue stamps in rolls similar to theater tickets. When a sale is made the retailer merely detaches the proper amount of stamps from the roll. He isn't required to paste the stamps on anything The stamps are automatically cancelled when detached from the roll. The customer will assume some liability in insisting that the proper amount of revenue stamps be detached and the customer will be paid for this interest in increased collections for homestead exemption. The merchant pays only such taxes as he has collected and will be paid a modest percentage of his total for the service. Since the stamps will be supplied through the county treasurer much of the collection cost is eliminated and the county will also receive a small fee for handling the stamps and funds. Senators Shaw and Dewey believe the idea will recover from $2,000,000 to $5,000,000 per year with no additional costs to anybody.

VETERANS

Two new laws of interest to war veterans have been signed by Governor Wilson. One permits veterans to deduct war service exemptions from assessed value of his property after homestead exemption has been made while another permits him to apply his service exemption to property other than his home if he wishes. Thus the veteran may apply homestead exemption to his home and the service exemption to other property.

RECESS

Time out for thinking things over and for the arrangement of some method of handling the shower of new bills has been declared by the state legislature. Both the House and Senate are in recess for a week and next Monday will atetmpt to sort the wheat from the chaff and get down to real business during the final weeks of the session. Starting next Monday fewer new bills will be heard of because new legislation from that day on will be handled through committee only. Sifting committese will probably strangle a long list of proposals of doubtful value. With decks thus cleared, both chambers will begin serious consideration of important legislative proposals and either pass or kill them. The number of bills proposed before the recess began was in excess of 1,000.

TAG ENDS

Governor Wilson's most recent photograph will be used on the cover of a national magazine—Young Republican—in March . . . because somebody forgot about it hundreds of school children of Iowa have been disappointed in their requests to the Secretary of State's office for printed copies of the Constitution of Iowa . . . . . G. G. Van Vliet, head of Dealers License Division in the Motor Vehicle Department, has lived in the Savery Hotel for sixteen years—and only changed rooms once . . . . the bulkiest bill of the present session will be the appropriations bill—the state's expense account . . . . . later bulletin; Judge Jesse Miller of Des Moines has lived in the Savery ever since it was built; some twenty years . . . . . State Treasurer Bagley has the darndest time! He worked so late the other night he got locked in the state house . . . . . Arch McFarlane of Black Hawk county is the legislature's veteran with twenty-four years of service . . . . .

## INCREASE IN NATION'S LICENSED HUNTERS IN 1937

Sportsmen of the United States and Alaska paid a total of $11,348,006 for 6,860,010 hunting licenses in 1937, the latest year for which national figures are available. These figures are from the files of the United States Bureau of Biological Survey.

The Biological Survey states that license figure reports reveal that the number of hunters is increasing. License returns for the country as a whole were nearly a million over the total for the year 1936, in which year there also was an increase of nearly a million.

Federal Migratory Bird Hunting Stamps brought an additional $783,039 in 1937, bringing the total for licenses and Federal duck stamps to $12,131,045.

## YEAST CULTURE FEEDS HAVE NOT PAID IN SWINE FEEDING

Yeast culture feeds are being pushed this winter as a supplement for the poor quality oats grown in Iowa last year.

Tests conducted recently by the Animal Husbandry Department at Iowa State College show that fermenting grain with a prepared yeast culture to feed growing pigs is far from a money saving practice.

The literature released by the makers of the yeast culture feeds might lead hogmen to believe that these advertised "scientific blends of digestive lulture" convert the common grains to feeds that make cheap pork.

Help to save a life! Look where you drive and where you walk.

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE—35 SHOCKS CANE fodder, cheap. Q. V. Stille 1tc

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE "G-P" Tractor, in fine shape. See it at Northern Lumber Implement Store.

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop tfc

RED CLOVER $750, ALFALFA $7 95, Certified Hybrid Seed Corn $3.50, all per bushel; also other bargains. Postal card us today for catalog and samples. Hall Roberts' Son, Postville, Iowa 4tc

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc

FOR RENT—HOUSE, SIX ROOMS and bath, John Ward.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc

DISC SHARPENING EXPERTLY done at your farm. Phone Frank Ward, Klemme. tfc.

HARNESS OILED AND REPAIRed—Farmers bring in your harness at once for a first class job Kimball's Shoe & Harness Shop.

YOUR DISC WILL BE SHARPened correctly at Pavey's.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop

DISC SHARPENING AT YOUR farm. Tractor or horse drawn. Work guaranteed. Quentin Stille.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

## COUPLE IS WELCOMED BY COURTHOUSE GROUP

GARNER—The entire official family at the courthouse with wives joined in a social hour with refreshments to welcome J. M Davison, Jr, and his bride. Mr Davison is in charge of the Hancock Abstract company.

### Little Boy Fractures Arm In Fall From High Chair

Dean, four year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Burgess, who reside on a farm southeast of Klemme, fell from his high chair Friday evening, fracturing a bone in his arm near the elbow. Dean is making a good recovery


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

**Avery**
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Are you attending the Avery Wednesday or Thursday?

**Wed. and Thurs., March 1-2.**
In the background of almost every crime is a crooked lawyer.
DISBARRED
With Otto Kruger and Gail Patrick. The dramatic blast at America's crooked mouthpiece racket.

**Fri. and Sat., March 3-4.**
The celebrated master detective, Mr. Moto. Peter Lorre in
MYSTERIOUS MR. MOTO
Moto solves another baffling mystery.
AND Wm. Boyd (Hop a long Cassidy) in
IN OLD MEXICO
Romance rides with danger below the Rio Grande.

**Sun., Mon. and Tues., March 5-6-7.**
Here comes the "LULU" of all musical fun shows.
HONOLULU
Starring Eleanor Powell, Robert Young, George Burns and Gracie Allen. The show that's got Stars, it's got music, it's got fun, it's got romance, it's got everything for grand entertainment.
Our Gang in
FOOTBALL ROMEO.

Coming March 8-9.
DRAMATIC SCHOOL.

Coming March 10-11
SUBMARINE PATROL

# SALE!

## OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS

...der to settle an estate I will hold a public auction of household goods at the Ben ...e residence in Klemme.

## Saturday, March 4, 1939

Sale Begins Promptly At 1:00 P. M.

### FURNITURE and OTHER ARTICLES

...NG ROOM FURNITURE
Library Table
...rm Chairs
Morris Chair
...ROOM FURNITURE
...ron Beds
...Coil Springs
...Wood Beds
...Pillows
...Quilts and Comforters
...Dressers
...Comode
...NG ROOM FURNITURE
...Buffet
...Dining Table
...China Closet
...Dining Chairs
...Lot Knives, Forks and Spoons

7 Sofa Pillows
1 9x12 Ax Rug
1 Lot Small Rugs
3 Mattresses
1 Bed Spread
2 Bed Blankets

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT
1 Kitchen Cabinet
1 Drop-leaf Kitchen Table
1 Chair Ladder
1 Drop-leaf Table
1 Lot Glass Ware and Dishes

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES
1 Hall Tree
1 Pedestal
1 Wash Boiler
1 Galvanized Tub
1 Pedestal
2 Magazine Racks
1 Lot Window Drapes
1 Lot Shovels and Garden Tools
1 Voss Electric Washing Machine
1 Lot Empty Fruit Jars
1 Lot Pails and Stone Jars
1 Lot Men's Clothing
2 Sewing Rockers
1 Old Desk
1 Lot Linens
1 Bow Back Chair

...MS—The terms of this sale are cash. No property to be removed until settled for.

## Herman Priebe, Adm.

Ben Swalve Estate, Klemme, Iowa

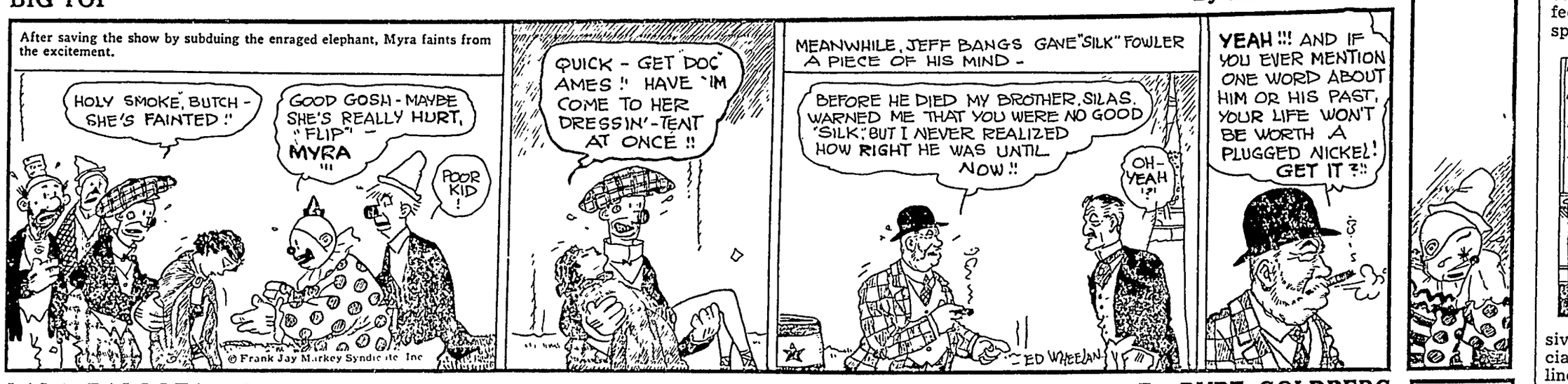
REEMTSMA, Auctioneer. First Nat'l Bank, Klemme, Clerk.

**DEAD STOCK REMOVED**
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
FREE
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

# Fun for the Whole Family

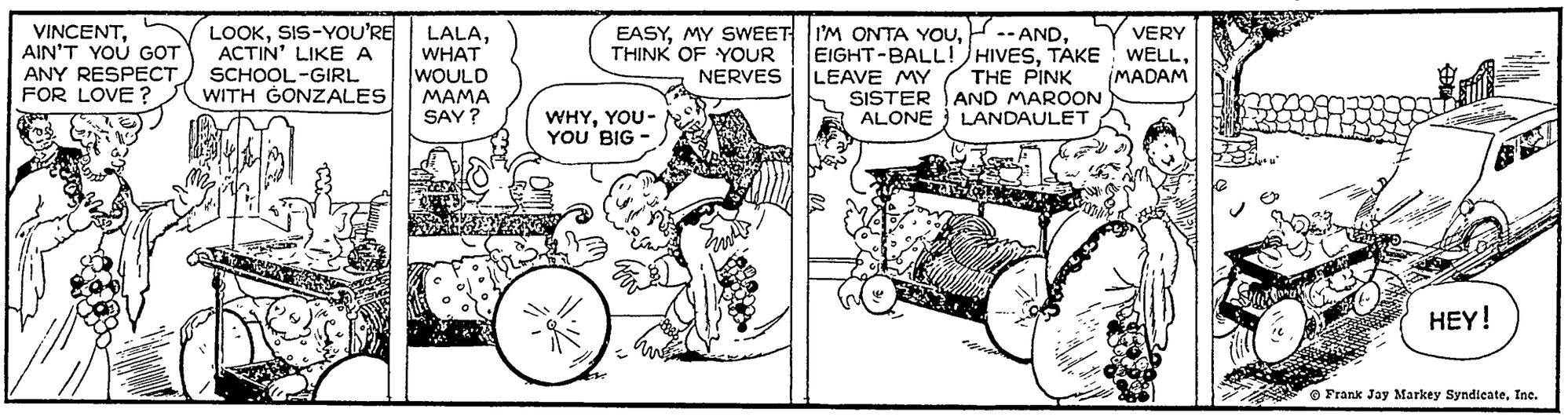
## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN


After saving the show by subduing the enraged elephant, Myra faints from the excitement.
HOLY SMOKE, BUTCH - SHE'S FAINTED!
GOOD GOSH - MAYBE SHE'S REALLY HURT, "FLIP" - MYRA !!!
POOR KID!
QUICK - GET DOC AMES! HAVE 'IM COME TO HER DRESSIN'-TENT AT ONCE!!
MEANWHILE, JEFF BANGS GAVE "SILK" FOWLER A PIECE OF HIS MIND -
BEFORE HE DIED MY BROTHER, SILAS, WARNED ME THAT YOU WERE NO GOOD "SILK," BUT I NEVER REALIZED HOW RIGHT HE WAS UNTIL NOW!!
OH-YEAH!?!
YEAH!!! AND IF YOU EVER MENTION ONE WORD ABOUT HIM OR HIS PAST, YOUR LIFE WON'T BE WORTH A PLUGGED NICKEL! GET IT?!!
ED WHEELAN
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate Inc

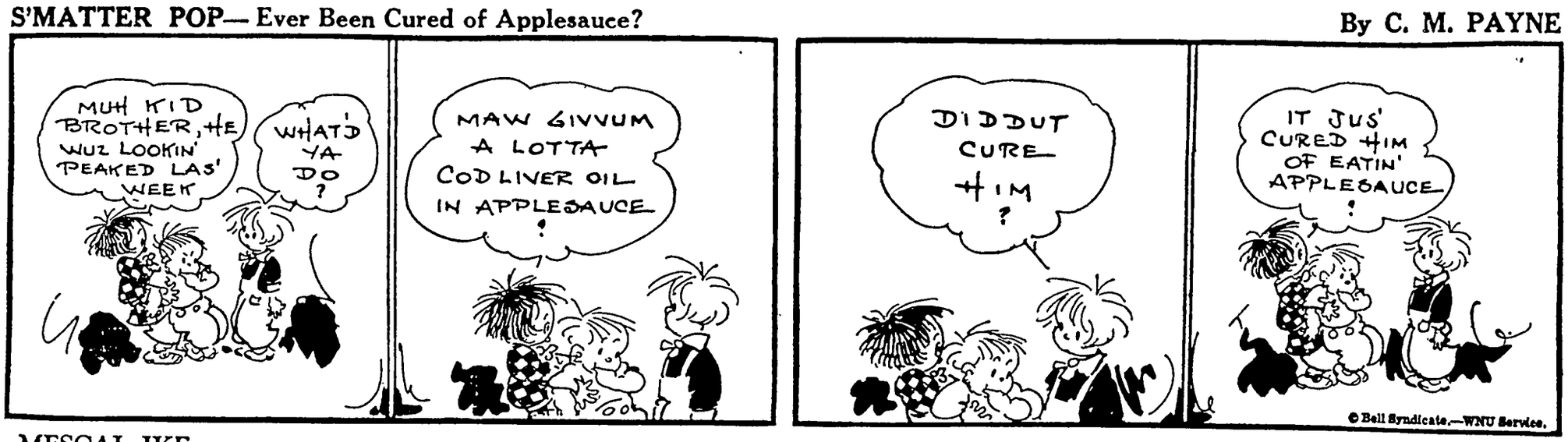
## LALA PALOOZA —Vincent Is Taken for a Ride

By RUBE GOLDBERG


VINCENT, AIN'T YOU GOT ANY RESPECT FOR LOVE?
LOOK, SIS-YOU'RE ACTIN' LIKE A SCHOOL-GIRL WITH GONZALES
LALA, WHAT WOULD MAMA SAY?
EASY, MY SWEET-THINK OF YOUR NERVES
WHY, YOU-YOU BIG -
I'M ONTA YOU, EIGHT-BALL! LEAVE MY SISTER ALONE
--AND, HIVES, TAKE THE PINK AND MAROON LANDAULET
VERY WELL, MADAM
HEY!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## S'MATTER POP— Ever Been Cured of Applesauce?

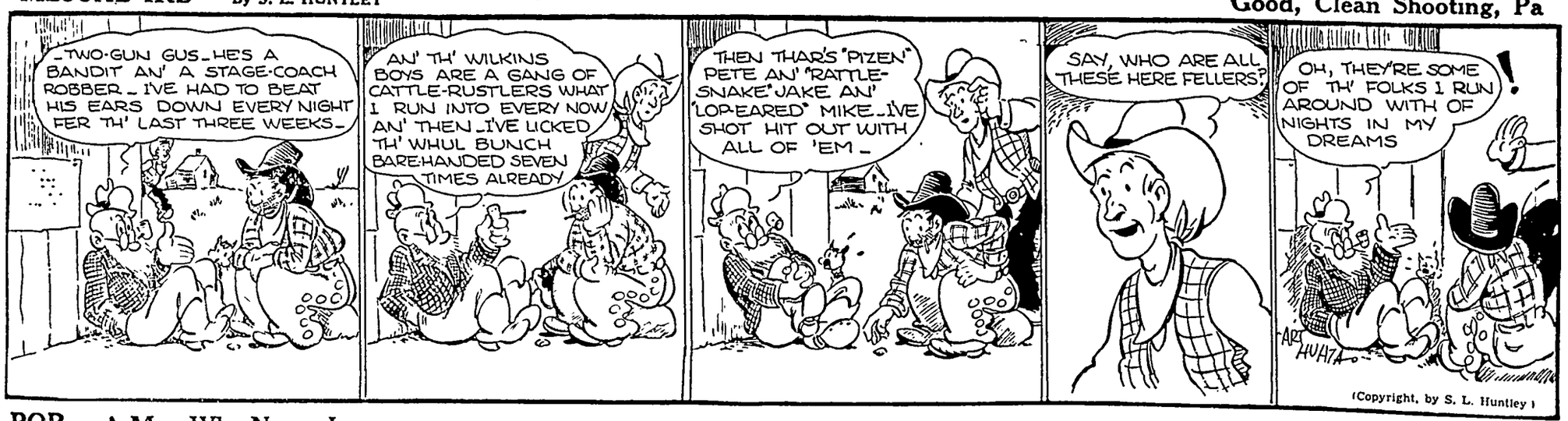
By C. M. PAYNE


MUH KID BROTHER, HE WUZ LOOKIN' PEAKED LAS' WEEK
WHAT'D YA DO?
MAW GIVVUM A LOTTA COD LIVER OIL IN APPLESAUCE!
DIDDUT CURE HIM?
IT JUS' CURED HIM OF EATIN' APPLESAUCE!
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## MESCAL IKE

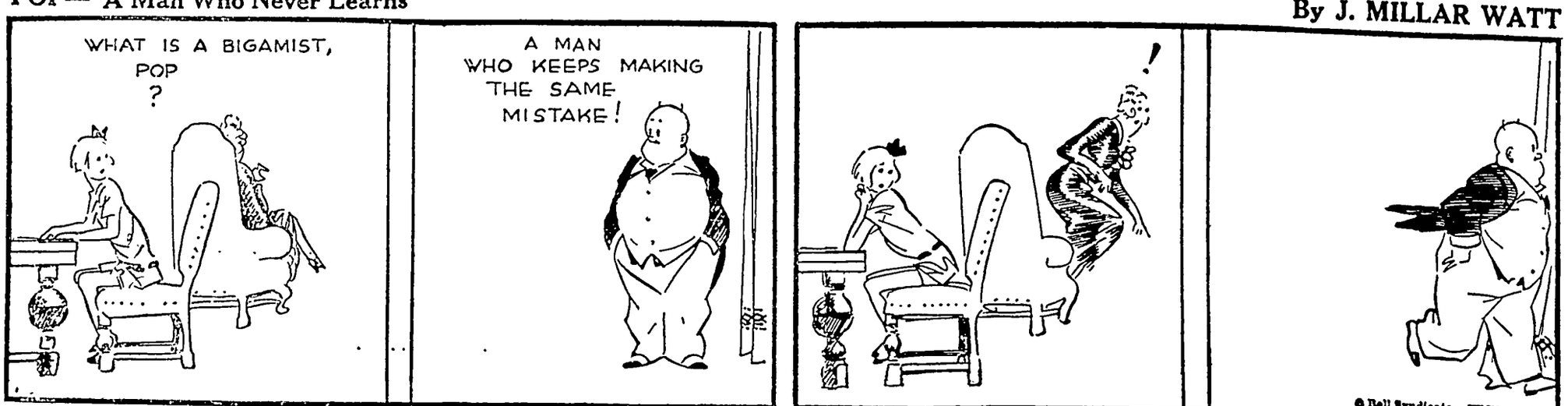
By S. L. HUNTLEY

### Good, Clean Shooting, Pa


-TWO-GUN GUS-HE'S A BANDIT AN' A STAGE-COACH ROBBER - I'VE HAD TO BEAT HIS EARS DOWN EVERY NIGHT FER TH' LAST THREE WEEKS-
AN' TH' WILKINS BOYS ARE A GANG OF CATTLE-RUSTLERS WHAT I RUN INTO EVERY NOW AN' THEN - I'VE LICKED TH' WHUL BUNCH BARE-HANDED SEVEN TIMES ALREADY
THEN THAR'S "PIZEN" PETE AN' "RATTLE-SNAKE" JAKE AN' "LOP-EARED" MIKE - I'VE SHOT HIT OUT WITH ALL OF 'EM -
SAY, WHO ARE ALL THESE HERE FELLERS?
OH, THEY'RE SOME OF TH' FOLKS I RUN AROUND WITH OF NIGHTS IN MY DREAMS!
ART HUNTLEY
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley)

## POP— A Man Who Never Learns

By J. MILLAR WATT




## Curse of Progress

PEST! HONEY--I THOUGHT I HAD A FIVE DOLLAR BILL IN MY POCKET AND HERE IT'S ONLY A DOLLAR---HAVE YOU GOT ANY MONEY HANDY ON YOU THERE??
CHECK

### IMPORTANT

Noticing young Tommy Tucker sauntering leisurely along around supper time, a friend of the family hailed him:

"Aren't you afraid you'll be late for supper, Tommy?"

"Naw," said Tommy. "I got the meat."

### Telling Nursie Plenty

Nursemaid—Baby won't go to sleep—shall I sing something to her?

Mistress—No, nurse, try persuasive methods first.—Philadelphia Bulletin.

### Childish Candor

Auntie—Well, how did you enjoy the ride on Uncle John's shoulders?

Sandy—Oh, it was quite nice, but I had a ride on a real donkey yesterday.—Syracuse Post-Standard.

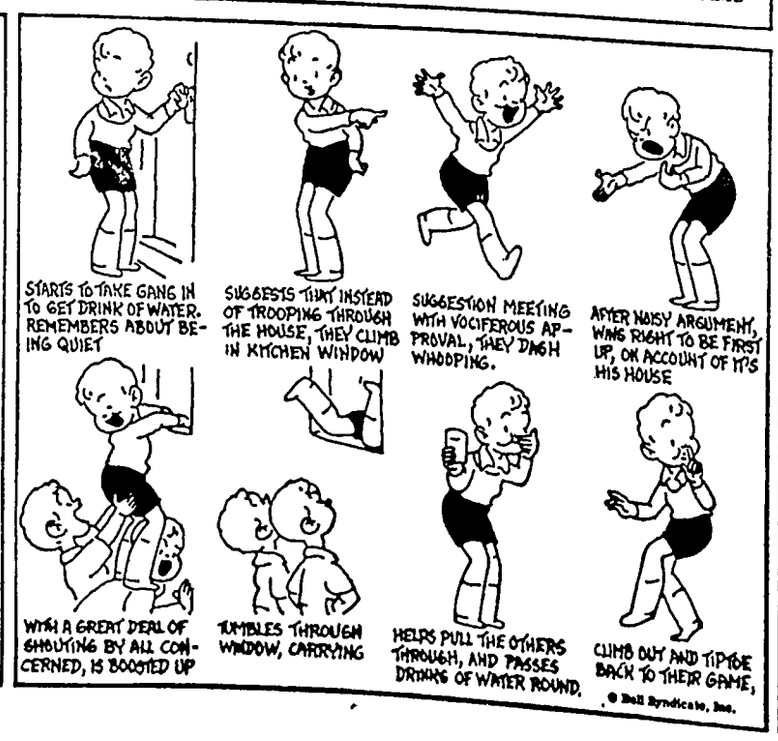
### Futility

"What's the matter with Bobby, crying so loud?"

"He has just dug a hole and wants to bring it in the house."

## QUIET

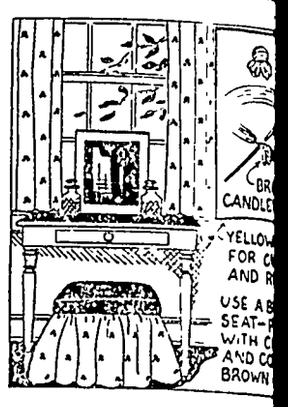
By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


STARTS TO TAKE GANG IN TO GET DRINK OF WATER. REMEMBERS ABOUT BEING QUIET
SUGGESTS THAT INSTEAD OF TROOPING THROUGH THE HOUSE, THEY CLIMB IN KITCHEN WINDOW
SUGGESTION MEETING WITH VOCIFEROUS APPROVAL, THEY DASH WHOOPING.
AFTER NOISY ARGUMENT, WHO'S RIGHT TO BE FIRST UP, ON ACCOUNT OF IT'S HIS HOUSE
WITH A GREAT DEAL OF SHOUTING BY ALL CONCERNED, IS BOOSTED UP
TUMBLES THROUGH WINDOW, CARRYING
HELPS PULL THE OTHERS THROUGH, AND PASSES DRINKS OF WATER ROUND.
CLIMB OUT AND TIPTOE BACK TO THEIR GAME,
© Bell Syndicate, Inc.

## Tufted Tassels f... That Colorful ...

By RUTH WYETH S...

"DEAR MRS SPEAR... a bride of six mo... your Book 1—SEWING ... Home Decorator has ... been a life saver for me ... turned to it for help whe... things for every room in ... house. The guest room ... would like to use yellow ... en it up. What color ... combined with this? My ... fects must be accompli... spare minutes rather tha...




sive materials, so I woul... ciate a helpful hint a... line.—M. S."

If you really want to m... yellow guest room sm... touches of brown to add... ter. I have sketched an... you here. Mark your ... with little dashes about s... apart and then make th... as shown. For the bedsp... verse the color scheme, u... low tassels on brown ... Several rows of the tass... make a border for sprea... tains instead of an all-ov... if desired.

Now is the time for ... to give our houses a fre... Crisp new curtains; a br... cover; new lampshades, ... toman will do the trick ... these things yourself. Mrs ... Book 1—SEWING, for th... Decorator, shows you h... step-by-step, easy to ... sketches. Book 2, Gifts, ... and Embroidery, will gi... new interest. It contai... plete directions for maki... useful things. Books are ... each. If you order both ... crazypatch quilt leaflet is ... FREE; it illustrates 36 ... embroidery stitches in de... dress Mrs. Spears, 210 ... plaines St., Chicago, Ill.

DICKINSON'S
Pine Tree
FARM SEEDS
Highest purity . . . "growability" . . . yielding power. What's on the tag is in the bag. Ask your Seed Dealer or The Albert Dickinson Co., Chicago, Illinois

### The Limit

First Neighbor—Mrs. ... across the way is very ... Second Neighbor—Yes, ... stops to listen when tw... meet.

FOR TENDER SKIN
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELL...

### The End Counts

If well thou hast begun ... it is the end that crowns ... the fight.—Herrick.

A Three Days' C...
Is Your Danger S...
No matter how many m... you have tried for your ... cough, chest cold, or bronch... tation, you may get relief ... Creomulsion. Serious trou... be brewing and you canno... to take a chance with any ... less potent than Creomulsio... goes right to the seat of the ... and aids nature to soothe ... the inflamed mucous me... and to loosen and expe... laden phlegm.
Even if other remedies ha... don't be discouraged, try C... sion. Your druggist is auth... refund your money if you ... thoroughly satisfied with t... fits obtained. Creomulsion ... word, ask for it plainly, see ... name on the bottle is Creo... and you'll get the genuine ... and the relief you want. (...

### A Long Lesson

Life is a long lesson in ... —J. M. Barrie.

666
LIQUID-TABLETS
SALVE-NOSE
DROPS
SA... rel... CO... pa... 10c ...

SHOPPING
Tour
● The b... to start y... ping to... your favo... chair, wit... newspap...
Make a habit of reading the ... ments in this paper every w... can save you time, energy an...

# atch Suits! It's a Grand And Glorious Suit Season

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

S a suit season! Which starts ou right in the way of deciding t to buy this spring. The dra- c flourish with which fashion is ing the suit theme exceeds all rds. In the amazing play on , the novelty and variety of handsome woolens, the versatile ng given them, the meticulous ntion paid to the choosing of ac- ories, you are made to feel the significance of each.

ing the rounds of the early pre- showings the conviction grows me that the choosing of a suit spring dare not be a haphazard ure. You must set forth on suit quest with a carefully pre- eived plan that totals perfec- in the final analysis of color s down to the slightest detail. the accompanying illustration are showing several suit types were highlighted in a preview ce-setting fashions presented Style Creators of Chicago to dience of visiting merchants. the versatile suits here pic- you can readily see that there wide range of choice when it to selecting the type that best to your needs.

costume suit that is making ," tops a softly styled dress a full length slim form-fit coat, the manner of the model pic- to the right in the foreground group. It is one of the fitted ons that registers as high style season. Perpendicular pin tucks finite use of tucks is obvious art styling) running down the es and body of the full-length y woolen coat, creates a fine ed effect in this all-navy cos- . The sheer wool frock repeats tuckings and self-covered but- closing. A suit of this type will e a wise investment for the looking coat has the air of a ughbred and it will ensemble perfectly with your print frocks and your chic, simple daytime frock tailored of pastel sheer wool, creating any number of different costumes for you.

Another costume suit that is of major importance is the reefer coat type as seen centered in the group. This very attractive and youthful model combines a reefer coat done in one of the new striped wools strikingly colorful in blue, beige and japonica, with a tailored beige frock. Accents of the japonica are stressed in the large leather buttons and chiffon scarf.

Short, contrast-jacket suits are the rage. The fact that they have a "young" look counts much in their style rating, for fashions this season swing to the tempo of youth. The model at the top is among the high-fashion junior costumes. It is especially important in that it has the very new swagger swing-back. This winsome jacket of navy, rose, blue and white check is worn over a rose colored frock. The charm of multi-colored wools like this is that different colored accessories will click beautifully with them, thus affording refreshing changes that will transform the entire aspect of the costume.

The vogue for plaid jackets over monotone sheer wool frocks is expressed in the distinctive jacket costume suit in the lower oval. In bright contrast to the navy frock with novel matching kid belt is the vivid red jacket barred in gray and white, with kid closing motifs that pick up the navy color.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## -Travel Coat

, fashionable traveler knows o choose a coat that gives her l". It is of heavy blue wool large leather buttons. Tucks the shoulder form the pockets. ty stripe, check and diagonal are also high in favor for l coats. Some of the newest coats are made snug at the line developing soft fullness and below.

**Scotch Influence**

hats reflect a bit of Scotland e as well as color.

## Juvenile Sandals Favor Open Toes

Mother's acceptance of cutout sandals is leaving its imprint on daughter's footwear fashions. Outstanding among the juvenile shoes for the coming spring are numerous versions of the toeless style. Open sides and slashed heels go along with the open toes just as they do in adult feminine styles. Patent leather is being stressed in line with mother's preference and there is much interest in colored soles and heels, the width of the soles suggesting the platform theme.

When it comes to hosiery fads, mother will have to do more than accept ombre shadings or embroidered heels to keep up with her daughter. The latest fad to appear in children's anklets is the "Stop and Go" idea. One of the socks has the word "stop" embroidered in red on the elastic cuff while the mate displays "go" in green letters.

## Golden Chains as Straps for Gown

Lelong's heavy silk crepe evening gown, entirely plaited, with bodice upheld with slender golden chains which continue around the waist has been selected by several smart women, including Madame Champin, who has it in bright pink, like the model, Madame Jacques Fabry, in bright blue and Princess de Faucigny-Lucinge in ultra-marine.

"Coquille d'Or," an attractive model in dull silk crepe for the sheath skirt and the silk lame for the halter bodice, has also found favor with private clients who have ordered it in brown and gold—the color of the model—as well as in black and gold and bordeaux and gold.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for March 5

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education, used by permission.

### PETER PREACHES TO GENTILES

LESSON TEXT—Acts 10 30-48.
GOLDEN TEXT—Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for I am God, and there is none else.—Isaiah 45 22.

"God is no respecter of persons." Sometimes one wonders whether many of His people know about that glorious attribute of the Godhead. One thing is evident, that very few care to practice this divine principle. Just now the world seems to have gone entirely berserk in its proclamation of race superiority. Along with undue and improper recognition of wealth and position, there has always been in the hearts of men a measure of prejudice against other races. These hatreds seem now to have been fanned to a flaming intolerance of such as are not of what some regard as their own superior race. The more definite this intolerance, the more unlike God people really are. Let us weigh ourselves in the balances and see if we too are found wanting.

**I. "In Every Nation"** (vv. 30-35).

Peter was a Jew, and God now used a vision to teach him a much-needed lesson regarding the carrying of the gospel to the Gentiles. The Jews were (and still are—let us remember it) God's chosen people. However, they were not chosen for their own comfort, convenience, or glory, but that they might be channels for the outflowing of God's blessing to all nations.

Cornelius was typical of those in every nation who are ready for the preaching of the gospel. He was a God-fearing, righteous man, but none the less in need of redemption. God brought this man who was ready to receive the message together with the man Peter who was prepared to preach it, and the result was salvation.

Whatever it may be that keeps us from carrying the gospel to all nations, we ought to recognize as unchristian, and put it aside. It may be race-prejudice, for it still persists; but it may be an equally deadly indifference to the needs of others. Let us, like Peter, go to them and open our mouths (v. 34) to proclaim Christ.

**II. "Good Tidings of Peace"** (vv. 36-43).

The death of Christ for their sins (v. 39), His resurrection from the dead for their justification (v. 40), the coming judgment for sin (v. 42), and remission of sins in His name—these are the essentials of Peter's message. Note how plain is the truth. Jesus has come and has wrought redemption for all who will believe. Now we must choose whether we want Him to be our Judge or our Redeemer. It is a case of "either—or." Either He is your Saviour, or He will be your Judge.

"God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved. He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God" (John 3:17, 18).

The proclamation of this message of redemption was never completed, even "while Peter yet spake these words, the Holy Spirit fell upon them all" (v. 44). Blessed interruption! Would that we might have more like it in our churches and Bible schools.

**III. "The Holy Spirit Fell"** (vv. 44-48).

Notice that He came upon "them which heard the word" (v. 44). Book reviews, political addresses, discussion of civic or social problems will not bring the result. Forums, clubs, discussion groups, unless they have for their subject the Word of God, need not expect anything like this to happen. But preaching of the Word of God concerning the person and work of Christ, whether it be in a home (like that of Cornelius) or in the great cathedral (and thank God some of them do have such preaching), will result in some soul finding Christ, and receiving the Holy Spirit.

It is worthy of note that these believers gave evidence of their new-found spiritual life by magnifying God, obeying His word, and testifying to others. It is to the credit of Peter and his companions that they recognized the workings of God's grace in the lives of these Gentiles. May we also be quick to see, appreciate, and encourage every true gospel work, whether it be among our own people or with some other race, whether in our church or in some humble cottage. "God is no respecter of persons."

**Revelation Must Speak**

Let Reason count the stars, weigh the mountains, fathom the depths—the employment becomes her, and the success is glorious. But when the question is: "How shall man be just with God?" reason must be silent, revelation must speak; and he who will not hear it assimilates himself to the first deist, Cain; he may not kill a brother, he certainly destroys himself.—Henry Melvill.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Helps to Answer the Question: What to Eat During Lent?

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

A CLERGYMAN friend of mine once remarked that in his opinion, Lent lasts far too long. He had reference, I believe, to the fact that in a swift-moving age, people might be more apt to keep Lent faithfully, if it terminated in a shorter period than 40 days.

Many homemakers, I feel sure, would echo his sentiments, but for a rather different reason! Numbers of them, I know, find the six weeks of Lent the most troublesome of the entire year. Their difficulty lies in planning meatless meals that satisfy hearty appetites. And since the weather is often bitterly cold in late February and early March, families usually seem hungrier, and harder to satisfy, than at almost any other season.

### A Chance for Variety

**Lent does challenge the homemaker to exercise imagination and ingenuity. But it also provides a golden opportunity to get out of a menu rut, if you happen to be one of those people who follow a set formula most of the year. It may, likewise, offer a chance to make some significant savings in your food budget.**

Most of us feel that meat makes the meal. And it cannot be denied that its savory extractives give it a most appetizing and intriguing flavor. But there are a number of other foods which contain proteins of equal biological value. **Furthermore, nutritionists hold that it is desirable to obtain protein from a number of different sources. That is because different protein foods contain varying amounts of different amino acids; and by eating a variety of protein foods, we can best obtain a wide assortment of these "building stones" of the body.**

### For Meatless Meals

Fish comes to mind, first of all, as a main dish for the meal that does not include meat. For those who are far from the source of supply of fresh-caught fish, there are the quick-frozen varieties, the dried and salted fish, such as finnan haddie, shredded codfish and block cod, and 27 types of canned fish and shell fish.

Canned salmon is one of the least expensive of all protein foods. And so many things can be said in its favor that one nationally known food authority referred to it as the most nutritious animal food that could be had for children over six. It is a notable source of minerals, especially calcium, phosphorus and iodine, and contains vitamins A, D, and G.

### Cheese in Many Forms

**Cheese is another splendid source of protein that should be used more freely, not only during Lent but throughout the entire year. It is high in energy values. And in addition, it contains the milk minerals, calcium and phosphorus, and is a good source of vitamin A.** Cheese is so flavorsome that it adds zest to any meal at which it is served. And it certainly should interest the homemaker with an eye to thrift. For a little goes a long way. It is, therefore, an ideal food around which to build nourishing, appetizing and economical meals.

### Macaroni, Spaghetti and Noodles

Cheese is especially good when combined with such foods as macaroni, spaghetti or egg noodles. It affords a pleasing flavor contrast. And it helps to balance the menu—in two ways. First, the proteins of cheese supplement those found in wheat from which macaroni products are made. Secondly, cheese contains a substantial amount of fat, which teams well with high carbohydrate foods, such as any of those made from the cereal grains. Cheese may also be combined with vegetables, to make another balanced food team. The cheese contributes proteins, energy values, and minerals, while the vegetables are an outstanding source of cellulose or bulk, as well as vitamins and minerals.

### Don't Overlook Nuts and Legumes

**Legumes are one group of vegetables which are high in energy values. They also contain protein which is suitable for repairing worn-out body tissue. Dried beans, peas and lentils may therefore be used as a main dish at Lenten meals, replacing both meat and potatoes.** There are many varieties of ready-cooked beans on the market, packed in both glass and tin. And dried lima beans are particularly well-suited to being made into croquettes, patties, loaves, chowders and ragouts.

Nuts are another possibility for Lenten meals that should be considered by every homemaker. They, too, can be used for croquettes and nut loaves, as well as souffles and casserole combinations. Nuts can be combined with vegetables for a main-course dish . . . with fruit for dessert. In the form of nut butters, they make a nourishing spread for luncheon sandwiches.

Moreover, each type of nut has a distinctive taste, and walnuts, peanuts, brazil nuts and pecans, for example, each make a thoroughly delightful dish, with a flavor quite different from the others.

**Most homemakers will also want to use eggs more frequently during Lent, because they are so readily available and easily prepared. This is commendable, because besides being a fine source of protein, eggs rank next to milk as a protective food.**

Only a few of the many possibilities for Lent have been suggested in this brief review. But surely they give a hint of the many good and nutritious foods a homemaker can choose on those days when she plans meatless meals.

### Questions Answered

**Miss E. W. B.**—Just to show you that foods which are seemingly dry may contain large amounts of water—bananas, about which you ask, have been found to average 74.8 per cent water, and sweet potatoes 72.6 per cent water.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—51.

QUESTION
Why do Luden's contain an alkaline factor?
ANSWER
To help build up your alkaline reserve when you have a cold.
LUDEN'S 5¢
MENTHOL COUGH DROPS

**Good for Naught**

Too good for great things and too great for good.—Fuller.

"Black Leaf 40" KILLS LICE
OUR "Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS..
OR SPREAD ON ROOSTS

Oil Purity
MEANS MORE MILES!

The regular use of Quaker State Motor Oil means more miles of care-free driving. This is made possible because Quaker State is pure . . . *acid-free*. Each drop of oil is rich lubricant . . . possesses maximum heat and wear resisting qualities. Choose *Acid-Free Quaker State* now and your car will run better, last longer. Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Oil City, Pennsylvania.

I'M MIGHTY FINICKY ABOUT MY 'MAKIN'S' TOBACCO

HOW ABOUT YOUR "MAKIN'S" TOBACCO?
TASTE • MILDNESS • EASY-ROLLING • FRAGRANCE • COST
Prince Albert's choice, ripe tobacco is *"no-bite"* treated for *extra-mellow* smoothness. And P. A. is *"crimp cut,"* to roll quick, firm, easy. It's a 2-oz. tin too—you get *swell* smokes, and *lots of 'em!*
70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

WHAT TOBACCO goes into Gus Marshall's rollin' papers? "Prince Albert, and *only* Prince Albert!" he says. "Here's why: With P. A.'s special cut, I can spin 'em up quick, trim, and neat. And P. A. has the ripe, rich taste that could only come from *extra-choice* tobacco." Yes, sir, there's no other tobacco like Prince Albert. Try it!

Copyright, 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company Winston-Salem, North Carolina
SO MILD–SO TASTY–SO FRAGRANT
PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE
P. A. HITS THE TOP IN PIPE-JOY TOO!

## GARDEN VARIETY OF SOYBEAN OFFERED FOR TRIAL IN IOWA

A "green vegetable" soybean that has a "nutty" flavor when cooked—something new to most Iowans—will be available this spring from the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Association, Ames, Joe L. Robinson, secretary, announced this week.

These beans are picked when green in the summer and cooked much the same way as lima beans or snap beans, Robinson says.

Although many diffeerent varieties of green vegetable soybeans have been tested, Kanro appears to be the best variety tested to date, Robinson finds.

These beans are nuritious, tasty and heavy yielders. Many gardeners will probably want to try them out by planting a row in their garden.

A one-fourth pound package, postpaid, costs but 20 cents, Robinson says.

### Auxiliary Will Meet

The Klemme Auxiliary will meet next Thursday, March 9, at 2:00 p. m. at the home of Mrs. D. P. Anderson.

### Kings Herald

The Kings Herald of the M. E. Church will meet in the church basement next Sunday, March 5.

### Mrs. Martin Barz Hostess To Double Four Bridge Club

Mrs. Martin Barz was hostess to the Double Four bridge club at her home last Wednesday afternoon. High scores were won by Mrs. Wm. C. Keraus and Mrs. Lloyd Lau. Lunch was served by the hostess.

### W.F.M.S. Meeting Thursday

Thursday afternoon, March 2, the W. F. M. S. of the Klemme Methodist Church will meet in the church basement. Mrs. John Waddingham is the hostess.

## Our Prices This Week:

### YACHT CLUB BRAND No. 2 Can Specials:-

SWEET CORN, Golden Bantam
Whole Kernel, 3 cans 29c, 6 for ..... 56c

SWEET CORN, Golden Bantam
Cream Style, 3 cans 27c, 6 for ..... 52c

PEAS, Early June
No 2 cans, 3 cans 27c 6 for..... 52c

BEANS, Stringless
Cut Green, 3 cans 35c 6 for ..... 67c

BEANS, Stringless
Whole, 3 cans 42c, 6 for ..... 80c

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for ... 25c

PURE SORGHUM
Waconia Brand, gallon at ..... 77c

DICED CARROTS
Farm House Brand, No. 10 can at ..... 23c

CATSUP, Monarch Brand
Large bottle 15c, 6 for ..... 78c

COFFEE, Monarch Brand
Vacuum tins, 1 lb. 23c, 3 lbs. ..... 67c

SODA CRACKERS
2 lb. box at ..... 15c

TOWELS, Paper
Large rolls, 3 for ..... 25c

CAKE FLOUR
Monarch Brand, per pkg. ..... 23c

AMMONIA
Double Strength, per quart ..... 17c

BORAX
20 Mule Team Brand ..... 16c

IVORY SOAP 3 bars for .... 18c

## Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet were dinner guests at the Victor Waldek home near Hayfield, Sunday.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes were Clear Lake visitors, Saturday afternoon.

J. Jorgenson, of Garner, was a dinner guest Sunday at the R. A. Jorgenson home in Klemme.

Verner Nelson returned home last Tuesday from the Park hospital at Mason City, where he had a minor operation performed.

Quentin Stille and family enjoyed supper and spent Sunday evening at the Ned Howard home northeast of Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet returned to Klemme last Wednesday after spending a few winter months vacationing in Florida.

Mrs. Fred Kothenbeutal entertained a number of ladies at her home Friday at a quilting bee dinner and lunch.

Mrs. Louisa Rosendahl entertained several ladies at a quilting bee and lunch at her home Tuesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Matt Smith and daughter, Ruth, enjoyed supper Sunday evening at the home of Mrs. Ahrenkiel at Goodell.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth visited at the Rev. Wm. Galbreth home at Mason City, Saturday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and children, "Pete" and Ellen, were dinner guests Sunday at the Joe Burgess home.

Mr. and Mrs. Edmond Josten, Lena Schroeder and Mrs. Esther Barz were Mason City visitors, Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Suckow, of DeRidder, Louisiana, came the latter part of the week for a visit with Klemme relatives and friends.

Hulda Wiles and Elmyra Greimann drove to Albert Lea, Sunday, where they took in the ski jump exhibition.

Mrs. W. F. Pavey is entertaining several ladies this week Wednesday and Thursday at a quilting bee and lunch at the home of Lena Schroeder.

Rev. and Mrs. Harry Buss and daughters, Harriet and Beverly, of Hudson, came Monday for a few days' visit with Klemme relatives and friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell and Mr. and Mrs. Clair West, of Dennison, who are spending their vacation here, were visiting in Mason City, Thursday.

Ruth Bailey, of Ames, came Saturday and visited over the week end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey, southeast of Klemme.

Rev. and Mrs. Calvin Grosshuesch, Ruben, Gertrude and Billy; and Mrs. John Bock and son, Mitchell, were dinner guests Friday evening at the Edwin Bock home in Garner.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Roths will move to town March 1st, having rented the Minnie Lenz residence in south Klemme, which was recently vacated by Mr. and Mrs George Tjaden.

Mr. and Mrs. Ing. Lauritsen and Ben Schaper, of Sheboygan, Wisconsin, came Thursday evening for a few days visit with Klemme relatives and friends and to look after business matters here.

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes was hostess to a number of ladies at a quilting bee held at the home of Lena Schroeder, Friday afternoon A nice lunch was served by the hostess.

Lester Stille drove to Iowa City, Thursday, and brought J. E. Stille home from the University Hospital. Mr. Stille is making a good recovery from his recent major operation.

Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch visited Friday afternoon with Fred and Ed Henschen at the County Farm at Duncan. Fred is making a good recovery from his injury sustained when he fell several weeks ago, fracturing his knee cap.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes drove to Grundy Center Sunday for dinner at the Mary Mutch home Their son, Dick, returned home with them after spending a week visiting with his grandmother and aunt.

Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Pavey and daughter, Juanita, and Mr and Mrs. Ben Coobs, and children attended a dinner at Forest City, Sunday in honor of Mr. and Mrs C. M. Palmer who were celebrating their silver wedding anniversary.

Mrs. Will Kirkwood and Phyllis and Mrs. Nagel drove to Sheffield, Saturday for a visit with Mrs. Kirkwood's brother, Adrian Bielefeld, who returned Friday evening from the Veterans' Hospital at Des Moines, where he had been receiving treatment.

Contractor Anderson seems to be working against hard luck this winter. Monday he got everything in order to start work as the weather looked good. The next day we had a blizzard. Mr. Anderson has made several starts with the same experience. A nice day followed by a storm seems to be what he has been working against all winter

### No School Tuesday

On account of the sudden blizzard and blocked roads, Supt. Galbreth called off all studies Tuesday and students were notified to remain at home.

Kermit Koerner and Milton Paul, acompanied by Robert Orr of Garner and LeRoy Lau of Leon, returned last Friday evening from their trip to the south. The young men spent most of their time at New Orleans, La., where they took in the annual Mardi Gras which, they said, was quite a sight and a big celebration. The boys took a different route on their return trip and drove through a number of states. They saw a lot of scenery in their ten-day trip and said the south was very nice this time of year.

### Liberty 4-H Girls Met

The Liberty Busy Bees 4-H club held their monthly meeting at the home of Lois and Miriam Hueneman on Saturday, February 18. Twelve members answered roll call by giving the color scheme of their rooms.

Mildred Goll gave a talk on "Good and Bad Wallpapers." Mrs. Schlawin talked on "Good Arrangement of Our Rooms." Each girl drew a floor plan of her room and its arrangement of furniture These were discussed.

Lunch was served by the hostesses.

The next meeting will be held at the home of Ruth Upmeyer.

A new hybrid yellow sweet corn called Ioana which has been outstanding at Ames for 3 years is now available to Iowa gardeners for the first time. Three other new sweet corn hybrids are also available.

### FARLEY WOULD CONTINUE 3 CENT POSTAGE RA

WASHINGTON—If congress cepts the advice of Postma General Farley, it will continu least two more years the le postage rate of three cents. Fa submitted his recommenda pointing out that revenues for cal 1938 would have been $95,000 less under a two-cent rate.


## LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, March (Double Feature).
COMET OVER BROADWA
Kay Francis, Ian Hunter, Jno. Minna Combell, Sybil Jason. A reer sacrificed to pay a debt.
AND
HOME ON THE PRAIRI
Gene Autry, Smiley Burnette, Storey.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesda March 5-6-7.
ST. LOUIS BLUES
Lloyd Nolan, Dorothy La Tito Guizar, Jessie Ralph, Ma & Orch., Hall Johnson choir lan, a showboat impresario, Ralph, master of the river cra

Wednesday & Thursday, March
DUKE OF WEST POIN
Louis Hayward, Joan Fon Richard Carlson, Tom Brown. Point cadet makes self obno referring to English schooling

## Your Taxes

### Are Now Due - - -

Taxes for the first half of 1938 became due and payable January 1st, and become delinquent April 1st.

A large number of our patrons pay their taxes at this bank. If you have not been on our list and want to pay your taxes this convenient way, let us know and we will order your tax receipt for you.

This is just another service that we maintain for the convenience of our customers. A small fee is charged . . . but it saves you a trip and loss of time by going to the Court House.

This service is available to you twice a year . . . why not take advantage of it?

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

## First National Bank

Established 1892

## Every Saturday Afternoon

March 4th, 11th, 18th and 25th, 1939

We will sell one INNER SPRING MATTRESS for $1.00

This high class mattress contains the best quality 208 coil spring unit made, having off-set type locked coils, perfectly hinged and noiseless, encased in quilted pads of sisal fibre and heavy layers of cotton felt. Finished with taped roll edges, strong strap handles, button tufts and ventilators, covered with 6 oz. A. C. A. ticking, and sells regularly for $19.75.

Every Saturday afternoon during March there will be a drawing and one person among those present in the Store will be allowed to buy one of these mattresses for one dollar.

We do this to get you into the store. We want you to see how much Furniture we have on hand, and we want you to notice our low prices.

*Every Saturday In March*

## Arthur Wellemeyer

Your Old Reliable Furniture Store

Klemme Iowa

# THE KLEMME TIMES

UME 43 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 8, 1939 | NUMBER 42


## posed Legion Hall Can Be Made vailable For Community Activities

**N MAN EXPLAINS PROPOSED USE OF THEIR NEW BUILDING**

**e Used As Community Cen- r If Finances Can Be Raised**

**tor's Note: In Order to up a few facts the editor one of the Legionaires rite an article regarding ew Legion Hall, the use hich it would be put to, art the Legion expects the mity to take a part in, ther facts regarding the building. The following e will explain everything tail and is authentic.**

planning board of the Civ- held a meeting and the s present had the com- building proposition ex- to them and the part the an Legion are taking in it. egion and Auxiliary have ny years wanted a Legion hall to hold meetings, etc. have managed until this get along without a place. winter at the Legion meet- e hut or hall proposition fi- ame to a head and a small g was decided upon but dvice and requests that it de larger and make a com- proposition out of it the g has developed into a 40 proposition with a full base- kitchen, showers, toilets, nd furnaceroom ,etc.

main floor will be 40 by 60, maple floor, high ceiling, of ventilation and well fin- n the inside. The walls will ished on the inside. The ill be finished up 5 ft. with pine. Above this will be g and the ceiling will be d insulation board. This all barked up with solid back- stand the rough usage it et. The floor will be large for basketball, skating, e foundation will be cement grade line, block above line. Floor in basement will low tile with a covering of Partitions in basement block.

the above information was to the planning board they the proposition a worthy the community, as there is e for meetings or for en- ment of the young people, ould have the support of n and community.

planning board was told by gion boys that the Legion not finance a building of e alone and that they would ise a good sum from the members, then call on the men of the town and lat- the community in general at they might be short. They this not a bad idea, be- if we start losing the young of the community eventual- n they grow up and have we won't have them com- our town.

ming it all up it's a commun- pposition, even to the people the country. Would you have your boys and girls entertainment in Klemme you might come with than to have them jump in and go all the way from 30 miles for their entertain-

air of the Legion is to have uilding eventually equipped d clean entertainment, such ing, wrestling, a pool table ch other sports as the com- sees fit to put in. It is the the Legion boys to have nights for the young set eir entertainment and at all these nights will be under upervision. It's our idea to d build up the morals, health tizenship of the youngsters ing them clean sports. We feel as Legion members (from experience) that boys given a chance at clean sport will take to it rather than look for the unwholesome sport that is found in many communities where things are wide open.

The young girls will have access to this opportunity as well as the boys, under supervision of the Auxiliary members

We, the Legion and Auxiliary members would like to see this commnity hall come into being, and we will do our best to put it over

What will eventually become of the Legion Hall? It is the intention of the Legion post to pass this building onto the town when the last few living veterans of the post see fit to do so, provided there are no veterans of subsequent wars So after all we, the Legion and Auxiliary have no selfish motives in wanting a community hall

--By A Legionaire

### W. F. M. S. OF KLEMME METHODIST CHURCH HELD SPECIAL MEETING

Last Thursday the Klemme W F. M S. held their "Founder's Day" meeting at the M E Church Seventy years ago this month a few women in Boston met in Tremont Church and founded this great orgainzation The Klemme M E Church has had an active society since 1894. This month Mrs Frank Sandrey was the devotional leader and Mrs. P. W. Johnson the program leader.

The program was as follows:

Solo, Mrs C C. Kilgore; Our Society Since 1894, Mrs. E. J Arnold; 70th Anniversary In India, Mrs. Clarence Lemke

The business meeting followed the program and then all took their places at a beautifully decorated table. Mrs. John Waddingham, the hostess, had baked a 3-tier angel food cake with 70 candles on it for the anniversary This stood in the center of the table with a lovely bouquet of calendulas on either side Mrs E. J. Arnold, Mrs P. W Johnson and Mrs Lester Stille used an impressive candle lighting ceremony when the cake was lighted before the last course.

### Standard Bearers Had Charge Of Church Services Sunday

The Standard Bearers, under the leadership of Mrs. Earl Schaeffer, had charge of the morning services at both the Klemme and Liberty Methodist Churches last Sunday.

Rev. Zabilka was suffering with a severe cold and was unable to leave his home Sunday

### SWINE HERD IMPROVEMENT MEETING MARCH 13TH

The swine herd improvement meeting cancelled because of the weather will be held on Monday March 13, beginning at 10 o'clock at the C. D of A. Hall in Garner. Everyone is welcome Dr Stoudder and E. L. Quaife of the Extension Department of Iowa State College, Ames, will conduct the meeting.

### Kings Herald Sunday

The Kings Herald will meet at the Methodist Church, Sunday morning at 10 o'clock.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
7.30 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Saturday
Junior Choir

## *Iowa Boys And Girls Will Soon Enter Spelling Contests Again*

### WINNER OF STATE SPELLING CONTEST WILL SEE NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 2 DAYS

A great deal of interest is being manifested in the schools of Hancock County in preparation for the county spelling contest to be held in the Garner High School Auditorium Saturday, April 8.

The Des Moines Register of March 5th carried the following item: "This year Iowa's champion speller will visit the New York, N Y World's Fair for two days before going to Washington D. C. to compete in the national contest. The champion's teacher also will receive the trip as a guest of the Des Moines Register & Tribune."

### ELL 4-H GIRLS MET SATURDAY, FEB. 25TH

The Ell Progressive Homemakers met at the home of Adala Wille on Saturday, February 25, 1939 at 1 30 p m.

The meeting was called to order by the president, Adala Wille. Six members and the leaders answered roll call by giving one new courtesy they have learned.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved

"Hansel and Gretel" and "My Heart At Thy Sweet Voice," were studied These songs are two listening numbers for this year's club work

A conservation talk on "Ten weeds and how to know them" was given by Virginia Johnson.

The pictures "Autumn Oaks" and "Madonna of the Chair" were studied

Each girl drew a floor plan of her room and arrangement of furniture Miss Ruby Schram talked on "The Arrangement of Our Rooms."

One visitor was present at this meeting.

After the meeting was adjourned refreshments were served by the hostess.

### ATTENDED FUNERAL SERVICES OF GRANDMOTHER AT WESLEY

Mr. and Mrs. Avery Austin were at Wesley today, Wednesday, where they attended the funeral services of the latter's grandmother, Mrs. George Benner, 78.

Mrs. Benner died at the Algona hospital Sunday evening. Services were held at the Wesley Methodist Church and burial was made at Wesley.

### SWINE BREEDERS ARE TESTING METHODS OF HYBRID CORN MEN

**Work Of 13 States Is Headed Up In Regional Laboratory At Iowa State College**

Swine breeders at 13 Corn Belt experiment stations, working with the Federal Swine Research Laboratory, have pooled their efforts into one program—the largest animal breeding experiment ever attempted.

"The purpose of the laboratory and our research into animal breeding is aimed at seeing how far we can go in swine breeding along the road which the corn breeders have traveled," explains Dr. J. L. Lush, head of the animal breeding work at Ames.

**Expect 750 Litters**

Thirteen agriculaural colleges are enrolled in the project. The foundation stock for the experiment is expected to include at least 460 brood sows and 50 boars. An expected 750 litters of pigs will be raised in a single year.

More than a section of land—717 acres—has been set aside to house and pasture the hogs at the cooperating stations.

Different degrees of inbreeding, combined with the selection of parent stock, are the general principles the swine breeders expect to follow.

**Cross Inbred Strains**

"We plan to breed brother and sister in some cases, although most of our matings will be milder, and by this intensive inbreeding we hope to 'fix' important traits in our parent stock and to produce strains distinctly different from each other," Lush says.

"Then, for example, by crossing two strains with 'fixed' characteristics we hope to produce in the offspring the same high amount of vigor that is found in hybrid corn.

"Our ultimate hope is to develop strains of hogs that will be acceptable in type and prolificacy and will gain weight much faster and more economically than do our present breeds of swine."

**Inbreds May Be Inferior Individuals**

Lush fears, however, that their aims of developing strains which are superior individuals themselves, as well as being superior breeding stock, may not be attainable if inbred hogs react genetically the same as corn.

"All of the inbred strains of corn, so valuable in crossing to produce hybrid corn, are themselves inferior in yield and vigor to the original varieties of corn from which they were derived by inbreeding," Lush confirms.

"But even if the inbred strains of hogs we produce are themselves inferior, they might cross well on unrelated strains, as is the case in hybrid corn.

**Farmers May Use Inbred Boars**

"If we do not succeed in getting strains of hogs which are superior individuals themselves, such strains may still be of value for producing boars which will cross unusually well on outbred or unrelated sows.

"By alternating in the use of boars first from one such line and then from another, it may be possible for the commercial producer to gain from such lines.

"All that, of course, is still for the future to show us," he concludes.

In one sense this plan is not an entirely new kind of practice but is merely pure breeding pushed to the limit of intense breeding.

**342-Acre Farm At Ames**

Quantitatively, however, the amount of inbreeding in usual purebreeding practice is so very small that the results of the new plan may well be astonishingly different from the usual results of purebreeding.

The largest unit of the project is located here at Ames. By late in the fall of 1939 the Iowa station expects to have 200 sows and 15 boars on their specially equipped, 342-acre project farm.

**Cooperative With U. S. D. A.**

Work done at the various cooperating stations is being coordinated through the Regional Swine Breeding Laboratory, a unit of the United States Department of Agriculture, headed by Dr. W. A. Craft who is located at Ames

A large part of the equipment and general expenses is provided from federal funds under the Bankhead-Jones Act of 1935.

The farm, fences and permanent buildings will be the property of each cooperating experiment station.

## Shamrock Basket Ball Team Faces Crucial Test Friday Eve At Hayfield

### SHAMROCKS PLAY FINAL GAME OF CONFERENCE RACE FRIDAY

**A Win At Hayfield Will Give Shamrocks A Tie With Woden Quintet**

The Klemme Shamrocks will journey to Hayfield, Friday night to stage a doubleheader basketball game The Shamrock Juniors will play the Hayfield Junior high in an opener.

The feature game is of great importance to the Shamrocks, for if they can defeat Hayfield the victory will give Klemme and Woden a tie for Seven Eagles conference leadership. Hayfield upset the dope bucket a couple of weeks ago by defeating Woden on the Woden court.

The Shamrocks are taking no chances Friday night, but will carry the battle right from the start in an endeavor to earn another win.

**CONFERENCE STANDINGS**

| | W | L | Ptc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Woden | 8 | 2 | .800 |
| Klemme | 7 | 2 | .778 |
| Kanawha | 6 | 4 | .600 |
| Crystal Lake | 5 | 5 | .500 |
| Hayfield | 3 | 6 | .333 |
| Goodell | 0 | 10 | .000 |

Dr F. W. Hochstetter, research chemist who has invented a process for making newsprint from wheat straw, announced that the product would soon be tried out on highspeed newspaper presses. He said that the newsprint made from straw could manufactured for from $10 to $15 less per ton than the wood pulp variety.

### ANNUAL SCHOOL ELECTION ON MONDAY, MARCH 13TH

The annual school election will be held next Monday afterencon beginning at 1·00 o'clock.

Henry Jost, Dr. A. H. Dulmes and Henry Barz are candidates to succeed themselves as directors, and F. A. Arnold as treasurer. No opposing candidates had filed.

On a special ballot the voters will be asked to give the Board authority to dispose of the old school buliding

### VAGABONDS TO CLOSE SEASON AT GOODELL NEXT TUESDAY EVENING

Next Tuesday evening, March 14th, the Klemme Vagabonds will journey to Goodell, and take on their southern neighbors in a contest that will wind up a very successful season for the local club. They have won 12 out of 16 games played this year and will be out after number 13 when they tangle with the Goodellions next week.

The Vagabonds turned back the Goodell team 80 to 36 on the local floor last week, but it is expected that the southeners will have a much stronger line-up in the coming tussle.

The Vagabond reserves also have a fine season record and have won 8 out of 10 starts, winding up their season some three weeks ago at Rockwell.

### FARM DEBT COMMITTEE MEETS

The regular monthly meeting of the Farm Debt Adjustment Committee, according to T R Riehm chairman, will be held Wednesday March 22nd at the Farm Bureau office in Garner at 9 o'clock.

### M. E. Ladies Aid Will Meet Next Week On Thursday

Mrs. Galbreth, Mrs Edwin Josten and Mrs. John Johnson are the hostesses for the Methodist Ladies Aid which will meet Thursday afternoon, March 16th

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a m.
Epworth League 7·30 p. m.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10·15 a. m.
Worship Service 11·20 a. m
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme

Monthly Birthday Social Monday evening, March 13th.

The pastor expects to be back in his pulpits again next Sunday to continue the series of sermons on, "The Cardinal Beliefs of the Christian Faith" Thanks to the Standard Bearer Girls who took the services last Sunday on short notice when the doctor ordered the pastor on the shelf for a while.

**Weekly News Analysis**

# Closer U. S.-Brazil Cooperation Predicted After Aranha Visit

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

## Pan-America

Chief reason for U. S. trade backwardness with Argentina is that both nations sell cotton, wheat, corn and beef. Even as Secretary of State Cordell Hull mused over an Argentine announcement that U. S. imports must be reduced, another South American nation made an opposite overture. From Brazil (biggest South American nation in point of size, population and resources) came Dr. Oswaldo Aranha, foreign minister, to spring a pleasant surprise.

Whereas modern Latin American nations have traditionally complained of U. S. "dollar diplomacy," Dr. Aranha openly invited American commercial participation in Brazil's development. His com-

**BRAZIL'S ARANHA**
*". . . we in America should organize . . ."*

plaint: "Brazil needs, in order to bring about a rapid development of its wealth, the collaboration of an industrial country possessing an advanced technologic position, and I am sorry to say that this collaboration has not been offered heretofore by the United States."

If U. S. Pan-American advocates liked this, they liked Dr. Aranha's next statement even better: "Bolshevism, Fascism and Naziism are only different names for the same material conception of life which tries to replace God by the state, erected as the supreme aspiration of the individual. It is important that we in America should organize against the invasion of idealogies which are contrary to (our) basic ideals."

Since the U. S. and Brazil represent top-flight North and South American nations, it was immediately apparent that active trade cooperation between Washington and Rio would do more for hemispherical solidarity than a military alliance. Expected was a Brazilian loan from the Export-Import bank approximating $50,000,000, also important revisions in the existing trade agreement and settlement of the long-standing currency exchange problem.

## International

In January Adolf Hitler told the Reichstag that "Germany must export or die." Britain's retaliation was creation of an export credit pool of $425,000,000. Price cutting and other forms of cut-throat competition often result in trade wars which end on the battlefield, a threat Britain recognized even while organizing her credit pool. A devotee of peace via negotiation, Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain consequently arranged a German-British trade conference which meets at Dusseldorf March 15 and may end in a U. S.-British-German agreement to regulate competition.

American industries are permitted to participate in cartels by the Webb-Pomerene act. On the eve of Dusseldorf's conference the state department intimated some 25 U. S. industries were readying themselves to discuss such plans. Once this three-corner agreement is completed, French, Scandinavian and Swiss industries will be drawn into the cartel immediately.

Though American participation in the plan apparently comes close to "appeasement" of Germany as advocated by Mr. Chamberlain, the state department would rather make sensible recognition of the Reich's place under the sun than fight upset of its reciprocal trade program by Germany's much-despised barter system.

## Treasury

Heading southward to help the fleet ward off an imaginary aggressor from Europe, President Roosevelt told reporters business and industry need have no fear of new taxes, new U. S. competition in the power field or spending beyond budget needs. A few minutes later he challenged budget critics to explain how the government could toss away its red ink bottle without boosting taxes or eliminating "essential" federal functions.

If business need fear no new taxes, but if more taxes are needed to balance the budget, the President was (1) contradicting himself; (2) hinting that small taxpayers could expect new levies, or (3) stating indirectly that he had no plans for an early balanced budget.

In the light of figures the treasury had released one day earlier, Mr. Roosevelt's remark was more depressing. During 1938-39's first seven and one-half months the U. S. spent $5,616,760,015, or $90,000,000 more than the entire estimated receipts for 12 months. Since receipts to date are only $3,542,601,869, total seven and one-half month deficit is $2,074,158,146. If spending continues as expected, reaching almost $9,500,000,000 by June 30, the year's total deficit will approximate four billion dollars.

## Utilities

Until early February only one-half of Tennessee's power came from the Tennessee Valley authority. Then Wendell L. Wilkie, stormy petrel of Commonwealth and Southern, agreed to sell his firm's Tennessee electric properties. For the first time in its campaign to acquire choice Tennessee power fields, TVA recognized common stock value in utility financial structures. Ten days later TVA rode again, this time into Memphis, where Memphis Power and Light company sold most of its facilities to TVA and the city for $17,360,000. M. P. & L.'s competitor, a city-owned corporation, gets its electric and natural gas distribution business. Taking stock, TVA now finds it has all Tennessee as a non-competitive power market except for upper eastern areas served mainly by small private utilities. All the state's principal cities — Memphis, Nasvhille, Chattanooga and Knoxville—are included in the fold.

## Georgia

Long before he zoomed to secretaryship of the Democratic national committee, L. W. (Chip) Robert Jr. was a prominent Georgia building contractor. One of his jobs was the $5,000,000 addition to Milledgville's state hospital, for which Robert's firm got 6 per cent as a fee. This session, Georgia's legislature began looking for skeletons to drag from the Robert closet. Chief skeleton-draggers were Dougherty county's Rep. Delacey Allen and Valdosta's Rep. H. B. (Hell Bent) Edwards.

Going home from Washington to defend himself, Chip Robert first heard Mr. Allen say he had stolen the taxpayers' money on his Milledgville contract. Next Mr. Allen charged Chip Robert had resigned his assistant U. S. treasury secre-

**CHIP ROBERTS**
*Messrs. Allen, Edwards objected.*

taryship "to avert a national scandal" after G-men had "gotten on his trail" regarding Atlanta engineering activities.

Next day Mr. Robert hurried to Dougherty county and filed charges of slander against Representative Allen. Returning, he found Hell Bent Edwards waving his arms from the house floor and talking like this:

"It's a shame on the state that we've got such a man as Chip Robert. It's a shame on the national Democratic party that they allow Chip Robert to do like this. And it's a shame on the President of the United States that he has allowed Chip Robert to do what he has done."

## Trend

*How the wind is blowing . . .*

**TELEVISION** — Philadelphia manufacturers predict a limited number of television receivers will be placed on sale in May, with six broadcasting stations in operation.

**FORTS**—Japanese are reported building underground defenses like France's Maginot line along Russian frontier in Inner Mongolia.

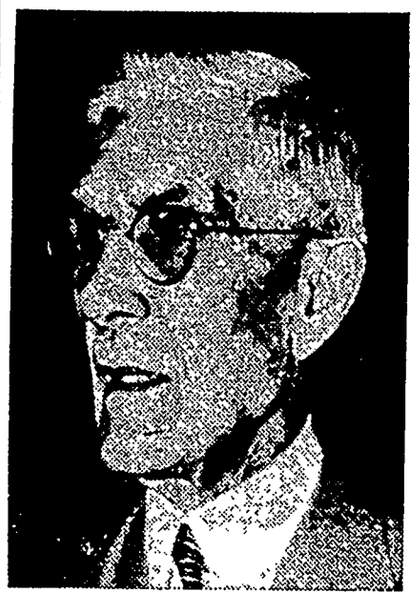
**COMMUNISM**—Paris' Communist paper, L'Humanite, predicts outlawry of Communism, restrictions on freedom of press and assembly and limitation of the rights of parliament following April's presidential election.

**RAILROADS** — U. S. carloadings in mid-February hit 579,918 a week, 6.8 per cent greater than in the corresponding 1938 week.

## Pensions

Last time he was called before a congressional committee, Pensioneer Dr. Francis E. Townsend refused, ending up with a 30-day jail sentence for contempt. President Roosevelt pardoned him, business got better and pension talk dwindled. But last summer Townsendism and a colorful assortment of other old age assistance plans blossomed with Recession. The administration fought this November election threat by promising to amend social security, but by the time congress assembled it was obvious pensioneers would have their say.

This time Dr. Townsend appeared as political theorist, economist and



**DR. FRANCIS TOWNSEND**
*Political theorist, economist, patriot.*

patriot before the house ways and means committee, defending his plan to provide up to $200 a month to persons over 60 by a 2 per cent transaction tax.

Said Political Theorist Townsend: "If we can't establish a higher standard of living for the submerged one-half of our people than $40 a month, then certainly we're not going to be able to maintain our type of government much longer.

Said Economist Townsend: "We have not scratched the surface of our wealth and productive ability." (He added that pensions might eventually be boosted to $300 a month).

Said Patriot Townsend: "I wish you could hear the expressions of contempt against this great government of ours, a government I love and cherish with all my heart, a government I would die for . . . If this government is going to survive, it must not give occasion to these people."

Crux of Dr. Townsend's argument is that the profit system needs overhauling to avoid a spread of subversive agitation prompted by poverty. Well do committeemen know that U. S. poverty breeds ill will, but there is serious doubt that Townsendism will receive congressional precedence over the social security revision plans President Roosevelt offered several weeks ago, and which the California doctor terms "the height of absurdity."

## Defense

Last December President Roosevelt's arms expansion program had more foes than friends in the still-to-convene seventy-sixth congress. Two months later it had more friends, thanks to clever White House publicity maneuvers and a lot of saber-rattling in Europe. The house passed 367 to 15 an administration bill to spend $376,000,000 extra on defense the next two years. (Same day, Great Britain voted about $1,000,000,000 more for arms.) Chief features are boosting the army's aviation force to 5,500 first line planes and making the Panama canal impregnable. Certain of passage was the Vinson naval expansion bill to spend $68,000,000 on naval air and submarine bases.

But there was little unity in this new strength. Closely allied to rearmament is the problem of U. S. military alliances with other democracies, since the threat that inspired American rearmament is the same threat that makes France and Britain jittery. After a California air crash revealed U. S. manufacturers were selling military planes to France, after President Roosevelt denied telling a senate military affairs committee that U. S. "frontiers are in France," the White House-congress foreign policy debate came out in full bloom. Questions: (1) Shall the U. S. keep its foreign policy secret? (2) Is President Roosevelt risking involvement in war through secret international deals?

After a week's debate there presumably were no longer any secrets about either the French deal or the administration's foreign policy. Actual cause of the rumpus was apparently removed, but not congressional resentment.

Thundered California's Sen. Hiram Johnson: "No epithets applied to senators or newspapers will relieve the situation of its secrecy . . . There is resentment among the administration that anybody should ask the facts. But if there comes a war it will not be fought by the President alone . . ."

Facts themselves are startling. Faced with U. S. military orders under the new defense bill, plane manufacturers already have their hands full with export orders. Starting with $25,000,000 in 1936, plane exports have roughly doubled annually, approximating $200,000,000 this year. In the past eight months France and Britain have ordered 1,200 ships. Chief congressional wonder is which orders will get precedence, U. S. or foreign.

# Star Dust

★ *Brushing Off Old Scripts*
★ *Courting Our Neighbors*
★ *Got Breaks; Now Stars*

**By Virginia Vale**

REMEMBER "June Moon"? It's going to return to the screen probably as "Lover Come Back to Me," with Nelson Eddy as its star, and perhaps with Miliza Korjus appearing opposite him. This is just one of the old pictures that will bob up before long in new versions. "Morocco," for instance, the first picture that Marlene Dietrich made in this country, with Gary Cooper as her leading man. Most of us think that it was also her best one. There may be a new "Show Boat." In fact, most of your old favorites will be back, for Hollywood is playing safe and brushing off many of the scripts that brought

**MILIZA KORJUS**

the public to the box office once upon a time.

Given different directors, stars and sets, they'll practically be new pictures.

—✳—

**When you see "Captain Fury," (with Brian Aherne, Victor McLaglen, and June Lang,) you will see special dances that are authentic of the hectic period of American colonization in which the story is laid. You old-timers will recognize Betty Blythe as the wife of a colonial secretary; she is one of the stars of the silent screen who still likes to appear before a camera occasionally.**

—✳—

There'll be old fashioned dances in "Wutherine Heights," too. The dance director who's responsible for them is Jack Crosby, who once was a cowboy, and then was a railroad fireman.

—✳—

**"Dancing Daughters" made a star of Joan Crawford, and may do the same for Virginia Grey. Metro is going to give her a chance at it, at least. And since the original version appeared in 1928, a new screen audience has grown up who won't feel homesick for Joan when they see the 1939 one.**

—✳—

The European market for films may be shot to pieces, but the Latin-American one is more important than ever. Movita, the Mexican actress who was last seen in "Rose of the Rio Grande," will have the same sort of role in "The Girl From Rio," and will sing songs in both English and Spanish.

RKO is whipping up "The Girl From Mexico" with Lupe Velez as the Star. No doubt all the other companies will blossom out with pictures intended to please our good neighbors in South America before the year is over.

—✳—

Kay Francis will appear on the air in a full length play for the first time in March. She has made few broadcasts in the past, but may turn to radio more frequently if she sticks to her decision to turn her back on the movies.

—✳—

**Many a radio star can thank a lucky break for the boost that brought success. Lanny Ross is one of them. Ten years ago he wanted to join NBC's legal staff. They told him they were looking for singers, not lawyers. He auditioned as a singer, and to his amazement, was engaged. He's never returned to the law.**

Gabriel Heatter leaped into national prominence as a commentator when he handled the Hauptmann trial, although he'd been doing an excellent job long before that. Paul Whiteman just happened to hear Joan Edwards singing one day in a music publisher's office, and engaged her to sing with his band. Mark Warnow was a violinist in an orchestra that accompanied Morton Downey. One day the leader was ill, and Warnow substituted for him, with the result that Downey insisted that he conduct all his broadcasts from that time on.

—✳—

*ODDS AND ENDS—This year's winter carnival at Dartmouth college will have Walter Winger some money; he's sending a crew of technicians to record plenty of it for background material for his picture, "Winter Carnival" . . . Samuel Goldwyn will use a large cast of unknown players in "Thirteen Go Flying," which will be based on the recent crash of the British flying boat "Cavalier."*

© Western Newspaper Union.

# What to Eat and Wh

## Advice to Homemakers on How to Feed Families Duri Coldest Days of Winter; Essential Nutritive Values Described in Terms of Everyday Foods

**By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS**

TOWARD the end of winter we sometimes experien some of the coldest weather of the entire season. Te peratures remain below freezing for days at a time. The is often raw and penetrating, and blustery winds make seem as if man is being persecuted by nature.

Moreover, this trying weather comes after months of sho and often sunless days . . . days which many people hav spent in overheated houses, and without sufficient exercise. So it is no wonder that the body is on trial . . . fighting to maintain health . . . to avoid the colds and other respiratory diseases that are so prevalent. *This is, perhaps, one season when food has a mightier power than at any other time to influence physical well-being.*

### Food Your First Defense

In general, women seem to be more aware of the power of food than men. This is fortunate, because they are charged with the solemn responsibility of determining what foods their families shall eat. Since the right food sometimes makes the difference between sickness and health their husbands and children are the unhappy losers if they fail to recognize the need for even one essential food substance.

Occasionally the homemaker's task is made more difficult by men-folks who pooh-pooh the idea that meals should be planned scientifically, and who point out that generation after generation survived without a specific knowledge of nutrition.

People who hold this view fail to take into consideration that many of our ancestors consumed a satisfactory diet without knowing it.

### Safeguarding Health

They should realize also that one can suffer from dietary deficiencies and live . . . though he may not live well! A man can exist upon much less than the amount of iron required for normal health . . . but he probably cannot escape secondary anemia. He may be able to get along on a meager supply of vitamins . . . but the chances are that his vitality will be greatly diminished. And he will face the constant threat of disease that follows in the wake of lowered resistance.

**Nothing is more foolish than to suppose that what a man eats is entirely his own business! It is a matter of grave concern to his wife and children. For it has been suggested that fully one-half of the illnesses of the American people may be traceable directly, or indirectly, to dietary deficiencies. Let no man, therefore, twit his wife for trying to feed him correctly!**

### Time for Good Eating

But don't imagine for a moment that correct eating and good eating cannot be synonymous. It is true that there is no time of year when correct eating is more important. But it is also a fact that there is no time of year when good eating is more distinctly indicated!

These are the days when breakfasts must be especially hearty . . . to satisfy keen appetites, to provide generous amounts of fuel or energy values. That means cereals always, and some form of breadstuff, pancakes or waffles.

Cereals are primarily energy foods, but they may also carry substantial amounts of precious mineral salts and vitamin B. Whole grain varieties are also a good source of bulk or cellulose . . . so necessary for regular health habits . . . so often overlooked in diets that are carelessly planned.

Eggs belong on the breakfast menu, too, because they are a top-notch protective food. And there must be fresh or stewed fruit—for vitamins, minerals and roughage.

### Balancing the Big Meal

Whether the main meal of the day is served at noon or at night, it should be well-balanced, to help safeguard health, and appetizing, to make it so enjoyable that it will be digested efficiently.

It should be built first of all around a protein food: meat; fresh, canned, or quick-frozen fish; cheese, chicken, an egg dish, or a casserole of hearty baked beans. There should be an energy food such as sweet or white potatoes, rice, macaroni, or noodles, though frequently this can be combined with the protein food, as in cheese macaroni or beef stew. For variety and palate pleasure, occasionally serve baked bananas. They rank as an energy food, and also contribute important minerals and vitamins.

### Vegetables—Raw and Cooked

There should be vegetables—one or two of them. Green leafy vegetables, either fresh or canned, should be served several times a week . . . for their iron and vit mins A, B, G, and sometimes These may be alternated with t yellow vegetables which are pa ticularly notable for their vitam A. Don't overlook onions—th are inexpensive, and a fine sour of bulk. Served raw, they provi a substantial amount of vitamin the vitamin for which we esp cially prize oranges, grapefru and tomatoes.

Include a salad at dinner, lunc or supper; it is well for most no mal individuals to eat some ra food daily. In cold weather, dre it generously with salad dressin for extra fuel value.

Dessert may be pie, pudding gelatin. The choice depends par ly upon the other foods served dinner, partly upon the desse to be served at the third meal the day. **But here is a good ge eral rule to follow.** Serve a fru **dessert at one meal—and a pu ding containing milk at the othe Of course, the fruit need not b served plain unless you wis** Fruit pies are splendid for co weather meals, fruit and gelati combine nicely, and fruit may b incorporated in cakes, as in appl sauce cake.

### Rounding Out Day's Nutrition

Whether the third meal of th day is lunch or supper in you household, it should round out th day's nutrition. If you need get more milk into the diet, l your lunch or supper include cream soup. If you haven't serve eggs previously during the da choose a souffle or a dish contain ing creamed eggs. A starch food, a salad, a dessert and a bev erage will complete a meal tha both satisfies the appetite an meets nutritional requirements.

**It is not difficult** to obtain th **day's quota of minerals**, vitamin **cellulose, protein**, carbohydrate **and fats. These** substances ar **to be found in delicious**, whole **some foods. All you need** to re **member is not to serve too muc of one food and too** little of a **other.**

Let the balanced diet be you ideal—and cold weather will prov a tonic instead of a possible men ace to health!

## Questions Answered

**Miss K. P. D.**—Fatty foods hav several important functions in th diet. They are a concentrate source of fuel; some of them are good source of vitamin A; the improve flavor and texture i cookery; and they help to preven hunger because they slow dow the emptying time of the stomach However, they are highly concen trated, and should be combine with other foods.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—51.


**Common Sense About Constipation**

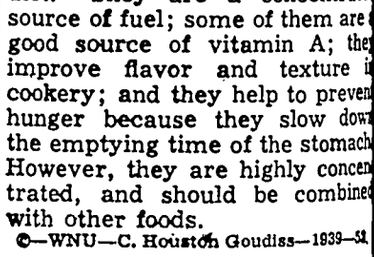
A doctor would tell you that the best thing to do with constipation is *get at its cause.* That way you don't have to *endure* it first and try to *cure* it afterward—you can avoid having it.

Chances are you won't have to look far for the cause if you eat the super-refined foods most people do. Most likely you don't get enough "bulk"! And "bulk" doesn't mean a lot of food. It means a *kind* of food that isn't consumed in the body, but leaves a soft "bulky" mass in the intestines.

If this is what you lack, try crisp crunchy Kellogg's All-Bran for breakfast. It contains just the "bulk" you need.

Eat All-Bran every day, drink plenty of water, and "Join the Regulars." Made by Kellogg's in Battle Creek. Sold by every grocer.





**EXTRA QUALITY VALUE**

It's ready!—America's most modern brooder and laying house—at less than you could build it yourself. Large ventilating glass windows. Double floor, creosoted and rat-proof. Painted white outside—prepared composition roofing. Ample head room, 10 ft. wide in lengths of 10, 15 and 20 ft. Additional sections for any length desired.

*See your dealer or write for special low prices*

THE HARGROVE CO., 632 N. Y. Ave., Des Moines, Iowa



SHOPPING Tour

● The best place to start your shopping tour is in your favorite easy-chair, with an open newspaper.

Make a habit of reading the advertisements in this paper every week. They can save you time, energy and money.

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

H SCHOOL GRADUATES, send for the uating class picture of the American ute of Business. It is free for the g. Write A. I. B., Des Moines, Iowa.

AUTY CULTURE SCHOOL

Mme. KENNEDY School of Beauty Culture, Inc.
Iowa's Oldest and Newest Beauty School
Licensed. Graduates always in demand.
Write today for FREE Catalog
812-14-16½ Walnut St., Des Moines, Ia.

SED CAR DEALERS

ATTENTION
d Car Dealers Over 100 cars always on hand.
31 to 1938. Buick, Chev, Dodge, Ford, outh, Olds, Pontiac and various other kes. Always at lowest wholesale prices.
OPEN EVENINGS AND SUNDAYS
MURPHY AUTO SALES
Chicago's Largest Dodge Dealer
230 N. Cicero Ave. - CHICAGO, ILL.


## ngora Fills Needs In Blouse or Bolero

**Pattern 6285**

ngora is all the rage and you, can be right in style with the p of your knitting needles. If glamor you are after, make bolero, so lovely for evening r at any season; use white, ck or a pastel shade. The use, with its smart ribbed ef-, is just the thing for wear er a suit. Pattern 6285 con-s directions for making blouse bolero in sizes 12 to 14 and o 18; illustrations of it and of ches; materials needed.

o obtain this pattern send 15 ts in coins to The Sewing Cir- Household Arts Dept., 259 st 14th Street, New York, N. Y. lease write your name, ad-ss and pattern number plainly.


interested in helping others to l health, write us today. It will you. Viavi, 701 Empire Bldg., Moines, Iowa.—Adv.


**Maliciousness**

e thou as chaste as ice, as e as snow, thou shalt not es-e calumny.—Shakespeare.


NERVOUS?

you feel so nervous you want to scream? you cross and irritable? Do you scold dearest to you?
your nerves are on edge and you feel need a good general system tonic, try ia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, is especially for women.
or over 60 years one woman has told an-how to go "smiling thru" with reliable ham's Compound. It helps nature build more physical resistance and thus helps quivering nerves and lessen discomforts annoying symptoms which often ac-any female functional disorders.
ay not give it a chance to help YOU? Over one million women have written in ding wonderful benefits from Pinkham's pound.


**Evil Punishment**

henever the offense inspires horror than the punishment, rigor of penal law is obliged to way to the common feelings mankind.—Gibbon.


CONSTIPATED?
Here is Amazing Relief for Troubles Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy (NR) Tablets
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing. Dependable relief from headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when caused with constipation.
Get NR Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW AS DIGHT
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS
QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

Pure Index of Value
. . . is knowledge of a manufacturer's name and what it stands for. It is the most certain method, except that of actual use, for judging the value of any manufactured goods. Here is the only guarantee against careless workmanship or use of shoddy materials.
ADVERTISED GOODS


# Two Americans Have Been Called "President-for-a-Day" But Their Right to That Honor Is Doubtful

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON
© Western Newspaper Union.

NINETY years ago this month the United States had a President for one day—that is, it had if you believe the inscription on a statue which stands in Plattsburg, Mo. His name was David Rice Atchison and the statue was erected in 1928 because many Missourians believed that he was entitled to the distinction of being listed among the Chief Executives of the nation even though that claim to fame is based up on a technicality. Here is how it came about:

Technically, President James K. Polk's term of office expired on March 3, 1849, and, according to custom, his successor, Gen. Zachary Taylor should have been inaugurated on March 4. But March 4 came on a Sunday and because of this fact Taylor did not take the oath of office until Monday, March 5.

According to the familiar story, based upon a contemporary statement in the Congressional Globe, on March 3 George M. Dallas, vice president under Polk, announced in the senate, over which he was presiding, "The close of my official term being near at hand, I conform to an established and convenient practice by withdrawing from the deliberations of this body." Thereupon Senator Thomas Hart Benton of Missouri moved that

**THOMAS W. FERRY**

his colleague, Senator David R. Atchison, be appointed president of the senate pro tem.

Since the terms of President Polk and Vice President Dallas expired on March 3 and the term of President-elect Taylor did not begin until March 5, when he was inaugurated, it has been contended that Atchison was legally President for that one day, Sunday, March 4, 1849, even though he was not sworn in. This claim was based upon the presidential succession act, passed in 1792, which provided that in case of the death, removal, resignation or inability of both the President and the vice president, the president of the senate should act as President until "the disability be removed or a President shall be elected."

An early edition of the Biographical Congressional Directory, 1774-1911, backed up this claim by saying about his election as president of the senate pro tem "This office made him President of the United States during Sunday, March 4, 1849, as General Taylor was not sworn into office until the following day," and the official Missouri manual for 1928 declared that he was "technically President of the United States until after the formal inauguration of President Taylor March 5."

**Not Legally President.**

However, a later edition of the Directory took the distinction away from him by eliminating any reference to his having been "President for a day." It says that he was "re-elected president pro tempore of the senate March 4, 1849, but this falling on Sunday, he did not qualify until Monday, March 5, 1849, and was therefore not legally president pro tempore on Sunday, March 4." Therefore he was not legally President of the United States, either.

Most historians support that view of the matter. They base their opinion upon the provision in the Constitution which requires that the President's oath of office shall be taken "before he enter upon the execution of his office" but not "before he shall become President." John Marshall, famous chief justice of the Supreme court, once declared that "the term of the actual President will expire and that of the President-elect commence at 12 in the night of the third of March." Therefore James K. Polk was President until midnight, March 3, 1849, and on

**DAVID R. ATCHISON**

the stroke of that hour Zachary Taylor became President even though he did not take the oath of office until two days later.

Atchison's friends claimed for him not only the honor of having been President for a day but also that he was "the only President who had never been elected to either that office or the vice-presidency; the only President from a state west of the Mississippi river and the only President who never signed his name as such." The claim in regard to the vice presidency is somewhat more valid than that of "President for a day." It was based upon these facts:

When Franklin Pierce became President in 1853 Atchison was still a member of the senate. William R. King, who was elected vice president with Pierce, died in Cuba before he could be sworn into office and act as presiding officer of the senate. Atchison was chosen president pro tempore, which made him presiding officer of that body and as such was "acting vice president." As for the statement that he was "the only President from a state west of the Mississippi" that, of course, was no longer valid when Herbert Hoover was elected in 1928.

As a matter of fact, Atchison had a career distinguished enough to guarantee his being remembered, even without the claim that he had been "President for a day." Born at Frogtown, Fayette county, Kentucky, on August 11, 1807, he was named for David Rice, a pioneer Presbyterian minister in that state, because his father, a man of strict religious convictions, hoped the boy would become a clergyman. However, young Atchison chose to become a lawyer and studied for that profession.

**A Famous Senator.**

Admitted to the bar in 1830, he began practicing in Liberty county, Missouri, and at the age of 27 he was elected to the state legislature. When he was 33 he was appointed judge of Platte county and within the same year he was appointed United States senator. For 14 years, from 1841 to 1855, he was one of the best-known members of the upper house of congress. Upon his retirement from public life he devoted his time to agriculture and died in Clinton county, Missouri, January 26, 1886.

Despite the fact that the "President for a day" distinction has been given to Atchison and a

**ZACHARY TAYLOR**

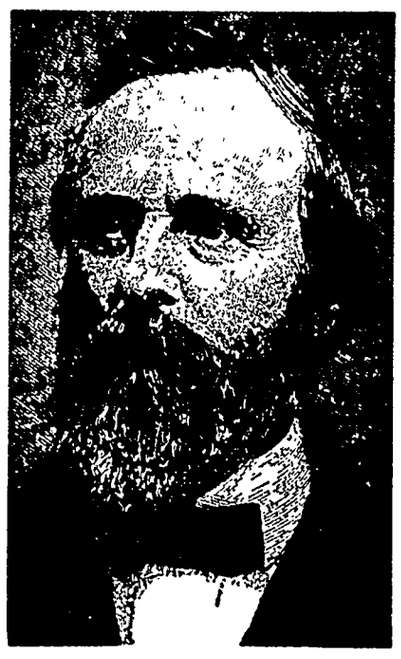
monument erected to him mainly because of it, he was not the only man for whom that claim could be made. In some respects it could more justifiably be applied to Thomas White Ferry, a United States senator from Michigan, when a situation similar to that of 1849 arose in 1877.

When Vice President Henry Wilson died in November, 1875, Ferry was chosen president pro tempore of the senate and as such was "acting vice president." He presided over the Hayes-Tilden electoral contest, at the impeachment trial of W. W. Belknap, secretary of war, and at 16 joint meetings of the two houses of congress. In the absence of President Grant, he further discharged the duties of his temporary office by formally opening the Centennial exposition at Philadelphia on July 4, 1876.

Grant's term of office expired at midnight on March 3, 1877. Normally, his successor, Rutherford B. Hayes, would have been inaugurated at noon on March 4. But again March 4 fell on a Sunday so Hayes did not take the oath of office until Monday noon, March 5. So by the same process of reasoning which gave Atchison the distinction of being "President for a day," Ferry, who was "acting vice president" was also a one-day President. At least one dictionary of American biography makes the assertion that Ferry was "President of the United States for the time intervening" between the end of Grant's term and Hayes' inauguration.

So if you are one of those who believe that David R. Atchison of Missouri was "President for a day" you should accord the same honor to Thomas White Ferry of Michigan!

Again it may be said that the man thus honored needs no such dubious distinction to make him memorable. For Ferry, like Atchison, had a distinguished career. He was born in Mackinac, Mich., June 1, 1826, the son of a Presbyterian minister who had established a mission to the In-



**RUTHERFORD B. HAYES**

dians on the island of Michillimackinac. The father later moved to Grand Haven, Mich., where he acquired extensive holdings of timberland and engaged in the lumber business.

Young Ferry grew up under frontier conditions in that region with little opportunity for securing an education. For a time he was a clerk in a store in Elgin, Ill., then returned to Grand Haven to work for his father and brothers in the lumber business. Showing an aptitude for politics, he was elected a member of the board of supervisors and county clerk of Ottawa county on the Whig ticket when he was only 21 years old.

Two years later he was sent to the state legislature as a Republican and in 1856 to the state senate. Four years later he was Michigan's "favorite son" for the nomination as vice president and running mate with Abraham Lincoln but he lost out to Hannival Hamlin of Maine. When his term in the state senate ended he returned to the lumber business, although for eight years he was a member of the Republican state central committee.

**A Lincoln Escort**

In 1863 Ferry was appointed to represent his state on the board of managers of the National Soldiers' cemetery at Gettysburg and the following year he was elected to congress. He served as a member of the congressional committee which accompanied the body of the martyred Lincoln to Springfield, Ill., for burial and in 1866 he was a delegate to the loyalist convention in Philadelphia where he further increased his reputation by his able speeches.

Elected to congress three times as a representative, he was later advanced to the senate where he served two terms.

During Ferry's service in the senate he was chosen president pro tempore and after the death of Vice President Wilson was "acting vice president" which, as previously stated, led to the claim that he was "President for a day" between the administrations of Grant and Hayes. He was a candidate for re-election to the senate in 1882 but his efforts to win a third term resulted not only in his defeat but also in disaster to his lumber business which finally was placed in the hands of a trustee.

After this double disappointment, Ferry went abroad and spent three years in travel. He resumed his business operations upon his return but failed to recover his former prosperity. He never married and lived with an aunt until his death in Grand Haven on October 14, 1896.

Even though authorities on constitutional history will not allow David Rice Atchison and Thomas White Ferry the distinction of being "Presidents for a day," they probably will admit that there was another man who has a right to that title IF the claim is made with certain reservations. His name was Samuel Johnston and he came from North Carolina.

"Never heard of him!" you exclaim. Probably not, but the fact remains that he was an American President for just one day, July 9, 1781—but, let it be added immediately, he was "President of the United States in Congress Assembled" or "President of the Continental Congress Under the Articles of Confederation." And that is very different from "President of the United States of America."

**Samuel Johnston**

The Articles of Confederation were adopted by the Continental congress on November 15, 1777. They did little more than put into definite written form the principles on which the new nation, brought into being by the Declaration of Independence, had theretofore been conducted. But, at least, they were a start toward a framework of government.

Two days later these articles were sent to the various states with a plea for their speedy adoption. Some of the states assented to this readily enough, some ratified the articles with certain reservations, while others, led by Maryland, held back until their views in regard to disposing of western lands should be agreed to. Finally on March 1, 1781, the Maryland delegates to congress, John Hanson and Daniel Carroll, placed their signatures on the document.

At this time Samuel Huntington of Connecticut was President of the Continental congress, having been chosen to that office on September 28, 1779. There was no new election of a President when the articles were finally ratified on March 1 and on July 6 President Huntington gave notice to his colleagues that the state of his health would no longer permit him to serve in that office.

**Declined the Honor.**

So on July 6 congress chose as his successor Samuel Johnston of North Carolina. Evidently Johnston didn't care for the honor, for on the following day he offered his resignation, offering "such reasons as were satisfactory," according to the contemporary record, and his resignation was accepted. Thus he became the "President for a day" of the Continental congress and, in accordance with the manner in which such officers signed documents (although there is no record that he signed one) was "President of the United States in Congress Assembled."

On July 10, the day Johnston resigned, Thomas McKean of Delaware was chosen President of congress and served until John Hanson was elected as his successor on November 5, 1781. Hanson was elected for a definite term of one year and served from November 5, 1781, to November 4, 1782. Because of this fact and because it is said that the Articles of Confederation, "the first Constitution of the United States," did not come into effect until his election, the claim has been made that John Hanson, rather than George Washington, should be regarded as the "first President of the United States."

**John Hanson**

This theory was pretty effectively demolished during the Washington bicentennial celebration in 1932 when the Carnegie Institution of Washington issued an article by Dr. Edmund C. Burnett of the institution's division of historical research which bore the title of "Who Was the First President of the United States?" After considering all the evidence in regard to Hanson's right to be considered the first President, Doctor Burnett says:

"The evidence is conclusive that no president of the Continental congress, by whatever name it may be designated, whether 'the congress,' as it first called itself, or 'the United States in congress assembled,' as it came later to be called, was ever President of the United States. And this is true for this best of reasons, among others: because no such office as President of the United States existed until it was created by the federal constitution, framed in 1787 and adopted in 1788.

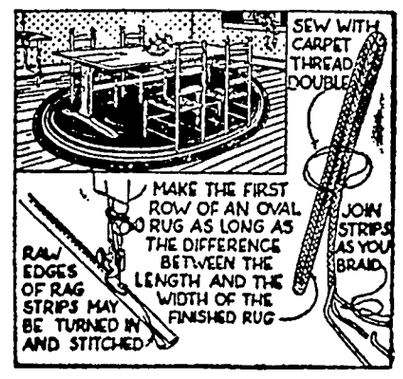
"There is therefore only one rational conclusion that can be reached, and that is, that George Washington was the first President of the United States."

## A Braided Rug That Grew Up With Family

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

"DEAR MRS. SPEARS: The leaflet on making Rag Rugs that just came with your two books is most interesting to me, and I thought you might like to know about a rag rug that I made, and added more rows to from time to time.

"I save the best parts of old sheets and dye them different colors; then tear them into one-inch strips. I have a power machine,


SEW WITH CARPET THREAD DOUBLE
MAKE THE FIRST ROW OF AN OVAL RUG AS LONG AS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE LENGTH AND THE WIDTH OF THE FINISHED RUG
JOIN STRIPS AS YOU BRAID
RAW EDGES OF RAG STRIPS MAY BE TURNED IN AND STITCHED

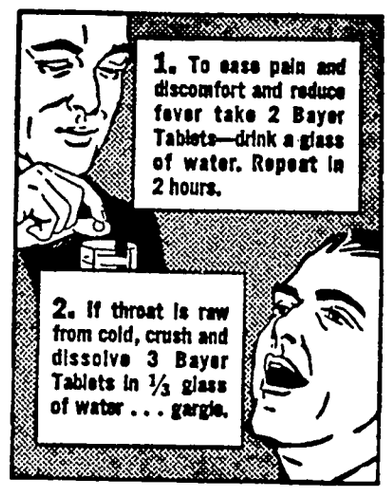
so I run these through it turning in the raw edges. The stitching strengthens the strips and makes them firm and neat for braiding."

If this letter inspires you, I have made a sketch here showing how to start your room size rug. If you are not quite that ambitious, you will find many ideas for smaller rugs in the leaflet offered below.

NOTE: Now is the time for all of us to give our houses a fresh start. Crisp new curtains; a bright slipcover; new lampshades; or an ottoman will do the trick. Make these things yourself. Mrs. Spears' Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator, shows you how with step-by-step, easy to follow sketches. Book 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery, shows you how to make fascinating things from odds and ends and will save its cost many times. Books are 25 cents each; if you order both books, copy of the new Rag Rug Leaflet will be included free. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.


HOW TO RELIEVE COLDS

Simply Follow These Easy Directions to Ease the Pain and Discomfort and Sore Throat Accompanying Colds


1. To ease pain and discomfort and reduce fever take 2 Bayer Tablets—drink a glass of water. Repeat in 2 hours.
2. If throat is raw from cold, crush and dissolve 3 Bayer Tablets in ⅓ glass of water . . . gargle.

THE SIMPLE WAY pictured above often brings amazingly fast relief from discomfort and sore throat accompanying colds.

Try it. Then—*see your doctor.* He probably will tell you to continue with the Bayer Aspirin because it acts so fast to relieve discomforts of a cold. And to reduce fever.

This simple way, backed by scientific authority, has largely supplanted the use of strong medicines in easing cold symptoms. Perhaps the easiest, most effective way yet discovered. But make sure you get genuine BAYER Aspirin.

15c FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25c


**Force of Habit**

Great is the force of habit; it teaches us to bear labor and to scorn injury and pain.—Cicero.


QUESTION
Why do you use Luden's for your cold, Mary?
ANSWER
They offer relief—plus an alkaline factor!
LUDEN'S 5¢
MENTHOL COUGH DROPS


WNU—N 9—39


MERCHANDISE
Must Be GOOD to be Consistently Advertised
BUY ADVERTISED GOODS

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

2 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
W. E. Dye, Pastor

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.
Sermon subject: "The Miracle of the Opened Graves." This is the fourth in the sermons on "The Miracles of Calvary."
Ladies Aid Wednesday, Mar. 15.
Young People's meeting Thursday evening.


GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION
ON
SAN FRANCISCO BAY
FEB. 18 TO DEC. 2, 1939

You'll want to see all the glories of this maginficent spectacle. Rising on man made Treasure Island, one of the most beautiful settings in World's Fair history, the Golden Gate International Exposition will be the goal of every western traveler in 1939.
Train travel is fast, comfortable, economical and convenient. All main line Rock Island trains are completely air conditioned.
... now to go and have your ticket routed Rock Island.
... Rock Island Agent for complete travel information or address
C. C. GARDNER, G. A. P. D.
721 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa
... and TRAVEL
Rock Island

FELCO
Felco
Chick Starter
INGREDIENTS:—
GROUND YELLOW CORN
WHEAT BRAN
SOY BEAN OIL MEAL
GROUND HULLED OATS
STEAMED BONE MEAL
GROUND OYSTER SHELL
POWDERED MILK
SALT
NOPCO XX COD LIVER OIL
A Good Feed that has proved it's Worth ....
Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company


### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Carl Suckow and Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter drove to Fenton, Friday and visited at the Ed Weisbrod and Milton Weisbrod homes. Mrs. Suckow remained until Sunday, and Mr. and Mrs. Milton Weisbrod returned home with Mr. and Mrs. Schoenwetter for a few days visit.

We are sorry to here that Mr. Wm. Langlitz, who has been very ill the past few weeks is not much better.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Schaefer were dinner guests at the Emery Weaver home Friday.

Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer and the Standard Bearer girls of Klemme had charge of the Liberty services Sunday morning as Rev. Zabilka, the pastor, was sick .

The Liberty monthly birthday social will be held at the church Monday, March 13th. This is a welcome to those who moved to this vicinity this spring. The February group has charge of the program.

The Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their monthly meeting at the church Sunday, March 12th.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Carlson and daughter, Carol, of Clear Lake, were dinner guests at the Elmer Schaefer home Sunday.

Emil Beier has been sick with the flu a few days this past week.

Merle Bredlow is working at the Ray Buckley farm the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange called at the Lewis Griffen home Wednesday evening.

The following guests were entertained at the Arthur Schoenwetter home Sunday: Mr. and Mrs. Milton Weisbrod and family, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Weisbrod of Fenton; Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Ludeke of Britt; Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Ludeke and family; Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax; Mrs. Emil Pringnitz and son Virgil; Mr. and Mrs. Herman Myers; Miss Mary Myers of Elkader; Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter and family; Mr. and Mrs. Leslie DeMerritt and family; Mr. and Mrs. John Neuberger; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ludeke and son of Meservey; Mrs. Carl Suckow of Jennings, Louisiana.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Anderson and family were visitors at the Verner Stromer home Friday evening.

Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and son, Lester, enjoyed Sunday dinner at the Melvin Neuberger home.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl and Margie and Harold were dinner guests at the Louis Galloway home at Corwith, Sunday.

Mrs. Earl Smith and Mrs. Lloyd Smith were Mason City visitors Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Etchen and Betty Jean, and Miss Mary and Albert Swanson were Sunday evening visitors at the Ernest Helps home.

Mr. and Mrs. Earl Smith and JoAnn were supper guests Friday evening at the Lloyd Smith home.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

August Haberkamp & Christina, wf To Elmer James Haberkamp Q. C. Deed, 11-15-38, $1. S½ NE¼ 1-95-24.

August Haberkamp, hus To Christina Haberkamp, wf Q. C. Deed, 12-30-37, $1. Lot 4, Block 29, Orig. town of Garner.

August Haberkamp, hus To Christina Haberkamp, wf Q. C. Deed, 11-14-38, $1. N½ Sec. 14-95-23.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To The Equit. Life Assur. Soc. of the U. S. Sheriff's Deed, 3-1-39, $8,249.88. N½ SW¼ & SW½ NE¼ & NW¼ SE¼ all in 11-96-25.

John L. Ross, widower To Dan Abbas Wty. Deed, 12-6-38, $1. Lot 12 & W½ Lot 13, Block 5, Orig. Kanawha.

George Albers & Winna, hus & wf To Leslie Hartbeck Way. Deed, 12-95-23.

George W. Schoenwetter & Mary To George I Knaupp Wty. Deed, 2-25-39, $1. SW¼ 27-96-23.


YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET


# The Shamrock Times

### STAFF

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ..... Doris Johnson

**Reporters:**
Sports ..... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ..... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ..... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

**Class Reporters:**
Freshman .... Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore ..... Irene Becker
Junior ..... Marian Waterman
Senior ..... Mildred Patterson

### "HABITS"

A persons habits will either make or brake his character In other words good habits will build good character and bad habits will not prove constructive to good character.

Bad habits will be found to be a detriment to those who possess them and perhaps a menace to others with whom the bad habit former comes in contact.

A habit is formed when one's mannerisms settle into a custom or practice of common usage. They oftimes become so common that we don't realize how we are behaving. We may have been unknowingly exercising our bad habits, and perhaps in the presence of others who we would like to have think differently of us. We must therefore be self-concious enough to know what we are doing at least part of the time during which we are awake. Know whether your actions add to or detract from your character. That is the only way you will be able to better yourself. Habits are sure to reveal your disposition or the prevailing character of your thoughts and feelings. Habits constitute the mental make-up of the individual. Some consolation may be found in the fact that most everyone is good while asleep, even the bad boy.

Now is the time to form your good habits and reform your bad ones. The habits you form during youth will stick with you throughout life, just like a flea on a dogs back. A dog despises the flea or fleas, as the case may be. So in comparison why should we cherish and entertain bad habits. A flea likes a dog as well as bad habits like us. These bad habits are just waiting for an opportunity to plant themselves on us and they will if we give them half a chance. The best toxin to use in the prevention of obtaining these annoying, worthless habits is found in reputable and serviceable habits. —LaRayne Stille.

—K H S—

### SPORTS
by "Cyclone"

Klemme got nosed out of the sectional at Clarion Thursday night by Williams. In the last minutes, it became a thriller, with Williams winning by one point

With about three minutes to play, Klemme was behind seven points and came within one point of beating them when the gun went off. Four of the first team went out on fouls, and the rest of the players had either two or three on them One of the fans said he counted twenty-four fouls.

We only hope we can beat Hayfield and win the Seven Eagles Conference.

—K H S—

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

The Home Ec I class has started sewing button holes. We are now on the bound button hole.

The freshman business training class is starting a small portion of bookkeeping

The music students are getting ready for the music contest at Clarion, March 31 and April 1

The Biology class has been studying heredity and variety. Two students were up before the class showing their differences.

Bernadean Lundy is back in school after an absence of four weeks, due to an appendicitis operation.

Several basketball boys are looking forward to going to the state tournament March 16.

Officers of the Australian cruiser, Sydney, announced a ban on chewing gum for these reasons: (1) gum-chewing sailors don't look like sailors; (2) the sailors tread the chewed gum into the deck.

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 & 2 & KINDERGARTEN

Daryl and Donnie Ostercamp have moved away

Marjorie and Iris got A in spelling on Friday. They made a chart about a fireman and we put it on the bulletin board.

We put up some Holland pictures this week. One day we learned a song about Holland and read a poem about wooden shoes in Isabelle's "Jack and Jill" book.

Peter brought his Player Book to school. We can really play songs on it.

### GRADES 3 & 4

Donna Mae Heivilin played the piece, "Bluebirds" on the piano for us one day during our music period. She played it over the radio several weeks ago. We liked it very much.

The following people were neither absent nor tardy this last six week: Norman Allbee, Edward Grosshuesch, Helen Suckow, Velma Tiggeman, Phyllis Christiance, Elizabeth Goll, Dean Jacobs, Roger Ridder, Harold Schwartz, and Esther Tiggeman.

The fourth grade received a score of eleven in their last Arithmetic number drill. This was a good rating

The third grade wrote stories about their pets on Friday afternoon.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Patricia Kudje and Ronald Brinkman—reporters

We have started to work on a new unit in science. It is about our earth and its neighbors. We have studied about the size, location and shape of stars. We were surprised to learn that the stars were so larg and so far away.

The boys and girls of our room had a fruit shower for Mavis who is ill with the Measles. We hope she will be back soon.

Miss Irvine's birthday was Friday. The people of our room gave he a gift.

Patricia, Wesley, Betty and Ewald had perfect scores in speling this week.

### GRADES 7 & 8

Eighth Grade English Class
—Reporter

Robert and Roger Baumman are new students in the eighth grade. They have been attending school in Titonka.

Corrine and Dean Merkel, Robert Kimball and Caroline Schwartz were neither absent nor tardy during the past six weeks.

Larry VanSyoc and Eugene Haberkamp took care of the road signs this week.

The eighth grade reading class finished reading "Evangeline: A Tale of Acadia," a poem written by Longfellow.

The grade team defeated Kanawha 46 to 10. Billy Grosshuesch was high-point man.

Tuesday there was no school because of bad weather. Many have been absent because of colds and flu.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Halfpop and children of Goodell spent Sunday afternoon at the John Lauen home

Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Evenson and family spent Sunday with relatives in Fertile.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Franklin and son, Don, spent Sunday afternoon with Mr. Franklin's parents who live in Garner.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Mackerel of Fort Dodge spent Saturday night and Sunday at the Anson Avery home.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and daughters and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths drove to Ventura, last Wednesday, to attend the funeral of Mrs Bachman's father, Irve Henry.

Avery Center school was closed all day Tuesday due to the storm. Miss Gertrude Schmidt is teacher.

Mr and Mrs. Robert Marshall and daughter and Clyde Marshall were dinner guests Sunday at the Harlow Helps home.

Several families around the community have been suffering the past week from the flu.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Quigley are the parents of a baby boy born to them Feb. 26 at the home of Mrs. Quigley's mother in Belmond.

Kenneth Bell is assisting with the work at the Dwight Helps farm.

Mr. and Mrs. Leoppo and sons were visitors at Hemingway home Sunday

Feeding cows liberally dry greatly increases prod the next freshening, Io testers report.

Equit. Life Assur. Soc. To Harm Sonjus Deed, 12 SW¼ 3-96-26.


MORE PROFIT—IT COSTS LESS TO FEED....
Mor-Gain Pig Meal
MOR-GAIN PIG MEAL saves you 5 to 6 bushels of co every 100 pounds of pork produced. It contains all the nec proteins, vitamins and minerals to properly balance your ... economical ... makes you hogs weigh 200 pounds in 6 m or less.
BROOD SOWS
MOR-GAIN PIG MEAL will supply body and bone bu materials to sows being fed corn or other grains. It will also the sows in good health—helping them to farrow large h litters.
PIGS
Little pigs will eat MOR-GAIN PIG MEAL when the ten days to two weeks old. Put MOR-GAIN PIG MEAL in tr in a creep, away from the sows. The pigs will grow faster, op bone and muscle and be healthy and sturdy at weaning t
Federal
North Iowa Grain Co
H. F. JOST, Manager Klemme,

Grocery Specials
Specials for Friday--Saturd
P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for ... 2
BRAN FLAKES
Kellogg or Posts, Per pkg. ..... 1
PORK & BEANS, Jack Sprat
No. 2½ cans, 2 for ..... 1
PEACHES, Del Monte
In Syrup, No. 2½ can ..... 1
SODA CRACKERS, Big Value
2 pound box ..... 1
It Has a Flavor
The choicest wheat, carefully ... and blended, gives this flour a sm... ness and flavor truly distinctiv... your grocer for it.
MOTHER'S Best Flour
$1.49 Per Sack
BACON SQUARES
2 pounds for ..... 2
BULK LARD
2 pounds for ..... 1
ORANGES
3 Dozen .... 25c. Large ones, per doz ... 1
HEAD LETTUCE
2 large heads ..... 1
Idreft marvelous new suds -Per Pkg. 1
We Reserve The Right To Limit!
THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme

...lers sold more than ...h of new automo... ...ber, the largest vol... ...use tax sales yard... ...available in April ...tax board reported ...use tax, which is in ...ent sales tax on new ...yielded $157,461 in ...division last month, ...wed, compared with the previous high of $151,284 set in May, 1937.

A survey of rural education in Wyoming has revealed that the state has 16 of the most expensive students in the country Attending one-pupil grade schools in isolated sections, the pupils cost the state about $700 each a year.


**...w Process**
**...W SHARE EDGES**

...customers who have tried this method of reclaiming ...ill plow shares tell us that this is the ONLY satis... ...of doing the job. The edges and point always ...RP until the last bit of steel is worn away, and they ...three times as long. THEY ARE REPLACEABLE.

...es on an old share that you think is completely worn ...it against a new one on the same plow. All edges ...to scour as good as a new share and to be satisfactory ...y. Get this done now and avoid the rush.

**...emme Auto Company**
...Cars KLEMME, IOWA Oliver Farm Equipment



**...s A Timely**
**...arning!**

...er stop to think of the damage that slushy weather ...ur car? We have had some slushy weather. . .and ...ad for spring.

...EATHER means that you should watch the grease ...y Have your car greased a bit oftener to get rid of ...t that works into the bearings more easily during ...her Fresh grease forces out old dirt, grit and grease ...you a new coat of protection. It is real economy to ...ase your car thoroughly and it may save you money'

...ICULAR DRIVER ...ANDS PENNFIELD . . . .

...eld Motor Oil costs a few cents more per quart but ...any times the difference in performance. Ask the par... ...owner who uses Pennfield!

White Rose Gasoline
Firestone Tires & Tubes
Prestone & Zerone

Quick Tire Repair Service

**...Hancock County ...Co-Op. Oil Station**
...PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa


# Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

BACK AGAIN

Back on the job again after a week at home Iowa legislators face the busiest period of the present session More than 1,000 bills have already been proposed in the House and Senate and even though the rules prohibit the introduction of additional bills except through committee, anywhere from 150 to 200 more bills may be expected From now on until the close of the session more time will be available for the actual consideration of legislation and more tangible results will be visible Powerful steering and sifting committees will be in operation and the many newcomers to both houses are going to be given a demonstration of what happens to proposed legislation which does not strike the committee as important

APPOINTMENTS

Entirely aside from the fact that it marks the real start of legislative procedure this week is being watched closely by thousands of Iowans interested in the personnel of various important state departments and institutions The week will see Governor Wilson sending to the senate many important appointments. First among these major appointments are three members to the Social Welfare Board Then follows probably in relatively rapid succession, the Governor's choices for the Highway Commission, Liquor Control Commission, Board of Control, Board of Assessment and Review, Board of Parole, Board of Education and many others. Reorganization and consolidation plans may delay a few of these appointments somewhat but not many of the major bureaus and commissions will be affected by reorganization legislation now in the making.

ROADS

Tangled up in the mild controversy over the alleged diversion of funds to finance a system of farm-to-market roads is a difference of opinion over the method at arriving on a common ground. Governor Wilson campaigned vigorously with a farm-to-market plan in his famous 10-points and the entire Republican administration is frankly determined to create such a secondary road program.. Newspapers in some sections of the state have attacked the method. As a matter of fact the mechanics of the proposal constitute the only point in argument Factions opposed to use the primary road funds in any amount to a secondary road program allege betrayal of country road bond pledges and dangle a boogey-man of lost Federal aid before those who support the current proposal.

NO DANGER

On the other hand proponents of the primary road fund use in secondary road development point out that nearly $18,000,000 is collected into the primary road fund each year. They reduce their statements to pure mathematics by pointing out that about $4,225,000 is required annually for maintenance; $1,400,000 for engineering expenses and another $8,250,000 for bond retirement and interest requirements. In round figures these annual requirements total about $14,000,000 There is unquestionably a growing resistance against the expenditures of an annual balance for extensions of paved roads and particularly for rerouting of paved roads around towns and cities; admittedly a service of value to through traffic but growing more and more in disfavor with communities who feel they are cut off main roads. The pros of current farm-to-market roads believe the state will be benefited more by the creation of all-weather secondary roads than by extensions and elaborations not considered imperative in the primary program.

RUBBER CHECKS

The road is growing rougher and rougher for the rubber check artist. Senator Faul, Polk County Republican, has introduced a bill which would provide a penitentiary sentence for fourth conviction of the offense of false drawing a check under 20 in amount. A vicious custom, with business houses the chief sufferers, rubber checks have become a serious problem The last legislature passed laws which did much to curtail the practice but if Senator Faul's current proposal is passed, deliberate attempts to defraud accomodating friends and acquaintances will become less frequent.

NO ASSESSMENTS

The Republican State Central Committee has very definitely declined to build a campaign fund through coercion of workers or an assessment on the salaries of state employees. The Republican state organization has announced that it will continue to depend entirely upon voluntary contributions of individuals and groups. Experience has proven that many modest contributions are preferable to a few larger donations since the latter often carry implied obligations. There will be no official objection to voluntary participation of employees in the political fortunes of their superiors. However, there will be no bidding for jobs and no contribution, however voluntary, can be viewed as job insurance for the inefficient worker.

CRACK DOWN

With Governor George A. Wilson and a belligerent Executive Council alert to public need, payroll padding and similar careless regard for common honesty in public service are on mighty slippery ground. The city of Knoxville recently objected a bill filed by a checker who made an audit of the city's records, on the ground that while it was not customary for the city government in Knoxville to function Saturday afternoon, the checker of the former state administration claimed pay for seven half days. State Auditor Aker's office immediately concurred in the objection and although the checker involved had left the service in the face of the incoming Republican regime, he voluntarily repaid the amount involved. That this was no stage play is evident in another similar incident concerning a Republican appointee employed since last January 2. He took some thoughtless liberties of a minor nature and was promptly bounced. Political affiliation didn't help him any.

TAG ENDS

Clerks in the Governor's office handle the commissions and related matters for 15,000 Iowa notaries public. . . . .state checkers audited the books of the Osceola school district recently in five days the same job losted four weeks last year. . . . .a job on the highway patrol is the ambition of many Iowa youngsters. . . . . the marshall in most Iowa small towns draws a larger salary. . . . . three members of the President's cabinet have appeared in Iowa during the past few weeks. . . Secretaries Perkins, Hopkins and Wallace. . . wonder if they are thinking about 1940. . . . .

Japanese chemists are attempting to make synethetic tobacco from the soya bean.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
**RUSSELL**
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa


# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

SPECIAL LOW PRICE ON STANDARD Brand Cigarettes—Luckies, Camels, Old Golds, Chesterfields—Less than 15c per package by the carton. Inquire. Ridder Billiard Hall. 1tc

FOR SALE—JOHN DEERE "G-P" Tractor, in fine shape See it at Northern Lumber Implement Store

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

RED CLOVER $750, ALFALFA $7 95, Certified Hybrid Seed Corn $3 50, all per bushel; also other bargains Postal card us today for catalog and samples Hall Roberts' Son, Postville, Iowa. 4tc

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

RURAL READERS—LIVING ON Klemme Route One may communicate with Leonard Lau for Sunday Register, also Daily Register or Tribune New subscriptions or renewals solicited tfc

## WANTS

WANTED — CATTLE TO PASture, flowing well, shade. Geo W. Griggs, between Klemme and Goodell. 4tp.

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

FOR RENT—HOUSE, SIX ROOMS and bath, John Ward.

## LOST and FOUND

LOST — HORMEL MEAT BOX containing linen, etc., bath towel on top Notify John Chambers, Goodell. 1tp.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc

DISC SHARPENING EXPERTLY done at your farm Phone Frank Ward, Klemme. tfc

HARNESS OILED AND REPAIRed—Farmers bring in your harness at once for a first class job. Kimball's Shoe & Harness Shop

YOUR DISC WILL BE SHARPened correctly at Pavey's

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

DISC SHARPENING AT YOUR farm Tractor or horse drawn. Work guaranteed. Quentin Stille.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.


**Avery**
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Are you attending the Avery Wednesday or Thursday?

Wed. and Thurs. Mar. 8-9.
The drama a million girls asked for.
DRAMATIC SCHOOL
With Luise Rainer, Paulette Goddard. A drama of four beauties who wanted fame —at any price. A daring revelation of the Theatre world.
Capt. And The Kids Cartoon

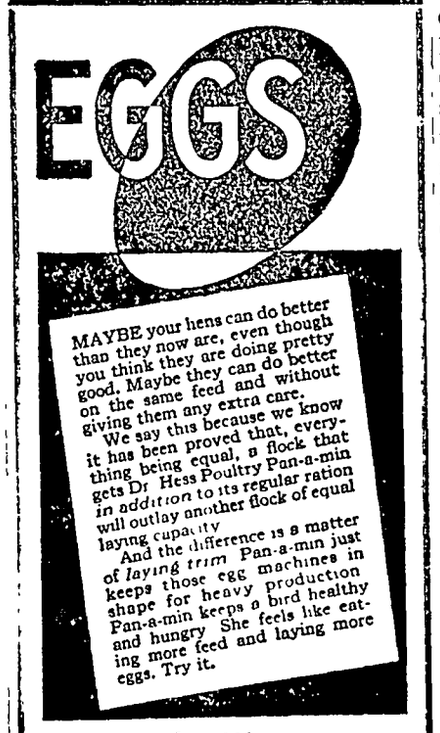
Fri. and Sat. Mar. 10-11.
Weaklings — until trial by danger made them men
SUBMARINE PATROL
With Richard Greene. Nancy Kelly, Preston Foster, Slim Summerville All they had was a leaky raft of a ship tied together with wire and armed with a pop gun.
AND Charles Starrett in
RIO GRANDE
Thundering tornado of thrills and melody.

Sun. and Mon., Mar. 12-13
(Two Days Only)
Tune up your heart-string folks—I'm comin' to town. Bob Burns in
THE ARKANSAS TRAVELER
Here's the easy going, drawling, home-spun Bob Burns you'll love, in one of the best family pictures ever filmed.
Popeye in
BULLDOZING THE BULL.

Tues., Mar. 14. One Day Only
It's great to be in love—if you know it's love. Warner Baxter, Marjorie Weaver Peter Lorre, Jean Hersholt in
I'LL GIVE A MILLION
The gay adventure of a debonaire millionaire who had too much money and too little fun.

Coming Mar. 19-20-21
KENTUCKY.




EGGS
MAYBE your hens can do better than they now are, even though you think they are doing pretty good. Maybe they can do better on the same feed and without giving them any extra care.
We say this because we know it has been proved that, everything being equal, a flock that gets Dr Hess Poultry Pan-a-min in addition to its regular ration will outlay another flock of equal laying capacity
And the difference is a matter of laying trim Pan-a-min just keeps those egg machines in shape for heavy production Pan-a-min keeps a bird healthy and hungry She feels like eating more feed and laying more eggs. Try it.
**Wilson's Pharmacy**



**Before Spring Cleaning Time**

...y not have that new kitchen cupboard made to order and set into your kitchen. It will ...y steps and what an improvement it will make. We will come out and get your measgive you a price and when the job is finished it will be ready for you to use We ...everything if you wish. We have or are making and installing cupboards or cabinets ...llowing:

...L. Enabnite, Meservey
...Paul Lauen, Meservey
...Klemme Times, Klemme
...Art Chelsvig, Goodell
...Wilmer Burke, Goodell
...Dr. Dulmes, Klemme
...A. Carolus, Klemme
...Wm. Jurgemeyer, Klemme
...Peter Josten, Klemme
Frank Guth, Meservey
Art Katter, Garner
Fred Weiland, Britt
Harry Ruka, Goodell
Ora Johnson, Kanawha
Fred Arnold, Klemme
Henry Buseman, Goodell
Ewald Josten, Klemme
Mrs. Bock, Klemme
and many others.

...y not have us build one for you. We'll put it in ready for use if you want it so. Our ...man, Leonard Lau, will see that your cabinet is made correctly Some time when in ...drop down to the shop and we can show you his work

**...Us Do Your Refinishing Work**

...also wish to call your attention to refinishing of your walls and ceiling We just ...a nice "FIXUP" job for Miss Anna Gibbs. Also when in Quandt's Cafe note the rich ...the finish of the walls. Klemme can well be proud of such an up-to-date restaraunt.

**...er Small Jobs Now**

...rk in the country will start off with a bang as soon as the frost gets out of the ground ...re WARNING you to get your little jobs fixed up while the fixingup time is good. ...ring if you have something. We will make a check of the job and give you an esti... ...re starting or if you wish will contract the job so you won't have any worries.

**...On Portable Pig Brooders**

...e a look at our "NEW IDEA NORTHCO THREE PEN HOG HOUSE." They are as ...a pocket in a shirt. We have sold one party six Better be getting in your order now ...ant them because as soon as work in the country starts you will have to build them ...s it looks as though every carpenter in the county will be busy DON'T DELAY. These ...e just the stuff if you have had trouble with yard infection Put your sows and pigs on ...nd and we feel sure that your hog houses will not cost you a cent on account of increas... ...vings.

**Northern Lumber Company**
...turers of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Millwork Klemme, Iowa

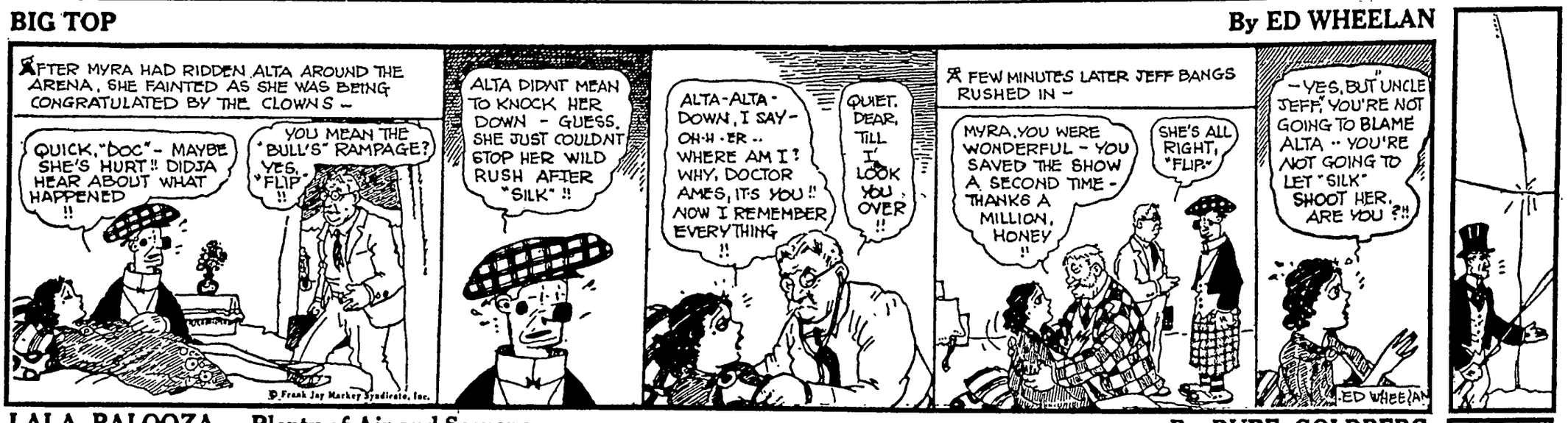


**DEAD STOCK REMOVED**
HORSES CATTLE HOGS
**FREE**
SHEEP COLTS CALVES
We Pay All Phone Calls
PHONE 88 KLEMME PHONE 500 GOODELL
Makers Of Green Top Tankage
BELMOND RENDERING WORKS

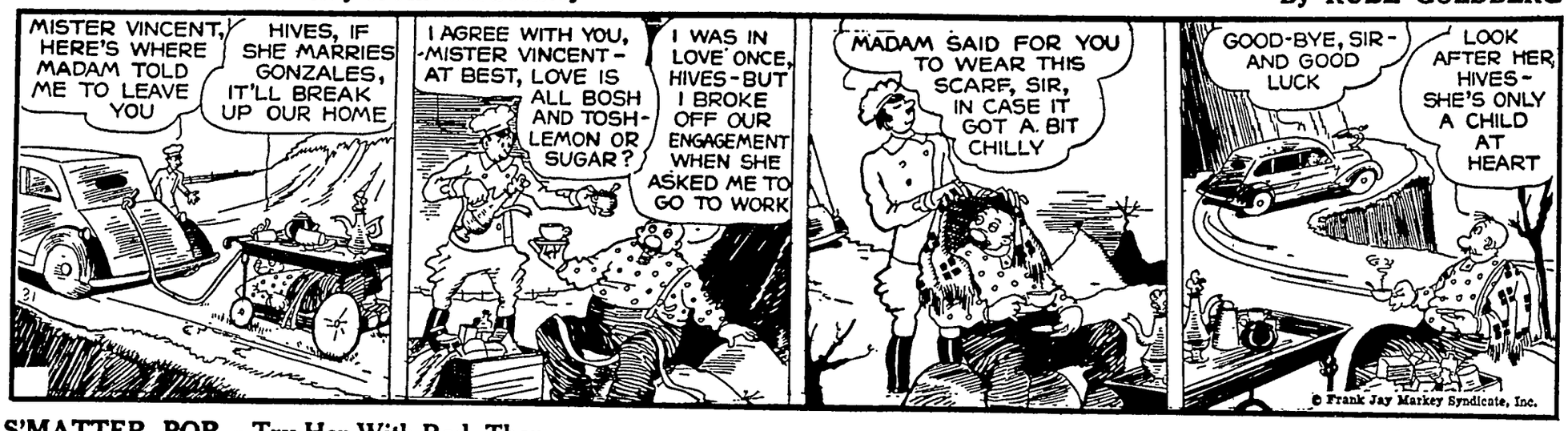
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

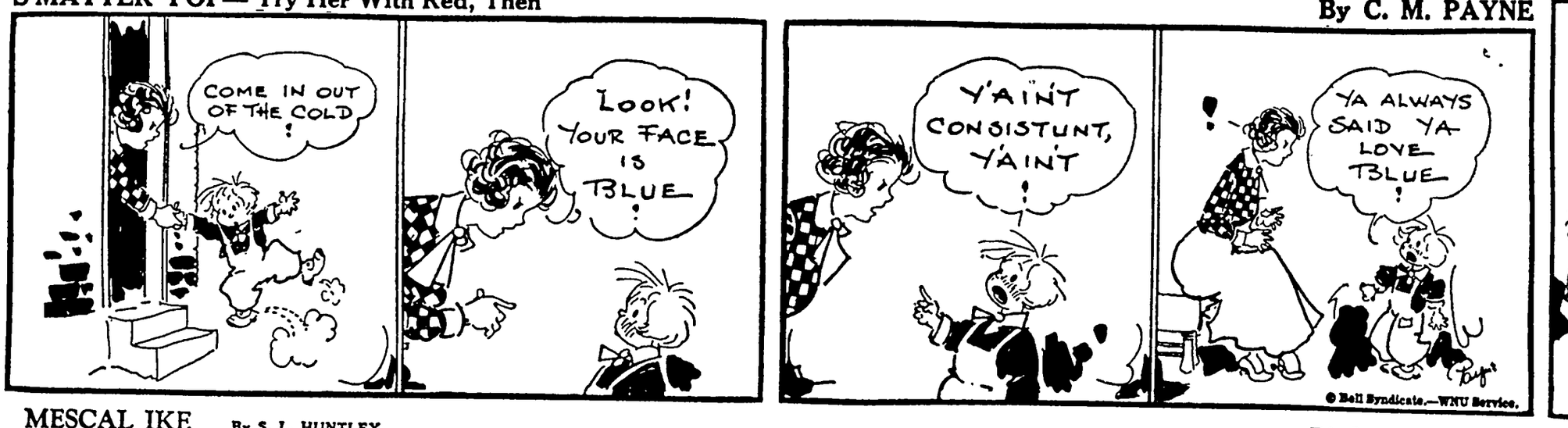
**BIG TOP** — By ED WHEELAN


AFTER MYRA HAD RIDDEN ALTA AROUND THE ARENA, SHE FAINTED AS SHE WAS BEING CONGRATULATED BY THE CLOWNS --
QUICK, "DOC" - MAYBE SHE'S HURT !! DIDJA HEAR ABOUT WHAT HAPPENED !!
YOU MEAN THE "BULL'S" RAMPAGE? YES, "FLIP" !!
ALTA DIDNT MEAN TO KNOCK HER DOWN - GUESS, SHE JUST COULDNT STOP HER WILD RUSH AFTER "SILK" !!
ALTA-ALTA-DOWN, I SAY-OH-H-ER .. WHERE AM I? WHY, DOCTOR AMES, IT'S YOU !! NOW I REMEMBER EVERYTHING !!
QUIET, DEAR, TILL I LOOK YOU OVER !!
A FEW MINUTES LATER JEFF BANGS RUSHED IN -
MYRA, YOU WERE WONDERFUL - YOU SAVED THE SHOW A SECOND TIME - THANKS A MILLION, HONEY !!
SHE'S ALL RIGHT, "FLIP"
-YES, BUT UNCLE JEFF, YOU'RE NOT GOING TO BLAME ALTA .. YOU'RE NOT GOING TO LET "SILK" SHOOT HER, ARE YOU ?!!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
ED WHEELAN

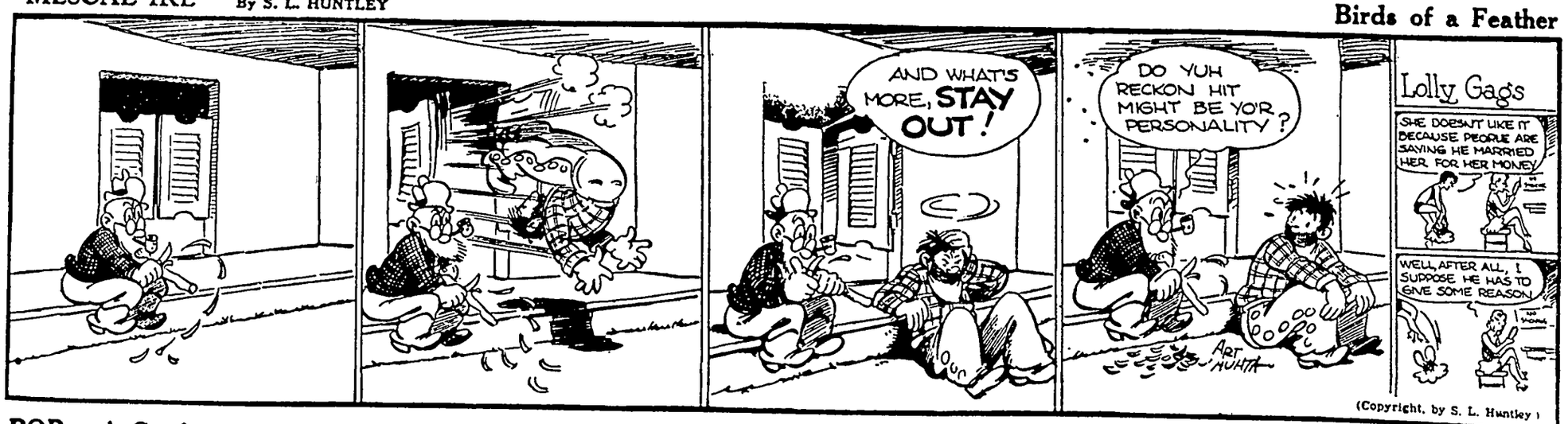
**LALA PALOOZA** —Plenty of Air and Scenery — By RUBE GOLDBERG


MISTER VINCENT, HERE'S WHERE MADAM TOLD ME TO LEAVE YOU
HIVES, IF SHE MARRIES GONZALES, IT'LL BREAK UP OUR HOME
I AGREE WITH YOU, MISTER VINCENT - AT BEST, LOVE IS ALL BOSH AND TOSH - LEMON OR SUGAR?
I WAS IN LOVE ONCE, HIVES - BUT I BROKE OFF OUR ENGAGEMENT WHEN SHE ASKED ME TO GO TO WORK
MADAM SAID FOR YOU TO WEAR THIS SCARF, SIR, IN CASE IT GOT A BIT CHILLY
GOOD-BYE, SIR - AND GOOD LUCK
LOOK AFTER HER, HIVES - SHE'S ONLY A CHILD AT HEART
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**S'MATTER POP**— Try Her With Red, Then — By C. M. PAYNE


COME IN OUT OF THE COLD !
LOOK! YOUR FACE IS TBLUE !
Y'AINT CONSISTUNT, Y'AINT !
YA ALWAYS SAID YA LOVE TBLUE !
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY — Birds of a Feather


AND WHAT'S MORE, STAY OUT !
DO YUH RECKON HIT MIGHT BE YO'R PERSONALITY ?
Lolly Gags
SHE DOESN'T LIKE IT BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE SAYING HE MARRIED HER FOR HER MONEY
WELL, AFTER ALL, I SUPPOSE HE HAS TO GIVE SOME REASON
ART HUHTA
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley)

**POP**— A Confession No Matter How He Answers — By J. MILLAR WATT

### Curse of Progress

SAY, MYRTLE --- REMEMBER WHEN THE DOLLAR BILLS USED TO BE BIGGER --SEEMS LIKE WE GOT MORE FOR THE LARGER BILL THAN WE GET WITH THE SMALLER ONE NOWADAYS --!
(Copyright, W. N. U.)

### KNEW WHAT HE WANTED

Sportsman—I want to look at some mirrors.

Storekeeper—Hand mirrors?

Sportsman—No, some that I can see my face in.

### The Scoundrel

Father—When he proposed didn't you ask him to see me?

Daughter—Yes; and he said he had seen you several times, but that he loved me just the same.

### Some Feat

Mrs. Harris (to visitor)—Yes, Mary is studying German and algebra. (To Mary) Say good-morning to the lady in algebra, darling!

### Real Woe

Small Son—What does the agony column mean, dad?

Father—The racing results, my boy.

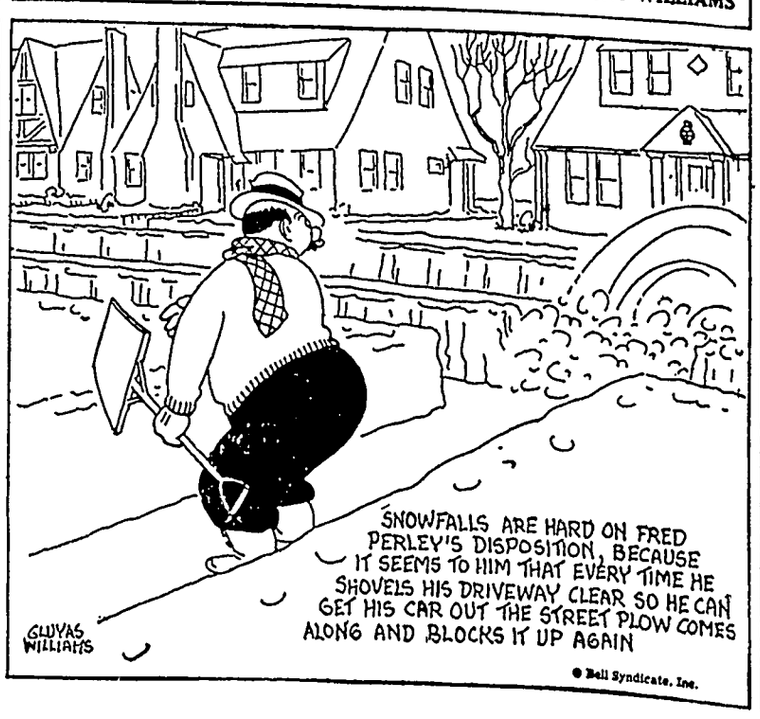
### Not Quite Perfect

"I don't smoke and I don't drink."

"No bad habits at all?"

"Yes—I tell lies!"

### FOLKS NEXT DOOR — By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


SNOWFALLS ARE HARD ON FRED PERLEY'S DISPOSITION, BECAUSE IT SEEMS TO HIM THAT EVERY TIME HE SHOVELS HIS DRIVEWAY CLEAR SO HE CAN GET HIS CAR OUT THE STREET PLOW COMES ALONG AND BLOCKS IT UP AGAIN
GLUYAS WILLIAMS
© Bell Syndicate, Inc.

## TIPS Gardener

### Rock Garden Advice

SELECTION of flowers and location in the garden make or break your rock ga Therefore, descriptions on packets must be read car when seeds are bought, and plan of the rock garden mu carefully worked out.

Creeping plants, for inst should be allowed to make ca of color in the larger soil poc Erect plants may be used i spaces. Trailing plants shou allowed to droop over the fa rocks, or they may be place the top of the bank or wall.

In smaller crevices, t plants with rosettes of foliage short flower stalks are suit Ordinary garden or bedding p should be eliminated from co eration for the rock garden, advised by Gilbert Bentley, f expert.

True rock garden plants less than 10 inches tall. Use low-growing annuals and per als that grow among rocks in native haunts—those that b by nature among stones.

## SAFETY TALK

### *Can It Be the Climat*

THERE'S something about ern climate — ! But R Mountain and Pacific Coast c bers of commerce will file a dignant disclaimer that the mate had anything to do with

The National Safety council port on 1937 shows a solid blo 11 western states, excepting had higher accident death for the year than any other of states in the country. Was ton, Oregon, California, Id Nevada, Arizona, Montana, ming, Colorado and New Mex in each of these states an ave of more than 100 persons, per 000 of population, suffered dent deaths in 1937. Utah b escaped the "100 or more" with an average of 99 4.

Florida (chambers of comm please note) and Delaware the only other states with an age of 100 or more accident d per 100,000 of population year. Florida's average was and Delaware's 105.7. Neva average of 137.6 deaths was highest reported by any Rhode Island's average of deaths was the lowest.

Dollars for Pennies with NOD-O-GEN
THE PRE-TESTED INOCULAT
Put NOD-O-GEN on clovers, alfal all legume seeds for ONLY A FE CENTS AN ACRE. Reap big yields...higher quality crops richer soil. Ask your Se Dealer or The Alb Dickinson Co Chicag

**Profitable Reckoning**

It is in general more profi to reckon up our defects tha boast of our attainments.—Ca

SOOTHE MINOR BURNS MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

**Thought and Learning**

Learning without thought bor lost; thought without l ing is perilous.—Confucius.

666 LIQUID-TABLETS SALVE-NOSE DROPS SALV relieve COLD price 10c & 2

FREE SPECIAL for 30 days $1.00 Cash Credit Fr (with this Ad) on a $3.00 gallon purchase WONDER TONI THE POULTRY MEDICIN Sold on a money back guara for 25 years. See local dealer mail us $2.00 to receive $3 gallon WONDER POULT TONIC via express prepaid. WONDER CHEMICAL COMPA 518 So. 3rd Street Minneapolis, M To Dealer: $1.00 credit allowed on ea replacement purchase accompani by customer's name.

NEW IDEA

ADVERTISEMENTS are your to modern living. They brin today's NEWS about the food you e the clothes you wear. And the pl find out about these new things i in this newspaper.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**EMUEL F. PARTON**

YORK. — Secretary Hull or may not have noticed and Yolanda, dark, suave ful American dance team, brought back from Europe

*Bring* the carmagnole, *p With* which, when the *Intent* peasants begin stepping it, is supposed to fore-They say they saw the vil-arming up the old dance, in and France, and that il citizens were uneasy. It ed to have paced the first hythm of the French revolu-obody knows just how it but, when it gets going in a bistro or on a village ou'd better hunt for cover. their story and they stick

e limber young New rs are probably tops in rs as a dance team, and d to have been paid more r European trip than any dancers, past or present. they first teamed up in Frank Veloz bought a uxedo and borrowed his 's white vest, which was for him. Yolanda Cas-rowed a pink ballet skirt ppers from a friend. The s were much too large had to stuff them with paper. They had much in , and could keep in step ch other, but not with the They lasted one week re fired from the next 14 efore they began to click.

s an accountant for an op-mpany, 20 years old, when, ce hall, he saw the 16-year-nda making heavy weather hard-working partner. He and said, "Listen, fumble-n't be afraid to loosen up—."

was the beginning of a re friendship. They won es together, around the halls, before their first ional engagement. They ow had about five years box-office stratosphere, as yet, no arthritis set-

any hint of war-mongering, ng over the carmagnole, their enlightened public erstand this is just a folk d won't start any trouble.

E boom years, Cameron personnel director of the k Stock exchange, was de-the then supposedly "flam-ing" youth. Now

*Angel* he's gloomy *About* about the on-*neration* coming genera-tion. He says "the era of sloppy work." cutting corners and bun-os.

genial and energetic Mr. nimble and efficient, in build, somewhat less edium height, has been gel of youth for the 22 his service with the ex-in touch with thousands school students and s all over the country. been perhaps the na-most vigorous expounder Alger gospel of thrift and e.

eems to be the first time he scolded the youngsters. ss in his youth, he was an boy at $3 a week and en-rsonnel work through the C. A. He says, "Trouble s unless we can exercise trol and influence over the me of our nation's youth."

year, Miss Nadia Boulang-fragile little French musi-mposer, student, critic and of music, was the first wom-

*Again* an ever to lead *eclaim* the Boston Sym-*er Baton* phony orchestra. Boston newspa-pers marked the ith unbounded adulation, repeated here as Miss Bou-onducts the gala concert of armonic Symphony Society York. It was not merely eclaim. She stirred the ea-siasm of her audience al-ith the first characteristic, swallow-like sweep of her

as taught many famous s, but she refused to George Gershwin. He Paris to become her She talked to him 10 min-ow that his genius was neris," and told him it not be improved, and be marred by teaching. ther and grandfather we: s in the Paris Conserva-usic and she is now direc-Ecole Normale of Paris American conservatory at ainbleau. She came to this year ago to deliver a se-ctures at Radcliffe colleg-

Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

# ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

*By*

Elmo Scott Watson

## Machine Gun Maestro

MOST men have to decide early in life whether they want to become soldiers of fortune or stay home and make money in business. Sam Dreben never could make up his mind. But he was successful at both.

His record was only ordinary in the Philippine insurrection, the Boxer rebellion in China and the La-Guardia campaign in Honduras. But that was because he hadn't yet laid his hands on a machine gun.

In 1912, when Gen. Campa led an uprising against the Mexican government, Dreben joined the rebels. Near Parral, when Gen. Campa's son was killed in front of him, the rebels' morale broke and they began to retreat in confusion.

Only pudgy Sam Dreben remained calm. He sat at a machine gun and covered the retreat with a constant hail of bullets that permitted the rebel troops to take up an orderly position in the rear.

When the revolution was put down, he crossed the border to El Paso and made a small fortune selling guns. But Huerta led an uprising against Villa and Dreben decided to go to the latter's defense. Sitting astride his famous machine gun at Bachima pass, he held off the Huerta forces. Single handed he delayed them until Villa could reorganize his troops and turn a retreat into a victory. Then he returned to El Paso again and made a half million dollars in Green Monster copper stock!

Although Sam was rich and almost 40 when we entered the World war, he enlisted. Leading a group of doughboys, he silenced a menacing German machine gun emplacement in a battle near Etienne. Forty Germans had to be killed before his mission was accomplished and Dreben killed 23 of them himself.

For that feat, General Pershing himself pinned the Distinguished Service Cross on Dreben's already medal-heavy chest.

* * *

## Lee Christmas

WHEN Lee Christmas was engineer for the Yazoo & Mississippi railroad, he got into a scrape and was sent to jail. His fellow trainmen dynamited the building and got him out. That's how his adventurous life happened, literally, to start with a bang!

Pursued, he stowed away on a ship for Honduras. There was a war going on when he got there and he joined the army. It was a wise choice of vocation—he was rapidly promoted through every rank including general.

Then he went to Guatemala and got into another fracas. No dynamiting was necessary this time, however, as he shot the officer and several members of the group that were sent to arrest him. Then the entire army was called upon to capture him.

Running through side streets, he saw the rear door of an unguarded armory open, ran in and barricaded himself. He found more than a thousand rifles, plenty of ammunition and many loopholes. He went around the building for a day and a half, firing as fast as he could from one hole after the other. Not only did he give the impression that he was more than one man, but he actually killed about 80 soldiers.

He didn't come out until, of all things, they offered him not only his liberty but a commission in the army.

He won 36 big battles in Central America and even went so far as to start a revolution of his own in Honduras—and won it. Later he succeeded in getting into the United States army intelligence service with an assignment to Central America. In 1923 he died peacefully in a hospital in New Orleans.

* * *

## Varmint Killer No. 1

HE HAD keen eyes, steady nerves, infinite patience and knew no fear; it was natural that Ben Lily should love big game hunting. But it was only because he became one of America's most dependable hunters that he was employed by the United States biological survey to kill mountain lions.

Ben began to hunt in Louisiana when he was a child not much taller than the length of his rifle. Later in life he took Theodore Roosevelt through the Louisiana canebrakes on a hunting trip. Then he trailed big game in Mexico, up in the Yukon and in the distant wilds of Canada. He even got to the jungles of Africa before working for the government in Arizona.

He worked in the Blue river section of the White mountains of Arizona protecting cattle from lions and bears. Ben worked all year 'round, traveling on foot with nothing but dogs for companionship.

In the Apache forest reserve alone Lily stalked and killed more than 150 mountain lions and two score "club-foots" besides. The mountain stock owners figure that each roving lion destroys $5,000 worth of cattle each year.

© Western Newspaper Union.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for March 12

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PETER DELIVERED FROM PRISON

LESSON TEXT—Acts 12:5-17.
GOLDEN TEXT—Prayer was made without ceasing of the church unto God for him.—Acts 12:5.

"Prayer Changes Things," says a popular motto. "More things are wrought by prayer than this world dreams of," is another much-used quotation. Still another is, "Satan trembles when he sees the weakest saint upon his knees." We say the words, but how often we fail to practice the truth. Prayer seems to be such an interesting topic for discussion, and yet so seldom do we really pray. The teaching of God's Word and the testimony of thousands of His children down through the centuries, yes, even our own experience, demonstrates that the greatest power for good that we can wield is prayer. God give us grace to use it in our daily walk and life and for His glory!

**I. Prayer for a Prisoner** (v. 5).

The members of the early Church knew what to do with their problems and troubles. They prayed. The same solution is available today. Whatever else we may do by way of planning and working, it must follow prayer if we are to succeed. We really cannot do anything else until we have prayed.

Troubles may be a blessing if they drive us to our knees. Peter was in jail for the gospel's sake. Prayer had been made for his deliverance, and yet the last night had come and he was still not free. However, his friends prayed on. God had given them faith to believe and the conviction that they should continue in prayer for him. Under such circumstances we must never cease to pray, even though the very "zero hour" has come. "Man's extremity is God's opportunity."

**II. Deliverance by God** (vv. 6-10).

God does answer prayer. Some presumably brilliant folk would have us believe that prayer is merely a subjective experience, a sort of spiritual exercise, which does the individual who prays certain good, but never reaches God or changes things. How would they explain what happened to Peter, and the hundreds of thousands of other definite prayer answers throughout the centuries?

The answer in Peter's case was so remarkable that even he thought he was only dreaming. Apparently God gave His persecuted servant sweet sleep that night, while He kept Peter's friends alert in prayer. But when Peter found himself outside the prison he knew something had happened.

There are many interesting things to note in this incident. Observe that what Peter could do for himself God did not do, but what Peter could not do, God's angel did. Note also that when God works, the spiritually unenlightened know nothing of it. The guards did not know what had happened until morning. Consider also that the angel took Peter as far as the open street, then left him to himself. God may meet a special need by miraculous intervention, but that does not mean that from then on we are to live by constant miracles. There are many practical and precious spiritual lessons which we may learn from these verses.

**III. Results of Answered Prayer** (vv. 11-17).

God does not answer prayer or perform any of His mighty works simply to make people marvel or to add to someone's comfort. It is true that He does thus manifest His loving consideration for us, and that men do marvel at His greatness, but there are other purposes in the workings of His grace and power.

In this case the first result was the freedom of His witness. He had been in prison and that was for God's glory; now he was to be free, and that too was to be for His glory.

Then, His deliverance was a great testimony, not only to those who were praying in the upper room, but to God's people down through the ages. Answered prayer is one of the great testimonies to the Christian faith.

Fellowship resulted from Peter's liberation. He went at once to meet with his fellow believers. Although he did not tarry long with them, he did share with them his remarkable experience, and admonished them to tell the others. If God has done something for you, share the good news with your brethren.

Service also resulted from this answer to prayer. Peter was not delivered that he should go about the city boasting that he was too strong for Herod's jail. Nor was it merely that he might go from place to place to lecture on his unusual experience. He was set free to go about his normal life of witnessing for Christ. We are "saved to serve." The normal expression of a life in Christ should be service for Him. God delivers us from trouble, sorrow, even death, that we may serve Him.

# Patterns SEWING CIRCLE

**NO. 1672**—A very flattering dress is this with braid used to emphasize the bust fullness, with the effect of a bolero, and with a graceful, rippling skirt. Make this tiny-waisted charmer of thin wool, flat crepe or silk prints. You'll enjoy having some cottons like this, too, in the summer-time; it's a pattern you'll frequently repeat.

**No. 1505**—The little dress with the sleeveless bolero is a perfect style for girls from four up to twelve. The full skirt, the round balloons of sleeves, the high neckline, are just as becoming as possible! In challis, in gingham, in dimity—this dress will be charming, and a dress-up version in taffeta will go smartly to parties.

**Material Requirements.**

No. 1672 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40 and 42. Size 16 requires 3⅝ yards of 35-inch material and 5 yards of braid.

No. 1505 is designed for sizes 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 years. Size 6 requires 2½ yards of 35-inch material without nap; ¼ yard of contrasting for collar; 2¾ yards of braid to trim.

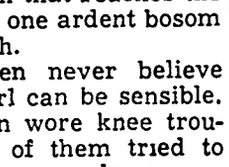
**Spring Pattern Book Ready.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring Pattern Book. Make yourself attractive, practical and becoming clothes, selecting designs from the Barbara Bell well-planned, easy-to-make patterns.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Uncle Phil Says:



### Offspring of Imagination

Scandal is when you don't know as much as you can guess.

Happy the man that reaches the top who still has one ardent bosom friend to cherish.

Homely women never believe that a pretty girl can be sensible.

When the men wore knee trousers not a one of them tried to show just a little more knee.

### It Is Your Debt

Every time you know a compliment is deserved, pay it. Why be stingy with good will?

It makes a man admire a woman's intelligence to see how easily she can tell the front end of her new hat.

One cannot draw the water from a deep well with a short rope.

### With Regrets to Follow

When one passes an evening wisely he gets his satisfaction out of it by thinking about it next morning; but when he spends his evening in folly he thinks he is rewarded right there and then.

A good idea kept to yourself is worthless—passed on to others it becomes a valuable asset.

Enough is what would satisfy us—if the neighbors didn't have any more.

## Just Nonsense

Sergeant (drilling squad): "When I say 'One,' stand at attention; at 'Two' jump in the air; at 'Three,' come down again."

Visitor (being shown his host's collection of butterflies): "It must have been a terrible blow to you when the poor things died."

We know a chap who's so swollen-headed that he's joined the army to let the world see him.

Postcard from a friend vacationing in Florida—"Having a fine time; wish I could afford it."

## Man's Effort

Art is the effort of man to express the ideas which nature suggests to him of a power above nature, whether that power be within the recesses of his own being, or in the Great First Cause of which nature, like himself, is but the effect.—Bulwer-Lytton.

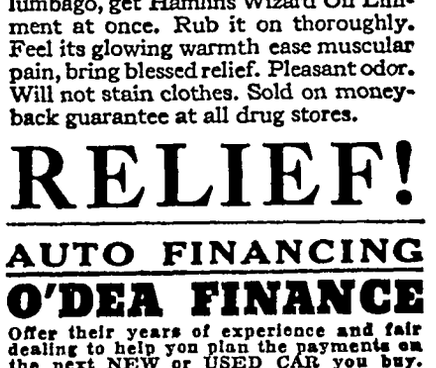

**LUMBAGO?**

If you are stiffened up with miserable lumbago, get Hamlins Wizard Oil Liniment at once. Rub it on thoroughly. Feel its glowing warmth ease muscular pain, bring blessed relief. Pleasant odor. Will not stain clothes. Sold on money-back guarantee at all drug stores.

**RELIEF!**

**AUTO FINANCING**
**O'DEA FINANCE**
Offer their years of experience and fair dealing to help you plan the payments on the next NEW or USED CAR you buy.
ALSO REFINANCING OR ADVANCE CASH $50 to $1000
AT LOW COST
ACCOUNTS WELCOME ANYWHERE IN IOWA
1117 Locust Street, DES MOINES, IA.

**COMFORT**



*New* **HOTEL CLARK**
*in Downtown*
**LOS ANGELES**
Convenience is another offering of this hotel. Whether on business or pleasure bent, the Hotel Clark makes an ideal "base of operations," as well as a restful "billet" at the end of the day's "campaign." Good Food, naturally. And moderate charges, as well as for room accommodations, give final significance to assuring word—COMFORT.
Single *from* $2.50
Double *from* $3.50
ROOMS 555 BATHS
Fifth and Hill
P. O. B. MORRISS, *Manager*


# ASK ME ANOTHER?

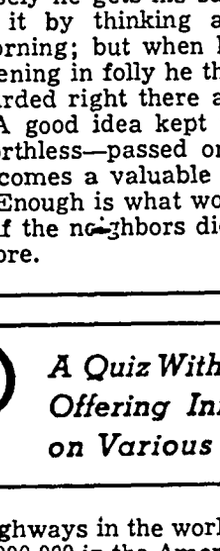
*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

### The Questions

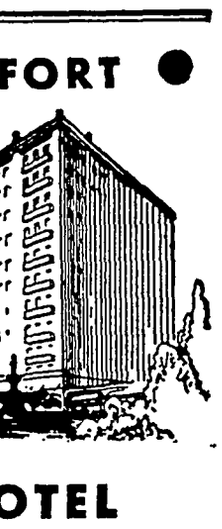
1. What is the largest room in any building in the United States?
2. Which is the oldest industry, tanning or pottery?
3. How many islands are there in the Philippine group?
4. Why is the twelfth month of the year called December when decem means ten?
5. How many miles of highway are there in the world?
6. Where is the largest cotton plantation in the United States?
7. Are sapphires always blue?
8. Which is the correct form, anyone's else, or anyone else's?
9. How many godchildren has the president of France?

### The Answers

1. The Goodyear Zeppelin dock at Akron, Ohio—55 million cubic feet. It is so large that sudden changes of temperature cause clouds to form and rain falls inside of the hangar.
2. Most authorities agree that ancient man learned how to treat hides long before he discovered the secrets of pottery.
3. There are 7,083.
4. December was the tenth month in the Roman calendar. It has retained its Latin name.
5. There are 9,600,000 miles of highways in the world, with almost 4,000,000 in the Americas and more than 3,500,000 in Europe.
6. The 60 square miles owned by the Delta & Pine Land Co. of Scott, Miss.
7. No; some are red, green, white, violet or yellow. However, the name sapphire is usually restricted to the blue variety.
8. Anyone else's is the correct form. In pronominal expressions in the genitive construction "else" usually takes the genitive inflection.
9. President Albert Lebrun has become the godfather of 1,600 children since his offer to assume that relationship to every fifteenth child born to a French family.

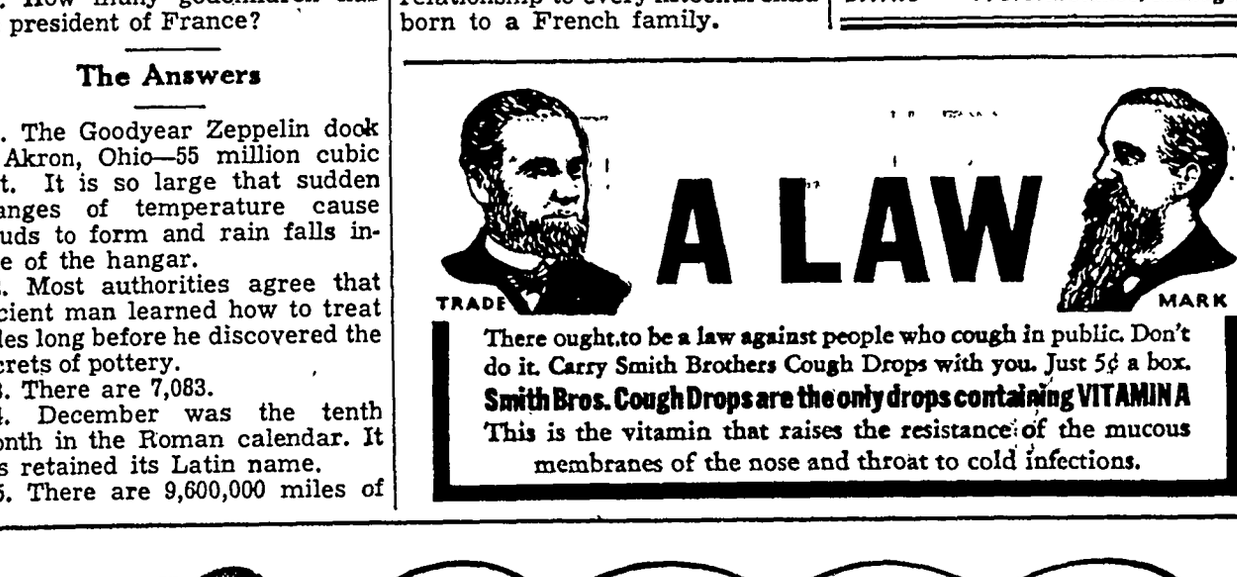



**A LAW**

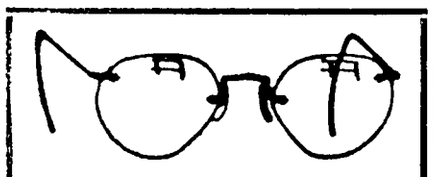


TRADE MARK

There ought to be a law against people who cough in public. Don't do it. Carry Smith Brothers Cough Drops with you. Just 5¢ a box.
**Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A**
This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold infections.


NOW WHEN IT COMES TO 'MAKIN'S' SMOKES...
A BIG 2-OZ. TIN OF BETTER TOBACCO, "NO-BITE" TREATED AND CUT TO ROLL EASY
PRINCE ALBERT
THE BIG 2 OUNCE RED TIN
CRIMP CUT
LONG BURNING PIPE AND CIGARETTE TOBACCO
MILD-TASTY-FRAGRANT
70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert
Copyright, 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Winston-Salem, North Carolina
ERNEST SELCKE lets others in on his way of getting tastier, mellower "makin's" cigarettes
"NO TWO ways about it," he says, "that good crimp cut Prince Albert is a joy to sniff, a joy to roll, and there's extra smoking joy in its mellow, ripe, rich taste." Just try Prince Albert, gentlemen—see why "makin's" smokers say: "There's no other tobacco like Prince Albert."
TRY THIS TASTIER-MELLOWER TOBACCO IN YOUR PIPE TOO!
PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

Mr and Mrs. Henry Barz entertained the following at a duck dinner at their home Sunday: Mr. and Mrs. Will Barz of Garner, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Barz and Doris, Leslie Hartbeck and family and Mrs. Albert Barz and family and Lena Schroeder.

YES...

Examined and Glasses Fitted

OUR COMPLETE OPTICAL SERVICE ASSURES YOU OF SATISFACTION

DR. FRANK L. KNUTSON
OPTOMETRIST
CLEAR LAKE


**NOTICE TO VOTERS**

Your attention is hereby directed to Notices of a General School Election to be held on March 13th, 1939 as posted in the various places of business in Klemme. In addition to the General Election, the Question of giving the Board of Directors the right to dispose of the old building when the new one is completed, will be submitted. An affirmative vote on the latter will empower them to begin the legal proceedure necessary to dispose of the old building to the best advantage of the District and to place the proceeds therefrom into the School House Fund, thereby reducing the tax levy for future years.

A. J. KUDJE, Secretary.

**NATURE'S ODDITIES**

The beaver is, without doubt, nature's champion woodsman. This animal's incisor teeth are ideal instruments for chipping wood, and have the additional advantage of being self-sharpened.

The front sides of the teeth are composed of a comparatively thin layer of very hard enamel, backed by softer dentine. As the teeth are used, the dentine wears away faster than the enamel, and with continued growth a sharp chisel edge tipped with enamel remains

Although the beaver is a rather timid, peace-loving animal, his teeth make formidable weapons in combat. These animals have been known to defeat carnivorous animals which ordinarily prey upon them.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. Marvin Batchelder and baby returned Tuesday evening from the hospital at Forest City.

Wm. Kirkwood was confined to his home the fore part of the week with a bad cold.

Mrs. Arthur Wellemeyer is entertaining a number of ladies at a quilting bee at her home today.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson was confined to her bed all last week suffering with a severe cold.

Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Elder returned home last Thursday from their trip through the south.

Mrs. Alfred Merkel was called to Minnesota last week Tuesday by the death of her mother.

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Mrs. C G Waterman were shopping in Mason City, Monday.

Miss LaVohn Larsen was on the sick list the past week, suffering with a bad cold.

Miss Estelle Hansen went to Des Moines, Saturday to visit over the week end.

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, spent the week end in Klemme visiting at the W. F. Pavey home.

Our linotype operator, "Pete" Kilgore, was off duty a few days the latter part of the week because of a bad cold.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Harvey and daughter, Enid, of Mason City, were dinner guests Sunday at the Fred Ridder home.

Mrs. Henry Barz entertained several ladies at a quilting bee at the home of Lena Schroeder, Tuesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet were visiting with relatives and friends at Hayfield and vicinity Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Thada and son, Dennis, spent Sunday visiting at the parental Thada home at Thornton.

"Butch" Schroeder, of Chicago, came Tuesday morning to spend a week or more in this territory looking after his livestock business.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barz, Mrs. Esther Barz, Lena Schroeder, and Mrs. Pavey attended the R.E.A. cooking school at Garner, Monday

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barz and family and Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Wiland family visited at the John Swalve home Sunday evening.

The Misses Ina Mae Ivin and Enid Forbes, and Roger Orr of Mason City, were dinner guests Sunday at the home of Mr. and Mrs R. A. Jorgenson and Ray, Jr.

Mrs. Leonard Lau and children left Friday evening for an extended visit with her parents, Mr and Mrs Koblenz who reside in the Bronx in New York City

Every Saturday in March the Wellemeyer Furniture Store sells one inner spring mattress for one dollar. Mrs. A. G. Koerner bought the mattress last Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Thiemann and family enjoyed a duck dinner Thursday evening at the Erwin Priebe home. The occasion was Mrs Priebe's birthday anniversary.

Mrs. A. G. Koerner and daughters, Mrs. Bridges, Mrs. Stokesbary and Mrs. Ridder, and Mrs. Gerald Koerner, were Mason City visitors Friday.

The sale of household goods held at the Ben Swalve residence Saturday drew a large crowd and bidding was lively. Goods brought an excellent price.

Joe Johnson entered Mercy Hospital at Mason City last Thursday for treatment and Tuesday morning submitted to a major operation.

Miss Marie Blank and Miss Shirley Johnson accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Tony Ahrenkiel and Howard Dennis of Goodell to Des Moines, Friday evening to see the Drake basketball game. "Toky" Ahrenkiel of Goodell stars on the Drake team.

Mrs. Clair West returned from the Mercy Hospital at Mason City, Tuesday and is staying at the Sumner Trumbell home. Mr. West was here from Dennison, Tuesday to see her.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, Paul Schuldt and Marian Waterman took in the Junior College basketball game at Mason City, Friday evening. The J. C.'s defeated Luther College freshmen 40 to 48.

Miss Marie Stille, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Stille, and who teaches in the high school at Ridgeway, submitted to an appendix operation at a Decorah hospital a week ago last Friday. Mrs. Stille spent most of last week with Marie and brought her to Klemme the fore part of this week.

Paul Schuldt, Novella Bredbenner, Elmer Trampel and Elaine Butenbach, all students at State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, came home Thursday to enjoy a short vacation between quarters. Elmer Trampel and Elaine Buntenbach did not return to Cedar Falls for the last spring term.

**SHAMROCKS LOST IN FIRST ROUND OF SECTIONAL PLAY**

**Stage Thrilling Come-back In Last Minutes To Lose By One Point**

The Klemme Shamrocks lost out in the first round of the State Sectional basketball tournament at Clarion, Thursday night when they were defeated by Williams 27-28.

Williams jumped into an early lead and ended the first quarter ahead 8 to 5. The next quarter saw the Shamrocks crash in eight points against three for Williams and the Shamrocks were ahead 13 to 11 at the half way mark.

The third quarter was disasterous to the Shamrocks who were able to ring up only a lone field goal and a charity toss for three points while Williams sank four field goals and gathered three free throws for a total of eleven points and the Shamrocks trailed 16 to 22 as the last quarter came up.

Personal fouls depleted the Shamrock ranks and Grosshuesch, Katter and Wicks warmed the bench during the last quarter. However, the revamped team with Kluckhohn, Barz, Grange, Brinkman and Buseman in the line-up, sailed in five field goals and a free toss, while Williams found the hoop but once from the field and gathered four charity tosses for a total of six points.

Grosshuesch had managed to slide in one before he left the game, while Barz and Kluckhohn each banged in long ones from away out that nearly upset the Williams boys.

The Shamrock scoring spree started with 3½ minutes of playing time left when they trailed six points, but the rally came to late and Williams won by the lone point, 28 to 27.

Grooshuesch, Kluckhohn, Wicks and Katter were playing their last game for the Shamrock regulars and each turned in a good piece of work Barz topped the Shamrock scoring with 13 points, Kluckhohn had 7 and Grosshuesch also turned in 7

**Family Gathering Held Sunday**

Mr and Mrs. Glen Bridges entertained to dinner Sunday the several Bridges families in this community.

Those present were Mr. and Mrs Cecil Bridges, Orville Bridges and family; Elmer Beier and family; and Mrs Herman Bridges who recently returned from a long visit in Louisiana.

**Music Mothers Will Meet Friday P. M. At School**

The Music Mothers Club will meet Friday afternoon at the school house at 2:00 p. m.

In the orthodox Japanese marriage ceremony, the bride and bridegroom exchange nine tiny cups of rice wine.

**COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS**
**January 9, 1939**

Meeting called to order by the Mayor, with four members present. Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| Wayne Buseman 6 hours labor | $ 1.80 |
| George Buseman December salary | 75.00 |
| Central States Elec. Co. December power | 42.67 |
| Central States Elec. Co. December lights | 39.21 |
| Treas. of State Sales tax | 13.95 |
| E. F. Jacobs Meters & Supplies | 59.74 |
| P. M. Wilson Chemicals | 6.54 |
| Klemme Dray Line Dray | .85 |
| Schmidt's Plumbing Co. Water main | 91.70 |
| M. J. Brinkman Repairs | 4.10 |
| Hancock Co. Co-Op. Oil Co. Gasoline | .96 |
| Carleton D. Beh Co. Interest | 1.75 |

O. F. Bridges was appointed Assessor for the unexpired term of Henry Suckow, Jr.

On motion, poll tax fee for 1939 was placed at $2.00.

On motion this meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis ited wtih relatives at Grundy ter, Sunday.


LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

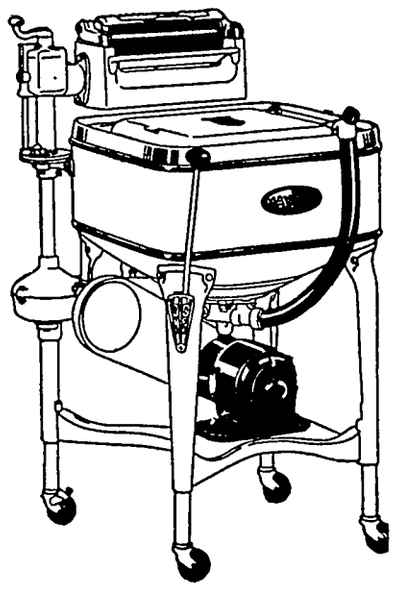
Friday and Saturday, March (Double Feature).
TOM SAWYER, DETECT
Billy Cook, Donald O'Conner net Waldo. Adventures of Sawyer and Huckleberry Fin
AND
THE THUNDERING WE
Chas. Starrett, Iris Meredith, of the prisoners.

Sunday, Monday and Tues March 12-13-14.
THE COWBOY AND TH LADY
Gary Cooper, Merle Oberon, id Niven. A man sacrifices thing even his daughter's ness for nomination for Presi She takes happiness in own

Wednesday & Thursday Mar.
THERE'S THAT WOMA AGAIN
Melvyn Douglas, Virginia Margaret Lindsay. Detective fled by jewel robberies and of murders. Special one reel ject: 1938 Nat'l Corn Husking test at Dell Rapids, S. D.



For instance-- take a



Maytag Washer

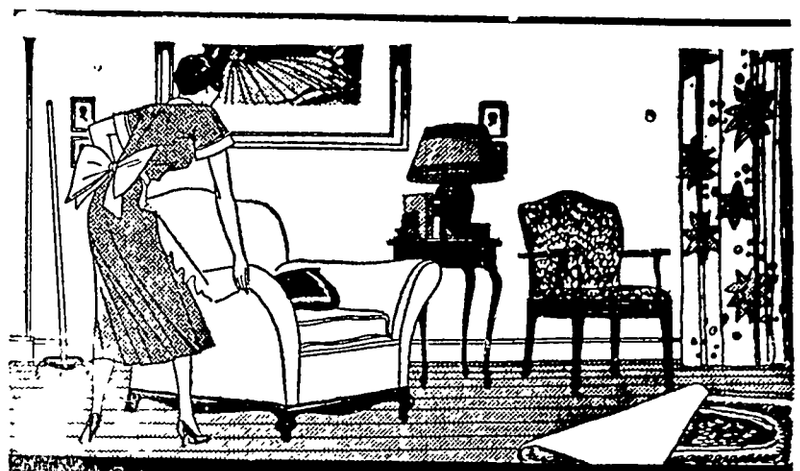
fill the cast-aluminum tub with hot water. (It will stay hot for the entire washing). Put in your soap solution and add a good measure of clothes. Give the handy auto-type shift lever a gentle push and let the gyrator water action run from 2 to 7 minutes, depending on how badly the clothes are soiled. Then raise the handy, hinged lid and run the clothes through the roller water remover. The big rolls will flush out the water without leaving hard-to-iron wrinkles in the clothes. It's actually fun to wash with a MAYTAG.

Ask for a demonstration today.

Lewis Radio Shop

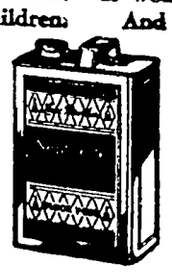
Shellane Gas Ranges — Zenith and Philco Radios





NEPTUNITE Floor Varnish WILL GUARD YOUR FLOORS!

● Only a *good* floor varnish can survive the bumps and bruises of moving furniture. And only a *good* floor varnish can withstand the punishment so often inflicted by romping children. But don't worry about scuffed, marred floors: You can easily protect them with Lowe Brothers Quick-Drying NEPTUNITE FLOOR VARNISH. This sturdy varnish is non-skid. It's so tough that moisture, heat and pressure will not mar it. Nor will it turn white. It won't even *scratch* white! And NEPTUNITE FLOOR VARNISH is dry and ready to walk on in six or eight hours. Come in and get a copy of Lowe Brothers new illustrated book, "Brushing Up on Beauty."



E. F. JACOBS, Hdw.



Vacuum Cleaners--

There will be a demonstration of Electric Sweepers and Cleaners at the Wellemeyer Store,

Saturday Afternoon

at 3 o'clock.

And, don't forget—you may be the one who gets an INNERSPRING MATTRESS for $1.00.

Arthur Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director
KLEMME — IOWA



Right!
To the Penny--

You can pay in person or through the mails—right to the penny—when you have a checking account. No delay waiting for change. None of the hazards of sending coins or currency by mail. A checking account is the safest and most convenient way to handle your personal financial transactions. Why not come in and start a account?

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

ME 43 KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 15, 1939 NUMBER 43


## mme Legionaires Making Drive For Funds For Community Hall

### ANTIAL AMOUNT L BE RAISED AMONG KLEMME BUSINESS FIRMS

### Thousand Dollars Raised Among The Legion Membership

al men of the Klemme Post staged a drive for for the new Legion-Com- Hall Monday, when var- siness men contributed sub- ly to the project.

drive will be continued un- ryone in Klemme has been n opportunity to contribute new building which will proximately $4,500 and will floor space of 40 x 60 feet. part of the labor will be , which holds the cost o the above figure.

Legionaires hope to raise eater part of the money right here in Klemme be ey start a drive in the . Many farmers have sig- their willingness and inten- f subscribing funds to the g.

Legionaire which the writ- tacted, explained that near- thousand dollars was raised Legion membership.

cause is a worthy one and ne in the community should part in helping the Legion er their project, which will enefit and a convenience for tire community, the town as the rural disrtict.

### AT MICROPHONE R WOI BROADCAST OF STATE CAGE MEET

S—Andy Woolfries, who first the state high school bas- tournament to Iowa radio rs, will be at the microphone Drake Fieldhouse this week or the ninth consecutive st of the cage classic over Iowa State College radio

, one of the midwests most sports commentators, will a colorful picture of all g and afternoon games ay, Friday and Saturday. l be assisted by Al Budolf- wice all-state forward from now a star on the Iowa freshman team, and Tommy all-city forward at Roose- gh School, Des Moines.

ew feature of the WOI bas- broadcasts will be inter- s between Woolfries and editors of Iowa newspapers time and between games e tournament. Prominent figures of the state—college gh school coaches and ath- will also appear on the pro- sponsored by the Iowa State e Athletic Department.

### ASKA COUPLE INJURED AUTO ACCIDENT AT ERPASS NEAR LINCOLN

nterest to Klemme people is llowing taken form the Lin- Nebraska Star:

and Mrs. Herman Ell of were injured when their car rned after hitting some ice water under the Burlington d overpass six miles west coln at 8:40 a. m. Saturday. . Ell, 50, was said to be more ly injured, suffering bruises, ossible fractures. Mr. Ell was ospitalized, but was said to sustained painful bruises and ible rib fracture.

orts of lard and pork in the ar year 1938 were the larg- nce 1934.

### AMES JOURNALISTIC STUDENTS PUBLISH IOWA NEWSPAPERS

### Klemme Girl Assigned To Eagle Grove Paper During Vacation

AMES—Forty Iowa State College students with an interest in journalism—including Ethel Overholt of Klemme—are having an interesting and valuable experience this week.

The Iowa State young people are editing and publishing four weekly newspapers in Iowa—at Eagle Grove, Iowa Falls, West Union and Walcott—during spring vacation.

Miss Overholt, sophomore in home economics journalism, is women's editor of the Eagle Grove Eagle. She was elected last Saturday to the position of women's editor for the Iowa State Daily Student for the coming year

### JOINT CONCERT BY KLEMME AND KANAWHA SCHOOLS IN LOCAL GYMNASIUM SUN.

A joint concert to be put on by the Klemme and Kanawha school music groups will be held at the Klemme school gymnasium Sunday afternoon, March 19 This is a return concert for the one given at Kanawha a few weeks ago, but several of the numbers have been changed, and the number of events in which Klemme students appear has been doubled.

The program is scheduled to start at 2:30 p m. It will last for about an hour and a half, and there will be no admission charge

When this concert was given at Kanawha, the auditorium was completely filled, and several people had to stand. A turnout of that kind here next Sunday would really give school music the prominence it should have in the community.

### Eastern Star Chapter Will Meet On Friday Evening

Miss Marie Blank, worthy matron of the Eastern Star Chapter at Garner, announces that a regular meeting will be held on Friday evening, March 18th. Lunch will be served after the meeting All local members are urged to attend.

### FORTY-TWO VOTES CAST AT MONDAY'S SCHOOL ELECTION

### Candidates Re-elected Without Opposition This Year

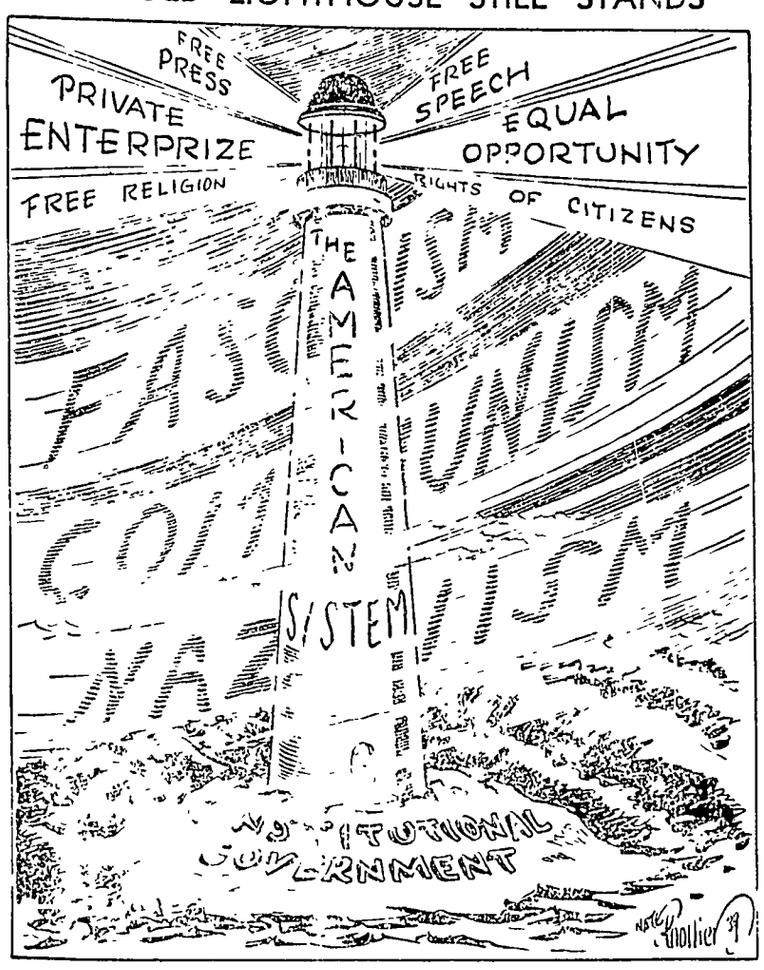
School election was a quiet affair in Klemme this year as there was no oposition to the candidates who had filed to succeed themselves as directors However, there were forty-two ballots cast of which Jost received 38, Barz and Dulmes 39 each, and F. A. Arnold, candidate for treasurer, received 33.

A special ballot carried 38 yes and 4 no to give the board authority to dispose of the old school building to the best advantage of the district.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
7:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:15 p. m. Tuesday
Mixed Chorus
8:00 p. m. Saturday
Men's Chorus
1:00 p. m. Tuesday and Saturday
Confirmation Class

THE OLD LIGHTHOUSE STILL STANDS




## Local Basket Ball Team Finishes Season With Nine Wins, Eight Losses

### FOUR SENIORS WILL BE LOST TO VARSITY IN '39-40

### Two Veterans Remain To Team With New Material For Next Season

Four seniors played their last game for Klemme High School last Friday night at Hayfield They were Ruben Grosshuesch, captain of this year's team, "Genie" Kluckhohn and Cecil Katter, Shamrock guards, and Harold Wicks, alternate. Two others, LaRayne Stille and Ronald Gibbs, from the reserve squad also graduate.

The only varsity members remaining for the 1939-40 season are "Dode" Grange and Allen Barz. "Dode" is a junior and Allen a sophomore. Wayne Buseman, another man who saw considerable action this year and who is a junior will also be back next year.

The Shamrocks this year have made a 529 percentage in all games played this year and have an .800 percentage in the Seven Eagles Conference, which ties them for first place with Woden

Following is the season record for the team and for the individuals·

**Team Record**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Klemme 21 | Woden | 28 |
| Klemme 13 | Garner | 24 |
| Klemme 22 | Kanawha | 19 |
| Klemme 22 | Ventura | 29 |
| Klemme 23 | Crystal Lake | 20 |
| Klemme 36 | Hayfield | 16 |
| Klemme 21 | Goodell | 17 |
| Klemme 22 | Meservey | 9 |
| Klemme 29 | Woden | 28 |
| Klemme 20 | Belmond | 39 |
| Klemme 18 | Kanawha | 19 |
| Klemme 21 | Ventura | 36 |
| **County Tournament** | | |
| Klemme 18 | Britt | 39 |
| Klemme 35 | Goodell | 23 |
| Klemme 23 | Crystal Lake | 21 |
| **Sectional Tournament** | | |
| Klemme 27 | Williams | 28 |
| Klemme 23 | Hayfield | 19 |
| Total 394 | | 414 |

Won 9 — Lost 8
Percentage for all games — .529
Percentage for conference — .800
Average per game — 23.18
Opponents average — 24.35

**Player Record**

| Player | g | fg | ft | mft | pf | tp |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grosshuesch | 16 | 52 | 31 | 36 | 30 | 135 |
| Kluckhohn | 16 | 31 | 12 | 15 | 19 | 74 |
| Barz | 12 | 30 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 71 |
| Katter | 17 | 21 | 6 | 23 | 33 | 48 |
| Grange | 17 | 11 | 7 | 15 | 37 | 29 |
| Wicks | 13 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 24 | 26 |
| Buseman | 9 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 7 |
| Brinkman | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Gibbs | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Total | 17 | 158 | 78 | 120 | 166 | 394 |

LaRayne Stille saw service in 8 varsity games, while Keith Stille, Zabilka and Schoenwetter were in action in one each.

### SHAMROCKS DOWN HAYFIELD TO EARN TIE IN CONFERENCE

### Junior High Team Took 29 To 5 Victory From Hayfield Juniors

The Klemme Shamrocks journeyed to Hayfield, Friday night and with everything to win and everything to lose, took a hard fought battle from the Hayfield cagers by a score of 23 to 19. The victory threw the Sharmocks into a first place tie with Woden and closed the 1938-39 basketball season for the Seven Eagles Conference.

Hayfield sneaked into a one-point, 5 to 4 lead at the end of the first quarter and by the end of the half had increased it to 12 to 9. In the second half, however, the Shamrocks came out with a vengeance and gradually drew up on their opponents, taking a 15 to 13 lead at the end of the third period. In the final period the Shamrocks managed to stay out in front and increased their lead to 23 to 19 by the end of the game.

Kluckhohn, with his six long buckets from back of center, which netted him 12 points was the standout of the game and Grosshuesch was close behind with four field goals and a free throw for 9 points. Barz completed the Klemme scoring with a pair of free ones.

Sowder stood out for Hayfield as he rang up 4 field goals and 3 charity tosses for 11 points.

**Junior High Wins**

The local Junior High team trounced the Hayfield Juniors 29 to 5 and were out in front all the way. Grosshuesch and Brinkman led the scoring with 11 and 10 points, respectively. Leitzinger, who entered the game in the closing minutes, scored Hayfield's lone field goal. Their other three points were on free throws.

## Shamrocks And Woden End Play In Tie For Conference Leadership

### SEVEN EAGLES CONFERENCE RACE ENDS IN TWO WAY TIE

### Klemme And Woden Will Each Receive A Trophy

With Hayfield's defeat by the Klemme Shamrocks Friday night, the last game on the Seven Eagles Conference resulted in a tie for first place between the Shamrocks and Woden, each team having two conference losses for the season.

**No Play Off**

A question that has been keeping local sports fans on edge for the past week or more was settled Tuesday when school authorities at Klemme and Woden agreed that there would be no play-off of the tie in the Seven Eagles Conference race. In making this decision, the conference leaders are following the example of the top teams in the neighboring North Iowa conference and are also following the suggestions of the other schools in the Seven Eagles group.

It was felt that a play-off game which would have to come after the state tournament would be an anti-climax to the high school basketball season. It was also pointed out that the conference championship is decided by standings in regular season play and that one team that had really earned first place would be deprived of the honor if the tie were played off.

Under the terms of the agreement, Klemme and Woden will both receive full size trophies naming them as co-champions of the conference.

### 4-H LEADERS MET ON WEDNESDAY EVENING

The following problems were discussed by the Hancock County boys 4-H club leaders at their meeting held Wednesday evening at the Farm Bureau office in Garner.

First the problem of boys not attending club meetings. The general opinion of the leaders was that the boys should attend at least 50 per cent of the club meetings held in their community, in order that they be eligible to show their livestock at the 4-H Club Achievement Show. Although there was not a definite ruling made to that effect it will be discussed again and probably something definite will be decided upon. It was thought by the leaders that just managing the project without regular attendance at the local club meetings, was not sufficient.

Another problem discussed was that of making the club meeting more interesting and having more boys participate in the programs A number of suggestions were made and the general opinion was that the boys should take a more active part in planning their own programs and that the club leaders and agents should supply the material to fit the boys needs or program, rather than make out a program for them. It was also suggested that more day time meetings would add to the interest that hte boys would take in the local meetings.

Of course this will take considerable cooperation from parents, schools and the boys.

Leaders attending the meeting were Walter Thorson, Amsterdam township; Addis Greiman, Ell township; Robert Guernsey, Bingham-Crystal townships; Carl Wille, Ell township; Frank Bredlow, Liberty township; Cark Clement, Ellington township and Paul Henderson club agent, conducted the discussions.

### GIRL SCOUT NEWS

Year of 1938 Continued to the year of 1939.

Captain, Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer; Lieutenant, Mrs. Ernest Lewis; Chairman, Mrs. P. W. Johnson; Assistants, Mrs. Jorgenson and Mrs Galbreth.

Our first dues party was held at Jacqueline Kudje's.

Tests passed during the past year were 1 Use of the compass, 2. Observations test, 3. Firebuilding, 4. Knot review, 5 Signaling code, 6. Nature study, 7. Five points of health, 8. First aid, 9 Table setting, 10 Cooking, 11. Bed making. 12. Sewing, 13. In case of fire 14 The National Anthem and Flag, and 15 Thrift.

The most important events were Field day at Mason City, Betty Etchen won a prize for an essay, and Eunice Larsen, Corrine Merkel and Betty Jean Etchen have won their second class badge

Year of 1939 new revised First class work—Each girl must earn ten badges, four to seven of these in her chosen field of work and the remaining in supplementary fields.

The ten fields are: 1. Out of Doors, 2. Nature, 3. Sports and Games, 4. Community Life, 5 Literature and Dramatics, 6 Arts and Crafts, 7 Music and Dancing 8 International Friendship 9 Health and Safety, and 10 Homemaking

The second dues party was held at Lorraine Buntenbach's, March 13. Monday evening.

The Girl Scouts of Klemme are always willing to lend a helping hand readily and cheerfully

Lorraine Buntenbach
Troop Scribe

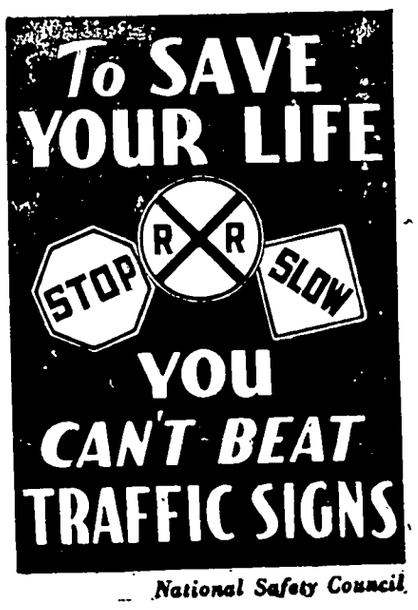
### WIFE OF METEOROLOGIST IS VISITOR AT GOODELL

GOODELL—Mrs R. F Kernan of Cleveland, Ohio, arrived Wednesday for a visit at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jay Griggs, and at the M J Kernan home in Belmond Mr Kernan, a government meteorologist, and Mrs Kernan were recently transferred from Washington, D C., to Cleveland where Mr. Kernan is on the forecasting personnel at the airport, which is the largest municipal airport in the world.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
(The pastor will preach)
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
Ladies Aid Society Thursday of this week.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme.

National Safety Council

**Weekly News Analysis**

# U. S. Refusal to Curb Spending Endangers 'Conciliation' Drive

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

## Business

Compared with 1923-25, December's federal reserve industrial index was 104. January's index dropped to 101 and there was no seasonal gain the first three weeks of February. Below-normal production reports came from industries like steel, automobile, silk, cotton and tobacco. Payrolls dropped and retail volume was off sharply. Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. said this was just a "breathing spell," but he and other administration leaders evidently thought otherwise. Since Harry Hopkins was appointed commerce secretary in December to replace Daniel C. Roper, unmistakable business conciliation efforts have been made. Among them:

**Hopkins' Speech.** At Des Moines Mr. Hopkins made his first major speech as secretary of commerce, announcing the New Deal's emphasis has shifted from reform to recovery. Promises: There will be no general tax rise this year; taxes which "freeze" the flow of capital will be amended; the profit system will be protected; small business, particularly, should be aided. But there was no hint of a change in the one U. S. policy that has done more than anything else to alienate business, namely, government spending. The Hopkins plan: Balance the budget and retire the debt with taxes coming at current rates from increased national income, rather than substantially increasing taxes at this time or reducing necessary expenditures.

**Morgenthau Backwater.** January 19 found Mr. Morgenthau telling a house appropriations committee that from $400,000,000 to $450,000,000 new taxes were needed this year; moreover that the U. S. public debt limit must be boosted from $45,000,000,000 (which will be reached by July 1, 1940) to $50,000,000,000 or more. The same day Mr. Hopkins spoke, however, Mr. Morgenthau told his press conference he still favored hiking the debt limit but that a no-new-tax policy had been adopted. Also, he asked congress to study the present tax structure with an eye to revisions. Many observers believe Mr. Morgenthau has been the New Deal's leading economy advocate all along, probably fathering the conciliation plan.

**Congressional Hints.** A pro-administration congress must shift its legislative program to satisfy White House whims. So must an insurgent congress shift to satisfy the nation. Part loyal and part insurgent, the seventy-sixth congress is now plotting a course to carry out Mr. Roosevelt's recovery suggestions first, then take another step to appease business. Scheduled for hearing: (1) repeal of the undistributed surplus tax, plus reduction in capital gains levy; (2) cut in expenditures, continuing the rebel policy that has already resulted in five consecutive slashes in administration appropriation bills; (3) revision of Wagner labor act to insure equal employer-employee rights; and (4) reduction in social security payroll taxes, with possible adoption of a pay-as-you-go system. Wyoming's Sen. Joseph C. O'Mahoney of the much-feared federal monopoly investigation committee has promised no general anti-monopoly legislation will be offered this session, giving business another incentive.

**Labor Peace.** Notoriously unsuccessful in settling differences between C. I. O. and A. F. of L., the U. S. labor department has been completely ignored in new administration gestures. Secretary Hopkins rightly maintains labor peace is a prerequisite to business upturn, so his department now takes the lead. Scheduled immediately is a peace parley probably with President Roosevelt in the arbiter's role, whose success would prevent a bitter factional fight over Wagner act amendments. Hearings open May 1. Chief stumbling block is that C. I. O.'s John Lewis offers a formula for chartering all C. I. O. unions by A. F. of L., or vice versa, leaving two opposing unions in many fields. A. F. of L.'s William Green denounces the plan as "impossible."

**Sour Notes.** Too many wary business men regard Mr. Hopkins' speech—keynote of the entire recovery campaign—not as a sincere administration gesture but as a political buildup for Mr. Hopkins' presidential nomination in 1940. By posing, sincerely or otherwise, as business' friend he is taking the only road now open if the administration hopes to gain a considerable support from business in the next election.

Disregarding the possibility of insincerity, other financial circles doubt the wisdom of continued U. S. spending. Most charitable Wall Street view is that New Deal theorists are belatedly discovering the impossibility of taxing a nation back to good times. Least charitable view is that of Manhattan's Guaranty Trust company, which minces no words about spending. While agreeing with Mr. Hopkins that an $80,000,000,000 annual national income is possible, Guaranty Trust maintains that this alone would be no index of prosperity. A better idea: To encourage private investment by a government policy which eschews federal spending via "long range investment" in wealth creating public works.

MICHIGAN'S VANDENBERG
*He saw no tangible encouragement.*

Echoed Michigan's Sen. Arthur H. Vandenberg, bitter New Deal critic and a 1940 possibility for the G. O. P.: "I am sorry to say there is no tangible encouragement in a speech (Mr. Hopkins') which waves the olive branch with one hand and indorses deficit spending on the other hand . . . If Mr. Hopkins will reduce his conversation to a concrete and helpful formula which means what it says, I think he can be sure of great hospitality in both congress and the country."

## Transportation

Current legislative proposals to aid railroads rest mainly on the thesis that all transportation must be co-ordinated to eliminate favoritism and duplication of service. Even more pointed than bills fathered by California's Rep. Clarence F. Lea and Montana's Sen. Burton K. Wheeler is the proposal of the Association of American Railroads, just submitted to the house interstate commerce committee.

Its gist: All rail, water and motor transport systems would be regulated by a single federal agency. While the interstate commerce commission would continue to fix rates, financial and administrative functions would be vested in five $12,000-a-year men appointed by the President. The board's tasks: (1) to determine the "relative economy and fitness" of all carriers; (2) to ferret out reports of U. S. subsidies to common carriers other than the railroads.

Complained Attorney R. V. Fletcher, general counsel for the railroads: "Under present conditions there are no good times for the railroads. When earnings are not good we can't raise the rates and when they are good we are told that a rate increase would be contrary to a sound economic end."

## Congress

Nebraska's Rep. John J. Cochran has fought steadily for President Roosevelt's ill-fated reorganization bill which failed last session amid charges of "dictatorship." Now before congress is a Cochran-sponsored compromise bill designed to eliminate last year's stumbling blocks. Its main points: (1) the President could propose plans for consolidation, abolition and transfers in the executive department, to be rejected by congress within 60 days via a concurrent resolution; (2) financial estimates of independent federal boards and commissions would reach the President via the budget bureau, as is now the case with other governmental departments; (3) the President could appoint six administrative assistants at $10,000 a year. One important safeguard is that such quazi-judicial agencies as the civil service commission, coast guard, federal communications commission and interstate commerce commission could not be reorganized.

## Agriculture

Some 11,000,000 bales of surplus U. S. cotton are piled up under government loans of about $500,000,000. Though unhappy, cotton farmers voted for continued production control last December because they expected more loans. With planting time near and no substitute yet found for the present loan system (which cannot be continued economically so long as huge government-held surpluses fail to move), Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace offered three suggestions to the senate farm committee and ended by urging adoption of the last:

(1) Continue the present loan plan, provided American cotton can be placed on the unhappily low world market. One means of doing this is through U. S. subsidy.

(2) Abandon the loan plan and grant sufficiently large outright benefit payments to maintain farm income. Mr. Wallace's favorite method here is probably the ill-regarded processing tax.

(3) Peg domestic prices and sell surpluses abroad for whatever they would bring, as under the much-debated "cost-of-production" plan. Though cost-of-production has never held favor with Mr. Wallace, the impossibility of winning a return of processing taxes has presumably forced a compromise. The few known facts of the two-price cotton plan are that present loan provisions would be retained to maintain domestic prices higher than the present level (about 8.3 cents per pound), while government-owned cotton would be sold to exporters for world distribution.

## Europe

Seldom has history found a conqueror who would retire to let others enjoy the sweet fruit of victory. Since 1932 Gen. Francisco Franco has grown in stature as Spain's man of destiny, at first unknown outside his native land but later an international figure as head of the Insurgent rebellion. With the civil war apparently ended, all Europe has looked to Spain for some hint of Generalissimo Franco's plans, discovering that the impossible is apparently true.

Best guesses hold that monarchy will return in the person of Don Juan, third son of former King Alfonso whose properties were restored last fall. Popular, untouched by the deadly haemophilia that plagues many Bourbons, Prince Juan would apparently rule with Ramon Serrano Suner, Franco's brother-in-law, who holds the best chance of becoming premier. Franco himself would retire to head the army.

But what appears an overgenerous gesture on Franco's part may be dictated by Rome. An Italian resident for several years, 25-year-old Don Juan would not only bow to Fascist wishes but would pacify hostile Spaniards as General Franco never could. Moreover such a puppet would be less apt to offer Britain

SPAIN'S PRINCE JUAN
*A puppet may become pacifier.*

a financial or political entree to the new Spain than would strong-willed, independent General Franco.

Thus the Spanish solution fits perfectly into Italo-German anti-democracy plans, to be climaxed when Rome pushes Mediterranean territorial demands against France. Most astute piece of diplomatic maneuvering in recent weeks was the Polish junket of Count Galeazzo Ciano, Italian foreign minister. While Count Ciano did his best to destroy the already ineffectual Polish-French military alliance, 3,000 Italians were repatriated from French possessions, mobilization was sped and three new decree laws were effected, giving the government more wartime power.

Even so the Polish victory was small spoils beside the moral victory gained when Britain and France, standing up and barking back for the first time in three years, openly declared their solidarity and went busily ahead with military plans to the chagrin of Rome and Berlin. Another democratic victory took place in Poland even while Count Ciano was making his triumphal entry. Angry anti-Nazi demonstrations informed the count that while Poland might be his friend, it was not the friend of Count Ciano's Friend Hitler. As before, the key to Europe's future still rests in Spain, where a note from General Franco will place either a French-British or an Italian-German combination ace high. Unbelievably, a nation just emerging from civil war apparently holds the balance of power.

## Trend

*How the wind is blowing . . .*

**LONGEVITY**—According to U. S. public health service, babies born in 1938 had a 62-year life expectancy, one and one-tenth years more than 1937 babies and two years more than in 1931

**SCIENCE** — Dr. Percy W. Bridgeman, noted Harvard physicist, will henceforth refuse to deal with scientists from totalitarian states.

**AUTOMOBILES** — Advanced four weeks ahead of last year's show, 1939's New York automobile exposition will show models only mildly changed from the current makes

**EMPLOYMENT**—U. S. employment dropped 880,000 in January, first time since August.

# Star Dust

★ *Mickey Sets the Pace*

★ *So Joan Goes Dark*

★ *Directors Who Must In*

**By Virginia Vale**

MICKEY ROONEY'S brief stay in New York was a lesson for older and more experienced screen stars, who wilt when they are faced by a long list of dates with interviewers. Mickey saw folks from the newspapers and really talked to them. He signed autograph books for mobs of fans. He dashed about town, going to theaters, hearing swing bands (that was one of the things he specially wanted to do while in New York) and dropping in at Madison Square Garden for a hockey game.

**Mickey is quite a musician, you know. He plays the trumpet, trombone, piano and drums. He also composes songs—"Have a Heart" is his latest. Recently Mickey and Deanna Durbin were honored by the Motion Picture Academy of Arts and Science "for their significant contribution in bringing to the screen the spirit and personification of youth."**

You'll be seeing him in "Huckleberry Finn," which he finished before leaving Hollywood for his brief vacation, and "The Hardys Ride High" is also ready for release. Those Hardy pictures will go on forever, apparently.

MICKEY ROONEY

—*—

Joan Bennett likes the way she looks when she's a brunette, although she didn't find it out until she saw herself in the black wig she wore for "Trade Winds." And people all over the country wrote to her saying that they preferred her with dark hair. So she'll don a wig again for "The Man in the Iron Mask," in which she's slated for a leading role.

—*—

**It's a rare director who can resist the temptation to stay out of his own pictures. Sometimes they play a hit, but usually they're just extras in mob scenes. That's what Cecil B. DeMille did in "The Crusades"; he put on a helmet and breastplate and whooped it up with the other extras. He was in one of the train sequences of "Union Pacific," too. Tay Garnett was recognized by his friends who looked quickly at a man who leaned against a wall in "Trade Winds."**

Henry Koster played a scene in one of his pictures so that his mother, in Prague, could see him. William Wyler held a glass of punch during the party sequence in "Jezebel," and will be seen in "Wuthering Heights," in the costume of a Yorkshire squire, just walking into the scene and walking off again.

—*—

Dolores Costello is doing very well indeed in her journey up the comeback trail. Before "The King of the Turf" was finished word got around that she was giving a grand performance as the feminine lead, opposite Adolphe Menjou. Offers began to pour in from other studios. The week after the picture was finished she signed up for "Outside These Walls."

—*—

**Now it's Warner Brothers who have joined the movement to keep the movie stars off the air. Humphrey Bogart was refused permission to appear on Kate Smith's program recently; Twentieth Century-Fox is said to be trying to dissuade Alice Faye from doing eight shows a year for radio, and to get Don Ameche to drop that Sunday night program of which he has been a feature for so long.**

It's reported that Darryl Zanuck, of Twentieth Century-Fox, started all this when he heard the first broadcast of "The Circle."

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS — Andy Devine's new baby boy has been registered for Culver Military academy, class of '59 . . . Joan Blondell and Dick Powell are going to take a vacation in New York, chiefly to see Joan's sister Gloria, who is preparing for a radio career . . . Ben Bernie collects horseshoes—not to bring him luck, but to remind him of how lucky he was to escape becoming a horseshoer in his father's blacksmith shop . . . Quite a squad of medical authorities was engaged to check up on the script for that new radio show, "The Life and Love of Dr. Susan."*

© Western Newspaper Union

# Gay Print Good Spring Toni For Any Woman's Wardro

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

A GOOD spring tonic for any woman's wardrobe is a daytime dress in a fresh spring print. This season even the most modest shopping budget can take care of this need without difficulty for stores throughout the country are showing a tempting array of frocks in a bewildering variety of intriguing prints, and at pin-money prices.

Utility dresses that are equally at home on resort boardwalks, country club terraces, smart shopping avenues or your own home and garden path are designed in both tailored spectator types and softly styled dressmaker models that afford ample range of choice for all tastes and figures. Whether you wear misses', women's, little women's, or larger sizes, there are many styles planned for your type, in appropriate up-to-the-minute prints.

These glorified budget frocks not only have style and quality and charming looks to recommend them but they are modernized to the nth degree with such practical virtues as built-in dress shields made without rubber so that they go along with the frock safely and repeatedly into the tub, or to the dry cleaner. Their styling takes into account the factor of making the dresses easy to iron, a detail appreciated and sought for by every woman who buys carefully.

Shirtwaist frocks which are again this season high in favor with women for dawn-to-dusk wear in town or country run to neat tailored prints in geometric patternings and in novelties such as embroidered stripe effects in multicolor a dark grounds. Trim spring d such as flapped patch poc grouped pleat treatment at b and skirt fronts and interestin elty buttons and belts are t of the fine workmanship fini these inexpensive gowns.

Dressmaker styling and soft ing are important in the some more dressy types, done in co spaced floral prints in formal and wreath motifs, and in allover prints of tiny flowers as forgetmenots or diminutive tercups. Softly draped neck gored or pleated skirts, grac tied or draped or shirred sl are all dressmaker details o inite flattery.

In the new collections, one ch ing slenderline frock for little en is especially smart in black wide-spaced red and white p print of great distinction (pic to left at top in group). The white accent is carried out in of white buttons at the blouse below a nicely draped V-line and the simple buckled belt self fabric to retain the unbr line which adds inches to statu

The smart little front-butt frock as shown in foreground t left for slender young misses borrowed from its peasant c the close-fitted shirred-in waist and the softly bloused bodice though the flared skirt is n dirndl. In smooth rayon crepe a distinctive clustered dot pat ing done in stripes, this attra frock is nicely adaptable to any time occasion.

The gown to the right is espec planned in women's sizes. Alth you would not guess from its pearance, it is really among moderately priced daytime fr The fine rayon crepe that fash it presents one of the new Chi porcelain print patternings large white chrysanthemums ag a soft luggage tan background full-length buttoned front clo banded in matched solid color, ly draped sleeves and action-ple skirt front are important de The scarf-draped hat worn leader in the millinery realm.

● Western Newspaper Union.

## Youth Reflected In Spring Styles

The short skirts that swirl and flare at their widened hemlines carry a "little girl" air about them that makes you feel sure that Dame Fashion surely must have partaken of the fountain of youth. The program of dress planned looks just that way. Of course if you are not of the type to wear school-girlish clothes then you can find models that bring fullness to the front in unpressed pleats.

Speaking of fullness, you see the new movement toward fullness and drapes reflected in coats with full blouse tops and full wristlength sleeves. The new lingerie blouses have long bishop sleeves a la Gibson girl.

## Swish of Taffeta Welcomes Spring

Taffeta is a favorite silk this spring. The biggest "swish" taffeta is making is in the cunning "little girl" petticoats that every move of the new stylish swing skirts will be making when the pageantry of spring fashions takes place. The taffetas employed range from monotones in any of the new high colors to candy-striped or polka dot effects.

Taffeta for the daytime dress, too, if you please and very smart street suits tailored of taffeta are shown. For your bouffant party dress choose taffeta and flounce it in tiers if you wish to follow the last word in fashion.

**Mesh Effects Are Smart**

The idea of mesh effects in gloves, in hosiery in the voguish new snoods, also in wide sashes to girdle about the waist in gypsy fashion is evidenced throughout the current style program.

## Wears the Lates

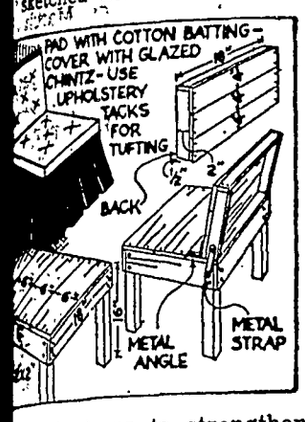
As smartly attired as her mot is this young miss, wearing one the new fashions presented at preview style clinic recently h in the Merchandise Mart of C cago. This intriguing little ens ble is in green plaid wool wit soft green cape and matching h The cape will serve as a wrap wear with the wee lady's dres the entire spring and summer.

## ...e Simple Chair ...nd Then Cover It

...RUTH WYETH SPEARS

...EAR MRS. SPEARS: I have been thinking that with slip-...s used so much, one could ...a chair out of plain lumber ...over it. Perhaps you could ...something like this in the ... D. M."

...who are not so clever ...driving nails, may want to ...Dad or Young Son to help ...making the simple chair I ...sketched here. The metal




...s and straps to strengthen ...back may be bought at any ...ware store along with the ...and screws. When the chair ...vered in two tones of chintz ...edges of back and seat piped ...e darker color, it is really ...smart. It is especially use-...n a bedroom or hall. If cov-...in the right colors, it will ...look well in the living room.

...s. Spears' Sewing Book 2, ..., Novelties and Embroideries, ...ains 48 pages of step-by-step ...ctions which have helped ...sands of women. If your ...e is your hobby you will also ... Book 1—SEWING, for the ...e Decorator. Order by num-... enclosing 25 cents for each ... If you order both books, ... of the new Rag Rug Leaflet ...be included free. Those who ... both books may secure leaf-...or 6 cents in postage. Ad-... Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Des-...es St., Chicago, Ill.

## TIPS to Gardeners

### Know Your Herbs

...ERBS are becoming more ...popular each year because ... are easy to grow and help ...e everyday dishes more ap-...ing and flavorful. Here are ...portant facts about the more ...portant herbs which you can ... in your backyard garden:

...ise—Seeds used to flavor ...d, cake, cookies, candy; ...n leaves good for flavoring ...d.

...rage—Leaves and flowers ... unusual tang to fruit drinks ...are good salad garnish; blos-... good cut flowers.

...raway—Seeds used to flavor ...d, cake, cookies, cheeses, ...d apples.

...ves—Young leaves eaten like ...s, or cut up to flavor soups ...salads.

...l—Seeds and leaves used for ...ing dill pickles.

...arjoram—Used for seasoning ...ry dressing; young leaves ... for soups and salads; makes ...ctive house plant.

...ge—Excellent in meat and ...ry dressings.

...AIN IN BACK
...DE HER ...ERABLE
...Now ...Found ...Relief
...were so sore ...hardly touch
Use Hamlins Wizard Oil Liniment and ...wonderful relief. Try it today if your ...are stiff, sore, achy. Rub it on thorough-...its prompt warming action ease pain; ...soothing relief. Pleasant odor. Will not ...Money-back guarantee at all drug stores.
HAMLINS
WIZARD OIL
LINIMENT
...MUSCULAR ACHES and PAINS
...MATIC PAIN—LUMBAGO

**Read to Beggary**

...who spends all he gets is in ...highroad to beggary.—Prov-

...DICKINSON"
MEANS QUALITY
What's on the Tag Is in the Bag
ASK YOUR LOCAL DEALER or
The Albert Dickinson Company
Chicago, Illinois
...TO FINANCING
...DEA FINANCE
...ir Years of experience and fair ...to help you plan the payments on ...ent: NEW or USED CAR you buy. ...REFINANCING $50 to $1000 ...ADVANCE CASH AT LOW COST
...WITH WELCOME ANYWHERE IN IOWA
...Locust Street, DES MOINES, IA.

# 65 Years Ago Occurred the Death Of "The President Nobody Knows"

**Encyclopedias and Dictionaries of Biography Give Little Space to Millard Fillmore Yet He Was One of the Most Interesting Characters Who Ever Occupied the White House and Many Important Measures Were Passed During His Administration.**

© Western Newspaper Union.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

"THE President Nobody Knows!"

That title could be given, and not inappropriately, to an American who died 65 years ago this month. He was Millard Fillmore, 13th President of the United States, but he has been the subject of fewer biographies and less space is devoted to him in the encyclopedias and dictionaries of biography than has been the case with any other of our Chief Executives. So the average American knows very little, if anything, about him as a man or as a President.

Yet he was one of the most interesting characters who ever occupied the White House and during his Presidency occurred several events of oustanding importance in American history.

Fillmore was born in a log cabin on a farm in Cayuga county, New York, a few miles southeast of the little city of Moravia, on February 7, 1800. Opportunities for an education were limited in the primitive schools which existed in that region and which young Fillmore attended less than three months of each year. There were no newspapers or magazines available and his father's "library" consisted of only two books—the Bible and a collection of hymns. In fact, it is said that young Fillmore never saw a history of the United States nor a map of his country until he was 19 years old!

When Fillmore was 15, he was apprenticed to a wool carder and clothier and with his first wages purchased a small English dictionary which he studied while attending the carding machine. By the time he was 19 he had resolved to become a lawyer. His term of apprenticeship had two more years to run but he made an arrangement with his employer whereby he agreed to relinquish his wages for the last year's services and also promised to pay $30 for his time.

Next he made an arrangement with Judge Wood of Moravia, a retired country lawyer, by which he was to receive his board in payment for working in the office. He began "reading law" under the judge's direction, and, to supplement his income, he taught school a part of the time. By 1823 he had learned enough law to be admitted as an attorney by the court of common pleas of Erie county, even though he had not completed the course of study

**Statue of Fillmore in Buffalo, N. Y.**

usually required. The influence of several leading Buffalo lawyers, whose confidence he had won, was mainly responsible for that.

Fillmore's father was then living in Aurora and he went there to begin practice. He won his first case and for doing so was rewarded with a fee of $4! But more important than that to his future career was an event which took place in 1826.

During his term as an apprentice, he had met and fallen in love with a young schoolteacher named Abigail Powers. They became engaged before Fillmore moved to Erie county but he was so poor that for three years he could not afford to travel the 150 miles to see her. In February, 1826, he journeyed at last to Moravia and they were married in the home of her brother, Judge Powers. Then Fillmore took his bride back to the home he had

**MILLARD FILLMORE**

built for her with his own hands and they began their struggle to live on the meager earnings of the young lawyer.

To help her husband continue his studies, Abigail Fillmore went back to school teaching. In 1827 Fillmore was admitted to the bar as a full-fledged attorney-at-law and the next year he was elected to the state legislature. At that time the anti-Mason excitement was at its height and Fillmore was sent to Albany as the representative from Erie county of that wing of the Whig party. In 1829 he was granted the right to plead before the state Supreme court and the next year he was re-elected to the legislature.

Fillmore distinguished himself by drafting the bill, passed in 1831, which abolished imprisonment for debt in New York. The next year he was elected to congress and after serving one term, retired until 1836, when he was re-elected. He was again returned to Washington in 1838 and 1840 but declined a renomination in 1842.

In 1847 he was elected comptroller of the state of New York and in his annual report for 1848 suggested the establishment of a national bank, with the stocks of the United States as the sole basis upon which to issue its currency. Out of this suggestion grew eventually our present system of national banks. During this same year Fillmore again entered the arena of national politics. Conspicuous for his anti-slavery views, he was chosen by the Whigs as their candidate for vice president and running mate for Gen. Zachary Taylor in the campaign of 1848.

By virtue of his election to that office Fillmore presided over the United States senate during the heated debate in the session of 1849-50 over the slavery question. Angered by the bitter language used by the senators, Fillmore made a forcible speech announcing his determination to maintain order and declaring that he would rescind the rule, established by Vice President Calhoun in 1826, which deprived the vice president of authority to call senators to order. Instead of resenting this encroachment upon their procedure by an executive order, the senators cheered Fillmore at the conclusion of his speech and directed that his remarks be entered in full on the pages of the senate journal.

Fillmore presided with equal firmness during the exciting debate over Henry Clay's "omnibus bill" which dragged on for weeks. Then the controversy ended abruptly when President Taylor died on July 9, 1850, and Millard Fillmore left the senate to take up his new duties as President at the other end of Pennsylvania avenue. In accordance with his wishes, the severest simplicity marked his inauguration.

Fillmore faced one of the most difficult tasks ever undertaken by a President. Already the United States was a "house divided against itself" over the issue of slavery and his conciliatory policies won him the condemnation of both sides and the wholehearted approval of neither... Due to the fact that his party was in the minority in both houses of congress, many wise measures which he recommended failed to pass. However, the United States is indebted to him for cheap postage, for the extension of the national capitol, the cornerstone of which he laid on July 4, 1851; and for extension of contemporary knowledge of the West through various exploring expeditions which he authorized.

Even more notable than domestic affairs were the international relations developed during the Fillmore administration. He sent Perry on the famous expedition which opened the ports of Japan to the world and established diplomatic relations with that country. Carrying out a strict policy of non-intervention in the affairs of foreign nations, he used stern measures to suppress filibustering expeditions to the Latin American countries and with equal firmness exacted from other countries respect for our flag.

But so unpopular did he make himself with the anti-slavery element in the North by his signing the bill which admitted California, thus virtually abrogating the Missouri Compromise, and more especially by his signing the Fugitive Slave law and his attempts to have it enforced, that the Whigs denied him a renomination in 1852.

During all his career as a statesman in Washington, his "right hand" had been his wife, who has been described as "perhaps the most remarkable of the wives of our Presidents" and "the wings by which her husband soared so high." Finding the White House destitute of books when she became the "First Lady of the Land," Mrs. Fillmore prevailed upon her husband to obtain an appropriation from congress for a library in the executive mansion. So the famous collection of books in the White House today is a perpetual memorial to Abigail Fillmore.

Mrs. Fillmore died soon after the inauguration of her husband's successor—on March 30, 1853. A year later their only daughter also died and in 1855 the lonely ex-President took a trip to England where he received numerous attentions from Queen Victoria and her cabinet ministers. Returning to the United States the next year he became a "third party candidate" for the Presidency when he was nominated by the American or "Know Nothing" party. In the election he received the electoral vote of only

**ABIGAIL FILLMORE**

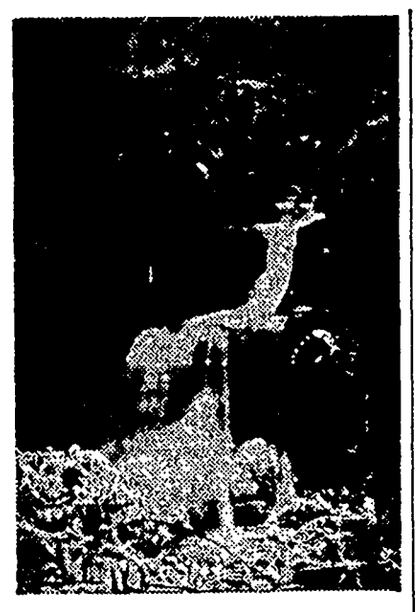
one state, Maryland, and after that retired from public life to his law practice in Buffalo.

In 1858 he married again, this time a widow, Mrs. Caroline C. McIntosh. As the first citizen of Buffalo, he was frequently called upon to welcome distinguished visitors to his city, including Abraham Lincoln when he was on his way to Washington in 1861 to become President. He helped establish the Buffalo Historical society and, although he took no active part in the Civil war, he gave his support to the cause of preserving the Union.

Fillmore died in Buffalo on March 8, 1874, and was buried in Forest Hill cemetery in that city. His fame somewhat eclipsed by that of another President whom Buffalo had given to the nation—Grover Cleveland—, it was not until recent years that its citizens honored him by erecting a statue of him within its boundaries.

But it is different in the little city of Moravia. It is prouder of the fact that it can call Millard Fillmore its own than of the fact that it was the childhood home of John D. Rockefeller. Old timers there will tell you the tradition of how the ambitious young lawyer, not yet 21, first attracted attention by his delivery of a Fourth of July oration which caused some of his hearers to prophesy that he "would make his mark and perhaps become a judge." Apparently, though, no one was so brash as to predict that he would become President of the United States!

They will show you the old-fashioned home on Smith street, marked by a tablet erected by the D. A. R., which tells you that "In this house the thirteenth President, Millard Fillmore, and Abigail Powers were married on February 5, 1826." And they will take you outside the town to a scenic spot which bears the name of Fillmore Glen, now a state park, where rushing streams that come tumbling down flower-studded, forest clad slopes and flow across green-carpeted meadows keep fresh the memory of Millard Fillmore. For in Cayuga county, at least, he is not the "President Nobody Knows"!



**Falls in Fillmore Glen state park, near Moravia, N. Y.**

A few years ago there came to light in the musty files of the state department at Washington a document which was an interesting echo of the foreign policy of President Fillmore. It was a letter which he sent in 1851 to Seyed Syeed Bin, sultan of Muscat, at Zanzibar in protest against the Sultan's closing the harbors of his country to American commerce. Written in the flowery style of the Orient, the letter pictured the United States with all the extravaganza of an Arabian Nights' Tale.

The letter opens with President Fillmore explaining that he is Chief Executive of the 31 United States of America, and enumerating each of the states. The message, the President says, he is sending by an officer of high rank in the United States navy, on the "steam ship Susquehanna, one of the many hundreds of ships belonging to this great nation, which now float over all seas, bearing to all nations offers of peace and good will and serving also as means of defense and national power."

Of the size of his country the President tells the Sultan:

"From the region of ice which bounds the United States on the north to the flowery land of the orange on the south is a journey of 100 days, and from the eastern shores, which receive the first beams of the rising sun, to those on the west, where rest his setting rays, is 150 days' journey, and this immense country is not a sandy waste, but filled with populous cities, traversed by mighty rivers and crowned with lofty mountains. By railroads or in steamboats the citizens of this immense country, pass from one place to another with inconceivable rapidity.

"From the seat of government at Washington I send my commands in a few minutes by the Lightning Telegraph, to all parts of the United States; and they are obeyed. I speak of these things not for the sake of boasting; but in the Spirit of Friendship and Peace, and that you may know that all parts of this country are open to you and your Ships and your people for the purposes of Commerce and Trade. I shall welcome in all our ports the Ships which bear your flag.

Having thus extended full hospitality to the Sultan's ships the President then chides his "Great and Good Friend" for not being so generous.

"How can you think to be just," the President writes, "that while we open so many hundred ports to you, you should wish to confine us to a single port, or prevent our ships from going to all parts of your dominions. Great and Good Friend, this cannot be. Free trade everywhere is desirable, for so can the various productions of different countries best be distributed throughout the world. I hope the traffic of our country with yours is mutually beneficial. I hope it will continue and increase."

"The flag of this country," he says, "was treated by you and your people with disrespect, therefore, Consul Charles Ward left your court. In this matter he acted rightly and I approve his course. He has shown me your letters in which you promise to listen to my wishes. If I send another Consul to Zanzibar, I expect that he shall be treated with equal honor as the consuls of other nations, and that the flag which he hoists, and which is his protection, shall have the same honors paid to it, as the flags of the most-favored nations. In these respects I ask for no superiority over other nations, on the part of United States, neither can I admit any inferiority."

With these business matters out of the way, the President returns again to pleasanter affairs. He commends and congratulates the Sultan on his enlightened suppression of the slave trade, elaborately extends his best wishes and promises to write him frequently. The letter ends thus:

"I have caused the great seal of these United States, the signal of truth and stamp of honor to be placed on this letter by the officer who is entrusted to hold it, and to use it on great and solemn occasions.

"Your good friend,

"MILLARD FILLMORE."

"By the President
Daniel Webster,
Secretary of State."

## SAFETY TALKS

***What Are You Going to Do?***

IT DEPENDS on whether you're going to kill someone or just injure him.

If the automobile accident you may have next week is going to do a lethal job, the chances are your car will strike a pedestrian. On the other hand, if only non-fatal injuries are inflicted, it's an odds-on-bet that you'll bump smack into another motor vehicle.

National Safety Council statistics for 1937 show that when a traffic accident produces a fatality, the collision is between a car and a pedestrian in 39 per cent of the cases. Collisions between two motor vehicles produce 26 per cent of the fatalities with other types of collisions contributing smaller numbers to the total.

However, the Council says, it is collisions between two or more motor vehicles that produce the bulk of non-fatal injuries—53 per cent or 725,000 cases in 1937. Collisions between a motor vehicle and a pedestrian produce the next largest number of non-fatal injury cases—25 per cent or 335,000 cases.

In 1937 traffic accidents killed 15,400 pedestrians and 10,300 deaths occurred as the result of collisions between two or more motor vehicles.

ACTS FAST
TO BRING RELIEF FROM COLDS
This Simple Way Eases Pain with Amazing Speed

1. To ease pain and discomfort and reduce fever take 2 Bayer Tablets — drink a glass of water.
2. If throat is sore from cold, crush and dissolve 3 Bayer Tablets in ½ glass of water . . . gargle.

Use Genuine BAYER Aspirin—the Moment Your Cold Starts

The simple way pictured above often brings amazingly fast relief from discomfort and sore throat accompanying colds.

Try it. Then—*see your doctor.* He probably will tell you to continue with Bayer Aspirin because it acts so fast to relieve discomforts of a cold. And to reduce fever.

This simple way, backed by scientific authority, has largely supplanted the use of strong medicines in easing cold symptoms. Perhaps the easiest, most effective way yet discovered. But make sure you get genuine BAYER Aspirin.

15¢ FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25¢

**Dangerous Play**

Men are apt to play with their healths and their lives as they do with their clothes.—Temple.

QUESTION
Do Luden's do *more* than relieve?
ANSWER
Yes, their added alkaline factor helps build up your alkaline reserve.
LUDEN'S 5¢
MENTHOL COUGH DROPS

**More Opportunities**

A wise man will make more opportunities than he finds.—Lord Beaconsfield.

FEEL GOOD
Here Is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy NR TABLETS
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS
EAT LIKE CANDY
QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

## NEW IDEAS

ADVERTISEMENTS are your guide to modern living. They bring you today's NEWS about the food you eat and the clothes you wear. And the place to find out about these new things is right in this newspaper.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Bernice Stilson Oxley & J. L., hus To Mayme A. Severns Wty. Deed, 2-24-39, $1250. Lot 7 & SEly three-eighths of Lot 4, all in Block 2, Standring's Add. to Corwith.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To William Meyer Tax Sale Deed, 10-26-36, Lots 9 & 10, Block 1, Morningside Add. to Klemme.

J. N. Sprole & Myrtle B., wf To Raymond Hejlik Wty. Deed, 11-24-37, $1. Lot 23, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Clark E. Lovrein, Referee To Martha Thompson Ong Referee's Deed, 11-29-38, $16,320. W½ NE¼ & E½ NW¼ See. 10-95-25.

Marie S Killian & hus To Blanche S Conrad Wty. Deed, 6-[illegible]39, $ , Und one fifth int. in W¼ & SE¼ 15-97-26.

Henry Behrends To Tintje Behrends, his wf Wty. Deed, 3-3-39, $1. Lots 1 & 2, Block 11, Klemme Add to Klemme, also tract of land adjoining on the east, located in Out Lot 3, being in the NW¼ S½ NE¼ N½ SE¼ & E½ SW¼ all in 12-94-24 and S½ NW¼ Sec. 7-94-23.

Champlin Refining Co. of Iowa To Champlin Refining Co., a corporation Wty. Deed, 1-2-38, $1. Lots 2, 3 & 4, Block 4, Orig. Town of J[illegible] and Lots 1 & 2, Block 11, Kanawha.

M Brower, Sheriff To Equit. Assur. Soc. of the U. S. Sheriff Deed, 3-6-39, $14,101. E½ ¼ 17 & W½ NE¼ 17-97-25, 160 acres.

[illegible]rman C. Tuckett & Maud E., To Jay M. Wiggins Wty. Deed, 3[illegible]39, $19,350. SWfr¼ & Wfr½ [illegible]¼ 7-94-26.

[illegible]y M Wiggins & Alice T., wf To Steven J. Devine Wty. Deed, 2-2[illegible]39, $25.800. SWfr¼ & Wfr½ NW¼ 7-94-26.

Elfriede R. Shannon & Rer, hus To Equit. Life Assur. Soc. of the U S. Wty. Deed, 2-15-39, $1. S 40 acres SE¼ Sec. 20 & all that part NE¼ Sec. 29 lying North of RR.

Fred Jakoubek & Emma, wf To John W. Jakoubek Wty. Deed, 3-7-39, $6400. S½ SW¼ 16-96-24, [illegible]bj to mtge.

M. Brower, Sheriff To Wm. [illegible]andry Sheriff's Deed, 3-7-39, [illegible]91. SW¼ SE¼ 16-94-23.

Henry C. Lau, et al To Minnie Lau Wty. Deed, 3-4-39, $1. Lots 3 & 4, Block 2, Orig. town of Klemme.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. Sheriff's Deed, 3-8-39, $20,443.71. SWfr¼ exc RR & W½ SE¼ 18-94-25.

Canis Clapsaddle, et al To W. O Kirchgatter Wty. Deed, 12-27-38, $2500. tract in Lot 4, Auditor's Sub-div. of NE¼ 6-94-26.

Inc. Town of Britt, Iowa To Hattie Hunsley Deed, 3-7-39, $400. NE¼ Block 1, Stubbin's 3rd Add. to Britt.

Oscar B. Schuldt & Esther N., wf To Ella Bamman Wty. Deed, 1-27-39, $4600. und ½ int. in NE¼ 29-95-23.

C E. Barnes & Gladys B., wf To C. V. Hamilton & Rita E. Wty. Deed, 3-10-39, $1. Lot 1, Block 8, West Side, Garner.

John A. Schuler & Lydia, hus & wf To Wm. S. Smith and Mabel J. Wty. Deed, 2-24-39, $1. S½ NW¼ & SW¼ 6-96-23.

## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

The Ink Spots had a touch of the flu last week so this feature was conspicuous by its absence. At this writing most of the flu germs have departed from the Times force . . . so maybe something can be done about it.

I-S-A-S

Just noticed an item that over in Wisconsin the boys have concocted a new mix which they call a Scarlet O'Hara highball. Two drinks of the stuff and you're "Gone With The Wind."

I-S-A-S

Friday, March 17th is a great day among the Irish as it is St. Patrick's Day. There will not be a shortage of green ties in this community as Irishmen are scarce as hen's teeth. So it will not be a legal holiday around here. Legend tells us that St. Patrick drove all the snakes out of Ireland on that date many years ago. Might be a good idea to drive some of the "snakes" out of this country . . . spies, Communists, un-American societies and undesirable aliens of all classes.

I-S-A-S

Earl Hall continues to take a few healthy swings at Earl Miller. Here's one Earl published the other day: "Somehow there seems to be something appropriate in the news picture one day this week which showed Earl Miller wearing a dunce cap at a banquet in Des Moines." Ouch!

I-S-A-S

Lest we forget: Fishing season opens in Iowa on April 1st . . . no fooling . . . but it's on trout, and that means a trip to northeastern Iowa for the flyrod fan. This writer is tempted to try out the sport over there as we have heard that Iowa has some really fine trout streams in that section of the state know as "The Little Switzerland of America.

I-S-A-S

But, as soon as the ice goes out of the rivers and lakes the lowly Bullhead will furnish a lot of fun for early anglers. Our local "Bullhead Expert," Eck Zeidler is usually the first nimrod to bring home the first catch of the season Early Bullheads are mighty good eating . . . but we prefer the sport of fishing for the game variety of bass, pike, northerns and pan fish with rod and reel or the more sporty flyrod.

I-S-A-S

Keep your ear to the ground and perhaps soon you will hear the sound of the Legion Hall being constructed. At least we hope so. The proposed Hall will fill a genuine community need and everyone in this community should "kick in" his bit to help along.

I-S-A-S

Movie producers need a good bawling out. They produce some wonderful pictures and then spoil everything by trying to put over something they know nothing about. The other night we saw "The Arkansas Traveler," the story of which centered around a newspaper. The story was full of errors which stuck out like a sore thumb to those acquainted with newspaper work. It was amusing to see Bob Burns setting type by hand the way he held the "stick" and set the type, never once coming to the end of a line to justify it and to insert a lead or slug. Then he apparently set several paragraphs of matter on the linotype machine and during the whole process sent only one line through the machine And, in this day and age where can you find a print shop that has a job press run by foot power? And the general arrangement of the shop was terrible. We presume that where the movies show other industries that the errors are just as bold. The producer should at least hire the services of someone who knows how things are done in the shop where the story centers Every time we have attended a movie that showed scenes in a newspaper shop error after error shows up. This is probably true in other industry shown in the movies.

# The Shamrock Times

STAFF

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ..... Doris Johnson

Reporters:
Sports ..... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ..... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ..... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

Class Reporters:
Freshman .... Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore ..... Irene Becker
Junior ..... Marian Waterman
Senior ..... Mildred Patterson

### HATS—WHAT A NUISANCE!

Hats are just bother and nuisances. It is disgusting to go to a theater or performance of some kind and sit behind someone hidden from view by a large hat. It would be just as well to stay home as to pay to see the back of a hat.

About the only thing to do is to look around at other hats. Some of the styles remind us of the comic strip where a lady had an overshoe on her head and said to her companion, "Bet you wouldn t guess what I made it of." Others might as well be a cake pan. They would serve the same purpose.

These "doll" hats are just the thing. You can see over them (the smaller ones anyway) and they surely must be warm.

They say a woman isn't dressed up without a hat. Some of these new styles certainly attract attention. They are all right, but they take up too much space in public buildings.—Doris.

—K H S—

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

The general science class has started a new topic entitled "The Relation of Solar Energy to the Weather."

The business training class has just finished the topic "Money and Credit." We are starting to study "Thrift."

The Home Ec I girls have started making their pajamas. We have quite a variety of patterns and materials.

The local spelling contest will be held here in the grade rooms on Tuesday, March 21. The champion will represent Klemme in the county spelling contest at Garner, April 8. Last year Melvin Coobs was the winner here, but since he is in high school this year, a new champion will represent the school

The algebra class had a contest to see who could work algebra problems the quickest. Frederick Bell got first place and Shirley Johnson second place.

Doris Johnson, Evelyn Arnold, Ruth Ridder, Irene Suckow, and Mildred Patterson have completed their woolen dresses. Our silk and rayon material has begun to take the form of dresses this week.

The senior boys are studying practical application of the electromagnet and measurement of electric current in physics.

—K H S—

### BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM NEWS of the WEEK by BARSWICK

We would like to see:

Dwaine J. make more noise in class.

Bruce A. miss a basket in basketball practice.

Lorraine B. with a date every night.

Eugene K. lose more wind at home, instead of bringing it to school to sound off.

Mike L. investigate to see if mice are in his shoes.

Evelyn A. drive her Buick out of the garage instead of through it.

Miss B. give less merits.

Mr. Galbreth make more noise coming up the steps.

Allan Barz with four women sitting around him deciding his fate.

When this is looked at correctly it spells the name of a person important to K. H. S.:

Hates to see boys chew gum.
Everybody's pal.
Not a grouch (Says He).
Runs his own business.
Yes, I like to see disipline in school.

Goes to B.B. games without his wife.
Always lends a helping hand.
Likes to make speeches.
Bakes his own pies.
Ready for class tournament.
Everyone is absolutely right.
Thinks of no one else.
Heaves a sigh after geometry class.

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 & 2 & KINDERGARTEN

Isabelle and Iris got A in spelling on Friday.

The second graders modeled birds from clay on Wednesday. They have been working on a booklet about birds.

Roger brought a moth to school one day We have some cocoons that may open soon

Isabelle finished reading us the book about the "quints."

### GRADES 3 & 4

Betty Ostercamp has moved to Britt. We were sorry to see her go. We have twenty-eight in our room now.

When the third grade finished their unit in reading class of fairy tales, they were divided into groups. Each group played out a different fairy story for the fourth grade. Some of the stories dramatized were "Cinderella," "The Magic Cottage," "The Fairy Shoes" and "The Brownie of Blednock."

We are planning to go and see the raccoon that Shirley has at her home We are going during science period. We are studying wild and tame animals.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Junior Buntenbach and Mary Lou Netland—reporters

In sixth grade English we had a debate this week. The topic was "Resolved: More people will attend the San Francisco World's Fair than the New York World's Fair." The affirmative speakers were Duard and Edward. Betty, Wesley and Herbert M helped prepare arguments for the affirmative side. Junior and Patricia were the speakers for the negative side. Ewald, Herbert S. and Marjorie helped prepare arguments for the negative side Patricia and Edward gave the rebuttal speeches.

Robert's side is ahead in our health contest.

The people who had perfect spelling scores are Ruth, Marjorie, Junior, Edward, Ewald, Betty and Patricia.

We are studying the Middle Atlantic States in fifth grade geography and the Netherlands in sixth grade geography.

Ruth Bell has been chosen for our librarian and Duard Lewis as our assistant librarian for this six weeks.

The fifth graders are writing business letters asking for educational materials. Some members of the sixth grade have received materials which they sent for.

### GRADES 7 & 8

Eighth Grade English Class —reporter

The eighth grade took a Self Testing Arithmetic Drill, No. 15, and received a rating of 9½ which is a good rating. We have been studying square root problems this week.

Robert Jahnke and Edward Peck are taking care of the road signs this week. Freda Kaduce is our new librarian

Thursday afternoon during reading we had current events. Everyone had to give one.

Friday morning we went into the assembly to sing with the high school We enjoy this very much

Friday morning everyone was present. This is the first time that has happened since the first week in January

Larry Van Syoc won the spelling contest we had Thursday morning Elwyn Jacobs, Billy Grosshuesch, Leonard Kaduce, Louis Klotzbach, Nadine Kimball, Freda Kaduce, Corrine Merkel, Phyllis Klotzbach, and Eunice Larsen received 100 per cent in spelling.

### STANDARD BEARER GIRLS HELD TWO MEETINGS

The Standard Bearer girls held their fifth regular meeting at Lemke's but for various reasons were not able to present the lesson at that time. The evening was spent in discussing "Ann," goals and the personal record "My Measure." Miss Hansen read the story, "Mrs. Travel's Night Box." Lunch was served.

Although there is sickness among the members, the girls were finally able to hold a meeting at the church on March 8. At 5 o'clock Ruth Stille opened the meeting. The business of the evening was taken care of first and then Doris and Marjorie dressed in Indian saris told the story of and non-Christian girls Mrs. Schaeffer led the A pot-luck supper follow supper several girls pse story of our founder, Cl man, represented by E tableaus. Marjorie was th All agreed this was on finest meetings we have year.

**Home Project Meet**

Districts 5 and 6 held a meeting at the home of ner Schlawin on March were nine ladies present the last meeting this yea

Farmers had 1 per c dairy cows in their herd 1, 1939, than a year earli


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

Frank Senneff F.E. Bla
Senneff & Blacks
LAWYERS
Garner

**New Process**
**PLOW SHARE EDGE**

Our customers who have tried this method of reco worn and dull plow shares tell us that this is the ONLY factory way of doing the job. The edges and point STAY SHARP until the last bit of steel is worn away an last two to three times as long. THEY ARE REPLACE

Try us on an old share that you think is completely out and test it against a new one on the same plow. All guaranteed to scour as good as a new share and to be satisf in every way. Get this done now and avoid the rush.

Klemme Auto Company
Chevrolet Cars and Trucks — KLEMME, IOWA — Oliver Equipm

**Grocery Specials**

Specials for Friday--Saturd

PUFFITS
Giant size package ..... 1

ASSORTED TOILET SOAP
6 bars for ..... 2

FANCY COOKIES
1 pound for ..... 1

Never A Failure
The uniform, consistent quality of this carefully tested flour is your insurance against baking failures. Ask your grocer for Mother's Best.
MOTHER'S BEST Flour
THE FLOU WITH A FLA
$1.49 Per Sack

TOILET PAPER
4 rolls for ..... 2

WHEATIES
2 packages for ..... 2

SLICED PINEAPPLE
No. 2½ can for ..... 1

RED PITTED CHERRIES
No. 2 cans, 2 for ..... 2

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town — Klemme

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
**Used CARS and TRUCKS**
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
GARNER MOTOR SALES
OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET

Of Reading
n Seed Purchased
label on the seed
a good habit to
State College agron-

ral seed offered or
, or sold in package
rm, for seed pur-
ve a label on the
ntainer giving in-
. Variety of seed,
percentage of weed
e of each kind of
present and per-
rmination, together
and year the seed
the year grown.
f alfalfa and clover,
st also be provided
or county where


AMES
-TO-ORDER
e—Any Style
Mouldings
SSELL
O STUDIO
C. Penney Co.
son City


## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Dorenkamp and Mavis of Meservey were Sunday dinner guests at the John Lauen home.

Mr. and Mrs. Sherman Moore and family of Ventura were supper guests Sunday evening at the Clarence Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs. Anson Avery and Lois Ann were callers in Kanawha Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Norman Lesiner and family of Clear Lake were Sunday evening callers at the O C. Evenson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Lauen and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Lauen visited at the John Lauen home Sunday evening.

George Cook of Goodell spent Sunday with his son, Phillip, and his brother, V. A. Cook.

Mr and Mrs. Garnet Moore and Carmon Jean of Klemme were callers Thursday evening at the Clarence Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs Floyd Franklin and son, Don, were callers at the Tom Nelson home Sunday afternoon.

The Avery township boys 4-H meeting was held Friday night at the Harry Ostendorf home

Mr and Mrs O C. Evenson took Everette Evenson to Forest City Monday where he entered Waldorf College

Will Bachman and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and daughter were callers Friday morning at the C. A Bachman home.

Mr and Mrs. William Wessels moved Thursday to Clarion where Mr Wessels will work for Bart Hill

Benny Vercant of Meservey was a caller Sunday at the Leoppo Wessels home


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
**FUNERAL DIRECTOR**
—with long experience and best equipment.
•
**PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE**
•
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
**Klemme, Iowa**


## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs Emil Beier were Garner callers Monday afternoon

Mrs. Charles Ax visited at the Ray Buckley home Sunday afternoon

Mrs Emil Blumer is on the sick list this week

Mr and Mrs Herman Meyers and family and Miss Mary Meyers of Elkader who is visiting at the Herman Meyers home drove to Des Moines Saturday for a visit over the week end with relatives

Mr and Mrs Emil Blumer and family Mr and Mrs Will Krause of Garner and Mr and Mrs Jack Richter and son of Wesley drove to Colesberg Iowa Saturday to attend the Golden Wedding anniversary celebration of Mr and Mrs Ed Timmons They returned home Sunday evening.

Mr and Mrs Kenneth Gast returned from West Point. Sunday, where they had spent a few weeks visiting with Mrs Gast's parents.

Arthur Willis visited relatives at Crystal Lake Sunday

Mr Emery Schaefer and son, Roger, called at the Ben Ridder home Sunday.

Miss Eloise Etchen spent a few days the past week at the Howard Spitler home.

Mr and Mrs. Albert Schmidt and family visited at the Arthur Knoke home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Sam Hammon and daughters and Grace and Marie Neuhring and Art Kemp visited at the August Neuhring home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs Albert Lange and Mary visited at the Mrs. D. H. Hammon home Sunday afternoon.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Owen Conwell, Executor of F. H. Clark, deceased to Fred Blank Probate Deed, 8-18-38, $6500. E½ SE¼ 23-94-24

G. E. Klipping & Arthur C. Klippmg Exec. To J. Myron Rauch & Ella Rauch Exec. Deed, 9-26-36 $1 E 6 rods of SE¼ SE¼ 13-97-24.

Owen F Conwell, Executor of said F H Clark, deceased To Harvey R. Harberts Probate Deed, 8-18-38, $8000 W½ SE¼ 23-94-24, cont. 77 and one-tenth acres.

Ralph Whitney & Gertrude E., To Vincent Kopacek Wty. Deed, 10-24-38, $17,000 NE¼ Sec. 11, exc 1 acre and SW¼ 1-95-25.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Equit. Life Assur. Soc. of U. S. Sheriff's Deed, 3-2-39, $24,137.20 SE¼ & E 40 A. SW¼ 4-94-25, cont. 200 acres.

George Platt, widower To Fred Etchen Wty. Deed, 3-2-39, $15,000. S½ SE¼ Sec. 12 exc. 2 tracts, all in 94-24

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. Sheriff's Deed, 3-2-39, $6656.45. S½ NW¼ Sec. 5 exc. tract in Corwith, S½ N½ NW¼ Sec. 5 exc. RR, in 94-26.

J. W. Haefner & Alice his wf To Raymond Schuldt Wty. Deed, 2-24-39. $1. NE¼ 27-95-24.

Albert Page, single, et al To Mrs. May Page Q. C. Deed, 2-17-39, $1. Lot 20, Auditor's Sub-Div. of plat of Corwith.

## GARDEN WHEN GROUND'S FIT—NEVER MIND DATE

By planting seeds in early spring alert gardeners can steal a march on old man winter and their ambitious neighbors by being the first to have "before the season" green garden vegetables, asserts C. V. Holsinger, horticulturist at Iowa State College.

Cold-hardy plants can be sown in Iowa as early as March 20—just as soon as the garden can be worked into shape for planting, Holsinger has found.

### Plant Beets, Carrots

Root crops as beets, radishes, carrots, parsnips and salsify can be planted just as soon as the ground warms up, he says. He recommends these varieties: Crosby's Egyptian, Detroit Dark Red and Ohio Canner beets.

Holsinger recommends Chantenay, Ox Heart, Danver's Half-long and Amsterdam Coreless as cold-resistant carrots.

Small round Alaska peas can be planted as early as April 1 without danger of being killed by an early frost.

Grand Rapids is the only early variety of lettuce Holsinger recommends.

Onions planted—either from seed or sets—are considered cold hardy Southport Globe, Yellow Prizetaker, Red Globe are dependable varieties.

### Here's Onion Trick

Holsinger revealed a trick for growing "real early" spring onions He buys about 10 pounds of medium to small onions from his grocer and plants them as soon as the ground can be worked.

They can be pulled from 15 to 20 days earlier than those onions planted from the ordinary bulbs or from onion seed.

## MINNESOTA ANGLER TO RECEIVE NON-RESIDENT LICENSE NUMBER ONE

V B Gillot of Wiels, Minnesota is slated to receive the number one non-resident fishing license for 1939 as soon as the licenses are available for distribution. Gillot, a retired railroad man, says he has held an Iowa non-resident fishing license ever since the licenses have been issued.

In addition, this ardent fisherman holds non-resident licenses in several neighboring states and spends the majority of his time in fishing. For the pursuit of his favorite sport he maintains two automobiles, a model T Ford and a larger machine. The exceedingly well cared for Model T is his favorite, especially for short trips in Minnesota and to the lakes of North Central Iowa.

A study by the National Association of Manufacturers shows that American workers receive far more in real wages than workers in countries ruled by dictators. The report stated: "A factory worker in the United States can buy four times as much food and clothing with an hour's wage as a German worker, nine times as much as an Italian worker and nearly 12 times as much as a Russian worker."

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J I Overholt, Klemme.

FOR SALE—SAND AND GRAVEL for any purpose. Also truck service. Alvin Larson, ½ mile west Klemme. Phone 107. 4tp.

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc

RED CLOVER $750. ALFALFA $7 95. Certified Hybrid Seed Corn $3.50, all per bushel; also other bargains. Postal card us today for catalog and samples. Hall Roberts' Son, Postville, Iowa. 4tc

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

RURAL READERS—LIVING ON Klemme Route One may communicate with Leonard Lau for Sunday Register, also Daily Register or Tribune New subscriptions or renewals solicited. tfc.

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

FOR RENT—HOUSE. SIX ROOMS and bath, John Ward.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc

DISC SHARPENING EXPERTLY done at your farm. Phone Frank Ward. Klemme. tfc.

HARNESS OILED AND REPAIRed—Farmers bring in your harness at once for a first class job. Kimball's Shoe & Harness Shop.

YOUR DISC WILL BE SHARPened correctly at Pavey's.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

DISC SHARPENING AT YOUR farm Tractor or horse drawn. Work guaranteed. Quentin Stille.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

Honey is produced by plants as a natural resource which is wasted unless gathered by bees. Honey produced in Iowa is superior of quality which finds no handicap in national markets. Honey is a cash crop and has the advantage of not being perishable. Honey consumption in Iowa is 5 pounds per capita, two and one-half times national consumption.


HAVE YOU PLACED YOUR ORDER FOR....

**Grass Seed?**

Our seed stock is in and we are ready to take care of your needs....

**Med. Red Clover**
**Alsike**
**Timothy**
**Sweet Clover**
**Alfalfa**
**Rape**

If we do not have the variety of SEED you want, we can get it for you on short notice.

MAY WE HAVE THAT ORDER?

FELCO

**Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**



**Avery**

"The Theatre Beautiful"

GARNER, IOWA

Are you attending the Avery Wednesday or Thursday?

Wed. and Thurs., Mar. 15-16. He ditched a society beauty for a girl who had never been kissed Franciska Gaal and Franchot Tone in
THE GIRL DOWN STAIRS
Girls—you can get your man too—if you'll just do what Katy did.
Robt. Benchley in
HOW TO SUBLET

Fri., Mar. 17. One Day Only. On Our Stage—The WHO radio star. Grandpa Jitters, and his company, in 30 minutes of fun, song, music and comedy
On Our Screen — Dorothea Kent and Frank Jenks in
STRANGE FACES
Prices for this engagement: Adults 35c — Children 10c
This is our Anniversary Nite Eight years in Garner Come and help us celebrate.

Sat., Mar. 18. One Day Only
Where there's Drummond—there's danger
ARREST BULLDOG DRUMMOND
With John Howard Heather Angel The screen's Ace detective plays his most dangerous game
AND Glenda Farrell and Otto Kruger in
EXPOSED

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday March 19-20-21
One of the year's grandest pictures—all in technicolor
KENTUCKY
Starring Loretta Young Richard Greene and Walter Brennan A romantic drama of Old Kentucky climaxing in the famed Kentucy derby A picture Big in theme and emotions and one you JUST MUST SEE.
EXTRA: Walt Disney's
FERDINAND THE BULL

Coming Mar. 22-23. Jane Withers in
THE ARIZONA WILDCAT

Coming Mar. 26-27-28. Clark Gable and Norma Shearer in
IDIOTS DELIGHT

**rices This Week:**

MILK, Thompsons Chocolate
an (Flash Light Free) ..... **50c**

OAP
's Castile, 6 bars ..... **25c**

***rgains In No. 10 Tins***

ice, No. 10 tin at ..... **29c**
, Block Bingo
uit, No. 10 tin at ..... **95c**
Cling, No. 10 tin at ..... **54c**
JUICE
h Brand, No. 10 tin at ..... **47c**
RROTS
bargain, No. 10 tin at ..... **23c**

***ht Club Brand Specials***

ORN
ed, 3 cans 27c, 6 for ..... **52c**
ORN, Golden Bantam
kernels, 3 for 29c, 6 for ..... **56c**
ringless,
een, 3 cans 35c, 6 for ..... **67c**
ringless
bean, 3 cans 42c, 6 for ..... **80c**

Monarch Brand
bottle 15c, 6 for ..... **78c**

, 100 Per Cent Pure
ia Brand, gal can ..... **77c**

SSUE
rolls for ..... **25c**

IT'S SOON GARDEN TIME!

ry a full line of reliable Farmers Seed & Nurs- Seeds. Start your garden early and be assured rop by planting our Seeds.

**mme Food Market**
STORE
C. A. LARSEN, Prop.



**ANNOUNCEMENT—**

This year Central States Electric Company celebrates its Silver Anniversary—Twenty-five years of Public Service.

Beginning in next week's issue of this newspaper there will be published an interesting series of advertisements concerning the Company and its physical properties.

We are justly proud of the major additions to transmission and plant facilities which have been made to augment existing service equipment. The substantial investment in new machinery and apparatus was necessary to keep abreast of the growing consumption of electricity and gas, and was considered warranted by the fine cooperation, patronage and confidence of our customers.

We hope that as a result of the information to be supplied in the advertisements that you will share with us our pride in the constructive undertakings accomplished and the progress achieved.

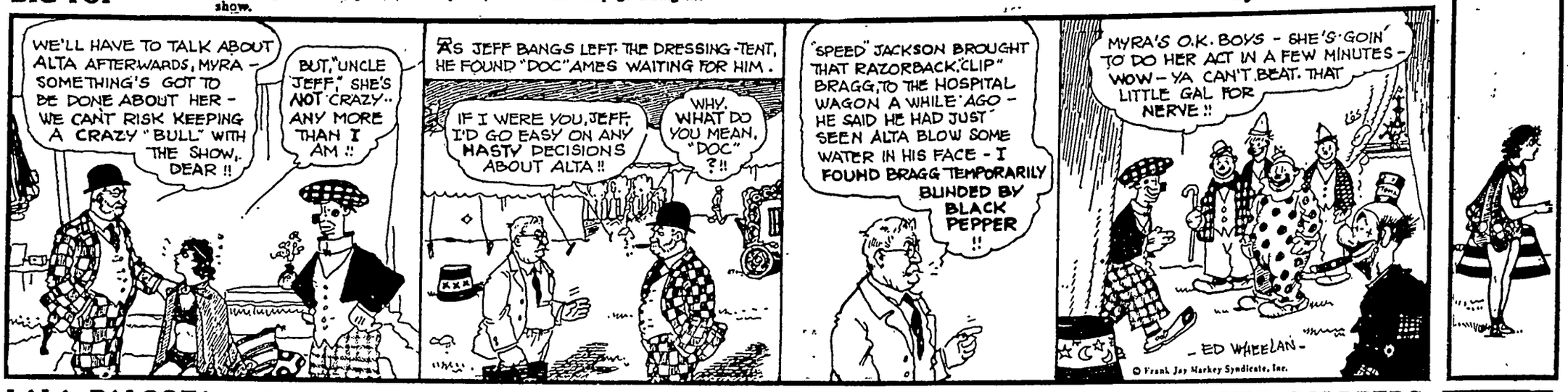
**CENTRAL STATES ELECTRIC CO.**

# Fun for the Whole Family

## BIG TOP

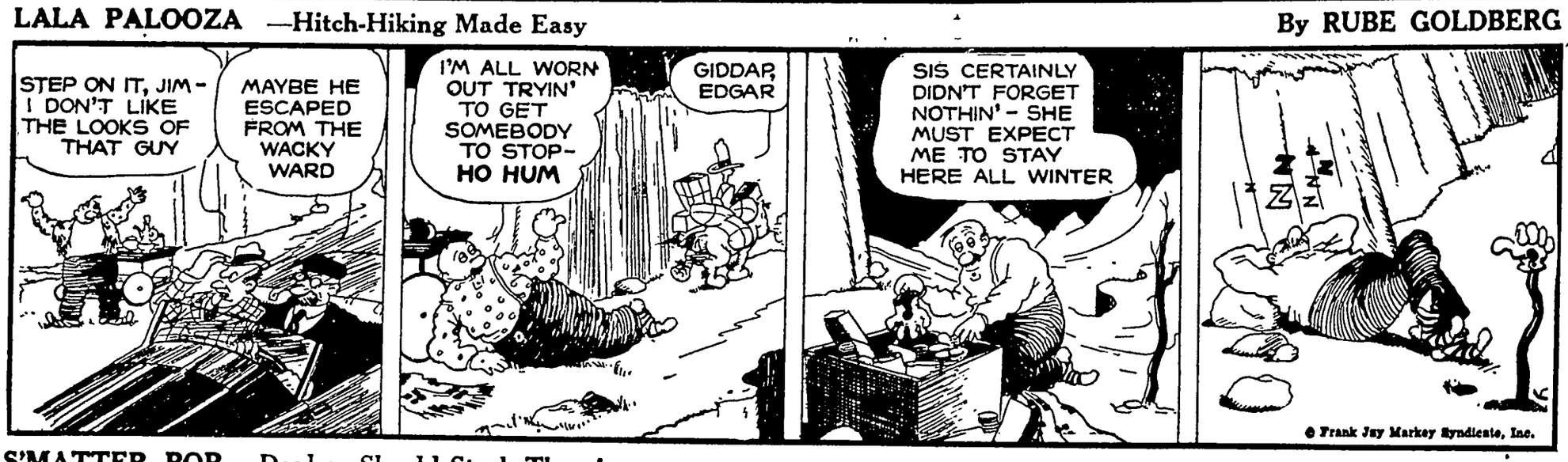
Jeff Bangs learns why Alta, the elephant, went on her rampage during the show.

By ED WHEELAN


WE'LL HAVE TO TALK ABOUT ALTA AFTERWARDS, MYRA - SOMETHING'S GOT TO BE DONE ABOUT HER - WE CAN'T RISK KEEPING A CRAZY "BULL" WITH THE SHOW, DEAR !!
BUT, "UNCLE JEFF," SHE'S NOT CRAZY.. ANY MORE THAN I AM !!
AS JEFF BANGS LEFT THE DRESSING-TENT, HE FOUND "DOC" AMES WAITING FOR HIM.
IF I WERE YOU, JEFF, I'D GO EASY ON ANY HASTY DECISIONS ABOUT ALTA !!
WHY, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, "DOC" ?!!
"SPEED" JACKSON BROUGHT THAT RAZORBACK, "CLIP" BRAGG, TO THE HOSPITAL WAGON A WHILE AGO - HE SAID HE HAD JUST SEEN ALTA BLOW SOME WATER IN HIS FACE - I FOUND BRAGG TEMPORARILY BLINDED BY BLACK PEPPER !!
MYRA'S O.K. BOYS - SHE'S GOIN' TO DO HER ACT IN A FEW MINUTES - WOW - YA CAN'T BEAT THAT LITTLE GAL FOR NERVE !!
- ED WHEELAN -
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## LALA PALOOZA —Hitch-Hiking Made Easy

By RUBE GOLDBERG


STEP ON IT, JIM - I DON'T LIKE THE LOOKS OF THAT GUY
MAYBE HE ESCAPED FROM THE WACKY WARD
I'M ALL WORN OUT TRYIN' TO GET SOMEBODY TO STOP - HO HUM
GIDDAP, EDGAR
SIS CERTAINLY DIDN'T FORGET NOTHIN' - SHE MUST EXPECT ME TO STAY HERE ALL WINTER
Z Z Z
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## S'MATTER POP— Dealers Should Stock These!

By C. M. PAYNE

S'MATTER, MAW ?
MY SHOES ARE TOO TIGHT !
WHY DONCHA BUY BIGGER ONES?
THEY'D LOOK TOO BIG ON MY FEET !
WELL-LL, WELL-LL, I TELL YA WHAT YA COULD DO
HUH ?
BUY SOME WHICH IS PLENTY BIG INSIDE, BUT VERY SMALL OUTSIDE
?
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## MESCAL IKE

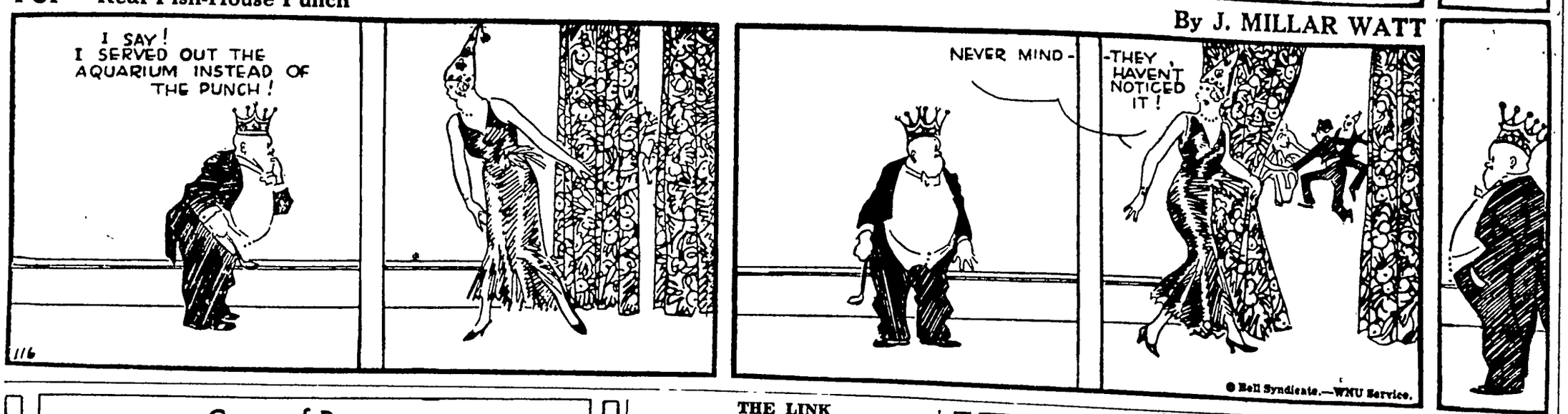
By S. L. HUNTLEY

Time Out

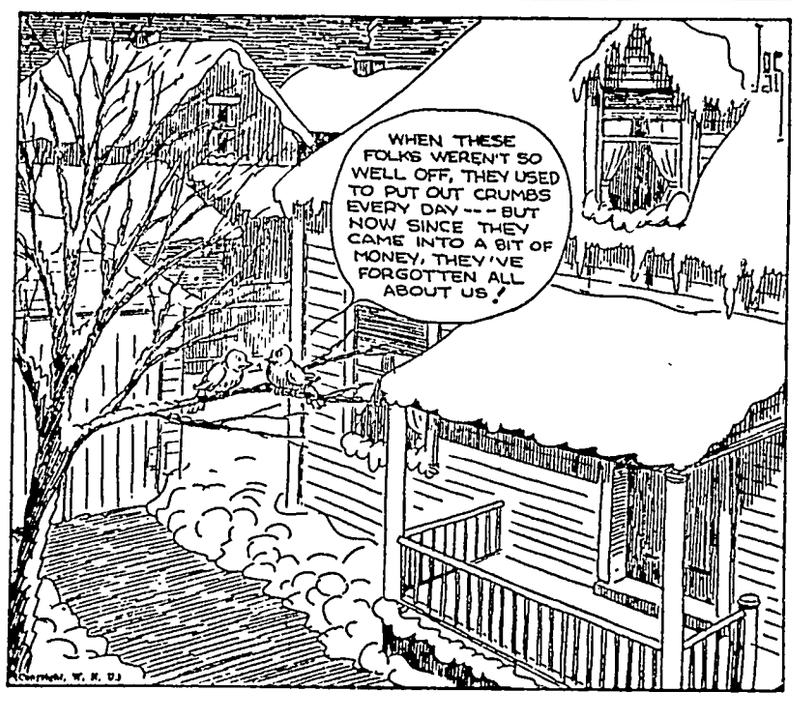
HE SAYS HE WON'T GIVE IT UP UNLESS WE LET HIM BAT!
JAIL
AW, COME ON, SHERIFF, LET HIM OUT - WON'TCHA?
NOPE! HIS TIME AIN'T UP TILL SIX O'CLOCK - THET'S FOUR HOURS FROM NOW!
MULEY CAUGHT A FLY BALL THROUGH TH' JAIL HOUSE WINDER
HARVEY'S
ART HUNTLEY
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley.)

## POP— Real Fish-House Punch

By J. MILLAR WATT




## Curse of Progress


WHEN THESE FOLKS WEREN'T SO WELL OFF, THEY USED TO PUT OUT CRUMBS EVERY DAY --- BUT NOW SINCE THEY CAME INTO A BIT OF MONEY, THEY'VE FORGOTTEN ALL ABOUT US!

### THE LINK

Instructor—You say in this paper that you know the connecting link between the animal and vegetable kingdoms. What is it?

Student—Stew.—Telephone Topics

### Too Much Already

Teacher—Why are wars objectionable?

Pupil—Because they make history.—Halifax Herald.

### Lucky

"Did the doctor take your temperature?"

"I dunno. All I've missed so far is my watch."

### Back on the Payroll

"Did that star football player graduate last year?"

"No, he renewed his contract for another year."—Houston Post.

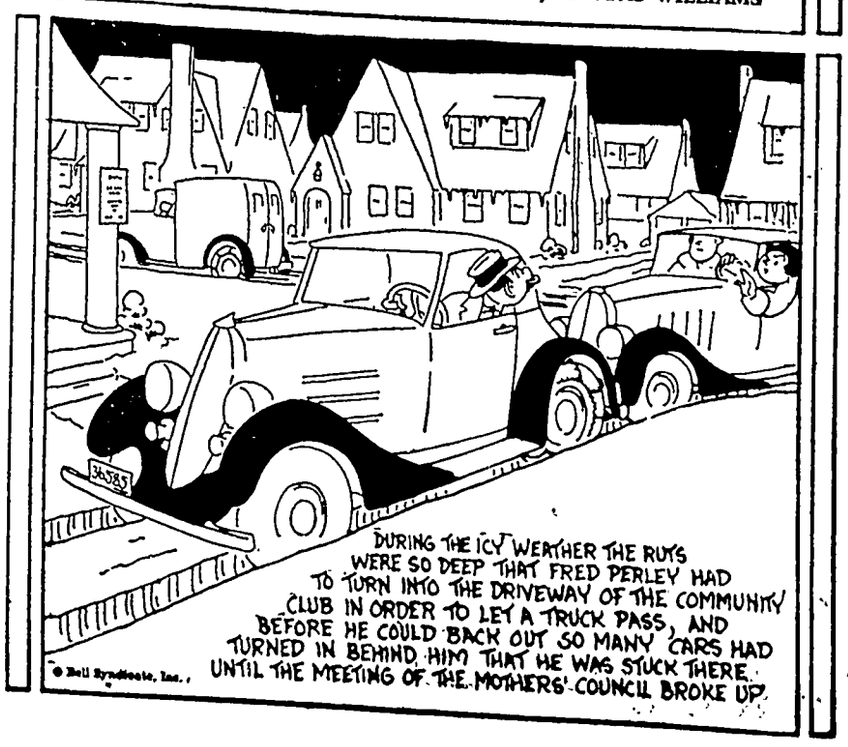
### Hoarse Voice

Nit—Why do you speak so hoarse?

Wit—I was talking through a screen door and it strained my voice.

## FOLKS NEXT DOOR

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


DURING THE ICY WEATHER THE RUTS WERE SO DEEP THAT FRED PERLEY HAD TO TURN INTO THE DRIVEWAY OF THE COMMUNITY CLUB IN ORDER TO LET A TRUCK PASS, AND BEFORE HE COULD BACK OUT SO MANY CARS HAD TURNED IN BEHIND HIM THAT HE WAS STUCK THERE UNTIL THE MEETING OF THE MOTHERS' COUNCIL BROKE UP.
© Bell Syndicate, Inc.

CLASSIF DEPARTM
USED CAR DEA
ATTENTION
Used Car Dealers Orde
1931 to 1938. Buick, Chev, D Plymouth, Olds, Pontiac and makes. Always at lowest whole
OPEN EVENINGS AND SU
MURPHY AUTO SA
Chicago's Largest Dodge
2720 N. Cicero Ave.
OPPORTUNI
FARMER WAN
To handle our farm feed business in ity. Good paying proposition for acquaintance. Product has excelle and sells readily It will pay you t Peck, Salesmanager, 319 E. 4th St.,
HOUSEHOL
BURGLAR STOP
A burglar can unlock your roo onds. Globe Brass Burglar Bar impossible. Sent prepaid for Mfg. Co., 2728 College, Des M
STARTER FE
DEMON ROLLED
SPECIALLY MILLED
BABY CHICKS
See your feed dealer or gr
DES MOINES OAT PRODUCTS CO.,
Oldest to Grea
So greatly did the Ger peror, Frederick the G mire George Washington sent him his portrait wit scription, "From the old eral in Europe to the general on earth."
How Wome in Their 40 Can Attract
Here's good advice for a woman change (usually from 38 to 52), shall lose her appeal to men, about hot flashes, loss of pep, d upset nerves and moody spells.
Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep need a good general system tonic E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compo especially for women. It helps N up physical resistance, thus helps vivacity to enjoy life and ass jittery nerves and disturbing sym often accompany change of li WORTH TRYING!
Formidable Foe
Formidable is that ene lies hid in a man's own Pubilius Syrus.
They won't BEL ...it's CASTOR
Good old reliable castor oil, a hold stand-by for generation been "modernized" at last. A new refining process washe all the impurities, which, in t made castor oil so objecti leaving Kellogg's Perfected C Castor Oil odorless, tasteless TO TAKE, full-strength, alwa pendable. Get a bottle of K Perfected today for general use. Demand genuine Kellog fected — accept no so-called less" substitute. Sold at d stores in 3½ oz. refiner bottles—only 25c a bottle. A by Good Housekeeping Bure
KELLOG Perfecti
A Serious Mind
Out of suffering comes ous mind.
"Black Leaf 40" KILL LIC
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS.. OR SPREAD ON RO
Helpless Laws
What can laws do with als?—Franklin.
666 SA CO
LIQUID-TABLETS SALVE-NOSE DROPS
10¢
WNU—N
Watch Your Kidney
Help Them Cleanse th of Harmful Body W
Your kidneys are constantly waste matter from the blood st kidneys sometimes lag in their not act as Nature intended— move impurities that, if reta poison the system and upset body machinery.
Symptoms may be nagging persistent headache, attacks of getting up nights, swelling under the eyes—a feeling o anxiety and loss of pep and Other signs of kidney or bl order may be burning, scan frequent urination.
There should be no doubt th treatment is wiser than pe Doan's Pills. Doan's have be new friends for more than They have a nation-wide r Are recommended by grateful country over. Ask your neigh
DOAN'S PI

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**EMUEL F. PARTON**

YORK.—Is the "czar" on ay out? Before and since tion of Judge Landis and we have hired benevolent autocrats, in Ump times of stress 'Czar' and confusion, ard? but now the New York city hotel hires; instead, an "impar- man," with labor concur- he will represent both em- d labor. Is this a prece- Is the title just a euphe- "czar"?

-faced, tight-lipped Ed- Mulrooney gets the umpir- t $25,000 a year. He also titled to his $6,000 yearly s a former police commis- ithheld while he held pub- In 1933, he became chair- e state alcoholic beverage oard, and later state com- of correction, from which will resign to accept the t.

**arted pounding a beat street forty-eight years en Theodore Roosevelt lice commissioner. He the headlines by rescu- nen and children in a oat when the Slocum As a "waterfront flat- e was known as a "cop's lways having his mind ork.**

ame police commissioner He gave his men orders to kill, and set shotgun atrolling the city. He up the racketeers a lot, n he was switched to the quor control job in 1933, was out that certain anti- ti-cop elements had desired fer and helped bring it

**his reddish hair is turn- ndle. His ferrety eyes a penetrating alertness He looks a great deal eral Pershing. It would likely that anybody in l business here will be the umpire any back-**

reports from Havana are when Colonel Fulgencio Cuba's strong man, visited e was regarded by some of his conserva- tive supporters as having gone over to the "wrong side of ." There was particular e over his fraternizing ident Cardenas of Mexico, ess representation at his ome ceremonies was con- lacking. He told the cheering workers that does not wish to respect and rights of the people, ng confusion will work own aspirations."

one of several recent the one-time cane- barber, buck private grapher who now runs veering left, after a g to the right. Soon seizure of power with fall of Machado in 1933, he reassured the order" elements, and ers have been pasting the "Hitler of Cuba." peace with foreign and strialists, and, from , they are jolted con- by his getting clubby omas, the Expropria- is circulating much n he used to, and there at he aspires to be the of the Caribbean."

card is the army, which ands efficiently as chief A big, reticent, swarthy years old, he says little a sharp, wary eye on his

a bullet in his shoulder one heel shot away, Dr. Aranha, foreign minister is an effective emissary of peace in the western hemi- sphere, and the white hope of our State de- he visits this country. leader of five revolu- ht years, including the established Dr. Getulio e present president of

**sent mission is mainly It is possible that a nk of Brazil will grow with the United States. $50,000,000 capital. He rs old, the son of a hidalgo in Rio Grande His life activities have army, law and poli- en President Vargas i one-man state last tor Aranha's co-oper- taken in this country. rance against Euro- in that country.**

Associated News Features. WNU Service.

# ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

*By*

Elmo Scott Watson

## The Redoubtable Mme. La Compt

IN THE year 1734 a daughter was born to the La Flammes, a French family living at St. Joseph on Lake Michigan. While she was still a little girl, her parents moved to Mackinac and there she grew up and married her first husband, Pilette de Sainte Ange.

In 1765 Sainte Ange took his wife to the site of the future city of Chicago where they lived for several years. After a time she became familiar with the language of the Pottawatomies and other tribes, studying their character and acquiring a great influence over them.

When Sainte Ange died, his widow moved to the French village of Cahokia on the Mississippi. She soon married again, this time to a Canadian named La Compt. During the Revolution, the Cahokia villagers, whom George Rogers Clark had won to the American cause, were in constant danger of attack by the Indian allies of the British, as were the American settlers in the early days of the Territory of Illinois.

Many times Mme. La Compt was awakened in the dead of night by Indian friends who urged her to seek safety in St. Louis. But, instead of fleeing, Mme. La Compt invariably set out alone to meet the hostiles and dissuade them from their purpose. Sometimes she stayed with them for days before she succeeded. More than once the fearful villagers of Cahokia, armed and ready for an attack, saw a strange procession coming out of the woods—a band of warriors with their war-paint freshly washed away and humbly obeying the orders given them by the tall white woman marching ahead of them!

After rearing a large family of children, Mme. La Compt was widowed again. Again she was married, this time to an American named Tom Brady. She outlived him for 30 years and died in Cahokia in 1843 at the age of 109 years.

* * *

## A Monument to Failure

LONG'S PEAK, the highest in Colorado, is not only a memorial to its first American discoverer, Maj. Stephen H. Long, of the Engineers Corps of the United States army, but it is also a monument to a great failure.

In 1819 the United States government was preparing to send a great army into the Upper Missouri country to establish a military post to protect and extend the fur trade. The expedition was also expected to add to the scientific knowledge of the West and Major Long was directed to take with him a group of scientists for this purpose.

With a small and inadequately supplied force, he crossed the plains to the base of the Rockies and spent some time exploring that region.

When he returned he made a report that was destined to become famous for its inaccuracies. "In regard to this extensive section of the country," he wrote, "we do not hesitate in giving our opinion that it is almost wholly unfit for cultivation, and of course uninhabitable by a people depending upon agriculture for their subsistence."

More than any other man, perhaps, he was responsible for fixing upon the maps of the United States of that time the words "The Great American Desert" and those words retarded development of that country for nearly half a century.

* * *

## Sharpshooter and Spy

VIRGINIA MOON of Memphis, Tenn., was 16 years old and going to school in Ohio when the Civil war broke out. She immediately asked for passage through the Union lines to Tennessee and was refused. So, when the Union flag was first raised on the school grounds, she shot every star out of it, one by one.

The results were immediate and most favorable—she was expelled from school and sent home to Memphis, which was just exactly what she wanted.

She was not only a good marksworman—she was pretty and self-confident. Her beauty and other charms enabled her to become engaged to 16 young Confederate army recruits, all at the same time. This wasn't very honest, she admitted years later, but it made the young soldiers feel good and didn't make her feel bad.

As the war went on, Gen. Sterling Price appointed her special agent and she carried dispatches and other information back and forth from Union to Confederate territory. Several times she was arrested by Northern soldiers, being acquitted on one occasion but found guilty and served short sentences on others.

She was the only Confederate woman spy whose unusual career did not end with the war or with spying. At the age of 75 she became a movie actress in Hollywood. She appeared with Pola Negri and Mary Miles Minter and other prominent stars before her death in Greenwich Village at the age of 81.

© Western Newspaper Union.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for March 19

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PETER EXHORTS TO CHRISTIAN LIVING

LESSON TEXT—I Peter 3:8-18.
GOLDEN TEXT—But as he which hath called you is holy, so be ye holy in all manner of conversation.—I Peter 1:15.

Christians are not only "the called of Jesus Christ," but are also "called saints" (Rom. 1:6, 7). Peter had the same thing in mind when he (in v. 9 of our lesson) says that we "are thereunto called." Let us remember that when we are tempted to say that we "do not profess to be saints." "Dr. James Denney once remarked how odd it would look to see in the New Testament the statement, 'I don't pretend to be a saint.' It would be tantamount to saying, 'I do not take the call of God very seriously and I do not profess to live up to it.' When God calls, our answer is not a matter of indifference and . . . not a matter of presumption. 'It is not a life for which we volunteer, or on which we adventure of our own motion, or which we have to carry through our own resources; it is a life for which we have a divine summons, and that summons is our justification'" (Arnold's Commentary). All believers are called to live a consistent, powerful, useful Christian life, and God makes such a life possible.

**I. Living for Christ** (vv. 8-12).

To live for Christ one must be born again into the position of a true believer. Peter was not so foolish as to urge that his readers try to live a Christian life without first being born into the family of God. He therefore lays a foundation for his exhortations by discussing in the early chapters of his epistle the atonement of Christ and the position of the believer. Then he gives specific instructions to certain groups, leading up to the general plea for Christian life and testimony.

1. Among brethren (v. 8). Knowing what Christ has done for us, it might well be assumed that all of us who are His followers would love one another and do nothing but that which would promote Christian fellowship. But human nature prevails even in the Church, and sometimes displays its worst side there. Hence we need to consider this instruction of Peter that we cultivate unity, sympathy, and love among the brethren. Observe that this is not just a pious platitude which we may take or leave. It states our obligation to one another as Christians. Whatever others may do or say, let us be clear that we have obeyed this word of God.

2. With unbelievers (vv. 9-11). God has called us to live peaceably with all men. We will not cure evil by returning for it more evil. If our ungodly neighbors or fellow workers mistreat us by word or deed, we are not to retaliate in kind. We are to control our tongues —how much we need to learn that lesson. We are not to be tricky and deceitful, not to look for a fight, but to seek peace.

3. For our own good (v. 12). What blessed assurance we find here for the believer. The eyes of the Lord are upon both the good and the evil in the world. He knows. Consider also the promise of "blessing" in verse 9, of seeing "good days" in verse 10, the assurance of peace in verse 11. It is not only honoring to God, but good for us to live as Christians.

**II. Suffering for Christ** (vv. 13-18).

Peter was writing to those who were bearing bitter persecution because they followed Christ. Perhaps some were tempted to say then as they do now, "If there really is a God, if Christianity amounts to anything at all, certainly believers would not be permitted to suffer at the hands of enemies of Christ." Let us be clear that being a Christian in no way exempts us from the common experiences of humanity, nor does it assure us that we will not have to bear persecution and suffering. But (and here is a point of greatest importance), we are able to meet such difficulties in the name of Christ without fear or discouragement, for God is with us.

1. Not afraid (vv. 13, 14). The martyr spirit has not died out in the earth, and there are those in our day who stand unafraid before dictators and rulers who would destroy them because of their loyalty to Christ. "Be not afraid."

2. Not discouraged (vv. 15-17). The one who knows God's Word (and every Christian ought to know it) can give answer (v. 15) concerning his faith. Note that if we are punished for our own wrongdoing we may well be depressed, but if we meet persecution with a clear conscience (v. 16) we need feel no discouragement.

3. Not alone (v. 18). The path may be dark and difficult, but one thing we know, our Leader, Christ walked an even darker and more desolate road. He it is who is now with us, yes, in us. Remember that "Christ also hath once suffered" (v. 18) and go on your way in victory.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Recommends Generous Use of Eggs; Shows How This Protective Food Helps to Balance the Diet

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

ANY experienced homemaker knows the many cookery uses of eggs. Indeed, she is likely to feel that she could not keep house without this indispensable ingredient, which a French chef once described as "the cement that holds the castles of cookery together." It is true that we should have to do without some of our most delectable dishes if eggs were not available to use as thickening, leavening, coating, binder, clarifier, stabilizer or garnish. But even more significant than their contribution to good cooking are their splendid nutritional values.

### A Notable Protective Food

**Eggs rank next to milk in that group of mineral—and vitamin-rich foods that we call "protective." They contain substances that are very efficient for growth and development. And in the opinion of nutritionists, they are more nearly interchangeable with milk than any other food.**

Eggs are among the first foods to be added to the milk diet of infants. And homemakers who desire to give their families well-balanced meals should provide an egg daily for every individual.

This requirement can be reduced, if necessary, to four eggs weekly. But luckily, as we head toward spring, eggs become more plentiful, and lower in price. And it is usually possible for every family to obtain a full quota of this splendid food . . . so rich in the elements that help to build muscle, bone and blood.

### A Fine Body Builder

Eggs contain proteins of high quality, and their proteins seem to be particularly well adapted to building body tissue. That is one reason why this food is so desirable in the child's diet . . . so useful in constructing the diet for adults who need "building up." It also makes eggs a logical choice as a main dish for Lenten meals.

It's interesting to note that the proteins of the white and yolk of an egg are quite different in their properties. Egg white is almost pure protein and water, while the protein of the yolk is composed of a different assortment of amino acids, or building stones.

The yolk also contains fat . . . in a finely emulsified form, so that like milk fat, it is comparatively easy to digest. And it is the yolk which is highly prized for its rich store of minerals and vitamins. It is therefore considered the most important part of the egg for young children, and the white is often withheld and only the grated yolk given.

### Rich in Iron and Phosphorus

Eggs are notable as a source of iron and phosphorus. Iron is necessary for the formation of the hemoglobin or red pigment of the blood, and the iron in eggs is valuable for this purpose. Phosphorus is the mineral that pairs with calcium in building teeth and bones. It also plays an important part in regulating the neutrality of the blood. The phosphorus in eggs occurs in a form that is particularly well adapted to the needs of the growing body.

### Four Important Vitamins

**As our knowledge of vitamins has increased, nutritionists have urged that eggs be accorded a wider place in the diet, for they supply four of these vital factors—vitamins A, B, D and G.** They are an important source of vitamin A, which promotes growth and helps build resistance to disease. The appetite-promoting vitamin B occurs in lesser amounts than A, but its presence helps to increase the quantity of this essential substance included in the daily diet.

Eggs are one of the few foods naturally containing vitamin D, sometimes called the sunshine vitamin. And it has been determined that they are rich in vitamin G, which is required for health and vitality at all ages.

### Raw Eggs vs. Cooked

Eggs are one of the foods that digest most satisfactorily, about 97 to 98 per cent of their protein being digested and absorbed. Moreover, the thoroughness of digestion does not seem to be affected by the method of cooking, and a hard-cooked egg, when well masticated, is as completely digested as one that is soft-cooked. Raw egg white on the other hand is not as completely utilized as when slightly cooked. This shows the fallacy of the old-fashioned idea that raw eggs were more desirable for invalids than cooked eggs.

### Brown Eggs vs. White

**Some people have an idea that the color of the shell has a bearing upon the nutritive value of an egg. In certain parts of the country, homemakers will pay a premium for eggs with white shells. In other sections, brown eggs are in greater demand, and therefore sell at a higher price. There is no justification for attaching any importance to the color of the shell.**

### Avoid "Same Old Thing"

Occasionally homemakers tell me that some member of their family doesn't like eggs. It is true that some people have an allergy to eggs, that is, they cannot eat them without having some abnormal reaction. But more often, any antipathy to eggs is due to the fact that they have been served in the same way, day in and day out. There is no excuse for that, for eggs are so versatile that they may be served in dozens of different ways, and in some dishes, their identity can be entirely concealed.

"Sunny side up" may be the most popular method of preparing eggs. But don't get into a menu rut, whether you are serving them for breakfast, dinner, lunch or supper. Cook them soft. Cook them hard. Transform them into omelets and souffles. Scramble them, plain, or dressed up with cheese, diced bacon, frizzled dried beef or sausages.

### Eggs for Lenten Meal

As a main dish for a Lenten meal, hard-cooked eggs may be creamed and served alone, or combined with cooked vegetables or fresh or canned fish. Use them as a binder in croquettes and loaf mixtures, as a coating for deep-fried foods.

Since eggs admirably supplement the food values of milk, puddings made from milk and eggs are an ideal dessert for children, and help to balance the diet of adults. Custard pies, fruit whips and cakes are also delightful dishes that bring to the diet the protective values of eggs.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—53

# Patterns SEWING CIRCLE

**NO. 1684.**—The belted dress with flaring skirt and braid trims has shirred shoulders and a gathered bodice to give pretty fullness over the bust. Braid is used to accent the gay, youthful lines of this dress, which will be charming in thin wool, flat crepe or print.

**Bodice Gathers.**

**No. 1679.**—If you take a large size, you will find the dress with lifted waistline and circular skirt extremely becoming, and so smart for afternoon parties. It fits beautifully, thanks to gathers on the shoulders and above the waistline, and to the smooth, slim hipline. Choose faille, flat crepe, chiffon or georgette for this lovely design.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1684 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 4⅝ yards of 39 inch material. 17½ yards of braid.

No. 1679 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 5 yards of 39 inch material. 1⅛ yards of edging.

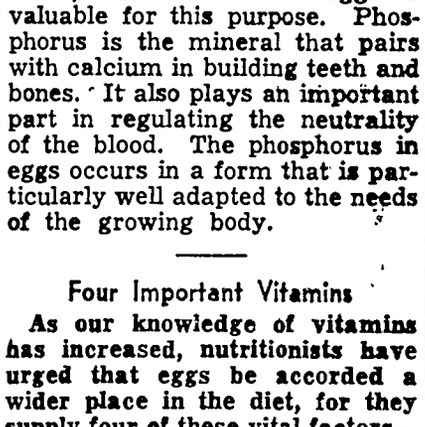
**Spring Pattern Book.**

Send 16 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring Pattern Book, which is now ready. Make yourself attractive, practical and becoming clothes, selecting designs from the Barbara Bell well-planned, easy-to-make patterns.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# Needlework at Its Finest



**Pattern No. 1960.**

Cutwork's just buttonhole stitch! And even if you've never tried it, you'll find these simple designs so lovely on scarfs, towels, pillow cases. They're bound to attract attention. Pattern 1960 contains a transfer pattern of 18 motifs ranging from 2 by 3 inches to 2 by 15 inches; materials required; illustration of stitches.

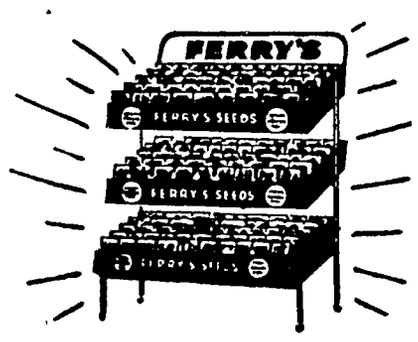
Send 15 cents in coins for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## First Sight

From the very first instances of perception some things are grateful and others unwelcome to them; some thing that they incline to and others that they fly from.—Locke.

**FIRST SIGN OF SPRING!**




**Ferry's DATED Seeds**

**When the first red-and-silver Ferry's Seeds displays appear, spring is just around the corner—and garden-planning time is here.**

**Take the guesswork out of gardening this year. To help you, Ferry's Seeds pass rigid tests for vitality and germination each year before being packeted. THEN EACH PACKET IS DATED. This date is your assurance of live, vigorous seeds.**

**Be sure your seed packets are stamped "Packed for Season 1939." Select them from your local dealer's display of Ferry's Seeds. Many at 5 cents, ALL SELECTED FOR YOUR LOCALITY. Ferry-Morse Seed Co., seed growers, Detroit and San Francisco. Send for 1939 Home Garden Catalog.**

**FERRY'S Dated SEEDS**

**Over-Modesty**

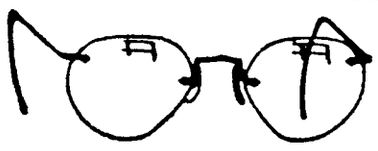
Too much modesty sinks to a weakness.

MINOR SKIN IRRITATIONS
MOROLINE 5 AND 10
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

SHOPPING Tour

● The best place to start your shopping tour is in your favorite easy-chair, with an open newspaper.

Make a habit of reading the advertisements in this paper every week. They can save you time, energy and money.



EYES...

Examined and Glasses Fitted

OUR COMPLETE OPTICAL SERVICE ASSURES YOU OF SATISFACTION

DR. FRANK L. KNUTSON

OPTOMETRIST

CLEAR LAKE


### HURTS OATS MORE THAN BARLEY IF SOWN LATE

"A bushel a day is taken away —" this is the penalty for each acre of oats sown late, tests at the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station show

"If the oats can't be sown early, the smartest thing to do is to sow barley," says L. C. Burnett. "While most barley varieties are also affected adversely by late sowing, the effect is not so great as for oats."

Over a period of 4 years, 10 oat varieties at Ames showed an average loss in yield of 11.76 bushels per acre due to 11 days delay in sowing (middle of April instead of the first) .Nine varieties of barley over a 5-year period showed a reduction of only 3.23 bushels per acre for 12 days delay in sowing. Velvet and Glabron did not show any decrease by delaying the seeding until the middle of April. Delay beyond that date, however, resulted in increasingly heavy losses. Of the common oat varieties, Gopher showed the least loss from late seeding.


*Interior*

# Painting Time

It won't be long before house cleaning time, and usually there is a certain amount of painting to do on the inside. Why not get lined up early with this kind of work.

*Devoe*

FLAT AND SEMI-GLOSS PAINTS....

We have a complete line of "DEVOE FLAT AND SEMI-GLOSS PAINTS" and it's fresh. Ask those who have used "DEVOE'S" about it's coverage and spreading qualities. It does cover more and better.

Our company purchased a carload and we are in a position to make you a real saving on your inside and outside paints.

COMPLETE LINE OF
Interior Varnish
Colored Enamels
Paint & Varnish Brushes

NORTHERN LUMBER CO.
BUILDING MATERIAL

Manufacturers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work
Paul Grange, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa

Give your walls new charm and give your rooms new style and character with LOWE BROTHERS MELLOTONE Flat Wall Paint. Its pastel shades form an effective background for furniture and draperies. And its soft, velvety finish is perfectly adapted to the multi-color effects produced by a combination of two or more of its beautiful colors. Mellotone is easily cleaned with any cleaning compound of recognized quality.

Let us help you select color schemes which harmonize with the character of your rooms. Stop in and see *Lowe Brothers Pictorial Color Chart* and be sure of results before a brush is lifted. Choose color combinations from *actual painted reproductions* of charming interiors and attractive exteriors.

E. F. JACOBS, Hdw.

Lowe Brothers
QUALITY UNSURPASSED SINCE 1866


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

J. Jorgenson, of Garner, was a dinner guest at the R. A. Jorgenson home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth spent Sunday visiting at the Rev. Wm. Galbreth home in Mason City.

Mrs. Sadie Howard, of Des Moines, came last week for a visit with her aunt, Hulda Wiles.

Mrs. Henry Lau was reported as being seriously ill the past week.

Miss Wilma Swalve spent the week end visiting with friends at Marion.

Byrnes Missman came home Saturday and spent Sunday visiting with his parents.

Grandma Suckow is visiting in the country this week at the John Neuberger home.

Quentin Stille and family visited at the Ross Eckelberg home southwest of Ventura, Friday evening

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson visited at the Lyle Liebendorfer home at Mason City, Saturday evening.

Lester Stille and family visited at Cedar Falls, Saturday and while there took in the district basketball tournament in the evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, visited Sunday at the home of Mrs. Brooks at Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. Garnet Moore, Carmon Jean, and Paul Christopherson were business callers in Mason City, Friday night.

John Neuberger, accompanied by Paul Ludeke, Mabel and Gladys Schlichting, took Mrs. Carl Suckow back to her home at De Ridder La. The party left Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lemke and daughter, Joan, and Leonard Swanson and daughter, Janice, were dinner guests Sunday at the R. R. Lemke home.

Guests at the home Mrs. Esther Barz for dinner Sunday were Fred Barz and family, Ronald Barz and family, Mr. and Mrs. Edmond Josten and Lena Schroeder.

Sunday for dinner Mr. and Mrs Otto Schlawin entertained Mr. and Mrs. Otto Lemke and family of Garner; and Mr. and Mrs. Louis Griffen and family.

C. A. Larsen is making a good recovery from his accident. Monday he was able, for the first time, to walk out of doors with the aid of crutches.

Mrs. George Johnson and son, Archie, of Balatan, Minn., came Friday and visited until Sunday with Mrs. Johnson's uncle, Lew Lewis, and other relatives in this community.

Dr and Mrs E. G. Schaeffer drove to Storm Lake ,Saturday afternoon and spent Sunday visiting with Mrs. Schaeffer's parents, Rev and Mrs. Wilson and daughter, Fannie.

Mr and Mrs. James Carlson, accompanied by Mrs. Ben Ridder and Mrs. Ben Reimer and Chas. Carlson left Saturday for Glen Flora, Wisconsin, where they visited until Tuesday with the Clarence Bredlow family.

Mr and Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Daly drove to Ames, Saturday and took in the Big Six wrestling tournament. In the evening they drove to Des Moines and attended the finals of the girls' basketball tournament at Drake fieldhouse in the evening.

### JOLLY TIME CLUB MET SUNDAY EVENING AT LAWRENCE GATES HOME

The Jolly Time Club met Sunday evening at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Gates. After the games lunch was served.

High scores were won by Orville Stokesbary and Mrs. Clarence Lemke and low scores by Glen Bridges and Mrs. Cecil Brdiges.

Guests were Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Bridges.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A baby girl was born to Mr. and Mrs. Walter Rosendahl at the Mercy Hospital at Mason City, Monday morning, March 13.

Mr. and Mrs. Orville Stokesbary are the parents of an eight pound baby girl born to them Tuesday, March 14th.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Ell of Panama, Nebr., are the parents of a baby son born to them March 11. They now have a family of five boys and one girl.

Sunday for dinner Mr and Mrs. Herman Paul entertained Mrs. Carl Suckow, of De Ridder, Louisiana; Louis Suckow and lady friend, Miss Leichen Westenberger of Mason City; Emily and Vella Paul and Eddie Epst of Des Moines; Henry Suckow and Grandma Suckow.

### M. E. Ladies Aid Meeting

The M. E. Ladies Aid Society will meet this week Thursday. Members are asked to bring rags for carpets.

**"A Girl in Camp" by John Hawkins. First Installment of a 2-Part Novelette. One of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

### Young Married Couples' Club Formed At Methodist Church

Last week a number of young married couples met at the Methodist Church where a party was held and plans made to form a club which will meet once each month Couples who have been married ten years or less are eligible as members. The new club is known as the Up To Ten Club. It is estimated that there are about thirty young couples of Methodist preference in the community who may become members.

### DOUBLE FOUR CLUB MET WED. AT BRIDGES HOME

Mrs Orville Bridges was hostess to the Double Four Club which met at her home last Wednesday. First and second prizes were won by Mrs. Stanley Thada and Mrs. John Etchen, while Mrs Lloyd Lau won the lucky prize.

Mrs. Paul Fitzpatrick, Mrs. Stanley Thada and Mrs. Clarence Lemke were guests. Lunch was served by the hostess.

### U-Delt-Em Bridge Club Met With Mrs. Kingery

The U-Delt-Em Bridge Club met last Thursday afternoon at the home of Mrs. A. L. Kingery when bridge wsa played at two tables Mrs E. G. Schaeffer and Mrs C. G Waterman won high scores Lunch was served by the hostess.

### FOLLOW-UP MEETING HELD AT HOME OF MRS. KATTER FRIDAY

The ladies of Liberty No. 6 held their follow-up meeting at the home of Mrs Ben Katter last Friday, it being an all day meeting.

Subjects taken up included the problem of making an improvised baby bed to take care of a baby guest. Mrs. Florence Zollinger Ferguson presented the fifth phase of the year's work, "Making the Most of Heredity." A music hour was enjoyed and a nice lunch was served at noon.

Plans for achievement day will be taken up at the next meeting to be held at the home of Mrs. Thada.

A standard colony of bees requires 400 pounds of honey for its development and maintenance. The Iowa State average of surplus honey ranges from 50 to 70 pounds pr yar. Demonstration apiaries have shown a possible surplus of 164 pounds.

### HOW A WORLD TRAVELER GETS THE NEWS

**Zane Grey who has spent most of his time in far away deserts and mountains says:**

"Most of my time has been spent far from the haunts of men . . .naturally I lost touch, failed to keep abreast of the times. Upon my return from the desert or the sea, I would try to remedy the lack by glutting myself with daily news. Then one day The Reader's Digest fell into my hands. Here was condensed the most important and vital thought of the day. Instead of wading through thousands of words, I could open a Reader's Digest on an Island off the coast of far off New Zeland, and find out what was going on in the civilized world."

Over 5,000 hours of reading time are required to select the material for a single issue of The Reader's Digest. Yet you pay only 25c for this monthly selection of the world's finest literature. Over THREE MILLION people now read and enjoy every issue.

If you do not already know The Reader's Digest, you may have a sample copy free, through a special arrangement made with this paper Address your request to Dept. X., The Reader's Digest. Pleasantville, N. Y.—The Editor.

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Mc... ery and family were calle... nesday evening at the Bill... home.


LYRI...

BELMOND, IOWA

**Friday and Saturday, Marc... (Double Feature).**

BLONDIE

Penny Singleton, Arthur ... Based on Chick Young comi...
AND

SILVER ON THE SA...

Wm. Boyd, Geo. Hayes, ... Hayden, Ruth Rogers.

**Sunday, Monday and Tue... March, 19-20-21.**

YES MY DARLING ... DAUGHTER

Jeffrey Lynn, Priscilla La... Bainter, May Robson, ... Young. Poet masquerades ... lisher goes into home fo... week end.

**Wednesday & Thursday, Ma...**

SUBMARINE PATRO...

Richard Greene, Nancy ... Geo. Bancroft, Preston ... Slim Summerville U S. g... patrol seas against Germa... marines during the World ...



# What's Inside of a Mattress?

You can find out Saturday afternoon at 3 o'clock.

Mr. Wellemeyer will take them apart and show you how they are made and what's inside.

And remember, you may be the one who gets to buy an Inner Spring Mattress for $1.00.

Arthur Wellemeye...

Furniture Dealer Funeral Director
KLEMME IO...



# Balance-- in Bank Management

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

Depositors rightly expect their bank to be conservative, for the sake of safety. Borrowers naturally desire liberal policies which will enable them to secure funds readily.

Management must strike a balance between these two points of view. The degree of success it achieves will determine the bank's value to it's community.

The management of this bank will continue to consider the best interests of all—depositors, borrowers and the community—in guiding our services into channels of maximum usefulness.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

E 43 KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 22, 1939 NUMBER 44


## ty Township Young Lady Is ride Of Mason City Young Man

ORRAINE LEMKE MONNIE MITCHELL ARRIED SATURDAY EVE.

. Flynn Read Services At ven O'clock In First Methodist Church

lilies, a white lighted d evergreen boughs form- tar in the First Methodist in Mason City, Saturday for the wedding of Miss Lemke, daughter of Mr. William Lemke, Liberty and Monnie Mitchell, Mrs. A. J. Mitchell of 26 Street, Northeast, Mason ich was read at 7 o'clock Rev. C. E. Flynn, pastor. ding the ceremony Mrs. Hagerman sang "I Bring rtsease," by Jena Brans- Mr. Mauritz Lundholm, or- played a "Suite by Nevin," was followed by "Bridal from Lohengren for a onal and the "Mendelssohn March" for the recession-

bride, who was given in e by her father, wore a dark green suit with jap- accessories. She wore a corsage of yellow roses ried a small Oxford Bible n white leather with a gold s a marker.

matron of honor, Mrs. A. kman of Nora Springs, sis- he bride, wore a black and ensemble and a shoulder of red roses and violets. d Volkman of Nora Springs Mr Mitchell's best man. ception for immediate rel- nd friends was held in the f Mrs. A. J Mitchell which corated with Easter lilies p dragons. The color scheme w and white was carried the dining room with a ta- uquet of daffodils, white eas and yellow tapers. A r wedding cake was served. a short wedding trip, the will be at home at 26 Ninth Northeast, Mason City. Mr. l is a graduate of the Ma- y High School and is em- at Barrett Bros. Grocery. ride is a graduate of the e High School and is em- at the Innes Department

couple left immediately af- reception for a short trip.

### Mrs. Tom Blank Are Now Great Grandparents

aby daughter was born to d Mrs. Ernest Gerardi at a Rapids hospital on Thurs- March 16th. The little miss en named Gracka Maria, af- mother and also her great mother. Before her marriage Gerardi was Gracka Quandt, er of Mr. and Mrs. Conrad and grand daughter of Mr. rs. Tom Blank. It's hard to no is the most proud of the rrival, Grandpa and Grand- andt, or Great Grandpa and Grandma Blank. Mr. and Blank have a number of grandchildren, but Gracka Gerardi is their first great daughter, the others being grandsons.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**alvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

0 a. m. German service.
0 a. m. Sunday School
p. m. Tuesday
oung Peoples Bible Class
p. m. Tuesday
ixed Chorus
p. m. Saturday
ixed Choir
p. m. Tuesday, Thursday nd Saturday.
Confirmation Class.

### VENTURA MAN'S BODY IS FOUND IN BURNING CAR

**Victim Is Identified As Virgil Sprau, 28; Widow And Child Survive**

GARNER—Officials Friday identified a charred body found in a wrecked automobile burning near Highway 18, 5 miles east of Garner Thursday night as that of Virgil Sprau, 28, farmer who lived 4½ miles south and one mile west of Ventura. Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon in the Evangelical Church at Meservey

Identification was made by means of the license numbers of the car which county records showed was registered in Sprau's name

Sprau's car apparently failed to negotiate the turn on the highway, and struck a telegraph pole Cause of the fire and accident could not be determined

The burning car was discovered at about 8 o'clock Thursday night by Donald Storke and Kenneth Becker of Clear Lake, Frank Benner of Ventura, and Clarence Hartzell, Britt fire marshall They notified Sheriff L M Brower, who with Deputy Elmer Katter, Marshal Jim O'Connor and W S Pritchard, Jr., came to the scene and removed the charred body from the burning wreckage, by means of a log chain

Coroner Kenneth Boughton of Britt investigated the tragedy also

The victim was the son of Mr and Mrs Fred Sprau, who live one mile north of Meservey He is also survived by his widow and a 2 year old child, as well as seven brothers and four sisters. He had been attending a sale at the Garner pavilion. He was a tenant on the Kutzner farm

### SOBEK-HAVLIK

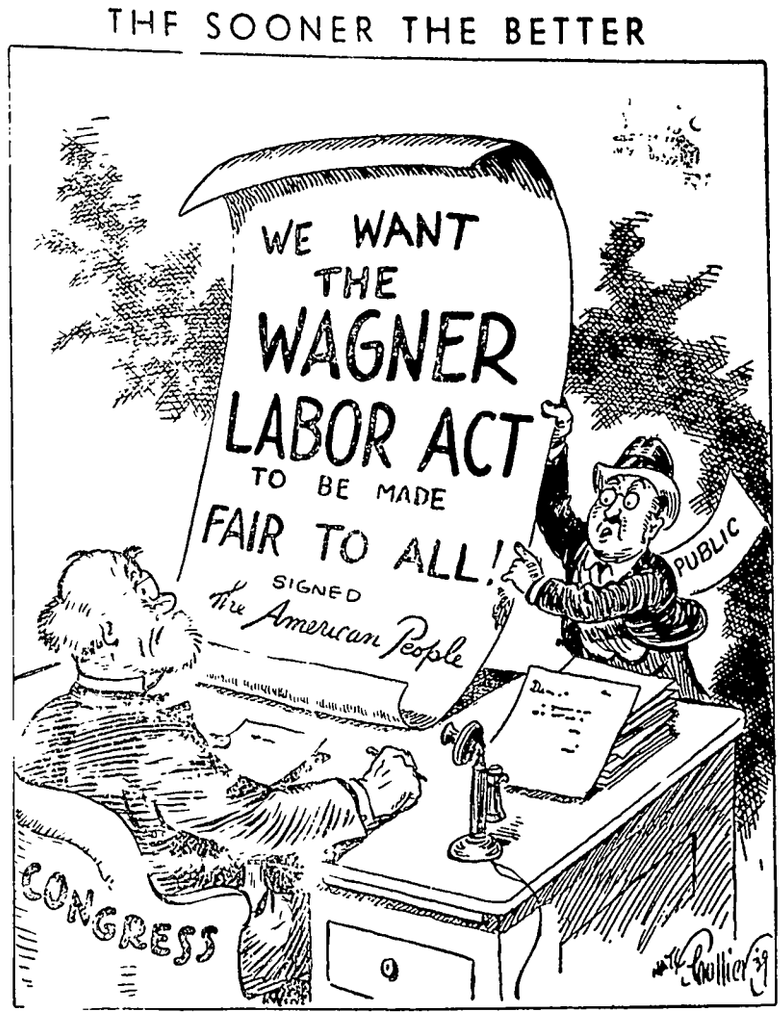
Miss Anna Havlik, daughter of Mr and Mrs Paul Havlik of northeast of Klemme, and George Sobek of Garner, son of Mr and Mrs. Fred Sobek of Osceola, Mo, were married March 11 at the Little Brown Church near Nashua by the pastor, the Rev. William Kent. Attending them were Miss Mildred Havlik and John Havlik, sister and brother of the bride. A family dinner was served at the home of the bride's parents.

### BIDS LET BY SCHOOL BOARD FOR STAGE EQUIPMENT AND BLINDS

The school board held a meeting Monday evening to receive bids for a stage curtain, track and other equipment for the stage in the new building. Six bids were submitted and the Shields Studio of St. Louis was the successful bidder.

Four bids were submitted for venetian blinds for the windows in the building. The Metropolitan Supply Co. of Cedar Rapids was the successful bidder.

THE SOONER THE BETTER




## *Klemme Schools Prepare For Annual County Spelling Bee*

### EUNICE LARSEN WILL REPRESENT KLEMME IN COUNTY SPELLING BEE

**Billy Grosshuesch Was Runner-up In Annual Spelling Contest**

Elimination spelling contests were held in all of the grades Tuesday to determine the best speller in each grade and also to choose the champion speller to represent Klemme in the Hancock County spelling contest

Each grade from the second to the eighth, inclusive, selected the five best spellers for the contest, and the following won diplomas for their respective grades:

Grade 2, Mary Trees; Grade 3, Esther Mae Hartbeck; Grade 4, Roger Ridder; Grade 5, Ruth Bell; Grade 6, Ewald Grosshuesch and Patricia Kudje, tied; Grade 7, Lawrence Bock; Grade 8, Billy Grosshuesch

The final round resulted in a spelling battle between Billy Grosshuesch, 8th grader and Eunice Larsen, 7th grader, with Eunice winning the contest and the right to enter the County Contest, from which the winner will go to the State Contest at Des Moines.

### MARRIAGE LICENSES ISSUED TO COUPLES

GARNER — Marriage licenses were issued here for William Brummund, 22, and Cleone Foster, 21, both of Kanawha, and Gerald Schwabauer, 23, Woonsocket, S. Dak., and Maxine Hodson, 18, Forest City

### Miss Avis Barz Will Begin Work April 1st As Operator

Miss Avis Barz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barz and a graduate last spring from the Klemme High School, will begin work April 1st as operator at the local telephone exchange. Miss Barz has been doing practice work for the past week or more.

Miss Mathilda Kuyper, who has been chief operator at the local exchange for the past few months, has resigned her position and expects to return to her home in North Dakota.

### PLANS NEW BUILDING

GARNER—Plans for building a one-story fireproof structure in Garner's business district were announced by Dr. George A. Bemis. He has purchased the building which now houses the BBB sandwich shop and plans to build a modern office at a later date.

### Will Live On Farm

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lemke and daughter, Joan, are moving to the Alvin Meyer farm near the St. John's church northwest of Ventura, where they will live during the spring and summer as Mr. and Mrs. Meyer will spend their time raising turkeys. Mrs. Meyer is a sister of Mrs. Lemke. Walt will drive to Klemme each day to look after his work at the creamery.

Hatching chicks from old hens or buying them from eggs produced only by old hens is one way of combatting the poultry disease problem.

## Funeral Services Thursday For Mrs. Emma Metzgar

Funeral services will be held Thursday afternoon at 2:00 o'clock at the Clarence Kluckhohn residence for Mrs. Emma Metzger, mother of Mrs. Kluckhohn Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch will conduct the services.

Burial will be made in the Klemme Cemetery beside the body of her husband, Conrad Metzger, who died ten years ago.

Following is the obituary provided through the courtesy of the Wellemeyer Funeral Service, who have charge of arrangements:

**Obituary**

Mrs Emma Metzger was born May 11, 1860, in Germany, the fourth of a family of five children born to her parents, Mr. and Mrs Livert.

At the age of seven she migrated to America with her parents who settled on a farm near St. Louis, Mo. A few years later her parents took up a homestead near Alexander, Nebraska, where they lived many years. Here Emma grew to womanhood and at the age of seventeen became the wife of Conrad Metzger.

Mr. and Mrs Metzger commenced housekeeping on a farm near Alexander, Nebraska. They continued to farm in this vicinity for many years. Here their six children were born and raised.

In 1917 Mr and Mrs. Metzger moved to Indiana where they lived until Mr. Metzger's health failed. He passed away June 5, 1929 at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Carrie Kluckhohn at Klemme, Iowa. Since then Mrs. Metzger has made her home with her children.

For the last several months she suffered from diabetes and the end came Monday afternoon, March 20, 1939. She reached the age of 78 years, 10 months and 9 days.

She leaves of her immediate family, five children: Mrs. Carrie Kluckhohn, Klemme, Iowa; Ben Metzger, Santiago, Calif.; Will Metzger, Chicago Heights, Ill.; Henry Metzger, Bluffton, Indiana; George Metzger, Bedford, Ohio; Mrs. Emma Bronsseau, Los Angeles, Calif.; thirty-two grand children; fourteen great grand children; two sisters, Mrs. Sophia Luttich, Ohiowa, Nebr.; Mrs. Minnie Kotch, Arnold, Nebr.

## W. C. Keraus And Paul Grange Head Tickets For Town Election

### TWO COMPLETE TICKETS ARE FILED FOR TOWN ELECTION HERE

**Town Election Will Be Held Here On Monday, March 27th**

Two complete tickets have been filed for the Klemme town election to be held on Monday, March 27.

The first ticket filed in Town Clerk Kudje's office was headed by W. C. Keraus for mayor; Lloyd Lau, Wes Schuldt, Herman Paul, Wallace Pavey and Henry Lewis for councilmen; C. G. Waterman for treasurer and Herman Schuldt for assessor.

**Second Ticket Filed**

The first ticket filed was the result of a caucus held at the Town Hall Tuesday evening. The second ticket filed was by petition and was headed by Paul Grange for mayor. Councilmen named were John Etchen, G. A. Goll, Wm. Kirkwood, Julius Priebe and C. A. Larsen. C. G. Waterman was also named for treasurer and Orville Bridges, acting asesssor, was named assessor.

The polls will be open all day and will close at 7:00 p. m.

### Entertained At Bridge Dinner

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes entertained a number of friends at a dinner and bridge party last Wednesday evening at the Dulmes home. Bridge was played at three tables and high scores were won by Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and Art Kudje, low score by W. H. Galbreth and the travel prize by Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer.

### At Clear Lake Sanitarium

Erick Josten, who has been a patient at a Mason City hospital for the past several weeks, has been removed to the sanitarium at Clear Lake. Mr. Josten is making a good recovery from his recent illness.

### GET BEST RESULTS PLANTING CORN, SOYBEANS SEPARATELY

Planting soybeans with corn that is to be hogged-down or put into a silo is not recognized as a profitable practice by experienced livestockmen, reports C. C. Culbertson, animal husbandman at Iowa State College.

When planted together neither the corn nor soybeans grow as well as when each is planted alone.

Culbertson says that when tests at the experiment station were made soybeans reduced corn yields as much as 5 bushels an acre in a year of ample rainfall.

When saybeans are planted to furnish a home-grown protein supplement Culbertson says the best practice is to plant a strip of beans along one side of the field that is to be hogged-down.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

The E. L. will hold a Douglas Corrigan (wrong-way) social Friday evening of this week in the Church basement. All young people are welcome.

The E. L. is also planning and practicing a Religious Easter play. Announcement will be made later.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
E. L. and E. L. Social as above.

### MR. AND MRS. MAURICE PETERSON SURPRISED SUN. ON ANNIVERSARY

Sunday, Mr. and Mrs Maurice Peterson of near Hayfield had been married one year. In honor of the ocassion a group of relatives and friends gathered at their home to surprise them and help them celebrate. All took well filled baskets of good things to eat and a picnic dinner was enjoyed.

Mrs. Peterson was formerly Miss Letha Meyer and she spent considerable time in this community before her marriage.

Those present at the celebration were: Henry Meyer and family of Leland; Wm. Meyer and family and Mr and Mrs. E. H. Patet of Klemme; Julius Meyer and family, Mr. and Mrs Victor Waldeck and John Lackore and family of Hayfield; Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Ingram, Kate Ingram and Irvin Moll of Garner.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Ernest C. Howland. et al To Milo J. Pitsin Wty Deed, 11-11-38. SW¼ SE¼ 9-97-24 cont. 40 acres

C. Frae Cleaves, single To Geo A. Bemis Wty. Deed, 3-13-39, $1 Lot 8, Block 24, Orig. Garner.

H. E. Abbas & Dena, both single To Peterka Roskamp Wtv. Deed. 3-4-39, $2800. S. 72 ft. Lots 15, 16 & 17, Block 7, Kanawha.

A A. Miller & Lena, wf To Donald A. Miller & E. Lucille Miller Q. C. Deed, 3-14-39, $1 Lots 6 & 7 Block 1, Rofinot's Add. to Corwith

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Prudential Ins. Co. Sheriff's Deed, 3-8-39, $9,418 87 SWfr¼ Sec. 7-94-25 cont. 160 acres.

Nellie C. Plummer, et al To Floyd Peterson Wty. Deed. 2-17-39 $550. Lot 6 & E½ Lot 7, Block 20. Kanawha.

O. J. Hatteberg & Josie, wf To E. J. & Omar J Maland Wtv Deed. 3-1-39, $18,400 NE¼ 29-94-25.

G. W. Cunningham & Lizzie, wf To Elton G. Cunningham & John W. Cunningham Q. C. Deed, 6-29-36, $1 E½ NW¼ 14-97-24.

Equit. Life Assur. Soc. of U S To Harry Thompson & Mary his wf Deed, 1-26-39. $1. W½ NW¼ 35-96-26, exc. RR & Lots 1. 2. 3 & 4, Town of Hutchins, cont. 73 A

Caroline Thieben, widow To Dirk Jacob, Klaus & John Thiben Deed 8-16-36, $1. und one-third int. in SE¼ 11-97-26.

Caroline Thieben, widow To Dirk Jacob, Klaus & John Thiben Deed, 8-12-36, $1. und one-third int. in S½ 34-97-26.

Leoda E. Roths & Thomas F., hus To Wm. B. Sandry v. C Deed, 3-3-39, $1. SW¼ SE¼ 16-94-23.

### At Parental Home

GOODELL—Mrs. R. F. Kernan is visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jay Griggs, for the remainder of March. Mrs. Kernan and her husband recently moved from Washington, D. C., to Cleveland, Ohio, where he is meteorologist at the airport.

**Weekly News Analysis**

# *Economic Crisis in Germany Forces 'Now or Never' Choice*

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

## *Germany*

In 1939 economic poverty can throttle the most warlike nation, because modern conflict needs manpower far less than gunpowder, airplanes and battleships. Moreover, foreign trade has become a vital weapon of diplomacy. When Adolf Hitler first reached power he could import and use the raw materials of war by capitalizing on his inheritance from democratic government. Commodities, a huge reserve of unused capital, equipment and unemployed labor helped build the Third Reich's military machine. Other millions went for costly public works to impress the world with Germany's prowess. Meanwhile heavy imports cut the Reich's foreign exchange to a reported 800,000,000 marks by January 1 this

DR. HJALMAR SCHACHT
*His job, now or never.*

year, while Germany's moral stock fell on the world market thanks to Jewish persecution and the Czech crisis. Barter trade (swapping) was a desperate and unpopular recourse to combat the more orthodox type of agreement like America's reciprocal program.

Among typical German signs-of-the-times:

(1) Twenty-nine per cent of the national income goes to the state via taxes; 10 per cent more reach the Reich's coffers via social insurance and enforced donations. Of the basic 29 per cent, 25 goes for rearmament.

(2) Total tax revenue for this fiscal year (excluding Austria and Sudetenland) will be $8,880,000,000; miscellaneous income, $80,000,000; income via long and short term borrowing, $4,800,000,000; the rough total income, $14,000,000,000. Today's public debt stands at between 21 and 24 billions, far larger in proportion than the bemoaned U. S. public debt.

(3) Minus cash, the Reich has paid armament makers $400,000,000 in I. O. U.'s since November 1. Bearing no interest, half of them have gone back to banks as collateral for loans. Result: A completely artificial credit structure which could collapse overnight.

Chief worrier about this impossible situation has been Dr. Rudolf Brinkman, successor as Reichsbank president to Dr. Hjalmar Schacht. On the job a few weeks, Dr. Brinkman worried himself into a nervous breakdown. Meanwhile developments reveal that Dr. Schacht was not kicked out of the Reichsbank into disfavor, but to tackle the job Adolf Hitler had in mind when he told the Reichstag January 30 that Germany "must export or die." A financial wizard who has more friends abroad than any other influential Nazi, Dr. Schacht is now in charge of a campaign to revive foreign trade by (1) seeking new markets to provide additional foreign exchange, and (2) thawing out frozen debits and credits created under the Nazi system.

The significance of this situation is that France and Britain, now weaker than Germany in military might, will eventually be stronger by virtue of superior financial reserves. Without batting an eyelash, London is spending more than $3,000,000,000 for defense next year and can continue at this pace for several years to come. Germany must get foreign exchange immediately or stop rearming, and Britain is now waging an aggressive and successful campaign to block the Reich's trade expansion plans.

One very important reason why observers predict a European showdown this spring is that the Reich must strike now—while her might is still supreme—or suffer eventual diplomatic defeat. Moreover this economic supremacy of world democracies will have the same effect on dictatorial Italy and Japan.

## *Congress*

Most Americans do not realize that the bulk of New Deal reform measures have been adopted in one form or another. But practically everyone realizes the cost of reform has been tremendous, that the public debt now stands at $40,000,000,000, that the treasury has a current deficit of $2,200,000,000. With reform achieved, President Roosevelt is willing to join conservatives in two mutually desired ambitions, balancing the budget and helping business get back on its feet.

Chief arguments concern the method. New Dealers, whose program is voiced by Secretary of Commerce Harry Hopkins, would remove oppressive taxes and hope that the resultant boom would swell federal coffers, balancing the budget without eliminating "necessary" activities. Most businessmen and many congressmen would take an additional step—economy.

Total 1939-40 budget estimates are $8,995,000,000, creating a new $3,326,000,000 deficit and zooming the public debt smack against its legal debt limit of $45,000,000,000—unless congress raises the limit. Far from willing to raise it, or even to approve the new budget, congressional Republicans have found strong support in rebellious Democrats. Their spokesman is Mississippi's Sen. Pat Harrison, who came out for a flat 10 per cent budget cut and a warning: "The country's credit is good and I don't think we have reached the debt danger point, but the stop-look-and-listen sign is up . . . A lot of this emergency stuff could be cut, and I'm in favor of cutting."

Senator Harrison has already found support in two studies:

**Brookings.** Surveying the new governmental reorganization bill (to consolidate and abolish executive

SENATOR HARRISON
*Time to stop-look-and-listen?*

agencies for the sake of economy and efficiency), Washington's thorough-searching Brookings institution claimed it was ill-conceived, that no economies would result. Of 132 agencies listed for reorganization, only 54 require legislative authority, and no legislation is necessary unless congress wants to "give the President authority to make laws by executive order." Suggestions: (1) Prune all present activities "rigorously;" (2) develop a "more consistent" program.

**National Economy League.** Reason for this survey was that "before lasting recovery and increased employment can be a reality . . . all doubts about national credit must be removed. The plan: Reduce next year's deficit from $3,000,000,000 to $500,000,000. Comparative budgets (000,000 omitted):

| Expenditure | President's Budget | League Budget | Saving |
|---|---|---|---|
| Relief | $2,040 | $1,400 | $640 |
| Public works | 1,131 | 700 | 431 |
| Social security | 928 | 928 | .... |
| AAA | 694 | 500 | 194 |
| Defense | 1,320 | 1,320 | .... |
| Interest | 1,050 | 1,025 | 25 |
| Veterans | 539 | 539 | .... |
| All other | 1,293 | 875 | 418 |
| Total | $8,995 | $7,287 | $1,708 |
| Receipts | 5,669 | *6,142 | .... |
| Net deficit | 3,326 | 1,145 | .... |

*Assumes business improvement from pared budget.

So potent are economy's new friends that the administration may well find its cautious business-wooing program a boomerang. Wading half way across the pond of conciliation when opinion favored a complete passage, Mr. Roosevelt has been left behind and confronted with charges of insincerity because Harry Hopkins—the man who started his program—would need business' support to win the 1940 nomination.

## *India*

Vast India is at once Great Britain's most precious and troublesome colony, partly because Indians lack the ability to rule themselves, partly because a few native leaders realize Britain gets much more from the provinces than she returns. Mohandas K. Gandhi has been the leading native agitator, winning a shallow victory when the home rule constitution established 600 native sovereigns who have absolute power over their subjects but must bow to the 11 provincial governors. Working hopefully, Gandhi's party congress now holds a meaningless majority in eight provinces.

Fasting is Leader Gandhi's favorite means of forcing reforms. Since September of 1932 he has tried it six times, most recently in the native state of Rajkot. Reason: The 29-year-old Thakore of Rajkot promised last December to grant new powers to his subjects, but had not

MOHANDAS K. GANDHI
*Food for thought in a fast.*

fulfilled the promise. After four days of fasting the aged Gandhi was weakening fast and the Indian viceroy expected to intervene.

But the fast held food for thought in Britain, already busy with enough troubles. For the first time Gandhi's party had enough strength to precipitate major trouble throughout the state, had the marquess failed to intervene. Even if the current outbreak of nationalism is settled, Gandhi's followers will obviously gain strength.

## *Religion*

As Eugenio Cardinal Pacelli, Pope Pius XII was Vatican secretary of state and an important mediator in many a European squabble. His two most notable achievements were (1) leadership in the World war settlement attempt of Pope Benedict XV and (2) consummation of the concordat that brought peace between the Vatican and Italy. His most difficult job was negotiating a treaty with Protestant Russia in 1929, a feat that won him the red cap of cardinal when Pietro Gasparri retired in 1929.

When Pope Pius XI died last February 9, Secretary of State Pacelli immediately became camerlengo, interim chief of the Roman Catholic church until the college of cardinals could name a successor. Internationally better known than any other potential candidate, Cardinal Pacelli's name was immediately bandied about as the most likely successor. This, despite his confessed longing to lead the contemplative life of a monk, despite rumors that his selection would be none too welcome by totalitarian Germany and Italy.

If Cardinal Pacelli had never admitted anti-dictator sentiments, Italian Foreign Minister Count Ciano's newspaper, Il Telegrafo, lost no time pointing out that a Pacelli appointment would be unwelcome in Rome. In Germany another newspaper, Das Schwarze Korps, chimed in. At the Vatican, German Ambassador Carl-Ludwig Diego von Bergen told the college that his nation was "assisting at the elaboration of a new world," and that "the papacy without doubt has an essential role."

Though conceivably unrelated to these events, Cardinal Pacelli's elevation to the papacy might be in direct retaliation against two governments which saw fit to interfere with church affairs. A further possibility is that the Rome-Berlin axis erred diplomatically to such an extent that the college of cardinals felt obliged to appoint an experienced statesman who could deal with Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini.

## *Spain*

The spectre of two simultaneous Spanish civil wars is unique, but not unexpected. Since Barcelona fell and President Manuel Azana resigned upon breaking with Premier Juan Negrin, Loyalists have been threatened by internal dissention. On the defensive more than ever before, conservatives sought desperately to regain the Anglo-French favor that was shifting to victorious General Franco and his Insurgents, meanwhile making sincere gestures to end the war. Premier Negrin and the Communist element, fearing the consequences of surrender, promised a futile "fight to the death" which would serve no purpose since a Franco victory was inevitable. In the long-awaited explosion conservative Loyalists seized the government, drove Negrin from power and paved the way for peace.

## *Headliners*

**MARSHAL HENRI PETAIN**

The "hero of Verdun" emerges from retirement to serve France in another crisis. Now 82, Marshal Henri Petain has been named ambassador to newly reorganized Insurgent Spain in an obvious gesture to win Gen. Francisco Franco's friendship by emotional appeal. Many years ago, as instructor in the French war college, Marshal Petain instructed Spain's new iron man, himself a famous Twentieth century militarist. Later, in 1925-26, Marshal Petain joined forces with Franco in leading the expedition that defeated Abd El Krim, Riff leader in Morocco. Petain also went to Madrid and negotiated an agreement with the governor of Premier Prima de Rivera.

M. Petain

# ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

By

Elmo Scott Watson

## 'Pegleg' Smith

FOR an example of chilled steel nerve, consider the case of Thomas L. Smith. He and his partner, Jim Cockrell, were trapping in the Green river country of Wyoming in the 1820s when Smith fell over a cliff and broke his leg. It was not an ordinary fracture. The bone was shattered and a piece of it protruded through the flesh. Prompt action was necessary to prevent blood poisoning.

"Guess we'll have to cut 'er off, Jim," said Tom Smith, calmly.

Their only instruments were a three-cornered file and their hunting knives. Cockrell used the file to make a saw of Smith's knife. Then Smith took his partner's knife, cut through the flesh, tied up the arteries, sawed the bone, seared it with a red-hot iron and sewed up the stump.

When the wounded leg healed, Smith made a wooden leg for himself and thereafter he was known as "Pegleg" Smith. Before the accident he had been a famous horseman. Now there was all the more reason for going mounted and the wooden leg apparently made little difference in his horsemanship.

At any rate he became the most successful horse thief on a large scale in the history of the West. He spent most of his time organizing expeditions into California to rob the Spaniards. He and the famous Jim Beckwourth made one foray into the land of the dons that netted them 3,000 head of horses!

But when California came under the Stars and Stripes it changed the habits of "Pegleg." "I won't never steal from my fellow-Americans" he declared virtuously. Temperance, however, was not among his newly acquired virtues. He ended his days, a victim of strong drink, in San Francisco in 1866.

* * *

## A Perilous Journey

CAPT. RANDOLPH B. MARCY halted with his party of 40 soldiers and 25 mountain men at the junction of the Uncompahgre and Gunnison rivers on his way to Fort Union, N. M., in 1857. "Me no guide you over San Juan mountains in winter time," declared the old Ute Indian chief.

Capt Marcy had orders to join the forces of Col. Albert Sidney Johnston near Salt Lake City with animals and supplies. The orders said to proceed without delay so there was nothing for Captain Marcy to do except proceed. In spite of the Indian warning that none of the men would get through Cochetopa pass alive, the party left December 11 for Fort Massachusetts near the present Fort Garland.

Four days later, when they reached the mountains, winter's fiercest storms were raging. Snow swirled and beat against their faces. It piled in deep drifts and hung heavily on the legs of animals and men. The cold became intense.

Captain Marcy's detachment pushed on, although animals fell dead in their tracks and men had to abandon equipment. Before they reached even the summit of the pass their rations were exhausted and they had to eat the flesh of the mules as the animals died.

On January 12 couriers from a relief party arrived and announced that help was close at hand. Shortly thereafter aid came. So starved were the men that Captain Marcy issued strict warnings to eat sparingly.

His orders evidently were only partly obeyed as one man died from overeating—the only fatality in one of the most trying adventures of American history.

* * *

## The Scholar-Builder

IN 1798 Gabriel Richard, a French priest, arrived in Detroit, whose muddy streets were lined with log huts and shacks housing its 1,200 inhabitants. But most shocking of all to Pere Richard, who had been a teacher in France, was the utter lack of educational opportunities for the children of the village.

With what funds he had, he founded private schools and began a campaign to establish public schools. Music was lacking, so he gave the people their first organ, brought piece by piece on pack horses almost 1,000 miles through the wilderness. He succeeded in getting Detroit its first public library.

He made a journey to Washington to get federal funds for other projects and brought a printing press with him when he returned. With it he established the first newspaper in Michigan.

In the election of 1823, Pere Richard was chosen delegate to congress from the Michigan territory which included all of Wisconsin and Iowa, part of Minnesota and a small strip of Ohio.

When the Asiatic cholera swept the city in 1832, Pere Richard visited the sick and dying without thought of himself. He died September 12, the last victim of the epidemic, and leaving behind him many monuments of accomplishment.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Star Dust

★ *Censor Comes to Bat*

★ *Appeasement of Isa*

★ *'Bamp' Arrives via Air*

**By Virginia Vale**

IT'S an ill censor that blows no picture some good. Warner Brothers' "Yes, My Darling Daughter" is the latest picture to profit by censorship. And anyone who saw the play of the same name on which the picture was based is likely to suspect that the movie moguls who were responsible for the film rather hoped that a little censorship, though a dangerous thing, might result in plenty of free publicity.

New York's state censor board obligingly banned the picture. Whereupon the department of education's board of regents even more obligingly lifted the ban, and the public rushed to the theater where the picture was finally shown, eager to see what all the fuss was about.

In fact, so much interest was stirred up in this darling daughter that the theatrical producer who produced the original play is said to be considering reviving it.

—※—

**Some of the women who read the books of the "Five Little Peppers" series when they were children will be escorting their grandchildren to see those young Peppers on the screen. The series of nine books has been bought for Edith Fellows.**

—※—

Isa Miranda was so upset when she lost the title role in "Zaza" to Claudette Colbert that she was ready to give up and go home to Italy. But when the picture was released she had reason to thank

ISA MIRANDA

her lucky stars that the cast didn't include her name.

Now Paramount is making it up to her by giving her a grand chance in the re-make of "Hotel Imperial," and has also booked her for "Tempted," which should prove to be something extra-special. And la belle Miranda thinks America is a swell place and is taking steps to become an American citizen.

—※—

**When Baron Cal von Ripper spent seven months in a concentration camp he probably didn't believe that it would ever do him any good. Now that experience stands him in good stead. RKO Pathe has engaged him to act in an advisory capacity for their forthcoming feature length picture, "Unknown Patriot."**

—※—

Rose Bampton may not have Grace Moore's genius for publicity, but her name is practically a household word all over the country, thanks to her radio performances. The first of the Metropolitan Opera company's glamour girls to be initiated into "The Circle," she was called back for a repeat performance. Three days later she had to be back on the East coast for the Hobby Lobby show.

And of course she is always bobbing up on Bing Crosby's program—she has appeared on it nine times so far.

—※—

George Murphy, master of ceremonies of the "Screen Guild Show," thinks he works pretty hard. He has to track down movie stars and arrange for their appearances on the program. So far his "work" has involved skeet hunting with Robert Montgomery, swimming with Loretta Young in her private pool, skiing with Basil Rathbone and visiting Judy Garland during school hours.

—※—

**After broadcasting for two years and thirteen weeks for one sponsor, Al Jolson departs from the air in mid-March, possibly to remain a non-broadcaster until fall. He is slated for a Twentieth Century-Fox picture, "Rose of Washington Square," and wants time to work on a new type of radio program.**

**His place is being taken by Dick Powell. The rest of the cast remains the same.**

—※—

*ODDS AND ENDS — Those radio dramas, "Dr. Christian," in which Jean Hersholt has been appearing, will be made into a series of three pictures . . . Pat O'Brien will star in "The Life of Knute Rockne" . . . John Wayne did so well in "Stagecoach," Walter Wanger's latest, that Republic is making him a star.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

## New Fashions Smart, Slim

NO. 1691—Little girls seen (if not heard!) flare-skirted frocks like that looks wee at the waist a narrow ribbon sash, a rows of braid or ribbon school and everyday, dress of gingham, percale tiste, with ricrac for trim

will be equally pretty for up, in taffeta or organdie velvet or ribbon trim.

Slenderizing Lines.

**No. 1686**—A lovely dress for noon parties is this new a princess skirt, v-neckline jabot trim. Every detail signed to make you look s The bodice fits beautifully to darts on the shoulders ers above the waist. And nothing could be more sl ing than a skirt like this. flat crepe, small-figured sil georgette or chiffon for sign.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1691 is designed for 6, 8, 10 and 12 years. Si quires 2⅝ yards of 35-inch rial, with 7 yards of braid bon to trim, and 2½ yards for belt.

No. 1686 is designed for 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 38 requires 4⅞ yards of material, with 1¾ yards of

Send your order to The Circle Pattern Dept., Roo 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chica Price of patterns, 15 ce coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Serv

## Labeled Kings

In Northern Queensland, lia, the chiefs, or "kings," of the aboriginal coast tribe brass plates suspended fr neck by chains. In each c plate is engraved with the ly" title of the wearer, a name of the tribe—usuall bering from twenty to a h persons—over which he "r Great pride is taken in name-plates, though in cases the claim to king rather dubious.

**NEWS..Perfect**

**CASTOR**

**EASY TO T**

It's news when, by a new and lutionary process, that old medicine, castor oil, is now ma tually odorless, tasteless and to take. Kellogg's Perfected Ta Castor Oil—the name of this and purest of castor oils—s refinery-sealed 3½ oz. bottles druggists. Palatable, full-streng ficient, always fresh. Insist o logg's Perfected —accept n called "tasteless" substitute. Kellogg's Perfected handy—on a bottle, but what a differe quality! Approved by Good H keeping Bureau.

WNU—N

**Sin's Handle**

"Sin has many tools, bu is the handle which fits them —Oliver Wendell Holmes.

THE TRUTH SIMPLY TOLD

Today's po of Doan's Pills many years of wide use, sure be accepted as of satisfactory And favorable opinion suppo of the able phy who test the r Doan's under e laboratory con These phy too, approve every word of adv you read, the objective of which is recommend Doan's Pills as a good treatment for functional kidney d and for relief of the pain and w causes.

If more people were aware of h kidneys must constantly remove that cannot stay in the blood with jury to health, there would be bet derstanding of why the whole body when kidneys lag, and diuretic tion would be more often employed. Burning, scanty or too frequent tion may be warning of disturbed function. You may suffer nagging ache, persistent headache, attacks siness, getting up nights, swelling ness under the eyes—feel weak, all played out.

Use Doan's Pills. It is better to a medicine that has won world-w claim than on something less known. Ask your neighbor!

DOAN'S PILL

Crochet Design
or Chair or Scarf

Pattern No. 1830

graceful bowl of filet cro-
roses is set off by the K
The design is lovely as a
set, scarf ends, or buffet set.
n 1830 contains directions
harts for making this set;
ations of it and of stitches;
ials required.
d 15 cents in coins for this
n to The Sewing Circle, Nee-
ft Dept., 82 Eighth Avenue,
York, N. Y.
ase write your name, ad-
and pattern number plainly.

UICK
UOTES

PERSONAL LIBERTY

MERICA lives in the heart of
every man everywhere who
to find a region where he will be
o work out his destiny as he
s."—*Woodrow Wilson.*

EADACHE?
Here Is Amazing Relief for
tions Due to Sluggish Bowels
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

Desire to Ride
The ambition of the average
on today is to ride in the cart
er than to help pull it."—
r W. Babson.

BETTER
CROPS
ger yields . . . richer feed . . .
e fertile soil with NOD-O-GEN
culator. Easily applied to clovers,
lfa, other legume seeds. Spend
nies, reap dollars. Ask your Seed
aler or The Albert Dickinson
mpany, Chicago, Illinois.
NOD-O-GEN

Thoughtless Words
Words without thought never to
ven go.—Shakespeare.

EXTRA QUALITY VALUE
Is ready!—America's most modern brooder laying house—at less than you could build it yourself. Large ventilating glass windows. Double floor, creosoted and rat-proof. Painted white outside—prepared composition roofing. Ample head room. 12 ft. wide in lengths of 10, 15 and 20 ft. Additional sections for any length desired.
See your dealer or write for special low prices
E. HARGROVE CO., 632 N. Y. Ave., Des Moines, Iowa

Peace From Within
"Nothing can bring you peace
yourself."—Emerson.

FREE SPECIAL
for 30 days
$1.00 Cash Credit Free
(*with this Ad*)
on a $3.00 gallon purchase of
WONDER TONIC
THE
POULTRY MEDICINE
Sold on a money back guarantee
for 25 years. See local dealer or
mail us $2.00 to receive $3.00
gallon WONDER POULTRY
TONIC via express prepaid.
WONDER CHEMICAL COMPANY
... So. 3rd Street ... Minneapolis, Minn.
To Dealer: $1.00 credit allowed on each replacement purchase accompanied by customer's name.

# A Giant of American Commerce Celebrates Its 100th Birthday

## In March, 1839, William F. Harnden Began Carrying Packages in a Large Leather Bag and That Marked the Beginning of the Express Business Which Now Employs 57,000 Men Who Cover More Than 275,000 Miles of Railroad, Motor, Air and Water Routes.

© Western Newspaper Union.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

A HUNDRED years ago the ailing son of a New England widow had an idea for a new business. Equipped only with a large leather bag, which he carried in his hand as he traveled by train and steamboat, he started his enterprise.

Today that business has 23,000 offices, uses 10,500 vehicles in its operation and employs 57,000 men who cover 213,000 miles of railroads, 20,000 miles of water routes, 33,000 miles of air lanes and 10,500 miles of motor roads.

The young man who started all of this was William F. Harnden and his new enterprise was the express business.

March, 1839—Young William F. Harnden starts his express business. (From the painting by Robert E. Lee.)

Harnden was born in Reading, Mass., August 23, 1813, the son of a poor man who was unable to give him little, if any education. While very young he entered the furniture factory of his cousin, Sylvester Harnden, and there learned the trade of cabinet-making. Then his father died and young Harnden was called upon to support his widowed mother.

In 1834 he entered the employ of the Boston and Worcester railroad as a conductor and was in charge of the first passenger train run in New England. Later he became a passenger clerk and ticket master for the same railroad but after five years in railroad work was so exhausted by the long hours—16 hours a day—that he gave up his job and went to New York for a visit.

There he met a transplanted Bostonian, James W. Hale, agent for a Providence-New York steamboat and operator of a reading room and news service. Hale told Harnden that he had frequent requests for some one to do errands in Boston and suggested that a service of this sort offered opportunities for profitable work if some enterprising young, fellow would organize it. Impressed with the idea Harnden made a contract for express service with the superintendent of the Boston and Providence railroad and the manager of the John W. Richmond, a steamer plying between Providence and New York. Then he advertised in a Boston newspaper on February 23, 1839, that he would run an "express car from Boston to New York and vice-versa four times a week."

As a matter of fact, this "car" was the large leather bag which he obtained and his none-too-strong back and hands to transport it. But the public didn't know that, and by March, 1839, he had enough packages to start operations.

### A Successful Venture.

The venture was such a success that Harnden acted as his own messenger only a few months. Then he had to have assistance. He established a clerk in an office on Wall street in New York since brokers' remittances and messages soon formed an important part of his business. Next he established an office in Boston, took his brother, Adolphus, into his employ to act as messenger between the two centers, and the second year opened an agency in Philadelphia.

When the steamship business of the Cunard company between Boston and Liverpool greatly stimulated the express business, its success suggested to him the extension of his service overseas. So in 1840 he formed a partnership with Dexter Brigham Jr., his New York agent, under the name of Harnden and Company.

That same year was marked by a personal tragedy in Harnden's life. When Commodore Vanderbilt's steamer, the Lexington, caught fire and burned in Long Island sound on January 13, 1840, Adolphus Harnden was one of the victims. When his body was washed ashore, 148 letters were found in the pouch he was carrying and were dried out and mailed. The $40,000 in money and other valuables he was carrying were lost, however. One of New England's important financial institutions owned $12,000 of the lost funds but, fearing to ruin Harnden's business, never pressed its claim.

The extension of Harnden's business into Europe changed the character of it somewhat. When offices were first established in the principal cities of England and France and later in Ireland, Scotland and Germany, their principal business was handling emigrant funds between Europe and America. But soon they were handling the emigrants themselves. Planning to expand his business in America by helping people secure the undeveloped lands in the West, he carried on an active campaign for immigration into the United States, using large red posters to proclaim the resources and opportunities in America.

To aid the company's traffic in "human express," Harnden secured special rates and privileges on the Enoch Train line between Liverpool and Boston and also the exclusive use of certain boat lines on the Erie canal. It is estimated that more than 100,000 emigrants were billed through from their European homes to new homes in the Middle West.

The inevitable result of Harnden's success with his new venture was to bring competitors into the field. One of these was Alvin Adams, an orphan boy from Vermont who came to Boston at the age of sixteen to make his fortune. He sought it in vain for 20 years—as a hotel clerk, family grocer and produce merchant. Then in 1840 he joined with P. B. Burke to form Burke and Company to compete with Harnden and Company.

WILLIAM F. HARNDEN

Boston, however, looked upon Harnden as the originator of express service and gave him most of its business. Burke soon became discouraged and retired from the firm. But Adams, the alert, aggressive Yankee, was convinced that he could make good and persisted.

By 1843 Harnden and Company's European ventures had led them to neglect their American business and Adams quickly turned this fact to his own advantage. At first Adams and Company (formerly Burke and Company) had confined its operations to New York, Connecticut and Massachusetts. When Harnden sold his Philadelphia branch to Hatch and Bartlett, Adams expanded his southward to Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington and during the next decade began covering the South along the Atlantic and Gulf coasts.

Harnden died on January 14, 1845, after a five-year struggle with tuberculosis and the two parts of his company's business, the domestic and the European branch, were separated and sold. Eventually the American domestic business dropped his name and became known as Thompson, Livingstone and Company. This company, which changed its personnel and name several times, began extending its operations westward and southward until it came into competition with Adams and Company.

The European branch of the Harnden company kept its name until 1851 when unwise investments resulted in its ruin. Then the name of the founder vanished from the express business, although his son, William H. Harnden, was for a short time an employee of one of the new companies that came into existence—Wells-Fargo and Company. Eleven years after Harnden's death a memorial was set up over his grave in Mount Auburn cemetery near Cambridge, Mass., bearing the inscription "Erected by the Express Companies of the United States in the Year A. D. 1866." Thus they paid tribute to the "father of the express business" but, aside from this, little public recognition has ever been given the pioneer in this giant of American commerce.

Meanwhile the Adams company had been reaching westward as well as southward and eventually reached California via Panama. The territory which it now controlled was the most densely populated and most developed industrially of any in the United States. Consequently its business expanded enormously and by the early fifties Adams and Company was the best entrenched express company in its territory.

In July, 1854, it was able to buy out its principal rivals, including the former Harnden company, and it was reorganized under the name of the Adams Express company with a capital of $1,200,000. The express business had come a long way in the 15 years since young William F. Harnden had started it with his one leather bag!

### Competition Begins.

Successful and powerful as the Adams Express company was, this did not prevent new competitors coming into the field. Many confined their operations to the limits of their own city and the collection and delivery of small merchandise in it. Others had agents or connections in several towns or cities while still others served all the principal trade centers in one state or in several states along a particular trade route.

By 1860 five companies were the acknowledged leaders in the business—Adams, the American, the National, the United States and Wells-Fargo and Company. Because Adams was so well entrenched on the north and south routes along the Atlantic and Gulf coasts the other companies were forced to seek new territory.

The part played by the express companies during the period of westward expansion, both before and after the war, is too well known to need much mention here. Included in that epic is the story of the famous "Pony Express" and many a thrilling yarn of adventure with hostile Indians and highwaymen while the stage coach lines were in operation.

Along with the development of our railroad system came a development of the operations of the express companies until July, 1918, when the seven large express companies were consolidated as a wartime measure under the name of the American Railway Express company. After the war, the unified company was permitted to continue as a private enterprise. On March 1, 1929, the company was taken over by the railroads and renamed the Railway Express agency.

Then came the air express division of Railway Express. An agreement was later signed in July, 1934, with Pan-American Airways for international express, and the first shipment under the new system left Oakland, Calif., for Latin America on August 7, 1934. The next great boost for air express came on February 1, 1936, when 22 of the nation's major airlines joined.

WILLIAM G. FARGO

Famous in the annals of the West is the name of Wells-Fargo. The men who made it thus were Henry Wells, born in New Hampshire December 12, 1805, and William George Fargo, born in New York May 20, 1818. Wells got his start in the express business as an agent for William F. Harnden and in 1841 formed a partnership with George Pomeroy to operate an express business between Albany and Buffalo.

The venture was not a success and suspended operations for a time. Then it was resumed with the assistance of Crawford Livingston under the name of Pomeroy and Company's Albany and Buffalo Express. In 1842 William G. Fargo became a messenger for this company and that marked the beginning of the association of the two men which was destined to make both of them famous. After a number of reorganizations and consolidations of the various express companies then in existence, Wells-Fargo and Company emerged in 1852 to operate between New York and San Francisco, carrying gold and silver out of the West and taking supplies into the gold regions.

Since there were no railroads then in that part of the West, Wells-Fargo carried their valuable parcels on stagecoaches and these treasure coaches soon became the prey of highwaymen who inaugurated the "stagecoach hold-up" which has become such a familiar Wild West tradition.

In 1857 the United States government asked for proposals from the express companies to transport the mails across the continent and Wells-Fargo organized the Overland Mail company which carried mail, express matter and passengers by stage from St. Louis, through New Mexico and Arizona to Los Angeles and San Francisco. Then came the discovery of gold in Colorado. From the Missouri river 2,000 miles westward to California was a stretch of almost unknown wilderness without a single permanent settlement except the newly founded Mormon colony in Utah and a few posts established by the United States army. But where gold was, men, supplies and news must go.

W. H. Russell

So a stage line, called the Central Overland, California and Pikes Peak Express company, was established by the freighting company of Russell, Majors and Waddell to operate between St. Joseph, Mo., and Denver, Colo. At that time there was a mail route from Sacramento to Salt Lake City operated by Ben Holladay, and another between Sacramento and Salt Lake, run at infrequent intervals by John Hockaday. Both of these enterprises were absorbed by the new express company which, under the leadership of W. H. Russell, conceived the daring idea of establishing a regular fast mail route over the entire 2,000 miles between St. Joseph and California. Thus was the famous "Pony Express" born.

Ben Holladay

When the Overland Telegraph company was completed in 1862, the usefulness of the Pony Express was at an end. Meanwhile its success and the threat of war had caused Wells-Fargo to transfer its Overland Mail company from the southern route to the central route. So Wells-Fargo bought up three stage lines between Salt Lake City and Sacramento, and consolidated them all into one. From 1866 to 1869 it continued to run a stagecoach mail, express and passenger service from St. Joseph to Sacramento despite the perils of blizzard and hostile Indians.

When the Union Pacific railroad and the Central Pacific met at Promontory Point, Utah, in 1869 to form a transcontinental railroad, Wells-Fargo sold out its stagecoach business and reverted to its former role of express and banking company and in 1870 became the dominant express company in all the western territory.

## SAFETY-TALKS

### *Mischievous Hands*

MAYBE he picked up the habit about the time he couldn't resist pulling the pig-tails of the girl who sat ahead of him in grammar school. But even though they were more chivalrous in their school days, adult man (and woman) has a lot of trouble keeping his hands and fingers out of mischief.

The National Safety council reports that of all accidents suffered during 1937 by persons who were at work, 33 per cent were hand and finger cases. Legs and feet were injured in 24 per cent of the occupational accident cases. The human trunk was injured in 19 per cent, or the third largest. number of cases.

Other parts of the body and the frequency with which they were injured: arms, 11 per cent; head (other than eyes), 6 per cent; eyes, 2 per cent. The council said general accidents accounted for 5 per cent of the cases.

### Improved Oration

It is a thing of no great difficulty to raise objections against another man's oration—nay, it is a very easy matter; but to produce a better in its place is a work extremely troublesome.—Plutarch.

SOOTHE MINOR BURNS
MOROLINE 5¢ AND 10¢
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

Seasoned Retirement
A foundation of good sense, and a cultivation of learning, are required to give a seasoning to retirement, and make us taste the blessing.—Dryden.

MUSCLES FELT
STIFF
AND SORE
Got Blessed
RELIEF
From Pain

If muscles in legs, arms, chest, back or shoulders feel stiff and sore, get Hamlins Wizard Oil Liniment and get blessed relief. Rub it on thoroughly. Warms—soothes—gives wonderful comfort. Will not stain. At all druggists. Money-back guarantee.
HAMLINS
WIZARD OIL
LINIMENT
For MUSCULAR ACHES and PAINS
RHEUMATIC PAIN—LUMBAGO

Through Trials
"It is a true saying that a man must eat a peck of salt with his friend before he knows him."—Cervantes.

QUESTION
You never seem to have a cold, Ethel.
ANSWER
Perhaps I'm just lucky. But I always use Luden's at the first sign. They contain an alkaline factor, you know.
LUDEN'S 5¢
MENTHOL COUGH DROPS

Up to You!
Accuse not nature, she hath done her part; do thou but thine!—Bacon.

NERVOUS?
Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?
If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women.*
For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with reliable Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.
Why not give it a chance to help YOU?
Over one million women have written in reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.

Great Stimulator
Nothing great was ever achieved without enthusiasm.—Emerson.

666 SALVE
relieves
COLDS
LIQUID-TABLETS
SALVE-NOSE
DROPS
price
10c & 25c

Bargains YES!
You find them announced in the columns of this paper by merchants of our community who do not feel they must keep the quality of their merchandise or their prices under cover. It is safe to buy of the merchant who ADVERTISES.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

Klemme takes a special interest in Earl Hall's "The Day's Bouquet," published in the Globe-Gazette Friday Here it is:

"To THE REV WILLIAM GALBRETH—for his magnificent job of "being a friend of man." To literally hundreds of Boy Scouts, past and present, he is affectionately known as "Pop." To these and the thousands who have known him in his ministerial capacity in Mason City, Plymouth, Rock Falls, St Ansgar and one or two other North Iowa points, he is regarded as an unsurpassed example of Christian living—aided enormously by a helpmeet peculiarly qualified for the tasks which have come her way as a minister's wife."

To which we might add that the Klemme schools were indeed fortunate to have two of Rev. and Mrs. Galbreth's children as instructors in our schools For several years Miss Agnes Galbreth was principal of the high school. Later W. Henry Galbreth was chosen by the school board as Superintendent, which position he now holds here. Klemme adds a big "Amen" to Editor Hall's comment.

I-S-A-S

The old chain letter racket is again on the loose, according to items gleaned from several newspaper exchanges. The latest letter carries a dire threat to those who fail to carry out the instructions and send the letter on. Uncle Sam frowns on chain letters and it is strictly against postal regulations to send chain letters. The best thing to do, if you receive one, is to consign it to the waste basket or hand it over to a postal authority

I-S-A-S

We have been flooded with calls the past week telling us of "the first robin, the first meadowlark and other first arrivals of the feathered tribe" Early birds are an indication of spring, and the mild weather the past few days makes it look like spring is here!

I-S-A-S

And, speaking of Spring, winter ended yesterday, March 21st. So spring is really here!

I-S-A-S

Lest you forget: Town Election is next Monday . . . all day . . . and there are two mighty good tickets in the field . . take your pick! Our own Bouquet of the Day goes to the men on both tickets who have the courage to face defeat . . . and noting to gain if elected . . . except a lot of criticism and very little praise for the good work they do The men who are elected should be complimented for giving of their time to the betterment of the community.

I-S-A-S

Now that the basketball season is definitely at an end, and the state champion, Creston, is the king of the sport for a year . . . we can sort of settle back and ponder on more serious things . . . such as fishing . . .making the garden . . . helping the missus with the housecleaning and other things of more or less sport

I-S-A-S

Have you heard the latest story going the rounds? Neither have we!

## Kitchen Kinks

Too much water makes pie crust tough.

—

When a connection to the drain isn't possible for your ice refrigerator, inquire about an automatic pump whirh takes care of emptying the drip pan by a connection to the sink.

—

Left-over griddle cake batter is excellent for dripping chops, cutlets and other foods to be "breaded."

—

A fine way to use extra sour cream, is to saute mushrooms, cover them with sour cream, season well and cook until the sauce is smooth to the spoon. Serve on hot toast.

—

Hard-cooked eggs can be sliced evenly and withuot discolor by using a silver knife frequently dipped in cold water.

—

Boil water with a tablespoon of vinegar in an aluminum pan to brighten it.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Miss Gladys Griffen was a supper guest at the Emil Pringnitz home Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter and family and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Griffen of Dows were dinner guests Sunday at the Albert Lange home. In the afternoon Mr. and Mrs. Alex Hammon and son, Laurel, and John Griffen and family were also callers.

Arthur Willis spent the week end with his parents at Ames.

Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Stille and family spent the week end visiting relatives in Waterloo.

Lester and Ellsworth Bredlow drove to Postville, Iowa, Wednesday to bring back Mr. Charles Bredlow, who has been visiting relatives there.

Mr and Mrs Richard Ax and family were dinner guests at the Charles Ax home Sunday.

Several families from this vicinity attended the kitchen party at Goodell, Friday afternoon.

Harry Abele has been sick with the flu the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Wilson of Rockford were supper guests at the Emery Schaefer home Sunday evening.

Emil Blumer has been sick with the flu the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele visited at the Edna Zwald home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Wilson of Rockford were dinner guests Sunday at the Robert Hansen home.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Pringnitz and family and Mr. and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz were dinner guests at the Bernard Pringnitz home Sunday In the afternoon Mr. and Mrs. Frank Pringnitz also visited there.

Miss Helen Lemke of Mason City spent the week end with her parents, Mr and Mrs. Will Lemke.

A shower was held at the Fred Wilson home Thursday afternoon in honor of Mrs. Jim Wilson There were about thirty guests present. Various games were played and a mock wedding was given. Mrs. Wilson received many beautiful and useful gifts Delicious Refreshments were served

Mr and Mrs Arnold Volkman of Nora Springs visited at the Will Lemke home Sunday.

The Liberty Farm Bureau meeting was held at District No 8 Friday night. The boys of No. 8 sang several songs and the county agent, Mr Peterson, showed pictures.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. John Lauen and sons, Bernita Prelipp and Elviria Unverferth visited relatives at Renwick, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Leoppo Wessels, Elmer and Paul visited Sunday evening at the Fred Wessels home at Meservey.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Busse and Mildred visited at the Will Johnson home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Anson Avery entertained for dinner Sunday the following: Mr. and Mrs. Giligan and Jean Ann, and Mrs. O'Rourke of Kanawha; and Mrs. Bill Parker and children of Belmond.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner daughters were visit Paul Kramer home ing.

Mrs. Anson Avery a were Sunday evening Belmond.

Peter Trampel and s were business callers Thursday forenoon.


YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

**Used CARS and TRUCKS**

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPAR Many bargains in late models. You take no chances w deal with us. Come in and look them over.

**GARNER MOTOR SALES**

OLDSMOBILE CHE

**Shellane Gas Plus--**

No matter where you live, town or country . . . you can enjoy the modern convenience of SHELLANE "bottled gas."

PLUS

a UNIVERSAL GAS RANGE which gives you the utmost in modern cooking and baking at a minimum in cost.

PLUS

the convenience of an automatic HOT WATER HEATER that gives you a steady supply of HOT water . . . day or night . . . at only a few cents a week.

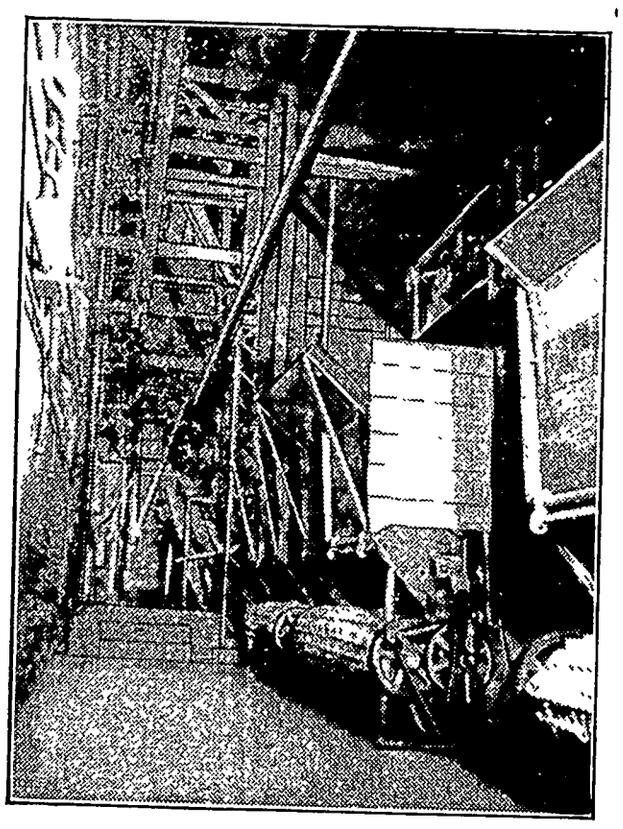
Come In Today And Ask Us About Shellane . . . . .

**Lewis Radio Shop**

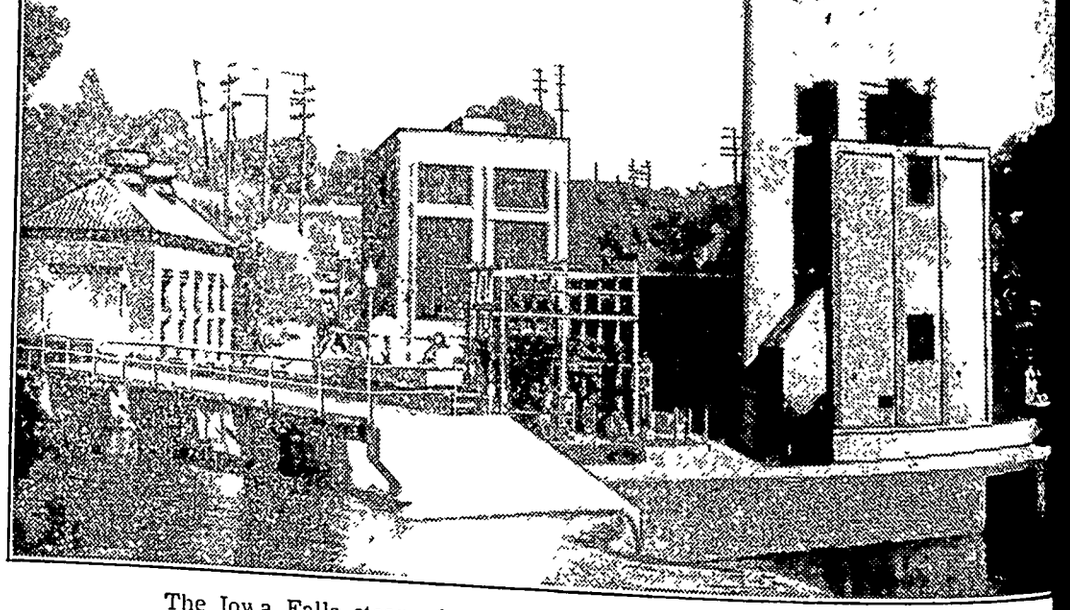
Shellane Gas Ranges Zenith and Philco

**Central States Electric Co.**

"Our Silver Anniversary — Twenty-five Years of Public Service"

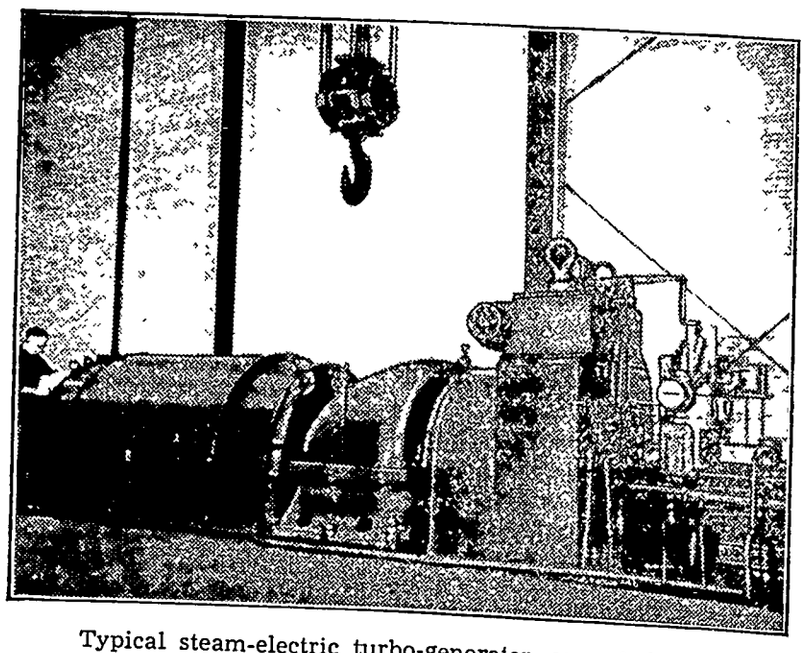


Stoker section of boiler room — hourly capacity 120,000 pounds of steam.

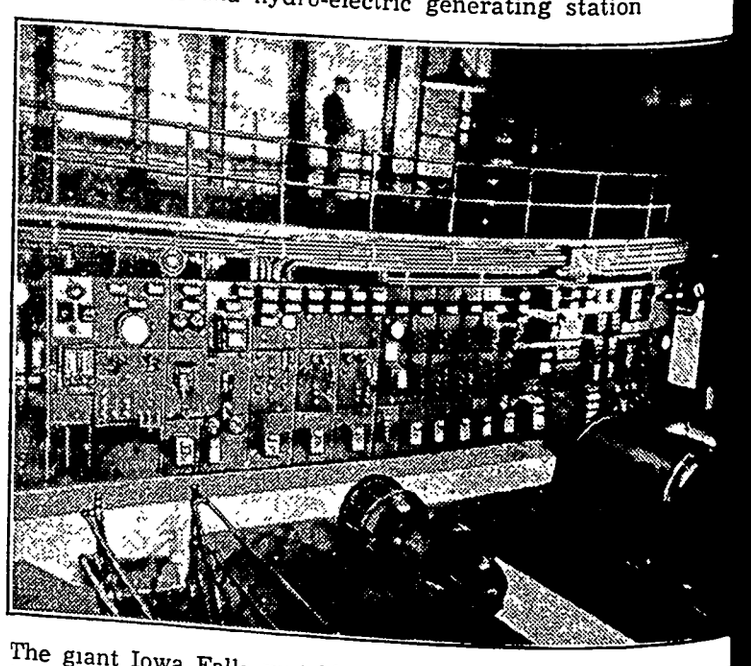


The Iowa Falls steam-electric and hydro-electric generating station

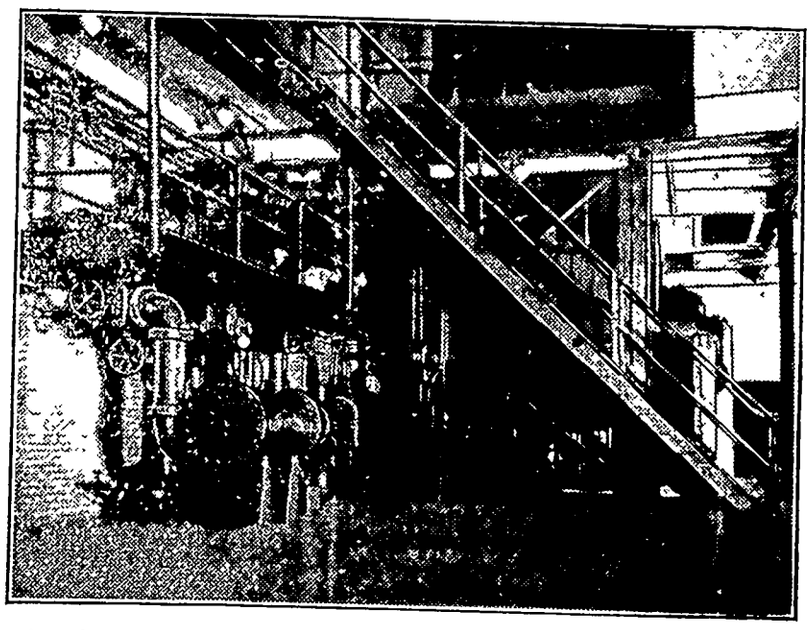
This is the first of a series of advertisements depicting the physical property of the Company and concerns the steam-electric generating station located at Iowa Falls, Iowa. Originally constructed in 1914 with an installed capacity of 1500 KVA, this station has grown until today it has a capacity of 5875 KVA plus another 1000 KVA in hydro-electric generators. Coal transformed into steam is used to operate steam turbines which in turn drive electric generators to furnish electrical energy to the station bus at 2300 volts.



Typical steam-electric turbo-generator, one of three in the Iowa Falls plant.



The giant Iowa Falls switchboard — the nerve center of the system — all apparatus and machinery are controlled from this point



Auxiliary equipment — condenser, pumps and heaters — for turbo-generator.

From the station bus the electricity is carried through heavy cables to the substation where it is stepped up to 33,000 volts and sent out over many miles of transmission lines to more than one hundred cities and towns. At these locations individual substations step the voltage down for delivery to the local distribution system networks and over these networks and through distribution transformers the electrical energy is delivered to you—the customer. The generation of the Iowa Falls plant is, of course, augmented by that of several other plants in other locations and in times of storm trouble or other difficulty, interconnecting transmission lines with other companies are often brought into service in order that your supply of electricity may be uninterupted and continuous.

Wellemeyer
RAL DIRECTOR
ng experience and uipment.
T AMBULANCE SERVICE
-R2 Day or Night emme, Iowa

RAMES
E-TO-ORDER
ize—Any Style
st Mouldings
USSELL
OTO STUDIO
J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City


## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Jennings Anderson and children visited at the Elmer Anderson home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax and son, Lloyd were entertained to Sunday dinner at the John Neuberger, Jr home.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and children were Sunday guests to dinner at the Mrs. W. F. Greiman, Sr. home.

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Smith and son, Gary, were Sunday guests at the Mike Kinsella home

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps were entertained to supper at the Tom Roths home Sunday evening

Miss Mary, and Albert Swanson and Miss Anna May Menke visited at the Carl Swanson home Sunday evening

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Galloway and family were entertained to Sunday dinner at the Albert Kehl home. In the afternoon Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Hansen and sons of Belmond were also visitors.

# Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

RED BOOK

David K Brown, state printer, is making rapid progress in the preparation of The Iowa Official Register, the widely used "Red Book" This pocket size encyclopedia of Iowa governmental history has in the past contained many pages of statistical information dating back to territorial days. Mr Brown proposes to drop these dry tables of figures in favor of more pertinent and modern outlines of governmental and economic development Pages 389 to 469 will be lifted bodily from the 1937 38 Red Book These are solid pages of tabular matter costly to set in type and of questionable value in the current issue since it is information easily obtainable from former issues In place of this material will go feature articles about former President Herbert Hoover the state fair, The American Legion the WPA and PWA in Iowa Iowa In The World War, Tama Indian Reservation. Iowa Cabinet Members, schools and universities and many other new subjects Mr Brown expects to have 20.000 copies of the Red Book ready for distribution by August 1

OFFICIAL CAR No 1

Because its predecessor was too willing to snap the rubber off its official bank roll, the State Executive Council found it necessary last week to notify all offices and departments under its jurisdiction that strict economy in the purchase of office supplies and equipment would be necessary during the remaining months of the fiscal year The order specified that purchases "must be confined to absolute necessities." When the present council took office the $260,000 appropriation and a $70,000 transfer from the general fund had been mowed down with careless abandon. Discussion of the situation revealed, also, why Governor Wilson has been so anxious to retire as many state owned automobiles as possible Among the items paid for out of Executive Council funds was $1,600 upkeep on state car No 1, the luxurious limousine driven by former Governor Kraschel and retired to pasture immediately by Governor Wilson as soon as he took office.

$1 PENSIONS

There are 41 old age pensioners in the state who draw monthly checks of $1 This fact has been the subject of rather bitter complaint by recipients and their friends and by others who view such payment as combined insult and injury. According to Byron G Allen Superintendent of the Old Age Assistace Division, these $1 payments represent nothing more than a legal recognition of the applicant's claim and should not be construed as finel disposition of the case Often an applicant will apply for assistance in anticipation of the age or financial condition which makes him eligible. A case in point is the janitor of a country school who was notified in February that his services would terminate the following June. He applied immediately for a pension and after investigation it was approved Yet he could not be legally paid the full amount until the income from his school job actually stopped The $1 payment simply keeps him in position for full participation when he comes entitled to it without further examination and investigation.

PENSION TURN-OVER

About 1,000 new pension applications are approved by the Division each month, 700 of which actually reach the pension rolls. At the moment the average monthly payment is $19.82 and because of the increase in approvals this amount will decrease—very slowly—unless the legislature or some other source makes additional funds available. The net gain each month is about 350 pensioners. About 100 withdraw from the rolls voluntarily. Death removes approximately 360 every month while another 125 are removed for cause. The legislature is not in the mood to increase taxes or develop additional funds for this purpose except by plugging known leaks in sources of funds pledged to old age assistance This, it appears, may bring sizeable amounts into position for pension use.

OFFICE BUILDING

A series of conferences between committees from the House and Senate and Governor Wilson are expected to produce something definite in the way of a new state office building plan during this session of the legislature. Plans have progressed to the point that a tentative plan has been prepared for outlining a U or E shaped building on property near the State House now owned by the State. In the meantime leases on downtown offic buildings and other remote locations calling for annual rentals of about $130,000 are being scanned cautiously. Financing methods are being studied and while neither the committee nor the Governor has made public any announcement, it is rumored a solution without new income is near.

TAG ENDS

W N Judd, Representative from Clinton County once played professional baseball . . . . . he quit in a huff when he was traded for another player, $400 cash and a hunting dog . . . . . Mrs. Hazel Alford, State House information clerk, uses the oldest walnut desk in the state It came from the Old Capitol building in Iowa City . . . . . the white enameled electric refrigerator installed in the governor's office by Kraschel has stood silent and forlorn since January 12 . . . . . Governor Wilson will osberve a birthday on April 1 . . . . .

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J I. Overholt, Klemme.

FOR SALE—SAND AND GRAVel for any purpose. Also truck service. Alvin Larson, ½ mile west Klemme Phone 107. 4tp.

RURAL READERS—DES MOINES Register or Tribune—13 cents per week. Sunday Register—13 cents a copy delivered to your door. Leonard Lau. tfc

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money. Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc.

SHURE—HERE THEY ARE 80—120—160. Prices from $75 per acre up short time. Call or write W. H Wolle, Belmond, Ia. 3tp.

RED CLOVER $750, ALFALFA $7 95, Certified Hybrid Seed Corn $3 50, all per bushel; also other bargains. Postal card us today for catalog and samples. Hall Roberts' Son, Postville, Iowa. 4tc.

MY BEAUTIFUL $650 PLAYER Piano and rolls for $49.60 before moving $5 a month to responsible party. Write me today and I will tell you where in Klemme my Player Piano may be seen. Write Mrs. Mary Schultz, Route 5, Box 229A, Waukesha, Wisconsin. 1tp.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

## WANTS

WANTED — HOUSEKEEPER FOR modern home. No children. Inquire at Times Office. 2tp.

WANTED — CATTLE TO PASture, flowing well, shade. Geo. W. Griggs, between Klemme and Goodell. 4tp.

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxrs at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer tfc.

FOR RENT—SMALL COTTAGE 1½ acres, ideal for poultry, garden and other opportunities. Inquire at Times Office. tfc.

FOR RENT—HOUSE, SIX ROOMS and bath, John Ward.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc

DISC SHARPENING EXPERTLY done at your farm. Phone Frank Ward, Klemme. tfc.

HARNESS OILED AND REPAIRed—Farmers bring in your harness at once for a first class job. Kimball's Shoe & Harness Shop.

YOUR DISC WILL BE SHARPened correctly at Pavey's.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

DISC SHARPENING AT YOUR farm. Tractor or horse drawn. Work guaranteed. Quentin Stille.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and Roger and Darlene were callers at the Clifford Montgomery home Monday evening

Mr and Mrs. Harlow Helps and Lois were callers at the Clyde Marshall home Monday

The Avery District No 5 follow up meeting was held at the home of Mrs. Henry Busse March 17. Twelve ladies were present. The meeting was held in the morning and a delicious dinner was served at noon. In the afternoon games were played and songs were sung in honor of the leader's birthday The leader is Mrs. Floyd Franklin and she received many fine presents.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were Sunday visitors at the Henry Helps home.

Dave Ross of Garner spent Monday at his farm southeast of Klemme

Mr. Clyde Marshall spent Tuesday at the Harlow Helps home.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Caroles and daughter of Galt were last Sunday evening visitors at the John Trampel home.

Will Waddingham and son, Johnnie, returned home Tuesday morning from Chicago where they had been with a shipment of cattle.

Mr and Mrs. Lyle Hanson were last Sunday visitors at the John Bachman home.

**First Plows of Tree Branches**

The first farm plows were made of crooked tree branches and worked by man power.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION
ON
SAN FRANCISCO BAY
FEB. 18 TO DEC. 2, 1939

You'll want to see all the glories of this maginficent spectacle. Rising on man made Treasure Island, one of the most beautiful settings in World's Fair history, the Golden Gate International Exposition will be the goal of every western traveler in 1939.
Train travel is fast, comfortable, economical and convenient. All main line Rock Island trains are completely air-conditioned.
Plan now to go and have your ticket routed Rock Island.
Ask Rock Island Agent for complete travel information or address
C. C. GARDNER, G. A. P. D.
721 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa

SHIP and TRAVEL
Rock Island

Avery
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Are you attending the Avery Wednesday or Thursday?

Wednesday and Thursday, March 22-23.
Jane brings law and order to the West Jane Withers and Leo Carillo in
THE ARIZONA WILDCAT
It's fun for the entire family, so be sure and bring them.

Friday and Saturday, March 24-25. (Double Feature.)
What wanton killer stalks his prey far above the clouds?
FLIGHT TO FAME
With Charles Farrell and Jacqueline Wells. Three aces facing that final dive to glory.
AND Tom Keene in
THE LAW COMMANDS
A romance of the Golden West.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, March 26-27-28.
In drama, in romance, in Stars — it's 1939's greatest triumph. Clark Gable and Norma Shearer in
IDIOTS DELIGHT
The show ran two years on Broadway — brought to you at Avery prices. The king and queen of the screen in a grand and glorious romance, that you will just have to see.
Our Gang in
ALFALFA'S AUNT

Coming April 2-3-4.
JESSIE JAMES.

ew Process
OW SHARE EDGES

ur customers who have tried this method of reclaiming d dull plow shares tell us that this is the ONLY satisway of doing the job. The edges and point always HARP until the last bit of steel is worn away and they to three times as long. THEY ARE REPLACEABLE.

ry us on an old share that you think is completely worn test it against a new one on the same plow. All edges ed to scour as good as a new share and to be satisfactory way. Get this done now and avoid the rush.

Klemme Auto Company
t Cars ks — KLEMME, IOWA — Oliver Farm Equipment

Grocery Specials
ials for Friday--Saturday

SCO per lb. ..... 21c

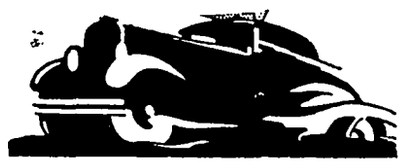
PEACHES
10 can at ..... 39c
PRUNES
10 can at ..... 29c
RASPBERRIES
rup, 2 No. 2 cans for ..... 29c

Has a Flavor!
The choicest wheat, carefully tested and blended, gives this flour a smoothness and flavor truly distinctive. Ask your grocer for it.
MOTHER'S Best ★ Flour
$1.49 Per Sack

ALLOWS
nd package for ..... 15c
bottle ..... 09c
S-CORN FLAKES
kages ..... 15c
IVORY SOAP 3 lg. bars for ... 27c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S
Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa



Don't Gamble On "Cheap" Oil and Tires

It is often a temptation for the motorist to "save" money by buying a cheaper grade of oil for his car. CHEAP OIL is usually EXPENSIVE at any price . . . it may mean costly repair jobs directly due to poor lubrication.

YOU DON'T GAMBLE ON PENNFIELD MOTOR OIL . . . .

Pennfield Motor Oil costs a few cents more per quart . . . but you are assured of getting the very best oil obtainable. It's worth all you pay and . . . you can gamble on that.

THERE'S NO DOUBT ABOUT FIRESTONE TIRES & TUBES . . . .

Again you play safe when you have us put a new set of FIRESTONE Tires and Tubes on your car or truck. All sizes and several grades to choose from . . . and all are money saving values.

You can bet that you get more miles per gallon when you fill up with White Rose Gas . . . .

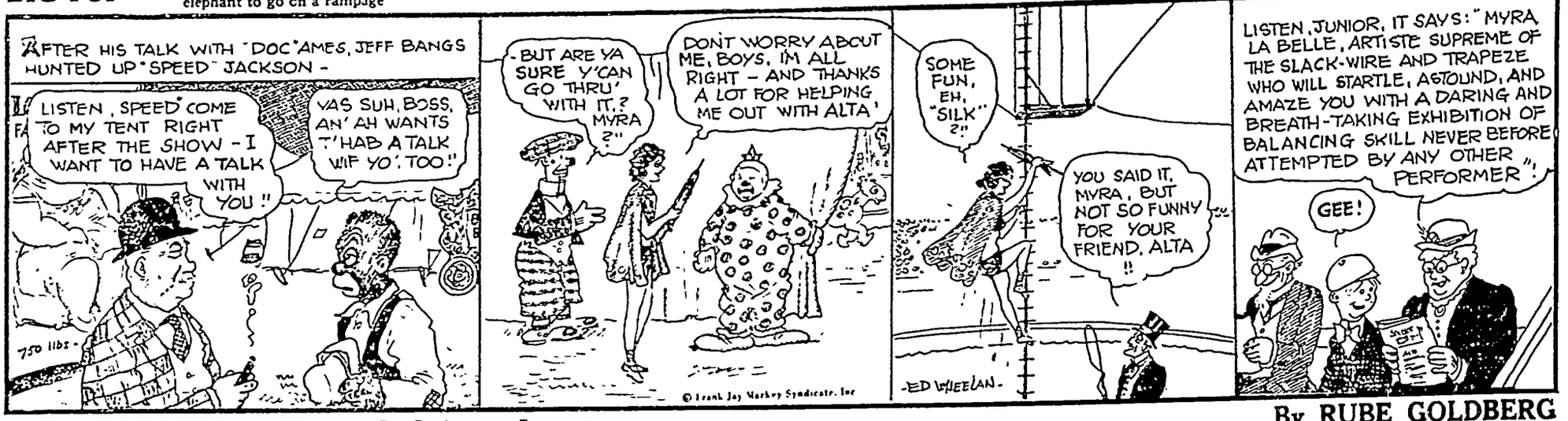
Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station
HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. — Klemme, Iowa

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

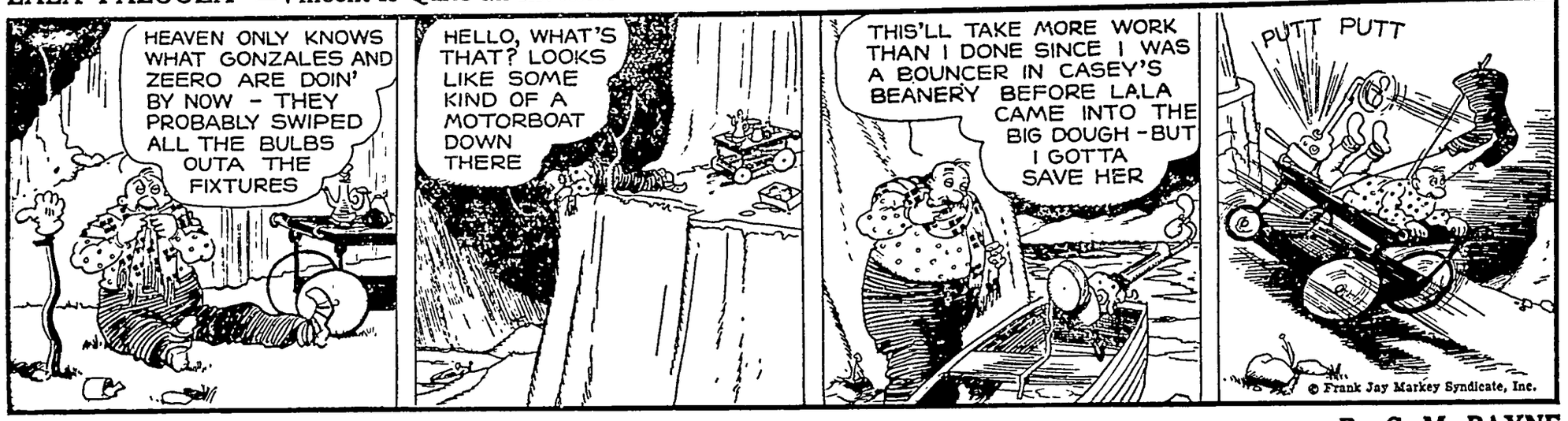
**BIG TOP** The boss is going to find out who put Pepper in Alta's water, causing the elephant to go on a rampage

By ED WHEELAN


AFTER HIS TALK WITH "DOC" AMES, JEFF BANGS HUNTED UP "SPEED" JACKSON -
LISTEN, SPEED COME TO MY TENT RIGHT AFTER THE SHOW - I WANT TO HAVE A TALK WITH YOU!!
YAS SUH, BOSS, AN' AH WANTS T' HAB A TALK WIF YO', TOO!
750 lbs.
- BUT ARE YA SURE Y'CAN GO THRU' WITH IT, MYRA?"
DONT WORRY ABOUT ME, BOYS, I'M ALL RIGHT - AND THANKS A LOT FOR HELPING ME OUT WITH ALTA'
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc
SOME FUN, EH, "SILK"?"
YOU SAID IT, MYRA, BUT NOT SO FUNNY FOR YOUR FRIEND, ALTA!!
-ED WHEELAN-
LISTEN, JUNIOR, IT SAYS: "MYRA LA BELLE, ARTISTE SUPREME OF THE SLACK-WIRE AND TRAPEZE WHO WILL STARTLE, ASTOUND, AND AMAZE YOU WITH A DARING AND BREATH-TAKING EXHIBITION OF BALANCING SKILL NEVER BEFORE ATTEMPTED BY ANY OTHER PERFORMER"!
GEE!

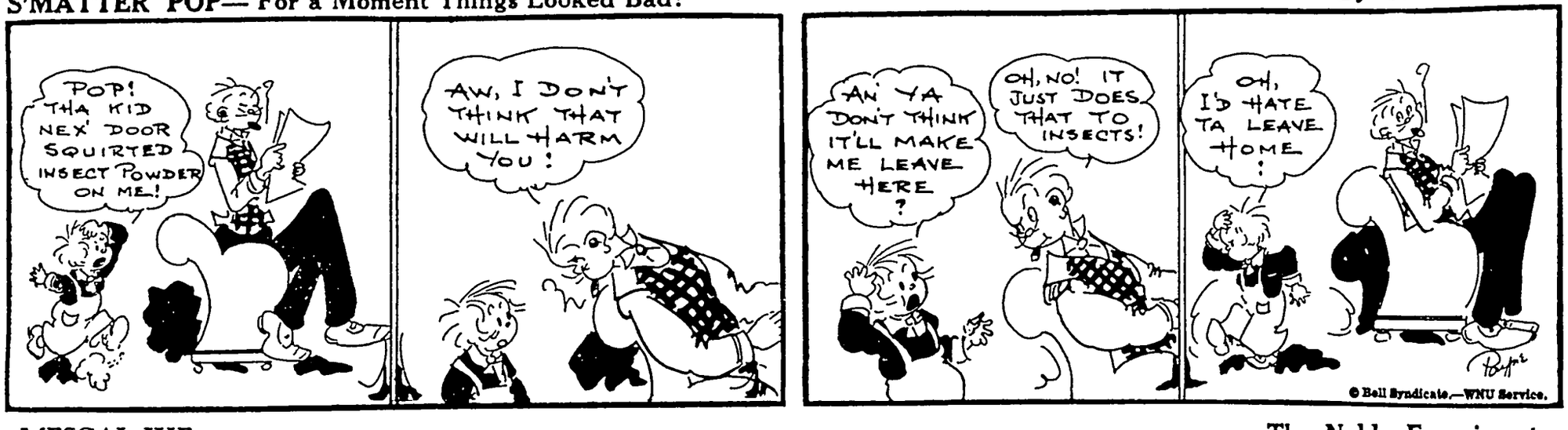
**LALA PALOOZA** —Vincent Is Quite an Inventor

By RUBE GOLDBERG


HEAVEN ONLY KNOWS WHAT GONZALES AND ZEERO ARE DOIN' BY NOW - THEY PROBABLY SWIPED ALL THE BULBS OUTA THE FIXTURES
HELLO, WHAT'S THAT? LOOKS LIKE SOME KIND OF A MOTORBOAT DOWN THERE
THIS'LL TAKE MORE WORK THAN I DONE SINCE I WAS A BOUNCER IN CASEY'S BEANERY BEFORE LA LA CAME INTO THE BIG DOUGH - BUT I GOTTA SAVE HER
PUTT PUTT
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

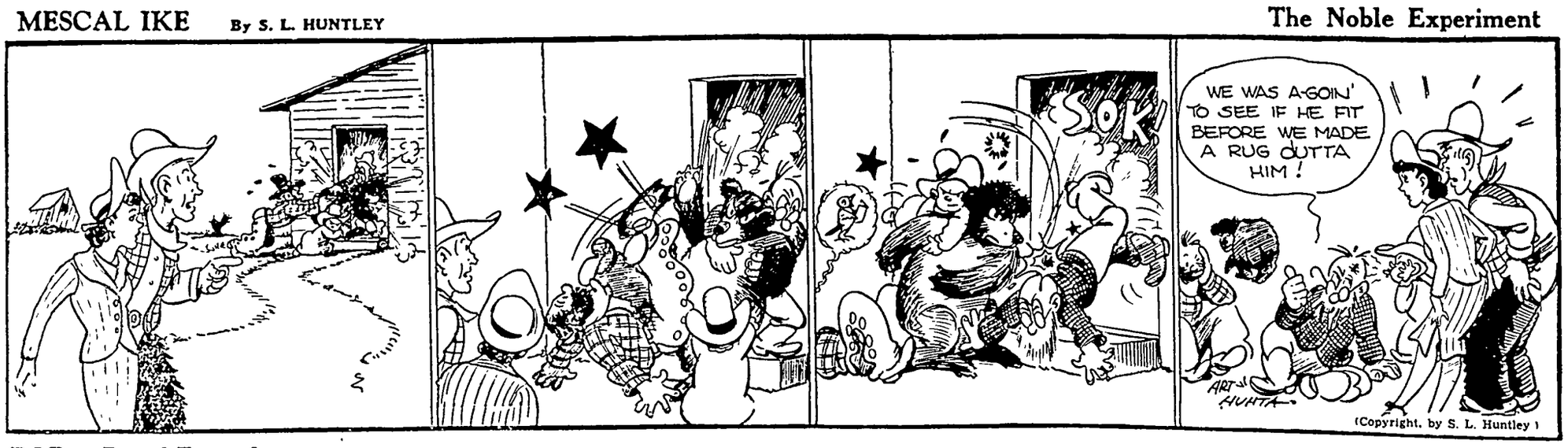
**S'MATTER POP— For a Moment Things Looked Bad!**

By C. M. PAYNE


POP! THA KID NEX' DOOR SQUIRTED INSECT POWDER ON ME!
AW, I DON'T THINK THAT WILL HARM YOU!
AN' YA DON'T THINK IT'LL MAKE ME LEAVE HERE?
OH, NO! IT JUST DOES THAT TO INSECTS!
OH, I'D HATE TA LEAVE HOME!
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

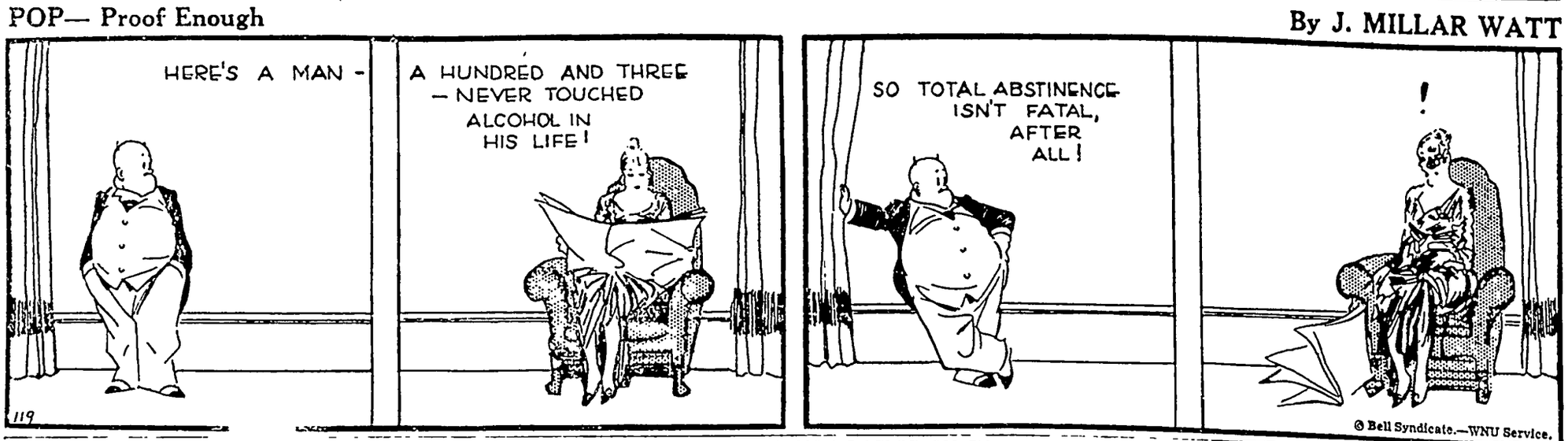
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

**The Noble Experiment**

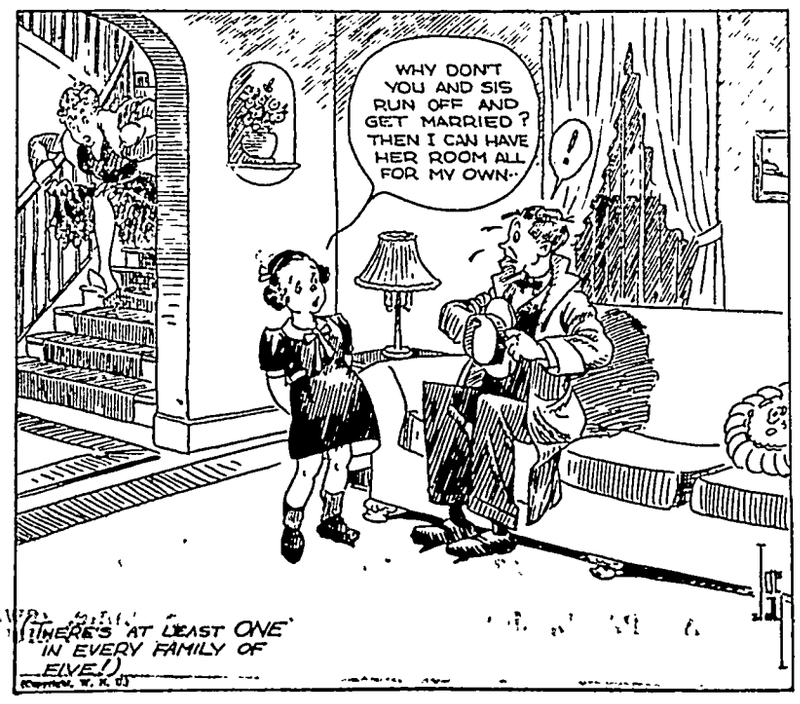



**POP— Proof Enough**

By J. MILLAR WATT


HERE'S A MAN -
A HUNDRED AND THREE - NEVER TOUCHED ALCOHOL IN HIS LIFE!
SO TOTAL ABSTINENCE ISN'T FATAL, AFTER ALL!
!
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Curse of Progress


WHY DON'T YOU AND SIS RUN OFF AND GET MARRIED? THEN I CAN HAVE HER ROOM ALL FOR MY OWN..
(THERE'S AT LEAST ONE IN EVERY FAMILY OF FIVE!)

### PUT AN ELASTIC ON IT

"Yes, madam," the postal clerk said, "this parcel will be all right. But, as a matter of fact, you have put three cents too much in stamps on it."

"Oh, dear," the old lady replied, "how awkward. I do hope it won't be sent too far."

**Sh-h!**

Here is Vienna's latest joke:

One Viennese to another—How are you, old chap?

"Marvelous, thanks."

"It's quite all right, we are not on the telephone, you can tell me the truth."

**Second the Motion**

Prof—What is your idea of civilization?"

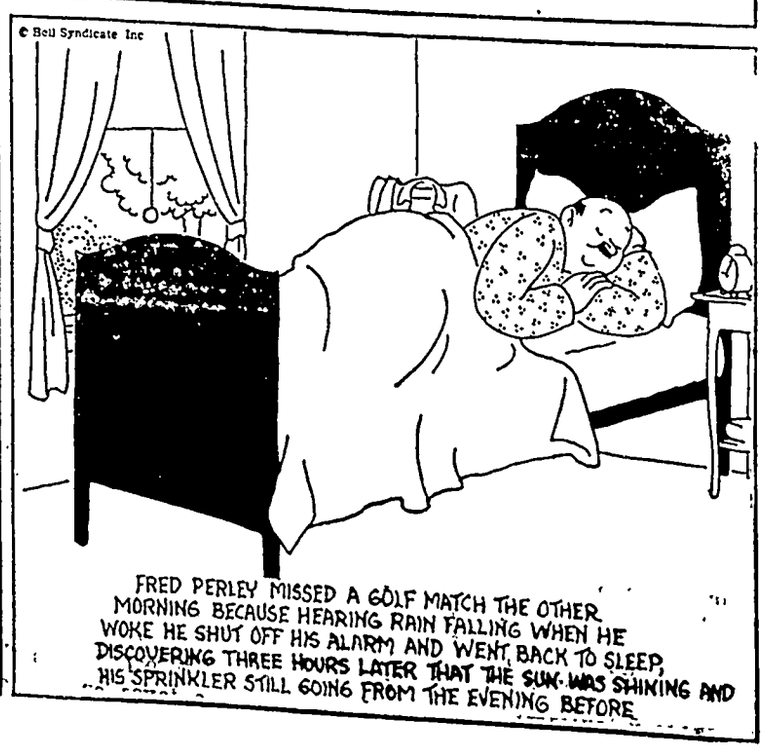
Student—It's a good idea. Somebody ought to start it.

**Conservation**

Soda Jerker—Say, why doncha use the other straw, too?

Customer—What for? I haven't emptied this one yet!

**FOLKS NEXT DOOR** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


© Bell Syndicate Inc
FRED PERLEY MISSED A GOLF MATCH THE OTHER MORNING BECAUSE HEARING RAIN FALLING WHEN HE WOKE HE SHUT OFF HIS ALARM AND WENT BACK TO SLEEP, DISCOVERING THREE HOURS LATER THAT THE SUN WAS SHINING AND HIS SPRINKLER STILL GOING FROM THE EVENING BEFORE

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

MISCELLANEOUS

ATTENTION FEED
Linco Mineral—14 ingredients
(Iodized)
5-100# bags @$22.50 delivered
FARMERS SUPPLY CO., Cedar Rapids

MISCELLANEOUS
Write for KJAR'S MONTHLY BARGAIN BULLETIN A complete line of records Save 50% or better R. V. COMPANY, 900 Logan, Denver, Colo.

SEEDS
GROW BARLEY SUCCESS
Plant genuine, two rowed SPARTAN, highest yields, finest quality Selected to produce bors next year Free sample and descriptive SCOFIELD SEED CO., Council Bluffs

BEAUTY CULTURE SCHOOLS
Mme. KENNEDY School of Culture
Iowa's Oldest and Newest Beauty
Licensed Graduates always in demand
Write today for FREE Catalog
812-14-16½ Walnut St., Des Moines

USED CAR DEALERS
ATTENTION
Used Car Dealers Over 100 cars on ways on display 1931 to 1938 Buick, Chev, Dodge, Plymouth, Olds, Pontiac and various other makes. Always at lowest wholesale prices
OPEN EVENINGS AND SUNDAYS
MURPHY AUTO SALES
Chicago's Largest Dodge Dealer
2720 N. Cicero Ave. - CHICAGO

PHOTO FINISHING
WIN $10 CASH for best film of the week Rolls developed, 8 prints and 2 enlargements 25c Reprints 3c each. GEM STUDIOS, Dept. O-18, Des Moines

GRAPEFRUIT
Grapefruit. Very large Bushel by express collect $1, Bushel Sweet Seedless Oranges and Grapefruit $1.50 Pink Grapefruit M. O. please. Snell, Grower, Dean

### Well Remembered

One of the stories Earl Browder likes to tell about himself, says Isaac F. Marcosson in his reminiscences, "Turbulent Years," relates to an incident which happened shortly after he became premier the first time A man recognized him on a tram and said:

"You are Stanley Baldwin, aren't you?"

"Yes," was the reply, and then upon his fellow traveler said:

"We were at Harrow (school) together. What are you doing?"

—Kansas City Star

If interested in helping other vital health, write us today. It may pay you. Viavi, 701 Empire Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa —Adv.

**Destitute**

He who has lost confidence can lose nothing more —Boiste

DO THIS
TO RELIEVE PAIN AND DISCOMFORT OF A COLD
Follow Simple Method Below Takes only a Few Minutes Bayer Aspirin is Used

1. To ease pain discomfort and reduce fever take 2 Bayer Tablets—drink glass of water. Repeat in hours.
2. If throat is raw from cold, crush and dissolve 3 Bayer Tablets in ⅓ glass of water . . . gargle.

Starts to Ease Pain and Discomfort and Sore Throat Accompanying Colds Almost Instantly

The simple way pictured above often brings amazingly fast relief from discomfort and sore throat accompanying colds.

Try it. Then — *see your doctor.* He probably will tell you to continue with the Bayer Aspirin method because it acts so fast to relieve the discomforts of a cold. And to reduce fever.

This simple way, backed by scientific authority, has largely supplanted the use of strong medicines in easing cold symptoms. Perhaps the easiest, most effective way yet discovered. But make sure you get genuine BAYER Aspirin.

15c FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25c

INVENTIONS WANTED We have successfully ventions, patented and unpatented, 1924. If you have a sound, practical vention for sale, write us. Chartered Institute of American Inventors Dept. 38-B, Washington, D. C.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

LEMUEL F. PARTON

W YORK.—Lester P. Barlow, emperamental inventor of s and other war weapons, re- said he wasn't going to con- gress with his bad news about the devastating new German air bomb, because "put him in the dog-house" he tried to tell the house naval committee something last But his story gets into the d, via Senator Bennett C. , who relays to Maj. Gen. H. nold the news of the bomb, as d it from Mr. Barlow, and he general what about it. The al tells of army reports that German bombs in Barcelona d every human being within ange of a quarter of a mile."

**ntor Gets nan Bomb Recorded**

**he U. S. A. was supposed to e used about $300,000,000 th of Barlow bombs and pons in the World war. eral weeks ago, the senate d him $592,719 in royalties the wartime use of his pat- . He is a prolific inventor, consulting engineer for the n L. Martin Co., of Balti- e, builders of bombing es. He describes the new man bomb as truly horren- s, basically a combination of id oxygen and carbon, but other ingredients, such as gnesium and aluminum. He ks he can just about match ith his L. O. X. bomb.**

1932, he offered to President er a simple button-pushing rig would wipe out a city hun- of miles away. Even with acking of Senator Frazier of Dakota, he failed to get the rnment interested and was said ve offered his device to Russia Germany. Later, he had other pointing encounters in con- , offering, among other things, ck-proof battleship, on whose the heaviest projectile would st the pat of a powder-puff.

, Bucko Giuseppe Creatore, ufing smoke from a cigar as ling as Vesuvius, makes a comeback, as he nears 70, to his own and ev- erybody else's complete satis- faction. The Bronx recently rated its 300th birthday with a plash of 40-cent grand opera, Signor Creatore finding in " something in the range of itanic energies. The opera any will be permanent, finan- wind and weather permitting, supplemented by a series of honic concerts.

**tore Comes in Opera the Masses**

**s a band conductor, Signor atore used to earn as much $5,000 a night. He slipped of sight, and then, in June, , was conducting one of the k bands of the New York ergency Relief bureau. His r and his baton were still and unwavering and he the reporters he was pacing country back to better es. He had with him about of the players in his old d of the days of their tuneful triumphant national tours.**

arrived in this country from in 1902, with a lush black mus- and a heavy mane, but little worth mentioning. Two days he was playing on Hammer- s roof. A contemporary of , he became one of the coun- most famous bandmasters, temporarily clipped — or ed—by the depression, it is to pped.

HEN Britain and the United States begin to exchange cook- ecipes, they are really getting horly. Carlota, the British poetess, who ar- rived here re- cently, not averse to favor- ing friendly re- s, prefaced her trip with a appeal for American recipes. ot more than 2,000. When we telling each other about our tions, the entente will be com-

**pe Swap to r British- Relations**

**arlota is the wife of Louis enheimer, managing direc- of the South African dia- d syndicate. She has pub- ed many books of poetry in y countries, speaks seven uages fluently, and finds e to convert old houses into rming dwellings or "mews," working people.**

London home is one of the social and political salons of nd. She knows the proverbial o the now somewhat intransi- American heart. Her visit s a pleasant departure from stomary exchange of recipes oking TNT and the like.

WNU Service.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for March 26

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PETER INTERPRETS CHRIST'S SUFFERINGS AND DEATH

LESSON TEXT—I Peter 1:17-23; 2:20-25.
GOLDEN TEXT—For Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit.—I Peter 3:18.

A witness is one who knows by personal experience about that concerning which he testifies. Certainly no one could speak with more propriety or assurance concerning the sufferings and death of Christ than Peter. As one of the inner circle, he, with James and John, was with Jesus on almost every important occasion. He was on the Mount of Transfiguration, and with the Lord in the garden of Gethsemane. He witnessed His trial and in all probability His crucifixion. He was first at the empty tomb. Furthermore, he could speak as one who had in a moment of weakness denied the Lord and who had come by way of doubt and despair back to his faith in the Saviour. It is not only appropriate that we should study Peter's words on this subject but it is also the greatest possible theme with which to close our three-month study of the life and work of Peter. For all that he was and all that he did, can be explained only by his faith in a redeeming Christ.

**I. Christ—the Saviour** (I Pet. 1:17-23).

It is highly important that we meet the flood of smoothly phrased recognition of our Christ as the Master which at the same time denies Him as dying Redeemer. Hence we stress

1. A redemption by blood (vv. 17-20). This is a subject that all those who know God and "call on him as Father" (v. 17) approach in that reverential attitude which we call the "fear of God," which is not a cringing fear but a loving reverence. In that spirit we should proclaim that apart from the shedding of Christ's blood there can be no remission of sin. Money and other material things can only purchase other material and corruptible things. Our redemption could be bought only by the precious blood of the sinless, divine, and eternal Son of God, Jesus Christ (vv. 19, 20).

2. A life of faith (vv. 21-23). The faith and hope of the Christian are "in God." We do not trust in the arm of flesh. Our assurance is not in man or his devices. The gathering of riches, the increase of armaments, the acquisition of new territory by fair means or foul—let foolish men who know not God rejoice in such assurances of safety, but our faith is in God.

This life of faith is not an inactive thing, a settling back into a comfortable but effortless appreciation of God's great gift. It leads to obedience to the truth; fervent, unfeigned love of the brethren; purity of life (v. 22). Being born again means living in newness of life in Christ.

**II. Christ—the Example** (I Pet. 2:20-25).

Christ is not our example in the sense that we are to attain to eternal life and joy by an imitation of His life. That would be manifestly impossible, for we would have to begin where He began—He was without sin. But we "all have sinned and come short of the glory of God." We need a Saviour, not an example, as far as redemption is concerned. Having been saved by faith in His blood, we are ready to look upon Him as our example.

1. Our suffering (vv. 20, 21). One of the serious problems of life is suffering, and as we suggested last week, being a Christian does not grant us any immunity. If we suffer because of our own sin, we must expect to bear the result patiently; but even above that, when we find ourselves suffering for well-doing, we are to glorify God by bearing it patiently for Christ's sake. Nothing is a stronger testimony for Christ than a true Christian spirit in time of trial and sorrow.

2. The suffering of Christ (vv. 21-25). Our minds turn to Isaiah 53 and Psalm 22, as well as to the Gospel narratives, as we think of our Lord's suffering. As we read the words, "Christ . . suffered for you," we join the saintly expositor of the Word who fell upon his face sobbing, "For me, for me, He bore it all for me." How can anyone reject Him? How can you, unsaved reader of these lines, any longer turn this loving Saviour away?

These are trying days for the souls of men. In many parts of the world Christians are tasting the bitter cup of persecution. The day may come when we must meet the same fate, and even now we know what it means to bear the scorn of unbelievers. Shall we become fearful or embittered in our hearts? No, "consider him that endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds. Ye have not yet resisted unto blood, striving against sin" (Heb. 12:3, 4). But He did! Wonderful Saviour!

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Reveals Several Reasons Why Food Sometimes Disagrees; Warns Against Eating When Tired or Worried

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

A GREAT many people have the unfortunate habit of warning friends and acquaintances against this or that food, on the ground that it is "difficult to digest," or "is almost sure to cause digestive distress, especially if eaten at the wrong time of day or in combination with the wrong foods." Indeed, to hear some men and women recount the various dishes that are best left alone, is to wonder how they manage to find anything to eat at all, in view of the many good foods they consider taboo!

Certainly there is no objection to food as the topic of conversation. It is so basic to good health that it should be uppermost in the mind of every individual who desires to promote physical and mental efficiency. And it is also natural for a person to be guided by past experience in determining what he should eat, and what it may be advisable for him to avoid

**But it is a grave mistake for one person to warn another against any food or combination of foods on the ground that it will cause digestive distress. For the truth of the matter is that under proper conditions, a normal, healthy person should have no difficulty in digesting almost any food that has a place in the well-balanced diet.**

### Food Dislikes Often Unfounded

I once met a woman who told me that her contented-looking husband could, and did, eat most everything 'cept horseshoes. Menu planning was simple for her! And how different from the problems of the home-maker who must try to reconcile her menus, both with the food dislikes of various members of the family, and with the foods that they declare they can't eat, for fear of digestive distress.

It is true, of course, that individuals differ greatly, and occasionally a food that can and should be eaten regularly by most people, will cause distress in an individual case. But that is no indication that the food will have the same effect on another person, and it is misleading either to proffer or accept advice of this nature from friends.

It may be that the victim has an allergy to the food in question—that he reacts to it differently than the majority of people. But there is also the possibility that the prejudice exists because of some previous distress, caused, not by the food itself, but by the circumstances under which it was eaten.

**Perhaps a clearer understanding of some of the mental and physiological factors influencing digestion would dispel many of the bugaboos that cause people to avoid various, wholesome foods and food combinations, and to warn others against them.**

Scientists have established that the stomach is capable of reacting to almost every emotion and sensation that is experienced by men and women. **Thus, how you eat becomes quite as important as what you eat. And any food or combination of foods consumed when you are tired, worried or angry, may cause acute distress, whereas the same food, when eaten at another time, may be digested without the slightest disturbance.**

This indicates the folly of jumping to the conclusion that you can't eat this or that, and shows that one is scarcely justified in warning friends or relatives to avoid certain articles of diet.

There is a large amount of evidence that fear, anger or anxiety have the effect of diminishing the gastric secretions, and further, of arresting or slowing down the movement of the intestines.

If food is eaten under these conditions, it may remain stagnant in the alimentary canal, with the subsequent formation of gases and decomposition products. But instead of recognizing the true cause of the trouble, many people erroneously blame the food itself!

Medical men have frequently noticed that people often develop gastric disturbances when they suffer financial reverses, and continue to suffer from them until their financial condition improves—a striking demonstration of the importance of banishing fear and worry!

### Never Eat When Tired

Almost any food may cause distress when one is suffering from fatigue. So it is unwise to sit down to a large meal when exhausted from too much physical or mental work. A brief rest before eating will put the body in much better shape to receive and assimilate the food.

Then, if the meal is served in pleasant surroundings, and if the food is flavorful and well cooked, the chances are that it will be digested satisfactorily by all normal individuals.

### Be Tranquil at Mealtimes

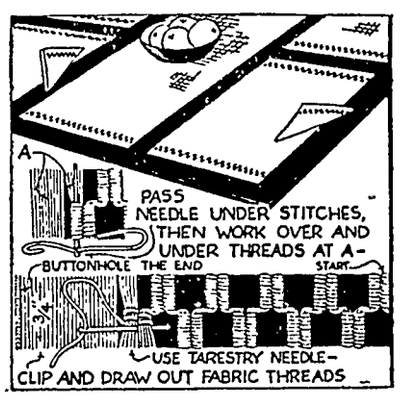
**In view of the fact that tranquillity of mind is essential to the proper utilization of food, homemakers should remember never to discuss unpleasant subjects at meal times. Don't nag the children about eating, or choose that time to discuss their lapses from discipline. Don't talk about finances or take up real or fancied grievances with your husband. Let such matters wait until the meal has been digested.**

If these suggestions were more generally followed, it is almost certain that we would hear much less conversation about foods that cause distress, much more wholesome talk about the pleasures of the table.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—54.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS


A
PASS NEEDLE UNDER STITCHES, THEN WORK OVER AND UNDER THREADS AT A-
BUTTONHOLE THE END
START
USE TAPESTRY NEEDLE—
CLIP AND DRAW OUT FABRIC THREADS

"DEAR MRS. SPEARS: I had been wanting some really handsome velvet roses to pep up an evening dress. I was thrilled to find in your Book 2, instructions for making them from materials I already had.

"I thought you might be interested in a luncheon set I have just finished. It was planned to go with a set of blue dishes. There are four mats and a long runner in medium blue linen with bands of old fashioned needle weaving in darker blue across the ends. Just two edges of the napkins are banded with the weaving."

You who have pink dishes might like to try the same idea in tones of rose. Use a rather coarse linen. Prepare the work for the weaving by drawing out the fabric threads as for hemstitching. Each step is shown here in the diagram. Either linen or mercerized embroidery thread may be used.

Sewing Book No. 2, Gifts, Novelties and Embroideries, contains 48 pages of step-by-step directions which have helped thousands of women. If your home is your hobby you will also want Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator. Order by number, enclosing 25 cents for each book. If you order both books, copy of the new Rag Rug Leaflet will be included free. Those who have both books may secure leaflet for 6 cents in postage. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

# TIPS to Gardeners

## Flowers for a Purpose

GARDENERS want flowers for house bouquets, for beautification of the yard, or both. To be certain of an abundance of flowers for cutting throughout the growing months, however, the gardener need plant packets of only three or four of the following flowers:

Annuals—snapdragon, aster, calendula, calliopsis, candytuft, carnation, bachelor button, cosmos, dahlia, larkspur, annual lupin, marigold, nasturtium, salpiglossis and zinnia.

Perennials—columbine, coreopsis, gaillardia grandiflora, perennial lupin, pyrethrum (painted daisy) shasta daisy and delphinium.

For earliest bloom, the following are recommended by Gilbert Bentley, flower expert: Calliopsis and candytuft among the annuals, and coreopsis, delphinium and pyrethrum among the perennials.

For late-blooming cut flowers, grow zinnia, marigold, gaillardia, snapdragon, aster, cosmos and dahlia.

## Choosing or Doing

There is always something to do if we are willing to do it, and do not insist on doing something else. Many think there is nothing for them to do because they are more eager to choose their work than to do it. There is a share of life for everyone; there is work for every hand.


**To Check Constipation Get at Its Cause!**

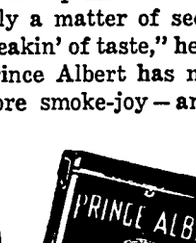
If constipation has you down so you feel heavy, tired and dopey, it's time you did something about it. And something more than just taking a physic! You should get at the *cause* of the trouble.

If you eat the super-refined food most people eat, the chances are the difficulty is simple—*you don't get enough "bulk."* And "bulk" doesn't mean heavy food. It's a *kind* of food that isn't consumed in the body, but leaves a soft "bulky" mass in the intestines.

If this common form of constipation is your trouble, eat Kellogg's All-Bran for breakfast every day and drink plenty of water. All-Bran isn't a medicine—it's a *crunchy, toasted, nutritious cereal.* And it will help you not only to *get* regular but to *keep* regular, day after day. Made by Kellogg's in Battle Creek. Sold by every grocer.



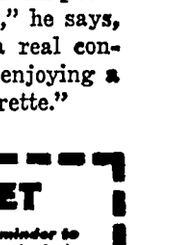
# EXTRA




Remember—when you take a Smith Brothers Cough Drop you get Vitamin A—extra!

**Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A**

This is the vitamin that raises the resistance of the mucous membranes of the nose and throat to cold infections.





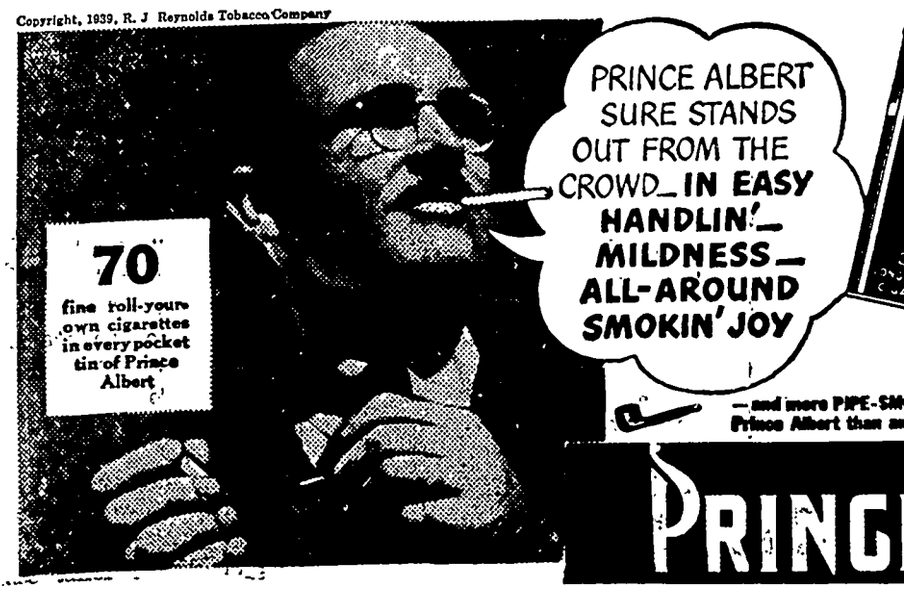

# WATCH GEORGE WOOD CLOSELY AS HE ROLLS UP HIS JOY-SMOKIN'

**1** *THE "MAKIN'S"!* Ready with the paper, ready with the tobacco! And look at what he rolls—yes, sir, Prince Albert! His name is George E. Wood (insurance) and he says: "Start with Prince Albert and you're all set. I got a yen for P. A. and you're about to see why..."

**2** *LAYS RIGHT!* P. A. snuggles right down in the paper, pinches up tight, thanks to its "crimp cut." "I'll say it rolls firm and neat," says Wood. "It's the easiest-handling 'makin's' tobacco I know of. That special cut helps Prince Albert to smoke cooler and taste mellower..."

**3** *ROLLS RIGHT!* It's so easy to get the "hang" of rollin' 'em if you use P. A. The picture can't show how quickly Wood twirls up his "makin's," but it's only a matter of seconds. "And speakin' of taste," he says, "well, Prince Albert has more taste—more smoke-joy—and no bite."

**4** *READY? GO!* Look at that smile on George Wood's face as he lights up his mellow-smoking "makin's" cig rette. "Show me a man with a P. A. tin peeking out of his pocket," he says, "and I'll show you a real contented smoker who's enjoying a smooth 'makin's' cigarette."


Copyright, 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company
70
fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every pocket tin of Prince Albert
PRINCE ALBERT SURE STANDS OUT FROM THE CROWD—IN EASY HANDLIN'—MILDNESS—ALL-AROUND SMOKIN' JOY
PRINCE ALBERT
CRIMP CUT

—and more PIPE-SMOKERS smoke Prince Albert than any other brand

SO MILD • SO TASTY • SO FRAGRANT

**DON'T FORGET**

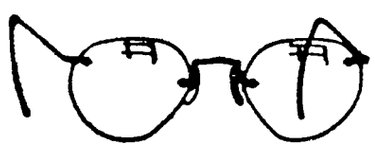
*Tear out this coupon as your reminder to get Prince Albert for sure at your dealer's*

**OFFER STILL OPEN**

Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. *(Signed)* R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

Albert Fuller, of Amboy, Minn., visited with relatives in Klemme last Thursday.

# EYES...

## Examined and Glasses Fitted

OUR COMPLETE OPTICAL SERVICE ASSURES YOU OF SATISFACTION

DR. FRANK L. KNUTSON
OPTOMETRIST
CLEAR LAKE


# SCHOOL NEWS

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

Miss Brakel announced to the English Literature class last Thursday that she intends to give us two state academic tests. One is on English correctness, which probably will be given to all high school students. The other will be reading comprehension of Literature

A joint musical program with Kanawha was held Sunday afternoon at the schoolhouse. The program was much the same as the one given at Kanawha a few weeks ago in which Klemme participated. Students from the Kanawha school furnished the vocal music A large crowd attended from both towns.

The typing class has started a new project this week. We are trying to do some stenciling work Marie, Margie, Elsie T., and Elsie W are typing "The Midget Shamrock" for Miss Merritt. Arlene and LeRoy are working on some things for Miss Brakel. Marian is working on some programs that are to be used for Sunday afternoon's program.

LeRoy Bamman is a new student in our typing class He is the only boy, and we girls find plenty of work for him to do.

—K H S—

### PLAY SAFE—DRIVE SAFE

The first hour Thursday was given completely to safety Sergeant Reese from Mason City and Patrolman Krieger of New Hampton, also on the force at Mason City gave very interesting talks on "How To Prevent Highway Hazards."

They answered any questions that anyone had and told us how to go about getting a driver's license, as well as school permits.

Mr. Reese said that in the last four years, the patrolmen have helped to cut the fatalities. To cut the death rate still more, each individual must be more careful as a pedestrian, as well as the driver of a vehicle.

The state of Iowa is experimenting on putting aluminum around corners to let the people know when they come to a curve.

—Mildred

### GRADES 1 & 2 & KINDERGARTEN

The second graders finished their bird booklets this week

We are studying about Holland All of the interesting things we learn are printed in a big book called "Our Holland Book." One corner of our room is going to look like Holland. We are making a windmill and many other things.

Merlin, Richard T. and Willis finished reading their books and have new ones They read stories to us on Friday before we put their other books away.

Isabelle has been absent this week.

### GRADES 3 & 4

On Friday, during our language period, we wrote stories about the raccoon that we saw.

Mrs. Stille showed us how her weaving loom worked last Friday when we were there. It was very interesting and we learned many things about weaving that we did not know.

Elizabeth Goll brought treats to school on Friday afternoon. Her birthday is March 18. She will be nine years old.

We each have new wash-up charts. Each time we wash our hands or face, take a bath or brush our teeth, we mark an "X" in a square. Every Monday morning for four weeks we shall bring the charts to school and receive a gold star if we have earned one.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Ruth Bell and Wesley Suckow
—reporters

Some of the people in our room think they saw the planet Mercury It was supposed to be visible March 15, 16 and 17 for an hour and a half after sunset just above the western horizon.

The sixth graders have been studying Germany. The boundaries of Germany at the present are quite different from those in our text books.

We have a new pupil in our sixth grade. His name is Bobby Roths Carol came back to school this week for the first time since he was sick. We are glad that he is able to be back.

Five people got perfect scores in spelling this week. They are Ruth, Edward, Ewald, Betty, Patricia and Wesley.

The freshmen won their ball game with the grades.

### GRADES 7 & 8

Eighth Grade English Class
—reporter

Junior Roths is a new student in seventh grade He has been attending country school.

The eighth grade is planning to publish its paper this week. Miss Brakel's typing class is typing and mimeographing it.

In our remedial reading program Elwyn Jacobs is our new checker. Some of the pupils are beginning to read books instead of the small pamphlets.

Thursday morning we went in the assembly to hear Patrolman Krieger and Sergeant Reese talk on highway safety.

Wednesday afternoon we attended the inter-class tournament.

Julia Bell, Eugene Haberkamp, Caroline Schwartz, Edward Peck and Leonard Kaduce received 100 per cent in spelling.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

William Bachman was reported seriously ill the fore part of the week.

Rev. Wm. Zabilka visited with Erick Josten at the Boote Sanitarium at Cear Lake Monday

Miss Juanita Pavey visited over the week end and until today with friends at Forest City

Asa Arnold was absent from the bank several days the past week due to a case of flu

Lloyd Fairbanks of Mason City spent the week end in Klemme visiting with Ray Jorgenson, Jr.

Mr and Mrs Fred Klinge and family drove to Olwein today to attend the wedding of their nephew Mr Ralph Jipson

LuVerne Drake, of Northwood, came Friday evening and visited over the week end with Klemme friends.

Mr and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, and Mrs. Wm Smith were dinner guests Sunday at the John Day home.

Miss Ruth Bailey spent the week end in Klemme, coming home from Ames to visit her parents, Mr and Mrs Herb Bailey

Bob Schneider, Roy Arnold, Thelma and Wayne Chambers, all students at Iowa State College, Ames, came Thursday and visited with home folks until Monday

Supt. and Mrs. Charles Whitney and baby daughter, Kay Annette of Kanawha were dinner guests Sunday at the home of Supt. and Mrs W H Galbreth.

Members of the Methodist Aid met at the church Friday afternoon where they worked on a quilt Mrs Elder served lunch to the ladies present

August Baack and family have moved in from their farm and are now residing in the John Ward residence in southeast Klemme Mr and Mrs. Howard Baack will operate the farm

Mr and Mrs Wm. Kirkwood were at Rockwell on business Tuesday Mr Kirkwood has not been well for the past few weeks and is unable to attend to work at the filling station

Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn and Mrs. E. F Jacobs drove to Des Moines, Sunday for a visit with Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital. Ed. is feeling much better and is recovering from his illness

Dr and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, drove to Grundy Center Sunday where they enjoyed dinner at the Mrs. Mary Mutch home. Dick remained at Grundy Center for a visit with his grandmother and aunt until Friday.

Ira Overholt was at Mason City on business Tuesday afternoon.

Supt. and Mrs Galbreth will go to Mason City Thursday evening where Mr Galbreth will take part in the District Teachers Convention which will be held Friday and Saturday.

Coach A L. Kingery and several boys from the basketball squad took in the state basketball tournament at Des Moines last Thursday Other fans from Klemme who saw some of the games were Lee Ridder and Kermit Koerner, Supt. and Mrs. W H. Galbreth. The latter took in the semi-finals Saturday

Henry "Butch" Schroeder left for his home in Chicago, Saturday night after spending about two weeks in this community looking after his live stock business. "Butch" is looking considerably better and says he is now feeling fine For several months he was more or less "under the weather" but has now fully recovered.

Fred Henschen returned to Klemme Monday, after an absence of a few months Fred spent several weeks in a Mason City hospital recovering from a knee fracture For the past month or more he has been staying at the County Farm near Duncan. Fred is getting along fine and is glad to be back in Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and Dr. and Mrs. Dulmes entertained at a bridge dinner party Tuesday evening. Bridge was played at three tables and high scores were won by Mrs. George Lawhorn and A. L. Kingery, low by W. L. Thada and travel prize by Mrs. A. J. Kudje.

Mrs. Lena Schroeder drove to Iowa City Friday afternoon for a check-up at the University hospital. She was accompanied by the Misses Irvine and Merritt. Miss Irvine attended a silver wedding anniversary celebration of her parents at Traer, and Miss Merritt visited at Waterloo.

Conrad Quandt drove to Cedar Rapids last Thursday night for a visit with Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Gerardi and especially to see his new granddaughter. Mr. Quandt returned home Saturday. Sunday Mrs. Quandt and Miss Marie Blank made the same trip to see the new baby.

Grapes grow very well in Iowa, but the state produces only about a fourth as many as it could readily consume.

### MAYBE SO

A Kansas woman, whose husband allowed her 10 cents a day to do just as she pleased with, saved these dimes until she accumulated enough money to buy a divorce There are some women in this world a man can't afford to be nice to.—Washington Post.


"The Mermaid and the Pearl" A Colorful Painting by the Well Known Artist, Henry Clive, is one of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.

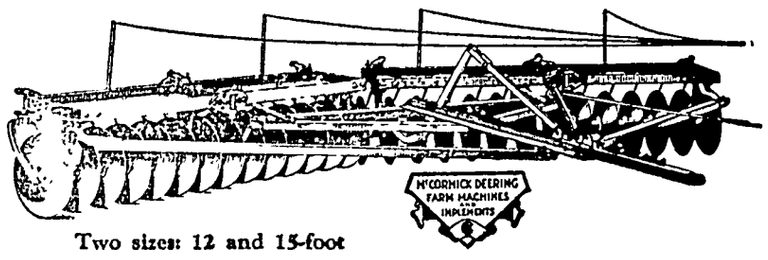
LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, March 25-26
(Double Feature.)
DISBARRED
Gail Patrick, Otto Kruger, Robert Preston. Exposes methods of unethical criminal lawyers.
AND
FRONTIERS OF '49
Bill Elliot, Luana De Alcaniz. California just after cession to U. S. by Mexico.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, March 26-27-28.
TRADE WINDS
Frederick March, Joan Bennett, Ralph Bellamy, Ann Sothern, Detective pursues murderess who she attempts escape across Pacific and through the Orient.

Wednesday and Thursday, March 29-30.
KENTUCKY
Loretta Young, Richard Greene, Walter Brennan, Karen Morley. Technicolor. Fued of families who have bred horses for years.

*Come See This New*
McCORMICK-DEERING
WIDE-TYPE DISK HARROW




Two sizes: 12 and 15-foot

## It Folds to Fit Farm Gates

The new McCormick-Deering Wide-Type Disk Harrow brings you all the advantages of the regular wide harrow without any of the disadvantages It is built with heavy malleable iron hinges in the middle of each gang. To pass through a gate the operator makes a simple adjustment which permits the outer half of each gang to fold back behind the inner half. After passing through the gate the gangs are positively locked into their normal positions, ready for work.

**The new wide-type disk harrow is built primarily for single disking. In this work the 12-foot harrow covers about 36 acres a day and the 15-foot harrow covers about 45 acres a day. When desired either size can be converted into a tandem harrow for special purposes.**

**A phone call or a postal card will bring you complete information promptly. Or stop in at the store and let us show you this new McCormick-Deering Disk Harrow in a size to meet your needs.**

Northern Lumber
Implement Store

Baby Chick
SUPPLIES...

GIVE YOUR BABY CHICKS A GOOD START WITH RIGHT CARE....

BABY CHICK TIME is here...and we are prepared to meet your needs in equipment and supplies. We carry approved and tested equipment designed to give maximum satisfaction and service.

BROODER STOVES FOR CHICKS....

See our line of Brooder Stoves. We feature both the oil burner and the new automatic electric brooder. If you are on an REA line you will want one of the new electric brooders ..safe, economical and efficient.

CHICK AND POULTRY SUPPLIES....

We carry a line of Chick and Poultry Waterers, Chick Feeders a nice variety to choose from. Poultry Netting, Disinfectants, Lee's Poultry Remedies and Tonics.

If It's For Chicks
We Have It.....

E. F. Jacobs
The Farm Service Store Telephone 13

Inner Spring Mattress
For One Dollar....

We have been selling one of these mattresses every Saturday in March for one dollar.

Saturday, March 25th at 3:00 p. m. is your last chance to draw a 19.75 mattress for one dollar.

We Will Be Looking For You At The Store Saturday Afternoon.

Arthur Wellemeyer
Furniture Dealer Funeral Director
KLEMME IOWA

Banking Service

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

Many think that a bank is just a place to deposit money. Many fail to realize the responsibilities connected with the safekeeping of these deposits. However, the bank, like all other well governed and managed banks, renders additional service which protect and save their depositors financially and relieve the strain and worry which many endure.

The financial guidance of this bank is yours for the asking. A well trained organization awaits the opportunity to serve you.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

ME 43 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 29, 1939 | NUMBER 45


## eral Services For J. Terhufen Thursday, 2:00 Methodist Church

**TERHUFEN DIED ESDAY EVENING ON FARM NEAR FLOYD**

H. Terhufen, 69, former Township farmer, died of attack Tuesday evening at n home north of Floyd, Ia. al services, directed by llemeyer Funeral Service, e held in the Methodist at Klemme at 2:00 o'clock y and interment made in mme Cemetery.

Terhufen leaves, besides two sons· Glen of Liberty p and Howard of Floyd, e brother, Frank, of Klem-

obituary will be published Times next week.

**BIRDS THAT HAVE N SOUTH FOR WINTER RE COMING HOME NOW**

ou know how many differ- ds are found in Iowa? e are 369 different kinds! e 83 have been found in the during the winter months ly about 30 regularly stay winter The rest go south winter and begin to come out April 1

Purple Martin, for example, in Brazil and arrives in arly in April.

Klemme Times beginning his issue of March 29 will ne drawing each week for ks. In other words, there shown 10 of the different hat return to Iowa in the With each one there will escription and directions for g it.

Hicks, extension wildlife ist at Iowa State College, lected the ten birds, and de- n and interesting features een written for each one. selected are Bluebird, Chip- Sparrow, Purple Martin, ey Swift, Cat Bird, Yellow- Cuckoo, Ruby-throated hum- rd, Rose-breasted Grosbeak, ore Oriole and Yellow War-

**N GROSSHUESCH VEN HONORABLE MEN- TION ON PLAYER LIST**

en Grosshuesch, flashy Sham- orward the past season, was on the honorable mention f the all-state Iowa Daily Association selection of high basketball players.

only other player in the Eagles conference to receive ition was Swan, guard on ystal Lake team, who also d honorable mention.

**RMED GROUP WILL RESENT EASTER CANTATA**

Mixed Chorus of the Klem- eformed Church, will sing antata, "The Song of Tri- " Sunday evening, April 2, 'clock.

Marvin Batchelder is direct- the chorus and Miss Irene the pianist.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**lvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

**Palm Sunday**

0 a. m. Examination of Con- rmation Class.
0 a. m. Sunday School
p. m. Cantata by Mixed rus.

**Offerins for Missions**

p. m. Monday
dult Bible Class
p. m. Tuesday
oung Peoples Bible Class
p. m. Wednesday
erman Bible Hour.

## Kitchen Kinks

**Dirty Clothes Line:-**

After the winter weather the clothes lines are very dirty But just take Clorax or Hilax and put it on a cloth and clean the lines You have often used gasoline or kerosene, but vinegar is even bet- ter. Then take a cloth with nice clean soap suds and finish wiping the line Just try it

**Polishing Faucets:-**

Do your faucets in the kitchen or bath room ever get spotted? If so just take a clean rag with fur- ntiure polish on, and rub them good to polish them again They look just like new

**Asbestos Flatiron Pad:-**

A small sheet of asbestos makes an ideal rest for an electric iron as it is light and convenient to handle, is fireproof and a slow con- ductor of heat

**Frozen Foods:-**

Meat taken from cold storage lockers may be thawed in three ways· Let it stand at room temper- ature and then cook it promptly let it "defrost" in the refrigerator, or cook it without thawing The last method requires longer cook- ing time as do fresh vegetables and their nutritive value is equal The hard pack when not frozen in brine, may be placed in a small quantity of boiling water and cook- ed till tender This usually requires from 5 to 7 minutes after the wat- er boils again

**Paper Towels:-**

Have a roll of paper towels hanging in your kitchen They save many steps. Use them to wipe off the stove, in place of a kitchen rag, wipe out greasy skillets, drain bacon on, or wipe up anything spilled with them Sure save on washing hand towels.

**HANCOCK CONTRACT IS LET TO HULL COMPANY**

GARNER—A $1,126 54 contract was awarded by the Hancock county board of supervisors to John Hymans and son of Hull, who entered the lowest of nine bids for a cleanout of lateral four of drainage districts three and four in Hancock county

F W Zeiger, Garner druggist, was awarded a contract for 6,000 pounds of atlacide to be delivered to the county shed at Garner

**DOUBLE FOUR CLUB MET AT HOME OF MRS. BUNTENBACH**

Mrs. E. C Buntenbach was host- ess to the Double Four Club at her home last Wednesday High scores were won by Mrs. Lloyd Lau and Mrs. Don Christiance, and Mrs Clarence Lemke won the guest prize Lunch was served by the hostess

EMPTY AGAIN!

## *High School Basket Ball Squad Will Be Guests Of Civic Club*

**CIVIC CLUB TO MEET THURSDAY EVENING FOR FIRST TIME THIS YEAR**

The Klemme Civic Club will meet at the school gym this Thurs- day evening for a banquet and entertainment, the first quarterly meeting called this year

The Klemme Legion Auxiliary ladies will serve the banquet and the speaker and musical enter- tainment will be provided by Wal- dorf College, Forest City.

**Will Fete Basketball Squad**

Coach A L. Kingery and his squad of Shamrock basketball players, together with the fathers of the boys, will be jointly enter- tained by the Club and the school at this meeting

Places will be set for approxi- mately seventy-five at the banquet.

## Eagle Trophy Comes Home To Roost

**SEVEN EAGLES CONFER- ENCE TROPHY ON DISPLAY AT WILSON DRUG STORE**

The Klemme Shamrock basket ball team have on display the Sev- en Eagles Championship Trophy which they won this season, the second trophy in a row

Because the Shamrocks tied with Woden for honors this year, both teams were given a trophy. In order to distinguish the trophy from last year, each has two eagles instead of one

The trophy is now on display at the Wilson Drug Store.

**METHODIST YOUNG PEOPLE WILL GIVE EASTER PLAY**

The Epworth League of the Methodist Church will present an Easter Play at the Liberty and Klemme Methodist Churches the week following Easter Sunday. A small charge of 10 and 15 cents will be made to pay for the rent of their cottage at Epworth League Institute in July.

The play will be given at the Liberty Church, Monday evening, April 10th, in the place of the reg- ular monthly birthday program. It will be presented in the Klemme Church, Friday evening April 14th, unless that date should seriously conflict with the District Music Contest. (Definite announcement next week.)

This is a very interesting play; parts of it are very touching and all of it inspiring. Everyone of the community is invited to hear and see it at either church

**SURPRISE PARTY HELD FOR MISS MATHILDA CUYPERS, BRIDE-ELECT**

The Misses Elaine Buntenbach and Mildred Rockow entertained about twenty friends at a surprise party and miscellaneous shower held Tuesday night in honor of Miss Mathilda Cuypers who will be married to Mr. Wally Smith, of Mason City, on April 11th at the Cuypers home in North Dakota.

Games were played and prizes were won by Mrs. George Lawhorn and Miss Viola Thiemann. Refresh- ments were served by the hostess- es.

## Work Progresses Rapidly On New School Building

**GOOD WEATHER PAST WEEK AIDS WORK AT NEW SCHOOL**

**Ten Brick Layers Employed To Speed Up Work On Local Project**

Substantial progress was made on the new school here during the past week by the general contract- or, Ernest Anderson, according to an announcement made by Public Works Administration Engineer, Voyle W. Wood. During this time, as many as ten skilled bricklayers were kept busy laying brick and tile on the walls of the gymnasi- um. It is estimated that the con- tractor will be ready to place the structural steel for the gymnasium roof by the first of April.

The contractor took full advan- tage of the warm weather of the past week by pouring the concrete for the stage floor and the tops for the furnace room, ash room, and the gymnasium vestibule. This concrete work has been greatly delayed on account of bad weather.

The electrical contractor, Garner Electrical Shop, also accomplished a great deal of work by roughing- in electrical conduit as the mason- ry and concrete work progressed.

Workmen started the first of the week to build forms for the rein- forced concrete slab on the second floor of the building. This slab will furnish fireproof protection between the ceiling of the first floor and the asphault tile floors on the second floor.

Mr. Wood also stated that Supt. W. H. Galbreth, H. F. Jost and oth- er school officials are to be con- gratulated for the active interest they are taking in the project. Such interest will further assure the community of a school build- ing which the people might well be proud of. That is to say, that when certain minor changes are needed in the details to best fit the needs of the school, the local offic- ials wil be in a better position to make decisions.

## Grange Chosen As Mayor; Council Vote Close In Monday's Election

**ALL OF FORMER TOWN OFFICIALS NAMED AT MONDAY'S ELECTION**

**Orville Bridges Elected As Asses- sor Only New Town Official**

Mayor Paul Grange and his five councilmen were all re-elected Monday at the town election when 172 ballots were cast, about 35 bal- lots short of the vote two years ago.

Orville Bridges, who had been appointed by the council as Town Assessor to fill the vacancy of Henry Suckow, was elected over Herman Schuldt by 100 votes to Schuldt's 51 votes.

Grange defeated W C. Keraus for mayor by 104 to 64 votes. Re- sults on the vote for councilmen were as follows:

John Etchen 116, Lloyd Lau 95, C. A. Larsen 85, Wm. Kirkwood 84. and Julius Priebe 83. The above council was elected. Other votes for councilmen were very close and were as follows: W. F. Pavey 82, Henry Lewis 75, Herman Paul 62, and Wes Schuldt 55.

C G. Waterman, unopposed can- didate for Treasurer received 138 votes.

**COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS**
**February 13th, 1939**

Regular meeting called to order by the Mayor, with four members of the Council present.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| White Phillips Co. | |
| Int. Sewer Bonds | $60.00 |
| Ist State Bank Ft. Dodge | |
| Int. Impr. Bonds | 17.50 |
| Klemme Co-Op. Grain Co. | |
| Coal | 13.80 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Pub. Council Proc. | 5.84 |
| Klemme Dray Line | |
| Hauling Coal | .80 |
| A G. Koerner | |
| Milk | .90 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| Jan. Lights | 38.47 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| Jan Power | 42.16 |
| W. S. Darley & Co. | |
| Dog tags | 2.70 |
| Geo Buseman | |
| Jan. Salary | 75.00 |

On motion stub street at inter- section of Day street with First street was vacated for proposed Legion Bldg.

Meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.

**MATHILDA FRUENDT WEDS J. C. UNDERWOOD**

J. C. Underwood, formerly Boy Scout executive of the North Iowa Boy Scout council and now head of the Tall Corn council of the scout organization at Des Moines. and Miss Mathilda Fruendt, em- ployee in his office, were honey- mooning in Florida, Tuesday, fol- lowing disclosure of their wedding at Bethany, Mo., Sept. 17. They plan to return to Des Moines April 1st.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
Good Friday Service (with Com- munion Service) 9:00 a. m., April 7.

**Liberty Church:**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League as above.
Good Friday Service (with Com- munion Service) 11:00 a. m., April 7.

**REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS**

Roy L. McMillin To Hancock County & D. D. 113 Tax Sale Deed, 3-24-39, $531.33. E½ NW¼ 31-97- 24 and E½ SW¼ 31-97-24.

James Sloan, Exec. To Mrs. Liz- zie & Mrs Marie Oxley Executors Deed, 3-4-39, $8000. N½ NW¼ 28- 95-26.

Agnes Zeman & Wesley, hus To Lloyd Prochaska Wty. Deed, 3-8- 39, $14,000 SE¼ 7-95-24.

Henry Wille & Anna, his wf To George Buseman Wty. Deed, 3-20- 39, $210 Lots 7 & 8, Block 10, Barz Add to Klemme

James B. Anderson, Referee To Ferdinand C Clauson Referee's Deed, 2-25-39, $8,000 SW¼ NE¼ & NW¼ SE¼ and N½ SW¼ 5- 97-24.

Carl Schroeder & Sophia, wf To Frank H. Schroeder & Anna Ger- nentz Wty. Deed, 3-9-37, $1. E½ SW¼ 22-95-26, exc. RR cont. 75 acres

Fred Stork, widower To John C. Goll & Jacob L. Goll Wty. Deed, 3-20-39, $1 , part of Wfr¼ SW¼ 30-96-23, lying south of RR with 4 exceptions cont. 25.66 A.

Marie A. Klessel To Clarence Greiman Wty. Deed, 3-12-36, $25 Lot 5, Block 17, Tallman's Add. to Garner

Hancock County Iowa To Jacob Olson Spec. Wty. Deed, 2-14-39, $1 Lots 28,29 & 30, Block 47, Garner.

**KLEMME GIRL MAKES GOOD AS SCHOOL MUSIC TEACHER**

Miss Marie Stille, director of music in the Ridgeway high school entered the girls' glee club and the girls' sextette in the sub-district music contest at Cresco last week. Both groups ranked for top honors or "Division 1." Miss Stille will accompany both groups to the dis- trict contest at Charles City next month.

Miss Stille, who is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Stille, is to be congratulated. This is her first year in the teaching profession.

**UP TO TEN CLUB MET TUESDAY EVENING AT METHODIST CHURCH**

Over thirty young married folks attended the Up To Ten Club meet- ing held at the Methodist Church, Tuesday evening. Mr. and Mrs. Avery Austin and Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth were in charge of games and refreshments.

**Building New Country Home**

Tom Nelson is building a new, modern house on the farm occu- pied by his son, Verner Nelson and family. The old house has been torn down and the Nelson family are living in temporary quarters. The Northern Lumber Company is constructing the new home.

**Kings Heralds Meet Sunday**

Mrs. C. A. Arnold announces that the Kings Heralds will meet Sunday morning at the Methodist Church at 10:00 o'clock. All mem- bers are urged to be present


**One Accident May be One Too many**

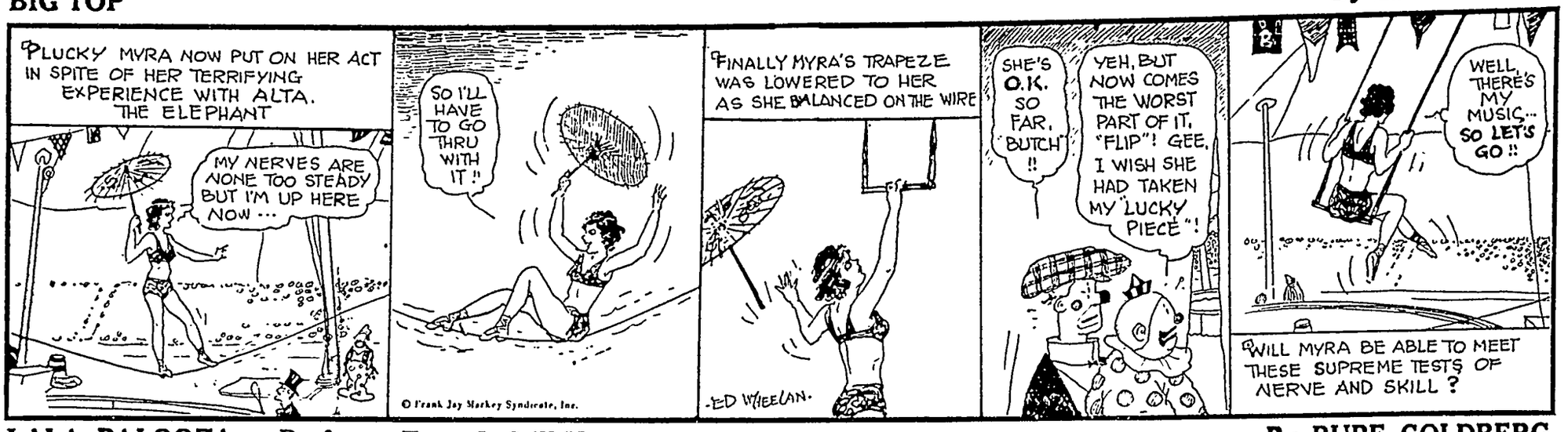
*It might be your last*

NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL

# Fun for the Whole Family

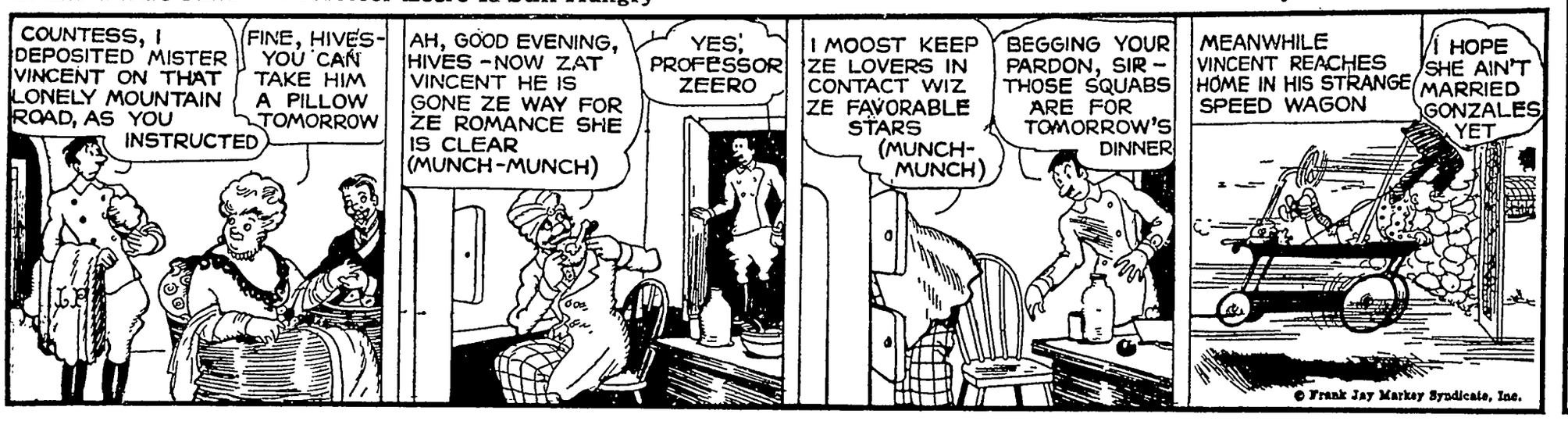
## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN


PLUCKY MYRA NOW PUT ON HER ACT IN SPITE OF HER TERRIFYING EXPERIENCE WITH ALTA. THE ELEPHANT
MY NERVES ARE NONE TOO STEADY BUT I'M UP HERE NOW ...
SO I'LL HAVE TO GO THRU WITH IT!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
FINALLY MYRA'S TRAPEZE WAS LOWERED TO HER AS SHE BALANCED ON THE WIRE
-ED WHEELAN-
SHE'S O.K. SO FAR, BUTCH" !!
YEH, BUT NOW COMES THE WORST PART OF IT, "FLIP"! GEE, I WISH SHE HAD TAKEN MY "LUCKY PIECE"!
WELL, THERE'S MY MUSIC... SO LET'S GO!!
WILL MYRA BE ABLE TO MEET THESE SUPREME TESTS OF NERVE AND SKILL?

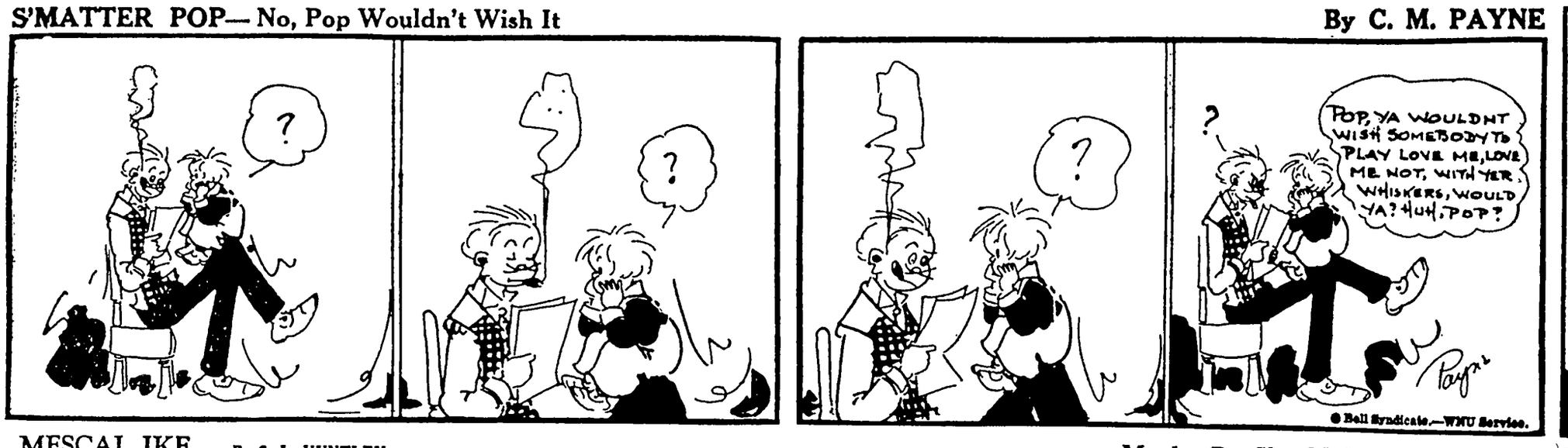
## LALA PALOOZA —Professor Zeero Is Still Hungry

By RUBE GOLDBERG


COUNTESS, I DEPOSITED MISTER VINCENT ON THAT LONELY MOUNTAIN ROAD, AS YOU INSTRUCTED
FINE, HIVES- YOU CAN TAKE HIM A PILLOW TOMORROW
AH, GOOD EVENING, HIVES - NOW ZAT VINCENT HE IS GONE ZE WAY FOR ZE ROMANCE SHE IS CLEAR (MUNCH-MUNCH)
YES, PROFESSOR ZEERO
I MOOST KEEP ZE LOVERS IN CONTACT WIZ ZE FAVORABLE STARS (MUNCH-MUNCH)
BEGGING YOUR PARDON, SIR - THOSE SQUABS ARE FOR TOMORROW'S DINNER
MEANWHILE VINCENT REACHES HOME IN HIS STRANGE SPEED WAGON
I HOPE SHE AIN'T MARRIED GONZALES YET
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## S'MATTER POP— No, Pop Wouldn't Wish It

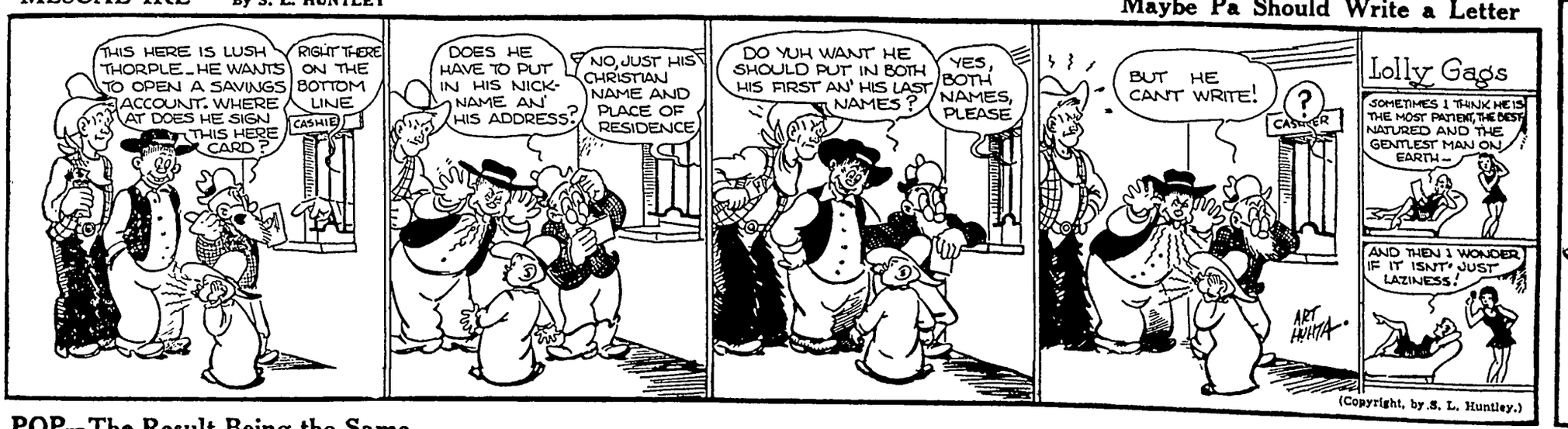
By C. M. PAYNE


?
?
?
POP, YA WOULDNT WISH SOMEBODY TO PLAY LOVE ME, LOVE ME NOT, WITH YER WHISKERS, WOULD YA? HUH, POP?
Payne
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## MESCAL IKE

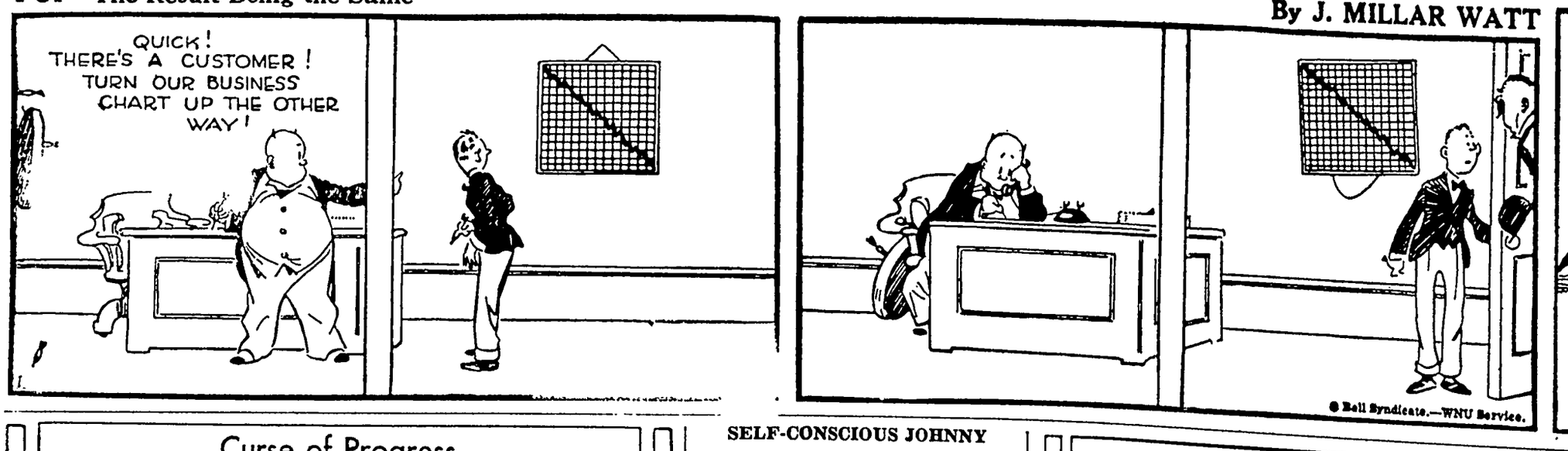
By S. L. HUNTLEY

### Maybe Pa Should Write a Letter

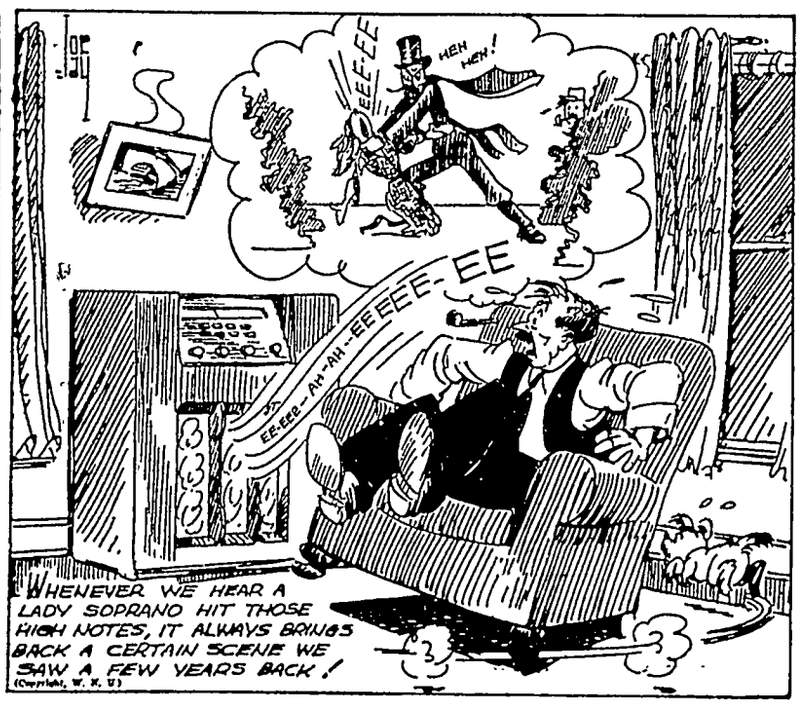

THIS HERE IS LUSH THORPLE - HE WANTS TO OPEN A SAVINGS ACCOUNT. WHERE AT DOES HE SIGN THIS HERE CARD?
RIGHT THERE ON THE BOTTOM LINE
CASHIER
DOES HE HAVE TO PUT IN HIS NICK-NAME AN' HIS ADDRESS?
NO, JUST HIS CHRISTIAN NAME AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE
DO YUH WANT HE SHOULD PUT IN BOTH HIS FIRST AN' HIS LAST NAMES?
YES, BOTH NAMES, PLEASE
BUT HE CAN'T WRITE!
CASHIER
Lolly Gags
SOMETIMES I THINK HE IS THE MOST PATIENT, THE BEST NATURED AND THE GENTLEST MAN ON EARTH -
AND THEN I WONDER IF IT ISN'T JUST LAZINESS!
ART HUNTA
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley.)

## POP—The Result Being the Same

By J. MILLAR WATT




## Curse of Progress


EEEE-EE
HEH HEH!
EE-EEE-AH-AH-EEEEE-EE
WHENEVER WE HEAR A LADY SOPRANO HIT THOSE HIGH NOTES, IT ALWAYS BRINGS BACK A CERTAIN SCENE WE SAW A FEW YEARS BACK!
(Copyright, W. N. U.)

### SELF-CONSCIOUS JOHNNY

Teacher—Johnny, now you have in front of you the north, on your right the east, on your left the west; now what have you behind you?

Small Boy—A patch on my pants—I told mother you'd see it.

### Different Evidence

The doctor was questioning the new nurse about her latest patient. "Have you kept a chart of his progress?"

The nurse blushing, replied: "No, but I can show you my diary."

### Discovery

Bill—I forgot my umbrella this morning.

Harry—What made you remember you'd forgotten it?

Bill—I missed it when I reached up to put it down after the rain.

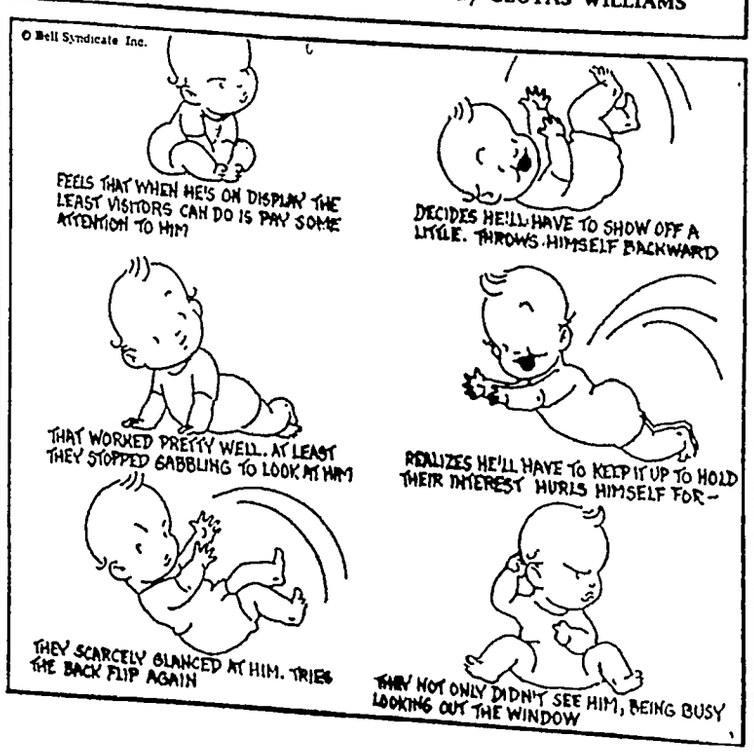
### Why, Grandpa

Grandpa—In my day, my dear, young ladies knew how to blush.

Modern Miss—Really? Do tell me what you told them!

### SHOW-OFF

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


© Bell Syndicate Inc.
FEELS THAT WHEN HE'S ON DISPLAY THE LEAST VISITORS CAN DO IS PAY SOME ATTENTION TO HIM
DECIDES HE'LL HAVE TO SHOW OFF A LITTLE. THROWS HIMSELF BACKWARD
THAT WORKED PRETTY WELL. AT LEAST THEY STOPPED GABBLING TO LOOK AT HIM
REALIZES HE'LL HAVE TO KEEP IT UP TO HOLD THEIR INTEREST HURTS HIMSELF FOR-
THEY SCARCELY GLANCED AT HIM. TRIES THE BACK FLIP AGAIN
THEY NOT ONLY DIDN'T SEE HIM, BEING BUSY LOOKING OUT THE WINDOW

CLASSIF DEPARTM

BULBS

Dahlias, $1 dozen. Gladiolus, Postpaid. 1000 varieties. Fr Catalog. Southern Bulb Farm.

BUYERS' SER

Need Something? Don't know it? We'll tell you Mail 10c dressed stamped envelope. Be Room 902, 203 S Dearborn St.,

SADDLE HORSE

WELDER'S ANNUAL SA April 11-2 Catalog C Horsemen

AGENTS

FARMER WA To handle our business home county. Good p sition for reliable ma farm experience. Write P. O. Box 96, Cedar R

STARTER FE

DEMON ROLLED GREAT FOR GRO CHICKS or High in Protein. Easily D Ask Your Feed Dea DES MOINES OAT PRODUCTS CO.,

OPPORTUNIT

FARMER WAN To handle our farm feed business in ity. Good paying proposition for acquaintance Product has excellen and sells readily It will pay you t Peck, Salesmanager, 319 E. 4th St.,

USED CAR DEA

ATTENTION Used Car Dealers Over wave 1931 to 1938. Buick, Chev, Do Plymouth, Olds, Pontiac and va makes. Always at lowest whole OPEN EVENINGS AND SU MURPHY AUTO SAL Chicago's Largest Dodge 2720 N. Cicero Ave. - Chi

SAFETY TA

How About Your S

IF YOU know all the ru wearing rubbers when red flannel undies in th and if you don't sleep i you probably take pre care of your health. about your safety?

The National Safety c ports that from the age years to 21, accidents persons (both sexes) tha ease; from the age of th to 40, accidents kill mo than any disease.

Among males of all heart disease claims m tims than accidents—30 ery 100,000 males die of ease each year while kill 119.6. Among the l diseases rank above acc a cause of fatalities. heart disease, cancer, hemorrhage, pneumon chronic nephritis.

HOW DIFFE ... from CASTOR A revolutionary refining pro gives you a really tastele oil—full-strength, dependabl TO TAKE -- taste and odor moved. Almost unbelievable, say when you take Kellog fected Tasteless Castor Oil. newest and purest of all co Your family will take it re cause it is so different. Kellogg's Perfected — accept called "tasteless" substitute. all druggists in 3½ oz. refine bottles, which insures fres purity — only 25c a bottle. by Good Housekeeping Bur

KELLOG Perfect

WNU—N

Power of Song

He who sings scares woes.—Cervantes.

That Naggi Backa

May Warn of Disor Kidney Action

Modern life with its hurry irregular habits, improper drinking—its risk of exposure tion—throws heavy strain o of the kidneys. They are ap over-taxed and fail to filter and other impurities from the blood.

You may suffer nagging headache, dizziness, getting leg pains, swelling—feel tired, nervous, all worn out. of kidney or bladder disord burning, scanty or too frequent

Use Doan's Pills. Doan's kidneys to get Hd of excess body waste. They are antise urinary tract and tend to re tion and the pain it causes. ful people recommend Doa have had more than forty approval. Ask your neighbor!

DOAN'S PI

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**EMUEL F. PARTON**

YORK.—Young Sherman M. child inherited about $10,- nd the money took wings— nd the night spots, but in aviation enter- *ols His* prises which *Brains;* have made him *Profits* one of the main panjandrums of designing and building in-

ow, the Civil Aeronautics certifies Mr. Fairchild's horsepower "in-line" en- ich, he says, has more pow- s weight than any other. ral years, Mr. Fairchild has neering the "in-line" en- against the radial type of ations. In 1936, he sold 20 to the Greek government, was later reported, found ghly satisfactory. His en- about one-third the size of engine.

Father, the late George W. ild, began his business on $8 a week, invented l telephone, the comput- ale, and the adding ma- He wanted his son to a junior executive of tional Business Machines ation. The young man, er, was interested mainly eras. At 17, he had in- a revolutionary flashlight a, and, at 21, a radial camera.

rganized Fairchild Aerial and in 1924 carried through amera survey of New York, x-mile camera of his inven- ch was a pioneering exploit ield.

27, he had corraled several es in the Fairchild Aviation ion, had Igor Sigorsky build- es, and soon unveiled the in monoplane in the United

**arvard at the start of the e was rejected for mili- ervice because of physical omings, later remedied in a. Intent on war duty of kind, he brought out an camera for war use, ted just before the Armi- He is typical of a num- free and adventurous self- s in Uncle Sam's industri- technical establishment an be rounded up in case uble—a refutation of the arian belief that only the step can yield efficiency.**

RAL notable moving pic- of recent appearance have portraits rather than cari- They also have shown a *Picture* trend away from *ance Is* the star system *g High* and a new reli- ance on coherent form in the pic- a whole. Chastened by hard he films are taking thought ing cubits to their stature. stander hears much talk of g moving picture renais- ot in any splendiferous out- ut in a new infusion of cre- elligence into the industry, nger tether for the same. eus here is "Stagecoach," g in New York with gen- salutations by reviewers, ote that, with a no-star natural-born horse opera en conjured into an ex- film by the deft artistry n Ford, director, and Dud- ichols, scenarist. They cored, jointly, in "The ane" and "The Inform- This film is commended further trend toward sim- and artistic integrity, and from overemphasis, the onal occupational disease llywood—on or off the lot.

ord, born Sean O'Fearna, in , Maine, 44 years ago, oving picture directors see e of the world about them ortion to what they record. ad the same idea, insisting an artist observed intently and long enough, his line e almost self-recording. So rd stokes his pipe, medi- observes, studies types, dress, mannerisms, be- regional and occupational nd achieves characteriza-

older brother, Francis, ead of him at Hollywood, erial star and director. Ford tagged along and ad his brother working for Before he was 25, he had ed many westerns. When s 28, he directed "The orse." He is an autocrat e lot, apt to throw the away and improvise busi- nd lines, working usually frayed sports jacket and ungarees. He sidesteps ood parties and passes of his off-shift time on his yacht. He is big and with thinning, sandy hair asses.

Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

# Star Dust

★ *Tracing Resemblances*
★ *For the Cause of Art*
★ *Indians Above Par*

**By Virginia Vale**

GENE MARKEY, the 20th Century-Fox producer, may have thought that Metro made a mistake when it abandoned "I Take This Woman" as Hedy LaMarr's second American-made picture. Certainly he liked the idea of taking that woman, to be his lawful wedded wife. Oddly enough, there's a strong resemblance between the new Mrs. Markey and the first one, Joan Bennett, as Joan appears in her brunette wig in "Trade Winds." And there'll probably be a resemblance in the setting of "Trade Winds" and the next picture in which Hedy LaMarr stars—"Lady of the Tropics," in which Robert Taylor will be her leading man.

This business of tracing resemblances can go on and on forever. Old timers can try to find one between the glamorous Hedy and that

**HEDY LA MARR**

glamour girl of an earlier day, Barbara LaMarr (surely there couldn't have been a thought of Barbara in the mind of the person who suggested "LaMarr" when the lovely Viennese Mrs. Markey was choosing a name for her American career!).

—*—

**Believe it or not, Merle Oberon had her face washed with kerosene the other day. The same thing happened to Laurence Oliver and David Niven, and all in the cause of art. Not that the makeup man had anything against them. Kerosene, when mixed with paraffin and heated slightly, provides a quick-drying spray which dries white, so that he who gets sprayed looks as if frost had appeared on hair, eyebrows and eyelashes.**

—*—

With the cops and robbers cycle waning, motion picture producers are certainly taking to playing cowboys and Indians in a great big way. Paramount has three big westerns scheduled for this spring and summer—"Geronimo," "Buffalo Bill" and "The Lives of a Texas Ranger," a sequel to "Texas Ranger." There's going to be a premium on Indians in the Hollywood studios, first thing anybody knows.

—*—

**Muriel Wilson, formerly known as "Mary Lou" on radio's "Showboat" program, recently received a gift that moved her to tears. It is a crocheted tablecloth depicting a scene from "Showboat," and was designed and made by a blind woman.**

—*—

There's a man in California who, if he could be granted the wish nearest his heart, would ask that Cecil B. DeMille decide to broadcast a play with a good wind storm in it. The man is Charlie Forsyth, sound effects expert who officiates on Mr. DeMille's Radio Theater, and he has two dozen new wind records that he wants to use. During the recent California windstorms he worked all night making records of the wind whistling through cracks in his garage and through the shrubbery around his house. They are the first authentic wind records Forsyth has been able to make, and he won't be happy until he uses them.

—*—

**Lanny Ross celebrated his tenth anniversary on the air by giving a luncheon to which he invited all the other men who have been on the air for ten years or more and suggesting that they form a club. Everybody was delighted with the idea, but since then Lanny has sometimes wished that he'd never thought up the plan. He has been deluged with letters of protest from women all over the country and the only way out was to form an auxiliary.**

—*—

Five years ago Shirley Ross made her screen debut as a bit player in a picture starring Lee Tracy. Imagine what a thrill it was for her when she was engaged to appear as his leading lady on a Silver Theater broadcast.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—After his Thursday evening broadcasts Felix Knight makes a bee line for an Armenian restaurant and a plate of shish-kebab . . . At rehearsals Kate Smith disrupts the men in the band by feeding them hamburgers . . . Be sure to see "Stagecoach"—it will probably prove to be one of the ten best pictures released this year.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for April 2

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### SAUL BECOMES A NEW MAN

LESSON TEXT—Acts 9:1-12, 17-19.
GOLDEN TEXT—Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.—II Corinthians 5:17.

The conversion of Saul is admittedly one of the outstanding events in Bible history. When two brilliant English lawyers, Lord Lyttleton and Sir Gilbert West, set out to disprove the truth of Christianity, they selected the ressurretion of Christ and the story of Paul's conversion as the focal points of their proof. Working independently, they then came together to compare notes and found that they had both become Christians since they had become convinced of the truth of the Scriptures.

The two events may well stand together as evidence for Christianity, for only on the ground of regeneration can the change in Saul be accounted for, and only on the assurance that he met the risen Christ on the Damascus Road can we account for his conversion. This is a great lesson, let us make the very most of it.

**I. A Bold Persecutor** (vv. 1, 2).

As our lesson opens we find the brilliant and zealous young Jew, Saul, "yet breathing out threatenings and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord." The persecutions in Jerusalem had practically wiped out the church in that city but had scattered the disciples abroad, and thus the witness had been spread. The death of the godly Stephen, to which Saul had given his approval, had only increased his determination to destroy those who were "of the way" of Jesus Looking for new fields to conquer, he carries with him to Damascus letters from the high priest at Jerusalem, giving him authority to imprison the followers of Christ. But on the way he meets Christ Himself, and is stricken to the earth.

**II. A Convicted Sinner** (vv. 3-9).

Stricken down by a brilliant heavenly light, he finds himself talking to the Lord Jesus. He hears from His holy lips the solemn indictment of those who persecute God's people—"Why persecutest thou me?" He who lays unkind hands, or untrue accusation upon God's children had best beware, for so closely is our Lord identified with His people that when they suffer, it is He who bears the hurt.

In a single sentence the Lord disposes of the persecuting zeal and the sinful skepticism of this proud young Pharisee, and Saul enters into Damascus not as the haughty persecutor, but as a man trembling and astonished at his own sin. He spends three days shut in with his own soul and God, not seeing, not caring to eat, losing all consciousness of earth, but entering into communion with God. By God's grace the old life is pulled up by the roots as it is displaced by the new life in Christ Jesus.

**III. An Obedient Disciple** (vv. 10-12).

Ananias was the "I am here, Lord" type of Christian to whom the Lord can confidently commit His important business. All we know of him is what is contained in this chapter, but it is a very beautiful and enviable record. God is able to work directly on any human soul and accomplish His end (as He did with Saul on the Damascus Road), but His usual manner of working is through faithful human agencies. One wonders how much would be accomplished for God if every Christian were as willing and ready as was Ananias to do the Lord's bidding in seeking out and helping a struggling soul. The greatest of all Christian leaders, the apostle Paul, was led out into his life of loyalty and service to Christ by a humble layman. Repeatedly God's Word by precept and example stresses the vital importance of personal work on the part of laymen and women. The leaders of Christian work during the coming generation are now in the Sunday School classes of our churches, perhaps in a little wayside chapel in the country, in the village church, in the mission or settlement house, or in the great city church.

**IV. A Converted Brother** (vv. 17-19).

The fears of Ananias that Saul might still be a worker of evil (v. 13) are soon overcome by God's assurance that in the praying Saul He had prepared for Himself "a chosen vessel" (v. 15) to bear the gospel to the Gentiles and to kings, as well as to Israel.

It is interesting to observe that Saul knew nothing of that subtle hypocrisy known as being "a secret believer," for at once he made open confession of his faith in baptism, and "straightway he preached Christ in the synagogues that he is the Son of God" (v. 20).

### Secret Prayer Life

It is possible for a Christian to accomplish more for the Kingdom of Christ by a faithful secret prayer life than by the most public active life without it.—John R. Mott.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Shows How the Right Foods Can Help to Guard Against Springtime Debility

**By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS**

THE gap between winter and spring has always been recognized as a trying period. Work seems a burden, tempers are short, appetites are poor, and little enjoyment is derived from meals.

Just as the daily tide of human vitality is at a low ebb during the hours before dawn, so does the annual tide of health reach a low ebb in the weeks that mark the end of winter and the official beginning of spring.

Bodily reserves have been gradually depleted until many children and adults suffer from lassitude and fatigue that cannot be dispelled merely by getting a good night's sleep.

### The Best Spring Tonic

A generation ago it was believed that sulphur and molasses, and sassafras tea would overcome springtime debility. Homemakers dosed their families with a variety of so-called tonics, in a frantic effort to put color into pale cheeks, to soothe irritable nerves, to overcome that tired feeling.

**We know today why their efforts met with little success. For we have learned what they could not know—that the best possible tonic is a carefully chosen diet rich in minerals and vitamins.**

In those days, the science of nutrition was in its infancy. Vitamins were still undiscovered, and there was much that we had not learned about the role of the mineral salts in regulating body processes. No wonder mothers grasped at any mixture that promised to put roses back into the cheeks of their anemic-looking children.

**How lucky we are today! For science has taught us what we should eat to help increase pep and vitality, and build rich red blood. And modern methods of transportation, refrigeration, food preservation and packaging, have made the necessary foods easily available. It merely remains for the homemaker to acquaint herself with the nutritional needs of her family.**

### Enriching the Blood

The blood is frequently impoverished by the time spring puts in an appearance. That is not surprising, for in many households the winter diet contains a preponderance of carbohydrates and fats, with far too few of the precious minerals and vitamins. It is often deficient in iron, the mineral that is required for the formation of the hemoglobin or red pigment in the blood, and in copper, which is required for the proper utilization of iron.

**Inasmuch as 3 per cent of the blood cells are destroyed daily, it is obvious that unless adequate amounts of iron-rich foods are available to replace them, the number will soon become subnormal. Moreover, it has been found that many minor disturbances of the body cause a loss of iron, and that mild infections are a common cause of iron loss.**

Thus, individuals who have been consuming a diet that is barely adequate in respect to iron may find themselves on the borderline of iron deficiency following an infection.

### Iron-Rich Foods

Every homemaker, therefore, should make a determined effort to include plenty of iron-rich foods in her menus. These foods include liver, eggs, whole grain cereals, dried fruits, lean meats and **green leafy vegetables.**

Green vegetables cannot be emphasized too strongly, for they tend somewhat to be crowded out of the winter diet by the starchy and fatty foods which provide more heat and energy. **And investigations with children have demonstrated that when vegetables and fruits are limited, there is a certain sluggishness of blood formation. Green vegetables not only supply iron in significant amounts, but their iron has been found to be especially well absorbed from the digestive tract.**

### Eat More Greens

Right now it is most important to provide large amounts of dandelion greens, spinach, kale, chard, watercress, lettuce and green cabbage. Serve a cooked green vegetable at one meal each day and a generous green salad at another.

Top the salad with fruit, if you want to add more minerals and vitamins . . . segments of orange or grapefruit, slices of banana or pineapple, or a mixture of apple and celery.

These fruits also supply important minerals and vitamins, and like the green vegetables, they leave an alkaline ash following digestion, and therefore help to maintain the acid-base balance of the body.

### Plenty of Bulk Required

There is still another reason why green vegetables and fruits should be consumed in liberal quantities. These foods, along with whole grain cereals, provide an abundance of bulk or cellulose which is necessary to help promote regularity. They tend to offset the effects of a too highly concentrated winter diet. **Very often that feeling of lassitude, mistakenly called spring fever, can be overcome by adding to the diet a larger proportion of these naturally laxative foods.**

It's also desirable to take an adequate supply of fluids to help flush the system of waste. In addition to a generous amount of water, there should be a pint of milk daily for every adult, a quart for every child, and fruit juices in abundance. Orange juice, grapefruit juice, pineapple juice and tomato juice all supply vitamins A, B and C, and their refreshing fruit acids have a beneficial effect upon the appetite.

### Exercise and Fresh Air

Two more splendid antidotes for the let-down feeling that comes at this season are moderate exercise and fresh air. The proper use of the muscular system is important to health and vitality, yet many people go through the winter taking far too little exercise.

In general, you will eat better, sleep better, feel more alert and at the same time more relaxed, if you make a point of getting out into the open every day.

Sleep, sunshine, fresh air and the right food—these are Nature's tonics!

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—55

# TIPS to Gardeners

## Give Flowers a Break

DON'T put an added burden on your flowers by asking them to grow in conditions to which they are not suited. Flowers are like races of humans. Some thrive in warm, moist climates. Others, through the centuries, have become accustomed to intensive cold.

Certain flowers, for instance, may be grown successfully in comparatively cool, semi-shaded locations. If you have such spots in your yard, don't plant your zinnias or petunias there.

Any of the following will prove more satisfactory, according to Harry A. Joy, flower expert: Annuals — balsam, clarkia, coleus, nasturtium, pansy, calendula and vinca; perennials—English daisy, campanula, columbine, myosotis, sweet William and viola.

If you live in drouthy sections or if your flower beds are on well-drained soil in full sun, try the following: Annuals—abronia, ageratum, alyssum procumbens, arctotis, calliopsis, candytuft, cosmos, four o'clock, lupin texensis, petunia, portulaca, sunflower, verbena, and zinnia; perennials—coreopsis and hollyhock.


CHOOSE FERRY'S *Dated Seeds* you know they'll grow

DISAPPOINTING stands of vegetables and flowers may be caused by seeds that have become too old to produce first-class crops.

It is difficult for gardeners to distinguish between "stale" seeds and seeds in their prime. *To help you, all Ferry's Seed packets are dated.* But *first,* Ferry's Seeds must pass rigid tests for germination and vitality.

When buying *your* seeds, look for this year's date-mark, "Packed for Season 1939." It's on the back of every packet in your local dealer's convenient display of Ferry's Seeds.

• • •

Ferry-Morse Seed Co., *Seed Growers,* Detroit and San Francisco. Send for handsome Home Garden Catalog.

FERRY'S *Dated* SEEDS

USE FERRY'S GARDEN SPRAY—NON-POISONOUS, NON-STAINING, ECONOMICAL


**Nobility of Virtue**

Virtue is the one and only nobility.—Juvenal.


QUESTION

Why are Luden's like lemons?

ANSWER

Both contain a factor that helps contribute to your alkaline reserve.

LUDEN'S 5¢

MENTHOL COUGH DROPS



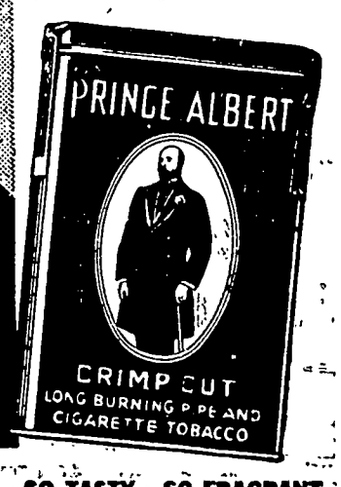
"I'VE GOT TO HAND IT TO THIS 'MAKIN'S' TOBACCO!"

IT'S GOT FRAGRANCE AND RICH TASTE. SMOKES MILD—COOL. SPECIALLY CUT TOO—IT ROLLS SO EASY. YES SIR, PRINCE ALBERT MEASURES UP 100%

MEET Charley Martin, folks. He rolls his own "makin's." Likes quality "makin's" smokes—and gets 'em with Prince Albert in his papers. Try some Prince Albert yourself—*today!*

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every pocket tin of Prince Albert.

This Is Charley Martin




Copr., 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

SO MILD • SO TASTY • SO FRAGRANT

AND TRY SOME PRINCE ALBERT IN YOUR PIPE TOO!

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme. Ia.. as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

In Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only on notice from subscribers or at publishers discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration if not renewed but time for payment may be extended if arrangement made by subscriber


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

I-S-A-S

When the King and Queen of England pay a visit to the White House some six weeks from now Klemme will no doubt have a part in providing comfort for the Royal couple

It's this way A news dispatch the other day said the White House was a bother because there were mice in the suite to be used by the Royalty The big problem confronting Mrs Roosevelt and White House officials was how to get rid of the mice before the King and Queen arrived It would never do to have mice scampering around the Queens bedroom

I have it a Klemme man to solve the problem Ed Thompson of the Rideway Trap Co Let him trouble the mice in the White House and he'll send a carton of Mrs Roosevelt's household Trap can't be beat at the desk The com- fort of the King and Queen therefore hinges on the efficiency of the traps manufactured in Klemme.

I-S-A-S

Here's one that our snooping reporter gathered in and he says it is the truth:

In Klemme there is a goat . . . near the stamping grounds of the goat there are neighbors. That's where the story starts. The goat evidently went on an exploring expedition which somewhat aggrivated one of the neighbors. He figured a good scare would keep the goat away from his premises permanently and with this thought in mind got down the old shotgun carefully removed the shot from the shell and put tapioca in the place of the shot. figuring that the tapioca pellets would sting plenty without permanently injuring the rambling goat. Everything being in readiness. he took careful aim. chuckling how there would be one badly scared goat . . pulled the trigger and WHAM' The soft tapioca pellets failed to act. clogged up and blew off the end of the barrel. The goat let out a hearty Ba-a-a. ba-a-a' And the neighbor had a neatly busted shotgun'

I-S-A-S

Last week Iowa enjoyed perhaps the warmest stretch of March weather in the history of the weather bureau Seven days of contiuous warm weather with the thercmmeter reading in the high 70's was 20 degrees above normal The warm weather wiped out all traces of snow

Spring birds flocked in and the writer even saw two gophers along the highway Friday But, there is still plenty of time for plenty of cool weather ahead. Let's not get too excited about getting into the fields or getting the garden spaded'

I-S-A-S

Here's a story going the rounds of the press which illustrates the point that sometimes when the editor makes a mistake in a news report. that it is sometimes better to not have it corrected for fear it will be worse than ever. Here's the clipping:

"The newspaper editor had been campaigning against graft in the city council and in his remarks one week he said. "Half the members of the city council are crooks." The city council demanded correction. In the next week's paper the editor said. "Half the members of the city council are not crooks!"

I-S-A-S

An inquiry has come to the office asking. "Does a "snipe-shooter" need a hunting license?" The inquiring person gives the information that the local "snipe-shooter" bags a variety of "snipes" from the gutters of Main Street every day but is quite positive he does not have a hunting license

We will turn our sneaking sleuth loose on the trail' In the meantime, watch your snipes.

Anyway one snipe in the pocket is worth two in the gutter. maybe

I-S-A-S

Spring is here' We can tell by the way the missus acts. hints about house-cleaning taking off the storm windows. getting out the screens. wondering if the garden is getting dry time to rake the lawn phooey' Why do they invent so many things to interfere with a mans thoughts of fishing' We give up'

I-S-A-S

The writer. accompanied by the Junior member of the household. attended the Iowa Press Convention at Des Moines. Friday The hotel was jammed with newspaper men from all over the state who gather annually for their pow-wow The Iowa editors are a fine lot of men who work together for the betterment of Iowa Its good to see old friends and to make new contacts.

I-S-A-S

Neither have we! What? Heard the latest story going the rounds'

HELLO. FOLKS!

A baby boy was born to Mr and Mrs John Trampel. route one Klemme. on Tuesday. March 21st

GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
W. E. Dye, Pastor

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.

With this service we begin our Passion Week services which will last all week.

Sunday school stunt night Friday. March 31st. 8 00 Plays, Pantomimes, Readings. Music and Eats.

W. F. M. S. Meets April 6

The W F. M S of the Klemme Methodist Church will meet April 6th at the church with Mrs. Frank Ward as hostess and Mrs. R W Elder in charge of the program

AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs. Tom Roths and sons were callers at the John Lass home Thursday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Amos Nieson of Fertile were visitors Sunday afternoon at the O C Evenson home.

Mr and Mrs. Enno Ostendorf and family visited at the John Lauen home Thursday evening

Roger Bachman celebrated his first birthday March 23. so in honor of the occasion his parents, Mr. and Mrs C A. Bachman, entertained a few relatives for a dinner Sunday March 26 They were, Dave and George Henry and Herb Larson all of Ventura; Mr. and Mrs Clifford Montgomery and children and Wm Bachman.

Mr and Mrs Ed Hemingway and Edward visited at the John Lauen home Friday evening

Mr and Mrs Swartz of Monta Vete So Dakota. and Mr and Mrs Laron Avery spent Sunday afternoon in Belmond.

Mr and Mrs. Floyd Franklin and Don were visitors at the Ben Merkel home near Miller. Sunday afternoon

Mr and Mrs Bert Clossen of Portland were dinner guests Sunday at the Fred Bachman home


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa



HAVE YOUR BEAUTY WORK DONE EARLY FOR

EASTER---

In order to give my customers the very best of service du Pre-Easter and Spring rush, I will be assisted at my shop Elsie Kjar, beauty operator.

NEW SPRING STYLING

The new spring millinery demands new styling in hair dr get the hat . . . we will do the rest!

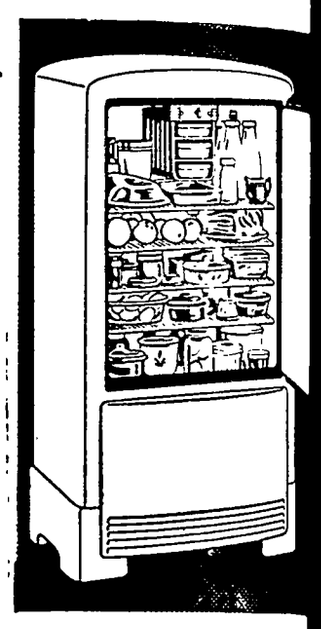
Come In Early For Easter Appointments

Marie's Beauty Sho

Phone 95-R2



New Low Prices on Leonard $149.50 and up



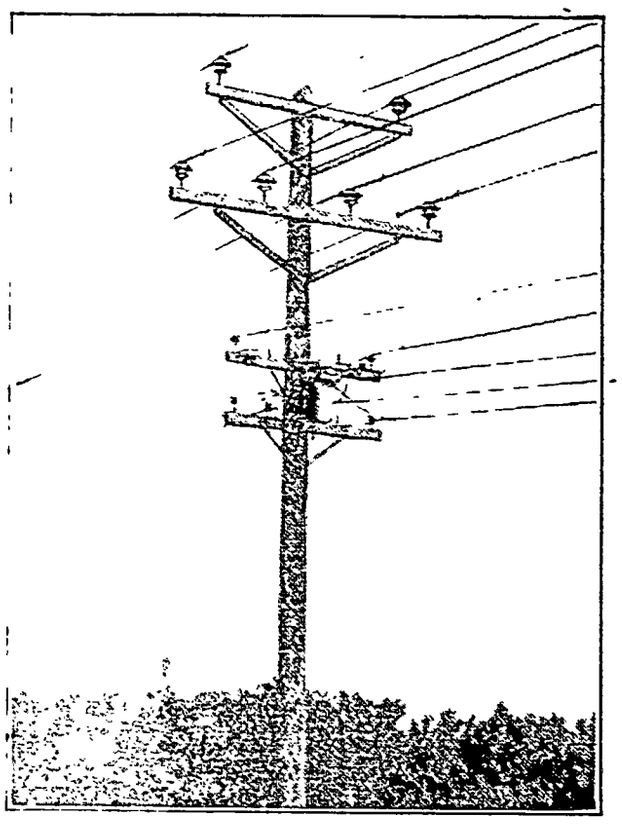
What a value . . . A 6 cubic foot LEONARD for as $149.50! Learn about the new 1939 Quiet Leonard s Glacied Unit . . new economy of operation See its beautif welded steel cabinet, with PERMALIN finish'

Several Models and Styles
To choose from at . . . . . .

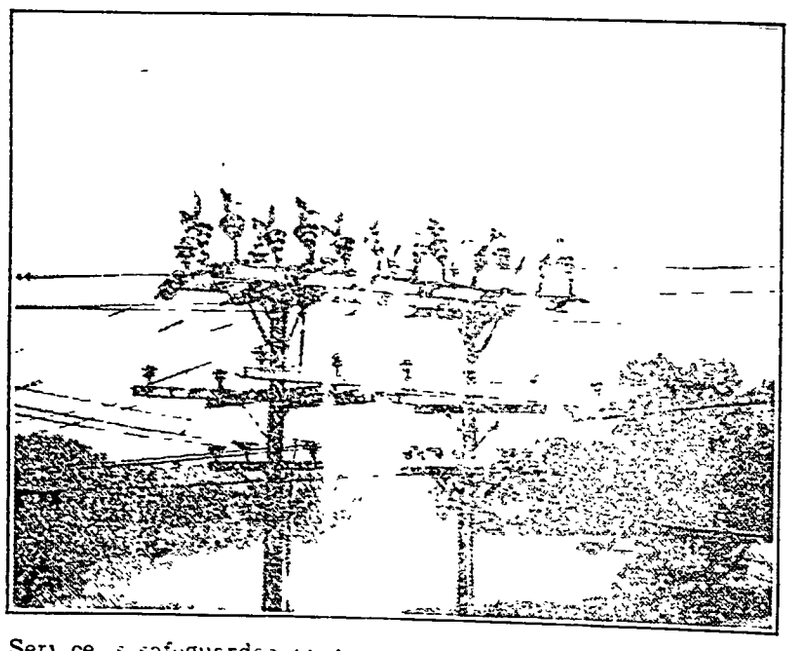
Lewis Radio Shop

Shellane Gas Ranges Zenith and Philco



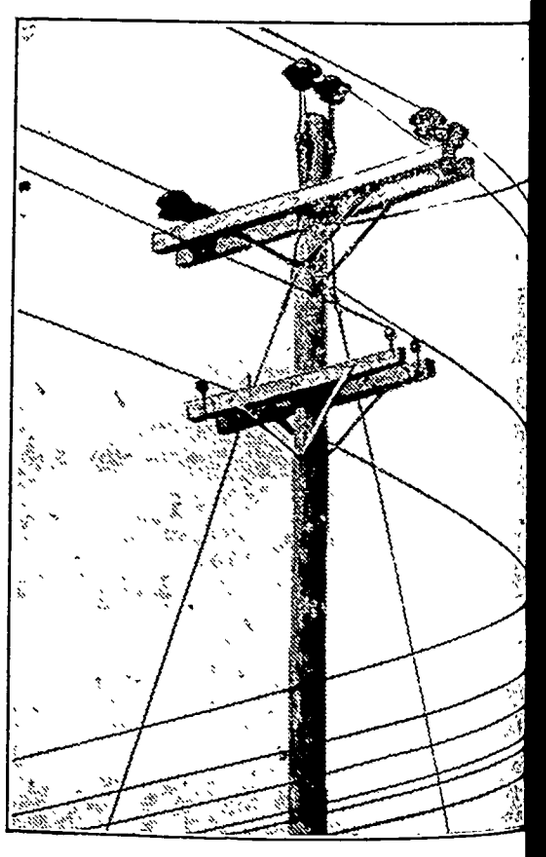


C . . . e structure carrying three phase. circuits on top with . . . primary. distribution transformer and secondary feeder circuit below

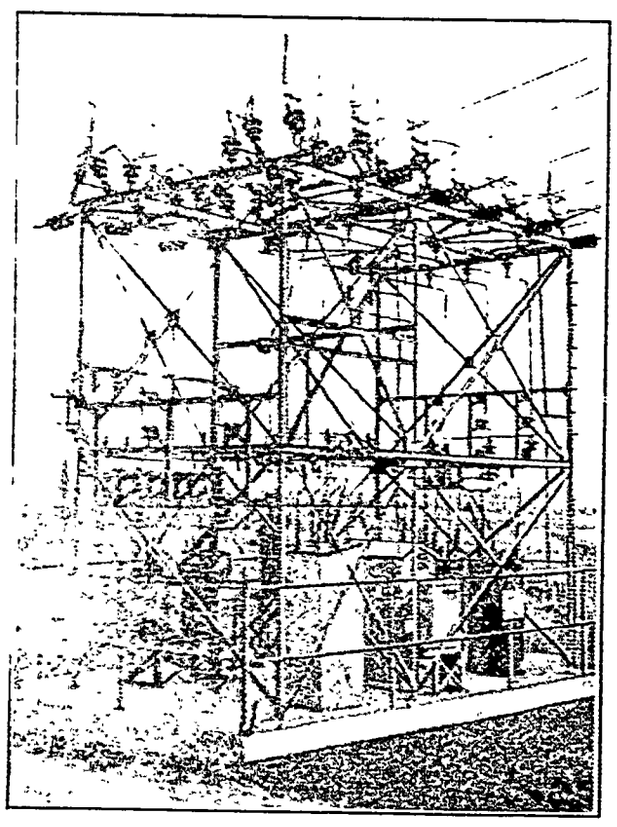


Service is safeguarded by . . . ing installation wh . . . separate sources . . .

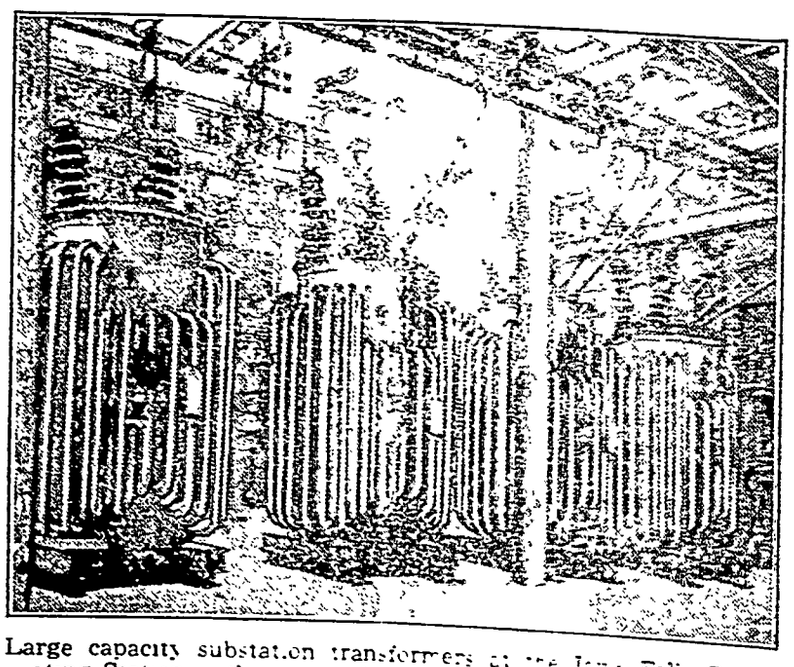
This is the second of a series of advertisements depicting the physical property of the Company and shows typical substation and transmission structures.



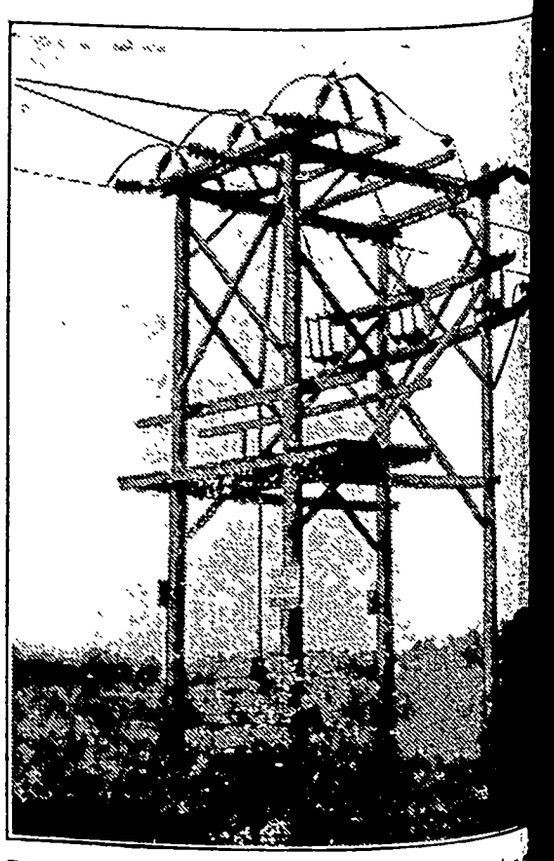
Heavy duty, storm guyed pole fixture carrying 33000 volt, three phase, transmission circuit a 6600 volt, single phase, rural circuit.



Typical 33000 volt steel tower substation used in reducing and regulating voltage for service to individual towns. Equipment includes transformers. feeder voltage regulators, automatic switches and manual sectionalizing switches.



Large capacity substation transformers at the Iowa Falls Generating Station — these transformers step up the voltage of the electricity which is transmitted to over 100 cities and towns.



Standard switching station, used for interconnecting Central States transmission lines with those of other utility companies in order to provide emergency and standby service.

Central States Electric Co.
"Our Silver Anniversary—
Twenty-five Years of Public Service"

## ...Was Hostess ...idge Club Thursday

...Em bridge club met of Mrs. Ed. Jacobs, Thursday afternoon. High scores were won by Mrs. Galbreth and Mrs. P. M. Wilson and low score by Mrs. Lawhorn. Lunch was served by the hostess.


...E MUST SELL OUR

## ...CARS and TRUCKS

...atter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find ...or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT ...gains in late models. You take no chances when you ...us. Come in and look them over.

## ...ARNER MOTOR SALES

CHEVROLET

...BILE



## ...w Process ...OW SHARE EDGES

...e customers who have tried this method of reclaiming ...dull plow shares tell us that this is the ONLY satis...y of doing the job. The edges and point always ...ARP until the last bit of steel is worn away and they ...o three times as long. THEY ARE REPLACEABLE.

...r us on an old share that you think is completely worn ...est it against a new one on the same plow. All edges ...d to scour as good as a new share and to be satisfactory ...way. Get this done now and avoid the rush.

## ...Klemme Auto Company

...Cars ...s

KLEMME, IOWA

Oliver Farm Equipment



## Grocery Specials

...cials for Friday--Saturday

...ES ... carton ..... 17c

...TTED CEHRRIES ... 10 can ..... 53c

...ASPBERRIES ... 10 can ..... 55c

...ONI ...ounds for ..... 15c

...RNUT JELLO ...oxes for ..... 25c

(Cup and Saucer Free With 5 Boxes.)

## ...Has a Flavor!

The choicest wheat, carefully tested and blended, gives this flour a smoothness and flavor truly distinctive. Ask your grocer for it.

## MOTHER'S Best ★ Flour

$1.49 Per Sack

...A TEA ...een or Black, one-fourth lb. ..... 18c
(Relish Dish Free With Each Package.)

...ON ...r box ..... 19c
(Cereal Dish Free With Each Box)

...TIES ...oxes for ..... 23c
(Flash light free with 2 packages.)

...BERRIES ...ncy, 3 cans for ..... 25c

...LARD ...r pound ..... 08c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

## THADA'S

...d Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa


# SCHOOL NEWS

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

In typing class, Marie set a new record with 446 words in a fifteen minute test with four errors Elsie Ward made a perfect paper with 38.2 words a minute. This is also a record

The sub-district music contest will be held March 30-31 and April 1 at Clarion Numbers entered from here are girls' glee club, girls' sextet, brass quintet, clarinet quartet and instrumental and vocal solos

Ellen Kilgore has the habit of cutting holes in her material. She thought Miss Greiner didn't have enough work to do The rest of the girls offered to cut holes in their material so Miss Greiner could patch them, but she objected.

The general science class took a field trip Thursday afternoon to the creamery, depot, railroad tracks and the new school house We enjoyed it very much.

Irene Suckow and Ruth Ridder have completed their print dresses, while Mildred Patterson, Doris Johnson and Evelyn Arnold have completed their silk or rayon dresses

Stella Barz has completed her woolen dress now

If you notice the high school girls have slowed up their walking speed Miss Greiner took us on a two mile hike both Tuesday and Thursday To make is more interesting she took her candid camera along We hope the pictures are good

The Biology class is studying about bones of the human body Gertrude Grosshuesch gave a demonstration to the class on how to make splints

In English II the past week, we have been having spelling contests

—K H S—

### BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM NEWS of the WEEK
by
### BARSWICK

Some of us are wondering where two Senior boys' rings disappeared to We were wondering if a couple of young ladies have them

The people are very stunned that Barz and Wicks have a column this week

The boys have been practicing on the alphabet this week These are the results of their efforts:

A is for Allan who lives east of town Boy, what he can't do when there are women around.

B is for Batchelder who stands his own ground When we have physics he is always around

C is for Coobs He plays basketball. He poses like "Swan," but that's about all.

D is for "Dode," a stamp collector is he He stamps here, and he stamps there, but his image is usually stamped in a chair.

E is for Elsie, a trifling blonde. She told Ruben G. what foot to stand on

F is for Ferdinand, the magnificent bull He loves to smell of flowers when he's not in school.

—K H S—

### SENIOR PLAY NEWS

"The Yankee King" is the name of the Senior class play. No date has yet been set for the presentation. but it will possibly be given during the latter part of April. Pa Hinkle, a middle aged Yankee, falls asleep and dreams he is a descendant of a former king of "Laurania" Members of the government have been looking for him to appoint him the new king of "Laurania" Ma Hinkle tries to tell Pa how to run the government, but officials tell Pa that they beheaded kings for allowing this. There is a Duchess who has a beautiful daughter in love with Wilbur Hinkle, Pa's seventeen year old son There is a duel with Yankee pistols Pa wakes up and learns a little from his experience as king He is to be ruler of his own house now —Grange.

### GRADES 1 & 2 & KINDERGARTEN

We have a new boy in first grade His name is Dorance Baack He was six years old on Friday We had a birthday party for him

We have been working on our "Dutch Corner" this week. Our windmill is finished. There's a fence around it and tulips growing by the fence.

Isabelle brought her doll to school one day last week. The doll had a suitcase full of clothes.

The kindergarteners have been listening to stories from "Jean and Jon are Still Six." It is a new book.

Merlin's moth came out of its cocoon on Wednesday. Our other moths were crippled but this one wasn't.

The second graders finished reading their books on Friday and are reading new books this week.

### GRADES 3 & 4

We chose our best spellers in each grade for the spelling contest which was held on Tuesday. The six people from the third grade were: Donna Mae Heivelin, Esther Mae Hartbeck, Rose Schaefer, Velma Tiggeman, Irene Menage and Edward Grosshuesch. The five people from the fourth grade were: Roger Ridder, Ruth Smith, Peggy Coobs, Dean Jacobs, and Phyllis Christiance. Esther Mae was the winner of the third grade and Roger Ridder was the winner of the fourth grade.

Peggy brought a live bird to school that had a lame leg. We found out that it was a Junco. We then let it go.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Edward Barz and Robert Tiggeman—Reporters

Tuesday we had our spelling contest. Ruth won in the fifth grade. Those who got one hundred per cent in spelling this week were Patricia, Betty, Bobby, Duard, Ewald, Herbert S., Wesley, Ruth, Junior and Edward.

The nice warm days of this week have made us feel that spring is here. We have been playing marbles and jumping rope.

The sixth graders have learned how to multiply numbers with decimals.

Robert's side is ahead in our health contest and we think they will probably win.

### GRADES 7 & 8

Jean Ann Stafanatas attended school here this week. She has been going to school at Wabash, Indiana

Wednesday in science class several people showed how to produce artificial respiration. We finished the unit on "Air" this week. Monday we shall begin to study "Rocks, Minerals and Soil."

Eunice Larsen is studying spelling so that she will be prepared to enter the cuonty contest. Julia Bell, Freda Kaduce, Lawrence Bock, Eunice Larsen, Phyllis Klotzbach and Betty Etchen received 100 per cent in spelling this week.

The spring weather has opened the marble season. Both the boys and the girls have been playing before and after school.

Freda Kaduce and Betty Etchen are taking care of road signs this week In history we are making maps to illustrate the industrial Revolution.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Fred Schuldt spent Thursday at the George Schoenwetter home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz and daughter, Beverly, visited at the Kermit Stille home Friday night.

Mrs. Herman Myers and children and Mrs. Fred Schlichting and daughter, Gladys, visited at the Arthur Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. George Stille and family visited at the Kermit Stille home Monday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Bridges and Mr and Mrs. Kermit Stille and family were dinner guests at the J J. Stille home Sunday.

Herman Myers and Art Myers took their sister, Mary Myers, who has been visiting here the past few weeks to her home in Elkader, Sunday.

The W. F. M. S. will hold their monthly meeting at the J. J. Stille home April 8th.

Mr and Mrs. Fred Klinge, Jr. and family returned home Thursday from visiting friends in Olwein.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz visited relatives in Minnesota, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange visited at the Ray Buckley home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Spitler and family visited relatives near Kanawha, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Emil Beier, Mrs. August Ridder and Chester and Elsie Ward drove to Waterloo, Sunday and visited at the Will Kulper home.

Mrs. Walter Bredlow and son, Merle, called at the Charles Ax home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald visited Sunday at the Herman Gast home.

The Liberty monthly meeting of the Kings Herald will be held Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer and family visited at the Roy Schaefer home Sunday.

### Miss Elsie Kjar New Operator At Local Beauty Shop

Miss Elsie Kjar, beauty operator, is assisting Miss Marie Blank at her beauty shop during the pre-Easter and spring rush of business.

### Mrs. Hartke Funeral Services Held Sunday At Garner

A number of Klemme relatives of Mrs. Hartke attended her funeral services held Sunday at Garner. Mrs. Hartke, who was the wife of Rev. F. H. Hartke, deceased, died at Monona.

Herman Paul and family moved the last of the week into the Ben Swalve house in southeast Klemme. Orville Stokesbary and family, who have been living in the Tom Nelson house west of the school moved into the Suckow house vacated by the Paul family. Lawrence Gates and family, who have been living above the Gruetzmacher store move to the Nelson house.

### TAG ENDS

Monthly aid to dependant children was the first bill of the session to receive unanimous support in the Senate, 50 to 0 . . . . . if legislators work beyond April 19 they work with out pay . . . . . Barr Keshlear, Republican member of the Commerce Commission, who was injured in an automobile accident recently, is recovering rapidly and satisfactorily, as is Mrs Keshlear . . . . . while legislators' pay stops after 100 days, legislative clerks, typists and pages are paid for every day of the session including Sundays and holidays no matter how long the session lasts

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — SOME YOUNG bulls, good grade. John Kaduce, Klemme. 3tc

FOR SALE — 250-EGG SURE-Hatch incubator, also Evinrude Outboard Motor. Howard Baack, Klemme. 2tp

FOR SALE—GOOD BROOD SOWS. Clarence Neuberger. Klemme phone, Ventura mail. 1tc

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J. I. Overholt, Klemme

FOR SALE—SAND AND GRAVel for any purpose. Also truck service. Alvin Larson, ½ mile west Klemme Phone 107. 4tp

RURAL READERS--DES MOINES Register or Tribune—13 cents per week. Sunday Register—13 cents a copy delivered to your door. Leonard Lau. tfc

FOR SALE — WEAR-U-WELL work shoes will save you money Sold at Kimball's Shoe Shop. tfc

SHURE—HERE THEY ARE 80—120—160. Prices from $75 per acre up short time. Call or write W. H. Wolle, Belmond, Ia. 3tp.

RED CLOVER $750, ALFALFA $7.95, Certified Hybrid Seed Corn $3 50, all per bushel; also other bargains. Postal card us today for catalog and samples. Hall Roberts' Son, Postville, Iowa. 4tc

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

## WANTS

WANTED — HOUSEKEEPER FOR modern home. No children. Inquire at Times Office. 2tp

WANTED — GARDEN PLOWING and team work. Let me haul your ashes and rubbish. Phone Carl Heginger. tfc.

WANTED — CATTLE TO PASture on river bottom. Albert White. 3tc.

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

DISC SHARPENING EXPERTLY done at your farm. Phone Frank Ward, Klemme. tfc.

HARNESS OILED AND REPAIRed—Farmers bring in your harness at once for a first class job. Kimball's Shoe & Harness Shop.

YOUR DISC WILL BE SHARPened correctly at Pavey's.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

DISC SHARPENING AT YOUR farm. Tractor or horse drawn. Work guaranteed. Quentin Stille.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.


## Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"

GARNER, IOWA

**Are you attending the Avery Wednesday or Thursday?**

**Wednesday and Thursday, March 29-30.**

Here's one of the big laugh shows of the year.

UP THE RIVER

With Preston Foster, Slim Summerville, Phyllis Brooks, Tony Martin, Bill Robinson. You'll laugh at the Two Slickers who break jail only to break back to win the big game.

**Capt. and the kids comedy.**

**Friday and Saturday, March 31-April 1. (Double Feature.)**

Thrill to Edith's most exciting role. Edith Fellows in

THE LITTLE ADVENTURESS

Thrills and heart throbs amid the glamor of life behind the scenes.

AND Buck Jones in

CALIFORNIA FRONTIER

Buck blazes the crimson trail of Empire.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, April 2-3-4.**

WANTED—JESSE JAMES—DEAD OR ALIVE. The most exciting picture you have ever seen

JESSIE JAMES

Starring Tyrone Power, Nancy Kelly, Henry Fonda. The epic drama of a lawless and turbulent era that gave to the world the most colorful outlaw that ever lived. The picture you surely must put on your "MUST SEE" list. No advance in prices. Time of showings Sunday 12:45, 2 30, 4.40, 6:50, 9·00 p. m. Monday and Tuesday 7:15, 9 00 p m.

See it from the beginning.

**Donald Duck in**

**A GOOD SCOUT**

**Coming Apr. 9-10.**

**HUCKLEBERRY FINN.**



## Just A BUNCH OF Runts!

**WE HAVE** a bulletin from Dr. Hess & Clark, Inc., Ashland, Ohio, that we think is mighty interesting. Here's the gist of it:

They took a bunch of wormy, runty pigs—pigs that weighed only 53½ pounds at 5 months of age. They fed those pigs a good ration *plus Dr. Hess Hog Special.* And they had those pigs weighing 200 pounds in less than two and a half months!

If your hogs are out of condition, that's all the more reason why you should add Hog Special to your regular ration. That's what we've always said and here's some mighty good evidence to back us up.

## Wilson's Pharmacy



## LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

**Friday and Saturday, March 31-April 1. (Double Feature.)**

DEVIL'S ISLAND

Boris Karloff, Hedda Harrigan, Jas. Stephenson. A doctor is unjustly sent to Devil's Island, French penal colony.

AND

WESTERN

Title not yet received.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, April 2-3-4.**

MIDNIGHT

Claudette Colbert, Don Ameche, Francis Lederer, Jno. Barrymore, Mary Astor. Young American woman in Paris says she is married to a man she has never met, then tries to extricate herself from situation. One of Colbert's best pictures.

**Wednesday and Thursday, April 5-6.**

ROMANCE OF THE REDWOODS

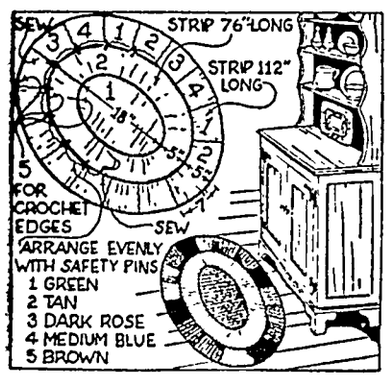
Jean Parker, Chas. Bickford, Gordon Oliver. Jack London story of two log cutters in love with same girl.

## Knit Oval Rag Rug In Various Colors

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

SO MANY of you have asked for the rug leaflet with the books offered below that I am sketching still another interesting rug for you here. Keep it for your scrap book, and be sure to order the leaflet to add to your collection of rug ideas.

Cut or tear the rags ¾ inch wide and use knitting needles ⅜ inch in diameter. Knit the oval center first. Cast on four stitches and increase one at the end of




each row until the depth of the work is 4-inches, then knit evenly for 10-inches. Bind off one stitch at the end of each row until you have four stitches left. Bind these off. The diagram gives the dimensions and colors for the bands that are sewn to this center oval. Cast on seven stitches to start each band. For the outside band, start with color 3. Knit 7-inches, then cut the fabric strip and sew color 4 to it. Continue. Use a large crochet hook and fabric strips to crochet around the oval and the outside edges of the bands. Sew together with double carpet thread.

Note: Mrs. Spears' Sewing Book 2, Gifts, Novelties and Embroideries, contains 48 pages of step-by-step directions which have helped thousands of women. If your home is your hobby you will also want Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator. Order by number, enclosing 25 cents for each book. If you order both books, copy of the new Rag Rug Leaflet will be included free. Those who have both books may secure leaflet for 6 cents in postage. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Down to Business

"I cannot understand," said the young man, "why you permit your daughter to sue me for breach of promise. You remember that you were bitterly opposed to our engagement, because you said I wasn't good enough for her and would disgrace your family."

"That, young man," said the girl's father, "was sentiment. This is business."

DICKINSON'S
Pine Tree
FARM SEEDS
Highest purity . . . "growability" . . . yielding power
What's on the tag is in the bag
Ask your Seed Dealer or
The Albert Dickinson Co.,
Chicago, Illinois
D
15TH YEAR

### Raillery

Raillery is a discourse in favor of one's wit, against one's good nature.—Montsequieu.

**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men**

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!

### Frugality

Frugality embraces all other virtues —Cicero.

FREE
4 cups of
GARFIELD TEA
to show you the easy way to
KEEP CLEAN INSIDE!
You'll like the way it snaps you back, overnight, to the feeling of "rarin' to go" fitness and inside cleanliness! Helps eliminate the left-over wastes that hold you back, cause headaches, indigestion, etc. Garfield Tea is not a miracle worker, but if CONSTIPATION bothers you, it will certainly "do wonders!" 10¢ and 25¢ of druggists—or WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES of Garfield Tea and Garfield Headache Powders to: GARFIELD TEA CO., Dept. 40, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**NEW IDEAS**

ADVERTISEMENTS are your guide to modern living. They bring you today's NEWS about the food you eat and the clothes you wear. And the place to find out about these new things is right in this newspaper.

**Weekly News Analysis**

# *Slovak Crisis Mars Hoare Plan For U. S.-Inspired Peace Parley*

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

### *International*

Since last autumn's Munich conference the U. S. has popped in and out from internationalism to isolation, occasionally sticking its political neck into affairs where many people thought it had no business. Samples: Secretary of the Interior Harold Ickes' tirades against the Nazis, contrasted with congress' reticence to approve U. S. arms sale to European democracies. The apparent sum total of this vaccilating foreign policy has been confusion, yet there is good evidence that U. S. pro-democracy pressure has exerted enough international influence to swing the world from war to peace.

Most definite U. S. aid has been the sale of airplanes to France and Britain, allowing those nations to change their armies overnight from weak, cowering units to potent forces which neither Hitler nor Mussolini dared trifle with.

But a more positive U. S. aid has been the moral support tendered France and Britain via both direct statement and round-about action. Not confirmed, but well authenticated, is the report that President Roosevelt injected a sedative into jittery France and Britain by advising those chancellories to resist any new Rome-Berlin demands. Since foreign trade is an important weapon of the 1939 model aggressor, the U. S. inflicted its deepest wound in German-Italian ambitions by formulating an important trade and credit pact with Brazil, largest and most important of the much-coveted South American nations.

Though many countries (like Argentina, Chile and Peru) have accepted totalitarian trade gestures, the U. S.-Brazilian pact politely hints that it would not be wise for South American nations to become too entangled with Europe. Moreover the pact gives Brazil enough financial encouragement to make her tomorrow's No. 1 South American nation, whose example her neighbors will be wise to follow. Gist of the pact: In return for Brazilian thawing out of frozen American credits and resumption of payments on Brazilian bonds held here, the U. S. will place $69,000,000 in credits at Brazil's disposal, also making other efforts to stimulate the country's industrial output and her trade with the U. S.

How these developments have strengthened the European backbone is immediately apparent. Great Britain has defied Nationalist Spain's blockade of the Loyalist coastline, risking a major incident by sending two destroyers to rescue a British freighter which had been seized by Generalissimo Francisco Franco's warships. Britain has pledged her aid to France against Mediterranean territorial demands by Italy. But most important, London has regained her confidence to the point of making public recommendation that Europe's five powers (France, Britain, Italy, Germany and Russia) vow a five-year

SIR SAMUEL HOARE
*He idealized, but nobody listened.*

peace. The proposal, as voiced by Home Secretary Sir Samuel Hoare: "Suppose in the space of five years there were neither wars nor rumors of wars, and suppose the peoples of Europe were able to free themselves of the nightmares that haunt them and from the expenditures that beggar them? Here, indeed, is the greatest opportunity ever offered to leaders of the world."

Sir Samuel explained that Europe's big five would be "blessed in their efforts by the President of the United States," but the Washington that inspired his outburst was less eager to endorse it. Recalled was Secretary of State Cordell Hull's statement of February 13, to the effect that the time is not yet ripe for disarmament talk.

Italians commented the plan was "so vague it is not worth considering." Germany grumbled about the lack of "tangible proposals," and within 24 hours something else had happened to blow Sir Samuel's idealistic plan to kingdom come:

**Czecho-vs.-Slovakia.** Traditional bad blood between Czechs and Slovaks has been hidden under the mantle of Czechoslovakia's democracy for 20 years. Last autumn, when Germany grabbed Sudetenland and humbled the Prague government, autonomy moves started in Slovakia (central province) and Ruthenia (far eastern province). Hungary and Poland wanted to grab off Slovakia or Ruthenia, or both, thereby gaining a common frontier. Hitler objected because Czechoslovakia was now his path to the east from which may some day start a pan-Ukraine movement.

Recognizing in Germany a common danger, Poland, Czechoslovakia and Hungary have grown more independent of late, while Hitler has speeded autonomy agitation in both Slovakia and Ruthenia, now renamed Carpatho-Ukraine. Finally becoming desperate and spunky, Prague purged pro-Nazi officials in Carpatho-Ukraine, following this a few days later by ousting Slovakia's priest-premier, Dr. Joseph Tiso. The allegation: That Dr. Tiso was consorting with Berlin, which turned out to be an obvious fact when the premier began sending secret messages to Adolf Hitler.

Though the new Czech crisis was apparently settled a few days later by appointment of moderate Carl

DR. JOSEPH TISO
*Agent of a new cause celebre?*

Sidor as Slovak premier, the terrific implications of German intervention were soon realized. Berlin's press wept for the Slovaks just as it wept for the Austrians and Sudetens last year. Like an earlier "fuehrer" named Konrad Henlein (champion of the Sudetens) Dr. Tiso flew to Germany for consultation while his aides made fiery pro-Nazi speeches.

Finally, on the first anniversary of Austria's downfall, Germany ordered Czechoslovakia sliced into three "independent" states—Bohemia, Slovakia and Carpatho-Ukraine. Though each state was to decide for itself whether this independence was desired, there remained little doubt but that Nazi pressure would bring a favorable decision. As a result Der Fuehrer cleared the way for his drive into the Ukraine, replacing one strong nation with three weak ones. Moreover, since the Reich now lords it over Bohemia, Slovakia and Carpatho-Ukraine, there is no hope that Poland or Hungary will block the Ukrainian drive by swallowing one of these states.

Such developments made Europe forget Sir Samuel Hoare's peace plan. But what Europe could not forget is that both Britain and France agreed to guarantee Czechoslovakia's new boundaries after the Munich conference, a guarantee which has now been ignored. Whereas but a few weeks ago London and Paris claimed to have regained their strength and abandoned the "appeasement" policy, it is now evident that no such thing has happened.

## *Headliners*

**LUIGI CARDINAL MAGLIONE**

The new, 62-year-old papal secretary of state is a lifelong friend and one-time classmate of the former Eugenio Cardinal Pacelli, who appointed him after being elevated to the post of Pope Pius XII. Ordained in 1901 in his native Italy, Cardinal Maglione immediately entered the Vatican's diplomatic service, going to Switzerland in 1918 and to Palestine in 1920 as archbishop of Caesaria. His first nunciature was in Switzerland but it was in France that he gained such appreciation that he won the Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor. In 1935, when created a cardinal, he received his biretta from the hands of the French president. Since then he has been in Rome as head of the congregation of the council. His appointment to the papal state secretaryship is considered significant of the Vatican's continued strong position concerning totalitarian states, since the Italian government has registered displeasure over the appointment.

Maglione

## Trend

*How the wind is blowing . . .*

**BANKING**—New York state commercial banks have been urged to eliminate as many of their "thrift" accounts as possible, because interest payments are too great a drain on earning power.

**MANAGERSHIP**—A total of 487 U. S. communities now operate under the city manager form of government, with four more expected to join the list via elections by May 30.

**HOSPITALS**—U. S. hospitals in 1938 totaled 6,166 compared with 6,128 in 1937. Last year a patient was admitted every 3.3 seconds.

**SHOES**—Missouri's legislature has been offered a bill to ban sale of toeless and heelless shoes for women in spring, fall and winter months.

### *England*

From mid-May to mid-June, Great Britain's King George and Queen Elizabeth will be guests of the North American continent on a junket which most good Americans regard as a simple, friendly gesture. But as travel time approaches, the royal expedition is meeting with far more distracting bogeymen than Toronto's Dionne quintuplets, which are being shipped 180 miles under protest to curtsy before their queen.

From June 8 to 11 the royal party will visit the U. S. Because the entire journey was planned last winter in the heat of international chatter about "democratic solidarity," more than one anti-Chamberlain writer has tried to place the prime minister in a difficult position. A sample, by one Peter Howard in Lord Beaverbrook's Daily Express: "Now the royal visit puts Chamberlain himself on trial. If it succeeds Chamberlain goes up. If it fails he goes down."

What Englishmen mean by "success" or "failure" of the American visit was finally brought into fairly close focus, but it still remained a doubtful quantity. Probable meaning: The visit will "fail" if U. S. citizens get the impression that King George and Queen Elizabeth are making a begging expedition to gain American aid in pulling England's chestnuts out of the European fires

### *Politics*

*"If Bergen can put words into the mouth of Charlie McCarthy; if President Roosevelt finds it very convenient to use Ickes, Hopkins, Jackson et al as mouthpieces or stooges, why shouldn't I use my friend 'Stuffy,' the old gray squirrel of the White House lawn?"*

Thus reasoned Illinois' Republican Rep. Noah Morgan Mason, to whom an idea had come while watching an unidentified squirrel scamper across the White House greensward. Said

STUFFY, OR ANY SQUIRREL
*A Charlie McCarthy to Mr. Mason.*

the squirrel: The Democrats were elected in 1932 because the Republicans had done nothing but "fumble the ball." After the Democrats took office they discarded their "excellent platform" and have since "produced little else than a great national headache."

For the edification of any newspaper reporter who would listen, Mr. Mason put the following prophetic words into the mouth of his mythical furry sage:

"It offers a real opportunity for your Republicans, and should present a challenge to your party. Father Time and vicissitudes of political fortune have kindly removed most of your old discredited leaders. New leaders have developed . . . The elephant has fully recovered from his sleeping sickness . . . All signs point to a landslide in 1940."

### *Miscellany*

Probably lost by Chicago Jews, their vote in Chicago's mayoral election April 4, which is observed strictly by orthodox Jews as the first day of Passover.

● Requested of General Electric company by a little New York school girl: "Will you kindly send me a little sample of electricity, if you can spare it. We are studying about it in geography."

### *People*

Forecast, by Radio Priest **Rev. Charles E. Coughlin,** a 20 per cent boost in U. S. taxation if the government "continues attempting to borrow us out of debt."

● Celebrated, by Scientist **Albert Einstein** at Princeton, N. J., his sixtieth birthday; 10 years ago Germany gave Jewish Dr. Einstein a summer estate as a birthday present.

## ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

*By*

**Elmo Scott Watson**

### A River Is Their Memorial

AWAY back in 1739 Pierre and Paul Mallet, Canadian traders, heard of the wealth of far-away Santa Fe where, it was said, the Spanish senors wore silver buttons on their clothes and the senoritas had silver heels on their slippers. So they enlisted six other venturesome Canadians and after a long journey by boat and pack train, arrived in the New Mexican capital.

The Spanish governor was friendly but there was a law against free trading. So the Mallets started north, crossed the headwaters of the Canadian (called the Colorado by the Spaniards because of its red waters) and followed up the Purgatoire to its junction with the Arkansas. There the party split up. Three of the men, who were homesick, started overland for Canada and eventually reached Montreal safely.

The Mallets, accompanied by two others, went down the Arkansas and the Mississippi to New Orleans, where they reported their explorations to Bienville, the governor, whose efforts to find a route to Santa Fe had been unsuccessful. He engaged them to guide another expedition led by Andre de la Bruyere, a royal officer, who was to ascend the Mississippi and Arkansas to the mouth of the Canadian, which the Mallets correctly guessed arose "less than 40 leagues from Santa Fe."

When the Canadian dwindled away to a mere brook in central Oklahoma, Bruyere sat down to wait for it to rise, instead of buying horses from the Osages to transport his goods, as the Mallets advised him to do. But it was a dry year and, after waiting six months, Bruyere went back to New Orleans. The Mallets returned to Canada, where they disappeared from history, but today the Canadian river is a 760-mile-long memorial to the two brothers "whose wanderings rank them on a par with La Salle."

* * *

### Klondike Kate

HER neighbors in Bend, Ore., know her as Mrs. John Matson, or "Aunt Kate" Matson, but to old sourdoughs who mushed over Alaskan trails during the gold rush days of '98, she always has been and still is "Klondike Kate." The daughter of a Seattle judge, Kate Betts spent most of her early life in a convent. Then a reverse in the Betts family fortune took her from behind its walls and started her on her career of adventure.

She was in Seattle when the stampede to Alaska started. She joined the gold rush and finally found herself in rip-roaring Dawson City. There she became the belle of the bars and a favorite of the bearded prospectors who came to town eager to spend money after their struggles to gain a fortune from the frozen soil. They showered their nuggets upon "Klondike Kate"—she often made as much as $150 a night by singing and dancing for them. Once a miner gave her $750 in "dust" simply for the privilege of sitting and talking to her.

But like many others, she brought little of her money back to the States with her when the boom days were over. Finally in 1933 she received a letter from 70-year-old John Matson, who had known her in the Dawson City days and who wanted to marry her. The marriage took place in Vancouver, B. C. Then she settled down in the little Oregon city, no longer the famous "Klondike Kate," the toast of Alaskan gold camps, but "Aunt Kate" to the home-folks.

* * *

### First Into Antarctic

THEY tell tall tales of explorations in the Antarctic. None of them can compare, though, with the trip of Nathanial B. Palmer if sheer adventure is the standard. Away back in 1820 he was the first voyager to reach the northern fringe of the Antarctic continent.

A tall, blonde, Connecticut Yankee, Nat Palmer was still only in his teens when he made the voyage as skipper of the sloop Hero. The ship which penetrated farther south than any other up until that time was only 50 feet long—half the size of the sailboat "America," original winner of the first America's Cup race in 1851.

The voyage is more remarkable, too, when you consider that it was made almost 100 years before the poles were finally reached.

Palmer himself has said, "I pointed the bow of the little craft to the south'ard and, with her wings spread, mainsail abeam, jib abreast the opposite bow, she speeded on her way to new sealing ground like a thing of light . . . With her flowing sheet she seemed to enter into the spirit which possessed my ambition, flew along the wave and over billow until she brought in sight of land not laid down on my chart . . ." Thus this lad discovered Palmer land, archipelago of the Antarctic continent, and proved by his description that he was as literary as he was adventurous.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Ask Me Another

● A General

### The Questions

1. What was known in American history as "Seward's Folly"?
2. Where in the New World does the sun rise in the Pacific?
3. Why is the word lucre associated with reference to money?
4. What was the first department in the U. S. government to be created?
5. What is the length of a generation?
6. Who is the youngest member of the present congress?
7. What is the amount of America's total income?

### The Answers

1. The purchase of Alaska.
2. On parts of the Isthmus of Panama, which turns and twists in such a manner that the east end of the canal farthest west is south of the Atlantic.
3. Lucre is from the Latin word lucrum, meaning gain.
4. The department of state (July 27, 1789).
5. The whole body of male individuals born about the same period constitutes a generation, and by extension the term is applied to the time covered by their lives.
6. Lindley Beckworth, of Texas, who is 25 years old.
7. The department of commerce reports that Americans received $64,200,000,000 in various forms of income in 1938.

RAW THROAT
If Your Sore, Scratchy Throat Comes from a Cold—You Often Get Fast Relief this Way
1. To ease pain and discomfort and reduce fever take 2 Bayer Tablets — drink a glass of water.
2. If throat is sore from cold, crush and dissolve 3 Bayer Tablets in ½ glass of water . . . gargle.
*Just Make Sure You Use Genuine BAYER Aspirin*
The simple way pictured above often brings amazingly fast relief from discomfort and sore throat accompanying colds.
Try it. Then — *see your doctor.* He probably will tell you to continue with Bayer Aspirin because it acts fast to relieve discomforts of a cold. And reduce fever.
This simple way, backed by scientific authority, has largely supplanted the use of strong medicines in easing cold symptoms. Perhaps the easiest way yet discovered. But get genuine BAYER Aspirin.
15¢ FOR 12 TABLETS
2 FULL DOZEN 25¢

### Meaning of Poverty

Poverty does not mean the possession of little, but the non-possession of much.—Antipater.

FOR TENDER SKIN
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

### Comedy or Tragedy

The world is a comedy to those who think; a tragedy to those who feel.—Horace Walpole.

"Black Leaf 40" KILLS LICE
OUR "Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS . . OR SPREAD ON ROOST

### Omnipresent Duty

A sense of duty pursues us ever. It is omnipresent, like the deity. Daniel Webster.

666
LIQUID-TABLETS SALVE-NOSE DROPS
SALV
relieves
COLD
price
10c & 25

SHOPPING Tour
● The best plan to start your shopping tour is with your favorite chair, with an open newspaper.
Make a habit of reading the advertisements in this paper every week. They can save you time, energy and money.

## e Fashion News For You Who Sew

HE smartest kind of dress for rnabout, as becoming as it is ctical, is yours if you use No. to make it. The button-down-front style is extremely popu- This dress, too, has lines that e your figure look slim and thful. The skirt is slim over hips, high at the waist, and at the hem. The shirred bod- and wide-shouldered sleeves you a softly rounded look. e this dress of flat crepe, silk t or sheer fabrics.

**Three-in-One Frock.**

ere's a clever design that es you three different fashions one! First of all, No. 1685 is

charming little kimono-sleeved ck with a flattering, tiny waist. d with it comes a little bolero at you can wear with other cks, too) and a tie-around ron-skirt, fastened with a bow the front. Wear it any one of ee ways—alone, with the bo-o, or with both the bolero and ron-skirt. For this, choose silk nt, flat crepe, taffeta, thin wool, d combinations of two contrast- fabrics.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1717 is designed for sizes 34, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. With sleeves, size 36 requires 4¾ rds of 39 inch material. With ort sleeves, 3¾ yards.

No. 1685 is designed for sizes 14, 18, 20 and 40. Size 16 requires yards of 35 or 39 inch fabric the dress; 1⅓ yards for the ero; 2⅛ yards for the apron-t.

**New Spring Pattern Book.**

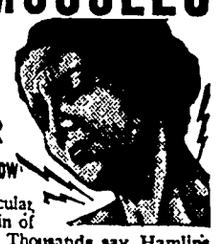
Send 15 cents for Barbara Bell's ring Pattern Book! Make your n smart new frocks for street, ytime and afternoon, with these mple, carefully planned designs! 's chic, it's easy, it's economical, sew your own. Each pattern cludes a step-by-step sew chart guide beginners.

Send your order to The Sewing ircle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 1 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. rice of patterns, 15 cents (in ins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.


SORE MUSCLES

MADE HER ACHE ALL OVER



Look Much Better Now!

...ay suffer with muscular ...matic aches—pain of ...uralgia, lumbago? Thousands say Hamlins ...ard Oil Liniment brings soothing relief to ...ching legs, arms, chest, neck, back. Just rub it ...in thoroughly. Makes skin glow with warmth ...relief seems blessed. Pleasant odor. Will not ...stain clothes. At all druggists. Money-back ...guarantee.

HAMLINS WIZARD OIL LINIMENT

...for MUSCULAR ACHES and PAINS RHEUMATIC PAIN—LUMBAGO


**Well-Trained Mind**

This is a proof of a well-trained mind, to rejoice in what is good and to grieve at the opposite.—Cicero.


BILIOUS?

Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels

Nature's Remedy

If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.

Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT

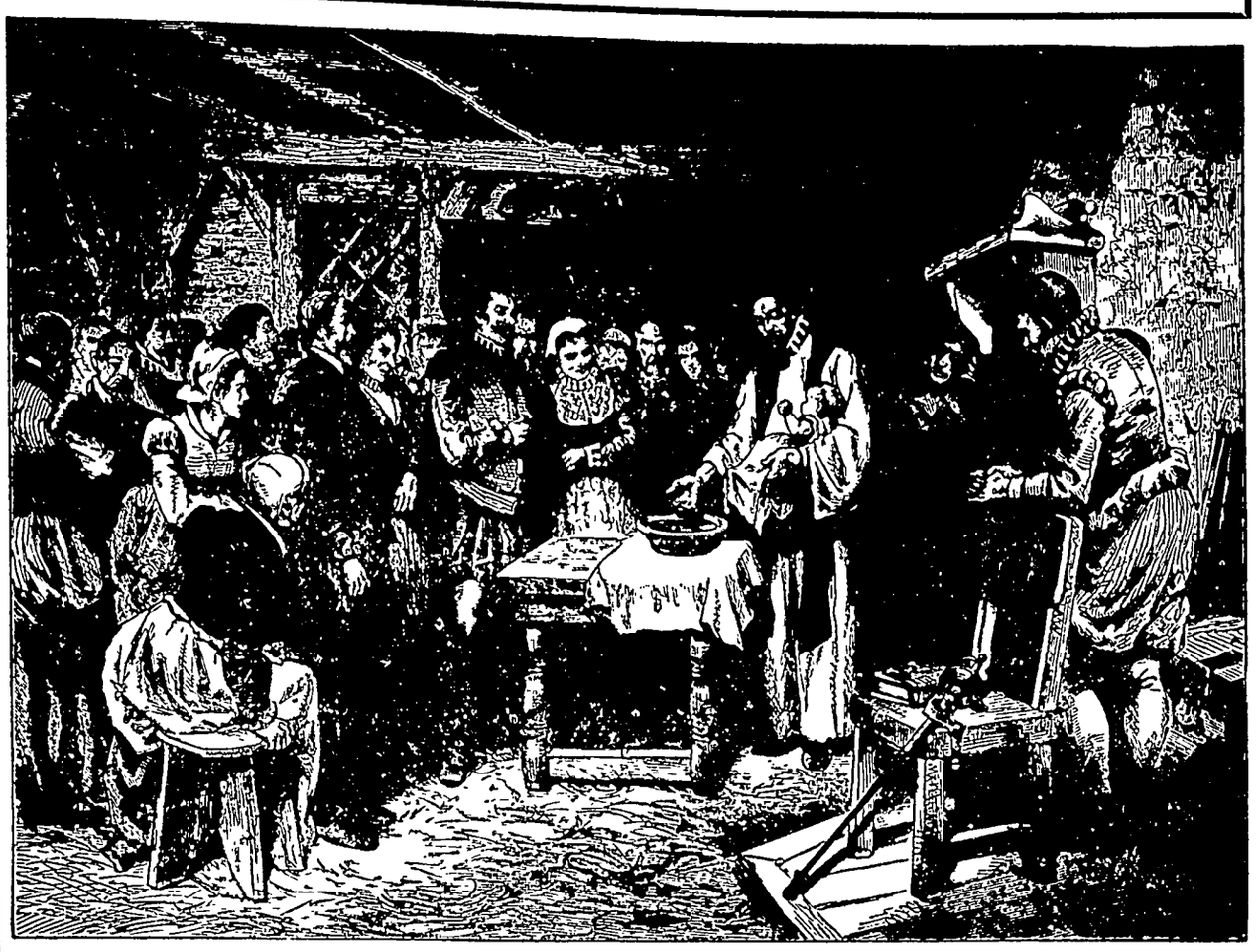
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS IN YOUR CAR

TUMS QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

ADVERTISING

Is as essential to business as is rain to growing crops. It is the keystone in the arch of successful merchandising. Let us show you how to apply it to your business.


# "Virginia Dare Stone" at Georgia College Recalls Romantic Story of The "Lost Colony of Roanoke"



THE BAPTISM OF VIRGINIA DARE (From an old wood cut.)

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union.

THE recent announcement that Brenau college at Gainesville, Ga., has acquired as a permanent possession the enigmatic "Virginia Dare Stone," which purports to tell the fate of the "lost colony of Roanoke," has revived interest once more in one of the most fascinating mystery stories in history.

This stone, which was found last year on the east bank of the Chowan river in eastern North Carolina, bears on one side an inscription which is, in effect, an epitaph for Virginia Dare, the first English child born in America, and her father, Ananias Dare, since it says that they "went hence into Heaven in 1591." Also on this side is a request that the stone be borne to Gov. John White of Virginia so that he might send aid to the colony.

The other side of the slab has a message inscribed in Elizabethan characters and signed with the initials E. W. D. (presumably Eleanor White Dare, daughter of Governor White and mother of Virginia Dare) which tells how the colonists went up Albemarle Sound and into the Chowan river soon after White returned to England for supplies in 1587.

In four years, the message says, they were reduced in number to 24 by sickness and death at the hands of hostile Indians. Finally in 1591 the savages killed all but seven of the remaining colonists and they were buried on small hills near the river.

The story on the stone is logical enough, according to historians who have examined it. But acceptance of its information as a final solution of the famous mystery must await corroborative evidence.

**Authentic or Hoax?**

Is the "Virginia Dare Stone" an authentic relic of the "Lost Colony" or is it another hoax? Opinion on that point is divided. Some believe that there is quite as much reason for regarding it as genuine as there is for accepting as authentic the "Sir Francis Drake Plate" which was found out in California a short time before the discovery of this stone.

Others believe that this stone was "planted," as was the lead plate, which was found in Washington, D. C., in 1924. This plate, about the size of an automobile license tag, bore the inscription:

*"Virgina Dare*
*Died Here*
*Captif Powhatan*
*1590"*

The discovery of this plate and with it several other articles, supposed to be the personal property of Virginia Dare, aroused a great deal of interest at the time. But it soon died down when an examination of the "relics" by experts showed that the whole thing was a hoax.

The "Virginia Dare Stone" may turn out to be another fake. But, even so, it can not detract from the interest which Americans will always have in her story, compounded, as it is, of a very small amount of fact and a larger mass of legend. The fact part constitutes one of the briefest bits of biography in all American history. It is composed of this statement of her grandfather, Gov. John White, in a letter to Sir Walter Raleigh:

"The 18th (August, 1587) Elyoner (Eleanor), daughter to the governor and wife to Ananias Dare, one of the assistants, was delivered of a daughter in Roanoke, and the same was christened there the Sunday following and because this child was the first Christian born in Virginia, she was named Virginia."

That is absolutely all that is certainly known of her. The rest is supposition, plus legend.

VIRGINIA DARE
From an old woodcut in "North Carolina Illustrated" in Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 1857.

Between 1584 and 1587 Sir Walter Raleigh sent out three expeditions to colonize Virginia but they failed to become permanent settlements because they were composed entirely of men. Raleigh finally realized that something else was needed—women and children. So the expedition which he sent out in 1587, headed by John White, who was to be governor of "The Citie of Raleigh in Virginia," included 17 women and children. Among them were White's daughter, Elyoner White Dare and her husband, Ananias Dare, destined to be the parents of the first English child born in what is now the United States.

Because of trouble with his crew, White was not able to take the colonists to a location on Chesapeake Bay as instructed. Instead he stopped at Roanoke Island in search of 15 men left behind the previous year by Sir Richard Grenville, leader of another Raleigh expedition. After they landed, White decided to remain on Roanoke Island for a time at least and set about building a town.

**Returns to England.**

Then followed the birth of his granddaughter and soon afterwards White decided to return to England. He started on August 27, leaving 120 settlers at Roanoke. When he arrived in England he found that country busy with preparations to resist the Spanish Armada. His fleet of vessels was seized by the government and when he assembled another it was driven back by pirates near Madeira.

So it was not until 1590 that he was able to obtain passage to America. This was on a privateer fleet of three vessels sent out to prey upon Spanish commerce. After a series of adventures with the enemy, they finally reached Roanoke Island at night and were cheered by the sight of smoke rising and a fire glowing through the trees. When they reached the shore at the north end of the island they blew trumpets and sang familiar English songs.

But instead of the joyous welcome which they expected to receive, they were greeted with silence. They found only the footprints of the Indians who had fled at their approach but on a tree was carved the letters C R O. Pushing on to the site of the "Citie of Raleigh" they discovered that the houses had been taken down and the place enclosed with a high palisade. On one of the posts at the right side of the entrance was carved the word "Croatan" and inside the fort were "many bars of iron, two pigs of lead, four iron-fowlers, iron locker shot, and such like heavy things, thrown here and there, almost overgrown with grass and weeds." But there was no other sign of the colony.

**No Distress Sign.**

Before leaving, White had instructed the colonists, if they decided to move, to carve their destination on a tree, adding a cross if they were in distress. The absence of a cross from the tree and the post on which they found the carved words gave White hope that his people were still living. Croatan Island was the site of a village of Indians whose chief, Manteo, had been to England with the first Raleigh expedition and who was friendly to the English. It was situated on Pamlico Sound, according to a map drawn by White, or it may have been the island of which Cape Hatteras, N. C., is now a part.

But when White urged the captain of the privateering fleet to send a party to Croatan his request was refused. Their supplies were low and the captain was anxious to resume his operations against the Spanish. Later Sir Walter Raleigh sent no less than five expeditions to search for his "Lost Colony." But the seas were swarming with Spanish privateers and there is no record that any of the ships reached Croaton.

When the first permanent English settlement was established at Jamestown, Va., in 1607, a party was sent out to try to learn the fate of the colonists. They gathered conflicting stories from the Indians. One of them was that the colonists had lived peacefully with the Indians for a while. Then they were all suddenly slain by orders of Chief Powhatan. Another story said that all except four men and two boys were killed while still other versions indicated that one girl was spared. From these versions sprang the legends that have grown up around the name of Virginia Dare.

For more than a century the vicinity of the ill-fated colony was unexplored and its fate accepted as an unsolved mystery. Then in 1709 John Dawson, an English explorer, visited the Hatteras Indians who had gray or blue eyes and were familiar with the art of reading, in that they knew that the English "could make paper speak." These Indians were less than 100 in number and it was believed that they were descendants of survivors of the Roanoke Colony who had been assimilated into the Indian tribe living on Croatan Island.

Was Virginia Dare one of the survivors and did the blood of the first English child born in the United States flow in the veins of this mixed race? No one knows for sure and it is probable that no one will ever know.

Among the legends that have grown around the name of Virginia Dare is the one which says that mother and daughter were among the survivors of the Lost Colony, that the Indians gave Mrs. Dare the name of the White Doe and her little girl the name of the White Fawn and that she was beloved by a brave young chief. After the White Fawn's death her spirit assumed the form of that graceful animal and at times lingered fondly around the place of her birth, often gazing wistfully out over the sea. The legend also has her slain in that form by her lover who had been persuaded that the enchanted arrow he used would restore her to him in the flesh he had known and adored.

**Did She Escape?**

That Virginia Dare may have been one of the survivors is indicated by William Strachey, secretary of the Jamestown colony, in his "The History of Travaile," written in 1612, concerning the events that occurred in Virginia in 1608-10. In the first volume of that work he says:

"At Peccarecommek and Ochanahoen, by the relation of Machamps, the people have houses built with stone walls, and one story above another, so taught them by those English who escaped the slaughter at Roanoke, at which time this, our colony, under the conduct of Captain Newport, landed within the Chesapeake bay; where the people breed up tame turkeys about their houses . . . and where, at Ritanoe, the Weroance Eyanoco preserved seven of the English alive, four men, two boys and one young maid, who escaped the massacre and fled up the River Chanoke (Chowan). This young maid may have been Virginia Dare, who, at the time mentioned, would have been about 21 years of age."

If she did survive it is possible that she may have grown up among the Indians and married one of them, thus giving some basis for the legend cited above. Another legend describes her as a beautiful girl whom the magic of a rejected suitor changed into a white doe and the silver arrow of another warrior restored to human form.

That legend of the white doe and the silver arrow, or, as some versions have it, the silver bullet, has survived all the years, and is known from Maine to Florida. It was probably the inspiration for Bryant's poem, "The Whitefooted Deer," of the old-time school reader.

Still another version of the story forms the basis for Mary

THE MAID OF MYSTERY
Statue of Virginia Dare by Miss Louisa Lander.

Johnston's novel "Croatan" who accepts the theory that the colonists were adopted into the Hatteras tribe and amalgamated with them. She makes Virginia Dare the heroine of her story. She shows the despondent colonists, apparently deserted by the mother country, beset by hostile Indians, falling in with the proposal of the friendly Hatteras Indians and abandoning their settlement to go with the natives to their own villages.

Virginia is reared among the Croatans, later is captured by another band of Indians, who look upon her as a goddess, is rescued by her sweetheart, Miles Darling, and they return together to Croatan town, which they regard as their real and only home.

**Statue's Romantic History.**

Besides being the inspiration for Bryant's poem "The White-Footed Deer," Virginia Dare was also the inspiration for another poem, "The White Doe," by Mrs. R. R. Cotton. That in turn, was the inspiration for a statue which, itself, has had a romantic history. It was carved in Rome in 1860 by Miss Louisa Lander. On its way to America, the ship bearing the statue was wrecked off the Spanish coast. For two years the figure lay in the ocean's depths. Then the vessel was raised, the statue recovered and taken to New York.

While on display there it was nearly destroyed by fire. In her will, Miss Lander bequeathed it to the North Carolina Hall of History in Roanoke where it was finally placed a few years ago.

This statue called "The Maid of Mystery," shows Virginia Dare grown to womanhood and the costume, such as there is, is decidedly a Grecian or Roman type rather than the Indian type which she probably wore. For if she ever grew to womanhood it was while she was a captive among the Indians, or an adopted daughter and the wife of an Indian chief—that is, if we accept the legends!

## Easy Filet Crochet For Baby's Carriage

**Pattern No. 6071.**

Filet crochet with this Mother Goose figure, is just the thing for baby's carriage. The lace stitch sets off Bo-Peep and the lambs gambol on the plain mesh portion. A color note is added by drawing a ribbon through the beading formed around the oval. Pattern 6071 contains instructions and charts for making this set; an illustration of it and of stitches; materials needed.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in coins to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Department, 259 West 14th Street, New York, N. Y.

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Improving Old Potatoes.**—To improve the flavor, add a little sugar to the water in which old potatoes are boiled.

* * *

**Clean Vacuum Bag.**—No more than a pint of dirt should be allowed to accumulate in the bag of a vacuum cleaner.

* * *

**Laundry Tip.**—Before you put new curtains into the washer, soak them in four tablespoons of salt to each four cups of water.

* * *

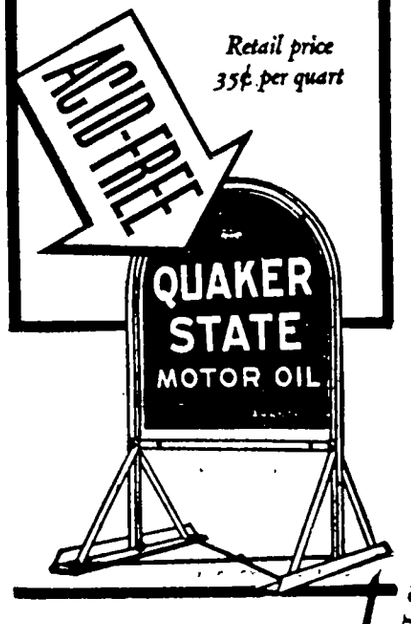
**Washing Delicate Things.**—If you are washing small articles, or thin baby dresses or other delicate things, put them into a pillowcase or sack and tie it with tape, then place it in the washer.

A definition becomes REALITY

re-fine' (re-fin'); v.; -FINED' (-find'); -FIN'ING. [re+fine to make fine; cf. F. raffiner.] 1. To reduce to a fine, unmixed, or pure state; to free from extraneous matter; to free from dross; to free or cleanse from impurities.

To make motor oil *pure*, to deliver to the motoring public *only the richness* of the finest Pennsylvania oil has been Quaker State's standard of quality for twenty-five years. *You* will find, as have millions of other car owners, that the regular use of *Acid-Free Quaker State* will make your car run better, last longer. Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Oil City, Pa.

*Retail price 35¢ per quart*



MONARCH FOODS

CHICKEN AND NOODLES
Derby Brand, 1 lb. glass jar at ..... 32c

CHOCOLATE COVERED CHERRIES
1 lb. box at ..... 19c

LIQUID STARCH, Higgins
No boiling, ready to use, quart at ..... 25c

JERMITE TONIC (Poultry and Hogs)
1 pkg. makes 1 gallon, per pkg. ..... $1.00
(Jermite carries a money back guarantee.)

MATCHES, GREEN DIAMOND
Carton of 6 packages for ..... 18c

WHEAT PUFFETS, Monarch Brand
3 large packages, special at ..... 25c

## No. 10 or "Gallon" Specials

BLACK BING CHERRIES
No. 10 can at ..... 88c

PINEAPPLE
Crushed or sliced, No. 10 can at ..... 73c

TOMATO JUICE, Monarch
No. 10 can, special at ..... 46c

APPLE BUTTER
Monarch Brand, No. 10 can at ..... 74c

IT'S HOUSE CLEANING TIME....

Come here for your supplies: Brooms, brushes, mops, mop sticks, cleaning powders, window glass cleaner, Johnson's Clo-Coat and Floor Wax, Hilex, Moth Crystals, etc.

THE SMART MAN DEMANDS

## Osh Kosh B'Gosh! Overalls

Just received a big spring shipment of OSH KOSH overalls in Blue and Stripes, Jackets, and matched pants and shirt sets in slate and taupe shades. If you want the best . . . buy OSH KOSH!

Full Line Of Packaged And
Bulk Garden Seeds.....

# Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE — C. A. LARSEN, Prop.



# Wash Machines

AND SUPPLIES FOR
THE HOME LAUNDRY....

Make WASH DAY a pleasure in your home with good equipment. We carry a nice line of HOME LAUNDRY SUPPLIES:

WASH MACHINES IN
SEVERAL MODELS....

Come in and see our new line of 1939 DEXTER WASH MACHINES This fine machine comes in both SINGLE and DOUBLE tub models You will like its streamlined appearance and many features.

We are also showing the NEW SPEED QUEEN wash machines This machine has proven very satisfactory and we have a large number in use in this community.

OUR MACHINES ARE PRICED
FROM $39.50 AND UP

HOME LAUNDRY
EQUIPMENT....

We carry a good line of Ironing Boards, Electric and Coleman Flat Irons, Wash Tubs, Wash Boilers, Clothes Lines, Cothes Pins in fact everything you need....

FARMERS....Our Field Seeds Are
Now here...come in and get yours.

# F. Jacobs

Store — Telephone 13


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt were in Estherville on business Monday.

Glen Lewis will work on the farm for Verner Nelson this year.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Smith, of near Forest City, spent Wednesday visiting at the W. F. Pavey home.

Miss Florence Woodhouse spent the week end visiting at the W. F. Pavey home.

Carl Swanson and family were entertained to dinner Sunday at the E. C. Buntenbach home.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet visited with relatives at Hayfield, Sunday.

George Platt is the owner of a new Pontiac Eight which he traded for about a week ago.

Mr. Arlington Doyle of Marion, Iowa, spent the week end visiting at the John Swalve home.

Mrs. Paul Mueller and Mrs. Paul Grange were Hampton visitors Thursday afternoon.

Mrs. Ed. Buntenbach and daughters were Msaon City visitors today.

Mrs. Wes Schuldt went to South Dakota the fore part of the week for a visit.

Melvin Neuberger and family were visiting with relatives at St. Ansgar, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Whitesell and baby of Armstrong visited at the A. L. Kingery home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Helps and Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz and daughter, Beverly, were Mason City visitors, Thursday.

Mrs. Walter Rosendahl and infant returned home Wednesday from the Mercy hospital at Mason City.

Milo Patet and Kenneth Kluckhohn of Leon, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with home folks.

The Klemme Legion Post entertained the Goodell Legionaires Tuesday evening. Lunch was served by the Klemme boys.

Mrs. Lena Schroeder, Mrs. Naska Bock and the Misses Irvine and Ruth Potter were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Clair West, of Dennison, was here Thursday for a visit with his wife at the Sumner Trumbell home.

Mr. and Mrs. B. R. Meyers and son, Le Roy, of Mason City, visited at the C. A. Larsen home Sunday evening.

Henry Lau of Tracy, Minnesota, spent a number of days the past week visiting with relatives and friends in this community.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, were at Ruthven, Sunday, for a visit with S. S. Grange.

Irwin Jahnke, of Elmore, Minn, came last Thursday and visited until Saturday with Klemme relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Buseman returned Thursday from Colorado Springs, Colo., where they have been living since last November.

Miss Oda Hanson, of Thornton, came Thursday evening and visited until Sunday evening with Mrs. Hulda Wiles.

Mrs. Ed. Jacobs, Mrs. George Lawhorn ,Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Mrs. P. M. Wilson were shopping in Mason City, Friday.

Mrs. Paul Fitzpatrick spent all of last week in Mason City caring for Mr. Fitzpatrick's mother, who was ill with the flu.

Julius Ridder came from Minnesota last week to spend a few days visiting with his brother, Fred, and other Klemme relatives.

Miss Gladys Zabilka, who attends Cornell College, came Friday to spend the week visiting with her parents, Rev. and Mrs. Zabilka.

Ray Jorgenson, Jr. came home from Mason City, Thursday afternoon as the Mason City Junior College is having their spring vacation this week.

Miss Ada Mutch, of Grundy Center brought Dick Dulmes home Friday. Dick had been visiting with his grandmother and aunt for about a week.

Art Wellemeyer is the owner of a new four door V-8 which he purchased from the Etchen Auto Co. Mr. Wellemeyer had the car remodeled in such a way that one side can be opened up wide enough to put in a cot and can be used for an ambulance.

Mrs. P. W. Johnson suffered an accident Thursday when she caught her hand in a vacuum cleaner, injuring the little finger and requiring medical attention.

Ben Coobs and family, accompanied by Juanita Pavey and Evelyn Lewis, visited Erick Josten at the Boote Sanitarium at Clear Lake, Sunday.

Dinner guests at the home of Mr and Mrs. Fred Barz, Sunday, were Mr and Mrs. Edmond Josten, Mrs. Esther Barz and family and Mrs. Lena Schroeder.

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer and Ray Jorgenson, Jr. of Mason City spent Wednesday afternoon and evening visiting at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

John Etchen and family have moved into the George Platt residence. We understand they will remodel their own home this summer

Mr and Mrs. Paul Mueller and son, Herbert, drove to Winthrop, Minn., Saturday to spend Sunday visiting with his parents, Rev. and Mrs. Mueller.

Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Barz moved in from the country Monday and are residing in the rooms above the Gruetzmacher store. Mr Barz will do electrical work.

E. J Stokesbary of Garden City, Minnesota, visited for a short time Saturday afternoon with Klemme relatives and friends He was called to Garner by the serious illness of his father, Joe Stokesbary

Mrs Fred Yahnke and daughter, Lois; Mr and Mrs Alfred Yahnke and children of Buffalo Center, and Mr Marvin Isvik of Ames, were Sunday dinner guests at the C A Larsen home

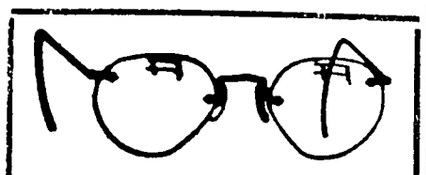
Mr and Mrs John Larson and daughter, Bessie, drove to Cedar Rapids, Saturday morning for a visit over the week end Bessie went on to Iowa City for a visit with college friends.

C. A. Larsen was at his store for the first time since he was injured last summer. "Sam" is making a good recovery and is able to look after his live stock buying every day and is able to ride around in his car.

Mr. and Mrs Conrad Quandt drove to Cedar Rapids, Sunday for a visit with their new grand daughter Mrs. Quandt remained in Cedar Rapids for a visit with her daughter, Mrs. Ernest Gerardi and family.

Mr and Mrs. Art Wellemeyer and daughters, Ruth and Nora, and Mr. and Mrs. James Carlson spent Sunday visiting at the Donald Bacon home near Thompson Mr. Bacon has recently started a dairy route and is doing a fine business selling high grade milk to the people at Thompson.

Mrs Dale Schreiner and baby of Hibbing, Minnesota, who have been visiting at the parental Elmer Schneider home, left Sunday for Moville, Iowa, where they will make their future home. Mr Schreiner has a position there as manager of the REA. Moville is about eighteen miles from Sioux City

# EYES...

Examined and
Glasses Fitted

OUR COMPLETE OPTICAL SERVICE ASSURES YOU OF SATISFACTION

DR. FRANK L.
KNUTSON
OPTOMETRIST
CLEAR LAKE


Diner—Waiter, look at the ends of this sausage.

Waiter—Whats wrong with them, sir?

Diner—They're very close together aren't they—Tid-Bits magazine.


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR

—with long experience and best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

# Poultry Supplies

BROODER HOUSES
and - - STOVES

The time is getting close for brooder house and chick supplies. We have a brooder house or two left and if you want one better be getting in your order. Work will open with a "BANG." The men folks will be getting into the fields and the carpenters and everyone else will be busy and you will not have a brooder house.

We have some real "BARGAINS" in small chick feeders in fact we are closing them out and if you need some come in "QUICK" as they won't last long. We also sell

## Jamesway Brooder Stoves

REAL BARGAINS
FOR POULTRY RAISERS....

Mason Jar Founts, Glass or Galvanized, each ..... 06c
Chick Feeders, 16 in. with reel, each ..... 10c
Chick Feeders, 22 in. with reel, each ..... 15c
Chick Feeders, 36 in. with reel, each ..... 50c
Roof Saddles, Five inch ..... $1.20
Combination Roof Saddle and Ventilator, 8 in. ..... $2.6
Roof Saddle Caps, 5 inch ..... 20
Thermostats (Wafers) ..... 30
Thermometers Each ..... 25
"AIR FLO" Electric Brooder Stoves 500 size ..... $30.0

Line Your Brooder House With Ply Wood
Or Sheet Rock And Save Fuel

# NORTHERN LUMBER CO.
BUILDING MATERIAL

Manufacturers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work
Paul Grange, Mgr. — Klemme, Iowa

# I've Lost My Wallet!

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

Have you ever experienced the panic that comes when you've lost your wallet containing all your funds, in a city where no one knows you? If you have, then you know how completely the pleasure or success of your trip has been spoiled. Have you worried about carrying cash on your travels? Then, carry safe and everywhere spendable American Express Travelers Cheques the next time you travel, no matter how brief the trip.

American Express Travelers Cheques protect your funds, if lost or stolen, yet using them is simple! You sign each cheque with your own name. When you wish to spend them, you countersign them. No one can spend them but you. They are your protection against loss when you travel.

In convenient donations of $10 and $20. Cost only 75c for each $100.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
# First National Bank
Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

...ME 43 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, APRIL 5, 1939 | NUMBER 46

# ...ize Easter Egg Hunt For Children Will Be Held Saturday

## ...ominent Goodell Man Died Suddenly Sunday

**...URGESS, 71, DIES FOLLOWING STROKE**

**As Goodell Bank President ...r Past Twenty Years**

...ELL — Funeral services ...ld at 2 o'clock Tuesday af... at his home for T R. Bur..., president of the State bank of Goodell, who died after suffering a stroke on ...y. The Rev Harry Herlein ...Moines officiated at the last

...ving are the banker's widow, five children, Mrs. Leon ... of Reading, Minn., Mrs ...alfpop, Joseph and Betty of ..., and Richard of Decorah.

...Burgess, a retired farmer, ...n head of the bank for the ... years.

**...DIST CHOIR SANG ...NTATA AT BRITT ...CHURCH SUNDAY EVE.**

...rge crowd was present at ...itt Methodist Church Sun... ...ning to hear the choir of ...lemme Methodist Church ...ir Easter cantata, directed ... Wm. Zabilka

...same cantata will be pre... at the Klemme Methodist ... Sunday evening, April 9 ...g at eight o'clock The ... will be found in this is... The Times

**...LEMME STUDENTS WON ... RATING IN CONTEST**

...e sub-district music contest ... Clarion last week Elsie ...on in division one with a ...e solo, and Irene Becker ... division one rating with a ...a solo.

... young ladies are now el... ...to compete in the district

**...STAMP CLUB NEWS**

... members of our club are: ...e Grange, Pres; Marvin ... Treas., Melvin Coobs and ... Schwichtenberg, reporters, ... Stille, Sec.; Junior Bunten... ...uard Lewis, Herbert Muel... ...wald Grosshuesch, Wesley ... and Elwyn Jacobs.

... club members pay five ... dues every week at the ... which is spent for stamps ...er equipment needed. The ... are placed in a box and ...ember looks them over to ...ich ones he needs and takes

...n Schwichtenberg, Marvin ... and Keith Stille also col... ...ins.

...of these things will be exhib... the hobby show in May. ...boy interested in stamps ... see one of the club mem... ...We are very glad to receive ...embers.

**KLEMME SCHOOL SUPT. GIVEN THREE YEAR CONTRACT BY BOARD**

At a recent meeting the Klemme School Board gave Supt W Henry Galbreth a three year contract The contract gives the superintendent a raise in salary each consecutive year, and also provides that he is to serve the school twelve months a year instead of nine as in the past.

Other teaching contracts have not been signed up as yet but the board expects to complete the job of hiring teachers at their meeting tonight.

The new arrangement puts two men on a yearly basis as Mr Batchelder not only teaches during the regular year but directs music here during the summer months

Mr Galbreth will devote his attention toward making a canvass for new students and will do other work required by the board during the summer months for the betterment of the school system

**BENEFIT PROGRAM TO BE GIVEN BY BELMOND CHURCH**

The music department of the Congregational Church at Belmond is sponsoring a program to be given on Monday evening April 10th at the Belmond High School auditorium

The Mason City High School choir an organization of sixty voices under the direction of Ellen Smith will appear on the program Mrs Ingra Hill Steele prominent soloist of Belmond will sing several numbers.

Proceeds from the entertainment will be used toward paying for a new Hammond Organ recently installed

The public is invited to attend the program

**Surprise Party Held On "Pete" Wilson Tuesday**

Mr and Mrs W H Galbreth and Mr and Mrs P M Wilson entertained at a bridge party at six tables at the Wilson home Tuesday evening The party was a surprise on Mr Wilson, who observed his birthday on that date

Mr and Mrs Wilson and Mr and Mrs Bob Risser and Bobbie had been out of town for dinner and when they returned the guests had gathered at the Wilson home, staging a complete surprise on Mr Wilson.

High scores were won by Art Kudje and Mrs Ernest Lewis; low scores by Walt Thada and Mrs Missman, and travel prize by Mrs Kingery.

A two course lunch was served by the hostesses

**...KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**...lvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

**Good Friday**
...0 a. m. Confirmation and ...atory Service.

**Easter Sunday**
...0 a. m. Celebration of Lord's ...

**Offerins for Missions**
...0 a. m. Sunday School
... p. m. Tuesday
...oung Peoples Bible Class

**THE KLEMME METHODIST CHOIR**
**Will Present**
**THE EASTER CANTATA**

# "HOSANNA"

**By R. E. Nolte**
**AT THE KLEMME METHODIST CHURCH ON**

## Sunday Evening, April 9, at 8:00

**A Few Special Numbers Will Also Be Presented**

PROGRAM

| | |
|---|---|
| Voluntary Selected | Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer |
| Processional | Choir |
| Invocation | Pastor |
| "Blessed is He" | Choir |
| Solo "Calvary" by Rodney | Mrs. P. W. Johnson |
| "And They Took Jesus" | Choir with Mr W. H. Galbreth, soloist |
| "Alleluia Sing Ye" | Choir with Mrs. C. C. Kilgore, soloist |
| Solo "Open the Gates of the Temple" Knapp, | Mrs Wm. Zabilka |
| Ladies Sextette "Upon the First Day," Mrs C. A. Arnold, Mrs. Wm. Zabilka, Mrs W H Galbreth, Mrs. C. G. Waterman, Mrs R A Jorgenson Miss LaVohn Larsen | |
| "The Lord is Risen Indeed" | Choir |
| "The Dawn Divine" | Choir with Mrs R. A. Jorgenson, soloist |
| "Morning of Life" | Duet by W C Keraus and Matt Smith |
| "A New Song" | Choir |
| Offertory Violin Solo "The Palms," Faure | Jacqueline Kudje |
| Solo "A Dream of Calvary," Blount | Elmer Ax |
| "We Hail, Risen Lord" | Women's Chorus |
| "Serve Him Forever" | Choir with Mr. A. A. Austin, soloist |
| "Bells of Easter, Ring" | Choir with solo parts by Mrs. Herman Paul and Miss Ruth Bailey |
| Duet "Fairest Lord Jesus," Holton, | Mrs. C. G. Waterman and Mr A A Austin |
| "Oh Send the Word" | Men's Chorus |
| "Christ Arose" Finale | Choir |
| Recessional | Choir |
| Benediction | Pastor |

PERSONNEL

SOPRANOS Mrs P W Johnson, Mrs C C. Kilgore, Mrs. C. A. Arnold Mrs W H Galbreth, Mrs. Herman Paul, Mrs. Ernest Lewis Miss Nora Wellemeyer and Miss Ruth Bailey.

ALTOS Mrs R A Jorgenson, Mrs. C G Waterman, Mrs. James Carlson Misses LaVohn Larsen, Marie Blank, Ruth Wellemeyer and Ruby Greiner

TENORS C G Waterman Dr E. G. Schaeffer, Elmer Ax, W. C. Keraus A A Austin and James Carlson.

BASSES Matt Smith, W H Galbreth, Irwin Ax, J. I. Overholt, and Emil Patet

The Cantata is under the direction of Mrs. Wm. Zabilka, with Mrs E G Schaeffer as pianist and Mrs. Matt Smith as assistant pianist

**The public is cordially invited to hear this Easter program.**

## Eunice Larsen Will Represent Local School In Annual Spelling Contest

**COUNTY SPELLING CONTEST WILL BE SATURDAY**

The Hancock County Spelling Contest will be held in the High School Auditorium in Garner, Saturday. April 8th beginning at 2:00 p m The Klemme School will be represented by Eunice Larsen

The county contest will be enturely oral The Lions Club of Garner will offer $10 00 in cash prizes.

The winner of the first place will be awarded $5 00 and will represent Hancock County in the contest to be held in Des Moines, Saturday, April 22nd. All of the Independent and Consolidated schools in the County, St. John's Lutheran and the rural schools are entitled to be represented in this contest

Last year there were sixty-nine contestants. Robert Stith of Amsterdam Township Dist. No. 1 was the champion and represented the county in the State Contest.

The winner of the state contest will be given a trip to New York to visit the World's Fair and to Washington, D. C., accompanied by his or her teacher with all expenses paid and an opportunity there to compete for the national championship. The trip to New York and Washington for the 1939 champion will prove interesting and highly enjoyable . . . first the National Bee with its keen competition and excitement, then the crowning of the Champion, and ast the interesting tour of historic Washington and the surrounding region.

Landmarks, new and old, will be visited by the boys and girls who take part in the national bee. Lincoln Memorial, Washington's home at Mt. Vernon, the National Capitol, the Whitehouse, Smithsonian Institution are just a few of the places to be seen.

## Funeral Service Held Thursday For John Terhufen

Funeral services were held at the Klemme Methodist Church Thursday afternoon, March 30, 1939, for Mr John Henry Terhufen, former Liberty township farmer, who died suddenly of a heart attack at his home north of Floyd on Tuesday evening, March 29

Dr Wm Zabilka, pastor, officiated at the services and interment was made in the Ell township Cemetery near Klemme Casket bearers were former neighbors of Mr Terhufen; L. J Abele, Otto Pringnitz, Walter Blumer, Aug G Lau, Ben F Ridder and Emil G Beier.

The following obituary is through the courtesy of the Wellemeyer Funeral Service

**Obituary**

John Henry Terhufen was born June 9, 1869, on a farm near Sun Prairie, Wisconsin, the eldest of a family of four children born to his parents, Mr and Mrs Henry Terhufen, who were natives of Germany

At the age of three he moved with his parents to Floyd County, Iowa, and a few years later the family moved to the farm now occupied by the Pannhoff family in Liberty township. Here he attended the rural schools, became a member of the Liberty Methodist Church, and grew to manhood

In the fall of 1894, at age of 25, John H. Terhufen and Emma Stille were married. During most of their married life they were residents of Liberty township. For the past year, however, they made their home on a farm north of Floyd, Iowa

Mr Terhufen was a strong, healthy man, but Tuesday evening, March 29th, 1939, he suffered a sudden heart attack which ended his earthly career He reached the age of 69 years, 9 months and 19 days

He leaves besides his wife: two sons, Howard of Floyd, Iowa, and Glen of Liberty township; two grandsons and Dean Doyle; two brothers, Will of Fertile, Minnesota, and Frank of Klemme, Iowa. One sister, Mrs. Emma Gibbs preceded him in death

## All Children Ten Years Old And Under Invited

**ICE GOES OUT OF LAKE; WATER HIGH THIS SEASON**

CLEAR LAKE—The ice went out of the lake Friday night before a strong wind which simply dissolved what was left of the winter's accumulation. The ice was coming in toward the east shore quite heavily Friday afternoon but the wind went down toward evening so that not much was piled up along the shore. April 1 is a comparatively late date for the ice to disappear although in 1936 the date was April 11 and in 1937, April 12.

In 1938 the date was March 22, and in 1931, March 3. The gauge for measuring the height of the water will be set soon. The lake is high this spring

**REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS**

Peter P. Engstler & Eunice G. To John Hancock Mutual Life Ins. Co. Wty. Deed, 3 6-39, $1. Due per not, N½ NW¼ & S½ NW¼ 19 North of D. D. No. 13, S. 20 acres of SW¼ 18-96-23.

Board of Supervisors To W. Pollock Wty. Deed, 10-12-38, $57. Due per note, Lot 20, Sunset View to Garner.

Barbara Wellik & Charles To J. W Pollock Deed, 7-7-38, $1. Due per note, W. 50 ft. Lot 1, S. 90 ft. of W. 50 ft. of Lot 2, Block 38, Garner.

Lilliam M. Schmidt, Edna Nesbit & C. M. Nesbit To J. W. Pollock Wty. Deed, 3-25-39, $100. Due per note, Lot 1, Blk 5, west side add. to Garner.

C. C. Johnson & Bessie To C. H. Martin Wty. Deed, 3-29-39, $2000. Due per note, Lots 3 & 4, Block 5, Stilson's Add. to Corwith.

Wm. C. Schmidt, widower to Herman Schmidt Wty. Deed, 3-28-39, $1. Due per note SW¼ 10-94-24.

Mary L. Wichman, unmarried To Hans Olson Q. C. Deed, 3-29-39, $250. tract 8 rods sq. in Lot 1, Blk. 1, Seymour's Add to Concord.

V. D. Koons & Malah N. to Marjorie M. Beaman Wty. Deed, g 1-35, $1. Lots 7 & 8, Block 19, Britt.

Equit. Life Assur. Soc .of U. S. To Alvin Swanson Deed, 1-26-39, Due per note, E½ NE¼ & NW¼ NE¼ 14-97-23.

Roy L. McMillin To Wm. Fillenwarth Tax Sale Deed, 3-10-39, $64.-84. Lots 3 & 4, Block 13 in Britt.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**

Worship Service 9:30 a. m.
(Notice Change Of Time)
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Good Friday Service 9:00 a. m.
(With Communion)

Parents having children to be baptized will bring them Sunday morning. There is also a large class to be received into church membership. Will any desiring to unite with our church be present Sunday morning.

Easter Cantata 8:00 p. m.

Epworth League Easter Play April 14th.

**Liberty Church:**

Good Friday Service 11:00 a. m.
(With Communion)
Worship Service 11:20 a. m

Any to be baptized or unite with the church are asked to be present Sunday morning.

Monthly Birthday Social Monday evening. The Epworth League will present an Easter Play for the evening program,

**CHILDREN INVITED TO TAKE PART IN SECOND ANNUAL FUN FROLIC**

**Rural And Town Children Will Get Basketfull Of Colored Eggs**

At the meeting of the Klemme Civic Club Thursday evening, it was decided to again stage an Easter Egg Hunt in Klemme for the children of the rural community and the children of Klemme. The hunt will be held the day before Easter, which is this week Saturday, at 2:30 o'clock.

The business and professional people of Klemme are inviting all of the boys and girls of ten years and under to take part part in the fun. There will be plenty of pretty colored eggs for every boy and girl, as well as prize eggs. Special attention will be given the smaller children so that they can have their share of eggs. All children should bring their own basket or a paper bag in which to place the eggs.

**Hunt Begins At 2:30 P. M.**

The boys and girls are asked to meet on the vacant lot between the Wellemeyer Store and Lau's Implement Store, where they will be given instructions as to how many eggs each will be alowed to pick up and will be given directions as to where to find the eggs.

**Colored Eggs Will Be Hidden**

A special committee, in charge of W. F. Pavey, will hide the eggs and direct the search. Prize eggs, good for a candy bar or other nickel treat, will be plain white. They will bear the name of a business or professional man, who will redeem the eggs when brought to his or her place of business.

**Children Will Be Looked After**

A school boy patrol, in charge of Supt. W. Henry Galbreth, will watch over the youngsters and see that the hunt is carried out in an orderly manner, and that the small children be given special attention. The girl scouts will also assist in helping the small children.

Parents are urged to come to town early, Satudray, April 8th, so that their children may enjoy the fun. It's all free and this special entertainment is especially for the children of the community.

**Girl Scouts Color Eggs**

The Girl Scouts, under the direction of Mrs. E. G Schaeffer, wi'l again assist in this community project by coloring the eggs and assisting with the work.

Don't forget the date: this week Saturday, April 8th, at 2:30 p. m.

**Where the Candid Camera Came From! The Lord's Prayer in Pictures! Two of the Many Interesting Features in the American Weekly, the magazine distributed with the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

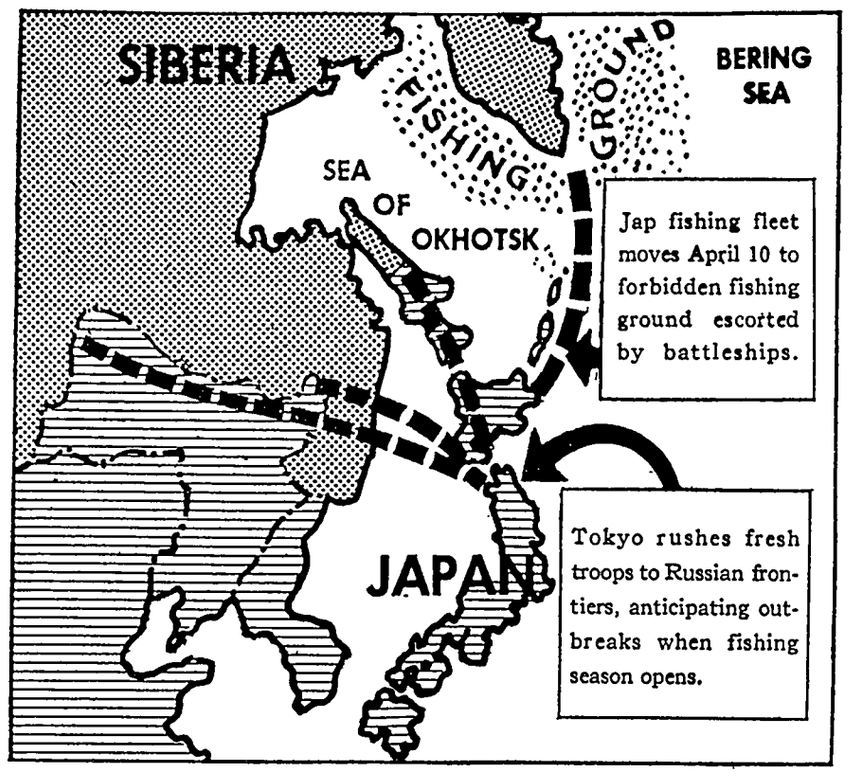
LITTLE MISTAKES CAN MAKE BIG ACCIDENTS

NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL

## Weekly News Analysis

# Russia Returns to Spotlight, Faces Foes on Two Borders

By Joseph W. La Bine


SIBERIA
FISHING GROUND
BERING SEA
SEA OF OKHOTSK
JAPAN
Jap fishing fleet moves April 10 to forbidden fishing ground escorted by battleships.
Tokyo rushes fresh troops to Russian frontiers, anticipating outbreaks when fishing season opens.

**RUSSIA VS. JAPAN IN ASIA, ON LAND AND SEA**
*Fish and an old grudge provide a crisis.*

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

## *International*

Since Russia was ignored at the Munich conference last September, the Soviet has withdrawn to its shell, apparently content to fight internal problems and let the rest of the world fight Adolf Hitler. This action was justified. France, Britain, Italy and Germany ignored Moscow in settling the Sudeten issue; apparently Russia was not wanted in Europe, and anyway Japan was barking at her vulnerable Asiatic door.

But necessity sometimes makes strange bedfellows. Though Communism looks far more like Nazism than Democracy, Russian-German interests clash on two vital points: (1) Hitler wants the Russian Ukraine, a vast expanse of rich and fertile land which now gives Russia most of its oil, wheat, meat and mineral; (2) Germany's ally in the vengeful anti-Communist pact is Japan, and Japan is Russia's most ancient and bitter enemy.

Hence Russia has emerged on the international front once more as a direct aftermath of Germany's Czechoslovakian seizure. Huge, mysterious, of unknown strength, the blundering nation whose army collapsed amidst its last European venture during the World war, finds

**CAROL AND GEORGE**
*Britain's foresight was short.*

itself threatened simultaneously on both east and west:

**West.** Czechoslovakia's fall brought Hitler part way to the Ukraine but alien soil still stood as a barrier. To cross the Russian frontier German troops must pass through either Rumania or Poland. The latter nation's hostility to the Reich has increased since Prague's collapse because Warsaw had good reason to fear Germany might annex the Free City of Danzig and close the corridor which is Poland's only outlet to the Baltic or any other sea. Moreover, agitation for German annexation of Lithuania's seaboard town of Memel, and for possible creation of a protectorate over Lithuania itself, would leave Poland surrounded on three sides by Germany and her satellites.

Discarding Poland as a path to the Ukraine, Hitler has turned to Rumania which not only offers a corridor to Russia but many choice spoils besides. The groundwork for this coup was laid last November after King Carol, fearing Nazism, made a desperate bargaining trip to London in search of British-French trade support. Though wined and dined by King George *(see photo)* and other personages of British royalty who a few years ago had ignored him as a scapegrace, the Rumanian king found London unwilling to play ball. Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain was too busy appeasing Dictators Hitler and Mussolini to risk upsetting Europe's diplomatic applecart with a trade agreement that would discriminate against the Reich.

En route home Carol signed an economic accord at Berlin, accepting for safety's sake a Nazi overlordship he disliked. This was not placed into effect until the Czech coup, when Carol found German troops pounding on his door. Today Berlin controls more than half of Rumania's exports (wheat and oil) and imports (manufactured goods). Once in Bucharest, it is but a short hop to either the Ukraine or such Balkan states as Bulgaria and Yugo-Slavia, where the Master of Central Europe has already made his strength felt.

Though at first happy that German penetration was going eastward instead of into Belgium or France, Europe's democracies have at last realized their error. A month ago Germany was strong militarily but impotent economically, devoid of foreign exchange and short of food. Today, with Czechoslovakia's big gold reserve, with Rumanian wheat and oil, the Reich is strong in all ways, a far greater threat than the empire of 1914.

For Russia, today's situation is more dangerous than last autumn's. With Poland nipped out, the Reich would control the Soviet's entire western frontier, gradually eating into the borderlands by undercover penetration. It was not unexpected, therefore, that Russia should follow Britain and France in protesting the Czech grab, becoming even more alarmed over Rumania's economic collapse. Since the U. S. has also protested by diplomatic note and imposition of an additional 25 per cent tariff on German imports, the red bearded Soviet finds itself no longer isolated but drawn into virtual diplomatic comradeship with the three nations whose democratic political philosophies are farthest removed from its own.

**East.** Russo-Jap conflict dates in modern history to the war which ended with the treaty of Portsmouth in 1905. Since then ambitious Japan has jumped to the Asiatic mainland and penetrated Manchukuo and Mongolia, both of which front on Russian Siberia. For at least six years this clash of interests has occasioned spasmodic border tussles, most of which went unreported until last summer's Chankufeng hill incident. The simple fact is that slow-moving, stubborn Russians always were and always will be at odds with Japan's attitude of self-righteousness. Asia is not big enough for both.

Last December 31 the fishing rights Japan has enjoyed in Siberian waters since 1905 expired. Russia refused to renew them and Tokyo now plans to send its huge floating canneries into Russian waters during early April, protected by warships. As the crisis approaches, both governments are rushing troops to the Siberian-Manchukuoan frontier where most Oriental observers confidently predict a war must eventually break out.

**Significance.** European and Asiatic crises are related, insofar as (1) Japan and Germany have a virtual military alliance, and (2) Russia is involved in both disputes. Moreover, Jap aggression the past year has followed amazingly close behind European dictator coups, as when Canton was captured after Munich, and Hainan island was occupied after Barcelona fell. Thus Jap-Italo-German parallel action has already been evidenced. With huge Russia emerging as the unexpected focal point, today's tense situation encircles the world, involving more nations than any period since the World war's heyday.

## *Miscellany*

A new, sub-low priced sports car will be introduced on the American market this summer.

● The tomb of Pharaoh Psou Sen Nef, Egyptian ruler of about 950 B. C., has been discovered by Prof. Pierre Montet of Strasbourg university.

● The U. S. army has asked congress to forbid West Point graduates from marrying during the first three years of active service.

## *Agriculture*

Time was when last year's price had little effect on this year's crop. Since AAA, however, American farmers have realized the folly of heaping insult on injury by adding new surpluses to already swollen granaries. Lack of export market and heavy production last year sent U. S. farm surpluses to a new high. The expected result, now verified by the department of agriculture's crop reporting board, will be a general cut in this season's production of most products.

Most outstanding fact of the survey is that grain farmers will slash 17 per cent from their spring wheat planting, yet total 1939 wheat acreage is expected to exceed the AAA's announced goal by nearly 11,000,000 bushels. Total winter and spring wheat prospects are for 65,678,000 acres.

Official explanation for the decline: (1) efforts to conform with the soil conservation program; (2) reactions to changing feed requirements to last year's decline; (3) adjustments, necessitated by last year's surpluses.

Estimated 1939 crop acreages (000 omitted):

| | Average 1929-'38 | Indicated 1938 | Indicated 1939 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Corn, all | 101,714 | 93,257 | 92,062 |
| All spring wheat | 22,393 | 23,515 | 19,505 |
| Durum | 3,668 | 3,856 | 3,545 |
| Other spring | 18,726 | 19,659 | 15,960 |
| Oats | 39,472 | 36,615 | 35,393 |
| Barley | 12,654 | 11,334 | 13,219 |
| Flaxseed | 2,503 | 1,096 | 2,023 |
| Rice | 925 | 1,069 | 1,006 |
| Grain sorghums, all | 8,389 | 8,582 | 9,779 |
| Potatoes | 3,361 | 3,069 | 3,076 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams | 860 | 883 | 880 |
| Tobacco | 1,675 | 1,627 | 1,695 |
| Beans, dry edible | 1,951 | 1,753 | 1,727 |
| Soybeans | 4,716 | 6,858 | 7,691 |
| Cowpeas | 2,475 | 3,057 | 3,028 |
| Peanuts | 1,877 | 2,183 | 2,319 |
| Tame hay | 55,746 | 56,309 | 57,231 |

## *Mexico*

Last year Mexico's President Lazaro Cardenas chased U. S. and British oil companies out of the country and seized their properties. A big enough problem in itself, expropriation loomed still more important in the light of U. S. efforts to solidify the Americas against foreign economic intervention. Meanwhile Mexico made hay by selling its ill-gotten oil to Germany while Pan-American nerves neared the breaking point.

Like other American nations which have tried barter trade agreements with the Reich, Mexico soon discovered she was unable to use the manufactured items Germany offered in lieu of cash. Seizing the opportunity, victimized oil companies sent Donald Richberg, attorney and former "brain truster" to make peace with Senor Cardenas.

Richberg terms: Control of the properties should be returned to the companies long enough for them to break even on all past and present investments. Then the property would revert to Mexico.

Cardenas terms: Co-operative Mexican-company operation of the oil properties, with U. S. and British firms to invest new cash for their development. But Mexico would maintain complete control over the industry.

After two weeks of consultation brought no solution, Mr. Richberg returned home, promising to come back late in April. Hardly had he left, however, before President Cardenas announced his own final terms before 40,000 cheering workers. Mexico will keep the wells, paying indemnification with oil taken from them.

## *People*

Appointed, to the U. S. Supreme court post vacated by **Louis D. Brandeis,** Securities and Exchange Commissioner **William O. Douglas,** easterner whose western background balances the court geographically.

● Declined, by **Dr. Arthur Compton,** Nobel prize-winning physicist, presidency of Ohio State University.

## *Headliners*

**COL. VLADIMAR S. HURBAN**

Though a Slovak, and although Hitler has made Slovaks independent of Czechs, Col. Hurban has so much dislike for Germany and Hungary, and so much pride in the late Czecho-slovak nation, that he refused to surrender the Czech legation in Washington to the German ambassador. Born in the Carpathian mountains, he knew Magyar oppression as a child. Becoming a soldier, he went to Russia 30 years ago to accept a professorship in the czar's war college. When the World war broke out he and 70,000 other Czechs joined the Russian army. During the revolution these Czechs made their historic movement to Vladivostok, where the group collected funds to send Hurban to Washington. There he joined Dr. Thomas Masaryk in founding the Czech nation. After the government was established he returned to Washington as Czech military attache, later going to Egypt as charge d'affaires, to Sweden as minister, and in 1936 back to Washington as minister. His greatest accomplishment here was consummation of the Czech-U. S. trade treaty last year, now abrogated under Hitler's "protectorate" regime.

**Col. Vladimar S. Hurban**

# ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

*By*

Elmo Scott Watson

### Unlucky North Pole Seeker

ON OCTOBER 25, 1933, an automobile in Washington, D. C., struck down and killed a 71-year-old man who, for 20 years, had defied the numerous pitfalls of death in the frozen North and who once just missed sharing in the honors or of discovering the North pole. He was Evelyn B. Baldwin.

Baldwin first went beyond the Arctic circle in 1893 as meteorologist with Capt. Robert Peary's second expedition to Greenland. On a previous expedition. Perry found what he thought was a "royal road to the pole," via Independence bay.

Baldwin suggested that a better route lay through Kane basin. But Peary decided otherwise. Ironically enough, when Peary did make his successful dash to the pole, several years later it was by the very route which Baldwin had suggested.

In 1897 Baldwin was en route to accompany the famous Andree balloon expedition to find the pole when Andree, suddenly favored by good weather, decided to start, without waiting the arrival of Baldwin's ship next day. On July 11, the ill-fated Andree sailed away, never to be heard of again until 1930 when a party of Norwegian explorers found his skeleton.

But this narrow escape from death did not daunt Baldwin. In 1898 he was second in command of the Wellman expedition which reached the then "farthest north" of 81 degrees and 30 seconds before turning back. Baldwin then set off with several companions and discovered new land, named Graham Bell land.

In 1901 he made his supreme attempt to reach the pole with the Baldwin-Ziegler expedition. It failed because his supply ship did not arrive in time and only good luck prevented the entire party from perishing. Before he could finance another expedition Peary discovered the pole and Baldwin's career as an explorer ended.

* * *

### Tenderfoot Triumph

IF EVER Americans deserved the title "tenderfeet," it was the band of emigrants, led by John Bidwell, which left Missouri in May, 1841, for the West. They had heard of the riches of California but knew nothing about the country they must cross to gain their promised land. Once they reached the Great Salt lake, they believed they could float down rivers that were supposed to flow to the Pacific. So they took a big supply of tools to build boats when needed.

Guided by Thomas Fitzpatrick, the fur trader, and Father De Smedt, the missionary, they reached South pass in Wyoming safely Then, despite warnings against trying to cross the desert of the Central basin, they turned off from the Oregon trail and headed southwest.

Soon they were in a bewildering country of salt plains. Food and water supplies ran low. Cruel mirages lured them on. But somehow they managed to survive and reach the Humboldt river in Nevada. They followed it to the Humboldt Sink and turned south to the Carson river. By the time they reached the Walker river they were forced to kill the last of their oxen.

Six weary months after leaving Missouri they reached the rich San Joaquin valley. Theirs had been an epic journey. For the success of the Bidwell expedition pointed the way for the first thin trickle of emigration to California that began soon afterwards and reached its high tide in the Golden Days of '49.

* * *

### Bad Boy of the Mayflower

AMONG the Pilgrim Fathers who came over on the Mayflower was John Billington, accompanied by his wife and two sons, Francis and John Jr. Early in that historic voyage young John disgraced himself. While playing in the family's cabin with his father's fowling piece, he fired the weapon close to an open keg of powder. "Only the Lord's mercy saved the ship and the entire company from being blown to pieces," writes a pious historian of those days

After the Pilgrims had settled Plymouth, young Johnny got into another scrape. He wandered off into the woods one day by himself When he failed to return, a party set out to look for him. After a week's futile search, it was learned that he was in an Indian village 20 miles south of Plymouth.

His mother shed tears of gratitude when friendly Indians brought him back, but some of the Pilgrims were "sorely vexed" because he had put them to all this bother. No doubt, he came by his trouble-making honestly for his father was that kind of man In fact, John Billington, senior, has the unenviable distinction of being the first person hanged in Plymouth colony. He quarreled with young John Newcomin, waylaid him and shot him down. For this willful murder 'by plaine and notorious evidence" he was hanged on September 30, 1630

● Western Newspaper Union.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—When James D. Ross was appointed by the President as chief of Bonneville, the biggest dam in the world, in October, 1937, it was believed in some quarters that his selection would sharpen the disagreement between the administration and the power companies. Today it appears that Mr. Ross has allayed, rather than provoked hostilities. The utilities rate him as "reasonable." Bonneville has been the bete noir of western power development. This writer hears there is now a better chance for two-way appeasement than at any time in the past.

***Bonneville Chief Soothes Hostile Power People***

**Mr. Ross, for 20 years head of the municipal power development of Seattle, has human traits which perhaps account for his expedient rather than doctrinal trend. No mere doctrinaire would amuse himself by keeping a copper ball in the air with no visible means of support—just because he loves kilowatts and likes to see them work.**

He was a consulting engineer for the New York power authority and the St. Lawrence seaway, a consultant for PWA power development and later a member of the SEC before the President made him the Bonneville boss. As a boy, he rode his bike from Chatham, Ont., to New York city, to learn pharmacy. He got a job as an apprentice chemist, but pestling seemed piffling, so he hit the long grind back to Chatham—but he kept on pedaling. He headed up through Edmonton to the Alaska gold-fields, and, when dry land failed him, he made his own boat and pushed on. In Seattle, years later, he helped design the first municipal power plant.

YOUNG America is naturally envious of Capt. Harold E. Gray, who will be at the controls when the Yankee Clipper, huge Pan-American Airways flying boat, takes off for its flight across the Atlantic. It is now trying a few preliminary crow-hops around New York harbor.

***Gray Skipped No Step to Fly Air Leviathan***

**Captain Gray, it seems, had a system, in qualifying for this stellar role in aviation. First he became a licensed airplane mechanic; then he qualified as an aeronautical engineer, a master mariner and a radio technician; after all, he took diplomas in metereology, seamanship, international law, admiralty law and business administration.**

That seems to be about par for the lad who would be a skipper on one of these new leviathans of the air. All this, and many years of hazardous flying over the mountain wilderness of Mexico and Central America bring Captain Gray to the ripe old age of 33. He left college in his second year at the University of Iowa and was aloft for the first time at the age of 19. His home town is Guttenberg, Iowa.

WARREN LEE PIERSON, head of the Export-Import bank, appears to rate an assist in the Nazi put-out in Brazil. The big credit deal, to clear the trade ways between the two countries, is widely accepted as a goose-egg for the Reich.

***Pierson Assists In Nazi Put-Out In Brazil Game***

The young and energetic Mr. Pierson, who became head of the bank in 1936, toured the Latin-American countries last summer and fall and returned with a lot of sizzling new ideas about hopping up South American trade, and resisting the totalitarian drive, by deploying credit judiciously where it is needed most to grease the trade run-around.

**When it came to Brazil, he got eager attention from both the state department and the administration, as Brazil is an important consideration of naval geography as well as trade. Shouldering far out into the Atlantic, with the new fascist threat to the Canary Islands, it would, if hostile, pinch us in a narrowing seaway, with Argentina, on the whole not so clubby with the U. S. A., away down under. For both strategic and commercial reasons, Brazil is our entrepot to South America, if we keep on being neighborly.**

In Harvard law school Mr. Pierson was obsessed with foreign trade and directed his studies to practice in this field. Practicing law in Los Angeles, his opportunity came in 1934, when he was appointed general counsel for the Export-Import bank. In 1936, there was, for him, a timely New Deal row, which resulted in the resignation of George N. Peek as head of the bank and the upping of Mr. Pierson.

● Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

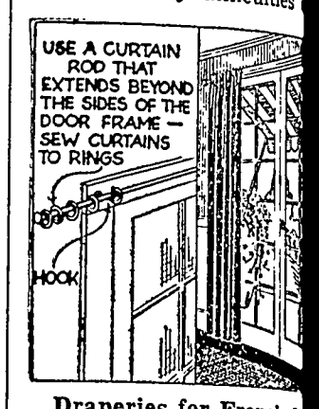
## Hanging Draperies Over French D

By RUTH WYETH SPE

"I NEED some help, friend's voice said o telephone. "The living roo peries are finished. I am b with pride over them, but know how to hang the ones French doors."

"Yes, I want to cover t frame at the sides, but I ca er much of the door bec must open and shut withou fering with the draperies. want the curtain rod for t to match the ones at the w too."

Her voice trailed off in couraged tone as if ther just too many difficulties




**Draperies for French d**

be solved. But they al solved. The sketch shows how it was done. The curt was placed on hooks near of the door frame and exte good 7 inches over the each side of the doors. T tains were sewed to rings. they were in place, they both the hooks and the s the door frame, and allow doors to be opened.

NOTE: These curtains lined and had a pleated h They were made from the s step sketches in Mrs Spear 1; SEWING, for the Home D tor. Book 2—Gifts, Novelt Embroidery, is also full of cal, money saving ideas th help you with your Spri Summer sewing. Books cents each; if you orde books, leaflet on how to ma Rugs is included FREE; A Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplai Chicago, Ill.

If interested in helping ot vital health, write us today. pay you. Viavi, 701 Empire Des Moines, Iowa.—Adv.

**Purpose of Punishme**

The object of punishment vention from evil; it never made impulsive to good.— Mann.

NERVOUS

Do you feel so nervous you want to Are you cross and irritable? Do those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you need a good general system t Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Co made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman ha other how to go "smiling thru" with Pinkham's Compound. It helps nat up moro physical resistance and th calm quivering nerves and lessen dis from annoying symptoms which o company femalo functional disorder

Why not give it a chance to hel

Over ono million women have w reporting wonderful benefits from Pi Compound.

**Test of Gentility**

The final test of gentility ability to disagree without disagreeable.—Anon.

RIGHT THIS VERY MI

How Do You Fe

Tired? Irritable? No ambition? Look at your watch—note the time. The same time tomorrow, compare how you feel then with the way you do right now! In the meantime, stop at your drug-store and, tonight, drink a cup of Ga

Tonight—"Clean Up Inside"—Feel Different

Lose that let-down feeling. Let Garfield away undigested wastes, intestinal "l Acts gently, promptly, thoroughly. ordinary tea. 10c—25c.

FREE!

Write for FREE of Garfield Tea der—also Garfie for constipation gestion, and to Inside." Write G Co., Dept. 41, B

**Another's Plight**

I had no shoes and comp until I saw a man who feet.—Arabian Proverb.

NOD-O-G

is the Cheapest Soil build

Costs only a few cents an Produces bigger crops quality. Inoculator easy to p alfalfa, clovers, all other le seeds. Ask your seed dealer o Albert Dickinson Co., Chicag

MERCHAND

Must Be GOO to be Consistently Advert

BUY ADVERTISED GO

# atriotism, Strife, Achievement Marked Our First U. S. Congress

eting Just 150 Years Ago It Enacted Measures Which Gave Force to Constitution; Assured Bill of Rights; Established Federal Judiciary, Executive Departments, Tariff System and Financial Stability, and Set New Nation on Road to Liberty and Progress

©—(WNU Service).

By RAYMOND PITCAIRN

Y HORSEBACK, by stage-coach, or aboard the sing coast-wise sailing ssels of the period, there rneyed, just a century and alf ago this year, some r-score men, representing ry state then in our fed-l Union.

hey were the newly-elect-members of the first con-ss of the United States, their way to the opening sion whose sesqui-centen-l America now observes.

mong those travelers were ny whose names were illus-us, then as now. There were nes Madison and James Mon-, destined to become Presi-ts of the United States. Rich-Henry Lee, Robert Morris Charles Carroll, signers of Declaration of Independence, e included in their numbers; were also Rufus King, Roger rman and Pierce Butler, who helped write the federal Con-ution.

ater they were to be joined such noted patriots as George shington, our first President, Thomas Jefferson and Alex-er Hamilton, members of the t cabinet of the republic then he making.

ut great or small, famous or cure, all were headed for the objective—the freshly-refur-ed federal building in the rishing city of New York. re they would represent the ple and the states in the new ional legislature meeting un-a unique and, as yet, untried stitution.

wo years earlier a convention Philadelphia had written that ch-making charter to replace Articles of Confederation ich had proved but "a rope of d." Recognized today as one the greatest state documents ll time, our federal Constitu-n was then regarded more as outlme of government; a leton to be clothed with flesh blood, and to receive the ath of life."

o make this Constitution func-n; to establish under it a se-e and enduring republic; to re that government of, by, for the people would work, the responsibility confront-those first members of con-ss as they journeyed to the ning session back in the early nths of 1789.

**A Discouraging Picture.**

nd while they jogged over rut-roads or through rough wil-ness trails, undoubtedly they ected, those early legislators, the discouraging conditions er which they would meet. to any thoughtful man there then grave cause for pes-ism. At home, freedom, it is e, had been won; but the spec-s of state and national bank-icy, civic disorganization and wing lawlessness cast their om over the land. The na-al territory of 865,000 square es had a population of less n 4,000,000, and much of the ntry through which their ses plodded was still uninhab-. To the north glowered the eat of England, to the south menace of Spain. In the west ed a fierce Indian foe, and the east sailed the navies of at powers whose friendship s never quite certain.

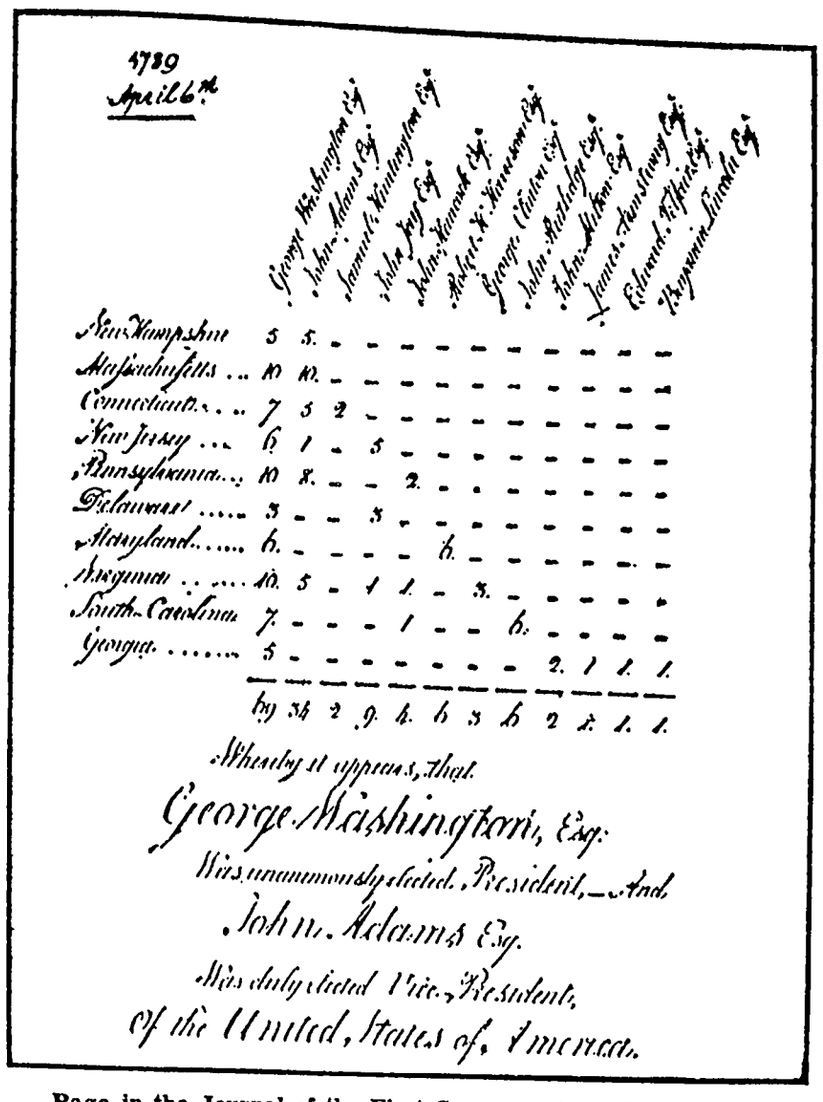
hus spread the picture as mbers of the first United tes congress met in the spring 1789—cheered and sustained by a faith in the new Con-ution that had thrust upon m such towering responsibili-. How well they met that ndate; how faithfully they per-med their duties; how conclu-ely they demonstrated that the ple could and should rule is sted by their achievements. ere is a partial record of what t first congress accomplished:

dopted and submitted to the on the Bill of Rights. Now integral part of our Constitu-, those first ten amendments stituted not only an eloquent ression of the American spir-but the most significant na-al statement of personal lib-, of tolerance and of the safe-rds and privileges of the com-n man the world had ever seen.

stablished the first three ex-tive departments — State, easury and War; then con-ed and supported probably most illustrious cabinet our ion has ever known—Thomas erson, Alexander Hamilton General Henry Knox.

t up our federal judiciary, ed by a Supreme court—a unique tribunal of justice. igned to protect every citizen inst usurpation of his consti-onal rights, it constituted, in words of the historian, "the resentative of the wisdom and ice and conscience of the whole people . . . the peaceful arbitrator in all questions touching the extent and sway of constitutional power . . . the great moral substitute for force in controversies between the people, the states and the Union."

Enacted financial measures, conceived by Alexander Hamilton, which lifted both the nation and the states out of a morass of debt and bankruptcy caused by war and unstable government, and set the country firmly on the road to prosperity. "He smote," said Daniel Webster of Hamilton and his measures, "the rock of national resources, and copious streams of wealth poured forth. He touched the dead corpse of public credit, and it stood forth erect with life."

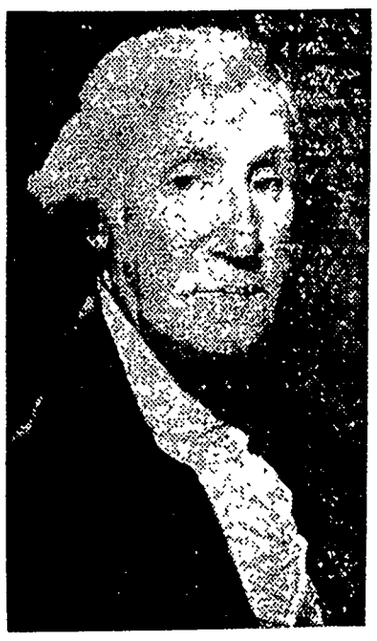


1789
April 6th.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | George Washington Esq | John Adams Esq | Samuel Huntington Esq | John Jay Esq | John Hancock Esq | Robert R. Livingston Esq | George Clinton Esq | John Rutledge Esq | John Hancock Esq | James Armstrong Esq |
| New Hampshire | 5 | 5. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Massachusetts | 10 | 10. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Connecticut | 7 | 5 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| New Jersey | 6 | 1 | – | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Pennsylvania | 10 | 8. | – | – | 2. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Delaware | 3 | – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Maryland | 6. | – | – | – | 6. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Virginia | 10 | 5 | – | 1 | 1. | – | 3. | – | – | – | – | – |
| South Carolina | 7. | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | 6. | – | – | – | – |
| Georgia | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2. | 1 | 1. | 1. |
| | by | 34 | 2 | 9. | 4. | 6 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1. | 1. | 1. |

Whereby it appears, that
George Washington, Esq.
Was unanimously elected President, — And
John Adams Esq.
Was duly elected Vice President,
Of the United States of America.

**Page in the Journal of the First Congress of the United States for April 6, 1789, giving the electoral vote and certifying the election of President George Washington and Vice President John Adams.**



**GEORGE WASHINGTON**

Imposed, "for the payment of the debts of the United States and the encouragement and protection of manufactures," a tariff on imports—thus introducing not only a productive and enduring source of revenue, but a perennial political-economic issue which has persisted to this day.

Provided for and fixed the site of our present national capital—then an undeveloped tract along the Potomac, now the impressively beautiful city of Washington.

They also enacted:

Measures providing for patents and copyrights, for the naturalization of aliens, for a decennial census, the admission of new states, a national banking system, a mint, and our decimal system of coinage.

Legislation encouraging and protecting American shipping so effectively that within a few years the Stars and Stripes floated in every commercial port and on every navigable sea.

Acts and appropriations providing for the salaries of federal officials, (including congressmen themselves) as well as for other "operating expenses" necessary to the young republic.

But above all, they established a sense of security; a confidence, at home and abroad, in the new nation and the new ideal in government it represented. When they ended their sessions, the fog of doubt and despair that had shrouded the great American experiment was largely dispelled. The sun of hope and cheer shone more brightly over the new land.

These wonders had been worked neither quickly or easily. Actually the first congress of the United States got off to a late start. It had been called for March 4, 1789, and, technically, began on that date; but delays, due largely to rough roads, made the necessary quorum in both houses impossible until early April.

Once convened, the congress sat through three sessions, and in two cities—the first session in New York, from April until September 29, 1789; the second, also in New York, from January 4 until August 12, 1790, and the third in Philadelphia, from December 6, 1790, until adjournment on March 3, 1791.

**Conflicting Policies.**

Nor were its works accomplished in that perfect harmony which their ultimate success might suggest. Bitter were many of the discussions, and caustic some of the personal attacks that marked the debates. During its sessions were fought issues that introduced many of the great party controversies which were to rise and fall throughout the whole future political history of the nation. The conflict between adherents of a strong central government and those who would have power reside in the states—Federalist vs. Anti-Federalist; Hamilton vs. Jefferson—actually created and consistently influenced our two-party political system.

But the inspiring pageant that dramatized the beginning of our federal government thrust into the background for a while all those lurking difficulties. This was the inauguration of George Washington as President of the United States.

Under the Constitutional provisions of that period, the counting of the electoral vote for President had been the first important duty of congress.

Washington's selection was a foregone conclusion, and the count confirmed popular approval. He received 69 votes, representing the whole number of electors casting ballots. Votes for the second candidate, who was to be vice president, were more scattered, but John Adams had been chosen.

It is interesting to observe on the list of those for whom electoral votes were cast the now famous name, Lincoln! This, however, was Gen. Benjamin Lincoln, a hero of the Revolution. More than 70 years were to pass before Abraham Lincoln was nominated and elected under conditions vastly different but scarcely less serious to the future of our federal union.

On March 3, 1791, the first congress of the United States came to a close in historic Independence square, Philadelphia, where the third and final session had been held. Effectively it had fulfilled its mission; devotedly it had supported and made of the Constitution a living force; dramatically it had launched on the seas of progress, a new and noble Ship of State.

How that ship bore, through later storm and calm, the growing nation to a glory of prestige, of expansion and of liberty and well-being for its people unrivaled elsewhere on earth, remains today one of the grandest epics in all history.

Probably never since has America witnessed so colorful and significant an inauguration as that which made George Washington President.

His journey northward from Mt. Vernon had been a continuous ovation. His route was virtually strewn with flowers; his short passage through every community was made the occasion for songs and speeches of affectionate tribute. In New York he was welcomed with pageantry and acclaim.

Such was his enthusiastic welcome. Soon he learned, as has each of his successors, that the criticisms and the headaches were to come.

So; too, did congress. Few, if any, of its important measures passed without the strife which we have grown accustomed to expect on Capitol Hill today.

Even over the title with which the President should be addressed congressmen wrangled. Some, with the forms of royalty still in mind, wanted to refer to him as "His Highness"; others as, "His Mightiness." Senator Ellsworth, of Connecticut, protested, for example, that the plain title "President" was too common. There were, he explained, "presidents of fire companies and of cricket clubs." Something more impressive was desirable.

But the majority denounced titles as dangerous, arrogant and even "idolatrous," and finally the simple constitutional form, "The President of the United States," was adopted.

**Dispute Over Tariff.**

Probably the first and most lasting legislative antagonisms in congress were roused by the early tariff measures. In offering them, James Madison proposed specific rates on certain articles such as tea, coffee, sugar, molasses, wines, and spirits; an ad valorem tax upon other imports, and various tonnage duties.

But few liked the measures as a whole. The manufacturing districts wanted protection against rival products made with cheaper labor abroad. The South and other agricultural areas objected to high rates, protesting that they would bear the burden. Proposals to tax the importation of slaves aroused bitter debate between North and South.

Heated discussion occurred on the proposal to tax rum—some of it not dissimilar to arguments heard during our recent prohibition period. One member insisted that, in effect, it asked citizens to "drink down the public debt." When an advocate urged the tax as a method of promoting temperance, an opponent pointed out that they were legislating on "revenue, not morals."

But finally the measure passed, including levies on rum. Soon it was yielding some $200,000 a month—a welcome and encouraging income.

Equally bitter was much of the debate over the financial measures proposed by Hamilton to raise funds and to meet the total indebtedness incurred during the war. The debts, both state and national, amounted in all to about $80,000,000—then an imposing figure, however meager it may seem when compared to the billions of public indebtedness created during recent years. The problem, moreover, was complicated by the fact that many of the certificates, bonds and promises-to-pay issued by the earlier government had been sold by their original holders at discount to speculators.

Briefly, Hamilton proposed: first, to fund the national debt by giving the holders of such paper new Federal bonds in exchange; and, second, to have the federal government assume the debts of the states. Violently were such suggestions opposed by members who felt the plan benefited the speculator at the expense of the patriot, and by representatives of those states which had small debts and, therefore, feared discrimination against their constituents.

**Sound Finances.**

But the proposals carried, firmly establishing confidence in the credit and fiscal soundness of the new nation—then, as now, the true foundation of happiness and prosperity for the people.

Passage of the National Bank, the Mint and Currency Acts further increased the availability of credit and money, thus quickening the young republic's march toward prosperity.

Over salary and appropriation measures there also raged spirited discussion. Economical as those expenditures sound in these days of reckless spending, they then evoked frequent storms of criticism.

To the President was accorded an annual salary of $25,000, which he accepted reluctantly; to senators and representatives a compensation of $6 for every day of attendance, with mileage. The secretaries of state and treasury received $3,500 each; the postmaster-general and the attorney-general, $1,500; the chief justice —John Jay—$4,000, and the other Supreme court justices, $3,500.

Appropriations for the departments, civil list, etc., were similarly modest. To this determination that the people's money should not be wasted, that sound economy should rule; historians attribute much of the fiscal success of the new government

# What to Eat and Why

## C. Houston Goudiss Discusses Beverages of Various Kinds; Explains Their Role in the Diet

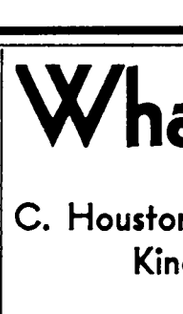
By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

FOOD and drink are inseparably linked in any consideration of the nutritional needs of man. It is, therefore, in response to a fundamental need that we include some kind of beverage in every meal, no matter how simple or how elaborate the food may be. For primarily, beverages contain water which is as necessary to the human body as air.

Approximately two-thirds of the body is composed of water. It is found in the muscles, in the brain tissue, in the various organs such as liver and kidneys, and even in the bones. Every cell in the body is dependent upon water for its proper functioning.

### Body's Need for Liquids

This precious fluid acts as a solvent of food materials and makes possible their digestion and absorption. Since it is an essential constituent of the blood, it helps to transport nutrients to every cell—this function alone requiring about 10 pounds of water in constant circulation. Finally, it helps to eliminate waste products from the body through the lungs, skin and kidneys.



The daily losses of water from the body must be replaced regularly or the consequences may be extremely serious to health. It has been shown that headaches, nervousness and indigestion may result when the intake of fluids is diminished below normal requirements.

### Beverages Classified

The quantity of water needed by each person varies with the dietary and with the season of the year, much larger amounts being required when the temperature is high. But it is generally agreed that everyone should consume several glasses of water daily, in addition to the water obtained from foods, chiefly fruits and vegetables. Part of the need is met by milk, and by coffee, tea, cocoa, fruit juices and various other fruit-flavored drinks which add pleasure to mealtime, serve as wholesome, between-meal pick-me-ups, and provide a gracious method of extending hospitality to guests.

**Aside from milk, which belongs in a classification by itself, and fruit juices which are consumed chiefly for their minerals and vitamins, beverages fall into two groups which overlap somewhat: those that are refreshing and those that are stimulating.**

### Refreshing Beverages

The refreshing beverages include fruit juices, fruitades and carbonated drinks, such as ginger ale and sarsaparilla. They are effective in quenching thirst and their appetizing flavors encourage the drinking of generous amounts of water. They also contribute energy values to the diet in proportion to the amount of sweetening used in their preparation.

Fruit juices are most frequently served as an appetizer at breakfast, lunch or dinner. Fruitades are useful as between-meal drinks and when entertaining. Children like to display their hospitality to friends and this type of beverage, served with a few crackers or simple cookies, makes an attractive snack.

Mothers will find it convenient and economical to utilize for this purpose beverage crystals which come in a variety of fruit flavors. These make wholesome, refreshing beverages at a minimum cost; the amount of sweetening may be determined by individual preference; and they are so easily prepared that children may do the mixing themselves.

### Stimulating Beverages

The stimulating beverages are coffee, tea, chocolate and cocoa. When made with milk, chocolate and cocoa are rich in nutritive values, though their fuel value varies with the product used. Chocolate is much richer in fat than cocoa, and products labeled "breakfast cocoa" usually contain a larger percentage of the natural cocoa fat than products simply labeled, "cocoa."

**The food value of coffee and tea depends entirely upon the cream or milk, and sugar with which they are served. However, they have an important place in the dietary because their flavor and aroma add greatly to the enjoyment of other foods and they give a comfortable feeling of well-being.**

The stimulating principle in these beverages is known as caffein in coffee, and thein in tea. Doctors may forbid coffee because of some abnormality in health which makes a stimulant undesirable. **But competent authorities hold that the effects of the moderate use of coffee by normal individuals may be disregarded.** Neither coffee nor tea, however, should be given to children. First, because they do not need stimulants, and second, because the use of these beverages will tend to reduce the consumption of milk which is so important to their nutritional welfare.

### Guard Against Staleness

The subject of coffee has been investigated from many angles by competent scientists, whose findings should be of interest to homemakers. The flavor and aroma of coffee are derived chiefly from a volatile oil, which is developed during the roasting process. But it has been established that this substance is rapidly lost from the coffee upon exposure to air. Moreover, each pound of coffee contains about two ounces of fixed oil which may become rancid in the presence of air. These changes occur whether the coffee is ground or in the bean.

**Since stale, flavorless coffee may have an adverse effect upon appetite, it is important to buy a product that is protected against the air, or to choose one that is freshly roasted. The homemaker should also buy coffee in small quantities so that it can be used up quickly once it is opened.** After the coffee has been made, there may be a further escape of its flavor and fragrance with both heat and steam. That is why coffee should not be allowed to stand, but should be served the moment it is made, and why it should not be reheated.

Tea also deteriorates when it is stored for long periods. It should therefore be bought in small quantities and kept in air-tight containers.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—56.

# Jiffy Knit Skirt and Blouse That's Easy

**Pattern No. 6019**

Large knitting needles and some Shetland floss make this jiffy knit a delight to novice or expert. It's knitted round and round in stockinette stitch, beginning at the neck and working down. Stunning sunburst detail all-around the neck, smart raglan sleeves and snug ribbing at neck and wrists . . . all easy to do and quickly finished. The plain knitted skirt, smartly flared, completes the costume. In pattern 6019 you will find complete instructions for making the blouse shown and a skirt in sizes 16-18 and 38-40; an illustration of the blouse and of the stitches used; material requirements.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in coins to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 West 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

**To Correct Constipation Don't Get It!**

Why let yourself in for all the discomfort of constipation—and then have to take an emergency medicine—if you can *avoid both* by getting at the *cause* of the trouble?

If your difficulty, like that of millions, is due to lack of "bulk" in the diet, the "better way" is to eat Kellogg's All-Bran. This crunchy toasted cereal—a natural food, not a medicine—has just the "bulk" you need. If you eat it every day, it will help you not only to *get* regular but to *keep* regular, month after month, by the pleasantest means you ever knew!

Eat All-Bran daily, drink plenty of water, and "Join the Regulars." Made by Kellogg's in Battle Creek. Sold by every grocer.

**MODERNIZE**

Whether you're planning a party or remodeling a room you should *follow the advertisements*... to learn what's new... and cheaper... and better. And the place to find out about new things is right here in this newspaper. Its columns are filled with important messages which you should read regularly.

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher**

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1.00 per year)

**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Ink Spots And Spatters

**By Jergie**

"Billy" Grosshuesch, star on the Klemme Junior High basketball sqad has been handed a lot of "kidding" the past week. "Bill" pulled a "Corrigan" in a tournament game at Thornton the other day when he made a beautiful dribble and a keen shot . . . that went through the opponent's basket for two points! It was the third time during the playing season that "Billy" displayed his generosity to the opposing team, but at neither time was his gift disasterous to his own team mates. But he more than made up for his "wrong way Corrigan" by dumping in plenty of shots in the "right" hoop.

I-S-A-S

This week's bouquet goes to the Reformed Church Mixed Chorus and their director, Mr. Batchelder, for the remarkable showing they made when they presented their Easter Cantata to a large crowd Sunday evening. The chorus is composed of approximately forty voices, all young people ranging from high school age and up Only a very few have had any voice training but the group sang very well. By continually working together they should become one of the best singing organizations in North Iowa.

I-S-A-S

Leonard Lau, who delivers the Sunday Register to farmers in this community was a "track man" in college, but his speed failed him Sunday morning. While out on his route his car became stuck in a soft, muddy spot in the road. Leonard decided by putting the gears in low and then getting out and pushing he could get the car moving . . it did . . . and how. As the car lurched ahead Leonard fell down and the car got the jump on him. Leonard chased the car down the road over a hundred yards but could not catch up. The driverless car then headed for a ditch, broke down three fence posts, tore down some wire and then settled comfortably . . . in the bottom of a three foot ditch. It took Edgar Buss and a tractor to snake the car up on the road again. Leonard got a lot of exercise and the car got a bent fender.

I-S-A-S

Down at the State House proponents of the farm-to-market road bill suggested that unnecessary enlargements and elaborations of the primary system be halted in favor of secondary road improvement. Reroutings of paved highways around communities is growing in disfavor with the communities affected and an imposing majority have indicated a preference for improved secondary road before further high speed trunk lines are further developed. Governor Wilson rejects definitely any idea of handicapping continued development of the primary system. But he has said that his idea of a state road system was a series of primary and secondary roads that lead somewhere—from community to community, rather than from state line to state line.

I-S-A-S

Marijuana, the dread "loco weed" which thrives in the soil of Iowa, has been officially branded an outlaw by the legislature. Orders will be issued to the highway commission and township weed commissioners to destroy marijuana wherever found. Smoked in cigarettes loco weed is said to generate a form of vicious insanity and to have been the cause of many vicious crimes. From time to time Iowa communities have been horrified to discover that marijuana has been cultivated in their communities and sold to high school pupils in the form of cigarettes. The bill as passed by the House is brief and simple. It merely includes marijuana with other obnoxious weeds which must be destroyed by law.

I-S-A-S

We gather the following odds and ends from our correspondent at the State House:

New leases on office buildings for state departments have a cancellation clause in anticipation of a new state office building . . . . . chain store and itinerant merchant legislation will hearten local businessmen . . . . . Governor Wilson is sending an addition to the elephant collection of a Pennsylvania woman who sent the Governor a crocheted doily . . . . . Frank Hanson, Deputy State Auditor, had a birthday March 28 but refuses to say which 66th birthday it is . . . . the great fleet of state automobiles ordered out of service by the Executive Couscil will be sold at public auction . . . . .

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Ruben Lemke and Gordon and Mrs. Francis Lawhorn and Sonyalea, visited with their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Swanson and daughters, Saturday afternoon The Swanson's returned home the past week from Florida where they had spent the winter.

Mr. and Mrs. John Fowler and family of Blairsburg visited Sunday at the Verner Stromer home.

Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Bradwell and son enjoyed Sunday dinner at the Jennings Anderson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl were visitors at the Louis Galoway home at Corwith, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stromer and Miss Ella Stork were shopping in Mason City Wednesday.

### EASTER CANTATA GIVEN BY REFORMED CHOIR SUNDAY

A large crowd was present at the Klemme Reformed Church Sunday evening when the choir, directed by Mr. Marvin Batchelder, presented as Easter Cantata consisting of numbers by the choir, solos, duets and mixed quartet singing Miss Irene Becker accompanied at the piano.

The choir consists of approximately forty voices.

### SEVEN IN CONFIRMATION CLASS AT THE KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Seven boys and girls were confirmed at the morning services at the Klemme Reformed Church Susday morsing Those in the Confirmation Class were Luella Thiemann, Lorraine Buntenbach, Lucille Hartbeck, Henry Kaduce, Garland Brinkman, Aaron Wille, and Charles Bock.

### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
**W. E. Dye, Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.
Sermon subject, "Jesus in Life, or Death Overcome"
Included in this service will be Receiving members, Holy Communion, and Baptisms
Good Friday afternoon services will be sponsored by the Missionary Society at 2.00 in the church.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City


**Add Catty Remarks:**

"Neat? I should say she is! Never a wrinkle out of place."

"She looks like something that falls out of a closet in a mystery play."

"Papa, are you growing the time?"

"No, my child. Why do y

" 'Cause the top of y is poking through your Philadelphia Bulletin.


YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
**Used CARS and TRUCKS**

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you ca the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPART Many bargains in late models. You take no chances whe deal with us. Come in and look them over.

**GARNER MOTOR SALES**

OLDSMOBILE CHEVR

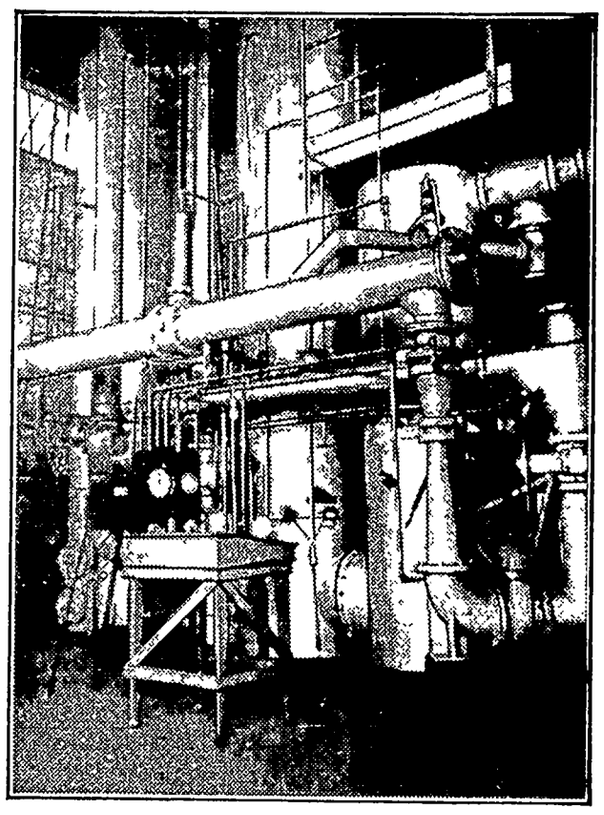
# Easter Lillies

"Gray winter has gone like a wearisome guest." The tulips and daffodils are sprouting, and every day more birds come back to sing their cheerful news that spring is really here.

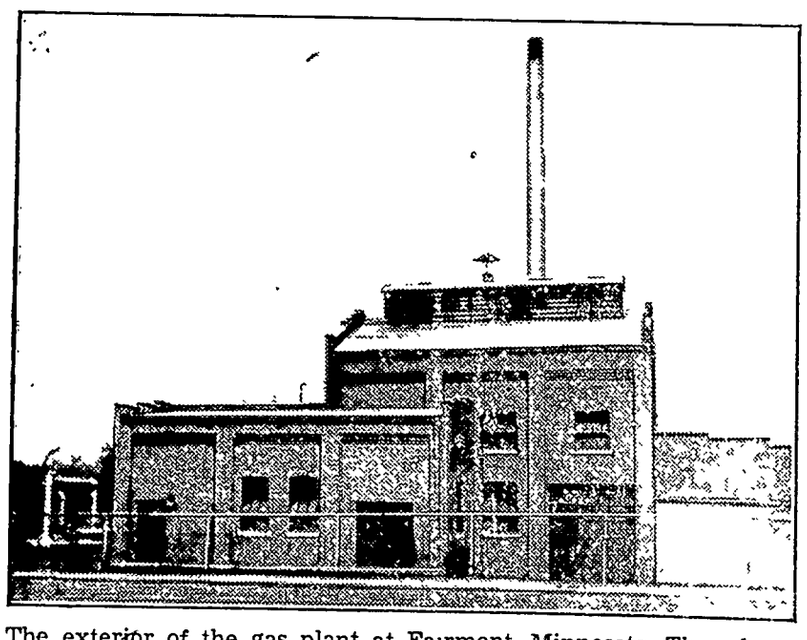
The glad Easter-time has come. And you will want to add a touch of festiveness to your home.

BUY YOUR EASTER LILY TODAY AT

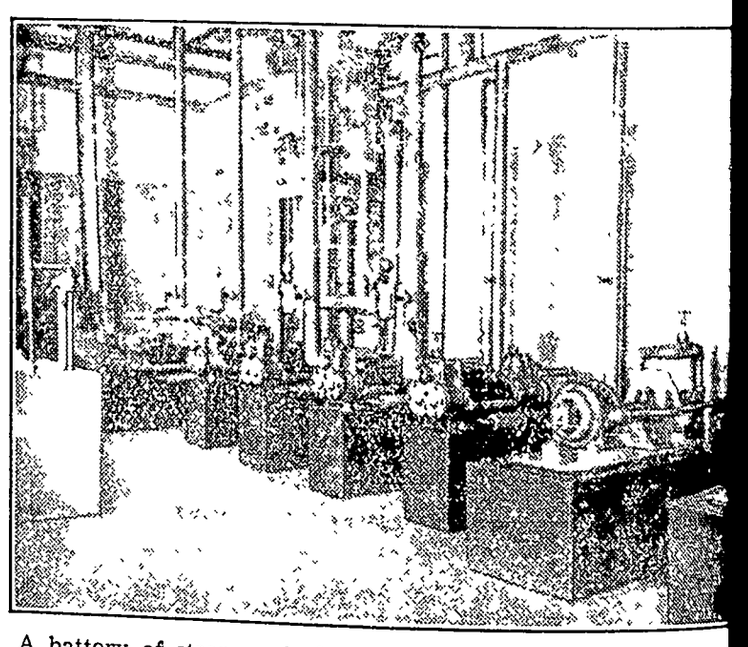
**Wellemeyer's**
Flower Shor



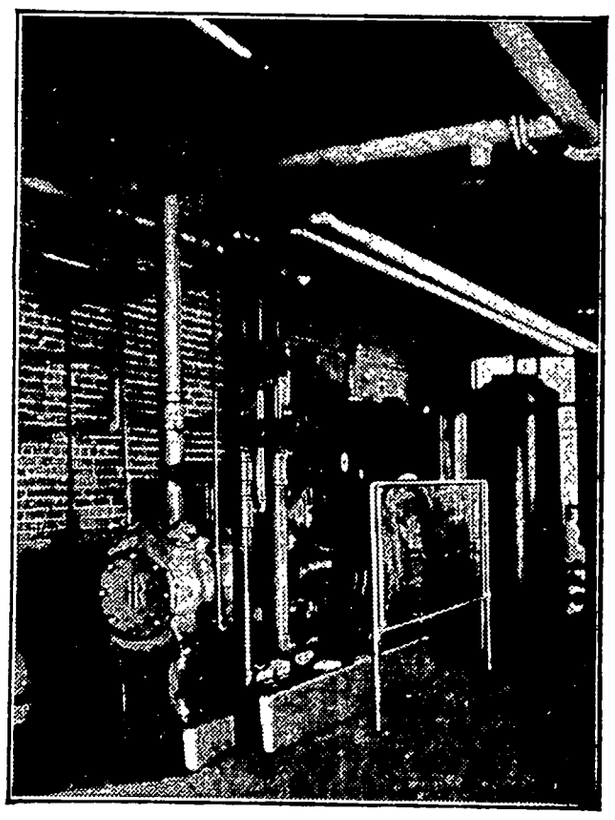
Portion of a carburetted water gas set showing the control panel from which the operator directs the cycle of operations necessary to produce gas.



The exterior of the gas plant at Fairmont, Minnesota. This plant, for the manufacture of carburetted water gas, is of the latest and most modern design.



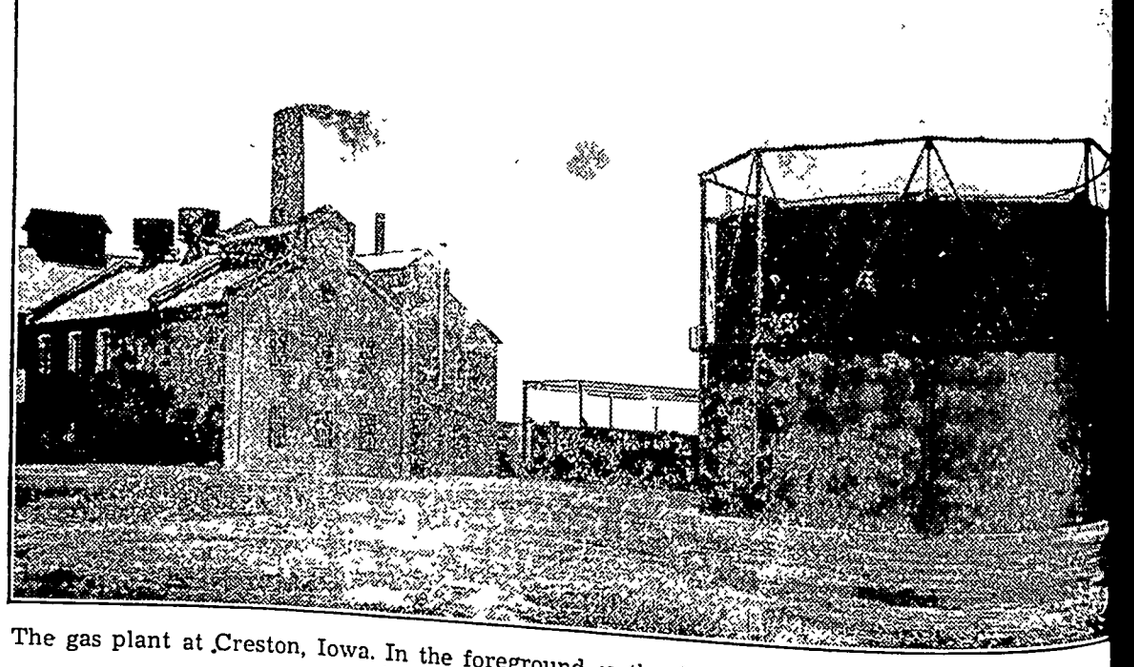
A battery of steam and electrically operated pumps necessary the production of water gas.



A gas compressor of the type used in practically every gas plant. This compressor pumps gas to the storage tanks for distribution through the mains to the customers.

**The manufacture and distribution of gas forms an important part of the business of Central States Electric Company. This year, in celebrating its Silver Anniversary, Central States wishes to give due recognition to this branch of its public service.**

**Central States either directly operates or supervises the operation of gas service in a total of twenty-one towns. In eight of these towns carburetted water gas is manufactured and distributed, two towns are served with butane gas, two are served with a modified water gas enriched with natural gas in place of the usual oil, and in eleven towns, which are located along trunk pipe lines, natural gas is furnished. In all, service is rendered to over 9000 customers.**



The gas plant at Creston, Iowa. In the foreground is the familiar gas holder in which the gas stored, ready for the customer's use.

**Central States Electric Co**
"Our Silver Anniversary—
Twenty-five Years of Public Service"

## OOL NEWS

### H. S. ASSEMBLY

r class has started on enior banquet this Junior's mothers met fternoon with Miss decide on the menu. are quite anxious to find out what it is all about, but as yet, we don't believe it has leaked out.

This week Marjorie Lemke gave a talk on "Safety in South Bend, Ind." In this town almost everyone has signed a South Bend Civic Safety Council pledge, which helps people of that city cut down traffic accidents and their ten rules can help us save more lives also.

Flash! Elsie Ward has received a division 1 rating on the trombone solo which she played at the music contest at Clarion last Friday. This is, by the way, the highest rating a contestant can possibly obtain. Klemme is very fortunate in having such capable trombone players as Elsie Ward and Elaine Buntenbach. Elaine attained the same high honor last year.

### GRADES 1 & 2 & KINDERGARTEN

These children got A in spelling on Friday: Mary, Iris, Isabelle, Marjorie, Luella, Richard K., Merlin and Richard T

We had a program for our mothers on Friday We sang some songs. Richard and Isabelle read poems: Marjorie, Luella, Iris and Mary read stories and we had a play called "We Like Windmills" We were glad so many mothers could come and we hope that next time we have a program the others will come too

The second graders finished their work book this week They are going to work in their English work books now

### GRADES 3 & 4

The fourth grade received a rating of good in their fourteenth number-drill test

We made funny faces on the eggs that we brought to school. We blew the white and yolk of the egg out of it before we brought it to school

We wrote poems during our Language period Thursday afternoon Some of them were about spring, Easter, rabbits and many other things

### GRADES 5 & 6

Ruth Bell and Betty Blickenderfer — Reporters

We have started a new unit in science called "Homes and Home Life of Bird" We have seen many birds which have come here to spend the summer Wesley brought a woodpecker's nest to school It had been used last year. For a couple of days this week, it looked like winter was coming back Some people felt sorry for the birds and fed them

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS
(Bachman)

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Franklin and son, Don, and Mr and Mrs Greene and family were callers Friday evening at the Henry Busse home

Mr and Mrs Herman Lauen and sons, Christopher and Herman, spent Sunday afternoon at the John Lauen home.

Mr and Mrs. Anson Avery and Lois Ann were dinner guests Sunday at the home of Mr. Avery's parents, Mr and Mrs. Laton Avery.

Mr. and Mrs Leoppo Wessels, Elmer and Paul, spent Sunday at the John Wessels home. Mr. Wessels has been very ill with the flu and has been under the care of a physician for the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Franklin and Don spent Sunday afternoon visiting Mrs. Franklin's aunt who lives at Garner.

Mr. and Mrs. Herb Marshall and daughter, Irene, and Miss Gertie Trampel were business callers in Garner, Saturday.

The annual Avery township spelling bee was held Friday afternoon at the Riverside school. Miss Eva Slutter is teacher. Mr. J. R. Baggs, county superintendent, pronounced the words. A large crowd was present and many prizes were given. Four schools were represented.

Palmer Christopherson who is assisting with the work at the Clarence Bachman farm, spent the week end at his home in Thompson.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Steieman and Mr. and Mrs. Ray Davis of Waterloo; Mr and Mrs. Charles Smock and Mr. and Mrs. Roy Smock were dinner guests at the Kermit Stille home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Cecil Bridges, Mr. and Mrs George Stille and Mr. and Mrs Ernest Pringnitz were supper guests at the Kermit Stille home Thursday evening.

Mr and Mrs Ben Reimer and daughter, Lois, were dinner guests at the Emil Beier home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Pringnitz and family called at the Bernard Pringnitz home Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Steieman and Mr and Mrs. Ray Davis of Waterloo spent the week end at the Kermit Stille home.

Mr and Mrs. Lee Hammon and daughter, Mildred, and Mr. and Mrs. Ben F. Greiman and daughters, Donna Lou and Nellie, visited at the Albert Lange home Sunday afternoon.

The Liberty Monthly Birthday Social will be held at the church Monday night, April 10th. The Epworth League will present an Easter play and a small admission will be charged.

Mrs. Richard Ax was admitted to the Mercy Hospital in Mason City, Saturday for a minor operation.

Mr. and Mrs. George Stille and family and Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Stille and sons were entertained to an oyster supper at the Elmer Schaefer home Friday night.

Donald and Virgil Sellers, of Goodell, visited at the George Schoenwetter home Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. George Schonwetter and sons and Mr. and Mrs. Art Schoenwetter drove to Fenton Sunday where they enjoyed dinner with the Weisbrod families.

Mrs. Emil Beier called at the Albert Reimer home in Garner Saturday.

Mrs. Charles Ax was a dinner guest at the Albert Lange home Saturday.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER


# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

TIME NOW FOR INTERIOR Paint. Northern Lumber Co. 3tc.

FOR SALE — SOME YOUNG bulls, good grade. John Kaduce, Klemme. 3tc.

FOR SALE — 250-EGG SURE-Hatch incubator, also Evinrude Outboard Motor. Howard Baack, Klemme. 2tp.

PIANO—TINY LATE STYLE UPright. New last year Can be seen in Klemme. Partly paid. G. Nelson, 315 Franklin St. Waterloo.

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J I. Overholt, Klemme.

FOR SALE—SAND AND GRAVel for any purpose. Also truck service. Alvin Larson, ½ mile west Klemme. Phone 107. 4tp.

RURAL READERS—DES MOINES Register or Tribune—13 cents per week. Sunday Register—13 cents a copy delivered to your door. Leonard Lau. tfc.

JAMESWAY BROODER STOVES sold at the Northern Lumber Co. 3tc

SHURE—HERE THEY ARE 80—120—160 Prices from $75 per acre up short time. Call or write W. H. Wolle, Belmond, Ia. 3tp.

ELECTRIC BROODER STOVES, see one in operation at the Northern Lumber Co. 3tc.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

## WANTS

WANTED — CATTLE TO PASture, flowing well, shade. Geo. W. Griggs, between Klemme and Goodell. 4tp.

WANTED — GARDEN PLOWING and team work. Let me haul your ashes and rubbish. Phone Carl Heginger. tfc.

WANTED — CATTLE TO PASture on river bottom. Albert White. 3tc.

## LOST and FOUND

LOST—SATURDAY, BLACK COIN Purse containing paper money. Reward to finder. Leave at Thada's Store. 1tp.

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

DISC SHARPENING EXPERTLY done at your farm. Phone Frank Ward, Klemme. tfc.

YOUR DISC WILL BE SHARPened correctly at Pavey's.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

DISC SHARPENING AT YOUR farm. Tractor or horse drawn. Work guaranteed. Quentin Stille.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme tfc.


# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

**Are you attending the Avery Wednesday or Thursday?**

**Wednesday and Thursday, April 5-6.**
Should a nurse tell the secrets of her patients?
**SECRETS OF A NURSE**
With Edmund Lowe, Helen Mack. Men came, loved, and left, each leaving his own strange secret locked in her heart.
**GOOSE FLIES HIGH**
**With Ganie the goose.**

**Friday and Saturday, April 7-8. (Double Feature.)**
The eyes of spies peer ruthlessly everywhere.
**SMASHING THE SPY RING**
With Ralph Bellamy, Fay Wray. Story of America's great war on spies
AND Zane Grey's
**THE MYSTERIOUS RIDER**
with Douglas Dumbrille He deals out justice with blazing death in each hand.

**Sunday and Monday, April 9-10. Two Days Only.**
With every tear, with every laugh just as Mark Twain wrote it.
**HUCKLEBERRY FINN**
With Mickey Rooney as Huck Finn. America's favorite son in a picture with a heart and soul. You have read the book now see the picture.
**Mickey Mouse**
**Lawrence Welk and Orch.**

**Tuesday, April 11.**
**One Day Only.**
**Matinee at 4:00 p. m.**
**Eve. 7:30 and 9:00 p. m.**
**Benefit Catholic Church.**
Charlie Ruggles and Mary Boland in
**BOY TROUBLE**
It's just what the doctor ordered for laughs.
**Betty Boop Cartoon**
**Lucas and his orchestra.**
**Coming April 12-13. Ritz Bros. with Don Ameche in THE THREE MUSKATEERS.**
**Coming April 16-17.**
**TAILSPIN**



# LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

**Friday and Saturday, April 7-8. (Double Feature.)**
**SUNDOWN ON THE PRAIRIE**
Tex Ritter and his horse, White Flash, Horace Murphy, Dorothy Fay.
**TORCHY GETS HER MAN**
Glenda Farrell, Barton MacLane, Tom Kennedy. Torch tracks down counterfeiters at race track.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, April 9-10-11.**
**MADE FOR EACH OTHER**
Carole Lombard, Jas. Stewart, Lucille Watson, Alma Kruger. Domestic difficulties separate a couple. Their child's illness and recovery bring them together.

**Wednesday and Thursday, April 12-13.**
**THANKS FOR EVERYTHING**
Adolph Menjou, Jack Oakie, Jack Haley, Arleen Whalen, Binnie Barnes. Advertising agency head sees in radio contest winner opportunity to predict market trends.



# by Chicks

FELCO CHICK STARTER
FELCO GROWING MASH
HYGENO LITTER
GERMAN PEAT LITTER

rt the chicks with FELCO Starter you could give them etter, and if you have chicks already started on some you can feel perfectly safe in changing to FELCO

FELCO

IT'S A GOOD FEED!

lemme Co-Operative Grain Company

# Grocery Specials

cials for Friday -- Saturday

CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women — 3 bars for .... 17c

'S WHEAT FLAKES
ackages for ..... 23c
(A cup and saucer Free with 2 packages.)

ONTE SLICED PINEAPPLE
2½ can for ..... 19c

BEANS
2½ cans, 2 for ..... 19c

LATE COOKIES
cy, 2 pounds for ..... 25c

PEAS
rmont Pride, 2 cans for ..... 21c

ITE KRAUT
cy, 3 No. 2½ cans for ..... 25c

SITE DARK RED KIDNEY BEANS
2 cans, 3 for ..... 25c

COFFEE
or Regular, per pound ..... 19c

ackages for ..... 19c

ONTE FRUIT COCKTAIL
cans, 2 for ..... 29c

OXYDOL Per Pkg. 21c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

OUR
R DINNER....

have an assortment of Fresh Vegetables such as Head Lettuce, Onions, and Fresh Fruits. Come here Bakery Goods and Cookies.

THADA'S

Store Is A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa

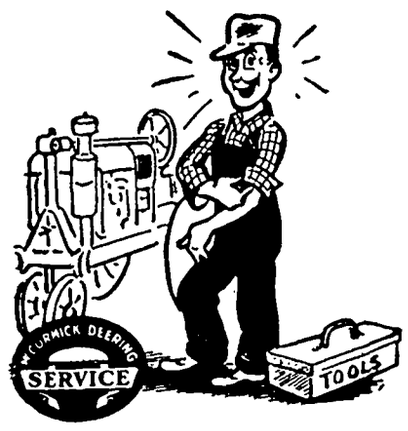
LOWE BROTHERS NEPTUNITE VARNISH STAIN stains *and* varnishes at the same time. The beauty of the wood grain reappears...cuts and scratches vanish as if by magic. NEPTUNITE VARNISH STAIN is so quick-drying that when you refinish them at night, morning finds your floors—woodwork—and furniture bright and shining, ready to be used.

Stop in and see the many beautiful natural wood shades in which NEPTUNITE VARNISH STAIN may be secured.

E. F. Jacobs

"The Farm Service Store" — Klemme, Iowa






JUST LISTEN TO IT PURR!

Tractors Run Like New After a Service Job Here . .

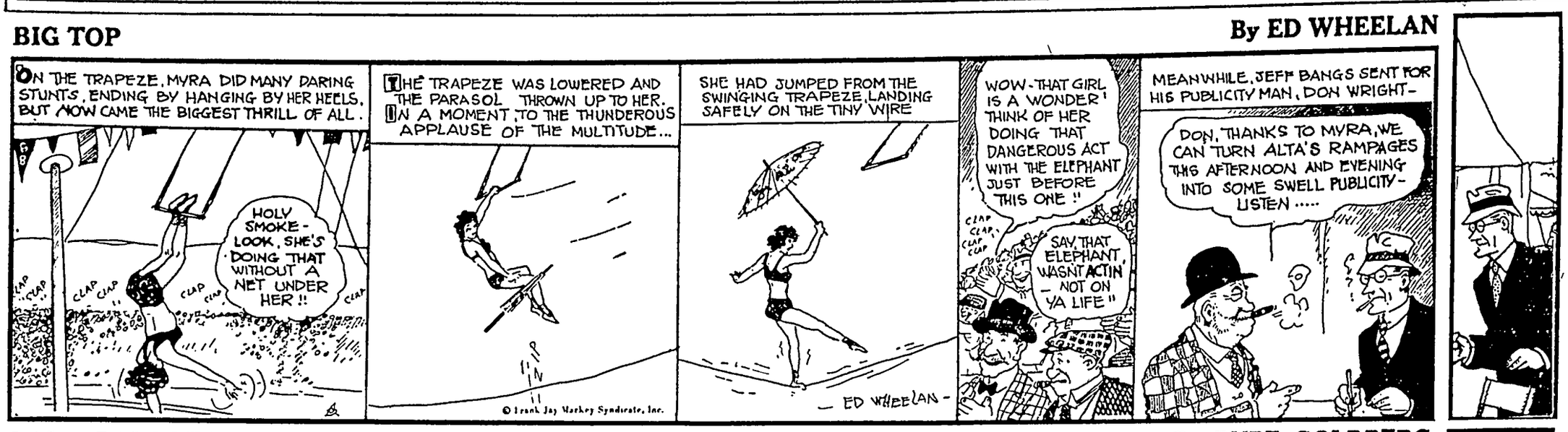
Genuine IHC Parts » Reasonable Prices
Factory-Standard Work

Northern Lumber
Implement Store

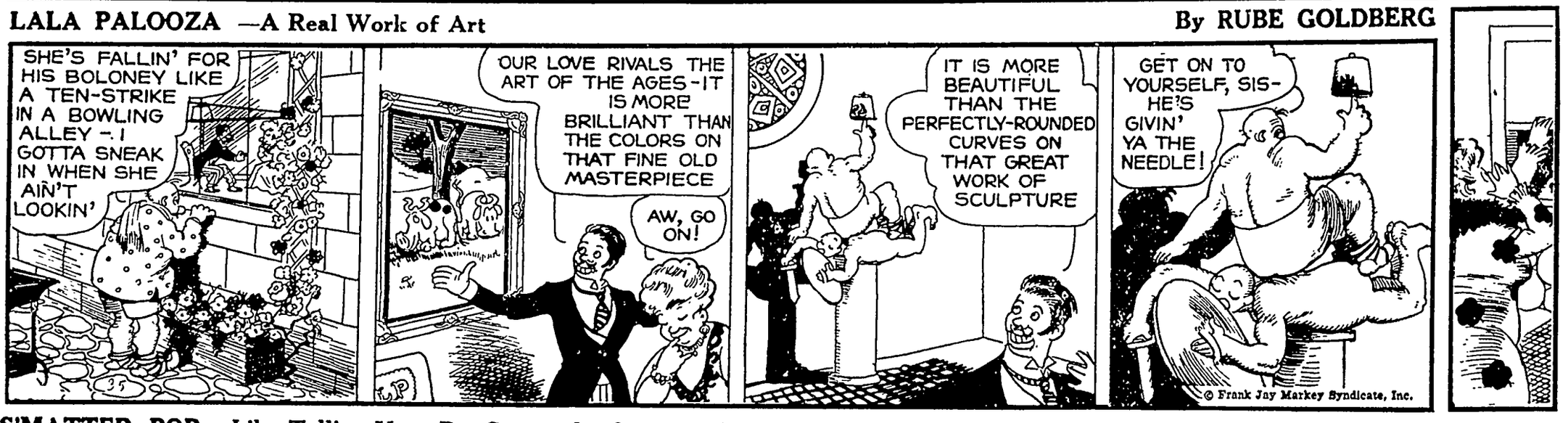
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

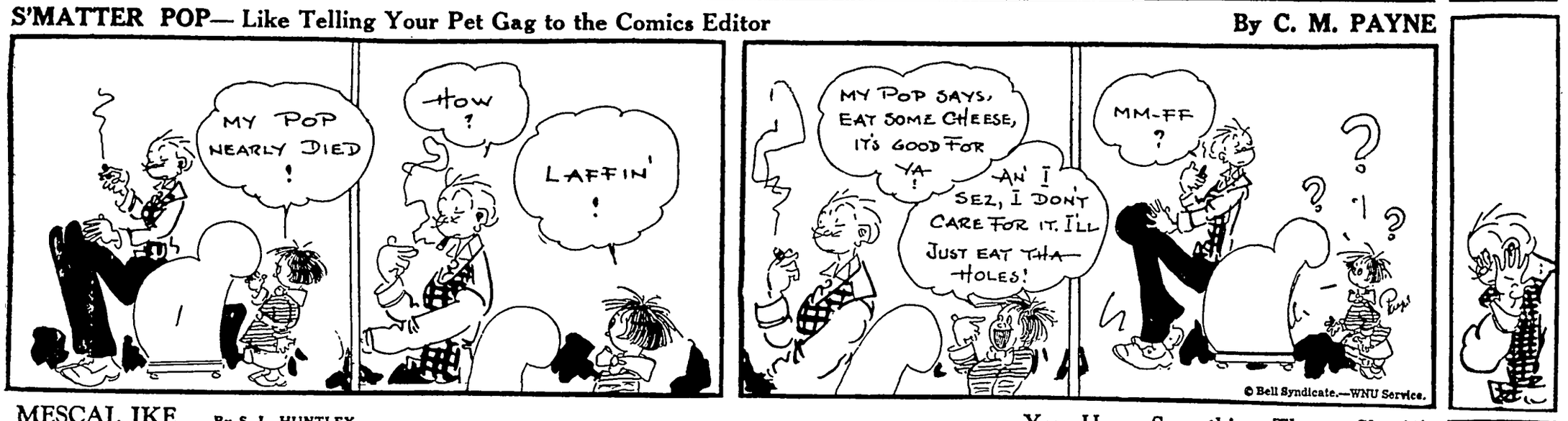
**BIG TOP** — By ED WHEELAN


ON THE TRAPEZE, MYRA DID MANY DARING STUNTS, ENDING BY HANGING BY HER HEELS. BUT NOW CAME THE BIGGEST THRILL OF ALL.
HOLY SMOKE - LOOK, SHE'S DOING THAT WITHOUT A NET UNDER HER!!
CLAP CLAP
THE TRAPEZE WAS LOWERED AND THE PARASOL THROWN UP TO HER. IN A MOMENT, TO THE THUNDEROUS APPLAUSE OF THE MULTITUDE...
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
SHE HAD JUMPED FROM THE SWINGING TRAPEZE, LANDING SAFELY ON THE TINY WIRE
— ED WHEELAN —
WOW - THAT GIRL IS A WONDER! THINK OF HER DOING THAT DANGEROUS ACT WITH THE ELEPHANT JUST BEFORE THIS ONE!!
SAY, THAT ELEPHANT WASN'T ACTIN' - NOT ON YA LIFE"
MEANWHILE, JEFF BANGS SENT FOR HIS PUBLICITY MAN, DON WRIGHT -
DON, THANKS TO MYRA, WE CAN TURN ALTA'S RAMPAGES THIS AFTERNOON AND EVENING INTO SOME SWELL PUBLICITY - LISTEN .....

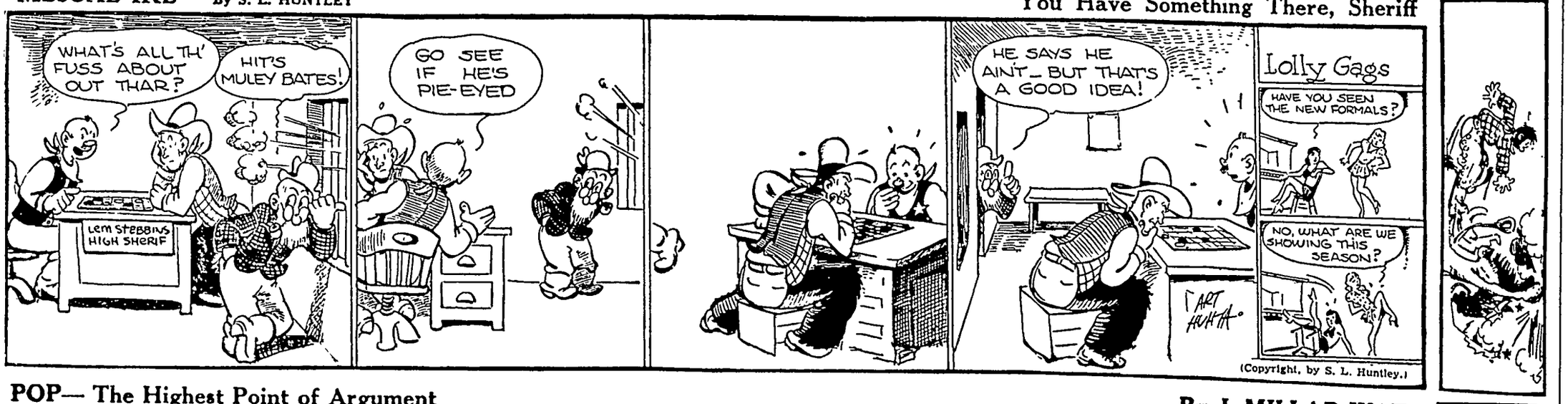
**LALA PALOOZA** —A Real Work of Art — By RUBE GOLDBERG


SHE'S FALLIN' FOR HIS BOLONEY LIKE A TEN-STRIKE IN A BOWLING ALLEY - I GOTTA SNEAK IN WHEN SHE AIN'T LOOKIN'
OUR LOVE RIVALS THE ART OF THE AGES - IT IS MORE BRILLIANT THAN THE COLORS ON THAT FINE OLD MASTERPIECE
AW, GO ON!
IT IS MORE BEAUTIFUL THAN THE PERFECTLY-ROUNDED CURVES ON THAT GREAT WORK OF SCULPTURE
GET ON TO YOURSELF, SIS - HE'S GIVIN' YA THE NEEDLE!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

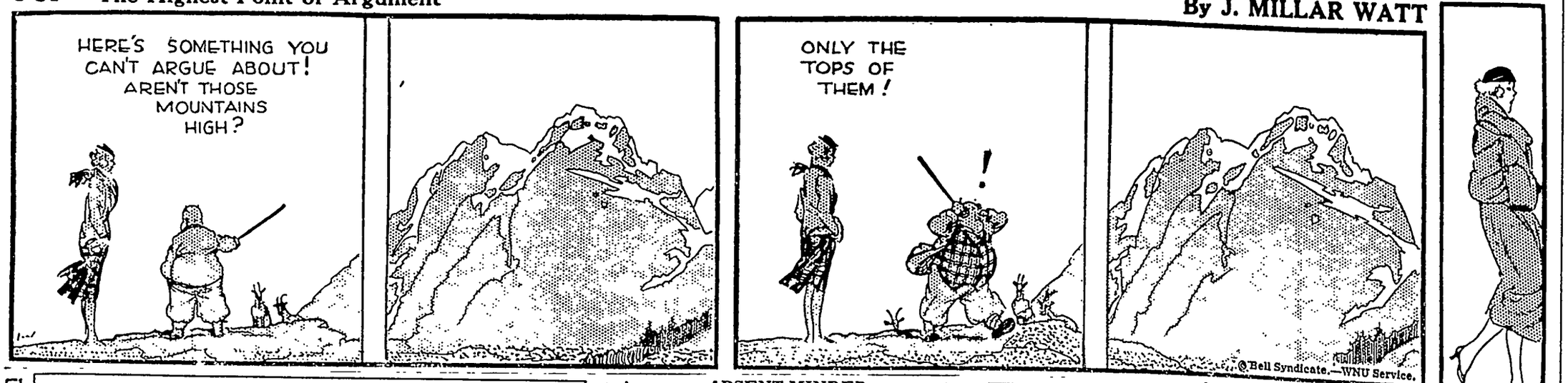
**S'MATTER POP**— Like Telling Your Pet Gag to the Comics Editor — By C. M. PAYNE


MY POP NEARLY DIED!
HOW?
LAFFIN'!
MY POP SAYS, EAT SOME CHEESE, IT'S GOOD FOR YA!
AN' I SEZ, I DON'T CARE FOR IT. I'LL JUST EAT THA HOLES!
MM-FF?
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

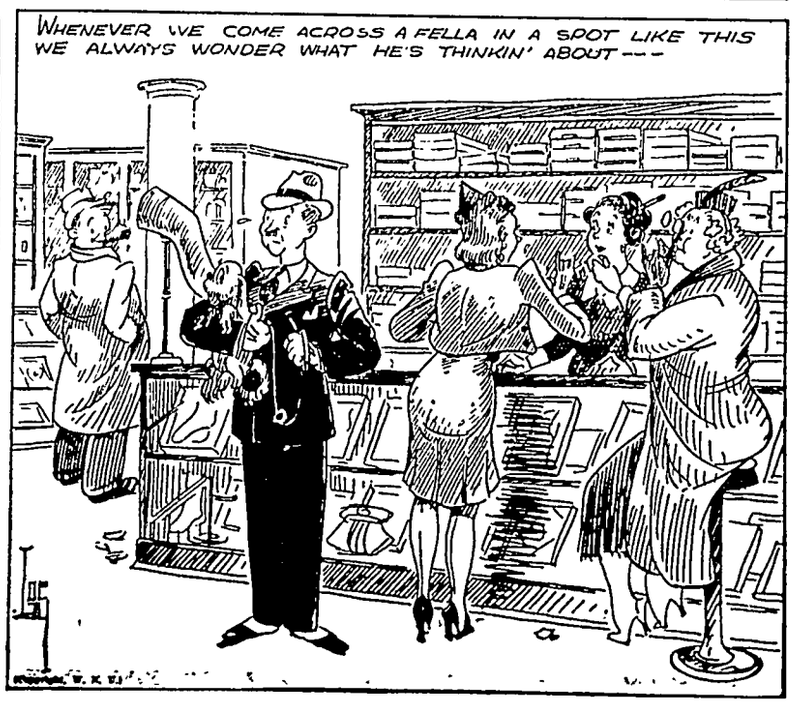
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY — You Have Something There, Sheriff


WHAT'S ALL TH' FUSS ABOUT OUT THAR?
HIT'S MULEY BATES!
LEM STEBBINS HIGH SHERIF
GO SEE IF HE'S PIE-EYED
HE SAYS HE AIN'T - BUT THAT'S A GOOD IDEA!
ART HUNT
Lolly Gags
HAVE YOU SEEN THE NEW FORMALS?
NO, WHAT ARE WE SHOWING THIS SEASON?
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley.)

**POP**— The Highest Point of Argument — By J. MILLAR WATT




## Curse of Progress




### ABSENT-MINDED

"What are you looking for?"

"My vest."

"You have it on."

"Oh, sure I have. If you hadn't told me I would have gone home without it."

### Well, Who Would?

Teacher—What is the plural of hippopotamus?

Boy—The plural of hippopotamus is h-i-p-p-o—Oh, well, who'd want more than one, anyway?

### Looking Backward

Ding—So your grandfather is a sure-enough old-timer?

Dong—Yes. He says he can remember when baking powder outsold face powder!

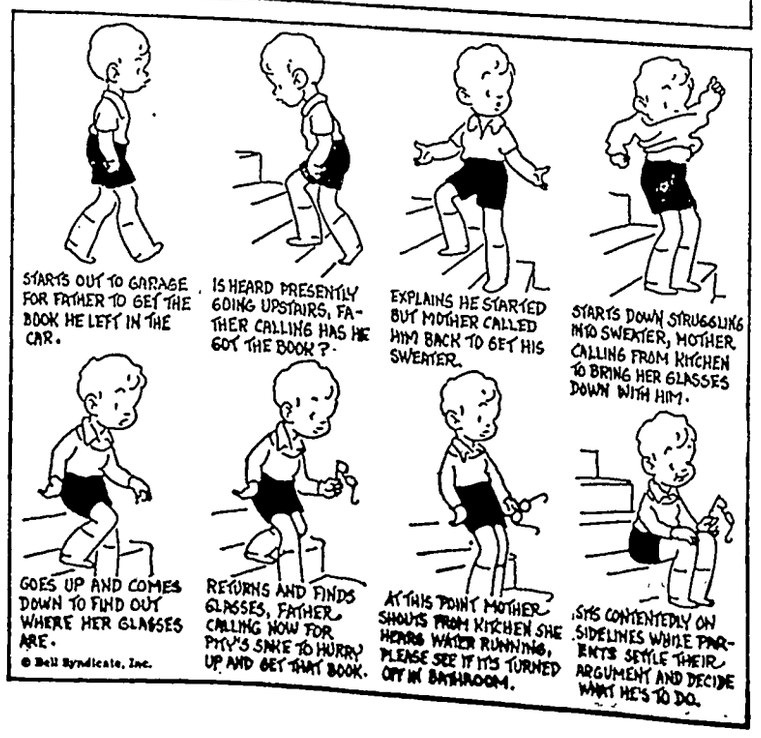
### Correct Answer

Teacher—Bobby, do you know on which side your bread is buttered?

Bobby—It doesn't matter. I always eat both sides.

## DOUBLE ORDERS

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


STARTS OUT TO GARAGE FOR FATHER TO GET THE BOOK HE LEFT IN THE CAR.
IS HEARD PRESENTLY GOING UPSTAIRS, FATHER CALLING HAS HE GOT THE BOOK?
EXPLAINS HE STARTED BUT MOTHER CALLED HIM BACK TO GET HIS SWEATER.
STARTS DOWN STRUGGLING INTO SWEATER, MOTHER CALLING FROM KITCHEN TO BRING HER GLASSES DOWN WITH HIM.
GOES UP AND COMES DOWN TO FIND OUT WHERE HER GLASSES ARE.
RETURNS AND FINDS GLASSES, FATHER CALLING NOW FOR PITY'S SAKE TO HURRY UP AND GET THAT BOOK.
AT THIS POINT MOTHER SHOUTS FROM KITCHEN SHE HEARS WATER RUNNING, PLEASE SEE IF IT'S TURNED OFF IN BATHROOM.
SITS CONTENTEDLY ON SIDELINES WHILE PARENTS SETTLE THEIR ARGUMENT AND DECIDE WHAT HE'S TO DO.
© Bell Syndicate, Inc.

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

PERFUME

MAKE LOVELINESS CHARM
High quality Parfumes, selling shops, Chicago and vicinity. Dr quarter $1.00—Florals $1.25—su exotic odeurs. Jeweltop Purse Bo $3.50 orders—Check or M. O. BARNETTE, 1109 E 61st, CHIC

COMMERCIAL SCH

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, sen graduating class picture of the A Institute of Business It is free asking. Write A. I B. Des Moine

HOUSEHOLD

BURGLAR STOP
A burglar can unlock your door i onds. Globe Brass Burglar Stops impossible. Sent prepaid for 25c Mfg. Co., 2728 College, Des Moine

SADDLE HORSE SA

WELDER'S ANNUAL SADDLE April 27-28-29 Catalog Close Horsemarket,

AGENTS

SALESMEN

For the past 8 months I have been from $50 to $75 per week selling the CLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA. The Co has offered me a bonus to teach som man how to do it. Exclusive territor your homo available. If interested, TOMMY TOMPKINS Encyclopaedia annica, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago

TIPS for Gardene

Plant Seeds Carefull

WHEN vegetable and seeds purchased from table firms do not germina they should, it is safe to a that conditions are not fav for growth, or that seeds we planted properly.

Therefore, it is of greate portance to plant seeds acc to directions on the packet tremely small seeds must b ered only lightly with soil, a ing to Harold N. Coulter, v ble expert.

The will to grow is stro seeds, but they have their l tions. To plant a tiny seed the petunia, under an inch is like burying a man under story building and asking h push it away.

Heavier, larger seeds, of c may be planted deeper. and cucumbers may be co with three-quarters of an i a full inch of soil. Peas and sprout vigorously and ma planted from an inch to an and one-half deep.

Many successful home g ers actually cover peas and with an extra half-inch of so er they begin to push th This protects them from and also helps keep weeds

CASTOR OIL USE ... READ THI

Do you know there is now availab Kellogg's Perfected Tasteless Ca Oil, so revolutionary in its purity t it is really devoid of castor taste o odor. So easy to take.

Made by the new exclusive pr ess of Spencer Kellogg and So Inc. (world's largest refiners of ve table oils), the originators of to less castor oil.

Costs no more than ordinary co oil, but oh, how different!

Insist on Kellogg's Perfected, s only in refinery-sealed bottles—pa in bulk. One size—3½ oz., 25c. cept no substitute or you will be d appointed. Approved by Good Ho keeping Bureau.

KELLOGG'S Perfected

Fear in Life

The worst sorrows in lif not in its losses and misfor but its fear.—A. C. Benson.

HANDY Home Uses MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

Fruit of Courtesy

A good deed is never lo who sows courtesy reaps f ship.—Basil.

666 SAL relie COL price 10c &

LIQUID-TABLETS SALVE-NOSE DROPS

WNU—N

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISI

Classified ADS get Results

Have you anything the house you wo to trade or sell? Tr sified ad. The cost a few cents and th probably a lot of foll ing for just what you no longer have

# eer Fabrics, Lace, Color Varied Headdress for Bride

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

RTUNATE indeed is the bride-be who is planning a lovely g wedding, in that fashion is etting down arbitrary rules in natter of bridal array but rath- encouraging fancy-free indi- l choices.

s departure from stereotyped tional dress is particularly evi- ed in the matter of color. The pective bride who has secretly shed the idea of an eye-appeal- ubtle tint for her nuptial gown eil instead of traditional white, have the joy of finding that ms do come true.

very successful color technique e part of designers robes the and her maids in the same or, as the case may be, in ent intensity of the same color. ggestion along this line is pale satin for the wedding gown bridesmaids' bouffant dresses neerest net in a trifle deeper The bride either wears white ds or carries roses in the pink r gown, while the attendants' rs are of deeper hue.

to the styling of the gowns, ment runs high in favor of full- ed types with quaint, fitted bod- or hiplength basque effects. e is a pronounced flair this g for exquisitely sheer weaves oth bride and maids, such as uisette, mousseline de soie, or of sheerest type.

to lace for the wedding gown ever a favorite the more so spring in that enthusiasm for is so general throughout all ondom. The gown pictured fits the springtime wedding scene with queenly grace. Its artful soft styling brings skirt fullness to the front in latest approved manner. Its form-fitting midriff accents a slender waistline as is required of fashions today. The heart-shaped neckline and the high shouldered full-at-top long fitted sleeves are significant styling details.

No matter how entrancing her gown, a bride fails at looking her prettiest if her headdress and veil do not flatter. Here again is fashion indulgent to the spring bride, in that the new fantasies of tulle and flowers and lace include every possible type, suited to every individuality. Best of all, in the modern way of doing things there is no fuss or flurry at the last moment to get the veil pinned into shape by nervous unskilled fingers, for that has been taken care of in advance by specialists. All that is required of the bride-to-be is to take her milliner into confidence long before the happy day or the consulting adviser in the wedding bureau where you are supposed to come and ask questions, as established nowadays in all high-class establishments. If it is a period type, or a youthful ingenue headdress, or a stately coronet, if it be a simple inexpensive piece or a most elaborate one let your needs be known and by some magic, it's there before your very eyes.

The various types of headdress shown in the little inset pictures are typical new trends such as are available in shops and specialty departments that cater to seekers of bridal array.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## ypsy Dress Late Caprice of Fashion

ipes and plaids in taffeta, in crepe, in printed linens in thin s in glamorous cottons are sell- as fast as the yards and yards quires for a full-at-the-hem skirt be measured off. These skirts usually gathered in peasant- at the waistline. To be sure ouse is inevitable and what a of charm and romance the blouses do tell! Together skirt blouse are providing the big ation in the spring pageantry ashion.

## ctorian Hair-Dos Bring New Bonnets

ith the revival of Victorian hair- there comes a group of bonnets ading an open or cabriolet style n trimmed with plain taffeta rib- , with matching gloves; small- hapes covering the top of the and tied under the chin, med with veils having embroid- borders; and coal-scuttle bon- jutting forward, in fine straws hite pique.

## eige Suits Spiked With Vivid Shades

aris dressmaker strategy with e suits is to dose them a-plenty vivid color, such as red, shy printed stuff, or gaudy pink such pastels. The color comes e blouse, hat, gloves, and other ils. they put a beige jacket with a n or black skirt, and throw in illiant blouse and accessories in ird color.

**New Gowns Flouncy**

ows of flounces form some of newest evening skirts, giving a minaret silhouette.

## Call for Plaids

Among the definite impressions conveyed by apparel collections in leading couturier salons is that of the importance of handsome plaid wools made up into stunning topcoats or jackets. Paris designers especially favor huge plaids. Per example, Creed designs a multi-color plaid coat with very unusual pockets to replace the handbag as you see here pictured. The tailored sailor by Rose Valois tunes smartly to the chic of this handsome coat. If it is a jacket suit that claims your interest consider it in terms of a handsome plaid wool as pictured at the top. This costume, also a Creed model, achieves perfect ensembling via a multi-colored jacket, a blue pleated skirt and a dark red silk blouse.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for April 9

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PAUL PREACHES THE RISEN CHRIST

LESSON TEXT—Acts 13.16, 23-31, 38-39; I Corinthians 15 19-22.

GOLDEN TEXT—But now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the firstfruits of them that slept.—I Corinthians 15:20.

From time immemorial man has stood questioning at the close of life, somehow feeling that (as Tennyson expressed it)

Thou wilt not leave us in the dust;
Thou madest man, he knows not why;
He thinks he was not made to die:
And thou hast made him; thou art just.

But nowhere in nature was there written the assurance that death did not end all. In fact it was not until Christ won His victory over death that there was any real certainty that there was life beyond the grave.

Christianity is the only faith that rests upon the resurrection of its founder. Other religions point with pride to the monuments at the graves of their founders. Christianity alone presents an empty tomb. Since only God can give life and Jesus by His own power raised Himself from the dead, we have the right to the glorious claim that Christianity is the one true faith—a victorious living faith.

Resurrection truth

**I. Makes the Preacher Bold** (v. 16).

Barnabas and Paul had been set apart by the Holy Spirit and by the Church for missionary work, and on their first journey had reached Antioch in Pisidia. In the synagogue on the Sabbath day they were asked to speak to the people. Paul arose in holy boldness and called upon them to hearken to him. What is the important message which gives this preacher such assurance? The resurrection of Jesus Christ. It is true that the sermon he gives presents much other information as it logically and tactfully leads up to its high point, but that point is the resurrection and the redemption which it assures.

**II. Makes the Gospel Clear** (vv. 23-31, 38, 39).

Reviewing Israel's history, Paul declares that of the seed of David God had "according to his promise raised unto Israel a Saviour, Jesus," but that they slew Him. Now, if that were the end, we would indeed be "of all men most miserable" (I Cor. 15:19). Our hopes of salvation, with Israel's hopes, were bound up in Christ. But a dead Christ could save no one, not even Himself. We must have a living Christ. Had Paul's message stopped there it would have been a hollow mockery. But wait, what is it we read? "God raised him from the dead" (v. 30). Blessed truth! Glorious foundation for the proclamation of the gospel so aptly epitomized in the words of verses 38 and 39. Now it is clear that we have a victorious, living Saviour and a gospel to preach that is the "power of God unto salvation to everyone that believeth" (Rom. 1:16).

**III. Makes the Future Certain** (I Cor. 15:19-22).

Man comes to the years of maturity and suddenly faces the shocking fact that the life to which he gives so much, for which he labors and sacrifices, is but for a brief span of years, perhaps at the most "three score years and ten, and if by reason of strength they be fourscore years, yet is their strength labor and sorrow" (Ps. 90:10). He sees that friends and loved ones must part at the grave. Is this the end?

The answer to that question comes to us today from the empty tomb in the garden through the words of Paul. Listen to their majesty—rejoice in their beauty and assurance: "But now is Christ risen from the dead." Hallelujah! And that's not all, He has "become the first fruits of them that slept" (v. 20), which means that all those who are asleep in Jesus will be brought forth in due season.

The resurrection of Jesus transformed the grave (as a friend of mine expresses it) from a dark hole in the ground where hope ends, to a highway, going down, it is true, through the valley of the shadow, but lighted by the victory of Jesus over death, and bordered on both sides by Easter lilies. Thus is "brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory"—a victory that makes us "steadfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord" (I Cor. 15:54, 58). It is Easter. Christ is risen! Let us rejoice!

**God's Garden**

God Almighty first planted a garden; and indeed it is the purest of human pleasures. It is the greatest refreshment to the spirits of man, without which buildings and palaces are but gross handiworks; and a man shall ever see that, when ages grow to civility and elegancy men come to built stately sooner than to garden finely, as if gardening were the greater perfection. — Francis Bacon.

## SAFETY TALKS

***'Pedestrian Faults'***

THE National Safety council has charged pedestrians with a for traffic accidents that killed 39,- large share of the responsibility 500 persons in 1937. Of this total 15,400 were pedestrians.

In "Accident Facts," a statistical review of 1937, the council said: "Many pedestrians show utter lack of caution in their use of streets and highways. Combined state reports for 1937 show that in 67 per cent of all fatal pedestrian accidents the pedestrian either was violating a traffic law or was acting in an obviously unsafe manner. In non-fatal accidents pedestrian faults appeared in 69 per cent of the cases."

The council described such things as jay-walking, failure to observe traffic lights, drunken walking, walking with instead of against traffic on rural highways, crossing streets in the middle of a block as "pedestrian faults."

## *Sam Offered Inducement As Well as Guarantee*

Sambo wanted to be a junk dealer, but he had no money. So he went to the village banker to see if he could borrow some capital.

The banker listened to the Negro's story and learned that he required $100.

"Don't you think you could manage on less?" asked the banker.

"No, suh," replied Sambo. "A horse and wagon would cost dat."

"Well, I must have some guarantee for the money. What can you offer?"

Sambo thought for a minute.

"Well, suh, Ah could have youah name painted on de wagon."

# PATTERN DEPARTMENT SEWING CIRCLE

ISN'T the dress with paneled skirt and lifted waistline (No. 1716) a lovely thing for larger women to wear? It's so simple, so soft and slenderizing, with a bodice that fits perfectly, because the shoulders are shirred and the waistline gathered. Make this of silk crepe, georgette, chiffon or flat crepe. Wear flowers or a jeweled pin at the becoming, deep v-neckline.

For slim figures, the bow-trimmed bolero frock (No. 1705) is particularly flattering, and it's new as tomorrow morning! The dress, even without the bolero, is a real charmer, with its high neckline, flaring skirt and tiny, tiny waist. Tailored enough for daytime, and yet appropriate for afternoon parties, too. Thin wool, flat crepe or silk print are pretty materials for this.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1716 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. With long sleeves, size 38 requires 5 yards of 39-inch material; with short sleeves, 4⅝ yards.

No. 1705 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 40. Size 14 requires 4¾ yards of 39-inch material, and 1½ yards of ribbon for bows. To line bolero takes 1⅜ yards.

**Spring and Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book, which is now ready. Make yourself attractive, practical and becoming clothes, selecting designs from the Barbara Bell well-planned, easy-to-make patterns.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1020, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service

## ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

**The Questions**

1. How is 12 noon designated?
2. Is there a vice president in case his office is vacated?
3. What is the Spanish Main?
4. How far can a tarpon leap?
5. Is an amendment as much a part of the Constitution as the original articles?
6. Who was called the "Dictator of Letters"?
7. What is the largest horse in the world?
8. How does the amount of money now in circulation in the United States compare with the amount when the United States entered the World war?
9. How many embassies does the United States have now?
10. What is the largest bunch of grapes that has ever been grown in this country?

**The Answers**

1. According to the U. S. Naval observatory, 12:00 m.
2. No. The Constitution does not make any provision for the filling of the vacancy.
3. The northeast coast of the mainland of South America.
4. Louis L. Babcock, eminent authority on tarpon, has noted horizontal leaps of 22 feet.
5. Yes, it is.
6. Voltaire.
7. Brooklyn Supreme, a Belgian stallion, weighing 3,200 pounds, is the largest horse in the world. The animal stands 19½ hands or 6 feet 6 inches high.
8. As of March 31, 1917, just before the United States entered the World war, the money in circulation totaled $4,172,945,914; the amount in circulation on November 30, 1938, was $6,786,994,297.
9. With the recent additions of Colombia and Venezuela, the number of American embassies has been raised to 19.
10. The largest bunch of grapes of which we have a record was exhibited at a county fair in Pomona, Calif., in 1934. It is reported to have weighed 112 pounds.

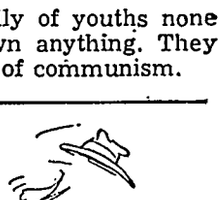
## QUICK QUOTES

Scripps Features

**NO PLACE FOR POLITICS**

"I KNOW of no more contemptible thing than to talk politics to a poor man or woman seeking relief."—*Mayor F. H. LaGuardia, of New York.*

## Uncle Phil Says:



**What Caesarism Does**

Nero was a kind of imbecile. What was to be gained by persecuting the Christians? But then most of the Caesars were lacking in judgment.

**Travel has another virtue besides broadening the mind. It accustoms one to being annoyed.**

**The Other Sounds Highbrow**

"Earning one's bread by the sweat of one's face" may not sound so poetic, but we believe it is correct.

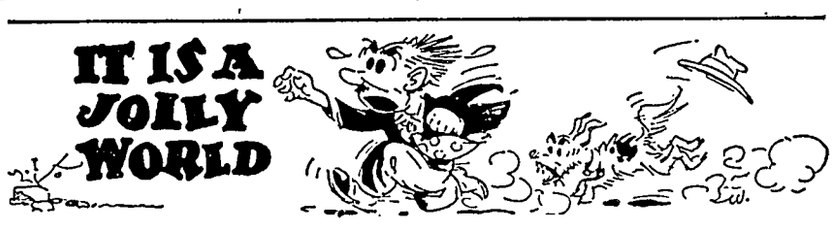
**Looking back, how many "new eras" came up to the expectations of those who announced them?**

**Wouldn't It Though?**

Speaking of happenings never to be forgotten—sleeping on a bed of real roses would be unforgettably memorable.

In a big family of youths none of them can own anything. They dwell in a state of communism.

## IT IS A JOLLY WORLD



**Headed in Wrong**

"Has the laundry made a mistake?" asked Brown. "This shirt is so tight I can hardly breathe."

"Yes, it's your shirt all right," replied his wife, "but you've got your head through a buttonhole."

**The average man will spend as much time telling stories about his dog as a woman will about her first baby.**

**Considerate**

"Could you let me have—er—a banker's reference, sir?" said the house-agent, negotiating a sale. "Just a formality, you know."

"I could," replied the client, "but it would only distress you."

**Perfect Heathen**

Mrs. Watts—How is the girl I recommended to you going on?

Mrs. Spatts —I left her to straighten things up before the minister called, and she never even dusted the Bible.

**Drastic Cure**

Bloofus—So you cured your son of his wildness by an operation?

Obfuscus—Yes, I cut off his allowance.

**Might Help**

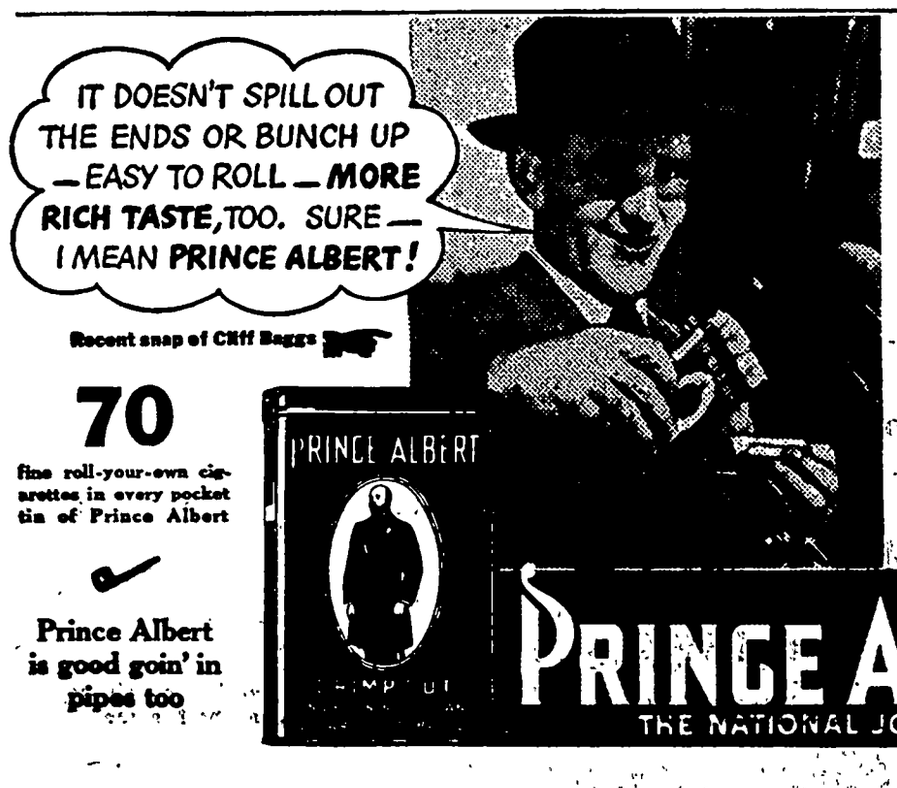
"This is the third fly I've fished out of my soup," said the diner, testily.

"Would you care for a sieve, sir?" asked the waiter.

**OUT OF SORTS?**
Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy NR • TABLETS • NR
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.
Without Risk Get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS FOR QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION
EAT LIKE CANDY TUMS 10¢

**CUT YOURSELF IN ON THIS REAL "MAKIN'S" SMOKE-JOY**

**Read Cliff Baggs' tip on this special-cut, extra-tasty tobacco he uses for his "makin's" cigarettes**


IT DOESN'T SPILL OUT THE ENDS OR BUNCH UP —EASY TO ROLL— MORE RICH TASTE, TOO. SURE— I MEAN PRINCE ALBERT!
Recent snap of Cliff Baggs
PRINCE ALBERT
CRIMP CUT

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every pocket tin of Prince Albert

Prince Albert is good goin' in pipes too

NO wonder "makin's" smokers say: "There's no other tobacco like Prince Albert." It's this way—Prince Albert is choice, ripe, and fragrant—better tobacco to begin with. Prince Albert is "crimp cut," too, for fast, easy rolling, and for slow, cool smoking. Roll-your-owners everywhere agree on Prince Albert as *The National Joy Smoke.*

—SO MILD • SO TASTY SO FRAGRANT

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co. Winston-Salem, North Carolina

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Josten and daughter, Marcelle, were at Clear Lake, Saturday, for a visit with Erick Josten.

Mr and Mrs. Dorance Day and son Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the John Day home.


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
**FUNERAL DIRECTOR**

—with long experience and best equipment.

•

**PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE**

•

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
**Klemme, Iowa**


**HELLO, FOLKS!**

Mr. and Bernard Pringnitz are the parents of a baby daughter born to them Friday, March 31st.

**Auxiliary Ladies Will Meet Next Week On Wednesday**

Because of the county Auxiliary meeting coming on Thursday, the local unit will meet one day earlier, or Wednesday, April 12th at the home of Mrs. E. J. Arnold. The meeting is called for 7:30 p. m.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth enjoyed dinner Sunday at the Rev. Galbreth home at Mason City. The dinner was in honor of Mrs. W. H. Galbreth's birthday, which was Saturday, April 1st.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. P. M. Wilson was visiting with friends at Clarion, Friday.

Miss Mabel Schuldt was a Mason City visitor Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Davis, of Waterloo, came Saturday for a visit with Klemme relatives.

Mr. A. T. Doyle, of Marion, spent the week end visiting with Klemme friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis visited at the Dr. Raney home in Wesley, Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Edmond Josten and Mrs. Esther Barz were Mason City visitors Tuesday.

J. Jorgenson, of Garner, was a dinner guest at the R. A. Jorgenson home Sunday.

Miss Ruth Bailey, of Ames, spent the week end visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey, southeast of Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs visited with Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital at Des Moines, Sunday.

Mrs. Ernest Lewis, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Dick, and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson were Mason City visitors Saturday morning.

Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Arnold and children, Evelyn and Bruce, and Mrs. Martha Bredbenner, were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Dutheridge and Mrs. Ernest Helps left Friday for Illinois, being called there by the death of Mrs. Helps' mother.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray, Jr., and Pete Kilgore were entertained at a six o'clock dinner at the Dr. Dulmes home Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Art Kudje and daughters, Jackie and Pattie, and Joe Johnson were dinner guests at the Clarence Johnson home at Renwick, Sunday.

Ray Jorgenson Jr. returned to Mason City, Sunday where he will resume studies at the Junior College after enjoying a ten days spring vacation.

Mrs .E. C. Buntenbach and daughter, Elaine, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson attended a luncheon and style show at Mason City Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Barz of Garner attended the Easter Cantata at the Reformed Church Sunday evening. "Bill" was driving his new Pontiac car.

The George Schoenwetter family are enjoying the use of a new Chevrolet deluxe town sedan which they purchased from the Klemme Auto Co.

Mrs. Calvin Grosshuesch and Mrs. Lena Schroeder were hostesses at the Reformed Ladie Aid meeting last Wednesday. About sixty ladies were present.

Mrs. George Butts, mother of Warner and Billy Butts, of Goodell, suffered a stroke last Wednesday morning and is reported in a critical condition.

Mrs. Henry Barz, Mrs. Peter Josten, Mrs. Lena Schroeder, Mrs. W. F. Pavey and Mrs. Martha Bredbenner were Mason City visitors Tuesday.

Nine of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wille's children came to their home last Thursday to do the annual spring house-cleaning. The ladies brought baskets of food and all enjoyed dinner together.

Mrs. Ray Kernan, after visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Griggs, left for Cleveland, Ohio, where she joined her husband and where they will now make their future home.

Mrs. E. F. Jacobs and Mrs. Geo. Lawhorn visited with Ed. Jacobs at the Veteran's hospital at Des Moines, Thursday. We are glad to report that Ed. is feeling much better and that his condition is greatly improved.

Dinner guests Sunday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ridder were Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Harvey and daughter, Enid, of Mason City, Mrs. Walter Beatty and daughter, Joyce, of Chicago, and Mr. and Mrs. Lee Ridder and children.

Dr. and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer, C. C. Kigore and son, "Pete," and eight girl scouts drove to Mason City Monday evening to attend a camera club meeting. The Scouts are interested in photography and will do some work along that line.

Mrs. Walter Beatty, and daughter, Joyce of Chicago, came Saturday morning for a visit of about ten days with the former's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ridder. Mr. Beatty expects to drive out from Chicago the latter part of the week. to take his family back to Chicago after Easter.

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Swanson and daughters returned Thursday from their winter's stay in Florida. They encountered a lot of snow in parts of Iowa. They enjoyed their stay in the south and say they epect to go back again next winter. Mr. Swanson purchased a house in Florida which he intends to remodel and improve next winter.

Kenneth Kluckhohn returned home last week from the CCC camp at Leon, Iowa, where he has been employed for several months. The camp is being disbanded and the men and equipment will be moved to Missouri Valley where the force will work on soil erosion control. Paul Sampson and Milo Patet, Klemme young men, are still with the staff and will go to the new location.

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Risser and Bobbie, Jr., of Washington, D. C., arrived in Klemme, Monday evening for a visit with Mr and Mrs P M Wilson, parents of Mrs. Risser. They will also visit with Mr Risser's mother at Des Moines. Mr Risser, who is employed by a law firm in Washington, is enjoying a month's vacation He may locate in Iowa if he can find a suitable location for a law practice.

**VENTURA FARMER HAS BIG LOSS IN BROODER BLAZE**

Fire destroyed a building and 2,100 young turkeys Friday on the Victor Meyer farm three miles south of Ventura. The turkeys were valued at one dollar each The loss occured when a brooder stove exploded.

**Thirty-ninth Convention Of Buttermakers Is April 11-12**

The thirty-ninth convention of the National Creamery Buttermakers Association will be held at Hotel Hanford, Mason City, April 11 and 12, according to an announcement made by A. W Rudnick of Iowa State College, who is secretary of the association

The advanced registrations indicate that the attendance will be the largest for years and possibly for all time. The banquet will be held Tuesday night, April 11.

**Mrs. Lloyd Lau Hostess To Double Four Bridge Club**

The Double Four Bridge Cluo met at the home of Mrs Lloyd Lau Friday afternoon. High scores were won by Mrs. Orville Bridges and Mrs Ed. Buntenbach. Lunch was served by the hostess

Dr Edmund Prince Fowler of New York told dentists that pipe smokers who clench their pipes too firmly in their teeth are likely to develop an improper jaw angle, and with it, deafness in middle age.

Charter No. 6659 **Reserve District No. 7**

**REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF THE**

# FIRST NATIONAL BANK

**Of Klemme in the State of Iowa, at the Close of Business on March 29, 1939,**

**(Published in response to call made by Comptroller of the Currency, under Section 5211, U. S. Revised Statutes)**

**—ASSETS—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Loans and discounts (including $330.24 overdrafts) | $298,428.74 |
| United States Government obligations, direct and guaranteed | 98,733.76 |
| Obligations of States and political subdivisions | 54,563.93 |
| Other bonds, notes, and debentures | 17,837.85 |
| Corporate stocks, including stock of Federal Reserve bank | 1,500.00 |
| Cash, balances with other banks, including reserve balance, and cash items in process of collection | 341,833.35 |
| Bank premises owned $7,900, furniture and fixtures $3,410 | 11,310.00 |
| Other assets | 209.77 |
| **Total Assets** | **$824,417.48** |

**—LIABILITIES—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Demand deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations | $313,964.39 |
| Time deposits of individuals, partnerships and corporations | 349,053.96 |
| Denosits of the United States Government (including postal savings) | 298.00 |
| Deposits of States and political subdivisions | 94,226.13 |
| **Total Deposits** | **$757,542.48** |
| Other liabilities | 17.64 |
| **Total Liabilities** | **$757,560.12** |

**CAPITAL ACCOUNT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Capital stock: | |
| Class A preferred, total par $10,000, retirable value $10 000 | |
| (Rate of dividends on retirable value is 4%) | |
| Common stock, total par $25,000 | 35,000.00 |
| Surplus | 15,000.00 |
| Undivided profits | 10,128.02 |
| Reserves (and retirement account for preferred stock) | 6,729.26 |
| **Total Capital Account** | **$66,857.28** |
| **Total Liabilities and Capital Account** | **$824,417.40** |

State of Iowa, County of Hancock, ss:

I C G Waterman, Cashier of the above named bank, do solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. C. G WATERMAN, Cashier.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of April, 1939.

(SEAL) A. R. Arnold, Notary, Public

Correct—Attest

J. N. Day

Peter Josten

F. A. Arnold

Directors

**Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**


# Monarch Groceries For Easter...

For that Easter Sunday Dinner you will find many delicacies in cur MONARCH BRAND Groceries . . . complete line of canned Fruits and Vegetables.

**FRESH VEGETABLES FOR EASTER....**

We will have a variety of **FRESH SPRING VEGETABLES** for your Easter Day Dinner.

**FRESH FRUITS FOR EASTER....**

Including Strawberries, Oranges, Apples, etc. . . . and don't forget we will have SPECIAL ITEMS in BAKED-GOODS . . . MEATS . . . FRESH FISH . . . CHEESE, Etc.

**MONARCH FOODS ARE BETTER FOODS.....**

•

# Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.



# Give Your Chicks a Chance!

## Feed MOR-GAIN CHICK MASH...

NORTHWESTERN MOR-GAIN FEEDS

1—QUALITY . . . It is made of only high quality ingredients in the proper proportions for best chick development. Contains dried buttermilk, codliver oil, yeast, iodine.

2—ECONOMICAL . . . Will produce results at low cost.

3—FEEDING . . . Easy to feed. Keep feeders full.

•

*Federal*

# North Iowa Grain Co.

H. F. JOST, Manager Klemme, Iowa

# Put Two Plows Behind the "70" and You Really Cover Ground

Just run down the furrows with an Oliver Row Crop "70" and a 2-base plow. You'll agree that the "70" has everything, does everything and is a beauty for plowing.

It's amazing the ground you cover in a day with "70" power on Tip Toe. Plowing speeds of 3.32 and 4.33 m.p.h., travel speed of 5.88 m.p.h., and remarkable ease and speed of handling add many acres of work in a season. The "70's" quiet, steady 6-cylinder power means you're not worn out from noise, strain and vibration at the end of the day, and with the Oliver Variable Speed Governor Control you only use the fuel needed to do the work.

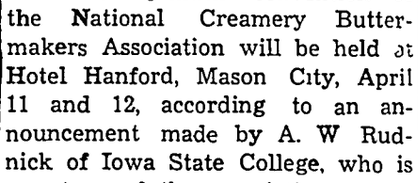
The Row Crop "70" is built in two engine types for greatest fuel economy: the "70" HC (high compression) for gasoline and the "70" KD for kerosene or distillate. Pick your fuel and your "70". Come in and get demonstration proof that the Oliver "70" is the only truly modern tractor for your farm.

*SEE AN OLIVER "70" BEFORE YOU BUY*

# KLEMME AUTO CO.

*Chevrolet Sales & Service Oliver*





# EYES...

## Examined and Glasses Fitted

•

OUR COMPLETE OPTICAL SERVICE ASSURES YOU OF SATISFACTION

•

DR. FRANK L. KNUTSON
OPTOMETRIST
CLEAR LAKE



DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

Here's
# My Check

Nearly 10,000 times every minute someone says, in effect, "Here's my check." For that is the estimated number of checks handled by America's banks—five billion a year! Just think what this efficient method of making payments means to America in terms of safety, speed, accuracy and convenience.

WE INVITE YOU TO COME IN AND START A CHECKING ACCOUNT

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

# First National Bank

Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

E 43 KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, APRIL 12, 1939 NUMBER 47


# Township Boy Best Speller County Will Enter State Contest

SWANSON IS
AMPION SPELLER
IN HANCOCK COUNTY

Representative Remains In Past Half Way Mark

annual Hancock County contest held at Garner, afternoon, Eugene Swan- he Orthel Township Dis- ool was judged the cham- was awarded the prize of the right to compete in Contest at Des Moines. Neuhring won second a $2.00 prize. She is al- l student and attends . 2.

enneff, of Britt, won third d $1.00. Other winners follows:

len Loots, Magon No. 5.
hirley Peterson, Madison 5.
as. Terpstra, Corwith.
irley Hansen, Boone No. 3
nalee Brunes, Magor No. 5.

Larsen, who represented me school, remained in the half way mark of six- pellers who were enter- contest.

ing is the list of words der in which they were d by the contestants:

ed, entrance, later, adding, greatest, botany, quaker, alligator, splendid, devis- pation, occupy, physiology, e, raccoon, solely, penin- ghbor, skeen, bicycle, an- ete, massacre, cantaloupe, ed, celebrate, fragrance, genius, separator, willful, ory, inferior, volume, ap- analyze, matting, auxil- lice, commercial, odorless, le, proceeding, experiment, , appliances, separable, bacillus, strategy, centen- nant, traveling, penitance, sy, epidemic, variation, in- odiste, metallurgy, emis- logize.

### THE REPORT CARD

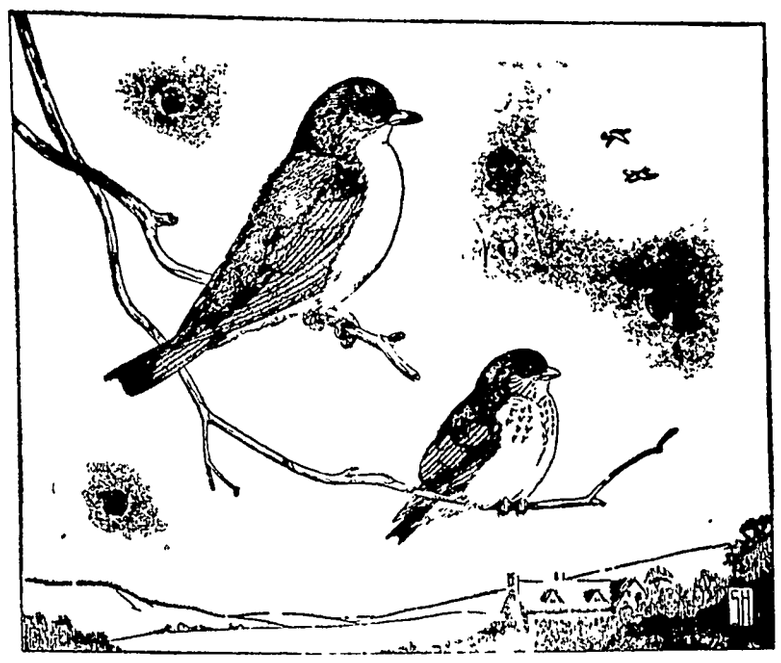
Do you remember or didn't you forget the cold chill your last report card gave you? A report card is as changeable as the wind. Grades turn out to be the converse of all expectations, so expect the worst and work for the best. I believe the grades received will be similar to the effort put forth only to a cartain limit or level. After that what you put forth does not come back in the same proportion as it did before. It must be the law of diminishing returns.

It is true, however, that many of us could put forth a little more effort which would certainly prove to our advantage. The report card is not capable of revealing many things which happen every day in school. The school newspaper should be a valuable source of information for anyone who is interested in what is going on at school.

A report card tells, among other things, how much you are supposed to know. It represents what you have stored above your ears. There is very little chance for practical application of this knowledge until you are out into the world of experience. So I say it is not whether you have all A's on your report card, not how much you know, but rather it is how well you are able to apply what little you do know in a beneficial and practical manner.

Let's hope for the freshmen's sake that the looks of their report cards will not weigh too heavily against them as they are yet in the Christmas spirit, you know, green and in the red. They also saw wood very well during study period. About the time the class bell rings they strike a knot and wake up. But seriously they are a hard working, energetic lot and deserve credit for what they are doing. That which is green is growing, freshmen. You can never be quite sure about a senior. Let's all work a little harder and hope that our next report card will be a better looking specimen.—L. Stille.

THE BLUEBIRD



The Bluebird is our most brightly colored herald of spring. It winters in the southern half of the United States and south to Guatemala and arrives back in March when the soft, sweet warbling of the males may be heard during the early days of spring.

The females begin an early search for a nest, preferring holes in the tops of fence posts Four to six pale blue eggs are laid. The male may help with incubation which lasts about 12 days. The young Bluebirds have speckled breasts and spots on the throat and back

Bluebirds get over half of their diet from such animal matter as beetles, grasshoppers, caterpillars and crickets. Wild fruit, such as elderberries, is taken when insects are scarce.

COLOR DIRECTIONS Bill black: eye brown; chin, head, side and back of neck, back, run p, wings and tail bright blue; throat, breast and sides brownish red, belly white; feet and legs black. Female similar but much duller.

(This material was prepared by Ellis A. Hicks, extension specialist in wildlife, Iowa State College.)

# Former Hancock County Resident Died Last Wednesday At Alder, Ia.

### BROTHER OF KLEMME LADY DIED WEDNESDAY AT ALDEN

The relatives in Klemme received word Wednesday, April 5th, of the death of Rev. Wm. Suckow of Alden.

Rev. Suckow was born in Albany, New York, and while still a young boy came to Clayton County with his parents and later settled in Hancock County.

When a young man he taught school for a few years and then, after attending college at Galena, Illinois, he was sent out as a minister.

He filled the pulpit in various towns and cities including, Spencer, Fort Dodge, Manchester, Haworden, Forest City, and Alden. He had been in the ministery for 56 years.

His plans were to finish out his eleventh year at Alden in June and then retire. He was very active all his life. His spare time was spent in writing poetry, sermons, and articles, some of which were published in various magazines and leading newspapers.

He leaves to mourn his death his wife, his daughter, Ruth Suckow Nuhn; his sister, Mrs. Edw. J. Schaefer; and two brothers, Ed Suckow of Unionville and Charles of Clarinda; besides many nieces, nephews and friends.

## Kitchen Kinks

**Baking Ham:-**

Take off all the rind and mix one tablespoon of mustard with one cup of vinegar and two cups of water. Pour this in a roaster and lay the ham on it. Bake two hours or until done. Do not soak the ham, as the vinegar draws out the salt and imparts a fine flavor.

**Sandwich Fillings:-**

Crisp leaf lettuce. Chili sauce mixed with finely chopped celery.

Chopped crisp bacon combined with peanut butter to which a small amount of mayonaise has been added.

Cream of cottage cheese mixed with chopped nuts or ground raisins.

Ground raw carrots with peanuts, moistened with salad dressing.

**Quilting Aid:-**

Often when quilting a person sticks their finger, and you get some blood on the quilt. The easiest way to remove it, is to place a few thread ravelings in your mouth and chew slightly, then place the moistened ravelings on the spot and press slightly and it will all disappear.

Rinse left-over creamed and buttered vegetables with hot water, placing them in a seive, and then store in an ice refrigerator. This washing removes the butter and cream sauce before it becomes congealed and prepares the vegetables for their second trip to the table as a salad or some new dish.

When you have left-over rice, oatmeal, and other cooked cereals left over, try placing them in a buttered glass and pack firmly. Chill in refrigerator until firm; then unmold, slice and fry in butter. Golden brown, crisp and crunchy, these inexpensive sliced cereals are truly delicious.

### ROAST TURKEY NO LONGER IS LIMITED TO HOLIDAY DINNERS

Roast turkey only during the holiday season long has been the American custom, but this is changing, finds A. D. Oderkirk, extension agricultural economist at Iowa State College.

This trend is illustrated by turkey production in Iowa which has shown a 12-fold expansion in the past 10 years. Iowa was fifth in number of turkeys raised last year, producing about 1,386.000 birds valued at $4,714.000, 5 4 per cent of the national total. Iowa was exceeded in turkey production only by Texas, California, Minnesota and Oklahoma.

Iowa is now the fifth state in turkey production, says Oderkirk. Reports show Iowa turkey producers, in common with those over the United States, are increasing their hatches and purchases of poults appreciably this year. A report recently issued by the United States Department of Agriculture indicates that about 27 per cent more turkey poults will be secured in 1939 than last year.

The number of turkey hens reported on hand February 1, shows an increase of 15 per cent over numbers last year for the country as a whole.

### M. E. Ladies Aid

The Methodist Ladies Aid Society will meet Thursday afternoon, April 20th. Hostesses are Mrs. C. C. Kilgore, Mrs. Art Kudje, and Mrs. A. L. Kingery.

Honeybees are of more value in pollination to set fruit and seed than in gathering honey.

# Car Performs Circus Act On High Wires

### CAR HUNG UP IN TELEPHONE WIRES AFTER LEAVING ROAD

**No Person Injured In Peculiar Accident South Of Goodell Sunday**

Vernon R. Smith, 17, driver and his companion Miss Maxine Armour, 17, both of Clarion were only slightly bruised when they were the principals in a peculiar mishap on Highway 69 about one mile south of Goodell, Sunday afternoon at 5:30 o'clock.

The car in which they were riding left the pavement, struck an embankment with such force that the back end of the car was pitched high into the air and caught in the telephone wires which prevented it from turning over. The car was suspended in the air following the mishap and had to be cut down by telephone linemen.

Another mishap took place at the same point two hours later when a car driven by Wayne Marthinson, 18, of Lake Mills, who was taking Miss Jessie M. Parker to Des Moines, slowed down to view the peculiar sight of the car hanging in the telephone wires. Another car, driven by W. A. Hargrave, of Iowa City, who was following, crashed into the rear end of the Marthinson car. No one was injured.

### KLEMME CHOIR WILL GIVE CONCERT AT MESERVEY

The Choir of the Klemme Reformed Church will present their Cantata at the Meservey Reformed Church on next Sunday evening, April 16th. The Klemme Choir, composed of about forty voices, is under the direction of Mr. Batchelder.

The concert will consist of choir numbers, group singing, solo parts and other special numbers.

### Entertained At Bridge Dinner

Mr. and Mrs. Art Kudje and Dr. and Mrs. Earl Schaeffer entertained at a six-thirty o'clock dinner followed by bridge at five tables at the Kudje home Tuesday evening.

High bridge scores were won by Mrs. P. M. Wilson and C. G. Waterman; second high by Mrs. W. F. Missman and P. M. Wilson, and low scores by Mrs. E. F. Jacobs and A. L. Kingery.

# Ray Jorgenson, Jr. Is Academy Candidate

### KLEMME YOUTH NAMED AS FIRST ALTERNATE TO NAVAL ACADEMY

Ray A. Jorgenson, Jr. last Thursday was notified by Hon. Fred C. Gilchrist of Laurens, that he was appointed as first alternate to the principal appointee to the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland.

Ray is the son of Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, publishers of the Klemme Times. He graduated from the Klemme High School last May and at present it attending the Junior College at Mason City where he is taking an engineering course.

William Nichols Deming, of Estherville was appointed by Representative Gilchrist as the principal appointee to the Academy.

### Klemme Folks Attend Silver Wedding Anniversary

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Sunken of Titonka were surprised at their home Sunday by relatives from far and near who came to help celebrate their Silver Wedding Anniversary. The surprise was carried out by their daughter, Lena, and the day was spent in visiting. Late in the afternoon a delicious lunch was served.

Those present were: Mr. and Mrs. Jake Geigler, Mr. and Mrs. George Onken, Mr. and Mrs. John Tjorks, Rev. and Mrs. Calvin Schuncher all of Titonka; Mr. and Mrs. Suit Sunken, Mr. and Mrs. John Sunken all of Blue Earth, Minn.; Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Olson of Clear Lake; and Mr. and Mrs. Pearl Schwartz of Klemme.

Mrs. Schwartz and Mrs. Henry Sunken are sisters. All of the close relation was there ercept one sister, Mrs. Ed. Ricks, who was taken sick and rushed to a hospital at Mason City. Schwartz's report a very nice time.

American factories produced enough shoes, boots and slippers in 1938 to give every man, woman and child in the country three pairs, the U. S. Bureau of the Census reported in its latest survey of the industry. Of the total of 390, 746,226 pairs, the major portion—147,754,781—was designed for women. Massachusets, with 76,966,144 pairs, made the most footwear.

# Grade Team Lost In Championship Game

### KLEMME GRADE TEAM RUNNER UP IN TOURNAMENT AT THORNTON

The Klemme Grade School basketball team lost out in the final round of a tournament held at Thornton, Tuesday night when they were defeated by Swaledale 20 to 12.

The Klemme boys won their way into the finals by defeating Ventura 21 to 15 and then put away Clear Lake in two over time periods 13 to 12. A trophy was presented to the winner and the runner up in the tournament.

The Klemme boys were playing without the services of Jacobs, who is recovering from a fractured arm.

### HOBBY CLUB NEWS

The Klemme Hobby Club held its weekly meeting on April 10th at the home of Dorance Grange. Mr. Galbreth was our visitor and we talked over the plans of the Hobby Show which will be heid in May.

One of the new issues that was released recently is the New York World's Fair Stamp. It was first put on sale April 1st. A total of eighty-five million of these stamps have been printed and put on sale by the Post Office Department. The Klemme Post Office now has a stock of these new stamps.

Iowa State College is 81 years old.

# Children Made Happy At Easter Egg Frolic

### SECOND ANNUAL EASTER EGG HUNT WAS BIG ENTERTAINMENT FOR KIDDIES

A couple of hundred or more children of Klemme and surrounding community took part in the second annual Easter Egg Hunt held Saturday afternoon.

A committee of business men assisted by high school students and Girl Scouts hid the eggs and had charge of the youngsters during the excitement of the hunt. Each child was allowed to find a basketful of eggs and a prize egg, which could be redeemed for candy or a nickel.

The weather was ideal for the hunt and the kiddies had a lot of fun looking for the bright colored eggs which had been prepared by Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer, assisted by her troup of Girl Scouts. Business men of Klemme provided funds for the eggs and prizes.

### LARGE CROWD ATTENDED METHODIST CANTATA SUN.

A large crowd attended the Easter Cantata, "Hosanna," which was given by the Klemme Methodist Choir at the Methodist Church Sunday evening.

Many people expressed the opinion that it was one of the best entertainments the choir has ever given. The choir is under the direction of Mrs. Wm. Zabilka. Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer is the pianist and Mrs. Matt Smith is assistant pianist.

### THODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

rth League Easter Play evening, April 14th, 8:00.
s on religious work in unday 10:00 a. m.
a. m. an ehibit of articles from India will be on dis- explanation of them made.
permits some Indian re- music will be played. The congregation will join in vice. The public is invited.
vice will be of value to old ng alike. A few minutes given for the separate S. S. to meet.
Sunday greeted the pas- one of the largest audi- a Sunday service for sev- ars. Thirty-six were receiv- membership of the church. Klemme and 10 at Liberty.) ies were baptized.
rth League 7:30 p. m. Klemme.
District E. L. Rally, Mon- ning, April 17, at Thornton.


Princess Who Became a And Liked It! How to Build in a Bottle! Two of the Many ing Features in The Ameri- ekly, the Magazine Distrib- ith the SUNDAY CHICAGO D AND EXAMINER.


### LEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Irvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

a. m. English Service.
a. m. Sunday School
p. m. Tuesday
ung Peoples Bible Class
p. m. Saturday
ixed Choir

## Weekly News Analysis

# Congress Wins Economy Tussle But Finds It Holds Hot Potato

By Joseph W. La Bine

WHEN SOCIAL SECURITY COSTS WENT DOWN

*Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. (left), as he recommended before the house ways and means committee that a limited old age reserve fund be substituted for social security's controversial $40,000,000,000 "full reserve" plan. At the right is Arthur J. Altmeyer, social security board chairman.*

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper*

### *Congress*

U. S. business was pouting genuinely last February when Harry Hopkins made his famous Des Moines speech promising a new administration effort to start the recovery ball rolling. But to business men, recovery was precluded by high relief costs and "exorbitant" taxes. When the administration indicated unwillingness to slash costs, Mr. Hopkins' highly touted "appeasement" plan bogged down and in its place arose the most hostile, economy minded congress President Roosevelt has ever faced.

Many administration leaders, like Secretary Morgenthau and Vice President Garner, are economy bent. Others, like Federal Reserve Chairman Marriner Eccles, a White House favorite, believe government should spend when industry will not, providing a semblance of normalcy. But so unpopular a philosophy bucks the public trend, which is poor politics. A smarter course is to give congress and the nation its economy. If prosperity results, the White House will bask in glory; if it misses fire, the public can be reminded that the White House counseled against it all along.

Whatever the reasoning, a sudden switch in administration attitude has brought new peace to Washington:

**Eccles Demarche.** Appearing before a special senate silver committee, Mr. Eccles confounded his audience by advocating governmental economy. His reasoning: "While I am convinced that such a policy . . . under present conditions would have disastrous results, we live in a democracy, and, therefore . . . the viewpoint of the majority should promptly be made effective." His suggestion: That federal spending be concentrated on non-competing public activities, i e., buildings, roads, schools, hospitals, housing.

**Morgenthau Demarche.** Next day Mr. Morgenthau gave administration blessing to congressional plans for postponing scheduled increases in payroll contributions for social security, also endorsing a pay-as-you-go system founded on sound actuarial principles. Present assessments are 1 per cent each against employer and employee. In 1940 and 1941 this would jump to 1½ per cent each; 2 per cent to 1945; 2½ per cent to 1948; 3 per cent each after 1948. Mr. Morgenthau's four alternatives:

(1) One per cent to 1940; 1½ per cent to 1943; 2 per cent to 1946; 2½ per cent to 1949; 3 per cent after that.

(2) Boost from 1 to 1¼ per cent in 1940; to 1½ per cent in 1941; to 1¾ per cent in 1942; present schedule thereafter.

(3) Boost from 1 to 1⅛ per cent in 1940; to 1⅓ per cent in 1941; to 1½ per cent in 1942; present schedule thereafter.

(4) Omit increase to 1½ per cent in 1940; step up rates in 1943 and follow present schedule thereafter.

Morgenthau reasoning: The trend of business conditions in specific future years could not be accurately foreseen in 1935 when social security was started under the present $40,000,000,000 reserve plan. Today it appears a $3,000,000,000 reserve would be sound.

Also recommended was a trustee board to hold social security funds, thereby spiking criticism that the money is now being used to pay governmental expenditures. Under actual operation, payroll contributions now go to the treasury, are shifted to the old-age reserve fund, then invested in treasury securities to bring the cash back to the general fund.

**Sour Note.** Given a highly coveted concession, congress has found economy is easier to talk about than enforce. Next on the list is the farm appropriations bill, carrying a $250,000,000 item for parity payments which had not been included in the original budget estimate. Farm-state representatives, foreseeing political suicide if parity appropriations were not made, hoped the money might come from a renewal of processing taxes. Industrial-state lawmakers knew their constituents would object. And both groups reflected that less social security income would leave Secretary Morgenthau's cupboard bare.

### *Pan-America*

In early March Brazil's Foreign Minister Oswaldo Aranha arrived at Washington, spent two weeks making friends and returned home with a basketful of plums. In return for liberal U. S. credit allowances to develop Brazilian trade and industry (partly a Pan American defense measure) Senor Aranha agreed to resume payment on Brazilian debts to U. S. bondholders on July 1.

But commitments that were convenient in Washington were hard to repeat when the foreign minister returned to Rio de Janeiro. To pacify hard-pressed Brazilians, the smooth-tongued statesman told his home folks that "I always subordinated that moral obligation of payment to material capacity to do it . . . My theory (in promising payment) was to tranquilize more than half a million holders of our bonds."

OSWALDO ARANHA

*Back home, his tone changed.*

Observers have decided Senor Aranha is merely playing a clever game of diplomatic hide and seek. From safely within his own bailiwick he can make pointed inferences that Brazilian bond payments will not be forthcoming as expected unless U. S. tradesmen jump to reduce his nation's large surpluses.

### *People*

Organized, by **Mrs. Ken Maynard,** estranged wife of the cowboy actor, an escort service to assist inebriated Los Angeles night club guests to their homes.

● Turned religious, **Al Capone,** former Chicago beer baron now imprisoned at Terminal Island, Calif. When a visiting minister asked prisoners to stand if they "felt the need of the Saviour," Capone was the first to rise.

### *Europe*

Almost forgotten in the heat of European affairs was a prediction that came true: That March would be a crisis month. As March neared its lamb-like end, Reichsfuehrer Adolf Hitler and Premier Benito Mussolini had indeed engineered a crisis and Europe's democracies were found wanting. The blunt fact: For nine days after Germany's Czech conquest, France, Britain, Russia and Poland sought unsuccessfully for solidarity while Hitler made hay in Slovakia, Memel, Lithuania, Belgium and Rumania. The aftermath: Mussolini found courage to cry openly (for the first time) for French concessions. By the month's end it appeared flowers would bloom this April in Europe, for only the remote possibility of French anti-Italian action could mar an otherwise complete Nazi-Fascist victory:

**Germany.** Of minor importance to jittery London and France are new German treaties handcuffing Slovakia and Lithuania. Of greater interest is the barter treaty with Belgium, an inroad that strikes close to home. But most important is the pact Hitler shoved down the throat of Rumania's King Carol. Its gist: About 90 per cent of Carol's farm products, and most of his 9,000,000-ton annual oil production go to Germany; Rumania is brought politically, militarily and economically into the Reich's orbit by concessions unprecedented in modern economic relations between two sovereign nations. With Hitler apparently headed eastward, Rumania offers an excellent Trojan horse for penetration of the Russian Ukraine. But increasingly remembered is the fact that another empire-bound warrior, Napoleon, met his match in Russia.

**Spain.** By late March the 32-month civil war had apparently run its full course, ready to end with a Nationalist victory, to be followed by German-Italian domination.

**Italy.** All that remains to complete totalitarianism's 1939 conquest is French capitulation to Mussolini's Mediterranean demands. No competent observer expects Paris to balk at (1) giving minority rights to Italians in Tunisia; (2) granting Italy a share in administration of the Suez canal, or (3) allowing Italy to control the railroad from French Djibouti to Addis Ababa, Ethiopia's key city. So long as no territorial demands are made, Paris will register nothing more positive than an air of righteousness.

RUMANIA'S KING CAROL

*Something was stuffed down his throat.*

**Significance.** Europe's future will henceforth be dictated from Rome and Berlin, since democratic solidarity efforts continue to fail. France and England cannot be expected to oppose any dictator conquest short of encroachment on their own territory, and even here they would balk at armed opposition.

### *Miscellany*

Favored, by more congressmen, expansion of the neutrality act's "cash and carry" provision to include sale of munitions to warring nations.

● Commemorated, by a special Irish postal stamp, the 150th anniversary of the American Constitution and George Washington's installation as first U. S. President.

● Offered, by Japan, return of mandated Caroline islands to Germany "as a gesture of good will and an example to other countries holding former German colonies. Stipulation: The islands are to be surrendered when the Reich recovers colonies from Britain and France.

## Trend

*How the wind is blowing . . .*

**RISK**—Thanks to Adolf Hitler, rates on marine war risk insurance covering shipments through the Baltic sea have been raised.

**SPIES** — Attorney General Frank Murphy reports foreign spies are becoming more active in the U. S., but that federal counter-espionage agencies are prepared to cope with them "100 per cent."

**TREES** — The national forest service in 1938 planted 140,000,000 trees in 31 states, covering 154,268 acres.

**DIVORCE**—Seeking new industries, the Kansas legislature is considering a one-day divorce law to attract more people to the state.

## FORECAST

**RESIGNATION** of John W. Hanes, undersecretary of the U. S. treasury, due to difficulty of closing breach between business and government.

**RELEASE** of Kurt Schuschnigg, former chancellor of Austria who has been held captive by Germany since the anschluss a year ago.

**APPOINTMENT** of University of Chicago President Robert Maynard Hutchins to chairmanship of the securities and exchange commission, following new Supreme Court Justice William O. Douglas.

**GROWTH** of U. S. third party movement by Philip LaFollette, former Progressive governor of Wisconsin and founder of national Progressive party.

# ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

By Elmo Scott Watson

### A Frontier Paul Revere

JAMES WATSON WEBB was the famous editor of the New York Courier and Enquirer who also had a career as a politician and diplomat. But he deserves more honor for a daring exploit which he performed as a young man on the Illinois frontier. The scion of an old New York family, Webb ran away from home at the age of 17 and went to Washington where he persuaded John C. Calhoun, secretary of war, to give him a commission in the army.

In October, 1821, young Lieutenant Webb was sent to join the garrison at Fort Dearborn. In the middle of the winter John Kinzie, the Indian agent at Chicago, reported to the commander that the Sioux and Foxe Indians were plotting to surprise and massacre the garrison at Fort Snelling the next spring.

Colonel McNeil immediately called for volunteers to carry the news of the plot to Fort Armstrong (near Rock Island, Ill.) so that word could be sent up the river to Fort Snelling. Lieut. Webb offered to make the journey. Accompanied by a sergeant and a Pottawatomie guide, he set out early in February.

He intended to go first to the post of a French trader on the Rock river and there secure a Winnebago guide. But when he reached the post he found the Winnebagoes holding war dances. So Webb and the sergeant cautiously circled around the camp and headed toward Fort Armstrong.

The weather was bitterly cold and the two men faced the danger of perishing in the raging blizzard. But in spite of this they reached Fort Armstrong in safety. As a result of their trip, the commander at Fort Snelling so reinforced his post that the Indians did not dare attack and a possible massacre was averted.

* * *

### A Safety-Minded Adventurer

THE Colorado river was referred to as a "mysterious monster" until Maj. J. W. Powell made the first authentic survey of its canyons in 1869. It lured many daring adventurers to their death both before and after his first expedition.

Strangely enough, Powell was a scholar and not an adventurer by purpose. Even when he made his successful journey down the river, it was his methodical preciseness rather than engineering or navigating ability that brought success.

The Colorado descends an average of more than eight feet each mile and makes this drop by a series of rapids. It rages through canyons with perpendicular walls that often tower several thousand feet.

Powell never ran into anything dangerous when he could avoid it. Being a geologist and not a navigator, he beached his boat and sent men along the cataract walls to reconnoiter the rapids ahead before he attempted to descend them. Powell's methods were so successful that he is one of only a few who ever made expeditions down the Colorado without losing a single life.

He traveled the Colorado from the Green river in Wyoming to Virgin canyon below the Grand canyon, bringing back the first authentic information about that natural wonder.

Although he was a professor of geology at Illinois Wesleyan university and had had no navigating experience before his first venture, he designed boats that became models for Colorado river work.

Major Powell was a paradox—a cautious man whose motto was "safety first" and yet he was one of America's greatest adventurers.

* * *

### 'King' Strang

IN 1847 James Jesse Strang—and the first two names are in the proper order!—led a colony from Voree, near LaCrosse, Wis., to the Beaver islands just west of Traverse bay in Lower Michigan. There he set up a "kingdom" over which he ruled with an iron hand. He was a picturesque figure with his flaming whiskers almost as red as the kingly robe he wore.

Not only did he dispense his own cruel brand of justice to the people in his colony but he constantly made war on the Irish fishermen on the mainland and often pillaged their homes. Finally he became so bold that President Fillmore issued a warrant for his arrest on a charge of treason for setting up an independent government within the United States. For some unknown reason he was not found guilty and returned to his "kingdom."

But his downfall was not long in coming. He made a law that all women were to wear short skirts with baggy bloomers. When Mrs. Thomas Bedford refused, her husband was flogged for upholding her refusal. This was a fatal mistake.

For Bedford and another man who had been flogged at the same time, waylaid their hated monarch and shot him. He was taken back to die of his wounds at Voree and the people of his "kingdom" were driven away from their island by the inhabitants of the Michigan mainland.

● Western Newspaper Union.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—There is an Anthony-Edenish flavor about the way Undersecretary of State Sumner Welles denounces Germany in the absence of Secretary Hull, and there is an Edenish flavor about our Mr. Welles himself. He is tall. He is lean. He has a wee, precise mustache, and why nobody has picked him in a best-dressed poll is a mystery. His long, big nose is perfectly cut, too, and not a hair is out of place in the thinning pompadour that roaches back from a domed forehead.

***Our Welles No Flop in Poll of Best Dressers***

**This is not, however, to hint that the undersecretary is anything less than 100 per cent American. He was born in New York City 46 years or so ago. President Roosevelt's own Groton and Harvard shaped him, and he is at home in four or five clubs that insist on looking up candidates in the Doomsday book of the Revolution of '76. His church, naturally, is the Episcopal church, and his home now is understandably in historic Maryland, where two sons are no doubt also preparing for Groton.**

The diplomatic gauntlet that he ran to reach his present post extends back to 1915 and Tokyo. Betimes he has been much in South America. He has been first assistant since 1937 to Secretary Hull.

ONE of Carl Sandburg's songs runs: "I have led a quiet youth, careful of my morals; I shall have an old age full of vice and quarrels." So it goes with Walter Brennan, making a distinguished film career playing likable old reprobates. Hollywood pegs him as the successor to Will Rogers, and four Rogers pictures are being readied for him.

***Youth in Peace And Quiet; Now In Rum and Riot***

**He is a personable young man of 40, but, in "Barbary Coast," "Kentucky," and such earlier films as "Smilin' Guns" and "The Lariat Kid," he came through handsomely as a tough old-timer, and now that's his ticket. He likes it, and, living these roles, becomes a sage, homespun old codger given to offhand, David Harum aphorisms. I have heard of similar occupational trends in Hollywood. He says he is growing old happily.**

He first upped himself as an oldster by lying about his age to get in the war. Gassed in France, he lost all his teeth and got a rasp in his voice, which also helped. He raised pineapples in Guatemala, made money, lost it in Los Angeles real estate, and then crashed the films. Born and reared in Swampscott, Mass., he is a master of the quaint western and southwestern idiom.

WHEN this writer was doing a short turn helping build the Panama canal, he fell in with a Jamaica Negro water boy, a sort of Gunga Din of a squad of Paraiso swampers, who was worried about the canal being too narrow. In the quaint lingo of the British-taught island Negroes, he used to say:

***F. J. Taylor Has Jamaica Boy's Idea of Canal***

**"Yes bahs, ships grow hugely in coming years and if some is fighting ship it must go swiftly and not fear other passing great ship. Axing parding sir, we Jamaica boys say canal need great enlarging."**

Frank J. Taylor, president of the American Merchant marine, returns from the canal to New York with the same idea. He says congress should spend $300,000,000 to widen the canal for both commercial and national defense reasons. Mr. Taylor's career is Brooklyn's favorite "boy who made good" story—from $1 a day to $35,000 a year, which is the possibly vulgar epitome of such careers in this day and age.

**He was an orphan lad in a Manhattan slum, at work at 12 as an apprentice at Robbins dry dock in the Red Hook section of Brooklyn. He rose in politics, in the state assembly for 12 terms, sheriff, commissioner of records, welfare commissioner and comptroller of New York City.**

Retiring from the last office in 1937, he went to Florida, but the steamship owners tracked him down and burdened him with this $35,000 job. He fights government intrusion on private enterprise, but says the shipping interests will co-operate effectively with the United States maritime commission.

● Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.


CLASSIFI[ED] DEPARTM[ENT]

SADDLE HORSE[S]

WELDER'S ANNUAL SADDLE April 27-28 Catalog Horsemarket

STARTER FEE[D]

DEMON ROLLED

EXCELLENT FOR BABY CHICKS AND

VERY REASONABLY

See Your Dealer or Wr

DES MOINES OAT PRODUCTS CO., Des

MUSIC

LEARN TO PLAY THE HARMO[NICA] a professional. Complete instruct[ion] for beginner or advanced play[er] new 96-page instruction book, $1 MERRILL, Dept. 7, 2137 E. 70th,

BEAUTY CULTURE SC[HOOL]

Mme. KENNEDY School Culture
Iowa's Oldest and Newest B
Licensed. Graduates always
Write today for FREE
812-14-16½ Walnut St., Des

USED CAR DEAL[ERS]

ATTENTION

Used Car Dealers Over 100 ways on 1931 to 1938. Buick, Chev, Dodge Plymouth, Olds, Pontiac and various makes. Always at lowest wholesale OPEN EVENINGS AND SUNDA[Y] MURPHY AUTO SALES Chicago's Largest Dodge D 2720 N. Cicero Ave. . CHICA[GO]

Gay Fruit Mot[ifs]

Here's your chance to add to the kitchen in the simpl[est] stitchery. Do the large f[ruit] applique or outline stitch a[nd] the cross-stitch (4 and 8-inch) give the finishing Make them for the bride-to-here's fair warning, you'll keep them yourself! In p[attern] 6037 you will find a transfe[r pat]tern of six motifs averagin[g] 10 inches and the applique p[attern] pieces; color suggestions; m[ateri]al requirements; illustratio[ns of] stitches used.

To obtain this pattern, s[end 15] cents in coins to The Sewin[g Cir]cle, Household Arts Dept[.] West 14th St., New York, N

LOST YOUR PE[P]

Here is Amazing Relief Conditions Due to Sluggish B

Nature's Remedy NR - TABLETS - NR

If you think all act alike, just all vegetable So mild, thor

freshing, invigorating. Dependable sick headaches, bilious spells, tired associated with constipation.

Without Risk get a 25c box of NR druggist. Make the If not delighted, return the box to us refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today. NR TO-NIGHT

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS QUICK FOR INDIGES[TION]

Man's Measure

Men are respectable onl[y as] they respect.—Emerson.

How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Me[n]

Here's good advice for a woman dur[ing] change (usually from 38 to 52), who she'll lose her appeal to men, who about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy upset nerves and moody spells.

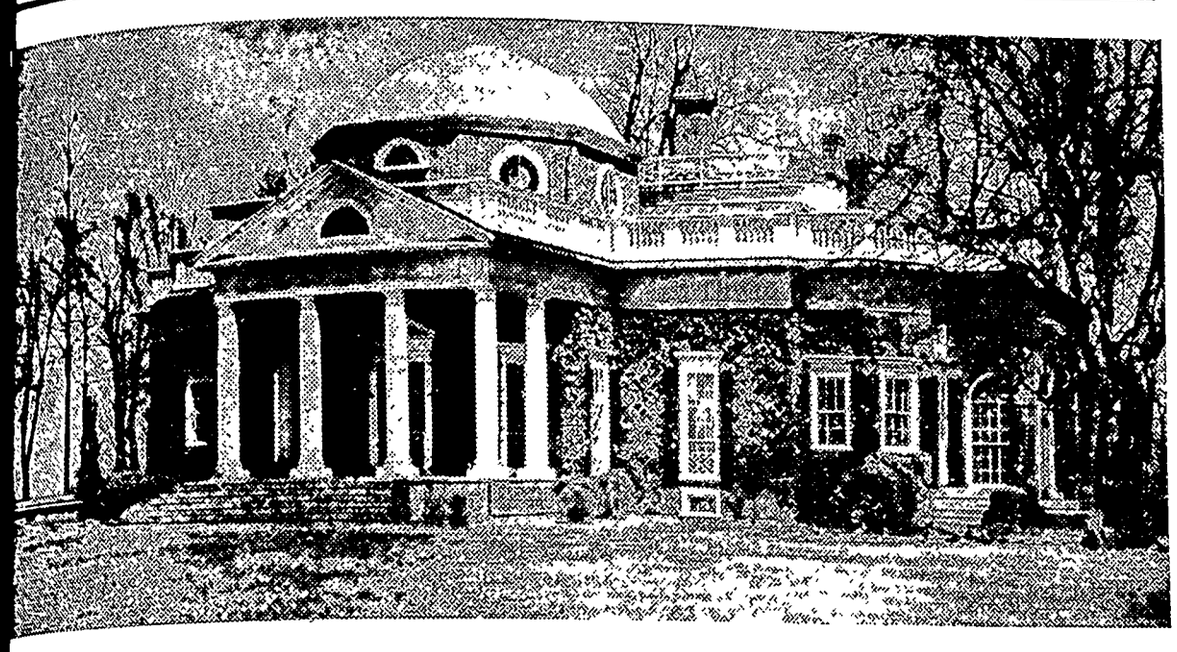
Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if need a good general system tonic take E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, especially for women. It helps Nature up physical resistance, thus helps give vivacity to enjoy life and assist jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms often accompany change of life. WORTH TRYING!

NEW IDEA[S]

ADVERTISEMENT[S] are your guide to modern liv[ing] They bring you today's NE[WS] about the food you eat and the clothes you wear, the stores visit and the home you live Factories everywhere are tur[ning] out new and interesting produ[cts]

● And the place to find out ab[out] these new things is right here this newspaper. Its columns filled with important me[ssages] which you should read.

# estoration of the Garden at Monticello, Thomas Jefferson's Home, Will Begin This Spring



Monticello, the home of Thomas Jefferson, third President of the United States.

ELMO SCOTT WATSON
© Western Newspaper Union.

HERE'S a new "resto- ration" program on in Virginia. This time it is an entire town, as was at Williamsburg, his- Colonial capital, nor a ding, as was the case of law office of James Mon- at Fredericksburg, but it one the less interesting t is to be done at one of great patriotic shrines of erica — Monticello, near rlottesville, the home of mas Jefferson, author of Declaration of Independ- and third President of United States.

e restoration at Monticello is of Jefferson's garden which since disappeared and it will ade possible through the re- ence of Garden week in Vir- , when more than a hundred ous estates, most of which privately owned, are opened e public by their owners.

e week of April 24 has been side for this event, which is under the auspices of the den Club of Virginia, the or- ization that is sponsoring the oration of the Monticello gar-

Each year thousands of den lovers from every part of erica flock to Virginia for the den week event, when the ial gardens not open to the lic at any other time are

wn by their owners. A small is collected and this money s to the restoration fund of Garden club.

he plan to restore Jefferson's den at Monticello came about this way: Fiske Kimball, au- rity on early American archi- ture, unearthed the original fferson drawings, now pre- rved in the Coolidge collection the Massachusetts Historical iety, while serving on the res- ation committee of the Thom- Jefferson Memorial Founda- n, owners of Monticello. Over long period of years the com- ittee, consisting of Dr. Edwin Betts, professor of botany at University of Virginia, and nsidered the foremost author- on Thomas Jefferson as a tanist; Milton L. Grigg, Char- tesville architect; R. T. Halsey the Metropolitan museum, New rk, and Dr. Charles Moore of Fine Arts commission of shington have been aiding Mr. mball put together the informa- n essential for the restoration. Due to the meticulous notes d drawings of every detail of fferson's full life and its work, earthed by various researchers d fitted into the restoration pat- rn, the committee announced cently that it is now prepared embark on "the most faithfully curate restoration possible in merica."

Drawings for the garden res- ration and the research still sential is being carried on by rigg & Johnson, Charlottesville chitects. Execution of the work to be under the direction of rs. Allen Perkins of Charlottes- lle, former president of the Gar- den Club of Virginia, and Mrs. Delos Kidder.

The restored Jefferson garden will include some three acres known to the committee as the east garden and will include replacement of all the trees known during Jefferson's lifetime.

Plans call for long elliptical paths, bordered with plantings of native wild flowers and evergreens, because Jefferson was interested in determining the decorative possibilities of using wild materials which he considered more beautiful than formal arrangements usually found in the pretentious gardens of Virginia.

One of the most interesting features of the restoration will be the replacement of the two fish ponds, small oval pools, the size of which Jefferson carefully computed on the basis of the average annual rainfall and the amount of water which this would yield to keep his fish in fresh water.

In carrying out the research it was found that Jefferson wrote in praise of the splendid ideas for garden development in a now rare volume published by Thomas Whatly in London in 1777. A copy of this volume was secured and it was found that the garden as executed at Monticello was described in almost minute detail, the description apparently influencing Jefferson so favorably that he adopted most of Whatly's recommendations for what was considered the ideal garden.

Among all the homes of great Americans which have been preserved as historic shrines, Monticello is unique. It not only reflects the personality of the man who lived in it and loved it so much but it is a monument which Thomas Jefferson literally erected to himself. He himself selected its site—a wooded peak at which he, as a young man, gazed long and often across the Rivanna river from his boyhood home at Shadwell. He determined to establish his home on the "Little Mountain" some day.

Upon the death of his father he inherited the landed estate which lay along both sides of the Rivanna river and in 1770 he began clearing the summit and preparing for building. But there was much to do before actual construction could be begun. The whole apex of the mountain had to be removed. When this was done there was left an eliptical plane upon which the buildings were to be located. The place was named Monticello, meaning in Italian, "Little Mountain."

In the fall of 1770, the dwelling at Shadwell burned, so that building began in earnest at Monticello, beginning the establishment of an entirely new homestead upon this wild and almost inaccessible site. But true to his vision, the owner ignored the much easier and cheaper process of replacing the old dwelling where were still the other numerous buildings that were then essential to a plantation—barns, mills, slave quarters and storage houses of many kinds.

**Self Made Architect**

At that time there were virtually no architects in the country and few skilled workers in the building crafts. So Jefferson took up the study of architecture and architectural drawing. Guided by his inherent appreciation of the essential elements of fine construction, he taught himself so well that he became his country's outstanding architect of the period. He made vast numbers of drawings for his home and worked out the last details for every part of the structure.

More than that, he selected the stone and timber used in the structure, looked after the construction of the brick and the nails made by his own servants, devised advanced and ingenious contrivances for comfort and convenience, designed the decoration of the interior and personally selected the furnishings and ornaments. He not only planned but gave personal supervision to the laying out of the various buildings on the estate, the gardens, the walks and the roadways.

Though architecture was only a hobby with Jefferson, today he is acclaimed a great architect.

The exterior of Monticello is in the Doric order of architecture. The interior is in the Ionic style. A portico, the full height of the house, with stone pillars and steps projects 25 feet. It is a brick mansion 100 by 100 feet, with white pillars, cornices and balustrades surmounted by a dome, standing in the midst of a lawn overlooking river, woodlands and fertile valley, with a view of mountains to the west and of long extending coastal plains to the east.

**Hidden Staircases.**

The appearance is of one story and entering the hall one is still deceived, for Jefferson disliked staircases to such an extent that he shut them all up in closets. The hall shows only a gallery on which the bedrooms open. In the dome itself Jefferson planned a billiard room, but a law was passed by the state before it was completed, forbidding the game and so it was left in an unfinished state. The wings of the house end in octagonal projections; the northern one containing the dining room, tea room and two guest rooms, the southern forming Jefferson's private suite, sitting room, library and bedroom. Under the dome on the west is the great drawing room, famous for its parquette flooring of native woods and its pillared portico.

Most notable of the architectural features of the house is the hiding away of all signs of kitchen, laundry, stable and the many workshops necessary on a plantation of that period when almost every article in daily use was manufactured on the estate by servants and slaves. The sharp declivity of the mountain made it possible to have these offices all at a lower level than the house.

A tunnel from the basement leads right and left to one-story pavilions, used by the slaves. By this contrivance dishwashers, cooks, butlers, maids, troops of slaves with wood for fires, cans of ashes, pails of hot or cold water did their work without disturbing the tranquillity of the family and their guests. An oddity contrived by Jefferson is a dumbwaiter for hoisting wine from the cellar, with a capacity of but one bottle.

Monticello, undoubtedly the finest mansion in that section of Virginia, cost its owner, according to his account books, about $7,200. The ornamental stone was brought from Philadelphia to Richmond by water and hauled from Richmond in carts.

# A Herd of Pigs 'Saw America First' When They 'Toured' With De Soto 400 Years Ago

Four hundred years ago this year a herd of pigs went on a "See America First" tour. Unlike later tourists who go because they want to, these early "tourists" went because they had to. They were driven and they probably went none too willingly. Be that as it may, the record of their cross-country journey from the Everglades in Florida to the Ozarks in Arkansas, through a thousand wild and hostile miles of forest, prairie, mountain, flood, swamp, snow and summer heat, is one of the most amazing in American history.

In 1539 Hernando De Soto, who had been made governor of Cuba so that he might use that island as a base of operations in conquering and colonizing Florida, arrived in Tampa bay with nine vessels. On board were 600-odd soldiers, 350 horses and 13 hogs, the latter being for the use of the colonists he planned to establish on the Florida peninsula or beyond.

Heading northward from the bay, De Soto's expedition marched slowly onward in an amazing arc of zigzags which resulted in its touching at least seven and perhaps 11 of our present southern states, traversing mountains and the great Mississippi river, before the weary survivors, riding in boats of their own wilderness manufacture, and clad principally in the skins of wild animals, were finally to reach safety in Mexico four years later.

**An Amazing Sight.**

At the start of the expedition in Florida and Georgia, apparently on into both the Carolinas, and seemingly over the mountains to somewhere near Chattanooga, the moving column must have been an amazing sight. First came the armored cavalry in its glittering splendor; behind limped the infantry, sore alike from battles and blisters; while somewhere between or around the two scampered a squealing, reluctant treasure of pork—the rapidly multiplying herd of hogs —and its herders. And from the hilltops and forests along the way peered savage eyes that had never before beheld horses, or pigs, or firearms, or white skins, and that sometimes visioned the rider and his horse together as a single shining animal.

Sometimes the party was well fed by friendly or frightened Indians; sometimes it was half-starved — one such occasion, seemingly somewhere in Georgia, finally compelling apparently the first dressing and serving of pork in the present continental area of the United States (1540). Even then, however, each man was allowed only half a pound of meat per day, to sustain him until more grain, nuts, or roots were found; for in general the rapidly growing reserve of pork was still being saved, "with infinite labor," for the colony that De Soto hoped eventually to found.

From the Chattanooga region the expedition apparently marched southwest into central Alabama; then northwestward across the state of Mississippi. In each of these sections a desperate battle was fought with the red men, whose teeming straw village the Spaniards set afire in each case (winter of 1540-41); but in the end the invaders lost in the flames not only a collection of pearls, the only riches so far obtainable, but also most of their ammunition, saddles, and clothing, and many horses, and all but 100 of the hogs (the herd had recently numbered 500).

After a 30-day delay for building boats to cross the Mississippi, the expedition began a year of wandering in Arkansas (perhaps entering Missouri and Oklahoma, too), finally returning to the banks of the Mississippi with the plan of building ships to return to Cuba for reinforcements. Here De Soto died, however (May, 1542; three years after the landing at Tampa); and the hog herd, now increased to 700, was auctioned off among his men, who thus ate pork much more often, but started observing religious holidays!

De Soto's successor, Moscoso, at first abandoned the plan of a voyage by sea in favor of the supposedly easier land march to New Spain (Mexico). The summer was, therefore, spent in a westward trek which apparently reached halfway across northern Texas. But the approach of autumn on the seemingly limitless Texas plains sent them trudging back to the Mississippi to begin building ships. They used the shawls of the Indian women for sails, and turned into spikes and anchors their firearms, their captives' chains, and such bits and stirrups as remained. The remaining hogs and most of the surviving horses were turned into meat for the voyage.

HERNANDO DE SOTO

After a desperate 16-day battle with hostile river Indians in their much swifter canoes, and after six weeks of feeling their way around the Texas coast, 311 hairy beings clothed and shod in deerskin and claiming once to have been Spaniards reached the shelter and welcome of a Spanish settlement on the Panuco river near the site of modern Tampico.

# What to Eat and Why

## C. Houston Goudiss Offers Practical Help in Planning Meals That Avoid Hidden Hunger; Illustrates Right and Wrong Methods of Menu Building

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

A GENERATION ago, homemakers approached the problem of feeding their families with but two objectives: to put weight on their children and to send adults away from the table with their appetites appeased. If the child failed to gain satisfactorily, or if his teeth were crowded and subject to decay, he was said to "take after his Uncle Abner" or perhaps to have inherited the poor teeth of his maternal grandmother. And if adults were chronically tired or suffered from "nerves," that, too, was blamed on circumstances that had nothing to do with the diet.

**No one had ever heard of hidden hunger! For nutritionists had not yet startled the world by demonstrating that food may satisfy the appetite and yet fail to feed . . . that the absence of minute amounts of minerals and vitamins may be responsible for a long train of deficiency diseases which cause untold misery and are responsible for mental and physical inefficiency.**

**Planning Meals Scientifically**

Today we know that a definite relationship exists between food consumption and bodily activity, and that normal individuals can usually control body weight by regulating the amount of fuel foods in the diet. We know that minerals and vitamins play a powerful part in building and maintaining sound teeth as well as healthy nerves; and that we can build resistance to disease, defer old age, and even lengthen the span of life by choosing our food, not merely for its appetite appeal, but for the qualities that contribute toward what nutritionists term a balanced diet.

**The Balanced Diet**

Every modern homemaker therefore owes it to her family not to plan meals at random, but to take into consideration the seven factors that science has determined to be essential for top health. These include: **protein** for building and repairing body tissue; **carbohydrates** to produce quick heat and energy; **fats**, a more compact form of fuel; **minerals**, which serve both as builders, and as regulators of body processes; **vitamins** A, B, C, D, E and G, which act as regulators, and help to prevent the various deficiency diseases; **water**, which serves as a vehicle by which food is carried to the tissues, and **cellulose** or bulk, required for the normal functioning of the intestinal tract.

**A Day's Food Plan**

The various food essentials will be supplied if the three daily meals include a quart of milk for every child, a pint for each adult, which may be served as a beverage, with cereals, in soups, sauces or made into desserts; an egg daily, or at least three or four weekly; one serving of meat, fish or chicken, usually at the main meal of the day; a second protein food, such as cheese, baked beans or nuts, usually served at lunch or supper; two vegetables besides potatoes, one of which should be of the raw, leafy variety; two servings of fruit, and at least one serving of a whole grain cereal.

By adhering to this plan, you will help to supply your family with the necessary proteins, minerals, vitamins and cellulose. Fuel foods may be added by way of breadstuffs, macaroni, rice and other cereals; butter or margarine and the fats used in cooking.

**Common Errors in Menu Planning**

Common mistakes in menu planning are a concentration of too many proteins or carbohydrates in one meal; the failure to include adequate bulk by way of fruits, vegetables and whole grain cereals; and the massing in one meal of too many foods that are high in fat.

The following menu, for example, contains more protein than necessary, and too little bulk, yet it is typical of the dinners served in many homes: Hamburger Steak, Baked Beans, Potatoes, Stewed Corn, Custard Pie.

Since both meat and baked beans are rich in protein, they may well be served at separate meals, as indicated by either of the following combinations: Hamburger Steak, Creamed Potatoes, String Beans, Lettuce Salad, Fresh or Cooked Fruit. Or, Baked Beans, Stewed Tomatoes, Cabbage Salad, Custard Pie.

In the first menu, the beans, potatoes, corn and pastry are all high carbohydrate foods. To provide additional bulk, as well as to reduce the amount of carbohydrate, it would be advisable to serve a green vegetable such as string beans, and choose fruit instead of pie for dessert. It is assumed, of course, that eggs would be given in some other form during the day.

Since baked beans contain both protein and carbohydrate, we omit potatoes in the third menu, and serve a food rich in vitamin C—the tomatoes, and add a bulky raw vegetable by way of the salad.

**It's Balance That Counts**

It requires no more time or effort to prepare nutritionally correct meals than those which lack balance, nor is it more expensive. For elaborate meals can lack balance, if they are deficient in minerals, vitamins and bulk, while those composed of such simple foods as bread and milk, and stewed fruits may provide an abundance of the protective substances which satisfy the hidden hunger of the body.

My plea to homemakers is to give less thought to the preparation of elaborate recipes, and more thought to supplying the food values that will create abundant health and vitality. In that way, I believe we shall take a real step forward in human progress.

**Questions Answered**

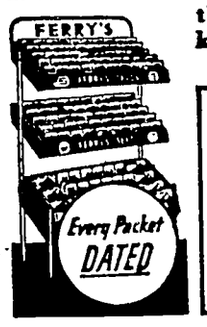
**Mrs. T. L. D.**—The alkaline or base-forming foods include vegetables, most fruits, nuts and milk. Among the foods which have been found particularly effective as body alkalinizers are bananas, apples, oranges, dried beans and potatoes.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—37


**This climate is an OLD STORY to Ferry's DATED Seeds**

ONLY those vegetable and flower varieties capable of growing most productively in your locality are offered in your dealer's display of Ferry's Seeds. By constant testing, Ferry-Morse scientists *know* what these varieties are. So, this climate is an old story to Ferry's Seeds.

As an additional safeguard for you, all Ferry's Seeds must pass rigid tests for germination and vitality each year before packaging. Then each packet is dated. Look for this mark—"Packed for Season 1939"—when buying *your* seeds this year. You know they'll grow.




• Ferry-Morse Seed Co., Seed Growers, Detroit and San Francisco. Send for Home Garden Catalog. Use Ferry's Garden Spray for effective insect control.

**FERRY'S Dated SEEDS**


## AROUND THE HOUSE

**Chill Candles.** — Thoroughly chilled in the refrigerator, wax candles will burn slower and last longer.

* * *

**Cutting Cooking Time.** — The cooking time of hominy grits, whole-grain cereals or rice can be shortened by soaking over night in water to cover.

* * *

**Paper Paddings.**—Carefully arranged newspapers make good paddings under fiber rugs and mattings, because the dirt which sifts through may be easily removed with the newspapers.

* * *

**A Spotless Tub.**—Baths can be made spotlessly clean if rubbed with a cloth dipped in paraffin before washing them in the usual way, while lemon juice and salt will take off "drip marks."


SHOPPING Tour

• The best place to start your shopping tour is in your favorite easy-chair, with an open newspaper.

Make a habit of reading the advertisements in this paper every week. They can save you time, energy and money.

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter**

**12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1 00 per year)

**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Ink Spots And Spatters

**By Jergie**

The bamboo lined medal this year again goes to Eckard Zeideler for bringing in the first string of fish for the season. Eckard picked out a nice day last week and sneaked down to the river west of town where he caught his limit of twenty five nice bullheads that measured from eight to eleven inches in length Nice going Eck!

**I-S-A-S**

This is too funny to keep, but we mention no names because the man involved still feels plenty foolish A young farmer, who is more or less mechanically inclined, a short time ago decided to overhaul his model A and among other things put in a new ring gear. when everything was finally put together . with a few spare parts left over . .he proudly surveyed his handiwork, stepped on the starter, the engine purred beautifully as only a model A engine can purr, carefully put it in gear and let out the clutch. The dang thing ran backwards. . .and it was the only way it would run. Was his neck red?

**I-S-A-S**

We hear glad tidings from the south. Ed. Jacobs, who is a patient at the Veterans' Hospital at Des Moines, is getting along fine now. He is able to be up in a wheel chair part of the time, which means he can "tour around" the hospital a bit. Ed. is counting the days now when he can navigate on his own power.

The writer, a few weeks ago visited the Veterans' Hospital. It is a very fine institution and is well equipped For the patients who can be up and around amusement can be found in the recreation hall where they can play cards. checkers, pool and billiards, or read. The building also has an up-to-date moving picture theatre.

**I-S-A-S**

Spring got a rather severe jolt here this week when the thermometer bounced down to around 20 degrees above zero. It sort of put a kink in the early gardener's plans.

**I-S-A-S**

And talking about spring. . . those who know and understand birds certainly should be getting an eyeful these days. We are far from being a bird specialist but we have noticed many strangers in the feathered tribe the past week or so. Many are evidently birds passing through here for points further north to spend the summer. Even the birds are wiser than we human beings. . .they go where they can be comfortable.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Gast and family visited at the August Kropp home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Griffen and sons visited at the Bernard Pringnitz home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Art Schoenwetter were dinner guests at the Herman Myers home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Gates of Clear Lake were dinner guests at the Ben Ridder home Sunday.

Rev. and Mrs. Zabilka called at the Bernard Pringnitz home Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Spitler and family visited at the John Spitler home in Belmond, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Blumer and daughters were dinner guests at the Herman Baack home Sunday.

There will be no services at the Liberty Church Sunday as they are joining in with services at Klemme.

The follow-up meeting of Districts 7 and 8 was held at the Aug. Lau home Thursday afternoon. A good crowd attended.

Mrs. Rose Tanner and daughter, Francis, called at the Albert Lange home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Gast visited at the Harvey Forkerts home Sunday.

Mrs. Frank Smith and Ramona, and Mrs. Glenn Terhufen and son called at the Bernard Pringnitz home Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Jensen and family of near Mitchell, visited at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday

Arthur Willis drove to Ames, Friday evening to spend the week end with his parents

Mr and Mrs Emil Beier, Mr and Mrs. Bill Reimer and family and Mr and Mrs. Ben Reimer and daughter were dinner guests at the Albert Reimer home Sunday.

Mrs. D. H. Hammon and son, Rastus, were dinner guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday.

Mrs. Burnette Haefner and son called at the Howard Spitler home Monday.

Mr and Mrs. Richard Ax and Mrs. Charles Ax were Mason City callers Friday

Mrs. Otto Pringnitz and Mrs Avorn Kreitlow visited at the Bernard Pringnitz home Thursday

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Pringnitz were Mason City callers Saturday

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Volkman of Nora Springs and Mr. and Mrs Monnie Mitchell of Mason City were dinner guests Sunday at the Will Lemke home.

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele and family attended the silver wedding anniversary celebration of Mr. and Mrs Albert Abele Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Milton Weisbrod and family and Ethel Weisbrod of Fenton were dinner guests Sunday at the George Schoenwetter home.


GET READY! IN A FFW DAYS IT'S AGAIN

**Garden Time**

**GET YOUR TOOLS AND SUPPLIES HERE. . . .**

It's GARDENING TIME AGAIN! Make the job easy and pleasant by using the right equipment. We have just received a stock of:

**Garden and Lawn Rakes**
**Pruning Shears**
**Lawn Hose**
**Garden Forks and Spades**
**Garden Hoes**
**Rotary Cultivators**

**PACKAGE AND BULK SEEDS. . . .**

Complete line of Garden Seed in packages, also bulk seeds. . . Beans, Peas, Corn, Pumkin.

**HAVE A NICE LAWN THIS YEAR. . . .**

The first essential for a nice lawn is one that is properly raked, smoothed up and re-seeded. We have Lawn Grass Seed and Bulk Grass Seeds Then you need a good LAWN MOWER.

In LAWN MOWERS we are featuring the old reliable ECLIPSE Lawn Mower Then we want you to see a wonderful new mower, the YARD-MAN Mower, operating on a new principal and runs so easily a child can push it.

**Spray Pumps And Spray Chemicals. . .**

**E. F. Jacobs**

"The Farm Service Store" Klemme, Iowa



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

**Used CARS and TRUCKS**

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models You take no chances when you deal with us Come in and look them over

**GARNER MOTOR SALES**

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET



Firesto

**TIRES and TU**

**MORE MILES FOR YOUR DOLLAR. . . .**

Firestone Gum Dipped Tires will give you miles per dollar We size and a price to su requirements for car or

**LOW PRICED TRAIL TIRES. . . .**

Come in and see the re-built tires especiall nomical for trailers o uses where price is a A real good tire with of mileage at
$3.75 and up

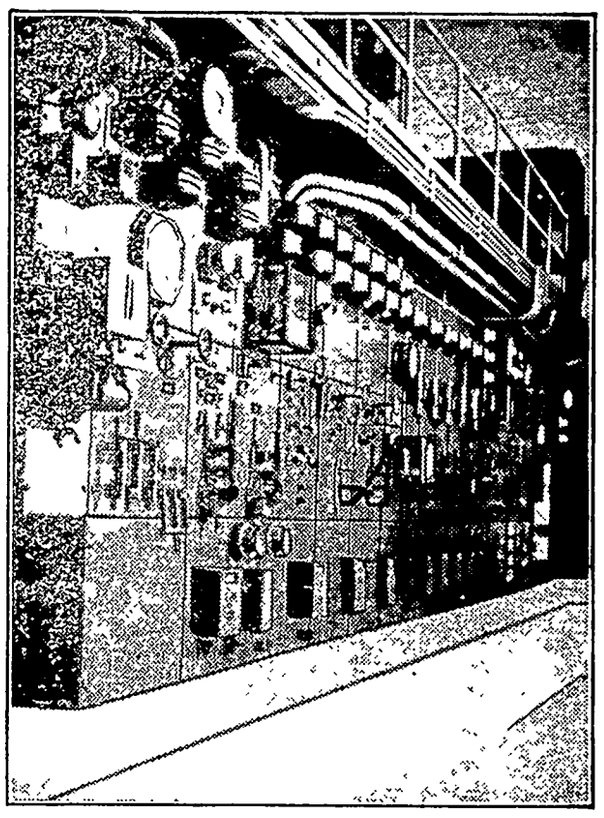
**HIGH GRADE MOTOR OILS. . . .**

Watch your oil ca Use PENNFIELD and nate worry No better any price A tire driv has used PENNFIELD tinuously

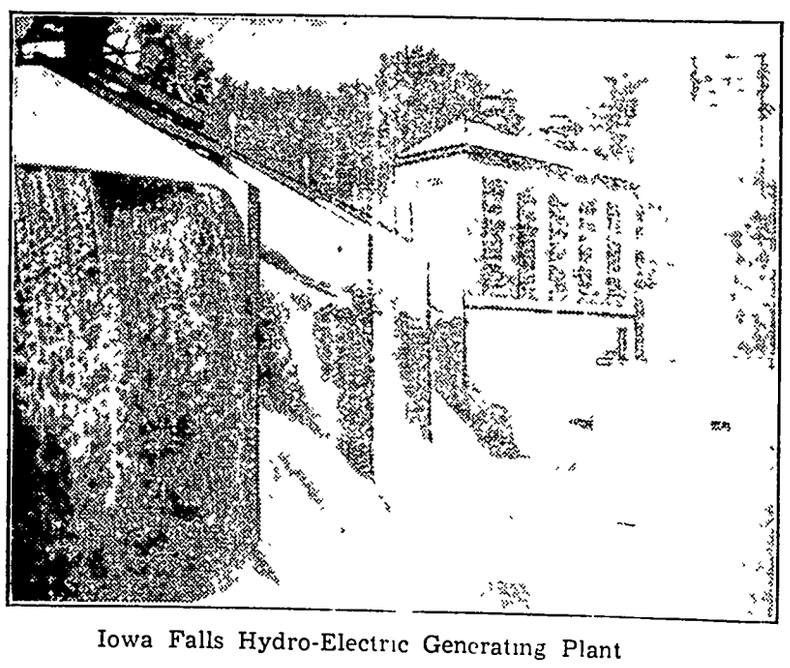
**WHITE ROSE GA Blended For Spri**

**Hancock Cou Co-Op. Oil Sta**





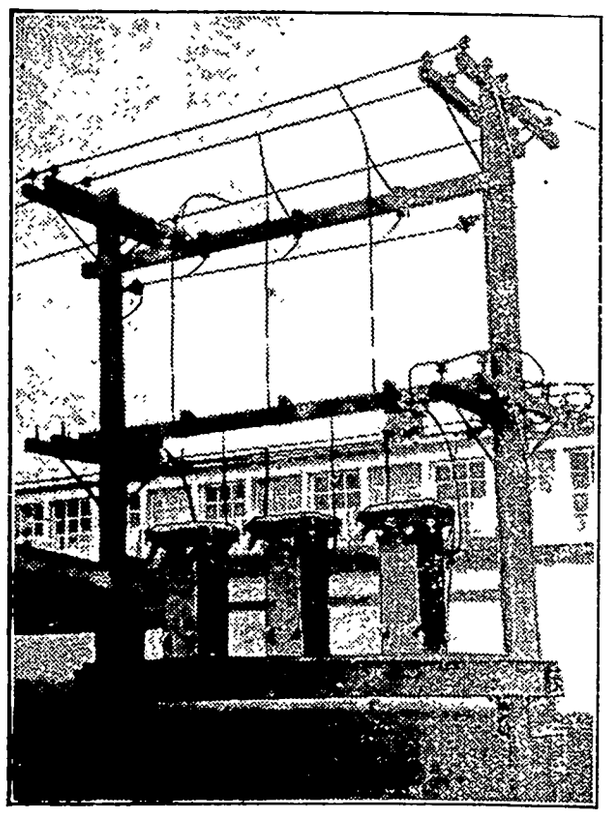
Main system switchboard for controlling all major machinery and equipment including hydro-electric station and transmission line oil switches.



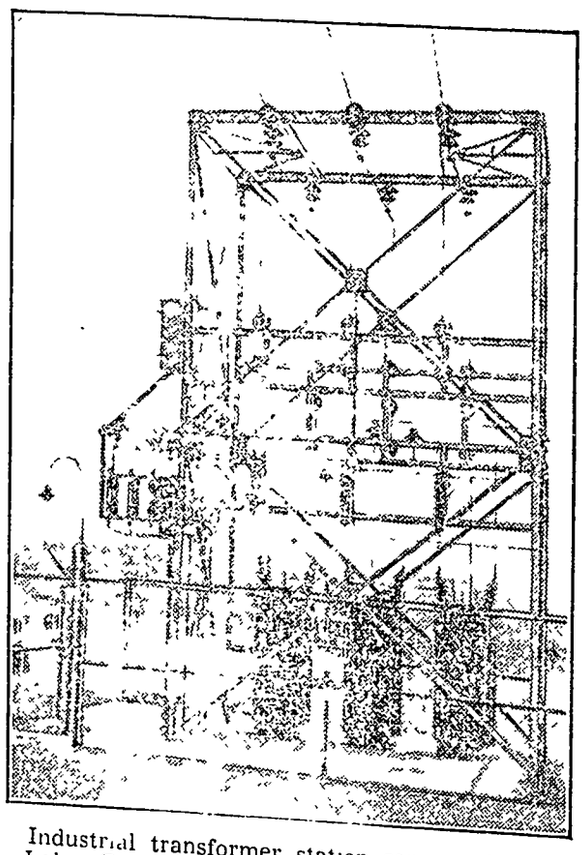
Iowa Falls Hydro-Electric Generating Plant

**This is the fourth of a series of advertisements depicting the physical property of the Company and shows typical protective equipment, industrial transformer stations and the Iowa Falls Hydro Plant.**

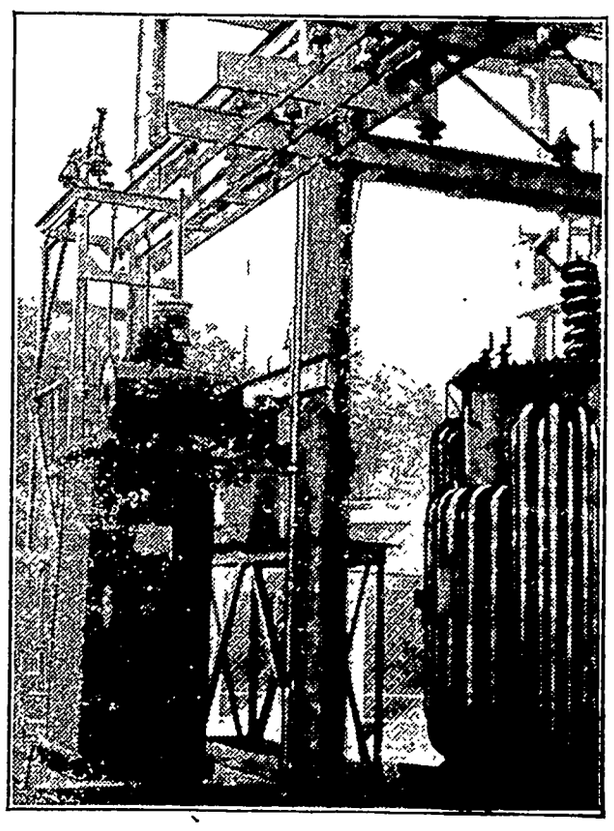
Central 33,000 volt automatic switching and transforming station showing lightning arresters and protective equipment



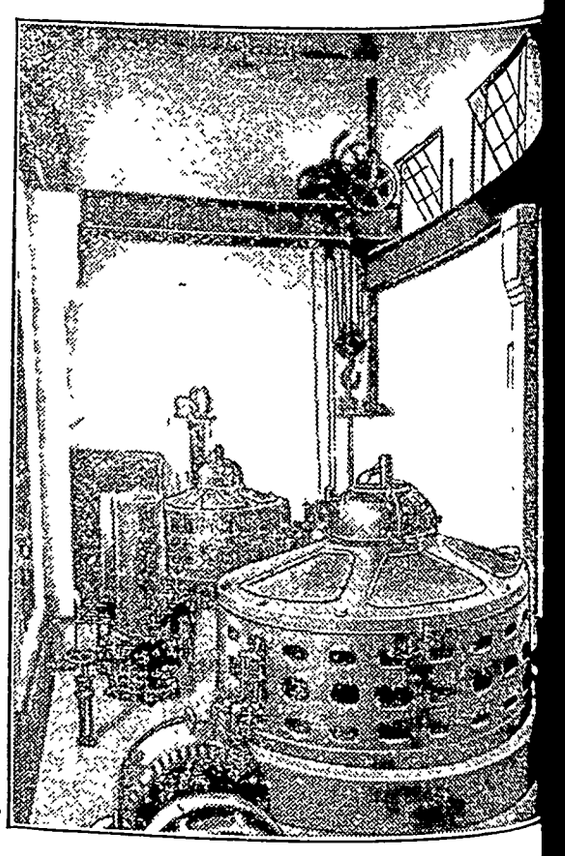
Industrial power bank serving M and J. R. Hakes, Laurens, Iowa.



Industrial transformer station serving Great Lakes Pipe Line Company near Alden, Iowa.



Typical Petersen Coil installation. This equipment is a very recent development for damping out lightning surges on transmission lines and its use has practically eliminated voltage dips and momentary service interuptions.



Hydraulic turbo-generators at Iowa Falls. The machines are operated by remote control from the main generating station by a system of relays which automatically start and synchronize the generators and all auxiliary equipment.

**Central States Electric Co.**

"Our Silver Anniversary - Twenty-five Years of Public Service"

**ATE TRANSFERS**

widower To Lucille Q. C. Deed, 3-2-39, Block 8 in Lackore dd. to Hayfield.

es & Emma K., wf mbell & Anna, wf ed, 3-30-39, $1. SE¼ part of SW¼ NW¼ east of RR in 11-97-

wirth & Neva To C. Wty. Deed, 3-30-39, & 3, Clark's Add. to

n, widow, et al To Wty. Deed, 12-7-36, $1. Lots 9 & 10, Block 5, Orig. Town of Kanawha.

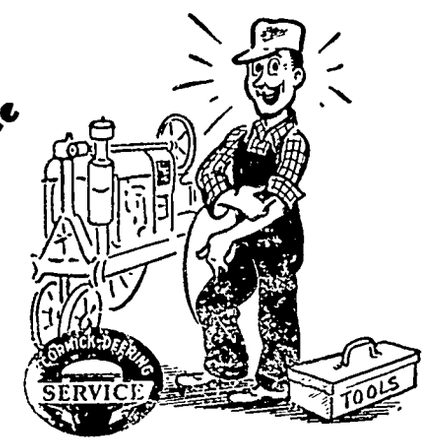
Hancock County, Iowa To Scott Pollock Spec. Wty. Deed, 4-3-39, $19. Lot 3, Block 10, West Side Add. to Garner.

Ed Assink & Hilda, wf To Simen S. Tande Wty. Deed, 4-3-39, $4,161.-50. Lots 9, 10 & 11, Block 15, Orig. Kanawha.

Hancock County, Iowa To Francis Kolar Special Wty. Deed, 4-3-39, $43. Lot 42, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Minnie Groensveld, et al To E. L. Hatten Q. C. Deed, 3-27-39, $1. NW¼ 19-96-25.


t Listen to it Purr!




ors Run Like
w After a Service
Job Here . .

ine IHC Parts » Reasonable Prices
Factory-Standard Work

NORTHERN
umber Implement Store



Grocery Specials

ials for Friday--Saturday

ES
ckages for ..... 23c
(Flashlight FREE With 2 Packages.)

N SEEDS
ckages for ..... 10c

BANTAM CORN
y Whole Kernel, 2 cans ..... 19c

ANS
nds for ..... 19c

DOWN CAKE FLOUR
Box ..... 23c

UT
y Long Shred, per pound ..... 21c

ORN CHEESE
and Mild, per pound ..... 15c

ALMON
y Vale, 2 cans for ..... 25c

ES
ial at, per each ..... 01c

ETTUCE
e size, 2 for ..... 15c

SH UNIT OFFER WILL EXPIRE MAY 1st

ho are wanting DISH UNITS should come in before as the offer will expire on that date. Save your ons as they will still be valuable.

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S
Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa


# The Shamrock Times

**STAFF**

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ..... Doris Johnson

**Reporters:**

Sports ..... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ..... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ..... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

**Class Reporters:**

Freshman ..... Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore ..... Irene Becker
Junior ..... Marian Waterman
Senior ..... Mildred Patterson

**AS WE GO ON OUR WAY**

School life has almost come to an end for may Seniors. We will then be confronted with choosing a vocation, which often is difficult to decide upon It should be something that we are suited for or it doesn't always work out so well Many times this is learned from experience

School takes up the best part of our lives. While there, we have a chance to study (it is funny how we hate to) and learn the things that make our world better The Seniors have their pictures taken, skip day, graduation and parties during the year.

When through school, things change quite a bit Problems arise. and bad luck as well as good luck comes. Perhaps we aren't ready for hard knocks. It isn't the hard times coming, it's the good times going—Doris.

—K H S—

**AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY**

The Junior class was well represented at the Music Contest last week Elsie Ward got a division one on her trombone solo, which means she will go to the District Contest.

Elsie T. and Howard S both brought home a division two on their vocal solos.

The Home Ec I girls like to talk while they sew, and one day some of them got to boasting about how quickly they could get their chores done at home. Phyllis S. said she got done at four-thirty, because she had only one chicken to feed.

Phyllis Swanson returned from Florida and started school last Monday morning. We are very glad to have her back.

Marie Schmidt, in typing class Wednesday, set another new record She typed 47 words a minute, with no mistakes on a ten minute speed test. She hopes to make fifty before the year is up.

The music contest is over, and we can well be proud of the results. We received two division I ratings. Elsie Ward received this superior rating on her trombone solo, while Irene Becker rated division one on her marimba solo.

All of the other groups made a very good showing Six numbers from here rated a division II ranking. They were: band, girls' sextet, clarinet quartet, brass quintet, Howard's tenor solo, and Elsie Thiemann's mezzo soprano solo.

—K H S—

**SENIOR CLASS PLAY!**

The Seniors have started intensive practice on their class play, "The Yankee King" It is a hilarious comedy and promises to be the best play Klemme has ever given.

The list of characters is as follows:

Pa Hinkle, LaRayne Stille; Ma Hinkle, Evelyn Arnold; Marian Hinkle, Irene Suckow; Wilbur Hinkle, Harold Wicks; Wayne Douglas, Cecil Katter; Stephen Kruger, Ruben Grosshuesch; Oswald Mahler, Marvin Stokesbary; Melissa Destinn, Stella Barz; Duchess Augusta, Mildred Patterson; Julia, Doris Johnson; Leon, Lester Neuberger; Emery, Eugene Kluckhohn; Wanda, Ruth Ridder; Pages, Chester Ward, Morris Neuhring, Ronald Gibbs and Virgil Stille.

The dates are April 27-28.

—K H S—

**BASEBALL SCHEDULE**

April 14, Goodell there
April 18, Ventura there
April 25, County Tournament at Woden
May 2, Hayfield, here
May 10 Kanawha here
May 16 Crystal Lake here.

—K H S—

**BLOW 'EM UP and BUST 'EM NEWS of the WEEK by BARSWICK**

We wonder why so many Seniors are continually "yawning" every morning. Could it be that they don't go home right after play practice?

Allen B. and Keith S. are afraid of getting the hot seat over the demerit system. I believe the boys are running out of arguments.

This week we continue with the letters of the alphabet.

G is for Galbreth, who coaches the grades. If he can't change "Corrigan" Grosshuesch, he'll learn another trade.

H is for Harold Swalve. If it wasn't for water, he would be sure to dissolve.

I is for Irene, a stately brunette. She doesn't like the idea of being teacher's pet.

J is for Johnson, sometimes called "Fat." If anyone sasses him, he sasses right back.

K is for Keith, the algebra wizard. He copies Barz's papers when he gets in a blizzard.

L is for Lorraine, from the Girl Scout Troop. Boy! We give them all a big salute.

M is for Marian, a very nice blonde. She used to like Cedar Falls, but now that's passed on.

**GRADES 1 & 2 & KINDERGARTEN**

Luella and Richard Kaduce got A in spelling every day this week.

The first graders finished reading their books on Friday and have new books now. Merlin's group is reading "Elson, Book One," and Roger's group is reading "Everyday Life, Book One."

Isabelle and Luella brought plants to school last week.

The Easter Bunny came to our room on Friday. Before we went out for recess we made nests and when we came in they were filled

On Thursday we made Easter baskets for our mothers.

These children have been neither absent nor tardy during the last six weeks period: Willis Bock, Richard Tiggeman, and Iris Rosendahl.

**GRADES 3 & 4**

Richard Deninger is a new pupil in the fourth grade. He moved here from Holland, Iowa. We now have thirteen in the fourth grade.

The third and fourth grade boys treated the girls to some Easter candy on Thursday. This was to pay for the party that the girls gave the boys on Valentine's day

We are making booklets in the third grade which show the different kinds of clothing.

**GRADES 7 & 8**

Tuesday we went on a field trip in search of rocks for our science class. We went to Johnson's Hills Everyone brought back rocks to identify. Wednesday we identified limestone, shale, sedimentary rocks and fire stone.

Corrine Merkel brought a star rock from a cave she had visited, a piece of petrified wood, and a rock from a gold mine. We also have a rock from a gypsum mine near Fort Dodge.

Julia Bell and Freda Kaduce received 100 per cent in spelling.

Wednesday the Klemme Grade Team went to Thornton to play in the tournament. They defeated Clear Lake in two over time periods, 13 to 12.

Robert Kimball, Edward Peck, Caroline Schwartz, Elwyn Jacobs, Phyllis Klotzbach and Nadine Kimball were neither absent or tardy this past six weeks.

EYES...
Examined and Glasses Fitted

OUR COMPLETE OPTICAL SERVICE ASSURES YOU OF SATISFACTION

DR. FRANK L. KNUTSON
OPTOMETRIST
CLEAR LAKE


In Uva province, Ceylon, a man was fined $5 for cruelty to animals; he had carried hundreds of crabs 200 miles on the top of a bus exposed to a hot sun. A government agent set aside the fine, pointing out: "One cannot judge the feelings of crabs."

Erika Mann, daughter of the exiled German novelist, Thomas Mann, told Bostonians that nearly two fifths of youth in Germany have flat feet. Her explanation: too much marching.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City


# Want Ads

**FOR SALE**

TIME NOW FOR INTERIOR Paint. Northern Lumber Co. 3tc

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J. I. Overholt, Klemme

FOR SALE—2 CHOICE BUILDing lots. Sewer and sidewalk Both $100. Inquire at Times Office. 1tc

RURAL READERS—DES MOINES Register or Tribune—13 cents per week. Sunday Register—13 cents a copy delivered to your door Leonard Lau. tfc

JAMESWAY BROODER STOVES sold at the Northern Lumber Co. 3tc.

ELECTRIC BROODER STOVES, see one in operation at the Northern Lumber Co. 3tc.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

**WANTS**

WANTED — GARDEN PLOWING and team work Let me haul your ashes and rubbish Phone Carl Heginger tfc.

WANTED WORK — MARRIED Man wants steady work on farm, experienced. Write John Harms, 1 mile west of Klemme. tfc.

**FOR RENT**

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

**SERVICES OFFERED**

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

DISC SHARPENING AT YOUR farm. Tractor or horse drawn. Work guaranteed. Quentin Stille.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme tfc.

Billy—Mom, what becomes of the cars that get too old to run?

Mom—Somebody sells them to your father.

"Did you tell your wife everything you did while she was away?"

"No, the neighbors attended to that!"


LYRIC
BELMOND, IOWA

Friday and Saturday, April 14-15. (Double Feature.)
DOWN ON THE FARM
Jed Prouty, Spring Byington, Louise Fazenda. Jones family vacations on farm; Pa forced to make good his boasts.
AND
RENEGADE TRAIL
Hop-Along Cassidy picture.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, April 16-17-18.
JESSE JAMES
Tyrone Power, Henry Fonda, Nancy Kelly, Randolph Scott, Slim Summerville Story of an outlaw career which started when Jesse killed a land grabber to avenge his mother's death. Technicolor.

Wedensday and Thursday, April 19-20.
PARIS HONEYMOON
Bing Crosby, Franciska Gaal, Akim Tamiroff, Shirley Ross, Edw. Everett Horton. Wealthy westener sets out to marry heiress in Paris. Marries a peasant, chosen Queen of Roses, at a fiesta.

Avery
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Are you attending the Avery Wednesday or Thursday?

Wednesday and Thursday, April 12-13.
Ringing with song and swordplay. Riotous with fun and horseplay. Don Ameche and The Ritz Bros. in
THE THREE MUSKETEERS
A musical comedy version of this famous story, with laughs, music and fun galore.

Friday and Saturday, April 14-15. (Double Feature.)
It's College life in the "RAH." Betty Grable and Eleanor Whitney in
CAMPUS CONFESSIONS
See the inside of College as you've never seen it, with songs, dances and comedy.
AND our own out door Star, Bob Baker in
HONOR OF THE WEST
He fought for what he thought was right.

Sunday and Monday, April 16-17. Two Days Only.
Taking the gamble they can lose only once. Alice Faye, Constance Bennett, Nancy Kelly in
TAILSPIN
With Joan Davis and Chas. Farrell. The smashing romantic drama of three women of the sky. Young, Carefree and Daring.
Walt Disney's
FARMYARD SYMPHONY

Tuesday, April 18. One Day.
One man's courage against the fury of a Thousand mountain folk.
THE STRANGE CASE OF DR. MEADE.
With Jack Holt and Beverly Roberts. Stirring story of a great doctor.
Krazy Kat Community Sing.

Coming April 21-22.
SON OF FRANKENSTEIN.

Coming April 23-24-25.
Shirley Temple in
THE LITTLE PRINCESS.



See America's Two Great Fairs
TRAVEL FROM COAST TO COAST
on one
"GRAND CIRCLE" RAIL TICKET
Round Trip Fares On Sale Daily Starting April 28th.

$90.00 in coaches. Limit 2 months from date of sale.
$135.00 in Pullmans. (Berth extra.) Limit 2 months from date of sale.

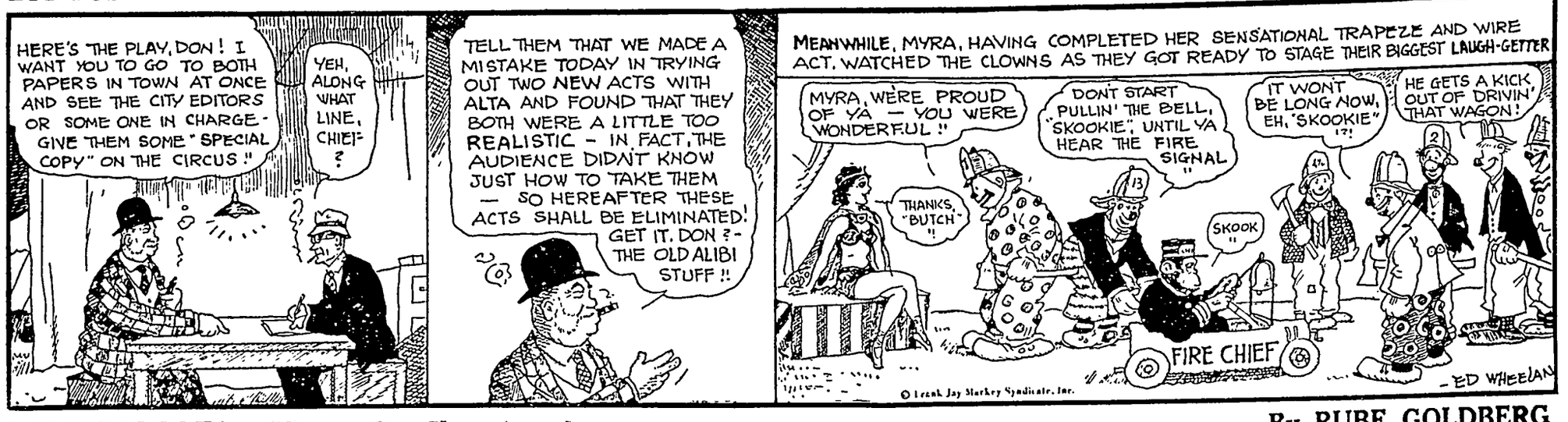
Your own choice of routes. Stop-overs anywhere. Start from your home town—visit both the New York World's Fair and the Golden Gate International Exposition on San Francisco Bay—return to starting point.

PLAN NOW TO GO—HAVE YOUR TICKET ROUTED ROCK ISLAND
Ask about our attractive All-Expense Tours.
Fares to either San Francisco or New York are also low.
See Rock Island Agent for complete travel information or address:
C. C. GARDNER, G. A. P. D.,
721 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa
M. M. DENINGER

# Fun for the Whole Family

## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN


HERE'S THE PLAY, DON! I WANT YOU TO GO TO BOTH PAPERS IN TOWN AT ONCE AND SEE THE CITY EDITORS OR SOME ONE IN CHARGE - GIVE THEM SOME "SPECIAL COPY" ON THE CIRCUS!!
YEH, ALONG WHAT LINE, CHIEF?
TELL THEM THAT WE MADE A MISTAKE TODAY IN TRYING OUT TWO NEW ACTS WITH ALTA AND FOUND THAT THEY BOTH WERE A LITTLE TOO REALISTIC - IN FACT, THE AUDIENCE DIDN'T KNOW JUST HOW TO TAKE THEM — SO HEREAFTER THESE ACTS SHALL BE ELIMINATED! GET IT, DON? - THE OLD ALIBI STUFF!!
MEANWHILE, MYRA, HAVING COMPLETED HER SENSATIONAL TRAPEZE AND WIRE ACT, WATCHED THE CLOWNS AS THEY GOT READY TO STAGE THEIR BIGGEST LAUGH-GETTER
MYRA, WE'RE PROUD OF YA — YOU WERE WONDERFUL!!
THANKS, "BUTCH"!!
DON'T START PULLIN' THE BELL, "SKOOKIE", UNTIL YA HEAR THE FIRE SIGNAL!!
SKOOK!!
IT WON'T BE LONG NOW, EH, "SKOOKIE"!?!
HE GETS A KICK OUT OF DRIVIN' THAT WAGON!
FIRE CHIEF
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
-ED WHEELAN

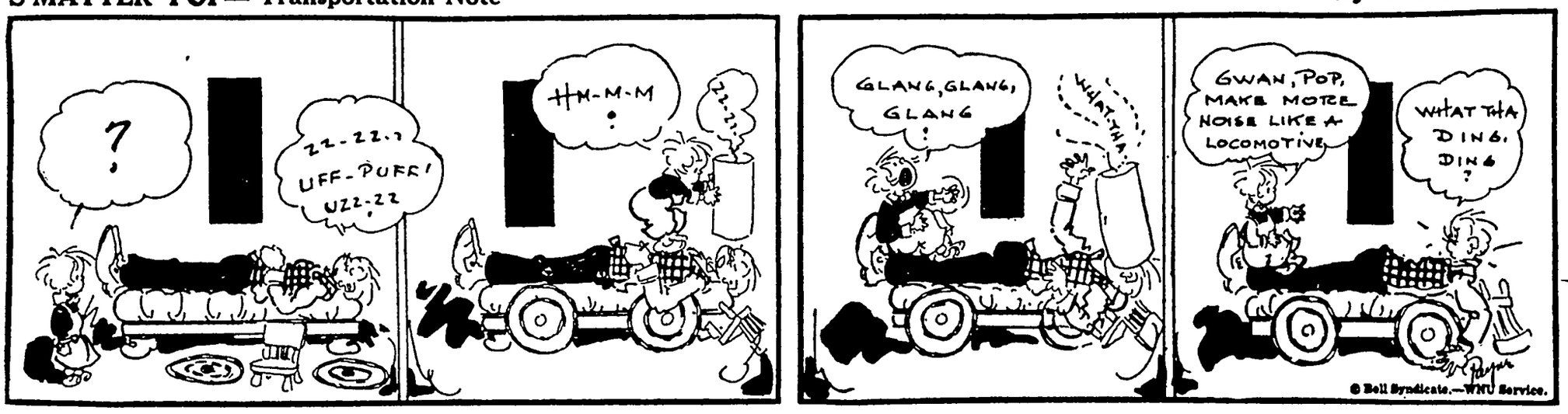
## LALA PALOOZA —Vincent Can Sleep Anywhere

By RUBE GOLDBERG

HIVES, CARRY MY LAZY BROTHER TO HIS ROOM - TAKE ALL HIS CLOTHES AWAY - LEAVE HIM NOTHING BUT HIS PAJAMAS
VERY WELL, COUNTESS
I'M AFRAID, MISTER VINCENT, MADAM'S ROMANCE WILL LEAD TO NOTHING BUT MISFORTUNE
I WAS STICKIN' AROUND JUST TO HEAD OFF THAT GUY GONZALES - HO-HUM
MY CREAM PUFF, LET US SIT IN THE PATIO WHERE THE FLOWERS SHALL BE THE ONLY WITNESSES TO OUR LOVE
OH, GONZALES, AIN'T YOU THE SWEET ONE
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## S'MATTER POP—Transportation Note

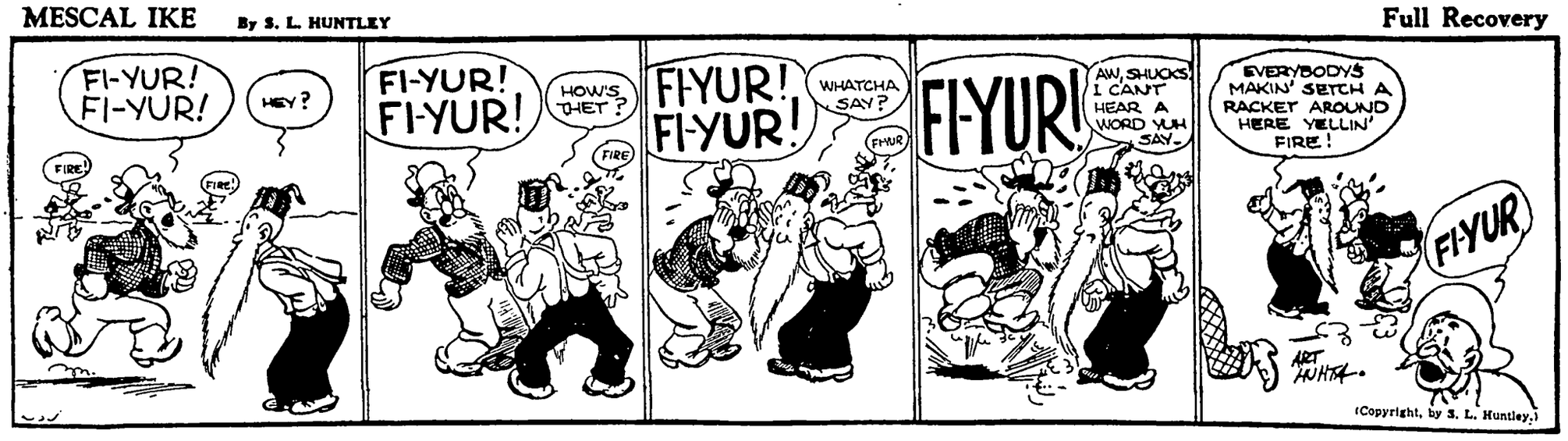
By C. M. PAYNE




## MESCAL IKE

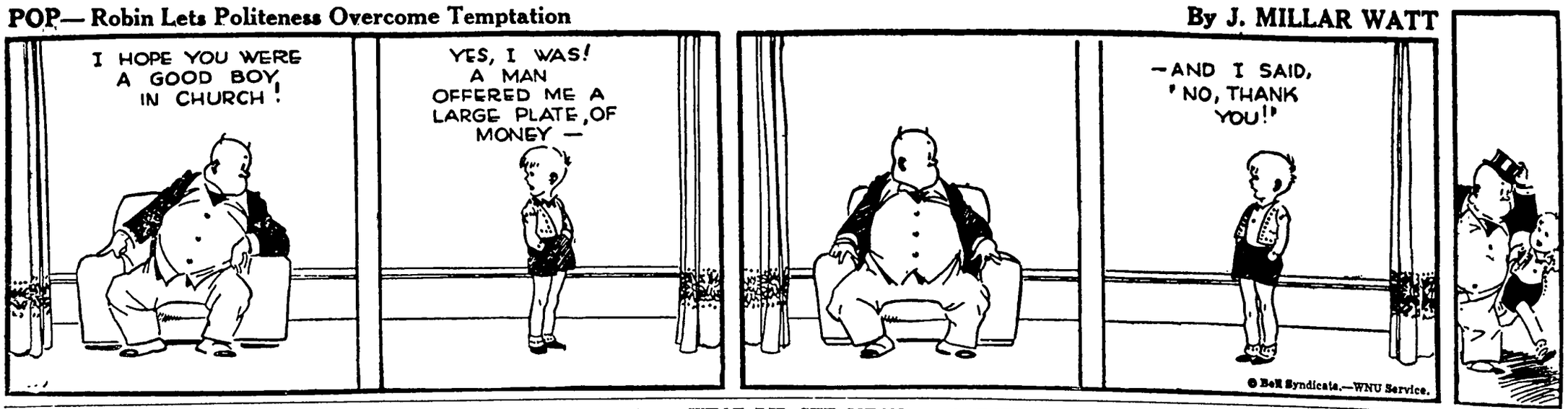
By S. L. HUNTLEY

## Full Recovery

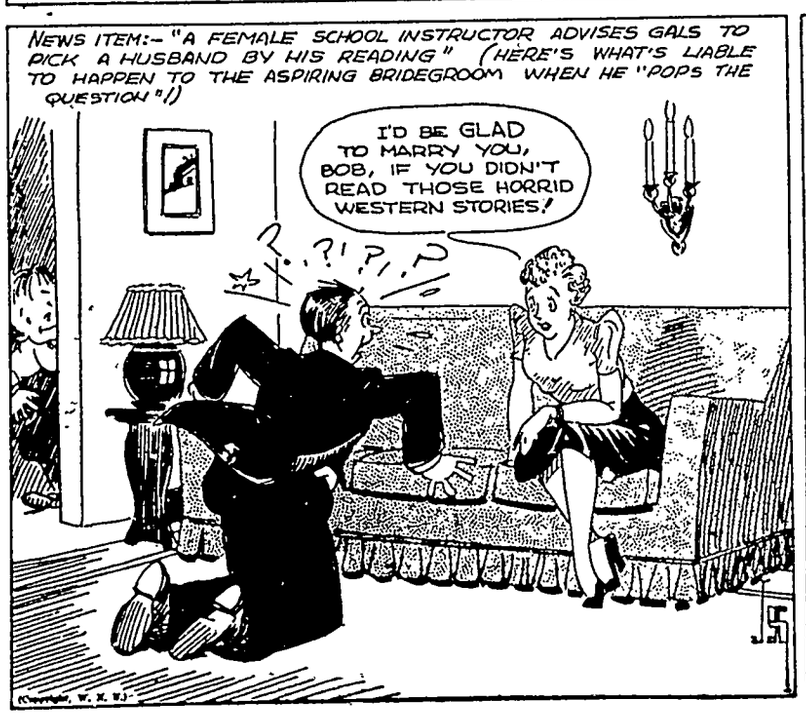



## POP— Robin Lets Politeness Overcome Temptation

By J. MILLAR WATT


I HOPE YOU WERE A GOOD BOY IN CHURCH!
YES, I WAS! A MAN OFFERED ME A LARGE PLATE OF MONEY —
-AND I SAID, 'NO, THANK YOU!'
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Curse of Progress


NEWS ITEM:- "A FEMALE SCHOOL INSTRUCTOR ADVISES GALS TO PICK A HUSBAND BY HIS READING" (HERE'S WHAT'S LIABLE TO HAPPEN TO THE ASPIRING BRIDEGROOM WHEN HE "POPS THE QUESTION")
I'D BE GLAD TO MARRY YOU, BOB, IF YOU DIDN'T READ THOSE HORRID WESTERN STORIES!
?..?!?!..?

### WHAT DID SHE MEAN

"Say, Ma, can't you tell fairy tales?" asked Bobby, just turned nine.

"No, son," his mamma grimly said, "they're more in papa's line."

### Careless

"Is he a reckless driver?"

"Say, when the road turns the same way he does it's a coincidence."—Philadelphia Bulletin.

### It Happens Too Often

Diner—Waiter, there's a button in my soup.

Waiter (ex-printer)—Typographical error, sir; it should be mutton.

### Family Model

"I'm a self-made man."

"You are lucky. I am the revised work of a wife and three daughters."

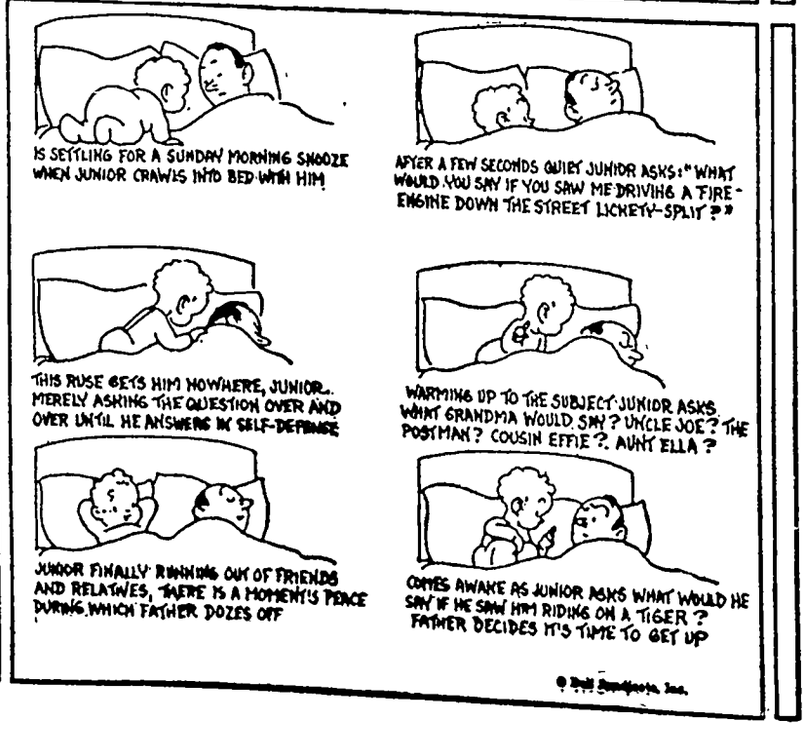
### Self-Confidence

Teacher—If you added 39 and 26, what would you get?

Oliver—The wrong answer every time.

## CONVERSATION

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


IS SETTLING FOR A SUNDAY MORNING SNOOZE WHEN JUNIOR CRAWLS INTO BED WITH HIM
AFTER A FEW SECONDS QUIET JUNIOR ASKS: "WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IF YOU SAW ME DRIVING A FIRE-ENGINE DOWN THE STREET LICKETY-SPLIT?"
THIS RUSE GETS HIM NOWHERE, JUNIOR... MERELY ASKING THE QUESTION OVER AND OVER UNTIL HE ANSWERS IN SELF-DEFENSE
WARMING UP TO THE SUBJECT JUNIOR ASKS WHAT GRANDMA WOULD SAY? UNCLE JOE? THE POSTMAN? COUSIN EFFIE? AUNT ELLA?
JUNIOR FINALLY RUNNING OUT OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES, THERE IS A MOMENT'S PEACE DURING WHICH FATHER DOZES OFF
COMES AWAKE AS JUNIOR ASKS WHAT WOULD HE SAY IF HE SAW HIM RIDING ON A TIGER? FATHER DECIDES IT'S TIME TO GET UP

## These New Patte... Have Lovely L...

THE full-sleeved, high-... dress (1721) is a pe... charming fashion for aft... parties, club meetings and ... eons. It does nice things ... figure, because the bodice i... ered into just enough fullne... the high waistline makes y... slimmer around the midd... over the diaphragm Mak... silk crepe, georgette, pri... chiffon.

Here's a simple little ... (1670) that brings you one ... very smartest styles of th...

son—the button-front frock ... ery day wear. It has wide... ders, a flaring skirt, and ... ting is all by means of ... darts that draw in the w... and fill out the bust. Flat ... prints, thin wool and lin... nice materials for this dres...

**The Patterns.**

No. 1721 is designed for si... 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 and 46. ... takes 4⅛ yards of 39 inch ma... One yard edging for neckl...

No. 1670 is designed for si... 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 and 46... long sleeves, size 36 requi... yards of 39 inch material. ... short sleeves, 4 yards.

**New Spring-Summer Patter...**

Send 15 cents for Barbara ... Spring-Summer Pattern ... Make smart new frocks for ... daytime and afternoon, wit... simple, carefully planned d... It's chic, it's easy, it's econo... to sew your own. Each ... includes a step-by-step sew... to guide beginners.

Send your order to The ... Circle Pattern Dept., Roo... 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chica... Price of patterns, 15 ce... coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Serv...

## Keeping at It

Perpetual pushing and ... ance put a difficulty out of ... nance, and make a seemi... possibility give way.—Jeren... lier.

They won't BELI...
...it's CASTOR O...

Good old reliable castor oil, a ... hold stand-by for generations, ... been "modernized" at last. A ... new refining process washes ... all the impurities, which, in the ... made castor oil so objection... leaving Kellogg's Perfected Ca... Castor Oil odorless, tasteless, ... TO TAKE, full-strength, always ... pendable. Get a bottle of Kell... Perfected today for general ... use. Demand genuine Kellogg's ... fected — accept no so-called "... less" substitute. Sold at all ... stores in 3½ oz. refinery-s... bottles—only 25c a bottle. Appr... by Good Housekeeping Bureau.

KELLOGG'S Perfected...

The Great Need Spac... An acorn cannot make ... headway in a flower pot.

SOOTHE MINOR BURNS
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

WNU—N

Of a Kind

The sincere alone can re... sincerity.—Carlyle.

Watch Your Kidney...

Help Them Cleanse the ... of Harmful Body W...

Your kidneys are constantly ... waste matter from the blood str... kidneys sometimes lag in their w... not act as Nature intended—fa... move impurities that, if retain... poison the system and upset th... body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging ... persistent headache, attacks of ... getting up nights, swelling, ... under the eyes—a feeling of ... anxiety and loss of pep and ...

Other signs of kidney or bla... order may be burning, scanty ... frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that ... treatment is wiser than neg... Doan's Pills. Doan's have been ... new friends for more than forty ... They have a nation-wide rep... Are recommended by grateful ... country over. Ask your neighb...

DOAN'S PIL...

# ...s of Glamorous Wools ...re Top Fashion for Spring

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

...UP-TO-DATE wardrobe with-...t a chic new suit? It just ...eing done nowadays. All ...dom has gone wildly, deliri-...uit-mad this spring—which is ...e as to "what to wear" at ...mediate moment.

...fact that fashion is in a mood ... you as you have never been ... before should count a lot in ...planning this spring. The ...hat plays big in the glorifica-...the new suits is the superbly ...l and intriguingly textured ...abrics that challenge design-...turn out a pageantry of suits ... the matter of variety and ...d charm outrivals all pre-...showings so far as we of the ... generation are concerned.

...new tweeds are captivating, ...lly the soft coarse meshy ...t are so eminently patrician ... now-so-stylish neutral oat-...nes, and in the smart honey-...or in subtle grays that so ... to discriminating taste. ...f these natural toned tweeds ...cked with multi-color which ...them even more alluring. It's ...e of genius to buy a new ...me ensemble which includes ..., jacket and long topcoat for ...many-piece interchangeable ...ation, together with a collec-... blouses, measures up to ... requirements for almost any ...e event. Then, too, later on ...t can be worn as a wrap ...inty summer frocks.

...are illustrating just such a ...me (see the figure seated). ...tfit is beautifully tailored of ...orted tweed in soft heather ... It has a straight skirt and ...l shoulder detail. The shoul-...d lapels of the topcoat dupli-...ose of the suit. The suit ... is a one button type. The ...at is in a deep purple veiled ...eak the femininity of the ... mode.

As to the new plaids, stripes and checks they play havoc with any tradition that a suit or coat is supposed to be modest and conservative.

Suits of checked, striped or plaided woolens have revolutionized the mode in that they are a far departure from the classic navy or black monotones of yore. The fact that the plaid skirts are pleated also gives them the spring "look." See the nifty plaid suit to the right in the illustration. It typifies the new trend perfectly. It is of imported tweed in soft yellow with crossbar of brown (smart color combination this season). The pleated skirt stamps this suit with unmistakable chic. The pleats are stitched down around the hips for smooth slenderizing line. The single-breasted jacket observes every rule of the game in matter of swank detail. Brown suede sports hat with a wide scoop brim and brown alligator bag bespeak utmost chic.

As to the fetching little dressmaker jacket suit it is with us in such numbers it would take an alert mind to keep tally of the number that pass a given moment at a given point, for the jacket suit is omnipresent in the style parade. The new jacket twosomes play up color combinations in amazing variations. Black wool crepe for the skirt topped with jacket in pale yellow with black piping describes the goodlooking model centered in the group. New details are the softly rolled collar, high pockets and outside tucks around the waist. A wide brimmed Breton sailor with a quill across the crown is jaunty and very flattering to the wearer.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## ...s and Veiling ...Are Omnipresent

...and veiling are that omni-...in the millinery mode the ...ve to sight through yards and ...veiling to discover the hat ... To radiate the spirit of spring ...g a bright green veil over ...w black or navy straw. Green ...e the "last word in chic."

...e proper thing to match the ... your veil to your gloves and ...ccessories. You will like the ...ts made all of veiling. They ...pealingly feminine and in ...xquisite colorings they tune ...g most charmingly. The all-... hat (most often a little ... is made of twisted strands of ...ling or layer upon layer. To ...ure there are long streamer ... the veiling to tie and twirl ...ovocative grace.

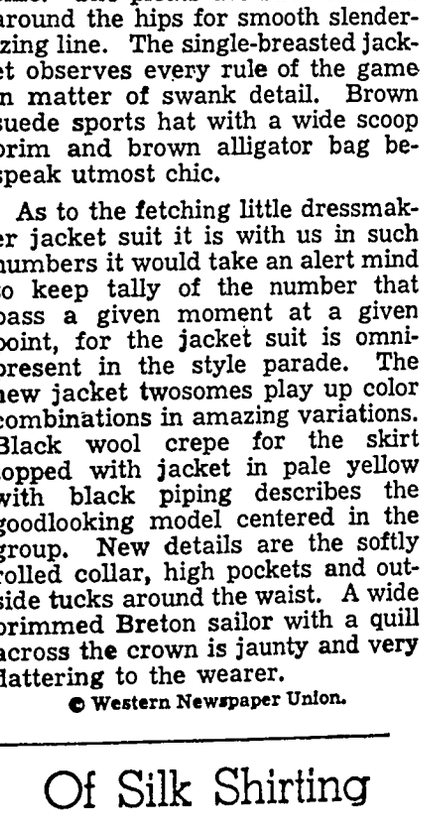
## ...y Vogue Steps- ...To Fashion Front

...asting the flamboyant plaids ...ipes and gay prints now so ...n vogue is the navy vogue ...as stepped to the front. Suits ...unningly devised jackets, ... with accompanying boleros ...ts galore are neatly tailored ... wools. The accessories may ...r very colorful or follow the ...at calls for lingerie touches ...eculate white.

**...bject of Admiration**

...visitors are telling their ...h for the rough straw ...with a high perky bow of ...its uptilted brim.

## Of Silk Shirting



It's your play! And why not play in a sports dress of purple silk shirting striped in white, with self-color simulated reptile belt, as here pictured? Speaking of silk for sports frocks, here's another suggestion. If you select a dress of dull-surfaced nubby silk noil, in the new olive green and off-white color, you will be all set. Complement this with a separate lumber jacket top.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for April 16

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PAUL ESTABLISHES CHURCHES

LESSON TEXT—Acts 14:1-7, 19-23.

GOLDEN TEXT—According to the grace of God which is given unto me, as a wise masterbuilder, I have laid the foundation, and another buildeth thereon. But let every man take heed how he buildeth thereupon. —I Corinthians 3:10.

"Onward, Christian soldiers," says the well-known hymn, thus expressing the truth that Christianity is engaged in a relentless warfare against the world, the flesh, and the devil. Those who conceive of their relationship to the church as a convenient and comfortable social arrangement, with a bit of spiritual flavor but no responsibility, have none of the Spirit of Christ, or of His bondservant Paul, whose life we are now studying. Phillips Brooks was right when he said, "If Christian faith does not culminate in the effort to make Christ known to all the world, that faith appears to me to be a thoroughly unreal and insignificant thing, destitute of power, and incapable of being convincingly proved to be true."

The constraining love of Christ sent Paul and his co-workers pressing on from Cyprus to Antioch in Pisidia, to Iconium, to Lystra, and to Derbe. Joy and sorrow, fellowship and hatred came and went, but the witness for Christ went on. Our lesson can best be considered as a study in contrasts.

**I. Belief and Unbelief** (vv. 1, 2).

"Multitudes both of the Jews and . . . Greeks believed." What joy that must have brought to the preacher. "Unbelieving Jews" and Gentiles with "minds evil affected" —how sad such a result made Paul's heart. The same division prevails today. There are only two kinds of people in the world, the believer and the unbeliever.

**II. Popularity and Persecution** (v. 4).

"The multitude was divided," Paul knew all about that, so does every faithful teacher and preacher of the gospel. Paul and Barnabas were thus made ready for the experience which they were to have at Lystra where the healing of the crippled man first brought them worship as gods, and then bitter persecution. Few temptations are more appealing to the Christian worker than popularity, and possibly none is more treacherous. Let us labor to please God, not men, and when men give us false acclaim let us like Paul urge them to "turn from these vanities to the living God" (v. 15).

**III. Boldness and Caution** (vv. 3, 5, 6).

The persecution at Iconium only made the messengers bold in their purpose to stay on (v. 3), giving testimony to God's grace. The Christian worker need not be afraid of the devices of evil men so long as God leads him to stand his ground. Christian testimony calls for courage! But wait, in verses 5 and 6 we find the preachers fleeing to another city. Is their courage gone? No. They are exercising God-given judgment and caution. "Sometimes it is needful to fling away your life for Jesus; but if it can be preserved without shirking duty it is better to flee than to die . . . A voluntary martyr is a suicide . . . Heroic prudence should ever accompany a trustful daring, and both are best learned in communion with Jesus" (Alexander Maclaren).

**IV. Death and Life** (vv. 19, 20).

The persecution at Lystra culminated in the stoning of Paul and his being left for dead. Some believe that he really died and had the glorious experience recorded in II Corinthians 12:2-5 before he was raised by God from the dead. Be that as it may, God miraculously brought the dead or apparently dead man to full life and vigor, and on he went to the city of Derbe. Those of us who belong to Christ and serve Him should recognize that our very lives are in His blessed hand. Our purpose should be to glorify Him, whether by life or by death.

**V. Advance and Return** (vv. 21-23).

The work of God is not completed by the pioneering forward thrust into the strongholds of Satan. That work is necessary, and just now men are desperately needed to do such work in heathen lands. Women shame the men by their willingness to go where missionary boards can only send men, who are all too often lacking.

On the other hand, there is no more important work than that of confirming and establishing new Christians in their faith. Paul and Barnabas were not making a retreat. They were courageously returning to the stoning and the hatred of the cities they had served in order to give counsel and encouragement to the believers. Note that they ordained elders, evidently consummating some form of church organization. Sometimes one becomes so tired of intricate church machinery that the tendency is to wish there were none at all, but here again we need to be balanced in our thinking and acting.

# TIPS to Gardeners

## Helping Seeds Along

THE first step toward insuring germination of seeds is proper planting. In exceptionally dry weather, however, even properly planted seeds may not germinate. It is advisable in such a case to prepare the dry soil for the seed. Water freely, as though you had a crop growing. Allow the water to soak in and when the soil has good moisture content, begin your planting. You must be careful, of course, not to plant in wet, muddy soil.

Excessive rainfall, on the other hand, may make the soil so moist as to cause rotting of planted seeds. If they have not germinated within a reasonable length of time after planting, a few of them should be dug up and examined. If rotting is indicated, another planting must be made.

While few vegetable seeds require special treatment to assist germination, numerous flower seeds can successfully be treated, according to Gilbert Bentley, flower expert of the Ferry Seed Breeding Station.

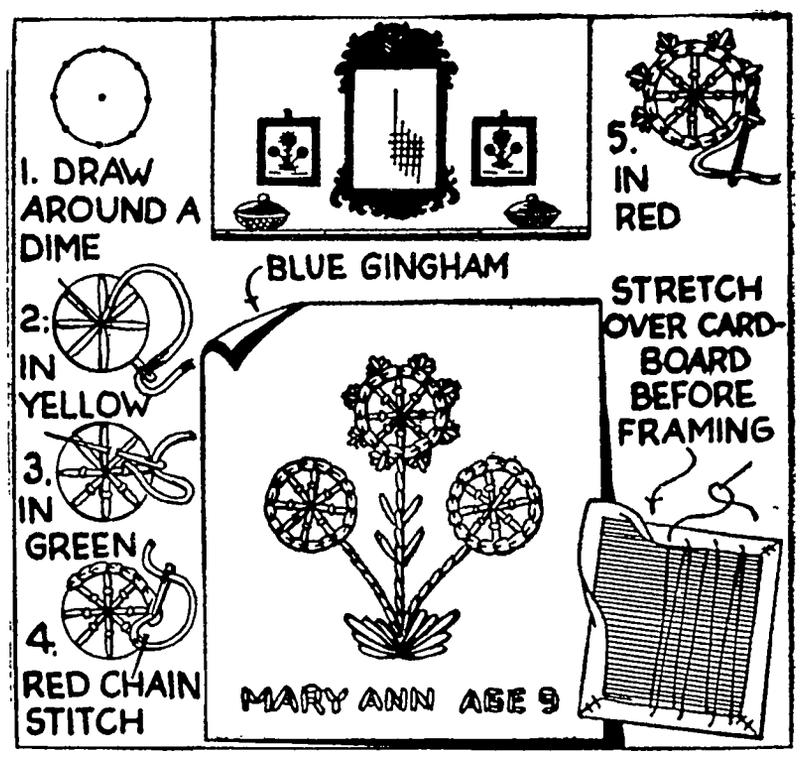
He advises as follows: Nick the seed coat of lupin, moonflower and morning glory; remove the rough outer coating of nasturtium, momordica, castor bean and sand verbena; soak canna, lily, job's tear and sweet pea seeds in water for 12 hours before planting.

## Reproach of Heart

A man's first care should be to avoid the reproaches of his own heart; his next, to escape the censures of the world.—Addison.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




**Embroidery by Mary Ann, age nine.**

MARY ANN was named for her grandmother, who at the age of nine, made an elaborate sampler of embroidery stitches. Everyone thought it would be nice if the modern Mary Ann could also do a bit of hand work to be framed and kept. We here report, thanks to a series of rainy afternoons, this was actually accomplished.

Mary Ann's mother started the project with a rather large piece of blue gingham; a pair of embroidery hoops and some odds and ends of bright six strand mercerized embroidery thread. Outlines for flower designs were made by drawing around coins and the flowers were embroidered as shown here. Stems were done in outline stitch and leaves in groups of straight stitches.

From the many attempts on that piece of gingham, two flower groups had almost as much life and charm as the modern Mary Ann, age nine. These were neatly framed and lend a gay note at each side of an old mirror.

NOTE: Book 1, Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery, gives full instructions for ninety embroidery stitches with many sketches showing ways to use them. You and your children may have happy hours with this fascinating hand work. Book 1, SEWING, for the Home Decorator, contains 48 complete lessons for making slipcovers, draperies, bedspreads and many other things for the house. Books are 25 cents each. If you order both books, crazypatch leaflet, reviving interest in this old-time hand craft, is included FREE. Address, Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

### The Questions

1. What is the highest denomination of U. S. postage stamp now used?
2. In what city is found the longest street?
3. What is a metaphor? A simile?
4. What was the family name of Romeo?; of Juliet?
5. What anniversary will baseball celebrate this year?
6. What is the most powerful lighthouse in the United States?
7. What is the largest flowing spring in the world?
8. When and from where was the first wireless call at sea sent?
9. What are the largest guns on U. S. battleships?
10. Which five universities in the United States have the largest student enrollment?

### The Answers

1. The $5 stamp is the largest.
2. Los Angeles—Figueroa street —27.5 miles long.
3. Unexpressed comparison; expressed comparison.
4. Montague and Capulet.
5. Its 100th anniversary.
6. It is the lighthouse at Navesink, N. J., which uses 9,000,000 candlepower.
7. Silver springs in Florida has a registered volume of flow of 801,000,000 every 24 hours and is conceded the largest.
8. The first wireless distress call at sea was sent from the East Goodwin lightship in the English channel on January 23, 1899. The old C. Q. D. signal was used. The crew of the R. J. Matthews, which had run aground, was rescued.
9. The 16-inch guns which will be used on the new battleships, the Washington and the North Carolina, are the largest and most powerful guns on any war vessel in the world. These guns will hurl 2,100-pound projectiles 35,000 yards.
10. New York university, New York city, 37,677; University of California (Berkeley), 25,530; College of the City of New York, New York city, 23,306; Ohio State university, Columbus, Ohio, 17,411, and Columbia university, New York city, 17,544.

## SAFETY-TALKS

### *Like the Chicken, We—*

IT BEGINS to look as though maybe we humans are second cousins to the chickens when it comes to crossing the road.

Of 7,250 pedestrians killed during 1937 in traffic accidents that occurred in cities, says the National Safety council, in its 1938 edition of "Accident Facts," 85 per cent were struck while crossing the road.

About 2,900 persons were injured fatally while crossing a street somewhere BETWEEN intersections. Approximately 3,260 met their death at intersections. Either they were crossing the intersection with the traffic signal, against the signal, diagonally, or were crossing an intersection at which there was no traffic signal. Deadly and tragic work at the crossroads!

## QUICK QUOTES

### A GUARANTEE

"GIVE enterprise a chance and I will give you the guarantee of a happy and prosperous America."—*U. S. Senator Josiah W. Bailey.*

## Uncle Phil Says:

### Let Us Add Courage

Confucius recommended five moral virtues—humanity, justice, order, prudence and rectitude; none of which is likely to accomplish much without a stout heart.

**One of the mistaken virtues is candor in the wrong place.**

If one earnestly wants to be a gentleman he can be one. The rules are plain.

### That's All We Ask

Laws cannot change human nature, they can but, at best, change human behavior.

**The world owes no man anything who does not serve it.**

Everyone may be an idealist; but none should be a zealot. A zealot is a nuisance.

"DICKINSON"

85TH YEAR

ASK YOUR LOCAL DEALER or

The Albert Dickinson Company Chicago, Illinois

THANKS, I DO ENJOY A MILD CIGARETTE
—AND I GET A BIG THRILL FROM CAMEL'S RICH, RIPE FLAVOR TOO!
SMOKERS FIND: CAMELS NEVER JANGLE THE NERVES

MONARCH FOODS

## Our Prices This Week:

BREAKFAST CEREAL SPECIAL
1 pkg. each, Grape-Nut Flakes, Post Bran, Post Toasties ..... **27c**

ORANGES
A Whole Crate for only ..... **48c**

HILEX Cleaner, Disinfectant
1 Full Gallon Bottle only ..... **58c**

EXPELLO Kills Moth Worms
Large size can 25c, trial size ..... **10c**

JOHNSON'S GLO-COAT WAX
Extra one-third pint free . . . per can ..... **59c**

MOP STICK WITH MOP
A housecleaning special at ..... **25c**

CRYSTALEX Glass Cleaner
Quart size Bottle at ..... **29c**

MONARCH BABY FOODS
Strained Vegetables and Fruits, 12 cans for **$1.10**

HOUSE CLEANING ITEMS

We carry a full line of Cleansing Powders, Brushes, Mops, Brooms, Window Cleaner, Hilex, Ammonia, Sani-Flush, Babo, Vanish, Johnson's Wax, etc. Get your supplies here.

FOR THE EARLY GARDENER....

We have a full line of package garden and flower seeds, bulk peas, beans, corn, onion sets, seed potatoes, etc.

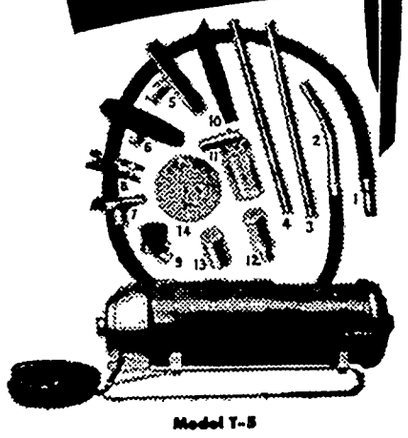
# Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE — C. A. LARSEN, Prop.



*See this Beautiful New Cylinder Type*

BEE-VAC HOME CLEANER AND PURIFIER



**$44.50**
*Cash Price*

Model T-5

## A Full Size Cleaner with ALL Attachments

You will be delighted with this beautiful new cleaner that makes it easy to keep your home spotlessly clean without the old-time drudgery and backaches. It is so sanitary, easy to operate, versatile and complete.

BEE-VAC not only cleans your rugs, linoleums and bare floors, but there is a complete set of attachments that makes **ALL** of your above-the-floor cleaning easier and faster than ever before!

***Phone or Call* TODAY *for* FREE Demonstration**

# Wellemeyer's


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth were at Mason City on business Friday afternoon.

Mrs. C. A. Larsen, LaVohn, Eunice and Junior were at Mason City Friday afternoon.

Mrs. Arthur Wellemeyer and daughters, Nora and Ruth, were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka drove to Plover Tuesday to attend a Methodist district convention.

Mr. and Mrs. Victor Waldek of Hayfield, spent Sunday visiting at the home Mr. and Mrs Emil Patet.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis spent Easter Sunday visiting with relatives at Grundy Center.

Miss Minnie Lenz has been ill the past two weeks suffering with the after effects of flu.

Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson found a crocus in full bloom in her back yard Thursday, April 6th.

Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and children spent Easter and a few days visiting with relatives at St. Ansgar.

Mrs. Dulmes and son, Dick, drove to Grundy Center, Thursday and visited until Sunday at the home of Mrs. Mary Mutch.

Bob Schneider, student at Ames came home Friday for a week end visit with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Schneider.

Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey, and daughter, Miss Ruth, of Ames, were dinner guests Saturday evening at the C. A. Larsen home.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Easter Sunday visiting at the John Day home.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson were at Mason City and Clear Lake on business matters Thursday afternoon.

A number of people from Klemme attended the concert given at Belmond Monday evening as a benefit for the Congregational church.

Frank Gibbs and family of Harlan, Iowa, visited Saturday at the home of Anna Gibbs. Sunday they visited at the Chas. Gibbs home in Mason City.

Dr. and Mrs. Dulmes, Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn, Henry Freie and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs were guests at the John Braund home at Williams, Sunday evening.

Milo Patet, industrial arts instructor at the CCC Camp at Leon, Iowa, visited the latter part of the week at the Emil Patet home. The camp at Leon is being closed and the equipment moved to Missouri Valley where a former camp will be re-opened.

John Etchen has had his house raised and is excavating for a basement. Te remodeling job will add greatly to the appearance of his property.

A number of Klemme relatives attended the funeral services of Rev. Suckow held at Alden last Thursday The obituary is published in this issue of The Times.

Wm. Kirkwood is in a serious condition at his home following a stroke last Friday morning. At the time of this writing an improvement is reported in his condition.

Mrs. C G Waterman and daughter, Marian, and Mrs. Art Kudje and daughters, Jackie and Pattie, were Mason City visitors Friday afternoon

Mr and Mrs Bob Risser and son, Bobbie, went to Des Moines, Thursday for a visit over the week end with Mr Risser's mother and with other relatives and friends.

"Abe" Lauritsen and family, of Parkersburg, spent the week end in Klemme visiting at the Einar Salling home. Mr. Lauritsen is superintendent of schools at Parkersburg.

Mrs. W. F. Missman enjoyed a visit from three of her nieces who came Saturday. The Misses Carol and Georgianna Steen were from Chicago and Miss Barbara Gregory from Des Moines.

Byrnes Missman, who is a senior in the Dental College at the University of Iowa, spent the latter part of the week and Easter visiting with Dr. and Mrs W F Missman.

Mrs. Ed Jacobs and son, Dean, spent Easter Sunday visiting with Mr Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital in Des Moines. Mr Jacobs is now able to be up in a wheel chair each day

Rev. and Mrs Wm Galbreth and daughter, Agnes, of Mason City, were dinner guests at the W H Galbreth home Sunday evening. After dinner they attended the Easter Cantata at the Methodist Church.

Mr. and Mrs Harold Gruetzmacher and sons, Roger and Jimmie, of Carrol, and Miss Glenna Gruetzmacher of Winthrop, spent Saturday and Easter Sunday in Klemme visiting with their mother, Mrs Frank Gruetzmacher

Miss Marie Stille, who teaches in the high school at Ridgeway, Iowa, enjoyed an Easter and spring vacation from Thursday until Tuesday, which she spent visiting with her parents, Mr and Mrs J E. Stille.

Patrolman Clair West, or Dennison, spent the latter part of the week in Klemme visiting with his wife at the Sumner Trumbell home. Mrs. West has been ill for the past few weeks and is still on the sick list.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Kluckhohn and son, Eugene, and Harold Wicks, took Mrs. Steffanatus and daughter, Jean Ann, to Clinton, Sunday, at which point they were met by Mr. Steffanatus, who took them on home

Mrs Conrad Quandt, and Mrs. Worthie Usher of Rowan, went to Cedar Rapids, Sunday, for a visit with Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Gerardi and baby Mrs. Usher remained for a couple of weeks to assist Mrs. Gerardi.

Guests at the home of Mrs. Rosendahl for Easter dinner were Walter Rosendahl and family, Irvin Rosendahl and family; Ewalt Josten and family; Werner Schlawin and family and Verner Priebe and family.

Sunday for dinner Mrs. Lena Schroeder entertained forty guests. Those present were Mr and Mrs. W. J. Barz of Garner; Herman Barz and family; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Barz and Doris; Henry Barz and family; Mrs. Esther Barz and family; Leslie Hartbeck and family; Marvin Barz and family, Ronald Barz and family; Martin Barz and family; Mr. and Mrs. Edmond Josten; Billy, Ewald and Edward Grosshuesch.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs. Henry Busse and family and Mr and Mrs. Bill Johnson were visitors Sunday at the Andrew Nelson home at Clear Lake

Mr. and Mrs. Anson Avery entertained relatives from Marshalltown, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs John Lauen and sons were dinner guests at the home of Mrs. Lauen's mother who lives south of Meservey.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps were business callers in Mason City. Saturday

Mr and Mrs. O. C. Evenson and family were entertained to dinner at the Mort Hogan home in Fertile, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Irvin Bier were visitors at the John Lauen home Thursday evening.

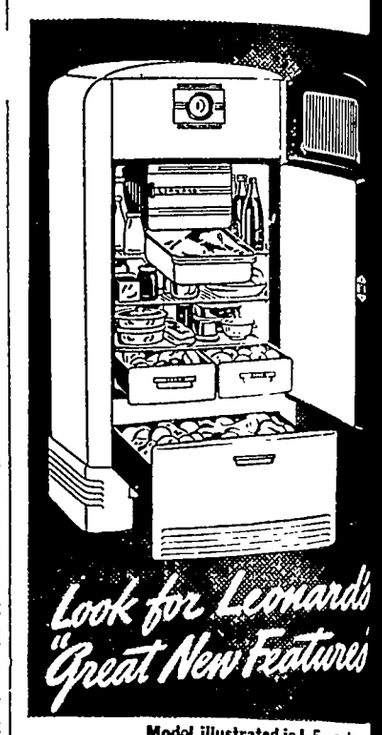
John Wessels, son of Mr. and Mrs Leoppo Wesels, was taken to the hospital at Hampton Monday evening. He has been suffering with the flu.

Mr and Mrs. Leoppo Wessels, Elmer and Paul, were callers Sunday evening at the Henry Busse home

Mr and Mrs. Harlow Helps were business callers in Garner, Monday.

Darwin Bode and daughter, Darlene, of Belmond, spent a few days with their sister and aunt, Mrs. Audrey Griggs.


"I'LL SAVE YOU PLENTY WITH THIS NEW QUIET LEONARD!"




Model illustrated is L-5—only

WE'D LIKE to tell the whole town about this big event . . . for we're offering the brand new Quiet Leonard at an unbelievably low price!

But judge the value of this new Quiet Leonard yourself. It's the only refrigerator with the new Glacier Sealed Unit of extra cold making power, and the famous Master Dial to control that cold economically.

And it's chock-full of other amazing conveniences to save you money—steps—bother!

I hope you'll come in and see this great value. Today!

**More families for more years have kept their food safe in Leonard than in any other refrigerator**

*As Low as* **$149.50** BUYS THE LEONARD *Challenger Six* LOW EASY PAYMENTS

# Lewis Radio Shop



**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment
•
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
•
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



JUST A REMINDER THAT WE CARRY

## A Full Line Of BUILDING MATERIALS,

**Northco Brooder Houses**
**Jamesway Brooder Stoves**
**Brower Electric Stove (Have one in operation with two hundred chicks in specially built house. Stop and look at them.)**

**Hog Houses**
**Hog Troughs, and Feeders**
**Feed Bunks**
**Chicken Feeders**
**Chick Feeders and Waterers at close out prices**

**Ready Made Hay Racks.**
**Washed Sand and Gravel**
**Reinforcing Rods**
**Creosote, Shingle Stain**

**Linseed Oil and Turpentine**
**Four Square Lumber**
**Cement, Lime & Mortor Mix**
**Red Top Copper Bearing Fencing**

**Red Top steel post. Line, corner and end.**

**Treated Corner and End post**
**White Cedar Line and Corner post**

**Steel Gates**
**Zonolite Insulation**
**Wall Boards of all kinds**
**Ply Wood, one-half in. five-eighths in. and three-fourths in.**

DEVOE and REYNOLDS Two Coat System of painting does not peel and stays put Varnish, Shellac, Floor and Deck paint. White Lead. Colorings, etc Wall Cleaner, Brushes, Sand Paper, etc Crack Filler, Wood Filler, Plastic Wood, Rock Putty and Regular Putty, Glass and Glazing, Repairing of and making Sash Windows and Doors. Cabinet Work a specialty Any kind of Wood Work. Wood Shingles, Asphalt Shingles, Roll Roofing, Building Papers, etc. Roof Coatings, Hard Asphalt and Repair Materials for Paper Roofs.

**We invite you to come in with your Plans or Bills. Our Plan and Blue Printing Service costs you nothing. Why not take advantage of this?**

# NORTHERN LUMBER CO.
BUILDING MATERIAL

**Manufacturers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work**
**Paul Grange, Mgr.** Klemme, Iowa



## *I'd like to open a Checking Account*

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

These are familiar words in the banks of America. When you open a checking account here you have the right to "turn on" the banking machinery of the nation's 15,000 banks. Your checks may pay bills in town, or a thousand miles from home, but they come back with amazing speed—each one an accepted proof of payment. Trains, planes, intricate bank machinery and the speedy hands of the bank staffs of America perform this business miracle for you; not for an expensive fee, but for a few pennies per week.

**Open An Account With Us Today!**

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

# First National Bank

Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

ME 43 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, APRIL 19, 1939 | NUMBER 48


## ral Services Held Monday For Wm. Kirkwood, Local Oil Dealer

### KIRKWOOD WAS ESS MAN HERE FOR AST SIXTEEN YEARS

### In Ailing Health For A Months When Stroke Caused Death

rites were conducted Wellemeyer Funeral Ser- the Klemme Reformed Monday afternoon, April , for Wm. M. Kirkwood, business man. Rev. Calvin ch used as his text in the sermon, "And Dav- he had served his genera- asleep."

rtet, consisting of Harvey rs. W L. Thada, Mrs. A. es and Edwin Thiemann, eautiful Garden of Eden," d Be With You 'Till We ain."

ent was made in the Ell o Cemetery near Klemme Kirkwood was borne to resting place by six cous- ter Bielefeld, Albert Biel- to Storck, Albert Schro- l Fredenberg and John berg.

ne business places were all uring the funeral services.

Obituary

Kirkwood was born in ew York, May 17th, 1885. nts, Mr and Mrs. Alex- irkwood moved to Park- Iowa the same year. Af- years they moved to Bel- d three years later to

n attended the Klemme nd grew to manhood in munity He was employed er at a grain elevator at for eleven years, and at d for one year In 1916 he to a farm 5 miles south- Klemme. Since 1923 he had the Standard Oil Station Klemme. During the last he also operated a freight tween Klemme and Mason

nd Mrs. Kirkwood were Dec. 7th, 1916, at Austin, nce last fall Mr Kirkwood out continued to take care ation and freight business. he last six weeks his con- came serious. He suffered on the morning of Good pril 7th, and passed away ck Friday morning, April the age of 53 years, 10 nd 27 days.

Kirkwood was a reliable, l pleasant man, who en- respect and good will of knew him. He served as n for two terms, and cted for his third term a s ago. During the time he e did not miss a single of the council. He was a of the Odd Fellows Lodge, vic Club of Klemme, and Bible Class of the Klem- med Church. He loved his d provided well for those nded on him. He had a t spirit and was ever help those who were in

ing him and mourning rture are his wife, and daughter, Phyllis, his Mrs. Amanda Kirkwood of ity, his sister Mrs. M. F. Mason City, and other and friends. His father him in death in 1921 and brother, Samuel, died in

### ARD OF THANKS

eople have been good to hour of trouble and con- all that human kindness ggest. We appreciate more rds can express the ex- of their kindness.

Mrs. W. M. Kirkwood and Phyllis.

### PETIT JURORS

Petit Jurors drawn for the May term of court are listed below and are to report for duty at the Court House in Garner at 10 o'clock the morning of May 16th

Fred Lehman, Britt, Mrs Swan Rapp, Britt; Alfred Jacobson, Britt, Mrs. Fred Holck, Britt; Mate Gillstrap, Crystal Lake, Stephen Tjaden, Woden; L. E Trees, Kanawha Mrs. Clarence Greiman, Garner, Bessie Waterman, Klemme, G W Judd, Kanawha; W R Knoll, Kanawha; Grace Willemsen, Kanawha; Edna Gilligan, Kanawha, Geo Schroeder, Britt, Wilma Perkins Britt; Elizabeth Mattoon Corwith, Bess Johnson, Corwith, May Tabb, Corwith; Donald Gelner, Forest City; Sherwood Skovgard, Garner, Evelyn Boman, Forest City, W L Sherwood, Klemme, A N Ahrenkiel, Goodell; Anna Funnamark Wesley; Herman Dallman, Britt, Dale Mitchell, Garner; Ed Steil, Garner; Bill Marks, Garner, Mabl Olson, Garner; John Chambers Goodell; R. R Lemke, Garner, Otto Pringnitz, Garner

## Klemme Stores Open Wednesday Nights

### KLEMME STORES WILL BE OPEN WEDNESDAY NIGHTS BEGINNING APRIL 26TH

### Stores Will Be Open Wednesday And Saturday Nights Until Next Fall

Klemme business men decided that beginning next week Wednesday, April 26, they will keep their places of business open two nights a week, Wednesday and Saturday

It has been customary in the past to keep the stores open two nights each week to give farmers a better chance to do their shopping during the busy season ahead

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
Election of Officers
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p m. Saturday
Junior Choir

### CARD OF THANKS

We wish to thank our neighbors and friends for their help, kindness and sympathy extended to us in our recent bereavement. We also wish to thank those who contributed flowers and to those who took part in the services.

Wm F. Stille
Lester Stille and family
Harvey Stille and sons
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Stille
Mr and Mrs Lee Anderson

THE SENIOR CLASS OF KLEMME HIGH SCHOOL presents

## "The Yankee King"

A COMEDY IN THREE ACTS, PROLOGUE, AND EPILOGUE
by Edwin Day
under the direction of Mrs. Ernest Lewis

## Thursday and Friday Nights

## April 27-28, 8:00 o'clock

KLEMME HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM

CAST OF CHARACTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Pa Hinkle a middle aged Yankee | LaRayne Stille |
| Ma Hinkle his wife | Evelyn Arnold |
| Marian Hinkle, their daughter | Irene Suckow |
| Wilbur Hinkle, their son | Harold Wicks |
| Wayne Douglas a young aviator | Cecil Katter |
| Stephen Kruger Prime Minister of Laurania, | Ruben Grosshuesch |
| Oswald Mahler councilor | Marvin Stokesbary |
| Melissa Destinn secretary of war | Stella Barz |
| Duchess Augusta of Schaffswig Loehoe | Mildred Patterson |
| Julia, her daughter | Doris Johnson |
| Leon courtier | Lester Neuberger |
| Emery courtier | Eugene Kluckhohn |
| Wanda an artist's model | Ruth Ridder |
| Page One | Chester Ward |
| Page One | Morris Nuehring |
| Page Two | Ronald Gibbs |
| Page Two | Virgil Stille |
| Business and Stage Manager | Leroy Bamman |

SYNOPSIS

PROLOGUE The living room in Pa Hinkle's home in Clinton, Ohio An Autumn evening Seven o'clock
ACT I Same as the prologue Later in the evening.
ACT II Laurania A duplicate of the Hinkle living room.
ACT III Same as Act II Another afternoon
EPILOGUE Same as the prologue and Act I Night.

Admission 20c and 35c

**Tickets reserved at Wilson's Pharmacy starting April 24.**
This play is produced by special arrangement with Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston and New York.
**Furniture through courtesy of Wellemeyer Furniture Store.**

## *Last Rites Held Today For John Wessels, Local Farmer*

### YOUNG FARMER DIED MONDAY AFTER LONG ILLNESS

### Last Rites For John Wessels Were Held At Methodist Church This Afternoon

Funeral services were held from the Klemme Methodist Church Wednesday afternoon with the Wellemeyer Funeral Service in charge and the Rev Wm. Zabilka officiating.

Obituary

John Wessels was born in Liberty township, July 12, 1909 and died at the Lutheran Hospital at Hampton, April 17, 1939, having reached the age of 29 years, 9 months and 5 days

He was united in marriage to Miss Uaneta Spurgeon April 27, 1936 to which union was born one son. Donald

John confessed his faith in Christ in 1933 and united with the Liberty Methodist Church. Two years ago he transferred his membership to the Klemme church

In the fall of 1937 he and his wife moved to the J. B Buchanan farm southeast of Klemme where he expected to start farming for himself, but was taken sick the following February He had been helpless ever since. He was taken to live with his parents and after a time he entered the Hampton hospital, March 1, 1938. There he remained for three months. After which he was again returned home. About two weeks ago he again reentered the hospital but medical skill could do nothing more for the prolonged illness.

Besides his wife and little child he leaves to mourn his death, his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Leppo Wessels, four brothers, Fred of Meservey, William of Clarion and Elmer and Paul at home. There are also many more distant relatives.

Four brothers and one sister preceded him in death.

Interment was in the Klemme Cemetery.

### REFORMED LADIES AID

The Ladies Aid Society of the Klemme Reformed Church will meet Wednesday afternoon, April 26th. Mrs. Martin Barz and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell are hostesses.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A baby girl was born to Mr. and Mrs. George Baker, of Crystal Lake at the Roy Waddingham home April 13th. Mrs. Baker is a sister of Mrs. Waddingham.

## Funeral Service Held Sunday At M. E. Church For Mrs. Wm. Stille

Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon, April 16, 1939, at 2 00 o'clock at the Klemme Methodist Church for Mrs William F Stille, who passed away suddenly last Thursday afternoon. from a heart attack. Rev Wm Zabilka, pastor, officiated at the church services and the arrangements were in charge of the Wellemeyer Funeral Service.

Interment was made in the Klemme Cemetery and the casket bearers were Elmer Arnold, Henry Busse, Herb Bailey, Frank Ward, Tom Nelson and Otto Lemke

Obituary

Sarah Stille was born Nov 19, 1873 in the church parsonage near Colesburg, Iowa, the 3rd of a family of six children born to Rev. William Koerner and wife, Mary (nee) Venekolt.

She acquired her common school education in the several communities where her father served as pastor, and she completed her high school education at Galena, Illinois She then taught in the Hancock county rural schools for five or more years.

On July 18, 1894, Sarah Koerner and Wm. F. Stille were married and lived on a farm 2 miles west of Klemme for 32 years, where their four children were born and raised. For the past 12 years they have been residents of Klemme.

Mrs. Stille was a member of the Methodist Church, and was a willing and competent worker in church activities. She loved music and while younger, helped in that department of the church work. She was also a great help in the Sunday School, and was a teacher for a great number of years Every class in Sunday School would hve rejoiced to have Mrs. Stille as their teacher Because of failing health she was forced to give up her last class only three years ago.

She died suddenly from a heart attack Thursday evening, April 13th, 1939 at the age of 65 years, 4 months and 12 days. She leaves besides her husband 4 children: Lester and Harvey of Klemme; Mrs. Lee Anderson of Charles City and Donald L. of Los Angeles, Calif.; 4 grand children; 3 sisters, Mrs. Herman Stille, Mrs. J. E. Stille and Mrs. August Lau, Klemme; 2 brothers, Wm. Koerner, St. Paul, Minn., and Albert Koerner of Klemme.

## High School Girl Will Compete In Final State Music Contest In May

### WILL BE BUT LITTLE CHANGE IN KLEMME SCHOOL FACULTY

### One Grade Teacher And One In High School To Be Replaced

All of the present grade and high school teachers, with the exception of two, have returned signed contracts to the school board

Miss Brakel, high school commercial teacher, and Miss Hansen, first and second grade teacher, did not return their contracts. The boarfd expects to make a slight change in the high school staff by hiring a man to take over the athletic coaching and commercial teaching. Mr. Kingery, who has been coaching and for the past year has also been principal, will devote all of his time as principal next year, as well as teaching history and manual training.

The board will also have to hire a grade teacher to fill the vacancy in grades one and two. No other changes are contemplated.

## Young Boy Is Victim Of Flu And Pneumonia

### FUNERAL HELD SUNDAY P. M. FOR EIGHT YEAR OLD BOY

Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon, April 16th from the Kemme Methodist Church at 3:30 o'clock for Noel Anderson. Rev. Wm. Zabilka gave the sermon and interment was made in the Klemme Cemetery.

Four boys from the lower grades of the Klemme School acted as pall bearers and the young people of the church furnished the music. The following obituary was read from the pulpit by Rev. Zabilka:

Obituary

Noel Anderson was born in Klemme, Iowa, on January 13, 1931, and died Friday, April 14th, 1939, reaching the tender age of 8 years, 3 months and 1 day. He had been sick more or less for several months, and was unable to resist the flu which soon developed into pneumonia.

Besides his parents, he leaves two brothers, Willis and George Allen, and his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Levi Klotzbach, and many other relatives and young friends.

### KLEMME SCHOOL MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS WILL ATTEND FESTIVAL

The Klemme High School band, under the direction of Marvin C. Batchelder, will take part in a new type of music event being sponsored this year for the first time by the Iowa High School Music Association. It is a non-competitive music festival to be held at Britt, April 21.

Each school entered has twenty minutes time on the program in which any type of music can be given. At the end of each session, a well qualified critic will give constructive criticism on the performance, but no placings or rankings will be made.

In the evening one vocal and one instrumental ensemble of picked musicians will give a concert. Each school will have from three to seven participants in these large group numbers. Klemme will be represented in the instrumental ensemble by Elsie Ward, Jacqueline Kudje, Marian Waterman, Billy Zabilka, Ellen Kilgore, Melvin Coobs, and Patricia Kudje.

In the vocal ensemble, the following Klemme students will take part: Esie Thiemann, Elsie Ward, Marian Waterman ,Dorothy Baack, Jacqueline Kudje, Howard Schoenwetter, and Allen Barz.

### IRENE BECKER WILL ENTER STATE MUSIC CONTEST AT IOWA CITY

### Wins First Place In District Contest; Elsie Ward Placed 2nd In District

Klemme High School will enter a contestant in the state music festival for the first time in its history when Irene Becker goes to play her Marimba solo the first week in May.

Irene won the right to take the Iowa City trip by virtue of a first division rating at the district contest at Eagle Grove last week. Her winning numbers were "The Old Refrain" by Fritz Kreisler and "Aragonaise" by J. Massenet.

Mrs. W. B. McClelland of Mason City, Irene's accompanist and instructor, will accompany her on the trip. Irene will probably play the same selections that she has used in previous contests, although she is working on other numbers too.

Elsie Ward, local trombone soloist, missed the state trip by the narrow margin of one division in the ratings. She got a second division rank against some of the best soloists in the state

### Hobby Club Met Monday Night At Home Of Junior Buntenbach

The Klemme Hobby Club members held their weekly meeting at the home of Junior Buntenbach on Monday evening, April 17th. Fleven members were present. Anyone desiring to belong to the club should notify any of the members.

Another stamp issue, the baseball commemorative, will be released on June 15th. This stamp will be of the rectangular shape with a central design of a baseball diamond with nine players occupying the positions This stamp is of the three cent denomination and will be printed in purple ink.

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
William Zabilka, Pastor

The service which had been planned for at the Klemme Methodist Church for last Sunday will be held next Sunday.

Morning service with an address on India at 10:00 a. m. This will be followed immediately by an explanation of a large display of articles brought back from India. The Liberty congregation will join with us in this service. The public is invited to this unusual type of service.

Following the services at 12 o'clock, the Liberty Church folks will be guests of the Klemme Church to a pot-luck dinner to be served in the basement of the Church. You Klemme folks take notice and bring those baskets well filled. We expect another record audience.

The Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

The Up to Ten Club will meet Monday night.

Weekly News Analysis

# German 'Encirclement' Rushed But Poland Fears Firm Stand

By Joseph W. La Bine

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

## Europe

*"The regime of pre-war days had but one fault—it knew the devilish plan of encircling and attacking us, yet it lacked the power or will to ward it off . . . No power in the world can ever again force us to our knees."*

Thus spoke Adolf Hitler at Wilhelmshaven, one day after Britain's Prime Minister Chamberlain had shocked the world by promising to defend Poland against Nazi aggression. Though Der Fuehrer barked boldly, it appeared the heretofore ineffectual Stop Hitler drive had at last taken small roots, and that Germany was indeed being encircled.

POLAND'S JOSEF BECK
*He will continue fence-straddling.*

Outside of Russia, which still scoffs at French-British solidarity efforts, Rumania and Poland are eastern Europe's principal anti-Nazi frontiers. Even as Mr. Chamberlain announced the new Polish guarantee, France was busying herself with Rumania. In Paris the French agreed to double their purchase of Rumanian oil and slash 60 per cent off import duties on Rumanian farm products. Thus will King Carol's Bucharest government be protected from complete economic overlordship under the new trade treaty forced by Germany.

Within a few more days other results appeared. Rumania and Poland, with French-British blessing, reportedly renovated their two-power military alliance to make it operative against Germany as well as Soviet Russia. At the same time Britain apparently extended border guarantees to Rumania.

There was good likelihood, however, that scoffing Russia might be right. En route to London for a three-day conference, Poland's Foreign Minister Josef Beck found a chilly reception in Berlin, which probably made him acutely aware that he must make no rash commitments to the British. After straddling the political fence for years, Poland had its choice between mercy at the hands of Germany or a "security" with France and Britain, the latter meaning little in the light of Czecho-Slovakia's experience.

A good sign of Polish thought was the comment in Kurjer Poranny, semi-official newspaper: "There is no alliance or bloc . . . the British commitments are not in contradiction to nonaggression treaties signed by Poland with Germany and Russia . . . Poland always tries to conform not only to the formal side of these treaties but also to their spirit.

## Asia

For almost a year Japanese aggression against French-British colonial interests has followed on the heels of European dictator coups. With London and Paris jittery after Munich, Tokyo walked into Canton. On February 10, just after Italian troops helped General Franco capture Barcelona and put democracies on the run again, Japan occupied strategic Hainan island which was smack in the middle of the French-British sphere of interest. Moreover, the seizure defied an earlier agreement with France.

With France and Britain again jittery in the wake of Hitler's Czech and Memel conquests, Japan has struck again. The victim: France, who in 1933 laid formal claim to the seven Spratly islands lying 350 miles southwest of the American Philippines, 350 miles west of British Borneo and 350 miles east of French Indo-China.

Though discovered in 1867, the islands went unclaimed until France's declaration of sovereignty. Useful economically only for phosphate, the Spratly group offers Japan a snug haven for seaplanes and submarines which might disrupt French-British-U. S. trade. At Tokyo the foreign office pointed out that Japs have worked Spratly phosphates since 1917, investing capital and establishing small settlements. But since France neglected to establish administrative jurisdiction (a grave oversight) Japan decided to claim the reefs "to eliminate disadvantages and inconveniences."

The expected result of France's protest: Nothing.

## Spain

Though recognition by the United States again placed Gen. Francisco Franco's Spain in the good graces of international society (all other major powers had previously recognized the Nationalist government) the war-torn Iberian peninsula still faces a tremendous task. Franco's sole ineffectual international gesture as a European power has been to join Germany, Italy and Japan in the anti-Communist pact. Having thus shown European democracies his heels, the tired generalissimo could turn to more pressing internal problems. Among them:

**Order.** Though Spain needs manpower to rebuild, many moons will pass before unemployment will be solved. Still breathing in their second wind after 32 months of war, discharged Spanish soldiers will not readily bow to anything less than military law. Franco's answer is expected to be a 1,000,000-man army until early 1940.

**Health.** Substantiated reports from Madrid tell of a scurvy-like disease sweeping former Loyalist territory, caused by lack of fresh fruits, vegetables and milk. Its medicine chest emptied, short of bandages, iodine, salves and medicines, Spain has sent hurry-up orders to cope with the sorriest physical plight an enlightened nation has suffered in modern times.

**Housing.** Though intent on restoring shell-pocked Catholic churches in Madrid and other former frontier points, Franco faces a far greater carpentry job in placing roofs over several hundred thousand ex-Madrilenos who fled the capitol in war, returning in peace to find their metropolis a shambles.

JULIAN BESTEIRO
*'A humanitarian was court-martialed.*

**Revenge.** Most Loyalist leaders like Gen. Jose Miaja fled Spain after hoisting the white flag of surrender. Two notable exceptions were Gen. Segismundo Casado, war minister of the defense council, and Julian Besteiro, a moderate Republican who took no active part in the war except to supervise feeding women and children during Madrid's two-year siege. Humanitarian or not, Senor Besteiro was arrested and court martialed along with General Casado.

**Finance.** Before the war Spain's gold reserve of $740,000,000 was exceeded only by the U. S., Britain and France. Also on hand were vast hoards of silver. By April, 1938, the U. S. federal reserve bulletin reported Spanish gold had dropped to $525,000,000, and by this month as General Franco entered Madrid, nobody apparently knew where any Spanish gold might be. One vague hint was that Marino Gamboa, a rich Loyalist-sympathizing Filipino, had moved most of it to Mexico and thereby insured the solvency of Loyalist refugees. Meanwhile Nationalist Spain held an empty bag.

## People

Born, **President Roosevelt's** ninth grandchild, a boy, to Mr. and Mrs. John Boettiger (**Anna Roosevelt Dall**), at Seattle.

● Appointed, New Hampshire's liberal former Sen. **Fred H. Brown**, to the U. S. comptroller generalship.

● **Douglas Fairbanks**, ex-movie star, has been ordered to return $72,186 refunded by the U. S. on income tax payments in 1927-28-29.

## Argentina

In southern Argentina lies little-known Patagonia, *(black section on map)* on whose 267,000 square miles live only 77,750 souls. Though neglected, it constitutes a good third of the nation's territory, a fertile land for expansion in days to come. But Germany also seeks to expand, and surprised Argentinians recently read in their newspaper Noticias Graficas the unsubstantiated report of an outrageous plan:

Germany's Argentine embassy is said to have advised the Berlin colonial office that "Patagonia is nobody's land and we can annex it . . . Argentina considers it hers on the basis of outdated political ideas." Another passage allegedly said the report was submitted with "the theoretical supposition that the whole territory should be annexed as a field for settlement and economic activity by Germans."

While the German embassy fumed and denied, all departments of the Argentine government were ordered to start investigations. What might otherwise be an unimportant issue may have great effect, for Argentina alone among South American nations has been loathe to break away from German trade alliances. If Patagonia is indeed threatened, Buenos Aires will be quick to seek shelter in Pan-American solidarity.

## Labor

The unhappy plight of U. S. employer-employee relations may be due either to (1) the Wagner labor relations act, or (2) American Federation of Labor's battle with Congress of Industrial organizations. Like an impatient school teacher, both congress and the White House have resolved to end this squabble, the White House by sponsoring A. F. of L.-C. I. O. peace talks, congress by amending the Wagner act.

When April 11 was chosen starting date for senate committee hearings on Wagner amendments, labor peace talks were in full bloom. But so strong are the workingman's feelings about the proposed changes that many a peace advocate thought hearings might have been delayed until labor's warring factions either make up or draw swords.

To amend the Wagner act, congress can pick from four sets of proposals, all opposed by C. I. O., three of them submitted by coherent factions with special interests:

(1) By Massachusetts' Sen. David I. Walsh, obviously favored by A. F. of L., which opposes all other proposals: Curtail the national labor relations board's power to invalidate union contracts; require NLRB elections by craft rather than by industrial units; permit employer petitions for elections; permit appeals in representation cases.

(2) By Nebraska's Sen. Edward R. Burke, and supported by the potent, strike-weary National Association of Manufacturers: Require that NLRB have representative from labor, management and the public; outlaw deduction of union dues from pay envelopes; outlaw "coercion" by either employers or unions; establish code of "unfair labor practices" for unions as well as employers; forbid strikes unless a majority of employees approve; require all union officials to be U. S. citizens; permit transfer of "unfair labor practice" charges from NLRB to federal district court.

(3) By Oregon's Sen. Rufus Holman: To split NLRB's duties. Administrative and investigatory power would be vested in a labor relations commissioner. Final decisions would be made by a nine-member labor appeals board.

(4) By Kentucky's Sen. M. M. Logan, supported by the National Grange and other farm groups: To extend exemption of agricultural workers under the Wagner act to processors and packers of farm produce.

## Miscellany

Figured, by **New York's** Rep. Bruce Barton, **that the stock market** usually **gains when President Roosevelt goes fishing or vacationing, usually** falls when **he goes on a speaking** tour.

● Struck, 338,000 Appalachian coal miners after eastern soft coal operators and United Mine Workers representatives failed to agree in wage-hour negotiations.

● Signed, by Russia and Japan, a one-year pact permitting Tokyo fishing fleets to operate off Soviet Asiatic waters, thereby avoiding an almost certain clash this month.

## Quiz . . .

*If you read News Analysis, you should be able to answer these questions:*

● What Argentine territory is allegedly coveted by Germany?

● Identify: Gen. Segismundo Casado; Spratly islands; Fred H. Brown; Col. Josef Beck.

● Of what substance is a new transparent wrapping material made?

● Where might Spain's huge gold reserve have been taken by fleeing Loyalists?

● How is the Polish-Rumanian military alliance being expanded?

● What nation has just signed a trade treaty with France?

## PROGRESS

**CHEMURGY**—Under a new process, inedible starch can be converted into a transparent wrapping substance at a cost of less than three cents a pound.

**AVIATION**—Capt. Hans Dieterle, German army pilot, has flown an airplane (with 1,175-horsepower engine) at 463.9 miles-per-hour to set a new record.

**GLASS** — At Philadelphia's Franklin institute, scientists were recently shown a new automobile safety glass which bends but will not break, thanks to a plastic "sandwich" filler between the two glass layers.

**ELECTRICITY** — Ninety-seven per cent of the 21,000,000 wired homes in the U. S. have electric irons, 40 per cent have washing machines and vacuum cleaners, and more than a third have refrigeration.

# ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

By

Elmo Scott Watson

### 'Father' of the Santa Fe Trail

IN 1821 Capt. William Becknell set out from Franklin, Mo., with four companions to trade with the Comanche Indians. Near the mountains they met a party of Mexicans who told them of Mexico's successful revolt against Spain and invited them to come to Santa Fe to trade. Although Becknell had only a small amount of merchandise, he disposed of it at a great profit. So when he returned to Missouri, he had no difficulty in getting Franklin citizens to invest more than $5,000 in another trading venture.

Accompanied by a party of 30 men, Becknell set out for Santa Fe the next spring. When the caravan reached the Caches on the Upper Arkansas, he made a momentous decision. Instead of continuing up the Arkansas into what is now Colorado, then going south by way of Taos, he decided to attempt a short cut. It would take him through an unexplored country but it would avoid the long and circuitous mountain route of his first trip.

Counting on finding springs or streams along the route, the party took only a two days' supply of water. At the end of that time they were in a desert country, suffering the tortures of thirst. In their extremity they first killed their dogs to drink their blood, then cut off their mules' ears for the same purpose.

Near the Cimarron river they discovered an old buffalo bull. They killed him and drank the water from his stomach. By this time Becknell had enough of the "short cut."

He led his party north until they struck the Arkansas and, following that stream, arrived at last at Taos. Despite their failure, the route which Becknell had tried later became a favorite one for many trading parties and he is remembered as the "father" of the Santa Fe trail.

* * *

### The First Land Agent

AFTER the Revolution, New York, disregarding the right of the Iroquois Indians to the land south of Lake Ontario, ceded 6,000,000 acres to Massachusetts who promptly disposed of these lands to Oliver Phelps and Nathaniel Gorham, for a million dollars.

In 1786 Phelps left Massachusetts with a party to explore the vast territory which he had acquired. After a 130-mile trip through what was then a wilderness, he reached the shores of Canandaigua lake where he called the Iroquois to a council.

For two days the negotiations proceeded smoothly. Then the great Seneca orator, Red Jacket, arose. He recalled the sufferings of his people during the Revolution, and stirred his auditors up to such a fury that the little group of white men began to fear for their lives.

Fortunately for them, another chief named Farmer's Brother halted the council until their passions died down and the next day a satisfactory treaty was concluded. Then Phelps began surveying his land into tracts, called ranges, and subdividing these into townships, six miles square. Thus he became the pioneer in the system of land surveying used in this country.

In 1789 he achieved another distinction. He opened a land office in Canandaigua, said to have been the first in this country for the sale of forest lands to settlers, and thus helped settle western New York.

* * *

### Adventure After Death

VICTOR TREVITT was a native of New Hampshire, who at the age of 14 ran away from home and became a printer in Chillicothe, Ohio. By the time he was 20 he had been in the army and had many close calls in the Mexican war.

He emigrated to Oregon City, Ore., in 1854, became territorial printer, newspaper man and clerk in the house of representatives. Next he took to exploring up the Columbia river, after which he returned to Dalles City and opened a tavern that catered to prospectors. As the town grew, he opened two more taverns. Soon he was one of its leading citizens and was sent to the state capital to serve as senator.

When he returned to Dalles City, he found that the free spending era was over and his taverns were no longer profitable. This led him to gambling at which he made a considerable fortune. He died on January 23, 1883, but this was only the start of another adventure.

He had made arrangements to be buried on Memaloose island, the burying ground for one of the neighboring Indian tribes. Burial in the same ground with a white man was considered "bad medicine" by the Indians. The day after Trevitt was buried there, all who had relatives in the Memaloose graveyard dug them up and buried them on the mainland. Today, amid the scattered bones of Indians who have no descendants to remove them, the body of Victor Trevitt, adventurer, still rests.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Star Dust

★ *Deanna Stays Deanna*

★ *Bouquets for McCarey*

★ *Clothes Make the Guide*

By Virginia Vale

DEANNA DURBIN seems to be the current heroine of moviedom, because of her excellent performance in "Three Smart Girls Grow Up." A lot of people who liked "Three Smart Girls" were pretty sure that they wouldn't like this sequel; sequels have a way of being disappointing, especially in the movies.

Then along came Universal with the announcement that in this one their money-making little star turned glamorous. That made everything much worse. If Deanna was going in for slinky gowns and false eyelashes even the critics who had always liked her were going to use barbed adjectives, and urge their readers to stay far, far away from theaters where those three particular smart girls grew up.

DEANNA DURBIN

But along came the picture, and there has been dancing in the streets. The picture is swell, and Deanna isn't "glamorous," she's just herself. It's a picture that everybody ought to see.

—*—

Our hero this time is Leo McCarey, director-producer, who also did a turn as writer for "Love Affair." The picture is one of the best that has come out of Hollywood in a long, long time. When you see it, you might pause and think of how very bad it might have been, were it not so expertly done. With a couple of not very good actors in the roles played by Irene Dunne and Charles Boyer, with a run-of-the-mill director, it could easily have been a B picture.

**Several bouquets should go to McCarey for his work on the writing end also. His movie career began with writing, you know. Hal Roach suggested that he become an actor, and he replied that he'd rather become a writer. Within six months he was a studio executive; then he directed Laurel and Hardy and Charlie Chase comedies for five years, and in 1936 he directed "Ruggles of Red Gap" for Paramount and was all set for big things.**

"Love Affair" was developed out of an idea of his, with Miss Dunne and Boyer in mind for the picture. Don't miss it!

—*—

If you liked "The Citadel" you'll be glad to know that "Vigil in the Night," by the same author, has been bought as a starring vehicle for Carole Lombard. A romantic drama, it tells of the love and sacrifices of a young woman who wants to save her sister, a student nurse, from the results of a moment of carelessness which leads to the death of a hospital patient.

—*—

Jack Berch, one of NBC's handsome young baritones, recently discovered that clothes are more important than he thought. With summer just ahead, he bought a yachting outfit, and liked it so much that he wore it right out of the tailor's and back to Radio City.

**He was on his way through the first-floor corridors to the elevators when an elderly lady stopped him. "Young man," said she, "I stopped to look at one of the murals here, and the touring group I was with has gone on. Please continue my tour."**

Berch used to be a small-town boy, and learned to be polite to elderly ladies. So, cursing his yachting cap, he escorted her to the front door, industriously describing the murals they passed on the way. There she discovered her group, and he fled to the studios, his cap in his hand.

—*—

Paul Whiteman's replacing Burns and Allen on the air for the summer could be listed as "Turn about is fair play." They once replaced Paul Whiteman.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—If you liked "Lives of a Bengal Lancer" you'll look forward to "The Real Glory"—same star, Gary Cooper, same director, Henry Hathaway . . . Dorothy Lamour and Jon Hall, "Hurricane" stars, will appear together in "Canal Zone" . . . Pat O'Brien will have the lead in "Father Damien," the story of the priest who devoted his life to the lepers in the colony of Molokai.*

© Western Newspaper Unio

## Distinctive Initials In Easy Stitch

Pattern 1947

Being personal is the distinc thing with linens and persona cessories today. These alphab mainly in lazy-daisy stitch, most effective in black or g and a color or in two shades color. You'll want to put then everything! They're so qui embroidered even that young of twelve would enjoy doing t Pattern 1947 contains a tra pattern of two 2¼-inch and 1½-inch alphabets; directions placing initials; illustrations stitches.

Send 15 cents in coins for pattern to The Sewing Ci Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth nue, New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, dress and pattern number pla


NEWS..Perfecte CASTOR OI EASY TO TAK

It's news when, by a new and re lutionary process, that old relia medicine, castor oil, is now made tually odorless, tasteless and e to take. Kellogg's Perfected Tastel Castor Oil—the name of this new and purest of castor oils — sold refinery-sealed 3½ oz. bottles at druggists. Palatable, full-strength, ficient, always fresh. Insist on K logg's Perfected —accept no called "tasteless" substitute. K Kellogg's Perfected handy—only 2 a bottle, but what a difference quality! Approved by Good Hou keeping Bureau.


Sinews of Virtue
Good company and good course are the very sinews of tue.—Izaak Walton.


NERVOUS?

Do you feel so nervous you want to scr Are you cross and irritable? Do you those dearest to you?
If your nerves are on edge and you you need a good general system tonic, Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Comp made *especially for women.*
For over 60 years one woman has tol other how to go "smiling thru" with re Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature up more physical resistance and thus calm quivering nerves and lessen discom from annoying symptoms which ofte company female functional disorders.
Why not give it a chance to help Y
Over one million women have writt reporting wonderful benefits from Pink Compound.


Tranquil Mind
We think a happy life co in tranquility of mind.—Cice

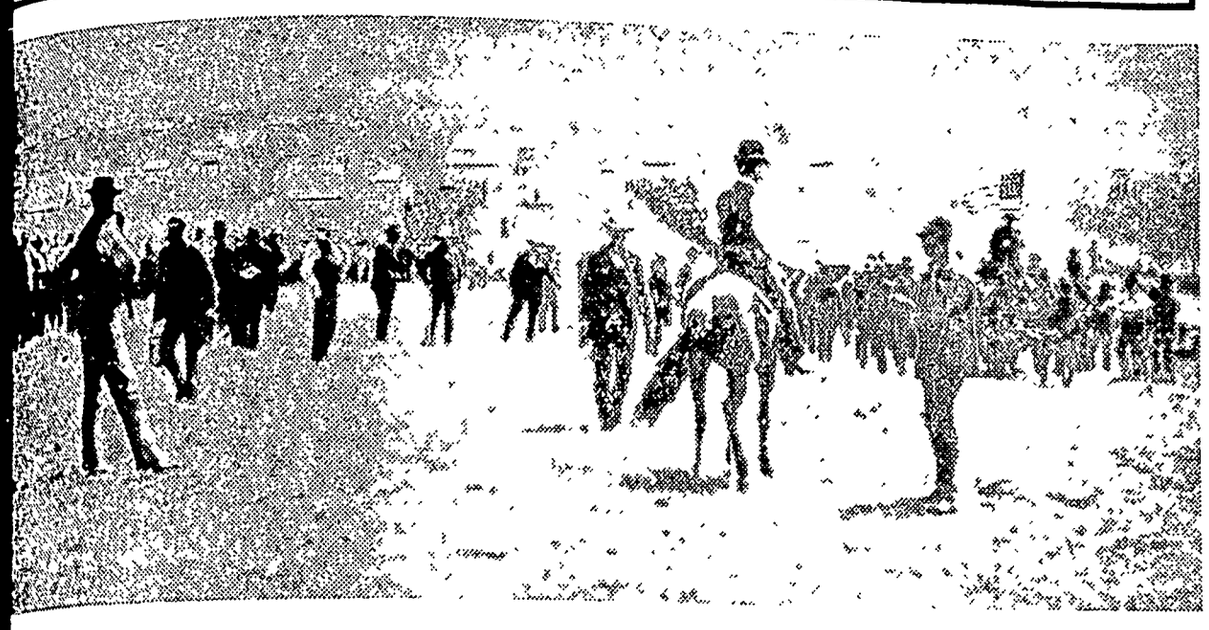

"Black Leaf 40 KILLS MANY INSECTS ON FLOWERS • FRUIT VEGETABLES & SHRUB
Demand original seal bottles, from your dea
3644


The Lie Smothered
Truth tramples on the lie on water.—Cervantes.


Richer Soil
FOR A FEW CENTS A ACRE Also bigger yields of bett crops. High quality insur by pre-testing. Recommended farm authorities. Inoculator eas used on clovers, alfalfa, beans, Ask your Seed Dealer or The Alb Dickinson Company, Chicago,
NOD-O-GE

SHOPPING Tour
● The best to start your ping tour your favorit chair, with a newspaper,
Make a habit of reading the adv ments in this paper every week can save you time, energy and

# 'The Most Eventful Horse-Race In History' Run in Oklahoma Just 50 Years Ago This Month



A part of the crowd of 50,000 that massed on "The Line" awaiting the signal to make the "Run."

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON
© Western Newspaper Union.

FIFTY years ago this month occurred "the most eventful horse-race in history."

On April 22, 1889, an army of more than 50,000 Americans from nearly every state in the Union had gathered along the borders of a long-forbidden territory. At noon came the signal which sent them on their mad rush into the Promised Land and when a new day dawned they were already busy transforming a wilderness into a land of cities and farms.

Never before had America witnessed such a scene and it is not likely that it will ever see it again. But out of the dust and confusion and turmoil of that day arose a new commonwealth and Oklahoma, "the land of the red people," added a new star to the American flag.

Back of this historic horse-race—or "the run," as they refer to it in the Oklahoma of today—is the age-old story of a land-hungry people. Soon after the Creek and Seminole Indians, assembled in a great Indian council at Fort Smith, Ark., in 1866, ceded their lands west of the ninety-eighth meridian to the United States government, the agitation for opening this country to white settlement started.

In a few years came the railroads and in their wake the "boomers." Between the two there was a close connection, at least in the initial stages of the movement.

In 1870 the M., K. & T., the first railway to enter the Indian Territory, began laying tracks southward from the Kansas border. Its construction was rushed across the Cherokee, Creek and Choctaw nations, and thence across Red River into Texas. The A. & P. (Frisco) built its line across the Shawnee and Wyandotte reservations, entered the Cherokee nation and affected a junction with the M., K. & T. at Vinita in 1872

### The Boom Begins

In 1884 the Santa Fe line began building straight through the center of the territory from north to south. This line, completed in 1887, passed directly through the coveted "unassigned lands" and its coming was the last clarion call to homeseekers. The big boom—the irresistible cry for the new lands for white colonists—swelled into a national demand.

The outstanding figure among the "boomers" was Capt. David L. Payne, who had been a scout during the Indian wars on the southern plains in the sixties and seventies. As early as 1880 Payne led a colony to the North Canadian river and attempted a settlement near the present site of Oklahoma City. He was arrested and his colonists conducted back across the border. Within a month Payne was back with another colony, which met the same fate.

But he never relaxed his efforts. Colony after colony was organized under his leadership and pushed across the forbidden borders, only to be met by the bayonets of Uncle Sam's soldiers.

Payne was finally indicted by a federal grand jury, but his death at Wellington, Kan., in the midst of another forward movement, removed this industrious captain of the "boomers" from the scene. His work was taken up and carried on by William L. Couch. The last invasion was in the fall of 1885, when Couch was placed under arrest, and his people removed from the territory.

By this time the federal authorities at Washington were beginning to get busy. Bill after bill authorizing the opening was debated and defeated. At last after a bitter fight, participated in by Indians and Indian agents, cattle barons and special interest lobbyists, the Oklahoma bill passed the house in February, 1889, failed in the senate, finally was tacked on as a rider to the Indian appropriation bill and became a law March 3, 1889. President Harrison issued a proclamation setting the date of the opening on April 22, 1889.

Like wildfire the slogan "On to Oklahoma" again swept through the country and the prospective homeseekers, now clothed with legal powers, began everywhere to assemble for the grand rush. Two million acres in the unassigned lands were surveyed and staked into quarter sections and townsites.

Detachments of cavalry were deployed to patrol the borders of the new lands. Registration offices were opened at Guthrie and Kingfisher. Arrangements were made with the railroads to run as many trains as possible into the new territory on the day set for the opening.

### The Great Day Dawns

A graphic account of what took place on that historic April 22 is given by Carl Coke Rister in his book, "Southern Plainsmen," published recently by the University of Oklahoma Press. He writes:

"The morning of the eventful day dawned bright and clear. For many miles along the northern boundary of the land to be opened thousands of homesteaders were camped, and hundreds of others were coming in hourly. Soldiers patrolled the southern side of the line to keep back any overly ambitious contestant, yet a majority of those who were present accepted such restrictions without complaint and a spirit of good cheer and friendly banter seemed to prevail. Still, as the morning wore away, the waiting people became restless, and long before the time came to start they were arranging themselves in line along the boundary.

"A signal officer, with a flag in one hand and a bugle in the other, took a position where all could see him. Promptly at twelve he sounded the note which sent thousands in a mad headlong dash towards the south; and other officers stationed at intervals along the boundary relayed the signal down the line. The din and confusion which followed is indescribable. Many horses hitched to vehicles became frightened with the sudden noise and clamor and broke away in runs, overturning vehicles and spilling their contents on the prairies; a choking cloud of dust enveloped the racers making it difficult for one to see another and thereby imperilling the lives of heedless contestants; the speeding trains disgorged their shouting and exulting passengers, who were sent sprawling on the ground or who struck the earth running; and horseback riders, leaning low over their laboring mounts, were strung out across the prairies or they raced side by side, and their loud oaths, laughter and shouts accentuated the thundering hubbub.

"Along the southern boundary of the land to be opened the confusion was almost as great. Thousands of contestants had congregated at Purcell and at other points on the southern bank of the Canadian river. This silt-filled river was an effective barrier which made the work of patrolling soldiers easy. Several days before the opening, desirable crossings were located, and before the start was made long lines of horseback riders followed by vehicles were opposite Purcell, on the north bank of the river.

### A Tense Moment

"A short time before the starting signal was to be given Lieutenant Adair of the Fifth cavalry, mounted on a white horse, took his station on a hill where all could see him. The atmosphere seemed to be charged with excitement and tenseness as the watchers saw him lift a bugle to his lips; and it is reported that even before the notes of the instrument were heard along the south bank, reckless horsemen were plunging into the turgid waters of the stream, making for the opposite bank, and that vehicles, in some cases loaded with families and household effects, were following closely behind them. Some of the vehicles mired in the quicksands, but the drivers unhitched their teams, mounted their favorite horses and continued the race. Within an hour the prairies on the northern side of the river were covered with excited homeseekers, some pegging down stakes on their claims, some engaged in heated controversies over priority rights, and some speeding on to other sites."

No less an amazing spectacle than this epic "run" was the sight which followed immediately, of towns springing into existence on the prairie overnight. It is said that within two hours after the homeseekers had crossed the Canadian, a townsite company was laying out the municipality of Lexington, not more than a mile distant from Purcell. That night Guthrie was a tented city of 15,000 population and Oklahoma City had more than 10,000. All in all more than 100,000 people had entered Oklahoma on that historic April 22.

Not all of them stayed. Thousands became discouraged when they failed to establish claims or became involved in quarrels, fights and litigation over the land they wanted. For them the Promised Land proved to be only a mirage, so they drifted back to their old homes in other states. But many more thousands did stay and, enduring all the privations of life on the last frontier, they helped build the commonwealth of Oklahoma. Today as they join in celebrating the golden anniversary of their state, they look back upon their work and call it good.

A view of the town of Guthrie a few days after the "Run."

An interesting picture of the stirring scenes which preceded the "run" is given in the following newspaper dispatches:

INDIAN TERRITORY, April 19, 1889.—Within three days the peaceful prairies of Oklahoma will become the arena for the most picturesque race the world ever has seen.

Long cavalcades of canvas-covered wagons have been arriving at Fall Creek all day, where temporary headquarters of the inrushing hordes of settlers has been made. Tomorrow, permission will be granted by the government for settlers to cross the Cherokee Strip to the edge of Oklahoma, so that settlers from the north will have the same show as those now established at Purcell station.

The line as far east as Arkansas City is patrolled by soldiers, and special guards have been detailed to watch every bridge and ford. Guards on the Santa Fe lines will not permit any passenger to alight within the unopened territory.

### An Unnamed Town

This town is unnamed. Its streets are formed by wagons. Its population numbers fully 18,000 people, roughly dressed, all armed and all alert for the bugle note on April 22, which opens the territory where no law prevails.

Very few women are in the train. Fakirs who spread their green tables on every vacant spot, and in every available shack, are reaping a harvest from their games with which set-

GEN. WESLEY MERRITT

tlers while away the time. Here one sells a prize package soap; there one has a patent medicine; another offers hurriedly written maps of Oklahoma, on which the most desirable places for settling are said to be shown.

Saloons have their share of faro and stud poker. Only last night a young fellow turned back home, because he had nothing left with which to pay his registration fee for a claim.

The crowds are increasing every hour. Hotels, such as they are, were filled to capacity several days ago, and tonight men are asleep on the bare ground, near their wagons. Blankets are at a premium, for although the days are very warm, the nights are chilly, and many fights have resulted over lost covering.

Shacks which serve as saloons are a bedlam of snores, clinking glasses, and coarse conversation. One blue-eyed, middle-aged man just finished exhibiting his expression of humor on a sign which he took from his wagon, "Chinch bugged in Illinois; cycloned in Nebrasky; whitecapped in Indianny; bald knobbed in Missoury; prohibited in Kansas; OKLAHOMA OR BUST."

### Merritt's Report

WASHINGTON, April 19, 1889.—Reports filed today by General Merritt in the Indian Territory state that every precaution is being taken by military authorities to prevent violence on the part of boomers in their alleged attempts to delay settlers on the day of the Oklahoma opening.

Bridges are being guarded, and soldiers are posted everywhere in the territory. Indians in the Cherokee strip were reported in an ugly frame of mind over the encroachments of settlers along the north boundary of the territory.

ARKANSAS CITY, KAN, April 21, 1889.—We newly arrived newspaper men have given the barbers a holiday, boycotted the bootblacks, scorned boiled shirts, and stiff hats, discarded suspenders, buckled on our belts and climbed into long-legged boots, which are as pliable as a straitjacket. Nevertheless, our tender feet plainly can be seen through our stirrups. Sun-dried boomers shout all sorts of ironical advice as we pass by on our unruly mounts, and cowboys persist in challenging us to a race. Falling back to let us go ahead, they leap forward and as they whirl by us, they lash the tails of our already fidgety mustangs, and we hang on by grasping the saddle horn with both hands, while our sombreros sail away. From the menagerie we had planned to stage, we have become the roaring circus of the camp . . . (From a dispatch by James Morgan to the Boston Globe.)

# What to Eat and Why

## C. Houston Goudiss Explains How Food Can Make You Fat or Thin; Offers Tips on Gaining Weight

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

TO NEARLY every adult, weight is a matter of great concern. Thin people step on the scales in the hope of finding that they have gained a pound or two. Fat people sometimes weigh themselves several times a day, trusting each time that the arrow will point to a slightly lower figure. In many cases, the reason for this absorbing interest is vanity—a desire to *look* better. But the real objective should be to attain the weight at which one *feels* better, for few people realize that to weigh neither too much nor too little is one of the best possible aids to buoyant health. Moreover, the secret of weight control for normal individuals lies in the *kind* and *amount* of food consumed.

**The science of nutrition teaches us that all body fat originates as surplus fuel . . . that is, food which has been consumed over and above the immediate requirements of the body machine. It therefore follows that in general the problem of gaining or losing weight is concerned with an increase or reduction in the total fuel value of the diet.**

### Shortage or Surplus of Fuel

Those who find it difficult, after 30, to avoid taking on excess pounds must learn to reduce the total fuel intake. Otherwise, they may find themselves burdened with a mounting surplus of fat, which not only destroys beauty, but impairs health, and tends to decrease both mental and physical efficiency. On the other hand, those who feel that they must struggle to keep their weight up to normal . . . who declare that they simply cannot gain, no matter how much they eat, should acquaint themselves with the high-caloric foods and make a persistent effort each day to eat a little more than enough to meet their needs. If a gain is achieved, the result will be well worth the effort. For just as overweight is a handicap to health and efficiency, so have nutritionists observed that physical efficiency may be definitely decreased when the weight falls more than 10 per cent below the average for one's height.

**It is often said that it is easier to lose weight than to gain it, and in many cases this is true. For the overweight person who consistently cuts down the fuel value of the diet, should, under normal circumstances, be able to reduce gradually, comfortably and effectively. But the individual who is underweight often has a small appetite and therefore has little desire to eat the increased quantities of food that are required in order to gain.**

### Influence of Body Build

Nutritionists have observed that many people who find it difficult to gain have a tall, slender type of body build. It has been determined that in people of this type, the digestive tract is usually shorter than in those having a stocky build. Moreover, they tend to be more tense, more active and of a more nervous temperament. As a result, the passage of food through the digestive tract may be so rapid that it leaves the body before all the available nutrients can be utilized. At the same time, these active people tend to burn up more of their food for energy, so it is not surprising that they fail to store body fat, unless the diet is especially planned to meet their needs.

### Concentrated Foods Desirable

The well balanced diet, with its full quota of minerals and vitamins is basic to good health for all. But in order to produce a gain in weight, the diet of individuals belonging to the slender type should be composed of easily digested foods, which can be utilized by the body with a minimum of effort; and it should include generous amounts of concentrated and highly nourishing foods.

Included in this classification are eggs, cheese, cream, butter or margarine, bacon, bread, cereals, cream soups, custards, ice cream, rice and tapioca puddings. The addition of two or three glasses of milk to the regular meals will be found useful in increasing the fuel value of the diet. Milk also belongs in the reducing diet, but there it is used to replace other high caloric foods. Fruit juices will be found useful in stimulating the appetite of those who desire to gain; and the fuel value of these beverages may be increased by the addition of milk or cream.

### An Extra Meal

Very often it is possible to get extra nourishment into the diet by way of a light lunch in mid-morning, mid-afternoon or both—provided it does not interfere with the appetite for the regular meals. This may take the form of fruit juice and crackers; malted milk; cocoa, egg nog or plain milk. A between-meal snack is regarded as especially desirable for thin people whose work is fatiguing. It will help them to sustain energy and prevent them from coming to their regular meals too tired to enjoy or profit by food.

### Importance of Rest

Since thin people have a tendency to tire quickly, they are advised to get plenty of rest. There should be long hours of sleep at night, and nutritionists have also observed that the food is apt to be better utilized if a short rest is taken before meals.

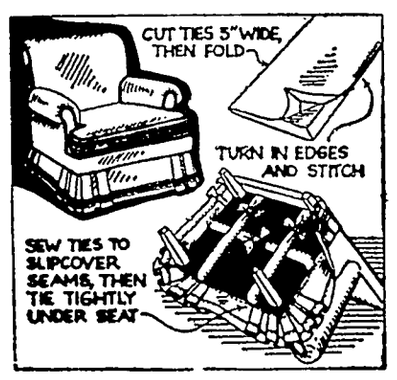
### Questions Answered

**Mrs. G. M. P.**—Liver contains four vitamins, A, B, C and G, though the vitamin C is mostly destroyed in cooking. It is also notable as a source of the blood-building mineral iron, and of copper, which is necessary for the proper utilization of iron. Muscle meats are considered a significant source of vitamin G, and contain some vitamin B. Pork has a considerably higher content of the B vitamin than lamb, mutton or beef.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—58.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS




Give your house a fresh start with new curtains; slipcovers, lampshades and other smart new touches which you will find in Book 1, SEWING for the Home Decorator. Book 2, Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery, illustrates ninety embroidery stitches and many ways to use them. They are 25 cents each; with each order for both books, Rag Rug Leaflet is included FREE. Address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

"DEAR MRS. SPEARS: My living room is looking very smart and gay; the clear sketches on how to fit and make slipcovers in your Book 1, SEWING, for the Home Decorator, have been a great help.

"While shopping in a drapery department I found some braid 1¼ inches wide in bright blue, green and red. I was so attracted by it that I had to find a way to use it. The result is a chair covered in plain blue glazed chintz with green seam bindings and the blue, green and red braid around the cushion and the bottom ruffle. It is very stunning and everyone admires it. My problem now is keeping my slipcovers firmly anchored in place. How should this be done?"

Here is a sketch of the chair that was inspired by a shopping tour. I have also sketched a method that is often used by professionals for anchoring slipcovers.

**Why Let Yourself Get Constipated?**

Why endure those dull headachy days due to constipation, *plus* the inevitable trips to the medicine chest, if you can *avoid both* by getting at the *cause* of the trouble?

If your constipation, like that of millions, is due to lack of "bulk" in the diet, the "better way" is to eat Kellogg's All-Bran.

This crunchy toasted breakfast cereal is the ounce of prevention that's worth a pound of emergency relief. It helps you not only to *get* regular but to *keep* regular, day after day and month after month, by the pleasantest means you ever knew.

Eat Kellogg's All-Bran every day, drink plenty of water, and see if you don't forget all about constipation. Made by Kellogg's in Battle Creek. Sold by every grocer.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

### NO 1 MEASURE

The No. 1 measure in the reorganization program of state government which created a Department of Public Safety, wsa signed by Governor Wilson a week ago and will become law upon publication this week. The new department will include the highway patrol from the Secretary of State's office, the bureau of investigation from the Attorney General's office and the inspection services from the office of the Fire Marshall, the Bureau of Labor and the Commerce Commission These services will be lifted intact from their former departments with some readjustments probable in supervisory personnel. About 264 employes are combined under a Safety Commissioner named by the Governor and savings in excess of $100,000 annually are expected to follow elimination of duplication of services which developed under the old system.

### SAFETY COMMISSIONER

Choice of a Commissioner to head this department was no small headache to the Governor. The department is divided into five divisions: highway safety, criminal investigation, fire prevention, inspection, and statistics and records. This latter department includes statistics relating to fingerprint and criminal records. Highway patrolmen now possess police powers and the patrol will remain at its maximum strength of 128 men. At first glance an outstanding police officer would seem the ideal choice to head this department but to find a commissioner with such experience combined with the necessary exceutive ability has been no small job. Several likely candidates were eliminated when the legislature set the annual salary at $4,000; below the annual income of the sherriff of many Iowa counties.

### BOOTLEG FAGS

July 4 the new cigarette law designed to forestall the cigarette bootlegger becomes effective. The two cent state tax stamp will not be used thereafter and possession of more than two packs of cigarettes without the evidence the Iowa tax has been paid is a violation of the new law. After July 4 the manufacturer or wholesaler of the fags will be required to stamp the tax upon each package. Instead of an adhesive stamp the packages will probably be run through a metering machine which will print the stamp. This is expected to stop the flow of unlicensed cigarettes from other states and put an end to reuse of cancelled stamps which are easily detached from the cellophane covering of the package. The State will require a few stamps for packages of cigarettes of sizes which vary from the popular twenties. The cigarette tax department has been transferred from the State Treasurer's office to the Tax Commission and officials estimate increased revenue up to $1,000,000 annually.

### BUDGET CUT BACK

Even the inclination of the lower house to let appropriations run away from the limitations of former budgets failed to shake Governor Wilson loose from his campaign promise to bring about some genuine tax reduction. The so-called economy bloc in the house failed consistently to cut appropriations as considered in house sessions. As a result the bill carried several substantial increases when the house completed formal action. Following a series of meetings with house leaders Governor Wilson conferred with a house caucus and brought about an agreement which blankets cuts of ten per cent will be made on appropriations for the many executive departments. Efforts of the Governor and the economy bloc to force reductions is viewed by some observers as definitely ending any possibility of adjourning within the expected 100-day period.

### TAG ENDS

The Iowa State law library is the third largest in the United States. . Berry Halden, secretary of the Executive Council, celebrated his forty-fifth birthday April 13th. . . . . state house associates helped him cut a birthday cake which, when cut, became a loaf of rye bread all dressed up with fancy icing. . . . . there are more than 500 applications for three jobs as barber inspector. . .

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Will Kulper and daughter, Gladys, and Miss Lidia Beier, of Waterloo, spent the week end visiting relatives here.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Weisbrod and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Weisbrod of Fenton visited relatives in this vicinity Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and family visited at the Art Knoke home Friday evening

Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer and family and Evelyn Ridder were Mason City callers Thursday

Mr. and Mrs. Emory Weaver and son visited at the Roy Schaefer home Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and Glenn visited at the Floyd Greiman home Tuesday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax and children were dinner guests at the Charles Ax home Sunday.

Mrs. Frank Smith, of Vinton, spent a few days at the Ben Neiman home.

Arthur Willis spent the week end with his parents at Ames.

Mrs. Will Kulper and daughter, Gladys, Miss Lidia Beier and Mrs. August Ridder were dinner guests at the Emil Beier home Sunday

Charles and LaVern Velau spent the week end with Mr. and Mrs Francis Buseman at Waterloo.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Ausburn, of Klemme visited Wednesday evening at the Arthur Knoke home.

Mr. and Mrs Will Lemke were Mason City callers Wednesday.

Mrs. Arthur Knoke spent a few days with her parents Mr. and Mrs. John Groh, Sr., at Renwick. She returned home Thursday

School district No. 8 of Liberty and No. 3 of Twin Lakes were entertained to a weiner roast at Liberty District No. 9 Friday afternoon.

### LEGION HALL PROJECT GOING FORWARD REPORTS COMMITTEE

Although there has not been a great deal of publicity the past few weeks on the proposed Legion-Community Hall, never-the-less the project is advancing forward, according to a committee of Legionaires who are heading the program.

The drive for funds continues and plans are being considered to make the community building even larger than was at first contemplated.

One of the committee members remarked, when interviewed by the Times writer, "Tell them everything is going along fine and that we are working on it every day"

### SNOW BLANKETED NORTH IOWA MONDAY DELAYING FARM FIELD WORK

A heavy, wet snow fell over this section of the state Monday morning. The snow which put a two inch covering over the ground, came at a time when farmers were wanting good weather in order to complete seeding.

A number of farmers in this vicinity have their seeding finished and others have part of their seeding work completed. Most of the of the month of April has been unfavorable for farm work.

Snow continued to fall Monday night and in many sections of the state main highways were blocked by night. In the vicinity of Klemme there was about six inches of snow by Tuesday morning. Fairly high winds in some sections of North Iowa piled the snow into four foot drifts Monday night.

### COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS
March 13th, 1939

Regular meeting called to order with four members present.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| Geo. Buseman | |
| Feb Salary & killing dog | $76.00 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| Feb. lights | 37.90 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| Feb. power | 40.66 |
| Fed North Ia. Grain Co. | |
| Coal | 14.14 |
| Employers Mut. Cas. Co. | |
| Firemen's policy | 39.60 |
| Matt Parrott & Sons | |
| Supplies | 2.75 |
| C. A Larsen | |
| Salary | 3.00 |
| John Etchen | |
| Salary | 11.00 |
| Julius Priebe | |
| Salary | 10.00 |
| Lloyd Lau | |
| Salary | 11.00 |
| W M Kirkwood | |
| Salary | 12.00 |
| Paul Grange | |
| Salary | 50.00 |
| C. G. Waterman | |
| Salary | 20.00 |
| A. J. Kudje | |
| Salary | 60.00 |

Meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.

### LIBERTY 4-H GIRLS H... MEETING; ARE MA... PLANS FOR NEXT ...

The Liberty Busy Bees held their April meeting home of Viola and Nev... Nine members and one ... Marjorie Bredlow, were ...

After the meeting was ... order several fine talks ... and the Music Memo... for the year were studied.

Viola Kropp was appo... delegate to go to Ames ... and Lorraine Bredlow ... nated as candidate for ... fice "Rally Day" The ... speaker is Jean Ardith ... demonstration team to ... the club Achievement Da... ner will be Lorraine Bre... Jean Ardith Griffen.

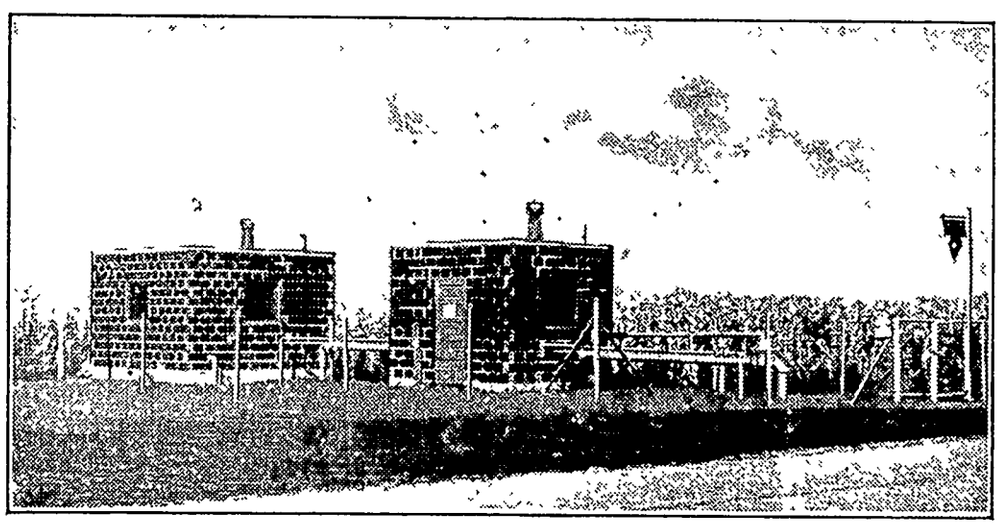
At the close of the ... nice lunch was served by ... esses and notice was given ... next meeting will be at ... of Ruth Upmeyer

### CATTLE FEEDERS MEE... WILL BE AT GARNER

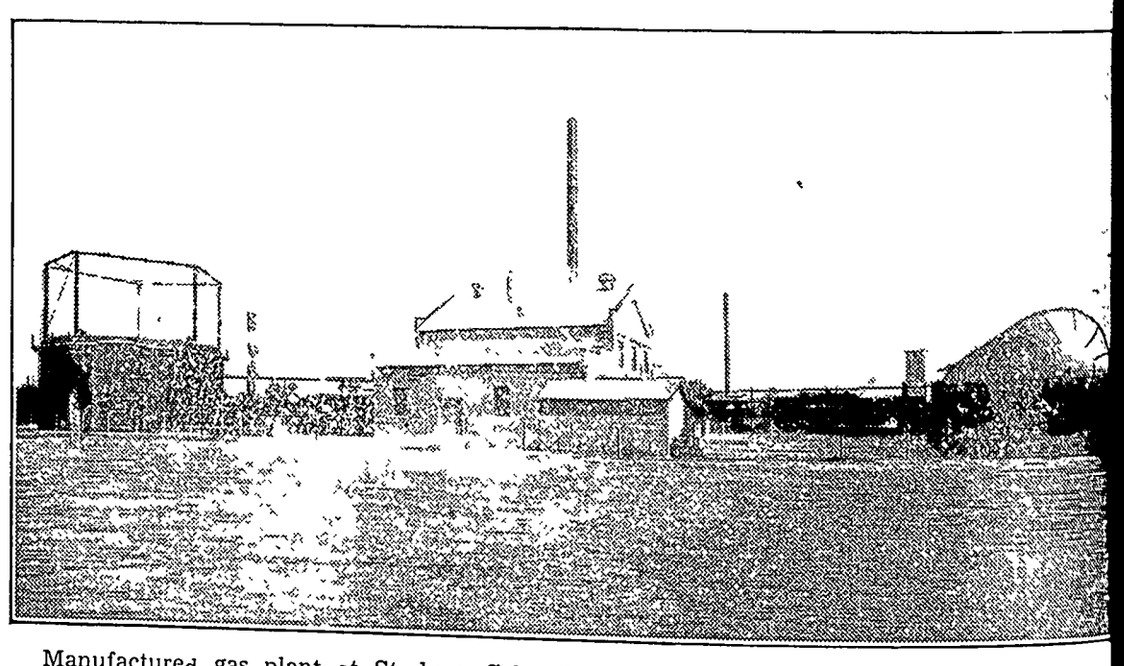
Rex Beresford of the ... Department will be the ... speaker at the second ... county cattle feeders m... the C. D. of A Hall in Ga... ril 27th at 8 00 p m. Mr ... may be assisted by Herma... of Chicago Producers Co... Recent surveys have be... by the Chicago Producer... the bureau of Agricultu... nomics as to the indicated ... ing of cattle by breeder... next six months This in... as well as feeding probl... be discussed at the meet... cattle feeders are urged ...


W. D. DAL...
ATTORNEY-AT-LA...
First Door South of Po...
Phone 140—GARN...

Frank Senneff F.E. Bla...
Senneff & Blacksto...
LAWYERS
Garner

Typical border station installation. Buildings house regulators and meters for reducing and regulating as well as measuring natural gas before delivery to the local distribution system.

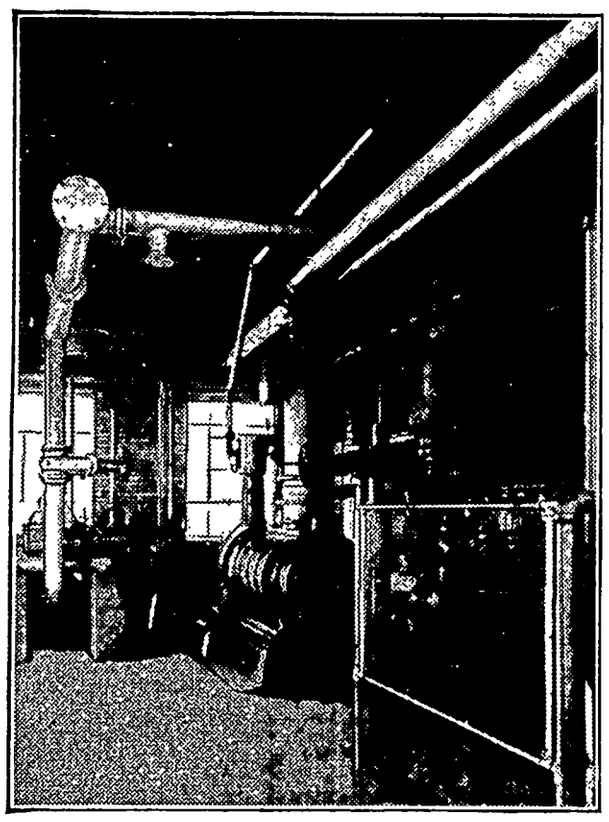


Manufactured gas plant at Sterling, Colorado, which is operated under the supervision of Central States Electric Company. On the left is shown the low pressure relief holder while on the right is the high pressure "Blimp" type holder.

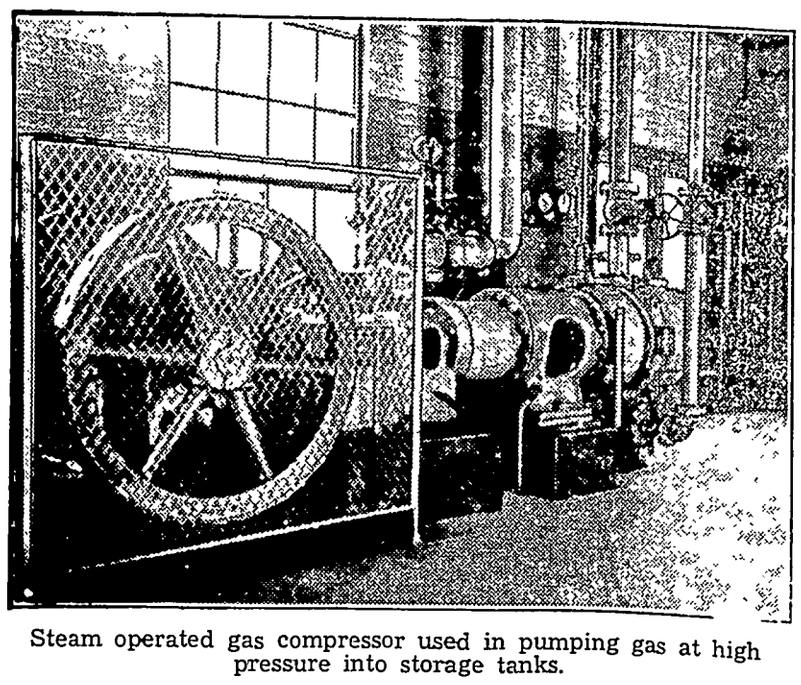

**The use of gas in the United States is gaining rapidly. During the past year the number of gas customers increased over 10 per cent. Central States Electric Company either directly operates or supervises the operation of gas service in twenty-one towns. Gas is used for cooking, water heating, refrigeration and general heating and therefore forms an important part of the company's business. In all manufactured gas, butane gas and natural gas are furnished to more than 9000 customers.**

*Central States Electric Co*

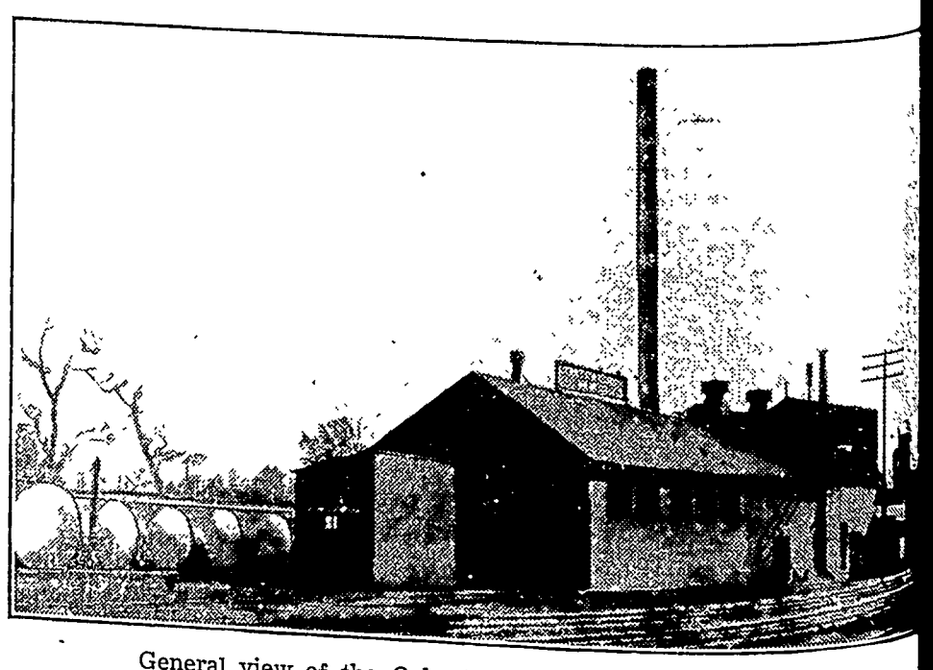
"Our Silver Anniversary—
Twenty-five Years of Public Service"

Station metering installation. Through this meter passes all of the gas manufactured in the plant, thereby providing an accurate record for cost data and loss information.



Steam operated gas compressor used in pumping gas at high pressure into storage tanks.



General view of the Oelwein, Iowa, manufactured gas plant.

# e Seniors Will Give Their ss Play Two Nights Next Week

### BEARER GIRLS INED FORMER RS TUESDAY NIGHT

Bearer girls of 1939 tandard Bearer girls of s as their guests Tues- 5 o'clock in the church e president called the order. Ellen Kilgore ansen presented a play ocks in the Night," a medical missionary. Mrs. e devotions.

ock the pot-luck supper After the dishes were irls listened to another m prepared by Shirley e Portal Ceremony of oburn College in Luck- was used. Then Shir- e help of several other the story of Shining candlelight ceremony e Golden Circle and Offerings closed the

### pse Of The Sun

number saw the partial the sun this Wednesday ortly after nine o'clock. l portion of the sun was ut the partial eclipse ly visible through a ss.

Rocks and White Leg- by far the most popular Iowa as indicated by from hatcheries last ts W R. Whitfield of College.


YRIC

LMOND, IOWA

Saturday, April 21-22. Double Feature.)
THE RIVER
ster, Tony Martin, Phyl- Atrhur Treacher. Two men find selves in jail in U S.
AND
RIDERS ROUNDUP
s, and Mary Hart.

pril 23. One Day Only.
NG OF TURF
njou, Roger Daniel, Do- llo, Walter Abel. Down ing of horsemen" pick- young jockey who had ed. Together they reach

d Tuesday, April 24-25.
RMAN'S WHARF
en, Henry Armetta, Leo . E. Aid Benefit.

day and Thursday, April 25-26.
ET US LIVE
da, Maureen O'Sullivan, llamy Girl's battle, to unjustly convicted of arge.


### "YANKEE KING" IS TITLE OF THREE-ACT COMEDY K.H.S. SENIORS WILL GIVE

**Play Will Be Presented Two Nights, April 27-28, At Local Gymnasium**

It's time again for the senior play, and the class of 1939 has prepared a performance, under the direction of Mrs. Ernest Lewis, that will be second to none in high class entertainment. The "Yankee King" is the name of this year's production, and it is as funny as it is unusual.

Pa Hinkle, the central character, is found at the beginning of the play, taking orders and abuse from Ma Hinkle Pa has just made an idiotic purchase of the statuette of three Chinese monkeys, and has caught cold in the bargain He is told to stay on the sofa and nurse his cold while the rest of the family go to the movies

But Pa is not to have a quiet evening. He is soon awakened by four impressive gentlemen, who relate the surprising news that he is a descendant of a former king of Laurania and that he has been traced through his purchases of the monkeys The messengers beg him to return to the country and be king.

Pa really wants to be king because "what the king says, goes" and this will be a new experience for him. Ma is tricked into going when Pa refuses to go; and, of course, she must overrule him in any decision he makes

Their adventures in Laurania are fast and furious, with hilarious and side-splitting complications. After a few efforts by Ma to be boss, Pa is told by the Prime Minister that kings are beheaded in Laurania if they allow the queens to have any say-so. Pa finally takes hold with a vengeance and becomes king in a big way. His appointments are amazing, his policies revolutionary.

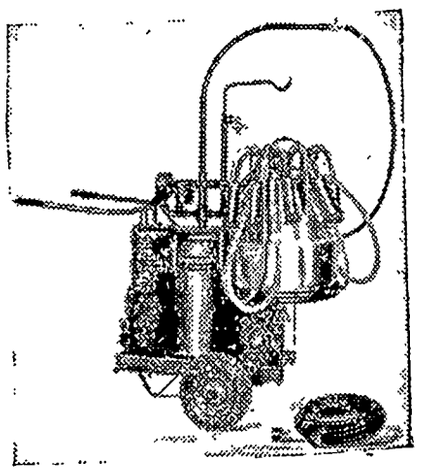
Finally, there is an uprising with American pistols doing full duty, and Pa's bullet-proof vest, under which he wears a mustard plaster, serving as a protection. However, Pa "gets his" and at the end of the third act, lies writhing and groaning on the sofa

The epilogue finds him safe in Clinton, waking from a troubled sleep. But as king of Laurania he has learned a thing or two, and he takes his turn at running the house

The "Yankee King" is as funny as they come, with plenty of action and plot The dream is as real to the audience as it is to Pa, and the outcome as satisfying. Be sure to see it next Thursday and Friday, April 27 and 28.


me in and See the *NEW* CORMICK-DEERING

ortable Milker



are . . . the new McCor- ring Portable Milker . . . t unit bringing you sani- hine milking in an outfit most as portable as the an! Another thing . . . dy milking machines can ped with sanitary, easy to inless steel pails. Come e this practical new milker

NORTHERN

Lumber Implement Store



WE MUST SELL OUR

ed CARS and TRUCKS

o matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find R or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. bargains in late models. You take no chances when you ith us. Come in and look them over.

GARNER MOTOR SALES

MOBILE CHEVROLET



# The Shamrock Times

STAFF

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't Editor ..... Doris Johnson

Reporters:
Sports ..... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ..... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ..... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

Class Reporters:
Freshman ..... Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore ..... Irene Becker
Junior ..... Marian Waterman
Senior ..... Mildred Patterson


### WHAT WE STRIVE FOR IN SCHOOL

What do we strive for in school? An education, of course It depends a lot on the individual himself how he uses his education One who never studies can hardly expect to learn a whole lot, yet there are some who learn without an education and are just as well off. Some can study and study, and never get anywhere Others can look over the work hastily, and know everything in it, but most have to study to learn

While in school, we hate to study but when examinations come we are sorry Many of us put off until tomorrow what we don't have to do today.

What we learn in school helps us throughout our lives It takes up the earlier part of our lives and what we learn then becomes a habit with us, so it is just as well to start with good habits, rather than trying to break bad ones later

The teachers try to help us learn, and it up to us to make use of the knowledge —Doris

—K H S—

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

The Seniors are glad to say Mr Hamilton of Mason City Business College will give our commencement address

You will see the original henpecked husband in "The Yankee King" He's timid, superstitious and a dreamer

The business training class held a debate Wednesday over the question, "If you are on a trip and you want to take an extra side trip, which is the best—to go on the side trip and live cheaper when you get home or not to go on the side trip, but save your money, and live as usual when you get home?" This is a part of their study of thrift and budgets

Ma Hinkle wants to be boss, but doesn't want to be bossed. See her in "The Yankee King."

The Home Ec I class has started sewing on their dresses They have completed their pajamas.

Wilbur Hinkle is the dashing young romeo, who thinks he is in love with gentle Julia, another character in "The Yankee King."

The Manual Training I class has been permitted to use the "lathe" This was not permitted the first part of the year They are making various kinds of lamps, some of which have been completed.

Wayne Douglas, a dashing young aviator, becomes engaged to Marian in "The Yankee King."

The English I class has started reading "Treasure Island." It is very interesting

Marian Hinkle, who always says, Honey, you decide You're the boss." will be seen in "The Yankee King"

The general science class has started a new topic, entitled, "The Use of Fuels by the Human Engine."

Stephen Kruger, Pa Hinkle's right-hand man, is prime minister of "Laurania."

Elsie Thiemann broke a record this week by making 39.9 words a minute, with two errors in a fifteen minute typing speed test.

Come see Duchess Augusta, who is trying to pawn off her daughter to Wilbur Hinkle in "The Yankee King."

The Junior class is working fast and furiously on the Junior-Senior banquet. The date has been set for May 12.

One of our old Junior class members came to visit school Friday It was Marilyn Back, and the Juniors were very glad to see her. She is going to school at Belle Plaine now.

In our music news last week, Jacqueline Kudje's name was omitted She received a division II on her violin solo.

—K H S—

It took 7.6 dozen eggs in March to pay for 100 pounds of poultry feed.

### SPORTS
**by "Cyclone"**

Friday is the first round of the county tournament and is played at Goodell. Klemme is out for blood because they have not won a game against Goodell for many years. The baseball squad is out to win the tournament. We wish them all the luck that goes with baseball. If Klemme wins, Friday, they will either play Hayfield or Corwith at 11:00 Tuesday, April 25.

First baseman is "Ferdinand" Wicks; second baseman is "Cec" Katter; third baseman is "Flash" Grosshuesch; short stop is "Shorty" Brinkman; left field is "Ben" Greiman; right field is "Mayor" Grange; center field is "Mike" Lemke; catcher is "Bud" Buseman; Pitchers are "Nelson" Schoenwetter and "Cyclone" Kluckhohn.

—K H S—

### MUSIC

Three cheers for Irene Becker! She received a division I rating on her marimba solo at the district music contest at Eagle Grove. She had the privilege of entering the district contest after winning a division I rating at the sub-district contest at Clarion.

Elsie Ward also entered the district contest, but as yet we haven't heard how she came out.

—K H S—

### BLOW 'EM UP AND BUST 'EM
**by**
**BARSWICK**

Mildred Patterson has quite a time remembering who her relatives are. Are you related to her, Cecil?

The Home Ec I class is wondering why Phyllis S. always sits by the north window. Maybe the light is much better. Maybe????

This week we will complete our alphabet:

N is for Neuberger, a tall, lanky clown. Every night, he's sure to be in town.

O is for over, over the top. Once we Seniors get going, we can't be stopped.

P is for Patterson with a wobbly gait. She reaches the door and usually waits.

Q is for Quacks. They all come to school. We call them Juniors, that is the rule.

R is for Ruben, a dark, handsome flash. But, around girls, he's a bunch of trash.

S is for Stilles. There are four of them you know. At least "one" puts on a good show.

T is for teachers. They spoil the day. Only one thing lacking—we have to do what they say.

### GRADES 1 & 2

We put some new spring pictures on our bulletin board this week.

Some of the third grade boys played a story for us on Wednesday. It was about the "Tar Baby."

Merlin, Willis, Dorance and Richard T. have new work books.

There are lots of little pink flowers on the plant Isabelle brought to school.

IN MEMORY OF
NOEL ANDERSON

It's often hard to understand
Just why God reaches out His hand
And picks the fairest blossoms
From this garden bed of life.
Why, for a few short years
We've had them here
And then they've had to go.

But if we could glimpse into Heaven
I'm sure that there would be
Some spots our Maker thinks
Need brightening for you and me.
And so He takes our dear ones
To live with him there
Until some day we'll join them
In His everlasting car.

—Estelle Hansen.

### GRADES 3 & 4

Norman, Ardel and Robert acted out the story of the "Tar Baby" for the first and second grades.

The following people were neither absent or tardy for the last six weeks: Norman Allbee, Esther Mae Hartbeck, Helen Suckow, Velma Tiggeman, Donald Kimball, Willis Anderson, Roger Bock, Peggy Coobs, Elizabeth Goll, Clarence Larsen, Harold Schwartz, Arlene Smock, and Esther Tiggeman.

We have taken down our play store.

The third grade wrote a letter to Betty Ostercamp. Betty was in the third grade here before she moved away.

The following people received perfect spelling scores on their Fridays tests for the last six weeks: Esther Mae, Helen and Roger.

### GRADES 5 & 6
Mary Lou Netland and Duard Lewis—Reporters

We have chosen Herbert Mueller as our librarian for this six weeks and Betty Mae as his assistant.

The people in our room who were neither absent nor tardy the past six weeks are Wesley, Robert, Ruth, Herbert S., Herbert M., Ronald, Margie, Betty and Junior.

The sixth graders got a score of ten in self-testing drill No. 15.

Mary Lou's side is much ahead of Marjorie's side in our health contest.

We our finishing our bird posters which we are making in science class.

Those who had perfect scores in spelling this week are Edward, Marjorie, Betty, Ewald, Junior, and Herbert Mueller.

### GRADES 7 & 8
Eighth Grade English Class —Reporter

We began to practice our play for the program.

The eighth grade elected class officers this week. Billy Grosshuesch was chosen as president, Edward Peck as vice president, Eugene Habercamp as secretary and Betty Etchen as treasurer They also chose a flower and colors.

Barbara Johnson and Julia Bell are taking care of the signs this week.

In our room we have had on display the trophy that the grade team won at Thornton.

Eunice Larsen and Corrine Merkel gave oral book reports Thursday during reading class. They were very interesting.

Robert Jahnke, Eugene Habercamp, Caroline Schwartz, Nadine Kimball, Phyllis Klotzbach, Eunice Larsen and Larry VanSyoc received 100 per cent in spelling.

One of the large packers has recently placed on the market a high quality, standardized lard.


FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City


# Want Ads

### FOR SALE

TIME NOW FOR INTERIOR Paint. Northern Lumber Co. 3tc.

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J. I Overholt, Klemme.

RURAL READERS—DES MOINES Register or Tribune—13 cents per week. Sunday Register—13 cents a copy delivered to your door. Leonard Lau. tfc.

JAMESWAY BROODER STOVES sold at the Northern Lumber Co. 3tc.

ELECTRIC BROODER STOVES, see one in operation at the Northern Lumber Co. 3tc.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

### WANTS

WANTED — GARDEN PLOWING and team work. Let me haul your ashes and rubbish. Phone Carl Heginger. tfc.

WANTED WORK — MARRIED Man wants steady work on farm, experienced. Write John Harms, 1 mile west of Klemme. tfc.

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

DISC SHARPENING AT YOUR farm. Tractor or horse drawn. Work guaranteed. Quentin Stille.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

### POTASH AND PHOSPHATE ARE NEEDED NOW ON SOME SOILS

Although Iowa soils are generally not lacking in most plant nutrients, the phosphate and occasionally the potash content may be low enough to pay farmers to use fertilizers to replace these minerals.

The need for phosphates can be determined by chemical tests, and these tests are being used widely.

These new chemical tests should be made and interpreted only by men who have a real knowledge of the soil types concerned, says W. H. Pierre, head of the Agronomy Department at Iowa State College.

Men at the College have been conducting field experiments with lime, manure and phosphate fertilizer on all the important soil types of the state for nearly 20 years, Pierre says, and a wealth of information on the responses given by fertilizers on different soils has been accumulated.

Using this knowledge and knowing the crop history of the field, fertilizer requirements can be predicted by using the chemical tests with a greater measure of accuracy than would otherwise be possible.

The Soils Department tests samples free of charge to farmers throughout the state.

EYES...

Examined and Glasses Fitted

OUR COMPLETE OPTICAL SERVICE ASSURES YOU OF SATISFACTION

DR. FRANK L. KNUTSON
OPTOMETRIST
CLEAR LAKE



Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

**Are you attending the Avery Wednesday or Thursday?**

**Wednesday and Thursday, April 19-20.**
Taken from the comic strip.
BLONDIE MEETS THE BOSS
With Penny Singleton (as Blondie) Arthur Lake (as Dagwood) and Larry Simms (as Baby Dumpling). They've jumped from the Funnies into the Movies. You must meet Blondie and her family. You'll fall head over heels in love with them.
**FASHION FORECAST**
**Fashion Reel.**

**Friday and Saturday, April 21-22**
The screen's most fearsome three. Boris Karloff, Basil Rathbone and Bela Lugosi in
SON OF FRANKENSTEIN
The heart of a human battles the mind of a monster. More terrifying than ever. Can you Take It?

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, April 23-24-25.**
A great Classic comes to life in glorious technicolor. Shirley Temple in
THE LITTLE PRINCESS
With Richard Greene, Anita Louise. A picture acclaimed one of the greatest of all time. Shirley at her best. A picture with all its laughter, tears and stirring moments. Bring the family.
**Our Gang in**
**PRACTICAL JOKER.**

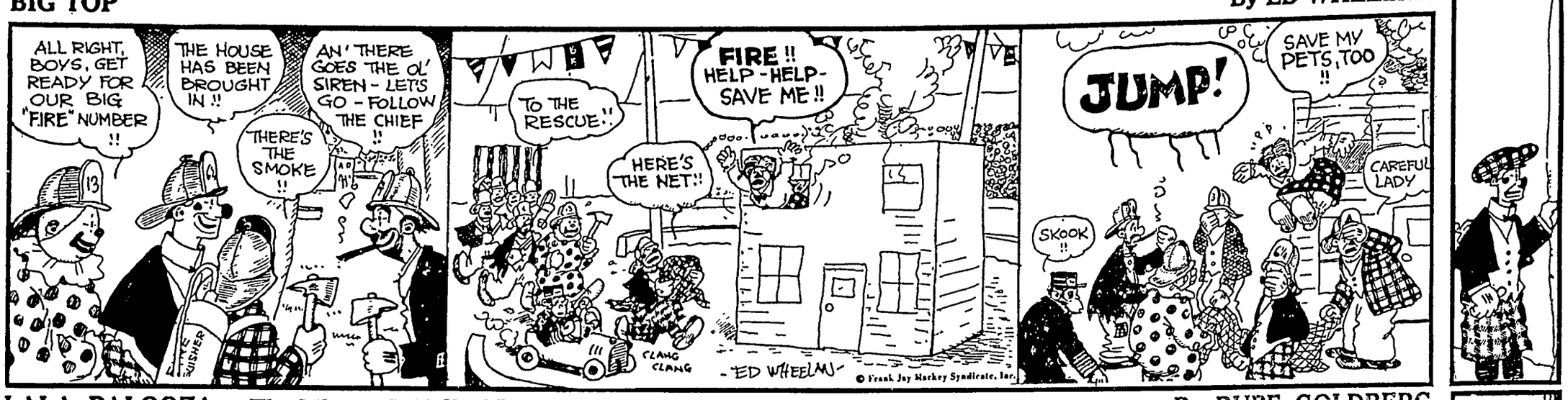
**Coming April 26-27. Charley McCarthy, W. C. Fields, Edgar Bergen in YOU CAN'T CHEAT AN HONEST MAN.**

**Coming April 30-May 1-2**
**ICE FOLLIES.**

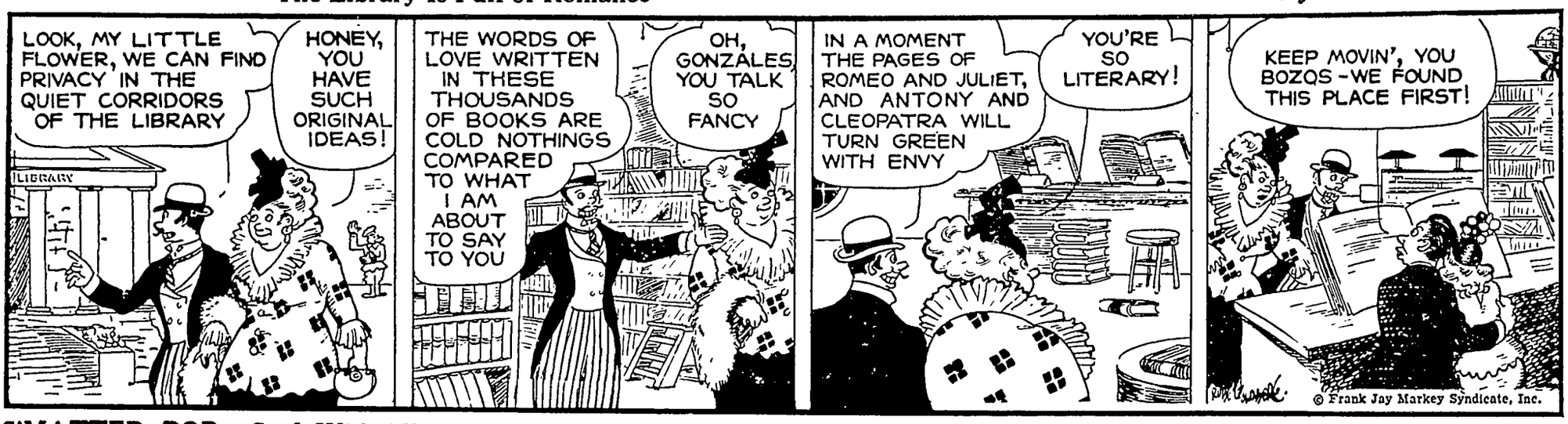
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

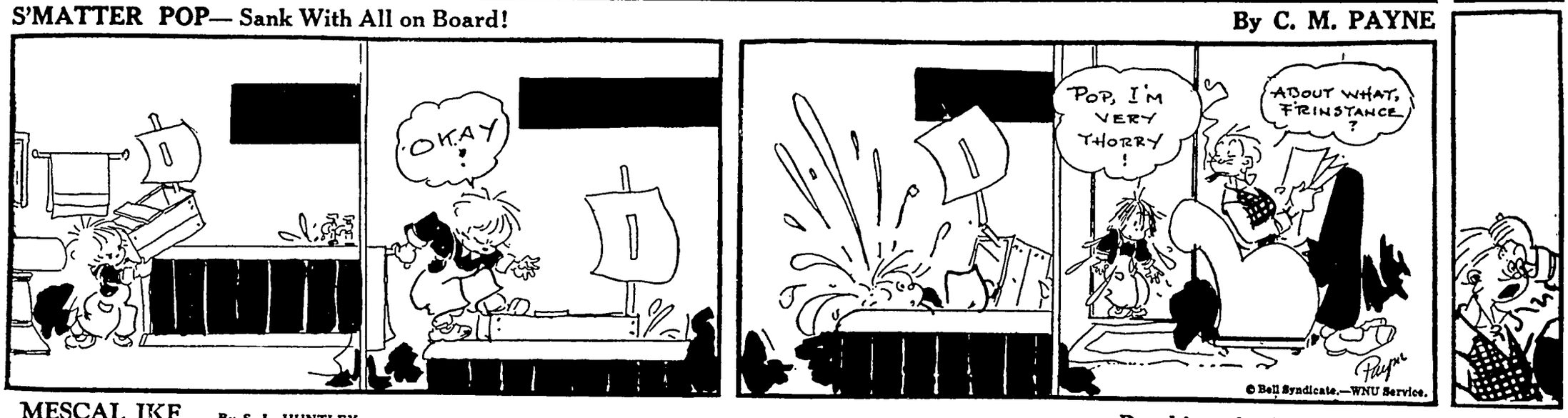
**BIG TOP** By ED WHEELAN


ALL RIGHT, BOYS, GET READY FOR OUR BIG "FIRE" NUMBER !!
THE HOUSE HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN !!
THERE'S THE SMOKE !!
AN' THERE GOES THE OL' SIREN - LETS GO - FOLLOW THE CHIEF !!
TO THE RESCUE!!
FIRE !! HELP - HELP - SAVE ME !!
HERE'S THE NET!!
CLANG CLANG
- ED WHEELAN -
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
JUMP!
SAVE MY PETS, TOO !!
SKOOK !!
CAREFUL LADY

**LALA PALOOZA** —The Library Is Full of Romance By RUBE GOLDBERG


LOOK, MY LITTLE FLOWER, WE CAN FIND PRIVACY IN THE QUIET CORRIDORS OF THE LIBRARY
HONEY, YOU HAVE SUCH ORIGINAL IDEAS!
LIBRARY
THE WORDS OF LOVE WRITTEN IN THESE THOUSANDS OF BOOKS ARE COLD NOTHINGS COMPARED TO WHAT I AM ABOUT TO SAY TO YOU
OH, GONZALES, YOU TALK SO FANCY
IN A MOMENT THE PAGES OF ROMEO AND JULIET, AND ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA WILL TURN GREEN WITH ENVY
YOU'RE SO LITERARY!
KEEP MOVIN', YOU BOZOS - WE FOUND THIS PLACE FIRST!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**S'MATTER POP**— Sank With All on Board! By C. M. PAYNE

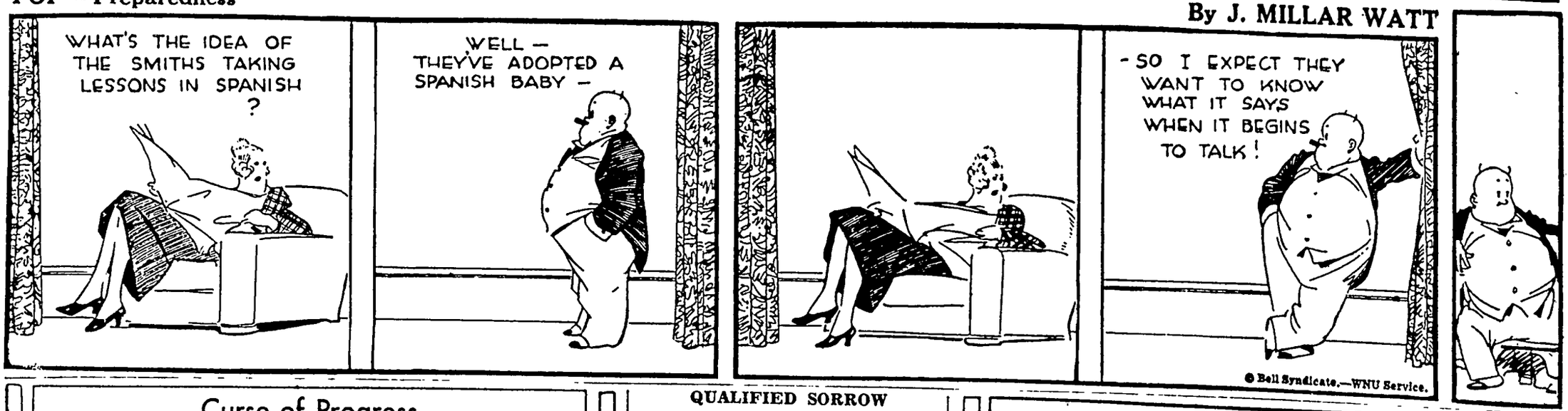



**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

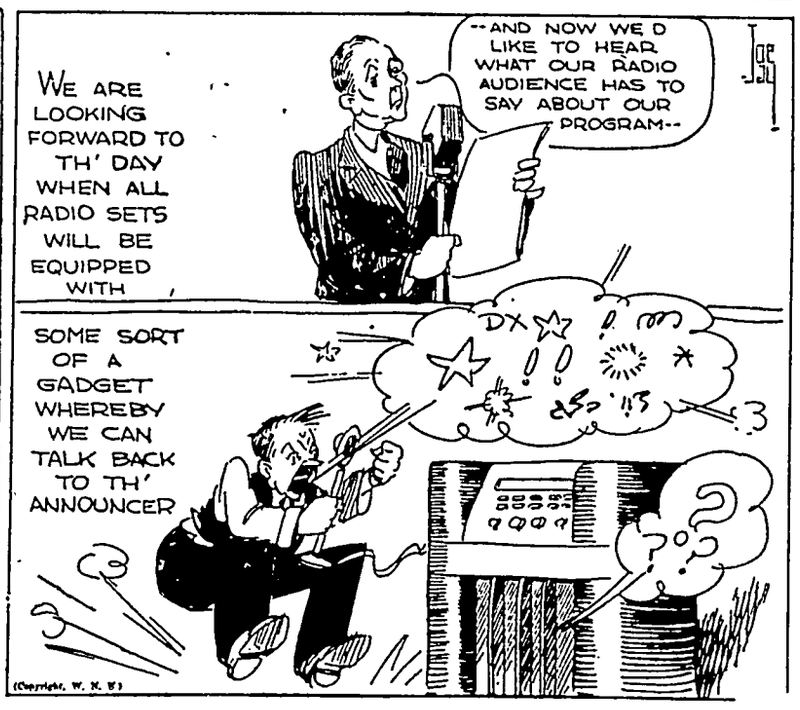
**Breaking the News Gently**

NOVELTY MFG.
NAW! TELL HIM WE DONT WANT NONE.
Lolly Gags
CAN YOU IMAGINE MEN FIGHTING WITH BATTLE-AXES WHEN KNIGHTHOOD WAS IN FLOWER?
OH, I SUPPOSE THE MARRIED ONES DID
ART HUNTA.
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley)

**POP**— Preparedness By J. MILLAR WATT


WHAT'S THE IDEA OF THE SMITHS TAKING LESSONS IN SPANISH ?
WELL — THEY'VE ADOPTED A SPANISH BABY —
- SO I EXPECT THEY WANT TO KNOW WHAT IT SAYS WHEN IT BEGINS TO TALK !
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Curse of Progress


WE ARE LOOKING FORWARD TO TH' DAY WHEN ALL RADIO SETS WILL BE EQUIPPED WITH
--AND NOW WE'D LIKE TO HEAR WHAT OUR RADIO AUDIENCE HAS TO SAY ABOUT OUR PROGRAM--
SOME SORT OF A GADGET WHEREBY WE CAN TALK BACK TO TH' ANNOUNCER
DX
(Copyright, W. N. U.)

### QUALIFIED SORROW

Mike—What's the idea of wearing a mourning band on your left leg, Pat?

Pat—Me mother has passed away.

Mike—But why on your leg instead of your arm?

Pat — Well, she was me stepmother.

### Remiss

Vicar (benevolently)—And what is your name, my little man?

Small Boy—Well, if that ain't the limit! Why, it was you that christened me!—Pittsburg Gazette.

### Blame the Printer

"Waiter! I've found a needle in my soup!"

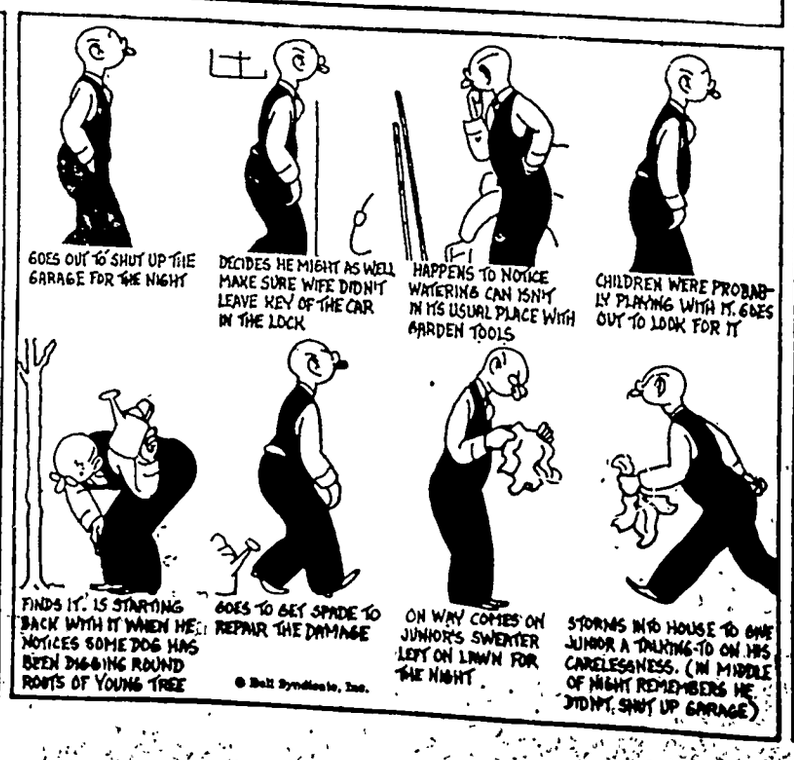
Waiter: "Beg pardon, sir, typographical error. It should have been a noodle."

### Why Worry?

Father—Ned, why are you always at the bottom of your class?

Ned—It doesn't really matter, dad. We get the same instruction at both ends of the class.

## DETOURS By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


GOES OUT TO SHUT UP THE GARAGE FOR THE NIGHT
DECIDES HE MIGHT AS WELL MAKE SURE WIFE DIDN'T LEAVE KEY OF THE CAR IN THE LOCK
HAPPENS TO NOTICE WATERING CAN ISN'T IN ITS USUAL PLACE WITH GARDEN TOOLS
CHILDREN WERE PROBABLY PLAYING WITH IT. GOES OUT TO LOOK FOR IT
FINDS IT. IS STARTING BACK WITH IT WHEN HE NOTICES SOME DOG HAS BEEN DIGGING ROUND ROOTS OF YOUNG TREE
GOES TO GET SPADE TO REPAIR THE DAMAGE
ON WAY COMES ON JUNIOR'S SWEATER LEFT ON LAWN FOR THE NIGHT
STORMS INTO HOUSE TO GIVE JUNIOR A TALKING-TO ON HIS CARELESSNESS. (IN MIDDLE OF NIGHT REMEMBERS HE DIDN'T SHUT UP GARAGE)
© Bell Syndicate, Inc.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**EMUEL F. PARTON**

YORK.—Just a year ago, ll H. Hays noted a possibly ble tendency of the movies "escapism." This led to suggestions that he was succumbing to the verbal enchantments of the od intelligentsia. That all ver, but here is Mr. Hays rankly proclaiming himself a nist. Our somewhat conve dictionary is a bit vague t, but, in his rough outlines, monist seems to be one who s in fairies.

*ays Now tter of udemonist*

s annual report as president Motion Picture Producers & utors of America, Mr. Hays with satisfaction the record ce success of "Snow White Seven Dwarfs," and is hap- "there are still a number of onists left in the world." is no disparaging or invidious ce to non-eudemonists, but, Mr. Hays also reports with ation that there are no and no "social significance" ow White," it is perhaps a erence that such black witch- the dramatic antithesis.

**cticing law in Sullivan, the homespun, sagacious Hays was no rising young monist. That came later. He however, a rising young blican politician and a byterian elder, one of the st inner-circle technicians he Indiana party tourna- s, where professional stand- and scoring are high. That him inevitably to what smen of his earlier day to call "political prefer- ," and, as postmaster gen- in President Harding's et, he exercised political of wide range and pene- n.**

seventeen years now, he has the moving picture industry.

*'s Out, 'Bill' Handle*

A round of eight "silents," when he left his cabinet post, and now about 28 ies putting out highly vo- films—no wonder he be- fairies. He doesn't like to led "czar," preferring just Bill," if there is any call for ormal salutation. Hearing ind up in an address, or even ual talk, one could understand could be a eudemonist, as okes the founding fathers or alladium of our liberties, this or that, but he usually such oratorical bets with a like this: "And, after all, it ly wouldn't work." Thus he aled as what might be called gmatic eudemonist.

**his county seat town, he ited his father's land-law ess. A fragile man, with ght limp and outstanding he has the mannerisms of ounty lawyer, and he wins opposition, as he used to uries, with a winsome and ning smile. He is at times demist, as well as a eu- nist—insisting, for in- e, that censorship is mere- self-regulation." Several ago, he was worrying be- the movies were going echist."**

yan, Indiana, is still home or Mr. Hays and he is the favorite son, in spite of his ical flare-up,

OULD be fine if we had a register which would ring true prophecy when it was in. About a year and a half

*rsmith d Hitler's a Early*

ago, George Messersmith, assistant secretary of state, former consul- l at Berlin, called Adolf Hit- ext moves as clearly and ac- ly as a spieler for an old-fash- barn dance. He turned in to te department a precise state- of what der fuehrer had on ind, now fully validated and d. Naturally, it got little at- n because it was obviously in- le.

**e Nazis can't say it was a udiced opinion. When Hitler emerging, Mr. Messersmith ght "evolution would follow ution," and everything ld work out nicely. He ged his mind. When Dr. rt Einstein suffered certain culties in getting his pass- Mr. Messersmith was un- y accused of responsibility. was all straightened out President Roosevelt upped s minister to Austria.**

returned to his present post in 1938. He was for 14 years ntendent of the Delaware e before entering the consular

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By REV. HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for April 23

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PAUL WINS RECOGNITION FOR GENTILE CHRISTIANS

LESSON TEXT—Acts 15:23-29; Galatians 2:1, 2, 9, 10.

GOLDEN TEXT—A man is not justified by the works of the law, but by the faith of Jesus Christ.—Galatians 2:16.

Persecution from outside was soon followed by what was even more serious—difficulty within the Church. If Satan cannot destroy God's work in one way, he cunningly tries another plan. Although the first council at Jerusalem (Acts 11) had decided that "to the Gentiles also hath God granted repentance unto life," the question did not stay settled, for there were persistent Judaizing teachers who now contended that even though the Gentiles could be saved, they had to come into the Church by way of Judaism and first fullfill the Jewish rite of circumcision.

**I. A Serious Difference of Opinion—Grace Versus Law**

The story of how this vital and fundamental question came up is found in the early verses of Acts 15. The entire future of the gospel ministry was in a sense dependent on the solution of this problem. Christianity is the only religious faith in the world that presents justification by grace as the way of redemption; all others follow (more or less) the path of salvation by works. The question now was: Shall works of the law be mingled with grace—can Jesus Christ alone save men, or is salvation through Jesus Christ plus something else? How was such a serious question to be settled? Should argument and strife be permitted to go on until the stronger party prevailed? Better judgment indicated the desirability of

**II. A Christian Method of Settlement—Council not Controversy**

There may be times when it becomes the duty of the Christian worker to take an uncompromising stand for the truth of God and refuse to be moved, come what may. But certainly there should be no such spirit in dealing with differing interpretations of Scripture on the part of sincere and earnest Christian brethren. How much would be gained in the Church today if, instead of magnifying differences and permitting personal desires and ambitions to intervene, men were willing to sit down in the spirit of Christ around the tables of Christian council and brotherhood, presided over and directed by the Holy Spirit (see Acts 15:28).

The whole question was honestly and carefully considered by the second council at Jerusalem, with the result that there was a vindication of the preachers of God's grace. After presenting a plain disavowal of those who had troubled them and subverted their souls (what a serious thing it is to teach error concerning God's Word!), the council being of one accord, gave recognition to Paul and Barnabas as men who had "hazarded their lives for the name of the Lord Jesus" and were worthy of confidence and support.

No man should think more highly of himself than he ought. Humility is a Christian grace which well befits a sinner saved by grace. But the Bible abounds with admonitions to honor one another, to recognize the laborer as being worthy of his hire, to give recognition to those who are over us in the Lord. The brethren at Jerusalem were thoughtful and courteous enough to so honor and encourage Paul and Barnabas. We could well follow their example in recognition of faithful servants of Christ in our own church or Community.

**III. A Momentous Decision—Salvation by Grace**

The final decision of the council is sent not only by Paul and Barnabas, but also by a committee from Jerusalem, a gracious gesture of fellowship. Courtesy is not out of place in dealing with even such difficult things as controversies on Christian doctrine—in fact it should be most in place in such a situation.

As a matter of record (a wise procedure in such a case), a letter was sent which, after addressing the Gentiles as "brethren," reviewed the history of the matter and then, without mentioning circumcision at all, puts upon the Gentiles "no greater burden than the necessary things." And what were these? Those things which relate to purity of life as those who were enjoying Christian liberty. The law of Moses need not be kept as a ground of salvation. They were saved by grace. But grace can never be the cloak of careless living, nor can liberty in Christ be interpreted as license to live in sin. We are set free in Christ, not that we may sin, but that we may "go and sin no more."

**Blessed Day**

Blessed is the day whose morning is sanctified! Successful is the day whose first victory is won by prayer! Holy is the day whose dawn finds thee on the top of the mount!—Joseph Parker.

# TIPS to Gardeners

**Fertilizer Usage**

GARDENS can't go on producing excellent flowers and vegetables year after year without an application of fertilizer now and then. Because stable manure is difficult to obtain, a complete commercial fertilizer recommended by your dealer will prove most satisfactory. Before applying fertilizer, however, give consideration to a few simple, practical hints.

First, be cautious! Never apply fertilizer recklessly or over-abundantly. Don't be like the man who saw a neighbor get good results from a sparing use of fertilizer. He proceeded to apply 10 times as much, but expecting 10 times as good results—but his garden proved worthless.

Broadcast the complete fertilizer over the soil 10 days before planting, using about three pounds per square rod. Three or four weeks after planting, if the garden seems a bit backward, apply a side dressing. Sprinkle fertilizer lightly alongside the rows, about six inches from the plants; then cultivate. Apply only from one to two pounds per square rod of garden.

# QUICK QUOTES



Sentinel Features

**PREPONDERANT SENTIMENT**

"AFTER one hundred and fifty years, notwithstanding expansion of territory, enormous increase in population and profound economic changes; despite direct attack and subversive influences; there is every indication that the vastly preponderant sentiment of the American people is that our form of government shall be preserved." —*Charles Evans Hughes, Chief Justice of the United States.*

# PATTERN DEPARTMENT

SEWING CIRCLE

A SMART button-front dress that you'll want in street materials like wool crepe, flat crepe and silk prints, as well as in house-keeping cottons, is No. 1723. Simplicity itself, it has lines that are very flattering to the figure. The princess skirt makes your waist and hips look slim; the tucked and gathered bodice gives a nice rounded bust line. It's just absurdly simple to make—a pattern you'll use time and again.

**A Stock of Aprons.**

With a busy summer coming on, you'll need a fresh supply of pretty and protective aprons, and here's a new pattern (1622) that gives you three different ways to make them. Two pinafore styles, and a dainty tie-around, they are all full and flaring, so that they look smart as your frocks. Gingham, percale, broadcloth and linen are nice materials for aprons like these.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1723 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size 36 requires 4¾ yards of 35-inch material and ½ yard for contrasting collar, if desired.

No. 1622 is designed for sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44. Size 34 takes, for apron No. 1, 2⅞ yards of 35-inch material and 6 yards of braid. For No. 2, 2⅞ yards, and ¾ yard contrasting; for No. 3, 2⅞ yards, and 1 yard pleating or ruffling.

**Spring and Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book, which is now ready. Make yourself attractive, practical and becoming clothes, selecting designs from the Barbara Bell well-planned, easy-to-make patterns.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

# ASK ME ANOTHER

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

**The Questions**

1. How does electricity produce light in an incandescent lamp?
2. What is the derivation of the word nihilist?
3. How high above sea level is Lake Champlain?
4. How many telephone calls a day are made in the national capital?
5. Who was called the "Expounder of the Constitution"?
6. What causes "the noise of the sea" in conch shells when held to the ear?
7. How much does it cost to telephone from a ship at sea?
8. How did the insect called praying mantis get its name?
9. How much is spent annually for public education in the United States?

**The Answers**

1. By heating the filament of the lamp. As soon as the filament becomes hot enough it becomes luminous.
2. It is from the Latin nihil, meaning nothing: one who denies real existence.
3. Ninety-six feet.
4. Telephone calls originating in Washington, D. C., now reach an average of 1,000,000 per day.
5. Daniel Webster.
6. The circulation of the blood of the listener.
7. The rate is $9.00 for a three-minute call when the ship is within 1,500 nautical miles of New York and $18.00 when it is over 1,500 nautical miles away.
8. When the praying mantis is stealthily waiting to seize another and smaller insect, he balances himself on his hind legs, and holds his front legs in the peaceful, folden attitude of prayer. He looks as if he were praying, and this is how he got the name praying mantis.
9. The latest figures available are $2,232,235,236 in continental United States for the fiscal year 1935-1936. In addition, $1,317,383 was spent for federal and territorial schools in Alaska.

# AROUND THE HOUSE

**When Heating Milk.** — Put a spoon or pie funnel into the sauce pan, and when the milk boils it will not run over the sides.

* * *

**Removing Paper Labels.**—You can readily remove the paper label from a bottle if you wet the label and hold it near the flame of the stove.

* * *

**When Painting.**—A handful of hay placed in a bucket of water, which should be changed every few hours, will help to absorb the smell of fresh paint.

* * *

**On the Davenport.**—A row of cushions along the top of a davenport hides the top of this piece of furniture and often spoils its proportion.

* * *

**Soda for Cleaning.**—Baking soda will keep your refrigerator clean and sweet at all times. Whether it is an electric, oil, gas or ice refrigerator, clean it inside and out with a damp cloth sprinkled with baking soda, or wash it with a baking soda solution, a handful to a basin of water.


**DRINK HOT WATER**

*--but* **loosen the CLINGING wastes**

To your daily cup of hot water, add the "juice" of the 10 herbs in Garfield Tea and you not only "wash out" internally—but loosen the *hard-to-get-at wastes which cling to the lining*, undigested. Garfield Tea makes hot water tastier to drink. Mild, THOROUGH, prompt. *10c & 25c at druggists.*

**FREE! SAMPLE!** Write Garfield Tea Co., Inc., Dept. 42, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**GARFIELD TEA**

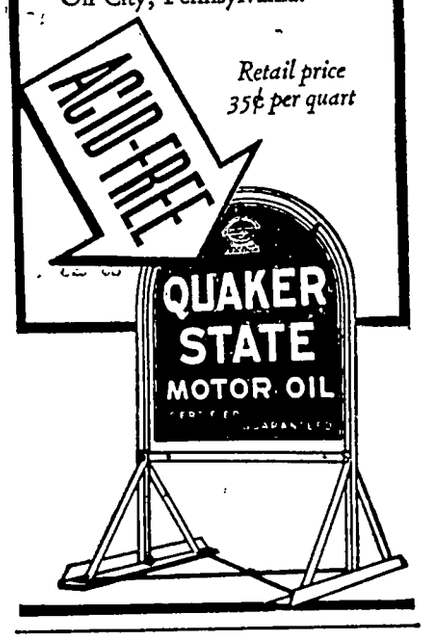


**History REPEATS Itself!**

Twenty-five years of scientific research made it possible for Quaker State, in 1914, to produce the only motor oil which successfully lubricated the hottest running motor of its time . . . the Franklin Air-cooled engine. Twenty-five more years of research enables *Acid-Free Quaker State* Motor Oil to meet the most difficult problems of lubricating the 1939 models. Insure the performance of *your* new car! Use *Acid-Free Quaker State* regularly. Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation, Oil City, Pennsylvania.

*Retail price 35¢ per quart*

ACID-FREE




Only

**GOOD MERCHANDISE**

*Can Be* **CONSISTENTLY** *Advertised*

● **BUY ADVERTISED GOODS** ●



**IT'S IN THIS TIN, MEN!**

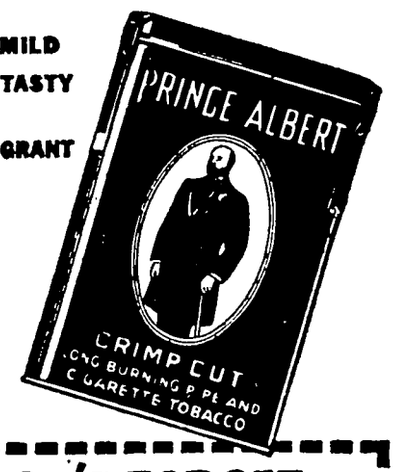
**The well-known Prince Albert tobacco, grand for "makin's" cigarettes—easy to roll—long-burning—with the real taste of quality**

I SAY, THERE'S NO OTHER TOBACCO LIKE PRINCE ALBERT FOR GETTING ALL THE SMOKING JOY THERE IS IN A 'MAKIN'S' CIGARETTE
PRINCE ALBERT

JOHN DURKIN, busy hotel man, stepped outside with a friend who snapped this photo of him with his pocket tin of Prince Albert. "I've been enjoying P.A. for 5 years now," Durkin says, "and for easy rollin', taste, and mildness nothing beats P.A." Well, that's what you expect from a finer grade of tobacco, "crimp cut" for rollin' 'em, and treated to remove tongue-bite. Try a pocket tin as a starter—you'll never know how good P.A. is in a "makin's" cigarette unless you try it. No risk—just take hold of the iron-clad money-back offer. See reminder at right.

**70** fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every pocket tin of Prince Albert

**SO MILD**
**SO TASTY**
**SO FRAGRANT**




**DON'T FORGET**

Tear out this coupon as your reminder to get Prince Albert for sure at your dealer's

**OFFER STILL OPEN!**

Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (*Signed*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Copyright, 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

**P. A. tastes mighty choice in a pipe too**

**PRINCE ALBERT** THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

# Can you Answer—

THESE 10 PRACTICAL QUESTIONS ABOUT PAINTING AND DECORATING?

1. Which is better, to paint a house one coat every year or two coats every four to five years?
2. Between what temperatures is it best to apply outside paint?
3. How should the surface be prepared for repainting over places where the old paint is entirely off and the bare wood exposed?
4. Which side of the house should you start early morning painting in the spring and fall?
5. Is it good practice to give a house a priming coat in the spring and the finishing coat in the fall, or vice versa?
6. What causes paint to blister?
7. What causes paint to adhere to some boards on the side of a house, while it will blister and peel on other boards?
8. Why is linseed oil recommended for use in the first coat of paint, but not in the last coat?
9. Will aluminum paint prevent recurrence of blistering and peeling?
10. How should lawn and porch furniture be painted?

THIS *Free Book* ANSWERS 183 PRACTICAL QUESTIONS

Come in today for your FREE copy of this beautifully illustrated book which answers 183 perplexing questions about finishing and refinishing various surfaces, including walls, floors, woodwork, furniture, linoleum, and metal.

## E. F. Jacobs

Lowe Brothers
QUALITY UNSURPASSED SINCE 1869



## Clean-Fresh-Feeds

NORTHWESTERN MOR-GAIN FEEDS

Our stock of MOR-GAIN Feeds are always fresh and clean. We receive new stocks from Mason City every few days. You are assured of full value when you buy

**MOR-GAIN**

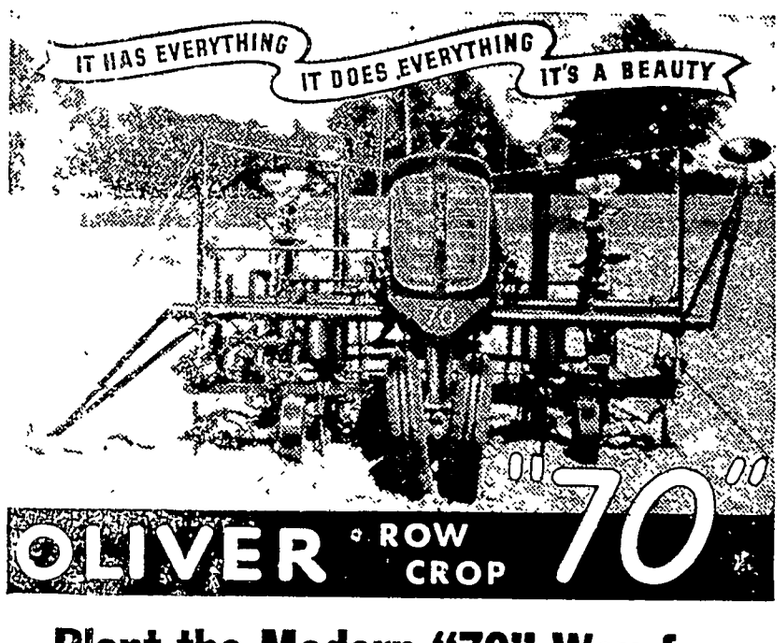
Backed by 10 Years' Good Reputation
MOR-GAIN GETS RESULTS
For all livestock

*Federal*

## North Iowa Grain Co.

H. F. JOST, Manager — Klemme, Iowa






## Plant the Modern "70" Way for Ease, Speed, Economy, Profit

Drive one round on an Oliver Row Crop "70" with centrally mounted check row planter and you'll be convinced that the "70" has everything, does everything and is a beauty any way you look at it. Perfect checking with accurate seed drop and uniform depth means a proper start for the crop and easier cultivating later on. Central planter mounting enables you to watch the planting operation closely without strain, and to work up to short headlands. The Tip Toe Wheels never run in the planted row and do not pack the soil—in fact, they help cultivate it.

You'll like the way the "70" handles—smooth, lively, 6-cylinder power under finger-tip control from the comfortable driver's seat—automotive steering with automatic steering braking on the turns—Oliver Variable Speed Governor Control that enables you to use only the fuel needed to do the work—speed that cleans up planting in a hurry.

Pick your fuel and your "70". For gasoline, it's the specially designed "70" HC with high compression engine—for kerosene or distillate it's the "70" KD. Get a "70". See us for a demonstration of America's newest tractor—now!

*SEE AN OLIVER "70" BEFORE YOU BUY*

## *KLEMME AUTO CO.*


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Juanita Pavey went to Forest City, Saturday evening and visited until the middle of the week.

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Risser were visiting at Iowa Falls Saturday afternoon.

Mrs. W. H. Galbreth was at Osage, Monday, where she attended her uncle's funeral services.

Ione Doris, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Rosendahl, was baptized at the Klemme Reformed Church Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray, Jr., were dinner guests Sunday at the Lyle Liebendorfer home in Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth visited Saturday and Sunday at the Rev. Wm. Galbreth home in Mason City.

Mrs. W. F. Missman visited Thursday with Dr. and Mrs. Specht at the Mercy Hospital. Dr. Specht has been seriously ill the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Merkel and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs drove to Des Moines, Sunday for a visit with Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital.

Mrs. Wm. Smith returned home Monday morning after visiting for a couple of weeks at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Bert Matthews and husband on a farm southeast of Clear Lake.

SEE GEORGE LAWHORN TODAY —For painting, interior decorating and floor sanding. Let me estimate the cost of painting your buildings with my machine. Floor sander for rent. tfc.

Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent several days over the week end visiting at the John Day home, while Dorance Day was at Kenosha, Wis., on business.

Mrs. Ed. Jacobs and Miss Marie Blank drove to Des Moines last Wednesday for a visit with Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital. Ed. is now able to travel around a bit in a wheel chair.

Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch and Elder John Kaduce of the Klemme Reformed Church, and Rev. Wm. Hueneman of the Elltown Reformed Church, left Tuesday for Rice Lake, Wisconsin to attend a synod meeting.

Mrs. Conrad Quandt and Miss Marie Blank drove to Cedar Rapids, Sunday, for a visit with the Ernest Gerardi family. Mrs. Worthie Usher, of Rowan, who had been visiting at the Gerardi home, returned home with them.

Herbert Mueller entered the Hampton hospital Tusday evening and today he was to have submitted to an appendicitis operation. His many little Klemme friends will miss him at school and hope for Herbert a speedy recovery.

Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Thada, and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Thompson spent Tuesday and Wednesday at Cedar Rapids. Mr. Thada attended a grocers' convention and Mrs. Thada visited in Centerville. Mr. and Mrs. Thompson visited friends in Cedar Rapids.

### M. E. Aid Members

There will be a quilt on at aid this Thursday afternoon. So come early and help quilt. There will be towels to stamp, too, for the fall bazaar. And do not forget to bring your quarters for new equipment for the kitchen.

### Robert Risser Has Position With Firm At Des Moines

Robert Risser left for Des Moines, Tuesday where he has a position in the legal department of the Fidelity Guarantee Life Insurance Co. of Baltimore, Maryland. Mr. Risser, who is a son-in-law of Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Wilson has been doing legal work in a government department at Washington, D. C., from which position he has resigned.

Mrs. Risser and son, Bobbie, are in Klemme and will go to Des Moines in the near future.

## County School Will Be Contested This Year

### THREE CANDIDATES NOW IN RACE FOR COUNTY SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT

### Russell Fish, Former Goodell Superintendent, Latest To File

There are three candidates in the field for the office of County Superintendent of Schools. Mr John R. Baggs, present County Superintendent, has held the office for about the past thirty years. The other candidates who have filed for the office are Thelma Hardman, principal of the Hayfield School, and Russell Fish, of Goodell.

Miss Hardman has been principal at Hayfield for the past two years. She came from Greene and graduated from Cornell College, Mt. Vernon and has taught at Farmsburg and Strahan.

### Goodell Man Candidate

Russel N. Fish

Russell Fish, who was superintendent of the schools at Goodell for six and one-half years, and prior to that time was principal and coach for four years in the Kanawha school, is a graduate of Iowa Wesleyan of Mt. Pleasant, is the third candidate in the field Mr Fish has taught in Hancock County schools for approximately eleven years. He resigned last year at Goodell to take a position with the American Book Company and his work with that concern has been in the elementary book field working with County Superintendents

Presidents of the county school boards will meet at the Court House on May 9th to elect the County Superintendent of Schools, when they will choose one of the three candidates.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS
(Bachman)

Mr. and Mrs. Anson Avery and Lois Ann were callers in Kanawha Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs Irvin Conrad and son of Louisville, Minn., visited Sunday at the John Lauen home

Mr and Mrs. O. C. Evenson and Eva Marie were dinner guests at the Henry Brede home Sunday.

Mrs. Fred Bachman spent Sunday with her daughter, Mrs. Bob Roths, who has been ill the past few days with ear trouble.

Eula and Margaret Veenstra were callers at the Leoppo Wessels home Friday afternoon.

### Was Hostess To Bridge Club

The U-Delt-Em bridge club met at the home of Mrs. Art Kudje last Thursday afternoon. High and second high contract scores were won by Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and Mrs. A L. Kingery. Mrs. Robert Risser was a guest. Lunch was served by the hostess.

### Eastern Star Will Meet Friday Eve

The Eastern Star will hold their regular meeting at the Chapter room at Garner on Friday evening. Klemme members are urged to attend.

### MESERVEY CHOIR WILL SING HERE SUNDAY EVE

The choir of the Meservey Reformed Church will present a concert at the Klemme Reformed Church on Sunday evening, April 23rd at 8:00 o'clock.

The Klemme Reformed Choir gave their cantata at the Meservey church last Sunday evening.


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR

—with long experience and best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



Dr. Salsbury's POULTRY HEALTH SERVICE STATION

THAT'S WHAT I WANT!

DR. SALSBURY'S PHEN-O-SAL TABLETS

For the Chicks' Drinking Water. Get a package today at

WILSON'S PHARMACY

YOUR Dr. Salsbury DEALER


### ANNUAL REPORT, TOWN OF KLEMME, IOWA. April 1st, 1939.

#### —RECEIPTS—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| County Tax | General Government | 4,247. |
| | Special Assessments | 1,379. |
| Office Receipts | Poll Tax | 98. |
| | Business License | 51. |
| | Beer License | 300. |
| | Cigarette License | 200. |
| | Dog License | 20. |
| | Fines | 60. |
| | Refuse | 19. |
| | P. H. Rent & Light | 40. |
| Street Department | Sewer Connection | 2. |
| Municipal Industries | Water Rentals | 1,236. |
| | Sale of Supplies | 33. |
| Total Receipts | | 7,687. |
| Balance on Hand April 1st, 1938, All Funds | | 2,562. |
| TOTAL | | $10,249. |

#### —EXPENDITURES—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General Government | Salaries, Marshall and Official | 902. |
| | Printing | 65. |
| | Insurance and Light | 147. |
| | Municipal League Dues | 15. |
| | Coal, Drayage & Supplies | 163. |
| Protection Life & Property | Payment on Fire Truck | 600. |
| | Fire Dept. Expense | 24. |
| Health Department | Sewer Expense | 16. |
| Street Department | General Street Expense | 181. |
| | Crossings | 22. |
| | Street Lighting | 438. |
| | Snow Removal | 3. |
| Municipal Industries | Waterworks Salary | 185. |
| | Waterworks, water main | 126. |
| | Waterworks, power and supplies | 560. |
| | Cemetery trans. to Ell Township | 183. |
| | Park, mower and trees | 75. |
| | Band, salary | 125. |
| | Band, bandstand | 92. |
| General Bonds | Water & Impr. bonds | 600. |
| | Spec. Assessment Bonds | 400. |
| | Interest, General Bonds | 555. |
| | Interest, S. A. Bonds | 205. |
| Total Expenditures | | 5,685. |
| Balance on Hand March 31st, 1939, All Funds | | 4,564. |
| TOTAL | | $10,249. |

#### —BONDS OUTSTANDING—

| | |
|---|---|
| Sewer Bonds | 1,000. |
| Sewer Outlet & Purifying Bonds | 1,000. |
| Water Bonds | 9,000. |
| Improvement Bonds | 2,800. |
| Special Assessment Bonds | 4,100. |
| TOTAL BONDS | $17,900. |

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.


## Gone With The Wind!

YOUR PROPERTY MAY GO NEXT!

There's no getting around it, you can't avoid the danger of tornadoes and windstorms! YOUR property may be blown away next! And there's nothing you can do about it! Nothing, except provide against serious financial loss—through adequate windstorm insurance. So be prepared! Don't run the risk of being "blown" into bankruptcy! Insure at once. The cost is small—the protection complete.

We Represent Old Line Companies And Have Insurance Of All Kinds.

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

## First National Bank

Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

LUME 43 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, APRIL 26, 1939 | NUMBER 49


## ool Exhibit, Hobby Show, Open House Is Next Big Event Scheduled

### CHOOL EXHIBIT COMMUNITY HOBBY SHOW WILL BE MAY 5

all-school exhibit, combined r with a community hobby the next big event on the calendar. It will be an open- night at the school, with all inments and exhibits free. le is May 5

program will start at seven- when the pupils in the first ades, under the direction of ansen and Miss Potter, will circus on the stage of the ium. The event has been in tion for several weeks and a real treat.

inuing the program in the ium, the fifth and sixth eventh and eighth grade will each present a short The Giant and the Biscuits" itle of the play to be given s Irvine's room, while Miss 's students will present a entitled "Beep! Beep! Clang! Boop Oop a Doop! ays are just as good as the ound.

annual home economics how, under the direction of Greiner, will complete the n in the gymnasium. Both eshmen and senior home- classes will model gar- they have made during the

wing this program, all rooms and class rooms will n for the general exhibit. sembly room and at least s room will be given over to bby show.

Klemme Hobby Club will harge of the hobby show. ations for showing hobbies made by contacting the club its president, Dorance , or its secretary, Marvin Everyone who has a hobby d to take part, as the show to the public for contribu- s well as examination. Col- of coins, stones, stamps, or eads, or workers in wood, work, leather, or metal all have a part in the display. s such as the making of ure airplanes, ships, houses, ould all be represented. In y kind of a hobby that can played in a reasonably small s welcome

display of hand work and rk in all of the grade rooms f course, have its usual ap- o all who are interested in rk of the school. All in all be a big night for educa- entertainment.

### Entertained At Dinner

and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson ined at dinner Saturday ev- Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Wilson, d. Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, and ick, Mr. and Mrs. Robert and son, Bobbie, and Ray son, Jr., of Mason City. Mr. and family, who have been g in Washington, D. C. will to Des Moines in a week or here Mr. Risser has a posi- the legal department of an nce company.

the evening other friends to the Jorgenson home to a birthday party for W. Hen- breth. Home made ice cream ke was served to thirteen.

### ETHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

ship Service 10:00 a. m. bath School 11:00 a. m. orth League 7:30 p. m. District Epworth League Monday evening at Thorn- he last Rally of the season. bath School 10:15 a. m. ship Service 11:20 a. m. as above.

### HANCOCK COUNTY SPELLER MAKES GOOD SHOWING

The fourteenth Annual State Spelling Bee was held in Des Moines, April 22nd in the auditorium of the Consistory Building Eugene Swanson of Orthel Township Dist No 4, represented Hancock County Eugene made a fine showing for a boy who is just past thirteen years of age Many of the contestants were considerably older than this. Out of the one hundred and five contestants only four were left standing after Eugene went down on the word "prophylaxis." The words Eugene spelled correctly were camera, accomplished, inundation, receptively, exhilaration, deprecate, fealty, suture, phenomenal, pschoanalysis, plantain, peregrination

First place went to Dorothy Perkins, 13, of Halfa Consolidated School which is fifteen miles southeast of Estherville in Emmet County Eugene Swanson of Hancock County won fifth place and a prize of 5.00

County Superintendent and Mrs J. R. Baggs attended the contest and on invitation from the Des Moines Register and Tribune were guests at a banquet held at Younkers Tea Room on the evening preceding the contest.

### DR. R. W. SPECHT, GARNER DENTIST, DIED THURSDAY

**Was President Of Board Of Education At Garner**

GARNER—Dr R W. Specht, 39. dentist here for the past several years, died shortly before noon Thursday in a Mason City hospital

He had been in ill health for several months and had been a patient at the hospital for the last two weeks.

Dr. Specht completed his education in the University of Iowa college of dentistry He was a member of the board of education here for several years and last month was elected president of the board In addition he had served as a member of the board of directors of the Garner Chamber of Commerce and was interested in various community activities.

Surviving are his wife and one son, Gordon.

Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m German service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Monday
Adult Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Wednesday
German Bible Hour
8:00 p. m. Saturday
Men's Choir

GET THOSE FEET OUT OF HIS FACE

## Funeral Services For William Bachman Will Be On Friday

### WILLIAM BACHMAN DIED TUESDAY AFTERNOON FOLLOWING A STROKE

**Klemme Man Had Been In Failing Health For Past Two Years**

Funeral services for Mr. William Bachman, 72, retired farmer, will be held at the Klemme Methodist Church on Friday afternoon at 2 00 o'clock with the Rev. Wm. Zabilka preaching the sermon. Burial will be made in the family lot at Amsterdam Cemetery east of Goodell.

Mr Bachman had been in failing health for the past two years, and recently suffered an attack of influenza from which he had not fully recovered. However, Mr. Bachman was up and around each day and Tuesday morning had been up town Returning home he went to his garden where he suffered a stroke He never regained consciousness and passed away at about 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

He had been living with his daughter, Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and family for the past year or more.

### CARD OF THANKS

We wish to take this means of extending to our neighbors and friends our sincere thanks for the help and sympathy they extended to us in our recent sorrow. We want to thank all who contributed flowers and other expressions of sympathy.

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Smock.
Willis and George Allan Anderson.
Mr and Mrs. Levi Klotzbach
and family.

### BANKERS OF COUNTY WILL HAVE HOLIDAY TUES., MAY 2

The banks in Hancock county will be closed on Tuesday, May 2, when bankers in this part of the state will attend a group meeting to be held at Osage.

C. G. Waterman, A. J Kudje and A. R. Arnold, local bankers, attended a dinner and meeting of Hancock County bankers at Britt, Tuesday evening when it was decided to attend the group meeting.

### Bridge Party Held In Honor Of Mrs. Robert Risser, Friday

Mrs. George Lawhorn and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes entertained a number of ladies at an afternoon bridge party at the Dulmes home Friday in honor of Mrs. Robert Risser, of Washington, D. C. Contract bridge was played at three tables and lunch was served.

First and second high bridge prizes were won by Mrs. A. L. Kingery and Mrs. E. F. Jacobs. Mrs. Risser was presented with a guest gift.

### Local Couple Celebrated Wedding Anniversary at Hospital

Tuesday, April 25th, was the 17th wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs, so Mrs. Jacobs drove to Des Moines to spend the day visiting with her husband at the Veterans' Hospital.

Mrs. Day baked a decorated cake for the occasion so that Ed's friends at the hospital could enjoy the occasion wiht him and Mrs. Jacobs.

## Funeral Service Held Tuesday At Belmond For Mrs. Ella E. Kurtz

Funeral services were held at the Belmond Methodist Church, Tuesday, April 25, 1939, for Mrs. Ella Elizabeth Kurtz, 66, who died Friday night, April 21, at her home at Clear Lake, Iowa, where she had resided for the past few years. Mrs. Kurtz formerly lived with her husband and family on a farm near Klemme.

Services were in charge of the Wellemeyer Funeral Service of Klemme and the Rev. J E. Lombard of Belmond, and the Rev. T. B. Collins of Clear Lake conducted the rites.

Interment was made in the family lot in the cemetery near Belmond and Mrs. Kurtz was borne to her final resting place by Russel Bell, Harry Jackson, John Chapman, Pat and James Quigley and Adolph Hunst.

The following obituary gives a history of Mrs. Kurtz:

**Obituary**

Ella Elizabeth Kurtz was born March 11, 1873 in western Pennsylvania. Her parents, Israel and Rebekah Knoll died while she was a small child, and she grew up in the home of an older sister. At the age of 17 she was united in marriage to James Kurtz and they lived on a farm near Albany, Illinois and there their twelve children were born and raised.

In the Spring of 1917 the family moved to Iowa. They farmed for ten years near Belmond, and then for four years they farmed the Weigman section near Klemme. It was there that the husband, James Kurtz, passed away June 5, 1929. Since then Mrs. Kurtz had lived in Clear Lake, Iowa.

She was sick but a few days and passed away Friday night, April 21, 1939 at the age of 66 years, 1 month and 10 days.

She leaves of her immediate family, eight daughters: Mrs. Wm. Tideback and Mrs. Ray Best of Belmond, Mrs. Ross Smith, Tampico, Ill., Mrs. Wm. Skalnik, Chicago, Ill., Mrs. Aaron Greiman, Garner, Mrs. Alfred Larson, Mrs. Clarence Lenning and Miss Susan Kurtz, Clear Lake; and three sons: Charlie Kurtz, of Garner, Mike Kurtz, Clarion, and Wm. Kurtz of Ventura.

She also leaves twenty-one grand children, and other more distant relatives and friends.

## Klemme Shamrocks Lose County Championship In Sixth Inning Of Play

### KARL PRIEBE FUNERAL SERVICE TODAY AT KLEMME REFORMED

**Eighty Year Old Man Died Early Monday Morning**

Funeral services were held today (Wednesday) at the Klemme Reformed Church for Mr. Karl Priebe, 80, who was found dead in his bed Monday morning, evidently his death being caused by heart trouble.

Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch gave the funeral sermon and the Wellemeyer Funeral Service was in charge of arrangements. Interment was in the Klemme Cemetery.

Following is the obituary as read from the pulpit by Rev. Grosshuesch:

**Obituary**

Karl Priebe was born on the 25th day of January in the year of 1859 at Luebke, Pommern, Germany. His parents later moved to Redlin in the same province. He was baptized in the Lutheran Church and received his religious training in the same church. At the age of 14 he was confirmed. As a youth he learned the trade of wagon maker. In the year 1880 he and his sister, Minna, left their home land and came to the United States, where he found employment at Milwaukee, Wis. Here he remained two years. In the meantime his parents had emigrated to America and located on a farm in Hancock County Karl joined his parents in Iowa and worked in home neighborhood as farm hand for some years. In 1885 he was married to Miss Aguste Buktan. They lived on a farm in Twin Lake Township for ten years. Five children were born, of whom one died in infancy. His wife died August 10, 1895.

On the 28th of March, 1901 he was united in marrigae to Mrs. Emilie Machall. In the year 1907 Mr. Priebe sold his farm south of Klemme and moved to Edgely, North Dakota with his family where he bought a farm. In 1916 they returned to Klemme, built a home and lived here since. He departed this life early Monday morning, April 24th, 1939 at the age of 80 years, 2 months and 29 days.

Mr. Priebe was a hard working man, a good husband and father. Throughout his life his lot was not easy, but he bore the cross of misfortune and tribulation patiently.

Surviving him and mourning his death are: his wife, four children: Herman, Charles of Edgely, North Dakota, Walter, and Mrs. Henry Metzgar of Blufton, Ind.; two brothers: Julius and Herman of Klemme; seven grandchildren and four great grandchildren.

### Klemme Youth Rubs Elbows With Royalty

When the Prince and Princess of Denmark visited Iowa State College last week, Victor Greiman, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Greiman of north of Klemme, was chosen as one of the guards at the Memorial Union entrance.

Victor says the royal couple passed very near him and he got a good look at them. He also had the pleasure of throwing out a couple of photographers that were trying to get pictures of the Prince and Princess.

**"The Crown of Coyopan." The Second Installment of a Swiftly-Moving Adventure Story by H. Bedford-Jones. Read it in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

### SHAMROCKS RUNNERS-UP IN CO. BASEBALL MEET

**Play Shut-out ball In Two Games; Take 5 to 3 Setback In Final**

Coach Al Kingery and his Klemme High School baseball team made a trip to the county baseball tournament at Woden, Tuesday, and came within an ace of bringing back the first place trophy. They ran into one bad inning in the final game against Kanawha, however, and lost by a score of 5 to 3.

The record of the Shamrocks in the entire tournament was nothing short of remarkable Starting with the first round game at Goodell on Apil 14 when they eliminated their southern neighbors by a 3 to 0 score, the Klemme boys played shut-out ball until the sixth inning of the final frame. Corwith was forced to take the short end of a 1 to 0 count in the morning semi-final contest, and Kanawha was held scoreless until the fatal sixth when they pushed over all five of their runs.

Iron man Genie Kluckhohn pushed his southpaw slants past the Goodell hitters so effectively in the first game that he recorded a no-hit, no-run game for himself Grosshuesch, Grange and Kluckhohn did the scoring in this game after getting on base on their own hits Schoenwetter, Wicks. and Buseman were others who got safe blows in this game.

In the semi-final game against Corwith, an average of only four men an inning batted on each side, and each team was limited to four hits. Halligan pitched for Corwith, while Kluckhohn again went the route for Klemme. Klemme's one important run came when Wicks raced home from first on Buseman's long blow in the fifth.

In the final game, the Shamrocks got off to a three-run lead in the first inning when Grange got on on an error, Kluckhohn walked and Grosshuesch and Katter got successive hits. The game was a deadlock from then on until Kanawha's half of the sixth inning when Kluckhohn was just too tired to hold up any longer and gave up his first runs of the tournament. He had pitched fifteen successive shut out innings up to this point. Schoenwetter took up the pitching duties midway in this inning and stopped the attack after a couple more runs came in. After allowing one hit in the last inning he set down the three remaining batters in order. Tranier pitched for Kanawha.

### Reformed Ladies Aid Meeting Postponed; Will Be May 3rd

The Ladies Aid Society of the Reformed Church have postponed their meeting until next week, Wednesday, May 3rd. Mrs. Sumner Trumbell and Mrs. Martin Barz are the hostesses.

PEDESTRIANS COME FIRST

National Safety Council

**Weekly News Analysis**

# Europe Faces Final Showdown In Democracy-Dictator Battle

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

## Europe

*"There are in Europe two madmen . . . Hitler and Mussolini. There are in Europe two damn fools who sleep—Chamberlain and Daladier."*

Such was the parting shot of Albania's King Zog as he fled Italian invasion. Symbolic of British-French lethargy were Mr. Chamberlain's warships, which lay at anchor off Greek Corfu, within cannon range of the invader. One shot, said Zog, would have stopped the Italians. But one shot might also have been the sendoff for a conflict more frightful than the one which started from a pistol shot at nearby Sarajevo 25 years ago.

When Il Duce captured Albania, a month had passed since Britain and France dropped their futile appeasement policy for a Stop Hitler—Stop Mussolini program. Poland, Rumania and Turkey were fairly well lined up with the democracies but such Balkan states as Jugo-Slavia, Bulgaria and Hungary knew when they were well off. Alignment with Britain would invite invasion from Italy or Germany. Meanwhile Berlin's covetous eyes began looking at Switzerland and the Netherlands, while Herr Doktor Paul Joseph Goebbels shouted from his propaganda office a German answer to the key question facing Europe today: Will Britain really fight to defend any lesser European nation's independence?

Herr Goebbels said no, and many an alert Britisher said the same thing, wondering if aggressive Germany and Italy were not right in maintaining that Great Britain has passed her empirical peak and is falling into decadence. Under the appeasement policy it was only passingly embarrassing for Mr. Chamberlain to make repeated concessions for peace's sake. But under the new policy Britain at last faces reality; Europe's dictators are obviously forcing a showdown to demonstrate that Mr. Chamberlain will never fight to protect them, therefore the little nations had best beg for mercy from Hitler and Mussolini.

Hence observers agree the worst of Europe's recurrent crises—and England's, too—may come within the present month. Neither Britain nor France have backed up their new umbrella-waving policy in the case of Albania, whose occupation was a direct violation of the Anglo-Italian pact of 1938. A swift German jab at Poland or an Italian march into Greece would provide the ultimate test; if Britain fails to march in such a situation, then European democracies are indeed decadent and the Old World has new undisputed masters in Hitler and Mussolini. At the same time Mr. Chamberlain's government would undoubtedly collapse.

On the other hand, if Britain and France act to block the next dictator aggression, there is a pathetically good likelihood of general European warfare.

## Trade

State trade barriers are usually brainchildren of panicky, depression-ridden legislatures. Though sectional barriers (like North-sponsored high freight rates in alleged discrimination against poorer Southern states) are also to blame, most of them spring from a forlorn hope that the individual commonwealth can protect its own prosperity by discriminating against tradesmen from neighboring states. Sample barriers are: (1) preference to home-state industries, often resulting in monopolies and exorbitant prices; (2) excessively high license rates for out-of-state truckers; (3) unreasonable sanitary laws which bar dairy imports.

Most such regulations tread on questionable ground, assuming round-about jurisdiction over interstate commerce which is really a federal power. Early this year Washington became so alarmed that several officials like Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace threatened to use a federal mallet to knock down the barriers. The most important result came from intervention by the Council of State Governments which called a "national conference on interstate trade barriers" in Chicago. Surprisingly, though most of the 44 states represented were themselves guilty, they condemned barriers to a man. A clear-cut prophecy, actually key-

**MISSOURI'S GOV. STARK**
*Temporary advantage, eventual chaos.*

noting the session, came from Missouri's Gov. Lloyd C. Stark:

"The point is this: If the states try to get these additional revenues at the expense of their neighbors they are gaining only a temporary advantage. They are laying the groundwork for an unprecedented economic breakdown and eventually nationwide financial chaos which will affect their own citizens along with citizens of all other states."

Assents came from U. S. Solicitor Gen. Robert H. Jackson and Fred I. Kent of the American Bankers' association. Principal dissent was from Arkansas' Gov. Carl Bailey, whose complaint about sectionally discriminating freight rates was finally included in the conference's resolutions. Other condemnations: (1) discriminatory state alcoholic beverage laws; (2) sales taxes and "use" taxes, in states where no "offset" provision is made for goods produced in another state having sales tax; (3) discriminatory out-of-state truck permits.

Homeward bound delegates were admonished to work generally for uniform regulations among the various states. If they must discriminate, it was decided to do it "directly, and not by masquerading under the taxing power." But every delegate knew it would be a tough job—even political suicide—to destroy the invisible barriers which folks back home consider a justifiable protection for their state's industries.

## People

Invited, **Col. Charles A. Lindbergh,** back home to help the house foreign affairs subcommittee in an urgent task, shaping an "ideal" neutrality policy in the event of war.

● Needed, a successor for Illinois' late **Sen. James Hamilton Lewis,** age-concealing, sartorially elegant Democratic statesman since the 1890s.

● Facing trial, Kansas City's Democratic boss, **Thomas J. Pendergast,** on grand jury indictment charging income tax evasion.

## Aviation

Some 4,100 miles southwest of San Francisco and 3,250 miles northeast of Australia, just south of the equator, are Canton and Enderbury islands, the former named for a Massachusetts whaler wrecked there in 1854. Both islands went officially unclaimed until March, 1938, when President Roosevelt saw them as a vital link in U. S. defense and a logical base for trans-Pacific aviation. When Great Britain disputed the claim it was announced last August that both countries would use the islands for commercial aviation, but not until recently was a formal treaty signed. Its 50-year provisions: U. S. and British administrators will reside there, exercising powers to be determined by consultation; American interests will build an airport, to be used by British aircraft in return for a fee.

Pacific aviation is boomed by the pact, for Canton and Enderbury lie only 1,850 miles from Hawaii, directly on the route a ship would take to Sydney, Australia. Canton boasts a quiet lagoon nine miles long and three miles wide, ideal for planes.

But aviation to the contrary, many a congressman was dubious when asked to ratify the treaty. Reason: If Britain were involved in war, an attack on British property in the Pacific might force the U. S. to defend the islands, thereby getting its own feet in the international puddle.

## Agriculture

While congress wrestles with a huge U. S. cotton surplus which threatens to engulf southern planters unless it can be dumped abroad, department of agriculture officials begin to see a faint sunrise over the huge mountain of wheat which constitutes the other major part of America's farm problem. With winter wheat well under way and spring planting estimates taking definite form, the situation might be summarized as follows:

In 1938 the total U. S. wheat production was 931,000,000 bushels (687,000,000 in winter wheat, 244,164,000 in spring wheat). But 1939's winter planting is cut to 46,173,000 acres compared with 56,355,000 last year, and spring planting is dropping about 17 per cent under 1938. Thus 1939 prospects are for slightly more than 700,000,000 bushels, only a mite above normal domestic requirements. This means the July 1 surplus of 275,000,000 bushels (compared with 154,000,000 bushels a year previous) will be reduced if export volume is maintained during the coming season.

The "if" remains a big factor, however. U. S. delegates to the forthcoming world wheat conference can boast that America leads the way in trying to slash surpluses, but that accomplishment holds little satisfaction because pace-setting U. S. farmers can find no nation falling in line behind them. With most European plantings bigger than last year, with Argentina just harvesting its second largest crop on record, and with Canada almost certain to offer a price guarantee, there remains slight hope that America's carry-over from last year will be reduced materially by sale abroad.

## Miscellany

Total U. S. expenditures for the fiscal year's first nine months ($6,764,353,436) exceeded income ($4,390,177,312) by $2,374,176,124.

● Ninety-five per cent of the voters in Europe's tiny Liechtenstein (population, 12,000) have signed a privately circulated declaration rejecting union with Germany.

● The U. S. Steel corporation will soon begin marketing completely prefabricated steel buildings, including residences for small towns.

## Taxation

Time was when the ambitious U. S. mother wanted her son to be a banker. But nowadays the hand that counts money keeps far less of it. Today's ambitious mother should tutor her son (or daughter) to enter the motion picture industry. At Washington, the house ways and means committee received its annual list of top flight U. S. wage earners and their salaries for 1937, disclosing that Movie Magnate Louis B. Mayer led the pack with $1,296,503 ($1,161,753 as production executive for Loew's, Inc., $134,750 as vice president of Metro-Goldwyn - Mayer). Second place went to Loew President J. Robert Rubin, $651,123; third, Publisher William Randolph Hearst, $500,000; fourth, Loew's N. M. Schenck, $489,602.

**Louis B. Mayer**

Of 63 salaries topping $200,000, an even 40 were reported by movie workers. Highest paid cinema star: Greta Garbo, $472,499. Highest paid radio star: Maj. Edward Bowes, $427,817. Highest paid industrialist: International Business Machines' Pres. Thomas J. Watson, $419,398.

One consolation for bread-and-butter workers is that the more a man makes, the more he pays the government. Sample: More than $800,000 of Louis Mayer's $1,296,503 probably went out in federal taxes. On net incomes of $50,000, the government gets 17.7 per cent, or $8,869; on $1,000,000 it gets 67.9 per cent, or $679,044. Often heaped atop this levy is a state income tax, like New York's, which ranges from 2 per cent of the first $1,000 taxable income to 7 per cent of all taxable income over $9,000.

# ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

*By*

Elmo Scott Watson

## Gabriel Arthur, Wanderer

IN THE spring of 1673, Capt. Abraham Wood of Fort Henry (now Petersburg) in Virginia sent James Needham, a South Carolina gentleman, and a lad named Gabriel Arthur into the Southern Appalachians to trade with the Cherokees. They were warmly welcomed but later Needham was murdered by a treacherous Occaneechi brave.

The Cherokee chief promised Arthur to escort him home the following spring. In the meantime he took Arthur to a village of friendly Mohetons on the banks of the Great Kanawha. Returning from this visit the Cherokees went out of their way to attack a village of Shawnees. In the battle which followed the English lad was wounded twice by arrows and taken prisoner by the Shawnees.

Because he had long hair, the Shawnees suspected that their captive was not a Cherokee and when they scoured off the accumulated dirt they were amazed at his white skin. When he told them, by sign talk, that he would return to trade with them if they would release him, they promptly sent him on his way to the Cherokee country.

Reaching the town of his former friends, he set out for Fort Henry the following spring accompanied by 18 Cherokee laden with furs for trading. Narrowly escaping death at the hands of the hostile Occaneechies, Arthur reached his home after one of the most eventful experiences that probably ever befell an English lad of his years. He had penetrated farther into the Ohio country than any of his fellow-Englishmen but history does not record whether or not he lived to see his people triumph over the French in their contest for that rich land.

* * *

## America's 'Prime Minister'

IN 1736, Christian Priber arrived in the Cherokee Indian village of Great Tellico in what is now east Tennessee. He had left in South Carolina everything he owned except some books and writing materials.

Priber soon won the friendship of the Indians by adopting their dress and mode of living and insured their further confidence by marrying the daughter of Moytoy, chief of the tribe. Then, as one of their own, he taught the redskins to read and write.

Having won their deep respect and encouraged their dependence upon his plans, he staged an impressive ceremony. While war drums thumped, he, the mild-mannered teacher, short in stature, unimpressive in appearance, "crowned" the tall and stately Moytoy "Emperour" of the "Kingdom of Paradise." Diplomatically, he created other titles for the lesser chiefs and there was a colorful ceremony as they paraded before the throne of their "emperour." But, most important of all, was Christian Priber's own appointment as "prime minister."

His next step was his undoing. He sent an "official" communication from Great Tellico, capital of the Cherokee "kingdom," to the governor at Charleston telling him that the English must leave America. Not because they took him seriously, but because they feared French influence, the English military authorities captured America's only "prime minister" and kept him prisoner in Frederica, Ga., until he died.

* * *

## Schermerhoorn's Ride

Listen my reader and you shall learn
Of the midnight ride of Schermerhoorn.

PAUL REVERE didn't have such a hard time of it in April, 1775, when he rode 15 miles on the best turnpikes in the colonies to be the inspiration for Longfellow's famous poem. But when Symon Schermerhoorn, on the night of February 8, 1690, rode from Schenectady, N. Y., to Fort Orange (Albany), he made the most courageous ride in American history.

Symon was in the village of Schenectady on the night it was destroyed by the French and Indians He knew that the small garrison of 24 men could not resist very long and that the attackers, flushed by victory, probably would go on to Fort Orange for more plunder.

It was bitter cold and the snow was coming thick and fast Although wounded in the thigh, he seized a stray horse and started the 20-mile ride of warning Schermerhoorn rode for six hours plunging through drifts that were impassable a few hours later In spite of his wound and the severe weather and the fact that he passed many farm houses where others could have taken over his mission, he kept courageously on until he reached Fort Orange. In front of the gates, gasping warning, he collapsed.

The severe conditions under which he made his ride are shown by the fact that the French and Indians were unable to continue their foray and were forced to return to Canada.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—On August 2 of this year, Dr. Gustavus Adolphus Eisen will be 92 years old. It was his research that established, so far without authoritative challenge, the Chalice of Antioch as the "oldest surviving record of the faith of the Apostles." The chalice was exhibited during holy week at St. Thomas Episcopal church, New York, with the conjecture that its inner cup may have been the beginning of the legend of the Holy Grail. In a book published in 1926, Doctor Eisen established the use of the chalice in the Church at Antioch not later than the end of the first century of the Christian era.

***Dr. Eisen at 91 Still Delves Into Past and Future***

**At the age of 85, Doctor Eisen learned to decipher cuneiform inscriptions, to write a treatise on Mesopotamian cylindrical seals, or glyptics. In 1936, he published 15 volumes summarizing his research in legends of the Holy Grail, and is now at work on studies of early portraits of Christ and the apostles. His eyesight and hearing are still good and he puts in a full working day.**

Doctor Eisen has published more than 150 books covering his amazing range of inquiry in a half-dozen sciences, including studies of earthworks, fig culture, archeology, ancient grass, portraits of George Washington and geological, zoological and botanical subjects.

Born in Sweden, he was a frail child, unable to attend school, frequently in the country, with tutors who stimulated his scientific interests. In the University of Upsala, he wrote a thesis on earthworks which attracted the attention of Charles Darwin. His correspondence with Darwin put him in touch with Alexander E. Agassiz, the American naturalist, and, when he obtained his doctorate in 1873 and removed to America, the two men formed a long and fruitful association. For 40 years, Doctor Eisen was on the Pacific coast, working at times with the late Luther Burbank on plant research.

***Horticulture Is Modern Field Of the Scientist***

**Last year, the California Academy of Science honored him as the founder of the state's great fig-growing industry. Smyrna figs frequently had been taken to California, but there was no yield. Doctor Eisen studied this problem and reached the conclusion that the failure was due to lack of fertilization. Male trees were brought over and California began gathering fig crops.**

The chalice, which had been found in the ancient ruins of Antioch in 1910 and placed in the Louvre, in Paris, was brought to this country in 1914, to safeguard it during the war. Doctor Eisen's conclusion was that it had been made by a great Roman artist, Appollodorus, who lived from 50 to 120 A. D.

Doctor Eisen's avid scientific studies continue on, unabated, into his tenth decade. He is a bachelor. None has ranged farther into the past, while pressing eagerly into the future in his zest for knowledge.

ON A cotton patch in the high mountains of North Carolina, a lad leaned on his hoe, and, in his imagination, followed out in the world the 11:15 train, in the valley far below. One day, he did follow the lingering plume of smoke and that is linked, in the long chain of causation, with the Sperry corporation's harbinger of one more spring. The lad with the hoe, one Thomas A. Morgan, president of the corporation, announces a net income of $4,961,398 for 1938, against $2,949,860 the year before.

***Gyroscope Aids Lad With Hoe in Whirl to Wealth***

**He joined the navy when he hung up his hoe, qualified as an electrician, and, running a gyroscope, sank his career in this magic whirligig. That geared him in with the Sperry company, and, just as the great war was breaking, he chased the Czar's navy all over the far-eastern map to sell it gyroscopes. He caught up with it and rang up a sale, in one of the epics of free American enterprise.**

Thereafter he planted gyroscopes on all the great fighting ships of the world and sailed a true course to the presidency of the Sperry corporation in 1928. He became one of the grand panjandrums of aviation. He says he got where he is by thinking of today, and its demands, rather than of yesterday or tomorrow. He had ten months' schooling when he trailed the train in the valley.

© Consolidated News Features, WNU Service.

## Small Waists and Becoming Neckli

THE neckline is a very i tant detail in making dress becoming. Thus No. designed for large figures, plain, deep v-neckline whi especially slenderizing. Da the waistline tend to make look inches slimmer. This particularly comfortable dre work in, with its deep arm slashed sleeves, and easy It's easy to put on and to too, thanks to the button-fron diagram design, it may be a ished in a few hours. Calico, ham, percale or seersucker nice for this.

For slender, youthful fig the heart-shaped, frill-trin neckline of No. 1726 is per

charming and as flattering as be! The pointed basque bodic minishes your waistline to tically nothing, and the shouldered sleeves and fl skirt accent the slender you the silhouette. Make this p dress of silk crepe, taffeta prints, and see if it doesn't you many compliments!

**Spring-Summer Pattern Bo**

Send 15 cents for the Bar Bell Spring and Summer Pa Book, which is now ready. M yourself attractive, practical becoming clothes, selecting signs from the Barbara Bell planned, easy-to-make patter

**The Patterns.**

No. 1719 is designed for size 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. 38 requires 4⅝ yards of 35- material; 4½ yards of braid.

No. 1726 is designed for size 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 take yards of 39-inch material; yards of pleating or ruffling.

Send your order to The Se Circle Pattern Dept., Room 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Price of patterns, 15 cents coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Me**

Here's good advice for a woman during change (usually from 38 to 52), who she'll lose her appeal to men, who wo about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy sp upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if need a good general system tonic take Ly E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, especially for women. It helps Nature up physical resistance, thus helps give vivacity to enjoy life and assist cal jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms often accompany change of life. WE WORTH TRYING!

**Beyond Help**

The gods cannot help a who loses opportunities.

**CONSTIPATED**

Here Is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bo

Nature's Remedy NR TABLETS NR

If you think all lax act alike, just tr all vegetable lax So mild, thoro freshing, invigorating. Dependable relief sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling associated with constipation.

**Without Risk** get a 25c box of NR from druggist. Make the test— if not delighted, return the box to us. We refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT

ALWAYS CARRY EAT LIKE CANDY TUMS QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION



**Reserved Love**

Love thy neighbor, but pull down thy hedge.

**That Nagging Backache**

**May Warn of Disordered Kidney Action**

Modern life with its hurry and w irregular habits, improper eating drinking—its risk of exposure and tion—throws heavy strain on the of the kidneys. They are apt to be over-taxed and fail to filter excess and other impurities from the life-g blood.

You may suffer nagging back headache, dizziness, getting up at leg pains, swelling—feel con tired, nervous, all worn out. Other of kidney or bladder disorder burning, scanty or too frequent uri

Use *Doan's Pills.* Doan's help kidneys to get rid of excess po body waste. They are antiseptic urinary tract and tend to relieve tion and the pain it causes. Many ful people recommend Doan's have had more than forty years of approval. *Ask your neighbor!*

DOAN'S PILLS

# Omaha Turns Back the Clock to 70 Years Ago When North America Was First "Spanned With Steel"

The "Wedding of the Rails" at Promontory Point, Utah, May 10, 1869, completing the first transcontinental railroad. Central Pacific engine on the left, Union Pacific on the right.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union.

FOR four days, April 26 to 29, Omaha, Neb., is turning back the clock 70 years and visitors arriving there during that time will probably rub their eyes in amazement. For they will find that this modern American city has been transformed into what resembles a frontier village of three-quarters of a century ago.

They will see the Union station covered with logs to a height of 10 feet to give it the appearance of an old-time blockade, and, as they cross the Plaza in front of the station, they will be greeted by shrill war-whoops from a band of Brule Sioux Indians whose lodges are pitched there. On the courthouse lawn they will find another Indian village and as they walk down one of the principal streets in the business section they will see a solid block of buildings covered with "false fronts" similar to those which lined Omaha streets back in 1869.

Prairie schooners and stage coaches, instead of automobiles, will be parked along the curbs with here and there a picturesque frontiersman in his fringed buckskin suit and fur cap lounging in his saddle as he passes the time of day with bewhiskered citizens, wearing tall beaver hats, or ogles some pretty girl dressed in crinoline, hoopskirt and quaint, old-fashioned bonnet. In fact, some 50,000 of Omaha's 200,000 people will be wearing the costumes of 1869 during those four days.

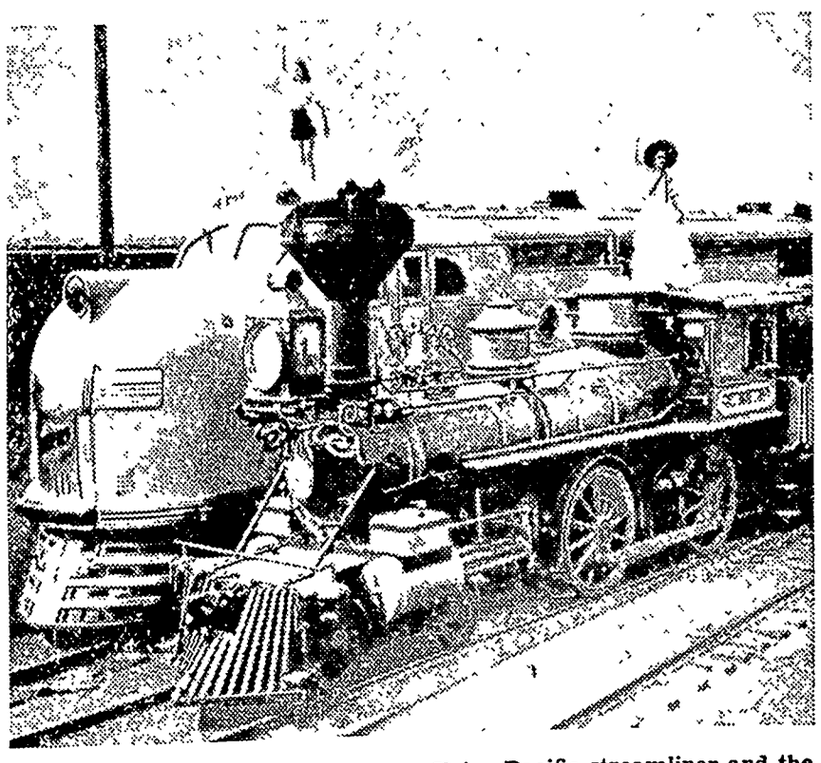
**"Golden Spike Days."**

"Golden Spike Days," they're called, and they commemorate the seventieth anniversary of the event which really united these United States. It was the driving of the final golden spike when the eastward-building Central Pacific and the westward-building Union Pacific met at Promontory Point, Utah, on May 10, 1869, to form the first transcontinental railroad. Why, then, should this celebration be held in Omaha rather than out in Utah? There are several good reasons. One is that headquarters of the Union Pacific railroad are in Omaha and the history of the U. P. has been bound up closely with the Nebraska metropolis and its twin-city-across-the-Missouri, Council Bluffs, Iowa, from their beginnings. Another is the fact that the world premiere of a new motion picture called "Union Pacific," based upon the building of the first transcontinental railroad, will be held in Omaha during the celebration.

During the celebration there will be another East-West meeting in Omaha which is somewhat reminiscent of the historic meeting at Promontory Point 70 years ago: On Thursday morning, April 27, a special train will arrive from the East bearing W. A. Harriman, chairman of the board of directors of the Union Pacific, all other members of the board and a large number of eastern industrialists. That afternoon the old-time train used in the picture "Union Pacific" will pull into the Union station.

The engine on it will be the "General McPherson," one of the original U. P. wood-burning locomotives of the exact type used at Promontory Point. Behind this ancient iron horse will be two coaches of the same period, one of which is a replica of the business car used by Gen. Grenville M. Dodge, who was the chief engineer of the railroad during its construction period.

Coupled with this train will be the Union Pacific's giant new steam-electric locomotive and the necessary modern baggage and Pullman cars to accommodate the motion picture celebrities from Hollywood and others arriving from the West coast. Getting off this train will be W. M. Jeffers, president of the U. P., Cecil B. DeMille, producer of "Union Pacific," Joel McCrea, Barbara Stanwyck, other members of the cast, and several western governors. That night the Easterners and Westerners will meet at a huge banquet in the Ak-Sar-Ben coliseum and, during the next two days, they will see and take part in a series of historical parades, pageants, luncheons, banquets and other festivities which have been arranged as a part of the celebration.



The Old and the New—A modern Union Pacific streamliner and the old-time locomotive, built in 1862, which was used in the motion picture "Union Pacific."

Such will be the highlights in the celebration of the event upon which the eyes of the whole nation were focused when it took place 70 years ago. For that event special trains, bearing notables from both the Atlantic and Pacific coasts, were run to Promontory Point, arriving on May 10. At a signal from Edgar Mills of the firm of Ogden Mills and Company of San Francisco, who was master of ceremonies, the two engines moved up to their assigned positions about 60 feet apart. Drawn up along the north side of the track were four companies of the Twenty-first infantry with their regimental band to furnish music for the occasion.

The scene which followed is described by L. O. Leonard, for many years historian of the Union Pacific, as follows:

The preliminaries completed, Edgar Mills stepped forward and asked for attention, while the Rev. J. Todd of Pittsfield, Mass., offered prayer. Next was the presenting of the spikes for the ceremony.

Doctor Harkness of the Sacramento Press in a brief speech presented Governor Stanford with a spike "forged with gold from the mines of California" and also presented, "from her laurel woods, a hewn tie, polished and with a silver plate properly inscribed."

Hon. F. A. Fryth, of Nevada, then stepped forward and presented to Dr. T. C. Durant, vice president of the Union Pacific, a silver spike, on behalf of the people of Nevada, with the sentiment, "To the iron of the East and the gold of the West, Nevada adds her link of silver to span the continent and wed the oceans."

Governor Safford of Arizona next presented a spike made of iron, silver and gold, saying: "Ribbed with iron, clad in silver and crowned with gold, Arizona presents her offering to the enterprise that has banded the continent and directed the pathway to commerce."

To these donors, Governor Stanford, on the part of the Central Pacific, responded, "accepting with pride and satisfaction these gold and silver tokens of appreciation and importance of the great work."

Maj. Gen. Grenville M. Dodge, chief engineer of the Union Pacific, responded for that company in a most happy manner. Mr. Coe of the Pacific Express company, then presented the officials with a silver spike-maul with which to drive the golden spike into the tie.

All preliminaries now being completed, Samuel B. Reed, who had had charge of the Union Pacific construction work, stepped forward, as did also J. H. Strowbridge, who held a similar position for the Central Pacific. They carried the laurel tie and placed it in its bed beneath the track.

Governor Stanford, grasping the silver spike-maul firmly in his hands, then took his position on the south side of the rail and Vice President Durant upon the north side. At a signal, Governor Stanford struck the first blow and then Doctor Durant the second blow and the golden spike was driven home. At the same instant the electric signal announced to the world the completion of the great enterprise. The crowd cheered and the band played the "Star Spangled Banner."

The ceremonies and visiting being concluded the trains backed off the scene and the crowd gradually faded away. By evening the scene was deserted and that night the coyote roamed over the locality, disturbing no one with his lonesome howl.

W. M. Jeffers, president of the Union Pacific, wearing the type of beaver hat which will be in vogue in Omaha during "Golden Spike Days."

Closely associated with the history of the first transcontinental railroad is the name of Abraham Lincoln. It came about in this way:

In 1858 Lincoln visited Council Bluffs on legal business for a client. General (then Colonel) Grenville M. Dodge had just returned from making a survey for a railroad west of the Missouri river. General Dodge says: "He heard of my return from the survey and on the porch of the Pacific House he sat with me for two hours or more and drew out all the facts I had obtained in my survey and naturally my opinion as to the route for a railroad west. I thought no more of giving this at the time than that possibly I might have given away secrets that belonged to my employers in this work. In 1863 while in command of the district of Corinth, I received a dispatch from General Grant to proceed to Washington and report to the President.

"President Lincoln informed me that I was sent for for a consultation in regard to the eastern terminus of the Union Pacific railroad. He remembered the conversation with me on the porch of the Pacific House and under the law he was to determine the eastern terminus of the Union Pacific railroad. Those who remember that time know what pressure was brought to bear on the President to name this point far north and far south of Council Bluffs. After a long conversation with me obtaining my views fully and the reasons for them, the President finally determined to make it on the western border of Iowa."

**A "Pacific Union."**

On July 1, 1862, President Lincoln signed the act to build the Pacific railroad. It was not a perfunctory procedure. He had advocated the passage of the act and the building of the road, not only as a military necessity, but as a means of holding the Pacific coast to the Union. There is no doubt but that the idea behind this enterprise was for a Pacific Union, which name reversed gives us the title of the railroad.

Not only did Lincoln establish the eastern terminus of the Union Pacific railroad opposite Section 10 in the Territory of Nebraska, but he also fixed the other boundaries on the western end of the line which was being built eastward from the Pacific. By the original railroad act the President was to fix the point where the Sacramento valley ended and the foothills of the Sierra Madre began.

The chief engineer had designated Barmores, 31 miles from Sacramento as the beginning of the mountains. The Supreme court decided the foot hills commenced at 30 miles from that city. Several attempts were made to bring this to the attention of President Lincoln but the President's occupation with heavier duties connected with the war prevented the action.

The time came, however, when it could not be longer delayed. It was important to the railroad company that the foot hill should begin as near as possible to Sacramento. Senator Sargent claims the credit of moving the mountain from Barmores to Arcade creek, a distance of 24 miles. He relates the affair as follows:

Lincoln was engaged with a map when the senator substituted another and demonstrated by it and the statement of some geologist that the black soil of the valley and the red soil of the hills unite at Arcade. The President relied on the statements given by him and decided accordingly. "Here you see," said the senator, "my pertinacity and Abraham's faith removed mountains."

Apropos of Lincoln's connection with the Union Pacific is the fact that several years ago Historian Leonard found in the records of the department of the interior in Washington many papers which he signed, one of them on a U. P. document only four months before his assassination. It is interesting to note that only upon U. P. papers did he sign his full name "Abraham Lincoln." On almost all others he wrote it "A Lincoln."

# What to Eat and Why

## C. Houston Goudiss Gives Practical Advice on Feeding 'Teen Age Child; Describes Some Special Food Needs of Both Boys and Girls

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

BEGINNING around the twelfth year in girls and the thirteenth year in boys, the rate of growth is greatly accelerated. Then children require large quantities of food to meet the needs of their rapidly maturing bodies and they usually develop huge appetites. Unfortunately, however, they are often inclined to overlook the foods that are most necessary to health, to eat at odd hours, and to stuff themselves with rich combinations that may severely tax the digestive system.

Mothers may find it exceedingly difficult to deal with their offspring all through the 'teens, when physiological changes are taking place which mark the transition from childhood to maturity. For along with the development of his fast growing body, the child's emotional life undergoes a profound and disturbing change. The boy or girl who was formerly amenable to direction suddenly exhibits a desire for independence. He becomes jumpy and irritable, and the wish to direct his own life extends even to his choice of food.

**Mothers must mobilize all the patience and forbearance at their command—must make it their solemn duty to see that their adolescent children have the foods they require for growth, for stamina, and for building resistance to disease. For the stress and strain of adolescence will be far more easily weathered by boys and girls who are properly nourished.**

### Quality Important as Quantity

During the years of greatest growth, boys and girls frequently require more food than their fathers or mothers. But it is essential that the diet be well balanced and of the highest nutritive value. It should include an abundance of easily digested energy foods, such as breadstuffs, potatoes, cereals and macaroni products, as well as liberal quantities of the more concentrated fuel foods, such as butter or margarine. There must be an ample supply of high quality protein—which is furnished by meat, fish, eggs, cheese and milk—to build the new muscle tissue required to cover the lengthening frames of the boys and help build the rounded contours of the girls.

### Need for Minerals and Vitamins

There must be ample amounts of the various minerals—especially calcium and phosphorus for the teeth and bones, and to help build sound, healthy nerves; iodine for proper functioning of the thyroid gland; iron for building increased quantities of rich red blood. **Every vitamin must be included in the adolescent's diet to promote normal health and development, but vitamin A is especially valuable at this time of rapid growth, and vitamin B is also required in liberal amounts to meet the extra demands of increased activity and growth.**

### A Quart of Milk Daily

It is highly desirable that the diet should include a quart of milk daily, because milk is such a splendid source of calcium and vitamin A, as well as other necessary minerals and vitamins. If children have been brought up with a wholesome respect for this master food, they will continue to drink it during their 'teens.

However, if they complain about taking it as a beverage, mothers should see that it is supplied by way of cream soups and sauces, with cereals, and in nutritious pudding desserts, which can be enriched with eggs, thus providing additional proteins, minerals and vitamins.

### Fruits and Vegetables

Fruits should be eaten freely—at least twice a day—and the high-caloric dried fruits, such as prunes and dates, may be used to advantage along with bananas, oranges, grapefruit, apples and other fresh fruits, as well as the many varieties that come in cans.

Cooked and raw vegetables should be provided liberally—if possible, at both lunch and dinner. Dressing cooked vegetables with butter or margarine will increase their fuel value, and make them more satisfying for hungry boys. **Girls, who are often finicky eaters during their adolescent years, can usually be tempted with crisp, raw vegetables served in the form of salads; and protein can be added by means of eggs, cheese, fish or chicken.**

### Boys Need More Food Than Girls

There is a marked difference between the fuel requirements of 'teen age boys and girls. Both must have a well balanced diet. But the boys need many more calories, and therefore should have a more generous allowance of highly concentrated foods which supply necessary fuel with a minimum tax on the digestive system.

They should have cereals in generous-size portions—and it's advisable to choose part of the cereals from those retaining the bran and the germ. And they'll welcome nourishing desserts, such as custard, tapioca, bread and cornstarch puddings.

### Girls Warned Against Reducing

**Girls, on the other hand, may become fussy and try to cut down radically on the fuel foods, with the foolish idea of keeping fashionably thin. This must not be permitted, because it may result in under-nutrition, which opens the way to fatigue and nervousness, and may lead to serious disease.**

In addition to wholesome, nourishing food, 'teen age boys and girls should have plenty of rest, sunshine and healthful outdoor exercise. And they also deserve the sympathy and deep understanding of their parents.

### Questions Answered

**Mrs. S. B. L.**—Sea foods are a rich source of iodine, fresh and canned salmon, cod, crabmeat and oysters being especially notable in this respect. Fruits and vegetables grown near the sea also contain varying amounts, depending upon the iodine content of the water and soil.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—59.

**CURE FOR UNEMPLOYMENT**

"THE only way to restore prosperity in the United States is to cure as far as possible the evil of unemployment. This can only be done by speeding up private agriculture, commerce and industry to employ more people. Existing industry must be encouraged to expand. Individuals must be encouraged to spend their own time and their own money in developing new enterprises and new products."—*U. S. Senator Robert A. Taft.*


Plant for a CROP

*not for a sample!*

PLANT FERRY'S

DATED SEEDS

Now you can distinguish between seeds in their prime and seeds that may be too old to produce a first-class crop! Ferry's Seeds pass rigid tests for vitality and germination each year before being packeted. THEN EACH PACKET IS DATED. This date is your assurance of live and vigorous seeds.

Be sure *your* seed packets are marked "Packed for Season 1939." Select them from the convenient Ferry's Seeds display at your dealer's. Popular favorites—many at 5c—and new introductions too. ALL TESTED AND DATED FOR 1939.

Send for Ferry's Home Garden Catalog. Ferry-Morse Seed Co., *Seed Growers*, Detroit and San Francisco.

FERRY'S *Dated* SEEDS

USE FERRY'S NEW-IDEA GARDEN SPRAY—ECONOMICAL, NON-POISONOUS, NON-STAINING

YOUR TOWN—YOUR STORES

Our community includes the farm homes surrounding the town. The town stores are there for the accommodation and to serve the people of our farm homes. The merchants who advertise "specials" are merchants who are sure they can meet all competition in both quality and prices.

# YOUR FILM FINISHED FOR ONLY 15c

## IF MAILED BEFORE MAY 29TH

Wrap the coupon on the bottom of this ad around your next film and we will finish it for only 15c, guaranteeing you 8 brilliant "deckle edge" prints.

This offer is being made to bring to your attenton our superior photo work which is growing fast in favor and popularity throughout the Mid-West. Give our photo finishing a trial and we aro confident that you will be satisfied with no other.

**COUPON**

Wrap this coupon around vour film and we will finish the roll for only 15c, guaranteeing vou 8 brilliant nover-fade orints

**Not Good After May 29th**

PLEASE WRAP AROUND FILM

A-41

Wood's PHOTO SHOP

La Crosse Wis.



# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter**

**12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

**In Hancock County $1.50 per year** (In advance $1.00 per year)

**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


### Avery 4-H Club Girls Met At Tom Nelson Home, Sat.

The Avery Sunbeam 4-H Club met Saturday, April 22 at the home of Mrs Tom Nelson, Ardella Nelson entertaining. The meeting was called to order by the president. Seven members were present. The members learned how to make dresser scarfs, and the leader and her assistant gave talks. A plan for a program was discussed and then the meeting adjourned.

A lovely lunch was served by the hostess. Darlene Bachman, Evelyn Barkema and Erdene Nelson were visitors.

## Ink Spots And Spatters

**By Jergie**

**I-S-A-S**

It takes a person with an iron constitution to stand the climate that has been dished out to North Iowans the past few weeks. In March we had some weather, with the thermometer up in the high 80's. Most of April has been a hangover from winter, with everything from 10 above to a good old fashioned blizzard. . . and then here's a sudden change again. . . 90 degrees as we write this item! We can take it. . . or else.

**I-S-A-S**

"Hank" Galbreth handed us an item the other day which he clipped from a letter and which expresses what we would call an ideal condition on the other side of the pond. We had to read it twice to catch the full meaning. Here 'tis:

"We shall not be able to enjoy ourselves until Franco's widow tells Stalin on his deathbed that Hitler has been assassinated at Mussolini's funeral."

Not bad, not bad!

**I-S-A-S**

From the Chicago Herald & Examiner we glean this newsboy's discription of a newspaper:

"What is a newspaper but a picture of the world; a mill that grinds all that it can take, shoots it out to the world to digest from the rediculous to the sublime. Every day a history of the world before your eyes; everything of importance for two cents."

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Griffen of Dows and Mr. and Mrs. Ben F. Greiman visited at the John Griffen home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Hammon and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Upmeyer and daughter, Ruth, visited at the Albert Lange home Sunday afternoon.

Bernard Smid was a dinner guest at the Emery Schaefer home Sunday.

The W. F. M. S. will meet at the Kermit Stille home May 5th. Mrs. Ben Ridder has the Lesson, Mrs. George Schoenwetter the Devotions and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz has the Mystery Box Questions.

Virgil and Burnette Sellers, of Goodell, were supper guests at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange drove to Garnavillo, Wednesday to attend the funeral of E. W. Kregel. They also visited at the Ray Lange home. They returned home Friday evening.

Lloyd Ax was a dinner guest at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Miss Myrtle Schoenwetter, of Waterloo visited with her sister, Mrs. Flora Schlei, Sunday.

Miss Marva Jean Bredlow visited at the Albert Lange home Friday.

Mrs. Charles Schoenwetter of Garner, spent Saturday at the Flora Schlei home.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Wm. Boyken, et al To John F. Boyken Wty. Deed, 3-20- 39, $1. SW¼ 5 exc. 1 acre in SW corner and NE¼ SE¼ 6 all in 97-26.

Chris Rasmus, widower To Orville Steil & Kathryn, wf Wty. Deed, 4-18-39, $1. E½ Lot 7 & 8, Block 38, Orig Garner.

Alvin E. Clauson & Mabel, wf To Frank J. & Abbie Trca Wty. Deed, 4-11-39, $4400. E½ NE¼ 22-96-24.

Glenn C. Smith & Mattie D., wf To LeRoy Smith Wty. Deed, 4-20-39, $1. South 12 acres off South Side of NW¼ 1-95-26.

Frank Francis & Emma, wf To State of Iowa Wty Deed, 4-12-39, $350. all of Lots 1, 2 & 3, Block 20, Anderson's 2nd Add. to Britt.

Mattie E. Beers, widow To Bethany E Scace Wty. Deed, 4-15-39, Lot 15 & NW½ of Lot 17, Block 2, Sapps Add. to Corwith.

Hancock Conty Iowa To Mi H. Pollock Spec. Wty. Deed, 4-3-39, $15. Lot 14, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

George J. Waddingham To J. W. Waddingham Wty. Deed, 3-25-39, $10. NW¼ 12-94-23.

Hancock County, Iowa To J. J. Urich, Spec. Wty. Deed, 4-3-39, $33. Lot 31, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Mrs. Carl Smith & Carl, hus To M. P. Scanlon Q. C. Deed, $300. Lots 1 & 2, Block 10 Lake.

D D Ross, Trustee To Leenberg and Wayne E. W Trustee's Deed, 3-29-39, of Lot 3 and South 24 ft. of Lot 4, all in Block Town of Garner

Henry C. Lau, et al To Ridder Q. C Deed, 3-22-39 two-sevenths int. in SE¼


# LYRIC

**BELMOND, IOWA**

**Friday and Saturday, April 28-29.**
**(Double Feature.)**
WHILE NEW YORK SLEEPS
Michael Whalen, Jean Rogers, Chick Chandler Meddling newshawk and a press photographer.

AND

NIGHT RIDERS
Western with 3 Mesquiteers.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, April 30-May 1-2.**
STAGECOACH
Claire Trevor, Andy Devine, Jno. Wayne, Geo Bancroft. Frontier episode of nine persons traveling on stage thru Indian infested territory in Arizona. 'Covered Wagon' of today's screen.

**Wednesday and Thursday, May 3-4.**
ARIZONA WILDCAT
Jane Withers, Leo Carrillo, Pauline Moore, Henry Wilcoxin, Rosita Harlan. Spanish stagecoach driver takes a girl orphan under his protection when her father is killed in hold-up.

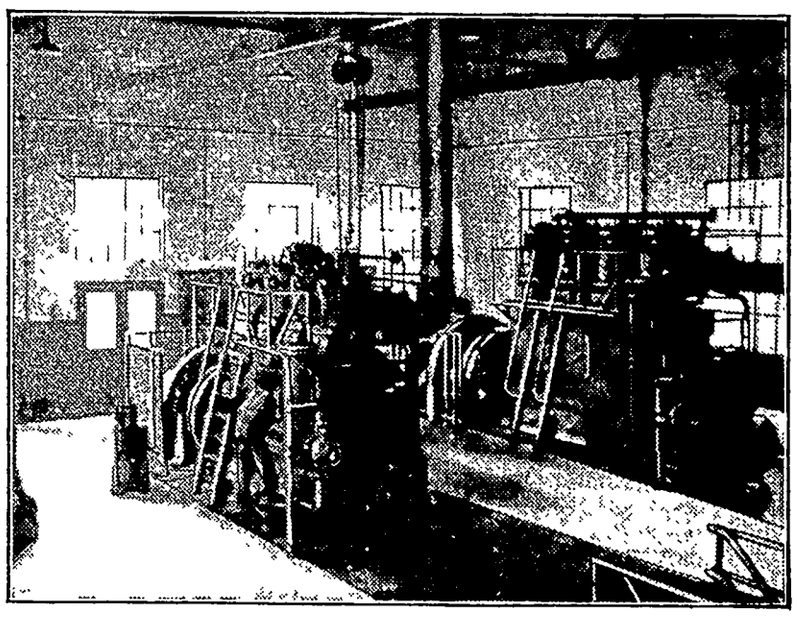
You can't afford to waste money on "cheap" paint containing water and an excess of other evaporating liquids. And you need not. There is money-saving economy . . . more actual paint per gallon in every can of LOWE BROTHERS HIGH STANDARD HOUSE PAINT. It spreads easily and evenly . . . saves labor cost and assures you much longer-lasting protection and beauty. So, for greater satisfaction, lower costs, depend upon HIGH STANDARD quality.

Have you received your FREE copy of Lowe Brothers beautifully illustrated book, "Brushing Up Beauty," containing 183 Practical Suggestions on Painting

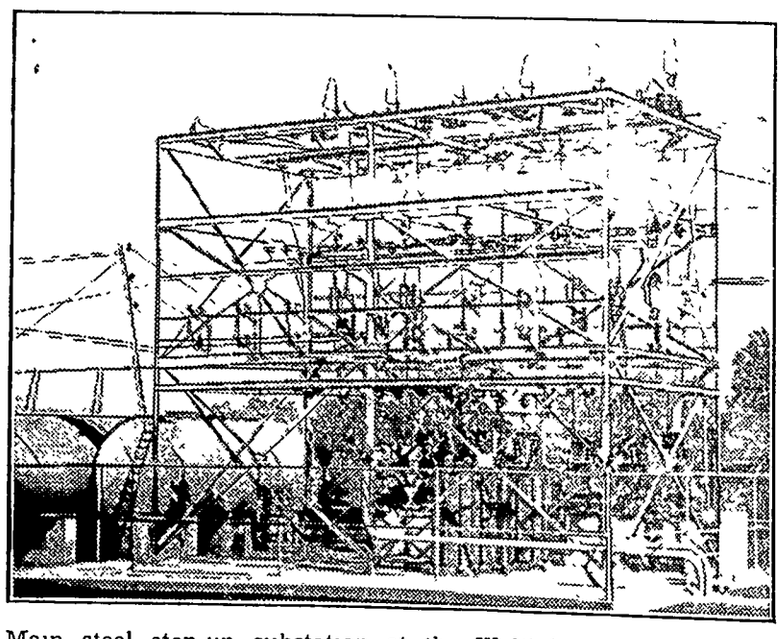
# E. F. Jacobs

Lowe Brothers
QUALITY UNSURPASSED SINCE 1869

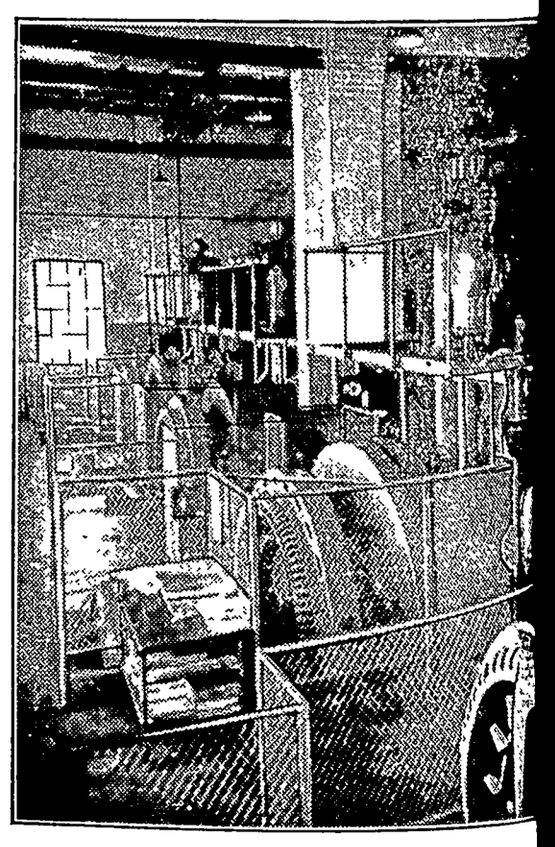




Two of the diesel engines and generators located in the plant at Walthill, Nebraska. The engine on the left is undergoing the regular overhauling which is a part of the strict maintenance schedule necessary in order to keep all equipment in the best possible operating condition.



Main steel step-up substation at the Walthill diesel generating plant. Equipment includes automatic switches, transformers and feeder voltage regulators At the left are two of the tanks used for the storage of fuel oil.

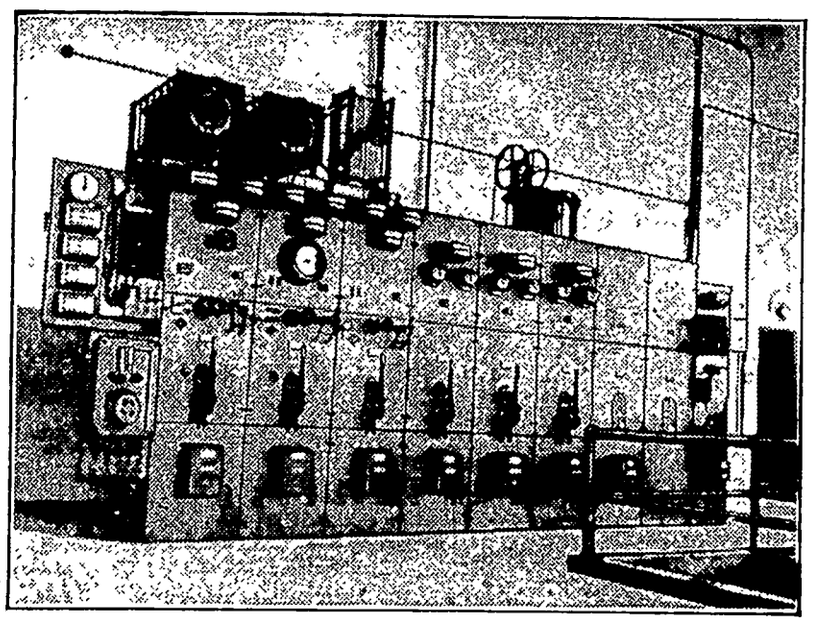


Generator end of the engines in the diesel-electric generating station at Armstrong, Iowa.

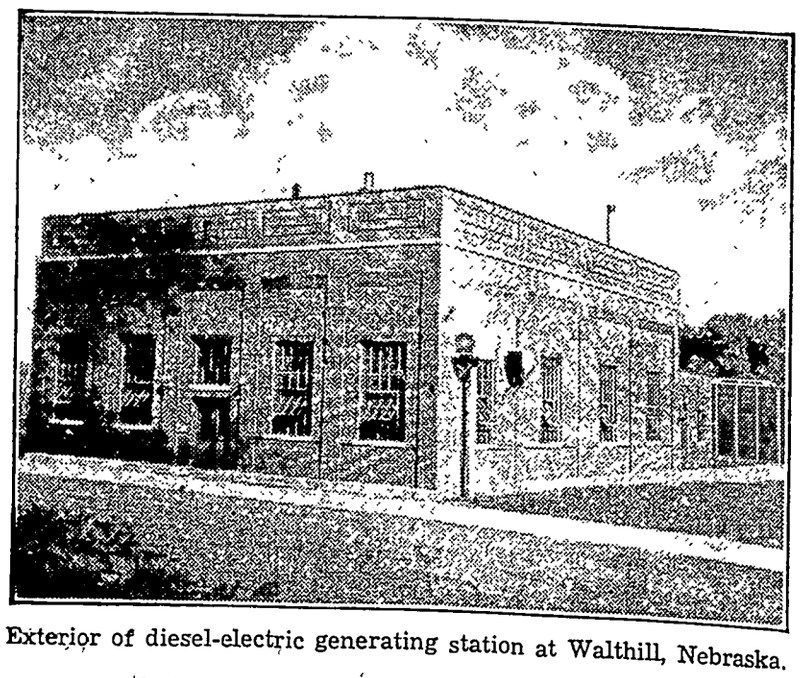
# Central States Electric Co.

## "Our Silver Anniversary — Twenty-five Years of Public Service"

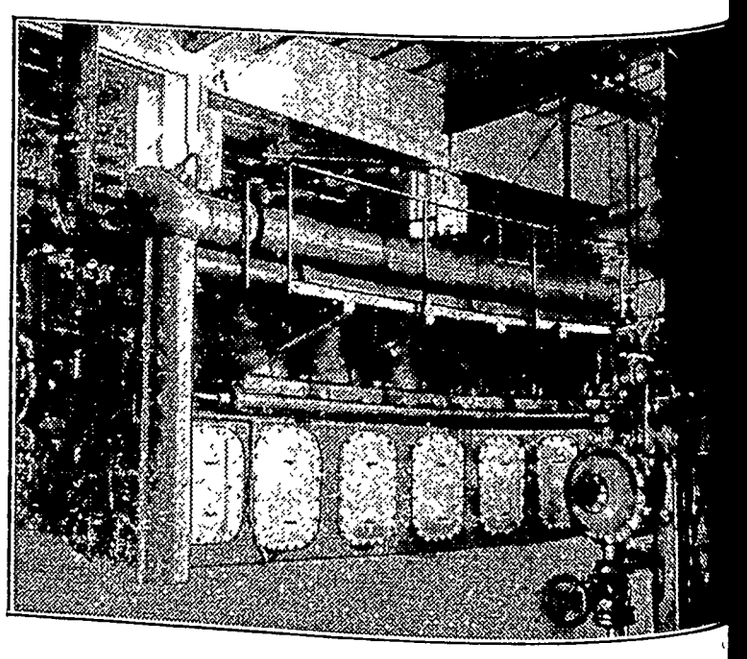
**This is the concluding advertisement of the silver anniversary series depicting the physical property of the company and shows typical diesel-electric generating stations. Diesel units are used for regular operation in several plants (where adequate reserve units can be maintained), however, they are particularly adaptable for emergency and standby service.**



Typical switchboard for controlling diesel-electric generating equipment.



Exterior of diesel-electric generating station at Walthill, Nebraska.



Side view of one of the four diesel engines at the Armstrong plant. In addition to the four large diesel-electric generating units, this plant includes oil storage tanks, large cooling tower, automatic substation, complete control switchboard and a number of pumps, compressors and other auxiliary equipment.

RE PARTICULAR ABOUT
OUR YOU USE—AND
HOULD BE.....

# elco Flour

Please The Most Particular!

ack—and if for any reason it does not please you the pur-
rice will be refunded without any questions asked.

FELCO

Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company

Grocery Specials

ecials for Friday--Saturday

LAVA SOAP 3 bars Large for ....21c

VAX AND CUT GREEN BEANS
ncy, 2 cans for ..... 19c

cans for ..... 27c

ASPBERRIES
10 can at ..... 55c

N PRUNES
10 can at ..... 29c

PEACHES
10 can at ..... 49c

HERRIES
ans for ..... 27c

RASPBERRIES
ans for ..... 29c

N SEEDS
ackages for ..... 10c

OASTIES
ackages for ..... 17c

ONTE PEACHES AND APRICOTS
Syrup, No. 2½ size cans, 2 cans for ..... 35c

IVORY SOAP 3 bars Large for ... 25c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S

Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa

WE MUST SELL OUR
2d CARS and TRUCKS
matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find
R or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT.
bargains in late models. You take no chances when you
ith us. Come in and look them over.

GARNER MOTOR SALES
OBILE CHEVROLET

The Shamrock Times

STAFF

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ..... Doris Johnson

Reporters:
Sports ..... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ..... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ..... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

Class Reporters:
Freshman ..... Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore ..... Irene Becker
Junior ..... Marian Waterman
Senior ..... Mildred Patterson

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

Grades 4 to 7 took the Iowa Silent Reading test Monday. All the grades will take achievement tests April 27

Preparations are being made for school exhibit and the hobby show to be held May 5. Watch for further details in coming issues of the paper

The Sophomores are proud of the fact that Irene received a division I rating in the District Music contest We are all rooting for her when she goes to the State.

In English class the Sophomores are reading "Silas Marner" from the Literature and Life book.

Be sure to see "The Yankee King," the Senior class play to be given April 27 and 28

The band and girls' sextet went to Britt, Friday afternoon to participate in the music festival. There were eleven schools represented Each was given twenty minutes to put on any musical entertainment they wanted to In the evening, a mixed chorus, composed of a few students from each school sang

—K H S—

### INVITATION TO WALDORF

Pres Rendall from Waldorf College at Forest City came down to give the Seniors an invitation to a Conference on Vocations to be held April 29, beginning at 9 00 at Waldorf College

They will have outstanding speakers, music and dinner for Seniors, in their dining hall.

The Freshmen and Sophomores there will help to show us around the campus all day Mr Rendall said, "It would be nice if everyone would spend the day on some campus before entering college, they would know what a campus was like and wouldn't act as green as most Freshmen do the first day they are on the campus of any college."

There will be groups and special speakers will talk on teaching, business courses, science, and other fields of work.—Mildred.

—K H S—

### BLOW 'EM UP AND BUST 'EM
by
BARSWICK

A couple of the Seniors were driving around town after play practice one night and parked the car Just then the horn started to honk, and the more they tried to get it stopped, the louder it honked. I'll bet they woke every person in town, even the teachers.

Some of the girls in the Senior class are getting all flustered because of LeRoy's continuous winking. Which one do you think he'll get? Be careful, Mildred.

### GRADES 1 & 2

Marjorie, Iris, Isabelle and Mary got A in spelling on Friday.

We have been busy learning our parts for our "Circus" which will be a part of the exhibit program.

The kindergarteners have a "Good Workers" chart. Each time a child does something especially well he gets a gold star.

### GRADES 3 & 4

Robert Baack brought one of his tame rabbits to school. We kept the rabbit for a couple of days.

We have started to practice for our circus play.

Norman Allbee's birthday was Friday, April 21. He was ten years old. His mother brought treats to school. We had a party.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Betty Blickenderfer and Mavis Meyers—Reporters

The fifth graders are having a good English contest. The sides are named "Lassie" and "Laddie."

The sixth graders are making a chalk drawing of Holland. The fifth graders have finished their drawings of the pony express.

We are sorry that Herbert Mueller has to miss school. He had an appendicitis operation Tuesday night. We all hope that he will get along fine.

Three of the people in our room went to the music festival at Britt on Friday. Those who went were Ruth, Patricia and Edward.

Patricia, Betty, Duard and Ruth and perfect spelling scores this week.

### GRADES 7 & 8

Eighth Grade English Class —Reporter

Wednesday we observed the partial eclipse of the sun through smoked glasses.

Roger Bamman brought some rocks to add to our collection Some were sandstones which we have not been able to get. One was a fossil in a limestone. Mrs. Schaeffer has given us her collection to use.

Larry Van Syoc and Phyllis Klotzbach gave oral book reports Thursday.

Betty Etchen, Billy Grosshuesch, Eugene Habercamp, Barbara Johnson, Phyllis Klotzbach, and Julia Bell attended the music festival at Britt on Friday.

Larry Van Syoc, Corrine Merkel, Lawrence Bock and Phyllis Klotzbach received 100 per cent in spelling.

### ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Harold Christens submitted to a minor operation at the Hampton Hospital, Friday.

Mr and Mrs. Francis Lawhorn and daughter were Sunday evening supper guests at the Mary and Albert Swanson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Stromer and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son, Mrs. Will Hampel and daughter, Mr. and Mrs Richard Ax and children and Miss Dorothy Hampel were entertained to Sunday dinner at the Aaron Stromer home.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson took their daughter, Marcelle, to Des Moines, Saturday, where she entered the final state spelling contest. They were accompanied by Mary and Albert Swanson.

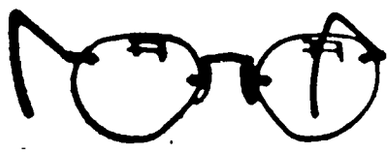
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Holck and family of Kanawha and Esther and Wesley Kehl of Corwith spent Sunday at the Albert Kehl home.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet visited at the Oscar Swanson home Sunday afternoon.

The average hog yields 32 pounds of lard.

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City



EYES...
Examined and Glasses Fitted

OUR COMPLETE OPTICAL SERVICE ASSURES YOU OF SATISFACTION

DR. FRANK L. KNUTSON
OPTOMETRIST
CLEAR LAKE

## Want Ads

### FOR SALE

TIME NOW FOR INTERIOR Paint. Northern Lumber Co. 3tc.

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J. I. Overholt, Klemme.

JAMESWAY BROODER STOVES sold at the Northern Lumber Co. 3tc

ELECTRIC BROODER STOVES, see one in operation at the Northern Lumber Co. 3tc

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

### WANTS

WANTED — GARDEN PLOWING and team work. Let me haul your ashes and rubbish. Phone Carl Heginger. tfc.

WANTED — CATTLE TO PASture, flowing well, shade. Geo. W. Griggs, between Klemme and Goodell. 4tp.

WANTED WORK — MARRIED Man wants steady work on farm, experienced. Write John Harms, 1 mile west of Klemme. tfc.

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

DISC SHARPENING AT YOUR farm. Tractor or horse drawn. Work guaranteed. Quentin Stille.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme. tfc.

Avery
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Are you attending the Avery Wednesday or Thursday?

Wednesday and Thursday, April 26-27.
The three greatest clowns of the screen. Charlie McCarthy, W C. Fields and Edgar Bergen in
YOU CAN'T CHEAT AN HONEST MAN
You've heard them on the Air, Now see them on the screen, in a story full of laughs and heart breaks.
Popeye in GOON LAND.

Friday and Saturday, April 28-29.
Come and meet the new Charlie Chan.
CHARLIE CHAN IN HONOLULU
With Sidney Toler as Chan. The most exciting of all Chan adventures.
AND THE DEAD END KIDS with Mary Boland and Mischa Auer in
TOUGH GUYS IN SOCIETY
The Kids are on the loose again, blasting their way into Society.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, April 30-May 1-2.
1939's most dazzling show of shows.
THE ICE FOLLIES OF 1939
Starring Joan Crawford, Jas. Stewart and Lew Ayres. See the grand ice spectacles, "March of the Candy Kids," "Indian Pow Wow," "CINDERELLA'S ICE PALACE." A romantic heart drama of show people. One of the season's biggest.
Mickey Mouse in
SOCIETY DOG SHOW.
Coming May 3-4. Maureen O'Sullivan, Henry Fonda in
LET US LIVE.
Coming May 6. Midnight Show on our stage. THE NEMARS present "A NIGHT WITH THE UNKNOWN." Spooks, Ghosts, Spirits, Magic. Free demonstration on the streets Sat. at 3:00 p. m.

Farmers!

There are many items you need for Spring that you can buy here. Our stock includes:

Lime & Sulphur Dip
Stock Dip
Fly Spray
Disinfectant
Hog Oil
Stove Kerosene
Tractor Oil
Cream Separator Oil
Implement Grease
Pressure Gun Grease

LEST YOU FORGET....

Just to remind you that now is the time to have us service your car with summer oil and grease.

Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station

FOR COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

CAPABLE - EXPERIENCED QUALIFIED

Eleven Years In Hancock County

On May 9, 1939, the Township and City School Presidents will vote for County Superintendent. My policy will be to forward modern methods in rural schools to correlate with city schools. Would appreciate your support.

RUSSEL FISH

New Low Prices For May On CHICKS

$6.50 per hundred for light assorted
7.00 per hundred for heavy assorted
7.00 per hundred for large type White Leghorns
7.50 per hundred for R. I. Reds, Barred, White or Buff Rocks and Buff Orpingtons.

This will be your last chance to get chicks at these prices this year.

All chicks are from flocks that have been bloodtested by Iowa State College Poultry men for the past 12 years.

We will have started chicks 1 week, 10 days, and two weeks old.

BUY YOUR CHICKS FROM A HATCHERY RUN BY HATCHERY MEN WHO KNOW THE BUSINESS.

Telephone 33 Alexander and Reverse Charges on Orders.

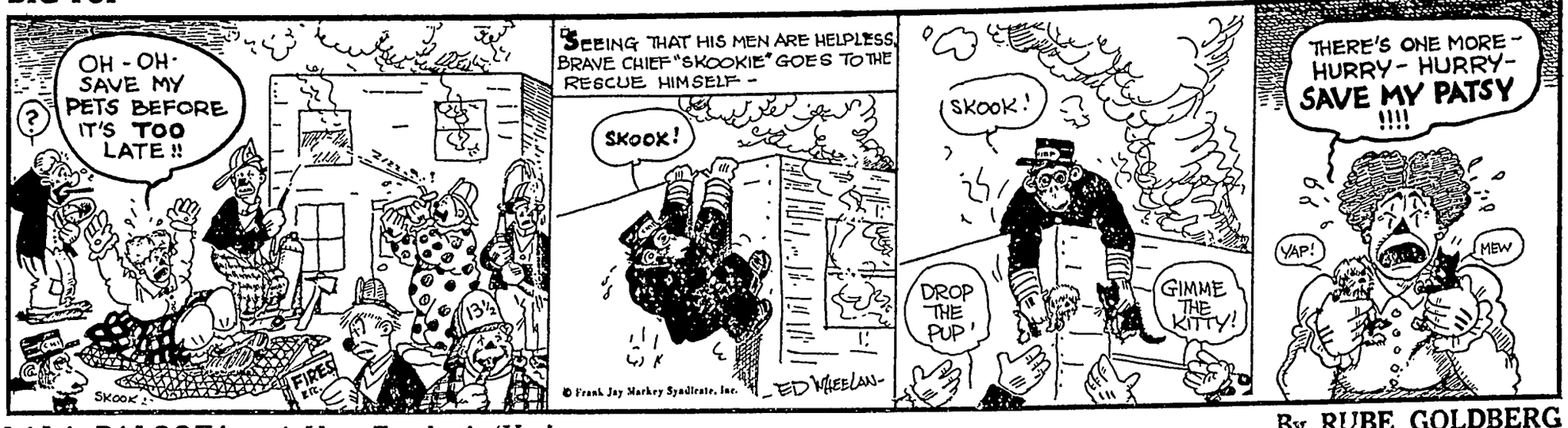
Alexander Hatchery

MR. AND MRS. OSCAR HENSEL, Proprietors. Alexander, Ia.

# Fun for the Whole Family

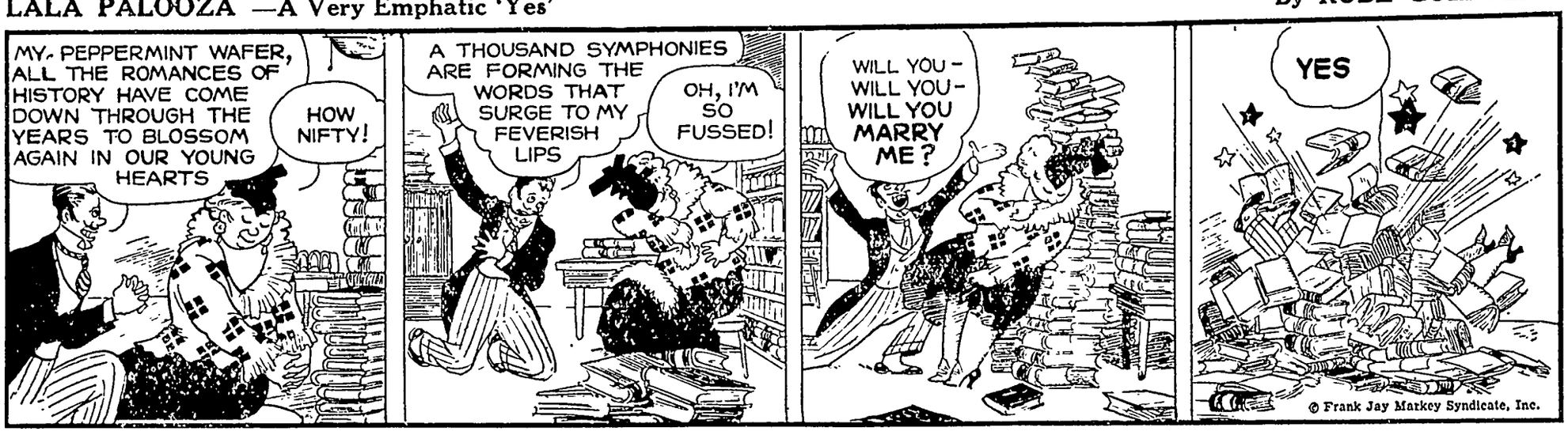
## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN


OH-OH· SAVE MY PETS BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE!!
SEEING THAT HIS MEN ARE HELPLESS, BRAVE CHIEF "SKOOKIE" GOES TO THE RESCUE HIMSELF-
SKOOK!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
ED WHEELAN
SKOOK!
DROP THE PUP!
GIMME THE KITTY!
THERE'S ONE MORE- HURRY- HURRY- SAVE MY PATSY !!!!
YAP!
MEW

## LALA PALOOZA —A Very Emphatic 'Yes'

By RUBE GOLDBERG


MY· PEPPERMINT WAFER, ALL THE ROMANCES OF HISTORY HAVE COME DOWN THROUGH THE YEARS TO BLOSSOM AGAIN IN OUR YOUNG HEARTS
HOW NIFTY!
A THOUSAND SYMPHONIES ARE FORMING THE WORDS THAT SURGE TO MY FEVERISH LIPS
OH, I'M SO FUSSED!
WILL YOU- WILL YOU- WILL YOU MARRY ME?
YES
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

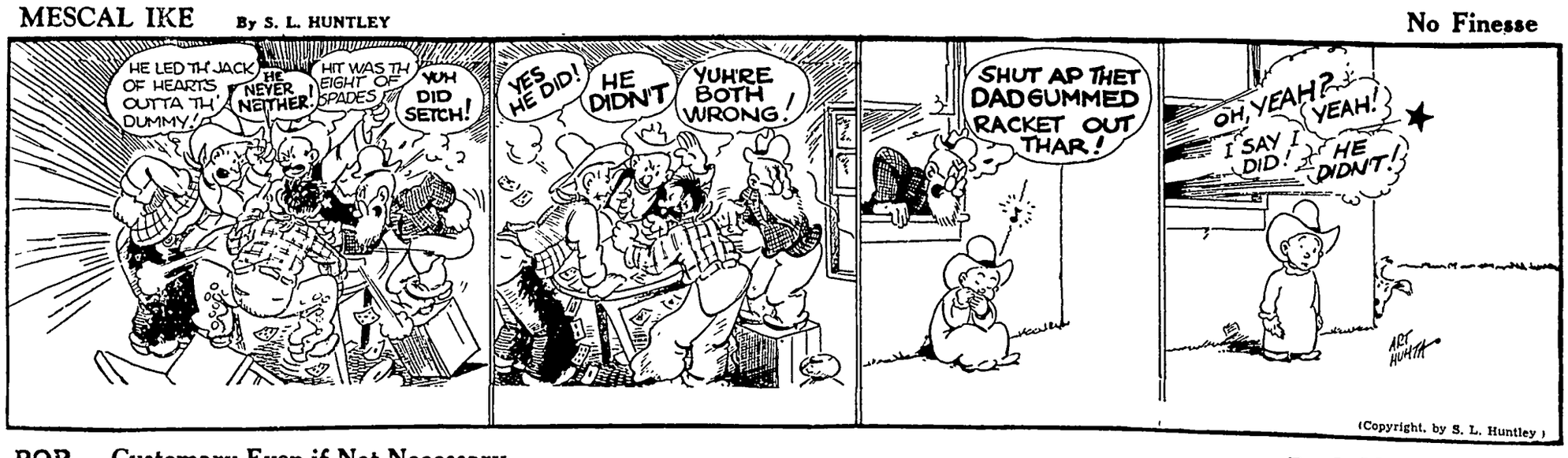
## S'MATTER POP— Along Came a Fixer

By C. M. PAYNE

S'MATTER, POP?
MISSUS OOT LEFT HER ANGELICA FOR ME TO KEEP AN EYE ON!
OH-H-H, AN' YA NEED YOUR EYE TO READ THA PAPER TOO, HUH, POP?
RIGHTO!
LISSEN, POP: I KIN TELL YA HOW TO FIX IT!
THERE! WHAT'D I TELL YA, POP?
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## MESCAL IKE

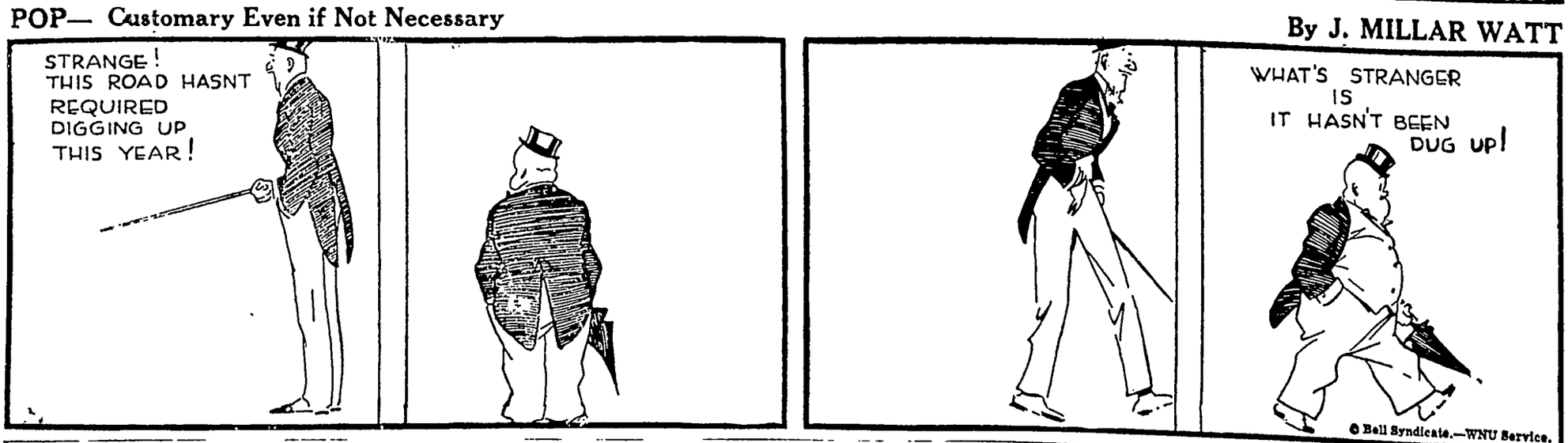
By S. L. HUNTLEY


HE LED TH' JACK OF HEARTS OUTTA TH' DUMMY!
HE NEVER NEITHER!
HIT WAS TH' EIGHT OF SPADES
YUH DID SETCH!
YES HE DID!
HE DIDN'T
YUH'RE BOTH WRONG!
SHUT AP THET DADGUMMED RACKET OUT THAR!
OH, YEAH? YEAH! I SAY I DID! HE DIDN'T!
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley.)

## No Finesse

## POP— Customary Even if Not Necessary

By J. MILLAR WATT




## Curse of Progress

### POOR FELLOW

Jerry—I have traced my ancestry back to an Irish king.

Pat — Sure that's aisy. What chanst has a dead man to defend himself.—Santa Fe Magazine.

### It Works

"Tell me, my dear, how do you manage to get the maid up so early in the morning?"

"It was rather clever of me. I introduced her to the milkman."

### Safety First

"My son wishes to become a chauffeur. What do you advise?"

"Well, personally, I wouldn't stand in his way."—Pearson's Weekly.

### Two's Company

Teacher—Tell me, is Oliver in the habit of talking to himself?

Andy—I can't say. I never was with him when he was alone.

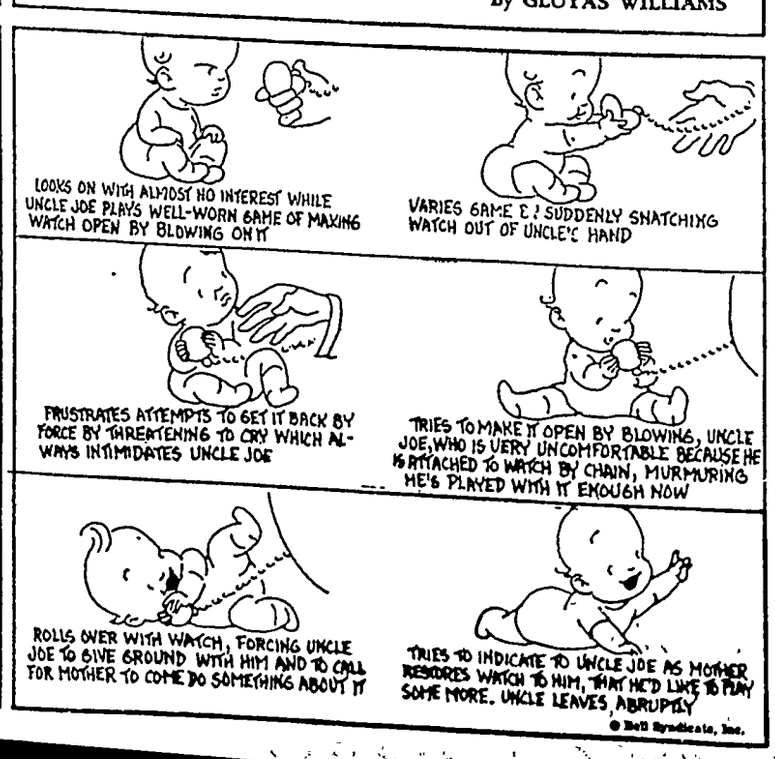
### Um-m-m

Gus—What would be your attitude if I kissed you?

Peggy—I'd c[illegible] to it.

## WATCH GAME

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


LOOKS ON WITH ALMOST NO INTEREST WHILE UNCLE JOE PLAYS WELL-WORN GAME OF MAKING WATCH OPEN BY BLOWING ON IT
VARIES GAME BY SUDDENLY SNATCHING WATCH OUT OF UNCLE'S HAND
FRUSTRATES ATTEMPTS TO GET IT BACK BY FORCE BY THREATENING TO CRY WHICH ALWAYS INTIMIDATES UNCLE JOE
TRIES TO MAKE IT OPEN BY BLOWING, UNCLE JOE, WHO IS VERY UNCOMFORTABLE BECAUSE HE IS ATTACHED TO WATCH BY CHAIN, MURMURING HE'S PLAYED WITH IT ENOUGH NOW
ROLLS OVER WITH WATCH, FORCING UNCLE JOE TO GIVE GROUND WITH HIM AND TO CALL FOR MOTHER TO COME DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT
TRIES TO INDICATE TO UNCLE JOE AS MOTHER RESTORES WATCH TO HIM, THAT HE'D LIKE TO PLAY SOME MORE. UNCLE LEAVES, ABRUPTLY
© Bell Syndicate, Inc.

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

RAISE FLOWERS vegetables without soil. Instructions chemicals, 10c postpaid. KEMIX, CHEYENNE, WYOMING.

BEAUTY CULTURE SCHOOL

Mme. KENNEDY School of Culture
Iowa's Oldest and Newest Beauty
Licensed. Graduates always in
Write today for FREE Catalog
812-14-16½ Walnut St., Des Moines

STARTER FEEDS

DEMON ROLLED OATS
PRODUCES QUICK GROWTH
IDEAL FOR
BABY CHICKS AND SMALL
See Your Local Feed Dealer
DES MOINES OAT PRODUCTS CO., Des Moines

SADDLE HORSE SALE

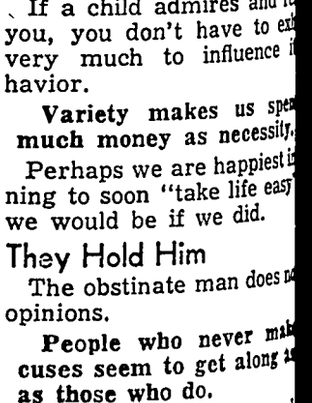
WELDER'S ANNUAL SADDLE HORSE SALE
April 27-28-29
Catalog Closes April 1
Horsemarket, Des Moines

USED CAR DEALERS

ATTENTION
Used Car Dealers Over 100 cars on hand ways on
1931 to 1938. Buick, Chev, Dodge, Plymouth, Olds, Pontiac and various makes. Always at lowest wholesale
OPEN EVENINGS AND SUNDAY
MURPHY AUTO SALES
Chicago's Largest Dodge Dealer
2720 N. Cicero Ave. - CHICAGO

## Lovely Bedspread or Filet Crochet Square

Extra lovely—this lacy s[illegible] —but yours at no extra cost that of this simple pattern a[illegible] string used to crochet it. O[illegible] inch filet square, repeated, [illegible] all this loveliness! In spre[illegible]



Pattern No. 1499

cloth—use only four for a s[illegible] doilie or an inset for a cloth. tern 1499 contains direction[illegible] a chart for making the s[illegible] shown and joining it to m[illegible] variety of articles; illustrati[illegible] it and of all stitches used terial requirements.

Send 15 cents in coins fo[illegible] pattern to The Sewing Circle dlework Dept., 82 Eighth A[illegible] New York, N. Y.

Please write your nam[illegible] dress and pattern number p[illegible]

## Uncle Phil Says:

### First Great Advantage

If a child admires and re[illegible] you, you don't have to ex[illegible] very much to influence i[illegible] havior.

**Variety makes us spe[illegible] much money as necessity.**

Perhaps we are happiest i[illegible] ning to soon "take life easy" we would be if we did.

### They Hold Him

The obstinate man does n[illegible] opinions.

**People who never mak[illegible] cuses seem to get along a[illegible] as those who do.**

You can't keep a good down, but he may have to some other place to come

### Boring From Within

He who aspires to be cap[illegible] his soul must expect mutin[illegible]

**One of the most popular acters in a play is an old w[illegible] being natural, so few peop[illegible]**

There's always a bright si[illegible] the time the horn stops w[illegible] people can hear your car a[illegible] away, anyhow.

SOOTHE MINOR BURNS
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

Give a Thought
MAIN STRE[illegible]

• For, in our town . . . and to[illegible] like ours clear across the co[illegible] . . . there's a steady revol[illegible] going on. Changes in dress s[illegible] and food prices . . . the rise [illegible] hat crown . . . the fall of f[illegible] ture prices—these matters [illegible] affect our living . . . And the [illegible] is ably covered in advertise[illegible]

• Smart people who like [illegible] up-to-the-minute in living, [illegible] current events, follow adver[illegible] ments as closely as he[illegible]

• They know what's doing [illegible] America . . . and they also k[illegible] where money buys most!

# ...ts With Veiling Galore Are in a Capricious Mood

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

...LLINERY has indeed come into its own this spring. The hats are everything a spring should be—the most refreshing-ringlike hats that have graced ...on's stage for many a season ...em romance in millinery has recaptured.

...e very ecstasy of spring ...hes through the flowers that ...k the pretty straws and ...gh the ribbons and fantastic trimmings on colorful felts suedes, likewise through the ...y lace and immaculate lingerie ..., new this season, and through ...glorified spring colorings and ...d all the final touch of charm ...hieved via mists of frivolous ...sical veiling that swirls and ...s and cuts pretty capers ...ghout the entire picture.

...u can be as choosy as you like ...lecting your spring bonnet. ...ner you decide on one of the new and amusing elfish tall ...s that style the latest models ...hether you declare in favor of ...wnless type, whether your hat ...ge of brim or have no brim ... (flower toques with pert bon-...olored veils are quite the rage) ...er it be a breton or Gibson ...ailor you choose, or if you are ... enough to want one of the smart Paris-inspired bonnet ... that tie under the chin, no mat-...n what direction fancy leads ...you can't go wrong in fashion's ...

...w in crowns is the postilion. ...t pictured in the group to the ...bove. This model in miniature (an attractive blue featured ...season) felt is trimmed with ...asting plaid taffeta ribbon and ...llover crisp blue veil. Plaids ...stripes have invaded the mil-...r world with great display. Hat ...bag sets of striking plaids or ...s are among the fetching con-... that tune to the enthusiasm ...n for high color.

...llings galore are enlivening the millinery scene this spring. The hat without a veil is the exception rather than the rule. In arranging veils you are supposed to do just as fancy dictates, the more whimsical, the more erratic, the more altogether adorably irresponsible so far as following form and conventions, the smarter.

Navy is classic for spring suits, coats and dresses. The navy blue hat of chic peach-basket variety shown below to the left in the picture is topped off with a cluster of soft pink ribbon bows nestled inside the top of the crown. A sheer navy veil is draped around the crown with ends flying in the back. This model is also available in other fashionable color combinations.

Black hats with colorful accents are an accepted mode for dressy spring wear. The crown of the black felt Wateau, shown above to the right, is sprightly decked with chartreuse and fuchsia flowers. The big bow at the back is of stiff chartreuse veiling.

With her black lace afternoon dress Hildegarde, glamorous American radio songstress, wears a black felt turban with bright Tuscan straw brim as pictured below to the right in the group.

The newer shallow-crowned bretons stress forward moving slightly rolled brims higher at the back than front as pictured in the inset below. This charming model is a Pixie green felt with contrasting veil and ribbon band in navy. It is also seen in various other color combinations.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## ...ouquet Bracelets

...est fashion whimsy is to wear ...et bracelets matched to the ... of your nails. Flowers on a ...of velvet that are matched to ...olish shades will make your ... the talk of the card table. ...rs in fuchsia are matched to ...a polish, pale faun-pink buds ...atched to regency, tulip nails ... tiny tulips. Winning hands ...uty as well as at card table ...e graced with dainty orchids ...h wrist as pictured.

**Aromatic Earrings**

...umed earrings are a recent ...y. They come in the form of ...etal flowers, in color to match ...nsemble. The perfume fra-... rises through a gold mesh ... from a wad of cotton insert-...ow.

## Combining Jacket Being Modernized

The fussy "combining jacket" that mother used to wear has been superseded by a trim rubber cape which has many other uses besides keeping stray hairs from settling on a clean dress or blouse. Slipped on and off in a jiffy, it is ideal for repairing complexions and for washing up at odd moments when there isn't time to disrobe.

One of the newest make-up capes on the market has a little pocket in the form of a flower for holding hair pins, powder puff, or comb. The soft rubberized fabric takes to soap and water like a dish cloth, thus making it possible to keep its delicate pastel colors flower-fresh.

## Fashion Designers Turn Lilac-Minded

Each season this flower or that flower is especially featured. Paris milliners have turned lilac-minded this spring, either trimming with lilac clusters or in some instances making toques and even tiny sailor hats of them. Wear a lilac spray on your dark or light coat, it is one of the popular flowers of the moment in fashion's realm. Carnations are also worn.

**Checked Costume**

It is considered smart this season to have at least one Shepherd's checked costume in the wardrobe.

**Silk for Action**

Washable and noncrushable silks for active sportwear have been endorsed by Paris.

**Shells for Lapels**

Tiny bouquets of flowers are made entirely of shells and are to be worn in your lapel.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for April 30

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education, used by permission.

### PAUL CROSSES INTO EUROPE

LESSON TEXT—Acts 15 36, 16:4-15
GOLDEN TEXT—And after he had seen the vision, immediately we endeavored to go into Macedonia.—Acts 16 10.

Guidance is the moment by moment need of every man and woman, boy and girl The whole of life calls for decisions, many of which look quite innocent and unimportant, but upon which the destiny of an entire life may turn. Who does not recall the poet's lament over the want of an ordinary horseshoe nail which resulted in the loss of the shoe, which disabled the horse, whose rider was lost, with the result that the battle went against his people.

Since the great issues of life may turn on the simplest of choices, we need guidance at every point in life. This need has been recognized by those who would make merchandise of their neighbors Quacks and charlatans offer guidance by every method, from reading the palm, looking at the stars, or consulting the spirits, to those smug enterprises which pose as spiritual and talk much of prayer, but which do not honor the name of Christ nor recognize Him as Redeemer and Lord.

One of the glories of the Christian faith is that the believer is indwelt by the third person of the Trinity, the Holy Spirit Himself, who is ready and willing to give divine guidance in every detail of life from the smallest to the greatest.

We study today the coming of the gospel into Europe, and that means through our forefathers to America. We consider what from our viewpoint was a crucial point in the history of the Church. Thanks be to God that His servant Paul was in that hour obedient to the guidance of the Holy Spirit. Observe that the gospel came to Europe

**I. By Providential Hindrance** (15: 36; 16:4-8).

Not only the steps, but also the stops of a good man are ordered of the Lord. That is not an easy lesson to learn. We may be as much in the will of the Lord when all of our efforts seem to be thwarted as when they prosper. Let us not forget it.

Paul had set out on a second journey to carry out a follow-up campaign in the cities where he had already preached. This was a good plan and had God's blessing (see v. 5). But soon we find that word "forbidden" (v. 6) and then "suffered not" (v. 7). The Holy Spirit began to close doors to the gospel preacher. Now what? Shall he go on in determined self-will? Or shall he become discouraged and embittered in his soul? No, let him wait, for God is guiding him by providential hindrance, which is soon to be followed

**II. By Divine Guidance** (16:9, 10).

The Spirit spoke to Paul in a vision revealing the divine purpose that the gospel should go over into Macedonia. The Spirit leads in our day, possibly not by visions, but by impelling inward prompting complemented and checked by the teaching of Scripture and by providential circumstances, and a man may know what is the will of God.

A word of caution is needed at this point. Some earnest Christian people go astray by projecting their own desires and purposes into the place where they come to regard them as the will of God, and thus do themselves and others, and Christianity itself much harm. The three things already mentioned should agree—(1) the inner prompting of the Spirit, (2) the teaching of God's Word, and (3) God's hand in our outward circumstances

**III. Through a Faithful Witness** (vv. 11-14)

The gospel came to Europe because Paul and his fellow workers were faithful to their calling. When God led, they went to Macedonia (vv 11, 12), where they sought out those who were in the place of prayer (v. 13). Paul spoke to them about Christ (v. 14). It is one thing to have a vision, it is another thing to be obedient to that vision (Acts 26:19). There are some who talk much of their consecration to God, but who give little evidence of it. The little girl was right (though her grammar was wrong) when she said, "It's better to walk your talk than to talk your walk."

**IV. Through a Receptive Heart** (vv. 14, 15).

God sent an obedient messenger to the place where He had a prepared heart (v. 14). Space forbids much reference to this godly, successful business woman and housemother, but we do note that she not only received the Word of God into her own heart, but at once gave herself to the task of passing it on. The first thing she could do was to give aid and comfort to the messenger of the truth, and she did that at once. Be assured that from that day on she did all she could to prosper the gospel on its way through Europe and to the ends of the earth. Have we done likewise?

# TIPS to Gardeners

## Care in Transplanting

TRANSPLANTING is an important activity in almost every garden, but a gardener will save time and possible disappointment if he knows what should and what should not be transplanted.

The following should not be moved: Celosia, didiscus (blue lace flower), four o'clock, hunnemania, and perennial sweet pea. Because of their peculiar root growth, these flowers are damaged, sometimes even killed, when transplanted.

Flowers which may be transplanted with little fear of damage, as long as the moving is done properly, include ageratum, alyssum, snapdragon, aster, calendula, marigold, pansy, petunia, pinks, salvia, scabiosa, verbena, Canterbury bells, columbine, hollyhock, pyrethrum and viola.

There is a third division of flowers, according to Harry A. Joy, flower expert of the Ferry Seed Breeding Station, whose lives will not be endangered by transplanting, but whose growth will be stunted. Both plant and blossoms will be smaller but earlier. Larkspur, zinnia, phlox, nasturtium and bachelor button are in this group.

# AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Interest to the Housewife

**For Stained Tables.**—Dressing tables often get stained with cosmetics and scents. To remove such stains, rub well with paraffin, leave for a few hours, then rub with furniture cream and polish with a soft cloth.

* * *

**Better Bread.**—Yeast and baking powder breads will be softer and more tender if the dough is allowed to stand 10 minutes just before kneading.

* * *

**Removing Fish Smell.**—One tablespoon of vinegar added to the washing-up water for dishes that have been used for serving fish will help to remove traces of smell.

* * *

**Prevent Those Patches.**—Bed or table linen that is patched looks far from attractive, but here's a tip for preventing linen from getting to the must-be-patched state. When a small tear appears, place the edges of the tear close together, then work lines of machine-stitching across it from left to right, placing them fairly close together. Turn the work round and work more machine-stitching in the opposite direction. This neat and very quickly worked darn is quite inconspicuous once it has been laundered. It can be used on thin places, too, thus preventing them from breaking.

**For "Pump Bumps."**—If you have "pump bumps" on your heels, tape a covering of cotton or gauze over them. Dust the tape with talcum powder to keep it from sticking to your stocking.

* * *

**Left-Over Batter.**—Griddle cake batter is excellent for dipping chops, cutlets and other foods to be "breaded."

* * *

**Knitting Hint.**—When binding off knitting use a larger size needle than you used for the main work. This keeps the edge from being pulled too tightly.

* * *

**Cotton Strengthens the Socks.**—If you knit socks for the menfolk try knitting in a strand of ordinary cotton, together with the wool when turning the heels and shaping the toes.

# SAFETY TALKS

## *Defective Cars in Accidents*

COMPILATION by the National Safety council of state motor vehicle accident reports shows that 9 per cent of the motor vehicles in fatal accidents were reported as defective.

In non-fatal accidents defective vehicles numbered 4 per cent.

The council commented that "it seems certain that mass statistics understate the true importance of this problem. A careful study made several years ago indicated that vehicular defects were at least a contributing cause in 15 per cent of the accidents.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

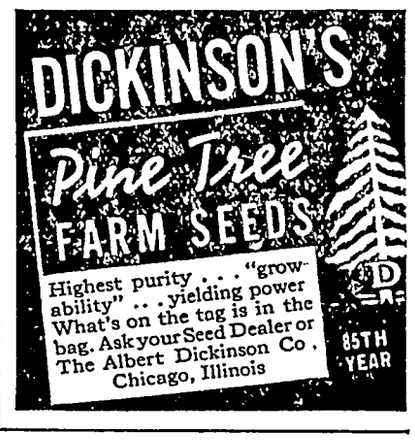
*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

## The Questions

1. What is the speed of lightning?
2. What two European contemporary kings are brothers?
3. How did Wall street, New York, get its name?
4. Are American vessels permitted to enter the Colorado river at its mouth in Mexican territory?
5. What is the source of the quotation, "Patriotism is the last refuge of a scoundrel"?
6. Why is a certain plant called Job's tears?

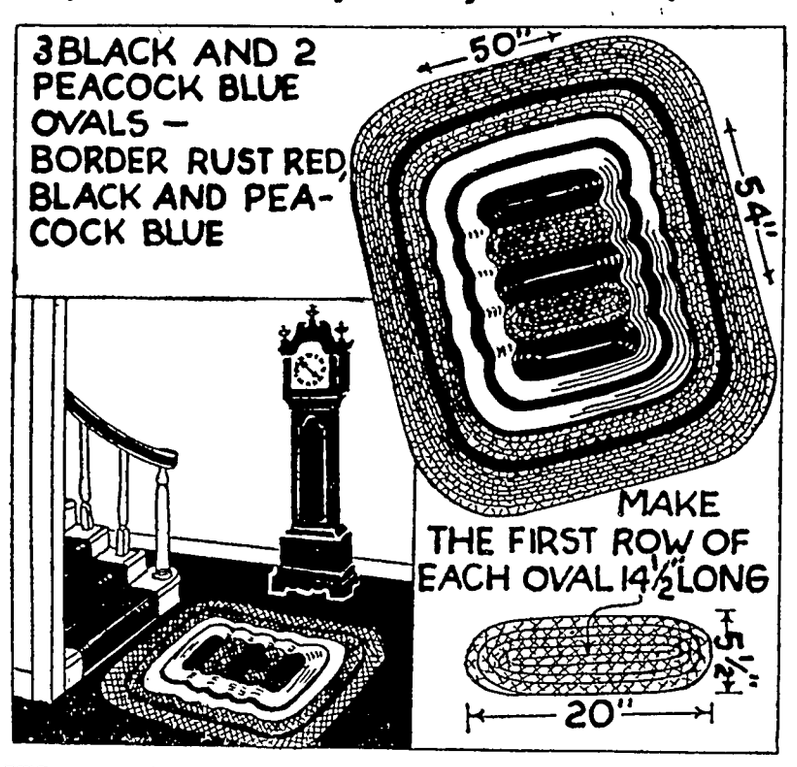
## The Answers

1. The speed of lightning was measured at the Empire State building in New York at 10,000 miles a second.
2. King Christian X of Denmark and King Haakon VII of Norway are brothers.
3. From the fact that it follows the line of the palisaded wall or stockade which was built in 1652 across the southern end of Manhattan island.
4. Yes. En route they merely report to the captain of the port of Guaymas, Sonora.
5. It is from Boswell's "Life of Johnson."
6. Its name is derived from the hard, shining tearlike seeds which resemble bluish white porcelain and are used in making bracelets, necklaces and rosaries.



DICKINSON'S
Pine Tree
FARM SEEDS
Highest purity . . . "grow-ability" . . . yielding power
What's on the tag is in the bag. Ask your Seed Dealer or
The Albert Dickinson Co.
Chicago, Illinois
85TH YEAR


# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




YES, a certain grandmother surprised everybody—even herself. She had always enjoyed making hit and miss rag rugs in cheery colors. Then one day her favorite grandson brought home the girl he was going to marry. She was a bright young thing, and chattered away about color schemes for her new home.

The living room and hall were to be peacock blue and rust with black. So Grandmother got out her dye pot and her best wool rags, and she mixed and she dipped and then she made five ovals of the size shown here—3 black and 2 blue. She sewed these together, then around them came 4 rows of rust; 2 rows of black next; then 4 of rust; 1 of black; 4 blue; 2 black; then 8 rows of blue around the outside.

When the wedding day arrived this gift was a great surprise; even Grandmother was amazed at how handsome it looked at the foot of the stairs in the new house.

Women everywhere are using their leisure to make their homes more attractive, with slipcovers, curtains; bedspreads and lampshades. They are again taking up embroidery and handwork so that they may beautify their homes and there is a revival of interest in old time hand crafts.

Mrs. Spears' Book 1, SEWING for the Home Decorator, and No. 2, Gifts, Novelties and Embroidery, clearly chart the way for you If the old craft of rag rug making is your new hobby, you may have free Mrs. Spears' leaflet on rag rugs with your order for both books at 25 cents each. Address, Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

YOU ALWAYS LOOK SO HAPPY WHEN YOU LIGHT UP A CIGARETTE
WHY NOT? CAMELS PUT A LOT OF FUN IN SMOKING. THEY'VE GOT REAL MILDNESS AND A RIPE, DELICATE FLAVOR ALL THEIR OWN
CAMEL
FOR SMOKING PLEASURE AT ITS BEST—CAMELS

## Kitchen Kinks

An ordinary broom will last longer if dipped in boiling soapsuds for a minute or two each week.

Stored linens will not become yellow if the inside of the linen closet is painted a deep blue.

Good substitutes for bread crumbs or cracker crumbs in casserole dishes are: potato chips, shredded wheat, flaked dry cereals and small noodles.

Steaks, pork and lamb chops, ground meat, bacon and other cuts of meat will shrink if stored in the refrigerator unwrapped.

Breakfast treat: Serve poached eggs on toast that has been liberally spread with deviled ham.

Work is progressing rapidly on the improvements being made on the John Etchen house. The basement has been excavated to full size and a new tile wall put in and the house raised. A furnace will also be installed. Stanley Thada and family have rented the house and will move in when the remodeling has been completed.

Miss Minnie Lenz entered Mercy Hospital at Mason City last week Tuesday for treatment. Miss Lenz had a severe case of influenza a few weeks ago from which she did not fully recover. Her sister, Mrs. C. A. Arnold has been with her a great part of the time at Mason City.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Alvina Griffen was reported on the sick list the past week suffering with a heart attack.

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, visited Sunday at the W. F. Pavey home.

Miss Wilma Swalve visited with friends at Cedar Rapids, Sunday and Monday.

Mrs. U. G. Smid and daughter, Miss Geraldine, returned last Thursday from a three weeks visit with friends at Hanover, Ill.

Herbert Raymond, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Greiman, was baptized at the Reformed Church Sunday morning.

Mrs. Ed. Jacobs and Mrs. P. M. Wilson drove to Des Moines last Thursday and visited with Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Schneider and Mrs. Matt Smith attended the funeral service of Mrs. Butts at Goodell, Wednesday afternoon.

Mrs. Ernest Gerardi and baby, of Cedar Rapids, came Tuesday for a visit with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Quandt.

Mrs. John Bock entertained to dinner Sunday Mrs. Esther Barz and children, Mrs. Lena Schroeder and Mitchell Bock.

Mrs. Herman Bridges has been assisting with work the past week at the Quentin Stille home. Mrs. Stille has had a big rush in her rug weaving business.

Milo Patet, who has been with the CCC camp at Leon, which was recently moved to Misouri Valley, came last week for several days visit in Klemme.

Rev. E. C. Wilson, of Storm Lake, came last Thursday afternoon and spent the night visiting with his son-in-law and daughter, Dr. and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer.

Mr. S. S. Grange, of Ruthven, is here for a visit with his son, Paul Grange and family. It has been several months since Mr. Grange has been in Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, and S. S. Grange droye to Northwood, Sunday, to visit the Albert Keeper family on one of the Grange farms.

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Larsen and children drove to Garden City, Minnesota, Friday afternoon and visited with relatives and friends until Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller, Mrs. W. F. Pavey and son, Wayne, drove to Hampton, Tuesday evening for a visit with Herbert Mueller at the hospital.

Herbert, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller, underwent an appendix operation at the Hampton hospital last week. He is making a good recovery at this time.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller were at Hampton Sunday where they spent the day visiting their son, Herbert, who is recovering from an appendix operation at the Lutheran Hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth were dinner guests Sunday at the Rev. Wm. Galbreth home at Mason City. The dinner was in honor of Supt. Galbreth's birthday which occurred that day, April 23.

The Misses Mary Jane Sadaman, Marjorie Mickelson and Lois Clausen, of Cedar Falls, were week end guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach. The young ladies are college friends of Miss Elaine Buntenbach.

Mrs. Hulda Wiles, Miss Elmyra Greiman, Robert Greiman and Ernest Henschen took a trip Sunday when they drove to see the Amana Colony, A Little Bit of Heaven at Davenport, and then returned home via Dubuque and Waterloo.

Mrs. Robert Risser accompanied her husband to Des Moines, Sunday evening where she spent a few days looking for a house as they expect to have their furniture shipped out from Washington soon.

Erick Josten, who has been a patient at the Clear Lake sanitarium for several weeks, made a journey to Klemme last Wednesday and visited with friends around town. Mr. Josten is getting along fine but expects to remain at Clear Lake for a time until he feels he is fully recovered.

A change will be made in the teaching staff of the Klemme Grade School next year. Miss Potter, who now teaches in the 3rd and 4th grades will teach kindergarten and 1st and 2nd grades. Miss Hansen, who has taught in that department will not return to Klemme next year. The board will seek a teacher to take Miss Potter's place in the lower grades.

George Platt, accompanied by Clarence Kluckhohn, Jr. left about a week ago in Mr. Platt's new car on an extended trip that will take them on a visit to Mr. Platt's relatives in the east. They will visit the New York World's Fair and many places of interest in the east They also expect to tour the south and possibly the west before returning to Klemme.

Our reporter gathers the information that two new houses will be built in the country this year near Klemme. Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Velau expect to improve their fine farm by building a new house. Mr and Mrs. John Lauen are also contemplating the building of a new modern house on their farm. A new house on the Verner Nelson place is well under construction at the present time.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Audry Griggs were visitors at the Darwin Bode home at Belmond, Thursday.

Mrs. Tillie Bachman and family were visitors at the Leoppo Wessels home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Ernest Helps were visitors at the Harlow Helps home Friday evening

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and family were visitors at the O C. Evenson home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were visitors Sunday afternoon at the Herman Ax home.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths and Billy were callers at the Clarence Bachman home Thursday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Evenson and daughter were callers in Fertile, Sunday Mrs. Evenson remained until Tuesday because of the illness of her mother.

Mr and Mrs. Wayne Waddingham and Janice, Mr. and Mrs. Leoppo Wessels, Elmer and Paul, were visitors at the John Lauen home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Sherwood drove to Latimer Friday evening to attend an exhibit which was given by the 7th and 8th grade pupils. Miss Iris Sherwood, who is a teacher there, returned home with them for the week end.

### Hobby Club Met

The Hobby Club held its weekly meeting Monday evening at the home of Duard Lewis. Nine members were present.

A stamp picturing Washington's inauguration will be issued April 30. It will be an upright stamp like the New York World's Fair and San Francisco Exposition stamps. It shows Washington taking the oath of office in the Federal Building m New York in 1789. It has an arch over the top of the scene with the words, "Sesquicentennial of the Inauguration of Washington as First President," inscribed at the top.

The depth of the surface soil is a pretty good guide to the producing ability of a soil, tests at Iowa State College disclose.

Aluminum utensils are safe to use in cooking.

Elmer Lubbers and Dr. Fahler, of Oostburg, Wisconsin, came Saturday evening for a short visit at the Dr. Dulmes home. Mr. Lubbers, who is a brother-in law of Dr. Dulmes, is a superintenlent of schools. Dr. Fahler is a dentist, who came to attend the funeral of his former college class mate, Dr. Specht of Garner.

"Pete" and Ellen Kilgore were at Ames, Saturday, where Ellen took in the "Science Day" program. "Pete" put in his time visiting with Klemme folks who are attending school there.

The choir of the Meservey Reformed Church sang their cantata before a large audience at the local Reformed Church Sunday evening.


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

Dr. Salsbury's POULTRY HEALTH SERVICE STATION
THAT'S WHAT I WANT!
**DR. SALSBURY'S PHEN-O-SAL TABLETS**
For the Chick's Drinking Water. Get a package today at
**WILSON'S PHARMACY**
YOUR Dr. Salsbury DEALER

**See America's Two Great Fairs**
*TRAVEL FROM COAST TO COAST*
on one
*"GRAND CIRCLE" RAIL TICKET*
Round Trip Fares On Sale Daily Starting April 28th.
$90.00 in coaches. Limit 2 months from date of sale.
$135.00 in Pullmans. (Berth extra.) Limit 2 months from date of sale.
Your own choice of routes. Stop-overs anywhere. Start from your home town—visit both the New York World's Fair and the Golden Gate International Exposition on San Francisco Bay—return to starting point.
PLAN NOW TO GO—HAVE YOUR TICKET ROUTED ROCK ISLAND
Ask about our attractive All-Expense Tours.
Fares to either San Francisco or New York are also low.
See Rock Island Agent for complete travel information or address: C. C. GARDNER, G. A. P. D., 721 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa
M. M. DENINGER

MONARCH FOODS

**Our Prices This Week:**

ONION SETS
Per quart at ..... 05c
GARDEN SEEDS
3 regular packages ..... 10c

IT'S GARDEN TIME AGAIN
We have a complete line of Garden and Flower Packaged Seeds, Bulk Seeds in beans, peas, corn, pumpkin, etc. Use GARDEN GUARD to keep away bugs and insects.

OCCIDENT FLOUR
49 pound bag ..... $1.79
ELECTRENE CLEANING POWDER
Cleans and brightens silver and glassware; use it on woodwork, furniture, etc. Cleans everything from rugs to overalls. Try a package.
18 oz. 25c, 70 oz. package at ..... 75c

SEED POTATOES HERE
We have seed potatoes, either regular or certified. Plant the best . . . use good seed for a good crop.

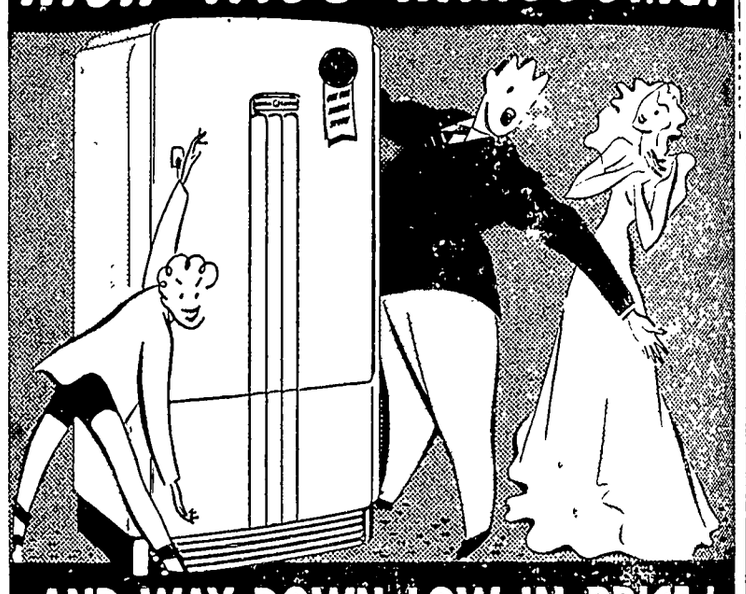
TELEPHONE PEAS, Monarch Brand
No. 10 can, each ..... 67c
BARTLETT PEARS
No. 10 can, each ..... 54c

OUTDOOR WORK CLOTHING
Outdoor work calls for OSH GOSH 'B GOSH Overalls, Jackets and matched Shirt & Pant sets. You'll get more for your money if you wear OSH KOSH.
Just received a shipment of Cool, Summer Straw Hats for every day wear. We're selling them every day. Also work gloves of all kinds.

TOMATO JUICE, Monarch Brand
No. 10 can, each ..... 47c
TOTMATO KETCHUP
No. 10 can, each ..... 55c

**Klemme Food Market**
MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.

**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

HIGH-WIDE-HANDSOME!

AND WAY DOWN LOW IN PRICE!
The beautiful new 1939 General Electric has everything you want—everything you need in a refrigerator. Built by the world's largest electrical manufacturer, it is jam-packed with value, features, convenience—and is priced lower than ever!
WITH SELECTIVE AIR CONDITIONS!
No other refrigerator in the world keeps foods looking and tasting better longer than does the G-E of 1939. It provides the most practical method for food preservation at low cost.
SEE G-E! THE BUY OF YOUR LIFE!
Sealed-in-Steel General Electric THRIFT UNIT with Oil Cooling
GENERAL ELECTRIC
TRIPLE-THRIFT REFRIGERATORS
As low as $149 for 6 ft. size!
**Lewis Radio Shop**
Shellane Gas Ranges Zenith and Philco Radios

**Notice!**
A meeting of all Bankers in Group 3 will be held at Osage, Iowa, Tuesday, May 2nd. All banks in Hancock County will not be open for business on that day.
DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK
FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Klemme
FIRST STATE BANK, Britt
HANCOCK CO. NAT'L BANK, Garner
FARMERS STATE BANK, Kanawha
STATE SAVINGS BANK, Goodell
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER
OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
**First National Bank**
Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

UME 43 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, MAY 3, 1939 | NUMBER 50


## ckholders And Officers Held Meeting To Reorganize Creamery

ORGANIZATION WILL BE STRICTLY PATRON-COOPERATIVE

**Now Being Perfected By rd To Put New Organiz- ation In Effect**

eeting of the stockholders, of directors and officers of lemme Cooperative Creamery ny was held Saturday to plans and means of re-or- g the present company. J. Wille, president of the had charge of the meeting, troduced Mr. G. G. Leiser, t Dodge, who is auditor of rmers Grain Dealers Assoc- of Iowa. Mr. Leiser explain- plans which have been d by many farmers organiza- n Iowa and answered ques- concerning the proposed set- the Klemme Creamery. the new plan of cooperation producer-patron participates earnings of the company, as derstand it, and the mem- fee is kept to a maximum y fifty cents. Each member e vote at the meetings. articles of incorporation ing drawn up and will be ted for approval and it is to have the new organiza- nder way soon. Old stock e taken up at par value, or 0 per share. present group of officers rectors will continue as of- and directors in the new or- tion.

## mrocks Win Ball ame From Hayfield

**ENWETTER FANS 19 SHAMROCKS TAKE 4-2 VICTORY AT HAYFIELD**

Klemme High School Sham- continued their winning when they whipped Hayfield 2 in a baseball game there y. Schoenwetter took over tching duties for this game id a masterful job of it, al- but one hit and striking out en men in the seven inning t.

the mean time, the Klemme en were in their best form of ear. Grange opened the scor- the first inning as a result s by himself and Grosshuesch. nwetter scored in the second he opened the inning with a nd got around on Hayfield Kluckhohn, Buseman, Gross- n and Grange all hit safely third, but the latter was the one able to cross the plate. same sluggers, aided by a from Brinkman's bat, were nsible for one more run in ifth, another in the sixth, and more in the seventh. yfield's only scores came in ifth inning when Nelson and lton drew passes and Sow- onnected for the home team's hit.

ting honors for the day were d by Grange, Buseman, and huesch with three each. Kluck- got two and Schoenwetter Brinkamn each got one.

**HOBBY CLUB NEWS**

n members attended the Hob- lub meeting at the home of n Coobs, May 1.

the school house is a pros- ve meeting place we have room to meet in and we wish ve new members in our club. e cannot talk to all boys in- ed personally we urge all wish to join to see either Mar- Lemke or Dorance Grange. e next meeting will be held e home of Marvin Lemke at every boy interested is wel-

**OFFICERS AND TEACHERS ELECTED AT REFORMED CHURCH LAST SUNDAY**

Next Sunday will mark the beginning of a new year for the Klemme Reformed Church Sunday School. Last Sunday an election of officers and teachers was held and those elected will take over their duties this coming Sunday. Following is a list of those who were elected:

Supt., Marvin Barz; Ass't. Supt., Richard Ax; Sec. & Treas., Mitchel Bock; Pianist, Mildred Thiemann

Board members: Mrs. Ewald Josten, Mrs. Paul Goll, Mrs. Carl Wille, Mrs Herman Schmidt.

Teachers Cradle Roll Supt., Mrs LeRoy Johnson, Mrs. Verner Priebe; Primary, Mrs. John Albers, Mrs. Paul Stromer; 1st grade, Mrs Richard Ax, Mildred Thiemann; 2nd Grade, Lida Griffen, Ruby Wille; 3rd Grade, Mrs. Marvin Barz, Esther Knoke; 4th Grade, Evert Barz, Paul Thiemann; 5th Grade, Norma Baack, Mrs. Caris Kropp; 6th Grade, John Kaduce, Raymond Wille; 7th Grade, Stella Thiemann, Mrs. LeRoy Johnson; 8th Grade, Milvern Barz, Ruben Grosshuesch; Junior Young People, Mable Schuldt, Mrs. Edmond Josten; Young People, Will appoint teacher; Adult Class, Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch, Sec., Arthur Schlawin, Mrs Leslie Hartbeck.

**4-H LEADERS TO MAKE RALLY DAY PLANS MAY 11TH**

Word was received today that Miss Ella Loughran, Iowa State College Extension Specialist, will be in Hancock County on May 11th to assist 4-H club leaders, county committee members and chairmen in planning the Annual 4-H Girls Rally Day to be held early in June. The meeting will be held in the forenoon at the Farm Bureau office and in the afternoon at the Opera House in Garner The county committee will make general plans for Rally day during the morning; and the committee, will make general plans for Rally day during the morning; and the committee, leaders and older club girls in the afternoon will go through the program features including marching and games.

The keeping of bees to provide honey for family food is one of the oldest types of husbandry practiced by man.

**CARD OF THANKS**

We wish to take this means of conveying our sincere thanks to our neighbors and friends for the help they gave us during the illness of our mother, and for the kindness, sympathy and flowers given us in our hour of deepest sorrow, when she had passed away

Kermit and Melvin Schlei and relatives. 1tp.

SIC 'EM!

## *Funeral Services Held Friday For Wm. Bachman, Klemme*

Funeral services were held Friday afternoon from the Klemme Methodist Church for Mr. Wm. Bachman, 72, retired farmer. Rev. Wm. Zabilka preached the sermon and interment was in the Amsterdam Cemetery east of Goodell.

**Obituary**

Wm. Bachman, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Bachman, was born in Baden, Germany, February 11, 1867, and died at his home in Klemme, April 21, 1939. Age 72 years, 2 months an d14 days.

He came to America with his parents at the age of two years and lived in and around Ackley, Iowa, until he was ten years old. His parents then moved to Wright county. Here he lived until 1879 when he came to Hancock county, where he has lived since.

Mr. Bachman was united in marriage to Alvina Knoke, August 26, 1899 to which union were born two children, Clarence Bachman and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery both of Klemme.

Besides his two children, he leaves to mourn his passing, three brothers: Jake of Goodell; and Fred and John of Klemme; and one sister, Mrs. George Griggs, of Goodell. There are also 10 grandchildren and one great grandchild.

His wife preceded him in death, February 26, 1930, as did a son, Edward, in January, 1938.

Mr. Bachman had been failing in health for the past two years or more, but had been about all the time. Even the morning of his death he had been up town to purchase some garden seeds. He was found in the yard later in the forenoon, having suffered a stroke.

Several years ago while living in the Goodell community, he united with the U. B. Church of that place. He was also at one time a member of the Modern Woodman Lodge but this he gave up. He will be missed by many of the older retired men of the community.

**CARD OF THANKS**

The people have been good to us in our hour of trouble and contributed all that human kindness could suggest. We appreciate more than words can express the expressions of their kindness.

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and family
Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Bachman and family
Mrs. Martha Bachman and family. 1tc.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

**Liberty Church:-**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
E. L. as above.

Beginning next Sunday morning the pastor expects to begin a series of addresses on his travels through Palestine. These will be devotional and should make the New Testament and life of Christ and Palestine more real and more interesting. The public is invited.

## Funeral Services Held Sunday For Mrs. Flora Schlei

Funeral services for Mrs. Flora Schlei, 57, were held at the Klemme Methodist Church with the Wellemeyer Funeral Service conducting, on Sunday afternoon, April 30, 1939, at 3:30 o'clock. A short service was held at the farm home southwest of Klemme prior to the church services.

Rev. Wm. Zabilka, pastor, assisted by Rev. Harry E. Whyte, former pastor here and now at Ida Grove, preached the funeral sermon and last rites.

Interment was in the Ell Township Cemetery near Klemme, and Mrs. Schlei was borne to her final resting place by Fred A. Arnold, Herman Schuldt, C. C. Kilgore, Otto Pringnitz, Owen Neuhring and Herman Priebe. Following is the obituary:

**Obituary**

Flora H. Schlei was born March 23, 1882 on a farm in Liberty township, the second of a family of nine children born to Charles A. Schoenwetter and wife Sophia (nee) Holtz.

She attended the schools of Liberty township and was a member of the Liberty Methodist Church.

On March 12, 1913, Flora Schoenwetter and Henry F. Schlei were married and moved to an unimproved farm three miles west of Klemme where they put up new buildings, fences and tile so that it became one of the model farms in the community. They were thrifty and successful and were good neighbors, liked by everyone in their community. Two sons were born to them.

After eighteen years of married life, the husband passed away, and since then, eight years, Mrs. Schlei and her two sons have operated the farm.

Some months ago Mrs. Schlei submitted to a major operation, and later cancer developed in the liver which ended her earthly career. on the morning of April 27, 1939, at the age of 57 years, 1 month and 4 days. While her life was short in years, still she accomplished much for the good of her family and community.

She leaves her two sons, Kermit and Melvin, Klemme; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Schoenwetter, Garner; three sisters, Mrs. Emil Pringnitz, Klemme, Mrs. Ray Yeager, Colorado, Miss Myrtle Schoenwetter, Garner; four brothers, Arthur, George, Edward and Victor, all of Klemme, and many other relatives and friends.

## Public Invited To Free Entertainment At School On Friday Evening

### School Calendar
**FOR REMAINDER OF YEAR**

May 4 and 5: County Eighth Grade Examinations
May 5: All-School Exhibit and Community Hobby Show
May 5: State Music Festival, Irene Becker's Solo
May 8: Baseball, Meservey there
May 8 and 9: Academic Tests
May 10: Baseball, Kanawha here
May 12: Junior-Senior Banquet
May 14: Baccalaureate Sermon, M. E. Church
May 16: Class Day Exercises
May 18: Commencement Exercises
May 19: Community and School Picnic
May 19: Baseball: Meservey here.

**Rural School Closed Monday**

Monday was the last day of school at Twin Lake No. 3. Consequently, the teacher, Miss Velda Schaefer, and her pupils celebrated. They all gathered at the school from where they drove to the grove at Twin Lakes and enjoyed a picnic supper. After supper they drove on to Kanawha and attended the show, "You Can't Cheat An Honest Man," with Charlie McCarthy.

The presence of honeybees has been known to increase the yield of Hubam seed 3 bushels and biennial sweet clover 5 bushels an acre.

## John Lauen Buiding New Modern Home

**MANY NEW BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION IN COMMUNITY**

**Northern Lumber Company Construction Crew Busy With New Buildings**

With the coming of good weather the Northern Lumber Company's construction department has been busy with a large crew of men getting new buildings under construction in this community.

A fine modern house is under construction at the John Lauen farm. Excavation has been completed and the foundation and walls have been put in. The new Lauen home will be an exact duplicate of the Paul Grange residence in Klemme.

Virgil Cook is having a new barn built on his place occupied by Louis Stahl. The new barn will be a modern type building.

On the Ray Veldhouse farm northwest of Klemme a modern corn crib and granary is now under construction. The Veldhouse farm is one of the show places in this part of the county and has a complete set of modern buildings.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Velau are planning new buildings for their farm west of Klemme. At present a new milk house is being constructed, but they are also planning to build a new house on their farm this year.

On the farm occupied by Verner Nelson southeast of Klemme, the new house being built there is now enclosed, ready for plastering. The new house will be modern in every respect.

Leslie Hartbeck is building a new barn on his farm northeast of Klemme, which he purchased some time ago. John Albers and family live on the place at present.

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Buseman recently purchased two lots east of the Henry Wille residence in northeast Klemme. They plan to build a cottage there this summer.

On the Dale Smith farm southeast of Klemme the Northern's crew are building a new hog house at the present time.

**SCHOOL CALENDAR FULL FOR REMAINING WEEKS**

**First Event Is Exhibit And Hobby Show Which Will Be Held Friday Evening**

A glance at the school calendar shows a busy time ahead from now on until the end of the school year, which is just a little over two weeks away.

The first of the big events is the all-school exhibit and community hobby show scheduled for Friday night of this week. The program in the gymnasium will start at 7:30 with a miniature circus by the 1st four grades. This will be followed by two plays by the intermediate and upper grades, and the home economics style show will complete the program. Following the program the grade rooms and class rooms will be open for the exhibit of hand work and art work, and the high school assembly room and one of the class rooms will be given over to the hobby show. Contributions to the hobby show are welcome from anyone.

At the same time that the exhibit is in progress here, Irene Becker will be representing Klemme in the state music festival with her marimba solo. Irene will play in the evening session of the festival, which starts at seven o'clock. She will be accompanied on the trip by her parents and her instructor-accompanist, Mrs. W. B. McClellan of Mason City. Irene will compete against contestants from Baxter, Hampton, West Union, New Hampton, Toledo, West Branch and Ankeny.

Commencement activities start in earnest Friday, May 12, when the juniors entertain the seniors at the annual banquet. Members of the school board are also being invited to the banquet this year, and the juniors are bending every effort to make it one of the best in the history of the school.

The Baccalaureate sermon Sunday, May 14, will be given by Rev. William Zabilka at the Methodist church. Following in order through commencement week will be class day exercises Tuesday evening, commencement exercises Thursday evening, and the community and school picnic Friday. W. R. Hamilton, president of the Hamilton School of Commerce at Mason City, is the commencement speaker. An added feature of picnic day this year will be a baseball game between Meservey and Klemme on the local diamond.

**SIMPSON GRADUATE SIGNS FOR KLEMME TEACHING JOB**

Glenn Bowles, of Indianola, Iowa, graduate of Simpson College, has signed to teach Commercial and direct atheletics and coaching in the Klemme High School.

Mr. Bowles was prominent in both high school and college athletics and was captain of the Simpson basketball and baseball teams this past season. He was also chosen on the all-conference basketball team.

The board received his contract this morning.

**Weekly News Analysis**

# G.O.P. Frowns on Early Booms While Wooing Insurgent Dems

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

EDITOR'S NOTE—*When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

## *Politics*

To stand a chance of winning 1940's presidential election, Republicanism's two biggest jobs for 1939 are (1) stopping any premature boom which might shatter party unity, and (2) win support from Democratic leaders who have abandoned the New Deal. These objectives clash because few Democrats will desert their traditional political faction for nothing more stable than the hope that a suitable candidate can be found. But the G. O. P. is tackling both jobs with fingers crossed:

**Candidates.** Most favored presidential nominee is youthful New York District Attorney Thomas Dewey, whose sensational racket-busting record is offset in veteran political minds by the realization

SENATOR TAFT
*. . . welcomed an "insulting ultimatum."*

that he has no administrative experience. Second choice is Michigan's able Sen. Arthur Vandenberg. Trailing far behind are Ohio's ambitious Sen. Robert Taft, his home state's Gov. John W. Bricker, and ex-President Herbert Hoover. Since most danger of a premature boom centers in Washington, minority leaders in both houses (Oregon's Sen. Charles McNary, Massachusetts' Rep. Joseph Martin) are reportedly urging their colleagues to avoid commitments. On the G. O. P. calendar are party dinners, each of which will hear a potential candidate. One such affair, originally scheduled to hear both Candidates Taft and Bricker, was split two ways when Governor Bricker's name took greater importance.

**Coalition.** Possibility of Democratic support for a Republican candidate started during last autumn's "purge" and grew when President Roosevelt plumped for liberalism over partisanship. This season's rebel congress gave it more impetus, and in late April Mr. Roosevelt told junior Jackson day celebrants via letter that the Democratic party must uphold New Deal principles to win next year.

Seizing the cudgel, Ohio's Taft labeled the letter an "insulting ultimatum." Said he at a "Republicans-on-the-March" banquet: "To the President, anyone who disagrees with him is moved only by prejudice and . . . is disloyal to his lord and master. The Republican party . . . welcomes them (anti-administration Democrats) to our party councils. There is no fundamental difference between us which cannot be reconciled."

Meanwhile New Dealers on Capitol Hill thought the President's letter was highly significant. Louisiana's Sen. Allen J. Ellender thought Mr. Roosevelt was asserting aggressive leadership to block a "reactionary candidate" in 1940. Pennsylvania's Sen. Joseph Guffey thought what he had believed all along—that Mr. Roosevelt should seek a third term.

## *Europe*

From his Paris office, the Chicago Daily News' Edgar Ansel Mowrer apparently sent first word of Der Fuehrer's crafty scheme to devaluate President Roosevelt's peace appeal. The scheme: Germany asked individual nations whose peace Mr. Roosevelt said is threatened, whether they felt menaced by Germany. Said Mr. Mowrer: "It is the old story of the wolf asking the lamb whether it really believes that wolves sometimes eat lambs."

Though Mr. Mowrer's revelations and subsequent diplomatic maneuvers took the edge of Herr Hitler's plan, democracies had little reason for glee. In the week preceding Der Fuehrer's Reichstag answer to Mr. Roosevelt, both dictators and democracies made frantic efforts to line up Europe's few remaining neutrals, all of them located in the Balkans. At negotiations' end, the Rome-Berlin axis had won a signal victory by the simple procedure of jerking a keystone—Jugoslavia—from under the tottering Balkan entente. Hemmed in north and south by Hungary and Italy respectively, the Belgrade government joined Germany, Italy, Spain, Hungary, Japan and Manchukuo in the anti-Communist alliance, framed a mutual defense pact with Hungary and began leading a new pro-Fascist Balkan entente in which Bulgaria will be a member.

Strategically located Rumania now becomes the focal point, wooed desperately by democracies as the last hope of stopping a solid dictator front in southeast Europe, yet inclined to conform with Nazi demands on pain of invasion from land-hungry Jugoslavia, Hungary and Bulgaria.

Deeper in the Balkans, British-French alliances with Greece and Turkey may meet similar fate. Though expressing gratitude to the democracies for guaranteeing her integrity, Greece has announced she seeks to remain on a friendly basis with the Axis powers who now threaten her entire northern front via Albania, Jugoslavia and Bulgaria. Meanwhile Turkey has given Germany a contract to build her $12,000,000 new naval base and granted Lufthansa, German airline, an operating concession.

With the Balkans apparently lost to Naziism, Britain's last chance for anything like a parity of European power lies in the last-resort military treaty with Russia. The unexpected return to Berlin of Ambassador Sir Nevile Henderson has given rise to belief that Britain may seek peace with the Reich rather than accept a Russian pact. Furthermore, France's move to return her German ambassador, coupled with rumors of U. S. trade concessions to a peaceful Hitler, produces a world-wide atmosphere suspiciously like the long-since discredited instrument of "appeasement."

## *Relief*

Workers Alliance is a WPA union which thrives mainly on contributions from a reputed 400,000 (out of 2,756,000) U. S. reliefers. From its Washington headquarters go frequent mimeographed statements for newspaper men and persistent lobbyists to plague Capitol Hill. Of the latter, most famous is Theodore Ozman who had his face slapped by Georgia's fiery Rep. E. E. Cox during debate on the $150,000,000 deficiency relief bill. Workers Alliance's most famous officer is President David Lasser, who last year drew from Aubrey Williams, then deputy WPA administrator, a terrible pre-election statement for WPA consumption: "We've got to keep our friends in power . . . The men you are going to (elect) should be those who stand for projects such as WPA sponsored."

Though Harry Hopkins squelched further Williams outbursts, David Lasser's reliefers no doubt took the Williams advice. Whether their vote was big enough remains to be

DAVID LASSER
*Congress fears his union.*

seen, for now pending in congress are measures to toss relief back into the states' lap, to junk all present agencies for a new federal unit, and take politics out of relief. Workers Alliance is primarily interested in the latter.

Chief puzzle facing West Virginia's Rep. Clifton Woodrum and his relief subcommittee is whether reliefers should or can be denied the right to organize for a patently political purpose. Already on record are several disturbing facts. Samples:

(1) Though David Lasser denied he is a Communist, most official Washingtonians rate him distinctly pinkish. Workers Alliance Secretary-Treasurer Herman Benjamin boasted to committeemen that he has been a Communist for 20 years, also that he reported personally to Moscow last year on the Alliance's activities.

(2) Alliancers have threatened and may some day exert pressure on congress. When President Roosevelt asked an $875,000,000 deficiency relief appropriation, the Alliance asked $1,000,000,000. Congress coughed up $725,000,000. When the White House asked restoration of the $150,000,000 cut, Mr. Lasser turned on heat and threatened to ballot all reliefers on a protest march to Washington.

Probable outcome will not be an attempt to dissolve the Alliance, but a hastening of back-to-the-states legislation in the hope that individualized relief setups will give the union less chance for a unified national front.

## DATE BOOK

**MAY 14**—Mother's day, with Golden Rule foundation honoring Mrs. Ilias Compton of Wooster, Ohio, as "American Mother for 1939."

**MAY 15**—King George and Queen Elizabeth of Britain arrive at Quebec for North American tour.

**MAY 17**—Germany to conduct one-day census with 750,000 voluntary workers, expected to show accurately for first time the extent of Jewish emigration.

**MAY 30**—Generalissimo Francisco Franco's triumphal entry into Madrid, accompanied by Italian and German troops. Italian Count Galeazzo Ciano and German Field Marshal Herman Goering expected to participate.

## *Asia*

Primarily an exporter of cheap substitutes, Japan's foreign trade is normally unbalanced on the debit side since total value of exports falls short of total imports. Biggest single export, however, has been precious silk to the U. S., a $100,000,000 annual trade which brings an average of $50 to each of 1,815,246 Jap families raising cocoons as a sideline. But recently U. S. chemists perfected nylon, a synthetic substance which threatens to replace Japanese silk. An important discovery in itself, nylon has upset Nippon's business applecart far enough to precipitate a major industrial revolution. With cotton imports curtailed and its U. S. market disappearing, Jap silk production will become smaller and sale restricted to domestic markets.

Thus forced into even greater self-sufficiency, Japan has launched a three-year program of industrial expansion with the double purpose of giving its people hope and informing other nations of its strength. Sample production increases: Magnesium, 1,000 per cent; artificial gasoline, 800 per cent; dehydrated alcohol, 1,200; wool, 200; steel, pig iron, machine tools, 100.

Noteworthy is the heavy emphasis on iron ore and gasoline, both of which have been purchased entirely abroad, and both of which will be needed the day Japan tackles Russia in a great Asiatic war. Sampling its first fruits of conquest, Tokyo will depend largely on Chinese and Manchukuoan resources.

## *Transportation*

On some future date all U. S. motorists may be forced to insure against public liability and property damage, a coverage at once most essential (to protect fellow motorists) and most ignored (because of high rates). Originally a rich man's insurance, "P. L. and P. D." was offered mainly by 37 member companies of the National Bureau of Casualty and Surety Underwriters, who eventually began losing business to newer, lower priced companies. To recover business, bureau firms have just effected new low prices in 30 states, cutting 20 to 25 per cent from rates charged private motorists. Thus a downward price trend has been stimulated, which may eventually place liability rates at a point where state legislatures can make this coverage mandatory without suffering undue criticism.

## *Aviation*

U. S. isolationists to the contrary, each European dictator encroachment apparently has its repercussions on this side of the Atlantic. Looking ahead, observers are now sizing up the results-to-be of a very likely dictator coup, the unification of Portugal with Spain through an externally inspired revolution.

Two Portuguese landmarks, the Azore islands and Lisbon, are vital stopping points on the southern route of Pan-American's transatlantic air service which is scheduled to start this spring. Over nearby routes from Europe to South America fly German and Italian lines which would like a slice of lucrative U. S.-to-Europe air business.

Since Spain's puppet Dictator Francisco Franco would share Portugal's spoils with his two friends, Germany and Italy, those two nations would gain aviation rights at Lisbon and the Azores, thereby holding a monopoly over south Atlantic airlanes. Still open to U. S. boats would be the northern route from New York to Southampton, excellent in summer but risky in winter.

## Trend

*How the wind is blowing . . .*

**CENSORSHIP?**—Effective June 7, the British government will assume complete control over the British Broadcasting corporation, strictly supervising all news bulletins and launching an army-recruiting campaign.

**IMMIGRATION**—Influx of aliens to the U. S., at low ebb during the depression, is on increase with Jews leading the pack. Figures: 35,000 Jews have entered in the past three years.

**WEATHER** — U. S. winters have grown milder since 1900, but trend will soon be to cooler, wetter phase of weather with more rain in summer and lower temperatures in winter. Authority: J. B. Kincer, chief of U. S. weather bureau's climate and crop weather division.

## WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—Progressive education has been pushed around a lot lately. The Bellwether Lincoln school of New York has been backtracking as have several other Daniel Boones of the educational wilderness. From the right came the charge that they just let the youngsters fool around with toys and tools, without rubbing in any real education.

***See What Came Of Leaving Chap With $2 Camera***

Here's a field goal for the other side. At the somewhat ultra Fountain Valley, progressive school of Colorado Springs, the boy, David Hare, scion of a highly placed New York family, was given carte blanche to build his education around a $2 camera. The idea, as in all progressive schools of those few years back, was to give the green light to any creative impulse.

**But, at 22, here is Mr. Hare with a New York exhibit of camera portraiture, with President Roosevelt among his subjects, and with famous artists and photographers, including Arnold Genthe, cheering him as the "Leonardo da Vinci of the camera." Specifically, they agree that young Mr. Hare has proved indisputably that the camera not only may be, but now is an instrument of the highest artistic expression, and that he demonstrates an absolutely new method and medium of color portrait photography.**

His three-lens camera allows the superimposing of color images, in the manner of the color-printing process, and makes possible shading and emphasis in the service of mood. His is the first and only color portrait exhibit in the country. Artists and prominent society folk are boiling with enthusiasm over Mr. Hare's achievement.

**He is a tall, shy, personable young man, somewhat inarticulate, as he filters life through a lens, and hesitant in any other form of expression. As was the young Lindbergh. There is the same "We" combination here. Whether he knows the prepositions used with the ablative or whether he stumbled across the "Bridge of Asses" is not revealed.**

OUT of the limbo of the past rises "Ole Bill," Bruce Bairnsfather's famous walrus-mustached cartoon character of World war days, to adorn recruiting posters being displayed throughout the United Kingdom. Bairnsfather says his revised character reveals signs of age, but, for that matter, so does the cartoonist.

***Time's Attrition Marks 'Ole Bill' And His Creator***

The slow attrition of 20 years since a slender youngster created "Ole Bill," in a trench in Flanders, has added to his bulk, had taken toll of his thatch of wavy black hair. Bitterness came, too, as when he returned all his war medals to the British government in protest against its treatment of veterans.

**Somehow, despite the wide and varied exploitation of Bill—books, lectures, a play, "The Better Ole," a syndicated piece and so forth—Bruce seemed to get the short end of it all. He is said to have received some $10,000 out of $500,000 earned by his black and white creation. Putting on his own review, "Ullo," he lost $40,000, and after that events led him straight to bankruptcy, liabilities $75,000, assets negligible.**

He was born in India of a long line of army forebears and began life as an electrical engineer. Of recent years, what with lecturing, writing and drawing, life is said to have dealt more amiably by him.

SELECTED for transfer from his post as ambassador to Argentina to the government of Gen. Francisco Franco in Spain, Alexander W. Weddell, 63 years old, bears with him such assets as are implied in the long experience of a career diplomat, a man of tact and diplomatic deftness, combined with broad humanitarian sympathies.

***Our Ambassador To Spain Packs Diplomatic Bag***

**Mr. Weddell was educated at George Washington university law school and the University of Catania in Italy. Appointed private secretary to the minister to Denmark in 1908, he entered the consular service two years later as consul at Zanzibar. He spent two years, 1912-14, as consul at Catania, going thence to Athens as consul general.**

Retiring from the diplomatic service in 1928, he returned six years ago, filling various consular posts until his appointment as ambassador to the Argentine.

© Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

# What to Eat and W

## C. Houston Goudiss Considers the Question: How Often Shall We Eat? Suggests That Some People May Benefit by More Than Three Meals

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

ONE of the questions I am frequently asked is whether or not it's advisable to eat between meals. Any answer must take into consideration a number of factors. It is true that many people experience a desire for food in mid-morning, mid-afternoon or before going to bed. Some begin to nibble as soon as they feel hungry, and often they continue to eat in excess of their needs. Others, trained to more restraint, refrain from eating, because they have been brought up with the idea that no food should be eaten except at regular meals.

Unfortunately, it frequently occurs that neither procedure is based upon actual food requirements.

### Consider the Day's Food Needs

In arriving at any decision concerning between-meal eating, the day's ration should be regarded as a whole. If the foods served at breakfast, dinner and lunch or supper are carefully chosen, with a view to meeting bodily requirements, there should be no need for many adults to eat between meals.

On the other hand, it should be borne in mind that dividing the day's food into what we Americans so often call "three square meals," is primarily a convenient custom. One reason that it has grown up over a period of years is because it allows the maximum free time to pursue our various occupations. In a number of countries, a fourth meal is an accepted part of the day's routine. No Englishman, for example, would consider going without his afternoon tea; and workers pause in offices, stores and factories, as well as at home, for a brief rest and welcome refreshment.

### How Many Meals?

**In recent years, several scientists have advanced the idea that some of us may benefit by eating more than three meals. At a leading university a few years ago, two distinguished investigators concluded that smaller and more frequent meals would promote general health and well-being for many types of individuals. They suggested lighter meals, but proposed as many as four, five, or even six feedings a day.**

Another well-known authority has performed various experiments which effectively demonstrate that a light additional meal in mid-afternoon, consisting principally of a milk beverage, increased the efficiency of workers and helped to reduce fatigue.

### Relieving Late Afternoon Fatigue

Many people experience a tired feeling about four o'clock in the afternoon. During the working day, they gradually utilize available food energy, so that by late afternoon, the supply may be greatly reduced—along with both mental and physical energy.

**Here is a case where eating between meals is regarded as a decided advantage, provided the food is carefully chosen. A glass of milk and a few crackers, or some other carbohydrate food, will help to renew energy, relieve the feeling of fatigue and bridge the gap to dinner. It must be remembered, however, that the extra meal should be composed of light, easily-digested foods so as not to destroy appetite for the following meal.**

### Young Children and Elderly People

Children of certain ages, as well as adults, may benefit by a schedule that includes an extra meal. Very young children—in the toddler stage—are frequently given a mid-morning feeding of orange juice, or a mid-afternoon cup of milk with one or two crackers. And some school children also make better weight gains if they pause in the middle of the morning, or take an after-school snack, of fruit juice, or milk, and crackers.

**Aged persons often require more than three meals. That is because large, heavy meals might overtax their digestions, and three light meals do not usually provide adequate nourishment. For this reason, nutritionists advise that they have a light, mid-afternoon pickup of a hot beverage and crackers; and perhaps a cup of hot bouillon before going to bed.**

### Don't Overeat

Thus, it is evident that there are numerous instances when there is justification for departing from the accepted routine. But it must be remembered that as the number of meals is increased, the amount of food taken at each one should be decreased. Otherwise, an undue strain may be placed upon the digestive organs.

Then, too, no matter how the day's food is divided, it must provide all the substances required for sound nutrition. Otherwise, the body will be improperly nour-

ished, no matter how many meals are consumed.

The diet should be built first all around the protective foods—milk, eggs, fruits and vegetables which are such an important source of necessary minerals and vitamins. It must also supply protein for growth and repair, carbohydrates and fats for adequate energy, and sufficient bulk or roughage to promote normal elimination.

### Keep the Diet Balanced

Whether you serve three hearty meals and forego eating between times, or follow the plan of providing a mid-morning or mid-afternoon pickup, you should meet the requirements for a balanced diet. This, you will remember from previous discussions, includes a pint of milk for each adult, a quart for every child, an egg for each member of the family, or at least three or four weekly; one serving of a whole grain cereal; one serving of meat, fish or chicken plus a second source of protein, such as meat, nuts, cheese, dried beans or peas; two vegetables besides potatoes, one of which should be of the leafy green variety; two fruits or one fruit and one fruit juice.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939.

# TIPS for Gardeners

### Changing Methods

CERTAIN garden practices widely followed a generation ago have now been proved unwise.

Gardeners formerly allowed vegetables to grow as large as possible. According to Harold Coulter, vegetable expert of the Ferry Seed Breeding Station, this practice gave a higher yield in pounds, but very often lowered the quality of the vegetables.

Some vegetables, of course, like tomato, must be mature to be edible; but carrots, cucumbers, beets, summer squash, turnips, radishes and others are more tender and tasty when not much more than half grown.

To keep a regular supply of vegetables of proper eating size, gardeners are finding also that it is advisable to plant oftener than once or twice a year.

Few gardeners nowadays sow flower seeds. Fine flowers growing in the home garden often are cross-pollinated by others of the same species, making flowers grown from their seed inferior or untrue.


**Grow Full Rows instead of straggler**

PLANT FERRY'S DATED SEEDS

Be sure about your garden seeds! It's easy to buy seeds in their prime—capable of producing first-class yields. Ferry's Seeds must pass rigid tests for germination and vitality each year. Only seeds in their prime are packaged, and each packet is DATED.

Grow a *better* garden this year by planting Ferry's Dated Seeds. Select them from the convenient Ferry's Seed display at your dealer's. Exciting novelties to make your garden *different*, a popular flower and vegetable favorite. Look for this date mark on each packet. "PACKED FOR SEASON 1939."

FERRY-MORSE SEED CO. *Seed Growers, Detroit and San Francisco.* Use Ferry's Garden Spray—economical, non-poisonous, non-staining.

FERRY'S Dated SEEDS

These Advertisements Are a Guide Book To Good Values

# On April 30 New York Reveals "The World of Tomorrow" to Millions Who Visit Her Fair

ELMO SCOTT WATSON
© Western Newspaper Union.

APRIL 30, 1789.

George Washington stands on the portico of ederal hall in New York ty and takes the oath of fice which makes him the st President of the United ates of America.

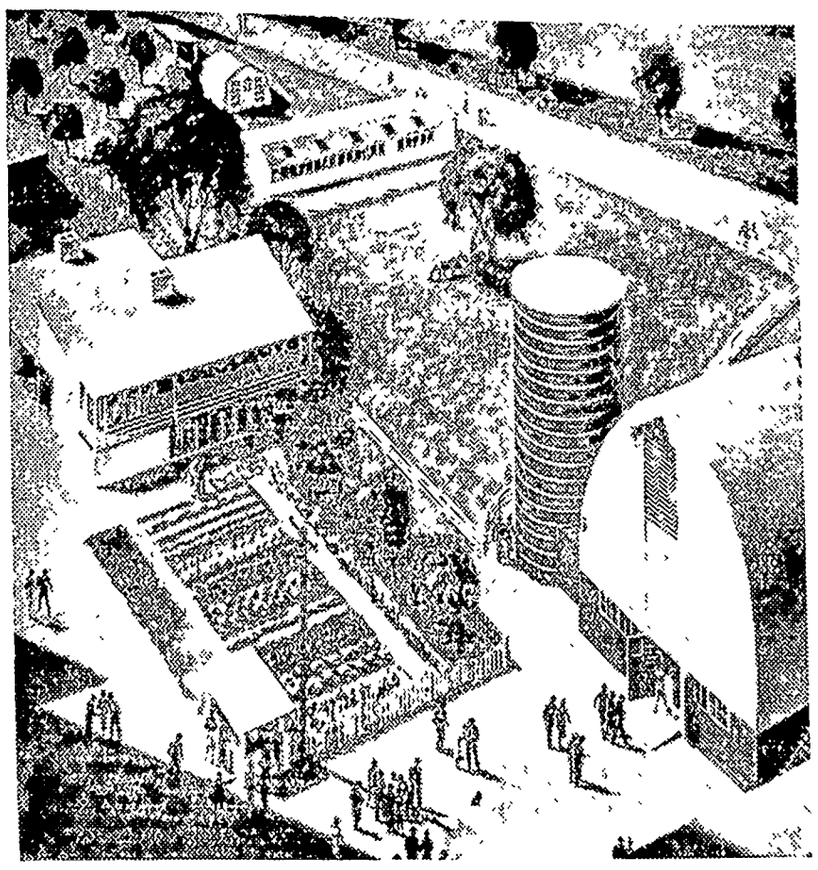
No matter how far-see- g the Father of His Coun- y may have been—or any her man who witnessed at ceremony 150 years ago it is not likely that he could ve looked into the future d even dimly realized the eatness which the new na- on was to attain—in terri- ry, population, wealth, cul- ral and scientific achieve- ent, social and political ogress.

April 30, 1939.

It is another historic occa- on in the annals of New ork City. For on this day e gates to what New York- s believe is the greatest ternational exposition of all me are being thrown open thousands of visitors—the inguard of an estimated 20 illions who will see the New ork World's fair before it oses.

And significant of the changes at have taken place in a cen- ry and a half, these visitors, nlike those who thronged New ork's narrow streets for Wash- gton's inauguration, will be ble to look forward into the fu- re even farther than 150 years. or the "theme" of this fair is The World of Tomorrow."

One of the theme spectacles the fair is a model of Democ- acity, designed by Henry Drey- uss, which deals in comprehen- ive fashion with the possibilities improvement in design of our ities in the future. In a brief pace of six minutes a visitor, n one of the two moving plat-



**"The Farm of the Future," where more than 100 practical applications of electricity on the farm will be shown at the New York World's fair. (From the painting by Leon Soderston.)**

for the citizens of Democracity.

Outside, surrounding the city, separated from it by a green belt of farms and parks, are industrial towns—these decentralized factory centers, where man works and lives and depends on the central metropolis only for direction in his business and in his cultural activities Democracity is a practical suggestion of how we should be living today—in a city of light and air and green spaces. Stretching out in all directions from the central city are fine roads sweeping over broad green belt areas and connecting the various industrial towns with the metropolis.

Democracity will present the general plan of the City of Tomorrow; details of our future American living will be clarified in many of the fair's individual exhibits. In so far as the prosperity of America always has and probably always will depend largely upon the prosperity of her farm population, one of the major exhibits is the "Farm of the Future"—a practical working farm, with a farm house and buildings, completely equipped, with cattle, horses, chickens, in fact every last thing one would expect to find on a farm, even to the flower and vegetable garden near the house. And all of it will be on less than one acre!

Electricity will do the work on this farm, efficiently and economically. More than one hundred practical applications of electricity will be shown—all under working conditions.

The house is an attractive two-story frame structure, with a tile terrace. On one side is a flower and vegetable garden; apple trees and elms make a picturesque setting for the house, and maples in the pasture lot provide convenient shade for the cattle. At one end of the plot, grouped for convenience and efficiency, are the silo and barn, and close by, the workshop and horse shed; at the other end of the plot, the poultry house, brooder house, greenhouse, hotbeds, community packing house and the orchard.

The farm house is the hub around which practically all activity on the farm centers—particularly the farm kitchen. And what a kitchen this is! In it scientific planning is evident in the location of each piece of equipment — designed to conserve time, labor and footsteps.

The barn is complete and up-to-date in every respect—proper lighting and ventilation, drinking cups, the latest type stalls, grinding and mixing of feed and pumping of water.

On one side of the barn are eight tie-stalls for milking cows; on the other, four box stalls, with a pen of calves, a cow and calf, and two bulls. These cattle are to be supplied from famous herds by the breeder associations: Guernseys the first six weeks; Jerseys the second, Holsteins the third, Ayrshires in the last period of the fair. The top of the barn—which would ordinarily be a hay loft—is a room accommodating about one hundred people, and will be used as a meeting room for farm organizations and others at the fair.

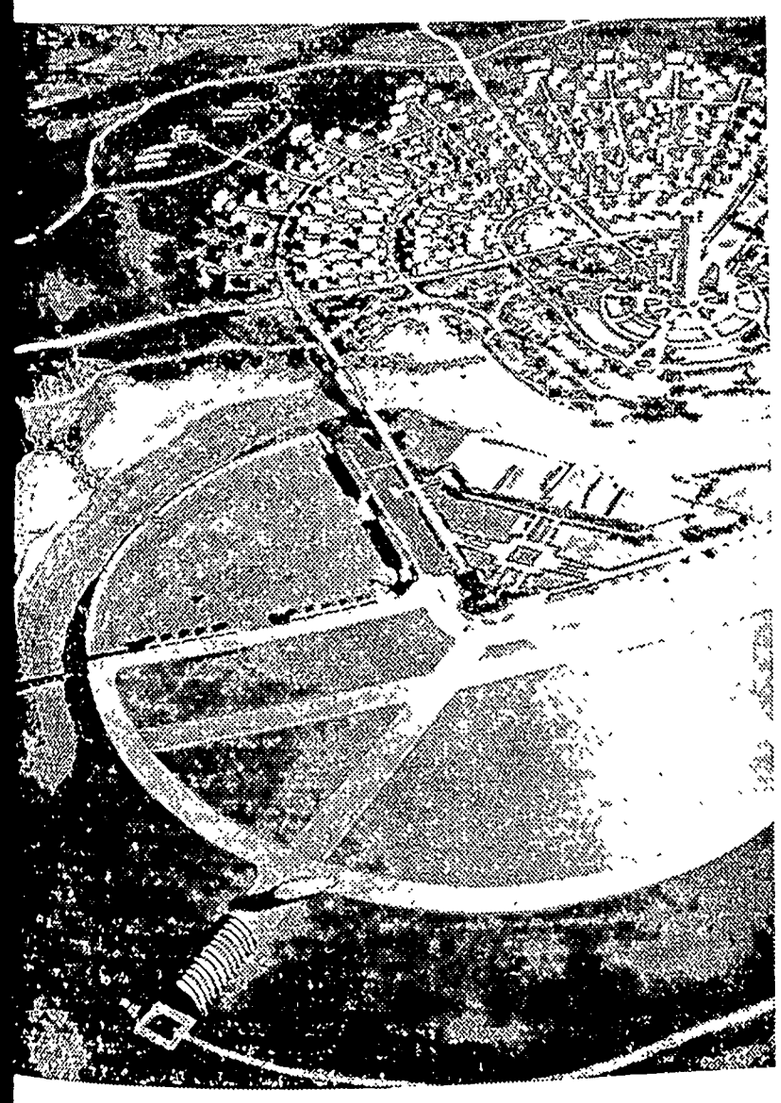
The workshop on the electrified farm is completely equipped, with electric forge, anvil, electric drill, electric saw and a portable electric welding outfit. With this equipment in his workshop, a broken casting or piece of machinery doesn't mean a trip to town—sometimes when the farmer can least spare the time.

In the poultry house a complete poultry unit is shown. In this poultry house, some of the hens will be kept in laying batteries and some in the conventional type laying house.

The incubator in the service room of the poultry house will have chicks hatching twice a week so there will always be new chicks to put in the battery brooder, which is also in the service room. Some of these chicks will be kept in an electric hover brooder in a separate brooder house just outside of the main poultry house. To complete the installation, there will be an egg cleaner and grader and latest type candler; also scalding and waxing equipment for removing feathers in preparing broilers for market.

Across a small court from the poultry house is the community packing house. In the center is a complete fruit cleaning and grading system, electrically operated.

Near the community packing house is an apple orchard, with a stationary spray pump for spraying and maintaining the health of the trees. At the end of the plot is a greenhouse, so insulated that the only heat necessary in addition to that supplied by electric heating lamps, controlled automatically by thermostats, is the sun's rays through the glass of the greenhouse which is slanted to catch every bit of sun. Flowers out of season and an early start for garden plants are made possible with such a greenhouse. Adjacent to the greenhouse are electric hotbeds which also insure the starting of early garden plants for spring planting. The soil used in plant beds is freed of weed seeds, insects, etc., through electric soil sterilization.



**A view of Democracity, the dream city of the future which Henry Dreyfuss has designed for the Perisphere exhibit in the Theme Center of the New York World's fair. This photograph was made from a model less than one-twelfth the size of the projected exhibit which measures 100 feet in diameter.**

forms inside the Perisphere, can look down upon a representation 24 hours of life in Democracity.

The central city has a vast transportation center where ocean liners, limited trains, airplanes and dirigibles come to a single terminal. The audience will see a central city catering to a million people with a working population of 250,000, none of whom will sleep there at night. Homes, apartment houses and hotels are built on the outer rim of the city, centered in parks facing a vast green belt which surrounds the central city. In the outlying satellite towns, men will walk home from work across parks, which separate the living section from the working section.

Between the satellite towns and the central city is a 30-mile green belt devoted to agriculture. Suburban homes are placed upon hills, or along the banks of rivers, so as not to utilize land designed to produce the fresh food

If George Washington, who was one of the most progressive farmers of his day, could have seen this electrified farm! And speaking of Washington—the opening of the fair on April 30, the date of his inauguration, is not the only coincidence reflecting the association of our first President with New York City and its fair. On October 10, 1789, President Washington wrote in his diary:

"Pursuant to an engagement formed on Thursday last, I set off from New York, about nine o'clock, in my barge to visit Mr. Prince's fruit gardens and shrubberies, at Flushing, on Long Island. The Vice President, Governor of the State, Mr. Izard, Colonel Smith and Major Jackson accompanied me."

On this and a subsequent trip President Washington was searching for a plot of ground on which to erect a national capital. "But for some quirk of circumstance," Grover A. Whalen, president of the World's Fair corporation, has said, "the site of this greatest of expositions might have been the capital of the United States."

Dominating Constitution Mall, the central esplanade of the fair, is the largest portrait statue fashioned by mankind since the Egyptians carved the figure of Rameses II out of rock in the land of the Nile. The work of James Earle Fraser, noted sculptor, this statue portrays Washington as he arrived in New York for his inauguration.

Dominating the trees, buildings and fountains of Washington Square, from which his figure rises 65 feet, the Father of our Country appears to gaze across two sculptured groups by Paul Manship, the celebrated artist. One denotes the passage of time as it affects the human race. The second group includes a gigantic sundial with an 80-foot gnomon. Washington seems to gaze at the 18-story Perisphere and the 50-story Trylon—his back to the 150 years of progress in the past as represented by the Federal building, his face toward the future as represented by the Theme Center.

Standing solidly behind Washington and carrying out the patriotic theme are four tall figures which represent the foundation strength of the government. They are Freedom of the Press, Freedom of Religion, Freedom of Assembly, and Freedom of Speech. From this group, which has come to be known as "The Freedoms" and which was sculptured by Leo Friedlander, came the inspiration for the historical thread that is carried through the Mall pattern.

To the north of the "Freedoms," the historical theme is continued through another 1,500-foot section of the Mall by the grouping of the buildings and exhibits of 62 foreign nations around the parade ground, or Court of Peace, where the flags, uniforms and costumes of all nations are shown in various drills, pageants and other colorful spectacles. This grouping also suggests the strength the United States has drawn from the infusion into its population of liberty-seeking elements from foreign shores.

Numerous buildings and exhibits are dedicated to George Washington. The state of New Jersey has a replica of the barracks the general used as his headquarters at Trenton, during the stormy days of our struggle for independence. Motion pictures exhibited in the Federal building feature Washington.

In line with the commemorative theme of the fair a copy of Washington's oath of office, a picture of his inauguration ceremony on the balcony of Federal hall in New York city, a bronze statue of him, and wax impressions of the seals he used are locked within the cornerstone of the fair's imposing administration building. Washington Perrine of Baltimore, Md., closest lineal descendant of the first President of the United States, deposited these seals in the cornerstone.

**Design of the three-cent stamp, commemorating the sesquicentennial of the inauguration of George Washington as first President of the United States, which will be placed on sale for the first time at the New York city post office on April 30, the opening date of the fair.**

# ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

*By*

**Elmo Scott Watson**

## An American Spahi

FEW Americans have ever heard of Marius Van de Weghe. He stays pretty close to his tallow and caustics, test tubes and chemicals and other scientific apparatus in his laboratory at a soap company in Chicago.

You wouldn't suspect that Marius, a young man of less than 40 years, is an Ouissam Alaouite Cherifien. But that is what you are when the Sultan of Morocco gives you a medal and says that's what you are.

Because Van de Weghe, while a soldier in Morocco, displayed unusual bravery under fire, the sultan knighted him. Van de Weghe was a spahi in the Moroccan army right after the World war. A spahi is a cavalryman. During a fierce engagement with rebel natives, Van de Weghe rode back two miles into enemy territory to bring back the body of his slain commanding officer.

The kind of men the soldiers were fighting were those who tortured their live captives and mutilated those who were killed. Van de Weghe's heroism prevented the natives from burying the body of his commander with his head protruding to be eaten by insects.

But there is nothing of the hero in Van de Weghe's present demeanor, now that he is an American citizen and the head of a family. Whenever anyone expresses amazement that he would risk his life to retrieve a dead body he adds his own amazement, stating that neither can he understand how he happened to do it.

* * *

## 'Prince of Trinidad'

"JAMES I, PRINCE OF TRINIDAD," is an impressive title. The holder of it was an American who married the daughter of a Standard Oil company magnate. He presented her with the entire kingdom of Trinidad which they ruled together with a firm hand.

Trinidad was easy to rule, of course, because Mr. and Mrs. James Harden-Hickey, the American names of the rulers, were the only human inhabitants. Their subjects were the land crabs, sea fowl and snakes with which the place was infested.

Trinidad is an island 700 miles east of Brazil in the South Atlantic. Discovered by the Portuguese and visited by the British, no power had exercised active possession of it at the time "Mr. and Mrs. James I" went there and proclaimed themselves rulers in 1894.

But their reign over this small domain that reeked with the odor of dead fish, ended in January of the following year when the British sent the warship Barracouta there to take over possession.

This wasn't the first time James Harden-Hickey was thrown out of a country. He established a newspaper, Le Triboulet, in Paris in 1878, and was so obnoxious in his criticism of the republican government that he was expelled from France in 1880.

He died a suicide in El Paso, Texas, in 1898, just plain James Harden-Hickey, American citizen.

* * *

## Audacious Robert Stobo

HOUDINI was famous for his ability to escape from almost anywhere; Sergeant York was noted for his ability to capture enemies by the wholesale; but in pre-Revolutionary days, Maj. Robert Stobo was famous for both.

The French from Canada were constantly arresting Stobo for supplying Washington with confidential information about their plans. But regardless of where he was imprisoned he always managed to escape.

After breaking out of a cell in Quebec, he paddled up the St. Lawrence river with three companions. Camping one day on the bank, he noticed a small boat leave a French ship and make toward them.

He could easily have retreated into the woods until they gave up the search. Instead he and his companions surprised the party when it landed and captured the group that had been sent out to capture him!

Then, after waiting for darkness, he had the further audacity to order them all into the boat and with guns at their backs, row back to their ship as if he and his party were captives. They were all aboard the vessel before the crew realized that it was Stobo's party, not theirs, that held the guns Once aboard, he had the upper hand and forced the entire crew of 18 to surrender

But this was only a good beginning. In command of the ship, he set sail and pulled alongside another French vessel a mile down the river. Without warning, he fired a broadside against the unsuspecting vessel and forced its surrender too. Then he set fire to it.

Proudly he set sail up the St Lawrence and returned triumphantly to Colonial territory, having performed one of the most adventurous feats of his time.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# New Play Dress and a Bolero Ensemble

JUST see how much playtime fashion this one design (1557) gives you. The backless, slim-waisted play suit is perfect for summer sports. Wear the skirt with it, and you have a smart daytime dress. Add the bolero, too, and you have a charming little suit. Make this of linen, broadcloth, sharkskin or percale, and trim it with gay ricrac braid.

**Bolero Ensemble With Bows.**

The bolero dress with princess skirt (1731) is one thing you simply must have. It's so useful for

street and afternoon wear both, and extremely becoming, with its slim-waisted silhouette, wide revers and bow trims. Flat crepe, silk print, georgette and street cottons are good choices for this.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1557 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 5⅝ yards of 35-inch material; 10 yards of ricrac braid to trim.

No. 1731 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 5⅜ yards of 39-inch material; 2⅓ yards of ribbon for bows.

**New Spring-Summer Pattern Book**

Send 15 cents for Barbara Bell's Spring - Summer Pattern Book! Make smart new frocks for street, daytime and afternoon, with these simple, carefully planned designs! It's chic, it's easy, it's economical, to sew your own. Each pattern includes a step-by-step sew chart to guide beginners.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**HEADACHE?**
Here Is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS-NR
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TONIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS FOR QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION
TUMS EAT LIKE CANDY STOMACH DISTRESS

Contagious Laughter

There is nothing in the world so irresistibly contagious as laughter and good-humor.—Dickens.

**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men**

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women* It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!

**Fruit of Patience**

Patience is bitter, but its fruit sweet.—Rousseau.

HANDY Home Uses MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY JARS 5¢ AND 10¢

**WATCH**

YOU can depend on the special sales the merchants of our town announce in the columns of this paper. They mean money saving to our readers. It always pays to patronize the merchants who advertise. They are not afraid of their merchandise or their prices.

THE SPECIALS

# THE CHIPPING SPARROW

The Chipping Sparrow is a sociable little bird with a reddish cap which comes to live around Iowa gardens and homes about April 1

The compact nest of the Chipping Sparrow is built in trees, bushes and vines Grasses rootlets and hairs are used in the construction The use of horse hair in the nest has led some to call this sparrow by the name "hair bird" Three to five bluish eggs are laid The streaked young birds appear in about 11 days. Two broods may be raised in a single summer

This sparrow consumes an abundance of insects during its stay in Iowa, especially when insects are numerous. During early and late summer more weed seeds, such as lesser ragweeds, crab grass and lamb's quarters, are taken.

Coloring Directions· Bill black, top of head reddish brown; white bar above eye from bill to neck; chin, throat and breast white, sides and belly grayish white; back streaked with black and brownish gray, rump slate gray; wings brownish gray with two white wing bars Female similar.

(This material was prepared by Ellis A. Hicks, extension specialist in wildlife, Iowa State College)


# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year (In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are ordered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only on notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber


## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

FINALE

The forlorn emptiness of an abandoned circus lot has replaced the hurry and bustle of Iowa's legislative chambers as 158 lawmakers close their books — and mouths — and return to their homes It was a history making session little concerned with the concoction of the customary clutter of new laws It was, instead, a determined Republican majority pledged to reorganize and economize The so-called 'third house,' made up of high pressure lobbyists and representatives of the many interests, formed its lines quickly but this time for defense rather than offense Not always agreed as to minor details the Republican majority nevertheless pounded away ceaselessly at the sturdy walls of established bureaucracy. They will be the first to confess their attack was not an unqualified success but the Wilson administration's most critical observer has grudgingly acknowledged that the "reorganization program to which the governor and the bulk of legislators were pledged, was pretty well carried through."

BUDGET

To a commonwealth alarmed at the continued pyramiding of bureaus and departments and the natural increase in costs that have likewise skyrocketed, chief interest has been centered upon the biennial budget as the document most likely to reveal the trend of affairs. A subject of spirited debate and the ground upon which the opposition to many economy efforts made their most determined stand, the final draft as adopted by senate and house conference committees need not be accompanied by apologies. Because of departmental shifts under the consolidation program, the budget is not comparable to those of preceding years. Many important departments which spent huge sums annually were not included in former budgets. They used funds which they themselves collected directly and their expenditures were not a part of the totals shown upon the biennial budget. Hereafter, however, their funds are limited by legislative action. Therefore an apparent increase in budget totals is misleading. As a matter of fact if the 1939-40 budget included only those departments listed in the budget of two years ago, the total would show a decrease of some $221,000.

NO GUESS WORK

The budget was in no sense a program of guess work but grew out of many long hours of earnest consideration It permits much needed increases to state institutions yet reveals the truth of the contention that many opportunities could be found for substantial savings if a governor and legislature would just take the time for examination In an early conference with the highway commission Governor Wilson brought about a million dollar saving in the commission's administrative and maintenance allotment. By putting in the cigarette tax law the administration hopes to recover an additional $800,000 without any form of new levy. Another substantial saving is a reduction from five cents to four cents per mile allowance for automombile mileage allowance for state empoyees. Governor Wilson and the legislature made up their minds it could be done Then they did it.

WHAT REALLY HAPPENED

The legislature considered sixty-six reorganization bills. Fifty-one were passed, three were rewritten or incorporated in other bills One was killed and eleven others were allowed to die A conservative estimate of the saving through consolidation alone can be set at $500,000 per year. Add to this measure designed to recover funds now lost through leaks and which will require no additional levies upon taxpayers, and the 48th General Assembly now adjourned, looms as a legislature of real acromplishment. No new levies were imposed many departments were consolidated and although the full hopes of ardent economizers and reorganizers were not realized, enough was accomplished to prove it can be done. And it will be something for future legislators to build on.

WATCHING THE CORNERS

Business men well know the value and necessity of cutting the corners in the matter of expense and the necessity for preventing even the slightest leaks in legitimate income. A revision in truck licensing methods in Iowa is expected to bring an additional annual income of about $500,000 to the state while at the same time tightening up on protection for truckers who have not been trying to chisel on their fees on take advantage of technicalities. The change from payload to gross weight for computing a license fee makes the law more enforceable. The ton mile tax was changed to a flat rate for road usage will avoid leakes through evasion. This will react to the financial advantage of all counties and more particularly to the smaller counties. Since fifty per cent of the road usage tax goes to the highway commission it also serves as an additional protection for county primray road bonds.

FINIS

Lieutenant Governor B. B. Hickenlooper, presiding officer of the senate, looked out across the senate chamber at 3:50 p. m., Friday. A hundred yards away stood John Irwin of Keokuk, speaker of the house, with gavel poised. With a single motion these two officers brought their gavels down and the 48th General Assembly came to an official close. Only a small handful of senators, representatives and onlookers were present. Thus ended a legislative session that cost the state close to $319,000 in salaries and wages, printing, supplies and mileage A total of 1167 bills were introduced, 655 in the house and 512 in the senate Of this number 299 became law. The session lasted 110 days.

TAG ENDS

Lieutenant Governor Hickenlooper and Speaker John Irwin were presented with fine wrist watches by their colleagues as the session ended . . . . . a threat of injunction caused Senators and Representatives to hurry to cash $80,000 in pay checks at the State Treasurer's office during the last few hours . . . current national debt total $40,036,687,964.75 . . . your share $307.97. . . . . .

## Kitchen Kinks

Raw or cooked cauliflower flowerets and canned string beans are tasty additions to spring salads.

For a change of pie crust once, try adding two tablespoons of peanut butter to the dough.

Soda, applied with a damp cloth, will remove coffee, tea and other stains from china.

To keep paint brushes in working order never allow paint to dry on them.

To make a fluffy omelet more fluffy, use fresh eggs at room temperature.

Meringue will hold its shape if baked in a moderate over for 20 minutes Or before beating the eggs add a tablespoon of cold water to the egg whites.

Peppermint sauce makes a dressy topping for a bread pudding.

**To Freshen Pillows:**

All sleepers like fresh, fluffy pillows But pillows that have been in constant use all winter are neither fresh nor fluffy, unless given a spring freshening Simply remove the slip and scrub the pillow ticking with soap lather. After the whole pillow has been gone over wipe off the lather with a soft cloth wrung out in lukewarm water. To get all the soap off change the water several times. Then dry the pillow on a clean towel or sheet in a warm place, in the sun, turning and beating it several times while drying

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Evenson and family were callers in Mason City Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs Herb Marshall and daughter, Irene, and Clyde Marshall were visitors Sunday at the Frank Ruth home in Marshalltown

Mr and Mrs. Fred Haupt of Glenndive, Montana, were overnight guests Friday evening at the Clarence Bachman home.

Mrs. Martha Bachman of Garentertained the following to dinner Saturday· Mr. and Mrs. Fred Haupt and son Richard, Mr and Mrs Clarence Bachman and family, Mr and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and family and Mrs. Elmer Larson and son.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and daughter, Bonnie, were visitors at the Clarence Bachman home Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Mike Kearney and Mrs. O. C. Evenson were business callers in Mason City, Friday. Miss Frances Kearney, who attends college there, returned home with them.

### NOTICE OF SALE OF OLD SCHOOL BUILDING AND FIXTURES THERETO ATTACHED, ALL LOCATED UPON THE WEST 165 FEET OF BLOCK 2, KLEMME'S ADDITION TO THE TOWN OF KLEMME, IOWA.

Notice is hereby given that the Independent School District of Klemme in Hancock County, Iowa, will, from this date up to June 15, 1939, receive bids for the sale of the old school building above described and the fixtures attached thereto, said building being a frame building and described as follows:

**Building**

Approximately 76' by 68' by 26', the new addition being about 16 years old.

**Fixtures**

Two American Radiator Steam Boilers, one being 3 years old, radiation, blackboards, plumbing fixtures, and other fixtures being permanently fastened to building.

Terms of sale· Cash, to be paid upon acceptance of bids

Any bidder shall have the right to file with the Secretary, his bid in writing, at any time prior to the sale, if he so elects, but the filing of said bid in writing shall not preclude him from bidding publicly on the day of the sale, provided, however, no written bid shall be withdrawn after filing with the Secretary, and shall be considered and treated by the Board as a written offer to purchase

The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids and reserves the right to award the sale to the highest and best bidder, whether the same be a written or oral bid, provided, however, no bid will be acted upon by the Board prior to the date hereafter set forth.

Notice is further given that the Board of Directors of said school district will meet at 2 o'clock in the afternoon of the 15th day of June, 1939, at the School House in Klemme, Iowa, for the purpose of considering any bids theretofore filed, and for the purpose of receiving other and further bids.

Any bids made prior to or at the time above stated, shall be considered as a binding offer upon the bidder to purchase for cash, and if acted upon by the Board, shall, with this notice be construed as a binding written offer upon the part of the bidder The successful bidder shall at his own risk, dismantle and-or remove the building without liability to the school district

Dated at Klemme, Iowa, this 17th day of April, 1939

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

By H F JOST, President
By A. J. KUDJE, Secretary.

50-2tc.

At a banquet recently served at Iowa State College every dish was derived from soybeans.


# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"

GARNER, IOWA

Are you attending the Avery Wednesday or Thursday?

Wednesday and Thursday, May 3-4.

All these kids asked of life was a break Maureen O'Sullivan, Henry Fonda in

LET US LIVE

One lone girl against a world that said the man she loved must die

Andy Clyde in

HOME ON THE RANGE.

Friday and Saturday, May 5-6.

Preston Foster in

THE LAST WARNING

"TOPS" all crime thrillers for sheer excitement.

AND J Carroll Naish, Mary Carlisle in

ILLEGAL TRAFFIC

"THE KING OF ALCATRAZ" has a new racket

EXTRA: Midnight Show on our stage.

The GREAT NEMARS present

A NIGHT WITH THE UNKNOWN

Magic, Spooks, Spirits, Ghosts. Show starts at 11 30 p m. This is not a Motion picture, but, a stage show Come and spend the Midnight at the Avery.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, May 7-8-9.

America's most thrilling story

ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL

Starring Don Ameche, Loretta Young, Henry Fonda The man who dreamed of spanning continents with the human voice, and the girl who believed in his genius. A grand picture

Walt Disney's Donald Duck.

Coming May 10-11 Bing Crosby, Joan Blondell in

EAST SIDE OF HEAVEN.

Coming May 12-13.

JOE LOUIS - JACK ROPER Fight Pictures.

Coming May 14-15.

MEN WITH WINGS.


### CHINCH BUG THREAT IN SOUTH, 'HOPPERS WEST

Counties along the Missouri River in central western Iowa are likely to be the most heavily infested with grasshoppers and counties in southern Iowa along the state line are likely to have the worst of the chinch bugs, Iowa State College entomologists predict.

Entomologists are busy now making a check of chinch bugs in southern Iowan. Winter mortality has been fairly high in spots, but not enough to remove danger entirely, and worst spots are expected to be in the southern tiers of counties. Southern Iowa is said to have a relatively light supply of eggs.

**Rains Will Tell**

Grasshopper prospects have not been affected by the winter, but spring rains—or lack of them—will tell the story as to what may be expected from a considerable portion of central western to northwestern Iowa and a part of southeastern Iowa.

Dr. C. J. Drake, state entomologist, and his assistants do not expect any serious threat in southeastern Iowa, although much will depend on weather conditions.

**Hoppers May Move In**

It is possible, Drake reports, that migratory locusts might become a menace as they existed in fairly large numbers in the Red River Valley to the north and west of Iowa.

Iowa farmers might have to contend with grasshoppers moving into the state as well as those expected to be hatched from eggs already in the soil.

Moisture in western and southwestern Iowa early this season points to a possible lower per population, but it is yet to tell whether it will any significant effect on

### BEEF CATTLE FEEDER ASSOCIATION ORG

Rex Beresford, Iowa State lege Extension Service was in the county on Ap and conducted a meeting cattle feeding The discuss ered outlook for beef feeding and management Following the discussion the farmers present organized cock Beef Cattle Feeders tion with these officers A. mussen, Garner, president Lackore, Garner, vice p T. C. Petersen, Garner, s treasurer; directors, Addi man, Garner; Herman Bo with; A. D. Dueland, Cryst Ed. Boehnke, Garner Th also voted to affiliate th with the State Association Cattle Feeders

**Hollywood's Incredible tom Burglar!" Is Your Wi She Married You? Two Many Interesting Features American Weekly, the Distributed With the S CHICAGO HERALD AND INER.**

Clark E. Lovrien, Refe Laurice Larson Referee's D 6-39, $11,328 N½ NW¼ & NW¼ 28-97-25. exc. strip wide of S. side of SW¼ N


Frank Senneff F.E. Black

Senneff & Blackstone

LAWYERS

Garner



IT PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS TO USE . . . .

# Agrico Fertilizer...

WE WILL HAVE A CARLOAD ON TRACK THIS WEEK!

It pays to use Commercial Fertilizer . . . bigger and better crops mean bigger profits. We have an AGRICO FERTILIZER to fit care of your particular crop and land problem.

Comes In Convenient To Handle 100 lb. Bags. For All Field Crops And Your Garden!

Federal

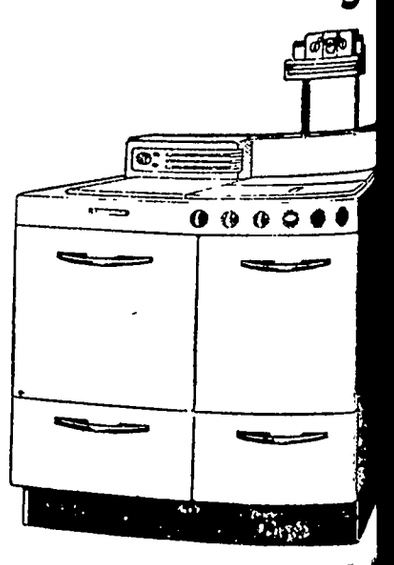
North Iowa Grain Co

H. F. JOST, Manager

Klemme, Ia



# Estate Gas Range



Operates on SKELGAS sold and serviced by this store

Note the beauty of the Gas Range in the above picture! See the Gas Range in our store today . . . before you choose any kind of range . investigate SKELGAS (the convenient natural bottled gas) and the line of ranges on display here.

The Estate Range shown is a new conception in modern gas range design Beautifully finished and streamlined . . . full-size, heavily insulated FRESH AIR OVEN . . . oven heat control . . . oven light . . . drawer broiler . . . utensil compartment . . . electric convenience outlet . . . new oven grid pull-out . . . four SIMMER SAVER burners on top . . . cooking top covers . . . those are just a few of the features on the ESTATE RANGE!

We have Gas Ranges in several sizes and prices . . . laundry gas plates . . . automatic hot water heaters . . . combination coal and gas ranges . . .

# E. F. Jacobs

"The Farm Service Store"

Klemme

# The Shamrock Times

## OWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Carl Swanson and Mr. and Mrs. Henry d family were Sunday itors at the Dover ne.

Mrs. Clarence Neuberg- with relatives at Mason y.

Mrs. Chris Back visited es at Mason City, Sun-

is Neuberger and son, Sunday guests to din- home of Mr. and Mrs. nke.

ert Kehl and Margie in Mason City.

Mrs. Leslie DeMerritt r of Ventura were en- dinner at the Will Ax y.

Mrs. Edwin Thiemann he Herman Back home noon.


RAMES
DE-TO-ORDER
Size—Any Style
est Mouldings
USSELL
OTO STUDIO
o J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City


## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Hancock County, Iowa To Geo. Urich Spec. Wty. Deed, 4-3-39, $47. Lot 30, Sunset View, Garner.

Charlotte Ames, single To Helen Cole Wty. Deed, 1-28-38, $1. W½ Sec. 27-95-25.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Merchants Mutual Bonding Co. Sheriff's Deed, 4-26-39, $980 48. Lot 3, Block 6, Stilson, Iowa.

Roy L. McMillin, Treasurer To Hancock County Tax Sale Deeds, 4-25-39, Lot 5, Sunset View Add. to Garner Con. $26.13. Lot 8, Block 5, Orig. Kanawha Cons. $110.85. S½ Lot 2 & all of 3, Block 1, Lucas Add. to Kanawha $355. Lots 9 & 10, Block 8, Grand View Add to Kanawha $43.88. Lots 1 & 2, Block 8, Grand View Add. to Kanawha $9.26.

Hancock County, Iowa To Jens Moe Spec. Wty. Deed, 4-3-39, $52. Lot 19, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Garner Realty & Inv. Co. To Don Roe Q. C. Deed, 10-26-35, $1. Lot 18, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

D. D. Ross, Trustee To J. C. Wilson & Sue, wf Trustee's Deed, 4-6-39, $2500. Lot 7, Block 23, Orig Garner.

Jens Moe To Don Roe Q. C Deed, 4-25-39, $75. Lot 19, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

William E. Fillenwarth & Gladys E. To John L. Schnath Wty Deed, 4-8-39, $650. Lot 3, Block 5, Maple Hill Add. to Britt.


# Grocery Specials

cials for Friday--Saturday

OXYDOL 1 Oxydol 1 Bar Lava Soap 23c

cy Yellow Cream Style, 4 cans ..... 27c

BERRIES 10 can ..... 43c

S cy, 2 pounds ..... 25c

R SAUSAGE , per pound ..... 19c

TS 10 can ..... 43c

N py Vale Pink, 2 cans ..... 25c

nd BEANS Camps, 3 tall cans ..... 23c

SQUARES pound ..... 10c

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars for ... 25c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S

Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa



VE MUST SELL OUR

d CARS and TRUCKS

matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. argains in late models. You take no chances when you h us. Come in and look them over.

GARNER MOTOR SALES

OBILE CHEVROLET


### STAFF

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ..... Doris Johnson

Reporters:

Sports .... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music .... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics . Derance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

Class Reporters:

Freshman Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore . . . Irene Becker
Junior Marian Waterman
Senior . Mildred Patterson

### "SUCCESS"

Success comes in cans' Failures in can'ts! He has achieved success who has lived long, laughed often. loved much, accomplished his task, has left the world better than he found it, has looked for the best in others and given the best he had There is one straight road to success, and that is merit. This is the road we should follow. The first thing to do is to choose a profession and work from the bottom up About the only thing that can be started from the top is a well. Patience to work and to wait is required Talking gets a job, but working holds it. A person has to try to do his best and try to get ahead, not leave all the work for someone else If we think we can't and get it into our minds that it is difficult to go on, failure will possibly be the result. The next thing to do would be to start over in the same way and endure the hardships all over again This would be unnecessary if we would try to start out right in the beginning with the determination to stick to it and get some place

The only school with no graduates is the school of experience and it stays open all night. Success does not come over night. It may take years to get on top It is worth while trying to accomplish a task, rather than leaving it unfinished

Success consists of finding the shortest line between two places—where you are and where you want to be —Doris.

—K H S—

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

The band has started marching in preparation for the music concerts this summer.

The Junior Class was well represented at Britt last week. All but a few members were in the band, and four members sang in the mixed chorus. They were Elsie Ward, Elsie Thiemann, Marian Waterman and Howard Schoenwetter This mixed chorus was made up of about sixty people from various towns in North Iowa.

The girls in the sextet made their fifth appearance this year when they sang between acts for the senior class play. The numbers they sang were "The Elfin Dance" and "Little" Sir Echo." Elsie Thiemann sang a solo, "Deep Purple," between one of the acts, and Irene Becker played a marimba solo.

The typing class is typing original poems written by the English Lit. Class. Some of these people have proved to be "great poets."

The band has received an invitation to attend the North Iowa Band Festival at Mason City again this summer.

Everyone is busy preparing for the exhibit. The Home Ec. girls are getting their dresses finished up; the lower grades are busy on their circus; and the upper grades are practicing their plays and songs. The rooms are also preparing their material for their rooms.

Wayne Buseman and Dwaine Johnson typed the news this week instead of the regular editor and assistant.

—K H S—

### STYLE SHOW

The style show by the Home Economics Classes for the school exhibit will start off with a song, "We've Been Ripping." Following this, the girls have prepared a dialogue concerning some of the mishaps that have occured in the construction of the freshmen pajamas and all of the dresses. Some Dutch style dresses will be shown in the dance of "Hansel and Gretel."

After each dress has been modeled, the group will sing a final number.

Jacqueline Kudje, accompanied by Miss Brakel, will play the violin for the modeling. Elsie Ward will accompany on the piano for the other numbers.

### BLOW 'EM UP AND BUST 'EM
by
BARSWICK

The Seniors needed two or three curtain pullers. The one they had needed to learn to keep up with the play. The wait seemed so long that actors thought the curtain puller had been shot instead of Pa Hinkle.

We don't think the play was very deceiving but there seemed to be lots of boys waiting outside for another look and maybe a few words with the Senior girls. My! My!

### GRADES 1 & 2

We are getting our room ready for the Exhibit next Friday night.

On Thursday and Friday we took Achievement Tests.

Dixie Trees visited our room on Thursday

Richard T. brought a pansy plant to school. It has some blossoms on it.

We have a new May story chart. It was our "surprise" when we came to school on Monday.

### GRADES 3 & 4

On Monday the fourth grade had a reading test. On Thursday both the third and fourth grades too the Achievement Tests.

Donna Mae was eight years old Thursday. She brought us each a treat.

The following people received an A in their spelling this week: Delores, Donna Mae, Donald, Edward G., Edward K., Helen, Irene, Robert, Rose, Velma, Clarence, Dean, Esther T., Peggy, Phyllis C., Roger B., Ruth Willis and Richard.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Ewald Grosshuesch and Ruth Bell
—Reporters

Marjorie brought the first flowers for our room this spring. They were purple iris.

We are getting ready for our part of the exhibit program next Friday night. Did you know that we had a giant in our room. Come and see him Friday night.

We have had two different tests the past week. Monday we took the Iowa Silent Reading Tests and on Thursday the New Stanford Achievement Tests.

Edward, Ewald, Betty, Patricia, Ruth and Mavis got perfect scores in spelling Friday.

### GRADES 7 & 8

Eighth Grade English Class
—Reporter

Monday the seventh grade took an Iowa Silent Reading Test in Miss Irvine's room.

Dean Merkel received the highest score in the science test over rocks and minerals. We're going to begin a new unit on trees.

Elwyn Jacobs won a prize because he sold the most tickets for the Senior class play.

Thursday we took Achievement Tests.

Larry Van Syoc, Eunice Larsen, Julia Bell and Lawrence Bock received 100 per cent in spelling.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

The Liberty Kings Herald will meet Sunday, May 7th at the church.

Mr. and Mrs. Avorn Kreitlow of Dows visited at the Harry Pringnitz home Sunday.

Mrs. Harry Pringnitz accompanied her brother, Sumner Trumbell, to Mason City, Wednesday, to visit their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jas. Trumbell.

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele and daughter, Madeline, visited Mrs. Howard Dusenburg at the hospital in Mason City, Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz and daughter were dinner guests at the Lew Abele home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Volkman of Nora Springs and Mr. and Mrs. Monnie Mitchell and Miss Helen Lemke of Mason City were dinner guests at the Will Lemke home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Smid visited at the Emery Schaefer home Thursday evening.

Mrs. Arthur Knoke and daughter, Esther, were Garner callers Wednesday aftrenoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Haupt and son, Richard, spent Saturday and Sunday at the Arthur Knoke home.

The Liberty monthly birthday social will be held at the church May 8th. The April group has charge of the program.

Mr. and Mrs. August Lau were business callers in Mason City, Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter visited at the Will Langlitz home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Milton Weisbrod and family and Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Weisbrod and family of Fenton were dinner guests at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Greiman and daughter visited at the Albert Lange home Friday evening.

Miss Mildred Blumer entertained twelve girls at Delta Club Wednesday evening at her home.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Reimer and daughter, Lola, visited at the Emil Beier home Sunday evening.

Mrs. Edna Zwald and daughter called at the Charles Ax home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Haupt and son, Richard, of Glenndive, Montana, and Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and family and Mr and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and family were dinner guests at the Arthur Knoke home Sunday.

# Want Ads

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J. I. Overholt, Klemme

BICYCLE REPAIRING. PARTS and Tires for sale. Kimball's Leather Store. tfc.

FOR SALE — FERTILIZER ATTachment for John Deere 999 planter Used only one season, A-1 condition. Northern Implement Store. 50-tfc.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

### WANTS

WANTED — GARDEN PLOWING and team work. Let me haul your ashes and rubbish. Phone Carl Heginger. tfc

WANTED — CATTLE TO PASture. Good water. 4½ miles southeast of Klemme. W. G. Green. 50-2tp.

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

RUG WEAVING AND HEMSTITCHing. Mrs. Quentin Stille, Klemme tfc.

### LIBERTY GO-GETTERS MEET

The Liberty township 4-H club met at the home of Gordon Upmeyer, Monday, April 24, 1939. Roll was called and 10 members were present. Following a general discussions of projects and club programs it was decided that Ronald and Leroy Bredlow should be appointed to plant a tree in the school yard for Arbor Day. It was also voted to hold the club tour the latter part of May.

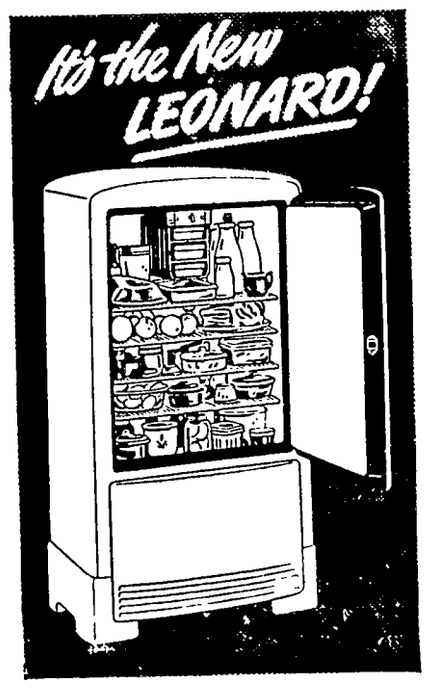
After the meeting an hour of games and lunch were enjoyed.

Donald Schaefer, Reporter.

Pollination services of honeybees to orchardists has been shown to be 14 times the return of the honey to the apiarist.


"STUB" SAYS:

"THE GREATEST REFRIGERATOR THAT EVER CAME INTO OUR STORE!"




*"I feel I know real value when I see it. So, I say the new Quiet Leonard is the greatest refrigerator value ever displayed in our showroom."* . . . . .

LOOK what it offers! The Quiet Leonard is the only refrigerator with the Glacier Sealed Unit of tremendous cold-making power. Only the Quiet Leonard has the famous Zero-Freezer, that gives all the extra freezing power you need. And there are a dozen other marvelous money-and time-saving features!

I'm lucky to be able to offer you such a refrigerator—and a Five Year Protection Plan for it, too. Come in—today!

• • •

**More families for more years have kept their food safe in Leonard than in any other refrigerator.**

As Little as $149.50 Buys the 6 Cu. Ft. Leonard Challenger Six LOW EASY PAYMENTS

Lewis Radio Shop



Mc-CORMICK-DEERING

# High Speed Sweeps

IT'S THE MODERN WAY TO CULTIVATE CORN . . . .

**Cultivate Faster and Save Time in the Field**

The corn grower who wants to cultivate at the higher tractor speeds gets a pleasant surprise when he sees how easy it is with McCormick-Deering Hi-Speed sweeps. Save time in the cultivating season when time is worth money.

**Save Plants by Not Cutting Roots**

Hi-Speed sweeps do not plow deep. Therefore, there is no danger of cutting off the vital brace roots.

**Cultivate Cleaner Because You Run Close to Row**

Because of of the closer, cleaner cultivation, the plants grow stronger and produce greater yields. Weeds use moisture which is nearly always needed by the plants some time during the growing season. Close cultivation means fewer weeds to rob the plants of moisture and plant food.

**Come In Today And See These Sweeps. The low price will astound you . . . . and they fit any tractor cultivator.**

NORTHERN Lumber Implement Store

Ira Overholt, Manager. Klemme, Iowa.

# Fun for the Whole Family

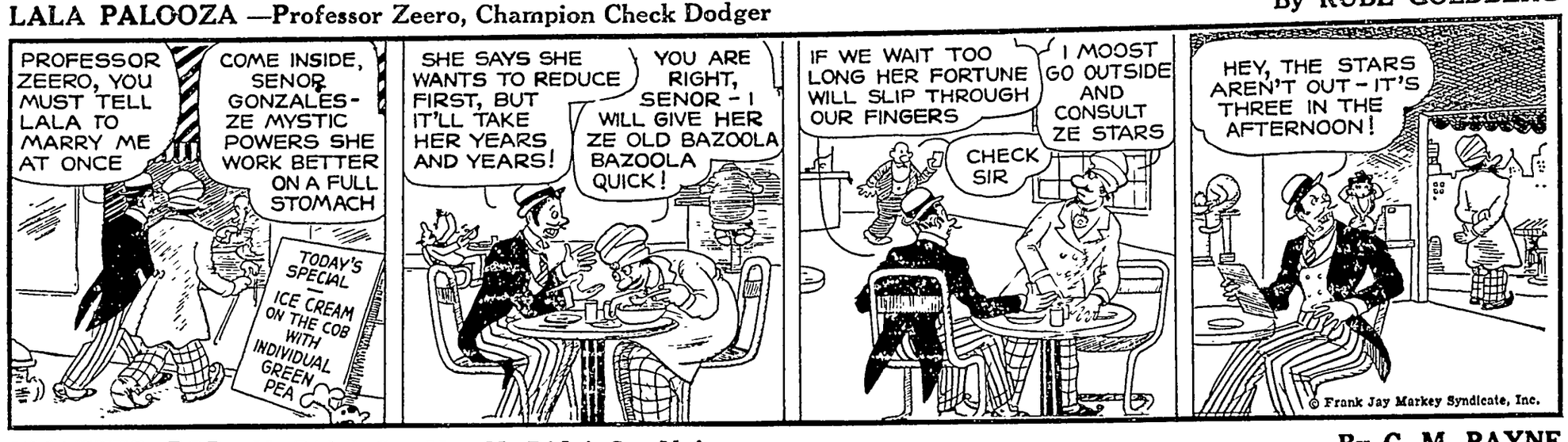
## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN

SHORTLY AFTER THE CLOWNS' HILARIOUS "FIRE" ACT, "BANGS BROS. MAMMOTH SHOW" ENDED
GOLLY, THAT WAS SOME SHOW, POP"
WOW, "DOC," THAT DAG-GONED ELEPHANT ACT BROUGHT CHILLS TO MY SPINE, BY CRACKY!!
I'M JUST WONDERIN', HIRAM, IF IT WAS REALLY AN ACT OR.
MEANWHILE DON WRIGHT, PRESS AGENT FOR THE OUTFIT, WAS ALREADY UP TOWN —
HELLO, MR BENTON. HERE'S A LITTLE STORY FOR THE MORNING EDITIONS ABOUT OUR WONDERFUL TRAINED ELEPHANT. ALTA, AND HER TWO NEW ACTS!!
THAT'S VERY INTERESTING, MR. WRIGHT, BECAUSE..
COPY BOY
I ALREADY HAVE A DANDY STORY ABOUT THAT ELEPHANT - ONE OF MY MEN PHONED IT IN - SAID THE ANIMAL WENT ON A RAMPAGE TONIGHT - NEARLY KILLED THE RINGMASTER, BUT MYRA LA BELLE MANAGED TO QUIET THE BEAST BEFORE ANYONE WAS HURT!!
HA-HA! NO, NO, THAT WAS ALL PART OF THE ACT!" THERE ARE THE FACTS, AND.. ER.. BY THE WAY, MR. BENTON, HOW MANY TICKETS DO YOU THINK YOU COULD USE?!!
© Frank Jay Worker Syndicate, Inc.
ED WHEELAN

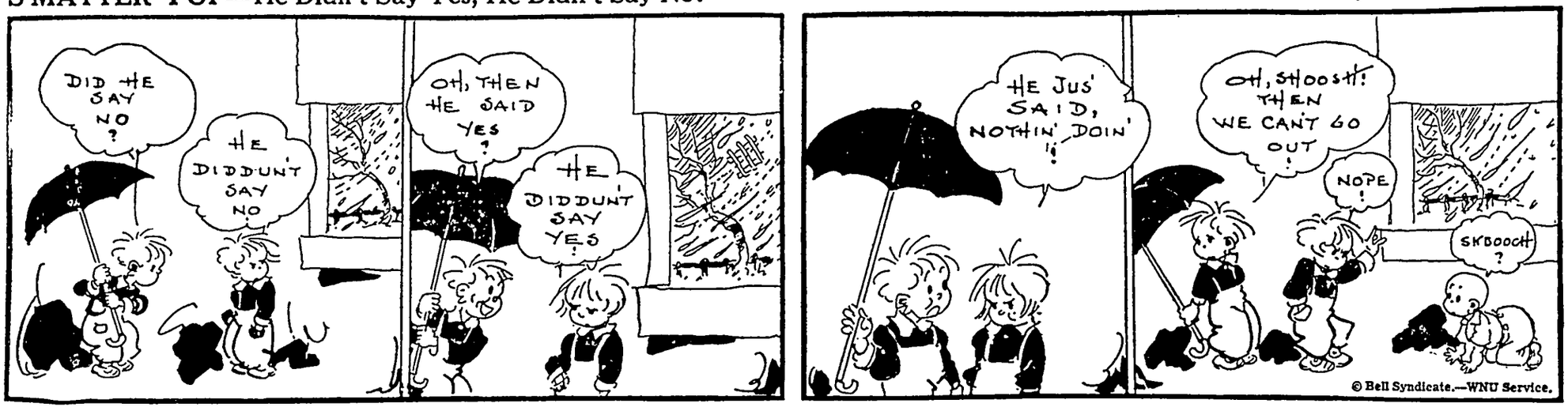
## LALA PALOOZA —Professor Zeero, Champion Check Dodger

By RUBE GOLDBERG


PROFESSOR ZEERO, YOU MUST TELL LALA TO MARRY ME AT ONCE
COME INSIDE, SENOR GONZALES - ZE MYSTIC POWERS SHE WORK BETTER ON A FULL STOMACH
TODAY'S SPECIAL — ICE CREAM ON THE COB WITH INDIVIDUAL GREEN PEA
SHE SAYS SHE WANTS TO REDUCE FIRST, BUT IT'LL TAKE HER YEARS AND YEARS!
YOU ARE RIGHT, SENOR - I WILL GIVE HER ZE OLD BAZOOLA BAZOOLA QUICK!
IF WE WAIT TOO LONG HER FORTUNE WILL SLIP THROUGH OUR FINGERS
I MOOST GO OUTSIDE AND CONSULT ZE STARS
CHECK SIR
HEY, THE STARS AREN'T OUT - IT'S THREE IN THE AFTERNOON!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## S'MATTER POP—He Didn't Say Yes, He Didn't Say No!

By C. M. PAYNE




## MESCAL IKE

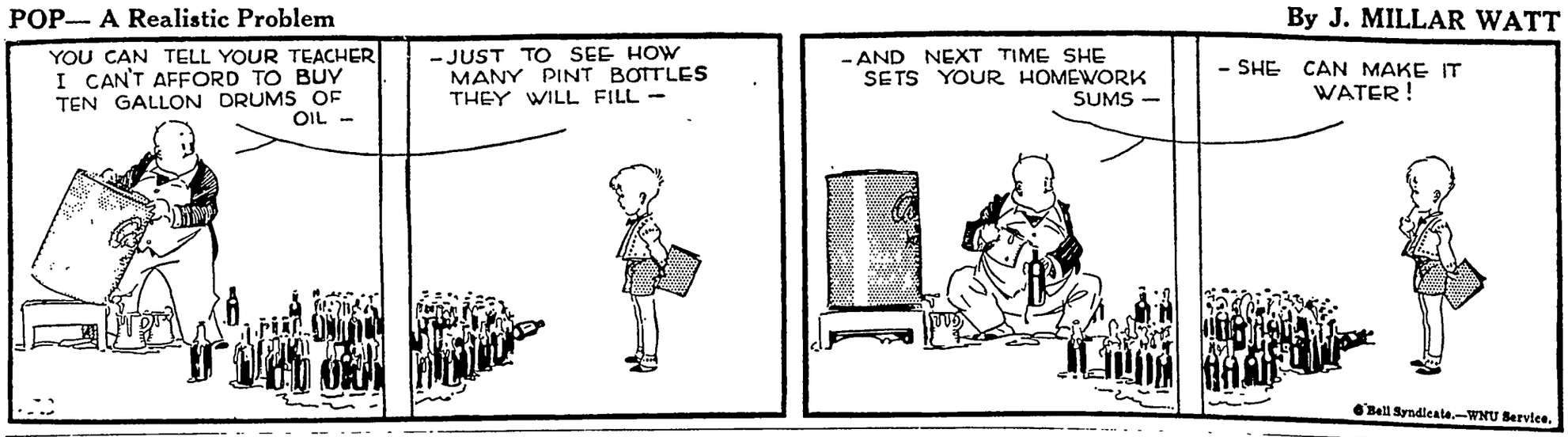
By S. L. HUNTLEY

### Quite a Difference

WAL, WAL, WAL! I AIN'T SEEN YUH IN A MONTH OF SUNDAYS, MORT!
?
GOOD OL' MORT GULGER! BOY, YUH SHOR HAVE CHANGED A LOT SINCE TH' LAST TIME WE MET UP!
SLAP!
?
MY NAME AIN'T MORT GULGER!
WHAT! HAVE YUH CHANGED YO'R NAME, TOO?
ART HUNTLEY
Lolly Gags
OH, ITS MARVELOUS... THE HERO DRIVES HIS DOG SLED 500 MILES THROUGH A BLIZZARD JUST TO SAY, "I LOVE YOU"
THAT'S A LOT OF MUSH!
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley.)

## POP— A Realistic Problem

By J. MILLAR WATT


YOU CAN TELL YOUR TEACHER I CAN'T AFFORD TO BUY TEN GALLON DRUMS OF OIL —
- JUST TO SEE HOW MANY PINT BOTTLES THEY WILL FILL —
- AND NEXT TIME SHE SETS YOUR HOMEWORK SUMS —
- SHE CAN MAKE IT WATER!
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Curse of Progress

THAT'S RIGHT BUD, THEY'RE GOIN' TO CUT THE ROAD RIGHT THROUGH HERE
YOU MEAN THEY'RE GOIN' TO RUN TH' ROAD RIGHT THROUGH OUR BASEBALL DIAMOND
(Copyright, W. N. U.)

## HELP WANTED

Father—What do you want now? Haven't I just set up your husband in business?

Married Daughter — Yes, but George wants you to buy him out!

**Retort Courteous**

Miss Prim—How do you like my new walking suit?

Miss Sapp—Charming. I've always wanted one just like it ever since I was a little girl.

**Oh, Is That It?**

Betty—It's tough to pay 50 cents a pound for steak.

Butcher—It's tougher when you pay 30 cents.

**Philanthropist**

Sunday Morning Customer—Give me change for a dime, please.

Druggist—Sure, and I hope you enjoy the sermon.

**Yes . . . What!?**

Sissy boy Simpson — You must think me a perfect fool.

Betty—Oh, no. No one's perfect.

## FOLKS NEXT DOOR

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS

SUBURBA
IT WAS RATHER TENSE ALL AROUND WHEN FRED PERLEY, AFTER PERSUADING HIS FRIENDS TO LET ALL THE TAXIS GO BECAUSE HE COULD GIVE THEM A LIFT, DISCOVERED THAT HIS CAR WAS FULL OF MEMBERS OF THE BRIDGE CLUB HIS WIFE HAD PROMISED TO DRIVE HOME AFTER PICKING HIM UP.
© Bell Syndicate, Inc.

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

BEAUTY CULTURE SCHOOL

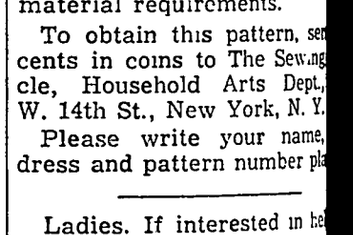
Mme. KENNEDY School of Culture
Iowa's Oldest and Newest Beauty
Licensed Graduates always in
Write today for FREE Cat
812-14-16½ Walnut St., Des Moi

STARTER FEEDS

DEMON ROLLED O
GREAT FOR GROWING
CHICKS or P
High in Protein. Easily Digest
Ask Your Feed Dealer
DES MOINES OAT PRODUCTS CO., Des M

COMMERCIAL SCHO
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES send
graduating class picture of the A
Institute of Business It is free
asking. Write A. I. B., Des Moines,

Day-Evening Bolero
Done in Jiffy K



Pattern No. 6149

This bolero's got what it tak
to make you the star. Puff sle
(so feminine!) and a lacy s
that rolls off your hook with a
ing speed! Use two strands o
ton. Pattern 6149 contains d
tions for making the bolero,
illustrations of it and of suit
material requirements.

To obtain this pattern, sen
cents in coins to The Sewing
cle, Household Arts Dept.,
W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

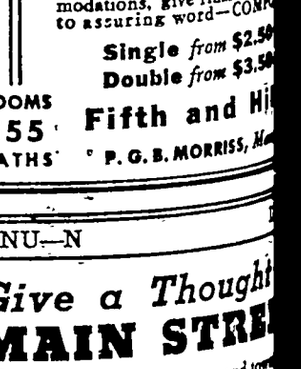
Please write your name,
dress and pattern number pla

Ladies. If interested in he
others to vital health, write u
day. It will pay you. Viavi 701
pire Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

Concrete Opinions

Those who never retract
opinions love themselves
than they love truth.—Joubert

COMFORT



New HOTEL
CLAR
in Downtown
LOS ANGEL

Convenience is another offer
this hotel. Whether on busin
pleasure bent, the Hotel C
makes an ideal "base of operat
as well as a restful "biller"
end of the day's "campaign."
Food, naturally. And mod
charges, as well as for room
modations, give final signific
to assuring word—COMFO

Single from $2.50
Double from $3.50

ROOMS 555 BATHS
Fifth and Hi
P. G. B. MORRISS, Ma

WNU—N

Give a Thought
MAIN STRE

• For, in our town... and tow
like ours clear across the coun
... there's a steady revolutio
going on. Changes in dress sty
and food prices... the rise o
hat crown... the fall of fur
ture prices—these matters vita
affect our living... And the ne
is ably covered in advertisemen

• Smart people who like to
up-to-the-minute in living
current events, follow adverti
ments as closely as headlin

• They know what's doing
America... and they also k
where money buys most!

# y-Wash Fabrics That Are Fast Color, Non-Shrinkable

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

IS no wonder that smart cot-ons and other wash materials e attained to dizzy heights of e prestige, which is especially this season, for they are amaz-y lovely and versatile, and tune very occasion, formal or infor-.

owever, their attractiveness is no means their chief lure, for really grand and glorious thing ut most modern washables is promise they carry of being both color and non-shrinkable. Mod- science has worked miracles his particular. Which should be ticularly encouraging to mothers are outfitting little daughter pretty new dresses for spring summer. For peace of mind it nly necessary to demand, when ing wash materials, the kinds carry non-fade and non-shrink urance.

he materials that go to make up charming dresses pictured take added interest when you know will not fade neither will they nk. For everyday wear in class-m and happy carefree hours the day the shirtmaker dirndl dress shown to the right dn't help but satisfy the pride of t any little style-alert girl. It ade of a sanforized-shrunk slub adcloth in a smart triple stripe gn, with white collar and trim he sleeves.

opping in wash-fabric sections e days is as refreshing an expe-ce as walking through gardens om with spring flowers. The s voile florals especially make feel just like that, they are so realistically flower-patterned in colors that are breathtaking in beauty. If there is one sort of frock more than another that will make a dainty little maiden look her prettiest it is a dress of flower-printed sheer and to prove it the adorable child to the left in the picture says invitingly, "look at me!" She is wearing a dress of fairyspun lawn, which, being pre-shrunk, will wash like a dream, and what's more the beautiful print is fast color, assured by the use of vat-dye. You can get these dainty, sheer lawns in the newest color schemes, both in flowered and conventional patternings. The shops show dresses made up that are surprisingly inexpensive, and so pretty you will want several.

Which all goes to show the chic, the charm and the dependable wearableness of the wash materials that go to make up the new showings. By the way, had you heard that gingham is making style-high fashion news for spring and summer? Not only are little girls wearing it with their usual enthusiasm for this ever attractive and colorful wash weave, but mother and big sister are ordering tailored suits made of it, for fashion decrees gingham as fashionable to wear about town, at the club and to bridge parties or wherever you go during the active rounds of the day. Gingham also is the "pet" of the teen-age for party and prom evening frocks.

Speaking of frocks for party wear, when you go fabric-seeking be sure to look over the showings of cloque organdies.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## Yoke and Pleats

leating continues to add infinite rm to the majority of print silk ses. Here is a fashionable Per-a design silk print in bayadere ped treatment. The silk for this ractive afternoon frock has cool e green and black as its color eme. Novel pleating lends in-est to the skirt front. The patent her belt of corselet interpreta-repeats the colors of the print. ce the waist is made with a e which is a styling greatly em-ized this season.

## Ribbon Ruffles to Trim Chanel Suit

Chanel trims a superb dressy suit with applique of tiny ribbon ruffles, around the collar, down the front, and around the lower edge of the jacket and sleeves. The jacket doesn't meet, so a sparkling white gilet shows at the front. The skirt is slightly gathered and has a row of ribbon applique down the front.

From Molyneaux comes a suit that combines a rose-colored box jacket with a skirt of soft brown. The jacket has revers and pockets of brown.

## Hat Shapes Most Important Item

This spring the shape of a hat will be more important than its trimming. Straws are spreading out, enormous brims in odd shapes—palettes, or shovels or fans. Others, halo style, are tied on with bandanas, mammy style. Doll hats—if you still like 'em—in straw with stiffly starched veils; the inevitable school girl sailor; felts, their crowns blocked in odd shapes; straws with brims like royal crowns, will all be good.

## Recent Arrival in Millinery Realm

One of the latest arrivals in the domain of hats is the black felt sailor with rolled brim—the padre style with very flat crown and slightly upturned brim on each side. To relieve its severity and give it a distinctly feminine touch, it is draped with a cyclamen-pink mesh veil gathered at the shallow crown to fall loosely over the face.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for May 14

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PAUL EVANGELIZES A PROVINCE

LESSON TEXT—Acts 19:1, 8-10; 20:17-21; Ephesians 2 19-22.

GOLDEN TEXT—But now in Christ Jesus ye who sometimes were far off are made nigh by the blood of Christ.—Ephesians 2:13.

The Christian Church (that great organization which outwardly represents in the world the mystical organism which is the true Church) seems to be "stalled," if we may borrow a word from the automobilist. Just like a well-designed and carefully built machine which has "died" on the road.

Perhaps the lesson for today may serve to stir up some of us to the responsibility of the Church, and particularly of its individual members, for an aggressive testimony for Christ. Certainly Paul knew nothing of the defeatism which seems to have laid its paralyzing hand on present-day Christianity. Our lesson finds him again making the rounds of the churches he had earlier been used to establish. He knew of their dangers, the tendencies to backslide, the need of new life in the daily conversion of others, and he went about that business with the flaming zeal of an evangelist, with the tender compassion of a pastor, and always with the vision of the heavenly goal before him. Let us learn of Paul.

**I. The Evangelist—Fearless and Tireless** (Acts 19:1, 8-10).

At Ephesus Paul did the work of an evangelist with such a passion for souls and such power from God that even his enemy, Demetrius, testified (Acts 19:26) that "not alone at Ephesus but almost throughout all Asia this Paul hath persuaded and turned away much people" from their heathen worship. He met great opposition both in the synagogue (v. 9) and from the worshipers of Diana (Acts 19:23-41. But he also found that God had opened for him "a great door and effectual" (I. Cor. 16:9), and we read that many believed and showed their faith by destroying the books of heathendom which were in their homes (Acts 19:19).

Are the days of such evangelism gone? Since only the power of God can explain what was accomplished by Paul, the answer would depend on the reply to the question, Has the power and purpose of God changed? Obviously the answer is "No." God is the same, and when we are ready to meet His spiritual requirements He will move again in mighty power. Am I ready? Are you ready?

**II. The Pastor—Lover of Souls** (Acts 20:17-21).

Having completed his journey through Macedonia and Achaia, Paul is hurrying back to Jerusalem, and not having time to stop at Ephesus he sends for the elders to meet him at Miletus, the nearest seaport. He recalls to them the experiences which he has passed through, tells them of the bonds and afflictions which await him, but above all he wants to admonish and encourage them to go on for Christ. As a pastor who has been true to God and faithful in his ministry, he is able to point to his own walk and work among them as an example, doing this in all humility. Pastor, shall we ask ourselves if we could do the same, or would we need to blush in shame over our failures?

Especially noteworthy is Paul's reference to having gone from house to house as well as teaching publicly. The work of the pulpit or from the teacher's desk loses much of its savor and usefulness if not backed up by personal contact. Some men who preach well, excuse themselves from pastoral work on the ground that they are really preachers, not pastors. Others love to do pastoral work but do not apply themselves to the work of the study, and so they say their calling is that of a pastor rather than a preacher. Brethren, let us face that matter honestly and perhaps we shall find that we are simply taking the line of least resistance. Paul had none of that spirit. He preached with all zeal and power, but he also went from house to house, "serving the Lord with all humility of mind and with many tears."

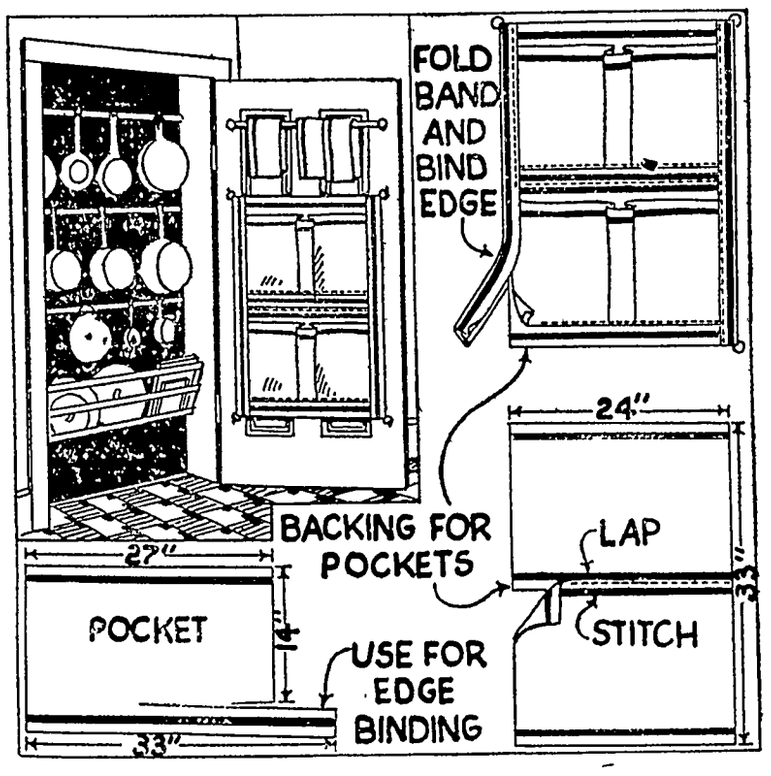
**III. Fellow Citizen in God's Household** (Eph. 2:19-22).

The evangelist and pastor here reminds his Ephesian converts that they have entered a goodly fellowship—"the household of God"—and have become "fellow citizens with the saints."

Some folk are called "joiners" because they like to join every possible society, organization, lodge, or what not. Well, here is the supreme fellowship of all, which knows no barrier of race, creed, social position, age, sex, or nationality, and which brings us into fellowship with the eternal God Himself. You may "join' if by faith you will take the Lord Jesus Christ as your personal Saviour and thus enter into eternal life. Will you join God's people now?

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




**Pocket for dish towels.**

TWO pockets on the inside of this pantry door are used for dish towels—the upper for clean towels; the lower for soiled ones. The pockets themselves are made from four dish towels with bright red borders and are hooked onto the door with brass rings. All the dimensions for cutting, and directions for making are given here in the sketch. If toweling by the yard is used, 3¼ yards will be required.

These directions are not in either Book 1 or Book 2, so be sure to cut them out for reference. Each of the books contains complete directions for making dozens of other useful things for yourself, your home and to use for gifts and bazaars. Many readers are also making scrap books of these articles and when they are combined with the two books, they have a treasure house of ideas that have been tested by thousands of homemakers.

Book 2, Gifts, Novelties and Embroideries, contains 48 pages of step-by-step directions which have helped thousands of women. If your home is your hobby you will also want Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator. Order by number, enclosing 25 cents for each. With orders for two books we include FREE, a leaflet of 36 authentic patchwork stitches. Address, Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Smiles

**Awkward**

"Mum, what was the name of the last station?"

"I don't know. Don't bother me. I'm reading."

"Well, I'm sorry you don't know, because Jimmy got out there."

**Applicant—I'm sorry I've lost Mrs. Bigwig's reference, but these initialed spoons will show that I worked there.**

**Exchanged Tastes**

"How children's tastes do change as they grow up!" complained the mother. "When my two were small, Johnny loved soldiers and Mary was mad on brightly painted dolls. But now Mary is mad on soldiers, and Johnny runs after every painted doll he sees."

**She Named It!**

"Why, Jane," protested the mistress, "that cake is as black as a cinder. Did you cook it according to my instructions?"

"Well, no mum," replied the culprit. "It's one of me own cremations."

**Left, Right**

Mother—How did you manage to break my plate, Betty?

Betty—Well, you see, mother, I threw down the towel and then I found it was in my other hand.

## Uncle Phil Says:

### If They Give Their Best

Men should be judged, not by what they do, but by how well they do it.

**When asked for your opinion, tell it short. It will weigh more.**

Some people are way up in the social scale because they are too light to bring the scale down.

### Bliss in Ignoring

A certain amount of ignorance is necessary to the enjoyment of our existence.

**When you envy the fellow with a pull, get a little more push into your system.**

Who hears music feels his solitude peopled at once.

### Rain Will Turn It Black

Whitewashing a man's character doesn't wash it white.

**Knowledge of our duties is often as important as the performance thereof.**

If a tree is so crooked that it makes a picture, some prim, prissy person will want it cut down.

## SAFETY TALKS

### *Driving Ability*

THE National Safety council reports that automobile drivers reach the peak of their skill and ability after 20 years of age.

Recent studies, said the council, indicate that drivers under 20 years of age have the highest accident rate. This rate decreases quite steadily to the age of about 50, and then increases sharply.

## ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

### The Questions

1. What is meant by the Roaring 40's?
2. Who had the "face that launched a thousand ships"?
3. How fast could Walter Johnson throw a ball?
4. Is there such a thing as a double-jointed person?
5. Has anyone ever seen the other side of the moon?
6. What is the difference between a thief and a robber?
7. How much oil does the Queen Mary burn?
8. What is the origin of the Sicilians, and are they Italians?

### The Answers

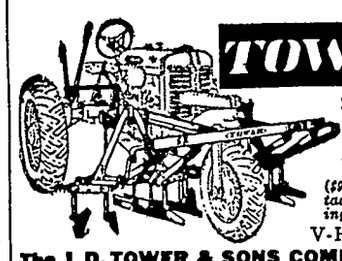
1. The streets of New York between Fortieth and Fiftieth, especially relating to the Times Square district.
2. Helen of Troy.
3. A test made at the Remington Arms Co., showed that Walter Johnson threw a ball at the rate of 122 feet per second.
4. No. Loose or stretched ligaments give the appearance.
5. Inhabitants of the earth cannot see the other side of the moon, because the moon rotates on its axis at the same rate that it revolves around the earth. Therefore, it always keeps the same face towards the earth.
6. A thief is one who deprived another of property secretly or without open force, as opposed to a robber who uses open force or violence.
7. The Queen Mary uses approximately 225 barrels of oil in a 24-hour day.
8. Sicily, a department of Italy, has a population of about 4,000,000. The island has been colonized by various peoples including the Phoenicians, Greeks, Romans, Saracens, Spaniards, French, etc., in its history but the Sicilians of today are regarded as Italians.

"Black Leaf 40" KILLS MANY INSECTS ON FLOWERS • FRUITS VEGETABLES & SHRUBS
Demand original sealed bottles, from your dealer
3644

**In Anticipation**

Looking forward to a pleasure is also a pleasure.—Lessing.

"DICKINSON" MEANS QUALITY
DICKINSONS PINE TREE FARM SEEDS
What's on the Tag Is in the Bag
85TH YEAR
ASK YOUR LOCAL DEALER or
The Albert Dickinson Company
Chicago, Illinois


TOWER TRACTOR SURFACE CULTIVATORS
$112.00 COMPLETE F.O.B. MENDOTA
($93.00, less rear attachment for removing wheel tracks
for general purpose tractors. Cuts off all weeds, leaves ground level, making crossing much easier, and prevents washing on rolling land. Doesn't injure corn roots, thus increasing yield. Single master lever or power lift types. Easy to install and operate. Also Horse-drawn Cultivators, Knife Pulverizers, Sprocket-wheel type Rollers, V-Harrow-Levelers. Write for FREE Literature.
The J. D. TOWER & SONS COMPANY 40 Sixth Avenue MENDOTA, ILLINOIS

YOU SURE ARE SOLD ON CAMELS!
YOU BET I AM! I NEVER REALIZED HOW MILD AND TASTY A SMOKE COULD BE UNTIL I CHANGED TO CAMELS
FOR SMOKING PLEASURE AT ITS BEST—CAMELS

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. Wm Neuberger Saturday evening The Neubergers reside on a farm northeast of Klemme. Mrs. Herman Paul is caring for the mother and baby.

### W. F. M. S.

The W. F. M. S. of the Klemme Methodist Church will meet Thursday afternoon, May 4th, at the home of Mrs. Wm. Zabilka.

### Music Mothers Meet Friday

The last meeting for this year of the Music Mothers' Club will be held Friday in the high school assembly room. The meeting is called for 2 p. m. Election of officers will be held. All members are urged to be present.

Honeybees are fundamentally agents of cross pollination and honey made by them is for their existence first and any surplus is food for man.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Gerardi were at Mason City on business Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet were visiting in Mason City last Thursday.

Art Wellemeyer and James Carlson were at Des Moines on business Monday

Mrs. Helen Kirkwood and son, Wayne, were at Garner on business, Monday afternoon.

Sheriff "Dutch" Brower was in Klemme on business matters Monday morning.

Miss Juanita Pavey is at Garner this week assisting Mrs. Wilbur Carr with house work.

Danny Johnson of Ventura was in Klemme on business Tuesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Cole of Lohrville visited with Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin, Sunday.

Dr. Dulmes had his office redecorated the past week. George Lawhorn put up new paper and did some painting.

Carl Anderson, of Hartley, former Klemme telephone company manager, was visiting with Klemme friends Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the John Day home.

Mrs. Kingery of Greene, Iowa, spent the past couple of weeks in Klemme, visiting with her son, Albert and wife.

Mr. Robert Risser, of Des Moines, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with his wife and son at the P. M Wilson home.

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Larsen and son, Junior, were visiting at the Ben Katter home northwest of Klemme, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Barz and daughter, Maxine, were guests at the Richard Ax home Sunday evening.

Miss Minnie Lenz, who has been receiving treatment at a Mason City hospital, returned home last Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Perkins and son, of Waterloo, were visitors at the Orville Stokesbary home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Einar Salling and her daughter, Mrs. Christensen and daughter, drove to Des Moines Sunday and spent the day visiting there.

SEE GEORGE LAWHORN TODAY —For painting, interior decorating and floor sanding. Let me estimate the cost of painting your buildings with my machine. Floor sander for rent. tfc.

Mrs. Ed. Jacobs and daughter, Lois Ann, and Miss Lenora Larson were at Des Moines, Sunday to visit Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital.

Herbert, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller, returned home from the Hampton hospital Sunday and is making a good recovery from his recent appendicitis operation.

Miss Mildred Rockow, who has been assisting with house work at the Buntenbach home for several months, returned to her home at Dows, Saturday.

Joe Johnson returned home last week from the Mercy Hospital at Mason City where he had a second major operation within the past few weeks. Mr. Johnson is making a good recovery.

Miss Elsie Kjar, who has been assisting with work at Marie's Beauty Shop, returned to Des Moines to review tests prior to taking the state board examinations.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman, Mr. and Mrs. Art Kudje and F. A. Arnold attended a meeting of bankers in Group 3 at Osage, Tuesday. Bankers from Hancock County and North Iowa constitute Group 3 of the State Association. All banks of the county observed the holiday for the occasion.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Mitchell, Otho and Verl Keraus, of Swea City, spent Sunday in Klemme visiting at the W. C. Keraus and C. G. Waterman homes.

George Ulrich celebrated his seventy-ninth birthday Sunday. Mrs. Lloyd Ulrich baked a nice cake and the Ulrich family brought along lunch and helped George observe his birthday in a fitting manner.

Mrs. Otto Schlawin has been ill at her home since last Wednesday.

Henry Lewis and son, Duard, Lew Lewis and Ronald Brinkman drove to Garden City, Minn., Saturday and returned home Sunday evening.

Mrs. Mary Waterman came from Chicago, Thursday morning for an extended visit with her son, C. G. Waterman and family, and other Klemme relatives and friends. Mrs. Waterman had spent the winter in Chicago at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Axel Hofgren, and family. Sunday she went to Clarion to visit for about a month with her sister, Mrs. Fred Musefelt and husband.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, drove to Rockford, Ill., Friday afternoon where they visited until Sunday with Mrs. Dulmes' sister, Mrs. Russ Gray and family. Sunday they were at the home of Dr. Dulmes' parents at Adel, Wisconsin, where they helped Mr. Dulmes celebrate his birthday. Mrs. Lena Schroeder accompanied them to Illinois where she made a trip to Sheboygan, Wis. and visited with her daughter, Mrs Cleo Ingle and husband. The party returned to Klemme, Tuesday.

### COURT CASES FOR MAY

Lola Greiman vs. Reuben Greiman, Divorce.

Earl C. Dale, et al vs Herman Brummund Replevin action for possession of certain personal property.

Irene Richards vs. Ray Richards, Divorce.

Goodrich & Bethke, inc. vs Mrs John Brooks Judgment on promissory note

Norman Funeral Service, et al vs John Hovland Asks for judgment on account.

Hancock County Nat'l Bank, Garner vs Archie J. McDaniel, et al Judgment & foreclosure of chattel mortgage.

John Thieben vs. Jacob Thieben, et al, Quiet title to certain real estate.

G. A. Bemis vs. Clarence Ray Richards, Guardianship.

Assignment for Benefit of Creditors by Clarence Olson of Kanawha, Ia., Assignment for benefit of creditors.

Forest City National Bank vs. John Lackore Judgment on promissory note.

Art Butts vs. Val Keefer Judgment for damages in automobile accident.

Met. Life Ins. Co. vs. Elsie Lenz, et al, Foreclosure of real estate mortgage.

Oscar E. Johnson, Trustee vs. Geo. B. Abbas Judgment on promissory note.

Hancock Co. Co-op. Oil Ass'n. vs. Edward Hemingway, Judgment on merchandise account.

Ira Peck vs. L. E. Trees, et al Judgment on promissory note.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
Promotion of Sunday School Classes.
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Saturday
Mixed Choir


**W. D. DALY**
**ATTORNEY-AT-LAW**
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER


### Card Of Thanks

I want to thank all my friends for the cards, letters and other expressions of sympathy shown me while I was in the hospital. They were all greatly appreciated.

Herbie Mueller 1tc.

### Farmers Union Meeting Held

The Liberty Local of the Farmers Union held a regular monthly meeting Tuesday evening, May 2, at the Liberty No. 7 schoolhouse west of Klemme.

A program was given and a special speaker talked on "The Bill of Rights" and other topics of interest.

At the close of the meeting a fine lunch was served.

Over 20,000 people in Iowa are interested in honey production. These are distributed over the entire state. There are more than 300 commercial honey producers who employ more than 600 people.


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
**FUNERAL DIRECTOR**
—with long experience and best equipment.
•
**PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE**
•
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa


Mr. and Mrs. Ben Turner Minneapolis, Mr. and Mrs. G Kimball and family of Mason C and Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Kim and family of Clear Lake w dinner guests Sunday at the W Kimball home.

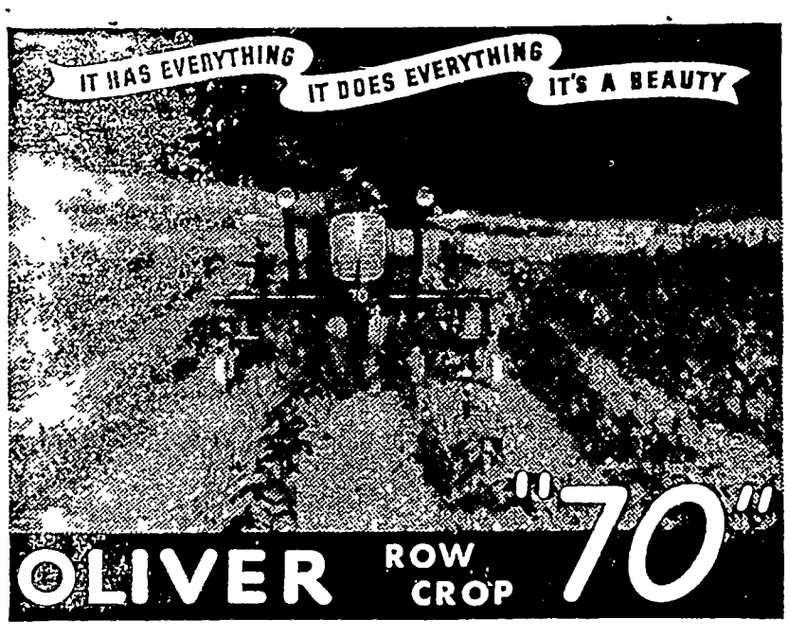

**LYRIC**
**BELMOND, IOWA**

**Friday and Saturday, May 5-**
**(Double Feature.)**
BLONDIE MEETS THE BO
Penny Singleton, Arthur L Skinny Ennis & band. Blondie Dagwood story.
AND
MEXICALI ROSE
Gene Autry, Smiley Burnette, ana Walters, Gene pursues f oil promoters.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday May 7-8-9.**
TAILSPIN
Alice Faye, Constance Benn Nancy Kelly, Joan Davis, C Farrell, Jane Wyman. Three men fliers brush wings with de in gamble they can lose only o

**Wednesday and Thursday, May 10-11.**
YOUNG IN HEART
Janet Gaynor, Doug Fairbanks, Paulette Goddard, Billie Bu Roland Young. Rich old la faith in each member of vagabo family causes them to settle do






## See for Yourself What It's Like to Cultivate with the "70"

Don't take anybody's say-so about what a great job the Oliver Row Crop "70" does with its centrally mounted cultivator. Drive the "70" and see for yourself how it has everything, does everything and is a beauty to handle as well as in looks.

See the shovels working in plain sight right in front of you, as you roll straight down the row, at 4½ m.p.h. on Tip Toe Wheels that tread so lightly that they actually cultivate the soil. You draw close up to the fence... a second's pause, up come the gangs as you whip the wheel around and the automatic steering brakes come into play . . . you're on line, the brakes release, down come the gangs and away you go down the rows with a running start.

That's cultivating as only the Row Crop "70" cultivator does it. That's smooth, lively 6-cylinder power under finger-tip control from the comfortable driver's seat—automotive steering with steering-braking on turns—the Oliver Variable Speed Governor Control that enables you to use only the fuel needed to do the work—speed that gets cultivating done when it will do the most good.

The "70" is built in two fuel types: the "70" HC with high compression engine for gasoline and the "70" KD with engine designed for kerosene or distillate. Pick your fuel and your "70" and get modern low-cost tractor power. See us about a demonstration today.

*SEE AN OLIVER "70" BEFORE YOU BUY*

**KLEMME AUTO CO.**
*Chevrolet Sales & Service Oliver*

SPRING TIME IS
## "Clean Up" "Paint Up" Time!

Why Not Spruce Up With DEVOE AND REYNOLDS "TWO COAT" SYSTEM OF PAINT.

We have a good stock of fresh paints on hand; both Interior and Exterior. We have a SPECIAL on all Interior Paints during the month of MAY.

**LOOKING FOR A GOOD BARN PAINT?**

If you want a good lasting barn paint ask us for our No. 96. We have some barn paint as low as $1.00 per gallon. (This is not a Devoe product.)

**DEVOE "TWO COAT" SYSTEM!**

Come in and let us explain to you the "TWO COAT" System of Painting. There is a difference in paint. In the past most anybody sold paint and along with it a good percentage of water. You don't have to buy that. You don't have to load up our "Two COAT" System Paint with anything . it's ready . . . first coat and top coat. It lasts and it's good.

**NORTHERN LUMBER CO.**
BUILDING MATERIAL

Manufacturers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work
Paul Grange, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa



## Plant Sale...

Now is the time for all good men....and women to plant their gardens

Get your Plants as usual from....

**Arthur Wellemeyer**
Furniture Dealer Funeral Director
KLEMME IOWA



## Power!

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

Every dollar you can call your own is exactly a dollar's worth of power to do whatever you please.

The average individual looks to the future although many of them fail to set aside a certain amount of money each year for old age. With money you can buy a home, new furniture, a new car, travel, or educate your children. A savings account is the power to do all these things.

Now is a good time to start your savings account at this bank. We are always glad to have you consult with us at any time concerning your financial problems.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
**First National Bank**
Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

ME 43 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, MAY 10, 1939 | NUMBER 51


## n Air Movies Scheduled To Begin Summer Season On May 27

LOCATION IS BE- PUT IN CONDI- FOR FIRST SHOW

ir Shows For Summer onsored By Klemme Civic Club

ow grounds for Klemme's movies for the summer put in shape for the op- ght, May 27. Seats are be- in place, the screen refin- d other work completed. irst show is scheduled for evening, May 27, the fea- rring Jackie Moran and Mae Jones in "Barefoot

hows will continue every night throughout the months at the open air Mr. L. C. Boehnke, who on the shows here for the years, has again contract- rnish pictures. Mr. Boehnke ern equipment and is in a to furnish shows that are d up to the minute. The shows are as good, or bet- most shows in regular at 25 cents. The shows kept down in price so that ay see them for 10 cents dren 5 cents

hows are sponsored by the Civic Club and Arthur yer has been appointed as for the season.

### L ESTATE TRANSFERS

da Boehnke, et al To Al- ehnke Wty. Deed, 2-6-39, SE¼ & SE¼ SW¼ 16- c. 1 acre.

edaus, widow To Ben J. Wty. Deed, 4-22-39, $175. lk 19, Klemme's Add. to

Brower, Sheriff To Clara n Sheriff's Deed, 4-27-39, Lot 6, Blk 9, Orig. Britt.

Specht, hus To Gladys L. wf Q. C. Deed, 11-18-36, 3, Block 38, Orig. Garner.

Olson, widow To Kalmer son & Helen E. Wty. Deed, $1. NWfr¼ & NW¼ SW¼

Jackman & David, wf & Anna Bachman Q. C. Deed, l. E½ Blk 7, Concord, al- of 2nd St. in Concord, also 6, 7 & 8, Blk 7, Orig. Plat ord, Iowa.

s H. Thompson & Sadie, Daisy A. Haller Wty. Deed, $300. Lots 3 & 4 & 2 exc. ft. of 2, all in Thompson's . of Block 4, Orig. Plat of a, Hancock County, Iowa.

Otis France To Margaret his wife Wty. Deed, 4-28- S½ SE¼ 21-96-25 & W½ 2-96-25.

J Hrubes To Alice B. wf Wty. Deed, 4-6-39, $1. in E½ SW¼ 18-95-24.

ck County, Iowa To Frank pec. Wty. Deed, 4-3-39, t 9, Sunset View Add. to

ck County, Iowa To Frank pec. Wty. Deed, 4-3-39, 10, Sunset View Add. to

ck County, Iowa To Frank pec. Wty. Deed, 4-3-39, 11, Sunset View Add. to

ck County, Iowa To Frank pec. Wty. Deed, 4-3-39, 13, Snuset View Add. to

### st Ladies Aid Will Meet Next Week Wednesday

Ladies Aid Society of the st Church will meet next Wednesday afternoon, in- Thursday, with Mrs. C. A. Mrs. W. F. Missman and G. Koerner as hostesses. bers are requested to come d help sew on a quilt.

## New Councilman

### WALLACE PAVEY APPOINTED TO FILL COUNCIL VACANCY

At the meeting of the Town Council Monday night, Wallace Pavey was named to fill the vacancy on the Council. In the recent election Mr. Pavey was the next highest candidate. He will take office at the next meeting of the Council.

### ERNEST GERARDI OPENS SCHOOL OF MUSIC AT MASON CITY

**Broadcasts Program Each Tuesday And Thursday Noon On KGLO**

Ernest Gerardi, formerly of Cedar Rapids, and son-inlaw of Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Quandt, of Klemme, has sold his interest in the music school at Cedar Rapids to his brother.

Mr. Gerardi has opened a music school at Mason City in the Federal Building at 200 North Federal Avenue. Mr. Gerardi has his studio on the second floor with the entrance on 2nd Street, N. E.

Each Tuesday and Thursday at 12:15 P. M. Mr. Gerardi will broadcast a program of accordion music over KGLO.

The Gerardi family will remain in Klemme during the summer and Mr. Gerardi will drive to and from his work each day.

### KLEMME YOUNG MAN WILL OPEN DENTAL OFFICE AT GARNER IN JUNE

Byrnes Missman, son of Dr. W. F. Missman, Klemme physician, will take over the dental practice of the late Dr. R. W. Specht at Garner, early in June.

Dr. Specht's office has been closed since his death and will remain closed until Dr. Missman opens it after he has graduated from the University of Iowa and has taken the state board examinations.

Dr. W. F. Missman is a cousin of the late Dr. Specht. Dr. Byrnes Missman was born and raised in Klemme and is well known throughout this part of the county

### SHAMROCKS LOST BASEBALL THRILLER TO VENTURA NINE

Wednesday afternoon the Klemme Shamrocks journeyed to Garner and took a 3 to 2 setback at the hands of the Ventura batsmen. The locals were out in front until the sixth inning when the Ventura nine rallied to snatch the lead away from them and then hold it for the remainder of the game.

Kluckhohn went the route on the mound for the locals, while Bowen who started for Ventura had to turn the pitching duties over to Dorrow after the Shamrocks romped home with a pair of runs.

### Klemme Men Attended Fishermen's Party At Dows

Walt Thada ,Stub Lewis, Ernest Gerardi and R. A. Jorgenson attended the fishermen's party and lake trout banquet put on by the Dows Commercial Club Tuesday evening, when nearly 450 fishermen were present.

The lake trout were furnished by the commercial club of Grand Marais, Minn. A delegation of sportsmen from that town was present. Fishermen from more than thirty towns in north Iowa attended.

Ernest Gerardi furnished some very fine entertainment for the meeting with his accordion.

LOCK THE STABLE BEFORE THE HORSE IS STOLEN

## J. R. Baggs Elected Supt. Of Hancock County School System

### COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD PRESIDENTS MET TUESDAY TO ELECT COUNTY SUPT.

J. R. Baggs was reelected Hancock county superintendent of schools for another three-year term at a meeting of delegates and alternates from the 26 school districts of the county held at 11:00 a. m Tuesday at the courthouse in Garner. Mr. Baggs has served as county superintendent of schools for 28 years and he will start his new term Sept. 1.

Other candidates were Russel Fish of Goodell and Miss Thelma Hardman of Hayfield.

### LARGE POULTRY FLOCKS PAY BEST FOR LABOR EXPENDED

A labor income from 79c to $1.81 an hour for time spent in caring for the poultry flock. This was what Iowa poultrymen who participated in the 1938 flock record program received last year, according to figures released by W. R. Whitfield, extension poultry husbandman at Iowa State College.

Tradition, Whitfield said, has kept most farm flocks around 100 to 200 birds. That this is not the most efficient flock size is demonstrated in the 1938 report. Figures show that the average number of birds in the low producing flocks was 99, while those in the high producing flocks were nearly 10 times as large.

A comparison of the labor income shows that the small flock paid the operator only one-thirty-second as much income as the large flock. The small flock required over twice as many hours per bird as were needed in the larger flock.

### AVERY THEATRE WILL SHOW LOUIS-ROPER FIGHT PICTURES

In addition to the regular show on Friday and Saturday night of this week, Chas. Marks, manager of the Avery Theatre, announces that the pictures of the Joe Louis-Jack Roper championship fight will also be shown. The picture will be of special interest to sport fans who listened to the fight over the radio.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A baby girl, weight seven pounds, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Thieman on Friday night, May 5th.

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Hansen are the pround parents of an 8½ pound baby boy born Saturday, May 6th.

### CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION AT ALGONA FAIR GROUNDS

**3500 To Join In Mass Meeting Sunday, May 14th**

This year marks the hundreth anniversary of the- "Saxon Immigration," a group of 700 people, who left their homeland in Saxony Germany and established a religious colony in Perry County, Missouri, from which has grown a church body that has become a strong religious force in this land having established thousands of congregations and missions from coast to coast, supporting missions on all the continents off the earth. On Sunday, May 14th large mass meetings will be held in the many circuits throughout the country, with the purpose of commemorating this signifigant religious development.

The congregations of the Algona circuit, having a membership of over 3500 will meet at the Algona fair grounds, weather permitting for two services. The morning service will commence a t10 o'clock and will be in charge of Rev. W. T. Wolfram, of St. John's at Garner. The afternoon service will commence at 2 o'clock and will be in charge of Prof. R. Neitzel of Springfield, Ill. Special selections by choirs, children's chorus and orchestra will add to the festivity. Refreshments may be had on the grounds and free coffee will be served to all. In case of cold or wet weather the services will be conducted in the auditorium of the Algona high school. Do not forget the date and place.

### KLEMME GIRL PARTICIPATED IN STATE MUSIC CONTEST AT IOWA CITY

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Becker and daughter, Irene, drove to Iowa City, Friday, where Irene took part in the state high school music contest.

Miss Becker made a wonderful showing in music this year, having won in the sub-district, the district and then competed in the state contest playing her marimba. Considering that this is the first year Miss Becker has played the instrument, she has made a fine record both for herself as well as the Klemme school.

The Beckers also turned the trip into one of sight-seeing, as they spent some time visiting the University campus and later visited the School for the Blind at Vinton.

## Mrs. Lester Stille Elected President Of Klemme Music Mothers Club

## Busy Days Ahead

### COMMENCEMENT EVENTS START IN ERNEST FRIDAY

Commencement activities will be in full swing for the Class of 1939 of the local high school this week end. The junior-senior banquet Friday evening planned around the motif of Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, promises to be an outstanding event. Clever decorations, gay gowns, a fine dinner, and a toast program will all contribute to the success of the occasion. Miss Greiner is directing the juniors in the preparation for the event. Mothers of the junior students will prepare the dinner.

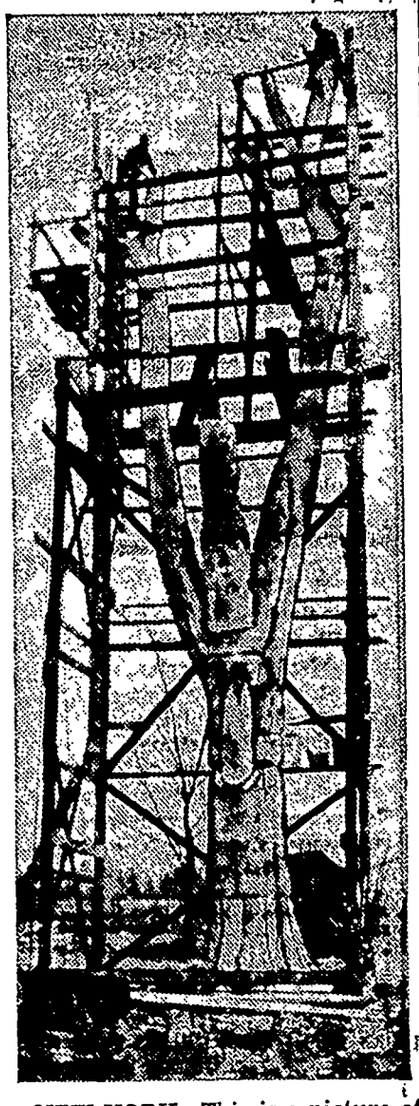
Baccalaureate services will be held Sunday evening in the Methodist Church. Rev. William Zabilka will deliver the sermon. Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch will assist in the service. Special music will be furnished by high school music groups.

The seniors' own program will be given next Tuesday night, when they will present the annual Class Day exercises. Important documents such as the class history, class will, class prophecy and others will be read on this occasion.

W. R. Hamilton; popular commencement speaker of Mason City, will deliver the commencement address Thursday evening, May 18. More complete details of this program will appear in next week's paper.

The school and community picnic on Friday, May 19, will also get more publicity next week, both through the paper and in the solicitation to be made during the week. Meservey High School will meet the local boys in a baseball game, which will furnish an added attraction for that day.

### TREE OF LIFE



NEW YORK—This is a picture of a 60-foot statue being carved from an elm tree at South Windsor, Conn.; by Lawrence Tenney Stevens. It will symbolize a great ethereal spirit and, with two smaller companion pieces representing man and woman, will be placed in a plaza at the New York World's Fair 1939.

### MRS. LESTER STILLE ELECTED PRESIDENT OF MUSIC MOTHERS CLUB

**Club Purchases Additional Caps And Capes For School Band**

The Music Mothers Club met Friday afternoon for their last meeting of the year, when officers were elected for the coming year. Mrs. Lester Stille was elected president, Mrs. P. W. Johnson, first vice president; Mrs. C. J. Wille, second vice president, Mrs. John Etchen, secretary, and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth, treasurer.

The school band has grown in numbers and several players lacked uniforms for marching. The Club voted to purchase eight additional caps and capes at a cost of nearly $65. The band now has uniforms for more than thirty players.

Mr. Batchelder, director, stated that he now has thirty-seven boys and girls in the school band, and prospects for several more to join.

### STANDARD BEARER GIRLS MET AT CHURCH TUESDAY

The Standard Bearer girls held their Thank-offering meeting Tuesday night at the church. Roll call was answered using the Standard Bearer code. During the business meeting a contest was held and a prize was given to the one who could answer the most questions concerning the organization. Elsie Ward won the prize and similar prizes, Chinese hand-painted rouge cups, were given to Ellen Kilgore, Miss Hansen, Marjorie Lemke and Evelyn Lewis for the two best meetings of the year. Then followed devotions led by Mrs. Elder, a program directed by Miss Potter, and the candlelight ceremony. At the close of the meeting the girls presented Miss Hansen with a farewell gift.

### SOYBEANS PROVE BEST EMERGENCY HAY CROP

Soybeans make the best emergency hay crop that can be grown in Iowa, says H. D. Hughes, head of the Farm Crops Department at Iowa State College.

It's the one annual legume that will grow on any soil—acid or neutral, poor or rich.

**Immune To Chinch Bugs**

Chinch bugs will not destroy it, and these insects have overwintered in Iowa—especially in the southern portion—in numbers large enough to cause a serious outbreak in 1939.

The acreage planted to soybeans in Iowa has increased from a negligible amount a decade ago to a million acres in 1938, a proof of their popularity.

The rehabilitation of agsiculture calls for extensive plantings of legumes but one limiting factor is the availability of seed at a price which will insure general use.

**Weekly News Analysis**

# Foreign Policy Showdown Seen Over Roosevelt's Peace Appeal

**By Joseph W. La Bine**

*EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst, and not necessarily of the newspaper.*

## International

Though U. S. citizens have been wont to decry Britain's vaccilating foreign policy, events of 1939 have focused more than passing attention on a similar problem at home: Does Washington officialdom agree on a sound, well-reasoned foreign policy? Is such a policy reflected in common-sense national defense?

Most Americans think not, though by and large they feel alike about Hitler and Mussolini, dislike war and want no part in an arms race. Yet informed Americans agree both Germany and Italy were manhandled at Versailles, agreeing also that the U. S. must have "adequate" defense, even if it means an arms race. On the subject of American interference in foreign affairs there is debate: One school prefers traditional isolationism, though this

SENATOR BORAH
*All Europe looked bad to him.*

group also resents President Roosevelt's strong reiteration of a long-standing U. S. interest in Pan-American solidarity. The other school discards silent isolationism as no longer possible in a world of fast communications where politicians ride the same boat with foreign tradesmen.

Until early April, President Roosevelt had accomplished little by way of clarifying foreign policy, thanks partly to an impasse with congress. Each White House plump for internationalism had been followed by congressional plumping for isolationism, until in one short week the President apparently took the ball from congress via three strokes that made the U. S. citizenry conscious of a definite interest in Europe's fish kettle. First was the apparently casual remark at Warm Springs, where Mr. Roosevelt promised "to return in the fall if we don't have a war." Later he explained that "we" meant western civilization, and that the remark was actually planned to "give direction" to public thought.

Next, while congressional isolationism began simmering, Mr. Roosevelt told the Pan-American Union's governing board that the Western hemisphere is willing to match "force to force" against aggression, in defense of New world institutions and independence. By this time congressional isolation was boiling, but a few hours later the President delivered his biggest stroke—a frank appeal for world peace via diplomatic note to Hitler and Mussolini. Its gist: The President would serve as intermediary between dictator states and 31 nations of Europe, North Africa and Asia Minor, whose integrity he wants them to respect. This would lead to an international conference for disarmament, economic settlement and at least 10 years of mutually guaranteed peace. Most fearful quotation: "Plainly the world is moving toward . . . catastrophe unless a more rational way of guiding events is found."

Congress held its breath awaiting formal replies, too concerned for reckless speech-making at the moment. Isolationism's cause seemed defeated, yet even liberal internationalists began worrying lest the U. S. be summoned to serve 1917's purpose again, i.e., bring peace to traditionally quarrelsome Europe. Idaho's Sen. William E. Borah wrote: "This is not a war over the questions of democracy or totalitarianism . . . These European powers, whatever their ideology or political views, pursue one and the same course . . . They all violate treaties, disregard . . . principals of right, pursue methods which inevitably lead to war and then call upon the United States, Canada and other nations to save them from their own intolerable and vicious methods."

Even so, the President's personal brand of foreign policy bore some fruit. Though German-Italian rejection was expected from the start, favorable replies rained on Washington so fast that one purpose was definitely accomplished: World opinion had at last been mobilized, drawing peace-loving assurances from lesser nations which fear dealing with either the Axis or the Anglo-French bloc, but who will speak their minds to an intermediary. Even more important was the psychological effect. Slow in sending their hostile, jointly prepared answers, the Rome-Berlin axis inferentially and involuntarily reminded the world that Europe's two dictators are guilty of aggression, moreover will be responsible for the war Europe soon expects.

Best anti-Roosevelt argument of isolationists is that Italy and Germany have already broken so many agreements that the President's dream of a 10-year peace "guarantee" is rather futile. Second best argument is that the note merely gave impetus to Britain's warlike Stop Hitler front, drawing France, Russia and England closer to a mutual defense pact, which is probably inspired by the unspoken hope that the U. S. is willing to join the party if need arises. Third argument is that Axis chiefs may grow hostile and seek revenge by discrediting democracies' via a new territorial grab, such as Danzig, which Britain and France have already agreed not to protest. Since such renewed belligerence would be a direct slap at President Roosevelt, isolationists still see hope for their cause.

## Refugees

Patterned after Red Cross and Salvation Army, the Friends Service committee was formed in Philadelphia during the World war by Quakers. An earlier Philadelphia Quaker was Joseph Scattergood, who in 1880 built a Quaker preparatory school at West Branch, Iowa. Closed in 1931 for want of funds, Scattergood school reopens May 1 for another sort of preparatory work. Its main building renovated, its caretaker's home turned into a dormitory, the institution will house 40 to 50 refugees who can spend a maximum of 90 days there getting bearings for a new life in the U. S. Then they will shift for themselves, making way for new arrivals.

## Business

A Republican, Edward J. Noble built his confectionary business into a mint called Life Savers before President Roosevelt named him chief of the civil aeronautics authority. Because he represents business, also because he believes—unlike many businessmen—that U. S. industry can move forward under current governmental regulations, Mr. Noble was too good a friend to be left in the non-controversial field of aeronautics. Result: He has been named assistant to Harry L. Hopkins, new commerce department chief who is conscientiously trying to make that traditionally dead-end office into a vital aid to U. S. business.

But Harry Hopkins is admittedly trying to sell the New Deal to business (though not without carefully removing obvious stumbling blocks) and he may have his eye on the 1940 presidential campaign. Hence Mr. Noble makes a good "front man," and now the front man is himself looking for front men.

At his first press conference in the new job, Mr. Noble gave U. S. newspapers a want-ad for patriotic,

EDWARD J. NOBLE
*Help wanted.*

distinguished business leaders who, like himself, will take $1 a year each to assist the department's business expansion efforts. His purpose: "I want to get around me men smarter than I am to do specific jobs."

Departmental objectives, in the Noble opinion: (1) Restore confidence, leading to increased business volume, leading in turn to lower taxes without disturbing government's revenue or extraordinary expenditures; (2) help industry reabsorb the unemployed; (3) build foreign trade, especially to combat the Nazi-Fascist threat in South America.

## People

Appointed, **James Slattery,** Illinois commerce commission chairman, U. S. senator to succeed the late J. Hamilton Lewis.

Resigned, **H. F. McElroy,** for 13 years Kansas City's city manager, father of **Mary McElroy,** once a kidnap victim.

Resigned, Son **Elliott Roosevelt,** as president and a director of Hearst Radio, Inc., to spend more time with his Texas State Radio network.

## Relief

His 1939 relief vote may be a record on which many a senator and congressman will rise or fall next election. Reason: Congress is determined to outlaw the present system, substituting something closer akin to state administration in which states will also pay a bigger share. If the plan succeeds, fine; if not, disgruntled relief clients could make hostile constituents at election time.

Major idea is that of South Carolina's Sen. James F. Byrnes, who boasts coalition support for a measure to place WPA, PWA, CCC and NYA into a new public works agency, provide old age assistance payments, liberalize unemployment

SENATOR McNARY
*He also neglected financing.*

compensation and increase aid to unemployables. Federal supervision would continue unabated, though bipartisan administration would attempt to quiet cries of politics-in-relief.

Many Republicans support the Byrnes bill, but the solid congressional economy front may break down under relief debate. Going whole hog against federal supervision, Oregon's Sen. Charles L. McNary (G. O. P. minority leader) wants WPA eliminated entirely because of serious "structural defects" which inevitably produce periodic "scandals." His program: (1) Return relief administration to the states; (2) create bi-partisan federal boards to allocate funds; (3) create bi-partisan state boards to disburse relief money.

Though Senator Byrnes scoffed mainly at the impossibility of "bipartisan" boards, both proposals had one other major defect, namely, financing. Senator McNary would compel states to contribute not less than 25 per cent of funds spent within their borders. Senator Byrnes would have states pay one-third. The stumbling block is that the U. S. will not cut its tax levies, yet without such cuts the 48 states cannot raise their levies to reassume relief costs which the government began easing from their shoulders in 1933. The hoped-for solution, already under discussion, calls for U. S. allocations based 50 per cent on population and 50 per cent on unemployment, proportionately higher grants going to "sub-marginal" states with less than average per capita income.

## Science

In 137 B. C., two Chinese astronomers who reported an eclipse were beheaded for being drunk. Four hundred years earlier an eclipse scared the Médes and Persians into ending their five-year war. No such consequences resulted one mid-April day when the sun, moon and earth staged a similar phenomenon. Passing in front of the sun as astronomists predicted, the moon eclipsed from one-third to three-fourths of the fiery ball in a show visible throughout most of the U. S., much of Europe and eastern Russia.

## Asia

Discouraging to a disguised Japanese visitor would be modern Chunking, new headquarters for westward-driven China where newsmen have been shown for the first time how crafty Gen. Chiang Kai-shek is sinking the industrial roots of a new nation, while Nippon wrestles with war-wrecked coastal districts.

Projects include a $2,500,000 iron and steel works which far-sighted Chiang began building early last fall, where a 30-ton blast furnace, a 10-ton open hearth and a 10-inch rolling mill will soon be in operation. Nearby, under American trained directors, are two Chinese-built electric furnaces making ship anchors, rails and smaller steel items.

Another important project is a vegetable oil cracking plant where experimental production will soon start on artificial gasoline refined from oil comparable to high grade motor oils. At other sites in Chungking's vast new industrial district reporters saw silk, cotton and electric plants, while several thousand workmen were laboring over new factories.

Lest Japan push westward to capture Chungking, Chinese are expanding their industrial life to other places like Szechuan, Yunnan and Kweichow.

## Miscellany

Geneva's international labor office reports U. S. unemployment (estimated at 11,523,000) led all other nations in 1939's first three months. Thirteen nations reported increased unemployment in this period.

# ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

*By*

**Elmo Scott Watson**

## The 'Old Pioneer'

A CENTURY ago newspapers in various parts of the country frequently printed contributions signed "By an Old Pioneer." The man who thus signed himself was one of the most interesting characters in the history of the West—John Mason Peck, preacher, writer, teacher and editor.

A Yankee by birth, Peck arrived in St. Louis in 1817 as a young and zealous preacher sent out by the Baptist church to Missouri territory. Except for two or three years, the remaining four decades of his life were spent in traveling thousands of miles on horseback, preaching, exhorting, establishing schools, churches and Bible societies, making friends and giving counsel to many a settler far removed from civilization.

Also during this time he was making an even greater contribution to posterity. He was recording his observations and impressions of the people and the country through which he traveled. He interviewed many frontier notables, among them the venerable Daniel Boone and later wrote a biography of the great Kentucky pioneer.

By the time of Peck's death in 1857 his journals numbered some 53 manuscript volumes which he willed to a library. At the beginning of the Civil war, the librarian went away to fight and Peck's material was stored temporarily. When the library was moved to new quarters at the end of the war it was left behind and eventually was acquired by a paper mill and turned into cardboard. Thus much priceless historical information was lost.

But despite this loss, Peck's life had not been lived in vain. His writings, published in the newspapers, had a great deal to do with bringing settlers into Illinois and Missouri and in establishing those two commonwealths.

* * *

## Under Five Flags

WALPOLE ROLAND is believed to have been present at more historic events and known personally more historic characters than any other American who is not famous in his own right.

He served under five flags, with the British, as a major in the Turkish army during the Crimean war, a colonel of cavalry in the Mexican army, a general in the Chinese army under Li Hung Chang, a scout for Custer in the Civil war. During the Crimean war he was an eyewitness to the famous Charge of the Light Brigade and in India he was present at the "Relief of Lucknow."

He knew the Duke of Wellington, Napoleon III, Sultan Mejdid VI of Turkey, who decorated him, and Abraham Lincoln, who expressed his gratitude for Roland's leaving the Chinese army to volunteer in the Union army. Roland went 20 miles into Confederate territory and returned with the topographical maps upon which the famous battle of Gettysburg was fought.

At the age of 71, he volunteered for service in the Spanish-American war and was rejected as being physically unfit. But 13 years later, at the age of 84, he was lost in the Canadian woods for 21 days without food—and came out of it without any injury to his health. In fact, he lived to be more than 100 years old, but this war-worn adventurer spent his last days in a poorhouse in Detroit.

* * *

## 'The American Traveler'

JOHN LEDYARD, Dartmouth sophomore, paddled home in a canoe down the Connecticut river to Hartford in 1772. This was not only the first recorded trip of its kind—it started Ledyard on his career as "The American Traveler," who saw more of the world, as it was then known, than any other man.

He went to sea and landed in London at the time the great navigator, Captain Cook, was preparing for his third South Sea voyage. He won a berth on Cook's vessel as a corporal of marines. Returning, he went to Paris and hobnobbed with Thomas Jefferson, Lafayette and John Paul Jones. Then back in America, he accepted Jefferson's suggestion that he explore the western part of North America by crossing it on foot eastward to Virginia. This meant going first to London, crossing Europe and Asia and taking a Russian ship to the Vancouver islands.

He started from London in December, 1786, and reached Stockholm uneventfully. He learned there that he was to cross the Gulf of Bothnia by sled but the ice route to Russia was not frozen over. Faced with waiting until spring to cross by boat, he decided to walk around the gulf instead—a 1,500 mile trek through unknown country.

Although the feat seems impossible, he reached St. Petersburg seven weeks later. He continued by sledge across Russia until Empress Catherine banished him as a French spy.

Shortly thereafter he started on a trip to explore Africa but died suddenly in Cairo, January 17, 1789.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Star Dust

★ *Sleuthing for Talent*

★ *A Glutton for Doing*

★ *Typical Actor at Four*

**By Virginia Vale**

IF A stranger bobs up in your town and begins asking people to take screen tests, don't be surprised; just blame it on Jesse Lasky, who began making pictures way back in the early days. Probably you've listened to his "Gateway to Hollywood" on the air, and perhaps you heard the final result of that search for movie talent—the selection of Rowena Cook and Ralph Bowman as the two fortunate young people whose names will be changed to "Alice Eden" and "John Archer," with the leading roles in the picture, "Career," as their first screen appearances under these names.

Six other contestants were given contracts, and the search for new faces for the screen will probably be taken up again by some of the big producing companies. About every so often this search seems like a good idea to the movie-makers; usually it is practiced for a while, with plenty of ballyhoo and results that are anything but spectacular, and very little in the way of real talent is brought into the studios.

Carrying it on with the aid of radio, as Mr. Lasky has done, may be the solution. Certainly there are plenty of potential movie stars in our midst, and all they need is a chance to make good.

*

Jean Parker seems to be the public's favorite actress for the roles of the heroines of Gene Stratton Porter's novels. She appeared recently

JEAN PARKER

in "Romance of the Limberlost," and was signed recently by Monogram to do "Her Father's Daughter," by the same author.

*

"Never a dull moment" seems to be Leslie Howard's slogan these days. Playing a leading role in "Gone With the Wind" isn't enough to keep him really busy, it seems, so he has signed with Selznick International to act as associate producer on "Intermezzo" and play the leading role as well. It is scheduled to go into production early in May, and he is spending his spare time on pre-production plans.

*

**There's an amusing story going around about Sally Eilers' four-year-old son, one that would indicate that he's losing no time in acquiring the typical actor's point of view. He made his screen debut in "They Made Her a Spy," his mother's latest picture. And when he was shown some of the rushes he demanded, like any actor greedy for close-ups, "Where's more shoots of me?"**

*

Seems hard to believe, but Major Bowes' "Capitol Theater Family Hour" celebrated its 852nd week on the air recently. It's the oldest of the broadcasts, and the Major deserves a few bouquets for the way he has handled it.

*

**Columbia is coming to the aid of all of us who have been complaining about the short pictures that we have to sit through in order to see the long ones. They are preparing a series of six, to be called "Fools Who Made History," which will deal with men whose ideas really helped the human race, although their contemporaries thought they were slightly haywire. The first will be based on the work of Dr. Morton, who discovered anesthesia.**

*

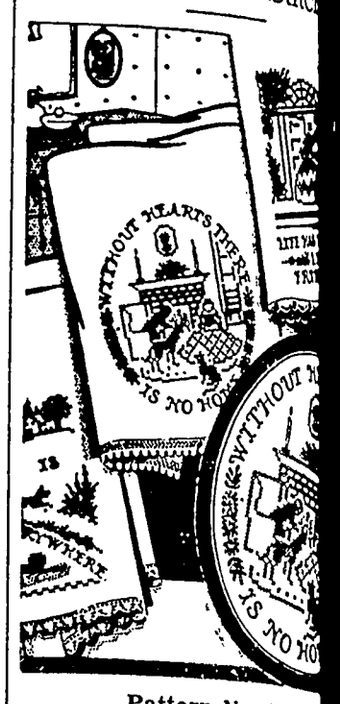
When Don Ameche was in the East he went to Connecticut and bought himself a house; Connecticut is now practically a second Radio City, what with practically all radio stars either buying or renting there. But just when Mr. Ameche is going to find time to enjoy that house is a puzzling question, for Hollywood apparently can't get along without him; he seems to make twice as many pictures as anybody else does.

*

*ODDS AND ENDS—That new "Author! Author!" program that is broadcast on Friday evenings promises to be almost as popular as "Information Please" . . . And "Information Please" has made it practically impossible to get a dinner party together on Tuesday evenings if there's not a radio in the dining room . . . "What's My Name?" which recently left the air, will return to take Fred Allen's place when he goes on vacation.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

Towels or Picture
In Quick Stitc




**Pattern No. 6242**

You'll love these quaint that make a hit wherever t used! The appropriate m (they come in pairs) make unusual as towels and equal fective as small pictures o pillow-tops. They're mainly to the inch cross-stitch with of other simple stitchery to variety. They're fascinating Pattern 6242 contains a tra pattern of 6 motifs averagin by 7⅞ inches; color schemes terials needed; illustration stitches.

To obtain this pattern, se cents in coins to The Sewing cle, Household Arts Dept., West 14th St., New York, N.

Please write your name, dress and pattern number pl

# TIPS Gardener

## Proper Watering

EACH year, more and more deners are learning that dens should not be watere sprinkling.

Sprinkling usually moisten surface soil only and thus the naturally come up there for w When the root system is co trated near the surface the more danger of injury by ho and if sprinkling is not done stantly, plants will be quickl fected by drouth.

Many hours can be wa holding the hose and directin spray. Time of watering is great importance, but it is us considered more economica water thoroughly early in the noon or late in the afternoon the soil can then be thorou soaked with less loss from ev ration.

The most efficient method o tering, according to Walter H. on, Ferry Seed Breeding St vegetable expert, is to lay hose on the ground. Do not too heavy a flow of water, or will be a washing of soil and posure of roots. Let the w run slowly in one place fo minutes to half an hour. K THE SUBSOIL MOIST.


**NERVOUS?**

Do you feel so nervous you want to scr... Are you cross and irritable? Do you ... those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you ... you need a good general system tonic, ... Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compo... made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman has told ... other how to go "smiling thru" with ... Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature ... up more physical resistance and thus ... calm quivering nerves and lessen discom... from annoying symptoms which often ... company female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help YO...

Over one million women have written ... reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkh... Compound.


**Multiply Faults**

Not to correct one's fault is ... make new ones.—Confucius.


**DRINK** these 10 hero... your daily co...
**HOT WATE**

Add the juice of GARFIELD TEA's 10 ... to loosen harmful undigested, *clinging* w... Makes your cup of hot water taste bette... work more THOROUGHLY to clea... intestinal wastes and help you look, fee... work better. *At druggists—10c & 25c.*

**FREE! SAMPLE.** • Send 1 cent post... FREE SAMPLE... Garfield Tea Co., ... Dept. 43, Brooklyn, N...

**GARFIELD TE...**


WNU—N


**ADVERTISIN...**

ADVERTISING

Is as essential ... to business as is rain to ... growing crops. It is the ... keystone in the arch of ... successful merchandising. ... Let us show you how we ... apply it to your business.

# A Long-Deserved Honor Is Paid At Last to the Old-Time Printer For His Part in Building America

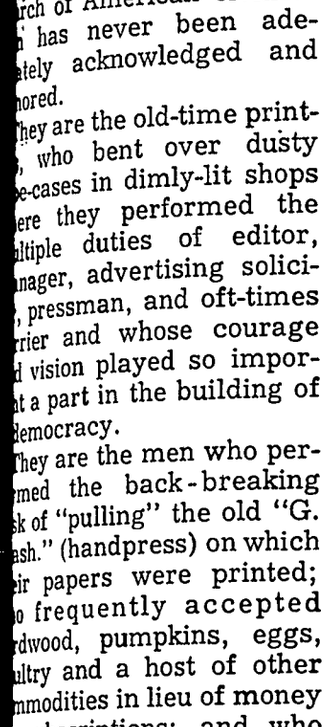
ELMO SCOTT WATSON
© Western Newspaper Union.

RECOGNITION has come at last to a corps of "forgotten men," a up of unsung heroes whose tribution to the forward rch of American civiliza- has never been ade- tely acknowledged and ored.

They are the old-time print- who bent over dusty e-cases in dimly-lit shops ere they performed the ltiple duties of editor, nager, advertising solici- pressman, and oft-times rier and whose courage d vision played so impor- t a part in the building of democracy.

They are the men who per- med the back-breaking k of "pulling" the old "G. ash." (handpress) on which ir papers were printed; o frequently accepted rdwood, pumpkins, eggs, ultry and a host of other mmodities in lieu of money subscriptions; and who ver became rich except in intangible reward of a nsciousness that they aided building up innumerable osperous American com- unities.

There are only a few of m left, but they can still a good job of "sticking e." As such they have n the object of a nation-



CHARLES HENRY SMITH

de quest which will come a climax this month when nal honors will be heaped on the old-time printer who st typifies his fellows of other generation — the nders and trail-blazers for at has become one of mod- n America's major indus- es.

n a nation-wide old-time print- contest sponsored by Cali- nia's Sacramento-Golden Em- e Centennial celebration, 26 erans of the print shop have erged victorious in the prelim- ry tests, conducted by the ad- tising clubs in 26 major cities, m more than 300 who compet- In semi-final contests being nducted this month, this group 26 will be narrowed down to men. One man will repre- t each of the five regions, rtheastern states, Southern tes, Central states, Mid-west- states and Pacific states. The e regional winners will be ought to Sacramento, Calif., e this month for the grand als, scheduled by the Sacra- nto-Golden Empire Centennial the Sacramento Advertising b for April 28.

This final contest is to be held historic Sutter's Fort and the nner will be crowned "King of Old-Time Printers" at a cere- ny which will honor the whole nting industry and all news- pers on the ninetieth anniver- y of the founding of the West's t newspaper, the Placer mes, at Sutter's Fort on April 1849. In addition, the "King Old-Time Printers" will be arded a $1,000 contract to su- rvise the production of an old- e daily newspaper at Sutter's rt during the Sacramento Cen- nial celebration. This unique blication will be printed on an Washington handpress, one of few remaining presses of this cient vintage known to be in istence. The history of this press is unknown, although bears R. Hoe & Company's tory number 3343.

The nation-wide printers' con- t was conducted under the di- ction of Chairman Jack H. atherman, president of the cramento Advertising and les club in co-operation with Ir- Engler, the centennial's pub- ity chairman. Entrants in the eliminaries were judged solely on the basis of age, appearance and experience, speed and accuracy. One of the requirements for entrants was that they must have entered the printing trades prior to May 1, 1888—50 years ago. It was not required, however, that they remained continuously in the trade. The judging, in the finals will be on the following basis:

1. Age of entrant, 30 per cent.
2. Appearance and experience as a typical old-time printer, 30 per cent.
3. Speed in "sticking type," 20 per cent.
4. Accuracy in "sticking type" 20 per cent.

The 26 winners in the preliminaries, who are now competing in the semi-finals for the honor of representing their region in the grand finals at the Sacramento centennial were announced by Chairman Leatherman, as follows:

Henry Shaw, Philadelphia, Pa.; sponsored by Typothetae of Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles Frank Holden, Toledo, Ohio; sponsored by Women's Advertising Club of Toledo, Ohio.

Louis E. Goodrich, Kansas City, Mo.; sponsored by Advertising Club of Kansas City, Mo.

George S. Herndon, Colorado Springs, Colo.; sponsored by Colorado Springs Junior Chamber of Commerce, Colorado Springs, Colo.

T. A. Hayes, Blackfoot, Idaho; sponsored by Boise Advertising club, Boise, Idaho.

Charles A. Elliott, Indianapolis, Ind.; sponsored by Indianapolis Typographical Union No. 1, Indianapolis, Ind.

Robert E. Carr, Hammond, La.; sponsored by New Orleans Advertising club, New Orleans, La.

Benjamin Franklin Waite, Johnson City, N. Y.; sponsored by both the Syracuse Advertising Club of New York, and the Schenectady Advertising club.

Frank J. Pickering, Chicago, Ill.; sponsored by the Chicago Graphic Arts federation, Chicago, Ill.

David Oliphant, Chicago, Ill.; sponsored by the Chicago Federated Advertising club, Chicago, Ill.

Robert Kerr, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; sponsored by the Advertising and Sales Club of Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

**Charles Williams of St. Helena, Calif., entrant of the San Francisco Advertising club "sticking type."**

Will J. Hayner, Sutherlin, Ore.; sponsored by the Girl's Advertising Club of Tacoma, Wash.

L. P. Kimball, Lakin, Kan.; sponsored by the Wichita Advertising club, Wichita, Kan.

Charles Henry Smith, Avalon, Catalina island; sponsored by the Los Angeles Advertising club, Los Angeles, Calif.

John Tainsh, Milwaukee, Wis., sponsored by the Milwaukee Advertising club, Milwaukee, Wis.

William S. Grimes, Hot Springs, N. M.; sponsored by the San Antonio Advertising club, San Antonio, Mexico.

A. D. Garrison, Denver, Colo.; sponsored by the Denver Advertising club, Denver, Colo.

J. Harry Drechsler, Baltimore, Md.; sponsored by the Women's Advertising Club of Baltimore, Md.

Charles W. Williams, St. Helena, Calif., sponsored by the San Francisco Advertising club, San Francisco, Calif.

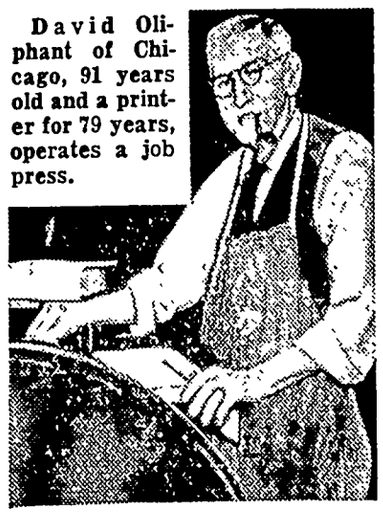
Fred A. O'Neal, St. Louis, Mo.; sponsored by the Junior Advertising Club of St. Louis, Mo.

Isaac R. Crow, Spokane, Wash.; sponsored by the Advertising and Sales Club of Spokane, Wash.

Ben F. Wood, Phoenix, Ariz.; sponsored by the Phoenix Advertising club, Phoenix, Ariz.

H. P. Wood, Neche, North Dakota, sponsored by Lincoln Typographical Union No. 209, Lincoln, Neb.

Jourdan M. Thompson, San Diego, Calif.; sponsored by the San Diego Advertising club, San Diego, Calif.



**David Oliphant of Chicago, 91 years old and a printer for 79 years, operates a job press.**

P. B. Watrous, Stratford, Okla.; sponsored by the Business Men's Club of Stratford, Okla.

Michael A. McInnis, Oakland, Calif., sponsored by the Oakland Advertising club, Oakland, Calif.

Many of the most colorful and picturesque figures of the printing industry are among the 26 semi-finalists. One of them is a true pioneer of the Golden West. He is Charles H. Smith, 84-year-old business manager and co-owner of the Catalina Islander, published at Avalon on California's famed Catalina island.

Mr. Smith was born in 1855 at a small mining camp at Mt. Diablo, Calif., his parents having come west in the gold rush, following James Marshall's epochal gold discovery at Coloma, near Sacramento, in 1849. He entered the printing trade in 1869 at the age of 14.

Mr. Smith was a co-founder of California's Native Sons of the Golden West, a fraternal organization, and counts among his closest friends Frank C. Jordan, the 80-year-old California secretary of state and dean of American state secretaries. As a child Mr. Smith watched the building of the state capitol at Sacramento on which his father was a workman.

Another native son is Charles Williams of St. Helena, Calif., who was sponsored in the contest by the San Francisco Advertising club.

Another contestant who remembers historic events and historic personages is David Oliphant, winner in the preliminary contest conducted by the Chicago Federated Advertising club. Mr. Oliphant is 91 years old and has been engaged in the printing business for 79 years. He marched in the funeral procession of Abraham Lincoln and was well acquainted with Stephen A. Douglas.

The "oldest" and the "youngest" in the contest is represented by 94-year-old Benjamin Franklin Waite of Johnson City, N. Y., and 64-year-old Louis E. Goodrich of Kansas City, Mo.

Mr. Waite, who was named in honor of Benjamin Franklin, the greatest of all American printers, was sponsored in the contest by both the Syracuse Advertising Club of New York and the Schenectady Advertising club. In spite of his advanced years, Mr. Waite is still active in the daily operation of his business, embracing all branches of printing and the allied arts. He does job and book work, magazines and lithochrome work. He also publishes a newspaper, Life and Herald, and is one of its principal writers and advertising men. He is, in fact, able to engineer a complete campaign. He is the oldest living member of the International Typographical union, and started his career as a printer's devil in 1859 at Worcester, N. Y.

B. F. Waite

Mr. Waite counts among his acquaintances many famed business men and statesmen, including George Francis Train, of the Union Pacific railroad, and Theodore Roosevelt when he was New York police commissioner. He also worked with Col. Franklin Roosevelt, father of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt. He was also associated with Andrew Kellogg in development of off-set printing on an old Rubel press.

The "youngster" in the semi-finals is Louis E. Goodrich, who was sponsored by the Advertising Club of Kansas City, Mo. He's a mere infant of 64 years, who still works daily in display advertising composition on the Kansas City Star where he has been employed since 1887. Mr. Goodrich served 16 years as "ad-alley" superintendent, having started his printing career in 1875. Like Mr. Smith and Mr. Oliphant, he numbers many famous persons among his acquaintances.

L. E. Goodrich

A printer for nearly 70 years is Robert E. Carr, 86 years old, of Hammond, La., the entry of the Advertising Club of New Orleans. Before coming South (he has lived in Hammond for 50 years) Mr. Carr worked in Chicago. He established the Daily Herald in Hammond in 1905 and operated it for 12 years—or until the outbreak of the World war, when newsprint soared to such a prohibitive price that the small daily and weekly newspaper found it difficult to operate. When the Herald ceased publication newsprint was quoted at 26 cents a pound, with restricted shipments. The Herald for a time managed to get sufficient supply to publish daily, except Sunday, for a limited time. One weekly paper used wallpaper for one edition, being unable to get "just one bundle" upon which to put out its issue. jobs or operating presses.

Mr. Carr abandoned his daily publication and confined his activities to his job printing plant. He is still able to do a day's work, putting in from six to eight hours a day.

The entry of the Typothetae of Philadelphia is Henry Shaw, 80 years old, who started printing at Millington's in London, England, in 1867 and remained active until 1933. While employed in Paris, France, he witnessed and contributed to the building of the Statue of Liberty which was presented to the people of the United States by the people of France in 1885.

Henry Shaw

A contestant who looks like the typical frontier editor is Ben Wood, who comes from one of the "last frontier" states —Arizona and who was sponsored in the contest by the Advertising Club of Phoenix, Ariz. He can tell some interesting tales of the "wild and woolly" days in the Southwest.

Ben F. Wood

Another Western old-timer is T. A. Hayes, the entry of the Boise (Idaho) Advertising club. Mr. Hayes was born in 1851 and started as an apprentice printer in 1867. Despite his 88 years, he is still actively engaged in the business as head of the Hayes Printing company of Blackfoot, Idaho.

# What to Eat and Why

## C. Houston Goudiss Explodes Some False Notions About Food; Warns Homemakers Against Fallacies and Superstitions

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

IT HAS been well said that a little knowledge is a dangerous thing. This is particularly true of dietary facts, for half-truths can be more misleading than lies.

There should be no place for half-truths, misinformation or superstition in a matter so vital as the choice of food. Yet judging from the letters that come to my desk, thousands of homemakers are being influenced, not by scientific knowledge, but by "old wives tales," and a multitude of fads and fancies which there is not a shred of scientific evidence to support.

Some food fallacies are harmless. Others may be detrimental to health. For they result in an unbalanced diet that deprives the body of substances needed to maintain physical efficiency at the highest possible level.

### Misinformation About Meat

Many common and persistent fallacies concern the eating of meat. It is wrongly charged that light meats are more wholesome than dark meats . . . that veal is not completely digested . . . that meat is a contributing cause to disease, and many other equally foolish notions. All these misconceptions are in a class with the absurd ideas that eating turnips will make you brave, that lettuce is a cure for insomnia, or fish a food for the brain.

There is no evidence to support the belief that some meats are less desirable than others because they are less completely digested. Tests show that the length of time meat remains in the stomach varies with such factors as the quantity of fat present, the method of cooking, and the amount of chewing it receives. **But there is no marked difference in the thoroughness with which the different kinds of meats are digested.**

### Erroneous Ideas About Cheese

Other fallacies that continually crop up in my mail are the ideas that cheese is constipating, and that this good food is not completely digestible. Neither belief is in accordance with the facts.

Numerous tests have shown that when cheese is given a proper place in the diet, it is usually well digested. Moreover, it has been demonstrated that there is practically no difference between cheese and meat with respect to ease of digestion.

As for the completeness with which this food is utilized by the body, studies made by investigators for the United States department of agriculture, demonstrated that on the average, about 95 per cent of the protein and over 95 per cent of the fat of cheese were digested and absorbed!

Some few persons may have an allergy to cheese just as they are sensitive to a variety of other protein foods. But that is an abnormal reaction and has no bearing on the use of cheese by persons in normal health.

### Cheese Is Not Constipating

**The mistaken idea that cheese is constipating doubtless arose from poor menu planning. Cheese is a highly concentrated food. It enjoys the distinction of being the most concentrated source of protein known. Because of this fact, menus containing cheese should be balanced by the inclusion of foods containing bulk or cellulose, such as fruits, vegetables or whole grain breads. When these foods are omitted, it is not the presence of cheese, but the absence of bulk that is responsible for the meal being insufficiently laxative.**

Homemakers who have the interests of their families at heart will banish the notion that cheese is either constipating or difficult to digest when properly used. They will give this splendid food a regular place in their menus and thereby provide valuable nourishment at a most economical cost. It is doubtful if any other food provides such a variety of important nutrients concentrated in such a small space. **Besides its fine quality protein, cheese is notable for its energy values, for supplying the minerals, calcium and phosphorus, needed for teeth and bones, and as a source of vitamin A.**

### Don't Make Mistakes About Milk

Not even milk has escaped a variety of groundless superstitions. It is said to be "fattening" when the truth of the matter is that no food is fattening unless consumed in excess of bodily needs. The food faddists say that fruits and milk must never be taken at the same meal, for the fruit acids will cause the milk to curdle. Here is an outstanding example of the misleading effect of half-truths. For it is a physiological fact that milk is always curdled in the stomach by the action of the hydrochloric acid!

Some people are afraid to eat acid-tasting fruits because they have the erroneous idea that they produce "acidity" in the body. In spite of their acid taste, however, most fruits have an alkaline reaction following digestion.

**My earnest advice to homemakers is to disregard all such fads and fancies. Don't be guided by hearsay advice. Eat a wide variety of foods in moderation. Learn what constitutes a well-balanced diet. And make that your health ideal.**

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1930—60.

## Uncle Phil Says:

### Make It a Vacation

Most people grumble at a detour instead of relaxing on it.

**We cherish some of our prejudices. They are worthy ones.**

The wise man studies others so that he can learn from their mistakes and profit at their expense.

### But Who Are the Joneses?

All the nations in naval armament act as if they are "keeping up with the Joneses."

**Does anyone want "equality" with those whose speech and manners exasperate?**

A soft job may be one that you have worked at so hard that you know how to do it—soft.

### And That Goes for Life

It isn't love altogether that makes a marriage a success. It's mixed with common sense.

**Inefficiency usually lies in incapacity to observe closely.**

A he man is right agreeable if he isn't too assertive about it.


**Correct Constipation Before—Not After!**

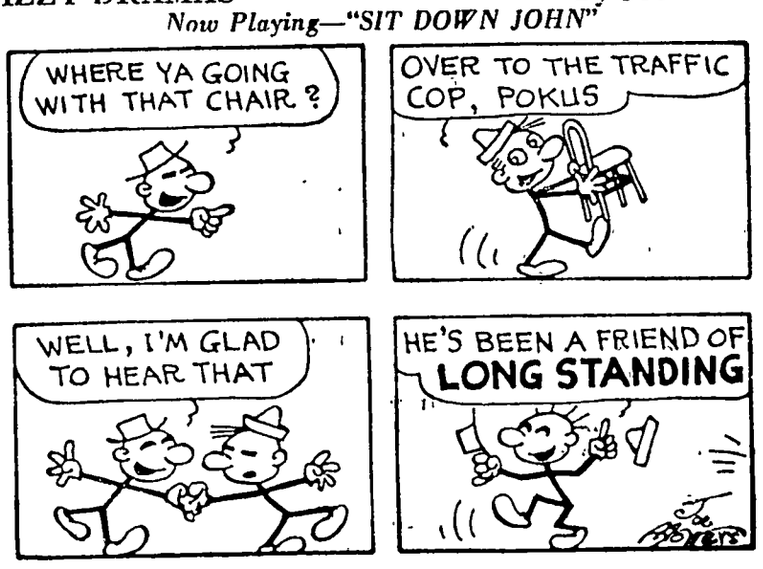
An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of emergency relief. Why *let yourself* suffer those dull lifeless days because of constipation, *why bring on the need for emergency medicines*, when there may be a far better way? That way is to *KEEP* regular by getting at the *cause* of the trouble.

If it's common constipation, due to lack of "bulk" in the diet, a pleasant, nutritious, ready-to-eat cereal—Kellogg's All-Bran—goes straight to the cause by supplying the "bulk" you need.

Eat this crunchy toasted cereal every day—with milk or cream, or baked into muffins—drink plenty of water, and see if you don't forget all about constipation. Made by Kellogg's in Battle Creek. Sold by every grocer.


DIZZY DRAMAS — By Joe Bowers

*Now Playing—"SIT DOWN JOHN"*



# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

REAL ACTION BEGINS

Now that the theorizing over consolidation of state departments has ended the actual work of coordination has begun. Executives of the state departments concerned in these consolidations have discovered that tremedous savings in overhead costs are possible and that nearly every one of the departments was generously overstaffed. Because of the uncertainty over the full extent of the reorganization program, comparatively few jobs have been involved in purely political personnel changes. But the army of job hunters is on the march again and it is only reasonable to suppose that the customary rewards will soon be given to Republican workers.

OVERHEAD DECREASING

Maybe it was because many departments on January 2 found their predecessors had practically liquidated their appropriations that economy has been marked in these first few months of the Wilson administration. Or maybe it is just the inevitable result of common sense. Whatever the cause the records show that every department of state government operated cheaper for the first three months of 1939 at less cost than for the same period last year. The elimination of excess employees continues steadily until the number on the public payroll today has been reduced nearly to the 1931 level. The gradual infiltration of Republican supporters into jobs now held by Hawkeye New Dealers will not be made upon a "man for man" basis. The ratio of Republican replacement into jobs now held by Democrats will probably be on a two-for-four or three-for-four basis. A minimum reduction of twenty-five per cent in the number of state payrollers is sought.

DUMMY PLATES

"Dummy" license plates are being used on state cars again but under Republican rule they are being used according to law and only after approval of the executive council. Last summer the legislative committee on retrenchment and reform discovered that several hundred of these plates were being used by state employees and officers in place of the official plates which mark the car as state owned—and supposedly used only on official business. "Dummy" plates are regular plates withdrawn from the county treasurer and supposedly cancelled. In case a state employee cared to do so—and a set of dummy plates were available — official state plates could be removed and the state owned car used for private affairs. Dummy plates do have a legitimate use in disguising the official cars of police and investigators. And the 59 sets of such plates recently authorized by the executive council, all are assigned to police departments and the bureau of investigation.

MORE ELIMINATIONS

The absorption of the securities department into the office of the Commissioner of Insurance is another tangible evidence of how consolidation can come about without the slightest impairment of insurance. Formerly under the Secretary of State, the securities department occupied spacious offices in the state house and employed ten persons. Its absorption into the insurance department vacates a large office and makes it possible to house some other department without extra rental payments and reduces other administrative costs by more than fifty per cent. Commissioner of Insurance Charles R. Fischer believes his department can absorb the securities department with a maximum of four employees in place of the customary ten. In addition three automobiles used by the securities department will be removed from service as unnecessary.

TAG ENDS

Included in appropriations were provisions for fire escapes and a general fireproofing of all state institutions . . . . . Dave McCreery, new member of the Board of Control, notffied the Executive Council that he "can't see over the hood of the Buicks and Oldsmobiles the board has; get me something smaller" . . . . . the conservation bill forbids a dog "to chase a raccoon for 30 days before the opening of the season" . . . . . that would be a long run for any dog . . . . . current federal debt total $40,056.-071,243.60 . . . . . your share $308.12.


A LINK, NOT A CHAIN!

A Link Which Is Connected With Agriculture's Best Interests

## The Meservey Home Elevator

This is strictly a home owned institution operated for the benefit of their many friends and customers.

Cooperation is the greatest word in the dictionary. It is the power that builds cities, states and nations. No enterprise can succeed without cooperation. Splendid cooperation has built the MESERVEY HOME ELEVATOR and has made it the successful enterprise that it is today.

This elevator has always enjoyed a splendid reputation and is in the market for unlimited quanti- of grain. Spend your money with a home owned concern. Money spent at home remains in your community and a portion of it will eventually come back to you.

THE MESERVEY HOME ELEVATOR has the equipment and facilities to handle your grain. Phone them at any time for quotations and the daily market reports. This company is founded upon clean cut business methods and has made a splendid growth.

A good elevator operated upon the lines followed by this firm is a great asset to any community, and this community may well be proud of this local enterprise.

(Adv.)


IF THEY—

Died.
Eloped.
Married
Divorced.
Embezzled.
Absconded.
Left Town.
Made Good.
Had a Fire.
Entertained.
Had a Baby.
Been Honored.
Sold His Farm.
Been Arrested.
Come to Town.
Were Promoted.
Had a Fortune.
Cracked a Safe.
Killed an Officer.
Robbed a Church.
Met with Success.
Committed Suicide.
Had Good Fortune.
Had a Birthday.
Had a Marriage Anniversary.

Telephone 12, or write out the facts and send them to The Times. We want All the news!

***Savings Plan Spurred By New York Fair Interest***

**In at least thirty-eight States banking institutions are now operating New York World's Fair 1939 Savings Clubs, organizations for depositors which induce them to save stipulated sums each week for a trip to the Fair next Spring.**

**This saving plan, announced just one year ago, has for its slogan, "Save Today to See the World of Tomorrow" and several banks have linked it to their Christmas and Vacation Clubs.**

## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

FISHING SEASON OPENS NEXT MONDAY

Nimrods who take to the lakes and streams next Monday in quest of game fish should bear in mind there are a few changes in the laws this year. For the first time women are required to pay a $1 license to fish in state-owned lakes.

Fishermen and hunters who lose their license may now be abe to procure a duplicate for 25 cents.

The last couple of years there was some confusion regarding minnows and frogs for bait as the season did not open until May 15. However, it is now legal to have them in possession from May 12 to Nov. 15.

The season opens May 15th on Northern pike (pickerel), Wall-eyed Pike, Yellow Perch, Yellow, Striped and Silver Bass, and Trout, the latter season opened April 1st.

The daily catch limit on Northern Pike, Wall-eyed Pike is 8, Perch, Yellow, Striped and Silver Bass, 15, Bullheads 25. The daily catch limit on fish of all kinds is 25, and the maximum possession limit is 30. And so much for that.

I-S-A-S

CELEBRATES BIRTHDAY ON KLEMME BOLOGNA

C. C. Kilgore had a birthday one day last week and received a package in the mail (with postage due) which he supposed was from his son, Clair, in Chicago. The package was taken home and when unwrapped contained a fine ring of bologna. The greater portion of the fine meat reposed on C. C.'s plate for supper and he was very enthusiastic regarding its fine flavor (and the thoughfulness of his son for remembering his birthday) Mr. Kilgore remarked, "What a fine flavor, why can't we get bologna like that here?" Son "Pete" (who knew more about the package) laughed out and remarked that maybe you could get bologna like that in any Klemme store!

C. C. later learned that Postmaster John Day had purchased the bologna in a local store and had fixed up the package as a joke! Postmaster Day had better watch his step! C. C. remembers like an elephant.

I-S-A-S

KLEMME GIRL GOES PLACES WITH MUSIC

Our bouquet this week goes to Miss Irene Becker, daughter of Mr and Mrs. Fred Becker, for the wonderful progress she has made in music. Miss Becker has won honors for herself and for her school by playing her way on the marimba to a state music contest. Against strong competition Miss Becker came out ahead in the Sub-District Music Contest, then conquered a District Contest and then went into the State Contest. She did not win first place there, but was ranked in the upper bracket of musicians. And she did it with less than one year of experience on the instrument! Klemme congratulates Miss Becker and hopes that she will bring back the state ribbon next year!

I-S-A-S

THIS COLUMN HAS A READER . . . AT LEAST ONE!

We are in receipt of a note from our friend Earl Hall of the Mason City Globe-Gazette in which he lets out a squawk because we fail to publish the "Ink Splatters for a couple of times. Hurray! Now we know we have readers . . . at least one! Earl probably is running low on his material for his "Eye Observing column and wants to swipe some of our hot stuff.

That makes things even . . . we read Earl's column, he reads our's so he has at least one reader, and we have one!

Maybe it would be a good idea to have a column readers convention at the lake some evening . . . a big picnic . . . speeches . . . noise . . . we would both be there! What say, Earl?

I-S-A-S

WE PREFER TO EAT OUR OWN TROUT

Somebody thought they would have some fun with this writer by clipping from the Mason City Globe-Gazette an article telling of the big fishermen's party at Dows on Tuesday night at which place the commercial club would serve lake trout shipped in from Grand Marais, Minn. On the bottom of the clipping was penned this inscription: "A sure way to get a taste of trout."

We might reply that we have consumed PLENTY of lake trout and which we personally hooked in Canada. We also expect to eat some brook trout this summer and . . . we will also do the catching! Come again, brother.

One pound of cheese contains as much nutriment as two pounds of meat.


WHERE COOPERATION PAYS

## Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Association

Mr. Barz, Mgr.
Phone 28 Office, Garner, Iowa

"SERVING ALL PARTS OF HANCOCK COUNTY

Quick Deliveries—Station And Tank Wagon Service

Cooperation is the biggest word in the dictionary: it is the power that builds states and nations. Splendid cooperation has established the Hancock County Cooperative Oil Co They have dispensed quality products from the beginning and they are expert on lubrication. They are competent to advise the correct grade of motor oil for your individual motor.

The firm is home owned for the benefit of the home community. They deal in high grade gasoline, high grade oils and greases.

They buy in large quantities and sell direct to the consumer, thereby in that way eliminate a large expense in the middleman's profit and are able to give you a better price than competitive concerns who sell through agents only.

By trading with them you are helping yourself . If you can spend your money with a home concern, you have the goods and the money is kept at home, but if you spend it with a foreign concern, you have the goods and they have the money. So let's get our shoulder to the wheel and push together.

You can readily appreciate the fact that thousands of dollars are placed in local circulation by this company which would otherwise never make the aquaintance of the people of Hancock County. They will see that you receive prompt efficient service and will prove to you that your patronage is appreciated.

(Adv)

## DO YCU REALIZE?

When You Order Chicks From

**Duer's Hatchery, At Kanawha, Phone 145**

they do not undergo the detrimental features of being shipped several hundred miles before being delivered to you. In addition their reputation as your friends and neighbors stands behind their transactions with you. Should any dissatisfaction with their chicks arise they will be right at KANAWHA to correct it.

This is a modern hatchery which is one of the essential factors in promoting the more extensive raising of poultry in this section.

This hatchery is kown all over this section. Those in charge are people of wide experience in this important business.

You should visit this hatchery if you have not already done so They make a specialty of this business and can serve you well if you are in the market for chicks

They are authorities upon all matters pertaining to baby chicks. Their chicks are sturdy and full of pep and those who have purchased baby chicks here are well satisfied.

This shows the kinds of chicks they sell and it is not strange that their business has grown to such large proportions and is still growing. They give attention to letters, personal calls or telephone inquiries.

**THEY HAVE A FULL LINE OF POULTRY REMEDIES, FEEDS AND BROODER SUPPLIES AT PRICES WHICH WILL SAVE YOU SOME REAL MONEY.**

(Adv.)

DO YOU

Want a position
Want to buy a farm
Want to buy a home
Want to employ help
Want to rent a farm
Want to buy an auto
Want to buy a bicycle
Want to borrow money
Want to buy any cattle
Want to buy used tires
Want to buy a vacant lot.
Want to find a lost article
Want to buy a motorcycle
Want to exchange anything
Want to rent a room or home
Want to buy a stock of goods

A want ad in the Times will do it for you.

IF YOU APPRECIATE BETER FOOD AND SERVICE, "TRY"

## HULL'S CAFE

"Where A Meal Is A Memory, And Good Friends Meet"

HULL'S CAFE AT GARNER IS THE HOME OF GOOD FOOD AND SPLENDID SERVICE

There is something about Hull's Cafe at Garner that sets it apart from other eating places. You'll appreciate the extreme care and thought that goes into everything the cooking serving and arrangement.

You'll like the surroundings They are attractive and comfortable. The food is good and is prepared in a most careful manner in a spotless sanitary kitchen. The cooking is done in a modern, sanitary and scientific manner which gives added flavor to the food.

Here good food is combined with moderate prices. Proper food well prepared is an absolute essential to good health. Their food is not only health building but deliciously appetizing as well.

You will find here all foods in season and many fruits and vegetables out of season They cater to your taste and the other fellow's It makes no difference whether you are on a diet or present a lumber jack's appetite, there's food that will suit you at Hull's Cafe at Garner.

This popular cafe is not only popular among the people of this locality but among the motoring public as well. Many who make trips into this territory make it a point to reach Hull's Cafe at Garner for their dinner or supper as the case may be.

We take pleasure in referring our readers to **HULL'S CAFE AT GARNER.**

To appreciate the excellent coffee and good food you must give it a trial.

(Adv.)

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDE
Any Size—Any S
Latest Moulding
RUSSEL
PHOTO STUDI
Next to J. C. Penney
Mason City

Aver
"The Theatre Beaut
GARNER, IOWA
Are you attending the
Wednesday or Thurs

Wednesday and Thur
May 10-11.
A Heavenly entert
treat. Bing Crosby,
Blondell in
EAST SIDE OF HE
You'll get a "BANG"
"BING" in this joyous
"Bing's" pictures.
EXTRA:- MONEY TO
Crime doesn't pay se

Friday and Saturday,
12-13. TRIPLE PROG
That love affair you'
ways dreamed of ha
come true
SAY IT IN FREN
With Ray Milland. C
Bradna.
AND
PIRATES OF THE S
With Kent Taylor, R
Hudson Story of robbe
vading the air
EXTRA:- Joe Louis-Jack
er Championship fight
tures Come and see
happened to Jack Rope

Sunday and Monday, M
15. Two Days Only
The grand epic of th
MEN WITH WING
With Fred MacMurray
Louise Cambell Story o
Boys and a girl whos
mance is the romance
iation itself
POPEYE in
COPS IS ALWAYS R

Tuesday, May 16. One
The only law they kne
the one they made them
CODE OF THE STRE
With Harry Carey and
LITTLE TOUGH GUYS
a great picture so try
see it

Coming May 17-18
FOUR GIRLS IN WH

Coming May 21-22-2
Mickey Rooney in
HARDY'S RIDE HIG

May 6 to 1
National Hardware Wee
CHECK OUR STORE for VALU
VARIE

- ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS
- ESTATE GAS RANGES
- SKELGAS SERVICE
- ELECTRIC WASH MACHINES
- ELECTRIC APPLIANCES
- ELECTRIC MOTORS
- KEROSENE & GASOLINE RANGES
- HOUSE AND BARN PAINTS
- INTERIOR PAINTS AND VARNISH
- LAWN MOWERS
- DAIRY EQUIPMENT
- FARM TOOLS, ETC.

"Your Home Owned Hardware Store"

E. F. Jacobs

"The Farm Service Store" Klemme, I

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET
el delivery truck, in good
tion. J. I. Overholt, Klemme.

SALE—SAND AND GRAV-
for any purpose. Also truck
e. Alvin Larson, ½ mile west
me. Phone 107. 51-4tp.

CLE REPAIRING. PARTS
d Tires for sale. Kimball's
er Store tfc.

MOTHERS' DAY—GET HER
e of our Boxes of Candy or an
Cream Cake Wilson's Phar-
1tc.

SALE—1929 MODEL A FORD
door, good tires, good mechan-
condition Herman Paul. 51-2tc.

SALE — FERTILIZER AT-
chment for John Deere 999
ter Used only one season, A-1
ition. Northern Implement
50-tfc.
e.

BER STAMPS—A 2 LINE
amp with your name and ad-
s for 60c Times Print Shop.

## WANTS

NTED — GARDEN PLOWING
d team work Let me haul
ashes and rubbish. Phone
Heginger tfc.

NTED—FRUIT TREE SPRAY-
g. materials furnished. Dwaine
nson and Wayne Buseman. 1tp

NTED — CATTLE TO PAS-
ure Good water. 4½ miles
theast of Klemme. W. G. Green.
50-2tp.

LESMEN WANTED — ESTAB-
sh your own. Monument agency.
capital or experience necessary.
train you, finance orders, and
d advance profits WINONA
NUMENT CO, Winona Minn.
1tp.

## FOR RENT

R RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM
weepers and electric floor wax-
at one dollar per day. Wells-
ver tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

ISSORS AND SHEARS EX
pertly sharpened. Work guar-
eed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

RMERS — SELL YOUR SUR-
plus machinery, live stock, etc.
h a want ad in this column.
e cent per word does the trick.

DIO SALES AND SERVICE
All makes repaired. See the
w Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis
dio Shop.

**AD THE WANT ADS! IT PAYS**

## American Womanhood

NEW YORK—A statue represent-
ng "American Womanhood," created
y Gaetano Cecere for the facade of
he Home Furnishings Building at
he New York World's Fair 1939.

### Dentists Once Trained on Apprenticeship Plan

Prior to the inauguration of for-
al dental education, practitioners
eceived their training by serving as
pprentices to dentists already in
ractice. This method of instruc-
on continued throughout the world
ntil 1840, writes Harry Bear in the
ichmond Times-Dispatch. Ameri-
an dentistry has developed through
chools for instruction, scientific so-
eties and journals for the dissemi-
ation of its literature.

The founding of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery in 1840, the first dental school in the world, was the beginning of formal dental education. The Baltimore college, the publication of the American Journal of Dental Science in 1839, and the organization of the American Society of Dental Surgeons in 1840 marked the real beginning of the development of American dentistry. In 1840, a student was required to spend only four months in college to receive the degree of doctor of dental surgery.

The entrance requirements and the content of the dental course varied for many years. In 1884 the curriculum had advanced to a two-year course of five months each. When the University College of Medicine was established in Richmond in 1893 the dental course was three years in length. The admission requirements consisted of a "good English education."

Practitioners have for many years observed that affections in one part of the body manifested symptoms elsewhere. During the past century writers have recorded observations of diseases which may have had their origin in other organs of the body—the teeth, for instance

## To Be June Bride

Mr and Mrs. William Meyer of Klemme announce the approaching marrigae of their daughter, Ardith Evelyn, to Marlin Bowles of near Ventura which will take place June 3 in the Garner Lutheran church. The Rev. H. Wrede will perform the ceremony at 8 o'clock in the evening and a reception in the church parlors will follow. Mr. Bowles and his bride will make their home on a farm near Ventura. (Photo by Russell, cut courtesy Mason City Globe-Gazette.)

**"DON'T DELAY YOUR CHICK ORDER ANY LONGER"**

## Britt Hatchery

**Mr. Wolford, Mgr.**
**Phone 236 Britt, Iowa**

**HATCHES EVERY WEDNES-AND SATURDAY**

**Leghorn Cockerels, $1.90 per 100**
**Poultry Remedies and Supplies**

The Britt Hatchery conducts one of the best managed and most widely known hatcheries in this part of the state. Thousands of strong, healthy chicks annually leave this institution to find homes in nearby towns and on the farms of the surrounding territory.

Poultry breeders and fanciers throughout this part of the state have come to know this firm through the high quality of the chicks they hatch. Local produce raisers know that it is not necessary to go farther than the Britt Hatchery for the kind of chicks they want.

This firm's business has been built as a result of satisfied customers sending in repeat orders from year to year and recommending them to our friends.

The raising of poultry has become more important in the revenue of any farm, profit depending on the quality of the chicks obtained and the care they receive.

Make your plans and place your orders now.

(Adv.)

### King Cobra Most Feared, Also Most Intelligent

The king cobra, or hamadryad, of Burma, is the largest as well as the most deadly of poisonous snakes. Its average length is twelve feet, and individuals have been known to measure eighteen feet, which is three times the length of the common "hooded horror" cobra of India. The king cobra's intelligence, quick temper, extraordinary agility, and lethal poison makes it the most dreaded of all snakes, asserts Guy Murchie, Jr., in the Chicago Tribune.

The spectacular appearance of the king cobra and its terrifying reputation are enough in certain parts of Burma to cause it to be hunted by big-game hunters much as is the tiger in India and the Lion in frica. The only difference is, as Adventurer Gordon Sinclair once wrote: "You don't hunt the hamadryads. They hunt you If you go out to track down a tiger the element of surprise is all yours. You ambush the tiger and smash him down. But you can't put a hamadryad on the spot; the surprise element is all his. He sees you coming and either lies in ambush for you or comes for you like a spluttering skyrocket"

According to one authority, the king cobra is the most intelligent of all snakes It is one of the very few snakes, for instance, that realizes when in captivity that it must rely on its keeper for food A slight vibration at the door of a king cobra's cage is enough to bring the snake at ful speed to the crack, where it will explore up and down the frame with flipping tongue in anticipation of receiving food. And it will invariably lift its head and anxiously look about at feeding time, even before the keeper has put in his appearance.

**SHIP WITH**

## Garner Shipping Association

**AND GET ALL THE PROFIT**

**Earl Terwilliger, Mgr.**
**Phone 2 Garner, Ia.**

The Garner Shipping Association is rendering a very important service to the producers of Hancock county and the surrounding territory After a farmer has spent a year or more in producing and carmg for the livestcok, naturally he wishes to secure the greatest return for his labor This can be accomplished best by cooperating and shipping together and cutting down on market expense.

This firm has a competent manager in Earl Terwilliger, who is well posted on live stock values and on market conditions, and has been producing very satisfactory returns.

The greatest net return is what the shipper is really interested in. This association's record speaks for itself , and it has done a great deal to promote livestock production throughout this territory.

Ship with the Garner Shipping Association and avail yourself of this splendid live stock service that is producing very satisfactory results, and operating at very low selling expense. Get in touch with Earl Terwilliger for market activity, shipping dates, or other information.

(Adv.)

**BOYS THERE ARE SOME "HONEYS" AT GARNER**

**Go Over And Take Them Out—They Have Everything.**

## *Garner Motor Sales*

CORDIALLY INVITES YOU TO INSPECT THE 1939 CHEVROLETS & OLDSMOBILES

**Chevrolet & Oldsmobile Sales And Service**
**Gillette Tires, Northland And Kendall Oil**

**C. E. BARNES—N. E. BREAR**
**Phone 75 Garner, Ia.**

During 1939, as usual, many people throughout this territory have realized that Chevrolets and Oldsmobiles were the outstanding values. Consequently the **GARNER MOTOR SALES** has an exceptionally large selection of used cars at this time.

The 1939 Chevrolets and Oldsmobiles are superlative motor cars, however, if you don't feel that you can afford a new car at this time but are not satisfied with the one you drive we urge you to inspect their complete showing of used cars. You will undoubtedly find something you like at a price which will please you at the **GARNER MOTOR SALES.**

The management wants to call your attention to their service department. When you call on them for a repair job expert workmen install genuine factory replacement parts. Their work will be done correctly, completed on time and the PRICE WILL BE RIGHT!

(Adv.)

## Modern Cleaners

**"In by 8 - Out by 5"**

**"It Pays To Look Well"**

**"Always At Your Service"**

A Complete Cleaning Service
**Chris J. Johansen, Prop.**

**"A Home Owned Firm Rendering A Superior Clothes Service"**

There has never been a time when it was more important to look well than the present. Neither has there been a time when it paid better dividends in both business and social circles. The Modern Cleaners have done their part to improve the wearing apparel of the people.

You do not need to have new clothing every few months if you have these popular cleaners make your repairs and alterations and do your cleaning and pressing, which are handled in their up to date plant.

This is a one-stop station offering complete service. It pays to be well dressed regardless of your occupation.

We heartily recommend these high class cleaners, knowing you will receive the best of workmanship and service.

(Adv.)

**"None But Americans on Guard"**

There is a tradition that during an especially critical period of the Revolution General Washington issued the order, "Put none but Americans on guard tonight." There is no record that such an order was ever issued, but that it might have been issued is suggested by a circular letter which Washington sent to his regimental commanders in 1777 regarding recruits for his bodyguard: "You will therefore send me none but natives." A few months before Thomas Hickey, a pretended deserter from the British army, had tried to poison Washington and had been convicted and hanged. "Put none but Americans on guard" was one of the mottoes of the Know Nothing party which was organized about 1852

**Use of Word "Bonus"**

The word "bonus" is a Latin adjective meaning good, and is used in England in the sense of gift In that country it was first applied to a dividend or distribution of a surplus to policy holders of a life insurance company, while in this country, in industrial and commercial circles, it came to mean something extra, or to the good It was not until after the World war, however, that a gift or additional compensation to soldiers was called a bonus

**READ THE WANT ADS! IT PAYS**

**"A Home Owned Firm Rendering A Superior Service"**

## Bock Super Service

**DISTRIBUTORS OF DIAMOND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

**"There Are Hundreds Of Gasolines But Only One 'D-X'—The Lubricating Motor Fuel"**

**Ph. 170, Garner, Ia., Res. 300**
**"Where You Receive That Little Extra Service"**

Mr. Bock features Diamond Petroleum products for he knows these products offer the driving public more for their money.

Did you ever stop to think that the wheels of industry and transportation could not possibly turn a wheel without lubrication? This is one of the world's greatest industries.

This popular concern maintains a modern and complete super service station at Garner for the convenience of their many friends and render the best service. They feature Diamond high quality petroleum products, universally recognized for their high quality and lubricating value. Bock's Super Service Station is a leader in this line and their products always satisfy, as evidenced by the increasing number of customers who are turning to them for service. You will reduce your motor trouble by depending on this company for gasoline, lubricating oil and grease.

The manager and his assistants are hustling business men and it is generally conceded that they "know their oil." Tailk over your lubricating problem with these boys.

(Adv.)

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Haupt left for their home in Glendive, Montana, Monday, after spending a week visiting relatives and attending the funeral of Will Bachman.

Mr. and Mrs. Herb Marshall and Irene and Mrs. Harlow Helps and Lois went to Marshalltown, Saturday, to attend the funeral of Frank Ruth

Mrs D. A. Marshall, who has been spending the past few months with her daughter, Mrs. Harness Cunningham, who lives at San Jose, Ill., is spending a few weeks with her son. Herb Marshall.

Mrs Clarence Bachman and children were visitors at the Fred Wilson home Sunday afternoon.

Richard Haupt of Glendive, Montana, is spending a few weeks visiting relatives

Mr and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz and daughter visited at the Howard Dusenberg home in Garner Sunday afternoon.

**FOR THE "REST OF YOUR LIFE" SLEEP ON A BURT QUALITY MATTRESS**

## Burt Mattress Co.

**Burt, Iowa**

**Old Mattress Made Like New**
**BUILT & REBUILT MATTRESSES**
**Using Your Old Cotton Mattress In Making Inner Spring Mattresses**

Burt Mattress Company has the experience and equipment to properly handle any mattress problems. A good night's sleep is a necessity, and a good mattress is essential for a good night's sleep. There is no better investment in the home than to equip it with "Burt Quality Mattresses." The cost is small and the satisfaction is great. Consult Burt Mattress Company on your MATTRESS WORK. You will be agreeably surprised how little it will cost to put your mattress in first class shape.

Start 1939 out right with your home completely furnished with **"BURT QUALITY MATTRESSES."**

The Burt Mattress Company conducts a pick up service and also prompt delivery service and will put your matresses in first class condition, and return them promptly. They are located to your ADVANTAGE and we know any dealings or service with the Burt Mattress Company will prove highly satisfactory. Call, write or phone for service and estimates on our work and your wants will be promptly attended to.

They are always at your service. For the "REST of your LIFE" sleep on a **"BURT QUALITY MATTRESS.**

(Adv.)

**FOR THE 1939**

## Girl Graduate

**SELECT HER GIFT HERE....**

We have a nice line of suitable Gifts the Girl Graduate will appreciate. Here are a few suggestions:

**Bracelet Compacts**
**Mesh Compacts**
**Perfumes**
**Lipstick**
**Powders**
**Revlon Nail Polish**
**Oil Silk Make-up Capes**

**PERMANENTS and END CURLS....**

## Marie's

**BEAUTY SHOP**

## Freight Truck Service...

I have taken over the KIRKWOOD FREIGHT TRUCK LINE and will give daily truck service between KLEMME and MASON CITY.

Please leave your orders at the Kirkwood Service Station or phone 44 Garner.

I will appreciate the patronage of all old customers and will give you the best of service. To prospective new customers I say:

**SHIP BY TRUCK**

## FERD GRELL

**Phone 44 Garner, Iowa**

## To the Patrons of The KLEMME CO-OP. CREAMERY

In a few days a representative of Hoard Dairyman will call on you in regard to subscribing for that paper and we would appreciate whatever courtesy you show him.

Hoards Dariyman is recognized as a leader for everything in the dairy line from good feeding to the everlasting fight on butter substitute.

## Klemme Co-Operative Company

**PAUL MUELLER, Mgr. WALTER LEMKE, Sec.**

PLAN TO BUILD THIS SPRING!

T. E. Morrow, The Manager Of

## Woodford-Wheeler Lumber Co., Garner

Will Be Glad To Help You With Your Construction Problems.

He solicits your business whether you buy a bundle of lath or a complete set of buildings. High quality, moderate prices and courteous service is his motto. This yard has gained a reputation for dependable products and fair dealing throughout the surrounding territory

**THE WOODFORD-WHEELER LUMBER COMPANY'S** buying power is such that it is able to take advantage of the best buys the market affords, which in turn are passed on to their customers, as it is the policy of this concern to handle a large volume of business at a reasonable profit.

**F. E. MORROW** is always ready to help with the seletcion of plans or the technical arrangement of the home, barn, or any form of construction and his experience in this line enables him to be of great assistance to his customers **THE WOODFORD-WHEELER LUMBER YARD AT GARNER** has a complete stock of the world's best lumber and other building materials.

The manager spares no pains in assisting in every way his many customers whom he serves well and faithfully and this firm has had such an important part in the development of this community that a review of this section would not be complete without mentioning its activities

**F. E. MORROW** thanks you for your past patronage and hopes that when you need anything in his line in the future, you will get his bid before you buy

(Adv.)

---

Iowa 4H boys are participating in hybrid corn breeding this year, the Extension Service of Iowa State College has announced.

### Klemme Girl Will Teach This Year At Allison

Miss Novella Bredbenner, daughter of Mrs. Martha Bredbenner, has secured a teaching position for next fall at Allison, Iowa. Miss Bredbenner, who has been attending the State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, will teach the 7th and 8th grades at Allison.

---

IF YOU STILL DEMAND THE BEST—EAT AT

## The Garner Cafe

Schoneman & Sons, Props.

EAT WITH THE "TWINS" WHEN IN GARNER

The "Twins" invite you to come in and inspect their place and test the splendid food and service.

When meal time catches you in Garner, stop at the Garner Cafe and enjoy a good meal at a most reasonable price. The Garner Cafe is known for good food—a reputation sustained by the community as well as motorists and the traveling public Here the management selects the food, scours the market and accepts only the best. You will find that the modern equipment and the utensils are kept scrupulously clean. There is never a question of sanitary laws at the Garner Cafe The courtesy and attention of the attendants is a feature that receives more than passing notice from the patrons.

It is not necessary to order a whole meal—they serve excellent sandwiches, malted milks and other refreshments, and you are assured of the same attention for a lunch as for a well appointed dinner here. It has been said that the way to man's heart is through his stomach It makes no difference whether you live to eat or eat to live, you can be most conveniently served at the **GARNER CAFE IN GARNER.**

(Adv)

---

**READ THE WANT ADS! IT PAYS**

---

# PUBLIC NOTICE

Property owners are hereby notified that they must clean their premises of all rubbish, ashes and other trash before THURSDAY, MAY 25th, at which time an inspection will be made.

Those failing to heed this notice will be dealt with according to law.

CHICKEN OWNERS NOTICE....

Owners of chickens and other fowl are hereby notified that such birds must be penned up at once. Any fowl running at large will be killed by the Town Marshall.

PAUL GRANGE, MAYOR.

Published by the Order of the Town Council.

---

# Danger..

*Don't forget Spring Fever also*

# Hits Automobiles

When the doctor tells you that you need "Spring Conditioing," remember, YOUR CAR NEEDS IT, TOO.

Why wait and Run a Chance of Damage to your car? Get that Grease Job and Oil Change NOW. A grease job will force out that old grit and dirt that has accumulated during the winter months from driving in slush and mud.

THESE WARMER SPRING DAYS CALL FOR A SUMMER GRADE OF OIL IN YOUR CAR

The life of your car depends on the care you give it—DON'T DELAY!

## Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa

---

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Edna Bredlow and George Renonhousen called at the Emil Beier home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele, John Griffen, Mrs. Edna Zwald and Arthur Abele drove to Castalia, Ia., to attend the Funeral of John Meints, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Graham and family of Searsburg, spent Sunday at the Howard Spitler home. In the afternon they all drove to Belmond and visited at the John Spitler home. Mrs. Graham and Mrs. Howard Spitler are sisters

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele drove to Mason City and visited with Mrs. Howard Dusenberg at the Mercy Hospital, Thursday

Mr and Mrs Emil Blumer and family visited at the Albert Reime home in Garner, Sunday

Mrs Albert Lange and daughter, Mary, and Mrs Lee Hammon and daughter, Mildred, helped with house cleaning at te Mrs. D. H. Hammon home Friday.

---

"WHERE YOUR BUSINESS IS APPRECIATED"

## C. H. Schissel

Dry Goods, Groceries, Shoes

Phone 166 Garner, Ia.

This is another one of the firms of the Garner community that is meeting the needs of its patrons by always having on hand the best in dry goods, accessories, Shoes, Groceries fruits and vegetables.

It is hard for us to give a concrete idea of the excellent stock carried in this store for the accommodation of the public or the high quality offered at reasonable prices.

A visit to this store, however, will readily prove to you that this is the most advantageous place at which to buy. The firm is contributing in no little measure to the progress and development of our community and especially to that portion within the radius of miles around the town in which it is located. These communities are made more progressive and more attractive by reason of its activities and in this we wish not only to compliment them but to urge our readers that they can do no better than to shop at the C. H. Schissel Store in Garner. Their business policy is exemplary of the old axiom, "Nothing Succeeds like Success."

The stocks at this store are always fresh as their turnover is rapid. Your orders are filled quickly and pleasantly and they extend to each patron the same courtesy and attention irrespective of the amount of their order.

(Adv)

---

IT'S MONEY IN YOUR POCKET

The Use Of High Quality Feeds Pays Big Dividends

## Garner Feed Company

Claude De Bord, Prop.

Garner Iowa

New Feed Grinding And Mixing Equipment

Take in your farm grains and have them mixed with VITARICH CONCENTRATE Or Buy FAULTLESS BRAND MASH the ready mixed feed

There is great economy in using feeds that are scientifically balanced as there is no waste The obsolete idea of having just anything ground up for feed has been replaced by the modern idea of securing scientifically balanced rations for both animal and fowl. The new idea is putting money in the pockets of the producer.

The products of the Garner Feed Company are of high quality Producers have learned from actual experience that the best results can be obtained through the use of mixed and ground feeds.

There is nothing that adds more to the progress and prosperity of the community than progressive firms which appreciate the necessity of keeping up with the times in the operation of their business.

Mr. De Bord is courteous and tries to render the best of service to his customers and help them in every way possible, such as answering questions and giving advice and information on all subjects allied to his business.

(Adv.)

---

## A City Farmer

NEW YORK—A cameraman recently snapped Grover A. Whalen, President of the New York World's Fair 1939, in overalls. He was inspecting a wheat field—the first to be planted in New York City in 65 years. It is part of a food exhibit.

---

**Origin of Pointer in Doubt**

The origin of the pointer is not clear. The theory that it originally came from Spain has been shattered in recent years. It is generally conceded that pointers came into use in the British Isles and on the continent of Europe about the same time. However, to the English goes the credit for developing the English pointer. As for the pointer's lineage, there isn't much doubt that several breeds have helped make the English pointer as we have him.

---

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald visited at the Herman Gast home Sunday afternoon.

---

BETTER BUYS AT

## Coast-to-Coast Store

A Home Owned Store

With Cooperative Buying And The Saving Is Yours

Mr. Steinberg, Prop.
Garner, Iowa

Refrigerators, Hardware, Auto Supplies, Sporting Goods, Bicycles, Paints, Tires

AT THE LOWEST PREVAILING PRICES

Why can you buy at the Coast-to-Coast store and often save 25 per cent? Because the Coast-to-Coast is a national organization, buying their merchandise in enormous quantities at the very lowest quantity discount. Coast-to-Coast Stores' merchandise is then distributed to hundreds of their dealers from Coast to Coast.

Mr. Steinberg depends on a small profit on a large volume of business, and has a low operating cost, consequently you make a substantial saving on each and every purchase at the Coast-to-Coast at Garner. Their stock of tires, tubes, auto accessories, batteries, radios, is complete and their quality is always higher than the price. Indeed, their values are always exceptional, due to their economical system of distribution. For good values on anything in their line Coast-to-Coast Stores lead the way. You will appreciate the courteous service at Steinberg's Coast-to-Coast and their exceptional merchandise values offered. Next time drop in at the Coast-to-Coast for your needs and make a substantial saving.

(Adv.)

---

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Miss Marva Jean Bredlow is helping at the Arthur Carlson home in Clear Lake this week.

Arthur Willis spent the week end with his parents at Ames

A group of young people drove to Pilot Knob, Sunday, and enjoyed a weiner and marshmallow roast. A good time was reported by all.

Mrs. Charles Ax and Dickie visited at the Emery Schaefer home Friday.

Mrs. D. H. Hammon and son, Rastus, were dinner guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday.

The Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their regular monthly meeting Sunday, May 14th, at the church. Members are asked to please bring their Mite Boxes and "My Measure." Bernice Tanner and Mary Lange have the lesson, and Lois Gast has the Devotions.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Falkerts visited at the Kenneth Gast home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. James Vrba visited at the Emil Beier home Sunday evening.

Kermit and Melvin Schlei[illegible] dinner guests at the George Schu[illegible] wetter home Sunday.

Henry Jost, manager of the F[illegible] eral North Iowa Grain Co. h[illegible] drove to Cedar Rapids, Fri[illegible] afternoon, from which place left Saturday morning with ot[illegible] grain men for Kansas City to a convention. Mr. Jost returned Klemme Sunday morning

---

THANATOPSIS

I cannot say, and I will not say
That he is dead! He is just aw[illegible]
With cheery smile, and a wave
the hand,
He has wandered into an unkno[illegible]
land.
And left us dreaming how very
It must be, since he lingers ther[illegible]
And you,—O you, who the wild
yearn
For the old-time step and the g[illegible]
return—
Think of him faring on, as dea[illegible]
In the love of the There as the
of the Here;
Mild and gentle as he was brave,
When the sweetest love of his
he gave
To simple things:—where the
lets grew
Pure as the eyes they were liken[illegible]
to,
The touches of his hand were straw[illegible]
As reverently as his lips ha[illegible]
prayed.
Think of him still as the same, I s[illegible]
He is not dead—he is just away.

—James Whitcomb Ril[illegible]

---

## Our Prices This Week:

COUPON
Good for 15c

This Coupon and 10c will buy a 25c pkg of

ELECTRENE

**MOTHERS DAY GIFT PACKAGE**
A boxed assortment of 12 cans of Cocktail and Salad Fruits ..... **$1.32**

**PURE VANILLA EXTRACT**
4 oz. bottle for ..... **49c**
(Four Colored Water Glasses FREE With Above)

**LARD**
2 pounds for ..... **15c**

**PORK CHOPS**
Per pound ..... **19c**

**P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP** 6 bars for .... **25c**

**MARTHA WASHINGTON COFFEE**
1 pound vaccuum tin at ..... **29c**
Special—Beautiful all-silk Chiffon Hose for only 50c with purchase of 1 pound of Martha Washington Coffee. Coupon in each tin.

**RASPBERRY PRESERVES, Monarch**
Pure and Seedless, 1 pound jar ..... **25c**

**HUSKIES Breakfast Food**
Regular size package at ..... **10c**
(FREE with above, Ferdinand the Bull Balloon.)

**BIG FOUR TOILET SOAP**
A nice bar at ..... **05c**

**OXYDOL** Giant size Per Pkg. **55c**

## Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.

uy your tablecloths,
ire your table, and
5 inch hangover on
ur dinner cloths and
hangover for your
Breakfast cloths
naller.

## n Your Vacation arly

fair year and you
ee one or both of
s spectacles. GOLD-
TERNATIONAL EX-
San Francisco Bay.
ORLD'S FAIR—the
row.
p fares and all-ex-
each individual Fair.
enjoyment there's
tch a vacation trip
colorful West. See
Carlsbad Caverns—
ntain region of cool
wonders of Yellow-
Park and many
g places en route.
trains are air-con-
the comfort, econ-
d speed of Rock Is.

d Agent for complete
rmation or address
NER, G. A. P. D.
ocust Street,
oines, Iowa.

R
ED

Rock Island

## Kitchen Kinks

If you wish a smooth gravy, then add the liquid cold. If liquid is added hot, the starch granules may cook too rapidly and lumpy gravy results. Adding the liquid cool, stirring constantly and cooking long enough to take away the raw starch taste will almost insure first class gravy.

**To Clarify Fat:-**

Hot weather is likely to cause bacon fat to become rancid which ruins it for cooking purposes. But if you cook the rancid fat with slices of raw potato, which will absorb the strong flavor and cause the impurities to settle to the bottom.

An easy method if cutting quilt pieces is to use a pattern made of sandpaper. This will keep the material from slipping and the pattern will not wear out as quickly as paper.

Pillows may be made with kapok or feathers. Goose down is considered the best. If kapok is used it must be sunned often or the material will disintegrate and go to pieces. It is a vegetable fiber.


# Grocery Specials

## ials for Friday--Saturday

GUEST IVORY SOAP 4 bars .. for ... 17c

WHEAT
kages for ..... 09c

TED CHERRIES
0 can at ..... 52c

PINEAPPLE
0 can at ..... 63c

kages ..... 19c

S
carton ..... 17c

S
nds for ..... 21c

BARS
lar size, 3 for ..... 10c

ES (Oval Shaped Cans)
ustard or Tomato Sauce, 2 for ..... 19c

reft marvelous new suds Per Pkg. 21c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S
Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa

E MUST SELL OUR
d CARS and TRUCKS
matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find
or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT.
rgains in late models You take no chances when you
n us. Come in and look them over.
Garner Motor Sales
OBILE CHEVROLET



# The Shamrock Times

**STAFF**

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ..... Doris Johnson

**Reporters:**

Sports ..... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ..... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ..... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

**Class Reporters:**

Freshman .. Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore ..... Irene Becker
Junior ..... Marian Waterman
Senior ..... Mildred Patterson


### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

The Juniors distributed the invitations for the Junior-Senior banquet this week.

The Juniors were entertained to a picnic and roller skating party last week by the Seniors. Everyone had a good time and the Juniors would like to take this opportunity of thanking the Seniors for it.

The doors to the gym will be opened about four o'clock Friday afternoon, May 12, to the public to view the setting for the banquet The Juniors cordially invite everyone in to see what they have done.

The Senior class entertained the Junior class and members of the faculty last Wednesday afternoon and evening They enjoyed a baseball game between Klemme and Ventura. After the game, the group journeyed on to State Park and had a weiner and marshmallow roast. To finish up the day's entertainment, they went roller skating and a box of candy was won by Elsie Ward, Lorraine Buntenbach, and Ruben Grosshuesch for having lucky numbers. Everyone reported a "swell" time even if the baseball game nearly had to be called off because of May showers.

The Freshmen and Sophomores had a party two weeks ago similar to the one the Juniors and Seniors had Wednesday night.

The Seniors received their announcements and cards last week.

## Grade School News

### GRADES 1 & 2

We have been checking stories on our May Story Chart this week.

Isabelle brought a pretty plant to school. It had three flowers on it

Two more moths came out this week They are both very pretty.

Luella, Richard K. and Roger finished the book they have been reading. They got new books on Monday.

Many of the children have brought pretty bouquets to school We like flowers in our room.

### GRADES 3 & 4

Ruth Smith brought treats to school Monday afternoon. Her birthday is in June but as school is out then, she wanted to bring some treats now.

Many of the children gave May baskets Monday night. Some of them brought them to school.

One morning a ball came through one of the north windows. We were glad that it was before school time.

Many of the children have brought bouquets of flowers to school.

### GRADES 5 & 6

Patricia Kudje and Ronald Brinkman—Reporters

We have started a new unit in science on "Plants." We have cut seeds in two to study their different parts. We have planted different kinds of seeds to use in experiments.

Instead of starting a new health contest, we are just being checked each morning for cleanliness.

Miss Irvine is reading the book "Dorothy Dixon Wins Her Wings" to us.

Mary Lou had a birthday Thursday. She brought treats for the room.

Those who got perfect scores in spelling are Ruth, Mavis, Robert, Junior, Ewald, Marjorie, Duard, Patricia, and Betty.

Doris Spitler was a visitor in our room Friday.

### GRADES 7 & 8

Eighth Grade English Class —Reporter

This week we have been busy preparing for exhibit and the program. Wednesday night we had a dress rehearsal.

Betty, Eunice, Freda, Corrine, Larry, Barbara, and Caroline received a perfect score in spelling.

Lawrence and Leonard have taken care of the signs this week.

Julia Bell and Betty Etchen brought flowers to school this week.

### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
**W. E. Dye, Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.
Sermon subject: "Within the Holy Place and the Holiest of All."

Baccalaureate services Sunday evening when we will use the class motto, "Out of the Harbor, Into the Deep Channel," for the subject for the sermon.

Farmers in 21 Iowa counties are cooperating with Iowa State College and the Tennessee Valley Authority in testing phosphate fertilizers.


"As We Travel Through Life Let Us Live By The Way"

"THE PLACE TO MEET AND EAT" AT

## R. E. Nesbit Cafe
### Garner, Iowa

People used to say "meet me at the town pump," but at Garner they say "meet me at the Nesbit Cafe" where the best in meals, lunches, beverages and refreshments are to be had.

Coffee is one item that adds much to the enjoyment of a meal or lunch. This cafe specializes in "Excellent Coffee" and you are assured of the finest coffee in town. Coffee brings more repeat business than any other food item.

The Nesbit Cafe serves delicious home made pastry to their discriminating customers, while the margin of profit is small the satisfaction is a great deal larger.

The service is excellent, prices are moderate and the sanitary conditions are above reproach, as they always receive a high mark in sanitation whenever the inspector calls.

The surroundings are just the kind you will appreciate, your meals or lunch in. Come in as you are, you are always welcome at the Nesbit Cafe.

The "customer is the boss" at this cafe, and you will find your wants are well taken care of at this popular cafe. The Nesbit's care for your hunger in a way that you will remember. (Adv.)

"DON'T DELAY ORDER CHICKS TODAY" FROM

## Butz Hatchery, Garner
### Phone 233
**Wm. Butz, Mgr.**

**Ready To Serve Your 1939 Chick Needs**

Wm. Butz uses great care in selecting the flocks from which he secures hatching eggs and maintains absolute uniform temperatures during incubation. He spares no pains in producing for you the sturdy healthy chicks for which the BUTZ HATCHERY is noted. Quality tells in chicks just the same as it does in livestock.

When you purchase your chicks from the Butz Hatchery, you secure superior chicks. His experience in the poultry business is at your service and he is competent to advise you regarding your poultry problems. He stands behind each transaction of the BUTZ HATCHERY and should any dissatisfaction arise will be there to adjust it. You can pay more elsewhere but you cannot secure better chicks than those he is offering.

Mr. Butz is very careful not to include any chicks in your order which will not develop rapidly with proper care.

Mr. Butz wishes to thank you for your orders in the past and trusts you will order his high quality chicks in 1939. We recommend the **BUTZ HATCHERY** to our readers. (Adv.)


# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J. I. Overholt, Klemme.

FOR SALE—SAND AND GRAVEL for any purpose. Also truck service. Alvin Larson, ½ mile west Klemme. Phone 107. 51-4tp.

BICYCLE REPAIRING. PARTS and Tires for sale. Kimball's Leather Store. tfc.

FOR MOTHERS' DAY—GET HER one of our Boxes of Candy or an Ice Cream Cake. Wilson's Pharmacy. 1tc.

FOR SALE—1929 MODEL A FORD 2-door, good tires, good mechanical condition. Herman Paul. 51-2tc.

FOR SALE — FERTILIZER ATtachment for John Deere 999 planter. Used only one season, A-1 condition. Northern Implement Store. 50-tfc.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

## WANTS

WANTED — GARDEN PLOWING and team work. Let me haul your ashes and rubbish Phone Carl Heginger tfc

WANTED—FRUIT TREE SPRAYing, materials furnished. Dwaine Johnson and Wayne Buseman. 1tp

WANTED — CATTLE TO PASture. Good water 4½ miles southeast of Klemme. W. G. Green. 50-2tp.

SALESMEN WANTED — ESTABlish your own Monument agency No capital or experience necessary. We train you, finance orders, and send advance profits. WINONA MONUMENT CO., Winona Minn. 1tp.

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxrs at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

SAWS EXPERTLY SHARPENED, 50 cents. Leave at Times Office. tfc.

**Mighty Casey (Who Struck Out) Tells All! The Hero of the Most Popular Baseball Ballad writes of the Early Days of the Diamond. One of the Many Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**


1939 Will Be A Builders' Year

## Clear Lake Sand & Gravel Company

**S. T. WALKER, MANAGER**
**Clear Lake, Iowa**
**"Located To Your Advantage"**

**Dealers In Quality WASHED SAND And GRAVEL For Every Purpose WITH QUALITY CEMENT BUILDING BLOCKS**

**Use Concrete For Permanancy**

"No construction is better than the materials that are built into it." Any building is worthy of a suitable foundation. In order to build the best construction you should use care in selecting your Cement Building Blocks, Sand and Gravel. **THE CLEAR LAKE SAND AND GRAVEL CO.** specializes in Quality Sand and Gravel for every need, and any degree of fineness you may desire. They have the available supply, equipment and experience to render you the best Service on your Sand and Gravel and Building Block requirements.

Freight and transportation are big items, due to the weight of these materials. **THE CLEAR LAKE SAND AND GRAVEL CO.** is your logical source of supply. They have the necessary screens and cleaning machinery to produce the finest products in their lines. If it's Sand or Gravel, consult **THE CLEAR LAKE SAND AND GRAVEL CO.** on your building problems or any matter pertaining to the use of Sand or Gravel. They are anxious to be of Service to you on your construction problems.

**"Continuous Growth Is Proof Of Satisfactory Service."**

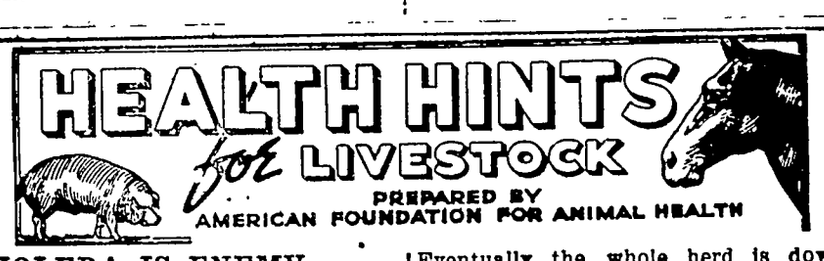
(Adv.)


RESIDENCE LOTS WELL LOCAted in desirable neighborhood, priced to sell. Shade and fruit trees best quality; sewer; and city water piped to each lot. Inquire at Times Office.

**READ THE WANT ADS! IT PAYS**


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
**LAWYERS**
Garner Iowa

**Arthur Wellemeyer**
**FUNERAL DIRECTOR**
—with long experience and best equipment.
**PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE**
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
**Klemme, Iowa**


## CHOLERA IS ENEMY NO. 1 OF MODERN SWINE PRODUCER

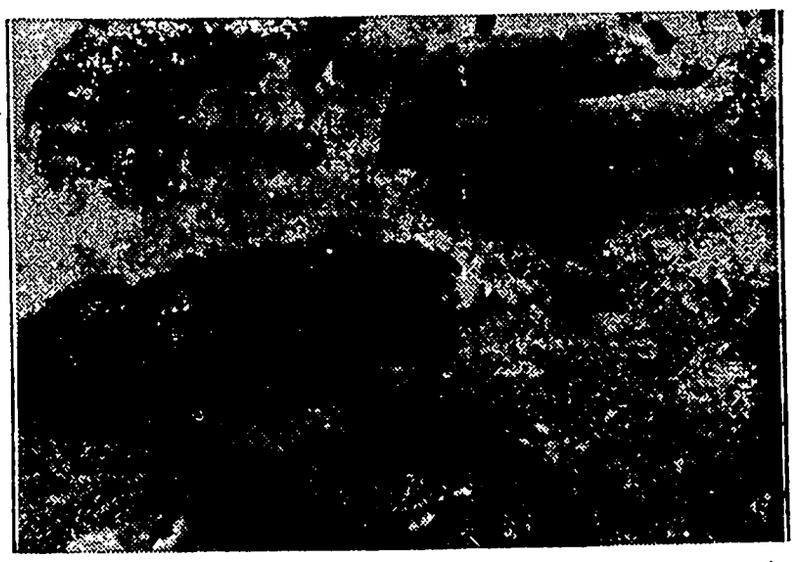
There are two words which the American swine producer dreads more than all others—the words Hog Cholera. For, in spite of all modern practices and scientific methods of control, cholera still ranks as America's Number 1 swine destroyer. It strikes without warning, it travels swiftly from farm to farm, and it is a threat the year 'round.

The first signs of cholera which a farmer sees may be one or two hogs in a herd showing unwillingness to leave their pens. When driven out, they may have their backs humped, may shiver a bit, or show slight weakness in their back legs. Next day a few more hogs show sluggishness. Eventually the whole herd is down, and then it is probably too late to save them.

There is no cure for cholera. The only safeguard lies in vaccination. The best protection is the so-called "double treatment" administered by a veterinarian. This is best given about weaning time, while the pigs are young and well.

The importance of having the immunizing done by a veterinarian is due to the fact that the veterinarian can best tell if the pigs are in proper condition to be vaccinated, and through his knowledge can do an immunizing job which can be relied on.

According to statistics, there will be nearly $30,000,000 worth of hogs lost this year, through cholera. The wise farmer will take no chances with this disease, but will have his pigs immunized at the start of the season.

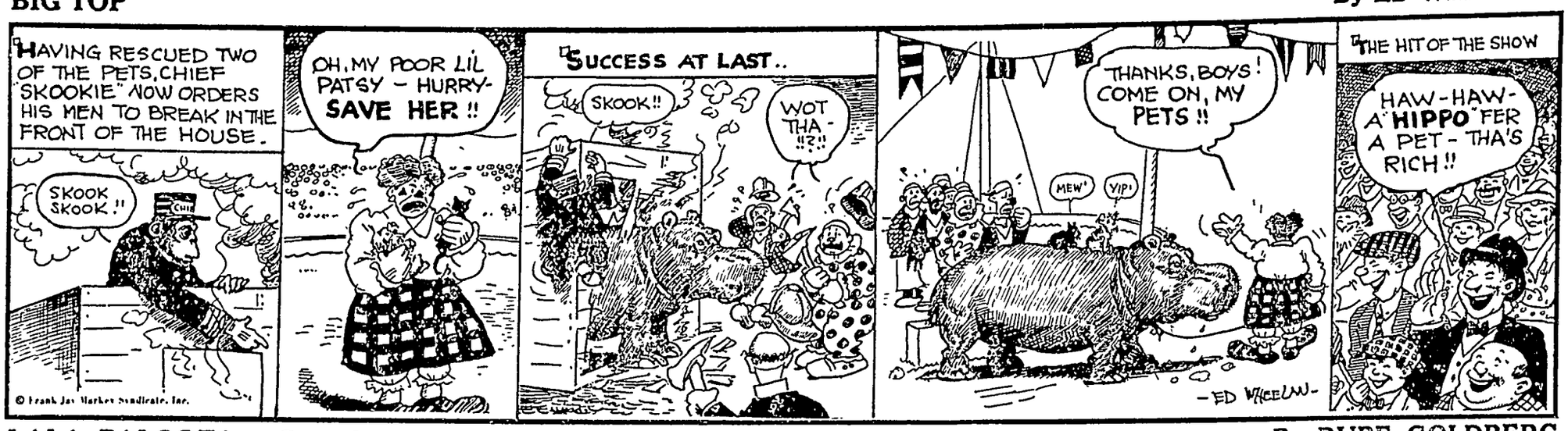


These hogs have cholera. Notice the signs of weakness, marked prostration, and a tendency to pile up.

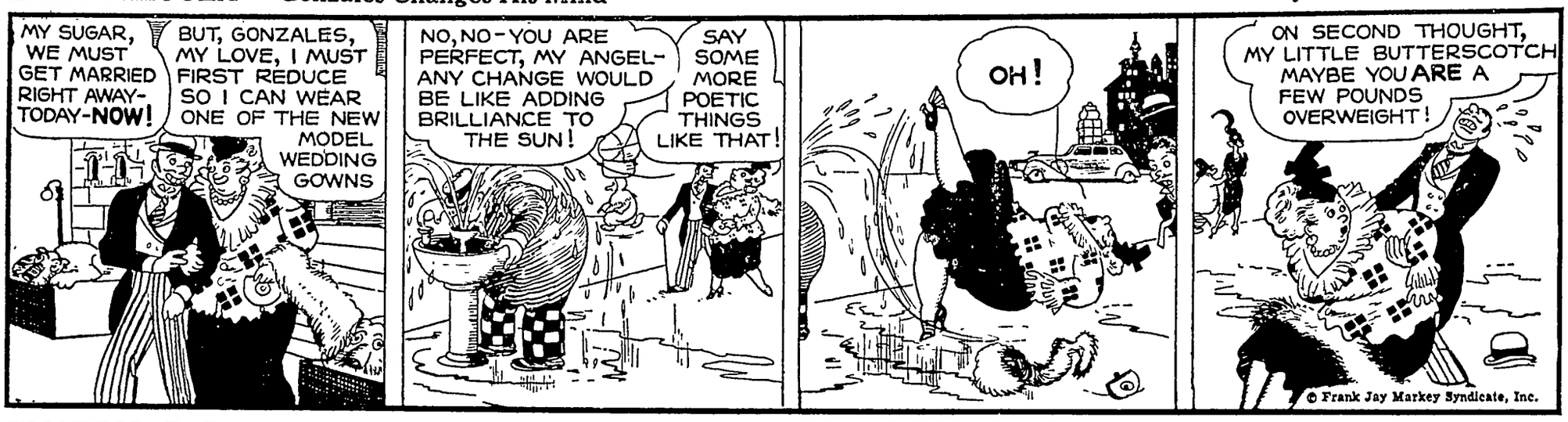
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

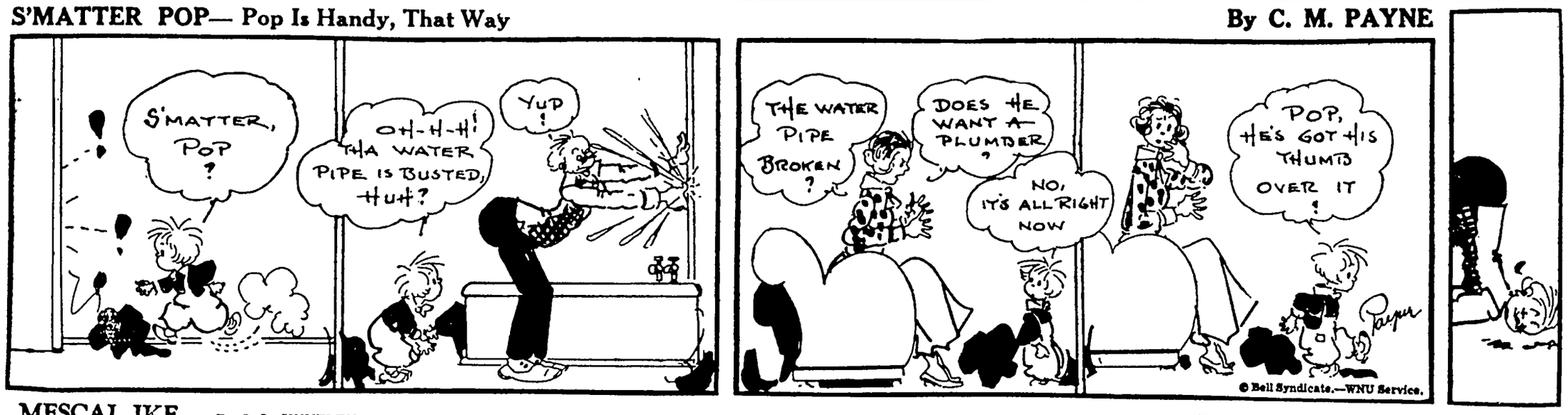
**BIG TOP** — By ED WHEELAN


HAVING RESCUED TWO OF THE PETS, CHIEF "SKOOKIE" NOW ORDERS HIS MEN TO BREAK IN THE FRONT OF THE HOUSE.
SKOOK SKOOK!!
OH, MY POOR LIL PATSY - HURRY- SAVE HER!!
"SUCCESS AT LAST..
SKOOK!!
WOT THA-!?!!
THANKS, BOYS! COME ON, MY PETS!!
MEW'
YIP!
-ED WHEELAN-
"THE HIT OF THE SHOW
HAW-HAW- A "HIPPO" FER A PET - THA'S RICH!!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

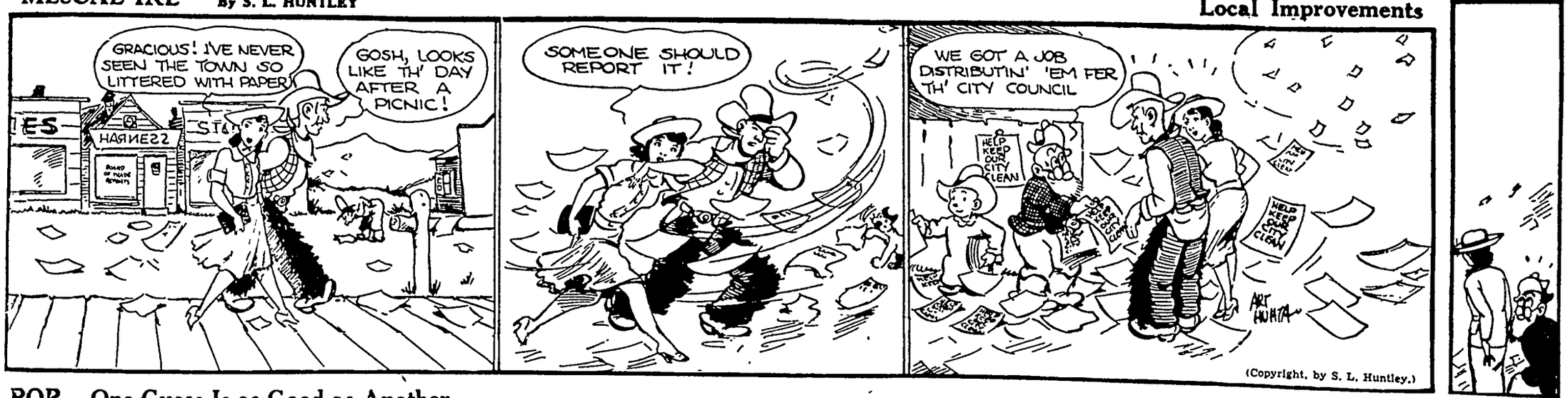
**LALA PALOOZA** —Gonzales Changes His Mind — By RUBE GOLDBERG


MY SUGAR, WE MUST GET MARRIED RIGHT AWAY- TODAY-NOW!
BUT, GONZALES, MY LOVE, I MUST FIRST REDUCE SO I CAN WEAR ONE OF THE NEW MODEL WEDDING GOWNS
NO, NO-YOU ARE PERFECT, MY ANGEL- ANY CHANGE WOULD BE LIKE ADDING BRILLIANCE TO THE SUN!
SAY SOME MORE POETIC THINGS LIKE THAT!
OH!
ON SECOND THOUGHT, MY LITTLE BUTTERSCOTCH MAYBE YOU ARE A FEW POUNDS OVERWEIGHT!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

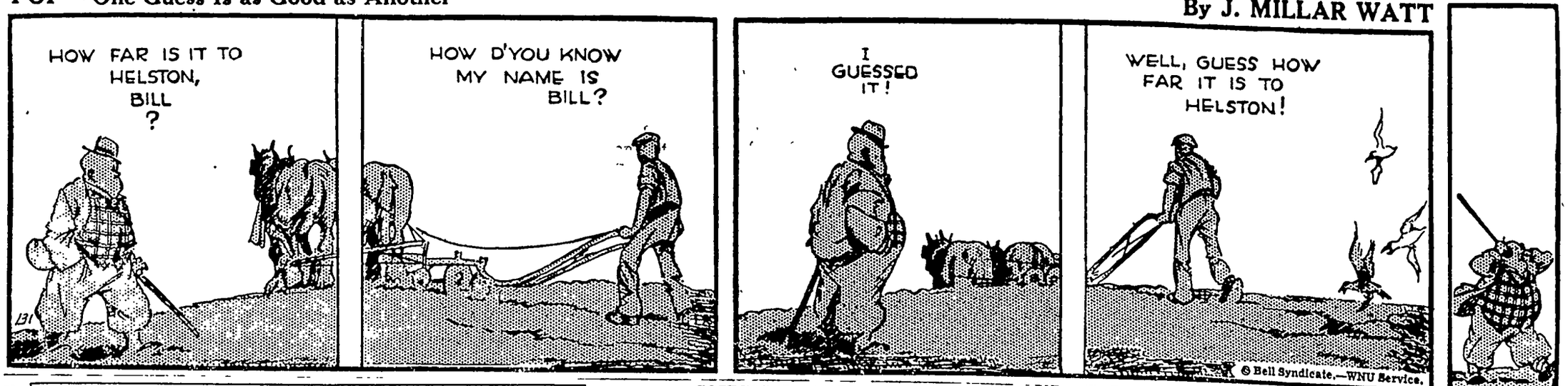
**S'MATTER POP**— Pop Is Handy, That Way — By C. M. PAYNE


S'MATTER, POP?
OH-H-H! THA WATER PIPE IS BUSTED, HUH?
YUP!
THE WATER PIPE BROKEN?
DOES HE WANT A PLUMBER?
NO, IT'S ALL RIGHT NOW
POP, HE'S GOT HIS THUMB OVER IT!
Payne
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**MESCAL IKE** — By S. L. HUNTLEY — Local Improvements


GRACIOUS! I'VE NEVER SEEN THE TOWN SO LITTERED WITH PAPER!
GOSH, LOOKS LIKE TH' DAY AFTER A PICNIC!
HARNESS
SOMEONE SHOULD REPORT IT!
WE GOT A JOB DISTRIBUTIN' 'EM FER TH' CITY COUNCIL
HELP KEEP OUR CITY CLEAN
ART HUNTA
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley.)

**POP**— One Guess Is as Good as Another — By J. MILLAR WATT


HOW FAR IS IT TO HELSTON, BILL?
HOW D'YOU KNOW MY NAME IS BILL?
I GUESSED IT!
WELL, GUESS HOW FAR IT IS TO HELSTON!
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

### Curse of Progress

### SOUNDS FAMILIAR

Joe—I was held up by two men last night.

Bill—Where?

Joe—All the way home.—Providence Journal.

**Ripe Old Age**

Mr. Miller—If Shakespeare were alive today, he'd be looked upon as a remarkable man.

Joe—I'll say so. He'd be 300 years old.

**King David's Team**

Teacher—George, who defeated the Philistines?

George—Aw, I don't know. I don't follow those bush league teams.

**Music Appreciation**

Jane—Did the audience show feeling when Joe sang?

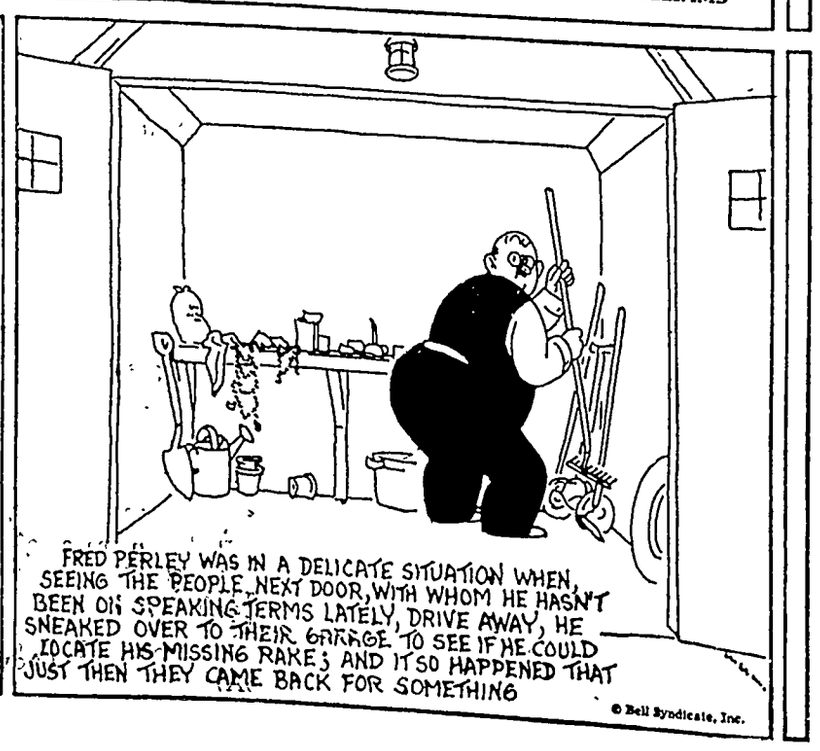
Andy—Yes. They were all feeling for their hats.

**Attachment**

"Is Bliggins a book lover?"

"He must be. He never returns any that he borrows."

### FOLKS NEXT DOOR — By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


FRED PERLEY WAS IN A DELICATE SITUATION WHEN, SEEING THE PEOPLE NEXT DOOR, WITH WHOM HE HASN'T BEEN ON SPEAKING TERMS LATELY, DRIVE AWAY, HE SNEAKED OVER TO THEIR GARAGE TO SEE IF HE COULD LOCATE HIS MISSING RAKE; AND IT SO HAPPENED THAT JUST THEN THEY CAME BACK FOR SOMETHING
© Bell Syndicate, Inc.

CLASSIF DEPARTM

BEES WANT
WANTED—To buy bees a ment for cash Small or lar be reasonable Give full ROY WELDON, MOORE

STARTER FE
DEMON ROLLE SPECIALLY MILL
BABY CHICKS
See your feed dealer or DES MOINES OAT PRODUCTS CO.,

Curtaining Win To Increase

By RUTH WYETH
A READER hving c route in South Dak me: "My parlor is 16 and has an 8 foot ceilin in the center of the 16 are two windows, each 6 and 3 feet wide. They a foot apart and 1 foot ceiling. How should

these windows? Should th cover the 1 foot space them? How long should t

These questions are definite and all dimens given. A scale drawing a little larger than the o here; ¼ inch to a fo showed immediately that dows needed to look wide than higher. By framin with a valance and side the floor they are made in of pleasing proportions.

Give your own home start with new curtains; ers; and other smart new which you will find in SEWING, for the Home tor. Book 2, Gifts, Novel Embroidery, illustrates broidery stitches and ma to use them. They are each; with each order books, Crazypatch Leaflet 36 authentic embroidery st included FREE. Addres Spears, 210 S. Desplaines cago, Ill.

QUICK QUOTES
Sentinel Features

INDIVIDUAL FREED
"EVERYTHING that is re and inspiring is create individual who can labor in Restriction is justified only in it may be needed for the re existence."—Dr. Albert Einste

"Black Leaf 4 KI
MANY INSE
ON FLOWERS • FI VEGETABLES & SM
Demand original b bottles, from your
3644

The Real Test
It is much harder to be with yourself than with oth

FEEL GO
Here Is Amazing Relief Conditions Due to Sluggish
Nature's Remedy NR TABLETS NR
If you think a act alike, T all vegetable So mild, th refreshing, invigorating. Dependable sick headaches, bilious spells, tired associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR druggist. Make the If not delighted, return the box to refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS
QUICK FOR INDIGE

Greater Flatterer
Self-love is the greatest terers.—Rochefoucauld.

FOR TENDER SKIN
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

Only
GOOD MERCHAN
Can Be CONSISTENTLY A
BUY ADVERTISED GO

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**EMUEL F. PARTON**

YORK.—Not all the news e days has to do with fighting contention among the na- On a week-end run to Washington, this writer found Brazil borrowing Walter Tennyson Swingle, 's 68-year-old plant wizard, ue and friendly deal which will ring more cash regis- n would Mussolini if he d all the Balkans in one

*Wizard to Grow ll Fruit*

all over the world for 40 more, Mr. Swingle has enough new wealth with his njuring to build a sizable et. Brazil, getting on Uncle uff for $120,000,000, breaks t among debtor nations by tely getting busy in a long- ffort to set up a favorable lance and get square with rt-import bank. She thinks ngle can show her how to ny things which we urgent- Furthermore, she intends ne entirely independent of r nations, not by ersatz or ong-arm economy, but by utilization of her natural s in soil and climate. Mr. departs for Brazil with the and co-operation of the ent of agriculture. His ex- are paid by the Brazilian ent.

**oil trees, rubber and will get Mr. Swingle's iate attention. Brazil that, with some expert ng by Mr. Swingle, she ring all these through as ble assets in interest or zation day. It looks to server like a sunny break blizzard of screwball eco- s which has been sweeping he world. The above will t a starter. Mr. Swin- esearch will cover virtual- entire range of Brazilian lture and forestry.**

ive of Pennsylvania, a bota- ucated at the Kansas State ural college, he became an tural explorer" for the United States government in 1902 working in nearly every country in the world. ght Egyptian cotton to Ari- l Acala cotton to California, ped establish the date indus- he latter state. In Florida, eved miracles of hybridiza- citrus fruits. He added im- bly to the knowledge of pol- n, hopped up the seeing f the microscope, and, in German, and English, wrote ative treatises on plant y, cytology, taxonomic bot- l citrus propagation. His widely international and he mber of every important sci- ociety in his field.

*World rch of for U. S.*

**omespun American, he is bby as a suburban garden- changing garden lore over ck fence with his neigh- His export of ideas and and cuttings has yielded more goodwill and tangi- ealth than our exports of iron, and his imports have into billions.**

—◆—

years ago, it appeared that Logie Baird, the mop-haired nventor who took the lead in television, was running second to other inventors. The postmaster general ruled against him in the Marconi-Emi system for tish Broadcasting corpora- ut now his system is work- London motion picture thea- l his representatives are here ll it in several Broadway

*Red and g Gray; t On Way*

**son of a Scottish country , in an old tweed coat and , he lived meagerly in a oho attic and worked with f carpenter's tools, a vac- ube and a few magnets, o results. When he start- nking his way through a m, he went to bed. He een in bed a couple of , when, almost despairing, w a red sunset through the w. That suggested a take- om the infra-red zone of ectrum. On February 3, he flashed a picture across ean, a ghost face flickering wall of the dark cellar of Hart, of Hartsdale, N. Y.**

old days, his trousers were , his hair was a brush heap, usually had one sock droop- ow, as president of Baird on, Ltd., he is slicked up a , according to all accounts, ming a magnate. "Sunset morning gray start the trav- his way."

**Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.**

# IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for May 7

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PAUL WORKS A HARD FIELD

LESSON TEXT—Acts 18:1, 4-11; I Corinthians 2:1-5.
GOLDEN TEXT—I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me.—Philippians 4:13.

"Sissy!" That one word uttered with the depth of scorn of which only a school boy is capable, is enough to ruin the happiness of the one toward whom it is directed. The writer of these notes has a manly son of eight years of age who has many ambitions in his young heart, but one great fear, namely, that he may do something that will mark him as a "sissy." It is a commendable thing that boys should feel that way, provided, of course, that they are properly instructed in home and church so that they know that real manly courage does not mean being a ruffian or an ungodly person.

One could wish that more of that spirit were evident in the Christian Church. We really have all too many professed believers who are "soft"—afraid of the hard blows of life. These people tell young folk both by word and deed that Christianity is a religion for the soft-hearted and sentimental, when as a matter of fact it calls for all the red-blooded vitality of the strongest man and woman. Here is a place for the boy or girl, man or woman who has a backbone and the spirit of the pioneer. It is a great and glorious battle in which we are engaged. Paul knew it and lived it. In the progress of his ministry we find him at Athens (Acts 17), where a brilliant appeal to the philosophers of that place brought little result. From thence he comes to Corinth, one of the greatest and most wicked cities of the day. Here he meets a difficult task.

**I. Human Inability** (Acts 18:1, 4-8).

To call a man a "Corinthian" was to label him as a drunkard and a libertine. The town was really tough and Paul walked right into that impossible situation to preach the gospel. He naturally first went to the Jews in the synagogue, but when he preached Christ they made short work of putting him out. Rather we should say he very definitely separated himself from them. Consider the graphic picture in verse 6. But he didn't go far, he set up his testimony for Christ in the house next door, where God had a believer all prepared to receive him. The preacher of the truth may move, but he does not run away from God's appointed place.

Opposition was evidently keen, and as Paul came and went the leaders in the synagogue would probably meet him and make known their plans to destroy him. This, added to the opposition of the wicked city, was enough to discourage any man. He had some results (v. 8), but on the whole he had to struggle with the heartbreak of an impossible task. But the hour of man's extremity is the time of God's opportunity. There comes

**II. Divine Encouragement** (Acts 18:9-11).

God never tries His people beyond their ability to bear. It is not always given to His servants to have the assurance of success which came to Paul, but in all probability they do not face such staggering discouragement. In any case, those who have walked in the valley as well as on the mountain top with the Lord testify that He gives strength in the hour of weakness to all those who trust Him.

Paul was assured that no bodily harm would come to him and that he was not to think that he was alone, for there were many of God's people even in that wicked city. Safety and fellowship were thus assured, and none too soon, for almost at once a bitter persecution broke out against him. Read verses 12-17. Note that the assurance of God's protecting care does not mean that we shall escape trials and sorrows, but that we are to be kept in the midst of them.

**III. The Secret of Victory** (I Cor. 2:15).

Looking back on his ministry in Corinth, Paul writes of the secret of his successful work there. This is a passage that every teacher and preacher of God's Word should prayerfully ponder. Eloquence, human wisdom, and self-confidence may be the basis of success in the things of the world, but not in the ministry of the gospel. How well we know that the most carefully reasoned and well-phrased message may be utterly flat and powerless, while the stumbling utterance from a heart full of the love and grace of God "becomes a fire and a searching and a burning, because the Holy Spirit catches it up and bears it upon the inner consciousness of men" (Morgan). The man who preaches without his soul atremble with the sacredness of his task, his own unworthiness, and an appreciation of the power of God, may be eloquent and learned, but he will accomplish little for God.

# SEWING CIRCLE PATTERN DEPARTMENT

BRAID used to give the effect of a bolero is a chief charm of this pretty dress, for street and daytime. It accents the soft fullness of the bodice, above a tiny waist and slim-hipped, circular skirt. Make it of flat crepe, checked or printed silk for now. Later on, have it in gingham, linen or batiste.

**Pretty Basque Frock.**

This adorable basque frock is smart for both school and parties. It puffs out so charmingly at the shoulders, flares at the skirt hem, and hugs in to a small, pointed waist. Sash bows, tied in the back, draw it in snugly, and look gay and pretty besides. For school, choose gingham, calico or percale. For parties, taffeta or silk crepe.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1672 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40 and 42. Size 16 requires 3⅝ yards of 39-inch material, plus 5 yards of braid.

No. 1722 is designed for sizes 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 years. Size 8 requires 2⅜ yards of 39-inch material, plus 1¾ yards of trimming.

**New Spring-Summer Pattern Book**

Send 15 cents for Barbara Bell's Spring-Summer Pattern Book! Make smart new frocks for street, daytime and afternoon, with these simple, carefully planned designs! It's chic, it's easy, it's economical, to sew your own. Each pattern includes a step-by-step sew chart to guide beginners.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service

# SAFETY TALKS

*The Careless Male*

It appears that the male of the species is more careless than the female.

Of every 100,000 males in the United States, 119.6 were killed in accidents during 1937, reports the National Safety council.

Only 51.3 of every 100,000 women suffered accident deaths.

# AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Interest to the Housewife

**A Treat for Plants.**—A little ammonia in the water once a week when giving the plants their drink will keep the soil sweet and the leaves glossy.

* * *

**Important Trifle.**—A pinch of salt added to hot starch will give a high glow.

* * *

**The Study Room.**—Shiny surfaces, such as a highly polished study table or desk, satin stripes in wallpaper, and glossy paint for woodwork, are hard on the eyes and should be avoided.

* * *

**Renovating Shades.**—A coat of flat oil paint will prolong the life of window shades.

* * *

**To Clean Aluminum.**—To clean aluminum kettles which have become discolored, rub them with a cloth dipped in lemon juice, then rinse in warm water.

* * *

**Crystallized Honey.**—Honey that has crystallized may be brought back to the liquid form by warming the container in moderately hot water. The temperature of the water should not rise above 140 degrees, or the honey will change color and it will lose some of its flavor.

* * *

**Removing Duck Feathers.**—To remove feathers from ducks, first pick them dry. This leaves a down all over the skin. To remove the down, wring out a large cloth in boiling water and wrap it around the duck for five minutes. Remove the cloth and the down can be wiped off easily with a dry cloth.

**Thinning Lacquer.**—When using lacquer, never thin it with turpentine, benzine or linseed oil. Even a small trace of any of these liquids will ruin it. Use a commercial lacquer thinner instead.

* * *

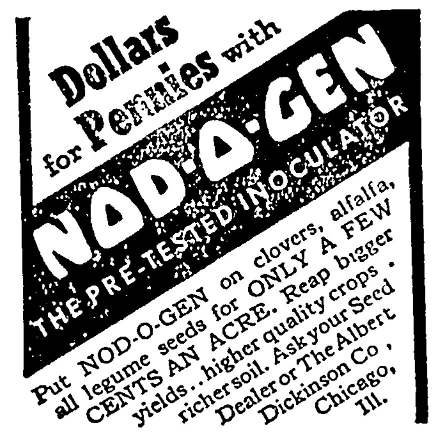
**Scorched Linens.** — To remove light scorches from linens, wet the stained area with cold water and expose it to the sun until the stain disappears.

* * *

**Reviving Serge.** — Blue serge suits can be revived by sponging with vinegar and water before they are pressed.

## Certain Truth

Give unqualified assent to no propositions but those the truth of which is so clear and distinct that they cannot be doubted. The enunciation of this first great commandment of science consecrated doubt.—Huxley.




# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

**The Questions**

1. When does a breeze become a wind?
2. How many miles does the earth travel daily?
3. Does Yukon Territory belong to Alaska?
4. How far can the human eye see?
5. Can anything be greater in width than in length?
6. In what year were the first U. S. coins made?
7. Is Joan of Arc's home still in existence?
8. Does an elephant drink with its trunk or its mouth?
9. Is it true that if a car going 40 miles an hour strikes a solid wall, it would strike with the same force
10. Can earthquakes be predicted?

**The Answers**

1. When it blows from 7 to 38 miles per hour.
2. On its annual trip around the sun the earth travels about 1,601,644 miles daily.

as if it had fallen from a tall building?

3. No; it is part of the Dominion of Canada.
4. One can see some objects from an almost unlimited distance, depending upon the size and brightness of the object. For example, the sun is over 92,000,000 miles away.
5. No, length is always the longer dimension.
6. In 1793.
7. The house where she was born still stands at Domremy, in eastern France. Nearby are the Chenu woods where the voices called her to her patriotic mission. The dungeon at Rouen, where she spent her last days, is also still in existence.
8. Its mouth. It sucks up water in its trunk and squirts it into its mouth.
9. The National Bureau of Standards says that a car going 40 miles per hour, hitting against a solid wall, would strike with a force equivalent to falling from a height of 52 feet—at least a four-story building.
10. Some general trends of crustal disturbances may be predicted, but no really workable system has been produced. The case isn't hopeless, scientists concluding that "some day" fairly precise predictions may be made after a complete charting and study of earthquake areas has been completed. That may take 50 years.

# BATTER UP! NO, WAIT—THE BOYS WANT TO SPIN UP A FEW "MAKIN'S" SMOKES FIRST —WITH PRINCE ALBERT!

**CAN YOU BLAME THEM** for calling "time out" for this cool, smooth smoking? As the Garner boys put it, "Prince Albert is as mild as can be." Bill (*right*) speaks up: "And *rich-tasting*, too—so every P. A. smoke is a *joy* smoke."

**"RIGHT!"** ADDS MARK GARNER (*left*). "And you can roll your 'makin's' in the dark, the way that special P. A. cut clings together." You'll agree Prince Albert is one grand "makin's" tobacco. But you can't begin to enjoy its cooler, mellower smoking in your "makin's" cigarettes until you *try* it. Hence the *reminder coupon* below with the no-risk offer on it. Yes, go to your nearest dealer's and speak up for the big red Prince Albert tin *today*.

**And P.A.'s got what it takes for joy in pipes too!**

SO MILD
SO TASTY
SO FRAGRANT

THIS handy coupon your reminder that

**NO-RISK OFFER STILL STANDS OPEN**

Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (*Signed*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Copyright, 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

**70** fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every pocket tin of Prince Albert

# LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

**Friday and Saturday, May 12-13. (Double Feature.)**

CHARLIE CHAN IN HONOLULU

Sidney Toler, Phyllis Brooks, Chan solves murder committed on tramp steamer.

FRONTIER PONY EXPRESS with Roy Rogers and Mary Hart.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, May 14-15-16.**

I'M FROM MISSOURI

Bob Burns, Gladys George, Gene Lockhart, Judith Barrett. Missouri banker in London to sell mules to British Gov.

**Wednesday and Thursday, May 17-18.**

CAFE SOCIETY

Fred MacMurray, Madeline Carroll, Shirley Ross, Claude Gillingwater Wealthy young woman, still unmarried 7 years after debut, marries to win wager with columnist who says she isn't news anymore.



YOU WOULDN'T ASK A DENTIST TO REMOVE YOUR TONSILS!

Rely on LOREN and HUBERT TUDOR of

**The Hub Garage, Phone 344 At Belmond...**

**For All Forms Of Automobile, Truck And Tractor Service**

Realizing that not the first cost but the service charges make an automobile expensive, this widely known garage has gained popularity because they keep the service charges for auto, truck and tractor owners in the community at the minimum. You'll save money by calling on THE HUB GARAGE AT BELMOND for all of your car, truck or tractor repair jobs.

These boys like it; their interest is in it; they are studying it all the time, and they are ready to give the public the benefit of their knowledge, and we do not hesitate to recommend this well known firm to the people of this community.

A mere wrench doesn't mean much in itself. It is just one of the hundreds of tools which are required in mechanical work. But—let the right men use that wrench and it has tremendous possibilities. They know just how to use every tool to best advantage—how to remedy any and every defect in the performance of any make of car or tractor.

Courteous service, adequate accomodations, and the lowest cost consistent with a high quality of work are necessary attributes to a successful policy and this paper feels sure that the public is glad to respond to such a policy.

(Adv.)


**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Groenhuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:30 p. m. Saturday
Mixed Choir

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
(Mothers' Day)
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Baccalaureate Service 8:00 p. m.
No Epworth League.

**Liberty Church:**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
No Epworth League

**NOTICE OF SALE OF OLD SCHOOL BUILDING AND FIXTURES THERETO ATTACHED, ALL LOCATED UPON THE WEST 165 FEET OF BLOCK 2, KLEMME'S ADDITION TO THE TOWN OF KLEMME, IOWA.**

Notice is hereby given that the Independent School District of Klemme in Hancock County, Iowa, will, from this date up to June 15, 1939, receive bids for the sale of the old school building above described and the fixtures attached thereto, said buliding being a frame building and described as follows:

**Building**

Approximately 76' by 68' by 26', the new addition being about 16 years old.

**Fixtures.**

Two American Radiator Steam Boilers, one being 3 years old, radiation, blackboards, plumbing fixtures, and other fixtures being permanently fastened to building.

Terms of sale: Cash, to be paid upon acceptance of bids.

Any bidder shall have the right to file with the Secretary, his bid in writing, at any time prior to the sale, if he so elects, but the filing of said bid in writing shall not preclude him from bidding publicly on the day of the sale, provided, however, no written bid shall be withdrawn after filing with the Secretary, and shall be considered and treated by the Board as a written offer to purchase.

The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids and reserves the right to award the sale to the highest and best bidder, whether the same be a written or oral bid, provided, however, no bid will be acted upon by the Board prior to

Notice is further given that the Board of Directors of said school district will meet at 2 o'clock in the afternoon of the 15th day of June, 1939, at the School House in Klemme, Iowa, for the purpose of considering any bids theretofore filed, and for the purpose of receiving other and further bids.

Any bids made prior to or at the time above stated, shall be considered as a binding offer upon the bidder to purchase for cash, and if acted upon by the Board, shall, with this notice be construed as a binding written offer upon the part of the bidder. The successful bidder shall at his own risk, dismantle and or remove the building without liability to the school district.

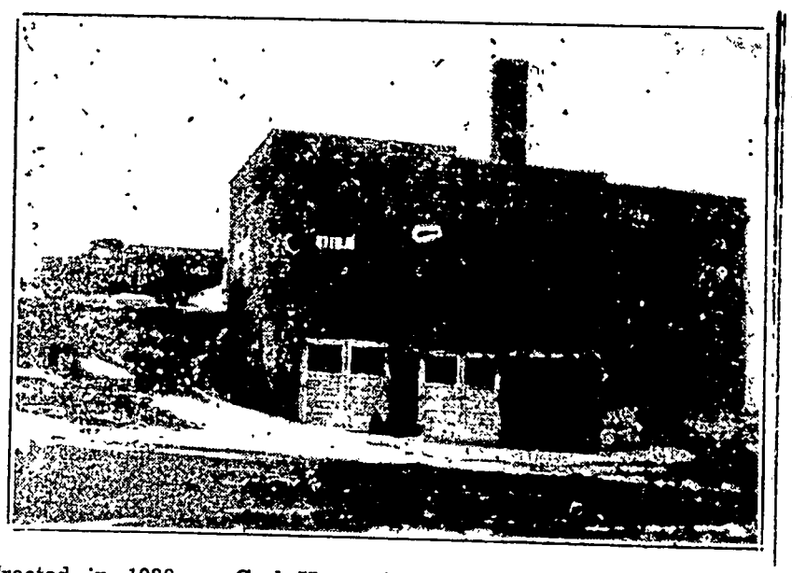
Dated at Klemme, Iowa, this 17th day of April, 1939.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

By H. F. JOST, President
By A. J. KUDJE, Secretary.

50-2tc.

# Britt Rendering Works East Of Britt



Erected in 1938 on Carl Hampe farm, one-half mile east of Britt limits. Building is of brick and concrete construction, two stories, size of foundation 48x44 ft. J. A. Bailey, Britt contractor built the plant.

First floor is equipped with two coolers—one 6,000 pounds and one of 4,000 pounds capacity; and Exceller press, a new 100 h. p. steam boiler, and other needed equipment.

The second floor is 48x26 ft. and is used as an operating room, where all skinning and dissecting of animals is done.

Products are tankage and grease. The tankage is sold in the territories where animals are gathered. Animals to be processed come from Wesley, Corwith, Kanawha, Klemme, Garner, Miller, Crystal Lake, Woden, Titonka, Lake Mills, Joice, Scarville, Thompson, Northwood, Kensett, Emmons and Britt territories.

Four large trucks are operated, bringing in the dead animals and delivering tankage to farm customers.

The business is owned by Carl Hampe. Employees are Donald Hampe, James Larson, Jr., Keith Stevenson, Alvin Weborg as truck drivers. In the plant are Chris Bashans and A. W. Warner.

Mr. Hampe started in a small way in 1924 and has grown steadily. The new, modern plant is the third in which he has operated. During the years he has erected a modern home, with suitable outbuildings. These are situated across the Milwaukee tracks north of Evergreen Cemetery.

(Paid Advertisement)

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Victor Waldek, of Hayfield, visited at the Emil Patet home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller spent Sunday in Hampton visiting with their son, Herbert at the hospital.

Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Goll, fell Sunday afternoon and broke a bone in her arm.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka and son, Billie, and Bruce Arnold, were at Fort Dodge, Saturday.

Miss Marie Blank and Mrs. Ernest Gerardi were Mason City visitors Monday afternoon.

Arley Blickenderfer entered the Veterans' Hospital at Des Moines, Sunday for treatment.

Albert Kehl and family are enjoying the use of a new V-8 de luxe which they traded for last week

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday in Klemme at the John Day home.

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada, of Grundy Center, came Friday for a couple of days visit at the Dr. Dulmes home.

Robert Risser, of Des Moines, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with his wife and son at the P. M. Wilson home.

Joe Johnson is making a good recovery from his recent operation and last Friday was able to be up and around the house again.

Eddy Medaus and family have built an addition to their cottage located in the southeast part of Klemme.

Rev. Zabilka left Sunday afternoon on the Rocket at Mason City for Kansas City where he attended a Methodist meeting.

Mrs. W. F. Pavey, Wayne and Juanita, and Mrs. Lena Schroeder, were Mason City visitors Thursday.

Mrs. E. J. Arnold, Wilbur and Evelyn, and Martha Bredbenner were visiting in Mason City, Saturday.

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, Mrs. George Lawhorn, Mrs. Ed. Jacobs and Mrs. C. G. Waterman were Mason City visitors Tuesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Coobs and Peggy, and Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Bell were at Titonka, Sunday, where they visited a sick friend.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore were at Mason City, Wednesday evening, where Mr. Kilgore took in an elevator managers' meeting.

Miss Ruth Bailey, of Ames, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey, southeast of Klemme.

Ray Jorgenson, Jr. and Lyndon Kilgore drove to Ames, Sunday, to spend the day visiting with Bob Schneider and Leon Laird, students at Iowa State College.

Mrs. Maude Hummel has improved her home just west of the school house this past week by having new shingles put on the roof.

Byrnes Missman, senior in the dental college at Iowa University, spent Saturday and Sunday visiting in Klemme at the Dr. Missman home.

Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs drove to Des Moines, Sunday, for a visit with Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital.

Orvis Poort, a former Klemme boy, but now located a Laguna Beach, California, spent a couple of hours in Klemme, Monday afternoon, visiting with old friends. Mr. Poort is in the printing business in Laguna Beach and had been in Chicago to purchase new equipment. He was returning to California when he stopped here.

Fred Blank and family and Mrs. Engel, of Watertown, Wisconsin, came last Friday and visited until Tuesday with Fred's parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. Blank, and other relatives in the community.

Herbert, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller, returned to the hospital at Hampton, Thursday, for treatment. Herbert recently underwent an appendix operation, from which he had not fully recovered.

SEE GEORGE LAWHORN TODAY —For painting, interior decorating and floor sanding. Let me estimate the cost of painting your buildings with my machine. Floor sander for rent. tfc.

Dr. E. G. Schaeffer returned Thursday from Des Moines where he had been attending the convention of the Iowa Dental Association which was in session for three days.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson, Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Mrs. C. G. Waterman attended a bridge luncheon at the Hanford Hotel at Mason City, Monday. Mrs. I. C. Hastings of Garner was the hostess.

Mr. and Mrs. Einar Salling and daughter, Mrs. Christensen and daughter, drove to Ringsted, Thursday afternoon. Mrs. Christensen and daughter had been visiting at the Salling home for about three weeks.

Mr. S. S Grange, who is at present visiting in Klemme at the home of his son, Paul and family, expects to leave on a trip to Florida soon. His son, Fred Grange and wife, of Ruthven, will accompany him on the trip.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stromer drove to Albia, Iowa, Sunday, where they visited with their daughter, Nellie, who is a county home economics demonstration agent. On their return home they visited with Ed Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital at Des Moines.

Paul Sampson, who has been an officer in the CCC camp at Leon, Iowa, for the past few years, came to Klemme last week. Paul and Emil Patet will do painting this summer. The camp at Leon has been closed and the equipment moved to Missouri Valley, Iowa.

**Called For Practice**

Eastern Star officers are asked by the Worthy Matron to meet at the hall Wednesday evening, May 17th, at 8 o'clock for practice.


**W. D. DALY**
**ATTORNEY-AT-LAW.**
**First Door South of Postoffice**
**Phone 140—GARNER**



**The Farmers' Grain Co. At Belmond, Phone 198**

IS A GOOD PLACE TO SELL GRAIN AND BUY FARM SUPPLIES

**They Have A Complete Line Of Quality Feeds For Every Purpose At Rock Bottom Prices**

The manager will be glad to have you call the next time you are in Belmond. He will save you money on feeds and is anxious to help you with feeding problems. He is well posted on feed values, and has a wide acquaintance among the farmers of this community.

There is a great economy in using feeds that are scientifically balanced as there is no waste. The obsolete idea of having just anything ground up for feed has been replaced by the modern idea of securing scientifically balanced rations for both animal and fowl. The new idea is putting money in the pockets of the producer.

**THE FARMERS' GRAIN CO.** handles feeds which are of high quality, and pay real dividends. Producers have learned from actual experience that the best results can be obtained through the use of better brands of feed such as this concern is offering. The manager is always courteous and seeks to render the best of service to his customers and help them in every possible way, such as answering questions on all subjects allied to the grain and feed business.

(Adv.)



BRING THE FAMILY TO SEE THE

# Free Movies

AT OUR IMPLEMENT YARD IN KLEMME ON

# Sat'day, May 20

STARTING AT 8:00 P. M.

THRILLS — COMEDY — INSTRUCTIVE!

See and hear the story of the production, cultivation and harvesting of Soy Beans. Also a side-splitting comedy:--

**My Model Farm!**

A FREE SHOW YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS

Sponsored By

**NORTHERN Lumber Implement Store**

Ira Overholt, Manager. Klemme, Iowa



# Mothers Day

## Sunday, May 14, 1939

Wear a red flower if mother is living, and a white flower if mother is dead.

And if mother is living give her a beautiful potted plant.

Hydrangia at $1.00 and up
Casolaria at 1.25
Fuschia at 80c and $1

ORDER TODAY!

**Arthur Wellemeyer**

Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director
KLEMME — IOWA



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# Buy Bank Drafts

When you send money out of town, buy a bank draft. Post office orders cost more.

| Amount | Bank Draft Costs | P. O. Order Costs | Savings |
|---|---|---|---|
| $ 2.50 | 5c | 6c | 1c |
| 5.00 | 5c | 8c | 3c |
| 10.00 | 10c | 11c | 1c |
| 20 00 | 10c | 13c | 3c |
| 40.00 | 10c | 15c | 5c |
| 60.00 | 10c | 18c | 8c |
| 80.00 | 10c | 20c | 10c |
| 100.00 | 10c | 22c | 12c |
| 200.00 | 20c | 44c | 24c |

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

UME 43 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, MAY 17, 1939 | NUMBER 52


## ersen Pushes Work On School, Sub-Contracts Speed Construction

ON NEW SCHOOL
SHED AS COMPLETION
DATE DRAWS NEAR

ses Of Work Are Going Well According To Engineer

least forty men combined efforts last week to push ction work on the new e School building past the rds point, according to an cement made by Public Administration Engineer, W Wood, Special effort is made to complete the pro- thin the specified time.

exterior walls are nearly te with the exception of ss-block panels at the east e, at the south entrance, the main west entrance.

glass block are stored on oject site and will probably ced soon. Many questions een asked about the black brick scattered among the olored brick on the outside but this is only a coating on e of the brick which will ff along with mortar marks the outside is washed down cid solution.

k started on the roof over mnasium and the second corridor several days ago ould be completed by June any concrete floors in the ooms have been poured re- and will soon be ready for phalt tile flooring. The re- g steel work and the struc- teel work are nearly com-

General Contractor, Ernest en, has sublet part of his to several subcontractors. hould greatly augment the lity of completing the pro- ithin the specified time.

Garner Electric Company en working steadily rough- the many conduits which e entirely hidden in the nd floors of the building. eel-pipe-spider-webs are by ns a minor part of the new building. Also last week, ntral States Electric Com- ad men working on their nd extending them to the the new building.

H. P Kientop o fthe Schmidt eating Company has been g steadily on the plumbing Practically all of the work done so far will not be vis- when the building is com- out such work is a vital part plumbing system, and re- far more skill than the of fixtures which will oon.

Cambell Heating Company y unloaded a large truck sheet metal work which ecome a part of the heating ntilation system. It is ex- that this contractor will ctive work soon.

inscription above the main ntrance is formed in solid ced concrete and required attention. The carved let- sed in forming the quotation not been removed, but will r The success of the inscrip- due to the particular efforts Architect, the General Con- and expert advice given A. Jorgenson who assisted he lettering.

school officials have been g in close touch with the at all times by frequent vis- the project. To further safe- the interests of the public hool board has hired Mr. C. hide of Fort Madison, Iowa, ll time inspector. Mr. Schide an of wide experience in the uction field, and a very cap- able inspector. It is fortunate that the school board was able to get such a high type inspector for the project. Such inspection will pay dividends in decreased maintenance costs in years to come.

Mr. Wood also states that he has had splendid cooperation from all school officials, and from all contractors connected with the new school building.

### THE GEOMETRY OF LIFE

(Dedicated to the graduating class of 1939)

Onward young men and women,
Onward to character, go;
Using the square and compass
To help your life to glow.

View with a proper angle
The problems which before you lie;
And don't go off on a tangent
When duty holds you by.

The cone will direct you upward,
Parallel lines will keep you straight;
Make use of the equilateral triangle
Till you have entered the pearly gate.

Use the circle to enclose your friendships
and the radius to go half way;
Use the cube to hold you solid
Regardless what others may say.

The plane of life we travel
With opportunity at every bend;
May the polygon we're shaping
Become a circle in the end.

Yes, use all the geometrical figures
You have at your command;
And say, "In the name of Jesus
I'll strive for that better land."

—William Zabilka

### CONTRACT OF GARNER SUPERINTENDENT IS CANCELLED BY BOARD

GARNER—The Garner board of education Monday night resolved to cancel and terminate as af April 7, 1939, a three-year contract granted May 15, 1938, to Supt. R. C. Wood.

Reason for the cancellation was given as follows: "on account of the adjudication of insanity made against him on April 7, 1939" Mr. Wood, who was paroled to his wife and to his father, Walter Wood, two weeks after he entered the Cherokee hospital, was present at the hearing, as were the two to whom Mr. Wood is paroled and also G. W. Shepherd of Ottumwa, father of Mrs. Wood.

The board stated it passed the resolution because it was "deemed advisable by the board after a full and complete hearing and after full and careful consideration."

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U. S. Sheriff's Deed, 5-4-39, $22,284.80. NE¼ Sec. 35 & all that part of SE¼ Sec. 26 lying south of RR in 96-25 cont. 295 acres.

Walter J. Ostercamp & Emma C. To August Stohr Wty. Deed, 4-26-39, $1. Lots 13, 14 & 15, Block 5, Town of Woden.

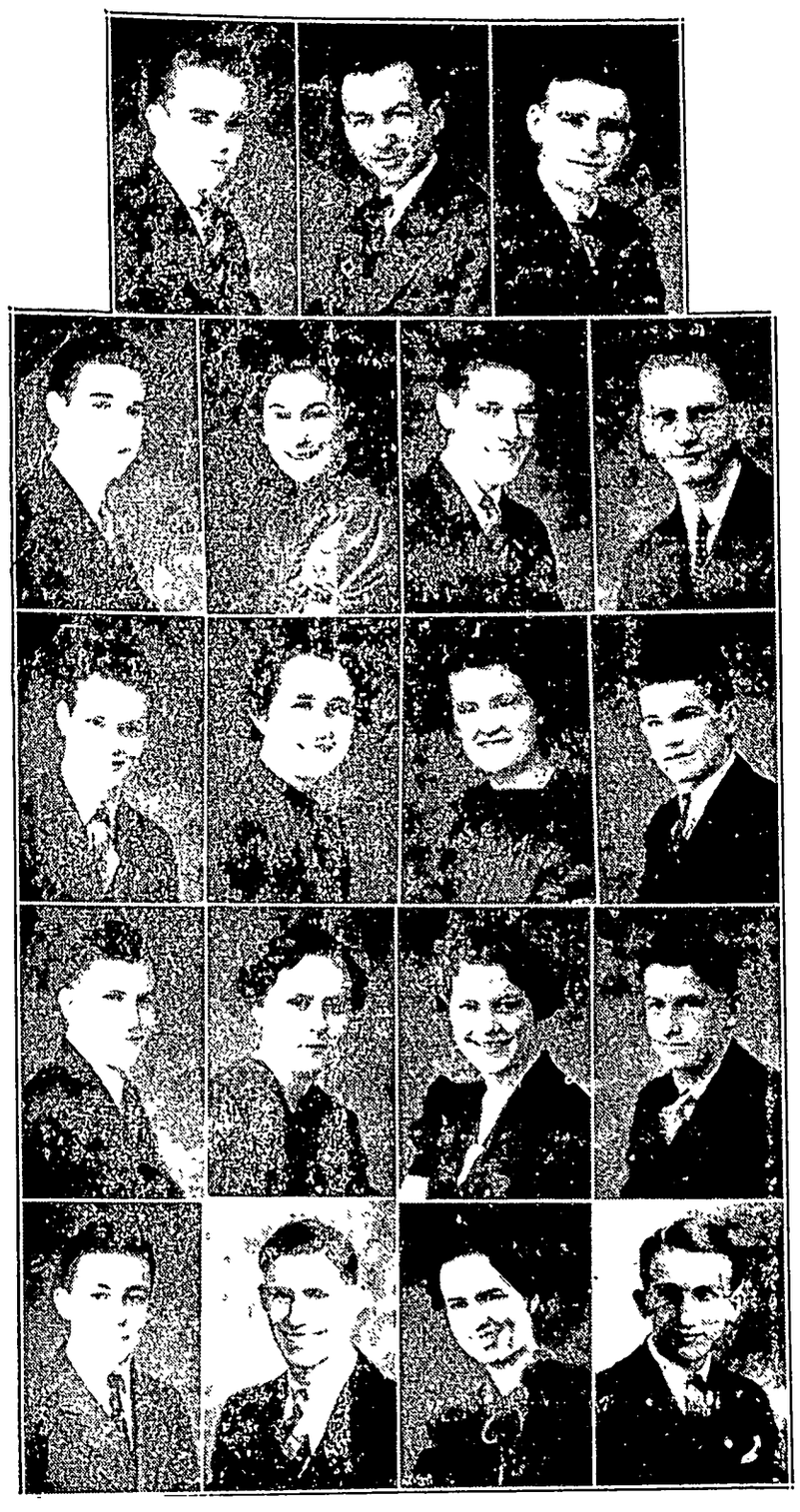
Cora M Cassill To Matt Becker & Fanny Becker Wty. Deed, 4-24-39, $1. tract of land in SW¼ SW¼ 29-96-23 cont. 2.89 acres.

Board of Trustees of First Congregational Church to Conrgegational Christian Conference of Iowa Wty. Deed, 2-15-38, $1. Lots 5 & 6, Block 28, Orig. Garner.

Clarence W. Sebers, unmarried To J. H. Strate Q. C. Deed, 5-1-39, $120. Lot 44 and the West ½ Lot 45, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Frank Haugen, et al to Glen Haugen Q. C. Deed, 5-9-39, $1. S½ NW¼ 12-97-23.

## Klemme High School Class of 1939



From left to right—Top Row - Eugene Kluckhohn, Supt. W. Henry Galbreth, class sponsor, Virgil C. Stille.
Second Row:- Lester Neuberger, Doris Johnson, Ronald Gibbs, LaRayne Stille.
Third Row:- Harold Wicks, Irene Suckow, Ruth Ridder, Ruben Grosshuesch.
Fourth Row - Marvin Stokesbary, Stella Barz, Mildred Patterson, Chester Ward.
Bottom Row:- Cecil Katter, Morris Neuhring, Evelyn Arnold, LeRoy Bamman

## *Community Picnic Will Mark The Close Of School Activities*

### SCHOOL PICNIC, FRIDAY, TO END SCHOOL YEAR

**Ball Game With Meservey Will Climax Day's Events**

Friday is picnic day for the school and community. Everyone is invited, and nearly everyone is expected to be there. Members of the senior class have solicited every home in town, and all the other school families have been contacted through students. BUT EVERYONE IS INVITED whether you have been solicited or not. Each family is to bring enough sandwiches for their own use and two other dishes. Of course, everyone should bring their own dishes and silverware, too.

The picnic will be held rain or shine. If it rains, it will be held in the schoolhouse. If it shines, it will be in the park.

A baseball game with Meservey furnishing the opposition for the local high school team, will climax the day if the diamond can be put into condition. Announcement will be made at the picnic as to whether or not the game will be played.

### Klemme Girl Initiated Into National Sorority At Ames

Miss Ethel Overholt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. I. Overholt, has been initiated into Kappa Delta sorority, a national social sorority at Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. Miss Overholt is a sophomore there and is also women's editor of The Daily Iowa Student, college paper.

### JESSIE M. PARKER TO TALK JUNE 8

**State Official Will Address Hancock 8th Grade Commencement**

GARNER—Miss Jessie Parker, state superintendent of public instruction, has accepted an invitation to present the graduation address at annual eighth grade graduation ceremonies for rural school pupils of Hancock county.

The ceremonies will be held in the Garner high school auditorium Thursday morning, June 8, according to an announcement made this week by County Superintendent J. R. Baggs.

Prof. C. A. Fullerton of Iowa State Teachers college will also be present at the ceremonies to direct the Hancock county rural school chorus, which will make its annual appearance at the event. Size of the class has not yet been determined, Mr. Baggs said.

### Card Of Thanks

We wish herewith to thank most sincerely the many relatives and friends for their kind sympathy, and the assistance rendered us, upon the death of Father; also for the very beautiful flowers. We appreciate greatly the favorite old hymns rendered by the quartet, for the service of the bearers, and all who in any way participated; also for the comforting words of our pastor, the Rev. Grosshuesch.

Mrs. Carl Priebe
and family. 1tp.

## W. R. Hamilton, Mason City, Will Give Address Thursday Evening

### BACCALAUREATE SERVICES WERE HELD AT M. E. CHURCH SUNDAY EVE.

The 1939 Baccalaureate service and sermon was given Sunday evening in the Methodist Church, with Rev Wm Zabilka delivering the sermon.

The service opened with processional of the Seniors and faculty, led by Marian Waterman and Elsie Thiemann. Rev. Grosshuesch read the scripture lesson and offered the prayer. Then, a small girls' vocal group sang. After the music Rev. Zabilka delivered the sermon. At the close of the sermon, Irene Becker played a marimba solo, "The Rosary." The recessional brought another Baccalaureate service to a close.—M. Waterman.

### JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET HELD FRIDAY EVENING WAS GREAT SUCCESS

The very colorful Junior-Senior banquet went over with a "bang." Everyone had a good time, and the people that gave the speeches should be complimented on them.

The banquet in general was carried out in the "Snow White" theme. In one corner of the gym was the house of the dwarfs, and their seven beds were placed in it. In another part was the witches den and her kettle with the poison apple hanging over it. The ceiling of the gym was covered with blue sky paper with tiny stars in it. Trees were also put around the edge of the gym to represent the forest. In the west end of the gym was placed a throne, and from the stage hung the Seniors' motto. The tables and flowers also added to the decorations.

Each Senior received a red rose as he or she entered the room.

The very fine dinner served by the Mothers of the Junior class was followed by a program of speeches and music.

A girls' trio, consisting of Margie Blumer, Marian Waterman, and Elsie Thiemann, sang; Elsie Ward sang a solo accompanied by a whistler from the gym balcony, who turned out to be Ellen Kilgore. Short talks were given by Mr. Galbreth ,Mr. Jost, Ruben Grosshuesch, Lester Neuberger, LaRayne Stille, Raymond Swalve, Evelyn Arnold, Dorance Grange and Harold Wicks (Margie Blumer speaking for him, as Dopey). Marie Schmidt was toastmistress.

The program closed with a colorful duet, "Some Day My Prince Will Come," by Elsie Thiemann and Howard Schoenwetter, who sang from the queen's throne. The queen's processional was led by the eight freshman girls who serv- the banquet.—Marian Waterman.

### MARGIE BLUMER IS NAMED "MISS KLEMME"

**Will Represent Klemme As Queen Candidate At North Iowa Music Festival**

Margie Blumer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Blumer, and a Junior in the local high school, was elected by the student body as Miss Klemme. She will represent us at the Music Festival to be held in Mason City some time in June. The festival will probably be carried on about the same as last year. Every school that has a band entered in the festival may also have a candidate entered. The girls will be entertained to a luncheon at noon, and will ride in front of their band in the parade. The queen will be crowned in the evening.—Marian Waterman.

### EIGHTEEN TO GRADUATE FROM K. H. S. AT COMMENCEMENT THURSDAY

**Graduation Will Leave Vacancies In Many Activities**

Eighteen seniors will receive diplomas at the graduation exercises for the Klemme High School class of 1939 Thursday evening, May 18. W. R. Hamilton, president of the Hamilton School of Commerce in Mason City, will give the commencement address. His subject will be "Youth's Opportunity." Mr. Hamilton is one of the most popular speakers in north Iowa, and it was necessary to put in an early bid to secure his services for this occasion.

Graduation of this year's class leaves several vacancies in the student activities of the school. Four regulars of the basketball team, Captain Grosshuesch, Kluckhohn, Katter, and Wicks, will leave openings hard to fill. Gibbs and L. Stille have been valuable reserve men. The four basketball regulars have also been mainstays of the baseball team. V. Stille has been a member of the squad.

The Shamrock Times, student section of this paper, loses its editor and assistant editor through the graduation of LaRayne Stille and Doris Johnson. Eugene Kluckhohn, Harold Wicks and Mildred Patterson have also been on the staff.

Evelyn Arnold is the only regular band member to be graduated. She has also been active in vocal work, as have Doris Johnson and Mildred Patterson.

Cecil Katter, who transferred from Hayfield High School last year, brought some good grades with him and collected some even better ones here to place himself in first position for scholarship honors. He will deliver the valedictory address Thursday evening. Doris Johnson was a close second in the scholarship race and will give the salutatory speech.

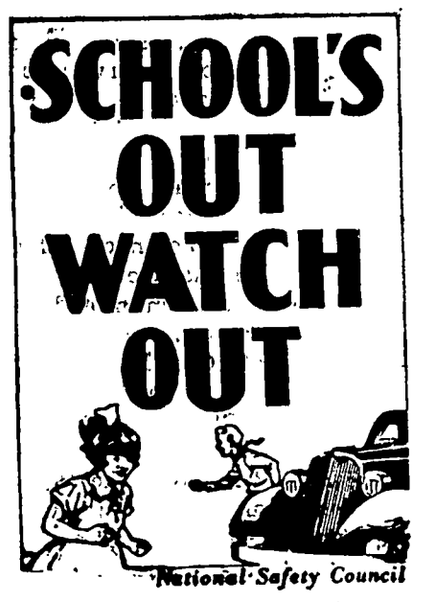
The last class to graduate from the old school building is one of the largest in the history of the school, only two other classes having had more students.

### Fans Rout Tunnel Gas

WASHINGTON, — Three nine-foot fans remove 300,000 cubic feet of air a minute from the Wavona tunnel in Yosemite National Park to prevent the accumulation of carbon monoxide, a poison gas from automobile exhausts. The air is drawn through three shafts, the longest 500 feet from the mountain top.

### Birthday Party For Margaret Medaus Saturday

Margaret, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Medaus, enjoyed a birthday party Saturday in honor of her fourth birthday. A number of her little friends were present to enjoy games and a lunch with her.

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# U. S. Speeds Defense Measures: Army Seeks Younger Personnel, New Highway Network Planned

(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)

Copyright, 1939.

## DEFENSE
### *Chin Up and Out*

Best indication of U. S. reaction to Adolf Hitler's Reichstag speech has been Washington's rush to strengthen both military and economic defense, theoretically against any aggressor but obviously against the Rome-Berlin-Tokyo entente. Sample moves:

**Economic.** Nevada's Sen. Key Pittman boldly offered a bill permitting the President to block American shipments to Japan or any other violator of the nine-power treaty. Plainly designed to rush a decision on U. S. neutrality policy, the bill brought a quick answer that Japan would be "forced" to strengthen its bonds with Germany and Italy if congress passed the bill.

**Army.** Secretary of War Harry Woodring offered a bill to hasten retirement of over-age and unfit officers, because "we are the only power which has not recognized the need

**WAR'S WOODRING**
*Youth to the fore.*

for younger men in command." Next fall, it was announced, aging Gen. Malin Craig will be succeeded as chief of staff by 58-year-old Brig. Gen. George Catlett Marshall. Meanwhile a door closed behind the vast arms expansion program as orders were issued to keep secret the number of war planes ordered and delivered, and to discharge all aliens working in private plants which fill munitions orders.

**Navy.** Engineering, ordnance and construction - repair departments may be merged in one of several navy department streamlining moves. Other naval developments: (1) Maritime Commission Chairman Emory S Land asked more power to requisition or purchase ships for national defense; (2) about $9,000,000 was asked to recondition five over-age battleships; (3) agitation began for a $5,000,000 naval air research station at March field, Calif.

**Transportation.** President Roosevelt recommended 26,700 miles of new national highways to care for growing peacetime traffic and meet defense requirements. The plan's essence: Five east-west and seven north-south arterials would be built, free from the tolls proposed under an earlier super-highway plan.

## EUROPE
### *Boomerang*

Viewed in retrospect, the biggest results of Adolf Hitler's infamous Reichstag speech took place before that speech was ever made. In that frantic week of anticipation when war seemed more imminent than any time in 20 years, jittery nations found courage to choose sides, commit themselves and forget traditional animosities. Sample: Democratic Britain and Communistic Russia discovered both their geese might be cooked unless they got together.

If Der Fuehrer's conciliatory refusal of President Roosevelt's peace plea broke the European tension, its stern reassertion of German determination did not allow lesser nations to forget that tension. Russia, Britain and France hastened their triple entente as the foundation for a continent-wide network of lesser pacts. The Soviet wooed Poland, Rumania and Turkey. Britain also wooed Turkey, hoping to cement Bulgaria, Rumania and Greece in a Balkan entente. In the Baltics, Poland reasserted its determination to stave off German demands on Danzig and pressed mutual defense negotiations with Finland, Esthonia, Latvia and Lithuania. Members of the new triple entente would agree to protect Europe's four neutral states, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland and Denmark.

The biggest certainty in European diplomacy appears to be French-British military aid against Germany if the Reich presses its demands against Poland. The second biggest certainty is that Russia will also aid Poland, the latter nation being another that was jarred by Hitler's speech into such fright that animosity toward the Soviet is forgotten. Thus the Reichstag speech has served as a boomerang, hastening the "encirclement" which Herr Hitler fears and hates. History may therefore mark April 28 as the day Germany carried a good thing too far, and the day anti-Nazi Europe began barking back.

## RELIEF
### *Election Coming Up*

For three months an economy-minded congress has sought means of returning relief to the states, thereby destroying WPA, slashing federal appropriations and making the U. S. only a money allocator and general overseer. Until late April President Roosevelt had commented on the new program no more than to endorse a ban on politics-in-relief. Then, however, he asked congress for a $1,723,000,000 appropriation to meet relief needs during the 1939-40

**RELIEF SINCE 1935**
*Chart shows appropriations since 1935 compared with the new request (at top). Pending appropriation represents only original budget request, while figures for previous three years represent original request plus monies voted later to meet emergencies.*

fiscal year, of which $1,477,000,000 would go for WPA. Tacitly, therefore, he spanked reform measures proposed by South Carolina's Sen. James J. Byrnes and Virginia's Rep. Clifton Woodrum, making it plain that he wants WPA kept intact and moreover is opposed to Republican plans for decentralizing relief.

High points in the message: (1) continued high volume unemployment is due largely to a 500,000 annual influx of new workers; (2) relief needs will remain high until the U. S., like the rest of the world, has undergone "a process of readjustment, particularly in connection with production and distribution of goods;" (3) retainance of present formula on federal-state division of WPA costs (20-25 per cent by the states) is essential; (4) the new government reorganization plan will result in WPA economizing, whereas return of relief to the states would result in "inefficiency and confusion through lack of co-ordination and uniformity."

Though $1,477,000,000 for 1939-40 WPA relief is far from a high-water mark *(see chart)*, congressional historials recall that for the past three years deficiency appropriations have been needed to fill WPA's empty coffers before year's end. Carefully making no accusations, they nevertheless reflect that next year is election year, when smart politicians will know better than to slash relief rolls for economy's sake.

## PEOPLE
### *In the Army Now*

In 1915 handsome, 18-year-old **Anthony Eden** joined the British army, became its youngest captain and won the military cross for gallantry. Today, at 41, he is regarded as Britain's coming man of politics, a likely successor to Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain. Deserting parliament for the moment, he has joined the London Rangers regiment for a "freshener" course, thus stimulating British military interest. Assigned to the rank of major, which he won in the war, Mr. Eden refused command of a battalion.

## AVIATION:
### *Success Story*

Eighteen years ago a drug-store clerk named Jack Frye began spending part of his $25-a-week salary learning to fly. Handy at the throttle, he soon became a transport pilot and naval reserve officer. But Jack Frye yearned to try the business end of aviation. In 1930 he and Paul Richter, whom he had taught to fly, got their fingers in big-time aviation by merging Aero Corporation of California with fast-growing Transcontinental and Western airlines. By 1934 Jack Frye had become TWA's president, and by this spring his firm was flying 33 twin-motored ships over 6,236 route miles between New York and Los Angeles. Aided by Paul Richter and several unidentified associates, the one-time drug-store clerk bought an estimated 45,000 shares of TWA stock from New York's Lehman Brothers and Chicago Financier John D. Hertz, finding himself major owner of one of the nation's major airlines. Only parallel is the case of Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker, World war ace who last year bought Eastern airlines.

## PHILIPPINES:
### *Problem Child*

Less than a decade has passed since the U. S. fought Philippine independence demands, but tables have a way of turning. Given congressional assurance of early freedom, Philippine President Manuel Quezon hardly had time to exult before Japan turned imperialistic, swaggered into China and began grabbing off every piece of unprotected real estate within Asiatic waters. Since Japs already hold a strong commercial position in Manila, moreover since even a double-strength U. S. Pacific fleet might not be able to hold the islands against sudden attack, many Americans believe their nation should leave the Philippines before getting involved in war. Added impetus is given by U. S. agriculture's resentment over concessions to Filipino sugar.

Sensing that the U. S. was anxious to pull stakes, Manuel Quezon last year appealed to President Roosevelt and won an administration-sponsored proposal calling for political independence in 1946, the 25 per cent tariff being increased by 5 per cent a year until wholly effective in 1961. Since President Quezon will not be able to attend hearings this year, the bill is being tabled until next session. When he does arrive, Mr. Quezon will be offered an even stronger deal which members of the Senate committee on territories and insular possessions have already accepted unanimously, albeit secretly. The deal: If Filipinos will cut political ties with the U. S. in 1942, current 25 per cent tariff rates will continue until 1946 as under the administration bill. Then rates will jump 10 per cent annually until the U. S. washes its hands of the whole affair in 1953.

Still officially unannounced, the substitute bill (suggested by Maryland's Sen. Millard E. Tydings) has been hushed for fear Japan may sail into Manila immediately, confident the U. S. does not care to defend the harbor Admiral Dewey stormed so heroically in 1898.

## BOLIVIA:
### *Democratic Dictator*

Forbears of Bolivia's 35-year-old President German Busch came from the country which supplied his baptismal name, but for two generations Busches have been loyal Bolivians. In 1935 German Busch emerged from the Gran Chaco war with Paraguay to find his country's government in horrible shape. Friendly to labor and business, boasting strong Catholic support,

**BOLIVIA AND BUSCH**
*His plan may work.*

Youngster Busch became provisional president in July, 1937, when Col. David Toro's "socialistic" state was toppled. Last May he was constitutionally re-elected, beginning a task from which lesser men might have turned away.

Plagued by Naziism and Fascism, bankrupt and facing possible revolution if Bolivia's three Chaco war parties (Liberal, Republican, Socialist Republican) won the May legislative election, President Busch surprised the world by announcing a new type political animal, dictatorship to prepare for "a real democracy."

Observers give German Busch a good chance of succeeding. Having canceled the election, dissolved his congress and abolished constitutional guarantees on the plausible assumption that restive Bolivia does not deserve democracy at this moment, Colonel Busch is the world's first dictator to (1) invite "patriotic" criticism of his regime; (2) reject his cabinet's resignation; (3) view Fascism and Naziism "with pain," and (4) promise an election five to eight months hence to let Bolivia decide its own destiny

## HEADLINERS
### MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN

Born 57 years ago as plain Philip Henry Kerr, Lord Lothian takes Britain's No. 1 diplomatic job next summer when he becomes ambassador to the U. S. A charter member of Lady Astor's allegedly pro-Nazi "Cliveden set," he began advocating appeasement in 1934 by urging "elementary justice" for Hitler via negotiation. As wartime secretary to ex-Premier David Lloyd George, the marquess became a British "Colonel House" and has remained in close advisory positions under subsequent McDonald and Chamberlain regimes. He advocated "treaty politics" as against "power politics." Americans will find him an advocate of Britain's resuming token war debt payments. Bachelor, twice an earl, once a viscount and four times a baron, he gained his titles in 1930 by inheritance from a distant cousin.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—In the village of Woodbury, Ky., the son of a Czecho-Slovakian immigrant was commended by his teachers for his excellent drawings of ships at sea. He had never seen any big ships, but liked them and had a good idea of what they looked like. Today, tooling the United States fleet of around 300 ships down into the Pacific, Admiral Claude Charles Bloch has converted his youthful artistic urge into a vast and precise knowledge of ships and their behavior—particularly fighting ships.

***Churned Butter And Latin; Now Churns Oceans***

**Erect, ruddy and vigorous, quietly emphatic, the 60-year-old commander-in-chief of the fleet is a rarely spotlighted personage of tremendous responsibilities—technical, naval and administrative—as he quietly moves from Norfolk, not only his vast array of battle wagons, but 60,000 officers and men, nearly 1,000 planes and all the gear necessary for maintenance, operation, communications and fighting requirements.**

On July 3, 1898, not long out of Annapolis, he was an ensign on the Iowa when Cervera's squadron of Spanish warships made its historic dash from Santiago harbor and was destroyed by Admiral Sampson's blocking forces. He was cited for "meritorious service" in rescuing Spaniards from burning ships of Admiral Cervera's squadron. In the World war, he commanded the transport Plattsburg and won the navy cross for distinguished service. During his 42 years' service on land and sea, he has held many high posts in the navy.

**As a boy, the churning was his household chore. His brothers, now Louisville physicians, recall that he used to study his Latin book while churning and that he paced the "amo, amas, amat" to the beat of the plunger. They teased him about that and always found him ready for a fight if the provocation was sufficient. At any rate, studious, reticent and artistic, he followed his boyhood dream over far seas.**

THE title of this particular article may well be the effective slogan of the modern world and the end of war if the words of Dr. Robert A. Millikan are to be taken at their face value. Addressing a dinner of the Merchants association in New York recently, the famous physicist said:

***Not Too Proud, But Too Scared To Go to War***

**"It was the fear of the bombing of London and Paris that prevented the beginning of another World war last September. The peoples of all countries, including the dictatorships, are coming more and more to the realization that such another war can only bring death and destruction to everybody — the end of civilization, not the world domination which the demagogic leader promises."**

All Greek mathematicians to the contrary, Dr. Millikan believes that Achilles will overtake the turtle. That is, fleet-footed science has just about caught up with human stupidity, in spite of the latter's long head-start, and, with its command of new energies will romp on by into the "world of tomorrow," where there will be no war or rumors of war.

**Dr. Millikan is possibly the world's most persistent champion of the social salvation inherent in scientific advance, and believes that his runner will break the tape ahead of "international wickedness, stupidity and folly." He believes that machines make jobs, rather than destroy them, and that the only way out is straight ahead.**

Every once in a while he parachutes down from the stratosphere companionship of Einstein, Planck, Heisenberg et al, to bring a message to the market place—always hopeful, and usually a roundhouse swing at the demagogues and meddlers who cramp the scientists' style.

He leaves wide open a zone of Divine intervention if anything goes wrong in the laboratories.

A Nobel prize winner, chairman of the executive council of the California Institute of Technology, Dr. Millikan is an active liaison between the lay and scientific worlds, assuring both that everything will come out all right. Garnering many medals and prizes, enjoying world fame, he would have a lot to lose in a world crack-up. But his optimism is doubtless no mere "wishful thinking."

Released by Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

# Star Dust

★ *Any More Eligibles?*

★ *Unnecessary Request*

★ *Good Screamer Works*

**By Virginia Vale**

THERE'S no telling where the current wave of matrimony that is sweeping Hollywood will stop. Practically all of the movie colony's famous romances either have landed their participants at the altar or will do so soon.

Of course, Douglas Fairbanks Jr. rather startled the general public with his selection of a bride; the charming Mrs. Mary Hartford was what would be called, in racing circles, a dark horse.

When Kate Smith celebrated her ninth anniversary as a radio star she sang the four songs that she presented on her initial broadcast: "I Surrender, Dear," "By the River St. Marie," "Dream a Little Dream of Me," and "Please Don't Talk About Me When I'm Gone." When making up her program for her first broadcast she put in that last number because she felt none too sure that she'd be a success on the air.

**KATE SMITH**

Too bad a fortune teller couldn't have told her that she would lead the popularity polls for years as the possessor of the best voice in her field.

The next time that you hear your favorite screen heroine let out a piercing scream, the chances are that it will be Sarah Schwartz who actually does the screaming.

She is Hollywood's prize screamer, capable of curdling any audience's blood when she really puts her mind on it.

**The other day Director James Whale was making a scene in "The Man in the Iron Mask" in which Louis Hayward, as King Louis XIV, was about to be attacked by assassins as he rode along in his coach. A good screamer was needed, so Sarah Schwartz was sent for, joined the milling throngs, and screamed her head off when Director Whale gave the signal. She's been doing that sort of thing for years, and works pretty regularly—earns more, in fact, than many a would-be singer who tries to make musical sounds.**

It looks as if Bette Davis would be receiving another "Oscar" when the Motion Picture Academy Awards are handed out for this year. "Dark Victory" is the picture in which she turned in such a grand performance that even the people who never liked her work before are now dancing in the streets and telling all their friends about it.

**Felix Knight, the young tenor who has climbed so far and so fast as a radio star, is so enthusiastic about his vocal teacher that he has established two scholarships, enabling two young singers to work for a year with Mebane Beasely.**

**"He took me," says Knight, "with almost no voice to speak of and shortly increased my range more than an octave." So now, each year, two more young singers will have the opportunities that Knight had.**

If you listen to Jack Benny's Sunday night programs you're acquainted with "Rochester," his Negro servant. You can see him in "Gone With the Wind," as "Uncle Peter"; you probably saw him in "Jezebel" and "In Old Kentucky." His name is Eddie Anderson.

You've seen Bill Robinson, the great tap dancer, in pictures with Shirley Temple, of course. But did you know that they are good friends, and that he telephones her several times a week, no matter where he may be. He called her from New York recently, just before he went on the air—he talked to her mother, and asked if Shirley might be allowed to stay up late enough to hear his performance. Let's hope that she did; it was a good one.

*ODDS AND ENDS—Gabriel Heatter, host of "We, the People," presented Kate Smith with a gift in honor of her radio anniversary—a charm bracelet with miniature gold microphones dangling from it . . . Radio fans have been complimenting Martha Raye on the improvement in her vocal arrangements, not knowing that it's her new husband who does them . . . They're making a terrific effort to make the public hail Bobby Breen as "Bob" . . . "Information Please" will reach the screen, as a series of RKO Pathe News reels.*

© Western Newspaper Union.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNAT[IONAL]

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Les[son]

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, Dean of The Moody Bible In[stitute] of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Un[ion].

## Lesson for May [...]

Lesson subjects and Scripture [...] lected and copyrighted by Inter[national] Council of Religious Education; [...] permission.

### BEVERAGE ALCOHOL A[ND] HOME

LESSON TEXT—Jeremiah 35:[...] sians 5:15-21; 6:1-4.
GOLDEN TEXT—Do not drink [...] strong drink, thou, nor thy sons [...] Leviticus 10:9.

A home is more than a ho[...] yet people live as though it [...] true. They build attractive [...] fill them with comfortable [...] ings, and think they have [...] no matter how they may li[...] is forgotten, pleasure beco[...] chief object in life, and m[...] desired because it buys p[...] Intoxicants are freely used [...] side and inside the home, a[...] ly with no thought of their [...] tive influence.

Alcohol burned in a stove p[...] heat, in an engine it produc[...] er, in a man it produces d[...] and disease, and in the home [...] duces sorrow, suffering, a[...] mately destruction. Why sh[...] decent and intelligent pe[...] America supinely submit to [...] astation of this juggernaut, [...] uor traffic? What are you [...] about it?

The lesson for today p[...] three factors which make fo[...] ness in the home.

**I. Loyalty to Family St[...]** (Jer. 35:5-10).

When the traditional stand[...] a family are good and right [...] sight of God, they afford a [...] rallying point for the young [...] eration. The Rechabites we[...] dient to the instructions o[...] forefathers. The prophet h[...] jected them to a test (not a [...] tion, for he did not expect t[...] fall) in the presence of th[...] and in the great city of Jer[...] They were surrounded by th[...] customed luxury and tempta[...] the city, and now the proph[...] them further by saying, "D[...] wine." But they were not a[...] be thought old-fashioned or [...] for they knew that the cus[...] their fathers were good (s[...] 6:16), and they stood by the[...]

To depend on that which [...] and noble in the past of our [...] or family, is a sign neither o[...] ness nor ignorance, but ra[...] wisdom and strength. What [...] family standards will your [...] mine look back to? What of [...] tle baby who lay in his bugg[...] the young mother helped h[...] band pick out the bottle of [...] in the store window which [...] went in and bought? When [...] such things my heart burns [...] me against this wicked [...] which destroys all of the [...] men and in their homes.

**II. Accuracy in Daily Livi[ng]** [...] 5:15-21).

"The Greek word rendere[d] [...] cumspectly' (v. 15) may b[...] closely and simply rendered [...] rately.' The thought given is [...] painstaking attention to deta[...] der a sense of their importa[...] remembrance not only in [...] but in particular of the dutie[s] [...] Christian's walk" (Moule).

Every phrase in this section [...] lesson is overflowing with m[...] but we cannot here refer t[...] all. Note the temperance a[...] tion. The man who walks ac[...] ly will be "wise" (v. 15) a[...] "be filled with the Spirit" ([...] The inaccurate walker is a [...] (v. 15), and one of his follie[s] [...] be in being "drunk with wi[ne] [...] 18). But there is far more [...] passage. Spirit-filled people [...] the will of God and theref[ore] [...] deem the time. They cultiva[te] [...] delightful spiritual exercise o[f] [...] religion known as hymn s[...] Have you tried that lately? [...] the family or friends around [...] gan or piano. Turn off the [...] present radio for a few m[...] Open the old hymn book an[d] [...] Don't overlook thankfulness i[n] [...] 20, and then try that golden [...]

**III. Unity in the Home** [...] 6:1-4).

A united family is obvious[ly] [...] possible where one member o[...] gives his time and money a[nd] [...] life to booze. You know and [...] that it just does not work. [...] of the havoc thus wrought [...] in the lives of the parent[s] [...] particularly in the lives and [...] acters of the children.

Let Christ reign in the ho[me] [...] there will be unity. Childr[en] [...] realize that it is right to obe[y] [...] godly parents. They will hon[or] [...] cherish father and mother, an[d] [...] will reward them for it (vv. [...] also Exod. 20:12). But what is [...] fathers will be wise enough [...] provoke their children to [...] Much of the trouble in our ho[mes] [...] caused by disobedient childr[en] [...] sometimes I think even mor[e] [...] is caused by unwise parents. [...] children need nurture and a[...] tion, but that can be done in [...] ness and with constructive [...] if we seek the Lord's help. F[...] mother, let me plead with y[ou] [...] you permit no interest in b[...] social life, or even church [...] come between you and your [...] ship with your children. That [...] biggest job and your grea[test] [...] portunity.

# oming of British King and Queen Recalls Visits to United States By European Royalty in the Past

LMO SCOTT WATSON
Western Newspaper Union.

HEN King George VI. and Queen Elizabeth of England cross the tic to visit the United s and Canada, they will ly be following a globe- ng tradition of British ty but they will also be g a new trail for future rchs of England. Prin- who were later to be- kings, and lesser mem- of the royal house have to these shores but before has a reigning sh sovereign paid a visit rth America. So there usual interest attached eir coming and with it evitable comparison to American journeys of ther sons of the House indsor, both of whom here as Prince of Wales later ascended the Eng- hrone.

first of these journeys was 0 when Queen Victoria, who pparently the first British rch to appreciate the impor- of building up a close con- with America, sent her son ie," as he was known in circles, to call upon her subjects in Canada and also ke hands with the sons and sons of men who had re- against her stubborn father, George III, 85 years ously Although "Bertie," wise Albert Edward, Prince les, was still in his teens at me, he was a gay young

ard VII, when he was of Wales. **From a photo- taken by Mathew B. Brady shington in 1860. (Courtesy C. Handy Studios).**

who entered with the great- nthusiasm into the social with which he was wel- on this side of the Atlan-

balls and parties he was in- gable and he refused to them until the band had its last note. When em- ssing situations arose, he ated himself from them n ease and savoir faire that red him to his flustered and hostesses. In Quebec, dancing with a crinoline- ce-gowned partner, his caught in the damoiselle's and both of them instantly led upon the floor. But his ly dignity was not as much as were some of the offi- there Before they could to his aid, he laughingly his partner rise and they resumed their dance. At me affair, the waiters over- ated the auspicious occa- nd the guests were forced e their own food—an emer- measure which seemed to everyone except "Bertie "

**aron Renfrew" Arrives.**

ys ready for an adventure, the famous Rideau rapids ada, to the amazement of a rowd lining the banks of the

At Niagara falls he d the daredevil, Blondin, tightrope over the cata- nd when Blondin offered to the royal heir across in a arrow, the prince accepted itation. Whether he would one through with it or not nown, but fortunately per- or him, Canadian officials top to the affair.

**The Royal Bedchamber, occupied by the Duke of Windsor when, as Prince of Wales, he was a guest at the Greenbrier hotel in White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., where his grandfather, Edward VII, while he was Prince of Wales, also visited in 1860.**

Then the prince entered a boat on the Canadian side of the river, was rowed across, mounted the wooden steps of the cliff and stepped on the soil of the United States as "Baron Renfrew," the incognito which was preserved while he was a guest of this country. New York city gave the "baron" a tumultuous reception with a torchlight procession through the principal streets of the city, a visit to Barnum's museum and a great ball at which the crowd was so great that the floor of the ballroom collapsed. A crew of carpenters was called in to repair the damage and in their hurry entombed a fellow worker under the new flooring. He was freed only after his frantic tapping beneath the floor revealed his plight and threatened to break up the party.

The prince next went to Boston where there was another round of gay parties in his honor. There he was introduced to Ralph Farnham, 105 years old, a soldier who had fought at Bunker Hill. He also visited Harvard a few days later and met Longfellow, Holmes and other American literary notables. Pittsburg, Cincinnati, St. Louis and Chicago were visited in turn with stops at various places en route.

The prince finally got to Washington and went to the White House to call upon his friend, President James Buchanan, a man of marked democratic traits which were most attractive to the royal visitor. As a relief from the interminable handshaking which was his fate in the national capital, the prince frequently stole away from receptions to play ten-pins in a private bowling alley with Buchanan's charming niece and White House hostess, Harriet Lane.

**Visits Washington's Tomb.**

While the prince was in Washington Buchanan accompanied him down the Potomac to Mount Vernon, the home of George Washington. Because of the prince's fondness for ships, the trip was made in a boat and en route the royal visitor took the tiller ropes and skillfully steered the boat to its landing place. At Mount Vernon the prince stood bareheaded before the tomb of George Washington, and later planted a chestnut tree beside it in tribute to the "greatest rebel of all time."

To rest up after the round of social events which had been given in his honor everywhere, "Baron Renfrew," at the suggestion of Buchanan, went to the favorite summer resort of Washington society — White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. (then Virginia). But, as it turned out, he didn't do much resting. For the entire population of the resort turned out to greet him and plans were immediately made to hold a grand ball at which the flower of Southern society would be presented to the royal visitor. The gay young prince did nothing to discourage the party and while arrangements were being hurriedly made, he amused himself by riding about the countryside.

He attended the county fair which was then an important event in Virginia. A great admirer of horseflesh and beautiful ladies, it is little wonder that a beautiful woman bareback rider at the fair caught his attention. His hurried courtship of this talented performer is one of White Sulphur's many gay traditions, and legend has it that the bareback rider rose to the pinnacle of her profession on the strength of her harmless but enthusiastic flirtation with His Royal Highness.

As for the ball, the records are meager but it was apparently the most brilliant in the early history of this famous resort. Fifty-nine years later, another Albert Edward visited it. This Prince of Wales later reigned briefly as Edward VIII and then abdicated his throne for the love of a beautiful American and became the duke of Windsor of today.

In 1919 this second Prince of Wales crossed the Atlantic and after a triumphal tour of

**The duke of Windsor, photographed at the Spring House in White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., which he visited in 1919, when he was Prince of Wales.**

Canada, went to Washington to renew his friendship with Woodrow Wilson. The President was very ill at the time and confined to the bed in the White House which had been used by Edward VII when he visited President Buchanan there. However, he was received in the Presidential bedchamber and an interesting account of that visit is recorded in Mrs. Woodrow Wilson's book, "My Memoir," published recently by the Bobbs-Merrill company. Like his grandfather, the Prince of Wales was taken to Mount Vernon to visit the tomb of Washington but, unlike his grandfather, who went by boat, he motored there, accompanied by Vice President Thomas R. Marshall and Secretary of State Robert E. Lansing.

**Princely Resemblances.**

Just as there is an amazing similarity between the two princes of Wales (as a glance at the pictures accompanying this article will show) and a similarity in their temperaments and tastes, there is also an interesting similarity in their visits to this country. Both were accorded tumultuous welcomes wherever they went and both won the hearts of Americans with their simple, democratic manners. And like his grandfather, the later Prince of Wales also escaped from the round of gayety to rest at the White Sulphur Springs resort.

In the case of the younger man, however, there was no official incognito during his visit there. Officials of the Greenbrier hotel, where he spent a three-day weekend, recall that he merely expressed the wish to be left alone, to be permitted to come and go as he chose and to have nothing done in the way of official celebration. The prince spent his time in sport—golfing, swimming, rid ing and hiking.

**KING GEORGE VI**

During the visit of Edward VII to Boston, he made such a favorable impression upon the people of that city (the very city which had once been the "hotbed of treason" to his great-grandfather, George III!) that the duke of Newcastle, a member of his retinue, wrote back to England, "If the prince remains here much longer, there is the danger of his being nominated to the presidency and elected by unanimous consent."

Although that is something of an exaggeration, of course, the favorable impression which the royal visitor had made upon the American people was confirmed by a letter which President Buchanan wrote to Queen Victoria. In reply, the queen, according to Laura C. Holloway in her "The Ladies of the White House," acknowledged "her sense of the cordiality of his reception by the President in a letter in which the dignity of an official communication is altogether lost in the personal language of a grateful mother thanking a friend for kindness done her first-born child —it is the Queen's English employed to express the sentiments of the woman." She wrote:

"Windsor Castle
"Nov. 19th, 1860

"My Good Friend:

"Your letter of the 6th. ult. has afforded me the greatest pleasure, containing, as it does, such kind expressions with regard to my son, and assuring me that the character and object of his visit to you and to the United States have been fully appreciated, and that his demeanor and the feelings evinced by him, have secured to him your esteem and the general goodwill of your countrymen.

"I purposely delayed the answer to your letter until I should be able to couple with it the announcement of the Prince of Wales' safe return to his home. Contrary winds and stress of weather have much retarded his arrival, but we have been fully compensated for the anxiety which this long delay has naturally caused us, by finding him in such excellent health and spirits, and so delighted with all he has seen and experienced in his travels.

"He cannot sufficiently praise the great cordiality with which he has been everywhere greeted in your country, and the friendly manner in which you have received him; and whilst, as a mother, I am grateful for the kindness shown him, I feel impelled to express, at the same time, how deeply I have been touched by the many demonstrations of affection personally toward myself which his presence has called forth.

"I fully reciprocate toward your nation the feelings thus made apparent and look upon them as forming an important

**QUEEN ELIZABETH**

link to connect two nations of kindred origin and character, whose mutual esteem and friendship must always have so material an influence upon their respective development and prosperity.

"The interesting and touching scene at the grave of General Washington to which you allude, may be fitly taken as the type of our present feeling, and, I trust, of our future relations.

"The Prince Consort, who heartily joins in the expressions contained in this letter, wishes to be kindly remembered to you, as we both wish to be to Miss Lane.

"Believe me always
"Your good friend,
"VICTORIA R."

© Western Newspaper Union.

# ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

*By*

**Elmo Scott Watson**

## 'Old Put'

MOST Americans think of Israel Putnam as the New England hero of two thrilling escapes. One was during the French and Indian war when a providential rainstorm put out the fire which the savages had kindled to torture him. The other was during the Revolution when he avoided capture by the British by riding his horse at breakneck speed down a long flight of stone steps. But these were only a few of "Old Put's" adventures.

During his busy life he saw action on many fronts—from Montreal in the north to Havana in the south and from Boston in the east to Detroit in the west. They began in 1755 when he served under Sir William Johnson against the French; they continued when he enrolled in Rogers' Rangers in 1758, was captured by the Indians, sent to Canada as a prisoner and freed by exchange the next year.

Then he accompanied a British naval expedition against France's allies, the Spanish, in Cuba, where he was in the thick of the fight when the English stormed Morro Castle.

He had hardly returned home when Pontiac's war broke out in 1763 and he accompanied Colonel Bradstreet on the expedition to raise the Indian siege of Detroit. In 1772 he was a member of the Company of Military Adventurers who visited the Lower Mississippi and West Florida to look over lands promised the Colonials who had served in the French and Indian war. Nothing came of this so Putnam returned home in time to become one of the heroes of the Battle of Bunker Hill.

* * *

## Navajo Bill

THE Navajoes were holding a fire dance. White men were not welcome at this important ceremonial so there were hostile mutterings among the young braves when they saw a "pale-face" looking on. Suddenly a young buck, his face distorted with a frenzy of hate, dashed out of the circle of dancers and, brandishing a long knife, bounded toward the white man.

But before he had time to strike, a lariat shot out from a group of Indians near by, settled over the young brave's shoulders and jerked him to the ground where he was soon trussed up so tight that he could not move. The lariat had been thrown by the great chief, Manuelito, and he had thus saved the life of his good friend, Dr. W. N. Wallace, otherwise known as "Navajo Bill."

Wallace served in an Indiana regiment in the Civil war, then went west. He landed in Portland, Ore., where he became a doctor and practiced his profession until tuberculosis forced him to go to Arizona. There he became acquainted with the Navajoes.

One day a little Indian girl fell into a campfire and was badly burned. The skill of the "white medicine man" saved her from becoming a cripple and from that time on his position among the Navajoes was secure. They adopted him into the tribe, gave him a Navajo name and he became a close friend of the great Manuelito. It was that friendship which saved his life at the fire dance.

* * *

## The Mad Poet

TWO months before McDonald Clarke died he wrote this autobiography: "Begotten among the orange groves, on the wild mountains of Jamaica, West Indies. Born in Bath on the Kennebec River, State of Maine, 18th. June, 1798. 1st. Love, Mary H. of New London; last Love, Mary G. of New York; intermediate sweethearts without number. No great compliment to the greatest Poet in America—should like the change tho'; had to pawn my Diamond Ring (the gift of a lady) and go tick at Delmonico's for Dinner. So much for the greatest Poet of America."

If that sounds a bit "goofy" to you, it's no more so than much of the poetry he wrote. That's why he was called "The Mad Poet." At the beginning of the Nineteenth century he was "constantly seen on Broadway, his blue coat and military bearing, enhanced by his marked profile, making him a conspicuous and striking figure. It was his hobby to fall in line with all the belles of the city and to commemorate their beauties and worth in verse. However well-meant these effusions on the part of the poet they were annoying. His poems helped to support him, but the number of editions and present scarcity show that he must have eked out the revenue necessary to supply his humble wants, by subscriptions or the charity of publishers and friends."

From 1820 to 1841 he issued eight books of poems. Then the "Mad Poet's" adventure in living came to a tragic close on March 5, 1842 A policeman found him on the street in a destitute and apparently demented condition and took him to jail for safekeeping. The next morning he was found drowned by wa ter from an open faucet!

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Make These Frocks; Wear 'Em Proudly

WITH pattern 1743 you can so easily and quickly make a graduation dress that's as fresh and new as spring—the simple, charming kind in which your daughter looks best! The bodice is softly gathered above the tiny waist, and a sash bow adds to its youthful prettiness. It will be sweet in taffeta, organdy, dimity and silk prints.

**Flattering to Your Figure.**

Here in No. 1737 is a beautifully designed smart dress that you can simply live in, for afternoons and runabout. Gathers are adroitly used to give bosom fullness to

slender figures. The skirt, cut high in the front, flares into circular fullness at the hem. So many materials are appropriate for a dress like this—flat crepe, silk print, chiffon or georgette, for example. Each of these patterns includes a step-by-step sew chart.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1743 is designed for sizes 11, 13, 15, 17 and 19. Size 13 requires 4⅓ yards of 39-inch material.

No. 1737 is designed for sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44. Size 34 requires 4⅛ yards of 39-inch material without nap.

**Spring and Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book, which is now ready. Make yourself attractive, practical and becoming clothes, selecting designs from the Barbara Bell well-planned, easy-to-make patterns.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**NERVOUS?**

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream! Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with reliable Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help YOU? Over one million women have written in reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.

**Gird Misfortune**

Yield not to misfortune, but advance all the more boldly against them.—Vergil.

**"INSIDE INFORMATION"**

**For Indigestion or CONSTIPATION CLEANSE INTERNALLY the tea-cup way. Garfield Tea acts promptly, pleasantly, MILDLY. Not a cure-all, but certainly effective in relieving constipation. At drug-stores—25c and 10c.**

**FREE SAMPLE**
*Write to:*
Garfield Tea Co.
Dept. 44
Brooklyn, N. Y.

**GARFIELD TEA**

WNU—N 19—39

**Ma!**
**I got my name in the paper!**

**Only Newspapers bring the news of vital interest to you**

Headlines may scream of death and disaster without causing you to raise an eyebrow. But if your son gets his name in the paper — that's real news!

It isn't by accident that this paper prints so many stories which vitally interest you and your neighbors. News of remote places is stated briefly and interpreted. Local news is covered fully, because all good editors know that the news which interests the readers most is news about themselves.

Now is a good time to learn more about this newspaper which is made especially for you. Just for fun ask yourself this question: How could we get along without newspapers?

**KNOW YOUR NEWSPAPER**

HONEST WEIGHT????

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter**

**12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1.00 per year)

**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

NO EXODUS

There are several good sensible reasons for a condition at Des Moines which, since it is without precedent, isn't entirely understandable to those interested only in the traditional spoils of political victory. There has been no great exodus of state employees to make room for an equally great influx of replacements. Instead there has been a careful elimination of many seemingly unecessary jobs. Where replacements have been necessary selection has been made on th ability to do the job as the first consideration. There are going to be replacements, of course; a great many of them as the months pass. But Republicans have shown no disposition to pitchfork workers in and out of office just for the empty satisfaction of making changes.

MAKING HISTORY

Another reason why the customary patronage processes cannot apply is in the gradual tightening up of loosely organized offices and departments heretofore free from budget restrictions. Doubting Democrats have been twanging the harp for attention to an "increased budget." This increased budget accusation as directed at the legislature and administration is a half-truth that boomeranged so promptly that it has been abandoned. Included among the five departments now under budget control for the first time are the highway commission, board of assessment and review and the motor vehicle department. These departments supported themselves from fees collected and their expenditures were limited only to their collections. Naturally they spent freely since their budget was not set by the legislature They are among the largest of the various state departments but their annual totals were not scrutinized by ernest legislators as closely as those institutions which did not collect funds. Their presence in the 1939-40 budget creates an illusion. Their expenditures were always large but have never before appeared on the budget. The 1937-38 budget made no mention of an expenditure of more than $5,000,000 by the highway commission yet that amount was spent. By bringing this commission under budget control more than $1,000,000 was cut off the total.

NO TAX INCREASE

No increase in the state tax levy is contemplated yet the 48th General Assembly was able to guarantee the full credit for homestead exemption. War veterans were assured full tax exemption in the computation of homestead tax credit. It was found possible to increase old age pension funds by $1,500,000 thus forestalling a possible decrease in the monthly pension check due to continued increases in the number of pension eligibles. Funds were made available for modernizing buildings at state institutions to the extent they will not be viewed as fire traps.

These many advantages were not made possible by tapping new tax sources but by plugging leaks. Legitimate cigarette dealers who pay stiff license fees are protected from the cigarette boot-legger by new legislation which should net the state $800,000—and costs the consumer nothing extra. As far as it has progressed consolidation of departments is revealing astounding opportunities for huge savings. It was truly, as some lobbyists grumbled, "a taxpayers' legislature."


JUST FOR FUN AND LOT'S OF IT, WE SUGGEST

**SHADY BEACH**

Alfred Gardarilli, Mgr.
Phone 613 Clear Lake

Chicken Dinners - Ribs Beverages and Refreshments

THE PLACE TO MEET AND EAT

Dine and Dance

"Juicy Steaks a Specialty"

WHY NOT ENJOY LIFE?

"All Work and No Play Makes Jack a Dull Boy"

We suggest SHADY BEACH for good food, recreation and enjoyment. For reservations phone 613, Clear Lake.

If you enjoy good food and dancing on a good floor to good music this is the place to go. You will like the courteous service and the congenial atmosphere which prevails The management has spared no expense in providing everything for your convenience and enjoyment. Our Klemme folks always report a good time after visiting the Shady Beach. Why not get up a party and drive over tonight? Remember the location, at Clear Lake. Turn in when you come to Shady Beach and you are assured of a pleasant evening. Follow the crowd to SHADY BEACH for the time of your life.

(Adv.)


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

OPENS SEASON WITH ONE CAST . . . ONE FINE FISH

The fishing season opend with a bang in north Iowa Monday morning when nimrods were out early in quest of the members of the finny tribe. "Stub" Lewis deserves some sort of recognition or a medal for some sort of record or other for the first day of the season. On the first cast "Stub" hooked a nice 4 pound northern pike while fishing in the Iowa River near Klemme. That was certainly a good start.

. . . and Eckard Zeidler gets the feather-bound diploma for capturing the biggest fish. Ek's northern pike weighed seven pounds . . . and that is a good fish on anybody's stringer!

I-S-A-S

THE LOW DOWN ON THE MATTRESS RACKET

We have often said that "it pays to read the advs." One of the most interesting advertisements we have run for some time appears in this issue of the Times. We refer to Wellemeyer's ad in which he tells some facts regarding re-built mattresses. Just another instance where it pays to investigate before you buy.

Mr. Wellemeyer gives some very interesting information on mattress rebuilding, just the other side of the story and which we urge our readers to give at least a few minutes of their time in reading what our home town merchant has to say about the "mattress racket." Mr. Wellemeyer gives some information not generally known by the average buyer.

I-S-A-S

KEEPING KLEMME BEAUTIFUL

Klemme is perhaps one of the "best kept" towns in this part of the state, acording to strangers who visit the town for the first time. Recently a teacher applied for a position here because she thought this was the cleanest little town of anywhere she had visited. Just another instance where it pays to keep a town looking beautiful.

If the beauty of the town will attract teachers, certainly it will attract others to our little city.

Every property owner can do his bit in keeping Klemme beautiful. A few dollars invested in trees and shrubs and planted on vacant lots by the owners, will make an otherwise eye-sore look clean and attractive and your neighbor will soon catch the spirit Try it.

I-S-A-S

MR. "EYE" DOUBTS OUR ABILITY

Last wek we suggested in this column that a Column Reader's Convention should be held at Clear Lake for Mr. Eye and The Ink Spatter. In the Globe-Gazette Tuesday, Earl Hall, who conducts the Eye Observing Column printed our article followed by this comment:

"Sounds good. But who'd furnish some fish? From what I hear about Jergie's fishing, I feel quite sure it would have to be somebody else—unless we could be satisfied with canned salmon."

That statement is a challenge to our chief hobby! That calls for a duel. We challenge Mr. Eye to a fishing battle! We'll stuff his honery hide so full of fish that he will smell like a mackerel the rest of his life. Here's the proposition We will both fish, at the end of one hour on the lake we will bring in the fish. We'll eat every fish Earl captures—fried or raw—if he'll eat every fish we capture—also fried or raw! Mr. Eye will be so busy eating fish we caught that he will be days behind writing up his column.

. . . we like fish . . but to be sure of having a meal of fish . . . we will help Earl eat OUR fish.

What say, Mr. Eye?

HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Swanson, who live on a farm two miles east of Klemme, are parents of a baby girl, born to them on Monday, May 8th.

SHOW IN RECORDS WHY PROFITS VARY

Jim made money on his quarter section farm last year. His neighbor across the road, farming the same number of acres, just about broke even.

What farming practices put Jim in the high-profit class? This secret is unravelled from the farm accounts kept by members of the five Iowa farm business associations in 1938, an interpretive summary of which appeared in a recent issue of the Iowa Farm Economist.

**Kept More Livestock**

Jim kept more livestock than his less successful neighbor. He raised more hogs, kept more cattle and hens. He did more business and handled this larger volume with about the same amount of labor.

The number of livestock was particularly important in 1938 because feed costs were low in relation to prices of livestock products.

**More Efficient Stockman**

Second, he handled his livestock more efficiently. He selected the more profitable kinds of livestock under the 1938 market conditions, maintained healthy flocks and herds and used balanced rations to get economical gains.

Third Jim planned ahead to produce a quality product and have it ready for the market during the seasons when prices were highest.

Assuming that Jim was in the high profit 160-acre farm class, he was awarded $1,460 for his year's labor, while his less fortunate neighbor in the low profit class suffered a $280 loss.

The streamlining of state departments will continue on for many months and the shifts will be always toward fewer job holders and lowered administrative costs. It began immediately after the legislature completed the necessary legislation and produced such amazing results in its early stages that it has become a trend and a policy to be extended and further developed under Republican leadership. While it was about its streamlining program, the legislature applied the remedy to its own operations for the purpose of modernizing and speeding up legislative procedure.

TAG ENDS

At Menlo on May 18 Governor George A. Wilson will deliver the commencement address at the high school from which he graduated in 1900 . . . . .current Federal debt total $40,136,830,543.91 . . . . . your share $308.74.

After the car has been washed, take a cloth moistened with kerosene and sprinkled with kitchen cleansing powder. Rub bumpers well, then polish with soft cloth. All rust and stains will disappear, leaving bumpers like new.


"DON'T DELAY ORDER CHICKS TODAY" FROM

**Lake Hatchery**

E. A. HOCUM, Prop.
Phone 654 Clear Lake, Ia.

"Sturdy Superior Chicks From Clean Flocks"

Mr Hocum uses great care in selecting the flocks from which he secures hatching eggs and maintains absolute uniform temperatures during incubation. He spares no pains in producing for you the sturdy healthy chicks for which the LAKE HATCHERY is noted. Quality tells in chicks just the same as it does in livestock.

When you purchase your chicks from the Lake Hatchery, you secure superior chicks in addition.

They don't undergo the detrimental features of being shipped 500 or a thousand miles before they are delivered. His experience in the poultry business is at your service and he is competent to advise you regarding your poultry problems. He stands behind each transaction of the LAKE HATCHERY and should any dissatisfaction arise will be there to adjust it. You can pay more elsewhere but you cannot secure better chicks than those he is offering.

Mr. Hocum is very careful not to include any chicks in your order which will not develop rapidly with proper care.

(Adv.)


Mrs. Ernest Schuldt Honored At Birthday Party Thursday

Dr. and Mrs. D. P. Anderson entertained a number of relatives and friends Thursday evening in honor of Mrs. Ernest Schuldt, who was celebrating her seventy-sixth birthday anniversary on that date. A social time was enjoyed and a nice lunch was served.


FOR LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TRUCKING AND CORN SHELLING

**Call ELMER JOHNSON Phone 247 At Belmond**

People throughout this community have come to look upon this firm as one o fthe reliable transfer establishments of this community. **ELMER JOHNSON'S** record of satisfactory service in this field has made him well known wherever trucking or moving is to be done.

Ready any hour of the day or night for quick transportation of livestock, grain, personal belongings of any nature, or practically any class of merchandise, his motor truck has becoome a familiar sight on the streets of surrounding towns.

Prompt service and careful hauling are two traits that have been responsible for the large demand for his service.

For many miles around the farmers have learned that from him they receive the best service and they seek no further because they find it both pleasant and profitable to deal with **ELMER JOHNSON, PHONE 247 AT BELMOND.**

He is among the leading business men who have by their methods brought their establishments into the positions they occupy today in the commercial and agricultural life of this section of the state. He boosts this community and in this review we wish to compliment him upon the admirable manner in which he is serving the public.

(Adv.)

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
**RUSSELL**
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

Before you buy your t carefully measure your allow a 12 to 15 inch ha all sides for your dinner an 8 to 12 inch hangover luncheon cloths Breakf

**Aven**

"The Theatre Beau
GARNER, IOWA

Are you attending the Wednesday or Thurs

Wednesday and Thu May 17-18.

Love secrets from thre in a nurse's life

I GIRLS IN WH

With Florence Rice, Merkel, Ann Rutherfo Mary Howard Nurses ways marry, because meet strong men when weak A grand picture

ONCE OVER LIGH
A 2-act Musical
EXTRA:- Lawrence and his champagne

Friday and Saturday, 19-20. (Double Feat

How can a race dr murdered at 139 m hour? Dennis O'Keef Cecilia Parker in

BURN 'EM UP O'CO

Come and see the ans AND
Wm. Boyd (Hop-a-lon sidy) in

THE FRONTIERS

Hop-o-long and his pals in their most t adventure

Sunday, Monday and day, May 21-22-2

Return of the popular family.

THE HARDY'S R HIGH

Starring Mickey Rooney is Stone and the rest Hary family The come into money and when the fun starts troubles—their romanc this down on your SEE" list

Our Gang in TINY TROUBL

Coming May 24-2

Warner Baxter and Young in WIFE, HUS AND FRIEND.

Coming May 28-2

Jeanette MacDonald

BROADWAY SERE

**Free Movies!**

THRILLS — COMEDY — INSTRUCTIVE!

AT OUR IMPLEMENT YARD IN KLEMME ON

**Saturday Eve, May 2**

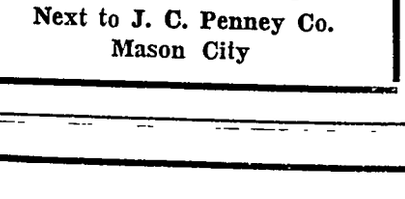
See and hear the story of the production, cultivation and harvesting of Soy Beans. Also a side-splitting comedy:—

"My Model Farm"

A FREE SHOW YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS

*...and don't forget to see th*

**NEW! HI-SPEED SWEE**
**for Your FARMALL Cultivato**
**Look for the "Cream" Colored Sha**



*Cultivate C*
*in High G*

*Faster Work*
*Cleaner Cultivation*
*Fewer Weeds*
*More Moisture*
*Bigger Yields*

**NORTHERN**
Lumber Implement Store
Ira Overholt, Manager. Klemme

**Henry's Last Words**

Henry's last words were book (the Bible) worth all others ever printed; by misfortune never to time to read it. It is e. I trust in the mercy

**Sousa Invented a Horn**

The late John Philip Sousa, famous bandmaster and composer, is believed to be the only American who invented a professionally used musical instrument—the sousaphone—and had it named in his honor, according to Collier's Weekly

**Members Of Missionary Society Attended Algona Meeting**

A number of ladies from both the Klemme and the Liberty M. E. Church congregations attended an all day W.F.M.S. meeting held at Algona last Thursday. Mrs. John Chambers was a delegate from Klemme and others who attended from Klemme included Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer, Mrs. R. W. Elder, Mrs. C C Kilgore and Mrs. Wm Zabilka.


BIG DIVIDENDS

...grico"

...rtilizer...

...E JUST RECEIVED
...R CARLOAD!

...o use Commercial Fertilizer . . . bigger and better crops ...ger profits. We have an AGRICO FERTILIZER to take ...our particular crop and land problem.

**Comes In Convenient To Htndle 100 lb. Bags. For All Field Crops And Your Garden!**

*Federal*

**...rth Iowa Grain Co.**

...ST, Manager — Klemme, Iowa



VISIT

**Callanan Smoke Shop**

WHEN IN CLEAR LAKE

Billiads -- Beer
Tobacco
Soft Drinks
Good Fellowship


**COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS**

**May 8th, 1939**

Meeting called to order by Mayor Grange with four members present.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| George Buseman | |
| March salary | $75.00 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| March lights | 36.72 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| March power | 36.12 |
| Klemme Times. | |
| Ballots & Proc. | 11.89 |
| Royer Manufacturing Co. | |
| Grader repairs | 1.13 |
| Paul Grange | |
| Judge of election | 3.60 |
| Lloyd Lau | |
| Judge of election | 3.60 |
| Julius Priebe | |
| Clerk of election | 3.60 |
| John Etchen | |
| Clerk of election | 3.60 |
| Fred Henschen | |
| Clerk of election | 3.60 |

On motion accounts of A. J. Kudje, Clerk from April 1, 1938, to March 31, 1939 were approved.

A. J. Kudje was appointed Clerk for the new term at the same salary.

Bonds of C. G. Waterman and Paul Grange were approved.

George Buseman was appointed marshall & street commissioner at $75.00 per month.

Dr. A. H. Dulmes was appointed Health Officer.

Meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.


**"Summer. A Page of Unusual Sketches in COLOR by the Popular English Artist, Alastair K. Macdonald. One of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**



Wallie Simpson WINDSOR receives flowers every day. Your friends too will appreciate flowers.

**A. WILLODSON Florist**

CUT FLOWERS

TELEGRAPH DELIVERY

Phone 139 — Britt

"Say It With Flowers, and Say It With Theirs."

Flowers are always acceptable during sadness or rejoicing alike Let us scatter sunshine with flowers.

The Willodson Greenhouse is the flower headquarters for this county. All orders receive prompt, personal attention and are dispatched exactly as ordered. They offer a splendid selection of cut flowers, wreaths, floral designs, wedding bouquets and flowers for every occasion.

When in Britt and you wish to spend a pleasant hour, visit the Willodson Greenhouse and view the growing plants and flowers.

Remember mother, wife, friend, sweetheart with flowers. Telegraphic orders are handled to all parts of the United States.

We heartily recommend this enterprising greenhouse to our readers, knowing you will receive splendid offerings and courteous service at moderate prices.

Consult these well known florists on your flower garden problems, or the proper floral offering for any occasion. They are expert designers and they are competent to advise you.

They are as near as your telephone and remember the Willodson Greenhouse at Britt is always at your service, all ways. Flowers cost so little and mean so much. When in doubt, send flowers, they are always acceptable.

(Adv.)



**Rusley & Yohn Shell Service Station**

Phone 93 — Garner

SERVICE WITH A SMILE AT

GOODYEAR Tires & Tubes
WASHING & GREASING
TANK WAGON SERVICE

Rusley & Yohn Shell Service Station has dispensed quality products from the beginning. Shell gasoline is a superior combination that gives more pep and mileage and always is sold at the market price. It gives you the comfort in driving because your engine stays quiet and smooth—doesn't overheat. Even in hill climbing you won't be annoyed with knocks and thumps.

The oil sold by the concern gives maximum lubrication to motors under the most severe heat. Shell motor oils may be had in various weights for all cars in all weathers. They are an authority on oils and may be depended upon to give you the best grade for your particular motor.

For your transmission and differential they furnish a grease that clings, giving a maximum protection to the gears. They have a complete greasing service and can offer you expert tire repair service. If you are in need of tires see Rusley & Yohn.

Transactions of the Rusley & Yohn Service Station are distinguished by sincere courtesy and they desire to serve you satisfactorily so that you will always seek their service. That their service is satisfactory is shown by their ever increasing patronage.

The reliability of their product has naturally increased their popularity. They are very familiar with motor fuel problems. When you are in Garner, stop in and gas with the **RUSLEY & YOHN SERVICE STATION** and you will be pleased with their products.

(Adv.)



**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS have no equal from the standpoint of ECONOMY**

**Their simplified two cylinder construction results in lower fuel consumption and the need for fewer replacement parts, resulting in lower operating and maintenance costs. They'll do your work just as efficiently and more economically.**

**CATO C. GRIESY, Inc. Your John Deere Dealer**

PHONE 10 — BELMOND

Cordially invite you to inspect their showing of the JOHN DEERE LINE

They know their obligation to you does not cease with the sale of a piece of farm equipment. Consequently, they keep a good stock of genuine factory replacement parts and specialize in a prompt, economical repair service, thus assuring that you will receive satisfaction from the **JOHN DEERE** farm equipment which you purchase from them.

In order to adequately serve his community, the implement dealer of today must be thoroughly familiar with the mechanisms of the various types of implements in use in his locality. **CATO C. GRIESY, INC. AT BELMOND** will endeavor to fulfill this requirement. They will be glad to have you come in to inspect the latest developements in agricultural implements at any time.

The management wishes to thank you for your patronage during the past and trusts you will remember them when you need farm equipment or implement repair service in the future.

(Adv.)


**GOODELL U. B. CHURCH**
**W. E. Dye, Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.
Sermon subject: "The Material used in the Tabernacle.
Day of Prayer Thursday 2:15.
You are invited to these services.

**Many Plants Not Used**

Of the 250,000 or more plants known to man, only a few hundred are grown agriculturally and only a few score are food plants basic to ...

**PLANT VARIETIES THAT FREEZE WELL**

To those who have refrigerated lockers, H. H. Plagge, pomologist at Iowa State College, suggests that they plant varieties of vegetables that are suitable for freezing.

A circular which lists many varieties and gives directions for preparing fruits and vegetables for refrigerated lockers is available at Iowa State College.


"WHERE GOOD FELLOWS GET TOGETHER"

**Rendezvous Cafe**

Frank Mayer, Prop.

Phone 712 — Clear Lake

FEATURING A MEAL FOR EVERY PURSE

"As We Travel Through Life Let Us Live By The Way"

"THE PLACE TO MEET AND EAT" AT

People used to say "meet me at the town pump," but at Clear Lake they say "meet me at the Franks Cafe" where the best in meals, lunches, beer and refreshments are to be had.

Beer is one item that adds much to the enjoyment of a meal or lunch. This cafe specializes in Schmidt's Beer and you are assured of the finest Drought & Bottled Beer.

The service is excellent, prices are moderate and the sanitary conditions are above reproach, as they always receive a high mark in sanitation whenever the inspector calls.

The surroundings are just the kind you will appreciate. your beverages, meals or lunches in. Come in as you are you are always welcome at the Franks Cafe.

The "customer is the boss" at this cafe, and you will find your wants are well taken care of at this popular cafe. The Frank's care for your hunger and thirst in a way that you will remember.

(Adv.)



# GOOD NEWS

## ...OR USED CAR ...UYERS!.....

## ...ELMOND AUTO CO.'S PRE-SUMMER SALE ...OE USED CARS AND TRUCKS

# MAY 15-31

***THE SALE OF SALES! LOW PRICES!***

LARGE STOCK OF VARIOUS MAKES AND MODELS

***See These Specials Today!***

...938 FORD V-8 TUDOR: Has a Philco radio and ...eater. Color blue. A good car. A bargain at ..... **$595**

...937 60 TUDOR SEDAN: Color gray. Heater. Low ...ileage. Overhauled. Clean and it's a ...andy. During this sale only ..... **$469**

...937 PLYMOUTH DELUXE TUDOR SEDAN: Extra ...lean. Color tan. Hydraulic brakes. Floating pow...er. Heater and defroster. A real buy. Come and see ...his car. Reasonable terms. Down payment ..... **$225**

...936 CHEVROLET TUDOR SEDAN: Many acces...sories, including heater. Sale price only ..... **$385**

1936 FORD V-8 TUDOR TOURING SEDAN: Black. With heater. Low mileage. Owned by farmer. A real buy at ..... **$425**

1935 V-8 FORDOR SEDAN: Black. A good serviceable car. Heater and good tires Drive it home during this sale for..... **$275**

1936 DODGE PICKUP: Only 16,000 miles. Looks and runs like new. Good tires. A real bargain. For quick sale ..... **$395**

1935 V-8 DELUXE: 3 window coupe. A new reconditioned motor. This car will sell quick. Extra special bargain ..... **$265**

## 25 USED CARS AND TRUCKS TO PICK FROM

MANY OTHERS INCLUDING JUST THE CAR YOU WANT AT THE PRICE YOU WANT TO PAY

...ESE CARS READY TO GO. MANY CARRY THE FAMOUS R & G LABEL WITH A WRITTEN GUARANTEE
TERMS CAN BE ARRANGED — HIGHEST ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR PRESENT CAR

***DON'T DELAY --- COME IN TODAY***

# ...elmond Auto Company

USED CARS & TRUCKS R&G ALL MAKES

...EN EVENINGS — PHONE 108 — BELMOND, IOWA

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J I Overholt, Klemme.

FOR SALE—SAND AND GRAVel for any purpose. Also truck service Alvin Larson, ½ mile west Klemme. Phone 107 51-4tp.

BICYCLE REPAIRING and Tires for sale PARTS Kimball's Leather Store tfc.

FOR MOTHERS' DAY—GET HER one of our Boxes of Candy or an Ice Cream Cake Wilson's Pharmacy 1tc.

FOR SALE—1929 MODEL A FORD 2-door, good tires, good mechanical condition Herman Paul. 51-2tc.

FOR SALE — FERTILIZER ATtachment for John Deere 999 planter Used only one season, A-1 condition Northern Implement Store 50-tfc.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

## WANTS

WANTED — GARDEN PLOWING and team work. Let me haul your ashes and rubbish. Phone Carl Heginger tfc.

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT -ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer tfc

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened Work guaranteed Trees Barber Shop. tc.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc with a want ad in this column One cent per word does the trick

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop

## LOST and FOUND

ESTRAY NOTICE — HEREFORD Steer came to my place Sunday, May 14th Owner may have same by proving property and paying costs of keep and advertising. Mrs C A Arnold, phone 15F74, route one, Klemme. 52-3tc

**Genoa's Holy Field**

Probably the most visited cemetery in the world is the Campo Santo or Holy Field of Genoa, Italy, for its memorial sculptures are finer than can be found in many of the [illegible] museums.

**Immortalized in Gray's Elegy**

The beautiful church yard of Stoke Poges church, near London, is the church yard immortalized in Gray's Elegy on a Country Church Yard."


Always a Good Show - Often an Exceptional one at

## Avery Theatre

Garner, Iowa

CHARLIE MARKS, Prop.

All Work and No Play Makes Jack a Dull Boy

This is one of the most popular theatres in this section, bringing the world's greatest stars of the screen to this community and merits the most liberal patrongage of the public It constitutes one of the most important organizations of the community which brings social entertainment and trade activity to the city.

In making a review of the progress of this section of the state there is no institution more popular or more worthy of extended mention than this well-known theatre. It is one of the truly progressive theatres of this part of the state and because of the high class productions shown, it enjoys a large patronage not only Garner but from all the surrounding territory

Offering high class feature pictures which include in their cast the world's greatest stars, it is not strange that this theatre has become so popular Mr Marks has made special efforts to secure only clean and wholesome productions and it can be readily seen why this theatre has merited success.

The Avery has good sound equipment, good ventilating and heating systems which make it warm in winter and cool in summer. The seats are comfortable and here is an ideal place to rest and forget your troubles while being entertained.

(Adv.)


## Are You The Owner?

### DO YOU HAVE A CLEAR TITLE?

In the early years of settlements of all communities the question of the title to property always caused a certain amount of confusion. The Pilgrim fathers in 1620 at what is now Plymouth, found it necessary to establish some sort of claim against the Indians, who usually cleared land titles with tomahawks instead of abstracts. The Puritans gained their titles by a grant from the English Government, but were forced to maintain them by the liberal use of gunpowder. They soon found it expedient to devise some method of protecting the title to property from other colonists, so in 1627 they set up a system of recording transfers of land by requiring that deeds be written into books of the colony. Since that time, as the Nation began to become more settled, cities began to be established, with the pyramiding of land values and vast increase in the number of property transfers, the simple recording of title became inadequate, and various methods have since been introduced to supplement it.

While this community has had its experience at this feature of settlement, today confusion has been done away with through the efficient service of modern abstracters. The people of Hancock County, especially the home owners and investors realize the importance of the service of the Hancock County Abstract Company at Garner, incorporated over twenty-five years ago, with a capital stock of $25,000.00 which insures above all responsibility.

The title plant of the Hancock County Abstract Company consists of systematic entries of every instrument or proceeding on record which in any way affect real property. This includes deeds, mortgages, mechanics liens, judgments, affadavits, estates, bankruptcies and other documents and proceedings. All matters of record affecting the particular piece of property under consideration, or the owner thereof, are found in the files of their title plant. Our advice to those who contemplate the purchase of property or the loaning of money, is to secure an abstract prepared by this company and thereby assure themselves of getting a dependable and intelligent title service.

When your needs require the preparation of an abstract, be certain that your abstract, which is after all only a history of your title as disclosed by the official records, is compiled by a reliable and dependable company, and then have it examined by a competent attorney upon whose opinion you can rely.

Do you know whether or not the title to your property is marketable? Many titles prove to be clouded by the innumerable defects that are possible in this day and age. It is not good business for anyone to assume this risk when the cost of title assurance is so reasonable. The Hancock County Abstract Company will be glad to assist you in any way possible.

(Adv.)

## AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARY NOTES

At the May meeting of the unit held at the home of Miss Lydia Bock the local Auxiliary voted the amount of five dollars to be used in carrying on the work of the recently organized Army for the Control of Cancer.

This had been endorsed by the county organization of Auxiliaries in April.

Plans were made for Memorial Day and for the sale of poppies.

Poppy Day will be observed throughout the United States on Saturday, May 27, with the wearing of the memorial poppies in honor of the World War dead, Mrs. A. H. Etchen, president of the Adams-Schaefer Unit of the American Legion Auxiliary, announced at the meeting. The observance will be led by the Auxiliary women who will distribute poppies on the streets during the day.

Plans for the local observance of Poppy Day are being completed by the Adams-Schaefer Auxiliary Unit under the leadership of Miss Lydia Bock, Unit Poppy chairman, aided by a large committee. Volunteer workers from the Unit will offer poppies on the streets all day and will receive contributions for the Legion and Auxiliary welfare and relief work among the disabled veterans and dependent families of veterans.

Poppies for distribution here have been ordered from U. S. Veterans' Administration facility in Des Moines where disabled veterans have been given employment through the winter and spring making the little flowers. They are expected to be worn more generally than ever before on Poppy Day this year.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Neuberger of Rockford were callers at the W. L. Sherwood home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Closson who recently moved to Portland, Iowa, were dinner guests Sunday at the Fred Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths attended the funeral of Mrs. Sprau at Meservey, Sunday.

Billy and Dean Roths spent Sunday afternoon with their cousins, Delbert and Darlene Bachman.

Mrs. Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were visitors at the Clarence Bachman home Frdiay evening.

Mr. and Mrs Harlow Helps and family were visitors Sunday at the Henry Helps home.

The Avery Township School Dist. No. 2 had their picnic Friday, May 12th. A delicious dinner was served and a large group attended Miss Viola Koehler of Meservey was the teacher.

Mrs. Murl Aries of Waterloo spent from Wednesday afternoon until Thursday afternoon at the home of her sister, Mrs. Clarence Bachman.

The Avery Sunbeam 4-H Club will meet Saturday, April 20th, at the home of Maxine Bachman.

Miss Eva Marie Evenson was visiting with Lois and Merlin Helps, Monday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Caroles and daughter, Joyce, were Sunday dinner guests at the Mrs. August Trampel home.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter, Mrs. Arthur Schoenwetter and Miss Velda Schoenwetter were dinner guests at the Milton Weisbrod home in Fenton, Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and family visited at the John Griffen home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier, Mr. and Mrs. Emil Blumer and family and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Reimer visited at the Albert Reimer home in Garner, Sunday.

Mrs. Rose Tanner and daughter, Bernice, visited at the Ernest Kalkwarf home near Belmond, Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke and family were dinner guests at the Monnie Mitchell home in Mason City, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Rhine Lemke visited at the Arthur Knoke home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele and family and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz were dinner guests at the Bernard Pringnitz home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Harms and family have moved in the tenant house on the Charles Ax farm.

Mrs. George Schoenwetter, Mrs. Kermit Stille, Mrs. Will Lemke, Mrs. Otto Pringnitz and Mrs. Albert Lange and daughter, Mary, attneded the W.F.M.S. convention at Algona, Thursday.


FARMERS CONSULT

ART BUTTS

On WELL DRILLING and PUMP REPAIRS

Art has the Experience and Equipment to Serve your Water Supply Line

Phone 224W Clear Lake, Ia.

Drilled Wells
GUARANTEED WORK
Dependable Supply

"You never miss the water till the well runs dry."

Experts predict a "dry year" for 1939, be prepared.

Repairing Waterwells and Drilling; Screen Jobs, Pumping Systems and Windmills.

"When deeper and better wells are wanted ART BUTTS will drill them."

Water is even more important than food and a dependable water supply is an absolute necessity to civilization. The foremost firm in this line is ART BUTTS of CLEAR LAKE. He has the equipment and ability to properly handle any water problem.

The continued dry weather of past years is testing to capacity hundreds of wells in this locality. If you require a deeper well or a new well, get in touch with ART BUTTS and protect yourself and livestock with an ample supply. Estimates are cheerfully furnished without obligation.

We know that any dealings with ART BUTTS will prove highly satisfactory. Take him your water supply problems.

(Adv.)



WHERE THE TOUGH JOBS GO

Britt Paint & Body Shop

Phone 211 Britt

If the skilled physician could do with the human body what the skilled auto mechanic does to the wrecked machines, there would be but few deaths in traffic mishaps. It is really surprising what a firm which specializes in expert body rebuilding can do One sees a wrecked car being towed in with the body badly caved in, axels bent almost double, wheels smashed, fenders caved, body crumpled, and wonder why the owner went to the expense of the tow in.

Most of this kind of work goes to the Britt Paint and Body Shop. Here the car is taken in hand by experts on body and frame repairing. The axels are straightened and trued, the wheels are repaired if possible, or new one substituted.

The body cave-ins are hammered out, the fenders are straightened. The car is turned over to the painters who match the color so perfectly and apply the paint so skillfully that even an experienced eye could not detect the damaged part.

Like every expert who is proud of his skill, they spare no pains with their work and every job is given most painstaking care There isn't a house in the country that equals their work and prices. If you find the slightest defect in their work, send it back and the Britt Paint and Body Shop will do it over without question or quibble

(Adv)



Mr. and Mrs. Ed Schoenwetter and family visited Sunday with Mrs. Russell Hansen and son at the Mercy Hospital at Mason City.

Marcele Blumer visited from Friday until Sunday with Ruth Dusenberg at Iowa State College at Ames.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz and daughter visited at the Bernard Pringnitz home Monday evening.

Miss Helen Lemke of Mason City is spending a few days vacation with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke.

BUY THE BEST

Of Auto Accessories, Tires Batteries, Motor Oils, Grease, Radios, Paints, Varnishes, Washing Machines and General Hardware FOR LESS! From

Coast-To-Coast Store

Belmond, Phone 27

You can always supply your needs here, at a real Saving.

Many customers wonder how the **COAST-TO-COAST STORE AT BELMOND** can supply the highest grade of merchandise for so much less than they are accustomed to paying elsewhere.

To begin with the Coast-to-Coast is a National Organization, with tremendous buying power, which enables them to secure the highest quality merchandise at the very lowest possible price. This merchandise is then furnished to hundreds of live-wire independent Coast-to-Coast Dealers throughout the nation, enabling them to frequently save you 25 per cent or more, on your individual purchase.

**THE COAST-TO-COAST STORE BELMOND** operates on a volume basis, with a low overhead So you can realize they are in a position to furnish you better values in Auto Accessories, Hardware, Paints and Oils, Washing Machines and Electrical Goods.

Their merchandise is all conveniently displayed and arranged for your approval and you will appreciate the helpful service they render each and every customer.

Shop and Save, at The Coast-to-Coast Store in Belmond. "It's smart to be thrifty."

(Adv)


Mr. and Mrs. Bernard [illegible] and daughter and Mrs. Ott[illegible]nitz were Mason City call[illegible] day.

Mrs. Emil Blumer was [illegible] of her daughter, Mildre[illegible] Delta Club banquet W[illegible] evening

Mr. and Mrs. Albert La[illegible] ited at the Will Lemke ho[illegible] day evening

Mr. and Mrs. August [illegible] and Mr and Mrs. Sam [illegible] and daughters Lois and [illegible] visited at the Owen [illegible] home Sunday.

The WFMS will ho[illegible] annual "Thank Offering" Sunday morning, May 21s[illegible]


A COMPLETE TIRE SE[illegible]

B. & B. Tire

Baker & Beers, Pr[illegible]
Garner, Iowa

RETREADING, VULCA[illegible]

The retreading and v[illegible] of tires has become a maj[illegible] try the past few years. TH[illegible] TIRE SHOP is offering th[illegible] community and the sur[illegible] territory a service gener[illegible] found in a town the size [illegible] ner. Tire retreading is [illegible] practical service Retread[illegible] cost about one-half the [illegible] new tires So why buy n[illegible]

If your casings are go[illegible] treaded tire will give yo[illegible] ands of good safe miles. [illegible] newer cars motorists dri[illegible] miles in shorter length [illegible] Beads and tire fabrics are [illegible] better materials which a[illegible] tifically tested for strengt[illegible] bility and heat resistance

THE B & B TIRE S[illegible] been doing very satisfacto[illegible] since their beginning o[illegible] tions.

They will gladly come[illegible] your tires for retreading [illegible] canizing

We have all had our s[illegible] soled. Hats and Suits cle[illegible] tailored Machinery rebu[illegible] why not our tires.

The next time you are i[illegible] stop in at THE B & B TIR[illegible] for price quotations on [illegible] treading and you will be [illegible] at the savings

Year after year—LOWE BROTHERS HIGH STANDARD [illegible] protects your home and retains its beauty

It costs *less* to use, because it covers *far more* surface per gallon than cheap paint. Then too, you won't have to repaint so often And HIGH STANDARD spreads so easily and evenly that your painting is done more quickly—with less labor cost.

Come in and see the Lowe Brothers Pictorial Color Chart, which shows correct color schemes for various types of homes and every kind of room—in large, full color illustrations, painted with actual paint.

*Let us give you Lowe Brothers FREE BOOK, "Brushing Up on Beauty"*

E. F. JACOBS, Hdw.

"The Farm Service Store" Klemme, Io

# The Shamrock Times

**and Measures**

pound—or very nearly
lowing: Water, wheat,
, blackberries.
of milk weighs 8.6
am, 8.4 pounds; 46½
lk weigh 100 pounds.
ails weighs 100 pounds.
flour weighs 196 lbs.;
lbs.; of beef, fish, or
s.; cement (4 bags),

standard bale weighs

coal weighs 80 pounds.
of cement contains 3.8
of oil, 42 gallons.
eveled contains 2,150.42
s; a bushel heaped,
inches. (Used to meas-
otatoes, shelled corn in

contains 537.605 cubic
y quart contains 67.201
—Hoard's Dairyman.

**of Olympic Games**

rn Olympic games be-
n international athletic
e stadium at Athens,
1896. This was made
gely through the munif-
wealthy Greek of Alex-
rge Aberoff, and the
nal committee. Baron
ubertine, a Frenchman
r of international good-
iefly responsible for or-
e international athletic
in 1895 to re-establish
s, to be held every four
e country chosen by the
It is a counterpart of
Greek Olympic festival,
contribute to the cause
nship and international

## 'Not Worth a Rap' Came To Us Many Years Ago

We often say a thing is "not worth a rap," meaning it is worthless. Most of us imagine that the phrase refers to a rap on the knuckles or a rap on the door knocker. But actually it originally referred to something quite different, and if we wish to be pedantic we would say, "not worth an R. A. P."

This phrase came into our language in a curious way, says Pearson's Weekly. More than a hundred years ago unscrupulous traders in India discovered that worthless coins which were being manufactured in Ireland could be traded to the natives and exchanged for good Indian rupees, annas, and pice, the local currency.

The government took steps to stop the practice, but not before many firms had suffered substantial losses. As the ledgers in which all transactions were entered were headed R. A. P. (for rupees, annas, and pice) it stood to reason that these sheets were worthless.

Among traders an R. A. P. sheet was known as a "rap"—the letters being run together in somewhat similar manner to the way we speak of £ s. d. as l s d, and so when anything was worthless it was the custom to say "not worth a rap."

### Giant Jacob's Ladder

The cathedral in Bath, England, has a giant Jacob's Ladder built on each side of its facade, with angels ascending to heaven on one and descending on the other Those going up are climbing in the usual manner, notes a writer in Collier's Weekly while those coming down are descending head first


# Grocery Specials

**cials for Friday--Saturday**

**CAMAY** *The Soap of Beautiful Women* 3 bars for ... **17c**

**S**
ackages for ..... **15c**

**NA**
gs for ..... **15c**

**BEANS (Jack Sprat)**
size cans, 2 for ..... **19c**

**ICH COOKIES (Butter Cream)**
y, 2 pounds for ..... **25c**

**CHEESE**
erican or Brick, 2 lb. box ..... **43c**

**S**
und package ..... **15c**

**T BUTTER**
quart ..... **23c**

**CHIPSO** Per Pkg. **21c**

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

# THADA'S

Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa



E MUST SELL OUR

**d CARS and TRUCKS**

matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find
or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT.
argains in late models You take no chances when you
h us. Come in and look them over.

**Garner Motor Sales**

OBILE CHEVROLET


### STAFF

Editor ..... LaRayne Stille
Ass't. Editor ..... Doris Johnson

**Reporters:**

Sports ..... Eugene Kluckhohn
Music ..... Evelyn Arnold
Dramatics ..... Dorance Grange
Features, Harold Wicks, Allen Barz

**Class Reporters:**

Freshman ..... Lorraine Buntenbach
Sophomore ..... Irene Becker
Junior ..... Marian Waterman
Senior ..... Mildred Patterson

### AROUND K. H. S. ASSEMBLY

This is the last week our Shamrock will be published. We want to thank all the members of the staff and others who helped our school paper have a successful year.

The freshmen regret that the school year has gone so fast. We hope that the remainder of our school days will be like our freshman year We have enjoyed having the present faculty members as our teachers.

The English I class has been giving reports on various topics. Some of them are: diamonds, diesel engines, termites, Typhoid Mary, The Lost Battalion, and baseball.

The general science class has finished the science book.

A girls' small vocal group was organized the past week. Those taking part in it are Elsie T., Elsie W., Marian W, Dorothy B., Jackie K., Luella T., Ellen K, Marie S and Gertrude G. This group will sing for Commencement. Jackie Kudje will play a violin solo the same evening.

Elsie Ward had another perfect speed test paper in typing Her score was 42 words a minute.

What Oh, it can't be, but I guess it is. The Juniors broke their record and went on a steak fry last Thursday at noon, between the work in the gym for the Junior-Senior banquet.


WHEN FISHING AT CLEAR LAKE VISIT

***Charles Ritz....***

**Operating Ritz Cafe, Palm Garden Billiard Parlor, Ritz Hotel, Country Club and Golfing.**

CLEAR LAKE, IA.

**Home Cooked Meals, Soft Drinks**
**Lunches - Good Food**
**Courteous Service, Moderate Prices**

There is something about Ritz Cafe at Clear Lake that sets it apart from other eating places. You'll appreciate the extreme care and thought that goes into everything the cooking serving and arrangement.

You'll like the surroundings They are attractive and comfortable. The food is good and is prepared in a most careful manner in a spotless sanitary kitchen. The cooking is done in a modern, sanitary and scientific manner which gives added flavor to the food.

Here good food is combined with moderate prices. Proper food well prepared is an absolute essential to good health. Their food is not only health building but deliciously appetizing as well.

You will find here all foods in season and many fruits and vegetables out of season. They cater to your taste and the other fellow's It makes no difference whether you are on a diet or present a lumber jack's appetite, there's food that will suit you at Ritz Cafe at Clear Lake.

This popular cafe is not only popular among the people of this locality but among the motoring public as well. Many who make trips into this territory make it a point to reach Hull's Cafe at Garner for their dinner or supper as the case may be.

We take pleasure in referring our readers to **RITZ CAFE AT CLEAR LAKE** for better food and service.

When you want to play golf or billiards, enjoy a good meal or a good nights rest **VISIT RITZ AT CLEAR LAKE.**

(Adv.)


### BLOW 'EM UP AND BUST 'EM
by
BARSWICK

A new discovery by Miss Greiner: In the cupboard of the Home Ec room a three month old doughnut was discovered by Miss Greiner. It was given to some boys and we think a bad case of indigestion should follow.

The Bars-Wick column has blowed up and busted, right smack in the center.

All that stands between us is a teacher in the garb of a dictator. They say we have to go to court to get reconciled, but that's funny, we said we don't. But then a teacher is a teacher. I think the explosion came about over an argument about picnic day, something about ice cream or other.

This explosion has been coming on for weeks, that is why we have had very little in our column, every time we thought of something we started to erupt and had to shut right down.

One day there was a funny joke thought up by Bars, I knew something was going to happen, but in it went, and up we went. Bars was confined to the basement and Wick to the attic.

Bars remaining because his head was larger than the hole in the cement. Wick had a pair of wings and a sky hook, which he enjoyed very much. Then there was the teacher, of course not found yet.

At the Junior-Senior banquet, Harold represented Dopey. For once, he couldn't tell us where to get off, but Margie did a good job of helping him along. He must have had a touch of "Dopey fever" when he wrote this column. No one seems to get too much sense from it. But then, is called Nonsense.

## Grade School News

**GRADES 1 & 2**

Marjorie, Isabelle and Iris got A in spelling on Friday.

Miss Hansen finished reading us the book about the Bobbsey Twins. It was Iris' book.

The second graders took Number tests last week.

We made poem booklets for our Mothers for Mother's day.

We invited Mr. Galbreth to our poem time on Monday.

**GRADES 3 & 4**

Although Elizabeth broke her arm Sunday night she came to school Monday. She has not missed a day of school for two years.

We made poems for our mothers for Mother's day.

The following people had perfect scores this week: Ardel, Delores, Donald, Edward K., Esther Mae, Irene, Robert, Shirley, Velma, Rose, Peggy, Phyllis C., Roger B., Roger R., Ruth, and Richard.

We received a letter from Betty Ostercamp this week. We were glad to hear from her.

**GRADES 5 & 6**

Marjorie Hartbeck and Ruth Bell
—Reporters

People have been bringing lilacs to school for our room. They are very pretty and fragrant.

We have finished most of our books and have started to review for our semester tests.

The people who had perfect scores in spelling are: Ruth, Mavis, Robert, Ronald, Marjorie, Ewald, Edward, Herbert, and Patricia.

**GRADES 7 & 8**

Eighth Grade English Class
—Reporter

Monday we took down our exhibit. Books brought from home were returned.

Monday and Wednesday during science class we went on field trips. We identified most of the trees found in this community.

Junior Roths and Louis Klotzbach are taking care of the signs this week.

We have finished our work and have begun to review for our semester tests.

The eighth grade chose for their class, this motto: "Be sure you're right; then go ahead."

Leonard Kaduce, Larry VanSyoc, Caroline Schwartz, Eunice Larsen, Julia Bell, Nadine Kimball, and Freda Kaduce got a perfect score in spelling.

### Human Body Is the Most Complicated of Machines

Your body is one of the most interesting machines ever seen; a machine so complicated that the chief wonder is that it does not give trouble more often, says Tit-Bits. It contains about 2,500,000 pores—about 3,000 to the square inch—and the human skeleton has more than 200 bones! All the blood in your body is pumped through your heart once every minute, and your heart beats about 70 times a minute, or 100,800 times a day. The average person can hold about 230 cubic inches of air in the lungs, and at each breath about 25-30 cubic inches is inhaled and exhaled. Most men breathe about 18 times a minute; women slightly faster.

Your body has more than 500 muscles and about an equal number of nerves and blood vessels, and your normal temperature is 98 6 degrees Fahrenheit. Every day your body throws off about four pints of water: 20 ounces from the skin, ten ounces from the lungs and 50 ounces from the kidneys. In addition to this you lose about half an ounce of nitrogen, an ounce of mineral salts and eight ounces of carbon.

To counteract this waste the average person takes in about 5½ pounds of food and drink a day, which is almost a ton in a year.


YOU'LL GET A COLD RECEPTION AT GARNER

**Cold Storage Locker Service . . .**

**John Roth, Mgr.**
**Phone 30 Garner, Ia.**

**BUTCHERING AND SAUSAGE MAKING**

**Enables You To Have Better Foods For Less**

Rent a locker from them now and enjoy the best of foods at a minimum of expense.

How good were the Good Old Days?

Our forefathers drew their water supply with the old oaken bucket, burned tallow candles, waded deep snow to secure their fuel and never enjoyed plumbing and heating advantages, or refrigeration service. Today, the cold storage locker service is available to farmers and town people alike, and is doing a great deal to enable farmers to enjoy their own fresh meat the year round at the lowest cost, as well as many other foods. The rental charge is very reasonable, and the convenience and food saving is great. Rent a locker on your next trip to Garner and enjoy better living. Foods stored here are kept at the proper temperature and are well preserved, clean and sanitary. The use of the cold storage locker service promotes better health.

Protect your family's health and enjoy the advantages of cold storage locker service.

(Adv.)



BOYS THERE ARE SOME "HONEYS" AT

**Belmond Auto Company**

BELMOND!

**Go Over And Take Them Out—They Have Everything.**

CORDIALLY INVITES YOU TO INSPECT THE 1939 FORDS

This year, as usual, many people throughout this territory have realized that **FORDS** are the outstanding values in their respective price ranges. Consequently, **THE BELMOND AUTO COMPANY** has a large stock of used cars.

The 1939 Fords are superlative motor cars, however, if you do not feel you can afford a new car we suggest that you inspect their exceptional values in used cars. The chances are you'll find something you'll like at a price which will please you. They can use some more good used cars to advantage. Consequently they can give you an exceptionally generous trade in allowance for your car on a 1939 **FORD** at this time. Now is the time to buy that new car you have been wanting and **THE BELMOND AUTO COMPANY** is the place to buy it.

They want to call your attention to their service department. When you call on them for a repair job expert workmen install genuine factory replacement parts. Their work will be done correctly, completed on time and the price will be right.

They sincerely thank you people of the **KLEMME** community for your business during the past and hope that in the future when you are in the market for a new or used car or need automobile repairing or body shop service you'll remember **THE BELMOND AUTO COMPANY.**

(Adv.)


An easy method if cutting quilt pieces is to use a pattern made of sandpaper. This will keep the material from slipping and the pattern will not wear out as quickly as paper.


**Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone**

**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa

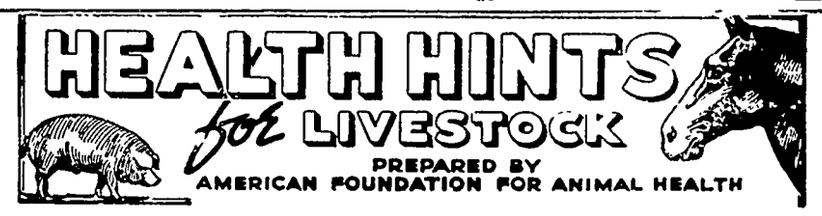


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR

—with long experience and best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa


## SLEEPING SICKNESS NOW MOST SERIOUS

### THREAT TO HORSES

If history repeats itself, outbreaks of sleeping sickness among horses and mules will be very widespread this summer. The consequences are apt to be disastrous to horse owners unless they take advance precautionary steps to protect their animals.

sleeping sickness lies in a new type of vaccine which was used with exceptionally good results last summer. In territories where horses were vaccinated with this new vaccine by veterinarians, a large percentage obtained immunity to the disease. The vaccine is now being released to veterinarians on a national scale for the 1939 season, and if owners have their horses immunized early enough, it should act as an effective curb on the disease in territories where it is used.

A case of sleeping sickness. Note the eyes and mouth, the braced legs, and depressed appearance.

It is estimated that upwards of 170,000 cases occurred in this country last year. The disease is caused by a virus, which is believed to be carried by mosquitoes, flies, and other insects. Within the past few months it has been found that some cases of human sleeping sickness demonstrate the same virus which causes sleeping sickness in horses.

Principal hope for control of equine

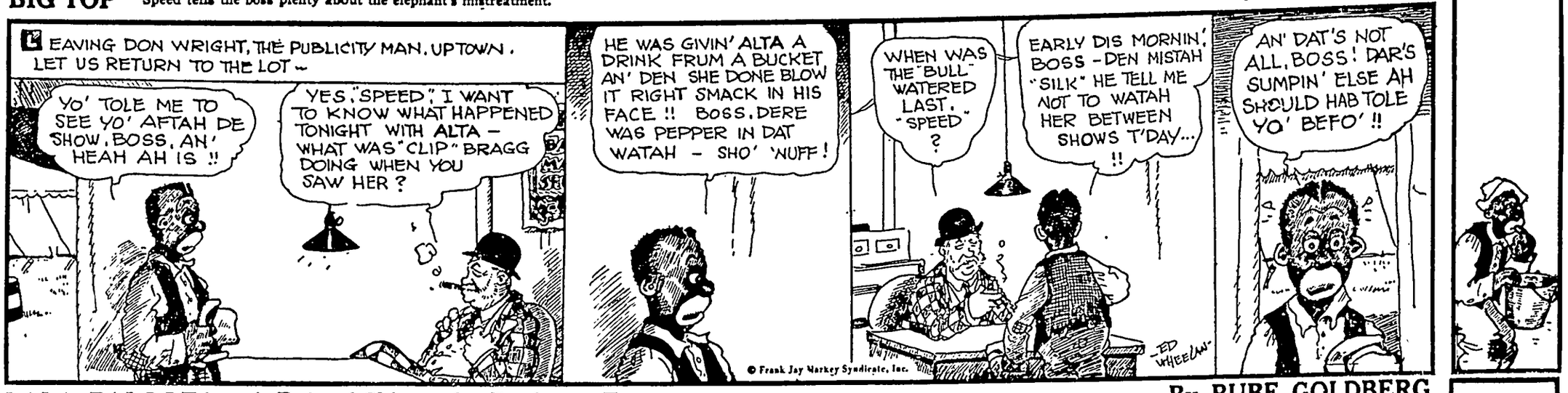
As an added precaution, owners should keep their horses protected against mosquitos, flies, and other insects in every way possible. Horses should be kept out of low pasture, should be kept in the barn at night, should be equipped with nets while working, and they should be sprayed with insect repellant.

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

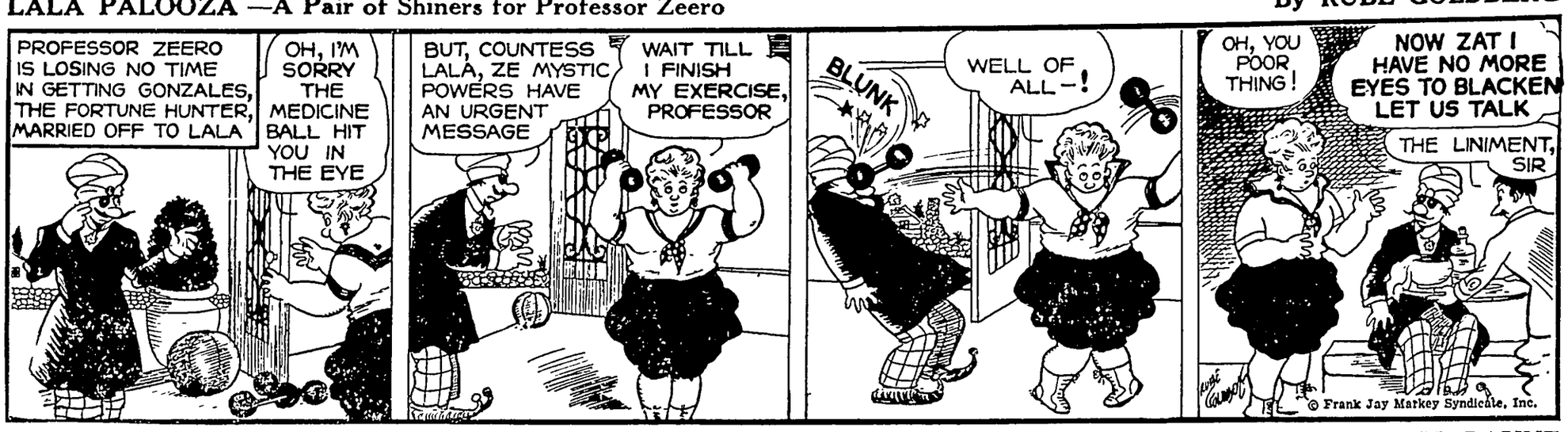
**BIG TOP** Speed tells the boss plenty about the elephant's mistreatment.

By ED WHEELAN


LEAVING DON WRIGHT, THE PUBLICITY MAN, UPTOWN. LET US RETURN TO THE LOT —
YO' TOLE ME TO SEE YO' AFTAH DE SHOW, BOSS, AN' HEAH AH IS !!
YES, "SPEED", I WANT TO KNOW WHAT HAPPENED TONIGHT WITH ALTA — WHAT WAS "CLIP" BRAGG DOING WHEN YOU SAW HER ?
HE WAS GIVIN' ALTA A DRINK FRUM A BUCKET AN' DEN SHE DONE BLOW IT RIGHT SMACK IN HIS FACE !! BOSS, DERE WAS PEPPER IN DAT WATAH — SHO' 'NUFF !
WHEN WAS THE "BULL" WATERED LAST, "SPEED" ?
EARLY DIS MORNIN', BOSS — DEN MISTAH "SILK" HE TELL ME NOT TO WATAH HER BETWEEN SHOWS T'DAY... !!
AN' DAT'S NOT ALL, BOSS ! DAR'S SUMPIN' ELSE AH SHOULD HAB TOLE YO' BEFO' !!
ED WHEELAN
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

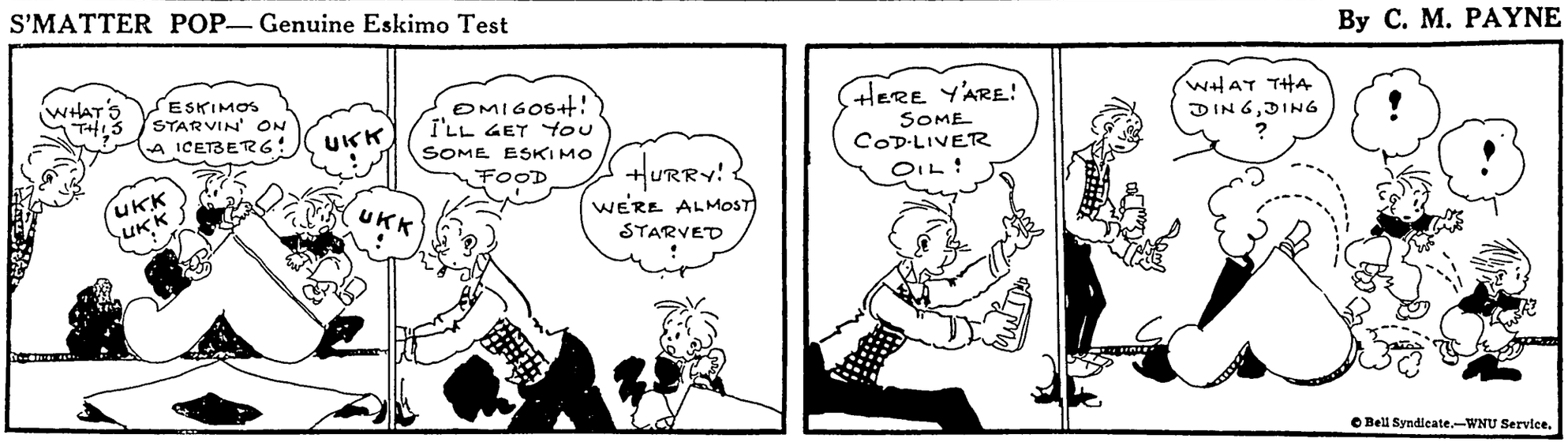
**LALA PALOOZA** —A Pair of Shiners for Professor Zeero

By RUBE GOLDBERG


PROFESSOR ZEERO IS LOSING NO TIME IN GETTING GONZALES, THE FORTUNE HUNTER, MARRIED OFF TO LALA
OH, I'M SORRY THE MEDICINE BALL HIT YOU IN THE EYE
BUT, COUNTESS LALA, ZE MYSTIC POWERS HAVE AN URGENT MESSAGE
WAIT TILL I FINISH MY EXERCISE, PROFESSOR
BLUNK
WELL OF ALL—!
OH, YOU POOR THING!
NOW ZAT I HAVE NO MORE EYES TO BLACKEN LET US TALK
THE LINIMENT, SIR
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**S'MATTER POP**— Genuine Eskimo Test

By C. M. PAYNE



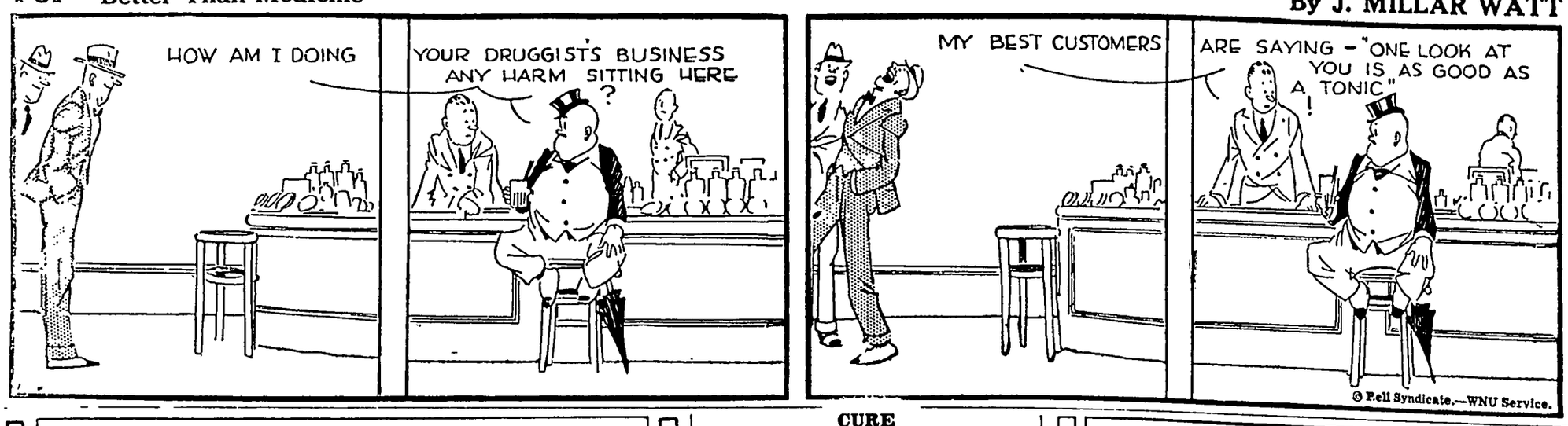

**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

**A New Jail Scandal**

JAIL
GOSH! LOOKIT, MISS SALLY!
JAIL
GRACIOUS! SOMEONE SHOULD DO SOMETHING!
HEY, LEM! MULEY BATES AN' ZEB BOGGS IS HAVIN' A PILLOW FIGHT!
ART HUNTA
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley)

**POP**— Better Than Medicine

By J. MILLAR WATT


HOW AM I DOING
YOUR DRUGGIST'S BUSINESS ANY HARM SITTING HERE ?
MY BEST CUSTOMERS
ARE SAYING — "ONE LOOK AT YOU IS AS GOOD AS A TONIC" !
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

### Curse of Progress

### CURE

Voice over phone—I can't sleep, Doctor. Can you do anything for me?

Doctor—Hold the phone and I'll sing you a lullaby.

**They Do at Home**

Teacher—Some fish swim long, long distances. Can you name one?

Pupil—There's the goldfish that swims all the way around the globe.

**A New Model**

Visitor—What make is your grandson's new car?

Old Lady—I think I heard him say it was a Wow.

**Unexpected Turn**

"How is your wife coming with her driving?"

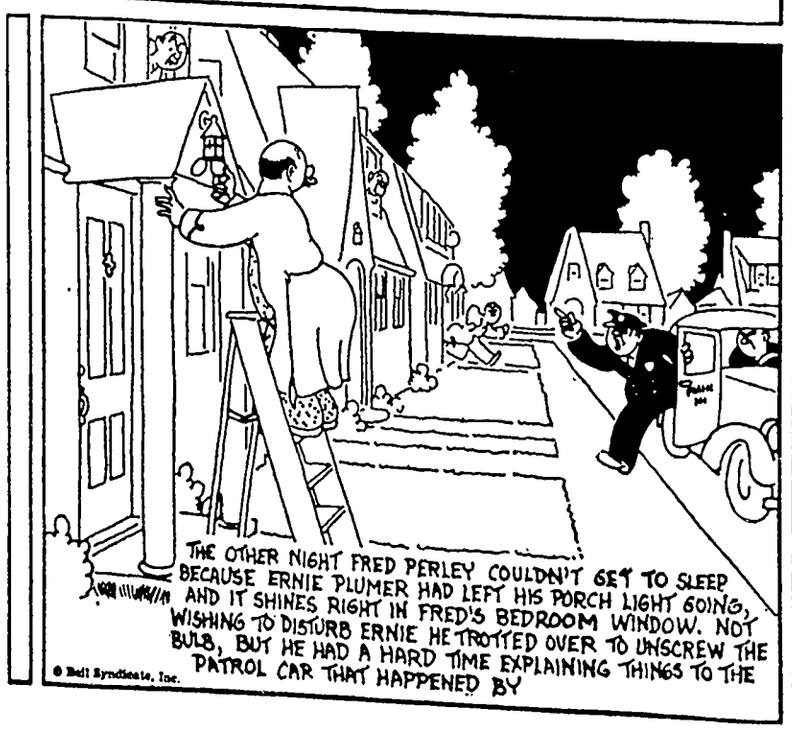
"Not so good. She took a turn for the worse last week."

**Still at It**

An historian says that women used cosmetics in the middle ages.

They still use cosmetics in the middle ages.

**FOLKS NEXT DOOR** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


THE OTHER NIGHT FRED PERLEY COULDN'T GET TO SLEEP BECAUSE ERNIE PLUMER HAD LEFT HIS PORCH LIGHT GOING, AND IT SHINES RIGHT IN FRED'S BEDROOM WINDOW. NOT WISHING TO DISTURB ERNIE HE TROTTED OVER TO UNSCREW THE BULB, BUT HE HAD A HARD TIME EXPLAINING THINGS TO THE PATROL CAR THAT HAPPENED BY
© Bell Syndicate, Inc.

CLASSIFI DEPARTME

PERSONAL

ANTI-FAT NE

For those who want to off pounds, write Dr. W Canton, S. D., for his sure reducing method.

Authors' Agents, Se

Markets for all types stories, id vision by exp. editor if needed. Serv., 110 Sutter St., San Francis

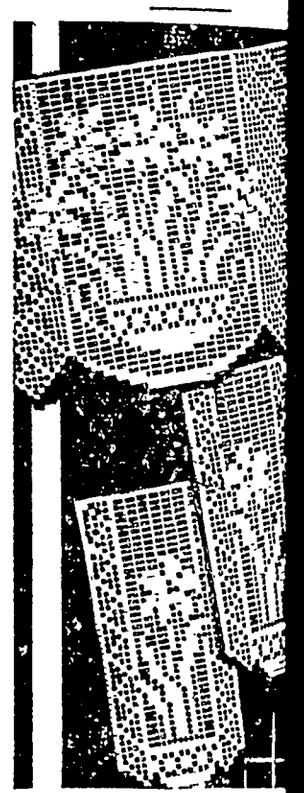
INSTRUCTION

Oldest Detective Service in Iowa struct limited number in detecti Men and women. Should qualify in Write 528 Flynn Bldg., Des Moin

STARTER FEED

DEMON ROLLED EXCELLENT FOR BABY CHICKS AND VERY REASONABLY PR See Your Dealer or Writ DES MOINES OAT PRODUCTS CO., Des M

Something Differen a Crocheted Chai



Pattern No. 1957

Capture spring with thi cissus chair set. It will f up your chairs. Or if it's a you need, use the chair ba scarf ends. Pattern 1957 co charts and directions for m set; materials required; il tion of stitches.

Send 15 cents in coins fo pattern to The Sewing Circle dlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth A New York, N. Y.

BILIOUS

Here Is Amazing Relief Conditions Due to Sluggish

Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS-NR

If you think all act alike, just all vegetable So mild, thor freshing, invigorating. Dependable re sick headaches, bilious spells, tired fee associated with constipation.

Without Risk get a 25c box of NR druggist. Make the te If not delighted, return the box to us refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NI TOMORRO

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS EAT LIKE CANDY 10c

QUICK FOR INDIGE

Vain Assumption

All silencing of discussion assumption of infallibility.— Mill.

"Black Leaf 4 KI MANY INSEC ON FLOWERS • FR VEGETABLES & SHR Demand original se bottles, from your d

3644

Watch Your Kidney

Help Them Cleanse the of Harmful Body W

Your kidneys are constantly waste matter from the blood st kidneys sometimes lag in their w not act as Nature intended—fa move impurities that, if retain poison the system and upset th body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging b persistent headache, attacks of getting up nights, swelling, under the eyes—a feeling of anxiety and loss of pep and

Other signs of kidney or bla order may be burning, scanty frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that treatment is wiser than neg Doan's Pills. Doan's have been new friends for more than fort They have a nation-wide re Are recommended by grateful country over. Ask your neighb

DOAN'S PIL

# Print Silk Frocks Go Definitely Pretty-Pretty

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

ICATED to pretti-
s, to womanly
to romance, to the
of life are the fash-
at hold forth this
. It would almost
s if the new hats
ns had entered in-
spiracy to see how
le they can make woman-
ook in distractingly lovely
d furbelows, in fashion whim-
at beguile, in colors radiant
y together with all the vain-
s little details that bring to
om the endearing charms of
arer.

ions this spring and for sum-
e of the pretty-pretty sort
en delight in seeing their
wear. The provocative col-
the daintiness of frail ruf-
d immaculate touches that
about throat and wrist, the
and mystery of whimsical
at half conceal, half reveal
chery of her eyes, the glamor
jewels and amusing costume
s, the loveliness of the flowers
ars—beaux and bachelors be-
here's danger in them there
of fashion!

ere is one costume more than
that is essential to the "pic-
his season it is the gown of
e, ever-flattering silk print to
a hat that rates high in
plays dramatic accompani-
See a trio of just such por-
in the illustration. They
or all that is utterly feminine
arm-full in the current fash-
ne,

says "horizontals" as shown
right in the pretty-pretty
silk sheer featuring bands
stically colored flowers, full-
oses to be explicit, that con-
dark ground alternating with
er bands in light monotone.
l skirt, topped with a two-
osgrain that ties in a bow,
ed to slim lines by means of
gth side pleats. The horse-
k that serves as a most
and youthful hat is held in
place by velvet ribbon, with flowers clustered over the hair, altogether a picture that bespeaks the very essence of youth and beauty in fashion.

Color and charm from a Victorian flower garden are recaptured in the purple and green silk print that fashions the dress centered in the picture. Shirred detail gives a softly flattering line to the bodice and sunburst pleating in the skirt. The two-tone grosgrain girdle is accented by a nosegay of flowers repeating the theme of the silk print.

Speaking of millinery that has gone sweetly feminine, take a look at the demure velvet-tied bonnet which the young modern to the left in the group is wearing. You can tell at a glance that this quaint model is inspired by the lines of the bonnets of Civil war days. Which goes to show that old fashions are repeating in new fashions this season, which is really a striking characteristic of trends running throughout the entire gamut of present modes. As to the charming dress she wears it is made of a "sanitized" silk print as are also each of the other frocks shown, this being a new process that deodorizes and keeps your materials antiseptic (germ free and germ repellent). The print glorifies a fuchsia color theme. Pleating at the top of the sleeves is released to puff the shoulders and the skirt is cut with a becoming swing flare.

The printed silks fashionable for evening wear are simply gorgeous, the wallpaper-design flower motifs are in some instances almost overwhelmingly enormous, achieving an effect of imposing elegance. Another important trend is toward rustling plaid taffeta for formal party frocks.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# WHAT to EAT and WHY

## C. Houston Goudiss Gives Timely Advice on Planning Meals for Languid Appetites

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

AS THE weather begins to get warmer, many families develop a finicky attitude toward food. They come to the table with little appetite and claim that nothing tastes good. Before you reproach them, however, give some thought to the type of meals you are serving. Do they contain an abundance of crisp, succulent greens which tempt the eye and the palate and furnish important minerals and vitamins? Do they include juicy fruits with their refreshing flavors and appetite-stimulating fruit acids? Have you cut down somewhat on carbohydrates and fats? Or are you still offering enough energy foods at each meal to supply the fuel requirements of cold winter days?

A carefully chosen diet is an excellent remedy for the let-down feeling that both children and adults often experience at this season. For science has discovered what food substances are necessary to promote appetite and digestion, to help maintain buoyant health.

### Obtaining the Appetite Vitamin

We know for example that when the appetite is poor, there may be a deficiency of that part of the vitamin B - complex which nutritionists call $B_1$. There is both experimental and clinical evidence that this vitamin is essential for the maintenance of a keen appetite. In addition, it is also required for the normal functioning of the digestive tract, so that it must be provided in sufficient amounts if food is to be utilized to best advantage.

Among the foods which supply this vitamin are whole grain cereals, bran, eggs, milk, peas, beans, carrots, spinach and cabbage. It is also found in many fruits, though usually in lesser amounts. In general, a most satisfactory way to insure a liberal intake of the appetite-promoting vitamin is to include in the diet generous amounts of whole grain cereals, milk, vegetables and fruits. As these foods likewise contribute many other necessary substances, they rate a prominent place in the dietary.

### Foods That Build Blood

It is also extremely important that menus for finicky eaters should be rich in iron. For this mineral is necessary for the formation of the hemoglobin or red pigment in the blood—and it is the hemoglobin that carries purifying oxygen to every cell in the body. Iron-rich foods include liver, eggs, whole grain cereals, dried fruits, and green, leafy vegetables. I have repeatedly urged the generous consumption of green, leafy vegetables, and I cannot too strongly emphasize their importance as a source of iron, as well as other essential minerals; and vitamins.

### Keep the Diet Laxative

Another piece of advice that warrants repetition is my frequent recommendation that you include in the diet adequate amounts of bulky foods. These are necessary to help promote normal elimination. If your menus contain too many highly concentrated foods, irregular health habits may result. And that in itself may be responsible for a feeling of lassitude and a lack of interest in eating. Here again fruits and vegetables are important. Together with whole grain cereals and breads, they constitute our most important source of bulk or cellulose.

### Get Plenty of Milk

Milk is another food that should be used generously, because it contains such a wide assortment of protective substances. It is our foremost source of calcium, which is required for the teeth, bones and for sound healthy nerves. And it contains every known vitamin in varying amounts.

If your family does not care for milk as a beverage, make frequent use of cheese which is essentially milk in concentrated form. And use milk freely in sauces and for making desserts. It can also be incorporated in nourishing cream soups, to be served for luncheon or supper. Follow the soup with a salad made from crisp greens and including a protein food, such as cheese, nuts, or hard-cooked eggs. And top off with a fruit dessert. This type of meal appeals to the appetite and provides substantial amounts of minerals and vitamins.

### Salads Twice a Day

A crisp appetizer salad makes a good beginning for the main meal of the day. A combination of watercress, dandelion greens, lettuce or shredded cabbage, with fruit, or a small amount of a savory fish paste will intrigue the most reluctant appetite. And when the salad is served at the beginning of a meal, you can be sure that it will be eaten before the hunger is satisfied.

Another way to get additional vegetables into a meal is to mold them in gelatin and serve as a dinner salad. Or an assortment of fruits can be treated in the same way and used as a combination salad and dessert. If prepared gelatin desserts are used, a wide variety of color and flavor combinations can be achieved with very little effort; and children will eat them with relish.

You'll be surprised to discover how quickly interest can be stimulated by serving familiar foods in a new way!

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—62.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

### The Questions

1. What is a party of lions called?
2. What is the difference between a typhoon and a tycoon?
3. Does nicotine stain the fingers yellow?
4. What animal skeleton is kept in the bathroom?
5. Who was the author of the phrase "entangling alliances"?
6. Which is correct, "Drive slow" or "Drive slowly"?
7. Which is the darkest hour at night?
8. By what authority may the President of the United States call an extra session of congress?
9. What relation would your sister's father's stepson's mother be to you?
10. How long is the heart of the average adult?

### The Answers

1. A pride.
2. The first is a type of cyclone. A tycoon is an important person in business.
3. No. Nicotine is colorless; the yellow is tobacco tar.
4. Most people keep a sponge in the bathroom, which really is the skeleton of a very energetic animal, usually found by divers in the sea.
5. Thomas Jefferson was the author of the phrase "entangling alliances."
6. "Drive slowly" is better English, although "Drive slow" is generally accepted as correct.
7. The Naval observatory says that no light is received from the sun when it is 18 degrees or more below the horizon, and during those hours there is no hour that is regularly the darkest.
8. The Constitution provides for this. Article II, section 3, says: ". . . he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both houses, or either of them . . ."
9. Your stepmother.
10. About five inches.

## SAFETY TALKS

### *Driving Too Fast*

OF THE 28 states which published fatal traffic accident summaries for the year, 21 classified more drivers as "exceeding the speed limit" or "driving too fast for conditions" than were charged with any other kind of improper driving.

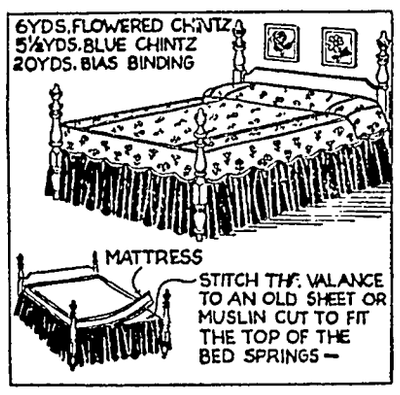
All 28 states combined, says the National Safety council, in its 1938 edition of "Accident Facts," reported about 18 per cent of the drivers in fatal accidents and about 9 per cent of the drivers in non-fatal accidents were in this category.

## Making a Practical Valance for a Bed

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

A SMART new house it was, and all the curtains and slip-covers were made by following my sketches in Book 1, SEWING, for the Home Decorator! But when we came to the second floor it was my turn to get a few pointers.

The treatment of each of the two principal bedrooms was quite different. One was very simple with a lovely old quilt used for a bedspread; the other was in flowery


6YDS. FLOWERED CHINTZ
5½YDS. BLUE CHINTZ
20YDS. BIAS BINDING
MATTRESS
STITCH THE VALANCE TO AN OLD SHEET OR MUSLIN CUT TO FIT THE TOP OF THE BED SPRINGS—

glazed chintz with strong accents of bright greenish blue. Both beds required a valance that would not be removed with the spread at night.

Here is the flowered bedspread and the small sketch shows you how the valance problem was solved. As my clever young hostess pointed out, this is really a bright idea because the valance and its foundation make a cover for the springs in case they are not the boxed type.

With the help of Book 1, you can make many of the things you have been wanting for the house. Book 2—Embroidery and Gifts, is full of ideas for ways to use your spare time in making things for yourself or to sell. Books are 25 cents each. If you order both books, the quilt leaflet illustrating 36 authentic embroidery stitches will be included FREE. Address, Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## With Lofty Thoughts

Associate reverently and as much as you can with your loftiest thoughts. Each thought that is welcomed, and recorded is a nest egg by the side of which more will be laid.—Thoreau.

FOR TENDER SKIN
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
5¢ AND 10¢

**Free Truth**

Truth never was indebted to a lie.—Young.

BETTER CROPS

Larger yields . . . richer feed . . . more fertile soil with NOD-O-GEN Inoculator. Easily applied to clovers, alfalfa, other legume seeds. Spend pennies, reap dollars. Ask your Seed Dealer or The Albert Dickinson Company, Chicago, Illinois.

NOD-O-GEN

## ...sing Variety ...n Lapel Gadgets

... new collections of lapel ... include amusing themes as ... flower effects that are real-...tiful. In the former cate-...e cites bees, birds, animals, ...es, grotesque figurettes and ... many of which trace their ... to characters that appear ... in Wonderland stories.

... new flower sprays done in ... porcelain and various com-... are veritable works of art. ... are really conspicuously ... and elaborate, created as ... of colorful sparkling jewels ...esent flowers of every de-... A jewel flower piece will ... joy the entire season ... as it "dresses up" a cos-... a moment's notice.

## ...Rack Is Used ... Trim Organdy

... are working with organdy ...ming it with rick-rack braid. ... be delighted with results. ... white is lovely. Colored ... on cloque printed organdy ...tive also. Dark linen day-...ocks are given color-dash via ... that is used in several ...ch as for instance a border ... red, yellow, green, blue and ...raid sewed together, trim-... navy linen.

**...With Navy Green**

...avy green an important fac-... spring picture, several in-...new color combinations ...sible.

## Hand Crocheted

Just right for the pig-tail crowd—this cunning suspender skirt, hand-crocheted in sturdy pearl cotton. Fashion-right in every detail, it has such a grown-up air any little girl will be thrilled with it. It is that practical mother will be more than repaid for the time and effort given to crocheting it. In fact, it will prove a real joy and blessing in your child's wardrobe—washes out in a jiffy as spic and span as new and no ironing required, is stylish as can be, and with a fresh blouse each day turns little daughter out smart and as immaculate looking as if she had just "stepped out from a bandbox."

HARRY CUTLER ROLLS 'EM FAST, YOU BET! HE'S GOT THE RIGHT TOBACCO

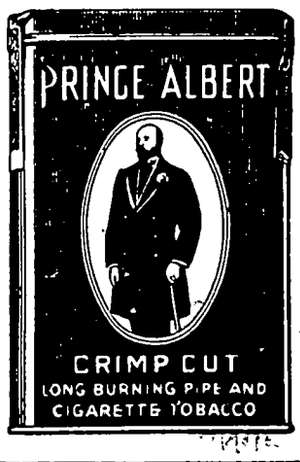
1 *ALL SET!* Watch Harry Cutler roll up a smooth, mellow-smoking "makin's" cigarette. And take special notice of his tobacco—*Prince Albert*. Harry calls extra-mild P.A. "A real treat for any 'makin's' smoker."

2 *LET'S GO!* "See," Harry points out right off, "Prince Albert's crimp cut lays in the paper *right*, without looseness, so's I can spin up plump 'makin's' cigarettes faster—and get a smoke that burns *slower, cooler* too."

3 *AND THERE SHE IS*—rolled slick as a whistle! "But," Harry says, "the best is yet to come—that mildness, mellowness, and good, rich taste Prince Albert puts in every puff!" (Pipe-smokers say: "Ditto!")

Copyright, 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every pocket tin of Prince Albert




HERE'S YOUR REMINDER TO TRY PRINCE ALBERT ON THIS GENEROUS MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

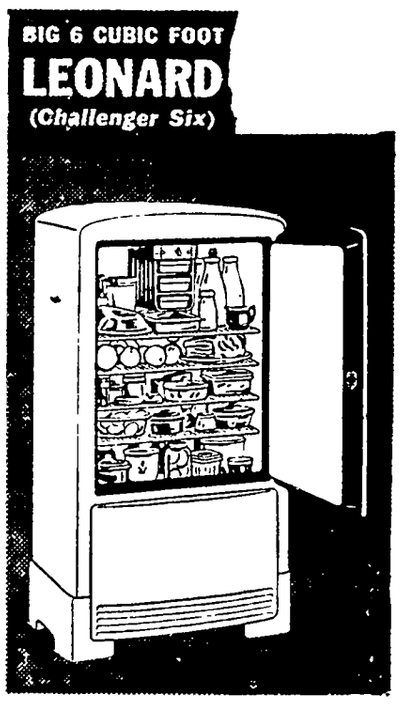
Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (*Signed*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

"Stub" Lewis says:

**"YOU CAN SHOP AND SHOP BUT YOU CAN'T BEAT THIS!"**

BIG 6 CUBIC FOOT
**LEONARD**
(Challenger Six)



*"Our customers say it's the biggest refrigerator value they've found in town!"*

I'VE NEVER SET EYES on a refrigerator that matched this new Quiet Leonard Challenger Six for real, honest-to-goodness *value!*

Here is Leonard quality through and through! New Glacier Sealed Unit that works miracles cutting your electric bill. And only 58 years of experienced refrigerator building could produce this cabinet!

This 1939 Quiet Leonard is offered today at a new low price. Come in and see for yourself.

• • •

**More families for more years have kept their food safe in Leonard than in any other refrigerator.**

*Look at the Quiet LEONARD —and Save the Difference!*

**Lewis Radio Shop**

**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

***WILL YOURS BE NEXT?***

EVERY DAY IN AMERICA

800 Homes
15 Hotels
5 Schools
1 Hospital
5 Churches
4 Warehouses
96 Farms
6 Dept. Stores
2 Theatres
8 Public Garages
3 Printing Plants
3 Dry Goods Stores

THE BETTER FIRE EXTINGUISHER — FYR-FYTER

Let Me Guard Your Life And Property

***BURN***

AMERICA'S GREATEST WEAPON

***Against FIRE***

**Fyr-Fyter**

A Type and Size For Every FIRE HAZARD

Without obligation on your part let me explain this inexpensive safeguard for your property and lives of those near and dear to you.

**Elmer Ax**
GARNER, IOWA
Phone 61F42 Klemme

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Groeshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Saturday
Junior Choir
**Ascension Day, Thursday, May 18.**
10:00 a. m. German service.
Our Bible School will commence Monday, May 22nd, at 8:00 a. m. All pupils from Primary to 8th Grade are invited to enroll.

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
(The W.F.M.S. will have charge.)
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
Daily Vacation Bible School 9:00 a. m. Monday, May 22nd.
**Liberty Church:-**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
(The W.F.M.S. will have charge.)
E. L. as above.
D. V. B. S. will begin Monday. May 29th.

If you wish a smooth gravy, then add the liquid cold. If liquid is added hot, the starch granules may cook too rapidly and lumpy

1939 Will Be A Builders' Year

**Clear Lake Sand & Gravel Company**

S. T. WALKER, MANAGER
Clear Lake, Iowa
"Located To Your Advantage"

Dealers In Quality WASHED SAND And GRAVEL For Every Purpose
WITH QUALITY CEMENT BUILDING BLOCKS

Use Concrete For Permanancy

"No construction is better than the materials that are built into it." Any building is worthy of a suitable foundation. In order to build the best construction you should use care in selecting your Cement Building Blocks, Sand and Gravel. **THE CLEAR LAKE SAND AND GRAVEL CO.** specializes in Quality Sand and Gravel for every need, and any degree of fineness you may desire. They have the available supply, equipment and experience to render you the best Service on your Sand and Gravel and Building Block requirements.

Freight and transportation are big items, due to the weight of these materials. **THE CLEAR LAKE SAND AND GRAVEL CO.** is your logical source of supply. They have the necessary screens and cleaning machinery to produce the finest products in their lines. If it's Sand or Gravel, consult **THE CLEAR LAKE SAND AND GRAVEL CO.** on your building problems or any matter pertaining to the use of Sand or Gravel. They are anxious to be of Service to you on your construction problems.

**"Continuous Growth Is Proof Of Satisfactory Service."**

**LYRIC**
BELMOND, IOWA

**Friday and Saturday, May 19-20.**
**(Double Feature)**

OFF THE RECORD
Pat O'Brien, Joan Blondell, Bobby Jordon. Boy, tool of gambling ring; thru him leader is found.
AND
ROLLIN' WESTWARD
Tex Ritter, Horace Murphy, Dorothy Fay. Tex, innocently involved in swindle.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, May 21-22-23.**

DARK VICTORY
Bette Davis, Geo. Brent, Geraldine Fitzgerald, Ronald Reagan, Humphrey Bogart, Cora Witherspoon, Dorothy Peterson. Delicate brain operation leaves heiress 10 months to live. Looking at her thoroughbred horses, realizes courage comes from good breeding. Cheerfully accepts her victory over Darkness.

**Wednesday & Thursday, May 24-25**

SUDDEN MONEY
Billy Lee, Marjorie Rambeau, Chas. Ruggles. Account of what happens to one average man's family when he wins sweepstakes.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Dorance Day and family, of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the John Day home.

C. C. Kilgore, Herman Priebe and J. E. Stille were at Fort Dodge on business Thursday.

Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer and Miss Greiner were Des Moines visitors Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Chambers took in the Veishia celebration at Ames, Saturday.

The John Day residence is being treated to a new coat of paint. Milo Patet is the artist swinging the paint brush.

Donald Bacon and family of Thompson spent Sunday in Klemme visiting at the Arthur Wellemeyer home.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson spent Sunday in Mason City visiting with Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Anderscn and children of Hartley, visited at the Melvin Neuberger home Sunday.

T. O. Wooten and family of Des Moines were guests at the Mr. and Mrs. Fred Nagle and Mrs. Helen Kirkwood homes Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet and Mr. and Mrs. W. C. A. Gast were dinner guests Sunday at the Kenneth Schuldt home.

Hulda Wiles and Elmyra Greiman drove to Des Moines, Saturday night where they spent Sunday visiting with the former's sister and brothers.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis and Grandpa Lew Lewis were at Grundy Center, Sunday for a visit with Mrs. Ernest Lewis' mother.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange took S. S. Grange back to Ruthven last Thursday afternoon. Mr. Grange has been visiting in Klemme for the past couple of weeks.

Dr. W. F. Missman is the owner of a new "airconditioned" Nash coupe which he traded for the other day. The new feature keeps a comfortable temperature winter or summer.

SEE GEORGE LAWHORN TODAY

—For painting, interior decorating and floor sanding. Let me estimate the cost of painting your buildings with my machine. Floor sander for rent. tfc.

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Rheim, of Garner, were business callers in Klemme, Monday morning. Mr. Rheim was formerly superintendent of the county home for many years.

Dinner guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson, Sunday were Mrs. Daisy Lemke and family, Albert Etchen and family, and Mr. and Mrs. McLaughlin of Belmond.

Mrs. Ed. Jacobs, accompanied by Mrs. Chris Jacobs of Garner, and Mrs. C. J. Papousek of Belmond, drove to Des Moines last Wednesday for a visit with Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital.

Mrs. Martha Bredbenner spent the week end in Cedar Falls visiting with her daughter, Novella. On Friday evening Mrs. Bredbenner was a guest of the Kappa Phi Sorority who honored their mothers with a banquet.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Coobs and family drove to Hudson, Iowa, early Sunday morning where they arrived in time to attend church and hear Rev. Harry Buss preach They spent part of the day visiting with Rev. Buss and family.

Herbert, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller, who is a patient at the Hampton hospital, is reported to be feeling much better. However, it is expected he will remain at the hospital for several more days.

Pillows may be made with kapok or feathers. Goose down is considered the best. If kapok is used it must be sunned often or the material will disintegrate and go to pieces. It is a vegetable fiber.

The Seniors of the Klemme high school enjoyed their skip day last Thursday when they went to Iowa State College at Ames to attend the Veishea celebration. Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery and Mrs. W. H. Galbraith accompanied them on the trip.

Robert Risser, of Des Moines, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with his wife and son at the P. M Wilson home Mrs. Risser accompanied him to Des Moines Sunday evening as they expect their household goods to arrive from Washington, D. C. The Rissers will make their home in Des Moines.

Dr. and Mrs. Henry Voetberg, of Alva, Oklahoma, came last Thursday to enjoy a month's vacation, the greater part of which they will spend visiting Mrs. Voetberg's parents' Mr and Mrs. Will Barz at Garner. Dr. Voetberg, who is doing veterinary work for the government, will be transferred to a new field following his vacation.

**Mrs. W. F. Missman Entertained The U-Delt-Em Bridge Club**

Mrs. W. F. Missman was hostess to the U-Delt-Em bridge club which met at her home last Thursday afternoon. Contract bridge was played and high scores were won by Mrs. A. J Kudje and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, while low score was held by Mrs. Jacobs. Mrs. Ernest Lewis and Mrs. Robert Risser were guests.

**NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR**

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2292

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executor of the estate of William Bachman deceased, late of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

CLARENCE WATERMAN,
Executor
W. D DALY,
Attorney
Dated May 16, 1939.
ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court
52-3tc

DO YOU REALIZE
That When You
Order Chicks From

**Duer's Hatchery**
**Kanawha, Phone 145**

they do not undergo the detrimental features of being shipped several hundred miles before being delivered to you. In addition their reputation as your friends and neighbors stands behind their transactions with you. Should any dissatisfaction with their chicks arise they will be right at KANAWHA to correct it.

This is a modern hatchery which is one of the essential factors in promoting the more extensive raising of poultry in this section

This hatchery is kown all over this section. Those in charge are people of wide experience in this important business.

You should visit this hatchery if you have not already done so. They make a specialty of this business and can serve you well if you are in the market for chicks.

They are authorities upon all matters pertaining to baby chicks Their chicks are sturdy and full of pep and those who have purchased baby chicks here are well satisfied.

This shows the kinds of chicks they sell and it is not strange that their business has grown to such large proportions and is still growing. They give attention to letters, personal calls or telephone inquiries.

**THEY HAVE A FULL LINE OF POULTRY REMEDIES, FEEDS AND BROODER SUPPLIES AT PRICES WHICH WILL SAVE YOU SOME REAL MONEY.**

(Adv.)

**QUIGLEY GETS THREE MONTHS ON DRUNK DRIVING CHARGE**

GARNER—Thomas Quigley of Goodell, who was arrested in February by state highway patrolmen, was brought before T. A. Beardmorein Hancock district court last week sentenced to serve 90 days in Winnebago county jail at City on a charge of driving intoxicated.

**BABY CHICKS**

Will have chicks from our best matings for balance of season. Also some 10 day and two weeks old chicks.
Discount on all brooder stoves - feeders and waterers. Some used oil stoves in first class running order.
Have nests, feeders and waterers for laying flocks.
Manamar Chick Mash and Concentrate for growing and laying mash.

**Swanson Leghorn Farm & Hatchery**
Visitors Welcome Your Business Appreciated
KLEMME, IOWA

**The Mattress Peddler . . . .**

. . . Calls at your home, offers to rebuild your used cotton mattress into a spring-filled mattress for $10.50.

You will then have a mattress built with a cheap spring unit encased in burlap and reconditioned loose used cotton, covered with a cheap grade of ticking. If this is what you want, buy it, it's your money. These men who rebuild used mattresses move from one county to another and do not return again, thus you have no come back.

. . . offers to sell you a New Spring-filled Mattress made from all new materials, and our spring unit is covered with new felted layer cotton (not lose cotton), will last longer, is more sanitary and costs you the same $10.50.

If your Mattress does not wear well, you know where our store is, and you can come back and "Cuss us."

We do not like to be cussed, that's why we try to sell you something better than a $10.50 spring-filled mattress. No spring-filled mattress for this money is good enough for the class of customers living around here.

We carry at the present time eight kinds of spring filled mattresses, ranging in price from $8.95 to $39.00, and each and every kind is the best that money can buy in its price range. Our best seller is a very sturdy mattress. Extra good spring unit covered with a quilted sisal pad, encased with layers of felted cotton, in a beautiful orchid damask tick. Sells every day at a special price of $25.00. It is guaranteed.

TRADE WHERE YOU DO THE BEST

**Arthur Wellemeyer**
Furniture Dealer Funeral Director
KLEMME IOWA

The Class of 1939

To the graduates of our High School, we offer our sincere congratulations, and with them goes a large measure of envy—envy for the opportunities that stretch out before the young men and young women going out into the business of life.

—And if we may offer one word of advice, it is that you prepare for your opportunities and the inevitable hardships by starting to save now, for saving is in itself a character builder, and a substantial reserve account will go far toward enabling you to grasp your opportunities and overcome the hardships.

WE WILL WELCOME YOUR ACCOUNT

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
**First National Bank**
Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

LUME 44 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, MAY 24, 1939 | NUMBER 1


## . W. E. Dye, Goodell Pastor, Will Be Memorial Day Speaker

ON AND AUXILIARY
LL CONDUCT RITUAL
AT LOCAL CEMETERY

s Are Scheduled To Begin
Promptly At 10:00
O'clock

. W. E. Dye, pastor of the U.
urch at Goodell, will deliv-
Memorial Day address in
me on Memorial Day, Tues-
May 30th, at 10:00 o'clock.
vices will be held at the
e Park under the auspices
Adams-Schaefer Post of the
ican Legion and the Klemme
iary Unit. Rev. Dye has
as his subject, "Memorial
."

### ME STORES WILL CLOSE IORIAL DAY, TUES., MAY 30

Klemme stores will close
emorial Day, Tuesday, May
at 9:30 o'clock during the
es at the park and cemetery.
will open again following
rvices and will close at 12:00
noon for the balance of the

### Services Here

in the past, Memorial Day
emme will be observed with
priate religious services at
Park. Following the services
Park, a procession will form
eaded by the band and uni-
d Legionaires and Auxiliary
n, will parade to the Klem-
Cemetery where the Legion
Auxiliary will conduct their

program is arranged by a
ittee from the Legion and
iary and appears elsewhere
s issue. Clip the program and
it with you to the park.

### ME FOLKS ATTEND UNERAL FOR RELATIVE AT IOWA FALLS, SUNDAY

. Lewis Neuberger and son,
, Grandpa Loger and Wert
, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Melvin
rger and two children, Mr.
rs. Clarence Lemke, Mr. and
Donald Neuberger, Mr. and
Albert Hippen and son, Jun-
Mr. and Mrs. John Neuberger,
nd two daughters and John
rger, Jr. drove to near Iowa
Sunday where they attended
uneral services for Mrs. Al-
Fischer who passed away sud-
at her home Friday morn-
Mrs. Fischer was a daughter
randpa Loger and a sister of
Lewis Neuberger and Wert
, Jr.

rvices were held at 1:30 at
house and at 2:00 o'clock at
First Evangelical Church at
lt, the Rev. L. V. McEleveney
ating.

terment was made in Hazel
n Cemetery.

### MME MAN CLEARED BY URY ON LIQUOR CHARGE

vi Ridder, of Klemme, who
tried in district court at Gar-
last week on a charge of il-
sale of liquor, was given a
ict of not guilty by a jury
osed of six men and six wo-

e case was tried before Judge
Beardmore and occupied a-
two days. The jury left the
room Friday afternoon and
ered the verdict in favor of
r after forty minutes of de-
ation.

### Legion-Auxiliary

he Legion and Auxiliary will
nd as a body the Memorial
ices at the Methodist Church,
day.—Dr. D. P. Anderson, Post
mander.

## BUY A POPPY!

### AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARY NOTES

Saturday, May 27 is Poppy Day in Klemme and throughout the United States Millions of little red poppies will be worn in honor of the World War dead. Hundreds of thousands of dollars will be contributed for the welfare of the war's living victims, the disabled veterans, their families, and the widows and orphans of the dead.

Members of the Adams-Schaefer Unit of the American Legion Auxiliary will be on the streets here early Saturday morning with baskets of poppies made by disabled veterans at the U S. Hospital at Des Moines. They will ask everyone to put on a poppy as an individual act of tribute to those who gave their lives in America's defense, and to contribute something toward the Legion and Auxiliary work for the disabled veterans and dependent families.

500 have been purchased by the local unit.

The Auxiliary will be assisted by the junior members and by the girl scouts.

More than 100,000 women will be in Saturday's Poppy Day army, distributing flowers in memory of America's more than 100,000 World War dead. They will ask no price for the poppies but will give them for any contribution the wearer feels able to make. Every penny of the money contributed will go into relief and welfare funds of the Legion and Auxiliary, where it will work for needy veterans and veterans' families during the coming year.

### ENGAGEMENT OF KLEMME GIRL ANNOUNCED AT AMES

The engagement of Miss LaVohn Larsen, Klemme, and Mr. Marvin Isvik, of Jewel, was announced at the Iowa State College campus last Friday evening, when Miss Larsen was hostess at a party at the Sigma Kappa sorority.

The engagement was announced on a slip of paper concealed in white hats in little maroon colored hat boxes which served as place cards. The tables were decorated for the occasion and bouquets of flowers were numerous.

At the same time Miss Larsen was entertaining at the Sigma Kappa house, Mr. Isvik was entertaining his fraternity brothers at a similar party at the Delta Tau Delta house where the old custom of passing out the cigars was observed.

Miss Larsen graduated last spring, while Mr. Isvik will graduate in June from a course in Agricultural Engineering.

### METHODIST BIBLE SCHOOL OPENED MONDAY MORNING

The vacation Bible School opened Monday at the Klemme Methodist Church with an enrollment of about forty pupils. Rev. Wm. Zabilka, who supervises the school expects the enrollment to increase.

Teachers selected for the work are Elsie Ward, 1st and 2nd grade; Margaret Veenstra, 3rd and 4th; Harriet Gibbs, 5th and 6th, and Eula Veenstra, 7th and 8th grades.

The school is conducted each day, except Saturday, from 9:00 to 12:00 noon.

### BUY A POPPY

When the Memorial Poppies go on sale this week end, buy one and help along a good cause. The poppies are made by disabled Veterans and are sold all over the United States just before Memorial Day.

Buy a Poppy and wear it Memorial Day.

## Memorial Day
## Park Program

TUESDAY, MAY 30, 10:00 A. M., KLEMME PARK

| | |
|---|---|
| Music | Klemme Band |
| Invocation | Rev. Grosshuesch |
| Song, "America" | Audience |
| Poppy Song | Mrs. P. W. Johnson |
| Gettysburg Address | Mrs. Ernest Lewis |
| Trombone Solo | Elsie Ward |
| Memorial Address | Rev. Dye |
| | Pastor U B. Church, Goodell |
| Song | Mixed Quartette |
| Benediction | Rev. Zabilka |
| Music | Klemme Band |

**Program must start at 10:00 a. m. sharp, as speaker has another address to deliver the same morning.—D. P. Anderson, Commander.**

### PARADE FORMATION

1. Colors and Guard
2. Band
3. Firing Squad
4. Civil War Veteran Lew Lewis
5. Spanish-American War Veteran H. F. Jost
6. Gold Star Mothers and Fathers
7. American Legion
8. American Legion Auxiliary
9. Klemme Girl Scouts
10. School Children and Citizens

### SERVICE AT KLEMME CEMETERY

The American Legion and Auxiliary Unit will decorate graves and continue services at the Klemme Cemetery, following the program at the Park.

**(All Organizations meet at Northern Lumber Co. at 9:30 a. m.)**
**Program Subject To Change**

## Ray Jorgenson, Jr. Appointed To Important Post By Congressman

### KLEMME BOY WILL ENTER NAVAL ACADEMY IN JUNE

**Fred C. Gilchrist Names Local Youth To Midshipmens' Training School**

Ray Jorgenson, Jr., Klemme, was notified Monday by Hon. Fred C. Gilchrist, Representative of the 8th Iowa District, that he had been appointed to the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland, where he will report for duty in June, provided that he can meet the physical and mental requirements for entrance.

Ray, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, graduated with highest honors from the Klemme High School last spring, and during the past year attended the Mason City Junior College where he took an engineering course, and was prominent in atheletics.

The appointment carries with it one of the highest honors that can be given a young man, and Ray, Jr. is fortunate in being named as one of the few Iowa boys to this important post.

### BASEBALL PRACTICE HELD TUESDAYS AND THUSDAYS

Local baseball bugs, for the past several years, have talked much of organizing a baseball team. . . but nothing has come of it but just talk.

This year, however, the boys have talked a little oftener and a little more earnestly, with the result that several practice sessions have already been held and more are scheduled.

Every Tuesday and Thursday evening there will be practice. Several promising candidates are already hard at work, but more men are needed.

This Thursday night will be the next practice and it will be held at the schoolhouse. Everyone interested is urged to be present.

### LAST COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES IN OLD SCHOOL DRAWS FULL HOUSE

**Several Awards Given As Eighteen Seniors Graduate**

A capacity house attended the commencement exercises at the high school gymnasium last Thursday evening when eighteen seniors, one of the largest classes in the history of the school, received their diplomas. Mr. W. R. Hamilton, president of the Hamilton School of Commerce in Mason City, gave the commencement address, entitled "Youth's Opportunity." The comments on this address during the past week have been many and favorable.

Scholarship awards for the boy and girl ranking highest in scholarship were granted this year to Cecil Katter, the valedictorian of the class, and to Doris Johnson. the salutatorian. These awards came from Waldorf College in Forest City and Luther College in Decorah. The Upper Iowa University four-point scholarship based on character, scolarship, leadership, and participation in worthwhile activities went to Ruben Grosshuesch, with LaRayne Stille as first alternate. Marvin Stokesbary received the Josten literature medal. Josten scholarship medals were also presented to Cecil Katter and Doris Johnson.

Students who had been neither absent nor tardy during the year had their names read. They were Norman Albee, Helen Suckow, Elizabeth Goll, Esther Tiggeman, Caroline Schwartz, Melvin Coobs, Aaron Wille, Billy Zabilka, Frederick Bell, Evelyn Arnold, Mildred Patterson, John Schwichtenberg and Ruth Stille. Ruth Stille has been neither absent nor tardy in her ten years of school.

Following presentation of the awards, Miss Irma Merritt presented the eighth grade diplomas. The following students received them: Betty Etchen, Calvin Grosshuesch, Jr., Eugene Haberkamp, Elwyn Jacobs, Robert Jahnke, Leonard Kaduce, Louis Klotzbach, Dean Merkel, Caroline Schwartz, Edward Peck, Robert Bamman, and Roger Bamman.

Mr. H. F. Jost, president of the board of education, gave high school diplomas to the following eighteen seniors: Evelyn Arnold, LeRoy Bamman, Stella Barz, Ronald Gibbs, Ruben Grosshuesch, Doris Johnson, Cecil Katter, Eugene Kluckhohn, Lester Neuberger, Morris Neuhring, Mildred Patterson, Ruth Ridder, Virgil Stille, LaRayne Stille, Marvin Stokesbary, Irene Suckow, Chester Ward, and Harold Wicks.

## First Of Outdoor Movies Will Shown Here Saturday Night

### NEW RULING

**MUST BUY PROPERTY BEFORE JUNE 1 TO QUALIFY**

Iowa homestead purchasers buying after June 1, Tuesday faced delay in qualifying for homestead tax credits as a result of a changed interpretation of the law.

Those who become homesteaders through purchase of property after June 1 of the year will be unable to obtain homestead tax credits on the taxes levied that year and payable the next, an opinion by Atty. Gen. Fred Everett's office said Tuesday.

Only those who buy before June 1 and file an application before that date can obtain the credit on the tax payments of the succeeding year, the opinion written by Asst. Atty. Gen. John Mulroney said.

The ruling is based on the requirement that all applications for credits must be on file by June 1, a provision of law.

Since purchasers after June 1 cannot make application before the deadline, they can apply only in the next year and obtain payments of the second year after that of purchase, the ruling holds.

### FUNERAL SERVICES WILL BE HELD THURSDAY FOR MARCIA CARPENTER

Marcia Jean Carpenter, 7 year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred B. Carpenter, 310 Thirteenth Street, S. E., Mason City, died at a Mason City hospital about noon Monday, following a major operation and a short illness.

Surviving are the parents, Mrs. Carpenter of Mason City, and Mr. Carpenter who is in California, two sisters, Jo Ann and Janice Dean, her grandparents, Mr. Joe E. Johnson of Klemme, and Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Carpenter of Goodell, besides many other near relatives.

Funeral services will be held Thursday afternoon from the Major-Randall funeral home in Mason City and will be conducted by Rev. Harry Herlein, former pastor of the Goodell U. B. Church. Burial will be in the Klemme Cemetery.

### Girl Scouts Spend Day At Mason City Training Camp

Fifteen Klemme girl scouts with their captain, Mrs. Earl Schaeffer, went to Mason City, Saturday, for an all day outing and training. Upon arriving, the girls had to find their troupe and patrol number in the woods, after which they were divided into groups and each group cooked their own dinner. In the afternoon the girls were divided into six groups where they studied the following: Photography, Nature, Handiwork, Camp Craft, Chorus, and Dramatics. Later in the afternoon they all gathered on the hillside where a fine program was enjoyed.

Drivers for the day were: Henry Galbreth, Elaine Buntenbach, Mrs. Schaeffer and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson.

### OPEN AIR THEATRE GREATLY IMPROVED FOR THIS SUMMER'S SHOWS

**High Class Pictures, Modern Machines Will Be Used Here**

The first of Klemme's "open air" movies will be given on the movie lot on Saturday evening of this week. The show grounds have been greatly improved this year and will make an enjoyable place to spend the evening.

Mr. L. C. Boehnke, who has put on the shows so satisfactorily here the past few years, has again been engaged for the season. Mr. Boehnke has two modern projectors and runs a continuous show. The films are of the highest type and the pictures have been especially selected to please the movie going patrons here.

The first show will include a feature starring Jackie Moran and Marcia Mae Jones in "Barefoot Boy." In addition there will also be the popular comedy feature.

The shows have been put down to the low price of 10 cents for adults and 5 cents for children. Ordinarily the same show would be 25 cents. The summer shows are sponsored by the Civic Club who have appointed Mr. Wellemeyer as manager.

### LARGE CROWD AT ANNUAL COMMUNITY, SCHOOL PICNIC

The Klemme Schools came to a close for the year with the annual community, school picnic held at the Klemme park, with a large crowd present to enjoy the annual get-to-gether and to congratulate the high school graduates who would be together for perhaps the very last time in a group.

Following the picnic the Klemme and Meservey high school baseball teams met on the local diamond, Klemme winning 11 to 2

### Klemme Couple Will Live At Seattle, Washington

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Koerner and baby left last week for Dow City, Iowa, where they will visit with relatives until this week end, when they will leave for Seattle. Washington, to make their home. A brother of Mrs. Koerner, and his small son will accompany them to Seattle where Mrs. Koerner has a sister and brother-in-law. The men will be employed in electrical work.

### New Drivers Licenses Will Be Available This Week

The new drivers licenses will be issued this week end from the Sheriff's office. The fee for obtaining a license is fifty cents. Those who now have a license may have them renewed without examination, unless a stub has been taken off due to a violation.

Officials urge that you apply for your license at an early date.

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# Rome-Berlin Diplomatic Tactics Designed to Speed New Munich; France, Britain Lack Direction

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Copyright, 1939.

## EUROPE:
### *Forgotten Patient*

Early May found Poland the No. 1 source of European trouble, but the cancerous sore had spread so far afield that Poland's woes were almost forgotten. Specifically Germany wanted Danzig (whose 385,000 population is 96 per cent German) and a 15-mile-wide path across the Polish corridor to East Prussia. Far more adamant than her protectors, Britain and France, little Poland bravely let her foreign Minister Josef Beck reject the Reich's demands bluntly. Next she gave dictatorial powers to President Ignace Moscicki and stoically awaited whatever fate might be shoved down her throat by the machinations of Europe's five powers. President Moscicki watched his nation's troubles spread into the following hopeless confusion:

Anglo-French solidarity, highly touted after the Czecho-Slovakian and Memel crises, had broken down completely for want of purposeful direction. While Britain swerved back to appeasement policies and outspokenly urged Poland to sur-

**POLAND'S PRESIDENT**
*His troubles were forgotten.*

render Danzig, thereby courting Italo-German friendship, France bluntly rejected an Italian offer to settle the Mediterranean problem. Meanwhile both Britain and France tried with left-handed diplomacy to make Russia defend Polish integrity. The Soviet took a sensible course, standing aloof from any commitments. Having fired Foreign Commissar Maxim Litvinov, who had been leading the treaty conversations, Russia gave vacillating France and Britain a choice: Either sign a double-barrelled military pact for joint protection of eastern European nations, or Moscow would isolate itself and leave the democracies to stew in their own juice.

As is their wont, Rome and Berlin took advantage of this confusion. At Milan, Foreign Secretaries Joachim von Ribbentrop and Count Galeazzo Ciano expanded the axis into an outright military pact which resulted directly, London learned, from France's refusal to arbitrate the Mediterranean problem with Italy.

Adolf Hitler once wrote (in *Mein Kampf*) that "an alliance whose purpose does not include the intention to wage war is meaningless and worthless." Observers thought the new Italo-German pact held that purpose as a threat which would have three sorry results for the democracies:

(1) Premier Mussolini would intervene in the Polish-German quarrel just as he did in the Czech crisis last September, using his nominal friendship with individual Anglo-French statesmen to help force a plebiscite in Danzig and lead to a repetition of the notorious Munich settlement.

(2) As his reward, Mussolini would win German help in breaking up Yugoslavia, now torn by southern Serb and northern Croat autonomy moves which are strongly reminiscent of the late Czecho-Slovakia's troubles. Marching in to "keep peace" and expand his political domain, Mussolini would add to the Balkan domination he began by seizing Albania.

(3) Another reward would be reemphasis of Germany's promise to help Italy win Mediterranean claims from France, including a free port at Djibouti in French Somaliland, domination over the Djibouti-Addis Ababa railroad, joint control over the Suez canal and an adjustment regarding Italians in French Tunisia.

## LABOR:
### *FDR Dog House*

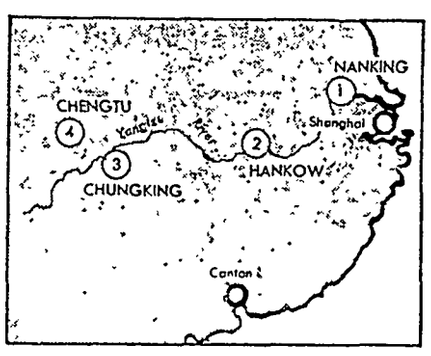
In 1922 a half million U. S. coal miners struck from April 1 to September 6. In 1939 about 360,000 soft-coal miners went out again, not to celebrate a seventeenth anniversary but because C. I. O.'s John L. Lewis ordered it. Reason: C. I. O.'s United Mine Workers demanded a closed shop to protect itself against threatened "raids" by a rival A. F. of L. union. Guided by U. S. Conciliator John R. Steelman, employers and C. I. O. representatives argued one month to a stalemate, operators offering as their "final" proposal a checkoff system under which mines would remain an open shop but dues would be levied against both union and non-union workers. C. I. O. rejected this and by May 1 some 460,000 workers were idle. Meanwhile the nation faced its worst coal shortage since 1922.

Pressed by public opinion, President Roosevelt finally decided his conciliator should get tough. Lectured Mr. Steelman to weary conferees: "I insist that you bring this matter to a civilized conclusion. It ill behooves grown men . . . to seriously contemplate open warfare . . . The American public will not stand for a state of insurrection brought about by an industry involving a vital minority of our population."

A few days later settlement appeared imminent; certainly not permanent, but the simple type of settlement John Lewis has offered all along and which thus far had received no consideration. Four times before the 1937-39 contract expired, U. M. W. A. proposed that it be extended until a new agreement could be drawn up. Only hitch is that by sponsoring such a temporary truce (obviously in public interest) the President is unavoidably siding with C. I. O. against employees. Already in the dog house so far as business is concerned, this would hardly win him any friends.

## ASIA:
### *Up the River*

Twenty-two months ago China's capital was Nanking. Japanese aggression pushed it westward up the Yangtze to Hankow, next backward into Szechwan province and the ancient walled city of Chungking. Playing a retreating game, Gen. Chiang Kai-shek knows that the deeper he can draw Japan into his bailiwick, the easier will China's resistance be.




**CHINA AND HER CAPITALS**
*Japan is prepared to follow.*

But Generalissimo Chiang did not expect what happened next.

Into Chungking (normally 635,000 population) swarmed 1,500,000 refugees, in itself a grave problem. Then one day 45 Japanese war planes swarmed over Chungking, dropping incendiary bombs and demolitioners, more than 100 in all. When the smoke cleared China could count 5,000 casualties, a ruined capital and temporarily blasted morale. Germany and Britain found their embassies destroyed. For all concerned it seemed best to move the capital-on-wheels again, this time 150 miles northeast into Chengtu, whose normal half million population will automatically double overnight.

Peace-loving Chengtu might well regard this official invasion as a death sentence. General Chiang probably hopes an off-the-river capital may break his bad luck jinx, but Tokyo thinks otherwise. Despite British protests that Chungking's bombing was purely terroristic and without a definite military objective, Nippon's warriors announced their death planes were prepared to follow China's capital wherever it may roam.

## FORECAST

—By NBC's President Major Lenox R. Lohr, ultra-high-frequency transmitters that can "rifle" television programs through booster stations at 15-mile intervals from New York to Chicago, overcoming television's present distance handicap.

—By Bishop Frederick D. Leete of Deland, Fla., early world-wide union of three branches of the Methodist church.

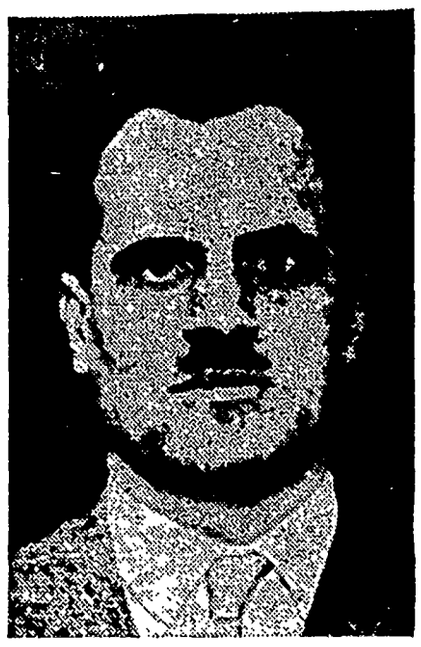
—By Mexican government officials, early settlement of the U. S.-Mexican oil-land controversy, following new conference between America's Donald Richberg and Mexico's President Lazaro Cardenas.

—By British Prime Minister Chamberlain, early consummation of a barter-trade deal between the U. S. and Britain involving British tin and rubber for American wheat and cotton.

## SCIENCE:
### *Atomic Power*

Albert Einstein once said that to find the nucleus of an atom was like going out on your porch some dark evening and firing a gun in the hope of hitting a duck. A few years later science developed atom smashers which turn out neutrons (uncharged particles in the atom's nucleus) with little trouble. By bombarding a new element called uranium with neutrons, scientists disintegrate uranium and get another element, actino-uranium. Bombardment of this with neutrons produces more neutrons and thus creates an endless chain of explosive power.

Thus, said the University of Chicago's Dr. A. H. Compton, is the long-sought goal of atomic power be-



**PHYSICIST COMPTON**
*Science has shot the duck.*

ing brought nearer man's practical use. Addressing the southwest section of the American Association for Advancement of Science, Dr. Compton made dramatic news by forecasting that a quantity of atomic power the size of a pinhead may some day propel an ocean liner from the U. S. to Europe. Potentially capable of revolutionizing heat and transportation methods, atomic power—like fire—could be both a blessing and curse. Sample curse: It could fire a gun several thousand miles.

Dr. Compton's claims are not dreams. Unrelated, recent experiments in both Europe and the U. S. have started from the same assumption and led to the same conclusion. The assumption: Production of heat and light in the stars is a radioactive process, therefore man should go about unlocking atomic power by artificial radiation. The conclusion and problem: To find out whether theories regarding the source of solar and stellar power can be made practically effective on earth.

## NORTH CAROLINA:
### *Discovery?*

In the late Sixteenth century Sir Walter Raleigh developed a light war vessel called the cromster, described in Henry Culver-Gordon Grant's *Book of Old Ships*. After a 1903 storm, one A. W. Drinkwater walked down the sands of North Carolina's Roanoke island and found the hulk of a ship barely jutting out of the sand. This spring came another storm, baring more of the vessel to watchful Mr. Drinkwater. One hundred CCC youths bent to their shovels, excavated the hulk and found what Mr. Drinkwater and the Roanoke Island Historical association thought was an important discovery. Recalled was Sir Walter's famous "lost colony" which disappeared there in 1584. Since the newly discovered boat checked perfectly with measurements of a Raleigh cromster, might the long-buried ship have some connection with the lost colonists?

## PEOPLE:
### *Justice Triumphs . . .*

When he took over the justice department from well-meaning Homer T. Cummings, **Attorney General Frank Murphy** was regarded with askance for having failed to stop labor strife while governor of Michigan. After four months in office, however, Frank Murphy had probably shown himself one of the most capable fighters-for-law-and-order ever to hold the justice portfolio. Resigned was New York's Federal Judge Martin T. Manton, under grand jury indictment. Also indicted was Kansas City's long-time Democratic Boss Thomas Pendergast. Pending were income tax evasion cases against Philadelphia Inquirer Publisher Moses Annenberg and Chicago Politician Billy Skidmore. Said Mr. Murphy to Chicago Daily News' Paul Leach: "The important thing . . . is that the American people have faith in their federal prosecution and court machinery . . . There will be no political fixing while I am attorney general."

¶ Expected in September, "another New Dealer" by 26-year-old **Mrs. Harold L. Ickes,** wife of the 65-year-old secretary of the interior.

¶ Nominated as ambassador to Argentina, 53-year-old **Norman Armour,** currently ambassador to Chile, formerly minister to Canada and a career diplomat since he went to Vienna in 1912.

¶ Reported dead in a Nazi concentration camp near Vienna, **Duke Ernst Hohenberg,** second son of Archduke Franz Ferdinand, whose assassination at Sarajevo in 1914 started the World war.

# What to Eat and Why

## With Approach of Warm Weather, C. Houston Goudiss Advises Extra Care in Storing Foods in the Home

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

IT IS the proud distinction of America's food industries that notwithstanding the infinite variety of perishable foods which are constantly available, and regardless of the distances they have been transported, even the most delicate foods are delivered to the consumer in a fresh, wholesome condition, with all their fine flavor unimpaired.

The secret of this modern miracle is refrigeration. Vast sums of money have been invested in long trains of refrigerated cars, thousands upon thousands of refrigerated trucks, refrigerated warehouses and refrigeration equipment in stores. All this has been done for a single purpose: to keep food fresh and at its best until it reaches the home.

**At this point the responsibility shifts to the homemaker. And if she falls down on her job, then all previous efforts to keep food free from spoilage have been in vain.**

### Homemaker's Responsibility

As guardian of her family's health, one of the homemaker's most important tasks is to see to it that all food is safeguarded against contamination until it reaches her table. This means that perishable foods must continue to be refrigerated properly in the home. For only in this way can they be protected from the ravages of micro-organisms which are always ready to attack foods when conditions are favorable for their growth.

Two essentials are necessary for satisfactory food preservation in the home. First, perishable foods must be stored at a temperature of from 40 to 45 degrees Fahrenheit—never at a temperature higher than 50 degrees. Second, the right degree of humidity must be maintained. Too much moisture will encourage the growth of bacteria; too little will dehydrate fruits and vegetables and make them unfit for consumption.

### Home Care of Foods

Both requirements are met by a good household refrigerator; and the homemaker who appreciates the importance of keeping foods sound and wholesome will regard an efficient refrigerator as an investment in good health. It is especially necessary that the food supply be properly refrigerated during the warmer weather of spring and summer, in order to prevent the consumption of dishes that may have become contaminated without any marked alteration in appearance, taste or odor.

### Highly Perishable Foods

**Milk is often regarded as the most perishable of all foods, because it is an ideal medium for the growth of bacteria. It is, therefore, essential that this splendid food be kept at low temperatures at all times.** It should be put into the refrigerator as soon as possible after it is delivered, and kept there until the moment it is to be used. Milk should never be allowed to stand at room temperature for any length of time. For it has been demonstrated that when it is held at 40 degrees—an ideal temperature—before delivery, then allowed to stand at a room temperature of 75 degrees for an hour and a half, and again refrigerated, a rapid increase in bacteria occurs.

**Other types of protein foods also present a favorable medium for bacterial growth when they are held at temperatures higher than 50 degrees. These include meat, fish, meat broths, gelatin, custards and creamed foods. It is advisable to keep these foods, as well as the milk supply, in the coldest part of the refrigerator.**

### Fruits and Vegetables

Fruits and vegetables soon lose their moisture content unless they are protected against warm, dry air; and they are likewise subject to the action of micro-organisms which result in decay. But when stored in a modern refrigerator, these mineral- and vitamin-rich foods can be kept in perfect condition for considerable periods, thus making it possible to take advantage of favorable market offerings.

### Guarding Against Mold

As a rule, warmer weather also increases the problem of combating molds. For given moisture and warmth, molds will grow on almost anything. However, the most hospitable hosts are acid fruits, such as oranges, lemons, berries or tomatoes; sweets, such as jams and jellies; bread and meat. **While molds are physiologically harmless if eaten, they definitely spoil the taste and appearance of food.**

Mold growths can be killed by boiling. They are retarded by the dry circulating air of an efficient refrigerator. It is to allow for air circulation that berries should be stored uncovered—if possible, spread out so that the air can reach more than just the top layer.

Frequent inspection of all food supplies, including those in the bread box, and the prompt elimination of any items showing signs of mold, will help to keep it from spreading.

**Constant vigilance on the part of the homemaker in caring for foods on hand will avoid a needless drain on the food budget and will safeguard the health of every member of the family.**

### Questions Answered

**Mrs. D. N. M.**—In general, nuts are rich in both protein and fat, and for this reason, they may be used interchangeably with meat in the diet. They are also considered a good source of vitamin B.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—1939—63.

## AROUND THE HOUSE

**Refrigerator Deodorant.**—Put a piece of charcoal on one of the shelves of the refrigerator. It acts as an absorbent for all odors and purifies the air.

* * *

**Make Shakers Work.**—To keep the metal tops of salt shakers from corroding, cover the inside with melted paraffine. While the paraffine is cooling the holes may be opened with a pin.

* * *

**Hot Water Marks.**—Should you spill hot water on a polished table and it leaves a mark, rub it gently with spirits of camphor and finish off with a gentle rubbing of furniture polish.

* * *

**Easy on the Curtains.**—Before washing net or lace curtains, steep overnight in a tub of cold water to which has been added half a cupful of ammonia. This draws out the dirt without soap and rubbing. Next morning rinse the curtains and squeeze through warm suds.

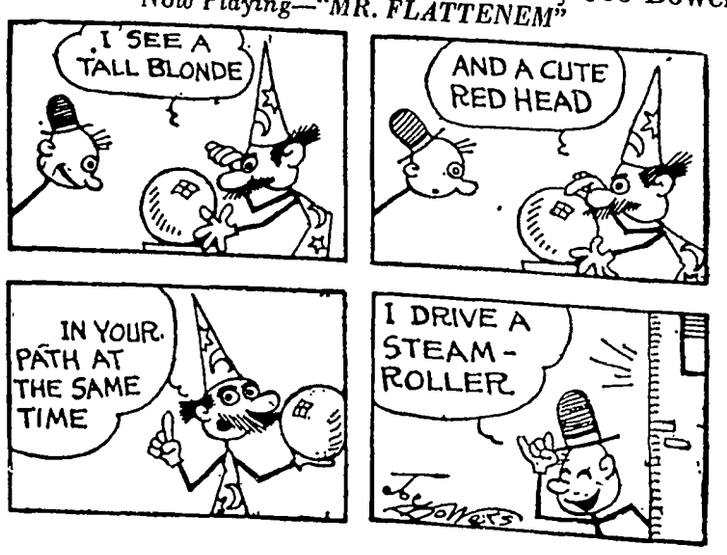

## Isn't This Why You Are Constipated?

What do you eat for breakfast? Coffee, toast, maybe some eggs? What do you eat for lunch and dinner? White bread, meat, potatoes? *It's little wonder you're constipated. You probably don't eat enough "bulk."* And *"bulk"* doesn't mean the *amount* you eat. It's a *kind* of food that forms a soft "bulky" mass in the intestines and helps a movement. If this is your trouble, may we suggest a crunchy toasted cereal—*Kellogg's All-Bran*—for breakfast. All-Bran is a natural food, not a medicine—but it's particularly rich in "bulk." Being so, it can help you not only to *get* regular but to *keep* regular. You won't have to *endure* constipation, you can *avoid* it. Eat All-Bran daily, drink plenty of water, and life will be brighter for you! Made by Kellogg's in Battle Creek.


## DIZZY DRAMAS

*Now Playing—"MR. FLATTENEM"*

By Joe Bowers




## Solving a Difficult Slipcover Problem

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

"DEAR MRS. SPEARS: books have shown me to do so many things that turning to you for help. I to make slipcovers for the room furniture because with young ones the upholstery is going to be ruined. The job pletely baffles me. I am ing a rough sketch of one chairs. Can you suggest any that a removable cover c made for it? B. A."

If you are prepared to many neatly fitted openings most any type of chair m

FIT COVER AROUND CHAIR SUPPORTS, AND FASTEN WITH SNAPS — MAKE SIDE OPENINGS LONG ENOUGH TO SLIP OVER WIDEST PART OF BACK
SNAP FASTENER TAPE
FRILL COVERS CARVING

slipcovered. Either bindin facings may be used to edges where seat and back c are cut around arms and sup Where there are so many ings of different lengths, snap teners are generally more sati tory than zippers. If snap fa er tape is obtainable it saves to whip it to the long edges. narrow frill for this chair c a curved line across the fron carving at the top of the legs.

You can make slipcovers types of curtains and many things for your home with help of Book 1—SEWING, fo Home Decorator. Just follow pictures, and you learn to the lovely things you have wanting for your home Bo is for those who enjoy fancy on useful articles for the h and useful novelties, to be in spare time. Books are 25 each; don't forget to ask fo free leaflet on patchwork q when you order both books; leaflet is FREE with two b Address: Mrs. Spears, 210 S. plaines St., Chicago, Ill.


DICKINSON'S Pine Tree FARM SEEDS

Highest purity . . . "growability" . . . yielding power. What's on the tag is in the bag. Ask your Seed Dealer or The Albert Dickinson Co., Chicago, Illinois


### Angry Defenders

Truth often suffers more by heat of its defende- than the arguments of its oppose William Penn.


## How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Me

Here's good advice for a woman during change (usually from 38 to 52), who she'll lose her appeal to men, who w about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy s upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if need a good general system tonic take L E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, *especially for women.* It helps Nature up physical resistance, thus helps give vivacity to enjoy life and assist cal jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms often accompany change of life. W WORTH TRYING!


### Equally Guilty

Those who consent to the and those who do it shall be ished equally.—Coke.


SOOTHES CHAFED SKIN
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY


### Revenge to Take

To forget a wrong is the revenge.


KILL ALL FLIES

Placed anywhere, Daisy Killer attracts and kills flies. Guaranteed, effective, convenient — Cannot spill. Will not soil or injure anything. Lasts all season. 20c at dealers. Harold Somers, Inc., 150 De Kalb Ave., B'klyn, N.Y.

DAISY FLY KILLER

## A Sure Index of Va

. . . is knowledge of manufacturer's name what it stands for, the most certain meth except that of act use, for judging value of any manu tured goods. Here is only guarantee aga careless workmanshi use of shoddy materi

Buy ADVERTISED GOO

# League of Reformed Drinkers, Founded in '90's, Was Unique Among American Organizations

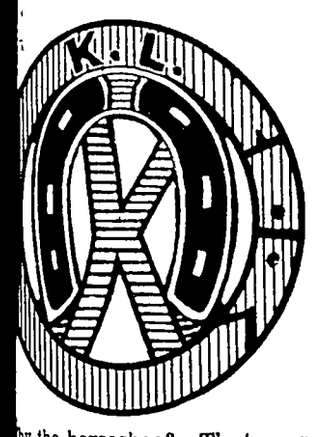
National convention of the Keeley League at Harrisburg, Pa.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

© Western Newspaper Union.

MONG the many thousands of clubs, societies, associations, leagues, federations and the like which have been organized in this country there once was one that was olutely unique. It was composed exclusively of men who been drunkards and at one time it had a membership of e than 30,000. Moreover it had auxiliaries in which the es, mothers and sisters of its members were enrolled.

held national convens attended by thousands elegates and its national state officers were men d in politics, the profess and literature. Instead eing ashamed of the fact they had been drunks, its members honestly itted it, but they took e in the fact that they conquered Demon Rum, s John Barleycorn. And symbol of that fact they e in the buttonholes of r coats this emblem:




hy the horseshoe? That was use this league was founded blacksmith shop in the little of Dwight, Ill. And thereby s the tale of the National ley league and the man who responsible for its organiza—a "horse and buggy doctor" ed Leslie E. Keeley.

orn in Potsdam, N. Y., in , the son of an old-fashioned ntry doctor, young Leslie ley came west in the late 1850s studied medicine for a time er a Doctor Littlefield in rdstown, Ill. In 1860 he end Rush Medical college in cago and was in his second r when the Civil war began. volunteered for service as a ical cadet and was assigned duty at Jefferson Barracks, r St. Louis. He was soon e an assistant surgeon and ed in command of the medistaff there. Then he was proed to surgeon and ordered active service as a brigade ical director on the staff of eral Wright's third division of Army of the Cumberland.

hen the war ended young ley resumed his studies at h and was graduated in 1866. settled in the little corn belt n of Dwight, Ill., and became uccessful country doctor which to his appointment as divial surgeon of the Chicago & n railroad.

hile in the Union army, Dr. ley had become interested in estigating the various effects alcohol and was soon conced that drunkenness was a ase that could be cured. So began to experiment. He d that alcohol attacked cer- nerve forces and being an erienced chemist he estabed a laboratory and began his earches to discover a drug or bination of drugs which uld combat the power of alco-

### An 'Impractical Visionary.'

eople of the community in ch he was practicing regardhim as a dreamer, an "imctical visionary." Alcoholism a moral, not a medical, prob-, they declared. But a young h chemist recently arrived in erica thought differently. John Oughton was his name and he employed as a pharmacist a Dwight drug store in the building in which Dr. Keeley had his office.

Oughton became interested in Keeley's researches and soon he was assisting the doctor in trying to compound the medicine which would hold John Barleycorn in check. Finally in 1879 came the announcement that they had been successful and that a cure for alcoholism had been found. At first the people of Dwight were incredulous, but when some confirmed drunkards around the town, to whom life had little to offer, "took the cure" and found that it worked, skepticism changed to belief in its efficacy. Soon inebriates from the surrounding country were offering themselves for treatment.

At the end of two years Keeley was able to establish a small sanitarium, drawing his patients largely from Chicago whose "gin mills" were turning out more and more drunkards every year. Requiring capital to operate his rapidly growing institute, Keeley entered into a partnership with Oughton and Maj. Curtis Judd, who was engaged in the mercantile business in Dwight.

Keeley's plan of treatment for alcoholism was an innovation. Whereas the oldtime asylum for inebriates was a place of horror with its straitjackets and other forms of restraint, Keeley's institute was a place for voluntary patients where they met the doctors on a basis of mutual concession of responsibility for a cure. During the eighties further research and experiments developed new methods of treatment and by 1890 the institute began to attract public notice.

The next year occurred the incident which led to Keeley's becoming a national figure. Joseph Medill, editor of the Chicago Tribune, heard that a country doctor was curing men of drunkenness. He sent a reporter to Dwight. The newsman came home and wrote up what he had heard. Not convinced, Medill sent another reporter. Dr. Keeley said to him: "Please tell Mr. Medill to send me six of the worst drunkards he can find and in three days I will sober them up and in four weeks I will send them back to Chicago sober men; and, unless of their own volition, they will never seek liquor. At any rate they will never have need or necessity thereafter."

### Medill's Experiment.

The challenge was met. Mr. Medill declared:

"I selected a half dozen of the toughest products of alcoholism which the Chicago saloons were able to turn out. The experimental cases were sent down to Dwight, one at a time, extending over a period of several weeks. And in due time they were all returned to me, looking as if a veritable miracle had been wrought upon them. They went away sots and returned gentlemen.

"But I did not stop with the half dozen specially selected cases, but sent down to Dwight a number of inebriate acquaintances to take the treatment. When I had then become convinced that drunkenness was a disease, the result of imbibing a poison and that a medicine had been discovered which released the victim from the irrepressible thirst, and that it restored the man to normal health of both body and mind, I felt it to be a duty which I owed to humanity to make known the virtues of the Keeley cure as fast and as far as it was in my power."

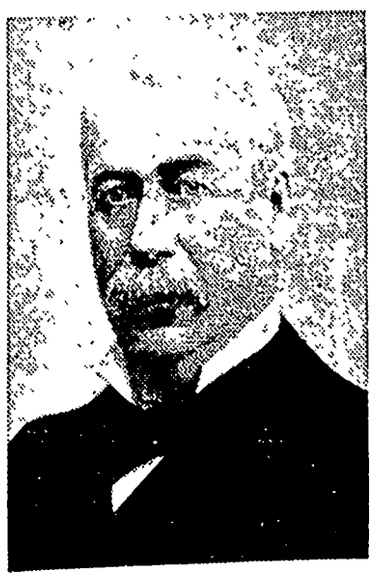
Newspapers throughout the United States began writing up the institute and soon the quiet little town of Dwight was overwhelmed with visitors and patients seeking treatment. A boom developed rivaling the scenes of present-day oil discoveries. Soon it had become the most famous village of its size in America and the saying "gone to Dwight" became a familiar part of the argot of the day.

As the demand for the treatment grew, it was found necessary to supplement the facilities of the parent institute. A far-flung system of branch institutes in principal cities grew up, totaling at one time more than 60. Dr. Keeley carried his treatment abroad and institutes were established in London, Liverpool, and other foreign cities.

### The League Is Founded.

As more and more patients flocked to this little city, an organization of "graduates" of Keeley's institute was formed who began to hold reunions to proclaim their victory over Demon Rum. Out of this grew the National Keeley league with its 359 local lodges in every state of the Union and its membership that exceeded 30,000.

The members of the league had qualifications for doing the most effective kind of temperance work. Knowing the danger of social drinking they were able to



DR. LESLIE E. KEELEY

caution the beginner and knowing the growth of the habit they were well equipped to admonish the moderate drinker to stop while he could still control himself.

When Dr. Keeley died in 1900 at the age of 68, the work which he had pioneered had made him internationally famous. The town of Dwight was known throughout the continent. Dr. Keeley was fortunate in that the value of his discovery brought him public appreciation during his lifetime. While the majority of those who took the "cure" remained cured, there were naturally some backsliders. Dr. Keeley himself said: "I cannot give a man a moral will. His Creator does that. But if he has not sinned away that moral will entirely, I can help him to say no!"

All things considered, he did more for the victims of inebriety than anyone had before or since. Moreover, the change that has developed in the past half century in the attitude of society toward the drinking man—of regarding him as a person afflicted by a disease rather than as an unregenerate sinner—is largely due to the teachings of Dr. Keeley. Some time perhaps the social historians will "discover" this country doctor whose pioneering temperance work entitles him to as much, if not more, credit than some of the politicians whose names adorn the pages of history and the value of his contribution to the nation's progress will be more widely recognized than it has been up to now.

COL. A. J. SMITH

One of the league's most famous presidents was Col. Andrew J. Smith, himself a "graduate" of Dwight, Colonel Smith introduced the treatment into the Soldiers' home at Leavenworth, Kan., when he became governor of the home and it was also administered at soldiers' homes at Milwaukee, Wis., Hampton, Va., Los Angeles, Calif., and other cities. In fact, at a time when the soldiers in our army were noted for being almost as hard-drinking as they were hard-fighting, an institute was established exclusively for the use of enlisted men at Fort Leavenworth.

* * *

Old-timers still living in Dwight remember Dr. Keeley as a man of wide human sympathies and a confirmed sense of justice. He was a large man physically, over six feet tall, of commanding presence, a natural leader who believed in equality and insisted that the men who took the treatment should form in "line" without any distinction as to wealth or social position.

The story is told of a wealthy English nobleman who approached Dr. Keeley on the subject of getting private treatment after arriving. He was mildly and politely refused. He applied again with the same result. The third time he said:

"Dr. Keeley, I don't want to go into line with the rest of these people. I am a man of wealth and family and will give you a thousand dollars if you will administer me this treatment privately."

Dr. Keeley replied: "My friend, I cannot do what you ask. But never mind. Get right into 'line' and if you behave yourself for a couple of weeks, you will be just as good as any of the other patients."

* * *

The aims and purposes of the National Keeley league, according to an article which appeared in the American Journal of Politics in December, 1882, were set forth in its constitution as follows:

"To further the cause of temperance among all people by curing the drunkard of the disease of intemperance and preventing the youth of the country, by education and example, from contracting it. To bind together in one fraternal band, all who have taken the Keeley treatment for liquor or other diseases; to extend the knowledge of the Keeley remedies; to establish state and auxiliary leagues and by medical, moral and Christian methods, by the help of Almighty God to discourage and annihilate the use of liquor as a beverage in any way that may seem opportune, or the occasion may demand."

* * *

Just as do other organizations, so did the National Keeley league have its own publication. It was called the Banner of Gold and it circulated among the thousands of graduates of the Keeley institute. An interesting feature of this magazine was the poetry which appeared in it, written by nationally-known poets.

Indicative of the fact that "gone to Dwight" was a by-word in the nineties is this poem by Nixon Waterman which appeared in the Banner of Gold:

### SINCE PAPA'S BEEN TO DWIGHT

My papa's awful happy now, and
mamma's happy, too,
Because my papa doesn't drink
the way he used to do;
And everything's so jolly now—
'tain't like it use to be,
When papa never stayed at home
with poor mamma and me.
It made me feel so very bad to
see my mamma cry,
And though she'd smile I'd see
the tears a hiding in her eye;
But now she laughs just like we
girls and never cries a mite,
And sings such pretty little songs
—since papa's been to Dwight

You ought to see my Sunday
dress, it's every bit all new;
It ain't made out of mamma's
dress the way she used to do
And mamma's got a pretty cloak
all trimmed with funny fur,
And papa's got some nice new
clothes and goes to church
with her.
My papa says that Christmas
time will pretty soon be here,
And maybe good old Santa Claus
will find our house THIS year.
I hope he'll bring some candy and
a dolly big and bright;
He'll know where our house is
I'm sure—since papa's been
to Dwight.

# ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

*By*

**Elmo Scott Watson**

## Long-Haired Sheriff

COMMODORE PERRY OWENS, born in Tennessee in 1852, went to Texas in the early seventies and spent 11 years there as a cowboy before becoming foreman of a cow outfit in New Mexico. He wore his hair long—almost to his waist—and carried his six-shooter on his left side, the butt pointing forward. Old timers in the Southwest were doubtful whether such a "show-off" had "real sand."

They found out he did have when, singlehanded, he killed three Navajo Indian cattle thieves. Then the people of northern Arizona decided he was the man to clean up the outlaws in their section and elected him sheriff of Apache county in 1887.

He broke up a band of 16 cattle rustlers after killing Ike Clanton of Tombstone fame and two others and capturing his brother, Finn Clanton, leader of the gang.

But his greatest feat was his single-handed fight with four members of the Blevans gang, one of the factions in the famous Pleasant Valley war. In this fight, which took place in Holbrook, Perry killed three of the four, including Andy Cooper, one of Arizona's most dangerous gunfighters. It was one of the most desperate encounters at close quarters in the history of the state, not even excepting the famous fight at the O. K. corral in Tombstone.

Refusing re-election as sheriff, Perry became a special agent for the Santa Fe railroad, later express messenger for Wells-Fargo and then a United States marshal. He gave up his man-hunting work in 1900 and became a business man in Seligman where he died in 1919.

* * *

## First in Yellowstone Park

WHAT an adventure it must have been for the first person who saw the Yellowstone! John Colter, who for three years had served in the famous Lewis and Clark expedition, was the lucky man. He had just left the party and established himself with the expedition of Manuel Lisa from St. Louis who traveled up the Missouri river to trade with the Indians.

A fort was established at the Big Horn and John Colter was sent ahead to notify the red men. With courage typical of that period, he began his lone expedition into territory never before trod by even the most courageous trappers and pioneers of the time.

Informed by the Indians that ahead lay a territory that was bedeviled and that they would not penetrate it, his curiosity and his adventurous spirit impelled him to explore it. He was well rewarded for records show that, in 1808, he went through and then completely encircled what is now Yellowstone national park.

Alone, he saw before any other person, the boiling springs, towering geysers and strange mineral deposits. Not only was he a pioneer among white men, but more adventurous than even the red men, being years ahead of them in risking existence in a land where the earth trembled and groaned, spouted fire and hissed steam.

When Colter returned, he told such an amazing story of smoking pits and the smell of brimstone that the men of the fort laughed at him and told others what they thought were ridiculous stories of "Colter's Hell." It was several years before anyone else had the courage to verify his discovery.

* * *

## First Arctic Explorer

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN is famous for a long list of achievements but one more should be added to the list—that of patron of the first American voyage of Arctic exploration.

Early in the Eighteenth century the English parliament offered a reward of 20,000 pounds to anyone who proved the existence of the fabled Northwest Passage to Asia. A British expedition set out in 1746 but failed to find it.

Then Franklin helped outfit the 60-ton schooner, Argo, which set forth in 1753 under the command of Capt. Charles Swaine. Sailing in March, the Argo encountered ice off Cape Farewell, but finally succeeded in entering Hudson's strait in the latter part of June.

Here the ice packs were so high that Swaine was forced to give up the attempt to penetrate further westward and to turn back to the open sea again. He then carefully examined the coast of Labrador before returning to Philadelphia where he arrived in November.

The next year he made a second voyage of discovery in the same vessel. Again he was unsuccessful and returned in October with the loss of three men, who were killed on the Labrador coast. But even though he had failed, he had won the right to the title of "First American Arctic Explorer" and, as Carl Van Doren, Franklin's latest biographer, says: "Here were the beginnings of a long chapter in the history of American adventure."

© Western Newspaper Union.

# Mexicana Adds That Smartness to Linen

Pattern 6317

Mexico, land of excitement and color, served as inspiration for these fascinating designs for linens. Bright prints from your scrap bag form the easy applique patches while simple embroidery adds the finishing touches. You can turn out a delightful tea cloth, towel or scarf quick as a wink! Pattern 6317 contains a transfer pattern of four motifs averaging 5¾ by 8¾ inches; patterns for applique patches; materials needed; color schemes; illustrations of stitches.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in coins to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

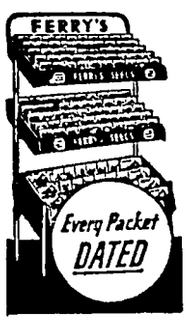
SEEDS DON'T LIVE FOREVER!

Plant
FERRY'S SEEDS
They're *Dated!*

SEEDS grow old, too! Past their prime, fewer and fewer will germinate. But there's a way to be sure of getting only seeds in their prime.

Each year Ferry's Seeds must pass rigid tests for vitality and germination before being packeted. Then — for your protection — *each packet is dated.*

Be sure YOUR seed packets are marked "Packed for Season 1939." Select them from the convenient Ferry's display at your dealer's. Popular favorites and new introductions — flower and vegetable varieties — ALL SELECTED FOR YOUR LOCALITY.




• FERRY-MORSE SEED CO., Seed Growers, Detroit and San Francisco. Makers of Ferry's Garden Spray — economical, non-poisonous, non-staining.

FERRY'S *Dated* SEEDS

### Our Broken Arcs

On earth the broken arcs; in heaven, a perfect round.—Robert Browning.

"Black Leaf 40" KILLS MANY INSECTS ON FLOWERS • FRUITS VEGETABLES & SHRUBS
Demand original sealed bottles, from your dealer
3644

### A Turn Is Well

As turning the logs will make a fire burn, so changes of study a dull brain.

FREE! PREMIUMS! FREE! CATALOG!
FIREWORKS
AT TREMENDOUS SAVINGS
FIREWORKS DISTRIBUTING CO.

*Give a Thought to*
MAIN STREET

• For, in our town . . . and towns like ours clear across the country . . . there's a steady revolution going on. Changes in dress styles and food prices . . . the rise of a hat crown . . . the fall of furniture prices—these matters vitally affect our living . . . And the news is ably covered in advertisements.

• Smart people who like to be up-to-the-minute in living *and* current events, follow advertisements as closely as headlines.

• They know what's doing in America . . . and they also know where money buys most!

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered at the Post Office At Klemme, Iowa, as 2nd Class Matter

## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

Mrs Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada, and son, Will, and Mr Claude Elliot, of Grundy Center, visited Sunday afternoon with Dr Dulmes and family Dick Dulmes accompanied them home for a visit with his grandmother at Grundy Center for a week

Mrs Lena Schroeder, accompanied by Mrs W F Pavey and Miss Alys Betz took Miss Marion Irvine, Klemme teacher, to her home near Traer, Saturday, where Mrs Schroeder visited Mrs Pavey visited at Mt Auburn and Miss Betz visited at Cedar Falls and Waterloo over the week end

Melvin Neuberger [illegible] Des Moines on business Monday and stopped at the Veterans' Hospital for a visit with Ed Jacobs Melvin brings back the good report that Ed is now able to walk around and is feeling a lot better Ed was out of doors for a short time Sunday, the first time he has been out since going to the hospital last winter.

Rev Wessels, of Burt, Iowa, was visiting with old Klemme friends Monday Rev Wessels, now retired, was a former Methodist minister here, moving from Klemme in 1910. He was greatly impressed with the fine appearance of the town, the many new homes, the fine business section with a paved street and the general neat appearance of the town in general

Mr and Mrs. Walt Thada, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis and Miss Lenora Larson left early Sunday morning for McFarland Lake wilderness camp in northeastern Minnesota near the Canadian border for a week's outing and fishing The camp where they are located is about 35 miles north and east of Grand Marais, Minn We expect to hear of some big lake trout, as well as brook trout being caught by this Klemme delegation

Mr and Mrs R. A Jorgenson were at Clear Lake, Sunday, where they enjoyed a picnic dinner at the State Park with Mr and Mrs Lyle Liebendorfer, Miss Enid Forbes and Ray Jorgenson, Jr. of Mason City; the Misses Margaret Keuthe and Viola Hoppe, and John Jones of Waverly, and Bob Liebendorfer of Clinton. Miss Keuthe and Bob Liebendorfer will be married at Preston, Minn., on June 1st Bob is a nephew of Mrs. Jorgenson

The Klemme Fire Department answered a call early Monday evening when a fire broke out at the W F Pavey shop.

Mr. Pavey was doing some welding on a hay press wehn the machine caught afire and the blaze threatened his building. The hay press was pushed out into the street and the blaze put out with chemicals before the fire truck arrived.

## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Art Tibbets of Mason City visited last week at the parental John Christens home.

Sunday evening Mr and Mrs. Carl Swanson visited at the Henry De Weert home.

Mr and Mrs. Carl Wille and family were Sunday evening visitors at the Will Ax home.

Verner Stromer was a business caller at Mason City Thursday.

Miss Ruth Johnson of Des Moines spent Thursday at the John Johnson home.

Mr and Mrs. Albert Kehl, Margie and Harold spent Sunday visiting at the Louis Galloway home at Corwith.

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Swanson entertained to supper Sunday evening, Mr. and Mrs. Orville Bridges and daughters, and Mrs. Herman Bridges.

## UP-TO-TEN CLUB WILL MEET NEXT MONDAY

The Up-To-Ten Club will meet in the Methodist Church parlors Monday night, May 29 at 8 o'clock. Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke and Dr. and Mrs. E [illegible] are the hosts and [illegible] Kilgore will be on [illegible] about amateur photo[graphy and will] show his pictures a[nd there will] be some fine music [pro]gram Social singing [and games] have also been plan[ned for the] evening

## NEWS CORRESPO[NDENTS]

Please get your [news in by] Monday next week.

| Tire | Safety-Lock Cord Body | Gum-Dipped | [illegible] | Gear-Grip Tread | Speedway-Proved for Highway Safety |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Firestone Champion | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Any Other Tire | | | | | |

**For Your [Protection] [illegible]**

[illegible]

**Safety-Lock Cord Body** provides [illegible] greater strength —and greater strength means greater safety

**Another exclusive Firestone safety feature.**

**Gum-Dipping** safety-[illegible] cords and plies together, giving [greater] protection against [blow]outs

**Another exclusive Firestone safety feature.**

**Two Extra Layers of Safety-Lock Cords Under the Tread** provide greater protection against punctures

**Another exclusive Firestone safety feature.**

**Gear-Grip Tread** is so deep, so tough, so long-wearing that it is setting sensational new non-skid mileage records.

**Another exclusive Firestone safety feature.**

**Safety-Proved on the Speedway for Your Protection on the Highway**—Firestone Gum-Dipped Tires hold all the outstanding records for safety, speed, mileage and endurance.

**Another exclusive Firestone safety feature.**

**Price**—All of these extra advantages are yours at a price no more than you would pay for an ordinary tire.

**Another exclusive Firestone economy feature.**

**FLOYD ROBERTS**
**1938 National Race Champion**
More champion race drivers [illegible] buy Firestone Tires for [their] racing cars than all [other] makes of tires combined [These] men, whose lives depend on tire safety, *know* tire construction and they refuse to risk their lives or chances of victory on any other make.

**Firestone CHAMPION**

| | |
|---|---|
| 5.25/5.50-17 | $14.65 |
| 6.00-16 | 15.95 |
| 6.25-16 | 17.95 |
| 6.50-16 | 19.35 |
| 7.00-16 | 21.95 |

OTHER SIZES PRICED PROPORTIONATELY LOW

**Firestone CONVOY**
***High Quality—Low Cost***

| | |
|---|---|
| 4.75/5.00-19 | $ 8.60 |
| 5.25/5.50-18 | 10.00 |
| 5.50-16 | 10.60 |
| 5.25/5.50-17 | 11.00 |
| 6.00-16 | 11.95 |
| 6.25/6.50-16 | 14.50 |

$8.35 4.50-21

OTHER SIZES PRICED PROPORTIONATELY LOW

*Listen to The Voice of Firestone with Richard Crooks, Margaret Speaks and the 70-piece Firestone Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over Nationwide N.B.C. Red Network*

*See Firestone Tires made in the Firestone Factory and Exhibition Building at New York World's Fair. Also visit the Firestone Exhibit at the Golden Gate International Exposition at San Francisco.*

**Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station**

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa

**THE ONLY TIRES MADE THAT ARE SAFETY-PROVED ON THE SPEEDWAY FOR YOUR PROTECTION ON THE HIGHWAY**


**IF YOU STILL DEMAND THE BEST, EAT AT**

# S. & S. CAFE

**Phone 58 Britt, Iowa**

**Home Made Pastry A Specialty Ice Cream And Sherberts**

**"As We Travel Through Life, Let Us Live By The Way"**

**Home Cooked Meals, Soft Drinks Lunches - Good Food Courteous Service, Moderate Prices**

There is something about S & S Cafe at Britt that sets it apart from other eating places You'll appreciate the extreme care and thought that goes into everything the cooking serving and arrangement.

You'll like the surroundings They are attractive and comfortable. The food is good and is prepared in a most careful manner in a spotless sanitary kitchen The cooking is done in a modern, sanitary, and scientific manner which gives added flavor to the food

Here good food is combined with moderate prices Proper food well prepared is an absolute essential to good health Their food is not only health building but deliciously appetizing as well.

You will find here all foods in season and many fruits and vegetables out of season They cater to your taste and the other fellow's. It makes no difference whether you are on a diet or present a lumber jack's appetite, there's food that will suit you at **S. & S. CAFE AT BRITT.**

This popular cafe is not only popular among the people of this locality but among the motoring public as well Many who make trips into this territory make it a point to reach S & S Cafe at Britt for their dinner or supper as the case may be.

We take pleasure in referring our readers to **S. & S. CAFE AT BRITT.**

To appreciate the excellent coffee and good food, you must give it a trial.

(Adv )

**FOR BETTER PRODUCTS AND SERVICE STOP AT**

# Phillips One-Stop Service

**FLOYD KIMBALL, Mgr.**

**Phone 681 Clear Lake, Iowa**

**Phillips Petroleum Products Washing and Greasing Tires and Batteries**

Floyd Kimball handles the well known Phillips' 66 products because he found that these products always give satisfaction They give easy starting, abundant power, and more miles per gallon and are very popular with the most discriminating motorists in this section of the country.

Oil plays a very important part in the commercial and agricultural development of our country.

Did you ever stop to realize that it would be impossible to turn a wheel without lubrication? It is one of the foremost industries of the world

Mr Kimball has a modern plant and gives the best of service. It matters not whether it is for passenger car, truck or tractor, Floyd Kimball has the proper grade to meet your individual needs. Floyd has made a study of lubrication and is competent to advise you as to the correct grade for your motor.

Phillips One-Stop Station is founded on service to their customers. You receive prompt, efficient service with a smile and the best of petroleum products.

When in Clear Lake "Stop and Gas" with Phillips One-Stop Station, the station with just a little better products and service.

(Adv.)

**"Bread Is Our Best Food" MILK MAID BREAD is The Best Bread, Baked Fresh Daily by**

# Garner Bakery

**OTTO LEHMAN, Prop.**

**Phone 134 Garner, Iowa**

Since our civilization began, bread has been an important part of human food and, in recent years, physicians have endorsed it as a food of extreme value because of the high content of protein and carbohydrates which it possesses. Both of these elements are most essential to the health and well being of the human body. Both are obtained from wheat, however, and of equal importance is the fact that a very material change has been made in the ingredients of bread in the last 15 years. A large percentage of milk is now used in its composition, which, as recently as 15 years ago very little if any was included In fact this practise has increased the food value of the average loaf of bread from 25 to 50 per cent over that of a decade ago

**THE GARNER BAKERY** has kept pace with the baking business in both baking equipment and methods From the time the mixer starts until the bread is offered to the public, every effort is made to supply its patrons with a product made under the most satisfactory conditions possible They feature **"MILK MAID"** bread, made of purest and richest flour, milk and other ingredients, and contains a high content of milk They are just as expert in the production of cakes, pies, rolls and other bakery products which are baked daily and which are distinctive in both quality and taste

Try a loaf of **"MILK MAID"** tomorrow, and you'll be convinced of its superior quality

Bread is the best food—and **"MILK MAID"** is the best bread

(Adv )

## Notice Of SALE OF LOTS In Klemme Iowa

Public Notice is hereby given that the following lots in Klemme, Iowa, acquired by Hancock County, [by] virtue of tax deed issued to said county by the Treasu[rer of Han]cock County, Iowa, in accordance with Senate File N[o. ... en]acted by the 46th General Assembly of the State of Iow[a].

Lots 5 & 6, Block 4, Original town of Klemme, Io[wa].

Lots 7 & 8, Block 1, Lots 5 & 6, Block 4 and Lots 9, 10, 11, & 12 in Block 2, all in Morningside Addition to [the town] of Klemme, Iowa.

Said sale to be held on the premises in Klemme at [...] A M on May 29, 1939. Terms cash.

Published by order of the Board of Supervisors of [Hancock] County, Iowa.

**Fred C. Mi[...]**
**COUNTY AUDIT[OR]**


YOU CAN ENJOY A COOL KITCHEN THIS SUMMER IF YOU HAVE A

**Perfection Kerosene Range---**

Be prepared for the hot summer days ahead [...] make ho[t weath]er cooking a more pleasant task . . . you can do this at s[mall cost] by getting one of our PERFECTION KEROSENE RANG[ES].

The PERFECTION is a modern range in every respect[...] type burners that give you a quick cooking flame [...] economical. We have them in 2 and 3 burner types. Be [sure to] see this fine summer convenience the next time you are [in].

**KEEP YOUR LAWN LOOKING GOOD . . . .**

Nothing adds more to the attractiveness of your home than [a well] kept lawn. We carry a large assortment of lawn mowers a[nd have] one at a price you can afford. Also on hand lawn hose an[d] sprinklers.

**Visit The Hardware Store For Your Everyday Needs**

**E. F. Jacobs**

"The Farm Service Store" Klemme

A wipe with a damp cloth keeps it clean!

Gives soups, stews, and other slow-cooked foods new flavor.

It's fast—bakes biscuits in 8 minutes from a cold-oven start.

**Westinghouse *Electric* Range**

***KITCHEN-PROVED FEATURES***

**MAKE ELECTRIC COOKING COST MUCH LESS THAN YOU THINK**

Banish your last doubt about electric cooking. 103 women tested Westinghouse Ranges in typical American homes like yours. They kept accurate records, reported certified facts on costs and results. They *proved* the remarkable performance and amazing economy of Westinghouse Ranges—*proved* that you, too, can

COOK FAST COOK BETTER SAVE MONEY

*and we can prove it to you!*

**Central States** Electric Company

9RN-4232

EVERY HOUSE NEEDS WESTINGHOUSE

## TOWNSHIP NEWS

d Mrs. C. J. Bode and
ph and Paul, and Jack
all of Rudd, spent Sun-
noon at the home of Mrs.
Griggs.

d Mrs. Pearson and sons,
d Melvin, and Mr. and
Roths and family were
evening callers at the
elson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters were dinner guests Sunday at the Harvey Nelson home at Laverne.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were callers at the Clyde and Robert Marshall home Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Sherwood were callers at Latimer, Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Audrey Griggs, Mrs. George Griggs and Harold, and Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson and Ardella were visitors at the Clarence Bachman home Monday evening.

The Avery Sunbeam 4-H Club held its monthly meeting at the home of Maxine Bachman, Saturday. The girls practiced for their program, sang songs, and studied their music for Rally Day. Erdene Nelson and Evelyn Barkema were guests. A nice lunch was served by the hostess.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

The 4-H boys of Liberty township went on a tour Saturday. 19 boys were present and enjoyed a picnic lunch and ball game at the Frank Bredlow home.

Fred Pringnitz and Helen Pringnitz visited at the Avorn Kreitlow home near Dows, Sunday. Helen stayed to spend a few days visiting.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz and daughter were dinner guests at the Kermit Stille home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Albert Lange and Glenn visited at the George Beoners home near Algona, Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Albert Reimer home in Garner, Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Henry Smid visited at the Emery Schaefer home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Buseman visited at the Charles Ax home Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. D. H. Hammon and Rastus were dinner guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Hempel and daughters, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Hempel and farnily and Mr. and Mrs. Bob Pritchard and Dorothy Hempel and Mrs. Charles Ax were dinner guests Sunday at the Richard Ax home.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knoke and family visited at the Charles Smith home in Mason City, Sunday.

Arthur Willis spent the week end visiting friends at Crystal Lake.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke visited at the Charles Howlett home in Kanawha, Sunday.

Mrs. Russell Hansen and son returned from the hospital in Mason City, Tuesday. They have named their son Daryel Dean.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder and family and Mr. and Mrs. Ben Reimer and daughter visited at the Fred Gates home in Clear Lake, Sunday.

Miss Velda Schaefer spent from Wednesday until Sunday at the Harold Ridder home in Nora Springs.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Myers and family were dinner guests at the Arthur Myers home near Olaf, Sunday.


# lco Electric Fence Controler---

FENCE CONTROLER AT
CE YOU CAN AFFORD
AY—

y your Cooperative with positive guarantee to hold tock and to be satisfactory in every way.

FELCO

## Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company

## Prices This Week:

THE SEASON WITH
NIC MEMORIAL DAY....

CNIC TIME...and we have the food to make it a ...Sandwich Meats, a variety of Cheese, Pickles, Fresh Baked Cakes, Cookies, Bakery Goods, Pork s, Canned and Fresh Fruits, etc. Pack your basket ONARCH Better Foods!

Picnic Baskets
Paper Plates, Napkins
Soft Drinks in qt. Bottles

| | |
|---|---|
| POTATOES peck | 45c |
| STEAK pound | 22c |
| CHOPS pound | 22c |
| ROAST pound | 18c |
| CHICKEN LEGS or | 10c |
| AIL and SALAD FRUITS arch, Buffet size cans, each | 12c |
| CH CAKE FLOUR package | 22c |
| DRESSING -Dress Brand, quart jar at | 35c |
| NAISE arch Brand, 13 oz jar | 22c |
| W CLING PEACHES, Fancy Sliced eavy syrup, 2 No. 2½ cans at | 35c |
| N SEEDS kinds, 3 pkgs. for | 10c |

Have You Tried
ELECTRENE
The Wonder Cleaner?

EAPPLE CANNING

w we have nice Pineapples for canning. Get your oday and avoid disappointment later!

## emme Food Market

CH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.



BOYS THERE ARE
SOME "HONEYS" AT
*GARNER!*
Go Over And Take Them Out—
They Have Everything.

## GARNER AUTO CO.

W. S. Pritchard — Bud Pritchard

"The Home of the FORD V-8"

Expert Repairing
Body and Fender Work

Phone 92, Garner, Phone 100, Britt

CORDIALLY INVITES YOU TO INSPECT THE 1939 MODELS...

During the past, as usual, many people throughout this territory have realized that **FORDS** were the outstanding values. Consequently the **GARNER AUTO CO.** has an exceptionally large selection of used cars at this time.

The 1939 **FORD V-8's** are superlative motor cars, however, if you don't feel that you can afford a new car at this time but are not satisfied with the one you now drive we urge you to inspect their complete showing of used cars. You will undoubtedly find something you like at a price which will please you at the **GARNER AUTO CO.** at **GARNER.**

The management wants to call your atention to their service department. When you call on them for a repair job expert workmen install genuine factory parts. Their work will be done correctly, completed on time, and the price will be right!

(Adv.)

WE SUGGEST

## BOTSFORD DRUG CO.

Phone 24 Britt, Iowa

For

DRUGS, PRESCRIPTIONS, COSMETICS, PAINT, GLASS and WALLPAPER

Few people realize the splendid service rendered by their druggist and the many hours of service available when their need is greatest. Show your appreciation by trying your druggist first.

Botsford Drug Co. carries a complete stock of drugs, stationery, cigars, school supplies, and all the other thousands of articles that you would expect to find in a first class drug store. Your druggist carries more individual items than any other mercantile establishment. While many articles carried by your druggist are very seldom used he stocks these items so that you may have access to them at any time when your need is greatest. Few people really appreciate the long hours and inviting efforts and care that your druggist must put in, in order to give adequate service.

**BOTSFORD DRUG CO. IN BRITT** is equipped to give you prompt and efficient service and prescription work is a specialty, great care being taken with each individual prescription. Every prescription is compounded from the purest drugs the market affords. Why not try this drug store first.

(Adv.)



FOR BETTER FOOD AND SERVICE TRY

## *The Coffee Shop*

Quality Home Made Ice Cream

Phone 260 Britt, Iowa

When meal time catches you in Britt stop at the Coffee Shop and enjoy a good meal at a most reasonable price. The Coffee Shop is known for good food—lunches, ice cream and beverages—a reputation sustained by the community as well as motorists and the traveling public. Here the management selects the food, scours the market and accepts only the best. You will find that the modern equipment and the utensils are kept scrupulously clean. There is never a question of sanitary laws at the Coffee Shop. The courtesy and attention of the attendants is a feature that receives more than passing notice from the patrons.

It is not necessary to order a whole meal—the patrons are assured of the same attention for a lunch as for a well appointed dinner here. It has been said that the way to man's heart is through his stomach. It makes no difference whether you live to eat or eat to live, you can be most conveniently served at the Coffe Shop in Britt. Therefore, we deem it most fitting and proper that we, in this business review, direct the special attention of the readers to **THE COFFEE SHOP AT BRITT.**

(Adv.)

You'll Find Tightwads at Ventura
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS
have no equal from the standpoint of
ECONOMY

**Their simplified two cylinder construction results in lower fuel consumption and the need for fewer replacement parts, resulting in lower operating and maintenance costs. They'll do your work just as efficiently and more economically.**

## *C. F. OLSSON*

YOUR JOHN DEERE DEALER AT VENTURA

invites you to drop in frequently to inspect "what's new" in farm implements and other farm equipment, regardless of "whether or not you are "in the market" at the time. They realize you want the best and they are always striving to improve their stock.

C. F. Olsson knows his obligation to you does not cease with the sale of a piece of farm equipment. Consequently, they keep a good stock of genuine factory replacement parts and specialize in a prompt, economical repair service, thus assuring that you will receive satisfaction from the **JOHN DEERE** farm equipment which you purchase from them.

C. F. Olsson has been in the implement business for many years. The implement dealer of today must be thoroughly familiar with the mechanismn of the various types of implements in use in his locality. C. F. Olsson endeavors to fulfill this requirement. They are in a position to supply you with a dependable implement repair service.

Thev will be glad to have you come in and inspect the latest developements in agricultural implements at any time.

(Adv.)



REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE MARKET IS UP OR DOWN YOUR LIVESTOCK WILL BRING MORE MONEY IF YOU SELL TO

## C. J. Uhlenhopp, Phone 222, Belmond

**C. J. UHLENHOPP** is rendering an important service to the livestock producers of this section of the country. After one has spent time and money in producing and caring for livestock, he naturally wishes to secure the greatest return from his labor and investment. This can be best accomplished by selling your stock to **C. J. UHLENHOPP** who always pays top prices. He is well posted on livestock values and market conditions, and has been producing very satisfactory returns. The greatest net return is what the livestock raiser is really interested in. His record speaks for itself, and he has done a great deal to promote livestock production and prosperity in this community.

Get **C. J. UHLENHOPP'S** bid and avail yourself of this splendid livestock service that is producing very satisfactory results. **PHONE 222 AT BELMOND** for market activity and prices.

(Adv.)



## Arthur Wellemeyer

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

—with long experience and best equipment.

•

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

•

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa


# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J. I. Overholt, Klemme

FOR SALE — MANCHU SOY Beans, $1. per bushel. Robert Hanson. 1-1tp.

FOR SALE—SAND AND GRAVel for any purpose. Also truck service. Alvin Larson, ½ mile west Klemme. Phone 107. 51-4tp.

BICYCLE REPAIRING. PARTS and Tires for sale. Kimball's Leather Store. tfc.

FOR SALE — FERTILIZER ATtachment for John Deere 999 planter. Used only one season, A-1 condition. Northern Implement Store. 50-tfc

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop

## WANTS

WANTED — GARDEN PLOWING and team work. Let me haul your ashes and rubbish. Phone Carl Heginger. tfc

## FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxrs at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

## LOST and FOUND

ESTRAY NOTICE — HEREFORD Steer came to my place Sunday, May 14th. Owner may have same by proving property and paying costs of keep and advertising. Mrs. C. A. Arnold, phone 15F74, route one, Klemme. 52-3tc.


FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings

## RUSSELL

PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City



## *Plan Your Summer Vacation Early*

This is world's fair year and you will want to see one or both of these stupendous spectacles. GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION on San Francisco Bay. NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR—the world of tomorrow.

Low round trip fares and all-expense tours to each individual Fair. For carefree enjoyment there's nothing to match a vacation trip through the colorful West. See awe-inspiring Carlsbad Caverns—the Rocky Mountain region of cool Colorado—the wonders of Yellowstone National Park and many other interesting places en route. All main line trains are air-conditioned. Enjoy the comfort, economy, safety and speed of Rock Island Service.

Ask Rock Island Agent for complete travel information or address
C. C. GARDNER, G. A. P. D.
721 Locust Street,
Des Moines, Iowa.

HAVE YOUR TICKET ROUTED

Rock Island



## Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Are you attending the Avery Wednesday or Thursday?

**Wednesday and Thursday, May 24-25.**
The funniest, wittiest comedy of the year. Warner Baxter, Lorretta Young in
**WIFE, HUSBAND AND FRIEND**
Truly, the laugh Hit of the season Try and see it.
**Krazy Kat Cartoon.**

**Friday and Saturday, May 26-27. (Double Feature.)**
Jackie Cooper and Edmund Lowe in
**NEWSBOYS' HOME**
Drama that will grip your heart.
AND
Charles Starrett in
**THE THUNDERING WEST**
A thrill packed drama for a He-Man and his gal.

**Sunday and Monday, May 28-29. Two Days Only.**
Thanks Jeanette for a grand show Jeanette MacDonald with Lew Ayres and Frank Morgan in
**BROADWAY SERENADE**
Her "Hit of Hits," with all the romance and glamour of Broadway See this great picture.
**Walt Disney's — New Babies**

**Tuesday, May 30. One Day.**
The gay romantic comedy. Rob't Montgomery and Rosalind Russell in
**FAST AND LOOSE**
For laughs, mystery and comedy, see this delightful picture.

Coming May 31-June 1.
**SPIRIT OF CULVER.**

Coming June 3 on our stage Midnight show. Return of
**THE GREAT NEMARS.**

Coming June 4-5-6. **THREE SMART GIRLS GROW UP.**



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

## *Used CARS and TRUCKS*

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

## *Garner Motor Sales*

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# Fun for the Whole Family

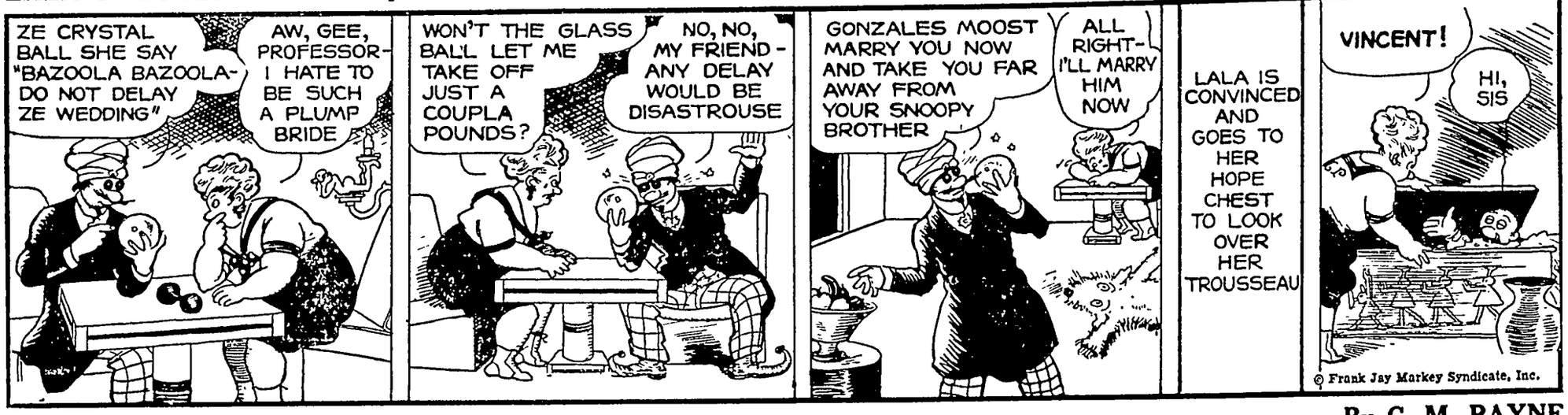
**BIG TOP** "Silk" Fowler, who is responsible for the elephant's mistreatment, comes to the boss for a showdown.

By ED WHEELAN

GO ON, "SPEED," - WHAT ELSE SHOULD YOU HAVE TOLD ME ?!!
WELL, BOSS, YO' KNOW AH'M MIGHTY FOND OB DAT EPHELANT, ALTA, AN' AH SEEN MISTAH "SILK" HIT HER A LOT OB TIMES WHEN HE THOUGHT NO ONE WAS LOOKIN' !!
WELL, JEFF HOPE I'M NOT INTRUDING BUT YOU AND I ARE DUE FOR A LITTLE HEART-TO-HEART TALK, AREN'T WE ?!!
YOU SAID IT. "SILK" - COME IN " THAT'S ALL FOR NOW, "SPEED" !!
YAS SUH, BOSS - GOOD EB'NIN', MISTAH SILK !!
I DON'T HAVE TO TELL YOU THAT I'M HERE FOR A SHOW-DOWN, JEFF! WHAT DO YOU INTEND TO DO ABOUT GETTING RID OF ALTA ?!!
THAT MAY DEPEND ON A NUMBER OF THINGS, "SILK"! HERE, HAVE A FRESH CIGAR !!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

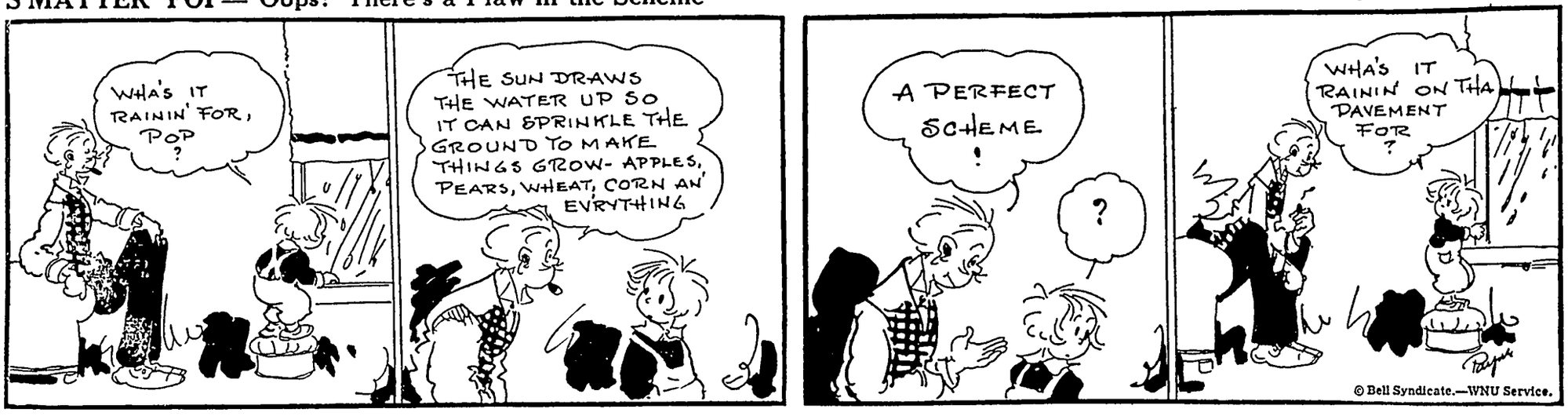
**LALA PALOOZA** —Lala's Hope Chest Is Full

By RUBE GOLDBERG


ZE CRYSTAL BALL SHE SAY "BAZOOLA BAZOOLA- DO NOT DELAY ZE WEDDING"
AW, GEE, PROFESSOR- I HATE TO BE SUCH A PLUMP BRIDE
WON'T THE GLASS BALL LET ME TAKE OFF JUST A COUPLA POUNDS?
NO, NO, MY FRIEND - ANY DELAY WOULD BE DISASTROUSE
GONZALES MOOST MARRY YOU NOW AND TAKE YOU FAR AWAY FROM YOUR SNOOPY BROTHER
ALL RIGHT- I'LL MARRY HIM NOW
LALA IS CONVINCED AND GOES TO HER HOPE CHEST TO LOOK OVER HER TROUSSEAU
VINCENT!
HI, SIS
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

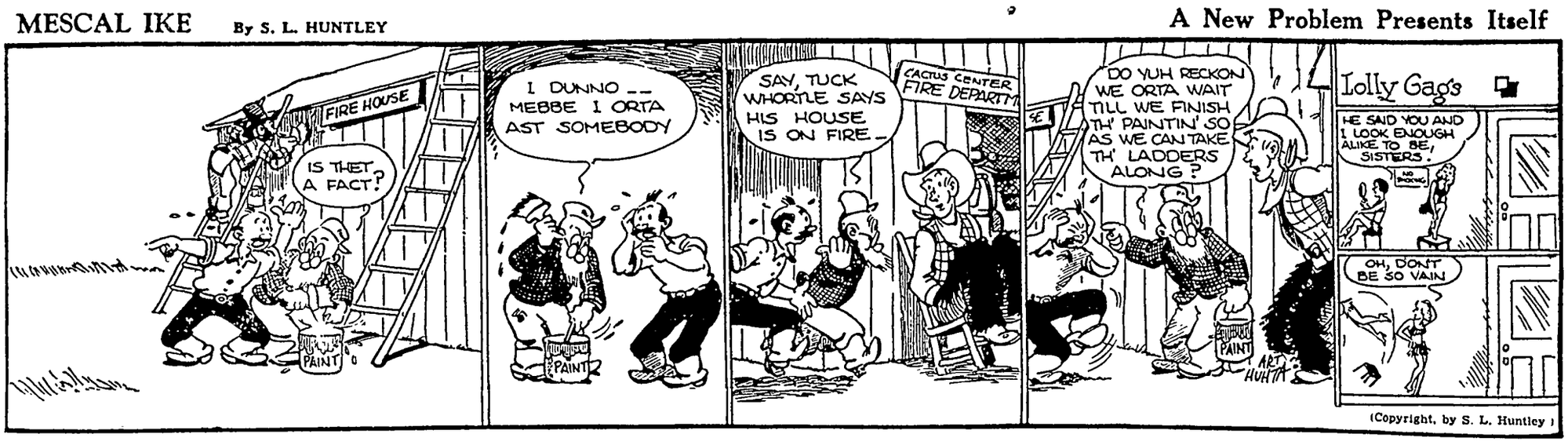
**S'MATTER POP**— Oops! There's a Flaw in the Scheme

By C. M. PAYNE


WHA'S IT RAININ' FOR, POP ?
THE SUN DRAWS THE WATER UP SO IT CAN SPRINKLE THE GROUND TO MAKE THINGS GROW- APPLES, PEARS, WHEAT, CORN AN' EVRYTHING
A PERFECT SCHEME !
?
WHA'S IT RAININ ON THA PAVEMENT FOR ?
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

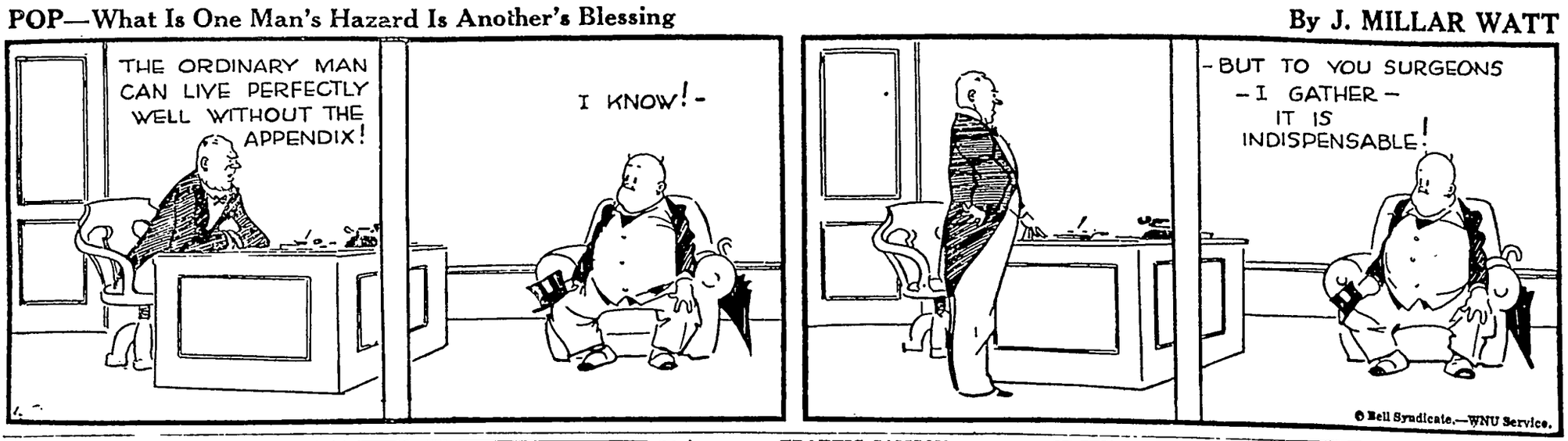
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

A New Problem Presents Itself


FIRE HOUSE
IS THET A FACT?
I DUNNO -- MEBBE I ORTA AST SOMEBODY
SAY, TUCK WHORTLE SAYS HIS HOUSE IS ON FIRE -
CACTUS CENTER FIRE DEPARTM
DO YUH RECKON WE ORTA WAIT TILL WE FINISH TH' PAINTIN' SO AS WE CAN TAKE TH' LADDERS ALONG?
Lolly Gags
HE SAID YOU AND I LOOK ENOUGH ALIKE TO BE, SISTERS.
OH, DON'T BE SO VAIN
PAINT
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley)

**POP**—What Is One Man's Hazard Is Another's Blessing

By J. MILLAR WATT


THE ORDINARY MAN CAN LIVE PERFECTLY WELL WITHOUT THE APPENDIX!
I KNOW! -
- BUT TO YOU SURGEONS - I GATHER - IT IS INDISPENSABLE!
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Curse of Progress

### TRAFFIC SAMSON

Douglas—My father is a policeman.

Dave—Is he strong?

Douglas—I'll say he is! He holds up the buses with one hand.

### What a Hint

"What is home without a mother?" said the personable young man.

"Well," replied the sweet young thing, "I am tonight."

### Worthless

Man (to druggist)—Will you give me something for my head?

Druggist—I wouldn't take it as a gift.

### Still Touchy

Operator—Number, please?

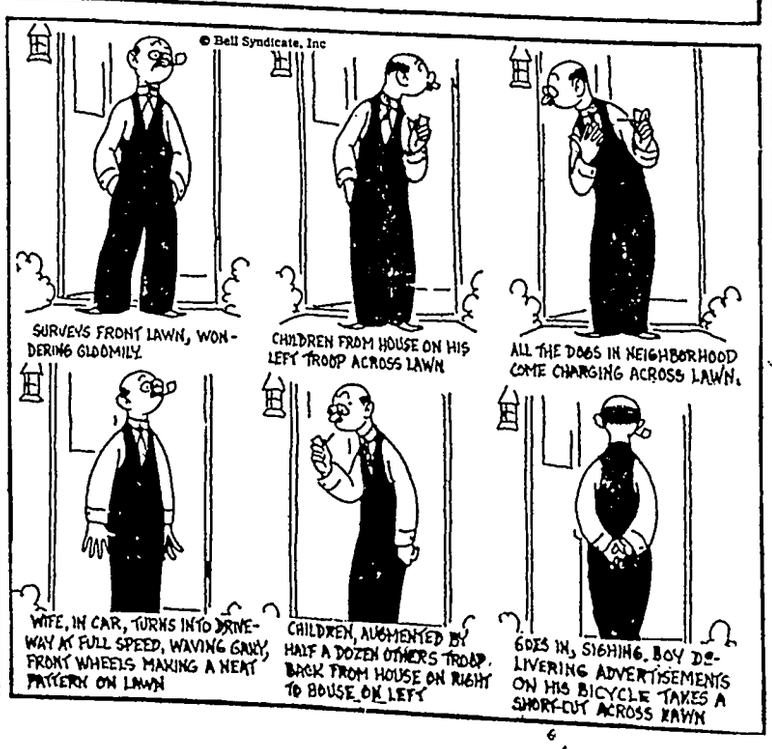
Ex-convict—Say, don't get funny. I've been usin' a name for almost two weeks now!—Telephone Topics.

### At Times

Scallop—Is insomnia catching?

Axtater—It is when your baby has

**FRONT LAWN** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


© Bell Syndicate, Inc
SURVEYS FRONT LAWN, WONDERING GLOOMILY
CHILDREN FROM HOUSE ON HIS LEFT TROOP ACROSS LAWN
ALL THE DOGS IN NEIGHBORHOOD COME CHARGING ACROSS LAWN.
WIFE, IN CAR, TURNS INTO DRIVEWAY AT FULL SPEED, WAVING GAILY, FRONT WHEELS MAKING A NEAT PATTERN ON LAWN
CHILDREN, AUGMENTED BY HALF A DOZEN OTHERS TROOP BACK FROM HOUSE ON RIGHT TO HOUSE ON LEFT
GOES IN, SIGHING. BOY DELIVERING ADVERTISEMENTS ON HIS BICYCLE TAKES A SHORT-CUT ACROSS LAWN

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

HOSIERY MENDING TAUGHT
HOSIERY MENDING COURSE TAUGHT
Learn how and go into business. Free list
SCHOOL of INVISIBLE HOSIERY MENDING
838 Market - - San Francisco

Songs, Poems Wanted
Songs, Song Poems, bought, copyrighted, published. Metro Melody Music Publishers, 532 Geary St., San Francisco.

Authors' Agents, Services
Markets for all types stories, ideas, revision by exp. editor if needed. Editorial Serv., 110 Sutter St., San Francisco.

BEAUTY CULTURE SCHOOLS
Mme. KENNEDY School of Culture
Iowa's Oldest and Newest Beauty
Licensed. Graduates always in demand
Write today for FREE Catalog
812-14-16½ Walnut St., Des Moines

STARTER FEEDS
DEMON ROLLED OATS
Steamed 20 minutes before rolling
HIGHLY DIGESTIBLE
GOOD FOR
BABY CHICKS and PULLETS
Ask Your Feed Dealer or Grocer
DES MOINES OAT PRODUCTS CO., Des Moines

*Premier Has Done the Lion's Share of Work*

A photograph of the Australian premier with his wife and their children appeared recently in a Danish newspaper.

"Prime Minister Colonization was the title of the picture. The story below the scene went to say: "Australia is a very thinly populated country. The English government is therefore doing everything possible to promote colonization, and excellent work in this direction has already been accomplished by the Australian prime minister (Mr. Lyons), who is seen here with his wife and children."

He should have the prize award!

QUICK QUOTES
Sentinel Features

**FAIR PLAY FOR ALL**

"OUR country is great not because the majority or the powerful are It is great because the minority is protected and the less influential respected —*U. S. Senator Elbert D. Thomas*

OUT OF SORTS
Here Is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy (NATURE'S-NR)
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try NR, all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief for sick headaches, billious spells, tired feeling associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from druggist. Make the test. If not delighted, return the box to us. We refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW
ALWAYS CARRY
EAT LIKE CANDY TUMS
QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

WNU—N

**Valor Retained**

Valor is learned in the cradle and lasts to the grave.

THE TRUTH SIMPLY TOLD

Today's people of *Doan's Pills*, after many years of world-wide use, surely may be accepted as evidence of *satisfactory* results. And favorable public opinion supports the opinion of the able physicians who test the value of Doan's under exacting laboratory conditions.

These physicians, too, approve every word of advertising you read, the objective of which is to recommend *Doan's Pills* as a good diuretic treatment for functional kidney disorders and for relief of the pain and worry caused by such disorders.

If more people were aware of how the kidneys must constantly remove waste matter that cannot stay in the blood without injury to health, there would be better understanding of why the whole body suffers when kidneys lag, and diuretic medication would be more often employed.

Burning, scanty or too frequent urination may be warning of disturbed kidney function. You may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel weak, nervous, all played out.

Use *Doan's Pills*. It is better to rely on a medicine that has won world-wide confidence than on something less favorably known. *Ask your neighbor!*

DOAN'S PILLS

THE CHEERFUL CHERUB

Oh, goodness, but I've been so ill;
I had to take such awful stuff.
My family was worried too —
For once they noticed me enough.
R. M. McCann

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**LEMUEL F. PARTON**

YORK. — Radio, automo-es, airplanes, moving pic-nd virtually all the other l ten-strikes of the modern world came in between the first and second Chicago world's fairs. About all brand new at the New York fair is television, which took with a telecast at the inaug-remonies.

*in Cellar, Up Our ion Set*

**ike Britain's garret inven-ohn Logie Baird, Allen B. ont, putting his by-line on ew television set, came through the "channels" in promising young techni-are grooved these days. f Rensselaer Polytechnic te in 1923, he was em-d as a tube engineer with Westinghouse company in nfield, N. J., until 1937, he became chief engineer De Forest Radio compa-But, when he caught the sion germ, he did just what did, the only difference be-at he holed up in a cellar d of an attic.**

s in 1931 that he quit a good play a hunch. The hunch at the cathode ray was the in the flickering television So he dived into his base-uilt his laboratory and stayed ound until he was ready to p with a cathode-ray tube s pretty nearly the works in on.

**937, Mr. Du Mont rounded me capital and built a siz-two-story laboratory at lair, N. J., employing 42 By 1938, Paramount pic-had declared itself in in way, and, at last accounts, Du Mont's enterprise was lly a subsidiary of this cor-on. That is interesting in of the fact that, in Eng-hey already are televising for the moving picture . It is indicated that the ont rig may be subject to me development.**

EDWARD STARLING, who ers with Albert Canning, onstable of Scotland Yard, uarding the British king and queen on their visit here, is an American of the "Deadwood Dick" tradition he British like to think is f this country—a long, lean, , tight-lipped Kentuckian, sombrero, the guardian of sidents, camera-eyed and a stol shot. He will be there ir majesties go to the White ut he will not be conspicu-merges with the scenery hameleon.

*leon-Like to Guard Royalty*

**aved Clemenceau's life the Paris peace confer-Guarding Woodrow Wil-e rode in an automobile diately behind the "Ti-car. He saw an assassin gun. Shooting from the a lightning draw, he d the killer's wrist.**

the one man the President bey, an advance man who s police, maitres d'hotel, tation officials and chefs, iting menus, and, on occa-eeches, if they indicate too a tax on the President's energies.

, he was a deputy sheriff kinsville, Ky. As a spe-ent for the railroads, he d off his first national es by trapping the "Cali-Kid," a desperate ma-who had long eluded cap-resident Theodore Roose-ave him special assign-which routed him into the Honse secret service de-1913. In 1935, he be-ead of the detail, which s had authorized after nation of President Mc-

six feet tall, gaunt and se-raying now, the better to the crowd.

. STEELMAN, the govern-s special mediator in the ian soft coal dispute, was "blanket stiff," riding the rods with the hoboes to get from Arkansas to the western wheat fields.

*ket Stiff own Our Disputes*

the post-war boom days, d $9 a day and invested his a Henderson college A. B., bilt M. A. and a University Carolina Ph. D. Heading rnment conciliation service, thed out 4,231 labor dis-volving 1,618,409 workers, in fiscal year. He was an farm boy, working the logging camps. He is tall , and friendly and easy-manner.

Consolidated News Features. WNU Service.

# Star Dust

★ *Law Forces a Fake*

★ *NO for Life of Child Star*

★ *U. S. Groceries to Europe*

**By Virginia Vale**

THERE'LL be a bit of faking about Principal Production's "Way Down South," but it's not the fault of the producer, Sol Lesser. The story of the picture is laid in Louisiana; it deals with plantation life in pre-Civil war days. One of the high lights of the picture is a sugar cane festival, the autumn celebration that marks the completion of the harvesting season. Lesser ordered a freight car of Louisiana sugar cane, and thought things were all set, when the California bureau of agriculture stepped in and stopped it at the border. Seems that "foreign" cane can't be brought into the state.

So native cane from near Bakersfield will be used instead. It is neither so heavy nor so tall as the genuine Lousiana article, but the art director will take care of that.

Everything else about the picture is genuine. Bob Breen and the 50-piece Hall Johnson choir have been

**BOBBY BREEN**

rehearsing for two weeks, so that the American Negro spiritual music will have the true beauty and charm of the Deep South.

—✳—

Peggy Ann Garner, a six-year-old native of Los Angeles, won out over 100 other children in tests to find just the right child to play the part of Carole Lombard's daughter in "Memory of Love." She is inexperienced, but she has charm and her tests were good, so she was signed up to appear with Miss Lombard, Helen Vinson and Katherine Alexander, starting, perhaps, on the road to fame.

—✳—

**Of course, this matter of being a movie star isn't half so much fun for a child as other children are likely to think it is. Irene Dare, (another six-year-old) who is working in "Everything on Ice," can testify to that. She rises at 6:30 every morning, practices skating until eleven, then has a ballet lesson for an hour. After lunch she has a dramatic lesson, then another hour of skating practice, although she is an accomplished skater. Her spare time is filled with fittings for costumes and tests for hairdressing and make-up.**

—✳—

Remember Aileen Pringle, you folks who went to the movies in the days of silent pictures? You'll see her again in "Girl From Nowhere," with Anne Nagel and Warren Hull.

—✳—

Douglas Corrigan, the wrong-way flier, won't make another picture after all, at least not for RKO. And Eddie Cantor is not to make "The Flying Yorkshireman" for that firm, after all. Both plans were just cases of misplaced enthusiasm, apparently.

—✳—

**Phil Baker is probably one of the most spoiled husbands in the world. When he and his wife travel in Europe she takes along a supply of American groceries, because he doesn't like continental food.**

—✳—

Another radio serial will reach the screen before so very long. It is "Hometown," heard over WLS, which stars Lulu Belle and Skyland Scotty, and will be filmed by Republic Productions.

—✳—

**Whenever a new engineer is assigned to the Charlie McCarthy program he's initiated with the same gag. Don Ameche and Edgar Bergen pulled it on the latest recruit. They stood in front of a microphone, moving their lips but not uttering a sound, while the engineer nearly went wild trying to find the trouble.**

—✳—

*ODDS AND ENDS—The CBS Hit Parade now enjoys the highest rating in its history, and Mark Warnow's contract has been renewed—first time a bandleader has been retained on that program for 26 consecutive weeks . . . Walt Disney wanted the film rights for Maeterlinck's "Bluebird," but 20th Century-Fox got them; Shirley Temple will be starred in the picture . . . Pat O'Brien is readying a radio show that will be somewhat like the current program of Edward G. Robinson . . . When Hedy Lamarr and Robert Taylor finish "Lady of the Tropics" they'll start "Guns and Fiddles"—they seem to make an excellent co-starring team . . . Robert Montgomery leaves soon for England, to make two pictures.*

(Western Newspaper Union.)

# IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

## Lesson for May 28

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PAUL THINKS IN WORLD TERMS

LESSON TEXT—Romans 1:1-17.
GOLDEN TEXT—For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the power of God unto salvation to every one that believeth.—Romans 1:16.

"I see chaos . . . only one thing will stop this coming chaos . . . a sweeping spiritual revival. Unless we have such a reawakening of religious forces we shall have a depression within the next 10 years that will make the last one look like a Christmas eve program." So wrote a prominent business advisor recently, as quoted in the Practical Commentary. His view is shared by others not only in business but in governmental circles. Religious leaders, some of whom until recently were presenting glowing pictures of the beautiful fellowship of the peoples of the earth in a modernistic faith which is far from the gospel, are now either silent or prophets of despair. Faithful witnesses for God have long seen the approach of this day, and like prophets of old have warned the people to turn to God. God still lives. The good news of the gospel has lost none of its redeeming power. The Light of the World is ready to shine in the darkness. Now is the time to preach

**I. The Gospel** (vv. 1-6).

Paul knew himself as the bond-slave of Jesus Christ, recognizing that he had been set apart by God for the exalted purpose of preaching the gospel. The word itself means "good news," that is, any good news. But because there is but one bit of good news in the world entitled to a place of supremacy, it has come to mean the good news of the grace of God in Christ Jesus.

Note the three points made by Paul. First, it is "the gospel of God," good news from God. "Humanly speaking, from every reasonable standpoint, God can have only one message for fallen, rebellious men—a message of judgment and death. If there is to be good news from God, then God Himself must undertake to change the relationship between man and Himself so that He will be able to bestow His richest blessings upon men. This is the good news, that God is undertaking to save men from the judgment and doom that man deserves" (Wilbur M. Smith).

Then observe that this salvation was prophesied beforehand (v. 2). This gospel we have is not something suddenly prepared to meet an emergency. It was prepared before the foundation of the world (Eph. 1:4; Rev. 13:8). And in verse 3 we read that the good news is "concerning his Son." He is the only Saviour and unless it is concerning Him that we are to speak, the news is not good news.

**II. The Gospel for the Whole World** (vv. 7-15).

Religious cults flourish only where conditions prosper them. "Buddhism, we are told, succeeds best in warm climates. Mohammedanism flourishes among people of low culture. The gospel of Christ breaks through all barriers of geography, climate and race, and has proved itself to be equally adapted to men of 'all nations' " (LeRoy M. Lowell).

Paul was called to preach to Greek and barbarian, to Jew and Gentile, to the wise and the unwise, to every living soul. What is more, he regarded himself as a debtor to them, and that is the spirit that brings forth a sacrificial determination to make Christ known to the ends of the earth. Let us recognize that we too are in debt to the whole world because we have the gospel that men need. Then in Christ's name let us as honorable men and women pay our debt. Perhaps some who would not wait overnight to pay the grocer for what he has delivered, have never felt the slightest compunction about standing in debt to all men for the preaching of the gospel.

**III. The Gospel for the World's Salvation** (vv. 16, 17).

Paul was not ashamed to take the gospel into the very heart of that ancient world, the magnificent city of Rome. Had he come with some new philosophy of life which had no power to transform men, he might well have been ashamed, but he knew that what he had would meet the deepest needs of humanity for deliverance from sin and sorrow and eternal death. He knew that the need of the "up and out" was the same as that of the "down and out" —namely, the redeeming grace of God—the gospel which is "the power of God unto salvation to every one that believeth" (v. 16).

Why should we who follow Christ be so timid when Paul could be so bold? Certainly we should not speak to men about this good news in an apologetic, "hope-you-won't-mind" attitude. Men need Christ. We know Christ will meet their every need. Let us not be ashamed to tell them about Him in the home, in the church, in the office, on the street, in America, in China, in Africa, yes, even to the very ends of the earth.

# PATTERN DEPARTMENT SEWING CIRCLE

LITTLE girls will look so sweet and feel so cool in No. 1738, which includes a simple little frock, gathered onto a shoulder yoke extended to cover the shoulders—and a fetching bonnet to shade the eyes. As you see from the diagram, this pattern is as easy as possible to make, and every little girl in your life should have half a dozen frock-and-bonnet styles like this, in different colors. Choose dotted swiss, lawn, linen or gingham.

**Charming Apron-Frock.**

A practical daytime dress that has a dainty look about it, as well as a very figure-flattering line, is yours in No. 1740. The fluttering sleeves, set in at a scalloped, slanting shoulder line, are as cool and unhampering as possible. The princess skirt, cut to a high waistline in the front, can be adjusted to just the snugness you want, because it ties with sash bows in the back. Such a pretty dress, and so easy to make,—of gingham, lawn, seersucker or calico.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1738 is designed for sizes 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 years. Size 2 requires 2⅞ yards of 35-inch material, panties included; 2½ yards of ricrac. For tie strings of ribbon on bonnet, 1 yard is required.

No. 1740 is designed for sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44. Size 34 requires 5⅓ yards of 35-inch material; 3 yards of braid or bias fold.

**New Spring-Summer Pattern Book**

Send 15 cents for Barbara Bell's Spring - Summer Pattern Book! Make smart new frocks for street, daytime and afternoon, with these simple, carefully planned designs! It's chic, it's easy, it's economical, to sew your own. Each pattern includes a step-by-step sew chart to guide beginners.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

# Ask Me Another

*A General Quiz*

## The Questions

1. Which is correct, "Share it between you" or "Share it among you"?
2. Of what English king was it said that "He never said a foolish thing, nor ever did a wise one"?
3. How many pieces to the average motor car?
4. How many persons are necessary to constitute a riot?
5. What is the difference between scissors and shears?
6. Which is the world's longest river.
7. What is the origin of notches in coat lapels?
8. What is the difference between an alligator and a crocodile?

## The Answers

1. "Between you" for two people. "Among you" for more than two people.
2. It was said of Charles II.
3. There are approximately 17,645 pieces assembled in an average motor car, according to Mill and Factory.
4. In law, three or more persons.
5. The cutting blade should be six inches before scissors can be called shears.
6. The Missouri-Mississippi—4,502 miles.
7. The notch is said to have originated through the rivalry of General Moreau with Napoleon, Moreau's followers having devised it as a secret badge of their partisanship.
8. The snout of an alligator is shorter and broader than that of a crocodile and the teeth are set in the jaw differently.

# Uncle Phil Says:

**Then He Isn't One**

In this world it is impossible to prove to a fool that he is one. But he finds it out himself, sometimes.

**A man who has only $5 and gives half of it to charity isn't called a philanthropist, but why isn't he?**

The validity of a bronze statue is seldom disputed.

**Fashion Is to Be Chic**

Present fashions in ladies' hats prove that it isn't always necessary in feminine hats that they be sensible.

**Bless the man with a light purse who still hath not a heavy heart.**

A rolling stone gathers no moss, but quite often one that doesn't roll accumulates nothing but mud.

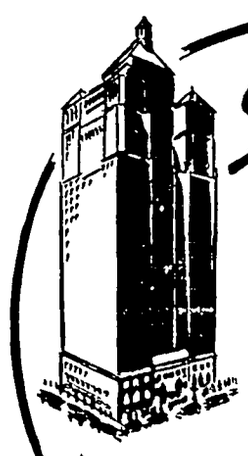
**A Sage Said It:**

"Two children aren't a family, but just a replacement. It takes at least three to gain ground."

Studying books may not help one to get rich, but studying men does.

## Dominion of Reason

Temperance is the firm and moderate dominion of reason over passion and other unrighteous impulses of the mind.—Cicero.

*In Chicago*

- *25 story Allerton Hotel*
- *1,000 outside rooms*
- *Only 4 blocks to loop . . . theatres, shops and business district*
- *Close to lake—beaches—Lincoln Park.*
- *Quiet, clean and cool*
- *No parking worries*
- *Free Radio in every room*
- *Planned social program*
- *Cafeteria and Dining Room serving Harding's "Just Wonderful Food"*

Reasonable Rates from
**$1.50 Single . . . With bath $2.50**

$1.50 and up

ALLERTON HOTEL Harding Hotel Management Ken Williams, Mgr.


**Where to Spare**

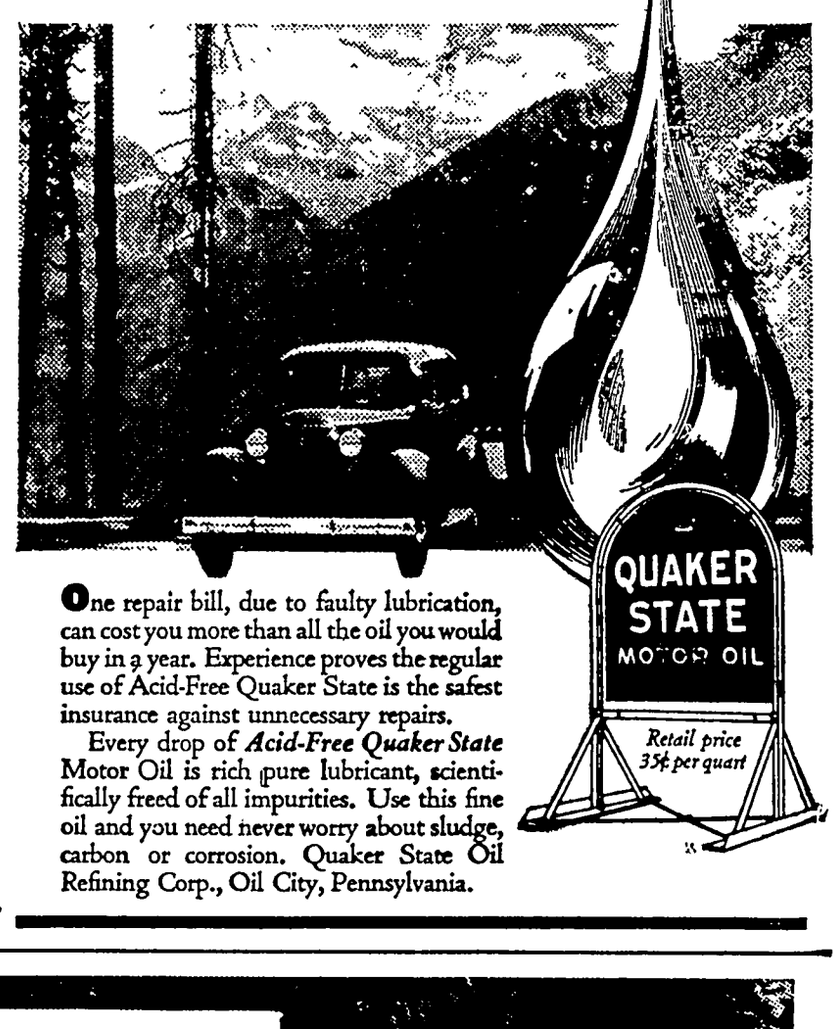
Better spare at the brim than at the bottom.

**By Obeying**

When you obey your superior you instruct your inferior.


*Quaker State*

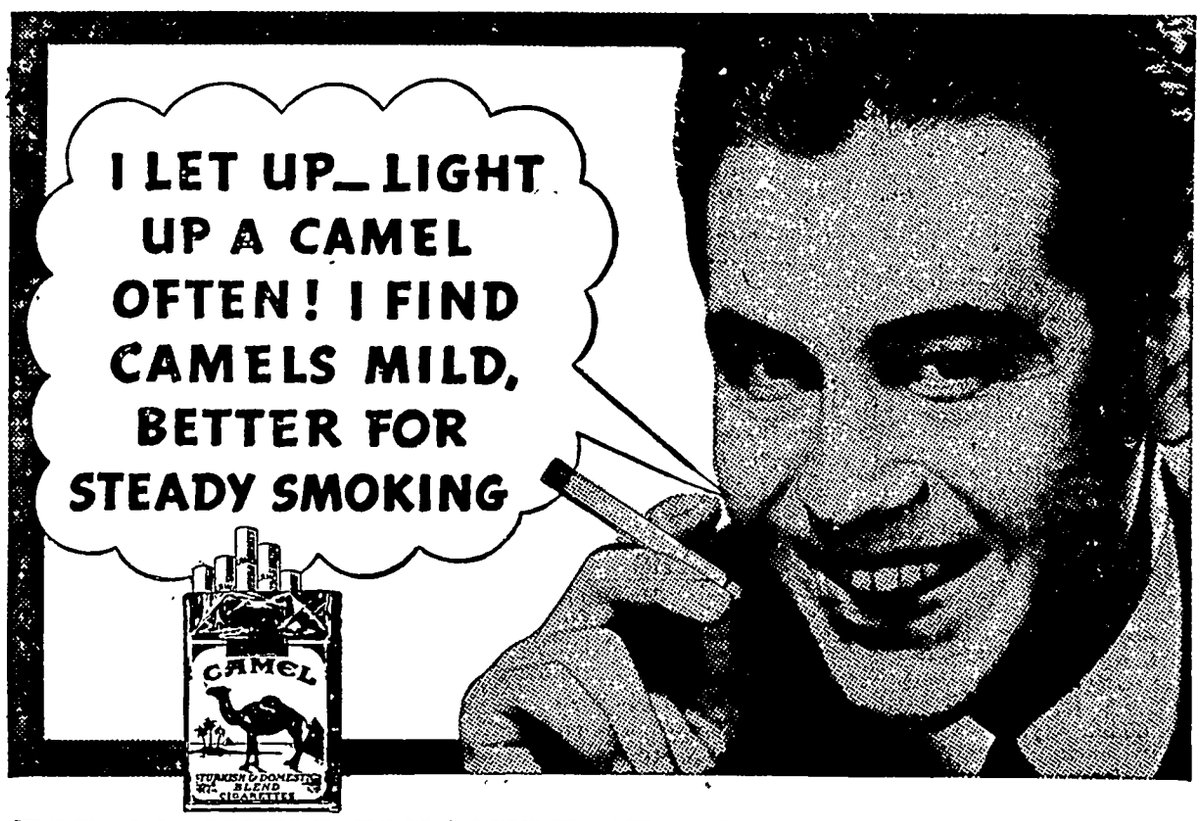
**MEANS LESS REPAIRS!**




One repair bill, due to faulty lubrication, can cost you more than all the oil you would buy in a year. Experience proves the regular use of Acid-Free Quaker State is the safest insurance against unnecessary repairs.

Every drop of *Acid-Free Quaker State* Motor Oil is rich pure lubricant, scientifically freed of all impurities. Use this fine oil and you need never worry about sludge, carbon or corrosion. Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Oil City, Pennsylvania.






**FOR SMOKING PLEASURE AT ITS BEST**

**CAMEL** *the cigarette of Costlier Tobaccos*

WHERE CO-OPERATION PAYS—

## Cooperative Oil Co.

MR. PETERSEN, Mgr.

Phone 181 Britt, Iowa

Station and Country Delivery

Cooperation is the biggest word in the dictionary: it is the power that builds states and nations. Splendid cooperation has established and maintained the Cooperative Oil Co at Britt. They have dispensed quality products from the beginning and they are expert on lubrication They are competent to advise the correct grade of motor oil for your individual motor

The firm is home owned for the benefit of the home community. They deal in quality gasoline, kerosene, tractor fuel, oils and greases, and specialize in service to their customers. With them their first thought is the customer and his entire satisfaction.

By trading with them you are helping yourself . If you can spend your money with a home concern, you have the goods and the money is kept at home, but if you spend it with a foreign concern, you have the goods and they have the money. So let's get our shoulder to the wheel and push together.

You can readily appreciate the fact that thousands of dollars are placed in local circulation in Hancock County by this company which otherwise would never make the acquaintance of the people of this territory. They will see that you receive prompt attention at all times and the best of petroleum products.

For Quality Products and Good Service, call on the Cooperative Oil Co at Britt.

(Adv.)


**NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR**

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2292

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executor of the estate of William Bachman deceased, late of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court

CLARENCE WATERMAN,
Executor
W. D DALY,
Attorney

Dated May 16, 1939.
ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court.
52-3tc.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



## *WILL YOURS BE NEXT?*

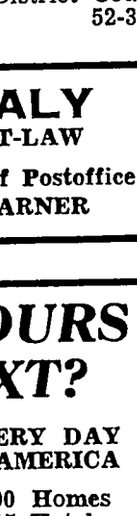
EVERY DAY IN AMERICA

800 Homes
15 Hotels
5 Schools
1 Hospital
5 Churches
4 Warehouses
96 Farms
6 Dept. Stores
2 Theatres
8 Public Garages
3 Printing Plants
3 Dry Goods Stores
*BURN*

Let Me Guard Your Life And Property

AMERICA'S GREATEST WEAPON

*Against FIRE*



**Fyr-Fyter**

A Type and Size For Every FIRE HAZARD

Without obligation on your part let me explain this inexpensive safeguard for your property and lives of those near and dear to you.

**Elmer Ax**

GARNER, IOWA
Phone 61F42 Klemme


**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. German service.
**Pentecost Sunday**
Celebration of Lord's Supper.
Offering for Ministerial Relief.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
Tuesday afternoon, Memorial Day. Young People's Bible Class Picnic.
Second week of Bible School, Monday to Friday. v

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**
William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
(The Legion and Auxiliary members are to be with us Sunday morning.)
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
The "Up to 10 Class" Monday evening at the church.
Any young people not in the D. V. B. S. may enter yet.

**Liberty Church:-**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
E. L. as above.
The Daily Vacation Bible School will begin monday morning at 9 o'clock. Those who were in the eighth grade in school this past year are eligible. Also those who will enter first grade next fall.


WHEN AT CLEAR LAKE VISIT

## *Charles Ritz*

Operator of The
RITZ CAFE, BILLIARD PARLOR, RITZ HOTEL AND THE COUNTRY CLUB
Clear Lake, Iowa

**Orchestra Every Night at Both The Country Club and The Ritz Hotel. The Country Club Caters to Parties and Banquets. If You are a Golfer Visit the Golf Links. It has Bent Greens and is a Real Sporty Course. Courteous Service and Moderate Prices.**

There is something about the Ritz Cafe at Clear Lake that sets it apart from other eating places. You'll appreciate the extreme care and thought that goes into everything the cooking, serving and arrangement.

You'll like the surroundings at the Country Club. They are attractive and comfortable. The food is good and is prepared in a most careful manner in a spotless sanitary kitchen. The rooking is done in a modern, sanitary and scientific manner which gives added flavor to the food.

At the Ritz Cafe, The Country Club, and The Ritz Hotel good food and beverages are combined with moderate prices. Proper food well prepared is an absolute essential to good health. Their food is deliciously appetizing and **CHARLES RITZ** caters to your taste and the other fellows.

The Ritz Cafe, The Country Club and Golf Course, and The Ritz Hotel are not only popular among the people of this locality but among the motoring public as well.

We take pleasure in referring our readers to **CHARLES RITZ AT CLEAR LAKE.**

When you want to play golf or billiards, enjoy a good meal or an evening of dancing **VISIT RITZ AT CLEAR LAKE.**

(Adv.)



## LYRIC

BELMOND, IOWA

**Friday and Saturday, May 26-27. (Double Feature.)**

SECRET SERVICE IN THE AIR

Ronald Reagan, Ila Rhodes, John Litel, Rosella Towne. Reagan, a trans-Pacific pilot.

AND

SPOILERS OF THE RANGE

With Chas. Starrett, Iris Meredith.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, May 28-29-30.**

OKLAHOMA KID

Jas. Cagney, Humphrey Bogart, Rosemary Lane, Donald Crisp. Emergence of Oklahoma from Indian Territory to a commonwealth.

**Wednesday and Thursday, May 31-June 1.**

TOPPER TAKES A TRIP

Constance Bennett, Roland Young, Billy Burke, Alan Mowbray. Topper's wife seeks divorce because of "another woman" who turns out to be a ghost.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Several of the Klemme Auxiliary ladies attended the county meeting at Britt, Tuesday.

Dr. and Mrs. Henry Voetberg were dinner guests Tuesday evening with Dr. and Mrs. Dulmes.

Rev. and Mrs. Dye of Goodell were dinner guests Sunday at the Frank Sandrey home.

Mrs. Ed. Jacobs and son, Elwyn, and Mrs. Helen Kirkwood were visiting in Mason City Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn and Henry Freie enjoyed a picnic with relatives at Williams, Sunday.

Mrs. Herman Bridges has moved into the apartment in the Martin Barz residence.

Emil Patet and Paul Sampson are painting the Methodist parsonage this week.

Dr. and Mrs. Dulmes' new house was given another coat of paint last week and has been trimmed and all painting completed.

Henry Helps had the trim on his brick house repainted this week. George Lawhorn did the work.

E. J. Schneider, Geo., Ed. and Art Schoenwetter, Mitchell Bock and Carl Wille attended the "Cattle Feeders' Day" at Ames, Friday.

Vella and Emily Paul, of Des Moines, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Emily Paul.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz and Max, of Waterloo, spent the week end visiting at the Martin Barz home.

Mr. and Mrs. John Morton of Goshen, Indiana, came Friday for a visit at the George Lawhorn home.

Miss LaVohn Larsen spent the week end in Ames visiting friends of her Sorority on the Iowa State campus.

Mrs. C. G. Waterman, J. A. Chambers, and Rhine Lemke were all serving on the petit jury at Garner during the past week.

Miss Ruth Bailey of Ames spent the week end visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey.

The Henry Wille residence in northeast Klemme has been refinished with new paint on the exterior which adds to its attractive appearance.

Fred Ridder has not been so well the past week or more. Mr. Ridder fell a couple of weeks ago and has had to remain in bed a part of the time.

The Northern Implement Store is all dolled up in new paint, a light buff trimmed with blue, the colors of the McCormick-Deering line of farm machinery.

Rev. G. H. Wessel and Mr. Stayrook of Burt, Iowa, spent Monday in this vicinity visiting old time friends. They enjoyed having dinner at the E. J. Arnold home.

Leon Laird, who attends Iowa State College at Ames, came Saturday afternoon and visited over Sunday with Mitchell Bock and other Klemme friends.

Erick Josten, who has been at a sanitarium at Clear Lake for several weeks, is again back in Klemme and is staying at the home of his brother, Henry Josten and wife.

Joe Johnson was reported on the sick list the past week but is again on the way to recovery. Mr Johnson has had two major operations performed within the past couple of months.

Mrs. J. N. Day accompanied D D. Ross and Mrs. Alex Ross, of Garner, to Chicago, today (Wednesday), where they will spend about a week visiting with relatives in Illinois.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and daughter Ellen, left Saturday morning for Moline, Ill., for a visit with relatives. Mr. Kilgore and Ellen returned home Monday evening, while Mrs. Kligore remained for a couple of weeks.

Herbert, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller, who is a patient at the Hampton hospital, will be able to come home this week. Mr. Mueller's sister, of Winthrop, Minnesota, who is a nurse, will be here to care for Herbert.

Robert Risser, of Des Moines, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with his family at the P. M. Wilson home. Mrs. Risser accompanied him to Des Moines to get their home ready for housekeeping.

Mr. and Mrs. John Day and Grandma Smith were dinner guests Sunday evening at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day at Mason City. Mr. and Mrs. Peterson, of Clear Lake, parents of Mrs. D. Day were also guests.

Bob Schneider, student at Iowa State College, Ames, spent the week end visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Schneider Bob came home with his father who had been at the Iowa State College to attend a cattle feeders' meeting.

George Lawhorn, local painter, has three painting jobs under way this week. He is painting the Ed. Becker and Henry Helps houses and the band stand in the town park. George should have a motor scooter bike to get from one job to the other in a hurry!

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Wellemeyer and daughters, Nora and Ruth, drove to Springfield, Missouri, Saturday to spend the week end visiting with Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Wellemeyer. Andrew is the manager of a large ready-to-wear store

Ernest Hesschen left Saturday morning with a party of Garner men for the Lake of the Woods region m Canada. The men will spend about a week fishing lake trout and other big game fish in Dryberry Lake northeast of the Lake of the Woods.

Mrs. Godfrey Green, of Phoenix, Arizona, will arrive in Klemme, Thursday. Before her marriage Mrs Green was Miss Hulda Johnson. daughter of Mr. Joe E. Johnson Mrs Green is making the trip to Iowa at this time to attend the funeral of her niece, Marcia Jean Carpenter of Mason City.


## Freeman & Kenyon

Phone 144 Clear Lake, Iowa

Exchanges the Earth or Anything On It

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUES IN NORTHERN IOWA AND SOUTHERN MINNESOTA

Farms — City Property
Clear Lake Cottages

A wealthy banker once told me the secret of his success. It was very simple and very obvious, and yet so few people follow the recipe. It was "Buy when everyone else is selling; sell when everyone else is buying." Did you ever stop to think that this applies very pointedly to land and city property.

There are unmistakable signs that point to 139 as a year in which a great amount of home buying and investing will be done. From many points of the country come reports that both farm lands and city properties have been almost at a standstill until recently. The result has been that the price of real estate has been, up until the last year, at a low point, but is steadily increasing. In other words, the public has been on the "selling side" and up to this time most of them are still on that side.

This is the time to buy a home or investment, while prices are still lower than in good buying times. Freeman & Kenyon has choice farms, city properties and Lake Side Cottages listed that are real values, and can be handled on reasonable terms, and will prove good investments. Now is **the time to invest with safety.** "There is no safer investment on earth than the earth itself." For quick action list your property with Freeman & Kenyon at Clear Lake.

(Adv.)



A COMPLETE SERVICE FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

## Oaks Plumbing Shop

Pumbing — Sheet Metal and Repair Work

PHONE 229 — BRITT

The Plumbers That Bring Their Tools With Them on Their First Trip

The plumbing and heating industries are businesses which are especially American in origin and developement. Mass production and expert mechanics have in late years enabled the American plumbing and heating supply manufacturers to offer these essentials to the modern home at prices so low that even the modest home owner need no longer deny himself the convenience and comfort heating equipment gives to the home.

Oaks are equipped to supply and install any kind of plumbing which you may desire.

If you are planning on a bathroom or water heater, call and they will give estimates and make suggestions free of charge as to the arrangement which will prove to be the most convenient and economical.

Mr. Oaks, who has many years of practical experience, will be glad to offer suggestions in plumbing and heating appliances which are tremendous time savers in housework and can show you where, with a comparative small expenditure, you can often omit much of the monotony of housework.

The splendid reputation which this firm has built up during the time they have operated here could have been possible only by providing a service that is conscientious, efficient and economical. Whatever your needs in either plumbing, heating or air conditioning, you will find their work high grade, their service complete and their price right.

(Adv.)


**GOODELL U. B. CHURCH**
W. E. Dye, Pastor

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.
Sermon subject: "The Priest's Garments." This is the sixth in the series of Tabernacle Sermons.
Sunday evening our Young People will join the Young People of Ventura and Stilson in the Stilson church for a Get-To-Gether service.

you should see my home this Spring!
"Charming!" everyone says . . . "did you redecorate?" No, I hung new windowshades! And what a difference! My curtains seemed to wake up . . . my walls smiled . . . and even my furniture looked newer! Didn't cost much, either, and because they're cloth shades . . . with such rich color . . . I know they'll last.

PAPER WINDOW SHADES
10c — 30c —

CLOTH WINDOW SHADES
3 Colors —

OIL OPAQUE SHADES
4 Colors —
May be had with Scallop fringe — 35c extra.

HAND MADE OIL SHADES
Spring Leaf Green, or Tan at

EXTRA WIDE SHADES
42 inch — 48 inch — 54

VENETIAN BLINDS
Made To Measure

Complete Stock of all these S always on hand for quick de

We have a machine for the shades to fit your wi No charge for this.

Complete stock of tassels rings which we attache shade slat with fancy nickled

TELL US YOUR WINDOW SHADE TROUB

**Wellemeye**

Frank Senneff F E. Blacks
Senneff & Blackston
LAWYERS
Garner



## BABY CHICKS

Will have chicks from our best matings for balance of se on. Also some 10 day and two weeks old chicks.

Discount on all brooder stoves - feeders and waterers. Se used oil stoves in first class running order.

Have nests, feeders and waterers for laying flocks.

Manamar Chick Mash and Concentrate for growing and l ing mash.

**Swanson Leghorn Farm & Hatchery**

Visitors Welcome Your Business Appreci

KLEMME, IOWA



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
$5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR
MEMBER

## Memorial Day

In honor of the valiant men who suffered hardships, privations, wounds and death in defending the causes they believed to be right, this bank observes Memorial Day with a reverence to their heroic spirit. In the Civil War, the Spanish American War and the Great War the men who fought and bled for their people deserve more than a passing thought in honor.

This bank will not be open for business

**Memorial Day**

TUESDAY, MAY 30, 1939

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 44 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, MAY 31, 1939 | NUMBER 2


## neral Service Held Monday For Prominent Klemme Business Man

### T THADA DIED SUDDENLY RETURNING FROM FISHING TRIP

**Been In General Store Business Here For The Past Nine Years**

neral services were held at Klemme Reformed Church day afternoon at 2:30 o'clock, ucted by the Wellemeyer Fun- Service, for Walter Leo Tha- 55, prominent Klemme busi- man. Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch, r or the church, gave the fun- sermon and music was fur- d by a mixed quartette com- d of Harvey Barz, Ed Thie- n, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Mrs. y Johnson, with Miss Viola mann accompanist. Mrs. Pot- played the violin and was ac- panied by Mrs. Stewart Hevi-

terment was in the Klemme etery and Mr. Thada was car- to his final resting place by man Stromer, Harry Sonder- d, Ray Jorgenson, John Lar- Albert Beck and W. J. Tay-

**Had Been On Vacation Trip**

week ago Sunday, Mr. and Thada, accompanied by Mr. Mrs. Ernest Lewis and Lenora on, drove to fishing camp n of Hovland, Minnesota, where spent several days at Mr. da's most beloved sport, fish- On their return trip home drove to Shell Lake, Wiscon- where they spent a short time ing the farm where Mr. and Thada lived for a time.

riday morning of last week stopped at Rush City, Minne- on their way home to have kfast, and it was there that Thada suffered a fatal heart k as he was in his car ready art for home.

llowing is the obituary read the pulpit by the Rev. Cal- Grosshuesch:

**Obituary**

alter Leo Thada, the sixth of Karl Thada and his wife, s (nee) Theeler, was born h 18th, 1884 near Ventura, . He received baptism in the John's Lutheran Church, and ig his boyhood days received religious instruction there. Af- completing his course in the ic school, he remained at e for a time and then went to ha, Nebraska, where he com- d a course in Automobile hanics.

e then opened a garage at nton. He was married to Miss a Baughn Erickson of Mason , September 16th, 1915. One , a daughter, Jeanne, was to this union. After spending year on a farm at Shell Lake, , Mr. and Mrs. Thada return- to Thornton, where he again ged in the garage business. In they moved to a farm at Cen- Point, Iowa, and the following to Goodell, where Mr. Thada ucted a store for seven years. r spending another year on a at Thornton, he came to mme in 1930, where he conduct- a dry goods and grocery store the time of his death.

r. Thada was mechanically in- d, and spent much of his spare on various mechanical inven- s that he hoped to improve and ect. The most successful of e is a mouse trap, on which he red a patent, and which he ufactured here at Klemme ng the past year.

r. Thada was a successful bus- s man, well known and liked ughout our community. We say of him that: "He was ev- body's friend." As a member he Civic Club he proved his interest in every undertaking for the benefit of the community. He had positive religious convictions, was a friend of the church and gave liberally for the support of all christian causes. Those who knew Mr. Thada most intimately, admired most of all his spirit of forgiveness. "To forgive and to forget" whatever wrongs he suffered, seems to have been his life's motto.

Last Sunday, Mr. and Mrs. Thada with friends motored to Hoveland, Minn., where they spent a few days at a Lake Camp. Mr. Thada enjoyed his outing, spending most of his time in his favorite passtime, namely fishing. On Friday morning, when about to leave for home, he suffered a sudden heart stroke, which proved fatal.

He died at the age of 55 years, 2 months and 8 days.

Surviving him and mourning his death are: his wife, his daughter, Mrs. Ed Thompson, Klemme; his aged mother, Mrs. Agnes Thada, Thornton; 3 sisters, Miss Natalie Thada Thornton; Mrs. Sylvia Barber, Los Angeles, Calif.; Mrs. Bertha Pollock, Garner; 3 brothers, Oscar Thada, Canada; Harold Thada, Thornton; Arthur Thada, Thornton, and many other relatives and friends.

One sister, Mrs. Hattie Bailey, preceded him in death.

### Card Of Thanks

We wish to thank the people of this community and all who were so kind and sympathetic in our time of greatest sorrow. Flowers and acts of sympathy, and help are all appreciated.

Mrs. Walt L. Thada
Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Thompson

### FAMILY REUNION AT F. A. LEMKE HOME WILL HONOR HAWAIIANS

MESERVEY — From faraway Honolulu, Hawaii, will come Mr. and Mrs. Herman Lemke, Sr., and their son, Herman Jr., June 2, to attend an annual family reunion of the Lemke family at the F. A. Lemke home near Meservey. Mr Lemke, who is with American Factors, Ltd., a general merchaning firm and is a director of the Pioneer Building and Loan Association of Hawaii, is a native of the island, although of German descent His father, making an around-the-world tour, stopped in Hawaii, fell in love with the islands, and made his home there Their visit at Meservey will last three days and will be part of a two months visit of the United States, during which they plan to take in both world fairs, as well as visit most of the other parts of the country. Herman, Jr, who graduated this spring from Santa Clara at San Jose, Cal., will accompany his parents, and when they go east plans to enroll in a university law school.

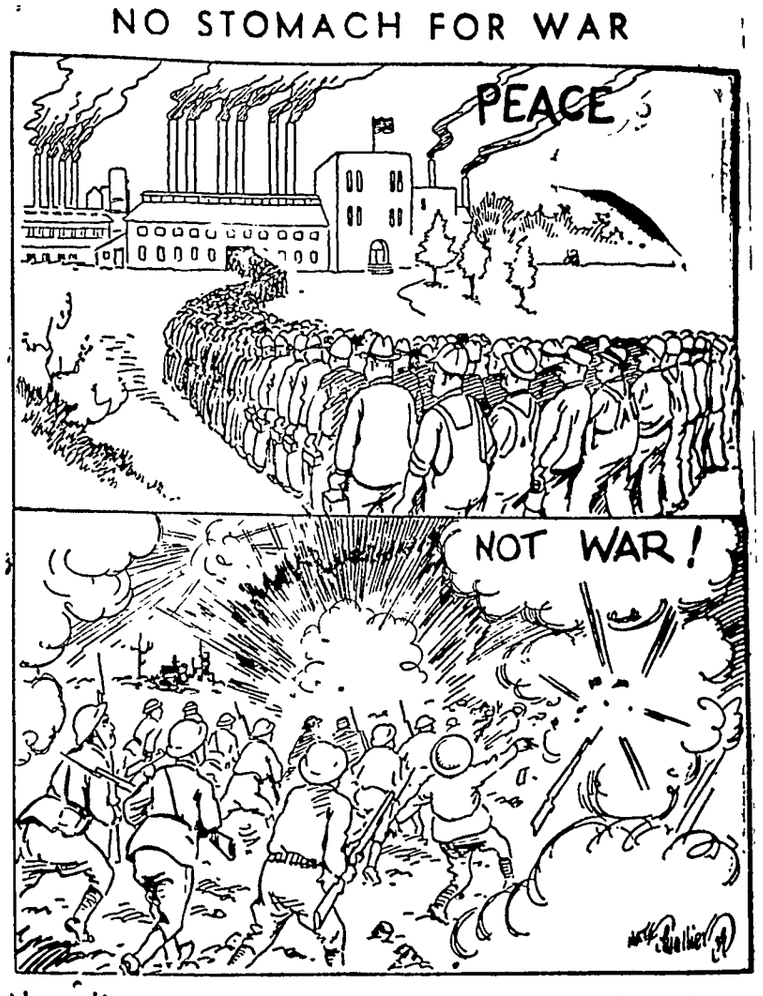
### HANCOCK CO. YOUNG PEOPLE RECEIVED DIPLOMAS AT I.S.T.C.

A number of Hancock County young people received diplomas at the graduating exercises at the Iowa State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, Monday. One Klemme girl, Miss Novella Bredbenner, daughter of Mrs. Martha Bredbenner was among those listed.

Miss Bredbenner received an Elementary Teachers Diploma for teachers in grades above the primary. Others in the county to receive the same were Harriet M. Gouge of Corwith and Ruth Schow of Garner.

Marjorie Zeiger of Garner was awarded a Kindergarten-Primary teachers diploma.

NO STOMACH FOR WAR




News Item: "I want to make it plain that American industry has no stomach for war."—Howard Coonley, President of the National Association of Manufacturers.

## Rev. Zabilka Tells Of Union Of All Methodist Churches

One of the most significant events in American Protestantism took place at Kansas City, Mo., on May 10th when the three Methodist bodies—The Methodist Episcopal Church, The Methidist Episcopal Church South, and the Methodist Protestant Church were united and declared one, with the name, "The Methodist Church." The united church has a membership of approximately 8,000,000.

The Methodist Protestant was organized in 1828 and was a split off of the M. E. It was started by a group who felt the bishops had too much power and hence the Methodist Protestant never had bishops until the delegates from that church elected two at the Kansas City Conference.

The Methodist Episcopal Church South was a split from the M. E. in 1844 over the question of slavery. That church had bishops.

The uniting conference consisted of 900 delegates representing the three churches, but much of the work of union had been done by committees previously.

The new church will continue annual and general conferences. There were also set up six Jurisdictioal Conferences. Five are geographically located, Northeastern, Southeastern, North Central, South Central and Western. The sixth or Central is for Negroes. In this arrangement the Central Jurisdictional Conference will elct its own bishops (negroes), be governed by them and they will not need to compete with the white element.

The North Central Jurisdictional Conference will include the states of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota and South Dakota and will be supervised by six bishops. Bishop J. Ralph McGee will supervise Iowa and South Dakota and will live in Des Moines, Iowa. Each jurisdiction will elect its own bishops and they will serve in the jurisdiction electing them.

The outstanding element in the uniting conference was the spirit of good-will and compromise. Only once or twice during the whole session was there the least bit of uncharitableness. The sirit of unity was very noticeable throughout. The greatest achievement of the union of the three Methoist bodies, which has been going on for many years, was not merely bringing Methodists together but other religious groups also. The Evangelical and United Brethern Churches are well on the road to union. The Presbyterian and Episcopal Churches are negotiating union. Also the Presbyterian North and Presbyterian South. Several others have committees doing the ground work for union. There are also the echoes of a Methodist, Congregational, Presbyterian, and some smaller denominations union. Several of the Lutheran bodies are working on union also.

The creeds of the churches were harmonized so none needed to be changed in spirit. The united church took a strong stand against war, the liquor trafic and intemperance, and loose moral standards. It also condemned child labor, pledged support to social security, farmers' rights, and conscientious objectors to war.

Several matters were carried over to be decided by the first general conference of the united church which will meet next April.

### MRS. ED. HUGHES OF ROWAN DIED SATURDAY

**61 Year Old Woman, Victim Of Heart Disease, Buried**

BELMOND — Funeral services were held Monday afternoon at the Fulton Funeral home for Mrs. Ed. Hughes of Rowan, 61, who died Saturday afternoon at the Belmond nospital. Death was caused by heart disease.

The Rev. Robert Grisbie of Rowan was in charge of the services. Burial was made in the Goodell cemetery.

Mrs. Hughes leaves her hosband and two sisters, Miss Mamie White, Goodell, and Mrs. Gittie Sherman of Wyoming.

### Card Of Thanks

We wish to thank our many neighbors, relatives and friends for their acts of kindness, and sympathy, for the lovely floral offerings at the time of our recent bereavement.

Ed. Hughes
Mr. and Mrs. G. Sherman
Miss Mamie White
Mrs. Ethel White
and family
Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Avery
and family
Mrs. J. E. Hughes
and family
Robert Hughes
and family

## Large Crowd Attended Annual Memorial Day Program Tuesday

### AGED KLEMME RESIDENT DIED FRIDAY AT MASON CITY HOSPITAL

**Funeral Services Held Monday For Mr. Kropp At Reformed Church**

Funeral services were held Monday at 12:30 p. m. for Mr. Kropp, who died Friday at a Mason City hospital where he had been a patient for a few days Mr. Kropp, who was living with his daughter, Mrs. Rosendahl, fell last week Tuesday and fractured his hip, the accident attributing to his death.

Interment was in the Garner Cemetery and arrangements were in charge of the Wellemeyer Funeral Service. Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch gave the funeral sermon at the Klemme Reformed Church and read the following obituary which tells of the life of Mr. Kropp:

**Obituary**

Henry Kropp was born on Christmas Day, December 25th, in the year 1844 at Luerdissen, Lippe Detmold, Germany. He received baptism and was confirmed in the Evangelical Church. During his youth he was apprenticed to a tailor and after he had served the required number of years, he found employment in various shops in Germany. At the age of 26 he came to America where he opened a shop at Holstein, Mo.

He was married to Mrs. Louise Henschen, Nov. 8th, 1872. Six children, four sons and two daughters were born, of whom one died in infancy and another son, August died in 1916.

In the year 1903 Mr. and Mrs. Kropp moved to Garner, where they lived on a farm with their son, August, for about three years. He then opened a tailor shop in Garner. (It might be of interest here to say that Mr. Kropp handtailored the suit which he now wears.) His wife preceded him in death in November, 1915.

After closing his shop in Garner, he made his home with his children. He spent about 3½ years with his daughter, Mrs. Lewis Cook, at New Knoxville, Ohio. Four years with his son, Carl, in Wisconsin, four years with his son, Paul at Leonard, Minn. During the last 11 years of his life he lived with his daughter, Mrs. Louise Rosendahl, at Klemme, Iowa.

Father Kropp was a loyal and faithful member of the church. His children had the privilege of a true christian home, and were instructed in the fundamentals of the christian religion. During the days of his extreme old age Father Kropp suffered under ailments so common to the aged. His sight and hearing gradually failed, until it was almost impossible to carry on a conversation with him. He longed to be released from the burdens of his life, and often prayed that God might call him to his heavenly home. On Tuesday morning, while arising, he fell and fractured his hip. He was immediately taken to the Mercy Hospital at Mason City, where he passed away at 10 o'clock Friday morning, May 26th, 1939.

He attained the age of 94 years, 5 months and 1 day.

Surviving him and mourning his death are his children: Mrs. Louise Rosendahl, of Klemme, Ia.; Carl Kropp, Clintonville, Wis.; Mrs. Lewis Cook, New Knoxville, Ohio; Paul Kropp, Leonard, Minn.; 8 grandchildren; 10 great grandchildren.

### Klemme Coach Has Summer Job

Glen Bowles ,of Indianola, who will coach in the Klemme High School next fall, has been chosen as a playground director for the summer at Indianola.

### SPECIAL SERVICES IN PARK HONOR VETERANS

**Lew Lewis One Of Two Remaining Civil War Veterans In County**

The day was ideal for the holding of the annual Memoriad Day Services, and a large crowd gathered at the Park Tuesday to hear Rev W. E. Dye, of Goodell, deliver the address in which he paid special tribute to the veterans of past wars. The program was under the auspices of the Klemme American Legion and Auxiliary.

**Civil War Veteran**

Klemme was one of the few towns in the state that was privileged to be honored by having present a veteran of the Civil War. A place of honor was reserved at the speaker's stand for Mr. Lew Lewis, Klemme's Civil War veteran.

Mr. Lewis of Klemme, and Mr. A. A. Johnson of Corwith, are the only two remaining Civil War veterans in Hancock County.

Special music was provided by the Klemme School Band which appeared in natty uniforms of green and white, and directed by Mr. Batchelder.

Services at the cemetery were in charge of the Legion and Auxiliary. Graves were decorated by the Auxiliary ladies and the Legion gave their ritual, closing with a rifle salute.

Besides Civil War Veteran Lew Lewis, others of prominence in the parade included Spanish-American War Veteran Henry Jost, World War Veterans, Gold Star Mothers, Auxiliary Ladies, and Mrs. W. F. Missman, who saw service over seas as a nurse in the front lines.

### HANCOCK RALLY DAY WILL BE JUNE TENTH

**Countywide Session To Plan Event To Be At Garner Saturday**

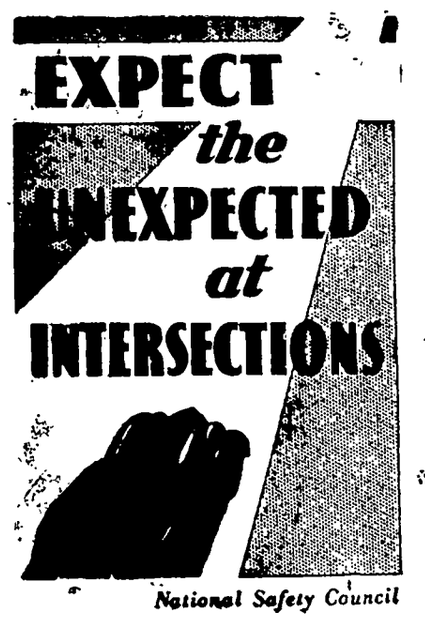
GARNER—Saturday, June 10, has been chosen as the date for an annual Hancock county 4-H girls' rally day, according to an announcement made by Mrs. D. E. Keat, chairman of 4-H work in the county.

In preparation for the annual obsevance a countywide meetig of observance a countywide meeting of community hall in Duncan at 1:30 p. m. Saturday, June 3.

Music to be used at the rally day program will be discussed and practiced at the meeting June 3.

### RAIN, RAIN, PLENTY OF IT IN NORTH IOWA PAST WEEK

The long spell of dryness was finally broken in North Iowa last week and plenty of rain fell nearly every night and day from the middle of the week on. Crops are looking fine in North Iowa and there should be ample moisture to give the crops a good growing start.

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# Three Democratic Candidates Start Pre-Season Campaigns; Toe-Stepping Carefully Avoided

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## POLITICS:
### *Early Rumblings*

From coast to coast extend the great rural regions whose political power has been recognized too late by many an office seeker. More vocal, more government-minded than their apathetic city cousins, America's small towns and farms write three-fourths of all letters to congressmen. They vent an opinion readily on such matters as those destined to determine 1940's election, namely: (1) foreign policy, and (2) agriculture, as related to the U. S. economic, labor and relief problems.

In 1938 serious Democratic reverses in farm states gave rise to a Republican hope: That the nation's midland vote pool will go G. O. P. in 1940. A Gallup poll recently confirmed it, giving Democratic hopefuls the jitters and forcing premature rumblings of next year's campaign. Nobody yet knows whether President Roosevelt will run again (31 per cent of U. S. voters would approve it) but this month three

**CANDIDATE FARLEY**
*Just looking around.*

Democratic nomination campaigns are taking shape despite wise counsel that the administration had better settle immediately on a man who can be elected, rather than think only of the nominating convention. The campaigns:

**Farley.** At Mexico, Mo., America's smartest politician told a group of military students that "we are one of the few nations where a man's destiny is in his own hands." Postmaster General James A. Farley's destiny probably lay in the trip he was then taking, a gun-jumping, cross-continent tour in which he placed some 200 delegates under lock and key for himself or the man he chooses to run for President. Carefully avoided was any statement that might offend either Mr. Roosevelt or Vice President Garner, but Jim Farley was sizing up matters as a good politician should. A Roman Catholic probably could not be elected President, but Mr. Farley's 200 votes might easily make him vice presidential nominee.

**Garner.** Never has a southerner been elected President, the more so today because Negro voters almost furnish a balance of power in several northern states. But John Nance Garner's campaign manager has concentrated in south and southwest states to line up 200 delegates for the aging Texan whose intense popularity is the year's No. 1 political phenomenon. If a secret agreement exists between Democrats Farley and Garner, the tactics thus far bear it out. Each has studiously avoided an invasion of the other's stamping grounds, and though neither has spoken there is every indication that they see eye-to-eye. Both advocate economizing, and both looked with alarm on the President's "purge" last fall. Since a northern Catholic cannot hope to carry the South, and since a southerner might have trouble in the North, nothing could be more logical than a union of Garner and Farley forces.

**McNutt.** In 1940 a million college students will cast their first votes, and newly organized Student Opinion Surveys finds their choice (17.7 per cent) is Indiana's ex-Gov. Paul V. McNutt, now high commissioner to the Philippines. Meanwhile, from Indianapolis, Manager Frank McHale is busy broadcasting that Mr. McNutt is the only Democrat who can carry Indiana and is therefore a powerhouse throughout the northern states. Hurrying back home from his Pacific post, handsome Mr. McNutt is the first Democrat to actually open his 1940 campaign. Significantly, however, he has taken no cracks at Messrs Roosevelt, Farley or Garner; a vice presidency (which is the most likely berth for him) is no longer to be sneezed at after what is happening to Cactus Jack Garner.

## BUSINESS:
### *Distribution*

In 1870 about 75 per cent of U. S. workers were producing goods, the other 25 per cent distributing them. By 1930, reports the Twentieth Century Fund, production efficiency had increased so much that only 50 per cent of U. S. workers were needed for this phase. Meanwhile distribution had absorbed the other 25 per cent, accounting for half the jobs. A possible conclusion: Distribution may be costing too much. A possible rebuttal: Men must eat, and men kicked out of production by labor-saving machinery must turn to distribution jobs or starve. Though this raises per item cost to the consumer, every man benefits by a higher living standard.

Breaking down a sample year's total sales volume, Twentieth Century Fund found 1929's finished goods cost $66,000,000,000. Of this, $39,000,000,000 (or 59 cents on the dollar) went to distribution. This meant that production, which employs half the man power, gets less than half the revenue. Of the total 1929 distribution cost, $13,000,000,000 went to retail distribution, $7,000,000,000 to wholesalers, $9,000,000,000 to transportation, another $9,000,000,000 to manufacturers' distribution costs.

Smallest item of all was advertising, which (contrary to popular misconception) cost less than $1,000,000,000 and probably paid its way by giving consumers a better buy for their money.

## EUROPE:
### *Peacemaker*

*"There are knots in European politics, but recourse to the sword is, perhaps, not necessary to cut them. Nevertheless, there is need that these knots be untied once and for all because sometimes a hard reality is preferable to a long uncertainty."*

Benito Mussolini's statement referred specifically to two "knots," his own demands against France for

**IL DUCE**
*There are knots in Europe.*

concessions in the Mediterranean, and Germany's demands against Poland for Danzig and a slice of the Polish corridor. This offer to resort to conciliation in place of war gave heart to France and Britain, but they probably forgot that Signor Mussolini's speech fitted perfectly into a chain of events which matches with the pattern created last autumn at Munich.

At that time it was Mussolini who "counseled" Der Fuehrer to talk things over at Munich. Hitler won concessions and Italy's reward was German support in Spain and Albania. This spring Il Duce again appears as Europe's peacemaker just a few weeks after the Rome-Berlin axis has been cemented into a military pact. Frightened France, realizing her Mediterranean argument with Italy is one of the "knots," will probably untie it and persuade Britain to appease once more by conceding Germany's right to Danzig.

Today's most likely solution of the Danzig problem is a plebiscite with League of Nations sanction, in which Danzig's 96 per cent German population will make quick work of an international crisis.

## Trend

***How the wind is blowing . . .***

**VOTING**—Los Angeles' Judge Ben Lindsey recommends voting age should be reduced from 21 to 18 because today's youth "is the most moral . . . intelligent . . . hopeful the world has ever seen."

**EXPORTS**—First quarter U. S. armament exports totaled $20,405,195, which was 42 per cent more than last year's similar period. Reason: World preparedness.

**AGRICULTURE**—AAA is making aerial photographs of 215,192 acres of farm land in 16 central and western states to check farmer compliance on crop control programs.

**RELIGION** — A new Austrian Nazi order requires official sanction of all personnel changes in Catholic church clergy, also reserving the right to pass on who shall study for the priesthood or enter a religious order.

## TAXATION:
### *Rehash*

No. 1 surprise of this season's economy minded congress is that the senate should vote $1,218,666,000 for farm purposes. To the White House—not economy minded—this was also a surprise, so much that administration pressure will probably make congress "buy" its farm appropriation by sitting all summer to figure out new taxes. Reason: The President charges congress broke its promise not to vote any special appropriations without providing new taxes to meet the cost. Last year's parity payments of $212,000,000 (compared with the senate's current $225,000,000) were voted under similar circumstances and left a big hole in Mr. Roosevelt's budget.

Capitol Hill's two major tax figures are Mississippi's Sen. Pat Harrison, chairman of the upper house finance committee, and North Carolina's Rep. Robert Doughton, whose ways and means committee must originate all tax legislation. Generally speaking they agree with the President on one fundamental: That levies on low incomes shall not be raised. They therefore agree also that any tax revision this session must be merely a rehash of present upper-bracket levies. Less mutual is another White House principle, that government income must not be lowered. But congress, having invited deficit with its farm bill, has little choice. Revenue can hardly be lowered now.

With several weeks' debate still ahead if tax revision comes this session (it should, because corporate taxes yielding $1,300,000,000 expire next December) some solution like this is possible: Abandonment of the undistributed profits tax and retention of capital stock and excess profits levies; creation of a flat 18 per cent corporate levy instead of one varying, as at present, from 16½ to 19 per cent; lower rates for corporations making $25,000 or less. Proponents expect the rehash would touch business for $2,000,000 a year more than at present—not much in actual cost but a lot in principle when next year's election is considered.

## NAVY:
### *Beef Stew*

Fresh Argentine beef is barred from the U. S. by sanitary regulations, which is one major reason why Argentina disrupted the Pan American conference at Lima last December. But canned beef ("willy") is not barred. President Roosevelt made news recently by asking congress to permit the navy to buy its canned beef from Argentina at 15 cents a pound, 8 cents less than American beef. Moreover, he said, the Argentine product is better.

At Buenos Aires, Argentine Foreign Minister Jose Cantilo thought Mr. Roosevelt's taste for South American beef was "a fine gesture which may become an important precedent in friendly relations between the two countries." But at Washington a congress tremendously conscious of the farm vote thought otherwise. Discovering a *cause celebre,* Illinois Rep. Leo Allen raised visions of congressmen smacking their lips over a beef-tasting contest. Said he: "Many of us believe American beef has no superior. For that reason I am offering a resolution for a committee of five to investigate and determine whether Argentine beef is better."

## PEOPLE:
### *Brinkmann Finale*

Germany's complex, unorthodox, inflationary financial situation is enough to make any banker bite his fingernails. When Dr. Hjalmar Schacht was removed from the Reichsbank presidency last winter, Adolf Hitler named **Dr. Rudolf Brinkmann** as his successor. Last February Banker Brinkmann was reportedly found lighting cigarettes with 50-mark ($20) bills, suffering a complete nervous breakdown. Given a leave of absence, Herr Brinkmann still did not recover and has now been retired permanently.

¶ Named governor general of Puerto Rico to succeed retiring Blanton Winship, **Admiral William D. Leahy,** 64-year-old retiring chief of naval operations.

¶ When Germany seized Austria, Baron Eugene de Rothschild of the international banking family fled to France. Less fortunate was his brother, **Baron Louis de Rothschild,** who in mid-May was en route to exile after 14 months incarceration at Vienna's Hotel Metropole where he had been held for a reported $10,000,000 "ransom."

## JUNE NEWS

**JUNE 1**—English Imperial airways scheduled to start transatlantic service via Southampton, Montreal and New York.

**JUNE 7**—King George, Queen Elizabeth to enter U. S. from Canada at Niagara Falls.

**JUNE 12**—Thomas J. Pendergast, Kansas City political boss, goes on trial for evasion of $442,536 in 1935 and 1936 income taxes.

**JUNE 15**—Nation-wide 4-H encampment opens near Tidal Basin in Washington.

**JUNE 17**—Mauretania, 34,000-ton Cunard-White Star liner, leaves Liverpool on maiden voyage to New York.

**JUNE 24**—Government reorganization (creating federal loan, public works and security agencies) goes into effect.

## WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**By LEMUEL F. PARTON**

NEW YORK.—An ecstatic young newspaper woman, reporting on Dr. Herbert Feis of the state department, averred that his dreamlit eyes "reflected the soul of a young Shelley." He may look that way, but the chances are that he is thinking of rubber and tin.

***His Eyes Reflect Poetry; Mind on Rubber and Tin***

John Masefield had some such thoughts in mind when he wrote "Cargoes." This poet, however, scans only trade balances, and his dreams are precise and statistical. Dr. Feis is economic adviser to the state department, and it was he who schemed the barter deal by which we would acquire needed rubber and tin and get rid of the necklace of millstones hung around Uncle Sam's neck in the form of that government-owned surplus of 11,000,000 bales of cotton.

**The news from London is that the barter deal is under way, Prime Minister Chamberlain having informed parliament that negotiations have been opened. Wheat also will be included in the bargaining, as England needs both wheat and cotton as much as we need rubber and tin. Here may be a working commodity axis, which Machiavelli so vehemently declared was always more important in the long run than any political axis. And, incidentally, Dr. Feis has read Machiavelli.**

He is a hold-over from the Hoover regime, appointed to his present post by Secretary Stimson, who was impressed with the insight and information in Dr. Feis' book, "Europe the World's Banker." He has been used by the department in clarifying confusion and in boiling down vague policies to definite procedure.

**Dr. Feis is a New Yorker with a Harvard Ph. D. He was professor of economics at the University of Kansas and the University of Cincinnati and director of research for the council of foreign relations. Like many men given to meditation, he smokes a pipe, blows rings and comes out of the haze with an idea or hunch as sharply defined as if it had been cut by a lapidary.**

PHILOSOPHERS getting on in life are apt to think in T-time, as contrasted with our workaday Tau time, both of which are currently explained by E. A. Milne, the distinguished British mathematician. T-time, like tea-time, is stretchable, unlike the swingtime or springtime of youth—all of which was expounded in different terms by the aging Montaigne—and in this time zone there may be written off, or at least discounted, much imminent disaster; and somehow in this temporal king's-x irresistible bodies may meet immovable masses without any bystanders getting hurt. I have known wise old gentlemen who carried their T-time in one pocket and their Tau-time in the other.

***Hopes to Bring Human Variables Into Uniformity***

Such is the 80-year-old (in Tau time) Lucius N. Littauer, whose $3,000,000 Littauer center is dedicated at Harvard. His foundation was established to "bring about a better understanding among mankind."

**It was Mr. Littauer who, as a congressman from New York, sponsored and established the United States bureau of standards. It worked out nicely. Uniformity in machine appliances and spare parts was easily attained. Moving from machines into social adaptations and adjustments, Mr. Littauer found human variables could not—as yet—be calculated like metal variables. Hence his new bureau of human standards at Harvard.**

Like the late Chauncey M. Depew, he has been honored by a statue in his own town, during his lifetime. The town is Gloversville, N. Y., where, after his graduation from Harvard, he picked up his father's glove manufacturing business. His later years have been absorbed in his manifold philanthropies, to which he has given many millions of dollars. Thinking in Mr. Milne's long stretch of time, he is calmly assured that, in due time, all will be well with the world, but that "we must oppose absolutism in any guise, from any source."

**His father, a native of Breslau, Germany, passed on to him a heritage of Carl Schurz liberalism—which perhaps could be fittingly measured against Fritz Kuhn's importation. Just in passing, he played on Harvard's first football team and rowed on its first crew—back in his Tau-time days.**

(Consolidated Features—WNU Service.)

# What to Eat and Wh

## C. Houston Goudiss Describes the Role of Phosph In Nutrition; Tells Where to Obtain This Miner

**By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS**

THERE are at least 11 different mineral salts which essential to the structure or functioning of the hu body. But of these, only four—calcium, phosphorus, and iodine—require the careful consideration of the ho maker. That is because a diet which furnishes adeq amounts of these four will automatically provide the oth But when the diet is deficient in any one of these four m erals, disastrous consequences may result.

***It is therefore of the utmost importance that every homemaker should know something of their functions, and what foods supply them. In this article, we shall deal specifically with phosphorus.***

### Versatile Phosphorus

It has been said that if the biographies of the elements could be written, that of phosphorus would be the most interesting of all. That is because there are 14 different ways in which compounds of phosphorus may function in the body. In fact, it is doubtful if any other inorganic element enters into such a diversity of compounds or plays an important part in so many functions.

**This mineral is indispensable for all the active tissues of the body and likewise helps in regulating the neutrality of the blood. It is found abundantly in nerve tissue.**

### Needed for Teeth and Bones

Its most significant role, however, is to team with calcium in giving rigidity to the bones and teeth. Approximately 90 per cent of the total phosphorus of the body and 99 per cent of the calcium are found in the bones and teeth.

**Both these minerals are required in generous amounts, but almost twice as much phosphorus as calcium should be supplied every day.** Moreover, children should have about one-and-one-half times as much phosphorus as adults, to meet the requirements for growth.

The muscles and soft tissues need phosphorus as well as the bones, and in the dietary of the child, they must share with the bones, the phosphorus that is provided by the food. Hence, the greater need for this mineral during childhood.

### Phosphorus and Rickets

**If a child's diet is deficient in phosphorus or calcium, or if conditions are not favorable for their proper absorption, rickets will occur. This devastating nutritional disease may result in deformities of the chest and pelvic bones, as well as the more familiar bow legs and knock-knees.**

Investigators have spent many years in discovering how to prevent and cure this disease which has made life miserable for so many children and which has far-reaching effects that carry over into later life. For example, adults who have bow-legs or a pigeon breast as a result of childhood rickets, are always self-conscious because of their defects. And motherhood may be far more difficult for young women whose vic bones were deformed by ets in their early years.

### A Low-Phosphorus Die

It was found that rickets be associated with a low-phosp us diet, even when the cal content is high. And investiga also determined that there seasonal tide of blood phosp which corresponds to the am of available sunlight. This l the realization that sunli which we now know helps the to manufacture vitamin closely related to the proper lization of phosphorus. And it is well established that ri can be prevented, or cured, diet containing liberal amoun phosphorus, calcium and vit D. Vitamin D can be obta from direct sunshine, but w this is not available in adeq amounts, cod-liver oil, irradi foods, or those fortified wi vitamin D concentrate will su this necessary substance.

### Make Use of Sunlight

As we approach the season the greatest amount of suns is available, homemakers sh see to it that not only the dren, but every member of family spend as much time possible in the sunlight. This help to promote the proper uti tion of phosphorus and calc And both teeth and bones benefit, as well as the gen health.

### Where to Find Phosphor

Every homemaker should quaint herself with the foods supply phosphorus most abund ly, so that she will be prepare include this mineral in the every day. Egg yolk and d beans are both valuable sou of phosphorus. So are whole g cereals and lean meats. In cereals and meats have thi common—both are rich in p phorus and deficient in calci Whole grain breads are like important for their phosph content. And on a percentage sis, cheese ranks very high carrier of this mineral.

Cocoa also contains a large centage, though it must be membered that, as a rule, small quantities of cocoa are sumed at one time. Many including almonds, peanuts, cans and walnuts, furnish sig cant amounts. And this min is found in dried fruits such raisins, figs and prunes, and much smaller quantities in v tables, such as spinach, cauli er, string beans, carrots and b sels sprouts.

Milk supplies phosphorus, tho not in such generous amounts calcium. However, if you fo the rule of a quart of milk d for every child and a pint for e adult, you will contribute ma ally to the phosphorus and cium content of the diet.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—193

## AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Intere to the Housew

**For Shiny Linoleum.**—Dissolve a lump of sugar in the water when washing linoleum or oilcloth and a brilliant polish will result.

* * *

**Burnt Aluminum.**—If you burn an aluminum saucepan when cooking, boil an onion in it. The burnt part will rise to the top like scum and leave the saucepan clean.

* * *

**Heat Brown Sugar.**—If dark or light brown sugar is too hard to measure, heat it in the oven, then measure it quickly while it is soft. Store it in the refrigerator or bread box, where it will remain soft.

* * *

**Prevent Soiled Curtains.**—Paint patent clothes pins the color of your decorations in different rooms and use a pair to pin back curtains at night or during showers. This keeps the curtains from being soiled by the screens.

* * *

**A Good Sink Brush.**—A worn whiskbroom makes a fine sink brush if you cut off the worn bristles clear up to the stiff part. Always rinse clean after using.

**An Appetizer.**—Celery st with crabmeat salad can be for variety on an appetizer

* * *

**Keeping Linens White.**—S linens will not become yell the inside of the linen cl painted a deep blue.

* * *

**Grease on Carpet.**—Grease often be removed from the c by rubbing with bicarbona soda applied with a piece of nel. Rub well into pile with tips and then sweep vigor with a small hand brush.

NOD-O-GE
is the Cheapest Soil build
Costs only a few cents an ac
Produces bigger crops ; ; ;
quality. Inoculator easy to put
alfalfa, clovers, all other legu
seeds. Ask your seed dealer or D
Albert Dickinson Co., Chicago,

Only
Good Merchandise
Can Be CONSISTENTLY Advertised
BUY ADVERTISED GOODS

# ...posed Memorial on Historic Field of Yorktown Would Be Symbolic of Friendship of Two Groups of 'First-Class Fightin' Men,' British and American

...LMO SCOTT WATSON
Western Newspaper Union.

...N THE historic field of Yorktown in Virginia there may soon be ...ed a unique memorial. ...ll be a monument to the ...dship of two groups of ...-class fightin' men" who ...bound together by more one tie of common in..., the greatest of which ...hat they have stood ...lder to shoulder against ...mmon enemy. These two ...ps are the British army's ...l Welch Fusiliers and United States Marines.

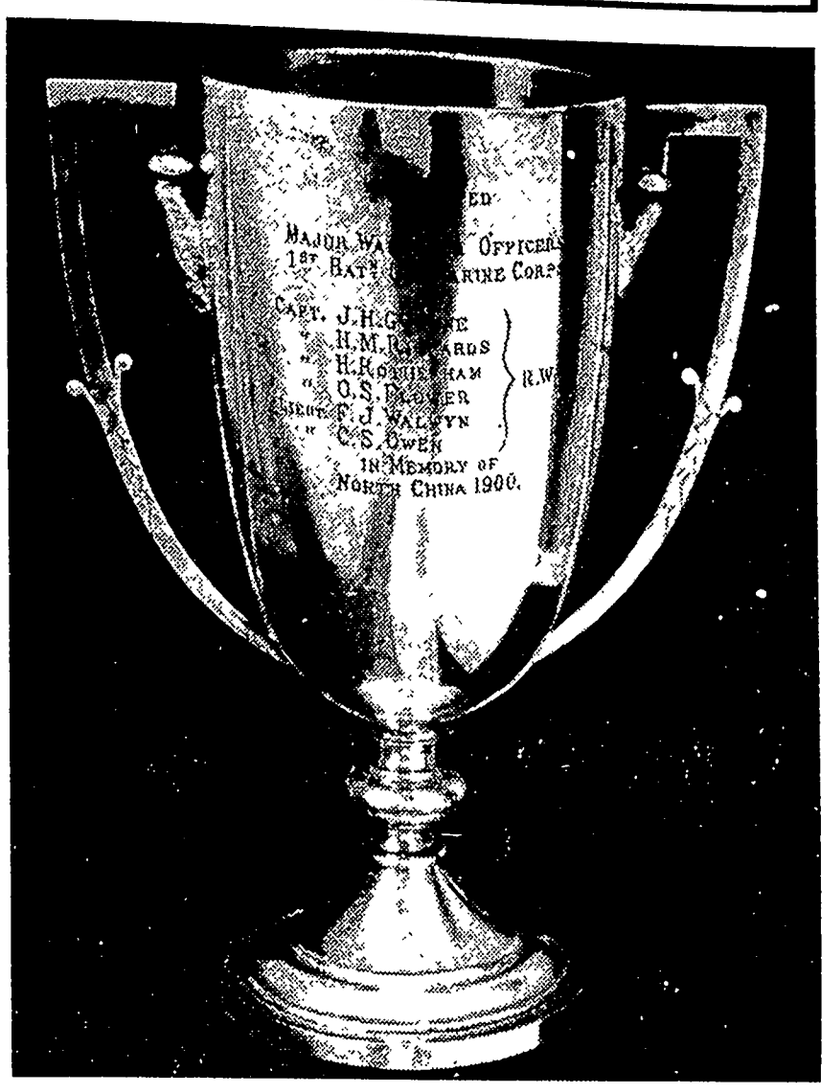
...e first time these fight...nen served together was ...ears ago this June—dur...he famous Boxer Rebel...in North China. As the ...t of steady aggressions ...nst China by European ...ns, an organization of ...ese patriots, who called ...selves Boxers and who ...ht to preserve China for ...Chinese, raised the rally...cry of "Kill the foreign ...s!" and fell upon the ...e communities in and ... Peking. Many of the ...igners were killed and ...emainder were besieged ...e legation quarter of the ...ese capital.

...en the news of this outbreak ...flashed to the world all the ...nments whose nationals ... involved immediately sent ...ditionary forces to China. ...first objective was Tientsin ...e the foreign population with ... 900 sailors and soldiers ... desperately trying to hold ...against the onslaughts of ...s of Chinese fanatics. The ... attempt to relieve them ...d when a column of Ameri...Marines and Russian troops ... driven back to their base ...erwhelming numbers of the ...y. There the Marines were ...orced by other Marines and ... were also joined by the Sec...battalion of the Royal Welch ...iers despatched from Hong ... under the command of Ma...Morris.

**Tientsin Captured.**

...en this combined British and ...rican force advanced toward ...sin. When Major Morris fell ...ded, the command was as...d by the next in rank, Maj. ...ton Waller Tazewell Waller ...e Marine corps, and the Fu...s and Marines fought side ...de in the series of actions ...h resulted in the capture of ...hinese city and the rescue of ... beleaguered foreigners. ...ng them, incidentally, was a ..., mining engineer, then ...paratively unknown but des... for future fame as the Pres... of the United States—Her... Clark Hoover.

...ring the fighting which fol..., as the allied armies ...d on Peking, the close as...tion of the Fusiliers and the ...nes continued and so great



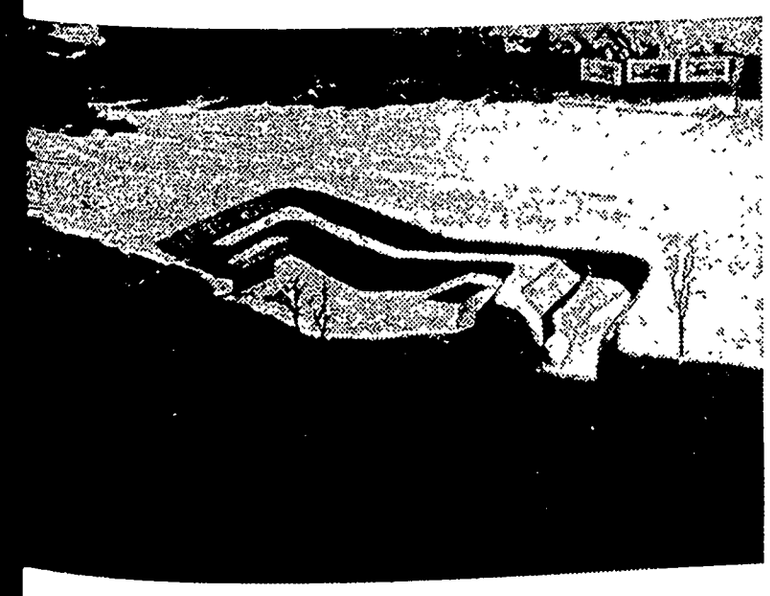

**Cup presented by officers of the Royal Welch Fusiliers to officers of the United States Marine Corps in memory of their service together during the Boxer Rebellion.**

From August, 1937, until February of last year the same Second battalion of the Royal Welch and the Fourth regiment of the Marines were stationed along Soochow creek, bordering the foreign settlements of Shanghai to guard British and American citizens and property when the Japanese attacked that city.

**Revolutionary Service.**

The close association of these two military units in 1900 and again in 1937-38 is in striking contrast to the first contact of the Fusiliers with American men-at-arms. That took place more than 150 years ago and they were then enemies instead of friends. For the Royal Welch were among the troops sent to America in 1775 to help subdue the rebellious English colonies on this continent and they served in almost every major engagement of the Revolution, beginning with the Battle of Lexington and ending with the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown.

Among the defenses erected by that ill-fated British leader, when he was penned up in the Virginia seaport, was a star-shaped fortification on the right of the British line. It is pointed out today to visitors to the Colonial National Historical park as the "Fusiliers Redoubt" because it was held by a remnant of the Royal Welch Fusiliers (who had been decimated during the seven years of warfare in America) assisted by a few British marines. They held this redoubt against three attacks by Washington's French allies under Count Rochambeau and



**...ir view of the "Fusiliers Redoubt" on the Yorktown battlefield.**

...the admiration of the Royal ... for the American major ...ne of their officers is quoted ...aving declared "Just give ...aller—we will go anywhere ...him." At the end of the cam... in China Major Waller and ...officers of the First battal... the Marines received from ...fficers of the Fusiliers a sil...oving cup, engraved with all ... names, and presented in ...ory of their service together. ...over, since that time it has ...me a custom for the officers ...e Fusiliers and the Marines ...change messages of greet... St. David's day (March 1), ...nniversary observed by all ... Welshman.

...e years passed. Once more ... Fusiliers and the Marines ... "brothers-in-arms" and this ... it was again on Asiatic soil.

after the siege the French generals gave their unstinted praise to the stubbornness of the resistance which they had encountered there. They could scarcely believe that so few men in this fortification had been able to hold in check their superior numbers. Lord Cornwallis, also, in his official report of the capitulation, paid a glowing tribute to the courage and bulldog tenacity of the Fusiliers.

If the proposed memorial mentioned at the beginning of this article is erected it will be placed here. The first suggestion for such a memorial came from the major of the American Marines who won the admiration and respect of the Fusiliers during the Boxer rebellion—Littleton Waller Tazewell Waller. Major Waller, who was a Virginian, rose to the rank of major general in the Marine corps before he was retired. Before his death several years ago he suggested that the association of the Fusiliers and the Marines, representative forces of the defenses of the two leading democracies of the world, be immortalized in a permanent memorial and that an appropriate place for it would be at Yorktown.

**Gen. Richards' Speech.**

His suggestion was repeated and given emphasis in an address made this year by Brig. Gen. George Richards, United States Marine corps (ret.) speaking before the annual meeting and dinner of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in the State of Virginia, held on February 22 in honor of Washington's birthday, he reviewed the history of the association of these two military units, recalled General Waller's suggestion that the memorial be erected on the field of Yorktown and concluded:

"When, 13 or more years ago, that proposal was made, international politics with the problems of statesmanship—a field at all times not the responsibility of the active soldier—presented not the clear outlines that are today apparent to the vision of our people. This condition then led the followers and associates of General Waller to turn elsewhere lest that memory be lost. We appealed to the talent of the late John Philip Sousa. At the spring dinner of the Gridiron club in Washington, in 1930, there came from the gifted baton of that great composer . . . the last of his many, many military marches, the very last: "The March of the Royal Welch Fusiliers," dedicated to the Marine corps. As the strains of that martial music faded away, from the lips of the President of the United States came his story of the siege of Tientsin, the burden of care and anxiety lifted from the shoulders of that young mining engineer and his associates, how from across 10,000 miles of sea, the might of two great nations had reached afar to say their people in China should not die.

**History Repeats Itself.**

"That recent reunion at Shanghai of last year—history repeating itself with its revival of the recollections of the like service in North China of 1900—has recalled to the veteran officers of that campaign the almost forgotten and unfulfilled wish of the late Maj. Gen. Littleton Waller Tazewell Waller of Virginia. These veterans wish that under your auspices—under the aegis of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution of his native state, the proposal of one of Virginia's distinguished soldiers, be submitted for the reaction of America's public.

"It is not sufficient that that memory of a common service be preserved only in martial music and solely to the ear of the soldier. It deserves now to be perpetuated in the wider field—to the eye of the public in the chosen way of that departed leader of ours. American public opinion, it is confidently believed, will support the project. More, in its larger sense—in its wider import, measured by the trend and aspect of these times—our people will applaud our effort."

The Royal Welch Fusiliers has one of the most interesting histories of any regiment in the British army. It dates back 250 years—to 1689 when, after the bloodless revolution of 1688 forced James II to flee to France, leaders in the English parliament asked William of Orange, president of the Dutch republic, whose wife, Mary, was the eldest daughter of the deposed King James, to ascend the throne of England. One condition was imposed upon the new ruler. The throne was to be assumed in the name of Mary but William was to administer the affairs of the country.

So the reign of William and Mary began. One of the first acts of the new monarchs was to grant to the people of England, the Bill of Rights.

To protect the liberties granted to his people, William III raised immediately an army of 25 regiments of foot (infantry). One of these, the Twenty-third, was enlisted along the border counties of Wales among the descendants of the ancient Britons who were followers of the Welsh chieftains, Llewellen and his brother, David. It was first known as Herbert's Twenty-third Foot, after Lord Herbert of Chirbury, who raised the regiment, and his cousin, Col. Charles Herbert, who first commanded it.

**Baptism of Fire.**

When King William took the field with his new army against the forces of James II and his ally, Louis XIV of France, which had been raised to restore the deposed English king, Herbert's Twenty-third Foot had its baptism of fire under the eyes of King William at the Battle of the Boyne on July 1, 1690. Its record of gallantry on that historic field has continued unbroken for 250 years. In recognition of its services in Marlborough's campaigns against the French in the early Fighteenth century, the prince of Wales, later King George I, conferred upon the regiment the title of "The Prince of Wales Own Royal Regiment of Welch Fusiliers," a title which has been shortened to the better known Royal Welch Fusiliers.

Like other British regiments, the Royal Welch have what they call their "battle honours"—names of the most conspicuous battles in which they served emblazoned upon their regimental standards. Among them are Corunna, where the fallen Sir John Moore was "buried darkly at dead of night"; Lucknow, with its memory of the Highlanders, the MacGregors and the Campbells and the thrilling rescue; Blenheim, Inkerman, Ramilles, Waterloo, Oudenarde and nearly a score of others—all bright pages in England's military history.

Although the Royal Welch served throughout the American Revolution there are no names of battles on the soil of the United States emblazoned on the regiment's banner. Ask a Fusilier today why and his reply will reflect the sentiment which makes appropriate the proposed memorial: "Tradition says our predecessors of those days did not wish the memory of our American battles recalled—that is all we know."

• • •

Although the United States Marines are a much younger military unit than the Royal Welch Fusiliers, they, too, have a long and honored tradition back of them. The Marine corps is the oldest active armed force in the United States, antedating both the army and the navy. It was organized by the Continental congress on November 10, 1775, nine months before the signing of the Declaration of Independence.

**Marine Traditions.**

The Marines, like the Fusiliers, preserve their traditions by certain symbols or customs. One of these symbols is the sword which their officers wear. It is described in the regulations as "one with a Mameluke hilt, curved or scimitar blade and bright metal scabbard." It came about in this way:

In 1805 a young Virginian named Presley Neville O'Bannon, first lieutenant in the Marine corps, with Midshipman Peck, a sergeant and six privates from the Marines, formed a part of the motley army of Greeks, Turks and Mameluke Arabs which William Eaton, President Thomas Jefferson's naval agent in the Mediterranean, led against the stronghold of Derna, held by Yusuf, bashaw of Tripoli. Yusuf, who had deposed his brother, Ahmet, had been preying upon American commerce and enslaving American sailors. Eaton's plan was to help restore to the Tripolitan throne the former bashaw, Ahmet, who would thereafter respect American rights in the Mediterranean.

Young O'Bannon took part in that epic march of 600 miles across African deserts and in the storming of the fortress of Derna where for the first time in history the Stars and Stripes were hoisted over an Old world fortress. In appreciation of his services, Ahmet presented O'Bannon with a sword with a Mameluke hilt and this sword became the model for the weapon which has been the symbol of authority for Marine officers from that time on. O'Bannon's exploit also is memorialized in the first line of the famous "Hymn of the Marines."

# ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

*By*

**Elmo Scott Watson**

## Immortalized by a Dam

BONNEVILLE dam in the Columbia river perpetuates the memory of an adventurous explorer who was both a great success and a great failure. In 1832 French-born Capt. Benjamin Bonneville of the United States army obtained a leave of absence to engage in a fur trading expedition on condition that he explore the trans-Missouri West and obtain information concerning the Indians, the topography of the country and its economic possibilities. Two years later he set out at the head of a party of 110 men.

Commercially his venture was a complete failure. He built forts in such poor locations that the frontiersmen called them "Fort Nonsense." Some were so high in the mountains that they were cut off from the outside by the first snows of winter. But his expedition was successful in that he explored the route through South Pass for wagon trains and mapped the passage of the Columbia river through the Cascade mountains. Moreover he was an able military leader for he did not lose a single man during all his perilous journey through the Indian-infested wilderness.

After his return to the East he met Washington Irving at the home of John Jacob Astor and the result was the book "The Adventures of Captain Bonneville" by that famous writer. The book was a "best seller" of its time but it did not help Bonneville's reputation greatly. He had long overstayed his leave of absence and when President Jackson reinstated him as a captain in 1836 many people protested that Bonneville should have been dismissed from the service instead.

Bonneville proved them wrong by his conduct during the Mexican war, which won for him a citation for gallantry in action. In 1852 he became commandant at Fort Vancouver which stood 30 miles down the river from the dam that now bears his name. He was brevetted a brigadier general in 1869 and died in St. Louis in the spring of 1878.

* * *

## 'A Message to Garcia'

OUT in California lives an 82-year-old retired army officer whose name was once on every American's lips. He is Col. Andrew Summers Rowan, the man who carried "a message to Garcia."

In 1898 war with Spain was imminent and President McKinley wanted to know if General Garcia, commander of the Cuban insurgents, would co-operate with the American forces if an army was sent there. The man chosen to find out was young Lieutenant Rowan.

Rowan proved that the confidence of his superiors was not misplaced. Making his way through the steaming, insect-infested jungle, drinking germ-filled water, living on such food as he could find and in constant danger of capture and execution by the Spaniards as a spy, Rowan found Garcia, got the information he sought and safely made an equally perilous return trip.

Rowan was taken to the White House where he received the thanks of the President and promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel of volunteers. But the thing which made him famous was an editorial, written by Elbert Hubbard, for his magazine, the Philistine, the following year. This editorial, published under the title of "A Message to Garcia," was translated into 20 languages, reprinted all over the world and is one of the best known pieces of English prose ever written.

As for the man who inspired it, not until 1922 did he receive public recognition from his country in the form of the Distinguished Service Cross for carrying the "message to Garcia."

• • •

## Death Valley Samaritan

LOU WESTCOTT BECK went into Death Valley to seek wealth but almost perished. He stayed there to devote his life to saving others.

Death Valley of the days before good roads and tourist facilities was well named. Hundreds of American adventurers never returned from it. A barren waste with trails that led nowhere, and alive only with crawling lizards and darting poisonous snakes, Death Valley was a treacherous trap baited to lure adventurers with promises of gold.

Beck became known as the "Good Samaritan of Death Valley," piling up rocks and putting signs on them directing prospectors to water holes. He went out searching for those who were known to be lost and guided them to safety.

For 13 years, aided only by Rufus, his Newfoundland dog, Beck braved the hardships of the Colorado and Mojave deserts, as well as Death Valley, and saved between 300 and 400 lives. In 1917, although warned not to by his dog, Beck drank from an infected spring and never recovered from the resulting illness.

Although comparatively unknown today, Lou Westcott Beck is probably one of the most self-sacrificing of all the great American adventurers.

© Western Newspaper Union.

# *Charming Patterns For Cotton Materials*

NO. 1747: For junior sizes. A precious play frock, with snug, wide sleeves, basque bodice, high at the neck, and a very wide skirt in the swirling skating silhouette. Included are tailored shorts, with a fitted yoke that fits slimly. A perfect thing for outdoor sports and summer daytimes. Make it of calico, gingham or percale, and trim it with rows of ric-rac.

No. 1527: An ideal design for a woman's street cotton. The plain tailored skirt is topped by a narrow sash belt, tied at the side. The blouse is cut on basic shirtwaist lines, with a plain front panel, side fullness, round collar. Gay little frills give it a feminine, summery touch. For this, choose linen, gingham, dotted swiss or flat crepe.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1747 is designed for sizes 11, 13, 15, 17 and 19. Size 13 requires 4½ yards of 35-inch material for the ensemble; 10 yards of ric-rac.

No. 1527 is designed for sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 and 42. Size 34 requires 5 yards of 35-inch material; 2¼ yards of pleating or ruffling.

**Spring and Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book, which is now ready. Make yourself attractive, practical and becoming clothes, selecting designs from the Barbara Bell well-planned, easy-to-make patterns.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

# *Parental Co-Operation Should Bear Fruit*

A school-teacher, after examination of the pupils in her class by the school nurse, wrote the following note to the parents of a certain little boy:

"Your boy Charles shows signs of astigmatism. Will you please investigate and take steps to correct it?"

The next morning she received a laboriously written reply from the boy's father, which read as follows:

"I don't exactly understand what Charlie has done, but I have walloped him tonight and you can wallop him tomorrow. That ought to help."

**LOST YOUR PEP?**
Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy (NR Tablets - NR)
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS
QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

**A Forlorn Heart**

Is there a heart that music cannot melt? Alas! how is that rugged heart forlorn!—James Beattie.

**NERVOUS?**

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with reliable Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help YOU? Over one million women have written in reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.

*Only*
**GOOD MERCHANDISE**
*Can Be* **CONSISTENTLY** *Advertised*
● BUY ADVERTISED GOODS ●

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

SURE, WE ARE PROUD!

In the Mason City Globe-Gazette, of Monday, May 29, Earl Hall in his "The Day's Bouquet," has the following to say:

"To RAY JORGENSON, JR., OF KLEMME—for winning an appointment to Annapolis. Those who have watched this lad's fine performance and admirable sportsmanship on the basketball court will wish him well as he transfers from the local junior college to the midshipman's academy. If his father, "Jergie" Jorgenson of the Klemme Times, is just a bit visibly proud of his junior, far be it from this department to criticize him."

Thanks for the bouquet, Earl! You bet we are proud of Ray, Jr. for winning the appointment to the United States Naval Academy. And we want to thank all our good friends for their untiring efforts to help Ray Jr. get the appointment, which was given him by Hon Fred C. Gilchrist, of Laurens It would be fine if more boys could be given the same honor, but unfortunately, the appointments are limited to but a few Iowa boys each year.

I-S-A-S

OUR BOUQUET TO THE VETERANS

Our own "bouquet for today" goes to Civil War Veterans Lew Lewis, of Klemme, and A. A. Johnson, of Corwith, the only two living Civil War Veterans in Hancock County. These communities are indeed fortunate to still have with them representatives of the Civil War. . . let us all pause and silently salute these fine old gentlemen!

I-S-A-S

THE FISHING BATTLE IS DEFINITELY OFF

Earl Hall of the Globe Gazette sort of pulled in his horns on the fishing duel. . . so the battle is definitely off and the fishing will be done on friendly terms.

Friday morning of this week, weather permitting, this scribe; Earl Hall, and Frank Knutson, of Clear Lake, will go forth in quest of the finny tribe. Frank will be the referee and will disqualify any blows below the belt, should Earl and this scribe tangle over any fish that might be foolish enough to strike on printer's ink! Frank also will see to it that Earl doesn't use more than two lines . . . Earl may resort to underhandedness in trying to outdo the "Ink Spatterer" and we can't take any chances!

Anyway. . . we have both decided that raw fish aren't so good to eat. . . so Earl will bring a can of sardines. . . just in case!

## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

YEAR OLD PROMISES

There is a type of politician who considers a political promise a year old a dead horse. But Iowa Republicans, chastened by a six year famine, now realize how well voters remember and do not propose to risk their present position by taking platforms and promises lightly. The platform as adopted at the state convention in July of last year begins with a statement "more than three times as many people are on the state payroll in and around the state house as during the last Republican administration." The platform further proposes to "simplify the various departments" to "eliminate duplication of effort." Reorganization and consolidation now concluded or under way has already reduced the number on the state payroll to near the 1931 figure. And the process continues.

TAXATION

In a plank referring to taxation and the totals which have increased so rapidly from 1932 on, the Republican platform accepted "the responsibility and pledge ourselves to launch an immediate program both in the legislature and by administrative efficiency whereby this burden will be substantially decreased." This pledge deplored needless spending of money and demanded full value for every dollar expended. This has been accomplished even beyond early hopes in the consolidation of departments and the sharp curtailment of unnecessary jobs. Tendencies toward lower taxes include an estimated $500,000 saving in consolidations alone; farm-to-market roads without increased levies; an annual cut of $75,000 in emergency conservation costs; a million dollar saving in highway commission administration and engineering costs; launched constitutional amendment to prohibit diversion of motor taxes to other than highway uses; plugged loopholes in cigarette law which was costing state about $800,000 annually; made certain county bounties optional; set aside part of use tax collections to guarantee homestead tax credit; arranged for use of part of beer tax receipts for state relief purposes; took a great many unneeded state cars off the road, cut mileage allowance from five cents to four cents per mile and reduced the per diem expense accounts of state employees who hold travelling positions.

AGRICULTURE

Jealous of its traditional role as a champion of agriculture the Republican platform refers to "security of opportunity for that one-fourth of the people who produce the nation's food supply" as a "national, non-political, economic and social problem." Accepting in principle soil conservation and sensible control methods, the Republican party in Iowa has in the past and will in the future resist obvious attempts to place the entire burden of crop control upon Iowa and her neighboring states to the unfair advantage of other sections.

PROMISES REMEMBERED

There need be no apology—yet—for Republican progress. Campaign promises have been recognized. A definite, workable program of farm-to-market roads has been promulgated. Veterans have been assured full homestead tax credit in addition to his soldiers' exemption and are permitted to specify property to which exemption shall apply. Motor transportation for hire has been scanned in accordance with the platform pledge that it be studied in "it's relation to agriculture, industry and other forms of transportation." Licensing and regulatory laws have been strengthened to eliminate the chiseler and recover for the state huge sums heretofore lost. Legitimate local truckers benefit by an extensive overhauling of motor transportation regulations. There has been no inclination to overlook promises given solemnly and undertaken courageously. Most important of all, this has been accomplished without an increase in the state tax levy.

TAG ENDS

Highway patrolmen will welcome this. . . . . heavy boots and tight uniforms for summer will soon give way to dressy slacks and oxfords. . . . . the executive council is not confining its investigation to the lease for the liquor warehousee and Store No. 1 in Des Moines but to all liquor store leases in the state. . . . . several Iowa buck privates may wake np one of these days to discover themselves colonels. . . . . Governor Wilson may name the heads of the several veterans' organizations (American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Spanish-American War vets, G. A. R., etc) as members of his military staff. . . . . current Federal debt total $40,204,272,046.70 . . . . . your share $309.26.

### Will Entertain Liberty W.F.M.S.

The W.F.M.S. of the Klemme Methodist Church will entertain the Liberty W.F.M.S. Thursday afternoon in Klemme.

### Auxiliary Meets

The Legion Auxiliary will meet at the home of Martha Bredbenner home Thursday evening, June 8th.

### Gambler at Cards Is Most Superstitious of Persons

There is no more superstitious person than the gambler at cards. Where skill is often at a discount and chance at a premium, the gambler seeks every means to attract to himself the fairies of fortune and to ward off the imps of ill-luck.

Should he drop a card to the floor all the cards will run against him; a cross-eyed player at the table will be the sole winner, he that lends money to a fellow player will win, but he that borrows will lose. To sing while playing cards is to sing away one's luck; to walk round one's seat and then sit on a handkerchief is to invite good fortune

The gruesome superstition, widely held at Monte Carlo, that all who sit down to play immediately after some unfortunate loser has committed suicide will win, stretches back to heathen days, when every disaster was supposed to be followed by a compensating piece of good fortune.

The Nine of Diamonds is called the Curse of Scotland, and no gambler from north of the Tweed likes to find this ill-omened card in his hand. One explanation is that it got its name from the fact that the order for the massacre of Glencoe was signed by the earl of Stair, whose family shield bore nine lozenges resembling diamonds.

### Song Birds, Game Birds Fear Enemy of Air, Old Jim Crow

Song birds, game birds and waterfowl fear a black enemy of the air—Jim Crow, the thief. No sportsman ever has spoken a good word for this bird The farmer has no use for him In fact, he doesn't seem to have a friend in the world.

But why all this murderous attack on old Jim Crow? Some persons believe he shouldn't be killed, for, after all, he is just one of Nature's "bad boys" trying to get along. He has at least one useful habit, destroying cutworms, white grubs and grasshoppers. But even the persons who plead his case have no respect for him. He has been caught in the act of robbing the nests of birds and waterfowl in the nesting season, standing by and watching for his chance to destroy when mother bird or duck leave for drink or food. Jim Crow and his flock have been accused of following the great flights of ducks on the return to the breeding grounds of Canada, taking an "inventory" of all nests made, and later putting on an act of destruction.

Jim Crow's fate is in the hands of a "jury" of thousands of men. Each holds a shotgun.

### Museums of the World

New York has its Museum of Self-Made Men, relics of the pioneer builders of America. Parents take their young hopefuls there to show them what can be done if they are ambitious—and lucky London has a little private museum of menu cards, including that of the dinner given in a Belgrade restaurant for the officers who were to go off directly afterwards to assassinate King Alexander and Queen Draga. Oddest of all, perhaps, says London Answers Magazine, is the Rat Legend museum in Hamelin, Germany, concerned with lore of that Pied Piper who took so ruthless a revenge on local parents for stingily dodging his promised payment for luring out all the rats with his magic pipe. Drawings, cartoons, and articles from all over the world are treasured there.

### Silk From Shellfish

The finest and most expensive gloves in the world are not woven from silk or from any fibre that comes from a plant, but from the fine hairlike excrescence of a Mediterranean shellfish. It is by means of these that it manages to cling to and crawl along rocky projections, says London Tit-Bits Magazine. The hair is extremely fine, golden in color and very strong, and such a large amount is required for a single pair of gloves that gathering the material alone is an expensive business and only the wealthy can afford the luxury of such gloves. This substance is known all over southern Europe as "golden fleece," and some go so far as to say that it was in search of this kind of fleece that Jason of old sailed the seas.

### The Gorgons

In classical mythology the Gorgons were three sisters, Stheno, Euryale, and Medusa, the last named alone being mortal. Each hair was a serpent, their bodies were scaly, their hands of brass, their teeth like tusks, and their glance would turn a mortal to stone Perseus was sent to kill Medusa and bring back her head. This he accomplished by watching her reflection in a mirror, thus avoiding the deadly glance. He gave the head to Minerva, who wore it on her shield, turning to stone those she wished to destroy.

### German Potash

The first recorded use of German potash by an American agricultural experiment station was in 1872 on one of the experimental farms of the Pennsylvania State college, says Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. For nearly 45 years Germany furnished America, as well as the rest of the world, practically all of its agricultural potash.

### CATTLE PRICES HAVEN'T DROPPED FOR 16 MONTHS

May is the sixteenth month of rising or steady cattle prices, report agricultural economists at Iowa State College. It is the sixteenth month since a major downturn in cattle prices. This is the longest period of its kind on record. The next longest was in 1927 when cattle prices rose sharply for ten months before breaking.

Enough cattle are on feed in the Corn Belt to cause a sharp drop in prices if they are marketed in a flood. Therefore, the economists state that the chances of prices holding present levels are getting slimmer.

### Pad With Newspaper

To keep your ironing board from warping, pad it with newspaper—the paper absorbs the moisture. Extension Service specialists at Iowa State College can tell you how to do this.

### Avery 4-H Girls Gave gram At Rural S

The Avery Sunbea gave a 4-H pantomi "Hansel and Gretel," a District No. 5 school h evening, May 26th. Th sang "Sing Along" Love Song" Two of t played piano solos Th assistant leader also p solos. Darlene Bachma numbers. Evelyn Ba Erdene Nelson both s Folk games were pla audience and membe club.

A large crowd ate the close of the even was served by the cl leader.

Early Names in

During the Chou dyna the family name of a woman's name and m a personal name


# Announcement

I wish to announce to the patrons of the W L. Thada Store that the business will con tinue to be conducted as in the past, and that the established business customs wil also be observed in the same manner as al ways.

I want to take this opportunity of thanking the customers of the store for heir patron age and good will extended during the past nine years, and your continued patronage and friendship will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Walt L. Tha

# Grocery Specials

Specials for Friday--Satur

KIRK'S COCO HARDWATER CASTILE 6 bars for ...

LIFE BEVERAGES
Large Bottles, 1 bottle .....
(One FREE with each one purchased.)

PORK & BEANS, Van Camp
3 cans for .....

HUSKIES
2 large packages .....

SLICED PEACHES, Del Monte
In Syrup 2½ size can .....

SLICED PINEAPPLE, Del Monte
In Syrup, 2½ size can .....

FIG BARS
2 pounds for .....

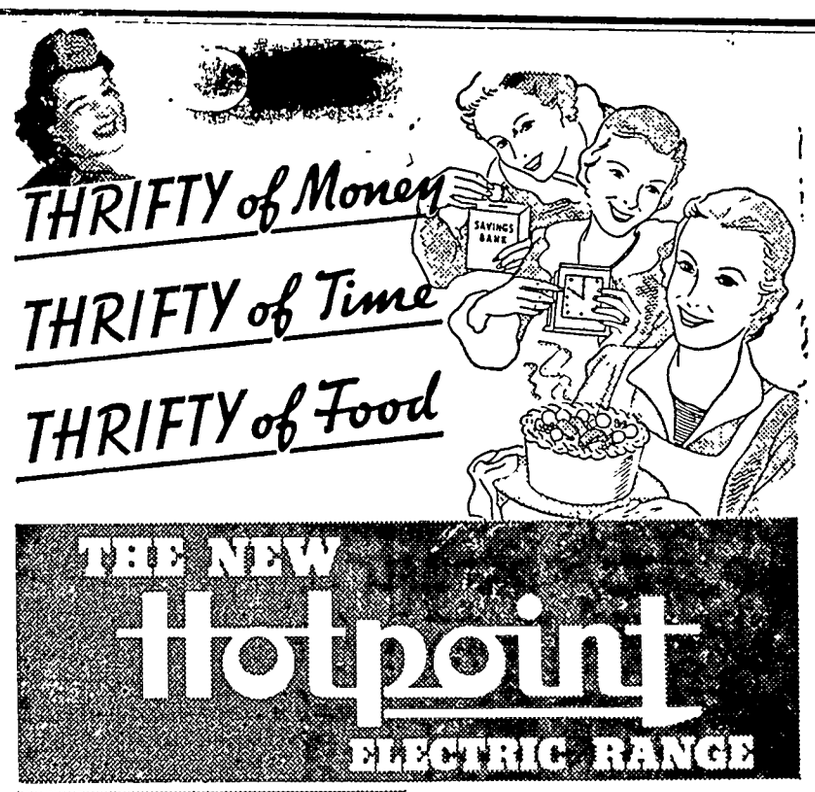
GINGER SNAPS
2 pounds for .....

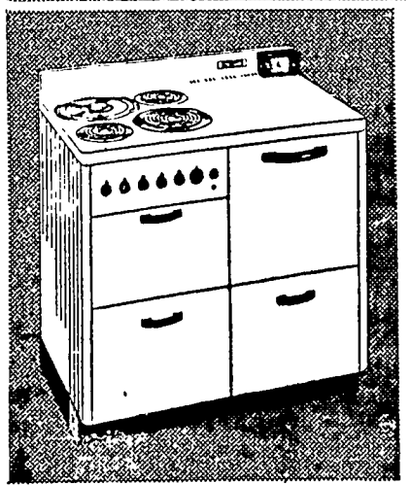
Idreft marvelous new suds Per Pkg.

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town



THE MANCHESTER (Illustrated)—Hotpoint's big value, built-to-the-floor electric range. Hotpoint saves for you three ways. 1. Uses electricity for cooking with new efficiency at lower cost. 2. Saves time. Cooks automatically while you're away. 3. Ends cause of cooking failures.

Calrod Cooking Unit Targets the Heat

1. Calrod heat is conducted through bottom of pan into food. There's no flame.
2. Calrod heat is efficiently applied for faster, thriftier cooking. Utensils stay cleaner.
3. Calrod is accurately controlled. Five different speeds from one switch.

7c a Day buys and installs an electric range in your home.

Central States Electric Co.

**Recital Thursday ening At Klemme School**

Johnson Potter will ér music students in a the Klemme school on evening of this week. ested are invited to come.

**RBUG DEBUTANTE"— allment of a New Fiction Steuart M. Emery. One any Interesting Features merican Weekly, the Mag- tributed With the SUN- ICAGO HERALD AND ER.**


**ur Wellemeyer**
**NERAL DIRECTOR**
long experience and equipment.
•
**MPT AMBULANCE SERVICE**
•
23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



**FRAMES**
**ADE-TO-ORDER**
y Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
**USSELL**
**HOTO STUDIO**
to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City


# Kitchen Kinks

Did you know you could clean non-washable shades with wall-paper cleaner?

—

For a special tea snack, soften cream cheese slightly with cream, spread on butter crackers with a circle of currant jelly.

—

If baked potatoes are split or pricked as soon as they are cooked, they are not likely to become soggy.

—

To remove discoloration of silverware due to sulphur in eggs, rub with a cloth moistened with amonia and dipped in salt.

—

Durability of household and dress materials is determined by their thread-count, both lengthwise and crosswise.

—

Fumegation of the entire house my be the best way to destroy roaches; carpet beetles and other household pests.

### Church Women Will Have Picnic At Garner Park Friday

The annual picnic of the Klemme Ladies Aid of the Reformed Church, the Women's Missionary Society of the Peace Reformed Church, north of Klemme, and the Ladies Aid Society of the Garner Zion Reformed Church will be held Friday, June 2nd at the Garner tourist park at 2:00 o'clock.

### Turkey Put to Queer Uses Not Found in Cookery Book

The turkey is put to some queer uses that you will not find in any cookery book. It has an extremely powerful gizzard, lined with a horny substance, forming a natural millstone good enough to grind down the points of lancets and needles. Now there is a constant demand for seals and small gems from Pompeii and Herculaneum, a demand far exceeding the supply. Most of those sold are fakes, cut in Italian workshops. The peculiar dull, semi-corroded appearance of the genuine article is got by making turkeys swallow these fakes, which stay in the gizzard until they are given the final convincing touch, and deceive the expert.

Turkeys' feathers are the finest for arrows used in archery, excepting peacocks, of which the supply is too limited. Only about five feathers from each wing are suitable, and these have the barb on one side only. Their particular virtue is that they stay quite stiff after being glued to the wooden shaft. Even eagles' feathers are too weak for this purpose. Before the value of turkeys' feathers was discovered about a century ago, goose-feathers were used for arrows

The smaller feathers of the turkeys are used for stuffing mattresses; the lighter ones for making brushes for dusting furniture. The Indians of the wild turkey countries weave the feathers into a network made of the bark of the mulberry tree. And turkey feathers are used extensively in making fans, especially in France.—Tit-Bits.

### Pietermaritzburg Oldest But One in South Africa

Although it is the smallest of the four capitals of the Union of South Africa, Pietermaritzburg holds the distinction of being the oldest and most historic city outside of Cape Province, for Port D'Urban, as Durban was then called, consisted of but a handful of English when, in 1838, the Voortrekkers founded the town of Pietermaritzburg.

Since that time one hundred years ago, events have passed across the page of history, like shadow pictures on a wall, scenes of hopes and disappointments and constructive effort, says the Christian Science Monitor Today the town is known as "the Garden Colony of Natal," a city of lovely residential streets lined with blue jacaranda trees and well-designed public and private gardens among fine civic buildings.

The early Dutch settlers, called Voortrekkers, came to Natal from the Cape in 1838 Their new town was planned and laid out with spacious streets and an open square. A Volksraad was formed in 1839 a year after the small township came into being, and it received its official name of Pietermaritzburg, after two former Dutch leaders.

### Types of Obesity

There are several kinds of obesity, each associated with a particular cause. The type can be determined by observation of how the fat is distributed on the body. There are three types caused by dysfunction of the endocrine gland and in each case the glands are functioning below the normal level. When the cause is in the pituitary gland there are heavy deposits of fat around the shoulders and pelvic girdles, the upper arms and legs will be heavily padded but the wrists and ankles will retain their trim outline. When the thyroid is at fault the fat is uniformly distributed all over the body, the wrists and ankles becoming thick. In hypogonad obesity the fat is concentrated from the waist to the knees, the ankles and the upper part of the body retaining their slimness.

### Famous Thorn Bush

According to tradition the famous thorn at Glastonbury cathedral was brought and planted there by Joseph of Arimathea, and was part of the crown of thorns which was pressed upon the brow of Christ. According to tradition it blooms at Christmastime and the possession of a piece is said to insure good fortune through the year. There is also a slip which has grown from a gift from Glastonbury, at the Cathedral of Saints Peter and Paul, now in Washington, D. C.

### Soap an Old-Timer

Soap is one of the oldest products used by man, says "Industrial and Engineering Chemistry." Fundamentally the chemistry of the soap reaction is essentially the same as it was in the prehistoric days when the first soap was made by the spillage of melted wax from altar candles on wood ashes, but the methods of manufacture have changed to the extent that a modern soap factory is a model of engineering skill and efficiency.

### Message to Garcia

Lieut. Andrew S. Rowan was sent by the United States government with the message to Garcia, leader of the Cuban insurgents, when war between the United States and Spain was imminent early in 1898. Rowan left Washington April 8 and after many hardships reached Garcia's headquarters in the mountain districts of the island May 1. The message was verbal and was not committed in writing, as often has been stated.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Lena Medaus of Klemme and Marcele and Margie Blumer visited at the Albert Lange home Friday.

The district Superintendent, Rev. Buthman, of Algona, will have charge of the Liberty services Sunday morning.

Mr. and Mrs. John Kaduce and family were dinner guests at the Arthur Knoke home Sunday.

School district No. 8 closed Saturday with a community picnic. A large crowd attended.

Miss Helen Lemke of Mason City spent the week end at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Pringnitz and Virgil, and Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Schoenwetter visited at the Aug. Schoenwetter home at Brookings, South Dakota over the week end.

Mr and Mrs. Art Schoenwetter were dinner guests at the Ralph Ludeke home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Blumer and family were dinner guests at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and family called at the Ole Eliason home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Owen Neuhring and family visited at the Emil Beier home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Russell Hansen home near Kanawha, Sunday.

The Liberty Kings Herald will meet Sunday, June 4th.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Schaefer visited at the Emory Weaver home Sunday and Rose Schaefer who has been visiting with her sister, Mrs. Weaver, returned home with them.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke and sons and Doris Barz and Helen Lemke drove to Ames Sunday and visited with the Roscoe Baker family. They all drove to Boone and had a picnic dinner at the Ledges State Park.

### WORN TRACTOR TIRES MAY PULL VERY WELL

A tractor equipped with worn rubber tires can pull nearly as heavy a load on firm dry ground as one with new tires.

This comforting observation for the man using tires that are getting old is made by J. B. Davidson, head of the Agricolthral Engineering Department, Iowa State College.

**Slips On Grass**

When the same tractor is pdlling on green grass or stubble—it's a different story. With stubble or grass footing, the drawbar pull using old tires is 600 to 1,000 lbs. less than when new tires are used.

With light loads—those ranging from 0 to 1,500 pounds—worn tires grip the soil as well as do new ones. With 1,500 to 3,000-lb. loads, worn tires begin to "lose ground" to new, sharp treaded tires.

**Retreading Possible**

Fuel costs generally rise in proportion to slippage. With light to medium drawbar loads, the fuel bill is the same whether new or used tires are used, but rises when old tires are used on heavy loads, especially on grass and stubble.

Excessive slippage, as that resulting from excessive drawbar loads or a lack of proper wheel weight, is one of the most important reasons why tires may get old and worn before their time. Using water for wheel weights to reduce slippage is a practical and popular practice.

Retreading tires is a service now being offered by several companies at a cost of just about half the price of new tires. But whether this is practical is a question the answer for which rests in the future.

### Epworth Leaguers Take Thrills And Spills . . . Mostly Spills

Friday evening the members of he Klemme and Liberty Epworth League drove to Clear Lake and enjoyed a skating party at the Idalo. The floor was rented for the evening and skating was fine as it was not too crowded. Several minor bruises and lacerations were sustained by some of the less fortunate members of the party, but no major catastrophes have been reported as yet.

### A Drumhead Court-Martial

Originally the name drumhead court-martial was given only to a summary and hasty court-martial called to try an offense committed on the battlefield or during a march. Most of the forms and ceremonies are dispensed with. The name comes from the fact that formerly such courts-martial were often conducted around a drum used as a table.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. D. A. Marshall spent a few days last week with her son, Clyde, and grandson, Robert and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Cal Branson of Clear Lake, Bertha Henry of Chicago, Mr. and Mrs. Harm Aires and son of Waterloo, Dave and George Henry of Ventura and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and family all enjoyed a dinner Sunday at the Green Lantern Cafe in Ventura. Mr. and Mrs. Fred Pelz own the cafe.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, were callers at the Leon Lathrope home at Belmond, Sunday.

Iris Sherwood, who has been teaching school at Latimer is home for a summer vacation.

Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Evenson were callers at the W. L. Sherwood home Monday evening.

Dean Hogan of Fertile is spending a few days with his cousin, Eva Marie Evenson.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marshall and daughter and Clyde Marshall were visitors at the Harlow Helps home Sunday evening.

### Klemme Girl Will Teach In The Allison Grade School Next Fall

Mrs. Martha Bredbenner and Miss Evelyn Arnold drove to Cedar Falls to spend the week end visiting with Miss Novella Bredbenner and to attend the commencement exercises of the Iowa State Teachers College held Monday. Miss Bredbenner received a diploma for completing the two-year course which entitles her to a grade certificate. Miss Bredbenner will teach in the Allison grade schools the coming year.

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J. I. Overholt, Klemme

FOR SALE—SAND AND GRAVel for any purpose. Also truck service. Alvin Larson, ½ mile west Klemme Phone 107. 51-4tp.

BICYCLE REPAIRING. PARTS and Tires for sale. Kimball's Leather Store. tfc

FOR SALE — FERTILIZER ATtachment for John Deere 999 planter. Used only one season, A-1 condition. Northern Implement Store. 50-tfc

RECLAIMED SMALL WURLITZER apt. piano Walnut case. Out four months. Continuing payments. Seen at Klemme Write M L. Holley. Bor 775, Storm Lake, Ia. 1tp.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

## WANTS

WANTED—MAN WHO IS DEsirous of getting into business for himself. No investment or signers required. Car needed. S. F Baker & Co., Keokuk, Iowa. 2-3tp.

WANTED — GARDEN PLOWING and team work Let me haul your ashes and rubbish. Phone Carl Heginger. tfc.

## FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

## LOST and FOUND

ESTRAY NOTICE — HEREFORD Steer came to my place Sunday, May 14th. Owner may have same by proving property and paying costs of keep and advertising. Mrs. C. A. Arnold, phone 15F74, route one, Klemme. 52-3tc.

## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

Mrs. Paul Mueller drove to Hampton, Thursday, and brought her son, Herbie, home from the hospital, where he had been for two or three weeks suffering with an infection. Miss Magdalena Mueller, of Winthrop, Minn., is here to care for Herbie. Miss Mueller, who is a registered nurse, is a sister of Mr. Mueller. Herbie is making a good improvement but will probably spend another week in bed.

### RAINED OUT! NO MOVIES ON THE OPENING NIGHT

Because of rain the open air movie program for the summer got off to a poor start Saturday night. Manager Art Wellemeyer thought it advisable not to attempt a show that evening as the weather was threatening and rain drops fell occasionally during the early part of the evening.

A good movie program has been scheduled for next Saturday night, when it is hoped the weather will be ideal for an outdoor show.


**Call Art Butts For Well Drilling**
ELECTRIC PUMPS
SALES & SERVICE
*Phone 224*
**CLEAR LAKE**



**Avery**
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

**Are you attending the Avery Wednesday or Thursday?**

**Wednesday and Thursday, May 31-June 1.**
Never has the screen throbbed with such intense human drama.
**SPIRIT OF CULVER**
With Jackie Cooper, Freddie Bartholomew and Andy Devine. His son worshipped him as a Hero; his conscience condemned him as a coward.

**Friday and Saturday, June 2-3.**
He could escape from Leavenworth, but he couldn't escape from himself. Akim Tamiroff and Frances Farmer in
**RIDE A CROOKED MILE**
You'll thrill to Tamiroff as you've never thrilled before.
AND
The new Western Star Bill (Wild Bill Hickok) Elliot in
**IN EARLY ARIZONA**
A new Star streaks out of the West.
EXTRA:- MIDNIGHT SHOW ON OUR STAGE. Return by popular demand
**THE NEMARS**
present
**A NIGHT WITH THE UNKNOWN**
New tricks, new laughs, new thrills Show starts at 11:30.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, June 4-5-6.**
Deanna in her greatest picture. Deanna Durbin with Nan Grey, Helen Parrish in
**3 SMART GIRLS GROW UP**
Smarter now — once they laughed at kisses—now they sigh for them. She sings the songs you love. You must see this grand picture.
**POPEYE in CUSTOMERS WANTED**

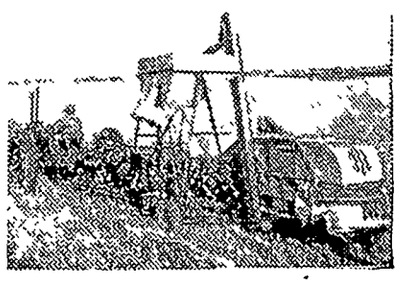
Coming June 7-8.
**THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES**

Coming June 11-12
**Nelson Eddy in LET FREEDOM RING**

Coming June 13
**PYGMALION**



**e Greatest Combine Value You Can Buy — —**
**New McCORMICK-DEERING No. 61**
1939-model 6-foot com is here — with many tant improvements and *low price!* At $695 f.o.b. y, it gives you the most - for - dollar value you t in a small combine. e McCormick-Deering Harvester - Thresher store. It brings *all* the tages of combining—the *n, low-cost method of har-* —to the smaller farms.



**NORTHERN**
**Lumber Implement Store**
rholt, Manager. Klemme, Iowa.

Just add half a gallon of pure nseed oil to a gallon of OWE BROTHERS DERBY ED BARN PAINT . . . and *a gallon and a half* of paint t compares favorably with ny higher priced paints. It's *tough* and *durable*—good many hard winters and ny summers of scorching heat. And it's *low in price.*

Use DERBY RED and you'll *save money.* Stop in when you're in town and ask us about Derby Red. And get a copy of Lowe Brothers new *free* book, "Brushing Up on Beauty" with captivating color schemes and helpful advice on painting and decorating.

**E. F. Jacobs**
"Town Service Store" Klemme, Iowa



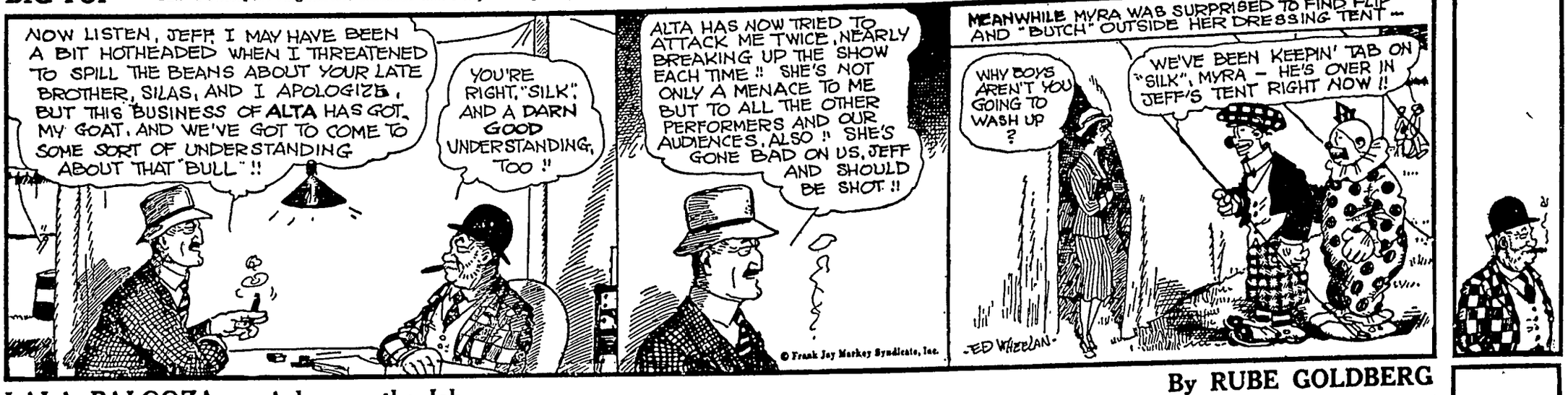
YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
***Used CARS and TRUCKS***
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
***Garner Motor Sales***
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

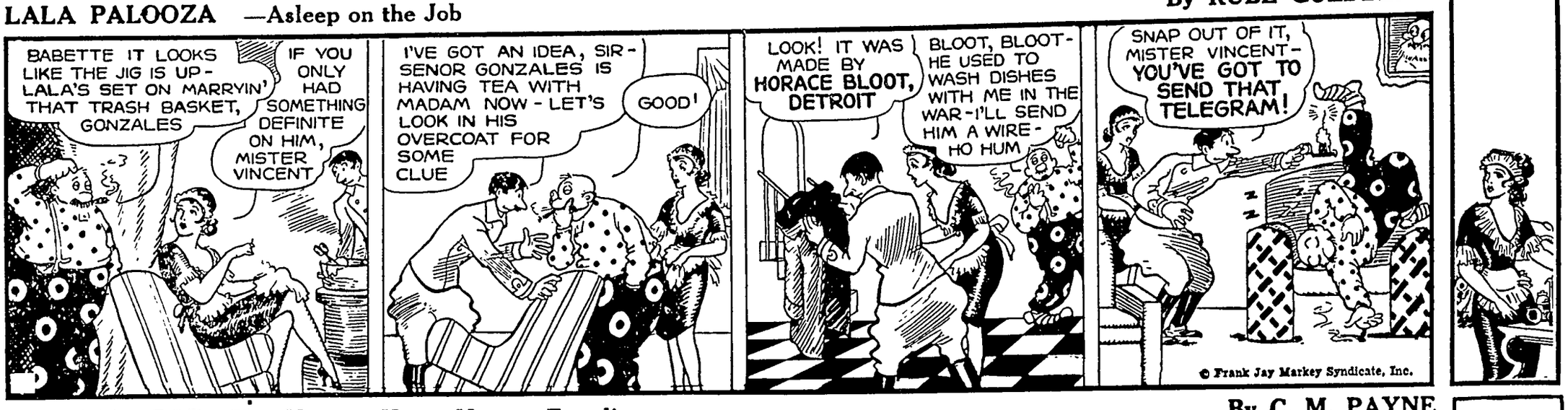
**BIG TOP** "Silk" Fowler, the ringmaster, demands that Alta, the elephant, be killed.

By ED WHEELAN


NOW LISTEN, JEFF, I MAY HAVE BEEN A BIT HOTHEADED WHEN I THREATENED TO SPILL THE BEANS ABOUT YOUR LATE BROTHER, SILAS, AND I APOLOGIZE, BUT THIS BUSINESS OF ALTA HAS GOT MY GOAT, AND WE'VE GOT TO COME TO SOME SORT OF UNDERSTANDING ABOUT THAT "BULL"!!
YOU'RE RIGHT, "SILK", AND A DARN GOOD UNDERSTANDING, TOO!!
ALTA HAS NOW TRIED TO ATTACK ME TWICE, NEARLY BREAKING UP THE SHOW EACH TIME!! SHE'S NOT ONLY A MENACE TO ME BUT TO ALL THE OTHER PERFORMERS AND OUR AUDIENCES, ALSO!! SHE'S GONE BAD ON US, JEFF AND SHOULD BE SHOT!!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
MEANWHILE MYRA WAS SURPRISED TO FIND "FLIP" AND "BUTCH" OUTSIDE HER DRESSING TENT—
WHY BOYS AREN'T YOU GOING TO WASH UP?
WE'VE BEEN KEEPIN' TAB ON "SILK", MYRA — HE'S OVER IN JEFF'S TENT RIGHT NOW!!
ED WHEELAN

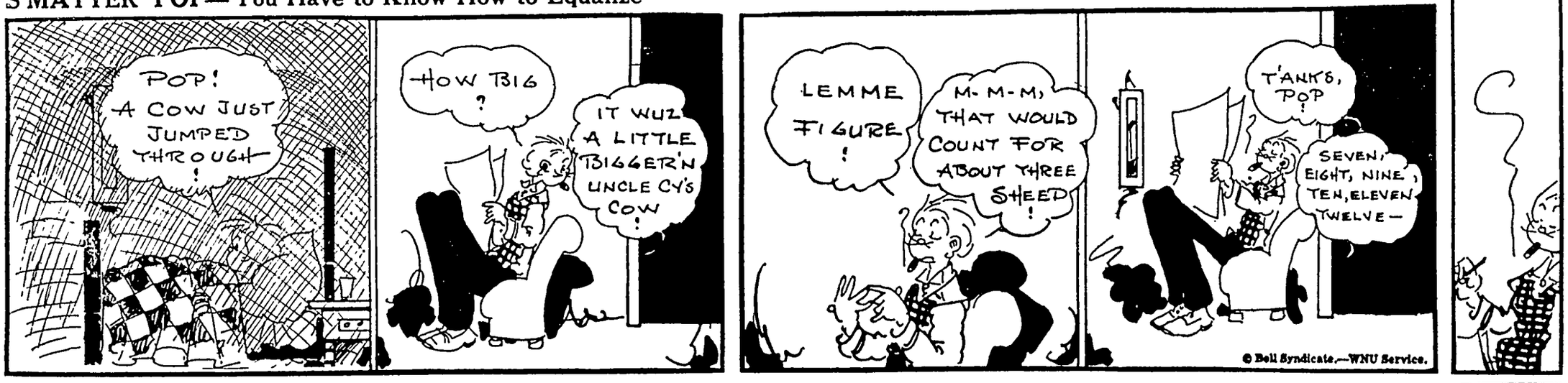
**LALA PALOOZA** —Asleep on the Job

By RUBE GOLDBERG


BABETTE IT LOOKS LIKE THE JIG IS UP — LALA'S SET ON MARRYIN' THAT TRASH BASKET, GONZALES
IF YOU ONLY HAD SOMETHING DEFINITE ON HIM, MISTER VINCENT
I'VE GOT AN IDEA, SIR — SENOR GONZALES IS HAVING TEA WITH MADAM NOW — LET'S LOOK IN HIS OVERCOAT FOR SOME CLUE
GOOD!
LOOK! IT WAS MADE BY HORACE BLOOT, DETROIT
BLOOT, BLOOT — HE USED TO WASH DISHES WITH ME IN THE WAR — I'LL SEND HIM A WIRE — HO HUM
SNAP OUT OF IT, MISTER VINCENT — YOU'VE GOT TO SEND THAT TELEGRAM!
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

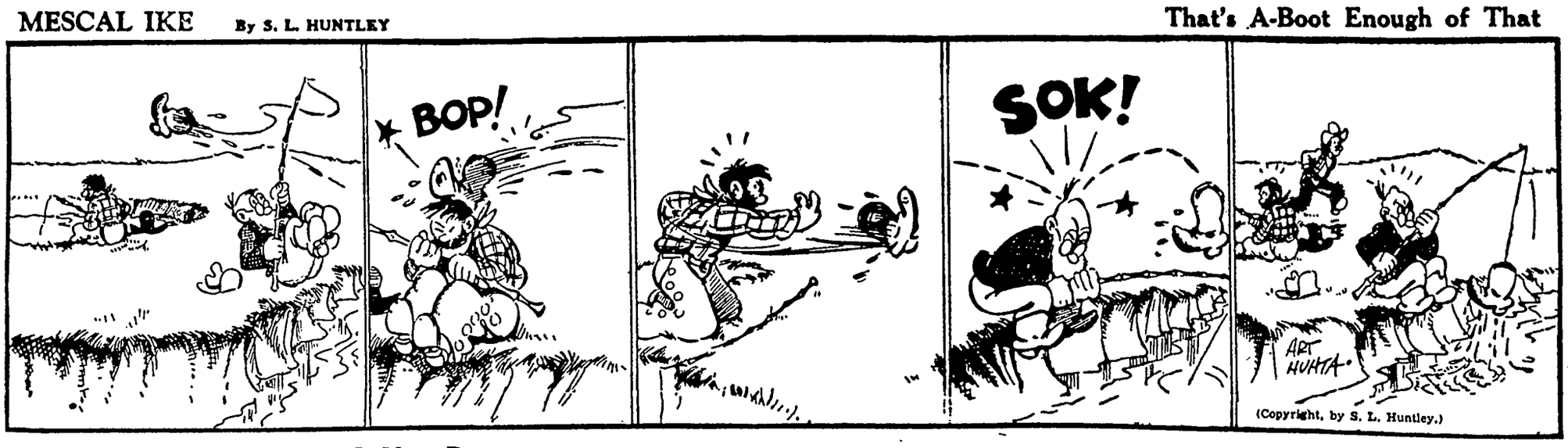
**S'MATTER POP**— You Have to Know How to Equalize

By C. M. PAYNE


POP! A COW JUST JUMPED THROUGH!
HOW BIG?
IT WUZ A LITTLE BIGGER'N UNCLE CY'S COW!
LEMME FIGURE!
M-M-M, THAT WOULD COUNT FOR ABOUT THREE SHEEP!
T'ANK'S, POP!
SEVEN, EIGHT, NINE, TEN, ELEVEN, TWELVE—
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

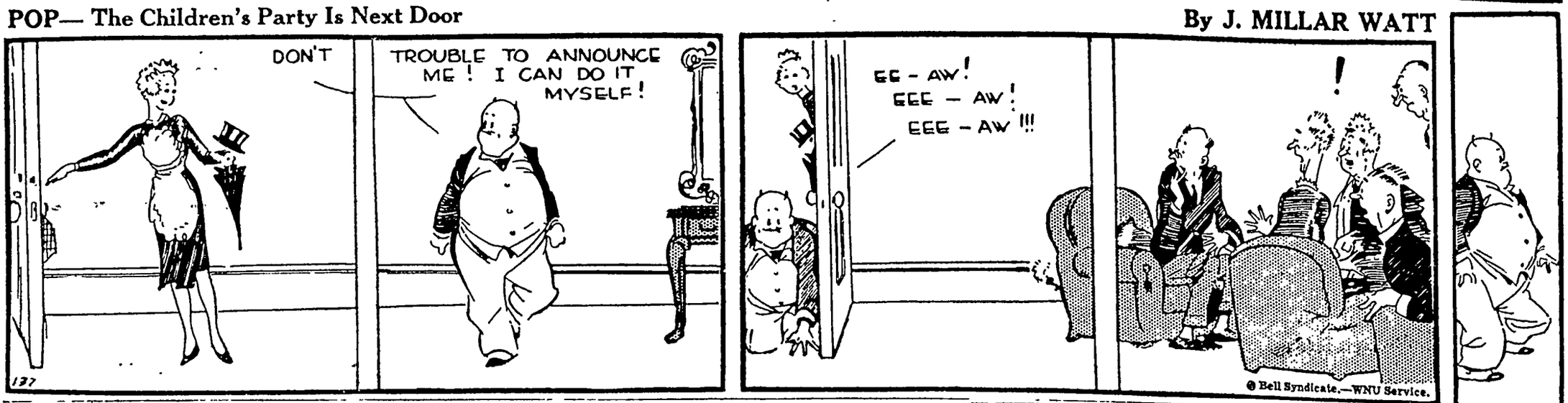
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

**That's A-Boot Enough of That**

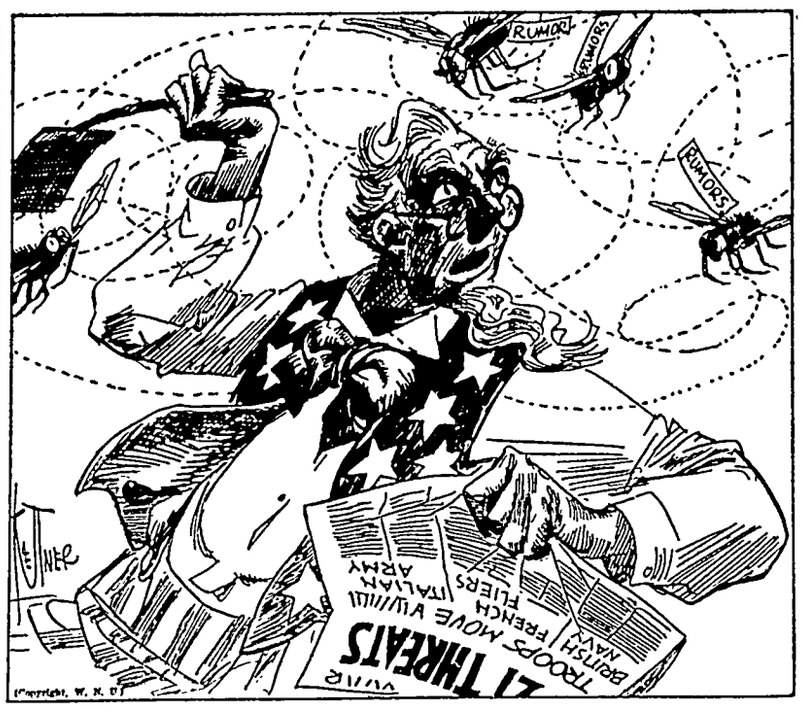



**POP**— The Children's Party Is Next Door

By J. MILLAR WATT




## Fly Swatting Time




### HAD OTHER MOTIVES

"I trust we shall be able to make you feel quite at home," said the hotel manager to the visitor.

"Don't trouble yourself," he replied. "I don't want to feel at home. That's why I came here!"

### Best He Could Do

Plain Woman (wishing to have her portrait painted) to artist—Do you guarantee satisfaction?

"No, madam," was the reply, "I only paint likenesses." — Stray Stories.

### Without Feeling

Willie—My history teacher is the meanest man I know.

Father—How is that?

Willie—He borrows my pen-knife to sharpen his pencil to give me bad marks.

### Too Friendly

"Every time I want you, you're engaged on the phone, Miss Blank!"

"They were business calls, sir."

"Well, don't address my clients as darling in the future."

**HIGH FLY** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS

© Bell Syndicate, Inc.
AS A HIGH FLY IS HIT, SHOUTS, "I'VE GOT IT!"
REVERSES AND COMES FORWARD FAST
PLANTS HIMSELF WHERE HE THINKS IT'S COMING DOWN
DECIDES HE HAS MISJUDGED IT AND CIRCLES UNDER IT
AS BALL IS ABOUT TO LAND SAFE TEN FEET AWAY
PASSES A FEW HALF-HEARTED BLAME-SHIFTING REMARKS

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

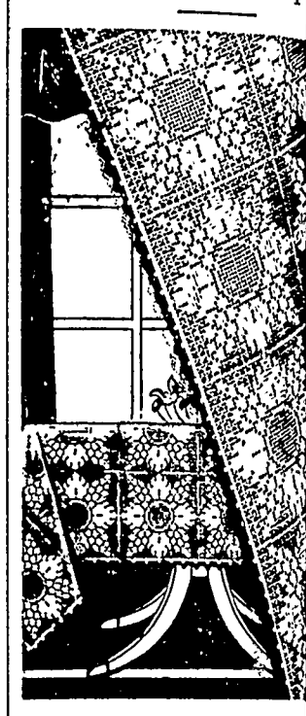
Songs, Poems Wanted
Songs, Song Poems, bought, published. Metro Melody Music ers, 532 Geary St., San Francisco

Authors' Agents, Ser
Markets for all types stories, vision by exp. editor if needed. Serv., 110 Sutter St., San Francisco

STARTER FEEDS
DEMON ROLLED O
PRODUCES QUICK GROW
IDEAL FOR
BABY CHICKS AND SMALL
See Your Local Feed Dea
DES MOINES OAT PRODUCTS CO., Des M

HOSIERY MENDING TAUG
HOSIERY MENDING COURSE TAUGHT
Learn how and go into business Free
SCHOOL of INVISIBLE HOSIERY MEN
935 Market - - San Francisco

Of Mercerized Str
Using But One Squ



**Pattern 6307**

Think how your finest chin sparkle on a filet cloth form these luxurious squares—and could be more appropriate dinner cloth than this choice design? Crochet these squares (smaller in finer of mercerized string. M scarf as well. Pattern 630 tains instructions and char making the square; ma needed; illustration of squa of stitches.

To obtain this pattern, s cents in coins to The Sewi cle, Household Arts Dept., 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Calm Interchange
That is the happiest co tion where there is no co tion, no vanity, but a calm interchange of sentiment.— Johnson.

FREE
4 cups of
GARFIELD TEA
to show you the easy way to
KEEP CLEAN INS
You'll like the way it snaps you back, the feeling of "rarin' to go" fitness and liveliness! Helps eliminate the left-over you back, cause headaches, indigestion, Tea is not a miracle worker, but if CONS bothers you, it will certainly "do wonders" 25¢ of druggistes — or WRITE FOR FREE of Garfield Tea and Garfield Headache GARFIELD TEA CO., Dept. 45,

Revealed Virtue
There is not any virtue ercise of which, even mo ly, will not impress a p ness upon the features.—

SOOTHES CHAFED SKIN
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

WNU—N

Narrow View
He who never leaves try is full of prejudices.—

That Naggin Backac
May Warn of Dis Kidney Actio
Modern life with its hurry irregular habits, improper drinking—its risk of exposure tion—throws heavy strain of the kidneys. They are apt to over-taxed and fail to filter and other impurities from the blood.
You may suffer nagging headache, dizziness, getting leg pains, swelling—feel tired, nervous, all worn out. of kidney or bladder disorder burning, scanty or too frequent
Use Doan's Pills. Doan's kidneys to get rid of excess body waste. They are antiseptic urinary tract and tend to relieve tion and the pain it causes. Many ful people recommend Doan's have had more than forty years approval. Ask your neighbor!
DOAN'S PIL

# Tunes to This Summer's 'Lovely Lady' Fashion Trends

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

fashions that trend to vely lady" types that will he spotlight during the g months. Which brings us at o the theme of this story—lace, lace! With the new styles go- so enthusiastically for femi- rettiness in hat, gown and ac- ries, the logical answer needs be lace, as has been the an- throughout the centuries of ns that have gone before. the craze for lace trims on for billowy masses of lace at and at wrist, with the return "baby waist" that is exquis- sheer and entrancingly lace ed, with tailored laces for e wear, with sheer pleated for dress-up wear, with pic- ue period frocks enchantingly d in lace, with lace playing a ole in boudoir fashions, with ories even to gloves and bags outonnieres of lace, the cur- nessage of lace has become st, too all-inclusive for words. ust have to let the bigness of e theme grow upon you as the ntry of present and coming pass in review. important thing to say about n laces is that they are so le in character that there's a r every occasion no matter he challenge may be. For atter it is not an exaggera- say that an entire wardrobe e planned of lace. There are ke laces for tailored use, g laces for afternoon frocks, f grand dame elegance for evening wear, sheer laces of mesh that pleat up beauti- wo-way stretch laces for bath- s and so on and so on without

esponsiveness of lace to ev- od of fashion accounts for t that designers are acquir- lace habit with an increasing asm as the possibilities re- e growing tendency of lace ers to supply a type for every

The illustration presents three distinct types of frocks fashioned of lace. A new medium for the tailored sheer dress which will be found ever so practical for summer wear, is an interesting conventionally patterned two-tone lace as pictured to the left in the group. Bruyere designed this dress which has a grosgrain ribbon belt and two ribbon bows on the shoulder.

Utterly feminine and charming is the afternoon dress shown in the foreground to the right. Vera Borea designs this lovely frock of a delicate but firm lace that delineates big florals with sheer mesh between. The ruffles around the neckline and on the sleeves are indicative of Paris trends. In this dress of horizon blue lace the ruffles lend a beguiling feminine note with no suggestion of fussiness. For summer afternoon wear and informal evenings, there is wide favor expressed for pastel laces.

An interesting feature of sheer afternoon lace frocks is that many are worn over costume slips in contrasting color. Dark laces, very sheer, are also worn over light foundation slips. The monotone effect that demands a matching color for the slip is equally good style.

The model in the center shows an evening dress designed by Molyneaux. It demonstrates how pleasingly sheer lace yields to pleated treatments. The straight-fitted sheath skirt is finely pleated, and the dramatic balloon sleeves are likewise pleated. The deep square decolletage is noteworthy.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## mart Rainwear

adage, "prepare for a rainy ver instilled in the minds of ng, has been taken literally realm of fashion. The mod- erpretation of stylish rain- reflected in the very attrac- n cape here pictured. Surely ittle girl's geography book ve inspired this all-America e in that it is printed with a the United States, rivers and ins and borderlines included. s either with a babushka to as pictured, or if preferred get it with attached hood.

## Pleated Skirt in Summer Fabrics

Skirts and blouses are usually on the wane by the time really warm weather sets in and the lightweight suit usually is the only opportunity for continuing this casual style. But not so this year, at least if the prominence of spun rayon, linen and cotton skirts are any indication.

The pleated all-round skirt is especially good in summer fabrics, which may account for the increased popularity, and not only the skirt departments but the blouse and summer sweater departments are preparing for much activity.

The practicality of the skirt and blouse or sweater is undeniable. It is easy to have a number of changes at little outlay and there is less necessity of laundering than with a number of one-piece frocks.

## Feminine Frills On Shirtwaists

Sportswear is not being neglected, even among the frills and ruffles of the majority of feminine clothes, and the shirtwaist is making a conspicuous appearance, changed in some cases by the addition of pleated and gathered fullness, but still basically the same.

In some instances this style is seen with additional color contrasts, among them one shirtwaist dress with rose top and navy skirt, another with a pink and white striped top and pink shirt, and others solid pastel shirtwaist frocks with contrasting bright cummerbunds around the waist.

**Pocket Interest**

Watch for peg-topped pockets in daytime and evening skirts.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
© Western Newspaper Union.

### Lesson for June 4

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PAUL PLEADS HIS OWN CASE

LESSON TEXT—Acts 21:40—22:4; 24:14-16; 26:19-23.

GOLDEN TEXT—I have lived in all good conscience before God until this day.—Acts 23:1.

"They say. What do they say? Let them say!" So reads the inscription over a doorway of one of the great schools of England. What does it mean? It bespeaks the confidence of a life lived so nobly that the barbs flung out by wicked and slanderous tongues may be faced without fear, in fact, ignored.

The best defense against the attacks of men is the testimony of a good life. Paul had lived such a life, and consequently when the hour came for him to speak in his own defense, he needed but to point to the record. It is significant that his enemies did not deny the facts. They could only cry out, throw off their garments and throw dust in the air while they shouted, "Away with such a fellow from the earth!" (Acts 22:22-24). They did, indeed, manufacture accusations against him, but even the heathen officials knew enough to throw these out of court. The impotent rage shown by wicked men when they run up against the consistent testimony of a true Christian life is one of the strongest of testimonies to the genuineness of faith.

At first glance the portions assigned for our lesson seem somewhat unrelated though taken from the same general narrative. A little study reveals a surprising unity.

**I. A Matter of Conviction** (21:40—22:4).

Many men and women have no real convictions. They are Republicans or Democrats because their fathers were, and often they have not the remotest idea of what it all means. They are members of a certain denomination because they were brought up in it, and have little knowledge of its teachings and no definite convictions relative to them.

Paul was a Christian because of strong personal convictions of the deepest kind. He was reared in a tradition which made him a bitter persecutor of the followers of Christ, and it was a personal experience of the regenerating grace of God in Jesus Christ which made him into the bond slave of the One he had persecuted. We need more of that kind of know-so and say-so type of faith. Joining a church as one might join a social club means nothing—but following Christ in full and free devotion is everything.

**II. A Matter of Authority** (24:14-16).

Just as Paul's life was built on faith which was inward, based on personal convictions, it was also a faith that was Godward, based on the authority of His Word. The Jews might call it heresy, but Paul stood on "all things which are written" (v. 14); he had a "hope toward God" (v. 15), and "a conscience void of offence toward God" (v. 16).

Those who ridicule Christianity would have it that faith is really credulity. They say we believe things which we do not know to be true, while hoping that they may somehow prove to be so. A man who reads these notes in his hometown newspaper recently wrote to ask me if I was fool enough to believe the things I wrote. The fact is that we, even as did Paul, have the strongest of all foundations for our faith, namely the Word of God. Men act in faith on the word of their fellow men—their very existence is all bound up in that faith in men whom they hardly know. They believe them, but they will not believe God. I suggested to my correspondent that he read I Corinthians 1:18-25 and 2:14.

Christian faith calls for a personal belief, but that belief is not in any word of man, but in the Word of God, which abideth forever.

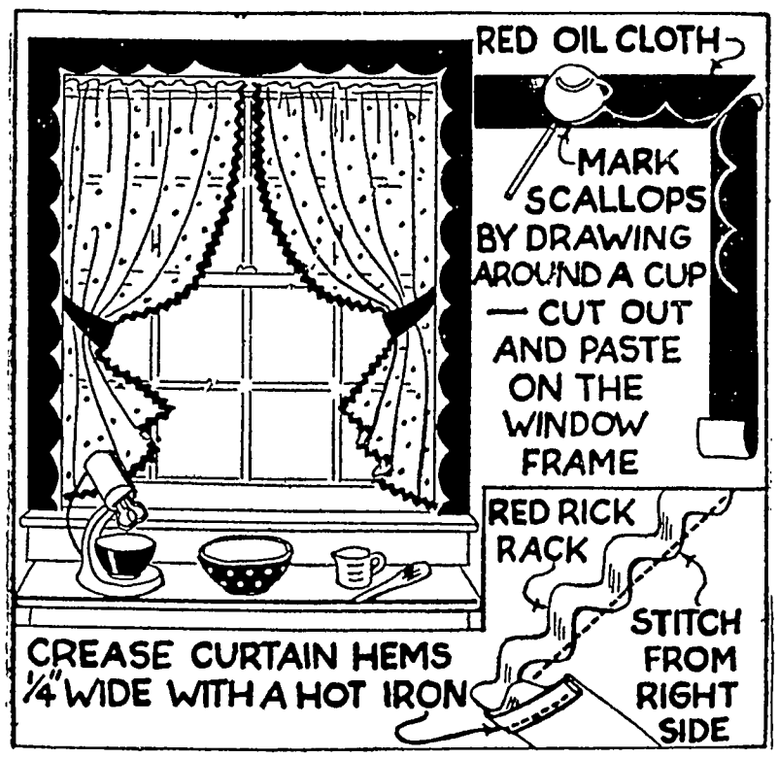
**III. A Matter of Witness** (26:19-23).

Inward, Godward, and now outward in witness—these are the three relationships of Paul's good life. He could plead in his own defense the record of his life, for he had not selfishly cherished a fellowship with God which had lighted and warmed his own soul and then left his fellow man to sit in the chilling darkness of sin. He was obedient to the heavenly vision (v. 19), and preached repentance, faith, and good works to both Jew and Gentile (v. 20), continuing to do so with God's help even in the face of severe persecution.

Some people are just so good that they are "good for nothing." Such men do not reflect the goodness of God. Every attribute of God is an active one. He is love and He does love. He not only is good, but He does good. His children should be like Him. They are not saved only that they may escape hell and enjoy the peace of God. They are saved to serve in the winning of others to Christ. Let us covet such a good life as that which Paul lived. Our bewildered age needs the sanctifying and stabilizing influence of such lives!

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears


RED OIL CLOTH
MARK SCALLOPS BY DRAWING AROUND A CUP — CUT OUT AND PASTE ON THE WINDOW FRAME
RED RICK RACK
STITCH FROM RIGHT SIDE
CREASE CURTAIN HEMS ¼" WIDE WITH A HOT IRON

**Oilcloth Scallops and Red Rick Rack.**

"DEAR MRS. SPEARS: The curtains I made from your Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator, are so smart and modern looking that they have given our living room an entirely new appearance. Right now I need an idea that will pep up my kitchen windows. Everything is up to date but the curtains. They look old fashioned. The color scheme is red and white, but please don't tell me to use red and white checked gingham because I have done that before.—J. B."

Alright, no checked gingham! How about some nice crisp dotted swiss with the widest red rick rack you can find for the edge? Then make a border around the top and sides of the window by pasting scalloped red oilcloth on the window frame, using wall paper paste. Cut the oilcloth in strips first, then mortise the corners by cutting them on the bias. Start marking the scallops at the corners, as shown here, making the center top scallop wider than the others. The tie-backs for the curtains may also be made of the red oilcloth.

With the help of Book 1, SEWING, for the Home Decorator, you can make many of the things you have been wanting for your home. Book 2—Embroidery and Gifts, is full of ideas for ways to use your spare time in making useful things. Books are 25 cents each. Enclose 50 cents for both books, and leaflet illustrating 36 authentic embroidery stitches will be included FREE. Address, Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

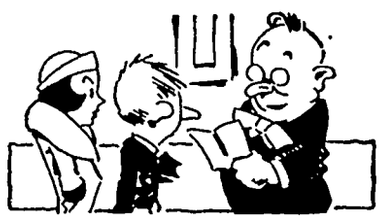
## IT IS A JOLLY WORLD

**That's War**

The young wife was confiding her troubles to her mother.

"Jack's inclined to make a fuss over trifles," she said. "Why, he got quite huffy just because I used his tennis racket to strain the potatoes."

**ORDER IN COURT**



**Justice of the Peace—And do you promise to love, honor and obey him?**

**Bride—I object to the promise to obey.**

**Justice of the Peace—Objection overruled, answer the question.**

**Saddest Yet**

He—I can think of nothing sadder than a man without a country.

She—I can. A country without a man.

**Fishy!**

Donovan and Flanagan were arguing about their dogs. "This morning," said Donovan, "I threw a quarter into the canal and my dog fetched it out and put it in my hand."

"That's nothing," replied Donovan. "I threw a quarter into the canal and my dog brought out a fish and ten cents change."

**Wrong Man**

Joe got the job of unloading cattle at the docks. After only an hour down in the hold, he appeared on deck covered with cuts and bruises.

"Give me my cards," he cried to the foreman. "I'm a stevedore, not a toreador!"

**Words of doom: "You're next"—when you're sitting in the dentist's waiting-room.**

**Ouch!**

Tuffy—What's the matter? You look as though you've been in a fight.

Manzy—Just had a tussle with a dentist.

Tuffy—Who beat?

Manzy—It ended in a draw.

## Uncle Phil Says:

**Except That of Innocence**

Ever since Adam fell, man has been trying to get back to his state.

**There cannot be justice where there is special privilege. Not even when the privilege is so small as to be allowed to park where you like.**

Cheerfulness is courtesy. It is a social duty.

**That Takes Gumption**

Know where you don't belong and keep away from that locality.

**An old fool is disagreeable because foolishness in age is out of character.**

If one gets no gratification out of generosity, of course he won't practice it

**Is There Such a Man?**

If a man can listen appreciatively while a girl talks about herself instead of wanting to talk about himself, he understands women.

If our ideals make us happy, should we mind if they are illusions?

## QUICK QUOTES

Sentinel Features

**ESSENTIAL LIBERTY**

"THEY that can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety deserve neither liberty nor safety."—*Benjamin Franklin.*

## ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

**The Questions**

1. What is the difference between a bridge, a viaduct and an aqueduct?
2. How many stars has the President's flag?
3. What is the origin of the round table?
4. What is a wash-bear?
5. When a ship's clock strikes five bells, what time is it?
6. Who are the cajuns?
7. Is it possible to impeach or accuse any national officer?
8. Is it possible to stand at the North pole and walk any other direction than south?

**The Answers**

1. A bridge is usually over water, a viaduct usually over land, such as a railroad bridge, but an aqueduct is a conduit for carrying water.
2. There are four stars in the President's flag.
3. Boswell traced it to a sailor's custom followed when they entered into a conspiracy so as to hide the identity of the first signer.
4. A raccoon.
5. It is 2:30, 6:30 or 10:30 of the night or day.
6. Descendants of the Acadians, banished from Nova Scotia by the British.
7. Yes. The Constitution provides for the bringing of the impeachment by a member of the house with the senate sitting as a court.
8. No.

## Years in Moments

At certain periods of life we live years of emotion in a few weeks, and look back in those times as on great gaps between the old life and the new.—Thackeray.

"Black Leaf 40" KILLS MANY INSECTS ON FLOWERS • FRUITS VEGETABLES & SHRUBS
Demand original sealed bottles, from your dealer
3644

**The Day's Duty**

Do today thy nearest duty.—J W. Goethe.

HAVE YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES TO SPIN UP "MAKIN'S" SMOKES FASTER, NEATER?

I CAN ROLL UP NEAT, FIRM 'MAKIN'S' SMOKES IN PRACTICALLY NO TIME WITH PRINCE ALBERT. P.A. IS CRIMP CUT TO LAY RIGHT WITHOUT SPILLING. EXTRA MILD? I'LL SAY — RICH-TASTING TOO

JOHN HOBGOOD (*left, with tin*) sure agrees there's no other tobacco like Prince Albert for rolling "makin's" smokes FASTER, PLUMPER. P. A. is *extra easy on your tongue*, too. It's choice tobacco, "no-bite" treated. Get P. A.'s joy in your papers now!

Copyright, 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every handy pocket tin of Prince Albert

P. A. puts pipe fans on the road to smoke-joy too

**Dog Breed Is Family Heirloom**

The famous Plott bear and boar dogs were originated 150 years ago by the Plott family of Waynesville, N C , and have been bred by them ever since They are noted as long runners, relentless fighters, and keen trailers However, the killing instinct has been so assiduously bred in that they must be penned to protect neighboring live stock.


# LYRIC

**BELMOND, IOWA**

**Friday and Saturday, June 2-3. (Double Feature.)**

PERSONS IN HIDING

Lynn Overman, Patricia Morrison. Girl tries to realize ambition by managing a gang. From J. Edgar Hoover's book

AND

BLUE MOUNTAIN SKIES

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, June 4-5-6.**

STORY OF VERNON AND IRENE CASTLE

Fred Astaire, Ginger Rogers, Edna May Oliver, Walter Brennan. The Castles through their dancing career, triumphs and tours. From Irene Castle's stories "My Husband" and "My Memories of Vernon Castle."

**Wednesday and Thursday, June 7-8**

BOY TROUBLE

Chas Ruggles, Mary Boland, Joyce Matthew, Donald O'Connor, Billy Lee Down trodden clerk in juvenile dept. of store is child hater; wife thinking his affections starved adopts child.


**NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR**

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2292

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executor of the estate of William Bachman deceased, late of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court

CLARENCE WATERMAN,
Executor
W. D. DALY,
Attorney

Dated May 16, 1939.
ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court.
52-3tc.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

***WILL YOURS BE NEXT?***

**EVERY DAY IN AMERICA**

300 Homes
15 Hotels
5 Schools
1 Hospital
5 Churches
4 Warehouses
96 Farms
6 Dept. Stores
2 Theatres
8 Public Garages
3 Printing Plants
3 Dry Goods Stores

THE BETTER FIRE EXTINGUISHER — FYR-FYTER

Let Me Guard Your Life And Property

***BURN***

AMERICA'S GREATEST WEAPON

***Against FIRE***

**Fyr-Fyter**

A Type and Size For Every FIRE HAZARD

Without obligation on your part let me explain this inexpensive safeguard for your property and lives of those near and dear to you.

**Elmer Ax**
GARNER, IOWA
Phone 61F42 Klemme


**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class

**VACCINATION IS BEST PREVENTIVE OF SLEEPING SICKNESS OF HORSES**

Vaccination is the best method available for controlling sleeping sickness (equine encephalomyelitis) of horses, says Dr. K. W. Stouder, extension veterinarian at Iowa State College.

Best results in warding off the disease by vaccination may be expected by giving the vaccine several weeks in advance of possible exposure to the disease. Vaccinations should therefore be performed this month and next, in Iowa, to obtain its greatest benefits. It is safe to use on suckling colts and all classes of horse stock.

**Few Vaccinated Ones Die**

Out of 12,498 horses vaccinated against the disease in Iowa last year, only 121 took the disease and died. Records by the United States Department of Agriculture on 30,000 vaccinated animals showed that one-half of one per cent developed the disease.

The vaccination method makes a large majority of the horses immune 5 to 6 months. The vaccine carried no virus and cannot produce the disease.

The vaccine now used is produced from the embryos of incubating chicks. This vaccine has several advantages over the first used or horse brain vaccine, Stouder says. It can be produced in greater quantities and at a lower cost. It has also proved to be more effective in raising resistanceto the infection than did the horse brain vaccine.

**Produces Early Immunity**

It seems not to produce as much lowered resistance to the infection immediately after its injection. Therefore, it is safer to use on animals which might be surrounded with the infection. The immunity which the chick embryo vaccine produces occurs earlier after its injection into the body of the vaccinated animal. All these advantages have caused most manufacturers to produce only the chick embryo vaccine recently, and veterinarians in the field favor it as the best known means to protect animals against this disease.

**REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS**

Edd. Meleny, Adm. of Est. of WilliamJ. Meleny, dec'd To R. C. Lechelt Adm. Deed, 5-1-39, $725. Lots 5 & 6, Block 1, Brown & Hill's Add to Britt, Iowa. ,

Cyril Formanek, widower To Charles A. Formanek, Cyril Formanek & Mamie Yarosh Wty. Deed, 5-12-39, $1. Lots 22, 23 & 24, Block 1 and Lots 1, 2 & 3, Blcok 2, Way & Carpenter's Add. to Britt.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Sale Deed, 5-15-39, $102.32. Lots 7 & 8, Block 8, Grandview Add. to Kanawha.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Sale Deed, 5-17-39, $467.14. Lots 7 & 8, Block 1, Lots 5 & 6 Block 4, Lots 5, 6, 7,8, 9, 10, 11 & 12, Block 2, Morning Side Add. to Klemme.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Sale Deed, 5-17-39, $96 68 Lots 5 & 6, Block 4, Orig. Klemme.

Hattie F. Mackin, widow To Charles M. Packard Wty. Deed, 5-9-39, $600. Lots 15 & 16, Block 22, Anderson's 2nd Add. to Britt.

Charles Bier & Blanche, wf To Mary Avery Q. C. Deed, 5-16-39, $1. W½ SW¼ 36-94-23.

Ernest Henschen, in company with a group of men from Garner, returned Saturday from the Lake of the Woods region in Canada where the men spent about a week at a fishing camp. Due to the cold weather fishing was none too good this year. Others in the party were Ed Hatton and son of Britt, Joe Brcka of Duncan, C. G. Pritchard of Buffalo Center, Dr. G. A. Bemis, C. G. Barnes, C. H. Schissel, Aaron Greiman and W. G. Williams of Garner.

**Card Of Thanks**

Again I want to thank all my friends for all they did for me when I was in the hospital the second time. I greatly appreciate everything. Herbie Mueller.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. C. A. Arnold had her country home repainted recently.

Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Pavey and Mrs. Ebeling spent Memorial Day visiting friends at Buffalo Center.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Sweigaard, of Hawkeye, Iowa, visited for a short time in Klemme, Monday.

Miss Elsie Kjar, of Rowan, came Friday to assist Miss Marie Blank at the beauty shop for several days.

Jens Jorgenson, of Garner, was a dinner guest at the R. A. Jorgenson home Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Ridder, of Watertown, South Dakota, came Friday for a visit of several days with Klemme relatives and friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Cleo Ingle and son, William, came Saturday evening for a visit until Thursday at the home of Mrs. Lena Schroeder.

P. W. Johnson and family, Ben Coobs and family, and Paul Grange and family enjoyed their annual picnic Memorial Day.

Ned Howard's house in town was given a coat of paint the past week which greatly adds to the appearance of the property.

Curley Lucas is remodeling his large garoge in the southwest part of town into a house and will reside there with his family.

Mr. and Mrs. Ned Howard and Mrs. Quentin Stille spent a couple of days in Des Moines last week visiting with relatives.

Mr .nd Mrs. Tom Mitchell, of Swea City, spent Sunday in Klemme visiting with relatives and friends.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson visited at the Lyle Liebendorfer home in Mason City, Sunday afternoon and evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Louie Henschen and William of Garner were visiting at the Mrs. Henry Lau home on Memorial Day.

Wilbur and Bruce Arnold drove to Cedar Falls, Monday, to bring Mrs. Bredbenner, Novella, and Evelyn Arnold Home.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Musfelt, of Clarion, Mrs. Mary Waterman, and Mr. and Mrs. C. F Keraus were dinner guests at the C G. Waterman home on Memorial Day

Stanley Thada and family moved last week from the Thada house to the John Etchen house, which has recently been remodeled and refinished.

Mr. and Mrs. Batchelder and daughters returned last week from Des Moines, where they spent several days visiting with relatives.

Mrs. Leonard La uand children returned Tuesday morning from New York City where Mrs. Lau visited for several weeks with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Koblenz.

Mrs. Mary Waterman returned to Klemme, Tuesday from Clarion where she visited with Mr. and Msr. Fred Musefelt for about a month.

Joe Liebendorfer and family of large garage in the southwest part family of Mason City, and R. A. Jorgneson and family enjoyed a picnic supper at Clear Lake, Tuesday evening.

Mrs. John Terhufen will move to Klemme and will move a house to town. At present the basement for the house is being excavated on the lot across the street west from the Emil Patet home.

Mr. and Mrs W. H. Galbreth were at West Union, Saturday where they attended a class reunion and banquet of Upper Iowa graduates of 1929. Mr. Galbreth is president of the class

Miss Glenna Gruetmacher returned home Friday from Winthrop, Iowa, where she closed a successful year of teaching in the high school. Miss Gruetzmacher will spend a short time visiting with her mother, Mrs. Frank Gruetzmacher, and may then attend summer school for several weeks.

Paul Schuldt returned home from Cedar Falls, Saturday, where he has completed a year of study in the State Teachers College. Paul will spend the summer in Klemme visiting with his father, Herman Schuldt.

Miss Marie Stille returned last week from Ridgeway, Iowa, where she taught music and English in the high school there. Miss Stille made a fine record in music contests with her students. This was her first year of teaching.

Mrs. Fred Waterman, of Chicago, came Friday for a few days visit at the home of Mrs. Frank Gruetzmacher and other Klemme relatives and friends. Mrs. Waterman will be better remembered as the former Stella Gruetzmacher.

Ray Jorgenson, Jr., of Mason City, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson He will complete his first year in the M. C. Junior College this week, in engineering.

Supt. and Mrs. Marvin Thostenson, of Hospers, Iowa, visited over the week end with Supt. and Mrs. W H. Galbreth. The men taught together in the Hospers school before Mr Galbreth came to Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Armour Mullin, who have been living at the Julius Priebe farm just west of town, have moved into the rooms over the Henry Lewis store. Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Buseman have moved into the house on the Priebe farm, the former Ralph Ludeke place

Prof. Harold Gruetzmacher, wife and two sons, Roger and Jimmie, of Carol, Iowa, came Sunday for a visit with the former's mother, Mrs. Frank Gruetzmacher and other Klemme relatives. Prof Gruetzmacher is band director for the sihools at Carrol.

Rev. and Mrs. William Zabilka and son, Billy, will leave Sunday for Mt. Vernon to attend the commencement exercises of Cornell College, Monday. Gladys Zabilka is a graduate in music. Billy will go to Oskaoosa to spend the summer on his uncle's farm.

Klemme friends of Leo Heyman will be interested to learn that Leo is in business for himself at Buffalo Center, where he has an ice cream parlor and manufactures his own ice cream. Business is good for the former Klemme young man.

Mrs. W. F. Pavey, Wayne and Juanita, and Florence Woodhouse of Mason City, drove to Waverly, Sunday, where they met Henry, Herman and William Coobs families of McGregor and all enjoyed a picnic dinner. Mrs. Ebeling, mother of Mrs. Pavey, returned to Klemme with them.

Dr. and Mrs. H. G. Voetberg were visiting with Klemme friends Saturday. Dr. Voetberg was called back to Oklahoma to continue veterinary work for the government. Mrs. Voeberg will visit with her parents, Mr and Mrs. W. J. Barz at Garner until Dr. Voetberg learns where he will be transferred after completing his work in Oklahoma.

Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Keraus and Mr. and Mrs. Carold Larson left Sunday morning for Minnesota where they will spend a week vacationing and fishing. Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Keraus are staying at the W C. Keraus home during the latter's absence. Mr. and Mrs. Keraus expect to again live at their cottage at Ventura Heights during the summer months.

**HELLO, FOLKS!**

Mr. and Mrs. Garnet Moore are the parents of a baby son born to the Saturday morning, May 27th. The Moore family lives in the apartment at the Daisy Lemke residence. Mrs. Herman Paul is caring for the new baby and mother.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Kalkwarf of Belmond are the proud parents of an 8½ pound baby girl born Tuesday, May 23. Mrs. Kalkwarf was formerly Florence Tanner.

**PUBLIC NOTICE**

The Trustees of Ell Township, Hancock County, Iowa, ask that the people be careful not to dump dead animals and fowls in the open ditches along the highways of the township, or they will be dealt with according to law.

By order of the Trustees.
Township Clerk. 1tc.

**REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS**

Lilly Ell, widow & Harry, single To Walter Kimball Q. C. Deed, 10-9-38, $1. Lots 3, 4, 11 & 12, Blk. 8, Barz Add. to Klemme.

Minnie Ell Weitzel & Carl, hus To Walter Kimball Q. C. Deed, 10-9-38, $1. Lots 3, 4, 11 & 12, Blk. 8, Barz Add. to Klemme.

Ruby Kurtz & William, hus To Walter Kimball Q. C. Deed, 10-9-38, $1. Lots 3, 4, 11 & 12, Block 8, Barz Add. to Klemme.

Max E. Bruns & Violet Ell, hus & wf To Walter Kimball Q. C. Deed, 10-9-38, $1. Lots 3, 4, 11 & 12, Block 8, Barz Add. to Klemme.

Maggie Alexander & William, hus To Walter L. Kimball Q. C. Deed, 10-11-38, $1. Lots 3, 4, 11 & 12, Block 8, Barz Add. to Klemme

Raymond Zebker, Gdn. To Walter Kimball Probate Deed, 4-26-39, $150 und one-eighth interest in Lots 3, 4, 11 & 12, Block 8, Barz Add. to Klemme.

Ruby Kurtz, Gdn. To Walter Kimball Probate Deed, 4-26-39, $150. end one-eighth int. in Lots 3, 4, 11 & 12, Block 8, Barz Add. to Klemme

Mrs. Berdine Korte & Henry, hus To Theodore N. Trulson Wty. Deed, 5-24-39, $1900 Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6, Block 14, Orig. Woden.

Concord Electric Co. To Hancock Co. Rural Electric Co-op. Deed & Bill of Sale, 5-5-39, $—. electric line in various sections in 96-23.

E. J. Newman To Annie Newman, wf Wty. Deed, 3-1-24, $1. NE¼ 15 & W½ NW¼ 14-97-24.

Clark E. Lovrien, Referee To W. H. Larson Referee's Deed, 3-6-39, $180. Lot 9, Block 14, Crystal Lake, Iowa.

H. H. Kildee, dean of agriculture at Iowa State College, will judge both dairy and beef cattle at the World's Fair in San Francisco.

**The Crypt of Skulls**

One of the most gruesome in Rome is in the crypt Capuchin monastery where six rooms are filled with skulls actually embedded walls and ceilings

**THE METHODIST CHU**
**William Zabilka, Pasto**

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10:00 a. (Rev. J. C. Buthman of will preach )
Sabbath School 11 00 a.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m. at Liberty.
The D.V B S. will continu week

**Liberty Church:-**
Sabbath School 10 15 a. m.
Worship Service 11.20 a. m. (Rev. J C Buthman, cur Supt. will preach )
Epworth League 7 30 p.
The D.V.B S. will continu week.

**GENERAL ELECTR**
TRIPLE-THRIFT
**REFRIGERATORS**
**Selective Air Conditi**
**and New Low Prices**

**Lewis**
**Radio Sho**

Frank Senneff F.E. Black
Senneff & Blackst
LAWYERS
Garner

**BABY CHICKS**

Will have chicks from our best matings for balance of on. Also some 10 day and two weeks old chicks.
Discount on all brooder stoves - feeders and waterers. used oil stoves in first class running order.
Have nests, feeders and waterers for laying flocks.
Manamar Chick Mash and Concentrate for growing and ing mash.

**Swanson Leghorn Farm & Hatchery**
Visitors Welcome Your Business Appreci
KLEMME, IOWA

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

Summer Vacationists Go
**Everywhere . . .**

And Wherever They Go, There Go
**AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES**

Whatever your destination for your summer holiday, you can make an important step toward its complete success by changing the cash you planned to carry with you into these dependable travel funds.

Travelers Cheques protect your "travel funds"—for when you have signed them at the time of purchase here at the Bank, no one can spend them but you.

**They are spendable everywhere, and if lost or stolen a prompt refund is made.**

On summer vacations your travel funds will be entirely safe if you carry American Express Travelers Cheques.

**For Sale At This Bank In $10, $20, and $50 Denominations At 75c per $100 purchased.**

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
**First National Bank**
Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 44 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 7, 1939 | NUMBER 3


# gh School Junior Girl Honored As Candidate For N. I. Band Queen

GIE BLUMER SELECTD AS "MISS KLEMME" AT ANNUAL FESTIVAL

Iowa School Bands Will Take Part In Band Festival

Klemme High School Band e of the thirty-seven bands ed so far that provide assurthat the North Iowa band al at Mason City, Tuesday, 20, will be fully as spectacus festivals in previous years. colorful music event, glorifyhe municipal and school bands orth Iowa, will be witnessed owds estimated at 12,000.

th the nation royalty mindded impetus is expected to iven to North Iowa's own ty — representative queens many North Iowa towns who be feted during the day. In evening, the queen of the fes- will be announced.

in previous years, each band be given an opoprtuniyt to nt its own concert during the At 11:00 a. m. will come the moth North Iowa band festiparade—largest of its kind in —with all of the bands and queens and many picturesque s.

MISS KLEMME

Margie Blumer

the evening program in the n City stadium, a marked inion has been planned this The 2,000 musicians will be d in the stadium proper with audience on the football field auxiliary bleachers. This arement, it is planned, will acdate a large audience, enable musicians to see better, and ide a colorful spactacle for thousands in the audience. eaturing the evening will be assed band concert, exhibition s, special musical novelties other features. Arrangements been made at Mason City for rtainment of the musicians ng the day.

**Klemme's Band Queen**

iss Margie Blumer, Klemme School junior, and daughof Mr. and Mrs. Walter Blumhas been chosen to represent Klemme Schools as "Miss mme" at the annual North Io-Band Festival.

he young ladies selected by various towns will be royally rtained and in the evening judges will choose one young who will be crowned Queen he North Iowa Band Festival.

**HELLO, FOLKS!**

r. and Mrs. Walter Drake, of Diego, California, are the d parents of a baby girl born hem on Sunday, June 4th. The e miss has been named Margaret. Before her mare Mrs. Drake was Miss Gladys ges, daughter of Mrs. Herman ges of this place.

**IOWA ELECTRIC COMPANY WINS TWENTY YEAR FRANCHISE IN MAQUOKETA**

Granted By A Majority Of More Than Two To One

By a vote of 1,124 YES to 547 No the citizens of Maquoketa, Iowa granted a twenty year franchise to the Iowa Electric Company at a special election on Wednesday, May 31st.

The election was unique in that the City of Maquoketa has owned and operated a municipal electric plant in competition with the Iowa Electric Company for more than fifteen years The municipal ownership advocates staged an intensive publicity and propaganda campaign in an effort to defeat the franchise. The people, however, by an overwhelming majority expressed their approval of the private company and their desire to retain its service

**SISTER OF MRS. E. G. SCHAEFFER WILL BE MARRIED JUNE 11TH**

Mrs Earl Schaeffer left Friday morning for Storm Lake where she will visit with her parents, Rev. and Mrs E. C Wilson and will help prepare for her sister's wedding.

On June eleventh Miss Fani Wilson will become the bride of Mr. Kenneth H. Kinkade The couple will make their home in Des Moines following a wedding trip.

**OSCAR, BIG MUSKIE, WILL BE MOUNTED**

CLEAR LAKE—Oscar, the "big muskie," whose dead body floated up to the north shore last week, will be mounted according to a report by Ray Butler, superintendent of the state fish hatchery, who took the fish to Arnold's Park last Saturday Oscar was placed in the refrigerator and frozen solid to insure safe keeping until later in the year when H C. Temmert, taxidermist, will have time to work on him. Mr. Temmert, has done some of the fine speciments in the Brown hotel, Des Moines, and Mr Butler is sure that Oscar will look as natural as life when finished. It is hoped to have him on exhibit at the fish hatchery next season.

**DWAINE RIDDER ESCAPES SERIOUS INJURY TUESDAY**

Dwaine Ridder, of Watertown, South Dakota, who is spending the summer with his aunt, Mrs. C. A. Arnold on the farm southeast of Klemme, had a rather exciting experience Tuesday at noon. Dwaine was unhitching a team of horses on a hay rake in the farm yard when the animals became frightened and started to run. Dwaine evidently grabbed hold of the tongue of the rake to hold on, and then fell under the machine He was cosiderable bruised but no bones were broken.

**PAVING OF NO. 111 TO START IMMEDIATELY**

The J. S. McLaughlin Co. was about ready to start pavement operations Wednesday morning but was held up momentarily by the labor organizers. Pouring will start on the Kanawha end with all material hauled from Britt in trucks. There were numerous men anxious to get work. Some of them paid dues and got a union card and others refused to do so. Work will probably progress rapidly once the labor matter is settled.—Britt News Tribune.

TWO STRIKES ON HIM BEFORE HE GOES TO BAT

# *Hancock County Will Have Representatives At Convention*

**HANCOCK COUNTY TO HAVE 14 DELEGATES AT ANNUAL GIRLS CONVENTION IN AMES**

Eleven 4-H girls and three leaders and assistants will represent Hancock County at the Annual 4-H Girls Convention to be held in Ames, June 14th to 17th. Those attending will be Bingham, Mary Ann Eisenman; Madison Live Wires, Lois Schulz; Madison Jolly Workers, Janice Bonar; Garfield, Erma Linda Schmidt; Liberty, Viola Kropp; Ell, Jeroldene Goll; Avery, Evelyn Lewis; Amsterdam, Donna Jean Hansen; special delegates will be Lorraine Guernsey ad Anna Tjaden who won their trip at last year's Achievement Day by winning second place with their demonstration and the newly elected county 4-H president. Leaders and assistants will be Mrs. Wm. Dewey of Kanawha; Miss Ruby Schram, Ell township; Ada Linda Schmidt, Garfield township The group will leave the county early June 14th and return Saturday afternoon.

**SUDAN IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PASTURE**

Sudan grass will furnish more pasture in Iowa during July and August than any other emergency crop available, says Horace B Cehyney, extension agronomist at Iowa State College. He reports that on good soils and under favorable conditions sudan grass will carry one to two cows per acre during the summer when bluegrass and most other pastures furnish little feed.

This crop is adapted over a wide area and to most soils in the state, he says. Best results, however, are to be obtained when it is seeded on relatively fertile soils that do not dry out to quickly.

Sudan is usually seeded shallow —not over ½ inch—on a well-prepared seedbed, such as one prepared for corn or soybeans, in late May and early June. The rate of seeding is 15 to 25 pounds to the acre It should be ready to pasture 5 or 6 weeks after planting. It is well to delay pasturing until the plants have reached a height of 15 to 18 inches, according to Cheney.

**HELLO, FOLKS!**

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald of Garner are the parents of a baby girl born Monday morning at the Mercy hospital, Mason City.

A baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Thiemann at the Mercy hospital at Mason City, Monday evening.

**REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS**

Crystal Farmers Ass'n. To Henry Myhr Wty. Deed, 5-18-39, $4800. Lots 12, 13, 14 & 15, Block 7 & Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5, Blk. 8, Original Town of Crystal Lake.

Dwight T. Smith & Mary M., wf To Don Roe Q. C. Deed, 5-26-39, $1 Lot 19, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas To F. W. Senneff Tax Sale Deed, 5-16-39, $331.44. NW¼ SE¼ 35-95-23.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas To F W. Senneff Tax Sale Deed, 5-16-39, $250.50. N½ SW¼ 35-95-23.

Perle D. Redden & Francis J., wf To Elzo Lewerke Q. C. Deed, 4-15-39, $50. NW¼ Block 10, Stubbin's Add. to Britt.

J. R. Baggs & Ida To C. A. Bemis Q. C Deed, 5-20-39, $1. Lot 35, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Dora M Thompson & M. M., hus To Carroll N, George & Raymond G. Rollefson Wty. Deed, 5-29-39, $1. Lot 5, Auditor's Sub-Div. of NE¼ 2-97-24.

Mary E. Church, widow to Jens Moe Wty. Deed, 5-31-39, $500. Lot 8, Blk. 12, Orig. Garner.

L. Lillian Mitchell, single To Frances Mitchell Oxley Q. C. Deed, 10-—-34, $1. South 12½ feet of Lot 7, Block 6 & North 16 ft. of Lot 8, Block 6, Corwith.

L. Lillian Mitchell, single To Frances Oxley Wty. Deed, 5-27-39, $1. Lot 4, Block 1, Rofinot's Add. to Corwith.

**KLEMME GIRL RECEIVED HIGH HONOR AT AMES**

Miss Ethel Overholt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt of Klemme was among the forty-six Iowa State College students awarded journalism "Ts" in recognition of their meritorius work on campus publications.

Miss Overholt is to be complimented on her good record.

**Card Of Thanks**

We wish to take this means of extending our sincere thanks to our friends and neighbors for their thoughtfulness, kindness and help extended to us during the illness of our father, and for the words of sympathy and floral contributions following his death.

Mrs. Louise Rosendahl and children
Mr. and Mrs. Louis Cook
1tp.

# Hancock County 4-H Girls Prepare For Annual Event Held On June 10

**GIRL SCOUTS ELECTED OFFICERS AT MEETING WEDNESDAY, MAY 31**

The Klemme Girl Scouts met at the Klemme Park on Wednesday, May 31st, 1939 at 2:00 p. m.

At this meeting the election of officers was held. The following officers were elected:

Corrine Merkel as patrol leader and Betty Blickenderfer as assistant patrol leader for the White Rose Patrol; Betty Etchen as patrol leader and Shirley Johnson as assistant patrol leader for the Clover Leaf Patrol; Marjorie Lemke as patrol leader and Phyllis Klotzbach as assistant patral leader for the Sunflower Patrol. Barbara Johnson was elected troop treasurer and Julia Bell as troop scribe

Each girl told about a different garden flower At the close of the meeting a game was played.

Julia Bell,
Troop Scribe.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH TO BE SCENE OF CONVENTION**

A convention of Young Peoples Leagues and Sunday Schools of the Evangelical and Reformed Church will be held at the Klemme Reformed Church Tuesday and Wednesday, June 13th and 14th.

The speakers are Rev. F. W. Schaefer of St. James Church in St. Louis, who will deliver the sermon Tuesday evening; Rev Thos. R. Marshall (Seminary Church) Webster Grove, Mo. and Dr. C. A. Hauser, Director of Education, Philadelphia, Pa.

Devotions will be in charge of Rev. A. Kruetzman, Alleman, Rev A Suedmeyer, New Albin, Iowa; Rev. E. DeBuhr, Waukon, Iowa; and Rev F Stucki, Waukon.

The Young Peoples Class has charge of the entertainment and the Adult Bible Class will prepare and serve dinner and supper on Tuesday and dinner on Wednesday.

The program will begin Tuesday at 10:00 a. m. and close Wednesday at 3:15 p. m.

**COUNTY AND LOCAL CLUB TOURS TO BE CONDUCTED**

A county baby beef club tour will be held June 8th beginning at 8:30 from the Farm Bureau office in Garner. Carl Oldsen of the Iowa Beef Producers Association and Paul Henderson, club agent will be in charge of the activities. Stops will be made at the farms of Addis Greiman, Fred Greiman, Chas Goll, C. J. Wille, Frank Thada, Carl Woiwood and J. M. Townsend. Club boys and their dads are urged to attend this tour where we are sure they will get some worth while information as well as see the projects of other club members. Local club tours will be held in Ell township the afternoon of June 12th; Avery township, June 14; Amsterdam township, June 15. All of the local club tours will be conducted by Paul Henderson, club agent.

**IOWA is First of All States**

—in value of farms
—in value of livestock on farms
—in value of cattle on farms
—in value of hogs on farms
—in value of eggs produced
—in value of chickens produced
—in number of horses
—in number of hogs
—in number of eggs
—in corn harvested
—in oats harvested
—in total value of farm property
—in percentage of farm land improved

**4-H GIRLS' RALLY DAY WILL BE AT GARNER, JUNE TENTH**

The annual 4-H Girls' Rally Day is to be held in the Garner High School Gymnasium on June 10th. Some of the program features will be: short talks by Mrs. L. F. Weafer, county home project chairman; Mrs. V. A. Cook, Hancock County Farm Bureau president and Doyce Friedow, county 4-H boys' president. The annual music review will be conducted by Mrs. Cecil Stille assisted by Mrs. C. D. Daniels. All of the townships including Bingham, Madison Livewires and Jolly Workers, Garfield, Orthel, Liberty, Ell, Avery and Amsterdam will take part in the listening and song festival events. T. C. Petersen, county agent will speak to the group on "Social Value of Club Work."

The annual business meeting will be conducted by Miss Wilda Clement, county vice-president. Roll call will be answered by the historian of each club with a one minute report on her club work during the year. Reports will be given by the county historian and secretary Mrs. D E. Keat, county 4-H girls chairman, will be in charge of the election of officers, each club to have a nominee and campaign speaker for her who will give a one minute resume of the candidate's club activities.

The afternoon program will include the recognition of club leaders, assistants and committee women by the Madison Jolly Workers Club; the installation march and installation of new officers and the initiation of an honorary 4-H club members by the Madison Live Wires Club. Anna Tjaden of the Bigham club will talk to the girls briefly about her trip to the National Club Conference in Chicago last December. Ell 4-H Girls will present the project play, "Living Pictures;" Liberty township the posture skit; Avery township "Hansel and Gretel" and Garfield township Rhythmic Recreation. One of the high lights of the afternoon program will be a talk "The Privilege of Living in a Democracy" by Mrs. W. S. Pritchard of Garner.

**FARM DEBT ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO MEET**

The regular monthly meeting of the Farm Debt advisory committee will be on Wednesday morning, June 14th at the Farm Bureau office in Garner at 9:30 o'clork, announces T. R. Riehm, county president of the committee.

**Practice Session Of Eastern Star Called By Worthy Matron**

Miss Marie Blank, worthy matron of the Eastern Star chapter at Garner, has announced that practice will be held on Friday evening, June 16th at 7:30 o'clock. All officers are requested to be present.

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# Probe Into Moseley Activities Reveals Race Consciousness; Rome-Berlin Pact Discredited

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## RACES:
### *Semitism*

Last October top film executives met Movie Czar Will Hays to discuss how anti-Semitism might be checked insofar as it affects movie revenues. Last November Father Charles Coughlin made a radio speech tempering criticism of Germany's Jewish pogroms by commenting that Communist persecution of Christians was worse. Nazi sources, he said, had told him 56 of the 59 top men in Russia's Communist party were Jews.

This spring came "Equality," a magazine boasting prominent "Aryans" on its editorial board and dedicated to combating anti-Semitism. At the same time Collier's magazine found there was at least enough *talk* about the subject to justify a popularized treatise by Harvard Anthropologist Earnest Hooton on the Jew's "highly evolved and specialized characteristics of mind, temperament and personality."

Readers of the Hooton article found themselves realizing that Germany's horrible pogroms have at least made America conscious that there is such a problem. This realization became the more acute when Texas' Rep. Martin Dies brought his un-Americanism investigation committee back into session with the following unsavory allegations:

GENERAL MOSELEY
*"How strange . . ."*

Maj. Gen. George Van Horn Moseley, who retired from the army last autumn after throwing sharp shafts at the New Deal, is active in a nation-wide anti-Jewish organization. Moseley joined a drive financed by New York's Dudley Gilbert, who sent "confidential reports" he received from a night club "waiter" to James Erwin Campbell, reserve army captain of Owensboro, Ky. Campbell, in turn, issued reports to "key people" throughout the U. S. Dies said Gilbert had no intention of stirring up race hatred but thought he was doing a "patriotic service in anticipation of a revolution."

Sample Moseley statements reported by the Dies committee:

(1) "The fact is that the most serious problem confronting America today is just this problem of the Jew and how to get rid of his influence definitely—locally, nationally and internationally."

(2) "If the Jews bump me off be sure to see they get the credit for it from coast to coast. It will help our cause."

Notified of the charges, General Moseley abruptly closed his own private "un-Americanism" investigation in California's Imperial valley and flew to Washington in answer to a Dies subpoena. His comment: "How strange . . . that a patriot can discuss openly and frankly the problems involving Irishmen, Italians and Germans . . . but let him mention any international 'isms' or Zionism and their increasing control of America, then he is attacked on all sides . . . even his life may be threatened."

## ITALY:
### *Axis Breakup?*

In 1914 the homeland of Julius Caesar broke its triple alliance with Germany and Austria-Hungary because Trentino and Trieste were not forthcoming. Next year Italy went to war on the side of the Allies. European history has a way of repeating itself; Benito Mussolini, who last year saw everything to gain in an alliance with Adolf Hitler, and who has just signed a 10-year "invincible" military pact with Germany, may well be floating helpless against a current he cannot buck. Plainly top-heavy, the Rome-Berlin axis nowadays gets most of its oratorical support from Nazidom; though Mussolini chimes in, almost every speech indicates he would like peace with democracies. Left unspoken are the reasons he fears the man he calls friend. Reasons:

(1) If Balkan Yugoslavia breaks up, the area inhabited by Slovenes is almost certain to be grabbed by Germany from its Austrian outpost, providing the Reich with an outlet to the Adriatic sea and thence to the Mediterranean. Much though Germany's friendship might be valued, Italy cannot afford to let Hitler become a Mediterranean power.

(2) Italians dislike Russians, but both in heritage and ambition Adolf Hitler's nation is like Soviet Russia. An allied Berlin and Moscow would control Europe, a possibility which grows less remote as German-hating Foreign Commissar Maxim Litvinov retires from office and both Hitler and Stalin cease shouting at one another. Such a pact would leave Italy in the cold.

(3) Strong though her Mediterranean position may be, Italy is still weaker than the combined fleets of France and Britain. Mussolini is also alarmed at recent Anglo-French gains in the Mediterranean, especially their pacts with Greece and Turkey. And though he counted on Spam as an ally against democracies, Mussolini finds Generalissimo Francisco Franco hobnobbing too affectionately with Germany to his own exclusion. Franco hobnobs also with French, Swiss and Dutch bankers, seeking a reconstruction loan neither Italy nor Germany can give. So far as Mussolini is concerned, the Iberian peninsula is a bigger question mark today than one year ago.

(4) Several times the past year Italy has risked war to help Hitler, first in Austria, next in Sudetenland, next in Czecho-Slovakia, then in Memel. Each time the home folks wondered what Italy would get in return, and after one solid year of such risks they have received nothing but barren Albania. If Hitler marches into Danzig and drags Italy into a futile war, Il Duce will risk internal blowup.

Such are possible reasons why French Ambassador Andre Francois-Poncet met Italian Foreign Minister Galeazzo Ciano in Rome recently for amicable discussion on French-Italian trouble points. Since modern treaties apparently mean nothing, there is a good chance Italy might junk her new German pact for a settlement with France and Britain. Britain's reluctance to sign a treaty with Russia might be founded on the hope that Germany and the Soviet would get together, thereby alienating Italy.

## BUSINESS:
### *Competition Wanted*

Under NRA the government forced industry into collusion, strict price levels being enforced to a point where competing bidders usually found their individually arrived-at quotations identical. But since NRA was invalidated identical quotations have often continued, providing Trust Buster Thurman Arnold, assistant attorney general,

THURMAN ARNOLD
*". . . just getting started . . ."*

with what he terms prima facie evidence of collusion.

That a government which five years ago fostered collusion now fights it may seem inconsistent, yet a return to orthodox business philosophy has again made men believe that competition is the life of trade. Up before the house appropriations sub-committee, Trust Buster Arnold explained the justice department will need $520,000 more next fiscal year simply to carry on an anti-trust campaign which—after 40 years—"is just getting started."

No violent campaign is planned, Mr. Arnold explained, but five regional offices will be opened (New York, Atlanta, Chicago, Oklahoma City, San Francisco) and such nation-wide investigations as that of the oil industry will be co-ordinated. With individual actions at Madison, Wis., New York and on the Pacific coast, Mr. Arnold's oil inquiry will center on whether producers must not divest themselves of control of the retail filling stations, a practice he charges is collusive in that it holds up prices, stifling competition. Mr. Arnold on oil: "My point is that either we are going to have competition in the oil industry or if that is impossible it has got to go to congress for regulation—one of the two."

## SPAIN:
### *Freedom?*

*"The law is the logical outcome of Germany's view, voiced ever since the outbreak of the Spanish war, that fighting there is something which concerns only Spaniards."*

Such was the Berlin foreign office's comment on February 18, 1937, when the Reich passed a law which forbade German citizens to enter Spanish territory and participate in Generalissimo Francisco Franco's war against Premier Juan Negrin. In May of 1939, two months after the war ended, with 14,000 German "volunteers" just coming home from Spain, Germany got around to repealing the law.

If Europe thought this situation just a bit humorous, it could view

FRANCISCO FRANCO
*What price dignity?*

with alarm another chapter of German-Spanish relations now being written. In Madrid, while Franco forces announced all German and Italian arms used during the war (bombers, pursuit planes, heavy artillery, tanks, trucks, technical equipment) would be retained, a committee of 12 German tradesmen was en route from Berlin to negotiate an economic and financial treaty with Spain.

Heading the group was Dr. Helmuth Wohltat who negotiated the treaty with Rumania last March. Observers thought Wohltat treaty-making had reached the pattern stage, for Spain will be treated just about the way Rumania was. Reich contractors will build roads, railways, fortifications and other military establishments for the new Spain. More vital, however, is the general provision for exchange of Spanish raw materials (especially ores and foodstuffs) for German finished products. Thus will Spain be drawn positively into the Rome-Berlin orbit.

While this was going on, Dictator Franco reviewed his much-postponed "victory" parade, then spoke as if his nation were free from Germany and Italy: "We want a great Spain, but we place our dignity above all. We shall not tolerate any attempt against our sovereignty because it would be useless."

## AGRICULTURE:
### *Trouble Ahead*

This spring the bureau of agricultural economics forecast a July 1 wheat supply of 1,018,900,000 bushels, only 2,100,000 bushels short of the figure where farmers must vote on acreage quotas for next year. Dry weather in spring wheatlands cut crop prospects, however, and by mid-May Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace was able to avoid an embarrassing election-year acreage referendum by cutting the July 1 estimate to only 974,000,000 bushels. A further help: In 1940 farmers can plant 62,000,000 acres to wheat, 7,000,000 more than this year.

A week after this announcement, however, it appeared the administration's farm program is bound for another bogging down, another year like miserable 1934 and 1936. Carefully checking weather bureau reports, Mr. Wallace found early May rainfall in the wheat belt was far below normal, with drouth spreading fast and damage to spring crops already heavy. Percentages of normal rainfall thus far: South Dakota, 36; North Dakota, 45; Nebraska, 59; Kansas, 74; Montana, 55.

Though on the average far better than 1934, conditions were bad enough to make Mr. Wallace name a drouth committee who will aid farmers if the worst comes.

## Trend

*How the wind is blowing . . .*

**JOBS**—Of 100 universities and colleges surveyed by Minneapolis' Northwestern National Life Insurance company, 63 find greater demand for graduates than a year ago.

**STAMPS**—Coin-operated mail boxes which weigh letters, stamp them and drop them into a depository for collection, are being installed at New York.

**POWER**—Of 1,670,000,000 American horsepower, 92.7 per cent constitutes transportation horsepower, installed exclusively to move people and goods.

**FOOD**—U. S. bureau of dairy industry scientists have perfected a new food article with two surplus products—skim milk and cull potatoes. These, with a little salt added, are made into wafers, chips, sticks or croutons, and oven dried to crispness.

## WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—The muezzin from his tower cries that he can't exactly say that everything is all right, but it might be worse and it probably will be better. That would be Col. Leonard P. Ayres of Cleveland allaying fears of a bear market, in his monthly business survey, a periodic voice as authoritative as any noontide bulletin from the minarets of Cairo.

*His Restrained Optimism Hits A Cheerful Note*

Colonel Ayres, vice president of the Cleveland Trust company, was a school teacher for many years, and is the author of a book called "The Measurement of Spelling Ability," one of about a dozen of his books on educational subjects. He has written a similar number of books on business and finance, and, in his entire range, from spelling to selling, he has never overlooked detail and he is no offhand prophecier—prophecy being his main line, as contrasted to that of mere market analysis.

**He has logged eight major depressions and eight cycles of inflation and deflation, and he gets the feel of the thing, in about the same way a good cook gets the feel of a cook book. He was one of the few financial experts who saw the 1929 blizzard coming, and said so. On October 3, 1928, he wrote: "The golden age of American business has come to an end."**

Nobody was paying much attention to the muezzin then. He kept on repeating that the condition of finance was "thoroughly unhygienic," but the wind wasn't right and the words didn't carry down to the market place below.

**A native of Niantic, Conn., Colonel Ayres was educated at Boston university, later garlanded with a chaplet of honorary degrees from other colleges. He taught school at Rochester, N. Y., and at Puerto Rico, and in the latter engagement turned his spare time to statistical research, with such success that he became statistician for the A. E. F. in war days—hence his title.**

**Previous to taking over the banking post in Cleveland, he was a director of education for the Russell Sage foundation, and he had rounded out his career as an educator nicely before starting another in finance. In between the two work zones, he wedged a book, "The War With Germany," written in 1919.**

IN THE depth of the depression, a group of Wall Street financiers hired an economist to draft for them a shock-proof and slump-proof plan for the investment of their surplus funds, to assure them security in their old age After diligent research, their adviser found that no such plan was possible, but suggested as an alternative that they put their money in the keeping of some sagacious Chinese financier.

*Sino Business Sagacity Seems Highly Plausible*

This writer recalled then that several of the shrewdest business men in this country, including Edward Bruce of the fine arts division of the treasury department and the late William R. Murchison, had learned about the care and nurture of money from the Chinese sages of the abacus, and now comes Richard C. Patterson Jr., also schooled in business in China. He retires as assistant secretary of commerce to take a private post.

**Back from China in 1927, with half of his allotted span of years still ahead of him and a sizable fortune already in hand, he wished to put in the rest of his life being socially useful. He was commissioner of corrections of New York city until 1932, given a big hand for his effectiveness on the job.**

Just a year ago, he became a sort of liaison officer between the department of commerce and the nation's business. In this capacity, he urged a friendly get-together in an "economic clinic," as he thinks part of our trouble is due to a lack of basic facts and sound understanding of economic and business forces.

**He was a Nebraska farm boy, routed through the University of Nebraska and the Columbia School of Mines to a successful professional and business career, first as a mining engineer with the J. G. White Engineering company, as a consultant for the DuPonts and later in mining and business ventures in China. He served on the Mexican border and in the World war, a major in the latter, annexing several foreign decorations.**

(Consolidated Features—WNU Service.)

# What to Eat and W

## *C. Houston Goudiss Offers Practical Ad Regarding First Meal of the Day; S Breakfast-Time Wisdom for Homem*

By C. HOUSTON GOUDISS

IF THERE is one meal that can be regarded as more tant than any other, that meal is breakfast. It come the longest fast and precedes a major portion of the work. Thirteen hours elapse between a 6:30 supper and breakfast, and the body engine requires a new supply before the daily activities are begun. Yet all too freq this first meal is inadequate in food values, and is gobb haste . . . with consequences that may have a far-reaching effect upon health.

**Men who set forth after a meager breakfast are licked before the day's work is started. They never seem to get into high gear and they lack the energy to perform their tasks efficiently. Homemakers who find themselves fatigued and irritable before the morning's work is completed may be surprised to learn that their lassitude is due to a skimpy breakfast. And children who go to school after an insufficient morning meal cannot hope to make good grades in their studies. They fatigue quickly, find it difficult to concentrate and easily become cross. Moreover they are apt to experience hunger pangs during the middle of the morning; and when it is time for the noon meal they will either eat too much or will have lost their appetite, thus disrupting the entire food program.**

### Starting the Day Right

It is therefore essential that every homemaker recognize the necessity for providing a substantial and satisfying breakfast. This is not difficult to do; nor is it necessary to spend a great deal of time in its preparation.

When I hear such complaints as "My family won't eat breakfast" or "They're simply not interested in food in the morning," I suspect that the menus are dull and monotonous; and perhaps members of the household have the bad habit of sleeping so late that there is no time to eat properly.

Both situations are easily remedied, and they are closely linked. For if the breakfast menus are made sufficiently attractive, it won't be difficult to persuade every member of the family to rise a little earlier in order to enjoy a substantial, unhurried meal.

### A Model Breakfast

A well balanced breakfast includes fruit or fruit juice; cereal; an egg or bacon; bread or toast; and milk, cocoa or cereal beverage for the children, with coffee for the grown-ups. The egg or bacon may be omitted occasionally, for an egg may be included in some other meal the day. But cereal in some is usually the mainstay breakfast menu, and the many kinds from which to —both hot cereals and cereals.

### Hot or Cold Cerea

Some people have the that cereals must be hot to be nourishing. This is a For the nutritive value of a is determined by the grai which it is made and by th ufacturing process—not by er it is hot or cold. It is de to give whole grain cere prominent place in the diet rule can be followed even cold cereals are used. For are many nourishing ready cereals made from substa the whole grain. These ap the palate because they crisp and appetizing. An supply important minerals, amount of vitamin B and vitamin G, in addition to values.

### A Cold Cereal Analy

It's interesting to analyze ular ready-to-eat cereal, from wheat and malted We find a wide assortment trients, including protein, values, phosphorus for the and bones; iron for buildin red blood; and vitamin B promotes appetite and as gestion. It has been esti that a serving of this ce three-fourths of a cup—wit fourth cup of whole milk, wi vide an adult with 7 per his total daily requirement tein; 11.5 per cent of his ca 11.2 per cent of his phosp 9.75 per cent of his iron, total of 125 calories

### Vary the Method of Ser

To help make breakfast esting, vary the cereal fro to day. Or offer a choice eral kinds of packaged rea eat cereals and allow each ber of the family to select he prefers. Vary the fruit And occasionally you may bine fresh, canned or stewe with cereals to make a " sundae." Further variation be introduced by using sugar or honey in place of sugar. And on occasion the als may be baked into m waffles or pancakes.

It is also possible to ser eggs in many different fo poached, baked, scrambled a plain or puffy omelet.

**If these suggestions are lowed, it should be a simple ter for homemakers to tempting wholesome brea that will send their families from the table well fitted f day's activities.**

### Questions Answered

**Mrs. S. C.**—Yes, it has be served that there is a specia ceptibility to dental decay adolescence. This may be the fact that calcium and phorus are required in suc eral amounts for rapid gr It's advisable to include minerals in the diet in ge quantities, together with a allowance of vitamin D.

**Mrs. A. M. C.**—Milk shou the foundation on which adequate diet is built, for it tains the greatest assortme nutritive substances of any food material.

©—WNU—C. Houston Goudiss—15

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**When Burning Vegetable Refuse**—Put a handful of salt with the rubbish. This will prevent any unpleasant odor.

* * *

**Coffee Stains.** — Remove from silks or woolens by soaking them in pure glycerine. Wash off in tepid, soapless water.

* * *

**Use for Lumpy Sugar.**—Lumpy sugar will make a simple syrup good for sweetening if put in water and heated. A few drops of vanilla may be added.

* * *

**Treatment for Linoleum.**—Linoleum will last longer if, instead of washing, you rub it all over with paraffin. This not only cleans, but preserves. No other polish will be needed.

* * *

**Polishing Tip.**—Wring out your polishing cloth in a pint of water in which a piece of whitening, about the size of a walnut, has been dissolved. Use when dry. This gives a splendid polish to mirrors, brass, and chromium.

Kool-Aid Makes 10 Big GLASSES 5¢ AT GROCERS

## DIZZY DRAMAS

By Joe Bo

*Now Playing—"POT LUCK"*

# st 160 Years Ago the Doors of the Jail in Historic Williamsburg, Va., Clanged Shut Behind One of "Most Hated Men in America"

LMO SCOTT WATSON
d by Western Newspaper Union.)

S a June morning in the ar 1779. Citizens of Wil- msburg, Va., out for a along its elm-shaded alks, glance curiously procession that is plod- p historic Duke of Glou- street. In the center group of armed men wo horsemen. They are n the uniform of British officers but its scarlet nce is now dusty and -stained. They ride with l heads, leaning deject- over their saddle horns hich rest their hands, closely together by lets of iron.

are these two captives at the passers-by in old Wil- urg are staring? That one lead, who lifts his head ough to give back at them ly contemptuous glance is the most hated men in ca. For he is Henry Ham- ntil a few months ago Brit- ernor-general of the West- tpost of Detroit. The Ken- frontiersmen call him the Buyer General" because elieve he has been offering dian allies a higher price alps than for prisoners.

companion is Capt. Guil- La Mothe, a famous h-Canadian partisan leader, held responsible for some scalping raids against the cky settlements. But his g days are over now, for George Rogers Clark and eroic band of Kentuckians ed Fort Sackville in the old h town of Vincennes and Hamilton and his garrison render, La Mothe, recently ed from one of his forays, mong those who were taken ers.

story of George Rogers 's epic march across the ned Lands" from Kaskas- Vincennes and his capture t post is a familiar one to American. But the school ies, always more concerned he victor than with the van- ed, while paying a well-de- d tribute to Clark's prowess, little to say about the sub- nt fate of his adversary. article proposes to tell the math of Vincennes" be- it is a chapter in the his- f Williamsburg, whose re- estoration to its former glo- as the colonial capital of ia causes thousands of icans to make patriotic pil- ges there every year.

Hamilton's Story

t "aftermath" can best be perhaps, in the words of the who experienced it—Hamil- mself. In July, 1781, the ex- nor of Detroit sat himself in his lodgings in Jermyn , London, and wrote a long t to his superior officer, Gen. rederick Haldimand, gover- eneral of Canada. That re- which is still preserved in nd, tells in detail how he esieged by Clark and his cklans at Vincennes, how he ndered, how he and his men sent as prisoners of war first e Falls of the Ohio (Louis- Ky.) and then to Virginia. en continues:

n the 26th. (May, 1779) A Captain with a Guard hed us from Beaver dam to mond, from thence to Ches- ld, where we remain'd till 5th. June, on which day an r having a written order un- he hand of the Governor of Province Thomas Jefferson aking me in Irons to Wil- burgh. I was accordingly uff'd, put upon a horse, and ervant not being suffered to th me, my Valise was fast- behind me—Captn Lamothe order'd to accompany me, in like manner handcuff'd fatigues of the march hav- heated my blood to a vio- degree I had several large on my legs, my handcuffs too tight but were eased at iths shop on the road thus times riding and sometimes ng we arrived the 2d eve- at Williamsburgh having 60 Miles—We were conduct- the Palace where we re- 'd about half an hour in the t at the Governors door, in cloaths, weary, hungry, and , but had not even a cup of offered to us—During this a considerable Mob gather'd us, which accompanied us il—On our arrival there we put into a cell, not ten feet e where we found five crim- and Mr. Dejean who was handcuff'd.

his poor man could not re- from tears on seeing our ment. We had the floor for , the 5 felons were as happy m could make them and so

Old jail at Williamsburg, Va., in which Gen. Henry Hamilton was held prisoner for more than a year. (Picture taken before the restoration)

we were left to our repose for that night.

"The next day we three were taken out about 11 oClock, and before a number of people our handcuffs taken off and fetters put on in exchange—I was honored with the largest which weighed eighteen pounds eight ounce—As I thought oppertunities might not offer frequently, and seeing some of the delagates present, I took occasion while my irons were rivetting to speak a few words.

"I told them that the ignominious manner in which we were treated without any proof of criminality, or any hearing, without even a crime being laid to our charge, was a reproach to those only who could act in that manner by prisoners of War, under the sanction of a Capitulation—That after a proceeding so unjust I was prepared for any extremity, but desired the persons present to observe that punishment was exercised on us before any enquiery had taken place or any person who might have accused us being confronted with us—some by their gestures ap-

GEN. HENRY HAMILTON

peared to feel for us, but no one utter'd a word, and when our fetters were properly fixed we were remanded to our Dungeon from which the five felons were removed—The light we received was from a grate, which faced the Court of 20 feet square with walls 30 feet high—The prison having been built 60 Years it may be conceived we were subject to one very offensive convenience, in the heat of summer almost suffocating, our door was only open'd to give us water, we were not allowed any candle, and from the first to the last of our confinement we never could find that the Governor or Council had order'd provision of any kind to be made for us except Water with which we were really very well supplied.

"Having been by order of the Governor (with the advice of his Council) prohibited the use of pen Ink and paper, or the converse of any one but our Jailor we had no employment but in our reflections . . .

"August 31st.—Major Hay with other Prisoners from Chesterfield arrived at Williamsburgh, the Soldiers were confined in the debtors room, the officers 5 in Number were put into the Dungeon with us which made the heat intolerable.

"At eleven at night we were obliged to alarm the prisoners in the next cell who pass'd the word to the Guard for the Jailor, our Surgeon being on the point of suffocating an asthma to which he was Subject having seized him at this time with that violence that he lost his pulse for ten minutes, we had tried by wafting a Blanket to draw some air thro' the grate but this was insufficient and if he had not had presence enough of mind to open a vein, he would probably have expired, for the state of the air was such that a Candle with which we had lately been indulged, would barely live if held at the top of the Cell.

"The door of our Cell continuing shut for several days, the poor prisoners Young and old, Men and Women, offered to be lock'd up and debarr'd the use of the court, if we might be allow'd that liberty, which at length we had.

"October 1st. — A Parole was tendered us which having read and duly considered we all rejected, as some people thought a spirit of obstinacy rather than prudence dictated on this occasion . . .

"As we had suffer'd already from the simple assertions of obscure persons, one of whom was John Dodge was well known by several Virginias to be an unprincipled and perjured renegado and as we had experienced the unhumanity of the executive power, It plainly appeared that this parole was offer'd from no other motive than to lay us open to the malice of the first informer, when we should probably have been imprisoned as before, with the additional Stigma of having broken a parole, which it was next to impossible to observe in all its parts.

"October the 9th. The Soldiers were sent from the Jail to the Barrack, where being allowed to cut wood a part was sent to the Jail for us, and even the American soldiers on guard, tho' miserably bare of clothing themselves, used to spare a part of their own fuel for the dressing our victuals.

"On Christmas Day the Soldiers were march'd away to King William County—The weather at this time became so intensely cold, that we could not rise from the floor but continued day and night in our blankets, The scurvy began to make it's appearance, and our legs to swell—The Jailor then concluding we could not survive the severity of the cold in our present situation, took us to an upper room in the Jail, where prisoners had formerly been kept, this tho it had no window but an open grate was more tolerable than the Dungeon, we could light a fire in the Chimney and by sacrificing part of our blankets to stop the grated window and stuff the cracks in the cieling we made a shift to endure in the daytime, at night we were remanded to our Dungeon.

**His Captivity Ends**

"August 1st. (1780) We were march'd from Williamsburgh—Major Hay and I sent to the Jail at Chesterfield—Captn La Mothe and Mr. Dejean some time in . . October accepted the par of merly recejected, the are, went to Hanover, the latte m- to Coll Clarke but what gh- come of him, I have no ors learn'd."

Thus the captivity of the a y Buyer General" in old Wide- burg ended. The severity In treatment was due in larg aid to John Dodge, whom Ha pre calls an "unprincipled an vas jured renegado" (a charac he tion, incidentally, which ors can historians indorse). en had been a trader in n- whom Hamilton had impr it for suspected disloyalty bu tch managed to escape and ret n- the East. Then, according n- M. Quaife, in the book "Th ill ture of Old Vincennes" (put in 1927 by the Bobbs-Merril pany):

"Gifted with a fluent is- and a pliable conscience, er sought to revenge himself his former adversary by senting to the Virginia au ties that Hamilton at Detro been guilty of repeated viol of the recognized laws of wa n and of humanity. Relying it this highly untrustworthy mony, Governor Jefferson de- clined to accord Hamilton the treatment due an honorable prisoner of war; instead, he was made the scapegoat of the now odious system of warfare it had been his duty to administer, and was long treated as a common felon; at length General Washington interposed his powerful influence in opposition to this procedure and Hamilton obtained his exchange and was allowed to return to England."

## Is History Unfair In Recalling Him as "Hair Buyer General"?

Not only does this distinguished historian (Dr. Milo M. Quaife, secretary of the Burton Historical Collection in the Detroit Public library) show that Hamilton was very unjustly treated while a prisoner at Williamsburg, but he also doubts if history has dealt fairly with the Britisher in perpetuating his "Hair Buyer General" title. Four years ago the Burton Historical Collection was presented with the ledgers and account books of Alexander and William Macomb, fiscal agents for the British government at Detroit during the Revolution. Nowhere in these records, according to Dr. Quaife, is there any reference to the purchase of scalps.

In an interview with Dr. Quaife which Ralph L. Peters of the Detroit News staff obtained at that time, the historian said:

"I am convinced that Hamilton hasn't been given a fair deal—in more modern parlance, he hasn't been given much of a break.

"Now I have no desire to make a hero of Hamilton. It is entirely true that Hamilton, as lieutenant-governor of Detroit, sent out Indian parties to attack the frontier settlements. It is true that these war parties committed innumerable outrages. Those are facts—and they are terrible facts.

"But it seems only fair to point out that, in sending out such parties, Hamilton was doing no differently than Montcalm, Sir William Johnson and many others before him—and as others did after him without receiving the censure that accrued to him.

"There is De Peyster, for example, the man who took command at Detroit after Hamilton had marched to Vincennes and been captured by Clark. De Pey-

Window of Hamilton's cell in the restored Williamsburg jail.

ster continued to send out war parties against the Kentucky settlements just as Hamilton had done. The Indians committed outrages—but De Peyster has come down to the present day as pretty much of a popular figure.

"Hamilton and De Peyster were not responsible for the raiding parties. They were acting under orders. The responsibility rests squarely on the king and the ministry at home. Hamilton and De Peyster were agents of the government, discharging the duties imposed on them.

"Indian warfare was a terrible thing. I certainly have no desire to condone it. Here was the situation, however. England and the Colonies were at war. As far as England was concerned, it was a civil war, a rebellion. The English wanted to hold the terri-

before . . . . . current Federal deb There
$40,231,653,021.49 . . . your shar diers
$309.47. o the

mat- ore it were ation -em- they s the the orces Dec- of in- using ages' the slow em- fare tlers d, it y to uliar Yet, lark Hair ains d no tam-

**NOTICE FOR COAL BIDS**

Bids will be received at the office of the County Auditor, Hancock County, Garner, Iowa, until 1 P. M. on the 3rd day of July, 1939, for approximately 100 tons of coal to be delivered on track at Duncan, Iowa.

Bidders will state price per ton and fully describe specifications of coal upon which bid is made. By virtue of statutory authority a preference will be given to products grown and coal produced within the State of Iowa.

The Board of Supervisors reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

Published by order of the Board of Supervisors of Hancock County, Iowa.

FRED C. MISSAL,
County Auditor.
3-2tc.

Charles Schmidt and family of Mason City were dinner guests at the Arthur Knoke home Tuesda-

...ried to show that Hamilton ever bought a scalp. On the other hand, there is evidence to show that he made repeated efforts to control the savage instincts of the Indians. He denied, in private reports to his superiors, and to Jefferson and others as well, that he ever bought a scalp.

"Those are some of the reasons why I feel that Hamilton was not as bad as he has been pictured—that he hasn't been given a fair hearing."

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

### Lesson for June 11

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PAUL SOLVES CHURCH PROBLEMS

LESSON TEXT—I Corinthians 1:1-3, 10, 11; 4:14-21; I Thessalonians 5:12-15.
GOLDEN TEXT—Only let your conversation be as it becometh the gospel of Christ.—Philippians 1:27.

Victory over the destructive powers of sickness is achieved by an orderly attack of the problem. The doctor first makes a study of the condition of his patient, observing not only the outward symptoms, but the general condition of the body. He proceeds to isolate and identify the evil forces which are causing the disease, and then he is ready to apply his curative remedies and procedures.

The Church is sick today even as it was in Paul's day. We are in need of the sound advice and the effective example of "Doctor Paul" and therefore do well to apply to ourselves and to our churches the lesson of today. As we do this honestly we may find in ourselves that which is making our own church weak and ineffective. Let us apply the cure even though the process of healing may be a painful one.

**I. The Condition.**

What's wrong with the Church? The excerpts from the letters of Paul which make up our lesson reveal three fundamental difficulties which exist in essentially the same form today.

1. False Teachers (Gal. 3). This passage is a part of our lesson although not included in the printed portion. It tells us of Paul's masterly dealing with false teachers. Erroneous teaching and the substitution of the philosophies of men for the Word of God are responsible for much of the trouble in the Church. It is decidedly not a matter of indifference what your pastor teaches, what your Sunday School lesson helps teach, and what your Sunday School teachers present to their classes.

2. Divisions (I Cor. 1:10). Sometimes these occur over doctrine, sometimes over church procedure, but all too often over the most insignificant things. Frequently they center around personal likes and dislikes. Cliques and little closed groups have no place in the Church. Man-worship in place of the worship of God will also wreck a church.

3. Contentions (I Cor. 1:11). For some unexplainable reason the people who love a fight seem to want to do their fighting in the Church.

**II. The Cause.**

The internal troubles of the Church cannot be blamed on its testimony or on its responsibility in the world, and certainly not on its Lord. The real cause of the Church's problems will be found in men and women who are not living as they should.

1. The Contentious (I Cor. 1:11). These are the fighters.

2. The Puffed Up (I Cor. 4:18). They have an exaggerated idea of their own importance.

3. The Disorderly (I Thess. 4:14). Unruly and erratic folk trouble the Church.

4. The Faint-Hearted (I Thess. 5:14, R. V.). Timid and uncertain individuals limit and hinder God's work.

5. The Weak (I Thess. 5:14). They are feeble in spiritual insight and power.

**III. The Cure.**

Diagnosis and location of the cause of a disease is practically useless unless a course of treatment is carried out. Consider the steps in the treatment of the sickness of the Church and then apply the remedy.

1. Remember that it is a "church of God" (I Cor. 1:2).

2. Recall and follow the true teaching of God's Word (I Cor. 4:17).

3. Receive grace and peace from the Father and the Son (I Cor. 1:3).

4. Recognize those appointed by the Lord to be over the church as leaders and teachers (I Thess. 5:12-16).

5. Be ashamed of ungodly misbehavior (I Cor. 4:14).

6. Deal plainly with sin and disorder (I Cor. 4:21). The knife of the surgeon may cause pain but it is often the way to healing.

7. Warn those who are unruly (I Thess. 5:14). The word of spiritual admonition is too often lacking in the church.

8. Comfort and encourage the fainthearted (I Thess. 5:14). Unregenerate man has no patience with such folk, but God does. A note of encouragement needs to be stressed in these trying days.

9. Be patient toward all men (I Thess. 5:15). If you feel that you must be impatient, be impatient with your own faults. Patience is a Christian virtue which has almost been lost in the dizzy, high-pressure age in which we live. Let us cultivate it both in the church and in the hearts of believers.

**Great Fortune**

To be reconciled unto God, to possess God's favor and friendship, to be at peace with God, is the greatest fortune, bliss and happiness a human being can find on earth.

## *Pretty Patterns That Are Oh So Practical!*

SOMEWHAT formal, so that you can wear it smartly for shopping and runabout, is the wide-shouldered dress with buttons down the scalloped bodice and braid used to give the effect of a bolero. The circular skirt has a charming, animated swing to it. In batiste, linen or flat crepe, it's a dress you'll thoroughly enjoy all summer long.

**Indispensable Slacks Suit.**

If you're planning to have a lot of outdoor fun this summer (and of course you are) then a slacks suit is an indispensable part of your vacation wardrobe. This one includes a topper with front gath-

ers that flatter your figure, well-cut, slim-hipped slacks, and a bolero with wide revers that you can wear with daytime frocks, too. Denim, gingham, flannel or gabardine are practical materials for this.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1741 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40 ad 42. Size 16 requires 4⅝ yards of 35 inch material with nap. Three yards of braid.

No. 1750 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 ad 40. Size 14 requires 3¾ yards of 39 inch material for slacks and bolero; ¾ yard for topper.

**Spring and Summer Pattern Book.**

Send 15 cents for the Barbara Bell Spring and Summer Pattern Book, which is now ready. Make yourself attractive, practical and becoming clothes, selecting designs from the Barbara Bell well-planned, easy-to-make patterns.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

QUICK QUOTES
Sentinel Features

**PRIVATE PROPERTY**

"WHEN a man leans up against the forks of his own apple tree, no one can talk communism to him."—*U. S. Senator Josh Lee.*


**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men**

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women.* It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!


**Patient Working**

There is no great achievement that is not the result of patient working and waiting.—J. G. Holland.


**OLD FOLKS**
Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy NR TABLETS NR
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT

ALWAYS CARRY TUMS
QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
Have you anything around the house you would like to trade or sell? Try a classified ad. The cost is only a few cents and there are probably a lot of folks looking for just whatever it is you no longer have use for.
Classified ADS get Results

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year


Never wipe the enameled range with a wet cloth while it is hot. It may crack the enamel.


# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

**Wednesday and Thursday Are The BIG NIGHTS!**

**Wednesday and Thursday, June 7-8.**
Greatest of all Sherlock Holmes' astounding adventures.

THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES

With Richard Greene, Basil Rathbone, Wendy Barrie It's fascinating, it's spine tingling. It will keep you on edge. If you have a weak heart, don't come to see it.

**Friday and Saturday, June 9-10. (Double Feature.)**
The celebrated Saturday Evening Post detective.

MR. MOTO'S LAST WARNING

Peter Lorre as Moto.
AND
Bruce Cabot, and Rita Hayworth in

HOMICIDE BUREAU

Where do the foreign war lords get their guns? See the answer in this great picture.

**Sunday and Monday, June 11-12. (Two Days Only.)**
The most exciting screen entertainment of many years. Nelson Eddy with Virginia Bruce, Victor McLaglen, and Lionel Barrymore in

LET FREEDOM RING

Nelson Eddy as a "Singing Bandit" in a rousing drama defying the Barons of Wall Street. A great cast and a great show.

Our Gang in
CLOWN PRINCESS

**Tuesday, June 13. One Day.**
The picture that has taken the Country by storm.

PYMALION

(Pronounced Pig-May-Leon) With Leslie Howard, Wendy Hiller By all means see this glorious picture. Brought to the Avery screen for your entertainment Critics have classed it as one of the best Put in on your "MUST SEE" list.

Coming June 14-15.
The Jones Family in
EVERYBODY'S BABY

Coming June 16. On Our Stage—The KGLO Star—
PATTY AND HER GANG


# Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

COLUMNISTS AND DOC HAND FISH "TKO"

The "fishing battle" between this scribe and Earl Hall of the Mason City Globe-Gazette and refereed by Dr. Frank Knutson, of Clear Lake was conducted peacefully, but ended disasterously for the fish, at Clear Lake early Thursday morning.

A near battle resulted when this scribe woke Earl up in the dim hours of the morning, but we compromised by eating up a couple of Earl's sandwiches while he was finishing the agony of removing his whiskers.

Getting to the battle, Frank Knutson handled the situation like a veteran by keeping both scribes at a safe distance from each other and the only damage was done to the fine array of words that passed back and forth across the waves. As far as the actual fishing was concerned the battle ended in a draw. . . Frank calling a "TKO" technical knockout—when the 11th fish was strung on the line!

We kept our eye on Earl, and outside of him spitting on the bait, messing up our line when we were pulling in a nice pike. . and a few other underhanded tricks. . . Earl really was quite a gentleman. . . even tho' he can't exactly be classed as a fisherman!

The contest will be continued after Earl has had a bit more practice. . . he has all the ear marks of becoming a good fisherman. Frank has kindly consented to again referee the next battle. (The date will not be made public . . at Earl's request.)

I-S-A-S

BICYCLING SHOULD NOT BE DONE ON WALKS. . .

Riding a bicycle is fine, wholesome exercise and sport for the boys and girls of Klemme, but it should be confined to the streets, and not the side walks.

If the boys and girls insist they must use the walks. . . they should be courteous enough to at least give pedestrians half the walk. We have been told that at times a couple of cyclists would ride down a side walk abreast of each other and it was necessary for the pedestrian to step clear off the walk to avoid being struck by the riders.

Try to be a bit more careful, and courteous, bicycle riders!

I-S-A-S

EARL HALL MAKES CONFESSION!

Earl Hall got an early jump on us by writing up the fishing party in the Globe-Gazette Saturday. Here's his alibi:

"My whole claim to distinction on the basis of this particular occasion has to be presented in this statement of fact: I CAUHGT THE FIRST FISH. From that point on Frank Knutson had a disagreeable way of rowing so that practically all the fish were on Jergie's side of the boat.

"Except for the fact that Frank supplied the boat and surrendered his claim to any part of the catch, I really would be a bit miffed at this obvious alliance between him and Klemme's fishing editor."

Then Earl winds up with a final thrust: "I still think the ideal fisherman would be one with the luck of Jergie and the skill of Mr. Eye"

This scribe had really intended to give Earl a break, but as long as he asked for it, we will give that part of the story that Earl seems so anxious to cover up Here are the facts:

Earl caught the first fish, in fact two of them and Frank was also doing alright when WE ROWED THE BOAT! The Ink Spatterer also landed one while doing his own rowing.

Then Earl Hall took over the rowing on one drift and NO BODY CAUGHT ANY FISH! Frank saw that Earl would gum up the works so he took over the rowing on the last drift and then, we, JERGIE, CAUGHT ALL THE FISH! Earl had PLENTY of strikes, but in his unbounded excitement he would fail to set the hook, and the pike would come up and thumb their noses at Earl and go skipping merrily back into the lake!

This thing has developed to the point where it will be necessary to take Earl out on another fishing expedition. Boy, he can sure take it!

## NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S SALE

STATE OF IOWA, HANCOCK COUNTY, ss—

To William H. Monaghen, unmarried; George Carter and Francis Carter, husband and wife; George A. Rich, Incorporated, a corporation, Kathryn E. Gustm, as Executrix of the Estate of George A Rich, Deceased; Annis & Rohling Company, a corporation; Hancock County, Iowa.

You are hereby notified that by virtue of a special execution, to me directed, and issued out of the office of the Clerk of the District Court of the State of Iowa, within and for Hancock County, upon a judgment rendered in said Court in favor of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, of New York City, a corporation, and against Real Estate in Rem for the sum of Seventeen Thousand Four Hundred Forty One & 68-100 Dollars, debt, and Twenty One & 65-100 Dollars, costs, and Two Hundred Fourteen & 35-100 Dollars, attorney's fee, I have levied upon the following described Real Estate to-wit: The Southeast Quarter of Section 17, Township 94, North, Range 23, West of the 5th P. M., in Hancock County, Iowa, and that on the 24th day of June, 1939, at 10 o'clock A M., at the front door of the Court House in Garner, Hancock County, Iowa, I will proceed to sell the same in satisfaction of said execution, together with all legal costs accruing

Dated at the Sheriff's office in Garner this 18th day of May, 1939
Sheriff of Hancock County, Iowa
L. M. BROWER,
Linnan & Lynch, Attys., Attorney
3-2tc

ration's farm program is bound for another bogging down, another year like miserable 1934 and 1936. Carefully checking weather bureau reports, Mr. Wallace found early May rainfall in the wheat belt was far below normal, with drouth spreading fast and damage to spring crops already heavy. Percentages of normal rainfall thus far: South Dakota, 36; North Dakota, 45; Nebraska, 59; Kansas, 74; Montana, 55.

Though on the average far better than 1934, conditions were bad enough to make Mr. Wallace name a drouth committee who will aid farmers if the worst comes.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

The Liberty monthly birthday social will be held at the church Monday, June 12th. The Liberty Standard Bearers will give two short plays. An offering will be taken to cover the cost of the play books.

Mrs. Will Langlitz and Forest visited at the George Schoenwetter home Monday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and family and John Griffen and children were dinner guests at the Fred Griffen home near Dows, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Myers and family visited at the Herman Myers home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Will Beier home in Goodell, at the Harry Pringnitz home Sunday evening.

Mr. Mrs. Roy Srhaefer and family were dinner guests at the Emory Weaver home Sunday.

Richard Haupt who has been visiting at the Arthur Knoke home, left for his home in Montana.

Mr and Mrs Bernard Pringnitz and daughter were supper guests at the Harry Pringnitz home Sunday.

Miss Betty Lou Griffen is spending a few days visiting at the home of her brother, Fred Griffen at Dows.

Mr. and Mrs Kermit Stille and family and Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz visited at the Avorn home near Dows, Sunday. Harry Pringntz, Jr, spent the past week visiting there, returned home with them.

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Griffen and family visited at the Ernest Pringnitz home, Sunday evening

Mrs. Rose Tanner and family visited Sunday with Mr and Mrs Ernest Kalkwarf at Belmond.

Mrs. Arthur Knoke and daughter, Esther, visited at the John Groh home near Renwisk, Friday

The Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their monthly meeting at the church Sunday, June 11th. Election of officers will be held.

Mr and Mrs Harry Pringnitz and family were dinner guests at the James Trumbell home in Mason City, Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Schaefer and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Suckow visited at the Roy and Elmer Schaefer homes Sunday.

Mrs. Busse and d... Mrs. Floyd Frankli... the Arthur Schoen... Sunday


# Call Art Butts For Well Drilling

ELECTRIC PUMPS
SALES & SERVICE

*Phone 224*
CLEAR LAKE



# Grocery Specials

*Specials for Friday--Satu...*

Super-Creamed DIGESTIBLE CRISCO 3 pou... for...

FANCY CREAM SANDWICH COOKIES
2 pounds for .....

HOME MADE BOLGONA
Made at Fertile, per pound .....

FRUIT NECTAR
3 bottles for .....

LONGHORN CHEESE
Mild, per pound .....

RAISINS
2 pound package for .....

1 PACKAGE HUSKIES
1 PACKAGE CORN FLAKES } for .....

CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women 3 bars for ...

We Reserve The Right To Limit

# THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

## *Used CARS and TRUCKS*

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us Come in and look them over.

# *Garner Motor Sales*

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET



AT BRITT — TWO DAYS ONLY

## Tuesday and Wednesday, June 13 and 14

For the benefit of the people of this community, I will conduct a

# *FREE CLINIC*

in my office on the dates above mentioned.

Assisting me with this clinic will be some of the most prominent Doctors in the profession.

I have been able to secure the services of a prominent Doctor who specializes in women's and children's diseases. This Doctor is also a surgeon and will be able to advise if you are in need of surgery

Whatever your condition may be, it is my wish to give you a careful examination at no cost to you. Expert service, plus my complete equipment makes this possible.

Kindly Write Or Phone For An Appointment.

## Dr. Susanne Gallup, Chiropractor

Office Over Lewis' Store
Offide Phone 136 BRITT, IOWA Residence Phone 93


# Trend

*How the wind is blowing . . .*

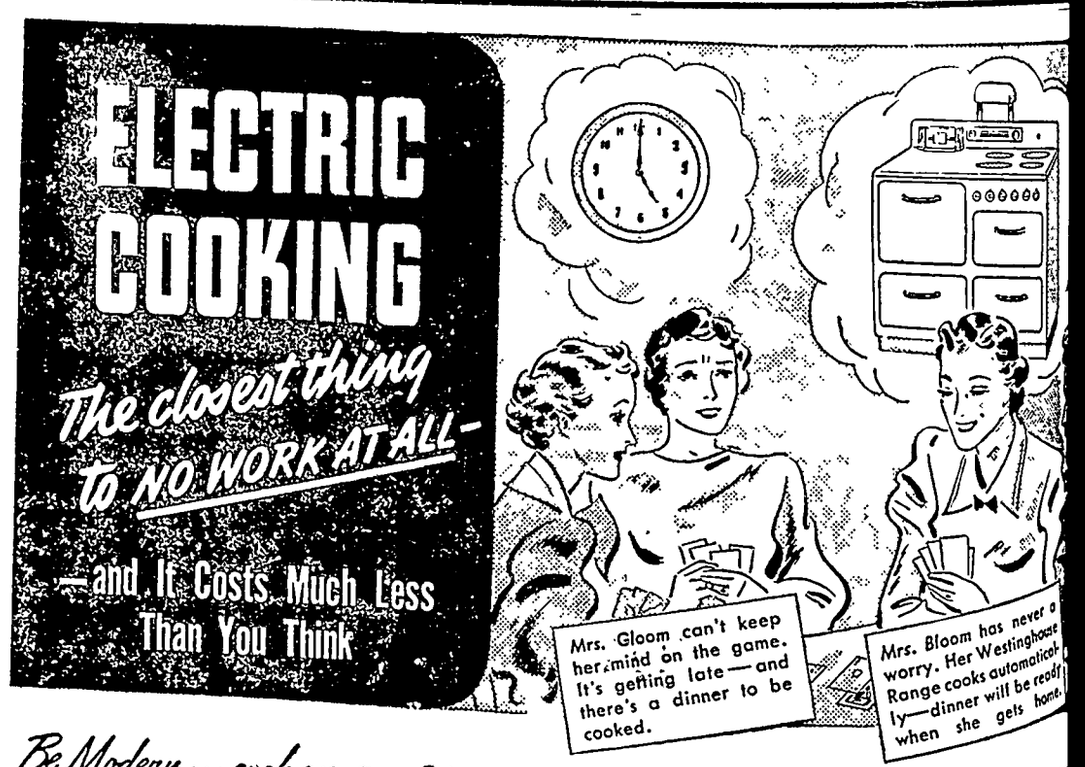
**JOBS**—Of 100 universities and colleges surveyed by Minneapolis' Northwestern National Life Insurance company, 63 find greater demand for graduates than a year ago.

**STAMPS**—Coin-operated mail boxes which weigh letters, stamp them and drop them into a depository for collection, are being installed at New York.

**POWER**—Of 1,670,000,000 Amer-

**Preparing Wood Pulp**

Wood pulp is prepared in two different ways, mechanical and chemical. In the mechanical method, wood is simply fed to a wet grindstone, and the fibers are torn loose and floated away as pulp. The chemical process employs acid or alkali, in which the wood chips are cooked until they reach the desired consistency.



ELECTRIC COOKING
The closest thing to NO WORK AT ALL—
—and It Costs Much Less Than You Think
Mrs. Gloom can't keep her mind on the game. It's getting late—and there's a dinner to be cooked.
Mrs. Bloom has never a worry. Her Westinghouse Range cooks automatically—dinner will be ready when she gets home.

*Be Modern... cook on a* **Westinghouse** *KITCHEN-PROVED Electric* **RANGE**

Get more fun out of life! Do less work. Have more leisure time. Get better cooking results — in a kitchen that is always cool and comfortable. Help yourself to the many modern advantages over 2,200,000 electric range users enjoy today. Get a Westinghouse Electric Range!

Westinghouse Ranges a... Kitchen-proved! 103 women te... them in their own homes. Th... kept records, reported facts o... costs, results, features—prov... that Westinghouse electric cook... means you can *Cook Fast... Cook Better, Save Money*... Let us show you the proof!

IT'S CLEAN!

World's cleanest cooking unit. Wipes clean with a damp cloth.

IT'S FAST!

Bakes delicious biscuits in 8 minutes from a cold-oven start.

IT'S BETTER!

Favorite foods look better, ... better, retain healthful mine...

MODERNIZE ELECTRIFY YOUR KITCHEN

Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY

EVERY HOUSE NEEDS WESTINGHOUSE

# FELCO

FELCO

## ctric Fence Controller
## Only $9.00

### Why Gamble With Life?

Operated by any 6 volt wet or dry battery.
Absolutely safe under all conditions.
Sold by your cooperative with positive guarantee to hold your stock and to be satisfactory in every way
Saves 80 per cent of fencing costs. Will charge 5 miles of fence.
After stock is trained, can be shut off a good share of the time.
Strongest and simplest unit on the market.
Water proof and rust proof, made to fasten out on fence posts
Makes every acre of feed available with very little labor or expense.
One wire three feet above ground will hold horses and cattle.
One wire lower will hold hogs and two wires will hold horses, cattle, sheep and hogs.
One wire will protect you regular fences and save building new ones.

**Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**



# ly Time!

## Will Soon Be In Full Swing....

Screen in your porch; get the doors or screens repaired Don't wait until the house is full of flies. Do it now.

**HEAT WAVE APPROACHING ...KEEP COOL**

After the 4th of July you will be needing that INSULATION in your attic to keep cool. We will have something special to offer to the next couple of INSULATION customers. It will pay you to investigate It will save you money to do it now.

Insulation will actually make your house 8 to 15 degrees cooler in the summer . . saves 20 to 50 per cent of your fuel bill. Ask us for list of Klemme homes insulated last year.

**FOR THE CHICKEN HOUSE AND THE BARN OUR GERM-A-RID WILL DO THE TRICK**

A REDUCTION IN 5 gallon lots, bring your can. It kills flies, mites, lice and bugs of all kinds, it won't hurt the chick, won't taint the milk, but it does kill the pesky fly.

**SPRAY GUNS OF ALL KINDS CARRIED IN STOCK.**

**ORTHERN LUMBER CO.**
BUILDING MATERIAL

turers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and Mill Work
ange, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa



## Modern Methods for
# ome Canning

**EQUIRE MODERN CANNING QUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—**

OW anyone can own a modern up-to-date BURPEE ANNING MACHINE and a BURPEE PRESSURE OOKER. The Burpee Canning Equipment has been eatly improved and simplified and the prices have en reduced so that now YOU cannot afford to be ithout this modern canning machine. Come in and us show you this wonderful outfit.

**SUPPLIES FOR HOME CANNING**

e carry a complete line of all kinds of supplies for nning: Burpee Tin Cans and Covers, enameled or in, pints or quart sizes; Conservo Cookers; Cold ckers; American Pressure Cookers; Racks; Jar Lift-; Brushes; Large Kettles; Ladles; Stirring Spoons,

**SUPPLIES FOR YOUR GARDEN**

e carry a good assortment of Spray Pumps, Arsenate Lead, Bordeaux Mixture, etc. to kill garden insects. e us for garden hose, and lawn mowers. We can it you as to price.

**. F. Jacobs, Hdw.**
Service Store Telephone 13


# Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

GESTURE

According to C. Fred Porter, state comptroller, a misleading impression has been created over the steady decline in the property tax levy for state purposes. At its highest point several years ago the state levy created a fund of about $12,000,000 while an additional $5,000,000 or $6,000,000 needed for state administrative costs was collected more indirectly. Many persons now view the decline of the state levy from eleven or twelve mills to its present two mill anual collection as a deciine in the costs of government. This is misleading, Porter points out, because recent shifts in comput ing valuations would make any comparison with a mill levy today as against one of ten years ago false.

SHIFTING BASES

What has occurred is a gradual shift of the tax bases. As far back as 1917, Porter says, a movement was begun it spread the tax base and to lift a part of the burden from the property owner. The state income tax was born in the realization that many Iowans of fair income but owning no real property were escaping their share of the cost of government. Sales taxes and corporate income taxes accomplish exactly the same thing. In the face of these new sources the state levy has gradually declined. This doesn't mean that less taxes are being collected but that funds for state purposes are coming from other sources. These indirect sources include inheritance taxes, cigarette taxes, insurance tax, liquir profits, fees, etc.

HOMESTEAD RELIEF

But even after the so-called three point tax system and liquor profits made it possible to revise the state levy downward these new sources would not have spelled much relief to the owner of home and farm but for a stubborn Republican senate which beat down Governor Clyde Herring's resistance to a veto of the homestead exemption act. Republicans traditionally have been little inclined to practice financial legerdemain but have consistently fathered and maintained a conservative and workable viewpoint based upon seasoned experience.

JOBS ABOLISHED

Another step in the "streamlining" of state departments which between now and July 1 is expected to see many state jobs eliminated, was taken a few days ago when King Palmer, chairman of the state board of social welfare, eliminated ninety-five county emergency relief arministrators. Eighty-five of these administrators were drawing monthly pay checks of from $15 to $25 for delivering a mythical service. In other words they were being paid a monthly total of $1,625, or more that $20,000 per year which was intended for emergency relief. The posts were created by Governors Herring and Kraschel and when the state emergency relief administrator was questioned last fall it was at first denied that any such positions existed. By July 1, Palmer declares, all lost motion and unnecessary overhead expense will be removed from old age assistance, emergency relief and other welfare departments.

BEGINNING TO ROLL

Thus the ball begins to roll in the Republican campaign to cut out useless agencies and reduce the number of employees. According to records in the state comptroller's office there were 1,795 employees in state departments which came under Republican administration on January 2. This does not include state institutions and highway maintenance crews. On May 1, four short months later, this number had been trimmed to 1,716. Including recent reductions by the social welfare board, state officials believe the number of employees has been reduced by approximately 200. Streamlining and consolidation in the several departments now included under Public Safety Commissioner Karl Fischer will produce others. The largest of the state departments, liquor control commission, state tax commission and the highway commission, among others, do not pass into Republican control until July 1. Governor Wilson and other interested state officials insist the trimming will continue just as long as dead wood can be found.

HOW WAS THAT AGAIN?

In addressing a meeting of both young and senior Democrats in Des Moines recently Chief Justice Mitchell of the state supreme court assured all who listened that the New Deal and its Iowa counterpart had performed exactly as scheduled and had accomplished every gossamer objective. The same group a few hours later heard a more temperate address by United States Senator Gillette in which the Senator frankly confessed the New Deal had not really done all the things Judge Mitchell had claimed. It has been difficult for Iowa Democrats to reconcile the two speeches when laid side by side.

AND THIS

President Roosevelt about the same time last week told 900 members and guests of the American Retail Federation that this administration cannot be expected "to alter the principles and objectives for which we have struggled the last six years." Admitting that future generations would shoulder the Federal debt he pointed out that "our national debt after all is an internal debt, owed not only by the nation, but to the nation. If our children have to pay interest on it, they will pay that interest themselves." Many newspaper editors wonder what he meant by that 'if." The only way "our children" can escape paying interest, they have concluded, is via some form of repudiation. In reply to his question as to how the budget can be balanced certain unkind editors have referred the President to one of his own speeches in which he said "you cannot go very far with any real Federal economy without a change of concept of what are the proper functions and limits of the Federal government itself." This speech was made in 1932 and he added that economy cannot be expected from an administration "committed to the idea that we ought to center control of everything in Washington as rapidly as possible." He seems to have answered himself.

TAG ENDS

If you haven't a small photo for your driver's license, impress your thumbprint on the application if you like . . . . . Charlie Fischer, genial commissioner of insurance, has a policy of making one salary do the job that required two salaries before . . . . . current Federal debt $40,231,653,021.49 . . . your share $309.47.

**NOTICE FOR COAL BIDS**

Bids will be received at the office of the County Auditor, Hancock County, Garner, Iowa, until 1 P. M. on the 3rd day of July, 1939, for approximately 100 tons of coal to be delivered on track at Duncan, Iowa.

Bidders will state price per ton and fully describe specifications of coal upon which bid is made. By virtue of statutory authority a preference will be given to products grown and coal produced within the State of Iowa.

The Board of Supervisors reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

Published by order of the Board of Supervisors of Hancock County, Iowa.

FRED C. MISSAL,
County Auditor.
3-2tc.

Charles Schmidt and family of Mason City were dinner guests at the Arthur Knoke home Tuesnay.

Mr. ad Mrs. Gilbert Kropp visited at the Emil Beier home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and Mary, and Mrs. Charles Ax were Mason City callers Friday.

Mr. nd Mrs. Otto Smid and Mrs. Henry Smid visited at the Emery Schaefer home one day last week.

**ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and Mr. and Mrs. Aaron Stromer were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke visited at the Mrs. Lewis Neuberger and Wert Loger home sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and family entertained to dinner Sunday, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Etchen and Miss Mary, and Albert Swanson.

Mr. and Mrs. Menard Johnson and family and Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Robinson and family of Blooming Prairie, Minn., were week end guests at the Herman Stromer home.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kehl, Margie and Harold visited at the Chas. Parr home at Austin, Minn., Sunday.

Miss Minnie Blumer of Jewell is visiting relatives in this vicinity.

Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Helps and family were entertained Sunday at the Ernest Helps home.

**AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Bonnie Bachman was a visitor Monday night at the Clarence Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were visitors at Clear Lake, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and Roger and Darlene were visitors at the Rob Roths home Thursday evening.

Miss Iris Sherwood attended a dinner party Wednesday night at Latimer.

Mr and Mrs. W. L. Sherwood went to Northfield, Minnesota, Sunday to bring home their daughter, LaVohn, who has been attending St. Olaf College there.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lauen and sons were business callers in Mason City, Saturday

Mrs. Amelia Arnold, Mrs. Harry Gibbs, Miss Minnie Lenz and Mrs. Verner Nelson visited at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday afternoon.

**Sour Cream Pie:-**

Sour cream pie is delicious. Mix one cup chopped apple, one cup chopped raisins: add one cup sugar, one-half cup sour cream, one-half cup sour milk, one half teaspoon salt. Mix thoroughly and bake for forty-five minutes in a moderate oven, between two layers of pastry.


**AT LAST!**
**All Your Snapshots in Natural Colors. Amazingly Beautiful!**
**Roll Developed, 8 Natural Color Prints For Only 25c**
Natural Color Reprints, 3c Each
Mail ad with film to
A **Natural Color Photo, Janesville, Wis.**



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



MONARCH FOODS

# Our Prices This Week:

COOKIES, Butter Cream Sandwiches
Chocolate or Vanilla, 2 pounds ..... **25c**

KELLOGG CEREALS
Buy 2 packages, coupon gives you one . **FREE**

PORK & BEANS
1 pound, 6 ounce cans, 3 for ..... **23c**

BOSTON BROWN BREAD
Monarch Brand, 1 pound can at ..... **17c**

GELATINE DESSERT, Monarch
Any flavor, 6 packages for ..... **25c**

REFRESHO FRIUT DRINKS
Bottle makes 3 gallons, 3 bottles for ..... **25c**

ROOT BEER CONCENTRATE
Monarch Brand, bottle makes 5 gal. ..... **10c**

DILL PICKLES
Quart jar at ..... **18c**

SWEET CHUNK PICKLES
Quart jar at ..... **23c**

SODA CRACKERS
1 lb. box for 10c, 2 lb. box for ..... **15c**

RED PITTED CHERRIES
Monarch Brand, No. 2 cans, 2 cans for ..... **33c**

SHOE STRING POTATOES
Monarch Brand, No. 2 cans, 2 cans for ..... **25c**

**NEW BERRY CONTAINERS FOR YOUR LOCKER....**

We have a new type of Berry Container in pint and quart size that seals absolutely tight. Berries put in co'd storage must now be in air-tight containers that are also leak-proof. See us before you bring berries to the locker.

**SUMMER TIME IS OSH KOSH TIME B'GOSH!**

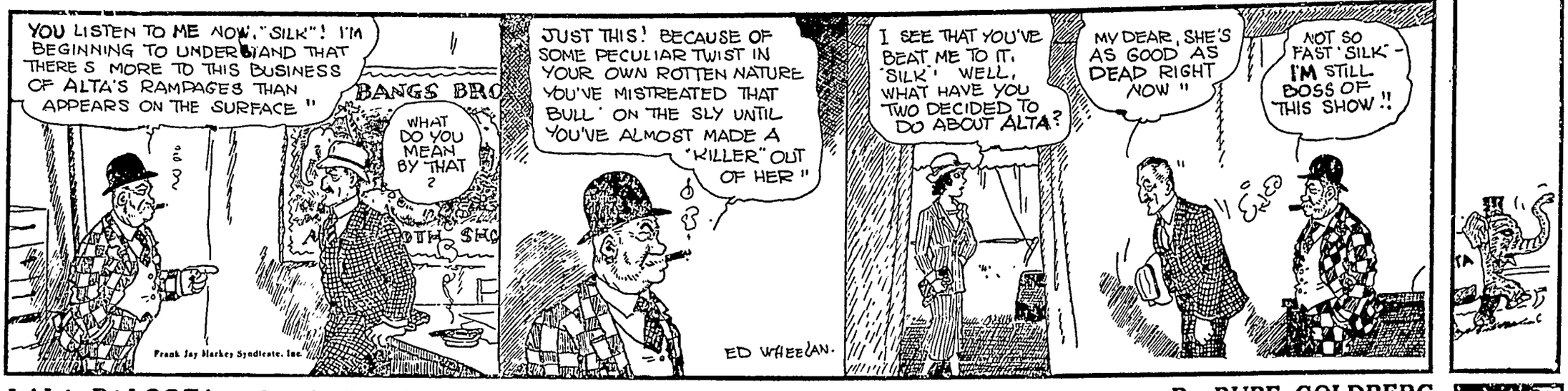
For longer wear and better satisfaction, wear OSH KOSH overalls this summer. We also have matched pants and shirt sets for those who like a good looking, cool outfit for summer.

# Klemme Food Market

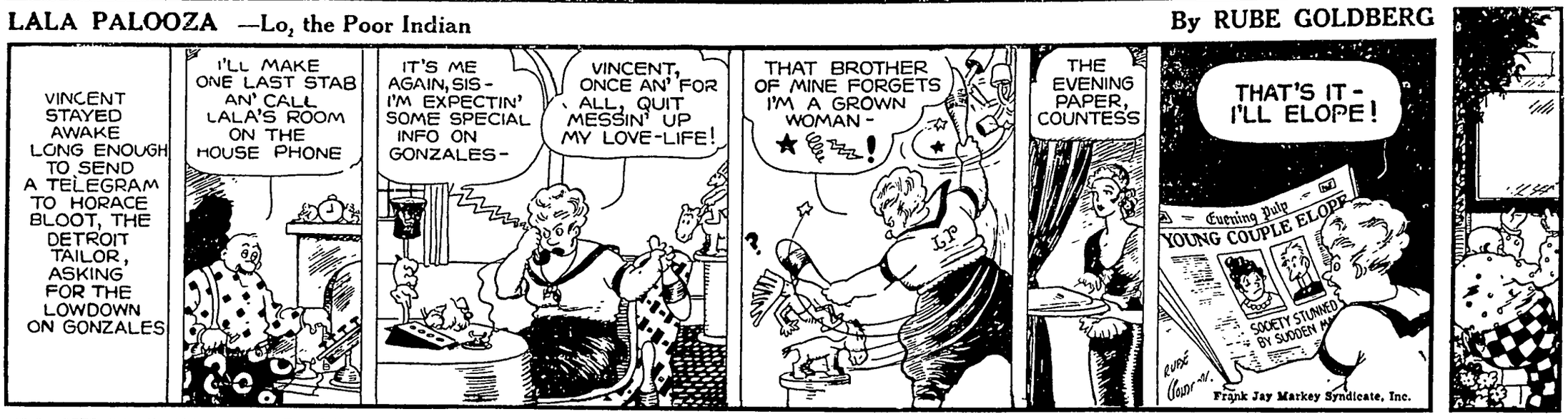
MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.

# Fun for the Whole Family

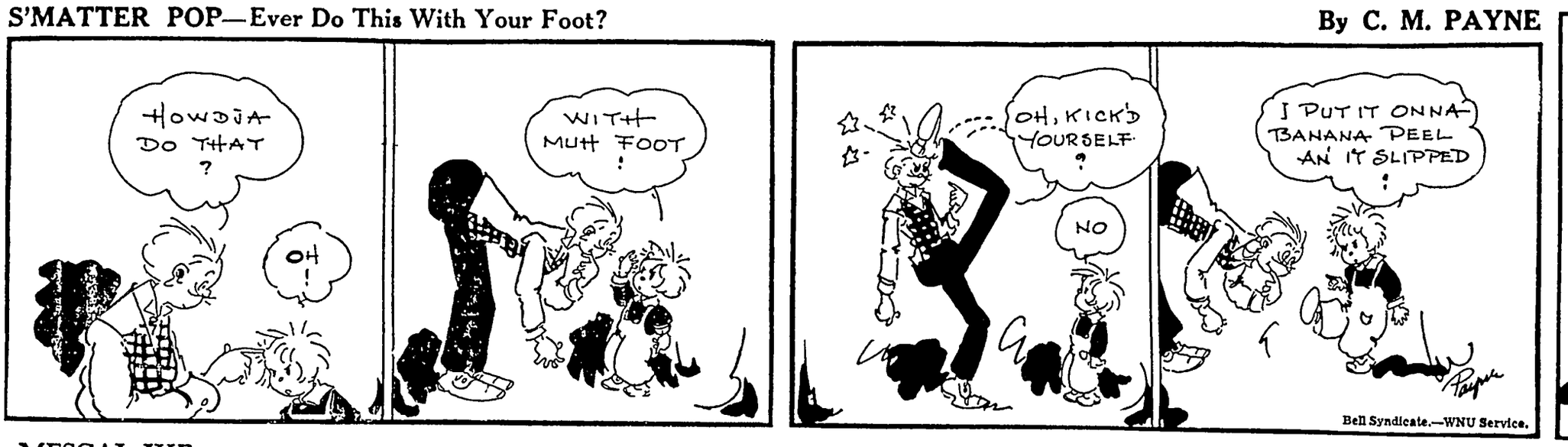
**BIG TOP** The boss calls "Silk" Fowler's bluff. **By ED WHEELAN**


YOU LISTEN TO ME NOW, "SILK"! I'M BEGINNING TO UNDERSTAND THAT THERE'S MORE TO THIS BUSINESS OF ALTA'S RAMPAGES THAN APPEARS ON THE SURFACE"
BANGS BRO
WHAT DO YOU MEAN BY THAT?
JUST THIS! BECAUSE OF SOME PECULIAR TWIST IN YOUR OWN ROTTEN NATURE YOU'VE MISTREATED THAT BULL ON THE SLY UNTIL YOU'VE ALMOST MADE A "KILLER" OUT OF HER"
ED WHEELAN.
I SEE THAT YOU'VE BEAT ME TO IT, "SILK". WELL, WHAT HAVE YOU TWO DECIDED TO DO ABOUT ALTA?
MY DEAR, SHE'S AS GOOD AS DEAD RIGHT NOW"
NOT SO FAST "SILK" - I'M STILL BOSS OF THIS SHOW!!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

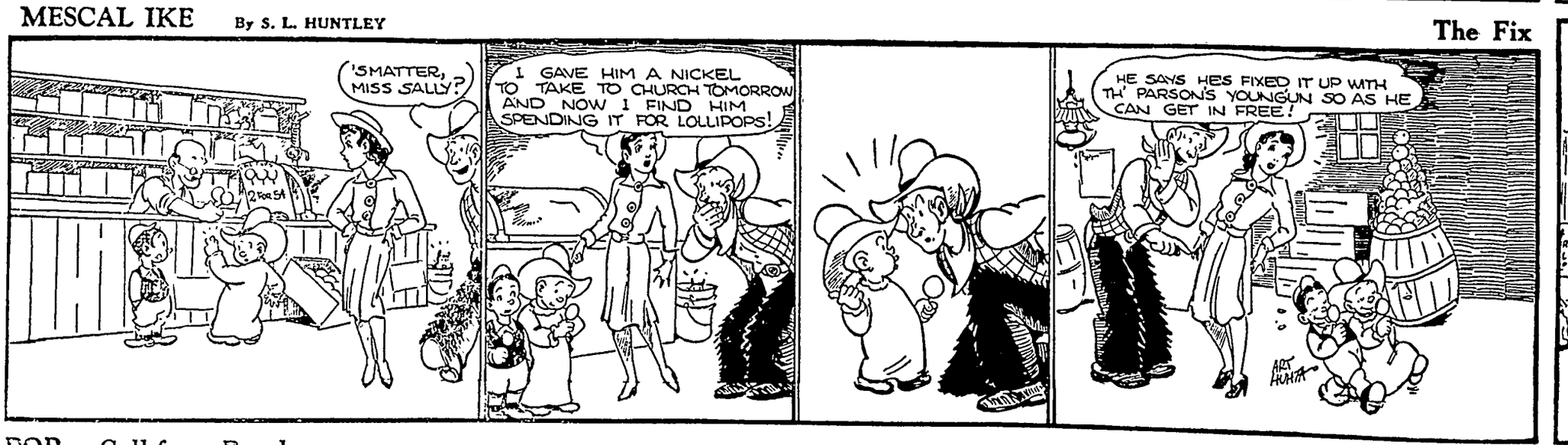
**LALA PALOOZA** —Lo, the Poor Indian **By RUBE GOLDBERG**


VINCENT STAYED AWAKE LONG ENOUGH TO SEND A TELEGRAM TO HORACE BLOOT, THE DETROIT TAILOR, ASKING FOR THE LOWDOWN ON GONZALES
I'LL MAKE ONE LAST STAB AN' CALL LALA'S ROOM ON THE HOUSE PHONE
IT'S ME AGAIN, SIS - I'M EXPECTIN' SOME SPECIAL INFO ON GONZALES -
VINCENT, ONCE AN' FOR ALL, QUIT MESSIN' UP MY LOVE-LIFE!
THAT BROTHER OF MINE FORGETS I'M A GROWN WOMAN -
THE EVENING PAPER, COUNTESS
THAT'S IT - I'LL ELOPE!
Evening Pulp
YOUNG COUPLE ELOPE
SOCIETY STUNNED BY SUDDEN
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

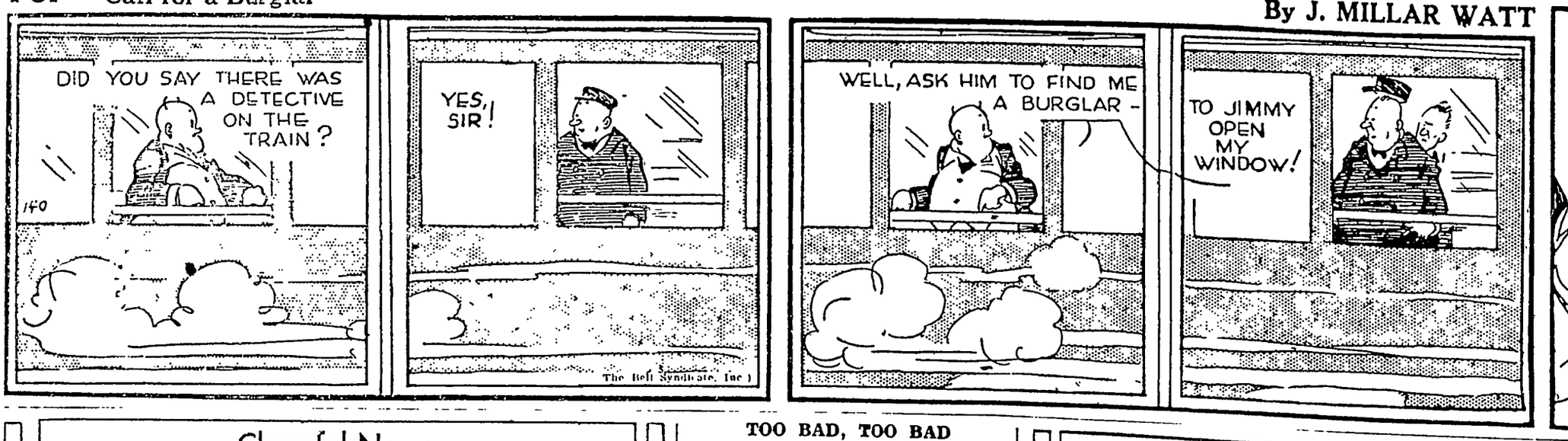
**S'MATTER POP**—Ever Do This With Your Foot? **By C. M. PAYNE**




**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY **The Fix**


'SMATTER, MISS SALLY?
I GAVE HIM A NICKEL TO TAKE TO CHURCH TOMORROW AND NOW I FIND HIM SPENDING IT FOR LOLLIPOPS!
HE SAYS HE'S FIXED IT UP WITH TH' PARSON'S YOUNGUN SO AS HE CAN GET IN FREE!

**POP— Call for a Burglar** **By J. MILLAR WATT**


DID YOU SAY THERE WAS A DETECTIVE ON THE TRAIN?
YES, SIR!
The Bell Syndicate, Inc.
WELL, ASK HIM TO FIND ME A BURGLAR -
TO JIMMY OPEN MY WINDOW!

## Cheerful News

### TOO BAD, TOO BAD

Frances—Did you go to the football game?

Jim—Yes, but I got there too late.

Frances—What did you miss?

Jim—Why I missed seeing Tom Black knooked senseless in the first quarter.

**An Idea**

Ole—Did your father complain about my staying so late last night?

Marge—No. On the contrary he asked me how I could be so thoughtless as to let you go to work without any breakfast.

**But Not Any More**

"I gave my wife a pearl necklace for her birthday."

"Why, my dear fellow, pearls mean tears."

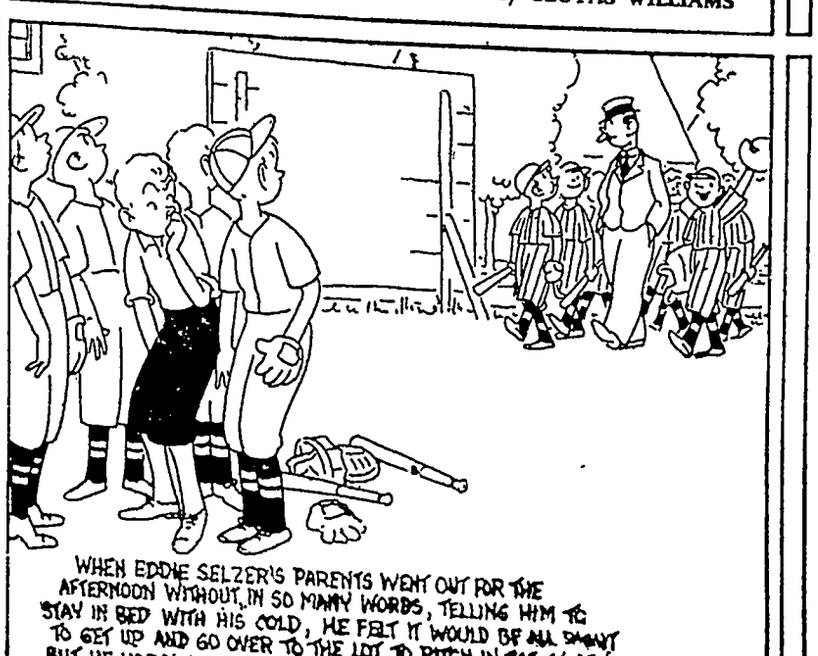
"I know they do. She cried till she got it."

**So What?**

Diner—I see tips are forbidden here.

Waitress—Lor' bless yer, Mum, so was apples in the Garden of Eden.

**THE NEIGHBORHOOD LEAGUE** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


WHEN EDDIE SELZER'S PARENTS WENT OUT FOR THE AFTERNOON WITHOUT, IN SO MANY WORDS, TELLING HIM TO STAY IN BED WITH HIS COLD, HE FELT IT WOULD BE ALL RIGHT TO GET UP AND GO OVER TO THE LOT TO PITCH IN THE GAME. BUT HE HADN'T COUNTED ON THE

CLASSIFI DEPARTM

Songs, Poems Wa

Songs, Song Poems, bought, published Metro Melody Mus ers, 532 Geary St., San Franci

Authors' Agents, S

Markets for all types stories, vision by exp editor if needed. Serv., 110 Sutter St., San Franci

BEAUTY CULTURE S

Mme. KENNEDY Iowa's Oldest and Newest Licensed Graduates always Write today for FREE 812-14-16½ Walnut St., De

Juvenile Bedspr In Simple Cr

Pattern 6334.

A kiddie would love to spread—and it's fun for a up to make too! The cente with the children's pray all the fascinating juvenile is crocheted in one piece teddy bear border is done pieces—for easy handling ple lace stitch sets off the ing. Pattern 6334 contains tions and charts for mak spread shown; illustrati spread and of stitches; m needed.

To obtain this pattern cents in coins to The Circle, Household Arts De W. 14th St., New York, N.

Please write your nam dress and pattern number

Ladies. If interested in others to vital health, writ day. It will pay you. Viavi, pire Bldg., Des Moines, Ia

Lost for Credit

He who hath lost his c dead to the world.

"Black Leaf 4 KI MANY INSE ON FLOWERS • FI VEGETABLES & SH Demand original bottles, from your 3644

Love in Common

Those who love the arts fellow-citizens.—Voltaire.

HANDY Home Use MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JEL

Security of Fools

The wise too jealous are too secure.—Congreve.

KILL ALL FLIE Placed anywhere, Killer attracts and Guaranteed, effective convenient—Cannot Will not soil or injure Lasts all season. dealers. Harold 160 De Kalb Ave., B DAISY FLY KIL

WNU—N

WATCH

YOU can depend on special sales merchants of our announce in the colu of this paper. They m money saving to readers. It always pays patronize the merch who advertise. They not afraid of their m chandise or their pri

THE SPECIAL

# r-Beloved Dotted Swiss Is Stylish for Little Girls

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

RE and more fine cottons are aining recognition from the yle viewpoint. Fashion ex- predict triumphs galore this summer for ginghams, for of various types, for cham- and because of the empha- aced on the importance of lingerie effects there is a spe- sh for the most lovely Swiss particularly the charming and sprightly cloque organ- hat need little or no ironing, e delectable shadow prints, bove all the beloved dotted s and dotted voiles that seem r than ever this year.

rybody is going to dress in ive cottons most of the time mmer. According to crystal that peer into fashion fu- this will be the biggest, the xciting, the most style-reveal- ear that cottons have ever

for a word of warning to big and mother and grandma and elder cousins and aunts that wear these beguiling cottons, think they are to play the les in the cotton parade, just m wait and see the sensation e little folks will create in cunning cottons during the months.

has not dulled the charm of dored standby, fine dotted The right kind of dotted for mothers to buy for their n is the genuine Swiss types, d-in dots of which are fast making laundering a very and absolutely safe proce-

to get a foretaste of how ir- ble lovely little girls will look in their dotted Swisses and dotted voiles this summer, take a good look at the three models illustrated. Imported dotted Swiss in rose pink makes the charming and practical frock for the winsome little miss to the left. Pin-tucked net and ruffled lace edging trim the collar, the vestee panel and the puff pockets. A self fabric sash ties in a bow at the back.

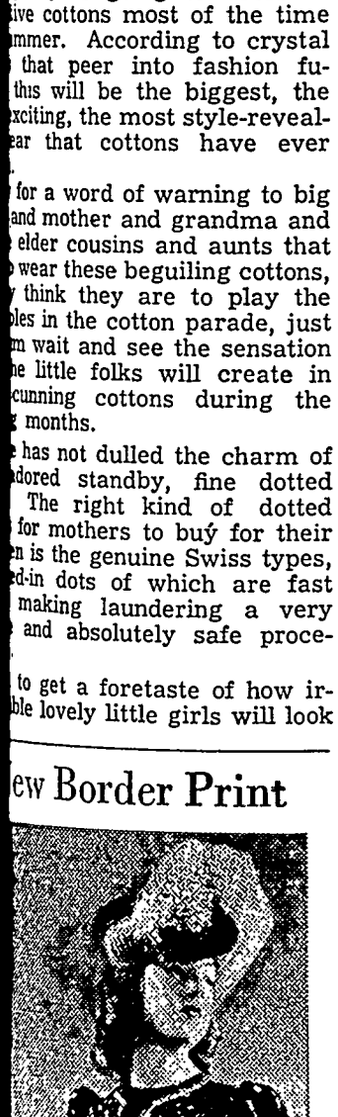
The ever-popular imported dotted Swiss voile that works up so beautifully in little girl's frocks, is used for the choice little dress which the member of the young generation centered in the picture is wearing. Fine smocking in bright rose-red decorates the attractively gathered waist. This clever needlework, so gay and so chic, imparts a French air to the simple styling of the frock. Short puffed sleeves and a young round collar are flattering details and in excellent taste.

The important member of the youngest generation seated to the right in the picture, is wearing a cunningly styled frock made of choice pink Swiss organdy with large white embroidered dots. The wide collar, the short puffed sleeves and the front buttoned closing are edged with white Val lace. This diminutive society queen wears a pink satin hair ribbon to match the little bow at her throat.

And here's a final choice bit of news in regard to what fashionable little girls will be wearing this summer. It is all about the adorable sheer little shirtwaists styled in the "baby" type such as are sponsored for grown-ups of sheerest batistes and organdies or swisses or voiles. They are lace-trimmed and hand-tucked to the queen's taste.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## ew Border Print



e is a definite trend in favor rder prints. The patternings t out this season are fasci- The dress pictured shows ffectively designers work up stunning new border prints. yellow, rose and light blue s are placed on a background y blue crepe with flattering

# ADVENTUROUS AMERICANS

By

Elmo Scott Watson

## Fightin' Irishman

EARLY in the Nineteenth century an Irish lad named Jimmy Shields ran away from his home in County Tyrone. The ship on which he set out for America was wrecked off the coast of Scotland and he was one of only three survivors.

Undaunted by this experience, the boy set out again. An Atlantic gale drove this ship upon a reef off the Carolina coast and Shields, who had been aloft, was thrown to the deck with both legs broken. The boat was wrecked but by an almost miraculous chance he was rescued by a passing vessel.

After recovering from his injuries, he enlisted in the army and fought in the first Seminole Indian war in Florida, after which he headed for the new state of Illinois. There he made a living for a time by teaching French in the French village of Kaskaskia!

Then he studied law, soon passed the bar examinations and within a few years was successively elected representative in the legislature, state auditor and justice of the Illinois Supreme court. At the outbreak of the Mexican war he raised a regiment and fell desperately wounded at the Battle of Cerro Gordo.

Chosen United States senator from Illinois he served for six years, was defeated for re-election and moved to Minnesota where he was again sent to the senate. At the outbreak of the Civil war he was made a brigadier-general and was again desperately wounded in battle. But he survived and was again elected to the United States senate —this time from Missouri. When he died in 1879 Shields had the distinction of being the only man in American history who had served as senator from three different states.

* * *

## Patriot and Painter

GEN. GEORGE WASHINGTON, besieging the British in Boston, wanted accurate drawings of the enemy's positions. So a young Connecticut Yankee volunteered to get them. He crept close to the British lines and made sketches which pleased the commander so much that he made the young fellow a colonel and his second aide-de-camp.

The young colonel next served as adjutant-general to General Gates and in 1778 accompanied General Sullivan as a volunteer against the British in Rhode Island. When this expedition proved unsuccessful, he resolved to give up soldiering.

He went to London to study under Benjamin West and soon became the favorite pupil of that great painter. When Maj. John Andre, the British adjutant-general in America, was caught and hanged as a spy, the young painter seemed to the British the logical man to be used for reprisal. So they put him in prison. Instead of protesting, the truculent young Yankee boasted that he had been an aide to that "arch rebel," George Washington, and was proud of it.

Only the intervention of his painter friends, West and Copley, saved him from hanging. Lucky for America that they did! Otherwise John Trumbull might never have lived to paint such great historical works as "The Battle of Bunker Hill," "The Signing of the Declaration of Independence," and "The Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown"!

* * *

## Franklin's Nephew

WHEN Benjamin Franklin sent his 19-year-old nephew, Benjamin Mecom, to Antigua in the Leeward islands in 1752 to run the newspaper he had established there four years earlier, he wrote to his sister, Jane Franklin Mecom: "That island is reckoned one of the healthiest in the West Indies. My late partner there enjoyed perfect health for four years until he grew careless and got to sitting up late in taverns which I have cautioned Benny against."

Presumably Benny followed his uncle's advice but he was too much of a Franklin not to be restless He soon became dissatisfied, even though Franklin increased his share of the profits, and wanted to "go it on his own." So Franklin sold him the press which he moved to Boston. There in 1758 he issued the first separate edition of Franklin's "Father Abraham's Speech," later famous under the title of "The Way to Wealth."

Unfortunately Benny didn't apply its lessons to himself. He became something of a fop, strutting around in fine clothes instead of sticking to work Failing to prosper, he moved the press to New York in 1763 but had no better success there Then he went to New Haven where he rented a press from Postmaster Parker, whose deputy he became But he failed to make good there as he did later in Philadelphia and Burlington, N. J.

Benny Mecom had inherited his uncle's name but none of his genius for making a success. Finally about 1776, he went mad.

© Western Newspaper Union.

## New Fabrics Are Heartily Greeted

Even the sober-sides and plain Janes among us have a way of relegating the darker colors and more serviceable fabrics to temporary oblivion, while we revel in the airiness and intoxicating brightness of the cottons and sheers of the merry, mad spring and summer.

We caper into our dimity blouses and chambray frocks, and plant the gayest of inverted straw flower pots, with cambric blossoms budding at the wrong end, on our unoffending heads. Then, with a disdainful sniff at the exotic musks and slumbrous sandalwoods of our last winter's delight, we turn again to the floral scents.

## Play Up Dots in Summer Fashions

Dotted prints are the rage. Such an orgy of dots as are playing up this season, eye never before has seen, and such antics as these dots are playing! The novelty and ingenious effects achieved in dotted tiny, huge and every size between patternings and colorings baffle description. The new and popular twin prints that reverse their colors are going strong as they give dressmakers a chance to work out most ingenious combinations.

## Tweed the Thing For Travel Coat

If you are going to the New York fair or the San Francisco fair a coat of tweed's the thing for travel. When it comes to choosing the plaid or the stripe woolen fashion bids you "make it snappy." Choose just as big and as bold stripes or plaids as you please. You will find a coat of handsome tweed your best friend that will prove indispensable on your trip.

## Uncle Phil Says:

### It Seldom Happens

The best news a pessimist can hear is the coming true of one of his predictions.

A mother can start her son in his infancy to like her cooking, but a bride has not that advantage with her husband.

When you feel sour and cross, look at yourself in the mirror. That ought to be a cure.

### Distinctive Difference

Great minds run in the same channel. But a channel is not a rut.

Always behave so discreetly that you will not regret putting your name in your hat.

Dictatorship may do something for democracy yet—through the reaction that results from them.

### A Prime Requisite

To influence people for good you must believe in them.

We think American good sense will bring the country through; but can we be sure it is inexhaustible?

## *He Wouldn't Let Chance Of a Lifetime Pass By*

The hero of the story that has been making the rounds is a prominent businessman who had the bad luck to be bitten by a mad dog. He was rushed to the hospital for the Pasteur treatment.

While the antirabies serum was being prepared, the attending physician noticed that the patient was very busy making out a long list of names, and he asked:

"Are those the names of the people you wish notified if your condition should become serious?"

"No," said the victim. "This is a list of people that I'm going to bite if I go mad."—Boston Post.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

### The Questions

1. What is an alliteration?
2. Claustrophobia is the fear of what?
3. Can anything that has been done be undone?
4. What is the largest number used?
5. What is the date of the flood in the Bible?
6. Is brass mined?
7. What is the difference between being interested and curious?
8. Is there any soda in soda water?
9. Are there any of the books of the Bible in which God is not mentioned?
10. What causes clouds to be colored?

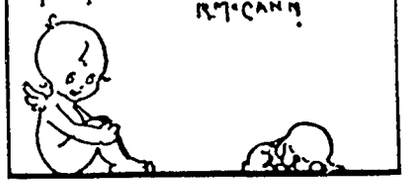
### The Answers

1. The recurrence of the same sounds at the beginning of two or more words in a sentence in close succession, as: "An Austrian army, awfully arrayed, Boldly by battery besieged Belgrade."
2. Confined spaces.
3. Try unscrambling an egg.
4. A vigintillion is the highest figure listed in numeration and consists of a numeral followed by 63 noughts.
5. According to Hebrew chronology, the deluge destroyed the earth in 2348 B. C.
6. No. Brass is an alloy of copper and zinc, which are mined.
7. Being interested means to have attention aroused. Curious is generally used to mean a desire to learn that which does not concern one.
8. No. It is properly called carbonated water.
9. The words "God," "Lord" and "Almighty" are not mentioned in the book of Esther, nor is the deity so much as alluded to in that portion of the Old Testament. The deity is not specifically mentioned in the Song of Solomon, but that book is symbolical and the deity is continually alluded to. "God," under one name or another, occurs in all the other books of the Bible.
10. Iridescent clouds are produced in the same way as the colors in the rings around the sun or moon—that is, by the process called diffraction, a modification of, or effect on, light as it passes adjacent to any object. In a cloud the minute water droplets account for the coloring to a great extent.

## THE CHEERFUL CHERUB

Sometimes I look outdoors at night
And weave a net of pale star-beams,
And then go flying through the dark
To catch the other people's dreams.

R. T. CANN

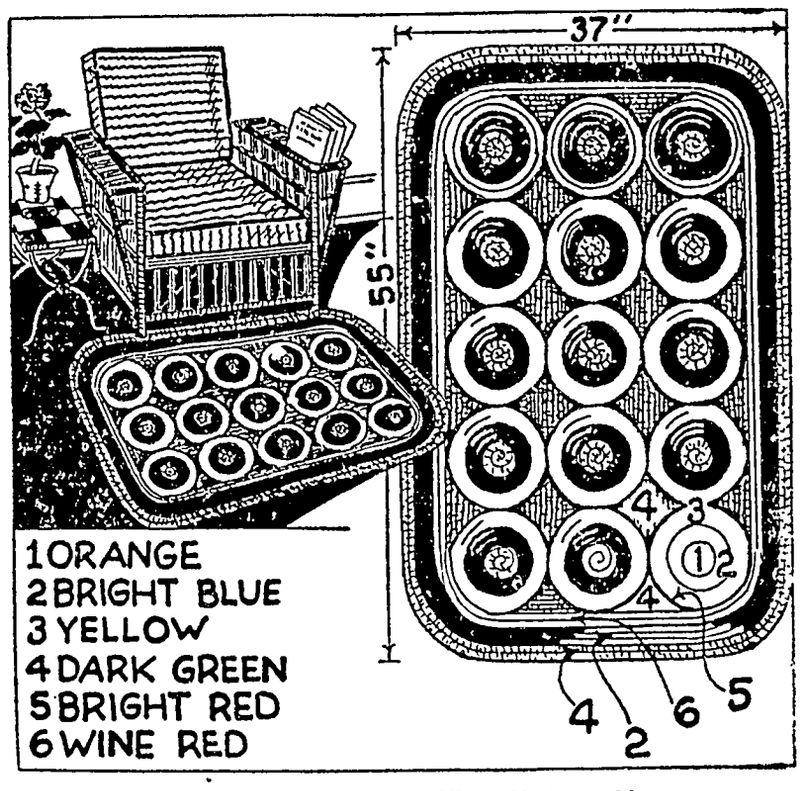


## Human Pity

More helpful than all wisdom is one draught of simple human pity that will not forsake us.—George Eliot.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS




**A Crochet Rag Rug With a Modern Air.**

HERE is another rug to add to your collection. It is not in either of the books, or the leaflet offered herewith. Use wool rags in strips ¾-inch wide and a crochet hook with ⅜-inch shank. The circles, squares and triangles are joined with the crochet slipstitch. The border is in single crochet with stitches added at the corners to make it lie flat.

Circles: 1st row. Chain 3. Join. Make 6 single crochet stitches in circle. 2nd row. 2 s c in each stitch. 3rd row. Change colors. Add 1 s c in every 2nd stitch. 4th row. Add 1 s c in every 3rd stitch. 5th, 6th and 7th rows. Add 6 stitches spacing them differently than in preceding row. Change colors at beginning of 6th row.

Squares: 1st row. Ch. 3. 1 s c. in first ch. Ch. 1. Turn. 2nd row. 4 s c ch. 1. Turn. 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th rows. 2 s c in 1st and last stitch of previous row. 1 s. c in each of the other stitches. Ch. 1. Turn. 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th rows skip 1st and last stitch in previous row. Ch. 1. Turn. 13th row. 1 s c in last stitch of previous row.

Triangles. Same as squares through the 7th row.

SPECIAL NOTICE: Effective with this issue of the paper, Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator, and No. 2—Gifts, Novelties and Embroideries, are offered at 15 cents each, or both books for 25 cents. Readers who have not secured their copies of these two books should send in their orders immediately, as no more copies will be available, when the present supply is exhausted. Your choice of the QUILT LEAFLET illustrating 36 authentic patchwork stitches; or the RAG RUG LEAFLET, will be included with orders for both books for the present, but the offer may be withdrawn at any time.

Everyone should have copies of these two books containing 96 HOW TO SEW articles by Mrs. Spears, that have not appeared in the paper. Send your order at once to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Our Education

GOD educates men by casting them upon their own resources. Man learns to swim by being tossed into life's maelstrom and left to make his way ashore. No youth can learn to sail his life-craft in a lake sequestered and sheltered from all storms, where other vessels never come.

Skill comes through sailing one's craft amidst rocks and bars and opposing fleets, amidst storms and whirls and counter-currents. Responsibility alone drives man to toil and brings out his best gifts.—*Newell Dwight Hillis.*

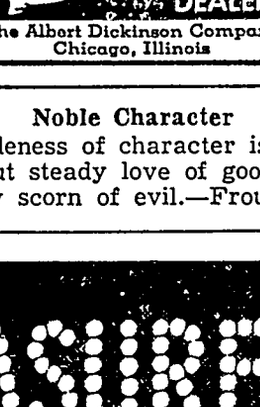
"DICKINSON" MEANS QUALITY
DICKINSON'S PINE TREE
What's on the Tag Is in the Bag
85TH YEAR
FARM SEEDS
ASK YOUR LOCAL DEALER or
The Albert Dickinson Company
Chicago, Illinois

**Noble Character**

Nobleness of character is nothing but steady love of good, and steady scorn of evil.—Froude.

FOR SMOKING PLEASURE AT ITS BEST...

Let up—
Light up a Camel




the cigarette of Costlier Tobaccos

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10 00 a. m. English Service.
11.00 a. m. Sunday School
Tuesday and Wednesday
Young Peoples and Sunday School Convention.
Bible School will continue two more weeks.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City



**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa


**THE METHODIST CHURCH**
William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
D. V. B. S. picnic Friday at Liberty.
D. V. B. S. program Sunday at 8:00 p. m. (Everybody welcome.)
There will be no E. L.
**Liberty Church:-**
D. V. B. S. picnic dinner Friday.
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
There will be no E. L.

Guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson the fore part of the week were Mr. and Mrs. D. N. Davis of Los Angeles, California, and Mr Titus Davis of Merriam, Kansas, the latter being Mrs. Jorgenson's father, and D. N. Davis is her brother whom she had not seen for about fifteen years. Mr. and Mrs. Davis had been on a vacation trip visiting with relatives in New York state and were on their return trip home. Other points where they visited with relatives included Mason City, Lincoln and Kansas City, where Mr Davis has sisters, and at Council Bluffs where he has a brother.

**Attended Bankers Convention**

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, and Mrs. Herman Paul were Des Moines visitors Tuesday. Mr. Waterman attended the State Bankers Convention held that day.

BECAUSE LIFE DEPENDS ON TIRE SAFETY—
They Choose
Firestone
CHAMPION TIRES
FIRESTONE WINS 20th Consecutive Victory In Indianapolis 500-Mile Race

A merciless sun beat down upon the speedway as Wilbur Shaw drove to victory on Firestone Champion Tires. The blistering brick of the main stretch and the granite-hard surface of the turns and the back stretch put tire safety to the test supreme! Record after record was shattered. Speeds reached as high as 160 miles an hour on the straightaways, as 33 of the fastest drivers in the world waged a breath-taking battle for gold and glory.

Never before in all the history of the motor car have tires been put to such a torturous test. And never before has any tire so firmly established itself as a Champion in construction and performance, as well as in name. Here is dramatic proof of the extra strength which the revolutionary new Safety-Lock cord body provides in Firestone Champion Tires—of the extra protection against blowouts assured by the new and advanced Firestone patented Gum-Dipping process—of the extra mileage resulting from the tougher, wear-resisting rubber compounds in the sensational new Gear-Grip tread.

No longer can there be any question of which tire is *safest*. One tire—and *only* one—provides these exclusive safety construction features. One tire—and *only* one—has been on the winning cars at Indianapolis for 20 consecutive years. Motor car manufacturers enthusiastically adopted the Firestone Champion Tire for their 1939 models. Order your new car equipped with this amazing tire. Or drive in and let us equip your present car with a set of new Firestone Champion Tires, the one tire—and only one that is **safety-proved on the speedway for your protection on the highway.**

**WILBUR SHAW, *the 1939 winner***
On May 30th, Wilbur Shaw drove to his second victory in the 500-mile Indianapolis Race on Firestone Champion Tires at an average speed of 115.03 miles an hour Champion race drivers, whose lives and chances of victory depend on tire safety, know tire construction. That is why they select and buy Firestone Tires for their racing cars.

GET OUR LOW PRICES ON FIRESTONE TIRES BEFORE YOU BUY

*See Firestone Tires made in the Firestone Factory and Exhibition Building at New York World's Fair. Also visit the Firestone Exhibit at the Golden Gate International Exposition at San Francisco.*

*Listen to The Voice of Firestone with Richard Crooks, Margaret Speaks and the Firestone Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings, over Nationwide N. B. C. Red Network.*

***Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station***
HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa

THE ONLY TIRES MADE THAT ARE SAFETY-PROVED ON THE SPEEDWAY FOR YOUR PROTECTION ON THE HIGHWAY


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Herman Paul was at Iowa Falls on business Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth spent Sunday visiting at the Rev. Galbreth home at Mason City.

Sheriff L. M. "Dutch" Brower of Garner, was in Klemme on business Tuesday afternoon.

Quinten Stille and family and Ned Howard and family enjoyed a picnic and fishing at Lost Island Lake near Ruthven, Sunday.

Edwin Wistey, brother of Mrs. E. F. Jacobs, returned last Wednesday from a trip through the west and the Yellowstone Park.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday in Klemme visiting at the John Day home.

Mrs. Milvern Lau and baby of Reinbeck spent the past week in Klemme at the Tom Blank home and with other relatives and friends in this community.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin drove to Lohrville, Iowa, last Thursday where they visited until Friday with their daughter, Mrs. Herbert Cole and husband.

Miss Oda Hanson, of Thornton began work Monday in the Wiles Cafe. Miss Hanson, who helped Mrs. Wiles during vacation last summer, graduated from the Thornton high school this spring.

Mrs. Dick Ebeling returned to her home at Marian, South Dakota, Friday, after visiting here for about a week with her children, Mrs. W. F. Pavey, Ben Coobs and Mrs. Verner Lewis, and families.

Mr. and Mrs. John Fox of St. Paul, came Friday for a visit with George Lau at the Mrs. Henry Lau home. Mr. Fox and Mr. Lau were buddies in France during the World War.

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Yost, of Wadena, Minnesota, were dinner guests and visited for a short time Tuesday at the J. N. Day home Mr and Mrs. Yost farmed near Klemme a number of years ago

George Platt and Clarence Kluckhohn, Jr. are now touring in the southwest states and have been down in Mexico according to cards received by relatives and friends here.

Dr. and Mrs. D. P. Anderson attended the commencement program at the University of Iowa Monday to see their friend, William Gauger graduate. "Bill" Gauger is now Dr. J. W. Gauger, M. D.

Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Keraus and Mr. and Mrs. Carold Larson returned Friday from the vicinity of Park Rapids, Minn, where they spent several days fishing. They report fine luck and caught plenty of nice fish.

Mrs. John Day, who accompanied Dave Ross and Mr. and Mrs Walter Ross to Illinois, returned last Wednesday afternoon. The party spent about a week visiting with relatives at Chicago and other places in Illinois.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth took Howard Schoenwetter and Bruce Arnold to Iowa City, Monday where the boys participated in the annual "brain derby" Howard took the tests in geometry, while Bruce is a specialist in Science.

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughters, Ada of Grundy Center and Lida Filkins of Iowa City, spent Thursday and Friday visiting at the Dr A. H. Dulmes home Mrs. Filkins left for the Yellowstone Park where she is employed every year during the tourist season.

Guests for dinner at the R. A. Jorgenson home Tuesday evening were Mr. and Mrs. D. N. Davis, Los Angeles; Titus Davis, Merriam, Kansas; Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer, Mason City; and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Liebedorfer, Clinton, Iowa.

The Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo is the nation's oldest continuous nation-wide dairy cattle show.

Ruben Grosshuesch and Henry Kaduce are among the more than 4,000 Iowa boys who have been invited to attend the tenth annual Des Moines Register and Tribune carrier salesman's convention and frolic in Des Moines, Monday, June 12.

Mr. and Mrs. Meno Einhuis, who live on a farm near Kanawha, had as their guests for dinner Sunday, Mr nd Mrs. Otto Schlawin, Mrs. Caroline Schlawin, Louis Stahl and family, Henry Boland and family, Mr. and Mrs. Roger Schlawin and Mr. and Mrs. Otto Lemke of near Garner.

Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Missman were at Iowa City, Monday, to attend the University commencement. Byrnes Missman graduated from the dental college, and William Gauger, former Klemme boy, graduated from the college of medicine. Dr. Byrnes Missman will practice dentistry at Garner.

Two Klemme boys, Dorance Grange and Dwaine Johnson expect to attend the Citizens Military Training Camp at Fort Des Moines this summer. The boys have taken their shots for contagious diseases and are ready to go. Hundreds of fine young men take advantage of this opportunity in Iowa every year, but this is the first year that Klemme will be represented at the camp.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka and son, Billy, left Saturday morning for Mt. Vernon where they attended commencement exercises of Cornell College where their daughter, Gladys graduated from a four year music course. Before returning to Klemme the family will visit with relatives in southeastern Iowa. Billy will spend the summer on his uncle's farm near Oskaloosa.

Mr and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray, Jr., Mrs. Ed. Jacobs and Miss Enid Forbes of Mason City, drove to Des Moines on business last Thursday. While at Des Moines they visited with Ed Jacobs and Arley Blickenderfer at the Veterans' Hospital. Mr Jacobs is able to be up and around each day and spends much of his time walking now. Mr. Blickenderfer expects to be home in about a week He also is on the way to recovery after spending about a month at the hospital.

**Why Most Women Shouldn't Pick Perfume For Themselves! A Life-boat That Can't Sink! Two of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J I. Overholt, Klemme.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

## WANTS

WANTED—TO RENT A HOUSE by June 15th. A. E. Mallory, Clear Lake, Iowa.

WANTED—MAN WHO IS DESirous of getting into business for himself. No investment or signers required. Car needed. S. F Baker & Co., Keokuk, Iowa. 2-3tp.

## FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

**LADIES AID MEETING**

The ladies aid society of the Klemme Methodist Church will meet next week, Thursday afternoon, June 15th. Mrs. Patet, Mrs. Moberly and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz are the hostesses.

Rayon ranks next to cotton in recent statistics on the consumption of textiles in the United States for 1937.

**NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR**

**STATE OF IOWA,**
**Hancock County, ss.** **No. 2296**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executor of the estate of Flora H. Schlei deceased, late of Hancock County. All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

F. A. ARNOLD,
Executor
I. C. HASTINGS,
Attorney
Dated May 31, 1939.
ELMER RAW,
Clerk Distriot Court.
3-3tc.


**Let The ROCK IS Simplify Your Su VACATION PL**

For carefree enjoyment nothing to match a vaca through the colorful W awe-inspiring Carlsbad C the Rocky Mountain re cool Colorado—the won Yellowstone National Pa many other interesting pl This is world's fair year will want to see one or these stupendous spectacle

**GOLDEN GATE INTERNA EXPOSITION** on San Franc **NEW YORK WORLD'S FA** world of tomorrow

Low round trip fares and pense tours to each individ All main line trains are ditioned. Enjoy the comfo omy, safety and speed Island Service.

Ask Rock Island Agent plete travel information or

C. C. GARDNER,
ASS'T. GEN'L PASSGR.
721 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa

**HAVE YOUR TICKET ROUTED**



Some Like It
...Hot

We like Hot Weather when we lay LINOLEUM floors, because linoleum lays flat and hugs the floor when the weather is hot; less danger from "buckling." Yes, the hotter it gets, the better we like it.

**Linoleum**

As usual, we will be well stocked with floor coverings during Hot Weather. Quaker Felts, 50c and 60c; Printed Linoleum, $1.00 and $1.15; Inlaid Linoleum $1.95 and up. We also have remnants at half price. Just the thing for your pantry or small room.

Bring us the size of your room and we can tell you how little a nice new linoleum floor will cost.

**Arthur Wellemeye**
Furniture Dealer Funeral Director
KLEMME



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
$5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR
MEMBER

Why a
**Bank Account?**

**BECAUSE . . . .**
a bank account is the most CONVENIENT method for handling and dispursing funds

NO CHANGE TO HANDLE—checks may be written for the exact amount. NO STEPS to take—checks may be mailed at your own door. There are many other reasons making for convenience and—

**BECAUSE . . . .**
the use of a checking account has been Proven a convenient method for transacting business, over NINETY PER CENT of all business is transacted by the use of bank checks

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
**First National Bank**
Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 44 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 14, 1939 — NUMBER 4


## dge Clock Of Hampton Speaker For Father And Son Banquet Here

### MUNITY EVENT WILL E HELD AT KLEMME METHODIST CHURCH

**Men And Boys In Community Invited Thursday Evening**

community Father and Son uet and program will be held e Methodist Church dining on Thursday evening of this June 15th.

e dinner and program is uled to begin promptly at o'clock. Special music is being ged and other entertainment ed by the committee.

**Judge Clock Is Speaker**

dge Sherwood Clock, of pton, has been engaged as the er for the occasion. Judge is widely known as a force-peaker and his talk here will st of good sound logic and ul advice for the boys.

Overholt will represent the rs in his talk, and Ruben huesch will respond for the

e ladies aid society of the odist Church will prepare serve the dinner. Those who not been approached to pur- tickets, may purchase their t at the door.

### MER KLEMME RESI-ENT DIED MONDAY AT SANBORN, MINN., HOME

**e Waterman Was In Dray Business Here Over 30 Years Ago**

G. Waterman received the Tuesday of the death of his , George Waterman at his at Sanborn, Minn., where he lived for a number of years. orge Waterman, who was al- brother of John Waterman, er Klemme merchant, came lemme about 1903 and was in draying business here for sev- years. During his residence in me he built the house in west Klemme now occupied Leonard Swanson. orge Waterman was about 65 of age at the time of his , Monday. His wife died a er of years ago. Funeral ser- will be held Thursday at orn. The C. G. Waterman fam- will attend.

### NSON FAMILY RE-UNION WILL BE HELD AT A. J. KUDJE HOME

e Johnson will celebrate his birthday on Thursday, June and in honor of the event a ly re-union together with a day dinner with fried spring en and all the trimmings, be given at the Art Kudje e.

l of Mr. Johnson's children, their families, will be present elp him celebrate his birthday. rs. Geofrey Green (Hulda), hter of Mr. Johnson, of Phoe- Arizona, who has been visit- here since May 25th, will leave the dinner that evening for Moines, from which place she go back to her home in Phoe-


**rozeen Sleep—Science's New pon Against Disease! One of Many Interesting Features in American Weekly, the Maga- Distributed With the SUN- CHICAGO HERALD AND AMINER.**


**Wash New Hose**

o prolong the life of brand silk stockings wash them in a , lukewarm suds before wear- This goes for knit silk or ray- underwear also.

### LOCAL GIRL IS COUNSELLOR AT CEDAR RAPIDS HEALTH CAMP

Miss Gladys Zabilka, who graduated from Cornell College June 5th, has been selected as counsellor at Camp Good Health, Cedar Rapids, and is spending part of the summer there. The camp, sponsored by the Cedar Rapids Nursing Association, is located about 7 miles out and is for the underprivileged children of that city.

The children range in age from six to twelve years, both boys and girls and are housed in four cabins or dormitories. Boys 6 to 9, and boys 10 to 12; and the same for girls. Each child stays for two weeks when a new group is brought in.

Special attention is given to health, cleanliness, rest, manners and play. Miss Zabilka, who graduated from a Public School Music course, is also giving instruction along that line. The camp, though out in the woods, has all the modern conveniences of a city home. The camp has a staff of 8 persons, including a trained nurse and a dietitian.

### LIBERTY FARMERS UNION HELD MONTHLY MEETING

Tuesday evening June 6 the Liberty Local of the Farmers Union held their regular meeting at Liberty No. 7 schoolhouse. The Farmers Washington Service letter was read which carried the encouraging news as follows:

"The eighteen Senators sponsoring S. 570 in the Senate are organizing to bring this Bill up for consideration and a vote in the Senate in the very near future. Present indications are that it will receive strong support and it may pass the Senate. Such favorable action would likely influence the House Agriculture Committee to reconsider and to report the Bill for consideration and vote in this session." (S 570 is the Non-Partisan Cost-of-Production Bill.)

"Hog-processing-tax-refund—May 15, 16, 17. H. J. Res. 138 and S. J. Res. 66 introduced by Congressman Lemke in the House and Senators Frazier and Gurney in the Senate were up for hearing before the sub-committee of both the House and Senate Agriculture Committees. The hearings were very satisfactory. The entire case was fully reviewed. New testimony was introduced. The witnesses for the measure included the writer (Edward E. Kennedy); Mr. Louis B. Ward; Mr. A. H. Johnson, secretary of the National Farmers Process Tax Recovery Association; Mr. Chris Grell of Davenport, Iowa; ond Mr. Robert Spencer of Monticello, Inidana, vice-president of the National Farmers Process Tax Recovery Association. Hearings will be printed within a few days and will be available for distribution. A copy of the hearing and a copy of the bill can be had by writing your congressman or senator for such copies."

At the conclusion of the business meeting a short program was given as follows:

Review of the book, "Name The Aggressors," by Mrs. H. P. Pike, which traced the history of aggression from the beginning of written history. An interesting report on the Southern visit by Mr. and Mrs. William Ax was given by Mrs. Ax. The pictures which were shown of the south were nicely augmented by the word pictures which Mrs. Ax had formed. A delicious lunch was served at the close of the meeting.—Ruby Wacker.

WHO GAVE HIM THE SAW?

## *Madison Township Girl Chosen As Leader In County 4-H Work*

### DOROTHY HORECKA ELECTED 4-H GIRLS PRESIDENT

During the annual county 4-H girls Rally Day held Saturday, June 10th the election of county officers was held. Miss Dorothy Horecka, a member of the Madison Live Wires Club, was elected president, Lorraine Bredlow of the Liberty Club, vice president; Leora Lundberg of the Madison Jolly Workers Club, secretary and Anna Brunsen of the Bingham Club, historian.

The annual music review was held being in charge of Mrs. Cecil Stille assisted by Mrs. C. D. Daniels. The Madison Jolly Workers Club placed first in the contest and were presented with the traveling phonograph. The Madison Live Wires Club has had the phonograph the past year.

The first annual picture memory contest was conducted by Miss Margreete Tjaden, leader of the Bingham Club. The Liberty 4-H girls club placed first in this contest and were presented with a copy of David Artz's "The Sewing School," one of the pictures in the memory contest.

The Liberty township club also won a copy of one of the pictures in the memory contest for having the largest percentage of mothers present. There was a total of 77 4-H club members and 32 mothers present during the day.

The high lights of the afternoon program were the initiation of Mrs. Lewis Ferguson, formerly home demonstration agent, as an honorary 4-H member and the talk "The Spirit of Democracy" by Mrs. W. S. Pritchard of Garner.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Elder of Osceola, Iowa, are the parents of a baby boy born to them on Saturday, June 10th. They also have a daughter in their family. Grandma Elder left Tuesday for Osceola to see her new grandson.

Mr and Mrs. Glenn Bridges are the parents of a nine and one half pound baby girl born to them Friday, June 9th. They now have two fine daughters in their family. The little miss has been named Berleen Beryl.

Clipping sweet clover pasture is of doubtful value, in the opinion of H. D Hughes, head of farm crops at Iowa State College.

### RUTH WILLETS NAMED H. D. A. IN HANCOCK AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

**Former Teacher At Holstein Will Begin New Work On July 1st**

GARNER—Miss Ruth Alice Willets of Union, Monday night was named home demonstration agent for Hancock and Winnebago counties following a meeting of Farm Bureau, Home Project club and 4-H girls' chairmen of the two counties held in the county Farm Bureau office here.

Miss Willets, who has been teaching home economics at Holstein the past two years, will begin her new work July 1, succeeding Mrs. Louis Ferguson, who resigned May 1 after serving for two years as home demonstration agent in Hancock and Cerro Gordo counties.

The change in arrangement, pairing Hancock and Winnebago counties, was announced Monday, and it is expected that one home demonstration agent will probably be chosen to serve both Cerro Gordo and Worth counties.

### ELL 4-H BOYS HAVE FARM BUREAU PROGRAM

The Ell township 4-H Boys took charge of the regular monthly meeting of the Farm Bureau in their township. The boys put on the program in the form of a radio broadcast with Quentin Love as their announcer Some of the numbers of the program included a Charlie McCarthy act by Earl Greiman; several short plays; piano duet by Donald and Clifford Greiman; saxaphone solo by Jackie Greiman, accompanied by his sister, Gloria; and the Ell township drum and bugle corps, with eight members, and Elwin Weaver acting as drum major. All of the eight boys are members of the Garner drum and bugle corps. At the close of the meeting the boys served the customary ice cream and cake. The meeting was held on the F. R. Greiman lawn under the direction of the boys club leader, Addis Greiman.

**Family Re-Union Held**

The Yahnke family re-union was held Sunday at Elmore, Minn. The C. A. Larsen, Ben Katter and Ralph Elder families attended from this vicinity.

## Runway Mouse Trap Made Here Gets Into National Feature Article

### KLEMME YOUNG MAN GRADUATE IN FORESTRY AT IOWA STATE

Wayne Russel Chambers, son of Mr. and Mrs. John A. Chambers who reside on a farm southwest of Klemme, was among the 641 graduating students at Iowa State College, Ames at the sixty-eighth annual spring commencement exercises. This spring's graduating class at Ames was the largest on record.

Wayne graduated in Forestry. Others in Hancock County to graduate were Edward Engstrom, Kanawha, Agronomy; Lloyd Stitn, Kanawha, Economics; Wallace Caldwell, Kanawha, Physics.

Of the 641 graduating students, 521 received bachelor of science degrees, 52 master of science degrees, 16 doctor of philosophy degrees, 47 doctor of veterinary medicine and five professional degrees. The above named young men all received bachelor of science degrees.

The total number of students to receive degrees or certificates the past twelve months was 1,074.

After graduation Wayne left for Seneca, Oregon, where he will be in a summer camp for six weeks, after which he will go to Seattle, Wash

Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Chambers, parents of Wayne, were at Ames to attend the commencement exercises.

### COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS May 8th, 1939

Regular meeting called to order by Mayor Grange, with all members present.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

On motion the folowing bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| S. S. Grange | |
| S. A. Bonds & Int. | $1385.00 |
| Merchants Nat'l Bank | |
| Int. Impr. Bonds | 3.50 |
| Carleton D Beh Co. | |
| Int. Impr. Bonds | 1.75 |
| First Nat'l Bank Klemme | |
| Water Bond Int. | 157.50 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Annual Report & Proc. | 25.53 |
| Han. Co. Co-op. Oil Ass'n. | |
| Gasoline | 17.49 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| April lights | 36.72 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| April power | 38.81 |
| Curtis | |
| Letter File | .61 |
| Northern Lbr. Co. | |
| Materials | 6.35 |
| Melvin Buseman | |
| 11 hours labor | 3.30 |
| Wayne Buseman | |
| 11½ hours labor | 3.45 |
| George Buseman | |
| April Salary | 75.00 |

Bond of A. J. Kudje as Clerk, approved.

Alley in Block 12, Klemme's Add. was on motion vacated.

W. F. Pavey was appointed Councilman to fill vacancy.

Meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.

**Go To Oshkosh, Wis.**

GARNER — Supervisor Frank Schoun and Cy Nelson of Britt, foreman of the Hancock County shop, are at Oshkosh, Wis., to get a rebuilt truck the county has purchased. Mr. Nelson will drive the truck back to the county and Mr. Schoun will go on to Chicago to visit his aged father.

Iowa 4-H club boys and girls carried through projects on more than a million and a half dollars worth of livestock, poultry and crops last year.

### NATIONAL MAGAZINE ARTICLE TELLS OF KLEMME PRODUCT

The July issue of "Mechanix Illustrated," a Fawcett publication of national prominence, carried an article in the current issue illustrating with pictures and telling of the effectiveness of the Runway Mouse Trap, invented and put on the market by the late Walt Thada of Klemme.

Two illustrations were used, one showing the ease with which the trap is set, and the other showing a captured mouse. The editor of the magazine comments as follows:

"TRAP CATCHES MICE WITHOUT USE OF BAIT—A novel mousetrap will catch Mr. Mouse without tempting him by bait of any sort. Mr. Mouse has a bad habit of sticking close to the wall during his travels around a room, due to his natural fear of coming out in the open. The trap takes advantage of this weakness. When Mr. Mouse sees the opening of the trap in his path, he will go through it rather than go around it. As he passes through, he trips a very delicate spring, and that is the end of Mr. Mouse."

### SULFUR AND SANITATION HOLD DOWN COCCIDIOSIS

The use of 2 per cent of flour of sulfur in the chick ration in addition to sanitation are the most important methods of fighting coccidiosis attacks in chickens, says W. M. Vernon, extension poultryman at Iowa State College.

To be effective as an aid in preventing coccidiosis attacks, the sulfur must be fed right from the start and continued until the birds are 3 to 4 months old.

**Thick Litter**

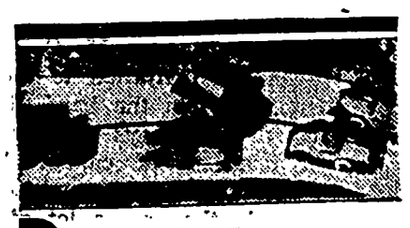
The poultryman should use a cheap litter so that a good thick layer may be placed on the floor of the brooder house and changed frequently. A dry litter is much to be preferred. Coccidia eggs shrivel quickly when they are in a dry litter but multiply rapidly in a warm, moist litter.

Vernon also emphasizes as important the use of a sanitary sun porch and the location of chicks on clean ground out in the fields where the chicks cannot get back to contaminated areas.

**How Curtains Shrink**

It's well, when buying curtains or making them, to take into account the kind of skrinkage that may occur. Fine quality all-cotton white marquisette glass curtains shrink more crosswise than lengthwise, when laundered. But cotton-and-rayon marquisette loses from 10 to 12 inches of length in a 2¼ yard length curtain when washed.

About 73,000 more Iowa farms are in the 1939 AAA program than were in last year.

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# See Hope for League Rebirth Under New Russ-British Pact; Must Get Rid of Avenol First

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## INTERNATIONAL:
### *Rebirth?*

Once the white hope of world peace, Geneva's League of Nations buildings are today what one correspondent calls "a stately mausoleum haunted by the ghosts of braver men." In its heyday the League stood for collective security, later watching Japan, Italy and Germany drift away without enforcing the covenant's spirit because such action might "divide Europe into ideological blocs."

Chief reason for League doldrums is its management. A carbon copy of Great Britain's current appeasement cabinet is Secretary-General Joseph A. C. Avenol, who in recent years has filed the machinery of collective security under lock and key.

Black marks on the League's record include Manchuria, Ethiopia, Spain and China. Each succumbed amid ineffectual, insincere League sanctions which were enforced against aggressor nations only if individual signatories found it "convenient." By this spring Mr. Avenol's back-tracking generalship

**LEAGUE'S AVENOL**
*He "forgot" Albania's plea.*

reached a new low. When Albania protested its seizure by Italy, the secretary "forgot" to circulate its SOS among signatories. There was no reprimand, and at its May meeting Mr. Avenol prevented Russia's ambassador to Great Britain, Ivan Maisky, from reading a letter of protest against Czecho-Slovakia's seizure. At the same time he got the council to postpone any discussion of Albania until next September.

However, even as the League grows more decadent under Avenol leadership, hope rises for a rebirth of its collaboration machinery. Never a word-mincer, Soviet Russia has enough dislike for powder-puff diplomacy to force Britain and France —the League's other two leaders— into rejuvenating Geneva's halls under the new British-French-Russian mutual aid pact. First hopeful sign is the new treaty's goal of preserving European peace. Second sign: It has been communicated to the League and will possibly operate under the League covenant. But a prerequisite to any such rebirth would be the retirement of Mr. Avenol, whose job rests secure so long as the Chamberlain-Halifax-Hoare-Simon quartet rules Britain.

## BUSINESS:
### *Middleman*

Favorite butt of pro-chain store and pro-co-operative movements has been the wholesaler, who in popular notion is excess baggage in the U. S. distribution system. If the middleman could be eliminated, many believe, a bar of soap or pound of coffee would cost John Public substantially less.

To test this theory, New York's Twentieth Century Fund broke down the $38,500,000,000 which U. S. consumers paid in distribution costs for their merchandise during the peak year of 1929. Individual figures and percentages of the *distribution* cost:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wholesalers | (18%) | $ 7,000,000,000 |
| Retailers | (33%) | 12,600,000,000 |
| Manufacturers | (24%) | 9,100,000,000 |
| Transportation | (23%) | 8,800,000,000 |
| Miscellaneous | ( 2%) | 1,000,000,000 |

Basic conclusions were that wholesalers did not earn excessive profits in 1929 (groceries, 1.3 per cent; confectioneries, 2.2 per cent; dry goods, 2.7 per cent), and that they remain an essential link in the distribution machine.

## DOMESTIC:
### *Un-Americanism*

To freedom-loving but undemonstrative U. S. patriots, the trouble with anti-Communist organizations is that they are pro-Fascist. Conversely, anti-Fascist groups (like the American League for Peace and Democracy) are more interested in promoting Communism than fighting Fascism.

When he began investigating un-Americanism last year, Texas' sincere Rep. Martin Dies won deserved criticism for letting his committee listen indiscriminately to anyone with an ax to grind. But thanks to Martin Dies the U. S. has become acutely aware of "isms" pounding on its doors.

Biggest threat, inspired by Italo-German success and fostered by depression-made malcontents, are the U. S. Fascists. This spring Fascism reared its head when Mr. Dies revealed a strong anti-Jewish movement led by Maj. Gen. George Van Horn Moseley retired anti-New Deal army officer; Dudley P. Gilbert, New York financier, and such Ku Klux Klannish groups as Knights of the White Camellias, led by George Deatherage of St. Albens, W. Va. Blandly admitting his anti-Semitic sentiments, General Moseley has promised shocking revelations concerning Jews in high places before the summer is over.

Greatest handicap to an impartial investigation of un-Americanism is the very stumbling block Mr. Dies encountered last autumn, namely, ax-grinding. Best example, though in this case probably popular with Mr. Dies, was the arrest of Fritz Kuhn, "Fuehrer" of the violently Nazi - German - American Bund, charged with grand larceny and forgery in shortages of $15,000 from Bund funds. Overlooking the fact

**FUEHRER KUHN**
*". . . a lot of nonsense."*

that Kuhn participated in Hitler's Munich putsch in 1923, has organized 94 active Bund branches and has done nothing to merit confidence of the U. S., critics looked suspiciously (though probably unfairly) at the two men responsible for his arrest. New York's Mayor Fiorella LaGuardia might have realized his many Jewish constituents would relish any anti-Nazi move. New York's District Attorney Thomas E. Dewey, a potential G. O. P. presidential candidate, could expect excellent publicity from the case.

Said Mr. Dewey: "The indictment shows Kuhn is just a common thief." Answered Fuehrer Kuhn: "It's a lot of nonsense."

## SCIENCE:
### *Probing Atlanta*

Long before the Revolutionary war St. James was a thriving capital of St. Kitts island, sometimes called Nevis, located in the Lesser Antilles southeast of Puerto Rico. In 1680 an earthquake dropped St. Kitts and its St. James 300 feet below the sea. This summer an expedition led by Detroit's Capt. Robert Hall plans to walk along St. James' submerged streets in one of science's most unusual expeditions. Connected with the surface only by a small telephone wire, divers will wear new helium-equipped suits which need no lifeline to compressed air machines on deck. Last year Captain Hall made similar experiments in the Lesser Antilles, examining submerged shipwrecks in crystal-clear tropical waters.

## Trend

*How the wind is blowing . . .*

**ARMAMENT** — Soviet Russia has ordered a 50 per cent increase in her 1939 national defense budget to keep abreast of Germany and Italy. Approximate additional cost: $8,000,000,000.

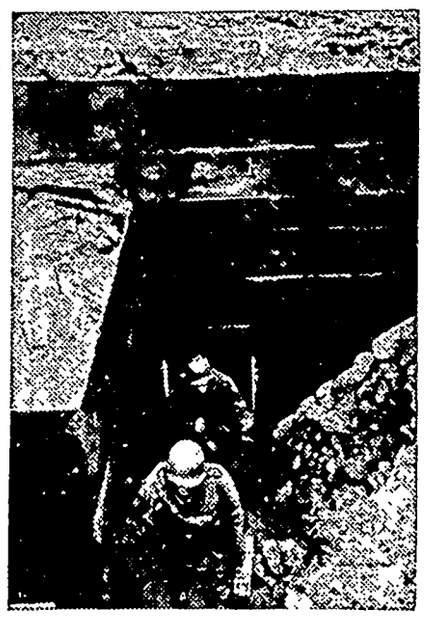
**RUBBER**—J. M. Slattery, Fisk tire executive, predicts 50 per cent increase in world rubber consumption during next 10 years. Items: Sponge cushions and mattresses, cushions for railroad tracks, traffic markers, flooring, furniture, packaging materials, plastics and latex garments.

**GASOLINE**—In 1938, U. S. gasoline consumption was 1 per cent above the previous year, although motor vehicle registrations were 1 per cent less than 1937.

**JEWS**—A new Berlin ghetto decree places still more drastic restrictions on areas to be inhabited by "non-Aryans."

## GERMANY:
### *Ole Man River*

Prussian army men are notoriously scrupulous about detail and lax about fundamental principles. In 1914 they made certain that every soldier's equipment was precise, yet overlooked French stubbornness. In 1938 they built amazingly perfect fortifications along the Rhine river, yet forgot that every 10 to 15 years the stream is subject to abnormal floods. Result: Unexpectedly one night a few days after Adolf Hitler visited the Limes lines, German soldiers fled their fortifications in the



**GERMANY'S LIMES LINES**
*Water did what weapons couldn't.*

face of rising flood waters. A few days later news leaked out that a great stock of ammunition was lost and that the forts must be entirely rebuilt.

More fortunate were Frenchmen on the Rhine's other bank, who discovered their fortress engineers had anticipated the seven-foot rise.

Results of the inundation: (1) Germany will probably be stalemated against aggression until next fall, knowing the world knows of her vital weakness along the Rhine; (2) France began pondering how to produce artificial floods in the Rhine, paralyzing the Reich's first line of defense in case of war.

## CHILE:
### *Next?*

If the U. S. wants solidarity among Pan-American nations, she must pay for it. Such is the view of South and Central American countries who could get all the trade concessions they want from bartering Italy and Germany if Washington did not play ball. Last November, Cuba's Dictator Fulgencio Batista visited President Roosevelt. A few days later handsome concessions were announced. This spring Brazil's Foreign Minister Oswaldo Arahna came a-visiting, also winning concessions. Next came Nicaragua's President-Dictator Anastasio Somoza, who went away with $2,000,000 in credits. A few days later from far-away Santiago came the announcement that a Chilean economic commission will visit Washington in July seeking a loan and commercial credits. Far from being gifts, however, U. S. financial arrangements with Pan-American nations decrease American dependency on European and Asiatic nations and often provide new outlets for domestic surpluses.

## NAVY:
### *Statistics*

Significant and fearsome is a U. S. peacetime naval construction program bigger than any in history. With a $773,000,000 building appropriation on its hands, with 74 vessels already underway, and with 23 new contracts about to be let, the fleet's current status is something like this:

| Type of Vessel | In commission | Under construction | Appropriated for |
|---|---|---|---|
| Battleships | 15 | 6 | 2 |
| Heavy Cruisers | 17 | 1 | 0 |
| Light Cruisers | 17 | 6 | 2 |
| Aircraft Carriers | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| Destroyers | 218 | 35 | 8 |
| Submarines | 87 | 12 | 8 |
| Auxiliary | 107 | 12 | 3 |

Primary emphasis in the new program will be on capital ships, 15 such battlewagons already being in service. On the way are two more, the 35,000-ton North Carolina and Washington. About to be started are the South Dakota, Indiana, Massachusetts and Alabama. Two more, 45,000-tonners and larger than anything afloat, will be started under current appropriations. None of the eight battleships will be ready before 1945 or 1946.

## COMING UP

**JUNE 15**—Justice Edgar J. Lauer of New York Supreme court, whose wife was convicted and sentenced for smuggling, to resign.

**JUNE 15** — Semi-annual war debt payments due. Last December 14, of 13 governments owing $2,051,707,241 (of which $1,891,489,906 was in arrears), only Finland paid in full as usual, $232,935. Hungary made part payment of $9,828.16.

**JUNE 17**—Commander Donald B. MacMillan to sail from Boothbay Harbor, Maine, on eighteenth scientific expedition into arctic.

**JUNE 23**—Paul V. McNutt, U. S. high commissioner to Philippines and former Indiana governor, to arrive at San Francisco and open campaign for Democratic presidential nomination.

## Star Dust

★ *Unimpressed Homefolks*
★ *Do Swell Job in England*
★ *Girls—Bob Preston!*

**By Virginia Vale**

RECENTLY returned from Sweden, a man who has been connected with the motion picture business for some twenty-five years made a first-hand report to this column on the subject of Greta Garbo in her homeland.

Her countrymen, he said, aren't tremendously impressed by her success. They like her pictures, go in droves to see them, but they feel that of course she ought to be a success—just a case of home-town girl making good.

They are inclined to resent her aloofness—they feel that she ought to realize that they wouldn't dream of intruding on her privacy, and that she doesn't have to treat them as she does the movie fans of other countries.

He had several photographs of her, taken in the days when she was a hat model. They were sweet, rather simpery, giving no hint of what she was to become.

—*—

**Apparently the best way to make really good motion pictures is to send an American picture-making unit to England to do the work. "Goodbye, Mr. Chips" is the latest example of what can be accomplished in that way, and it's one of**

**GREER GARSON**

**the best pictures that has been released in a long time. Metro sent its unit over, Robert Donat and Greer Garson turned in beautiful performances, Sam Wood did a swell job of directing, and there you are!**

Incidentally, "Goodbye, Mr. Chips" presents us with a new glamour girl. Greer Garson has flaming red hair and green eyes. Men think she's gorgeous, women aren't sure whether she is really beautiful or not.

This is her first picture. She came to Hollywood from England, where she had appeared on the stage and done some work in television, expecting to go to work at once. She spent a year in waiting to go to work. She was seriously ill, with spinal trouble.

She was sent back to England, to do her first picture, and will probably be sent back again to do her second, "The Doctor's Dilemma."

—*—

**Paramount thinks it has star material in a young man named Bob Preston—and the movies sadly need young men who are stellar material right now, what with three heart-smashers getting married practically in a bunch! The trio, Gable, Power and Taylor, will still be tremendously popular, of course, but many a girl who has liked their pictures is going to look about for an unmarried star to fill the niche in her affections left vacant by the marriage of one of them.**

So Paramount may offer such girls Bob Preston. He's made four pictures so far (notably "Union Pacific") but he's had stage experience, in the stock company launched by Tyrone Power's mother in Los Angeles.

—*—

If you're a Kate Smith fan you'll have to save a different hour for her broadcasts, beginning in October. When she returns from her summer vacation she'll move into the nine o'clock (Eastern Standard Time) spot on Friday nights which has been filled this year by Orson Welles and his Mercury Theater. For four years she has been on at eight on Thursdays, and as she rates fifth among all shows in national popularity surveys she doesn't have to fear the other A-1 shows that take the air on Thursday nights.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—When the Henry Fondas vacationed in New York they didn't do night clubs, didn't let the publicity department tie Henry up for endless interviews with the press, they just went to the theater, night after night . . . Note to young singers—remember that the Metropolitan Auditions of the Air will be resumed on October first . . . Jim Ameche, Don's brother, is replacing Charles Boyer on the "Hollywood Playhouse" program during Boyer's 13 weeks' vacation . . . Helen Morgan seems to have a future in television, she seems to register perfectly in the new medium . . . If the censors clamp down on "Lady of the Tropics," (Hedy LaMarr-Robert Taylor) Hollywood won't be much surprised.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## A Revival of Hand-Crochet Sweaters Is On—Get Bu

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

FOR those who crochet or knit there is no lack of inspiration in the new sweater fashions. The models brought out this season fascinate with their clever new ideas and their versatile styling which tunes them to every occasion.

Now that the new hand-crochet vogue is on you will be wanting to crochet a sweater, for the vacation wardrobe calls especially for them. You are supposed to wear sweaters when you play and when you work and it has come to be the fashion to don a lovely evening sweater when you go to parties.

The sweaters pictured were carefully selected for illustration because they reveal the latest trends and because of the fetching "ideas" that give them an entirely new and out-of-the-ordinary look. The knot stitch (a very easy, simple and "quick" stitch) is used throughout the entire sweater shown to the right. Simple in line and worked in lightweight mercerized cotton, this model sweater will be ideal to wear under suit jackets on cool days and you'll love it as a blouse-sweater during the burning-sun days. Note the cluster of crochet flowers around the front of the neckline.

Centered in the picture is shown a cool under-suit blouse hand-crocheted of lightweight pearl cotton and featuring the popular pearl stitch. It is easy to crochet and will give lots of warm weather wear. The shoulders are unusual in that they have slit openings fastened with three glass buttons. And if you don't think this clever shoulder treatment is flattering, just crochet the sweater exactly as pictured, put it on and await the verdict of admiring friends.

If you go in for sports (a course you do, for the tre more and more toward frol fun of life in the great out you'll be wanting a light sweater jacket, designed for ity and comfort. Here's one, to the left in the picture, ju sort you will appreciate and ure the entire season and o fall and winter. It's crochete ily and economically of lu mercerized crochet cotton. C your own color combination turquoise and ecru are partic recommended for a nice har In this model the front is wor ecru with bands of turquoise ming the pockets, closing, and shoulders, while the be crocheted in solid turquoise. design calls for unusually s crocheting, using only the eas gle crochet stitch with alte loops front and back for the effect.

The field of hand-crochet re out beyond sweaters this seas you will take the time to i at fancywork departments yo find that entire dresses are beautifully crocheted in merc cottons that come in delightf orings. There is every encou ment in undertaking the croc of a complete dress, chiefly be modern mercerized crochet c have been so perfected they up without bulkiness or weight, making the ideal ga for summer. The openwork c crochet makes it the coolest you can wear on a torrid day.

Most important is the wa which the new crocheted fro and mold the figure. Dress touches are stressed while skir made to swing with the new " look."

(Released by Western Newspaper U

## Jingling Jewelry Still Holds Favor

And still the colorful, picturesque gypsy fashions go on in a mad, merry program of jingling bracelets and necklaces, worn with sheer lingerie waists the long sleeves of which add interest to the mode. The skirt in peasant fashion achieves fullness via yards and yards of material gathered or pleated all around or arriving at an expansive hemline via a circular cut. A cummerbund in bright colored silk wound round the hips in true Romany fashion completes the picture. The newest version is the skirt of vividly flowered print, silk, cotton or linen weave as the case may be, together with a blouse of the filmiest, daintiest, lace-trimmed entrancing type that fancy can picture. Clothes for night or day wear are styled along this picturesque gypsy technique, the floorlength skirts distinguishing evening moods.

## Red Accessory Fad Seen in Style News

Red hat, red shoes, red gloves is the startling news relayed from leading fashion centers of the world. A black evening frock with red shoes, and gloves and corsage makes a stunning picture. With your navy daytime dress carry a red bag and wear red doeskin gloves. A few venturesome ones are wearing red kid shoes, and to say they carry the style message definitely expresses it. You can get black or white shoes piped in red if you prefer. The new red touches are devastating with white summer costumes.

### Dutch Cap Influence

Cunning bonnets of Dutch Cap inspiration, not only give new and becoming "lines" but they also stress the importance of starched chalk white laces for hats.

## White for Evenin

IT HAS come to be quite to wear white without eve slightest suggestion of color evening. In her lovely eveni semble the young woman pic above stresses the allure of sans-color to a glamorous de You'll be interested to know the dress is made of a hand linen weave for the smartest bers of the younger set are trigued with the idea of linen piques and swisses and such fo mals they are wearing them to very most dress-up parties. tiny ruffles that edge this dress emphasize the charm of plicity. The all-white idea is tained in the flowers she wear great play is being made al chalk white, or frothy white c celain white jewelry to the that it is worn with daytime frocks as well as with evening tumes that are white throug

# cret Club Formed by Six Fun-Loving Young Tennesseeans Became One of Most Powerful Organizations of 'Regulators' in U. S. History

LMO SCOTT WATSON
d by Western Newspaper Union.)

NE December evening in 1865 six young men were sitting around the ace in the law office of Thomas M. Jones in ittle town of Pulaski, idly gossiping about fairs of the day. Event- the talk turned to how ife seemed in this little after the thrills and ex- ent they had known as rs in the Confederate

at could they do to e themselves and help away the time while ad- g themselves to the order of things? Some it may have been Judge ' son, J. Calvin Jones, may have been any one other five, Capt. John ester, Capt. John B. dy, Capt. James R. e, Frank O. McCord or rd R. Reed—suggested they might organize a club or society. In the ce of any better sug- on, they decided to go with that idea.

next evening they met in Judge Jones' office and a temporary organiza- They elected a chairman a secretary, committees appointed to select a name e new organization and to up rules and a ritual for itiation of new members. they adjourned, to meet a later to perfect their or- tion.

was formed the famous Ku Klan of the Reconstruction secret organization that t the same time lawless w-preserving, that success- efied the might of the fed- overnment of the United and that wrote into our one of its most thrilling rs.

**he 'Invisible Empire.'**

mplete history of the Ku Klan would fill volumes (it 3 of them to hold all the ony given before the joint ssional investigation of the hat began in 1870) but a t-day historian has com- d into one volume most of sential facts about it. He ley F. Horn of Nashville, editor of the Southern rman, whose "Invisible e—The Story of the Ku Klan, 1866-1871," based ears of research, was pub- recently by the Houghton company. It is easy to tand how difficult was his piecing together the frag- of the story into an authen- interesting narrative. For an had no written records he surviving Klansmen—ears later when there was if any, reason to fear re- refused to talk.

objects of the new soci- ng purely amusement and ion all of the original nd arrangements were de- on the burlesque and gro- side," says Mr. Horn in pter on the origin of the "The names of the offi- s specified in the report of es committee, were unusu- unique, the prime consid- being to get as far as away from familiar mil- political titles."

g decided to call their place a "Den," they eir chief officer a name riate to that—the "Grand ." The next important of- as called a "Grand Magi" ere was a "Grand Turk" all candidates for admis- The secretary was called rand Scribe" and there two messengers called Hawks" and two guards "Lictors." Ordinary mem- were referred to as s."

titles had no meaning or ance, being selected arbi- and solely for their weird supposedly impressive writes Mr. Horn. "It t another local secret so- f fun-loving young men for an outlet for their oyed energies such as has rmed hundreds of times in t without any particular . In all probability it endure but a short time e attention of the mem- as directed along other s. Aside from the condi- affairs and other factors d, the thing that caused organization to attract n and later to spread be- y dream of its organizers questionably the impres- reated and the curiosity by its mysterious, sonor- me. It was the kind of eople liked to repeat, just

**An illustration from Harper's Weekly for February 19, 1868, showing two army officers posing in Ku Klux Klan uniforms captured at Huntsville, Ala.**

to hear the sound of its sinister syllables. Even the initials, in their alliterative attractiveness, were an asset."

Curiously enough, this name, which was to help the society become historic, was chosen quite by chance. In those days Greek-letter fraternities were becoming popular in the colleges and universities of the country so it was only natural, perhaps, that the founders of the Klan should turn to the Greek vocabulary for a suggested name. It was Richard Reed who first suggested the name "Kuklos," from a Greek word from which our "circle" and "cycle" are derived. His companions liked that name but Kennedy, who had an ear for alliteration, suggested that another "K" sound be introduced into the name by adding the word "clan." So, at first, it was spelled "Kukos Clan," then "Kuklux Klan" and finally it emerged as "Ku Klux Klan." Although there are

GEN. N. B. FORREST

various other versions of the origin of the name, this is the story "as told by surviving charter members and its authenticity seems beyond question," declares Mr. Horn.

Just as the name of the organization was chosen by chance, so was its official costume. Concerning it the author of "Invisible Empire" says: "Bubbling over with the excitement of their newfound plaything, the young members of the new Ku Klux Klan decided to make a public manifestation of themselves; so, borrowing the familiar idea of the easy Hallowe'en disguise, they wrapped themselves in sheets, mounted their horses and galloped through the streets of the little town, greatly enjoying the sensation they created—particularly the alarm and dismay of the Negroes, to whose superstitious minds the sight of white-sheeted figures suggested nothing but spirits risen from the grave, and who accordingly fled to their homes in panic-stricken terror."

In a short time this terror that was created among the Negroes began to create considerable talk around Pulaski. "It was noticed that prowling freemen who encountered the ghostly horsemen at night were afterwards more inclined to stay at home after dark; and this gave birth to the idea that perhaps the Klan might be used as a means of subduing the undue bumptiousness and the nocturnal prowlings of some of those who seemed incapable of using their new-found freedom discreetly."

It must be remembered that these were uneasy times in the South. Its traditional social structure had been overturned by the liberation of the slaves and these freedmen, suddenly unrestrained, were inclined to make the most of their new irresponsibility, especially since they were encouraged by Northern Carpetbaggers, who had swarmed into the South to take advantage of its demoralized condition, and by Southern Scalawags. It must be remembered, too, that for years the dread of a slave insurrection had been the secret fear of nearly every Southerner. Now with disorders increasing the minor transgressions of the newly liberated blacks seemed to be only a prelude to something infinitely worse. So anything which could hold them in check and avert that possible disaster was not to be lightly dismissed without a trial, at least.

**The Klan's First Stage.**

"But all this innocent frolic and horseplay on the part of a few small-town youths constituted merely the first stage in the existence of the Ku Klux Klan," writes Mr. Horn. "Throughout the winter of 1866-67 the Ku Klux Klan outgrew the confines of Pulaski and Giles county. Also it began to take on a more serious purpose wherever it had been established. It had grown out of its swaddling clothes and, almost before its organizers realized what was happening, they found it on the eve of branching out as a force of regulation which was to affect the destiny of the whole South. Pulaski, however, remained the nerve-center of the Ku Klux movement. Here was dropped into the pool the pebble whose ripples spread so far."

Just as Pulaski remained the nerve-center, so did the state of Tennessee become the "brain" of the movement. This was due largely to the genius of one man —Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest, known as the "wizard of the saddle," when he was leading Confederate cavalry during the late war. He became the "Grand Wizard" of the Ku Klux Klan and under his direction the Klan was used as the only weapon which the prostrate South had left to prevent itself from being ground into the dust by the hatred of the Northern Radicals. Then when the control of the Klan began to slip away from the original leaders and thieves and other desperadoes began to use its masks and robes to cloak their own evil designs, it was disbanded.

The story of all this turbulent period is told in "Invisible Empire" whose author concludes his book thus:

"So lived and so died the Ku Klux Klan. It made its name a symbol of terror and desperation. There are today many thousands of Americans who think of it as an indefensible gang of outlaws and murderers. But ask any person who lived in the South during that wild nightmare called the Reconstruction and who saw the Klansmen as they went about their self-appointed, task, ask such a one and from the light in his eyes it will be easy to see that the Klan in his memory is clad in shining armor, sans peud et sans reproche."

"The theory that the Ku Klux were Confederate ghosts was readily accepted by the Negroes generally as being entirely reasonable and credible, and when the Klansmen started to making moonlight visits of a regulatory nature they took their cue from this," says Mr. Horn. For instance, the leader of the Klansmen, after calling the Negro out of his cabin, would complain that he was thirsty and ask the black man to bring him a bucket of water. Usually he would bring the bucket and a gourd dipper, thereupon the ghostly figure would throw the gourd aside and, raising the bucket to his lips, drain it to the last drop. (The Negro didn't know, of course, that the Klansman had a funnel inside his mask and from its end a rubber tube ran down to an oilcloth bag under his flowing robe.)

Having drunk, the white-robed figure would smack his lips appreciatively and exclaim, "My, but that's good. That's the first drink I've had since I was killed at the Battle of Shiloh; and you get mighty thirsty down there in Hell."

**A Standard Joke.**

"This became the favorite and standard joke of the Ku Klux everywhere during those early days; it was almost the hallmark of a Ku Klux raid—none genuine without it," declares Mr. Horn.

But it was not the only stunt which the Klansmen tried to frighten the superstitious Negroes. Sometimes the leader would put a false head, made of a gourd with a mask attached, on top of his head and wear his robe up over this false head. During the interview, he would thrust the masked gourd at the Negro saying "Here, hold my head a moment." The terror which this request inspired is easily imagined. Sometimes he would ask the Negro to shake hands with him and when the black man reached out he would be met with a hand made of wood and painted white so that it looked exactly like that of a skeleton.

During one such visit in Mississippi the Negro was asked, "Have you got a mattock?" Upon replying that he had, he was told by the ghostly visitor, "Well, come along with me to the grave-

**A rare Ku Klux broadside warning, printed and posted in Tuscaloosa, Ala.**

yard. My headstone is so close to my head I can't rest good in my grave. I want you to help me move it."

* * *

"It is particularly interesting to observe the frequency with which the unsung and anonymous but prolific poets of the Reconstruction era were moved to lyrical composition in connection with the rise and fall of the Ku Klux," observes Mr. Horn. He then cites the case of a Carpetbag preacher, named Reverend A. W. Cummings, who became tax assessor and collector in Spartanburg, S. C. When President Grant sent Federal troops to Spartanburg in 1871 to suppress the Klan, the local newspaper, named the Spartan, printed the following "impious gibe" at Reverend Cummings, which it called "A Reverend Gentleman's Evening Prayer":

Now I lay me down to sleep;
I pray thee, Grant, my body keep
Just let the soldiers round me stand
And drive away the Ku Klux band,
That I may have one night of rest
With consciousness of safety blessed.
And though my conscience sting no more,
I think I may make out to snore
A grateful song I then will raise,
Thy soldiers and thy grace to praise.
Amen.

When Gen. George Meade, the victor of Gettysburg, was placed in command of one of the military districts in the South, he issued a general order calling for the suppression of the Ku Klux Klan and forbidding the newspapers to print anything "furthering the Ku Klux cause." Thereupon some unknown poet printed in the Augusta (Ga.) Register and Chronicle the following:

GENERAL ORDER NO. 30,721

Let every Ku Klux Klansman heed
The General Order of General Meade.
His Highness has received a fright
And can not sleep by day or night.
He sees in every Southern man
A member of the Ku Klux Klan,
And every time a ram's horn toots
(Poor fellow) trembles in his boots.

Oh, dear! Oh, dear! how they annoy him,
Hence his orders to destroy 'em.
So let every Klansman heed
The General Order of General Meade;
And all observe this General Rule,
Signed and sealed by Meade

DAMPHOOL

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

## SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

### Lesson for June 18

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PAUL WRITES PERSONAL LETTERS

LESSON TEXT—II Timothy 1:1-6; Philemon 1-7, 21, 22.

GOLDEN TEXT—Study to show thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth.—II Timothy 2:15.

Letters—what interest we all take in them! We go to town to get the mail, or we stop our work at the familiar signal of the postman. Too little thought is given to the possibility that our letters may be a means of blessing in God's hand. Paul has given us model Christian epistles.

In considering our lesson it is difficult to indicate specific verses, but the reader can readily identify the truth taken from the lesson under each division.

**I. Remembrance.**

Paul did not write letters which were impersonal and distant in spirit. The warmth of a loving heart, the refreshing recollection of past fellowship, a genuine interest in the joys and sorrows of his brethren put love into every sentence of his letters.

We need to learn the art of writing letters. Even so-called business communications may often carry a touch of encouragement or inspiration. Personal letters should certainly be a constant medium of keeping bright the flame of affection between parents and children, brothers and sisters, and Christian friends separated by distance.

Observe that the remembrance of Paul had to do with both personal and spiritual matters, and note how naturally and easily the two blend. There should be no need of being offensively "preachy" in writing letters. The personal and spiritual interests of our lives should be so close together that we normally and without effort can put them forth as one in spirit.

**II. Inspiration.**

Who has not had the unforgettable experience of receiving a letter just when its cheering word was needed. Many a man has been saved from despair and possible destruction by such "a word fitly spoken" which is "like apples of gold in pictures of silver" (Prov. 25:11). "A word spoken in due season, how good is it!" (Prov. 15:23).

We enjoy receiving such letters—do we make an effort to write them to others? Or do we excuse ourselves by saying, "You know I am such a poor letter-writer!" when the fact is that we are probably lazy or indifferent to the needs of our friends?

Notice that Paul's inspiration and instruction to his friends revolved around two points—his constant prayers on their behalf and his faithful presentation of the teaching of God's Word. If we would follow his example we must first really pray and then study God's Word for ourselves before we shall be ready to pass it on to others.

**III. Admonition.**

Scolding has no place in a letter, but kindly admonition is quite in order. Paul improved every opportunity to urge his readers to personal piety, Christian fellowship, attendance upon the means of grace, prayer, and the study of God's Word. He also urged his young brother in the Lord's service to "stir up the gift of God" which was in him. The influence of the world, the pressure of work, or some burden of spirit might cause a man to bog down in the slough of despond or of mediocrity. A letter from a true Christian friend at such a time might well be the means in God's hand of renewing holy resolves and of stimulating renewed endeavor. Do you think of someone who is waiting for that kind of a letter from you?

**IV. Co-operation.**

Friendship and fellowship are not one-sided. The very words demand the existence and interaction of two personal beings. "A man that hath friends must show himself friendly" (Prov. 18:24). Paul recognized this, and when he wrote to Philemon he gave him opportunity to respond in loving obedience to a request while at the same time he showed the highest degree of Christian consideration and courtesy toward Philemon. The epistle is a "masterpiece of persuasive tact and delicacy and an enduring model of truest Christian courtesy" (Ellicott).

No right thinking person is satisfied to be the constant recipient of the love and thoughtfulness of another with no opportunity to reciprocate. The smallest child or the humblest individual who must receive help wants to show his loving appreciation. A considerate friend will therefore open such an opportunity, not as a command or in a spirit of expecting something in return, but as an act of Christian courtesy.

**God's Own Spirit**

To believe, not because we are learned and can prove, but because there is a something in us, even God's own spirit, which makes us feel light and truth as truth—this is the blessed faith.—F. W. Robertson

## *Home Sewn Aids To Summer Beauty*

ADD variety and color, as well as smartness, to your summer wardrobe by making the charming accessory set in gay printed cottons like linen, pique or gingham. It's very easy to do—even the gloves, which have the new, roomy, blunt fingers. Your pattern (1643), includes a step-by-step sew chart that tells you exactly what to do.

This princess dress for afternoons is exactly what you want for hot summer days. This style (1752) is refreshingly simple, and it has a beautifully smooth, slim figure-line, upped sleeves, and a square neckline dipped in the front to make it more becoming.

The frills at the neckline, sleeve edges and foot of the skirt, make this dress very feminine and flower-like. And it's so easy! The dress itself practically puts itself together, and the frills can be sewn in, in no time! Linen, voile, silk print organdy or flat crepe are pretty materials for this.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1643 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40 and 42. Size 16 requires 2⅓ yards of 36-inch material for jacket; ⅓ yard for gloves, and ⅛ yard contrast; 1⅛ yards for scarf; ⅝ yard for bag.

No. 1752 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 takes 4¾ yards of 39-inch material; 4¾ yards of pleating or ruffling.

**New Spring-Summer Pattern Book**

Send 15 cents for Barbara Bell's Spring - Summer Pattern Book! Make smart new frocks for street, daytime and afternoon, with these simple, carefully planned designs! It's chic, it's easy, it's economical, to sew your own. Each pattern includes a step-by-step sew chart to guide beginners.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

### Holograph Will

A will entirely in the maker's own handwriting, duly signed and dated but not witnessed, will be held valid, if in the court's opinion the maker's wishes are clear and unmistakable, in Alaska and the following states: Arizona, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Montana, Nevada, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Virginia, West Virginia and Wyoming.

RIGHT THIS VERY MINUTE
**How Do You Feel?**
Tired? Irritable? No ambition? Look at your watch—note the time. The same time tomorrow, compare how you feel then with the way you do right now! In the meantime, stop at your drug-store and, tonight, drink a cup of Garfield Tea.
Tonight—"Clean Up Inside"—Feel Different Tomorrow!
Lose that let-down feeling. Let Garfield Tea clean away undigested wastes, intestinal "left-overs." Acts gently, promptly, thoroughly. Drink like ordinary tea. 10c—25c.
FREE! Write for FREE SAMPLE of Garfield Headache Powder—also Garfield Tea, used for constipation, acid indigestion, and to "keep clean inside." *Write:* Garfield Tea Co., Dept. G, B'klyn, N.Y.

**Too Many Fools**

Two fools in a house are too many by a couple.

**NERVOUS?**
Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?
If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women.*
For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with reliable Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.
Why not give it a chance to help YOU? Over one million women have written in reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.

Only
**GOOD MERCHANDISE**
*Can Be* CONSISTENTLY *Advertised*
● BUY ADVERTISED GOODS ●

# The Klemme Times

F. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

DAD—"KING" FOR A DAY!

Sunday, June 18th is supposed to be "Dad's Day." But nobody takes it very seriously . . . not eved on that day with a box of cignized on the calendar. Of all the important dates given on a number of calendars, we failed to see Dad's Day marked on any of them. That shows the importance of the day.

Just why Fathers Day has been established . . . none of the fathers seem to know. If Dad is rememberrods and reels and giving them gars, carton of cigarettes or fishing tackle or golf supplies, chances are that the articles he receives will never be used . . . Dad likes to pick his own . . . any way, he should have that right . . . It's Dad who pays the bill!

I-S-A-S

TODAY IS FLAG DAY

Today, June 14th is Flag Day. Besides displaying the Flag, it would be well if every citizen of this country would face the Stars and Stripes and repeat:

"I pledge allegiance to my flag and to the republic for which it stands; one nation indivisible, with liberty and justice for all."

I-S-A-S

ANOTHER RED LETTER DAY FOR FISHERMEN

Sportsmen are again getting out pies must be seven inches long, blue the once over for the "second" opening date of the fishing season. Thursday, June 15th the season will be open on bass, blue gills, crappies, sunfish and other members of the finny tribe related to the sporty bass.

Just to refresh your memory in case you might have forgotten, the catch limit on large or small mouth black bass is five. The large mouth bass must be at leat twelve inches long, and the mall mouth, ten in.

The catch limit on crappies, blue gills and sun fish is fifteen. Crappies must be seven inche ong, blue gill and sunfish five inches long.

The season on silver bass, pike, norterns, perch and bullheads opened May 15th.

The open season on bass, crappies and bluegills furnished great sport to the fisherman who likes to use a light fly rod and artificial flies and bugs with which he captures the battling bass and thus adds more to the thrill of the sport.

I-S-A-S

JOIN THE BAND THIS SUMMER

Band Director M. C. Batchelder issues an invitation to those interested, to join the band. The training that the boys and girls receive in band work cannot help but make them better citizens. Not only do they get a lot of pleasure out of playing with the band, but they learn to take orders, to cooperate with others, and at the same time are learning an art that is of real value. Join the band!

READ THE WANT ADS! IT PAYS

**Three Thousand Years Young**

Many redwood trees found in the Redwood empire are estimated by U. S. Forest service officials and scientists to be from 3,000 to 5,000 years old. Native of California, the redwood tree is seldom found more than 30 miles from the coast.

## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

STATE LEASES

Several state departments are as yet without pemanent homes due to Republican determination to consolidate and Democratic methods of closing leases. As much as a new state office building seems justified at this time, an economy minded Republican legislature couldn't bring itself to spend upwards of a million dolars even though the money coud have been found without new taxes or diversion from other funds. Such leases as were expired have not been renewed by the present administration except where this could be done with a satisfactory cancellation clause and a reduction in rent. The Republican administration had plans worked out to vacate one large office building in downtown Des Moines through a consolidation process but discovered the outgoing administration signed a new ten year lease just before it went out of office. The public was advised at the time that the lease carried a cancellation clause but it has just been learned that the lease can be cancelled only in event a new state office building is constructed.

NO INCREASED LEVY

There have been a few published statements made by men whose business it is to view Republican fiscal policy with high soprano alarm intended to suggest that an increased state tax levy may be expected next fall. In a recent letter to Lieutenant Governor B. B. Hickenlooper, Comptroller C. Fred Porter seems to settle that implication definitely. Mr. Porter says "administrative appropriations seem to be more than $3,000,000 in addition to those of the 47th General Assembly but we take into consideration some of the departments that were transferred to the General Fund of the state." The Comptroller points out that "in making transfers of departments—Secretary of State's office to Public Safety; Securities department to Insurance Department; peace officers, fire marshall and others to Public Safety; investment of securities from Auditor to Insurance Department; Inheritance Tax and Cigarette tax from State Treasurer to Tax Commission . . . . . will undoubtedly result in considerable saving." He further points out that "budgeting of the Highway Commission will just about offset the farm-to-market program" and that a little more than $2,000,000 was made available to Board of Control and Board of Education for state institutions without increasing the tax load upon real estate one penny." Concluding Mr. Porter says that it "appears no increase in the state levy will be required because the many savings will offset any such threat."

MILROY TO RETIRE

Alhough the Republican State Central Committee will no doubt resort again to an attempt to table the resignation when it is presented, it seems certain that State Chairman James H. Milroy of Vinton will retire from the committee at its next official session in Des Moines, June 23. Milroy assumed leadership of the committee less than a year ago and announced that he would relinquish the post the day following the November election. He agreed, however, to remain as chairman of the committee until the Republican administration was organized and in office and until the 48th General Assembly concluded its work. Unlike the Democratic State Central Committee where it is known several factions struggle for control and a chairmanship which Birmingham is expected to vacate shortly, the Republican organization is without internal dissension. Members of the Republican committee expect Milroy's successor to be chose without any indication of disharmony or diversion from the basic theme of the 1938 campaign "good government, open doors and flat top desks.

MILROY'S HOBBY

Politics with Milroy has been more or less a hobby. He has repeatedly refused offers of lucrative appointment and confesses to no interest in elective office. In addition to the extensive law practice which is the chief reason for his wish to retire from the state committee, he has other business interests including the farms which were his principle hobby until he turned to public life. Convinced that state government had drifted a long way from Iowa tradition, Milroy urged his party to view its responsibility as something "more serious than a three-ring circus." His confident presence rallied Iowa Republicans of every faction into a determined crusade for an administration free of suspicion and questionable ethics.

TAG ENDS

Federal employees in the executive branch total 918,861 . . . more than the last Federal cencus lists as gainfully employed in the entire state of Iowa, including industry, mining, agriculture, transportation, trade professions and domestic service . . . . . 500,000 envelopes used by state departments during the next few months will carry an attractive add for the state fair . . . . . current Federal debt total $40,332,961,107.97 . . . . . your share $310.25 . . . . . .

## Kitchen Kinks

Paradise asparagus will come into bearing a year after it is planted. The other types require at least two years.

Change your left over dishes in form in such a way that it becomes a new and tempting dish Combine foods that contrast in color, as well as flavor. Macaroni, noodles, fish, potatoes, bread, and vegetables are all excellent flavor extenders.

Never store paint, oils, oil mops, paint brushes, etc in the attic The danger of spontaneous combustion is too great.

**Daisy Cookies:-**

When ox-eye daisies are in bloom you can match your decorations and refreshments for club meeting or parties. Use great bunches of the flowers and serve raisy cookies. Use your favorite sugar cookie recipe. Cover thickly and smoothly with dark chocolate icing. Before it is set, press around the center five halves of blanched almonds. Fill the center with a yellow gum drop or yellow icing.

LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Avorn Kreitlow of Dows visited at the Ernest Pringnitz home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Griffen of Dows visited at the John Griffen home Sunday. Betty Lou returned home with them after spending a week visiting at the home of her brother. Mrs. Griffen remained to visit several days.

The Blumer reunion was held at the John Lemke home Sunday A large crowd was present.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Gast and family, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Gast, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Schultz and daughter, and the J. J. Stille's were among those who went to Ackley, Sunday, to the Gast reunion.

Mrs. Chas. Hermanson and Eugene, and Mrs. Harvey Foulkers and Gloria spent one day the past week at the Kenneth Gast home.

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Hanson and son visited at the Ed Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Kalkwarf and daughter were dinner guests at the Mrs. Rose Tanner home Sunday.

Mrs. Bertha Schlei and son, Dale, Bill Schlei, and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz and Fred visited at the Ernest Pringnitz home Friday evening. They were there to honor Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz on her birthday.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Reimer and daughter called at the Ben Reimer home Sonday afternoon

Robert Howard spent a few days at the Howard Spitler home the past week.

Mrs. Roena Schaper of Wapello and her sister, Mrs. Kate Thurow of Charles City, and Miss Anna Fregrist of Whittier, Calif., visited at the Mrs. Rose Tanner home Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and family, Mr. and Mrs. Dale Anderson and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Greiman and daughters, and Leon Griffen were supper guests at the Ben F. Greiman home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter and family were dinner guests at the Harry Gibbs home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Stille and son Virgil and Mrs. Lasshan were Mason City callers Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Milton Weisbrod and family called at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday morning. They were on their way to Waterloo to visit at the Raymond Davis home.

NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S SALE

STATE OF IOWA, HANCOCK COUNTY, ss—

To William H. Monaghen, unmarried; George Carter and Francis Carter, husband and wife; George A. Rich, Incorporated, a corporation; Kathryn E. Gustin, as Executrix of the Estate of George A. Rich, Deceased; Annis & Rohling Company, a corporation; Hancock County, Iowa.

You are hereby notified that by virtue of a special execution, to me directed, and issued out of the office of the Clerk of the District Court of the State of Iowa, within and for Hancock County, upon a judgment rendered in said Court in favor of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, of New York City, a corporation, and against Real Estate in Rem for the sum of Seventeen Thousand Four Hundred Forty One & 68-100 Dollars, debt, and Twenty One & 65-100 Dollars, costs, and Two Hundred Fourteen & 35-100 Dollars, attorney's fee, I have levied upon the following described Real Estate to-wit: The Southeast Quarter of Section 17, Township 94, North, Range 23, West of the 5th P. M., in Hancock County, Iowa, and that on the 24th day of June, 1939, at 10 o'clock A. M., at the front door of the Court House in Garner, Hancock County, Iowa, I will proceed to sell the same in satisfaction of said execution, together with all legal costs accruing.

Dated at the Sheriff's office in Garner this 18th day of May, 1939.
Sheriff of Hancock County, Iowa
L. M. BROWER,
Linnan & Lynch, Attys., Attorney.
3-2tc.

GIRL SCOUT NEWS

The Klemme Girl Scouts met at the home of Barbara and Shirley Johnson on Wednesday, June 7th at 2:00 p. m.

After roll call we reviewed the garden flowers by each girl telling about her favorite flower. We also told what kind of flowers would make a good border flower. We told about our favorite vegetable, also.

When we were through with this we studied our badges.

Julia Bell, Troop Scribe.

NOTICE OF THE APPO OF EXECUTOR

STATE OF IOWA, Hancock County, ss.

NOTICE IS HEREBY that the undersigned has ly appointed and qualifie ecutor of the estate of Schlei deceased late cock County All persons to said estate are req make immediate payme those having claims ag same will present them, thenticated, to the u for allowance, and file i fice of the Clerk of th Court.

F A. AR

I. C. HAST

Dated May 31, 1939.
ELMER
Clerk Distri

**Birds Called 'Mimic Ta**

Ornitholog sts call the bird, brown t rasher and bird "mimic thr shes" on of the


Call Art Butts For Well Drilling

ELECTRIC PUMPS
SALES & SERVICE

Phone 224
CLEAR LAKE



NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY

Hay Tools!

HAYING TIME IS AGAIN HERE and this Farm Service S again ready with a line of needed supplies for haying. your needs and look over our line of

| | |
|---|---|
| Hay Rope—all sizes | Carrier & Track R |
| Hay Pulleys—all kinds | Pitch Forks |
| Grapple Forks | Thermos Bottles |
| Hay Slings | Work Gloves |
| Hay Carriers | Harvest Oil |
| Hay Track | Gun Grease |

IT'S ALSO FLY TIME AGAIN!

But we are ready with Fly Nets, Nose Baskets, Fly Spray, Guns. See those Fly Nets we have on display at right pric

See Our Display Windows For Convenient Summer Items . . .

E. F. Jacobs, Hdw

The Farm Service Store

Telep

SEE IT TODAY!

Here is the small combine that gives you a better method of harvesting all small grains, beans and seeds—the Oliver Grain-Master. It is the new low-cost way. Low in first cost, low in power needed. It ends your hard work of binding, shocking and threshing; ends your wife's work, the feeding of threshing gangs. The Grain-Master saves more grain and does it at lower cost.

The Oliver hinged and balanced header cuts a full 6-foot swath and lays the standing grain on the draper, straight and smooth. The "hinge-float" feeder house automatically follows the lev of the header. Both are controlled by a sing easily reached, squeeze-grip lever. The grain carried *straight* to the feeder house and *straight* to the cylinder. Then grain and str move *straight* through the final threshing cleaning operations that save more of yo grain, cleaned to a bright merchantable grad Draft is light. Weight is light. Price is lo Roller bearing, air-tire wheels move easily even ov soft soils. See us about Oliver Grain-Master and Oliver "70" to handle it Make certain of saving yo high-priced crop this year.

THE OLIVER Grain-Master

KLEMME AUTO CO.

## FOR COAL BIDS

be received at the of- County Auditor, Han- Garner, Iowa, until the 3rd day of July, proximately 100 tons delivered on track at

ll state price per ton scribe specifications of hich bid is made. By tatutory authority a ill be given to pro- and coal produced tate of Iowa.
of Supervisors re- ht to reject any or all

by order of the Board rs of Hancock County,

FRED C. MISSAL,
County Auditor.
3-2tc.

ulfur to baby chicks in from the start will coccidiosis, poultry- a State College.


CIDIOSIS
POULTRY
NEMY NO. 1

Declare war on coccidiosis! Treat chicks with Dr. Salsbury's Rakos — the properly blended liquid treatment. Inexpensive. Easy to use. Get a bottle today!

's Pharmacy

Authorized Member: Dr. Salsbury's Nation-wide Poultry Health Service


## THE METHODIST CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:-**

Father-Son Banquet this Thursday evening, June 15th.

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m. at Liberty.

**Liberty Church:-**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

## KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
Tuesday and Wednesday Young Peoples and Sunday School Convention.
Bible School will continue two more weeks.

## GOODELL U. B. CHURCH

W. E. Dye, Pastor

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.
Sermon subject· "The Offerings and the Yearly Atonement." This is the last of the Tabernacle sermons.

Christian Endeavor Thursday evening.


**AT LAST!**
All Your Snapshots in Natural Colors. Amazingly Beautiful!
Roll Developed, 8 Natural Color Prints For Only 25c
Natural Color Reprints, 3c Each
Mail ad with film to
A Natural Color Photo,
Janesville, Wis.


## PLAN SEED ANALYST SHORT COURSE AT STATE COLLEGE

The annual short course for seed analysts will be held at Iowa State from July 17 to 28, R. H. Porter, head of the college seed laboratory, announced this week.

The purpose of the short course is to provide training for those who wish to learn the art of seed testing and to give those with experience further opportunity for study. The fee is $6 per person

Students will be instructed in four lines of study by Dr. Porter, namely Methods of making purity analyses; methods of conducting seed germination tests; study of seed-borne organisms; identification of weeds and seeds.

### Town Band Members Notice

The Band will make its appearance again this year at the Nortn Iowa Band Festival at Mason City. Due to this public appearance an extra rehearsal will be called Friday evening, June 16th at 7:30 p m.—M C. Batchelder, director.

## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

Miss Ethel Overholt, who is attending Iowa State College at Ames, spent the week end in Klemme visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt. Miss Overholt returned to Ames where she will continue her course in journalism this summer

A darkened basemen room is usually the best place on the farm to store eggs during the summer.

Sudan grass should be seeded at the rate of 15 to 25 pounds to the acre for pasture.

The Iowa State Fair is iffering $545 in cash prizes for entries of honey

### Turkey Put to Queer Uses Not Found in Cookery Book

The turkey is put to some queer uses that you will not find in any cookery book It has an extremely powerful gizzard, lined with a horny substance, forming a natural millstone good enough to grind down the points of lancets and needles. Now there is a constant demand for seals and small gems from Pompeii and Herculaneum, a demand far exceeding the supply. Most of those sold are fakes, cut in Italian workshops. The peculiar dull, semi-corroded appearance of the genuine article is got by making turkeys swallow these fakes, which stay in the gizzard until they are given the final convincing touch, and deceive the expert.

Turkeys' feathers are the finest for arrows used in archery, excepting peacocks, of which the supply is too limited. Only about five feathers from each wing are suitable, and these have the barb on one side only. Their particular virtue is that they stay quite stiff after being glued to the wooden shaft. Even eagles' feathers are too weak for this purpose. Before the value of turkeys' feathers was discovered about a century ago, goose-feathers were used for arrows.

The smaller feathers of the turkeys are used for stuffing mattresses; the lighter ones for making brushes for dusting furniture. The Indians of the wild turkey countries weave the feathers into a network made of the bark of the mulberry tree. And turkey feathers are used extensively in making fans, especially in France.—Tit-Bits.

### Pietermaritzburg Oldest But One in South Africa

Although it is the smallest of the four capitals of the Union of South Africa, Pietermaritzburg holds the distinction of being the oldest and most historic city outside of Cape Province, for Port D'Urban, as Durban was then called, consisted of but a handful of English when, in 1838, the Voortrekkers founded the town of Pietermaritzburg.

Since that time one hundred years ago, events have passed across the page of history, like shadow pictures on a wall, scenes of hopes and disappointments and constructive effort, says the Christian Science Monitor Today the town is known as "the Garden Colony of Natal," a city of lovely residential streets lined with blue jacaranda trees and well-designed public and private gardens among fine civic buildings.

The early Dutch settlers, called Voortrekkers, came to Natal from the Cape in 1838. Their new town was planned and laid out with spacious streets and an open square. A Volksraad was formed in 1839 a year after the small township came into being, and it received its official name of Pietermaritzburg, after two former Dutch leaders.

### Tomato Plants as Love Tokens

During the Seventeenth century gallant young men delivered growing tomato plants to wives or sweethearts as tokens of love.

## HOUSE MOVED IN TWO MILES FROM COUNTRY; CROSS RIVER

A house being moved in from the country attracted more or less attention the fore part of the week as inquisitive bystanders gathered to watch the moving procedure.

The house was purchased from Henry Ward by Leoppo Wessels and will be moved to Mr. Wessels' lot north of the Levi Klotzbach residence. The moving involved the task of crossing the Iowa River northeast of the Church farm. The house-mover had to build his own bridge at the river, as the road bridge there would not stand the load of some 65 tons.

## CORWITH ARSONIST ESCAPES PRISON FRIDAY

Officers were searching Sunday for Frank Weider, 55, Corwith, who escaped Friday night from the prison farm at Fort Madison where he was serving a 20 year term for arson. He was arrested two years ago in connection with the murder of Bert Afinson, Corwith beer parlor operator, which has never been solved. While in jail he confessed to the burning of the Eva May residence at Corwith and was sentenced for the arson.

### Married Here Sunday

Mr. Scott Davis of Belmond and Miss Alva Berhow of Goodell were united in marriage at the Methodist parsonage last Sunday afternoon with Rev. Wm. Zabilka officiating. The single ring ceremony being used. They were accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Trees also of Belmond.

## KLEMME YOUNG MAN WILL BE IN LOCAL CHURCH PULPIT SUN.

Raymond Barz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barz, will deliver the morning sermon at the Klemme Reformed Church Sunday. Mr. Barz is studying for the ministry at the Mission House College and Seminary at Plymouth, Wisconsin.

### Attention, Ex Band Players

The Town Band of Klemme hereby officially welcomes you to join our ranks. Get out that instrument that has been lying around and tune-up with us on Monday nights at 7:30.—M. C. Batchelder, director.

## OVER 100 YOUNG PEOPLE GATHERED HERE FOR CONVENTION

More than one hundred young people from the northeast district of the Evangelical and Reformed leagues and Sunday Schools of Iowa gathered at Klemme Tuesday to attend a two day convention.

Meetings were held at the Klemme Reformed Church where several prominent speakers were on the program.

Meals were served at the church by the ladies aid society and the young people stayed at homes in and near Klemme during the convention.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps were visitors at the Paul Kramer home Wednesday evening.

Mrs. C. A. Bachman and family and Bonnie Bachman were callers in Garner, Thursday.

Richard Haupt of Glendive, Montana, spent a few days last week at the Clarence Bachman home. He left for his home Tuesday morning.

Darlene and Maxine Bachman were visitors at the W. L. Sherwood home Friday evening.

The Avery Sunbeam 4-H Club held its meeting Wednesday, June 7th at the home of Betty Lass. Eight members and the leaders were present. The girls reviewed their music and pictures for Rally Day. They also sang. At the close of the meeting a delicious lunch was served by the hostess.

Mrs. Paul Kramer and family were visitors at the Adolph Schlichting home Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family were visitors at the Jake Hess home Sunday evening.

The corn-hog ration in May was 16.6.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Hancock County, Iowa To John Goodridge Spec. Wty. Deed, 6-2-39, $40. Lots 9, 10, Block 8 of Grandview Add. to Kanawha.

A. A. Cooper, Incorporated To K. J. Cooper, et al Wty. Deed, 2-4-31, For the purpose of distributing the assets of the corporation, und. ¼ each int. in W½ NE¼ & E½ SW¼ 35-97-25.

G. A. Bemis & Ruth, hus & wf To B. C. Berge Wty. Deed, 6-9-39, $250. Lot 35, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

E11 Township Rural Electric Light Co. To Hancock Co. Rural Elec. Co-op. Deed & Bill of Sale, 3-8-39, $1. Comm. at SE corner of Sec. 28-94-23, thence West along the South line of Sec. 28 & 29 for two miles.

C. J. Wille, et al To Hancock Co. Rural Elec. Co-op. Deed & Bill of Sale, 3-8-39, $1. comm. at SE corner of 28-95-23, thence W along the line of 28 & 29 for 2 miles.

Garfield Ridge Elec. Line To Hancock Co. Rural Elec. Co-op. Deed & Bill of Sale, 2-3-38, $1. comm. at SE corner of SW¼ 1-96-24, thence W ½ mile & beginning at NW corner of 12-96-24, thence S through 12, 13, 24, 25 & 26.

Hancock County, Iowa To Andrew P. Hustad Spec. Wty. Deed, 6-2-39, $30. Lots 3 & 4, Block 3, Grandview Add. to Kanawha.

S. H. Paulson & Lucille M., wf To C. H. Paulson Q. C. Deed, 5-29-39, $1. Lot 5 Britt Boat Club Sub-Div. to Eagle Lake.

A. R. Castle & B. B. his wf To C. H. Paulson Q. C. Deed, 10-3-38, $1. Lot 2, Britt Boat Club Sub-Div. Eagle Lake.

J. R. Baggs & Ida To G. A. Bemis Q. C. Deed, 5-20-39, $1. Lot 35, Sunset View Add to Garner.

Hancock County, Iowa To G. A. Bemis Spec. Wty. Deed, 6-2-39, $35. Lot 35, Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Emily Johnson, widow To Ralph A. Yepsen Wty. Deed, 6-1-39, $1. Lot 13 & the West 12½ ft. of Lot 14, Block 15, Orig. Kanawha.


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE.
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa


## Want Ads

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J. I. Overholt, Klemme.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

### WANTS

WANTED—MAN WHO IS DESIROUS of getting into business for himself. No investment or signers required. Car needed. S. F Baker & Co., Keokuk, Iowa. 2-3tp.

### FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Stromer and son, Byron, were business callers at Clear Lake and Mason City, Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Swanson and children visited at the Curtiss Greiman home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Christens and children and Mrs. Lloyd Smith and Gary were Sunday dinner guests at the LaVern Christensen home. In the afternoon they attended the boat races at Morris Lake.

Mrs. Verner Stromer and Byron visited at the A. E. Alford home at Blairsburg, Friday and Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Kern of Belle Plaine, Mr. and Mrs Alfred Schluntz and Helen Jean of Cedar Rapids were week end guests at the Herman Back home and also attended the Benton County picnic at the State Park, Clear Lake on Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps were Sunday evening supper guests at the Tom Roths home.

**READ THE WANT ADS! IT PAYS**


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

**Wednesday and Thursday Are The BIG NIGHTS!**

**Wednesday and Thursday, June 14-15.**
Return of the popular Jones family. The Jones Family in
**EVERYBODY'S BABY**
There's even a new born Jones. It's their funniest picture.
**EXTRA:- MONEY TO LOAN. Crime Doesn't Pay Series.**

**Friday, June 16. (One Day.)**
Michael Whalen, and Lynn Bari in
**PARDON OUR NERVE**
They've got what it takes, and they'll take what they can
**EXTRA:- On Our Stage. The KGLO Radio Star**
**PATTY AND HER GANG**
30 minutes of music, singing, dancing and comedy.

**Saturday, June 17. One Day.**
Wanted as a Spy suspect. Warren William, and Ida Lupino in
**THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT**
Big reward offered by the police for the Lone Wolf, the slickest rascal of them all.

**Sunday and Monday, June 18-19. (Two Days Only.)**
When East meets West it's a rodeo of romance. Gary Cooper and Merle Oberon in
**THE COWBOY AND THE LADY**
With Patsy Kelly and Walter Brennan. He put his brand on her, and she was his forever.
**Walt Disney's - NERBABIES.**

**Tuesday, June 20. One Day.**
First all Midget show ever filmed.
**THE TERROR OF TINY TOWN**
Something different, Something new. Can you imagine an all midget musical? Try and see it.
**EXTRA:- Local Movies taken on our streets. Come and see yourself in the movies.**

**Coming June 21-22.**
**Bing Crosby in**
**PARIS HONEYMOON.**

**Coming June 23-24**
**Wallace Beery in**
**SERGEANT MADDEN.**



# Grocery Specials

## ...cials for Friday--Saturday

R SAUSAGE
pound ..... 19c

BEANS
cans, 4 for ..... 27c

N
ns for ..... 25c

OFFEE
pound ..... 29c
9-Piece Water Set Given Away FREE.
Inquire at Store

LOUR
n's Down, per box ..... 24c

MALLOWS
ound package ..... 15c

IES
ckages for ..... 19c

BERRIES
10 can ..... 43c

m Style, 2 cans for ..... 19c

ns for ..... 19c

IVORY SOAP Medium 3 bars .... 17c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S
Store In A Good Town

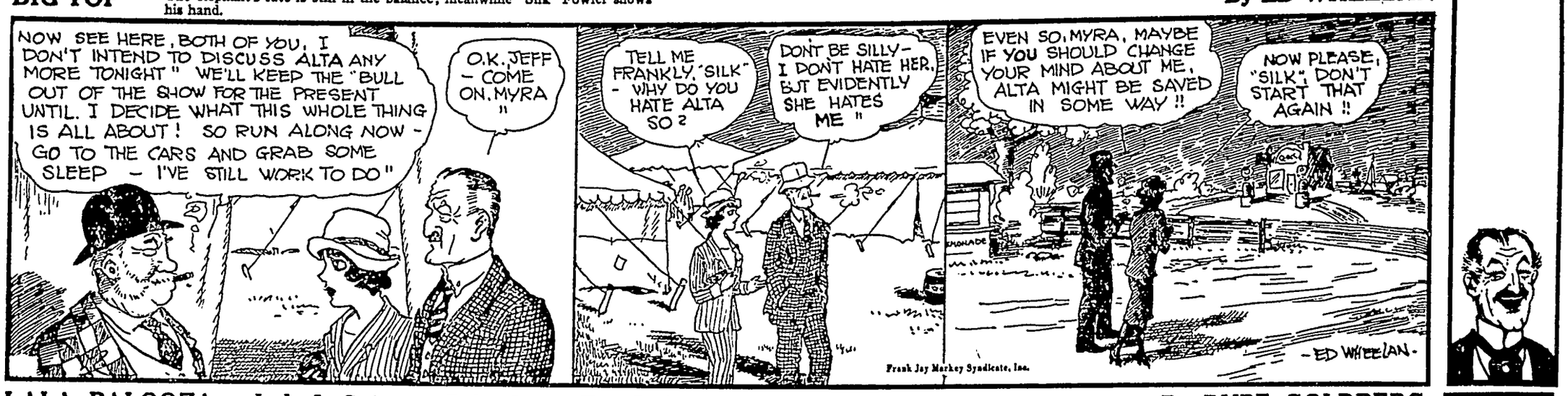


YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
**Used CARS and TRUCKS**
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
**Garner Motor Sales**
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

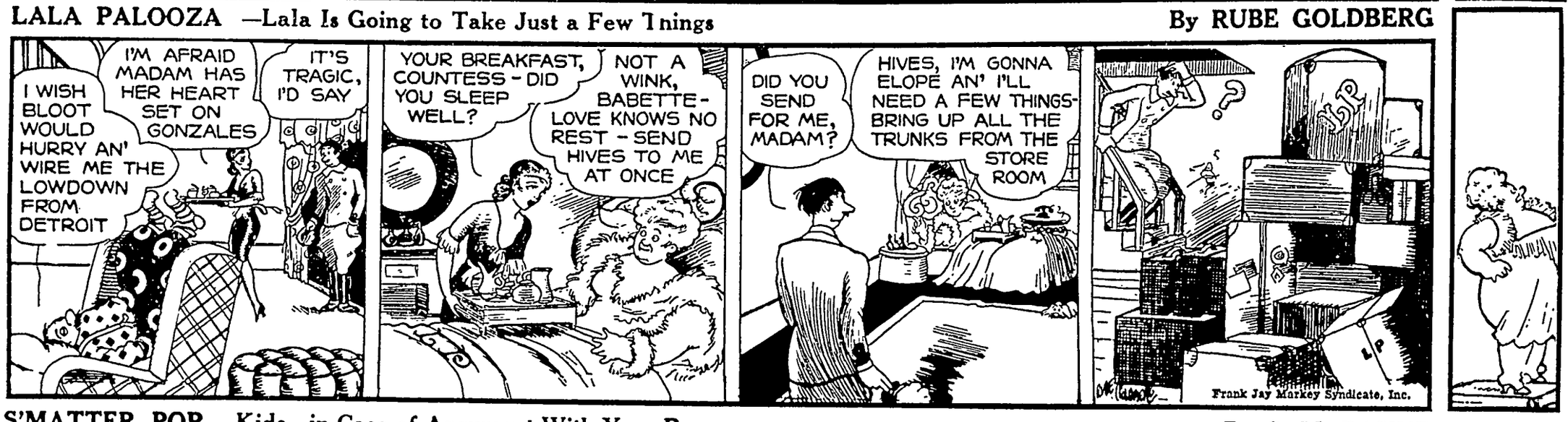
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

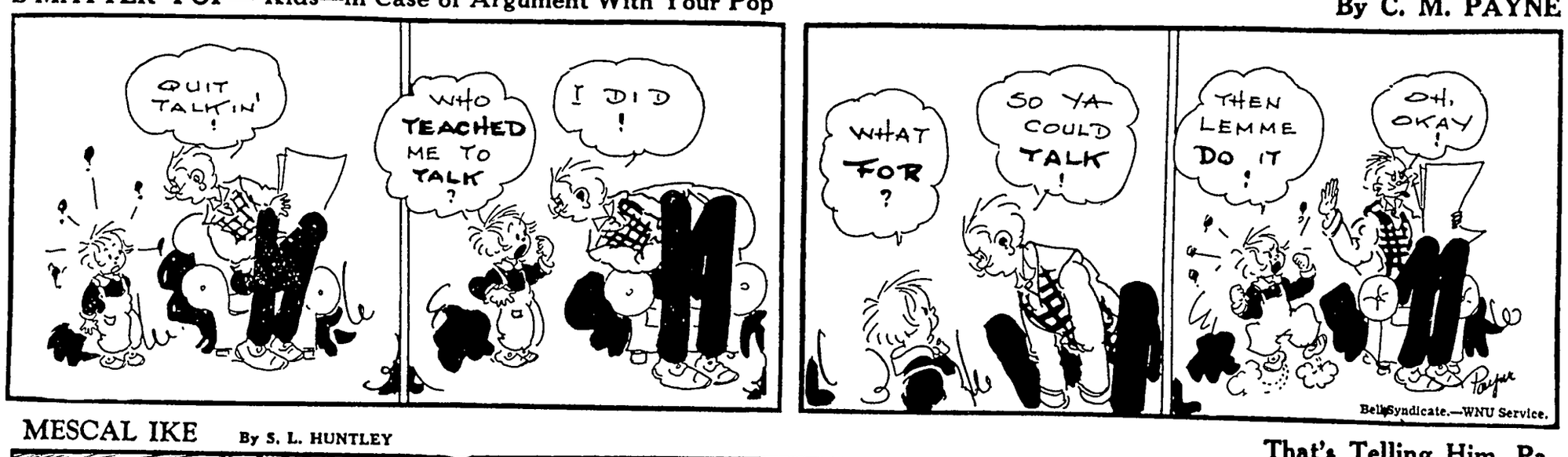
**BIG TOP** The elephant's fate is still in the balance; meanwhile "Silk" Fowler shows his hand. **By ED WHEELAN**


NOW SEE HERE, BOTH OF YOU, I DON'T INTEND TO DISCUSS ALTA ANY MORE TONIGHT" WE'LL KEEP THE "BULL OUT OF THE SHOW FOR THE PRESENT UNTIL I DECIDE WHAT THIS WHOLE THING IS ALL ABOUT! SO RUN ALONG NOW - GO TO THE CARS AND GRAB SOME SLEEP - I'VE STILL WORK TO DO"
O.K., JEFF - COME ON, MYRA "
TELL ME FRANKLY, "SILK" - WHY DO YOU HATE ALTA SO?
DON'T BE SILLY - I DON'T HATE HER, BUT EVIDENTLY SHE HATES ME "
EVEN SO, MYRA, MAYBE IF YOU SHOULD CHANGE YOUR MIND ABOUT ME, ALTA MIGHT BE SAVED IN SOME WAY!!
NOW PLEASE, "SILK", DON'T START THAT AGAIN!!
-ED WHEELAN-
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**LALA PALOOZA** —Lala Is Going to Take Just a Few Things **By RUBE GOLDBERG**


I WISH BLOOT WOULD HURRY AN' WIRE ME THE LOWDOWN FROM DETROIT
I'M AFRAID MADAM HAS HER HEART SET ON GONZALES
IT'S TRAGIC, I'D SAY
YOUR BREAKFAST, COUNTESS - DID YOU SLEEP WELL?
NOT A WINK, BABETTE - LOVE KNOWS NO REST - SEND HIVES TO ME AT ONCE
DID YOU SEND FOR ME, MADAM?
HIVES, I'M GONNA ELOPE AN' I'LL NEED A FEW THINGS - BRING UP ALL THE TRUNKS FROM THE STORE ROOM
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

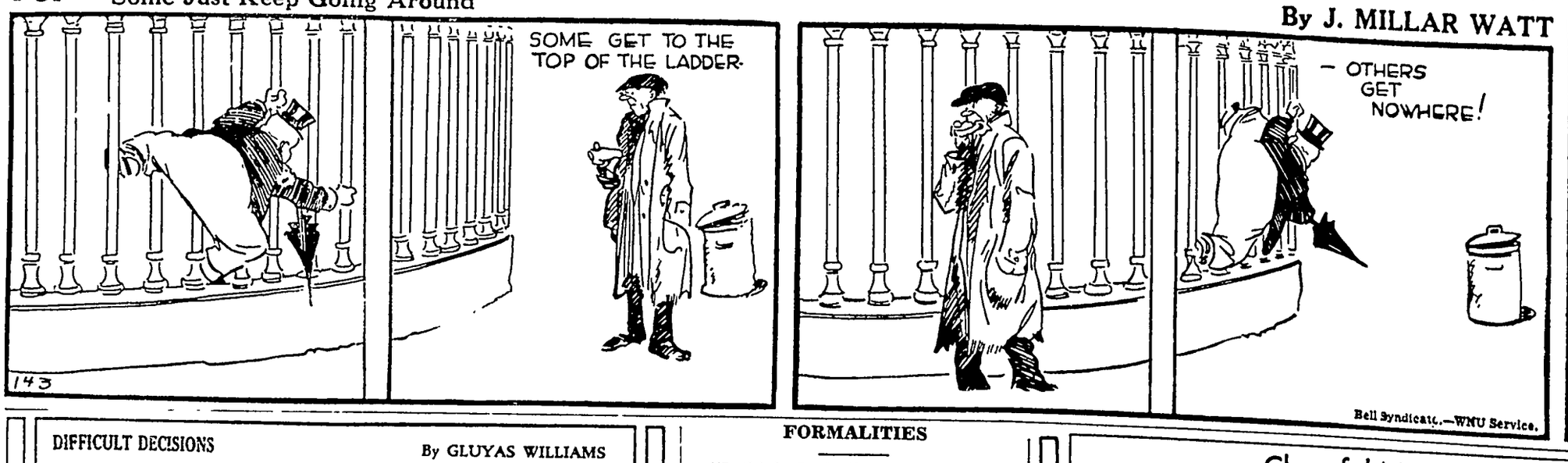
**S'MATTER POP**— Kids—in Case of Argument With Your Pop **By C. M. PAYNE**




**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY **That's Telling Him, Pa**

YEP, HIT'S BEEN THET PRICE SINCE LAST THURSDAY
WHAT? SEVEN CENTS A POUND? THET'S DADGUMMED HIGHWAY ROBBERY!
SUGAR 7¢ PER POUND
YOUR CHOISE 10¢
WAL, MAYBE I COULD FIGGER YUH A PRICE..HOW MUCH DID YUH PAY LAST TIME?
I PAID SIX AN' THREE-QUARTERS CENTS A POUND - THET'S HOW MUCH!
HOW MUCH DO YUH WANT?
A POUND!

**POP**— Some Just Keep Going Around **By J. MILLAR WATT**




**DIFFICULT DECISIONS** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS

JUST AS YOUR FATHER HAS DISCOVERED YOU PATROLLING CENTER FIELD, AND HAS RECOMMENDED, IF YOU KNOW WHAT'S GOOD FOR YOU, YOUR COMING ALONG WITHOUT A SINGLE SECOND'S DELAY, A FLY BALL IS HIT YOUR WAY.
Bell Syndicate, Inc.

### FORMALITIES

"I think I shall make a few informal calls in Crimson Gulch," said the gentle stranger.

"Friend," said Cactus Joe, "don't do it. Whether you're calling, raising or laying down, take my advice and observe all the formalities of the game. The Gulch is conservative and dislikes anything sudden."

### Safety First

Boy—And now, doctor, that I've told you I am going to marry Ann, there's one thing I want to get off my chest.

Doctor—You just tell me about it, my boy.

Boy—A tattooed heart with the name Mabel on it.

### Overlooked

Father—Now that you have finished college, my son, I've no doubt that you've learned all about the kind of work with which you intend to earn your living.

Son—Pon' m' soul, Fathah, I cawn't remembah of them teaching me a thing about work.

## Cheerful News

BRITAIN DRAFTS YOUTHS BETWEEN 20 AND 21
NATZI ARMY CONCENTRATING ON POLISH BORDER
ITALY RUSHES COMPLETION OF MUNITION FACTORIES
GERMAN NAVY CRUISING IN SPANISH WATERS
FRANCE ORDERS 300 WAR PLANES
571 WAR PLANES ORDERED FOR THE U.S. ARMY
THE BROWNS ARE THE PROUD PARENTS OF A SIX POUND GIRL
LOCAL NEWS
W. N. U.

## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

### Songs, Poems Wanted

Songs, Song Poems, bought, published. Metro Melody Music ers, 832 Geary St., San Francisco

### Variety of Cutwork To Beautify Linens

Variety's the thing! Here collection of border and c motifs to make your linens expensive. Cutwork's easy- buttonhole stitch. Pattern contains a transfer pattern motifs ranging from 2½ b inches to 2¼ by 3½ inches; rials required; illustration stitches; color schemes.

Send 15 cents in coins for pattern to The Sewing Circle, dlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth New York, N. Y.

### AROUND THE HOUSE

**Hair Hint.**—Lemon juice a to the rinsing water will he preserve the color of fair hair also make it bright and glos

* * *

**Shellacking Chairs.**—A coa clear shellac over the seat rush-bottom chairs will gr prolong their lives and keep reed from splitting.

* * *

**Coffee Hint.**—Should coffee be freshly ground, place tha quired quantity in a pan and s over a low heat for a momen fore infusing. The flavor will e that of newly bought coffee.

* * *

**To Clean Pewter.**—Wash tha ticles in hot water with a p made of soft soap and powd pumice stone. Then polish a cloth or chamois leather.

* * *

**Hot Weather Hint.**—Take vantage of the cool night a stay the heat the next day. L all windows open in your h at night except those closed safety. Early in the morning all doors and windows and this cool air in, and the hot out.

CONSTIPATED
Here Is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bo
Nature's Remedy
NR TABLETS - NR
If you think all h act alike, just try all vegetable l So mild, thorough freshing, invigorating. Dependable re sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeli associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from druggist. Make the test If not delighted, return the box to us refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TONIC TOMORROW
ALWAYS CARRY
TUMS
QUICK RELI FOR AC INDIGEST

Aping Wisdom
Cunning is to wisdom as an to a man.

MINOR SKIN IRRITATIONS
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

WNU—N 2

Watch Your Kidneys
Help Them Cleanse the of Harmful Body Wa
Your kidneys are constantly waste matter from the blood stream. kidneys sometimes lag in their work not act as Nature intended—fail to move impurities that, if retained, poison the system and upset the body machinery.
Symptoms may be nagging backa persistent headache, attacks of dizz getting up nights, swelling, puffi under the eyes—a feeling of nervo anxiety and loss of pep and stren
Other signs of kidney or bladder order may be burning, scanty or frequent urination.
There should be no doubt that treatment is wiser than neglect. Doan's Pills. Doan's have been u new friends for more than forty y They have a nation-wide repu Are recommended by grateful p country over. Ask your neighbor
DOAN'S PILL

CHOCOLATE SILVER CAKE
See Recipe Below.

## Household News by Eleanor Howe

### ...rse You Can Bake

...t have good luck with my ...g today." You and I have ...d homemakers say just ...on enough perhaps for our ...ght down to cases today ...g out just what it is that ... good luck—or bad luck— ...se may be in this cake ...siness.

...se it really isn't a case of ..., for the right proportions ...t ingredients combined in ...way and baked at the right ...erature eliminate luck en- ... assure baking success not ...s but always.

**...formation Please.**

...se you own a measuring ...ave you looked at it crit- ically to see whether or not it has a rim which extends above the accurate cup measure? If it has a rim, do you measure the ingredients just to this point accurately, or clear to the top inaccurately?

... always sift the flour once ...e measuring?

...use a fine granulated sugar ...king cakes? There is a dif- ...you know.

... cream the shortening and ...cake with a beating mo- ...a stirring motion?

... level off the teaspoon ... of baking powder, salt or ... a knife so as to be sure ... are accurate?

... start the oven 10 to 15 ...n advance so it will be uni- ...t before the cake is placed ...

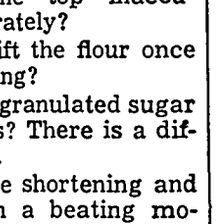
... use a small, inexpensive ...rmometer for securing ac- ...ven temperatures if your ...s no oven heat-control?

...re some of the chief fac- ...ful attention to which helps ...uccess in cake baking. Try ... in the group of favorite ...pes given below. I think ...like them and the recipes ...

**... Lemon Cake.**

... butter
... granulated sugar
...
... cups cake flour
... teaspoons baking powder
... teaspoon salt
... milk
... teaspoon lemon extract

... butter and add sugar grad- ...d well-beaten egg yolks and ... roughly.



... sift all ...redients alter- ...ith the extract, and ...ith the mixture.

... the beaten whites of the ...ke as loaf cake in a mod- ...n (350 degrees Fahrenheit) ... 40 minutes.

**...ld Spice Wonder.**

... butter
... brown sugar
...
... cups cake flour
... teaspoon soda
... teaspoon salt
... teaspoons baking powder
... teaspoon cinnamon
... teaspoon nutmeg
... teaspoon allspice
... cup sour milk
... cup citron
... cup raisins
... cup nut meats
... teaspoon vanilla extract

... butter, add sugar and ...roughly. Add eggs (well ... Mix and sift together all ...edients, except ¼ cup of ...d flour mixture and sour ...nately, beginning with the ...ture. Beat well. Flour citron, raisins, and nuts with the ¼ cup of flour which was reserved and add to the cake mixture. Add vanilla. Bake 35 to 40 minutes in a moderate oven (350 degrees Fahrenheit).

**Chocolate Silver Cake.**

¾ cup butter
1½ cups granulated sugar
2¾ cups cake flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
1 cup milk
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
4 egg whites

Cream the butter, add the sugar and beat well. Sift the flour, baking powder and salt, and add alternately with the milk and vanilla. Beat the egg whites until stiff and fold into cake. Bake in two layers in a moderate oven (365 degrees Fahrenheit) 25 to 30 minutes. Top with chocolate butter icing.

**Cocoa Cake.**

½ cup butter
1 cup granulated sugar
2 eggs
2 cups cake flour
4 tablespoons cocoa
¼ teaspoon salt
1½ teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon soda
1 cup sour milk
1 teaspoon vanilla extract

Cream the butter and add the sugar slowly. Separate eggs, beat yolks and add. Sift the dry ingredients and add alternately with the sour milk and vanilla. Beat the egg whites until stiff and fold in carefully. Bake in two layers in a moderate oven (365 degrees Fahrenheit) for 25 to 30 minutes, or as a loaf cake (at 350 degrees Fahrenheit) for 40 to 45 minutes.

**A New Chocolate Cake.**

4 ounces bitter chocolate
¾ cup butter
1½ cups granulated sugar
3 eggs
2¼ cups flour
¼ teaspoon salt
3 teaspoons baking powder
1 cup milk
1 teaspoon vanilla extract

Melt the chocolate over warm water. Cream the butter and add the sugar, slowly, beating vigorously. Beat the yolks of the eggs until thick and add to the sugar and butter mixture. Add the melted chocolate and mix well. Sift the flour, salt, baking powder, and add alternately with the milk and extract, beginning with the flour mixture. Beat egg whites until they are stiff, and fold into cake. Bake in two eight-inch layers in a moderate oven (365 degrees Fahrenheit) for about 30 minutes.

**Chocolate Gingerbread.**

⅔ cup shortening
1 cup brown sugar
2 ounces chocolate (melted)
2 eggs
1⅔ cups pastry flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
2 teaspoons ginger
¼ teaspoon cloves
¼ teaspoon salt
½ cup nuts (broken)
⅔ cup milk

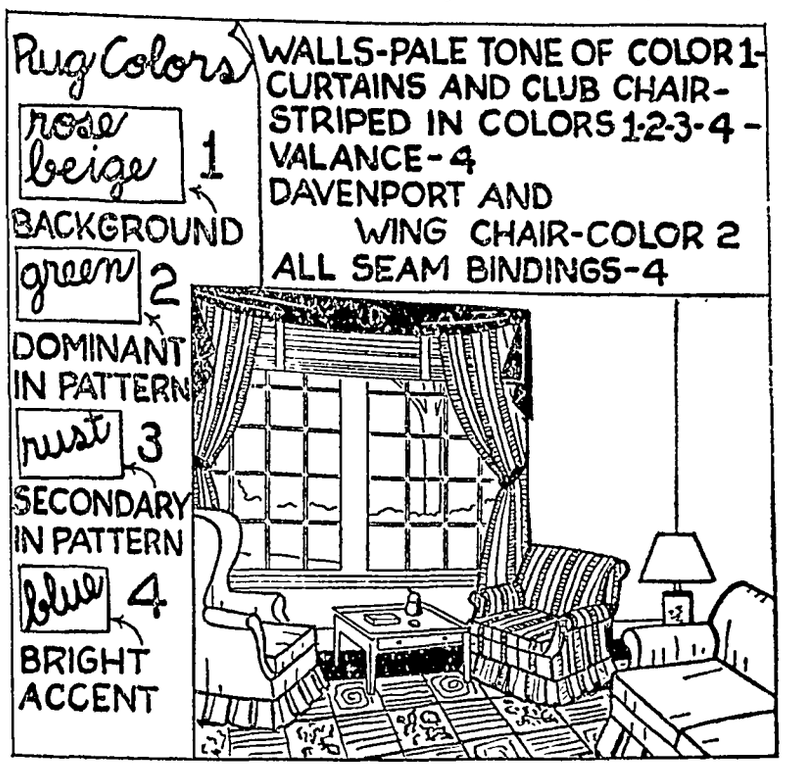
Cream the shortening and add the brown sugar very slowly, making sure all lumps are removed. Add the chocolate which has been melted over warm water, and the eggs, well beaten. Sift the dry ingredients and add alternately with the milk. Add the nuts, broken in small pieces. Bake as loaf cake in a moderate oven (350 degrees Fahrenheit) 30 minutes. Serve with whipped cream.

**Get This New Cook Book.**

Of course you can bake, and Eleanor Howe has shared her secrets of successful baking, together with her best-ever set of over 125 new and different, yet practical and inexpensive, baking recipes with you in this book. Send 10 cents in coin to Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, and get a postage prepaid copy of "Better Baking."

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




Right Colors for Curtains and Slipcovers.

"DEAR MRS. SPEARS: I have your Book 1—SEWING for the Home Decorator, and the directions for slipcovers are so clear in the sketches that I have decided to cover my living room furniture which consists of a davenport, a club chair and a wing chair. I would like to have your suggestions for colors for these and for curtains."

With this letter there was a detailed description of the rug in the room. There have been a good many letters of this type lately, so I am showing you here how to analyze the colors in a figured rug and use them as a guide in planning a room.

It is not important that the rug color scheme be followed exactly, but do make a little chart of the rug colors as shown here at the left. If you do not wish to repeat the background color for your walls, use a pale tone of one of the other colors A stronger tone of any color in the rug may become your accent color.

NOTICE: Book 1—SEWING for the Home Decorator, and No. 2, Gifts, Novelties and Embroideries, are now 15 cents each, or both books for 25 cents. Readers who have not secured their copies of these two books should send in their orders immediately, as no more copies will be available, when the present supply is exhausted. Your choice of the QUILT LEAFLET illustrating 36 authentic patchwork stitches; or the RAG RUG LEAFLET, will be included with orders for both books for the present, but the offer may be withdrawn at any time. Leaflets are six cents each when ordered separately.

Everyone should have copies of these two books containing 96 How to Sew articles by Mrs. Spears, that have not appeared in the paper. Send your order at once to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

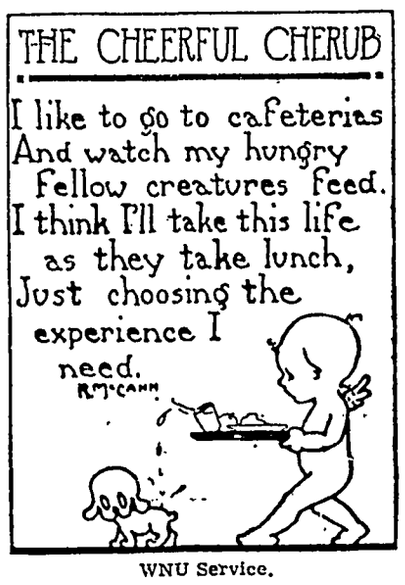
## To Find Our Duty

This truth comes to us more and more the longer we live that on what field or in what uniform or with what aims we do our duty matters little, or even what our duty is, great or small, splendid or obscure. Only to find our duty certainly, and somewhere, somehow, to do it faithfully, makes us good, strong, happy and useful.

## Who's Who in Moon

Is the moon inhabited? You would imagine so if you read "Who's Who in the Moon," compiled and just issued by the British Astronomical society. In it you will come across the names of 600 men and nine women. They are not, however, of moon-dwellers, but of astronomers, explorers, scientists, and philanthropists who have helped to map the surface of the planet, work first begun in the year 1645.

All the known high mountains and wide craters of the moon have been named. World-famous names such as Copernicus, Plato, Keppler are side by side with Smith and Williams. Eleven persons living today have achieved moon immortality.




WNU Service.

# Ask Me Another?

A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects

### The Questions

1. How many days in a fortnight?
2. Of what country are the following the emblem: the thistle, the shamrock, the maple leaf, the lily?
3. Which is heavier, a pint of cream or a pint of milk?
4. What is a counterpane?
5. Does an electric light bulb shine or glow?
6. Are a turtle and a tortoise the same?
7. What does the title "Mona Lisa" mean?
8. How many Shetland islands are there?
9. Are passports required when flying to foreign countries?
10. Where in the Bible does it say that a woman should not whistle?

### The Answers

1. Fourteen.
2. Scotland, Ireland, Canada, France.
3. A pint of milk. The cream floats to the top of the milk.
4. A coverlet for a bed.
5. Both. Glow means to shine with intense heat.
6. Strictly speaking, turtle means members of the order which live in water, and tortoise, members which live on land.
7. Mona is an abbreviation for madonna (my lady). Lisa is a proper name.
8. There are more than a hundred, but only one-fourth of them are inhabited. All are very small.
9. Yes.
10. There is no verse in the Bible relating to a prohibition of a woman's whistling. The reference may be to the old English proverb: "A whistling woman, a crowing hen is neither fit for gods nor men." The origin is unknown.

## Uncle Phil Says:

### Beyond Estimation

About the weakest of statistics are those that purport to state what crime costs the country per capita.

**The man who wants to be good has less opportunity than the man who wants to be great.**

Skepticism sometimes saves a man from being everybody's fool.

### Play the Game

Don't ask, "Is life worth living?" You have been dealt the cards.

**Occasionally we meet a man who asks for only half a chance, but the majority prefer the chances whole.**

It takes a good deal of wit to perpetrate effective ridicule.

## Perhaps the Darky's Ducks Were Storks

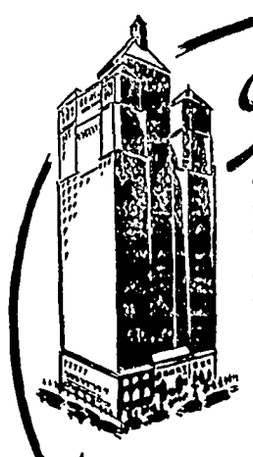
A salesman was rattling along a country road in Tennessee, when he came to a ford. A Negro was standing by the little stream where some ducks were swimming. The salesman said: "Can I get through the creek with this car all right?"

"Yes, suh, drive right through."

The salesman, thus encouraged, drove into the stream, only to find that the water was so deep that it flooded his engine.

The salesman turned and said: "What do you mean by telling me that I could drive through?"

"Well, boss, I never knew dat water was so deep. It only comes half-way up on my ducks!"



In Chicago
701 North Michigan Avenue
- 25 story Allerton Hotel
- 1,000 outside rooms
- Only 4 blocks to loop . . . theatres, shops and business district
- Close to lake—beaches—Lincoln Park.
- Quiet, clean and cool
- No parking worries
- Free Radio in every room
- Planned social program
- Cafeteria and Dining Room serving Harding's "Just Wonderful Food"

$1.50 and up

Reasonable Rates from
$1.50 Single . . . With bath $2.50

ALLERTON HOTEL Harding Hotel Management Ken Williams, Mgr.

Advertised BARGAINS

● Our readers should always remember that our community merchants cannot afford to advertise a bargain unless it is a real bargain. They do advertise bargains and such advertising means money saving to the people of the community.

"TASTIEST 'MAKIN'S' SMOKES EVER— AND THE MILDEST!" THEY VOTE PRINCE ALBERT

GEORGE W. LANGLEY *(right)* is about to roll himself a neat, firm "makin's" smoke—and roll it *fast*, for that Prince Albert he's smoking is "crimp cut." As he says: "Prince Albert handles easier because it holds together. No spilling or blowing around."

"You've got something there," chimes in his brother Jackson. "I call that choice tobacco choice smoking in any man's papers." Prince Albert is "no-bite" treated—right there with extra mildness and rich, ripe taste. You're getting next to 70 cool, full-bodied "makin's" smokes when you get next to the big red P.A. tin. So don't wait. Treat yourself to Prince Albert's princely smoking today.

**"THE tobacco for us, too," *pipe* fans say**

MORNING, NOON, OR NIGHT, PRINCE ALBERT IS PLUMB FULL OF MELLOW RICHNESS AND TASTY BODY
RIGHT! AND P.A. SPINS UP FIRM—SO I GET A COOLER, SLOWER SMOKE THAT DRAWS EASIER!

"70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every handy pocket tin of Prince Albert

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

NO RISK TO TRY PRINCE ALBERT ON THIS MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

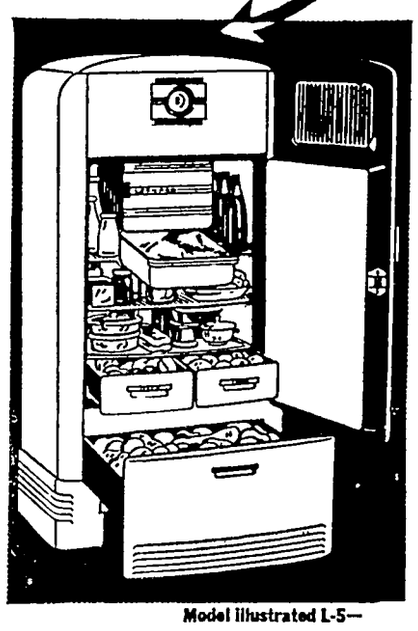
Roll yourself 30 swell cigarettes from Prince Albert. If you don't find them the finest, tastiest roll-your-own cigarettes you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. *(Signed)* R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Copyright, 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

"Stub" says:

"LEONARD SAVES MONEY 6 WAYS—COME IN I'LL PROVE IT!"

"And I'll Show You the Greatest Refrigerator Buy You've Ever Seen!"



Model illustrated L-5—

I'M LUCKY! I'm able to offer this new 1939 Quiet Leonard at a really amazing low price. Look what it has—the new Glacier Sealed Unit for economical power . . . the Master Dial to control it . . . a dozen money and trouble-savers . . . new Food File for vegetables; new Meat File that keeps steaks juicy for days.

It's a beauty! Only Leonard—with its 58 years of experience—could build it. Stop in today. See the new Quiet Leonard.

More families for more years have kept their food safe in Leonard than in any other refrigerator

Only $149.50 BUYS THE 6 CU. FT. QUIET LEONARD Challenger Six LOW EASY PAYMENTS

Lewis Radio Shop

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

A new cement side walk was laid along the east side of the Henry Helps home last week, connecting with the sidewalk in front of his house. The other end of the walk connects with a new walk laid to the Dr. Dulmes house. In all, the new walks extend for neary a city block.

**Weights and Measures**

A pint's a pound—or very nearly—of the following: Water, wheat, butter, sugar, blackberries.

A gallon of milk weighs 8.6 pounds; cream, 8.4 pounds; 46½ quarts of milk weigh 100 pounds.

A keg of nails weighs 100 pounds. A barrel of flour weighs 196 lbs.; of salt, 280 lbs.; of beef, fish, or pork, 200 lbs.; cement (4 bags), 376 lbs.

Cotton in a standard bale weighs 480 pounds.

A bushel of coal weighs 80 pounds.

A barrel of cement contains 3.8 cubic feet; of oil, 42 gallons.

A bushel leveled contains 2,150.42 cubic inches; a bushel heaped, 2,747.7 cubic inches. (Used to measure apples, potatoes, shelled corn in bin.)

A peck contains 537.605 cubic inches. A dry quart contains 67.201 cubic inches.—Hoard's Dairyman.

**Beginning of Olympic Games**

The modern Olympic games began with an international athletic meet in the stadium at Athens, Greece, in 1896. This was made possible largely through the munificence of a wealthy Greek of Alexandria, George Aberoff, and the Greek national committee. Baron Pierre de Coubertine, a Frenchman and promoter of international goodwill, was chiefly responsible for organizing the international athletic committee in 1895 to re-establish these games, to be held every four years in some country chosen by the committee It is a counterpart of the ancient Greek Olympic festival, intended to contribute to the cause of sportsmanship and international friendship.

**Human Body Is the Most Complicated of Machines**

Your body is one of the most interesting machines ever seen; a machine so complicated that the chief wonder is that it does not give trouble more often, says Tit-Bits. It contains about 2,500,000 pores—about 3,000 to the square inch—and the human skeleton has more than 200 bones! All the blood in your body is pumped through your heart once every minute, and your heart beats about 70 times a minute, or 100,800 times a day. The average person can hold about 230 cubic inches of air in the lungs, and at each breath about 25-30 cubic inches is inhaled and exhaled. Most men breathe about 18 times a minute; women slightly faster.

Your body has more than 500 muscles and about an equal number of nerves and blood vessels, and your normal temperature is 98.6 degrees Fahrenheit. Every day your body throws off about four pints of water: 20 ounces from the skin, ten ounces from the lungs and 50 ounces from the kidneys. In addition to this you lose about half an ounce of nitrogen, an ounce of mineral salts and eight ounces of carbon.

To counteract this waste the average person takes in about 5½ pounds of food and drink a day, which is almost a ton in a year.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin were Mason City visitors Monday

Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn and Henry Freie were visiting with relatives at Williams, Sunday.

C. H. Tompkins, of Garner, was a business caller in Klemme, Tuesday forenoon.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth spent Sunday visiting at the Rev. Galbreth home in Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell visited Thursday evening at the Robert Reese home at Mason City

Eckard Zeidler is the owner of a new Chevrolet which he purchased last week.

Mr. Marvin Isvik, of Jewell, spent the week end visiting at the C. A. Larsen home.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the John Day home.

Lew Lewis has improved the appearance of his house by having it repainted the past week. George Lawhorn did the work.

The Ed. Jacobs family are enjoying a new Lincoln Zepher which they purchased from the Belmond Auto Company last week.

Mrs. Arthur Wellemeyer went to Buffalo Center, Sunday for a few days visit with her daughter, Mrs. Donald Bacon and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell spent the week end in Fort Dodge visiting with Mr. and Mrs. Clair West.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman spent Sunday at Ventura Heights visiting with Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Keraus.

Mr. C. F. Byrnes, of Dennison, Iowa, spent the week end visiting at the Ira Overholt home. Mr. Byrnes is with one of newspapers at Dennison.

Mr. and Mr. Walter Yahnke of Elmore, Minn., and Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Larsen drove to Kansas City, Tuesday. Mr. Larsen will have a check-up at the hospital there.

Mr. and Mrs. M. D. Hensch and twin sons, David and Thomas, of Oakland, California, visited with Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Thompson, Tuesday. Mrs. Hensch is a sister of Ed.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Mrs. E. F. Jacobs drove to Des Moines, Tuesday afternoon for a visit with Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell and Miss Anna Gibbs visited with Mr. and Mrs. Donald Gibbs at their cottage at Clear Lake Monday evening.

Walter Grange and son of Ruthven, were visiting at the Paul Grange home here Saturday afternoon and were also here on business.

Mrs. P. M Wilson was the guest at a luncheon given Saturday at the home of Mrs. Ted Roosevelt of Clarion. The afternoon was spent in visiting with old friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis drove to Grundy Center, Sunday for a visit with the latetr's mother, Mrs. Franz. Mrs. Lewis remained at Grundy Center for several days.

Dorance Day, of Mason City, began work Monday as bookkeeper for the Hart Motor Company, Dodge dealers at Mason City. Mr. Day had been employed for some time by the Nash dealers.

Miss Thelma Chamvers, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Chambers, and Miss Novella Bredbenner, daughter of Mrs. Martha Bredbenner, left today on an educational trip to Northfield, Mass. The tour being sponsored by the Kappa Phi and will be for three weeks.

Mr. and Mrs. Einar Salling have improved their home in southeast Klemme the past week by having the siding covered with a modern type fire-proof shingle. The new shingle siding is very attractive and will also eliminate future painting. Their house now presents a very modern appearance.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson returned from Des Moines last Wednesday evening where she ha spent a few days with her daughter, Mrs. Robert Risser. The Risser family are now located at Des Moines where they have gone to house keeping.

Poul Grange ann son, Dorance, John Clemens, Albert Caroles, and Bill Hocke returned this morning from a week end fishing trip near Park Rapids, Minnesota. The men report good fishing and brought home a large number of fish.

Rev and Mrs. Wm. Galbreth and daughter, Agnes, of Mason City, and Mr. and Mrs. John Van Deest of San Fernando, California, were dinner guests at the W. H. Galbreth home here last Thursday. Mrs. Van Deest is a daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Galbreth, and a sister of W. H. Galbreth.

Mrs. Ed. Jacobs, accompanied by her brother, Lloyd Wistey and wife; her mother, Mrs. Louisa Wistey; and her aunts, Mrs. Hanson and Mrs Viken, all of Clear Lake except Mrs. Viken of Garner, drove to Des Moines, Sunday for a visit with Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital. Mr. Jacobs is able to be up and around each day and spends much of his time out of doors.

Mr. and Mrs. W. V. Wildman of Nevada, Mr. and Mrs. G. D. Mabie of Whitten, Iowa, and Miss Thelma Mabie of Des Moines, spent Sunday visiting with Mr. and Mrs. Reese, in charge of the Central Iowa Telephone Co. here. The visitors are parents of Mr. and Mrs. Reese. They were greatly impressed with the general appearance of Klemme and thought it was one of the nicest and best-kept towns they had ever seen.

Mrs. W. F. Missmn and Dr. Byrnes Missman drove to Des Moines, Tuesday evening. Mrs. Missman visited with her sister and Dr. Missman attended to business matters Tuesday.

A few of the early gardeners of the community report that they have enjoyed new peas. Mrs. Jno. Bock and Rev. Zabilka are among those who have enjoyed fresh peas from their own gardens the past week.

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Sty
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney
Mason City

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

Why I Should Keep My Money In
A Checking Accou

The best reason for keeping your mon in a checking account is simply this— benefits you. Your money is safe-guarde with all possible diligence. You are re lieved of the anxiety to protect it from fir loss, or theft until you need it. You hav added convenience in your financial tra sactions.

A checking account saves you time, save you steps. You can write a check at hom store, or office—during or outside of bus ness hours. You have a legal receipt in th form of an endorsed cancelled check. Yo get an accurate statement of your accoun

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

The Greatest Combine Value You Can Buy——
The New McCORMICK-DEERING No. 61

The 1939-model 6-foot combine is here — with many important improvements and a new *low price!* At $695 f.o.b. factory, it gives you the most dollar - for - dollar value you can get in a small combine. See the McCormick-Deering No. 61 Harvester - Thresher at our store. It brings *all* the advantages of combining—the *modern, low-cost method of harvesting*—to the smaller farms.

HAVE YOU PLENTY OF
Haying Equipment?

We are here to serve you promptly with anything you need in farm equipment. How are your HAY TOOLS? Need new hay rope, pulleys, forks, or repairs? We can take care of your wants.

ORDER
Binder Repairs
AT ONCE!

Don't forget that HARVEST TIME is just around the corner. Better look over that BINDER today and order parts that are broken or show excessive wear. Save time in the field by getting your binder in good repair before harvest begins. Need TWINE? Order your supply today.

NORTHERN
Lumber Implement Store
Ira Overholt, Manager. Klemme, Iowa.

Wellemeyer's
Red, White and Blue Sale

THIS CUT PRICE FURNITURE SALE STARTS SATURDAY JUNE 17 AND CONTINUES UNTIL TUESDAY, JULY 4th

The Wellemeyer Furniture Store at Klemme, Iowa, will again demonstrate how cheaply they can sell good standard merchandise. Our Store is packed to the rafters with Furniture, Rugs, Carpets, Linoleums, Bed Room Suites, Odd Tables, Odd Chairs, Parlor Suites, Studio Couches, Rockers, Beds, Mattresses, Springs . . . In fact we have plenty of everything you would expect to find in "Hancock County's Largest Furniture Store."

Even in Used Furniture and Used Pianos we have too "gosh darned" much merchandise.

We have gone through our stock and re-marked it, not with what it should bring, but what it will bring at quick cash sale. We are willing to sacrifice all profits from now until July 4th to make this the biggest bargain-giving event we have ever staged.

We will use Red Tags, White Tags and Blue Tags.

You get 15 per cent discount on all merchandise bearing the Red Tags.

You get 10 per cent discount on all merchandise bearing the White Tags.

You get 25 per cent discount on all merchandise bearing the Blue Tags.

Nobody can resist buying at the low prices we are making. The selling will be fast and furious. There will be a crowd and a jam but that's what we like. People will go for these bargains like a hungry cow through a hay stack.

Come and see for yourselves and save money.

Sale Starts Saturday, June 17 and Continues Until July 4th

FREE AUTO DELIVERY ON ORDER OF $10. OR MORE

Arthur Wellemeyer
"Hancock County's Largest Furniture Store"
Klemme ---- Iowa

# THE KLEMME TIMES

LUME 44 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 21, 1939 | NUMBER 5


## nning To Observe Founding Of lemme With Home Coming Festival

N OF KLEMME FOUND- D A HALF CENTURY AGO

g Celebration Will Be Ob- erved Sometime In Early Fall

nday evening a representa- group of men selected from Civic Club, the Town Council, ol Board, American Legion he Fire Company, met at the National Bank basement to ss the possibilities of observ- n some befitting manner the th Anniversary of the found- f Klemme.

was the general concensus of roup that some sort of festi- r celebration be held early in all. The proposition was not tely decided as the men the several groups will take he proposed celebration at a al meeting of each group and mmittee will be named from of the five groups to again to form a permanent comit- o further the plans for the h anniversary observation.

**Will Dedicate Buildings**

was suggested at the above ng to hold the celebration time in the early fall, in order the dedication of the new l and the Legion and Com- y Hall may fit into the plans. building s will be completed at time.

**General Home Coming**

was also recommended that permanent committee should the fiftieth anniversary cel- ion one of home coming. The hes and schools will be asked ter into the plan to extend an tion to all former Klemme nts to return for the occas- All former residents of Klem- former church members and ters, former teachers and uates of the schools, former ess men of Klemme, former ers of the community, will all vited to Klemme for the cele- on.

**Need Of Cooperation**

make the fiftieth anniversary home-coming a complete suc- will mean that an early start be necessary. Until the proper nittee has been named for the rical side of the celebration, urged that those who are in sion of old pictures, informa- of a historical nature and any- that may be of interest to sh in a fiftieth anniversary zine or special addition, will or send such material to the me Times.

e cooperation of the entire nunity will be required to the celebration a success, it is necessary to get an early in gathering material for a coming edition. Material d will be taken care of and in good condition.

**More Definite Plans**

ter the permanent organiza- has been formed in the early of July, definite plans will be public and the several com- es will call on the people of community to aid in the work aking Klemme's fiftieth anni- ry the greatest event ever on here.

---

rs. Paul Mueller, Miss Made- Mueller and Mrs. Paul Grange Mason City visitors Thurs- afternon. Herbert Mueller ac- panied them to Garner where pent the afternoon with his dmother, Mrs. Christ Riebe. was Herbie's first trip in t eight weeks. He is now able e up and around a little each and is making a good recov- from his recent operation and wing illness.

### OVER ONE HUNDRED MEN AND BOYS AT- TENDED F-S BANQUET

**Judge Clock, Of Hampton, Was Speaker Of The Evening**

Oven one hundred men and boys gathered at the Methodist Church dining room Thursday evening for the Community Father and Son Banquet, the dinner being served by the Ladies Aid Society

Following the banquet a short program was enjoyed, with Wm C. Keraus acting as master of ceremonies Community singing was led by W Henry Galbreth Mr Ira Overholt spoke for the fathers and Ruben Grosshuesch gave a very commendable talk for the sons Mr Keraus introduced the main speaker of the evening, Judge Sherman Clock, of Hampton, who gave a fine address filled with good sound advice and logic

**Civil War Veteran Present**

In his introductory talk, Mr. Keraus pointed out that the gathering was especially honored this year by having with them Civil War Veteran Lew Lewis. Mr Lewis was accompanied by his son, Henry and two grandsons, Duard Lewis and Glen Lewis Duard, who is a son of Henry Lewis is 11 years old, and Mr. Lewis is 94 years old, so there was a difference of 83 years represented in the Lewis family A tribute was paid to Mr. Lewis when the entire assembly arose and clapped, to which Mr Lewis very graciously replied in a soft voice

Judge Clock, in his talk, referred to Mr. Lewis on several occasions in bringing out happenings of many years ago.

### MARRIAGE LICENSES ISSUED TO COUPLES

GARNER—Sale of marriage licenses continues at a brisk pace set early in June in Hancock county Most recent ones were for the Rev. Oscar Dressel, 27, Webster, Minn., and Miss Elsie Boehnke, 22, Ventura; Harlan Avery, 21, Goodell, and Mary Duregger, 22, Clear Lake; Donald Burke 20, Goodell, and Doris Davis, 19, Kanawha; Elmer J Fitzgerald, 30, Colfax, and Eleanor H Mizner, 27, Salem, S. Dak.; and Scott Davis, 23, Belmond, and Miss Alva Berhow, 25, Goodell.

**Cargo With A Kick**

Speaking about dangerous cargoes, 120 Missouri mules and fifty tons of TNT were shipped to Europe recently on the same ship —Oskaloosa Herald.

TILL DEBT DUE US PART

## *Old School Building Will Used In Constructing Legion Hall*

### OLD SCHOOL HOUSE BUILDING SOLD AT AUCTION THURSDAY

**Klemme Legion, Successful Bidders, Will Use Material In New Hall**

The Klemme School Board met in a special session Thursday afternoon to receive bids on the sale of the old school house

The Klemme Legion placed the highest bid and the building was sold to them for $900.00 A Mr. Stanton, of Des Moines, who is in the building wrecking business put in his high bid at $850.00

**Will Wreck Building**

The Legion will wreck the old building and the material that can be salvaged will be used in the erection of a community hall for Klemme. They plan to have work started in a very short time.

**Had Operation**

Mrs. Ed. Jacobs was at Des Moines, Thursday for a visit with her husband, Ed., who that day underwent an operation at the Veterans' Hospital. We are glad to report that Ed. is making a good recovery and indications are that he will soon be able to return home Mr. Jacobs has been at the hospital since the early part of January

### TWO NEW MEN TO BEGIN WORK ON STAR ROUTES OUT OF GARNER, JULY 1

Two new star route carriers will begin work out of Garner, July 1, since contracts for the two mail routes out of there have been let effective at that time.

Bert Chestnut of Union, Ark., will succeed Willard Wolf as carrier on the north route, and Mack Finn of Belmond will take Russell Rasmussen's place on the south route.

Both Mr. Wolf and Mr. Rasmussen will finish their fourth years of service when they retire from office. Both of them have resided in Garner during the tenure of their jobs.

The north route extends from Garner to Lakota. Two trips are made daily, one in the morning and one in the afternoon. The south route also includes two trips daily and extends from Garner to Belmond. On both routes all towns on the roads traveled are served with the star service.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Smock, Klemme, are the parents of a baby girl born to them Saturday night, June 17th The little miss tipped the scales at seven pounds. Mrs. Herman Paul is taking care of the mother and baby.

## Funeral Services Will Be Held Thursday For J. W. Cutshall

Funeral services for Mr John Wesley Cutshall, 65, will be held Thursday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Methodist Church at De Soto, Iowa, with the Rev. W L. Hawn, pastor of the Van Meter, Iowa, church, preaching the funeral sermon and assisted by Dr Wm Zabilka, pastor of the Klemme Methodist Church Funeral arrangements are in charge of the Wellemeyer Funeral Service of Klemme.

**Farmed East Of Klemme**

The Cutshall family moved from near De Soto this spring to a farm eight and one-half miles east of Klemme. Mr. Cutshall engaged extensively in feeding cattle and was associated with his sons in this line of business on an 800 acre farm.

Mr. Cutshall and his family are members of the Klemme Methodist Church, having transferred their membership here and becoming members on Easter Sunday.

**Obituary**

John Wesley Cutshall was born Nov. 30, 1873 on a farm near Van Meter, Iowa, the second of a family of six children born to his parents, Samuel and Sarah Cutshall.

His boyhood days were spent on the farm and he attended the rural schools nearby. He regularly attended the Methodist Church at Van Meter with his parents, and became a member early in life.

John W. Cutshall and Ida M. Green were married, March 24th, 1909, at Farnhamville, Iowa. They commenced housekeeping on a farm south of Van Meter, Iowa, and later moved to a farm west of De Soto, Iowa, where they remained for 25 years.

On March 1st, 1939 Mr. and Mrs. Cutshall, with their family of grown sons and daughters, moved to an eight hundred acre farm east of Klemme, Iowa, and just as they were getting nicely started and everything working in a methodical manner, the father became seriously ill with a liver ailment. He was taken to the hospital and would have found relief, but a sudden heart complication appeared which proved fatal.

He passed away Monday noon, June 19th, 1939, and reached the age of 65 years, 6 months and 20 days.

He leaves besides his wife: two daughters, Emma and Susie; three sons, Homer, Forest and Leo, all at home; two brothers, George Cutshall, Perry Cutshall, both of Van Meter, Iowa; one sister, Mrs. Janey Sheets, Webster City, Iowa, and many more distant relatives and friends.

**Buried At De Soto**

Interment was in the family lot of the Oakland Cemetery near De Soto, Iowa, and Mr. Cutshall was carried to his last resting place by Clarence Cutshall, Wm. Hoyle, Wm. Green, Earl Hoyle, Frank Gruber, Merle Hoyle, Clarence Gotter, and Byron Rogers.

## Sunday School Convention Here Two Days Attracted Large Crowd

### FALL GARDEN SHOULD BE STARTED AT THIS TIME

A midsummer day's dream for many gardeners is a planting of vegetables that will mature for fall use.

From June 20 to July 15 is the time to make such midsummer plantings, says S. W. Edgecombe, extension horticulturist at Iowa State College.

Vegetables which can be planted late are carrots, beets, chinese cabbage and parsnips. After August 1 turnips will do best, and about September 1 is the best time to plant radishes, lettuce and spinach. Sweet corn and beans will make good fall crops. Plantings should be made a little deeper than in the spring.

Carrots and beets ,when allowed to mature in the cool wet weather of fall, are better for storage than those which mature earlier.

Edgecombe says chinese cabbage is one of the best fall salad crops. It can be planted from July 1 to 15. It should be planted directly in the field and not transplanted. If it is moved, satisfactory heads do not form. After the plants are 3 to 4 inches high they should be thinned so that they are 18 inches apart.

### IT'S SUN, NOT FLIES, THAT CAUSES DROP IN MILK FLOW IN SUMMER

Cows cannot "take" hot weather any easier than can man. When the rays from a hot summer's sun pelt down on bossy's back, she heads for the shade.

So it's the sun and not the flies that causes the sudden drop in milk flow during torrid summer days, acrording to C. Y. Cannon, head of the department at Iowa State College.

**Feed Shortage**

Another cause for a lessened milk flow is that the cows may not be getting enough feed from their pasture.

"The only way to judge a pasture is by the results it produces in the milk pail, not by how the forage may appear to be," Cannon says.

In any case, when production takes a drop the cows are not getting enough to eat.

**Grain Helps**

Silage is a valuable supplement to summer pastures. Grain should be fed if the dairyman feels that the extra cost will be more than balanced by the value of the increased milk flow which the grain produces.

Although good pasture is the ideal feed for dairy cows, high-producers can't eat enough to meet their needs. For cows producing a pound or more of fat a day, experience has shown that they need 1 pound of grain for each 5 to 7 pounds of milk produced daily.

The amounts of grain and the protein supplement fed must be increased when the pastures become dry, Cannon says.

### NEW AUXILIARY OFFICERS WILL BE INSTALLED AT JULY MEETING

The recently elected officers of the American Legion Auxiliary Unit of Klemme will be installed at the regular July meeting.

The new officers to take over the several posts include Mrs. P. W. Johnson, president; Mrs. Helen Kirkwood, vice-president; Mrs. Ben Coobs, secretary and treasurer; Miss Lydia Bock, Chaplain; Mrs. Lester Stille, historian; Mrs. Herman Paul, Sergeant-at-Arms.

The Executive Board will be Mrs. Jake Hess, Mrs. Ernest Helps and Mrs. W. F. Pavey.

### OVER 120 ATTENDED CONVENTION HERE LAST WEEK

Last week Tuesday and Wednesday a convention of the Young People's Societies and Sunday Schools of the Northeast Confederation of the Evangelical and Reformed Churches was held at the local Reformed Church.

Rev. Armin Suedmeyer sounded the key note of the convention, which opened at 10 o'clock Tuesday morning In his devotion he stated that in Christ we behold ourselves as in a mirror. Christ is seeking men who are not only hearers but doers. Rev. Grosshuesch welcomed the delegates in the name of the Klemme Reformed Church and Rev. Birkner of Geneva, president of the convention, responded.

The main speaker of the convention was Rev. Thomas A. Marshall of St. Louis, Mo. The subjects of his three lectures were: "The Boldness of Faith," "New Power for Achievement, and "Reconsecration." Each of these were interesting, biblical and instructive.

Rev. W. Schaeffer of St. Louis, spoke at the evening service. His sermon was based on John 21-22, "Follow Thou Me."

Other speakers were Dr. C. Hauser of Philadelphia, Pa., and Dr. Paul Grosshuesch of Plymouth, Wis.

Delegations of young people were prsent from the following places: New Albin, Gladbrook, Elkader, Alleman, Geneva, Union City, Fredricksburg, Newton, Tripoli, Ackley, Denver, Pleasant Valley, Hubbard, Garber, Wellsburg, Waverly, Alden, Waukon, Nashua, Hampton, Manly, Melbourne, and Klemme.

About 120 delegates and ministers registered and were in attendance at the meetings. Tuesday evening a banquet was served by the Adult Bible Class. The young people had charge of the dining room and had decorated the banquet hall appropriately. During the banquet hour Rev. Koch of Fredricksburg led in group singing.

Officers elected for the next two year term were as follows: President, Rev. A. Suedmeyer, New Albin; Vice Presidents, Rev. E. Florin and Rev. C. Schrupp, Garber.

The next convention will be held at Elkader, Iowa, Rev. P. Kitterer, Pastor,

The delegates were entertained in various homes in Klemme and community Tuesday evening.

The local committees received many compliments for the splendid way in which all arrangements had been made and the guests cared for throughout the sessions of the convention. A large number of Klemme Young People are planning to attend next year's convention at Elkader.

**Centinarian**

Floyd county's one remaining Civil war veteran, Eli Hutchinson of Nora Springs, celebrated his 101th birthday the other day.

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

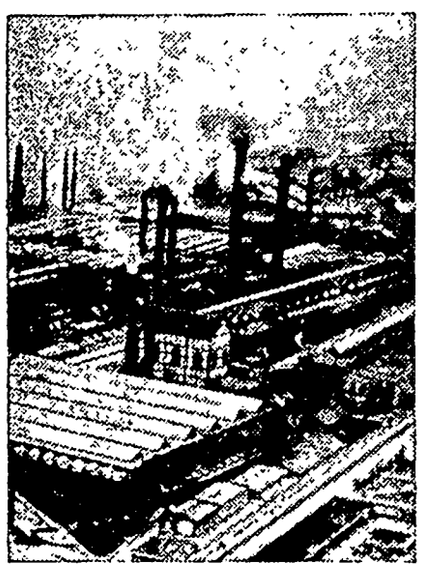
# German Corner on Munitions Makes U. S. Embargo Provision Help Reich's Cause, Is Charge

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## NEUTRALITY:
### *Co-operation?*

German domination over lesser European nations need not only mean dependence on the Reich for peacetime manufactured goods. If such was the case last year, Adolf Hitler's aggression this spring added military domination to the already pressing economic leverage. Reason: Already boss of Germany's mighty Krupp works, Berlin captured the even mightier Skoda plants when Czecho-Slovakia fell before the conquerer. Until then southeast Europe's minor nations (like Rumania, Greece, Turkey and Jugoslavia) had Skoda guns and shells to ward off the aggressive Reich. Today Skoda munitions go mainly to Germany and can be



**CZECHIA'S SKODA WORKS**
*It may change U. S. policy.*

bought by lesser nations only in exchange for concessions.

Aggravating the situation is the Anglo-French rearmament program, which demands domestic consumption of all munitions produced in those nations' plants. Lesser countries get none.

This forceful argument against current U. S. neutrality legislation was apparently saved for the crucial moment. Not offered early this session during house and senate committee hearings, it was plumped in their laps unexpectedly by Secretary of State Cordell Hull just as the two houses seemed likely to give neutrality an airing.

It seemed a fairly sound basis for changing U. S. policy, isolationists notwithstanding. Since the Nazi government has become No. 1 source of military supplies, moreover since practically continuous German mobilization aggravates the situation, Mr. Hull joined Nevada's Sen. Key Pittman in demanding repeal of the neutrality act's embargo provision.

*(This provision stipulates that once the President finds a state of war exists in any foreign conflict, the sale of U. S. arms and munitions is prohibited.)*

Best anti-embargo argument: That it actually places the U. S. in a position of co-operating with Nazi Germany in freezing out smaller nations by depriving them of munitions.

On the surface less pressing when war scares have temporarily died down, neutrality revision seemed out of the question if congress is to consider tax revision, relief appropriations and social security and still adjourn by July 15.

## PENSIONS:
### *Revision*

Downed in the house 302 to 97 was Dr. Francis E. Townsend's visionary plan to give everyone over 60 about $200 a month through a $20,000,000,000-a-year 3 per cent transaction tax. This was beaten before it reached the floor, much to the embarrassment of representatives who accepted Townsend support last election. But by adjournment time congress will probably liberalize social security to start paying 65-year-oldsters next year on basis of their average previous wages rather than on their payroll tax accumulations:

**Method.** Under present rules, social security taxes would rise from 1 per cent to 1½ per cent against both employer and employee on January 1, 1940; to 2 per cent in 1943; 2½ per cent in 1946; and 3 per cent in 1949. Probable revision: Current 1 per cent rate against each will be frozen for three years.

**Results.** At present a worker now making $100 a month would get nothing but a small lump sum settlement in 1940. Under revisions, he would begin getting $25.75 a month if single and $38.63 if married.

**Significance.** By cutting payroll contributions and boosting pensions, congress will upset the elaborately planned program for a $48,000,000,000 old-age reserve account by 1980, scheduled to draw 3 per cent interest as it grew through the years. Proposed amendments, however, are merely being realistic about the fact that the current $2,000,000,000 reserve is all I. O. U.'s from the treasury, whose interest is paid by borrowing more money and thus raising taxes.

## COMMUNICATIONS:
### *Free Speech?*

Fourteen U. S. radio stations are "international," *i.e.*, they direct broadcasts to foreign continents (chiefly Latin America) as well as to home listeners. European stations do likewise, but under government orders they propagandize programs in a way that the U. S. Constitution would forbid as an impediment to guaranteed free speech.

Surprised and puzzled, therefore, were the 14 international stations when Washington's unpopular federal communications commission ordered that beginning November 1 their programs must "promote international good will, understanding and co-operation." When time comes to renew their year-by-year licenses, stations must show their programs have reflected the "culture of this country."

What FCC denied was censorship, nevertheless seemed that way to more than one congressman.

## PEOPLE:
### *Men at Work*

*Three new jobs for the following men may soon make news:*

**GROVER CLEVELAND BERGDOLL,** notorious World war draft dodger, now in military prison after returning from Germany, says he will use his wealth to relieve U. S. employment by opening his Philadelphia brewery and other inherited property. Other plans include a private building project on his 24½ acre farm near Philadelphia.

**ADM. WILLIAM D. LEAHY,** retiring chief of U. S. naval operations, whose projected appointment as Puerto Rican governor to succeed Blanton Winship was mysteriously dropped, is now expected to succeed Claude A. Swanson as secretary of the navy. Already past retirement age, Admiral Leahy is remaining as naval chief temporarily.

**JESSE JONES,** Texan chairman of the Reconstruction Finance corporation, is expected to be named administrator of the consolidated federal lending agency effective July 1 under President Roosevelt's first government reorganization plan. Mr. Jones may also administer the proposed program of loans to small business.

## TREASURY:
### *News Notes*

June 15 is quarterly U. S. treasury refinancing time. Only refinancing this June is an offer to exchange $426,554,600 in 1⅜ per cent notes maturing next September for new five year, ¾ per cent notes maturing June 15, 1944. No new money will be needed until September. Other treasury news:

¶ During the first 11 months of the 1938-39 fiscal year the U. S. operated with a deficit of $3,240,467,092, which will probably hit $4,000,000,000 by year's end on June 30.

¶ Secretary Morgenthau revealed only 49 Americans had million-dollar incomes in 1937, compared with 61 in 1936. Yet 6,350,148 people filed 1937 income tax returns, compared with only 5,413,499 in 1936.

¶ Okayed by the senate was a measure to remove the $30,000,000 limit on federal bond insurance, though the total debt limit of $45,000,000,000 (to be reached next fiscal year) remains undisturbed.

## ONWARD

**TELEPHONE**—If the 560,000 telephone wires under one New York corner were strung above ground, 9,000 strings of poles would be needed to carry them. Laid underground, cable compactness has heretofore reached such efficiency that one cable 2⅝ inches in diameter would carry 3,636 wires. Newest exploit: Placing 4,242 insulated wires in a cable the same thickness.

**HANGOVER**—Air sickness, discovered Dr. Arnold D. Tuttle of United airlines' medical department, results from lack of oxygen. Finding that air travelers with hangovers suffered most, Dr. Tuttle decided that morning-after feeling is characterized by pronounced want of oxygen. Therefore he thinks mild doses of pure oxygen should be an antidote for too much alcohol, opening the way for drug store oxygen bars.

## PUZZLERS

*Know your news? Answer all these questions and you're excellent; answer three and you're good; two, fair; one, poor.*

1. In above map, note the spot marked "X." What disaster took place there recently?
2. True or false: Homer Martin's United Automobile Workers of America, big link in the C. I. O., has refused to join the American Federation of Labor despite a squabble with C. I. O.
3. What infantile paralysis sufferer is returning from a pilgrimage to France's Lourdes shrine?
4. On what charge was former U. S. Judge Martin T. Manton convicted in New York city?

*(Answers at bottom of column.)*

## POLITICS:
### *Showdown*

When asked about a third term, President Roosevelt promptly discusses the weather, a habit chiefly distressful to West Virginia's anti-New Deal Sen. Rush D. Holt. Strongly against a third term, Rush Holt would need only a hint from the Sphynx-like White House to demand senate confirmation of a resolution he has kept pocketed more than a year. That resolution would forbid a third term.

Paridoxically, two New Dealers who least want a Roosevelt third term are greatest battlers against the Holt resolution. Both potential 1940 candidates, Vice President

**SENATOR HOLT**
*The question: Resolve or not?*

John N. Garner and Postmaster General James A. Farley fear a showdown. Reason: If the resolution were defeated after much-publicized Senate debate, the public might interpret it as a vote of confidence in President Roosevelt, thus encouraging him to run again.

Contrariwise, Republicans and anti-New Deal senators favor a vote immediately, win or lose. Reason: The badly split Democratic party's No. 1 need is an immediate decision by President Roosevelt. If the resolution carries, that decision will be made for him; if it is defeated, he will be forced to say whether or not he will run.

## AGRICULTURE:
### *Downgrade*

In booming 1929 U. S. gross farm income was $12,791,000,000. In depression-ridden 1932 it was less than half, or $5,562,000,000. Returning prosperity zoomed it to $10,350,000,000 in 1937. But in 1938, according to bureau of agricultural economics reports, it dropped again to $9,220,000,000.

This was not unexpected, since farm income always follows the general economic trend. Chief interesting revelations: (1) That, contrary to popular belief, the U. S. farm problem is not confined to a few major crops like cotton and wheat; (2) that the $482,000,000 in U. S. subsidies for 1938 was 31 per cent more than in 1937 ($367,000,000), yet total income went down anyway.

Two possible deductions: (1) That all the U. S. government's costly farm relief measures have been ineffective; (2) that on the contrary they have been effective in bolstering farm income during natural "off" years.

Sample comparative incomes:

| Crop | 1938 | 1937 |
|---|---|---|
| Corn | $ 291,315,000 | $ 248,914,000 |
| Wheat | 443,554,000 | 617,547,000 |
| Oats | 41,608,000 | 66,126,000 |
| Cotton Lint | 575,741,000 | 770,377,000 |
| Cotton Seed | 91,494,000 | 113,399,000 |
| Tobacco | 294,063,000 | 318,305,000 |
| Truck Crops | 318,176,000 | 360,204,000 |
| Citrus Fruits | 81,349,000 | 138,755,000 |
| Apples | 102,758,000 | 143,170,000 |
| Cattle | 1,165,079,000 | 1,237,422,000 |
| Hogs | 1,072,800,000 | 1,161,157,000 |
| Sheep | 163,055,000 | 194,956,000 |
| Milk | 1,778,813,000 | 1,960,922,000 |
| Eggs | 608,015,000 | 651,496,000 |

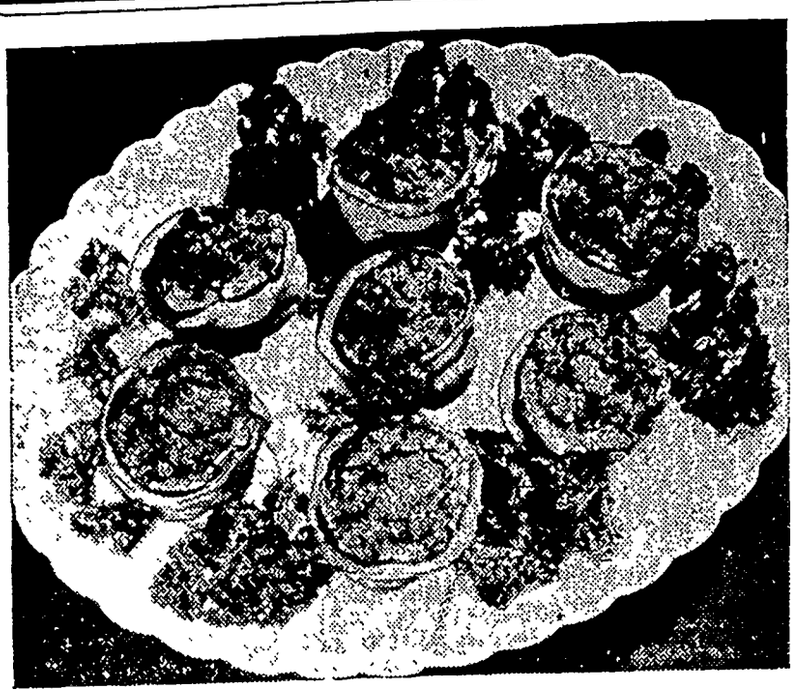
### *Answers to Puzzlers*

**1. The British submarine Thetis went down with a loss of 98 lives.**

**2. False. In a referendum among 70,000 U. A. W. members, 96 per cent voted in favor of affiliation with A. F. of L.**

**3. Fred Snite Jr. of Chicago.**

**4. Conspiracy to obstruct justice and to deprive the U. S. of his impartial services, ie., for selling "justice."**



**OATMEAL MEAT PATTIES**
See Recipe Below.

## When the Allowance Is Low

Lucky is the homemaker who has tucked away on her pantry shelf a package or two of oatmeal, and in her recipe file a half-dozen clever suggestions for using it in her menus. For oatmeal is a quick change artist, and with a little ingenuity you can turn out a whole array of tempting, unusual dishes as delicious to eat as they are inexpensive to eat.

For example, have you ever tried making light, flavorsome raisin muffins with oatmeal? Or have you used oatmeal in a thick, hearty vegetable soup to give it that "stick - to - the-ribs" quality so much to be desired for active families? Had you thought of using it to stretch the meat budget, by making a little meat go a long way in meat patties or meat loaf? You've used oatmeal for luscious, soft, chewy cookies, of course, but have you tried it for making the crust for a delectable apple pudding, or have you substituted it for nut meats in a rich-tasting torte?

You see, besides adding interest and variety to meals, and doing a first-class job of budget stretching, oatmeal may be trusted to add a large amount of low-cost food energy to the diet. Oatmeal, moreover, is an excellent source of vitamin B, modernly called thiamin. This vitamin is absolutely necessary to enable the body to transform food (especially carbohydrates) into muscular energy. Thiamin stimulates the appetite, too, and it helps in overcoming constipation, and acts as a prevention of nervousness.

Here, then, is a brand new series of carefully tested recipes, all of which contain oatmeal, all of which will be family favorites in your recipe box.

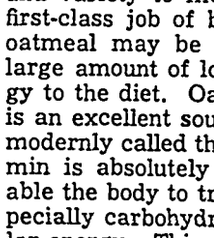
**Oatmeal Apple Torte.**
(Makes eight servings)

CRUST:
2 cups flour
¾ cup oatmeal (uncooked)
⅛ teaspoon salt
1 cup brown sugar
¾ cup butter (melted)

Combine the ingredients in the order in which they are listed. Reserve one cup of this mixture for the top. Pack the remainder into the bottom of an eight-inch square pan.

FILLING:
1 cup sugar
2 tablespoons cornstarch
¼ teaspoon salt
1 cup water
1 tablespoon butter
1 teaspoon vanilla
2 cups apples (pared and chopped)

Combine the sugar, cornstarch and salt. Add the water and butter, and cook over a low flame for about 10 minutes, stirring frequently. Cool and add the vanilla and apples. Pour the filling over the crust, and cover with one cup of crust mixture reserved for this. Bake in a moderately slow oven (325 degrees) for about one hour. Serve warm with plain or whipped cream.



**Oatmeal Raisin Muffins.**
(Makes 16-18 small muffins)

1 cup general purpose flour
4 teaspoons baking powder
¾ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons sugar
2 cups oatmeal
½ cup seedless raisins
1 egg
1 cup milk
3 tablespoons shortening (melted)

Sift together the flour, baking powder, salt and sugar. Add oatmeal and the raisins. Beat the egg, add milk and melted shortening. Combine with dry ingredients and mix very lightly. Pour into greased muffin pans and bake in a hot oven (400 degrees) for approximately 20 minutes.

**Vegetable Oatmeal Soup.**
(Serves eight)

2 pounds soup bone (½ bone, ½ meat)
2 tablespoons fat
2 quarts water
4 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
2 cups tomatoes (canned)
1 cup carrots (cubed)
¼ cup onion (chopped)
½ cup celery (chopped)
½ cup oatmeal or 1 cup regular rolled oats (uncooked)

Remove part of meat from cracked soup bone, cut meat into cubes and brown lightly in hot fat. Place meat, soup bone, water, salt and pepper in soup kettle. Cover tightly and simmer approximately two hours. Cool, strain, and chill sufficiently so that excess fat may be skimmed off. There should be 6½ cups of soup stock. Return stock to kettle and add vegetables. Bring to a boil, then slowly add oatmeal. Cover and simmer approximately ½ hour, or until vegetables are tender. Soup meat used in making the stock may be cut in small pieces and added. Serve with finely chopped parsley, if desired.

**Old-Fashioned Oatmeal Cookies.**
(Makes five dozen)

¾ cup shortening
1½ cups dark brown sugar
1½ cups general purpose flour
½ teaspoon salt
¾ teaspoon soda
3 cups oatmeal
⅜ cup sour milk
½ teaspoon vanilla

Cream the shortening and sugar thoroughly. Sift together the flour, salt, and soda, and combine with oatmeal. Add to the creamed mixture, alternately, with the milk. Stir in the vanilla. Roll out to ⅛-inch thickness on a lightly floured board. Cut into 2½-inch rounds with a floured cookie cutter. Bake on a greased cookie sheet in a moderately hot oven (375 degrees) for about 10 minutes.

**Meat Patties.**
(Serves six)

6 slices bacon
¾ pound beef (ground)
¼ pound pork (ground)
1 egg (beaten)
1 tablespoon onion (chopped)
1 cup tomatoes (canned or fresh)
¼ cup milk
½ cup oatmeal
¾ teaspoon salt
Dash of pepper

Line six muffin tins with strips of bacon. Combine remaining ingredients and mix well. Put into the muffin tins. Bake in a moderate oven (350 degrees) for approximately one hour.

**As a Breakfast Food.**

Modern homemakers serve oatmeal porridge often and for variety add chopped dates, figs, seedless raisins, or dried prunes or apricots (cut in strips) while cooking.

**Get This New Cook Book.**

Of course the man in your family has very special recipe likes and dislikes. So has every other he-man. And, of course, they all like a big, juicy steak, apple pie a la mode, potatoes au gratin, etc. This new cook book contains over 125 recipes that men like. Send 10 cents in coin to Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill., and get a postage prepaid copy of "Feeding Father."

**Old License Plates Useful**

An old license plate comes in handy when painting the woodwork of a room. Be sure that it is clean. Hold it against the wall to protect the wall surface from paint smears.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## *Charming Patter For Smart Fash*

IF YOU want to look sl than you are, and do it coolest, smartest way po make yourself a dress like The skirt, paneled front and and cut to a high, fitted wa is beautifully slenderizing. bodice is adroitly gathered care of bust fullness. Cape s flutter charmingly from a s shoulder-line, and the de neckline is your favorite. this of chiffon, georgette, li voile. You'll be delighted w softness, coolness and chic.

**Three-Piece Sports Ensem**

No. 1755 takes care of things you'll certainly want on your vacation—and that's

to get out of one pattern. Yo make with it a sleeveless suit, a separate skirt that forms it into a daytime dress a bolero that makes the dres a little suit! Just think wh blessing that will be, when come to pack! And all three are just as smart and beco as they can be! Gingham, pe linen and pique are practica rics for this.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1756 is designed for siz 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 an Size 38 requires 4¼ yards inch material without nap.

No. 1755 is designed for siz 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 re 5⅝ yards of 35-inch materia yards of braid or bias fold.

**Spring and Summer Pattern**

Send 15 cents for the Ba Bell Spring and Summer Pa Book, which is now ready yourself attractive, practica becoming clothes, selecting signs from the Barbara Bell planned, easy-to-make patter

Send your order to The Sa Circle Pattern Dept., Room 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago Price of patterns, 15 cent coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

**The Better Way to Correct Constipation**

One way to treat constipation is to *endure* it first and *cure* it afterward. The other way is to *avoid having it* by getting at the *cause*. So why not save yourself those dull headachy days, the inevitable trips to the medicine chest, if you can do it by simple common-sense "ounce of prevention"?

If your trouble, like that of millions, is due to lack of "bulk" in the diet, "the better way" is to eat Kellogg's All-Bran. This crunchy, toasted, ready-to-eat cereal has just the "bulk" you need. If you eat it every day—and drink plenty of water—you can not only *get* regular but *stay* regular, day after day and month after month! All-Bran is made by Kellogg's in Battle Creek. Sold by every grocer.

**Truth Needs No Defense**

The dignity of truth is lost by much protesting.—Ben Jonson.

**KILL ALL FLIES**

Placed anywhere, Dalay Killer attracts and kills. Guaranteed, effective, convenient. Cannot spill. Will not soil or injure anything. Lasts all season. 30c at dealers. Harold Soven, 160 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn.

**DAISY FLY KILLER**

**WATCH**

YOU can depend on the special sales the merchants of our town announce in the columns of this paper. They mean money saving to our readers. It always pays to patronize the merchants who advertise. They are not afraid of their merchandise or their prices.

**THE SPECIALS**

# is Painting of a Battle in the American Revolution Became the Passport That Took Him Out of Danger in the French Revolution

LMO SCOTT WATSON
d by Western Newspaper Union.)

N THE afternoon of June 17, 1775, a young school teacher who had ed in the Patriot army outbreak of the Revo- and become adjutant Connecticut regiment ned at Roxbury, stood ill there and gazed up- battle scene which he o help make immortal. w 3,000 British redcoats n up Breed's Hill. . . . lions in an extended of men three deep, with firing by platoons in r sequence. He saw 00 New England's mili- crouching behind their erected fortifications hill, holding their fire you can see the whites ir eyes."

aw the long lines of scarlet- men crumble under the rous hail of lead, reel back the hill, then reform and, bulldog courage, advance nore He saw them beaten gain but once more they on—this time with bayo- And because the supply of nition of the defenders of l was exhausted, this time tackers were successful. eir victory was dearly won had lost 1,054 men killed ounded, among them 89 ssioned officers, as com- to the Patriot's loss of 420 and wounded and 30 pris-

**Praised by Copley.**

s later this young school- was to paint that memo- scene and, by a strange of fate, this very painting save his life during a revo- ry struggle in another For this young Connecti- nkee was John Trumbull, a student at Harvard had he praise of the distin- artist, John Singleton , for his skill at painting. kill was soon put to good When George Washington at Cambridge to take nd of the newly formed ental army Trumbull that he wished an accu- awing of the enemy's posi- So at the risk of his life t close to British lines and sketches which pleased gton so much that he ap- Trumbull his second aide- p.

oung artist next attracted ention of General Gates hen Gates went to Ticon- to assume command of rthern department, Trum- nt along as his adjutant- with the rank of colonel. he accompanied General as a volunteer on his ex- against the British in Island. When it proved essful, Trumbull returned ton, resolved to give up eer as a soldier perma- and devote his life to g.

ay, 1780, he sailed for where he called on Ben- Franklin and told him of ire to study under the Benjamin West in London. with a letter of introduc- went to London and West to work.

Major Andre, the British t-general in America, was and hanged, the young who had been an Amer- jutant-general, seemed to ush to be the logical man ed for reprisal. Trumbull well have pleaded that was little similarity be- his case and Andre's, that in London only as a paint- that he was there by per- of Lord Germain, the foreign minister. In- he truculent young Yankee that he had been aide to rch rebel," George Wash- and that he was proud of

**n an English Prison.**

ced in Tuthill Bridewell, ll may have had some un- oments as to what his fate be. But if he did have e gave no sign and calmly with his painting. Mean- ns Tory friends, West and were working in his in- and after seven months ed in gaining his release. ll returned to America ately but when hostilities he went back to London o work under West.

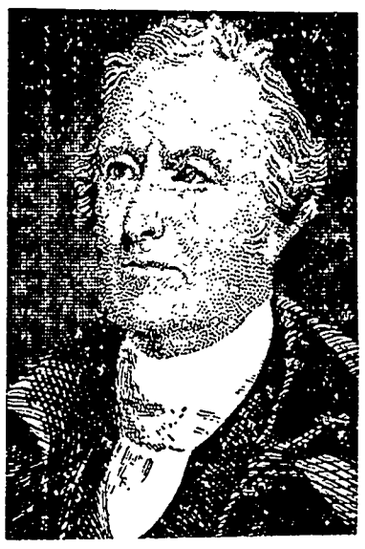
the spell of his country's still fresh upon him he ed the idea of commemo- he principal events of the ion in a series of large s. His first was the pic- one he had seen, even it was from a distance— tle of Bunker Hill. The ir Joshua Reynolds, visit- t's studio, saw this pic- , believing it to be West's raised him for it—a high

THE BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL
*(From the painting by John Trumbull in the Yale Art Gallery.)*

compliment to the young American.

Thomas Jefferson, American minister to France, also saw the painting when he visited London and immediately recognized the genius of his compatriot. He invited Trumbull to come to Paris as his guest and introduced him to some of the leading French painters and sculptors.

For some time Trumbull had been planning to paint the most important scene in the history of the Revolution—the Signing of the Declaration of Independence. There in the home of its author, and aided by that author's suggestions, he made the first sketches of the picture. Returning to London Trumbull arranged the composition so that he could add the portraits of the signers as the opportunity offered. John Adams was just leaving his post as ambassador to the Court of St.



JOHN TRUMBULL

James and his was the first portrait painted in. A few months later the painter went back to Paris and added Jefferson's.

Then the French Revolution put an end to Trumbull's work in Paris. In October, 1789, both he and Jefferson returned to America. Arriving in New York Trumbull found that the Constitution had been adopted and Washington elected President. Here the portraits of Richard Henry Lee, Francis Lewis, George Clinton, Lewis Morris and Roger Sherman were soon added to his canvas.

**More Portraits Added.**

The next spring the artist went to Philadelphia where he spent three months adding more portraits. During the fall of 1790 Trumbull was in Boston and New Hampshire, painting the portraits of John Hancock, Samuel Adams, Robert Treat Paine, Josiah Bartlett and on subsequent visits to Charleston, S. C., Philadelphia, New York and Boston added others.

The end of Trumbull's great project was almost in sight when political troubles at home and war abroad turned his interest and the interest of his friends from the arts to these more pressing problems. In 1794 Trumbull was appointed secretary to John Jay and accompanied him to England to aid in the negotiations which resulted in the famous Jay's Treaty. For the next decade he was not a painter but an American agent in Europe, part of the time as a commissioner carrying out the stipulations of that treaty.

At this point his painting of the Battle of Bunker Hill comes back into the story in one of the most dramatic incidents in the life of any artist. In 1797 Trumbull was in Paris on his way back from Stuttgart, Germany, where a certain Herr Muller had made an engraving of his Bunker Hill picture.

Robespierre was in power and the Reign of Terror had started. Suddenly the American painter found himself on the "suspect list" (possibly because of his part in negotiating the Jay treaty which was very unpopular in France) and not allowed to leave the country. Trumbull appealed to Talleyrand, the French foreign minister, who was affable enough but said he could do nothing for him, adding that the Americans must pay money for any favors as a nation that they got from the French.

**Appeals to Pinckney.**

Nor could Charles C. Pinckney of South Carolina, American minister to France, (who was later to be credited with the immortal "Millions for defense but not one cent for tribute!" in reply to another French blackmailing demand) do anything for him. In fact, he told Trumbull that both of them were as likely as not to find themselves in the Temple prison—and on the way to the guillotine!

Then Trumbull decided to go to see Louis David, his old friend and fellow-painter. David was now a subordinate of Robespierre and, although Trumbull regarded him as much a murderer as Robespierre, he regarded David's intercession as his only hope. He found the French painter at the Louvre and was greeted warmly. When David learned that Trumbull had his Bunker Hill painting with him he exclaimed: "That picture is worth many passports!"

So he urged Trumbull to hurry to his hotel and get the painting (which was small enough for him to carry under his arm) and then come with him to the police prefecture. As they entered, everyone stood aside respectfully for the "great Republican painter, David," and gazed curiously at his companion, the "notorious suspect." Showing the picture to the chief of police, David stated that the American with him had been in this battle against the hated English and ended his voluble explanation with the declaration: "He is as good a Revolutionist as any of us!"

**'His Blood Run Cold.'**

Although Trumbull later said that it made his blood run cold to hear himself described as the same type of Revolutionist as his friend (who had told him that it would have been better for the Republic if 5,000 more aristocrats had been guillotined), he was greatly relieved when informed that he would be given a passport out of France. He set out immediately for Calais so as to be safely aboard a ship for England before the police could change their minds and have him arrested. He arrived there safely and never again returned to France.

Trumbull was in England during the War of 1812 and then returned to America to finish his painting of "The Signing of the Declaration of Independence"

and three others—"The Surrender of General Burgoyne," "The Surrender of Lord Cornwallis," and "Washington Resigning His Commission." His last years were saddened by illness and poverty. Finally in 1831, he arranged with Yale college to give that institution his unsold paintings for an annuity of $1,000 for the remainder of his life, which ended on November 10, 1843.

That is why the Yale art gallery is today one of America's greatest patriotic shrines. For on its walls hang several of John Trumbull's paintings, among them, "The Battle of Bunker Hill" which once served as a "passport" out of Revolutionary France.

Fifty years after Bunker Hill, the corner stone of the monument which marks the site of the battle was laid. Lafayette was present.

But the outstanding figure there was Daniel Webster, then rising to his heights as public speaker, who was chosen to give the dedicatory address, which has become one of the classics of American oratory. From an eyewitness, Samuel Griswold Goodrich, we have this description of that historic event and the "man of the hour":

The first time I ever saw Mr. Webster was on the seventeenth of June, 1825, at the laying of the corner stone of the Bunker Hill monument. I shall never forget his appearance as he strode across the open area, encircled by some fifty thousand persons—men and women—waiting for the "Orator of the Day," nor the shout that simultaneously burst forth, as he was recognized, carrying up to the skies the name of "Webster!" "Webster!" "Webster!"

It was one of those lovely days in June, when the sun is bright, the air clear, and the breath of nature so sweet and pure as to fill every bosom with a grateful joy in the mere consciousness of existence. There were present long files of soldiers in their holiday attire; there were many associations, with their mottoed banners; there were lodges and grand lodges, in white aprons and blue scarfs; there were miles of citizens from the town and the country round about; there were 200 gray-haired men, remnants of the days of the Revolution; there was among them a stranger, of great mildness and dignity of appearance, on whom all eyes rested, and when his name was known the air echoed with the cry—"Welcome, welcome, Lafayette!" Around all this scene was a rainbow of beauty such as New England alone can furnish.

I have seen many public festivities and ceremonials, but never one, taken all together, of more general interest than this. Webster was in the very zenith of his fame and powers. There was grandeur in his form, an intelligence in his deep dark eye, a loftiness in his expansive brow, a significance in his arched lip, altogether beyond those of any other human being I ever saw. And these, on the occasion to which I allude, had their full expression and interpretation.

In general the oration was serious, full of weighty thought and deep reflection. Occasionally there were flashes of fine imagination, and several passages of deep, overwhelming emotion. I was near the speaker, and not only heard every word, but I saw every movement of his countenance. When he came to address the few scarred and time-worn veterans—some forty in number—who had shared in the bloody scene which all had now gathered to commemorate, he paused a

Daniel Webster

moment, and, as he uttered the words "Venerable men," his voice trembled, and I could see a cloud pass over the sea of faces that turned upon the speaker. When at last, alluding to the death of Warren, he said— "But ah, Him!—the first great martyr of this great cause. Him, the patriotic victim of his own self-devoting heart. Him, cut off by Providence in the hour of overwhelming anxiety and thick gloom; falling ere he saw the star of his country rise—how shall I struggle with the emotions that stifle the utterance of thy name!" Here the eyes of the veterans around, little accustomed to tears, were filled to the brim, and some of them "sobbed aloud in their fullness of heart." The orator went on:

"Our poor work may perish, but thine shall endure; this monument may moulder away, the solid ground it rests upon may sink down to the level of the sea; but thy memory shall not fail. Wherever among men a heart shall be found that beats to the transports of patriotism and liberty, its aspirations shall claim kindred with thy spirit!"

I have never seen such an effect, from a single passage; a moment before, every bosom bent, every brow was clouded, every eye was dim. Lifted as by inspiration, every breast seemed now to expand, every gaze to turn above, every face to beam with a holy yet exulting enthusiasm. It was the omnipotence of eloquence, which, like the agitated sea, carries a host upon its waves, sinking and swelling with its irresistible undulations.

## Star Dust

★ *Winner: Virginia Vale*

★ *Scouts Eye Graduates*

★ *Elbow Room for Grant*

**By Virginia Vale**

APPARENTLY Jesse Lasky, who is now conducting his second search for new faces for the screen, thinks that there is something in a name—at least, something in my name. For he has chosen "Virginia Vale" as the name which will be bestowed on the girl who is selected as the winner of this nation-wide talent quest.

The boy who wins will be called "Robert Stanton"—which makes me wonder if some man, somewhere, who really is named Robert Stanton, was as startled and exasperated as I was over discovering that his name had been kidnaped, as it were. There ought to be a law against it!

—*—

Freddie Bartholomew is no longer a star. Metro has demoted him, and promoted James Stewart,

JAMES STEWART

whose popularity increases with every picture he makes—and he's making plenty of them these days.

—*—

**These are the days when the girls who are graduated from high school or college may be taking a screen test right along with their diplomas, without knowing it. Practically all of the major movie companies are in need of pretty girls, it's said, and talent scouts have gone forth to find them.**

**Of course, the very girls who come out best in these informal screen tests could probably go to Hollywood and try hopelessly for years to get into the studios.**

—*—

Remember Wesley Barry, one of the screen's first child stars? He has been signed for a feature role in "Stunt Pilot," the second in a series of Monogram pictures based on the "Tailspin Tommy" cartoon strip.

He has been in the real estate business for three years, and during the last nine months has been sales manager for a large realty firm in Hollywood.

—*—

George Hicks, the NBC announcer who has been down to the bottom of the ocean and up in the clouds for special broadcasts, and is to cover the American visit of the king and queen of England, has received more than a thousand letters from fans who enclosed blank sheets of paper with the request that he get the royal visitors to autograph them. Hicks is the kind of man who wouldn't make such a request even for himself!

—*—

**Cecil B. DeMille always orders an extra microphone on the stage when Cary Grant is doing a play on that radio theater program. The extra microphone is used exclusively by Grant, who waves his arms and gesticulates while performing, and doesn't like to worry about accidentally striking the person beside him.**

—*—

Over a period of two months The Three Marshalls (Peggy, Jack and Kay) have had to change their radio program five times because the songs they submitted to the stations before taking to the air were banned.

They couldn't sing "Hallelujah, I'm a Bum"—it was thought to be offensive. "My Heart Belongs to Daddy" was all right if only Peggy and Kay sang the lyrics; Jack could play the music, but he couldn't sing—network rulings reject the song if it's sung by a man.

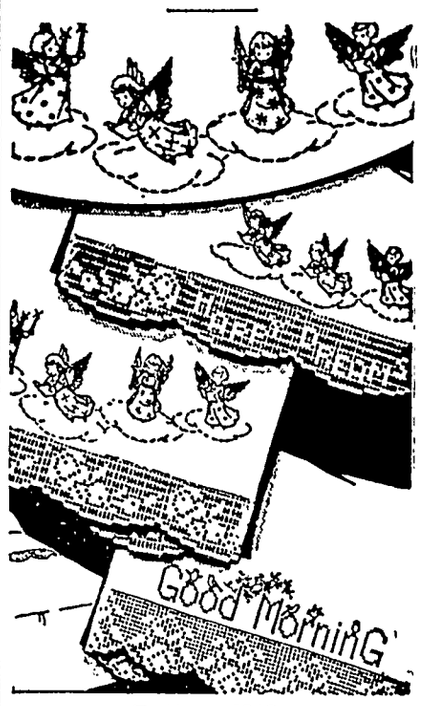
They couldn't sing "The Preacher and the Bear" because the lyrics contain the word "coon." "Shoot the Likker to Me, Jive Boy," a jam session favorite, could be sung only if some word not suggesting an alcoholic beverage was substituted for "likker"—which in this instance was used as a musical term.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—"Captain Fury," the first motion picture to be shown at New York's "World of Tomorrow," is one of the most old-fashioned melodramas seen for a long time in the world of today . . . Here's an inspired title for you—the sequel to "Angels With Dirty Faces" will be called "Angels Wash Their Faces" . . . Mickey Rooney's going to England to make "A Yank at Eton" this summer . . Jack Benny's "Man About Town" may revive the popularity of musical pictures.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Decorative Angels for Sheets, Pillow Cases




**Pattern 6348.**

What could be more appropriate for sheet and pillow cases than these decorative angels in simple stitchery! Just the thing for guest linens. Perhaps you'll prefer the cheery "Good Morning" and "Good Evening." You can finish off either design with the filet crochet edging. Pattern 6348 contains a transfer pattern of seven motifs ranging from 4¾ by 16¼ inches to 3¼ by 9½ inches; directions and charts for crochet; materials needed; illustrations of stitches.

To obtain this pattern send 15 cents in coins to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## QUICK QUOTES

Sentinel Features

**BACK TO WORK**

"THE most important job for congress today is what it has been for the last six years—to put America back to work. This must be the watchword. Back to work for the unemployed. Back to work for idlo capital and empty factories. Back to work for all to the task of creating a better world. Only under an administration dedicated to such a program can America once more move forward."—*U. S. Representative J. William Ditter.*

## THE CHEERFUL CHERUB

I'm lonesome right this minute
I've got the blues real bad
It takes a strong, deep nature
To feel so nice and sad.

R. McCann

**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men**

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!

**Aid in Silence**

When you have nothing to say, say nothing; a weak defense strengthens your opponent, and silence is less injurious than a weak reply.—Colton.

"Black Leaf 40" KILLS LICE
OUR "Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS..
OR SPREAD ON ROOSTS

**BEACONS of SAFETY**

●Like a beacon light on the height—the advertisements in newspapers direct you to newer, better and easier ways of providing the things needed or desired. It shines, this beacon of newspaper advertising—and it will be to your advantage to follow it whenever you make a purchase.

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher**

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1.00 per year)

**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

### ONE DAY SESSION

No one except Democratic Chairman Ed Birmingham dignified Senator Clyde Herring's "one day session" idea by reply or notice. Such a suggestion is utterly ridiculous on the face of it that official members of his own party have rightfully suggested that the Senator will do well to discuss and undertake duties within his own orbit. The Senator's ill-considered jibe at Governor Wilson was a small bore suggestion. It was a frank, easily recognized attempt to ride back into public notice. His choice of vehicle was very unfortunate. The Senator well knows that under the law such a special session might well cost the taxpayers of Iowa a half million dollars with no assurance whatsoever that intelligent legislators have changed their minds on a proposition that has been twice defeated.

### SERIOUS CHARGE

To accuse a candidate for public office of "callous, cruel neglect" is one thing. To bring such a charge against a duly elected public officer is quite another and is never done in this country—except when based upon definite evidence and before proper authorities. Certainly never in even a friendly newspaper. The Senator unwisely drew attention to the history of the child welfare legislation for his ride back into the headlines. In 1937 such a bill was introduced in the legislature by which the state would raise $800,000 additional in taxes; counties would raise another $800,00 and the Federal government would raise another $800,000—money that can only come from the same old well, the taxpayer's pockets. The Senator did nothing to urge passage of this bill. The legislature decided Iowa could not afford the expenditure at the time and the Senator made no criticism.

### UP AGAIN IN 1939

During the ensuing two years it was known, of course, that the bill would appear again the 1939 session of the legislature. Senator Herring again remained silent; offering no suggestion, giving nothing of his counsel. For nearly four months the legislature was in session daily without hearing directly or indirectly from Senator Herring. The legislature made the same decision as in 1937. And now, at this late date, he suggests that hundreds of thousands of dollars in public funds be expended and that 158 members of the legislature be called back and advised that he has changed their minds for them. That is the very type of regimented thinking that Iowa recently decided to do away with. Senator Herring grew nothing in stature by his suggestion. The Senator well knows the cost of special sessions. He called two of them and the state paid the bill in full.

### HOPKINS HOME

There may be no significance in the news that the home Harry Hopkins intended to purchase in Grinell was sold just before the Iowa-born cabinet member returned to the state recently. And it may not be significant that he has not yet purchased the homesite, farm or city, that he so enthusiastically envisioned a few weeks ago. This was before the New Deal administration left him holding the bag on his business appeasement plan. But it is significant that Harry is back in Grinnell and it is very likely that he will establish and maintain a home in Iowa until after November 1940. Harry believes what heavy caliber politicians in the East believe. He would very naturally accept the Democratic nomination for president, but inner circes view President Roosevelt as a certain candidate for a third term. Harry is staking out a claim to a fine geographical location for the second place on the Roosevelt ticket.

### HERRING JITTERY

This in a large measure explains Senator Herring's anxiety over page one position. The Senator a few weeks ago considered himself safe in the favorite son position. Now Hopkins' virulent nostalgia threatens to stampede Iowa Democrats still further and it is a foregone conclusion he will hoge the limelight from now on. Herring. Kraschel, Birmingham and the others cannot hope to do much more than run back and forth across the stage from time to time in the hope the audience will not forget they had a few lines once in the same play.

### PAYROLL CUTS

A misleading report relative to the gradual cut in state employee personnel has been gaining wide circulation recently. It was based on a report that "executive" and "elective" staffs had been reduced by some 79 workers. "Elective" and "Executive" offices constitute but a small portion of the several state departments and the choice of words was intended to mislead. The bulk of state payrolls are made up of workers in boards and commissions which do not come under full Republican control until July 1 and it is here the heaviest reductions will be made. The Board of Social Welfare recently abolished eightynine county administrator jobs it considered superfluous. The Highway Commission has reduced maintenance personnel by 177 and is continuing the process, The Board of Assessment and Review is pruning its taff in an efort to drop seventy-five employees by July 1. On January 1 the State Auditor's office listed 109 field checkers. The staff now numbers 64.

### BOOTLEGGERS PAY UP

State Treasurer Bagley and Republican legislators who concluded the state was being defrauded by cigarette bootleggers have already proved their point even before the new cigarette law goes into effect July 4. Under Bagley's direction his new staff of inspectors is smoking out the large scale dealer in untaxed cigarettes. As a result revenue from this source zoomed by $22,000 in May over the same month a year ago. Bootlegging is accomplished in several ways: by selling cigarettes without the Iowa stamp, by faking invoices and by importation from other states and by purchases from mail order houses. Most truckers and others who make the importation of cigarettes from other states a sideline are known and the mopping up process will be pushed State officials believe the new law which goes into effect July 4 and which more fully protects the legitimate dealer who pays a stiff license fee, will increase state revenue more than $800,000.

### TAG-ENDS

The per apita cost of Iowa government in 1932 was $9.52 . . . . . in 1937 it had risen to $24 . . . . . under the new Iowa cigarette law a carton of illegal cigarettes would cost the offender $501.20 . . . . . the State of Iowa through the Comptroller's office writes 5,000 checks every working day for salaries, expenses, purchases, etc. . . . . Dr. Bierring's vital statistics say that homicides dropped to 33 in 1938 over the preceding year's 58 while suicides declined from 440 to 418 . . . . . current Federal debt total $40,354,546,410.99 . . . . . your share $310.42.

## Kitchen Kinks

Did you know that in making gravy, when the grease floats on top, it can be disolved by adding a little soda?

Did you know mayonnaise can be given a decorative pink color by addition of tomato catsup or cooked tomatoes?

Did you know you can. clean your every day silverware very quickly by placing them in boiling water, in an aluminum kettle, and adding a little salt?

Did you know that a teaspoon of lemon juice per quart of sweetened strawberries and other berries to be put in a locker, will preserve their color?

### BALLOON MAKES LONG TRIP IN SHORT TIME

A gas filled balloon, which was sent up at Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Wednesday, June 14th, at 11 p. m., was found in the Albert Lange yard Thursday morning about 7 o'clock. A note was attached to the balloon and it was from Don Dunmermuth, 807, S. Lake Ave.; Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

The balloon covered a distance of approximately 200 miles and it was only 8 hours from the time it was released until it was found.

### NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR

**STATE OF IOWA,**
**Hancock County, ss.** **No. 2296**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executor of the estate of Flora H. Schlei deceased, late of Hancock County. All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

F. A. ARNOLD,
Executor
I. C. HASTINGS,
Attorney

Dated May 31, 1939.

ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court
3-3tc.

### NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATRIX WITH WILL ANNEXED

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2301

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Administratrix with Will Annexed of the estate of Walter L. Thada deceased, late of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

Edna Thada
Breese & Cornwell, Attorneys

Dated June 14th, 1939.
Elmer Raw, Clerk District Court.
5-3tc

**Mistletoe Has Red Berries**

Mistletoe in Portugal has bright [illegible]

### Picnic To Be Held At Local Reformed Church, Friday

The annual Sunday School picnic of the Reformed Church will be held Friday, beginning with a program at 10:00 a. m. Dinner will be served at noon. Families are requested to bring two covered dishes and sandwiches for family. Also gifts for the fish pond. All are invited.

### Entertained At Eastern Star Meeting At Garner, Friday

A number of Klemme ladies attended the meeting of the Eastern Star at Garner, Friday evening when work was put on in the initiatory degree. A lunch was served at the close of the chapter work.

Special music for the occasion was provided by Klemme ladies. Miss Jacqueline Kudje, accompanied on the piano by Miss Irene Becker, played violin solos, while Mrs. Wm. Zabilka sang a solo and was accompanied by Miss Ruth Wellemeyer, chapter pianist.

### IOWA COUNCIL WILL SELL 14 STATE CARS

DES MOINES—The Iowa executive council will put 14 automobiles, formerly in state use, up for sale soon Among them will be the limousine used by former Gov. Nelson G Kraschel. His successor, George A. Wilson, declined use of the state car, preferring to use his own low-priced model.

### HONEY CHOCOLATE SYRUP

½ cup cocoa
1 cup honey
1 cup cold water
2 teaspoons vanilla and a few grains of salt.

Combine cocoa, honey, salt and water. Place over low flame and stir constantly until the honey is dissolved. Simmer 5 minutes, add vanilla and pour into freshly sterilized jar; seal. When cold, store in refrigerator. This syrup will keep nicely for a month or more.

In preparing drinks, use 5 to 6 tablespoons to each cup of milk. Ice cream and mint additions make delicious and refreshing drinks. The syrup may be reheated and a bit of butter added to make a tasty ice cream sauce.

**Hurrying To Safety**

Over in Toledo a city safety council director was arrested and fined for speeding 55 miles an hour He explained that he was in a hurry to get to a safety meeting. —Newton Record.


**Call Art Butts For Well Drilling**

ELECTRIC PUMPS
SALES & SERVICE

*Phone 224*
**CLEAR LAKE**


## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

Tankmen for the local division of the Hancock County Cooperative Oil Association are well equipped with new trucks. Dwight Hummel recently traded for a new Ford V-8 truck ond the other day Ernest Henschen appeared on the job with a new Chevrolet truck. We expect anytime now to see manager Herman Paul piloting a new Packard sedan all equipped with a nigger driver!

Milvern Lau, grandson of Tom Blank of Klemme, and who has been located at Reinbeck for some time, has received a nice promotion by the railroad. Mr. Lau is now Railroad Supervisor and inspector of tracks. He will be located at Atlantic, and will work out of that place. Mr. Blank, a former section foreman here for the Rock Island is to be given [illegible] it, states Milvern, for [illegible] much about railroading

Mr and Mrs. Art [illegible] Mrs. Godfrey Green to [illegible] Thursday evening f[illegible] place she started he[illegible] her home at Phoen[illegible] Before her marriage [illegible] was Miss Hulda John[illegible] ter of Mr Joe Johns[illegible] me. She had been visi[illegible] here for the past few [illegible] and Mrs Kudje visit[illegible] Jacobs at the Veter[illegible] Friday morning befo[illegible] home

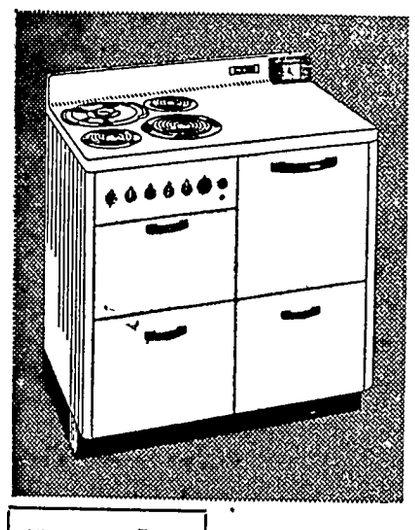
**Length of Man's**

After adolescence is o[illegible] sitting height is approx[illegible] of his standing height[illegible] words the legs of a p[illegible] tall would be approxim[illegible] long


**HOTPOINT ELECTRIC RAN[illegible]**

*Gives you more time to enjoy the sc[illegible] It cooks while you pl[illegible]*

Install a new Hotpoint Electric Range and enjoy a whole new world of cooking pleasure. Hotpoint Electric Ranges are safely automatic.



**THE MANCHESTER** (Illus[illegible] Hotpoint's big value, [illegible] the-floor electric range[illegible] ular price Full porcelai[illegible] All Select-A-Heat [illegible] units, over-size 6-qua[illegible] Cooker, Directional H[illegible] with Automatic Tem[illegible] Control and Duo-Speed [illegible] three large utility dra[illegible]

**HOTPOINT CALROD** electri[illegible] ing unit creates no "com[illegible] dirt!" It is faster than e[illegible] Calrod's remarkable ef[illegible] cuts fuel costs to new lo[illegible]

**7c a day** buys and installs an electric ranfe in your home

**Hotpoi[illegible]**
**ELECTRIC RANG[illegible]**
**Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY**



# Notice--

## To SILO Owners!

At last we have a material that we can recommend. We have been experimenting on silos, to get a coating that would stay put, for the past three or four years. We feel sure that we have it. We have just completed the following silos.

ART D. KNOKA
E. G. BEIER
SCHLEI BROTHERS
R. R. LEMKE
WM. WADDINGHAM

If interested in having the mortor joints of your silo protected investigate at the above named farms. This material will stand the heating of the ensilage and the acid. It tends to make the walls waterproof and will cut your ensilage loss to a minimum.

We remove all loose cement from the joints before coating and in some silos have found that reinforcing wires are exposed. This needs attention.

Ask for Northco Emulcoat" or call us and we will give you an estimate according to the condition your silo is in.

Don't wait too long. Filling time will soon roll around, the longer time it sets before filling the better.

We are equipped with staging, ect. A crew of men who will do you a good job. Give us a ring.

**NORTHERN LUMBER[illegible]**
BUILDING MATERIAL

Manufacturers Of "Northco" Portable Buildings and [illegible]
Paul Grange, Mgr. Kle[illegible]



# It Costs Less---

## To Prepare
## Than To Repair!

**IF YOU ARE PLANNING A MOTOR TRIP . . . .**

**. . . you should FIRST have your car checked up here . . .**

. . grease changed, oil changed, tires inspected, battery and radiator checked. Repairs on the road are expensive and can often be avoided if your car has been properly serviced.

**PENNFIELD MOTOR OIL . . . .**

It pays to spend a few cents more per gallon . . . and get the best . . . and that is PENNFIELD MOTOR OIL. We carry the right grade for your particular make of car.

**FIRESTONE TIRES AND TUBES . . . .**

Make your trip a pleasure by eliminating TIRE WORRY. If your tires need replacing soon . . . why not let us equip your car today with FIRESTONES? We can give you a good deal.

**We'll Be Lookin' For You Today . . .**

***Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station***

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa

**Cut Rate**

gypsy bride market of l Kraljevo Fair in Yugo- rices asked of would-be bridegrooms were the n years. The top price y parents—for a select was $6.40. The so-call- -grade bride went for as


**AT LAST!**
r Snapshots in Natural Amazingly Beautiful!
veloped, 8 Natural Prints For Only 25c
Color Reprints, 3c Each
ail ad with film to
Natural Color Photo,
Janesville, Wis.


## HONEY COOKIES

1 cup honey, two-thirds cup lard or butter, 2 eggs beaten, 1 cup raisins, 2 cups rolled oats, 2 cups flour, ½ teaspoon soda, ½ teaspoon salt, 2 teaspoons baking powder, 1 teaspoon cinnamon. Mix well and drop by teaspoon on greased pans and bake.

Drug stores may soon open "oxygen bars" to treat hangover sufferers in the opinion of Dr. Arnold D. Tuttle of Chicago. Experimenting with oxygen to treat air-sick flying passengers, he found it particularly effective on those who had indulged too freely in alcohol. Dr. Tuttle said his findings were backed by research at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn.


ave You
Seen Them?

NEW SPEED QUEEN WASHERS?
NEW DEXTER WASHERS?

$39.50 and up

you haven't be sure to stop in the next time you are in town new Washing Machines are not only masterpieces of TY . but they are the very latest and most efficient type hing machine on the market.

ER WASHERS. . . .

he NEW DEXTER comes in single or double tub models. ch late features as the Exclusive Dexter Wringer, triple ac washing feature, heavy durable enameled and stream-lined eauty and durability at a price you can afford.

D QUEEN WASHERS. . . .

. the washer that has ALL the latest features Over- owl shaped tub . . . double walls . . . new Super Safety Wring- steel chasis construction . . . arc-cuate drive transmission is a Speed Queen to meet every requirement . . . a model isfy every purse.

Complete Line Of Wash Day Equipment. . . . . .

E. F. Jacobs, Hdw.

arm Service Store Telephone 13



Grocery Specials

ecials for Friday--Saturday

OGNA
rings for ..... 15c

R FLOUR
pound package ..... 19c
An Omar Cook Book FREE With Each Package.)

RRIES
ed Pitted, No. 10 can ..... 49c

EY
er cake ..... 10c

ONS
arge ones, per dozen ..... 29c

DY BARS
for ..... 10c

for ..... 10c

IES
ancy, 2 pounds for ..... 25c

N KIX
packages for ..... 19c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S

od Store in A Good Town Klemme, Iowa


## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs. Ray Lange and Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Kregel of Garnavillo, came Wednesday and visited until Friday at the Albert Lange home.

Mr and Mrs. Raymond Davis and family of Waterloo spent the week end visiting at the Kermit Stille home.

Mr and Mrs. Herman Myers and family visited at the Arthur Schoenwetter home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Alex Hammon and son Laural visited at the Albert Lange home Wednesday evening.

Mrs Emil Beier visited with her parents Mr and Mrs Albert Reimer, Saturday

Mrs. Charles Ax and Mrs Albert Lange and Mary visited at the Kenneth Zwald home Monday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs Lewis Abele and family, Mr and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz and daughter and Mr. John Griffen and family attended the Abele reunion held at Charles City, Sunday

Mr and Mrs. John Spitler of Belmond were dinner guests at the Howard Spitler home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Emil Pringnitz and family and Mr and Mrs. George Schoenwetter visited at the Chas Schoenwetter home in Garner, Sunday

Mr and Mrs Carl Carlson and son of Clear Lake spent Sunday at the Chris Hanson home

Miss Eunice Ax spent Friday at the home of her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs Charles Ax.

Mr and Mrs. Elmer Hammon and daughter, Naomi, of Everett, Washington, were over night guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday night

Quite a number from this community attended the Standard Bearers' convention at Clarion, Friday.

Mrs Avorn Kreitlow of Dows was a dinner guest at the Harry Pringnitz home Wednesday.

Mrs Fred Griffen of Dows, who spent a few days at the John Griffen home, returned home Wednesday.

Mrs Herman Gast returned home Sunday after spending a few days at the Kenneth Zwald home

Mr and Mrs Frank Duda and daughter, Dorothy, of Marion, Ia., spent several days the past week visiting at the Emery Schaefer home

Mr and Mrs. Roy Schaefer and family, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Reimer and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder and family, attended the Ell reunion held at Pilot Knob, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Emery Weaver and son visited at the Roy Schaefer home Friday evening.

Donald Schaefer was an over night guest at the Ben Ridder home Sunday night.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Gast and family visited at the Kenneth Zwald home Sunday.

Mrs Will Lemke and children attended the 13th annual reunion held at Clear Lake Sunday.

Mrs. A. J. Mitchell of Mason City spent the past week visiting at the Will Lemke home.

Mr and Mrs. John Harms, Jr. and family visited at the John Harms, Sr. home Sunday.

**YEAR'S BEST DETECTIVE STORY! A True Account of How Sergeant arson "Got His Man" Under the Most Unusual Circumstances. One of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

Americans with million-dollar incomes declined from 61 in 1936 to 49 in 1937, the U. S. Treasury has just reported. Of a total of $1,141,619,000 paid the government by 6,350,148 filers of income tax returns, the 49 millionaires contributed together $62,058,000. In the halcyon days of 1929, 513 taxpayers were in the million dollar class.

Clarence E. Barnes & Gladys G., wf To Jay Stole Wty. Deed, 5-19-39, $1 Lot 2, Block 8, West Side Add. to Garner.

Dirk Thieben & Dorothy, wf, et al To John Thieben Wty. Deed, 5-20-39, $1. all our interest in NE¼ SE¼ 34-97-26.

## Mere Breathing Does Not Convey Odor to the Nose

Most persons think they smell with their noses but actually only a small part of the nose reacts to odors, declares a writer in the Philadelphia Record.

The true olfactory tract is the delicate membranous lining of the uppermost part of the nasal chamber. In each nasal chamber this area covers approximately one square inch and from these areas nerve fibers gather together, forming the first or olfactory nerve, and communicate directly with the brain.

Each of the fibers comes from a sense cell which forms part of the olfactory organ and each cell reaches through this organ to its outer or exposed face where it terminates in six or eight relatively long filaments which are the so-called olfactory hairs. These "float" in a thin layer of the watery mucus which covers the olfactory surface

When you breathe the air passes in and out through the lower part of the nasal chamber without entering the region of the olfactory organ at all. Naturally this means that in ordinary breathing we are not cognizant of odors

However, when we suspect an odor we automatically sniff, which carries the air into the upper part of the nasal chamber and brings it into contact with the olfactory surface.

What is known as "true smell" has to do only with relatively delicate perfumes and odors, and it is transmitted by the first nerve. The fifth, or trigeminal nerve, which is distributed throughout the whole surface of the nasal chamber, is responsive only to irritants

Smells actually are conveyed to the nose by minute particles of the substance creating them. Just how tiny these are may be judged from the fact that one 460th millionth of a milligram of mercaptan (which smells like garlic) contains 200,000,000,000 molecules of the substance itself.

## Mona Lisa Painting Is Most Widely Discussed

Most widely discussed, perhaps, of all paintings in the literature of art is Leonardo da Vinci's famous masterpiece, "Mona Lisa," a priceless possession of the Louvre Mellowed and darkened with age but triumphant over decay and devastation, writes a Paris correspondent in the Chicago Tribune, this celebrated painting occupies a rather inconspicuous place on a wall of the historic Paris gallery—yet thousands seek it out annually to observe for themselves the woman's face which has presented a mystery to the world for more than 400 years.

Gossip and fable have made this remarkable woman a subtle and uncanny charmer, a veritable sphinx whose trace of a smile long ago ensnared the soul of a notable artist and caused him little by little to create an unfathomable riddle. It is this trace of a smile that no one yet to this day has been able to explain with any great degree of certainty Enigmatic is the term most often applied to it.

What is back of the smile no one knows, yet volumes have been written about it. Perhaps much has been discovered in this famous painting that was outside the thoughts of the artist himself We do know, however, that Da Vinci treasured the masterpiece, that it actually represented the expressions and perhaps the yearnings of his own soul, and that he refused to part with it to the very moment of his death.

Leonardo da Vinci was one of the greatest of the old masters. Born in Vinci, near the city of Florence, in 1452, he died in France, where he was in the employ of King Francis I, in 1519.

**First to Develop Art of Fencing**

When, after the invention of gunpowder, armor began to be discarded, it became evident that some other means of defense must be discovered, and it was in meeting this need that the art of fencing came into existence. The Italians were the first to recognize the fact that the point was more deadly than the edge, and that a thrust could be delivered more quickly than a blow, and to them belongs the credit of laying the foundation of the present school of fencing They invented the rapier, a long, straight sword having a cup-shaped guard with quillons, which was the parent of the small sword and foil The earlier rapier was a weapon of offense only, parries being made with a dagger held in the left hand, or the point avoided by a leap aside Camillo Agrippa of Milan was the first man to divide the body into four parts and to assign a definite guard to each. Agrippa published a book in 1553 explaining his system, which is said to have been illustrated by Michelangelo.

**Freezing Temperature**

The freezing temperature of water is 32 degrees only at normal sea-level air pressure. If you go up on a high mountain where the atmospheric pressure is reduced, water will freeze and remain frozen at temperatures above 32 degrees This is one reason why snow stays on mountain tops all the year round in some places, even though temperatures rise. In places below sea level, the air pressure is greater and so the freezing point for water is lower than 32 degrees.

## ELL TOWNSHIP NEWS

All the children of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Swanson gathered at the Swanson home Sunday evening with will filled baskets and all enjoyed a picnic supper together in honor of Father's Day. Those there were Mr. and Mrs. Orville Bridges and daughters, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Etchen and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Francis Lawhorn and daughter, Mr. and Mrs Carl Swanson and family, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Swanson and daughter, Mr and Mrs. Ruben Lemke and son, Mr and Mrs. Roy Swanson and daughter, Ethel Swanson of Mason City, and Mary and Albert Swanson.

Mr and Mrs. Aaron Stromer and children, Mr. and Mrs. Dick Bamman and family and Harold Alford visited Sunday at the Verner Stromer home.

Mr and Mrs. W. J. Anderson and family visited at the Carl Prelipp home at Kanawha, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax and son, Irvin, visited at the Charles Ax home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs Tom Roths were Sunday guests at the Ernest Helps home.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Hancock County, Iowa To O. E. Johnson Spec. Wty. Deed, 6-2-39, $60 Lot 8, Block 5, Orig. town of Kanawha.

O. E. Johnson & Nora, wf To Nesl Thorson Wty Deed, 6-14-39, $1 Lot 8, Block 5, Orig. Town of Kanawha.

Hancock County, Iowa To O. E. Johnson Spec Wty. Deed, 6-2-39, $25 Lots 1 & 2, Block 8, Grandview Add to Kanawha.

O. E. Johnson & Nora, wf To M G. Olson Q. C. Deed, 6-5-39, $1 Lots 1 & 2, Block 8, Grandview Add. to Kanawha.

Perl Benson & Rose, his wf To Rush Gabrielson Q C. Deed, 6-5-39, $1 Lots 8 & 9, Block 8, Orig. Crystal Lake.

George H. Breen & Esther Ida, wf To Chas. L. Christensen Wty Deed, 6-8-39, $1. Lots 1, 2 & 3, Blk 13, Orig. Town of Woden.

G C. Hanson & Effie, wf To W. K. Duer Wty. Deed, 12-31,35, $1 E½ Lot 22 & W½ Lot 21, Block 10, Orig. Kanawha.

W. K Duer To Wilma G. Duer, his wf Wty. Deed, 6-7-39, $1. E½ Lot 22 & W½ Lot 21, Block 10, Orig. Kanawha.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER


# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J. I. Overholt, Klemme.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

## FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellameyer tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

SCISSORS AND SHEARS EXpertly sharpened. Work guaranteed. Trees Barber Shop. tc.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

*EYES EXAMINED*
and
*GLASSES FITTED*

Our complete Optical Service assures you of satisfaction

Dr. Frank L. Knutson
*OPTOMETRIST*
Clear Lake — Iowa
OUR PRICES ARE LOWER



Let The ROCK ISLAND Simplify Your Summer VACATION PLANS

For carefree enjoyment theres nothing to match a vacation trip through the colorful West See awe-inspiring Carlsbad Caverns—the Rocky Mountain region of cool Colorado—the wonders of Yellowstone National Park and many other interesting places.

This is world's fair year and you will want to see one or both of these stupendous spectacles.

**GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION** on San Francisco Bay.
**NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR**—the world of tomorrow.

Low round trip fares and all expense tours to each individual Fair. All main line trains are air-conditioned Enjoy the comfort, economy, safety and speed of Rock Island Service

Ask Rock Island Agent for complete travel information or address

C. C. GARDNER,
ASS'T. GEN'L PASSGR. AGT.
721 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa

HAVE YOUR TICKET ROUTED

Rock Island



Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

**Wednesday and Thursday Are The BIG NIGHTS!**

**Wednesday and Thursday, June 21-22.**

A honeymoon for three in gay Paree. Bing Crosby with Franciska Gaal and Akim Tamiroff in

PARIS HONEYMOON

Bing's at his best with four happy hits and one of his funniest pictures.

**Community Sing**
**Sport — Cartoon**

**Friday and Saturday, June 23-24. (Double Feature.)**

Wallace Beery's back in a grand show Wallace Beery in

SERGEANT MADDEN

Story of Father vs Son in underworld drama.

AND Tony Martin and Jean Parker in

WINNER TAKE ALL

Where iron fists won the right to a woman's lips.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, June 25-26-27.**

Bob and Myrna gaily together for the first time. Myrna Loy, Rob't Taylor in

LUCKY NIGHT

A dime is their bank roll but they can live on love.

**Color Cartoon, News Sport**

**Coming June 28-29.**
**Dorothy Lamour in**
**ST LOUIS BLUES.**

**Continuous show July 4th. Starting At 10:30 a. m.**



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

*Used CARS and TRUCKS*

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

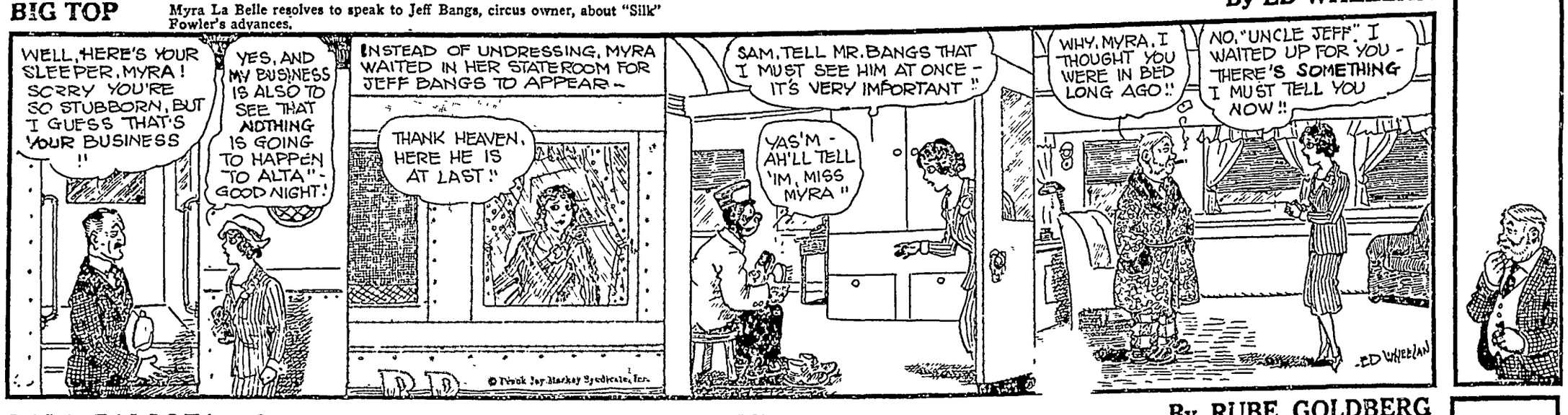
Garner Motor Sales

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# Fun for the Whole Family

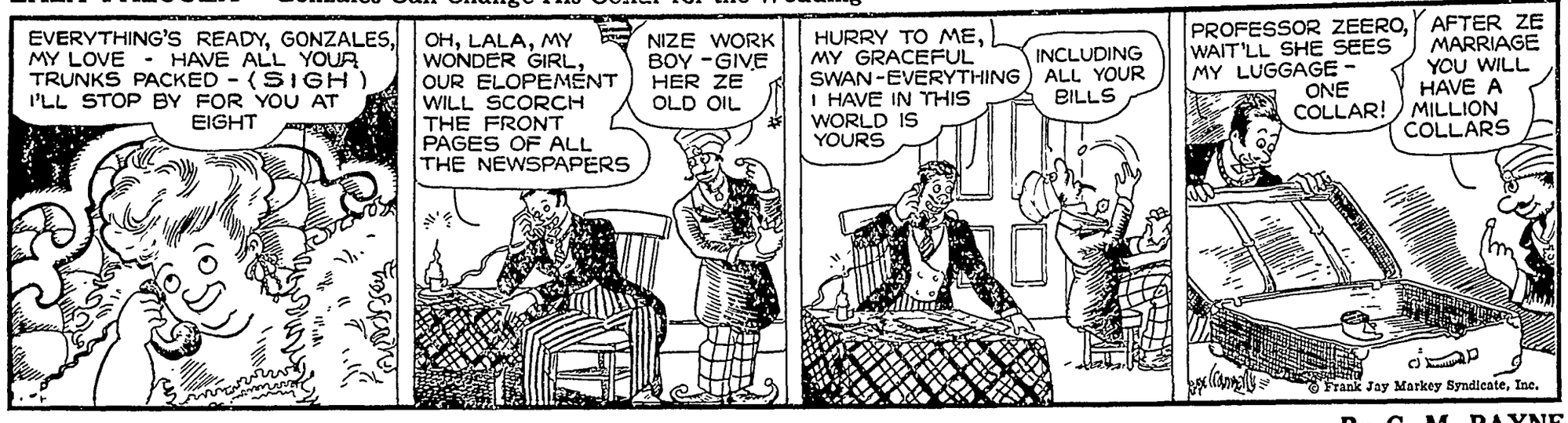
**BIG TOP** Myra La Belle resolves to speak to Jeff Bangs, circus owner, about "Silk" Fowler's advances.

By ED WHEELAN


WELL, HERE'S YOUR SLEEPER, MYRA! SORRY YOU'RE SO STUBBORN, BUT I GUESS THAT'S YOUR BUSINESS !!
YES, AND MY BUSINESS IS ALSO TO SEE THAT NOTHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN TO ALTA" - GOOD NIGHT!
INSTEAD OF UNDRESSING, MYRA WAITED IN HER STATEROOM FOR JEFF BANGS TO APPEAR -
THANK HEAVEN, HERE HE IS AT LAST!
SAM, TELL MR. BANGS THAT I MUST SEE HIM AT ONCE - IT'S VERY IMPORTANT !!
YAS'M - AH'LL TELL 'IM, MISS MYRA"
WHY, MYRA, I THOUGHT YOU WERE IN BED LONG AGO!!
NO, "UNCLE JEFF". I WAITED UP FOR YOU - THERE'S SOMETHING I MUST TELL YOU NOW!!
ED WHEELAN
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

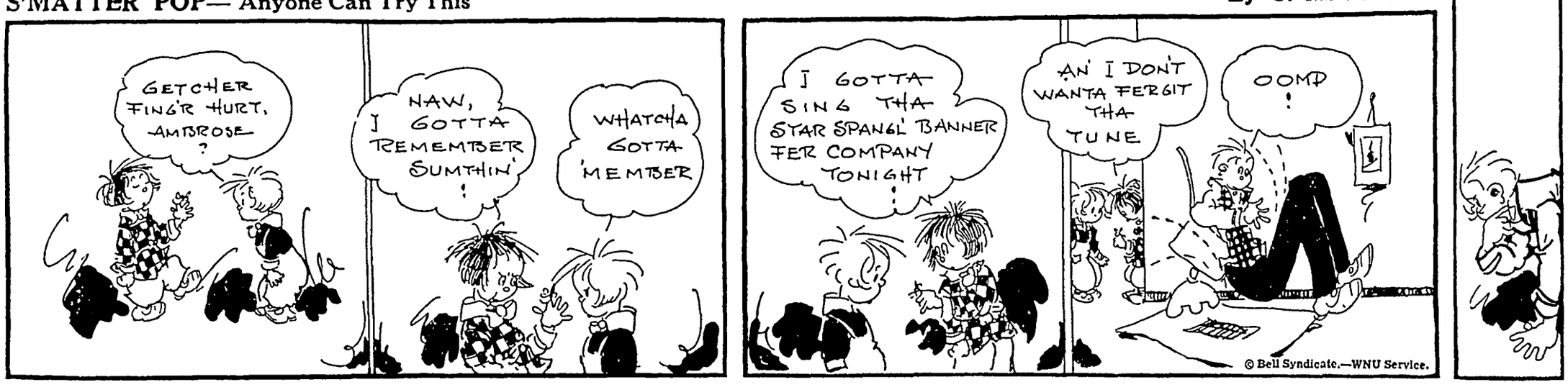
**LALA PALOOZA** —Gonzales Can Change His Collar for the Wedding

By RUBE GOLDBERG


EVERYTHING'S READY, GONZALES, MY LOVE - HAVE ALL YOUR TRUNKS PACKED - (SIGH) I'LL STOP BY FOR YOU AT EIGHT
OH, LALA, MY WONDER GIRL, OUR ELOPEMENT WILL SCORCH THE FRONT PAGES OF ALL THE NEWSPAPERS
NIZE WORK BOY - GIVE HER ZE OLD OIL
HURRY TO ME, MY GRACEFUL SWAN - EVERYTHING I HAVE IN THIS WORLD IS YOURS
INCLUDING ALL YOUR BILLS
PROFESSOR ZEERO, WAIT'LL SHE SEES MY LUGGAGE - ONE COLLAR!
AFTER ZE MARRIAGE YOU WILL HAVE A MILLION COLLARS
© Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

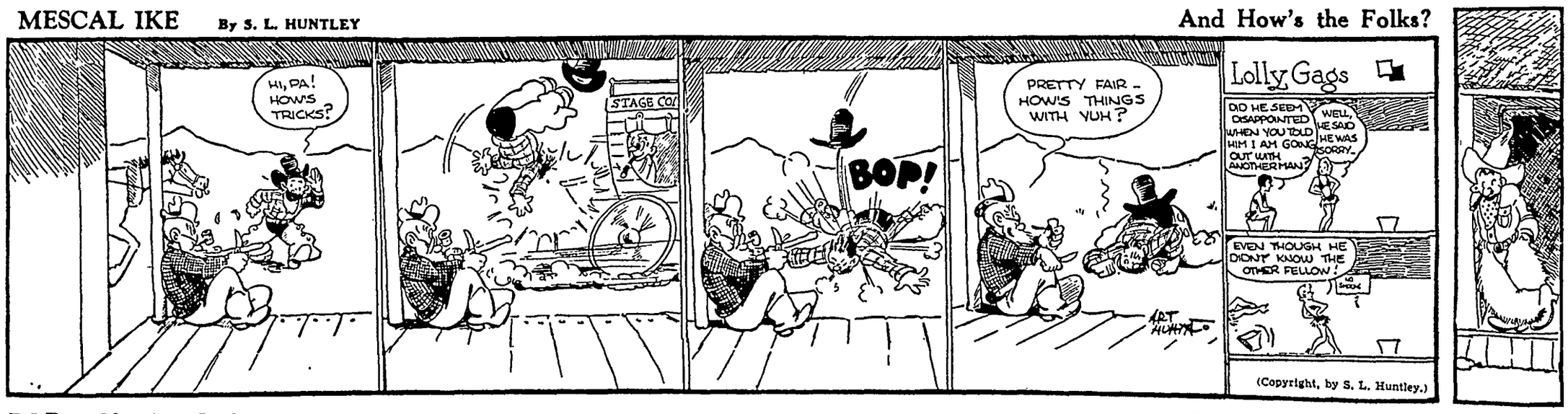
**S'MATTER POP**— Anyone Can Try This

By C. M. PAYNE


GETCHER FING'R HURT, AMBROSE ?
NAW, I GOTTA REMEMBER SUMTHIN' !
WHATCHA GOTTA 'MEMBER
I GOTTA SING THA STAR SPANG'L BANNER FER COMPANY TONIGHT !
AN' I DON'T WANTA FERGIT THA TUNE
OOMP !
© Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

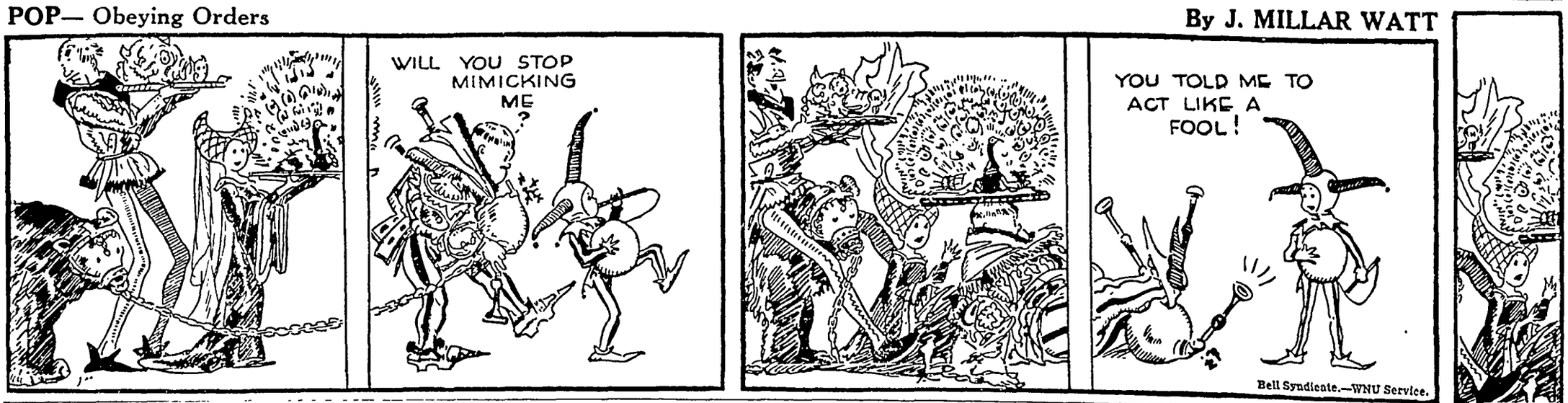
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

**And How's the Folks?**

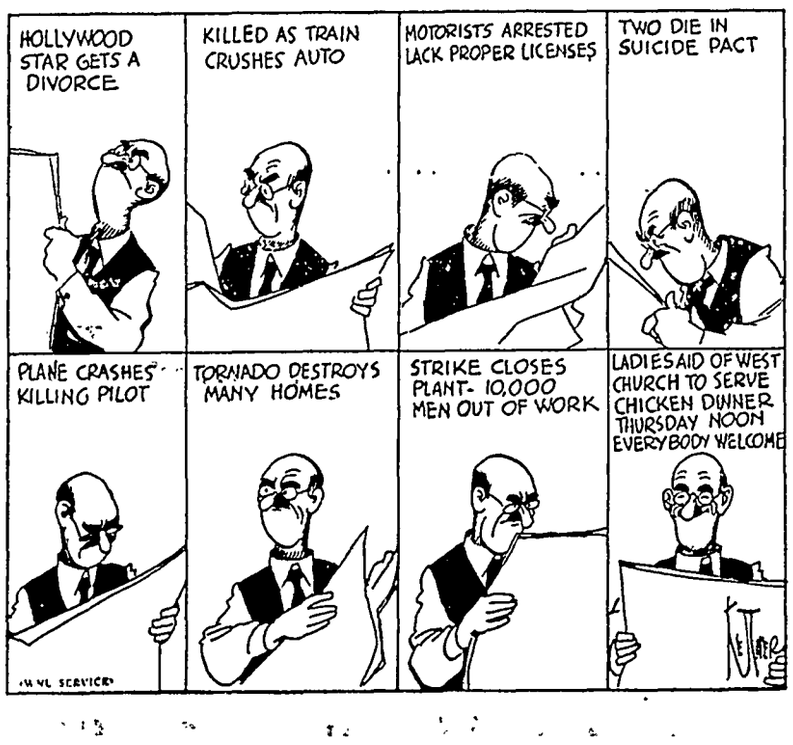

HI, PA! HOW'S TRICKS?
STAGE CO
BOP!
PRETTY FAIR - HOW'S THINGS WITH YUH?
Lolly Gags
DID HE SEEM DISAPPOINTED WHEN YOU TOLD HIM I AM GOING OUT WITH ANOTHER MAN?
WELL, HE SAID HE WAS SORRY.
EVEN THOUGH HE DIDN'T KNOW THE OTHER FELLOW!
(Copyright, by S. L. Huntley.)

**POP**— Obeying Orders

By J. MILLAR WATT




## Cheerful News


HOLLYWOOD STAR GETS A DIVORCE
KILLED AS TRAIN CRUSHES AUTO
MOTORISTS ARRESTED LACK PROPER LICENSES
TWO DIE IN SUICIDE PACT
PLANE CRASHES KILLING PILOT
TORNADO DESTROYS MANY HOMES
STRIKE CLOSES PLANT- 10,000 MEN OUT OF WORK
LADIES AID OF WEST CHURCH TO SERVE CHICKEN DINNER THURSDAY NOON EVERYBODY WELCOME
WNU SERVICE

### SCIENTIFIC EXPLANATION

Izzy—What is the difference between ammonia and pneumonia?

Dizzy—Search me.

Izzy—Why, ammonia comes in bottles and pneumonia comes in chests.

### Linguist

Wifey—Why do you want me to get my clothes in this place? We haven't seen hardly any other shops.

Mr. Pfogy—Don't you see the sign on the window? It says "Modiste." That must be the French for "Modest." C'mon!

### There's a Difference

Visitor—If your mother gave you a large apple and a small one and told you to divide with your brother, which apple would you give him?

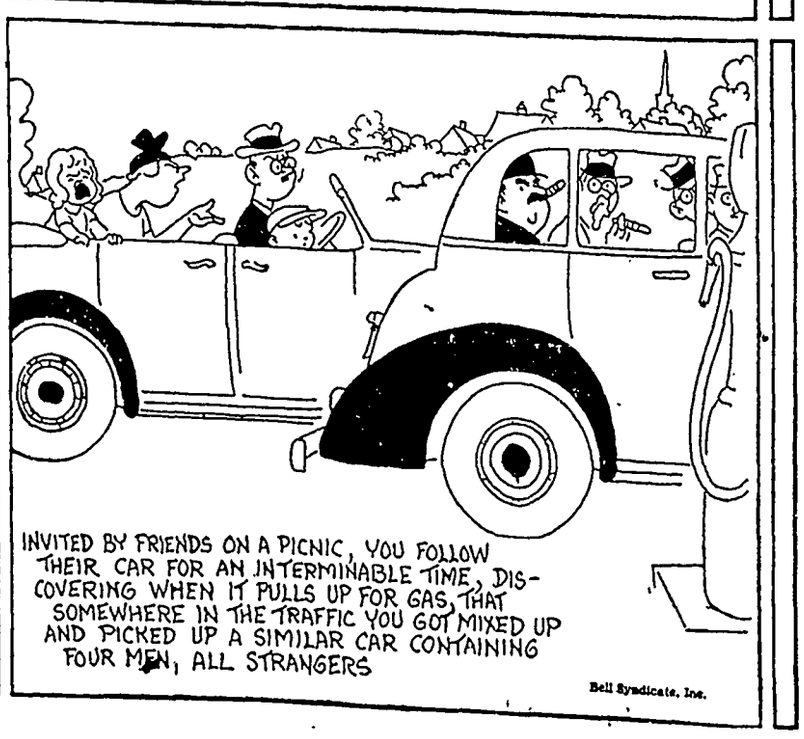
Johnny—D'ye mean my big brother or my little one?

### Coming Out Even

Husband—One more payment and the furniture's ours.

Wife—Good! Then we can throw it out and get some new stuff.

**THE WORLD AT ITS WORST** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


INVITED BY FRIENDS ON A PICNIC, YOU FOLLOW THEIR CAR FOR AN INTERMINABLE TIME, DISCOVERING WHEN IT PULLS UP FOR GAS, THAT SOMEWHERE IN THE TRAFFIC YOU GOT MIXED UP AND PICKED UP A SIMILAR CAR CONTAINING FOUR MEN, ALL STRANGERS
Bell Syndicate, Inc.

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

Songs, Poems Wanted

Songs, Song Poems, bought, published. Metro Melody Music Publishers, 532 Geary St., San Francisco.

BEAUTY CULTURE SCHOOL

Mme. KENNEDY School of Culture
Iowa's Oldest and Newest Beauty
Licensed. Graduates always in demand
Write today for FREE Catalog
812-14-16½ Walnut St., Des Moines

Chamberlain's Umbrella
*The Truth at Last!*

We in this country who do not make a practice of carrying an umbrella on all occasions have been somewhat puzzled about Chamberlain's famous rain-stick. There must be some sinister secret behind it, we feel. To enlighten us, a British correspondent reveals the following facts.

"Mr. Chamberlain's umbrella is actually a sword-stick, that is to say, the handle can be pulled off and a thin rapier withdrawn from the stem. Mr. Chamberlain is an expert fencer.

"The ribs of the umbrella can be removed and expanded at a moment's notice into a wire entanglement, behind which Mr. Chamberlain could take cover when charged by cavalry. The cover can quickly be converted into a sandbag and used either for a resting rest for the elbow, a pillow when sleeping on the veldt, or as a rifle rest.

"Dangling from the umbrella's middle is a black tassel in which messages may be hidden to be dropped from an airplane when all other communications fail.

We Americans have a reputation for believing many things—we doubt if we can swallow this one!

*All-Around Man Was Worth the Money!*

The customer was being shaved in a country town to which he was a visitor, when the barber cut him.

The man was all apologies, and placed a piece of tissue paper over the gash.

When the shave was finished the customer—to the great surprise of the barber—handed over a substantial tip.

"That's all right," said the victim, with a smile of forgiveness. "I don't often get shaved by a man who deals in three trades."

"Three trades?" queried the puzzled barber.

"Yes," came the sarcastic reply—"barber, butcher, and paper hanger."

FEEL GOOD
Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS-NR
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try NR. All vegetable. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test. If not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS
QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

Misaktes Make Humble

The best of men and the most earnest workers will make enough of mistakes to keep them humble. Thank God for mistakes and for courage. Don't give up on account of mistakes.—Moody.

MOROLINE SOOTHES CHAFED SKIN
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

WNU—N

Narrow Souled

It is with narrow-souled people as with narrow-necked bottles: the less they have in them the more noise they make in pouring it out.—Pope.

THE TRUTH SIMPLY TOLD

Today's Popular Opinion of *Doan's Pills*, after many years of world-wide use, surely must be accepted as evidence of *satisfactory* results. And favorable public opinion supports the findings of the able physicians who test the value of Doan's under exacting laboratory conditions. These physicians too, approve every word of advertising you read, the objective of which is to recommend *Doan's Pills* as a good diuretic treatment for functional kidney disorders and for relief of the pain and worry they cause.

If more people were aware of how their kidneys must constantly remove waste that cannot stay in the blood without injury to health, there would be better understanding of why the whole body suffers when kidneys lag, and diuretic medication would be more often employed.

Burning, scanty or too frequent urination may be warning of disturbed kidney function. You may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel weak, nervous, all played out.

Use *Doan's Pills*. It is better to rely on a medicine that has won world-wide acclaim than on something less favorably known. *Ask your neighbor!*

DOAN'S PILLS

# ...hen Scores High in List Of Summer Fabric Choices

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

...WEN is a magic word in the ...abric realm. The news on ... weaves for the coming months ...ost exciting. Paris cables all ... linens and the roster of cou...rs cited as favoring linens lends ...iderable weight to general pre...ons for a forthcoming linen ...mer.

...ere are no apparel needs which ...ot be ratified with linen. For ...al purpose and daytime wear ... dressed women are choosing ...ing suits tailored of either ... or navy linen. Recently bur...y and bottle green linens have ... added to the list. Worn with ...use of the exquisitely fine and ... lingerie type now so fashion... these suits are about as eye...aling as fancy can picture—...t with the new plaid gingham ...es too!

...at with their newly acquired ...e resistance, there is no ques...about the absolute practicality ...ens. With the non-crease as...nce given, gone forever is the ...kling bugaboo.

...ong the linens fashion is high...ing this season there are most ...ctive striped patterns and riot... colorful floral prints. Dress...ers, in search of something new ...cket dresses, see infinite pos...ties in the new embroidered lin... Vivid sprawling designs, either ...ed or embroidered on a natural ... background, fairly cry to be ... into jackets, and boleros to ... over natural linen dresses.

...en, too, chic linens are leading ...y night life all their own. For ... wear natural pure crash linen ... insertions of white Torchon ... the matching linen bolero ...d with the lace, the skirt floor ...h and full, is but one of many ...r entries of linen into the eve... mode.

A smart daytime item is the severely tailored full-length coat of heavy imported natural coating linen as pictured to the right in the group. Keep in mind that this linen is the new non-crease type and that it launders successfully and easily. You will appreciate what a much-to-be-desired possession a coat of this type really is. It has a small Peter Pan collar, four pockets with inverted pleats, bone buttons and bound button holes, also a vent in back of the coat to give freedom of action.

The dress to the left will prove a perfect treasure for informal wear. It is of sheer black linen with multicolored wool embroidered flowers at neckline and decorating the split pockets on the skirt, the front fullness of which is an important fashion-correct detail. The open crown poke bonnet is of matching linen.

Centered in the group is a two-piece spectator sports dress of imported pure linen. It plays up unexpected color combinations, which are so definitely in the scheme of costume design for the coming summer. The skirt is of linen in the fashionable shocking pink; the linen jacket is chartreuse. Pink and blue embroidered flowers patterning it have loose fringe petals, done in a very novel way.

Dress linens that go back to nature for their colorings are very smart this season. Natural linen in the open coarse weaves seems to be the season's pet.

Many of the new petticoats are made of fine handkerchief linen trimmed with eyelet embroidery with gay baby ribbon threaded through quaint beading.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## ...by Blouse Asks Camisole in Lace

...cause of the revival of the ...y and sheer lingerie "baby" ...e, there's a "cami-craze" com...n in fashion land. So be pre...d, do it now, buy your cami...—make it plural, for you will ... more than one—in advance. ...e dainty, little lace-trimmed ...ies are a necessary luxury, ...l find that out the first time ... wear your new peek-a-boo ...e. Ingenious designers are cre... camisole-top costume slips ...h really are the most practical ...y. They do away with super...s bulk at the waistline, being ...eal all-in-one garment.

## ...ce and Lingerie Touches on Hats

...k your milliner to show you the ...t in lace-trimmed hats. Some ...e newest types have brims of ... snow-white starched Venise ... Others trim black straws or ... with narrow Val edgings, or ... very wide lace bows. In the ...r departments you can buy ...s and bouquets of white lin... lace flowers. Wear one for ...boutonniere and trim your navy ... hat with the other. Pique ...rs are also smart as are also ...ndy frills on hats.

**Coats With Flared Skirts** ...ats of the new wool sheers also ...e smart bengalines and moires ...cleverly styled with full skirts ...gives them a decidedly "new

## Canteen Bag

ASK to see the new canteen bags. They are the latest. This black patent leather canteen bag by David —the well-known American designer—adds a sophisticated touch to a stunning tailored frock of sheer beige wool and black coat. For all its seeming flatness this bag is very spacious and conveniently fitted with a safe billfold and chained coin purse. It is also available in scratch proof racer-grain calf.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for June 25

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PAUL REVIEWS HIS LIFE

LESSON TEXT—Philippians 1:12-14, 21-24, 3.12-14; II Timothy 4.7, 8.
GOLDEN TEXT—I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith.—II Timothy 4 7.

Self-examination may be a most profitable experience if carried out in the right spirit and for a good purpose. It may be very humbling to look at one's experiences and accomplishments in honest appraisal, but the very humility which is thus brought about may be the first step toward better things and may prove to be a real means of blessing.

Paul, whose life we have been studying together for the last three months, made a review of his own life and experience in various places in his epistles. We cannot study them all, but in the brief portions before us we find that the apostle had laid hold of those certainties without which life is largely meaningless and useless. He had found victory over both himself and his circumstances. He was perfectly clear about his eternal destiny. He had a goal toward which his life was directed in earnest endeavor, and he had in view the reward which was to be his when he met his God. What an excellent opportunity we have to bring out the truth as related to ourselves on this coming Lord's Day.

**I. Living Above Circumstances** (Phil. 1:12-14).

Paul had been imprisoned for the gospel's sake. Did that stop him? No, for he made the very guards who were assigned to watch him at his house the objects of his ministry and they, in turn, became missionaries of the cross. He sought to win each one as he took his designated period of guard service and then sent him out as a testimony to "the whole Praetorian guard and to all the rest" (v. 13, R. V.). What a consistent and glowing Christian life Paul must have lived day by day.

Not only were some of his Christian brethren encouraged by his example to preach the gospel, but we note in verse 15 that others, taking advantage of the fact that Paul was in prison, went out to preach just to show that they were as good as he, making their very preaching an expression of their envy of his popularity. Paul showed victory over circumstances by thanking God that the gospel was preached, even though it was done in a wrong spirit.

**II. Facing Eternity With Joy** (Phil. 1:21, 24).

To Paul, departure from this life would mean his entering into perfect fellowship with Christ and unlimited service for Him. He therefore had a strong desire to depart and to be with the Lord. He would not, however, turn away from his present privilege and duty. If it was God's will that he should abide in the flesh, he purposed that it should be literally true of him that to live is Christ. If that be true in a man's life, then it must necessarily follow that to die is gain. The reason men fear death is that in place of saying "to live is Christ," they say "to live is money," "position," "pleasure," or even "sin."

**III. Pressing Toward the Goal** (Phil. 3:12-14).

These are the words of the man who possibly was the greatest Christian and Christian worker of all time. Was he satisfied with himself? No, the Spirit of Christ in him and the vision of the goal which he had not yet attained made him press on.

The spiritually minded Christian has no word of commendation for past success, he gives Christ the glory. He does not permit past failures to hold him back, for they have been put under the blood. He is not content merely to hold his own, for he knows that to stand still is to go back. Christian friends, let us by God's blessing and grace take a forward step today, and tomorrow, and the day after, that we may, like Paul, press on toward the goal to the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.

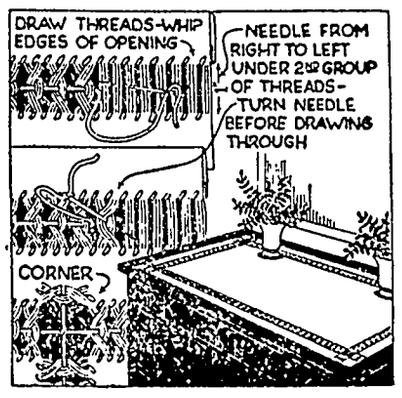
Scripture speaks frequently of the reward which shall come to the faithful Christian at the close of a life of holiness and service for Christ. It is no doubt commendable that Christians do not often speak of their reward, for it should be true of every servant of Christ that the love of Christ should constrain him. On the other hand, it is important that we keep before us the fact that at the end of the road there is recognition by "the Lord, the righteous Judge," and that we may properly look forward to the receiving of the crown of righteousness from His hand. The life of the Christian has glorious meaning from beginning to end, yes, and on through all eternity!

**Christ's Power**

One of the undeniable miracles of Christian history is the mystic power of the disciples of Christ to remain faithful to Him in spite of all possible temptations to desert the faith.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears


DRAW THREADS-WHIP EDGES OF OPENING
NEEDLE FROM RIGHT TO LEFT UNDER 2ND GROUP OF THREADS-TURN NEEDLE BEFORE DRAWING THROUGH
CORNER

THIS idea is the result of an experiment. A friend had a set of sadly out-of-date white linen drawn work scarves for buffet, serving and dining table. Her dining room was being done over with touches of turquoise blue in the draperies and wall paper, so she had the scarves dyed to match. They were so effective that the simplest part of the drawn work design was copied in coarse linen in various colors for mats and scarves throughout the house.

While the turquoise scarves were especially attractive, those in golden yellow and a bedroom set in soft rose were also full of charm. The sketch shows how the drawn work is done. If you are looking for something effective that is quick to make, here it is. Just pull out the threads of the linen to make an open space about an inch wide. The scarf may be hemmed at the same time the outside edge of the opening is being whipped. Just follow these sketches. No other directions are needed. Use either linen or mercerized thread in a matching color.

NOTE: Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator, and No. 2, Gifts, Novelties, and Embroideries, are now 15 cents each, or both books for 25 cents. Readers who have not secured their copies of these two books should send in their orders at once, as no more copies will be available when the present stock is sold. Your choice of the QUILT LEAFLET illustrating 36 authentic patchwork stitches; or the RAG RUG LEAFLET, will be included with orders for both books for the present, but the offer may be withdrawn at any time. Leaflets are 6 cents each when ordered without the books.

Everyone should have copies of these two books containing 96 HOW TO SEW articles by Mrs. Spears, that have not appeared in the paper. Send your order at once to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Cost of Fair

Latest estimates reveal the total cost of the New York World's fair 1939 at more than $155,000,000. Of this outlay $50,000,000 is being borne by the World's Fair corporation. The remainder is divided by United States government, $3,500,000; New York state, $6,500,000; New York city, $20,000,000; states and territories, $5,000,000; foreign governments, $25,000,000; exhibitors, $35,000,000; concessionaires, $10,000,000.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

### The Questions

1. What is a Texas leaguer in baseball?
2. Who crossed the Rubicon?
3. What is the difference between a savage and a barbarian?
4. What would result if all the colors were blended together?
5. Among the 12 signs of the zodiac are four that represent animals. Which are they?
6. Is there any difference between semi-conscious and semi-unconscious?
7. Why was it said that if Cleopatra's nose had been shorter the whole face of the world would have been changed?
8. How did the dandelion get its name?
9. What is the significance of the name "Prospice," the title of one of Browning's poems?
10. A donkey-engine, though doing a lot of donkey work, has in fact nothing to do with a donkey. Can you name four other hyphenated words, the first word of which is the name of an animal, the whole having nothing to do with the animal?

### The Answers

1. A short fly that drops between infield and outfield, out of reach of both.
2. Caesar and his army.
3. Savage means untamed; barbarian means the state between savage and civilized.
4. All the colors of the spectrum blended together give white.
5. Leo (lion), Taurus (bull), Aries (ram), Apricornus (goat).
6. The first usually denotes going from the unconscious to the conscious state. The reverse is the case in the other.
7. To convey the idea that if Cleopatra had been less attractive she would not have enslaved Julius Caesar and Mark Antony.
8. From the French "dent de lion," meaning a lion's tooth, referring to the leaves of the plant.
9. It is interpreted as meaning "Look Forward."
10. Pig-iron, dog-watch, horse-chestnut, monkey-wrench.

# Uncle Phil Says:

### Why Start Outside?

Begin the brotherhood of man with the "brother" next to you and spread it as you have the opportunity.

**One kind of "forgotten man" is the one who neglected to think of himself with any degree of intelligence.**

Those who in a logical dispute keep in general terms hide fallacy.

### Our National Spirit

The national anthem makes us get up and hustle in order to be able to sing it.

**Diligent work and religion go well together. In the Bible there are many exhortations to labor.**

Truth crushed to earth will rise again. A lie crushed to earth goes on mumbling for years.

# AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Interest to the Housewife

**For High Windows.**—High windows appear shorter if the hangings are looped back with a slight curve and tied somewhat below the middle.

* * *

**Loose Casters.**—When casters on furniture drop out too often, remove them, pour melted wax in the holes and insert the casters before the wax hardens. After it has set the casters will not fall out again.

* * *

**Classifying Dessert Lists.**—Dessert lists kept in the cookbook are a help in menu making, especially when they are classified as "hearty," "light," "quick," "good for several days," "oven made," and "for children."

* * *

**After Washing Silver.**—Stand silver in a jug of very hot water to which a little ammonia has been added, and it will remain bright much longer.

* * *

**When Making Egg Sandwiches.**—Scramble the egg instead of boiling it. Not only are more sandwiches made, but they are more easily digested.

* * *

**Keeping Dried Beef.**—Dried beef will keep better if stored in a covered glass jar in the refrigerator rather than wrapped in parchment or waxed paper.

**Home Paper Hanging.**—Should you decide to do some of your own wall papering, lay the rolls of paper on the basement floor for a few days before using. The paper will absorb enough moisture to make it less brittle and more easily applied, and if you are a novice at paper hanging you will find anything that will make it more easily applied is a welcome thought.

* * *

**Tea Towels.**—Add a little borax to the water when washing tea towels. It removes dirt and grease and makes the towels a good color. It also acts as a disinfectant.

* * *

**How to Recondition Sponges.**—Sponges that are left with soap still in them soon become slimy. They can be reconditioned by soaking for 30 minutes in a mixture of half vinegar and half water. Rinse out in warm water, then in cold, and leave in the sun to dry.

* * *

**Left-Over Velvet.**—Small pieces of velvet make good alternatives for the manicuring chamois.

Makes 10 BIG GLASSES Kool-Aid 5¢
Kool-Aid AT GROCERS

**Habit of Immortal**

To think of today's work as a part of the infinite work is an immortal's habit.—Edward Everett Hale.

HAMMERMILL OPERATORS!

FORDS Portable Hammermill operators make regular weekly earnings of $50, $75, $100 . . . and more. The exclusive Molasses Impregnator gives FORDS operators a big "edge" over all portable mill competition, as all farmers know that feed mixed with molasses fattens stock quicker, keeps them healthier. So, if interested in a safe, sure profitable year 'round business, write for full particulars of the FORDS plan. You can purchase new outfits with as little as 25% down, balance out of earnings. Many valuable territories still open, WRITE TODAY
MYERS-SHERMAN CO.
1401 E. 12th St., Streator, Ill.

**A Hard Master**

Honor is a harder master than the law.—Mark Twain.

THE EXTRA SMOKING IN EVERY PACK=

5 EXTRA SMOKES

ENJOY the smoking thrill... and ECONOMY... of Camel's extra-mild, ripe-tasting tobaccos. There is more tobacco by weight in Camels, compared to the average weight of 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested. Besides, Camels burn *slower* than any other brand tested—25% slower than the average time of the others. So Camels give you the equivalent of *5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!* On top of that, you get the mellow goodness, the smoking thrill of Camel's *costlier tobaccos* in a matchless blend. PLEASURE plus ECONOMY made Camel America's cigarette No. 1. Why not yours too?

CAMEL THE CIGARETTE OF COSTLIER TOBACCOS

PENNY FOR PENNY YOUR BEST CIGARETTE BUY

Rev. and Mrs. Mueller of Winthrop, Minnesota, came Friday and visited until Tuesday with Paul Mueller and family. Their daughter, Madeline, who has been taking care of Herbie Mueller, returned home with them. Miss Mueller is a graduate nurse Rev. Mueller, who is a retired minister, preached at Titonka, Sunday.


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
**FUNERAL DIRECTOR**
—with long experience and best equipment.
•
**PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE**
•
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
**Klemme, Iowa**


**THE METHODIST CHURCH**
•
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m. at Liberty.

**Liberty Church:-**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

Next Sunday the pastor will tell of his experiences in the City of Jerusalem at the Easter season. This will be the last message in the series on "Travels Though Palestine."

---

Wm. C. Keraus was at Algona on business Thursday afternoon.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. Clair West, of Fort Dodge, spent Sunday visiting at the Sumner Trumbell home.

John Day attended the State Postmasters' Convention at Mason City, Monday.

Mr and Mrs. Harold Mutch, of Grundy Center, visited at the Dr. Dulmes home Tuesday.

The graduating class of 1936 of the Klemme High School held their annual reunion and picnic Sunday at Clear Lake.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson entertained some friends from Clarion at a one o'clock luncheon last Friday afternoon.

Grandma Caroline Schlawin is spending this week visiting at Hayfield with her son, Rhine Schlawin and family.

Otho and Verl Keraus of Swea City, drove down Thursday evening to attend the father and son banquet here

Mr and Mrs. Samuel Buehrer of Archbold, Ohio, visited over the week end in Klemme at the home of Lydia and William Bock.

Mrs. Robert Risser and son. Bobbie, of Des Moines, spent several days of the past week in Klemme visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Wilson.

A large number of Klemme people attended the band festival and combined concert of forty-eight north Iowa bands at Mason City, Tuesday evening.

Dr. and Mrs. Earl Schaeffer enjoyed having Mrs. Schaefer's father, Rev. E. C. Wilson of Storm Lake, spend Thursday evening at their home.

The Sunday School of the Reformed Church has purchased a modern neon bulletin board, which has been erected on the south east corner of the church lawn.

Mr and Mrs. Alfred Merkel have purchased the house where they now live, from the Lau Estate, and are planning on making several changes this fall.

Mrs. C. C. Kilgore returned home last Wednesday after spending about three weeks visiting with relatives in Moline and Chicago, Illinois.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry "Butch" Schroeder and Miss Dorothy Croner of Chicago, came Thursday evening for a visit of a week or two in and around Klemme and will also visit with Minnesota relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Burr and family of Des Moines, Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Bock and family of Garner, and Mitchell Bock all enjoyed the day, Sunday, with Mrs. John Bock.

Mrs. Sumner Trumbell and Mrs. Matt Smith were hostesses at a neighborhood party held in honor of Mrs. Donald Christiance, Friday afternoon at the Trumbell home.

Mr. and Mrs. E. S. D. Kahrs are building a new house east of their present place in Ventura. Mr. Kahrs, who is a former Klemme druggist, recently sold his home in Ventura to the depot agent there.

Arley Blickenderfer returned last week from the Veterans' Hospital at Des Moines where he had for several weeks been receiving medical treatment and had an operation performed. Arley is getting along fine now and feels quite well.

Sunday, Mr. Raymond Barz, student of Theology at the Mission House Seminary, Plymouth, conducted services at the Reformed Church. He delivered an excellent sermon on his confirmation verse: "I am the vine, ye are the branches," before a large audience.

Mr. and Mrs. G. J. Dulmes of Adel, Wisconsin, and Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Voskuil and son, Phillip, of Oostberg, Wisconsin, came Saturday and visited for a few days at the Dr. Dulmes home. Mr. and Mrs. G. J. Dulmes are the Doctor's parents, while Mrs. Voskuil is his sister.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz and Max, of Waterloo, spent Sunday visiting with relatives here. They came especially to hear Raymond Barz preach at the Reformed Church. Raymond, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barz, is a nephew of Emil Barz.

Mrs. Lena Schroeder left Friday for Tracy, Minn., for a short visit with relatives, and also visited in North Dakota. She accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Will Barz of Garner, and daughter, Mrs. Henry Voetberg. They returned Monday evening from their trip.

Glenn Bowles, of Indianola, Iowa, was in Klemme on school business last Wednesday. Mr. Bowles will direct athletics in the Klemme schools this fall. He starred in various sports in both high school and college and is a graduate of Simpson College.

Mr and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, and Mrs. Mary Waterman drove to Sanborn, Minnesota, Thursday where they attended the funeral of George Waterman, uncle of C. G. Waterman, and a former resident of Klemme On the return trip home Mrs. Mary Waterman stopped off at Swea City for a visit with Mr. and Mrs Tom Mitchell.

Miss Evelyn Halverson, of Osage, spent last week in Klemme visiting with her sister, Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and family. Sunday the Neuberger's took her to Webster City where Miss Halverson was accompanied by another young lady to Philadelphia, Pa., where they will attend the University during the summer and will also take in the sights in the east.

**Methodist Aid Thursday**

The Methodist Aid will meet this week Thursday afternoon. There are two quilts to finish, so come early and help work. Hostessess for the day are Mrs. Patet, Mrs. Moberly and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. German service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
10:00 a. m. Friday
Sunday School Picnic.

Stewart Hevilin is carrying his arm around in a sling as the result of an accident a week ago. While plowing corn a lever on the cultivator flew up striking Stewart on the arm and breaking a bone in his wrist. Stewart says that about the only good feature of the accident is that it gets him out of the job of milking.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence E... Osceola have named their... boy, Charles Richard. Need... say, Grandma Elder, who... several days there the past... came home with some fine... of the new grandson.


FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney C...
Mason City



MONARCH FOODS

## Our Prices This Week:

RAISINS
4 pounds for ..... **27c**

DRIED PEACHES
2 pounds for ..... **19c**

POP CORN
5 pounds for ..... **19c**

WACONIA SORGHUM
No. 10 can ..... **63c**

REFRESHO (Summer Drink)
3 bottles for ..... **23c**

DILL PICKLES
Libby's 3 quart, 2 ounce jar at ..... **38c**

GARDEN SEEDS
2 packages for ..... **05c**

FRUIT BASKETS
We have some nice ones at ..... **15c and up**

PUFFED WHEAT OR RICE
3 packages for ..... **25c**

MONARCH COFFEE
3 pounds for ..... **66c**

EXTRACTED HONEY
2 pounds for ..... **20c**

TOMATO JUICE
40 ounce can ..... **22c**

SWEET APPLE CIDER, Monarch
One-half gallon glass jug ..... **28c**

BABY FOODS, Monarch
3 cans for ..... **25c**

RED PITTED CHERRIES
No. 10 can at ..... **49c**

DUST MOP
4-Way Dwin ..... **93c**

MONARCH KETCHUP
2 large bottles ..... **25c**

SCRUB BRUSHES
We have lots of them at ..... **10c and up**

ICED TEA GLASS
and 2 ounces of tea for ..... **08c**

POST TOASTIES
Per package ..... **09c**

KOOL AID (Summer Drink)
3 packages for ..... **10c**

WOODBURY FACIAL SOAP
3 bars for ..... **25c**
(Bottle Lotion FREE with every 3 bars purchased.)

BOTTLE CAPS
Double Lacquered, 1 gross ..... **22c**

4 B LYE
4 cans for ..... **25c**

# Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE — C. A. LARSEN, Prop.



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

**For Your Trip To The**
# New York World's Fa...

it will be a wise precaution before you leave home, to change the cash you had planned to carry with you into protected, spendable

These Cheques are known and accepted everywhere — and if lost or stolen a prompt refund is made.

American Express Travelers Cheques for sale at this bank in $10 and $20 denominations at 75c per $100 purchased.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
# First National Bank
Established 1892



# National Dairy Products Month --- *June*

THIS CREAMERY IS COOPERATING WITH OTHER IOWA CREAMERIES....

The month of JUNE is NATIONAL DAIRY PRODUCTS MONTH and this creamery, as well as all other Iowa creameries, is cooperating to increase the use of dairy products: Butter, Milk, Cream, Eggs and Cheese, on a Nation-Wide basis, urging the people of the nation to use this highly efficient and economical food... thus creating a better market which will ultimately mean... better prices for dairy products.

YOU CAN DO YOUR PART...
USE MORE KLEMME BUTTER!

KLEMME BUTTER is your MOST IMPORTANT food... it is first in all the necessary VITAMINS needed for energy for the hot summer months... first in the flavor that will give just the right taste to every meal. Try using MORE butter in your cooking and you will be agreeably surprised at the improvement in taste.

During June "Help Yourself" To An Extra Pound Of Klemme Butter!

# Klemme Cooperative Creamery Company

PAUL MUELLER, Manager — WALTER LEMKE, Secretary

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 44 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 28, 1939 — NUMBER 6


## lemme Civic Club Will Hold June Meeting And Dinner Thursday Eve

### NTY AGENT WILL SPEAK AT MEETING OF THE CIVIC CLUB

### st Gerardi Will Provide Accordion Music On Program

he Klemme Civic Club will their regular quarterly meetand dinner at the school gymum on Thursday evening, June . The dinner will be served mptly at 7.00 o'clock and all mbers are urged to be present on time.

**Peterson Will Speak**

r. Peterson, county agent, has secured for the speaker for June meeting. Ira Overholt, in ge of the program, has also arged for community singing and rdion music by Ernest Gerarocal resident who conducts an rdion school at Mason City broadcasts regular programs KGLO.

**portant Business On Program**

. C. Keraus, president of the nization, has a great deal of rtant business to take up h will include plans for the rvance of Klemme's Fiftieth iversary and other events that be planned along with the bration, including the dedicaprogram of the new school the Legion Hall. Other matters mportance will also be presentfor consideration of the Club. he music mothers club will are and serve the dinner. All bers are asked to be present.

**Had Picnic Sunday**

veral families of the comity enjoyed a picnic at the park at Clear Lake, Sunday. uded were the Josten, Becker Grosshuesch families.

### eceives Annapolis ppointment

RAY JORGENSON, JR.

y Jorgenson, Jr., son of Mr. Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, left day for Annapolis, Maryland, re he has been called to take a physical examination this . A telegram from him this ning stated that he would take oath Thursday morning at o'clock. He will then be ad-ed to the Academy.

e boys at the Academy are d "Midshipmen" and are rankst, 2nd, 3rd and 4th class. The boys being in the 4th class. y will enter upon a four year neering course and upon gradg will become a commissionofficer in the United States .

y has been attending the MaCity Junior College this past where he took an engineercourse in preparation for ence to the Academy.

y received his appointment ugh Hon. Fred C. Gilchrist, esentative in Congress from eighth district.

### ANNUAL REUNION IN HONOR OF IOWA PIONEER HELD

### Lau Family Gathered At New Hampton To Honor Memory Of Christian Lau

Living relatives of Christian Lau assembled Sunday, June 25th at fair grounds park, New Hampton, in honor of this frontiersman who emigrated from Germany to settle in Iowa 83 years ago

He was the father of August C. Henry, William, Christ and Mart Lau, and Mrs. Wm. Greiman, Mrs Wm Buehlmeyer, Mrs Wm Huff, and Mrs Henry Reusch

This gathering was also in commemoration of the 75th homecoming of this Union soldier who served in the Civil War at the age of 33 and fought in that great battle of Gettysburg 76 years ago

He was a resident of Klemme 45 years ago

Two daughters and one son still survive They are Mrs. Wm Greiman, 78, Garner; Mrs Henry Reusch, 73, South Haven, Michigan; and Mart Lau, 67, of Randolph, Minnesota.

Those present from Iowa points were from Mason City, Klemme, Garner, Britt, Kanawha, Guttenberg, Garnavillo, Elkader, Webb, Edgewood and Manchester.

Those present from Minnesota points were from Minneapolis, St Paul, Randolph, Spring Valley, Farmington and Rosemount.

This was the second reunion of its kind and was well attended and those present enjoyed the appetizing baskets of food brought by the ladies. The program was quite unique. A loud electric speaker was set up on the grounds and several took part in the program which consisted of accordion solos by Mrs Sam Harvey of Mason City, a duet by Mr and Mrs Mart Lau. Mrs. Wm. Greiman told of how wheat was sown in the early days and a brush pile was used as a drag drawn by oxen and driven by August Lau who was the oldest of the boys at that time The wheat was carried in grandma Lau's apron and scattered in that fashion. This was their seeder Other talks were given over the loud speaker Roger and Maralee Ridder sang a song for the occasion and the words were as follows:

Hello dear relatives we're glad
To see you here today
We know that many of you
Have come a long, long way.

Chorus
And every year at this same time
We'll meet to say hello
And as the years go rolling by
We'll hate to see them go.

2nd verse
We are all descendants
Of Christian and Dorthea Lau
We come from many different states
But we'll get together now.

Chorus again
3rd verse
Let's gather round and have a
Grand time this entire day
For soon we'll have to leave again
And all be on our way.
Chorus again

(To the tune of Auld Lang Syne)

This song was composed by Mrs. Lee Ridder. Roger and Maralee are great great grand children of Christian and Dorothea Lau.

**Northern Lumber Company Held Annual Chicken Supper Friday**

The Northern Lumber Company held their annual chicken supper at the lumber yard Friday evening when twenty-two employees of the company had fried spring chickens. Twenty-seven chickens were served the group of men present.

WHAT DOES IT GET ME?

## *Two Klemme Business Places Changed Ownership This Week*

### FORMER KLEMME BARBER BUYS BACK HIS FORMER BUSINESS

J C Thomas, who conducted a barber shop for several years in Klemme and five and one-half years ago sold the business to Harlan Trees, bought the business back from Mr Trees in a deal which was closed Monday.

Since leaving Klemme, Mr. Thomas has had shops at Schaler, Eldora and Webster City. His family at Eldora will move to Klemme as soon as living quarters can be found

Mr Thomas took possession of the shop Tuesday Mr. Trees stated that he had no immediate plans for the future but that he and his family will probably remain in Klemme during the summer.

Friends of the Thomas family will be glad to welcome them back

### YOUNG COUPLE FROM TITONKA PURCHASE CAFE FROM MRS. WILES

Mrs Hulda Wiles, who has conducted the Wiles Cafe here for the past five and a half years, has sold the business to Mr. and Mrs. Ben Pannkuk, of Titonka.

Mrs. Wiles will remain in Klemme for a week or more after which she will take a vacation and will visit with friends and relatives after which she expects to go to California. Her future plans are not definite. Mrs. Wiles has enjoyed a fine business here and has a lot of friends wno wish her well as she leaves Klemme.

**Are Newly Weds**

Mr. and Mrs. Pannkuk were recently married and have been on a honeymoon trip. They will take over the business on July 1st. They plan to have a regular opening of the cafe and the date will be announced later, as they expect to make some changes and improvements in the cafe. Klemme extends a cordial welcome to Mr. and Mrs. Pannkuk.

### NEW MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISE ESTABLISHED BY YOUNG MEN

A new manufacturing enterprise has been started in Klemme by three young men, Milo Patet, Kenneth Kluckhohn and Paul Sampson.

The young men have occupied the warehouse building at the rear of the Kluckhohn Store where they are manufacturing plastic novelties, which include wall plaques in a wide variety, statuettes, ash trays, book ends, garden novelties, etc in an endless variety.

The articles are made of gypsum and hydrostone and are cast from rubber forms. Some of the forms are purchased, while others are made up by the young men.

They are producing fine work and the articles should find a ready sale They expect to sell many of their wares at celebrations and fairs.

### FAMILY PICNIC HELD SUNDAY AT CLEAR LAKE STATE PARK

The second annual picnic of several families of this community was held at the state park at Clear Lake, Sunday when 74 persons were present for a dinner followed by a short business meeting and program.

The families present included the Jannsen families of Meservey, the Wille families of Klemme and the Henn families of Belmond.

### EMILY PAUL MARRIED SATURDAY TO VALLEY JUNCTION MAN

Miss Emily Paul, Des Moines, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs. Herman Paul, was married Mr. Erwin E. Epps, of Valley Junction, Saturday, June 23.

Mrs. Epps was graduated from the Klemme High School in 1937 and then took business training at a Des Moines school. For some time she has been employed in the business office of the Davidson company at Des Moines.

Mr. Epps is a corporal in the army stationed at Fort Des Moines.

### SUMMER OFFICIALLY ARRIVED THURSDAY AT 1:40 A. M. IN IOWA

DES MOINES—Summer arrived officially in Iowa at 1:40 a. m. Thursday when the sun reached the tropic of Cancer, its farthest point north of the equator on its seasonal journey.

Drake university astronomers and weather bureau officials said that there was only "seconds" difference in the length of day Wednesday and Thursday.

Sunrise and sunset for both days, with seconds not calculated, were given as 4:28 a. m. and 7:35 p. m., respectively.

## New School House Building Will Be Completed On Near Schedule Time

### KLEMME BUSINESS PLACES WILL CLOSE FOR JULY 4TH

As has been the custom in the past Klemme business places will be closed all day, July 4th, with the exception of the stores which handle foods, and they will close promptly at 9:00 o'clock

Klemme merchants appeal to you to do your shopping on Monday if possible so that the legal holiday can be fully enjoyed by both proprietors and clerks

### PAY LAST FUNDS OF COUNTY HELD IN CLOSED BANKS

**State Sinking Fund Completes Repayment Of $86,955.65 tied up**

A check for $5,095.40, received Tuesday morning from W. G. C. Bagley, Treasurer of State, cleans up the last of the county funds held by closed banks, County Treasurer Roy L. McMillin announced Saturday. The final payment was made from the State Sinking Fund and included final dividends on closed banks in Hancock County.

Originally Hancock County had a total of $86,955.65 tied up in closed banks in the county, Mr. McMillin revealed. This balance was due the county on December 31, 1933 and has since been reduced periodically by dividends from the bank receiverships and final payments by the State Sinking Fund.

The State Sinking Fund was created by the legislature to protect public deposits in Iowa Banks. The banks make a monthly payment on deposits by the school districts, cities, towns and county at a rate of interest set by the Treasurer of State. These payments are deposited in the State Sinking Fund, there being used to make good any losses which public bodies otherwise might have in closed banks.

### KLEMME BAND AND KITTENBALL TEAM INVITED TO GARNER CELEBRATION

Klemme's kittenball team will take part in a tournament at 11 a. m July 4 at Garner's annual Independence day celebration. Elsewhere in today's paper the Garner Chamber of Commerce advertises the event and invites Times readers to attend.

The celebration will open at 9 a. m. with a huge parade featuring more than 50 floats nnd several bands. The Klemme band has been invited to participate. Klemme, Forest City, Garner and probably Britt will take part in the kittenball tournament, and at 1 o'clock a program of nine free acts will be given. Eleven free acts will be featured at the night show.

Buffalo Center and Garner ball teams will play at 2:30, and at the same hour there will be street sports with generous prizes for boys and girls. A royal wrestling match at 5 p. m.; a huge display of fireworks at 9:15 p. m.; two big dances; continuous movies; and rides and concessions are other features planned at Garner for next Tuesday.

**Haupt Reunion Held Sunday**

A reunion of the Haupt family was held at Eagle Grove, Sunday Those from here who attended were Herman Schuldt and children, Paul and Mabel; Miss Dorothy Croner; Mr and Mrs. Erwin Haupt, and Mrs Elmer Schlei and son, Dale.

**King's Heralds**

The King's Heralds will meet at the Methodist Church Sunday, July 2.

### WORK ON NEW SCHOOL NEARS COMPLETION

**Only Finishing Work Remains As Deadline Draws Near**

The new Klemme Public School which is being constructed as a Public Works Administration project is nearing completion according to an announcement made today by the Resident Engineer Inspector, Voyle W Wood It is expected that the project will be completed the first week in July

The Interstate Plastering Company of Omaha, Nebraska, finished their plastering subcontract on Friday of last week The General Contractor at once started a large crew of carpenters to placing wood trim and mill work The painting subcontractor has already started to stain the finished woodwork. It is expected a rather short time will be required to place the mill work as part of it has already been made up in sections at the contractor's mill in Clear Lake.

The last pane was placed in the steel sash last week This leaves only a few entrance doors to be hung in order to entirely enclose the building

The plumbing contractor recently connected up the hot water heater and tank in the furnace room and has started to install fixtures in the toilet rooms. The fixtures in the shower rooms are nearly complete. It is expected that the plumbing will be completed on time.

The electrical contractor has practically completed the installation of light fixtures on the second floor

The subcontractors for the placing of the blackboards, the maple flooring for the stage and gym, the tile flooring for the class rooms, and the caulking are scheduled to start work this week.

It is also expected that the heating contractor will place the thermostats and other component parts of the heating system sometime this week. The heat ducts and vent ducts have all been placed.

The General Contractor, Ernest Andersen, has already started a crew of men to assembling the steel lockers and wardrobes and placing them in the special openings built in the wall.

Shipment has been made on the fire door to be placed on the middle landing of the stairway to the furnace room. This door will no doubt be installed by the last of this week.

The early completion of the building will be a big help to the school board in that considarable time will be needed to move the equipment from the old school building and to get the new school ready for the opening day of school.

The Resident Engineer Inspector reports that the local officials are continuing their splendid cooperation and active interest in the project.

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# Zealous Czechs Plan Rebellion Against German Domination; Nazis Puzzle Combat Strategy

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## CZECHO-SLOVAKIA:
### *Rebellion*

Last March Adolf Hitler marched into Prague while stolid Czechs lined the streets and booed hatefully. Unnoticed were thousands of Bohemians and Moravians who slipped silently across the borders. Unconsidered were 12 Czech legations and some 70 consulates which remained open throughout the world in defiance of German orders. Forgotten was the national assembly's failure to dissolve. These things might well have remained unnoticed, unconsidered and forgotten were it not for the indomitable Czech will.

Symbolically, a few days after Nazi occupation, spiteful Czechs painted on a rock overlooking Prague: "We don't want your pfennigs! We want Benes!" The reference was to Eduard Benes, cofounder of the Czech republic 25 years ago with immortalized Thomas G. Masaryk; later the nation's president until he resigned after the Munich crisis; now a lecturer at the University of Chicago who wonders if the Czech saga will repeat itself.

Recalled today is Czecho-Slovakia's constitution, written in Chicago, and its declaration of independence, adopted in Philadelphia. Born first outside its own borders by idealistic exiles, will Thomas Masaryk's land be re-born in Chicago?

**BARON VON NEURATH**
*The question: To slap or pat?*

Three months after Czecho-Slovakia fell, such a development seemed possible. At Prague, German Konstantin von Neurath lost sleep over a maddening passive resistance on the part of his subjects. Rushing to Berlin, he consulted with Fuehrer Hitler over two methods of fighting back. Germany could either dominate Bohemia and Moravia by force, or try to reconcile the Czechs by encouraging more intimate cultural and political relations with Germany.

What he cannot reconcile, however, is the patriotic fervor of Czechs outside the Reich. In France are a reported 30,000 exiles waiting to enlist for The Cause. Other thousands are in Poland, planning a swift military seizure of Bohemia-Moravia should Germany become involved in war.

At her consulates and legations the defunct Czech government maintains a semblance of official contact with other lands, an advantage not possessed during the first nationalistic struggle. And from Chicago Dr. Benes is directing a world-wide mobilization of Czech moral and financial support, carefully avoiding open commitments which would "add to the difficulties of the (U. S.) President and department of state."

## DOMESTIC:
### *Income*

President Roosevelt's goal for total U. S. income is $80,000,000,000 a year, which critics say would not necessarily guarantee prosperity since living costs might rise correspondingly. In 1929 the national income was $82,000,000,000, by 1932 it had dropped to $40,000,000,000, and returning prosperity brought it to $72,000,000,000 in 1937. Just released is the figure for 1938, showing an 11 per cent drop to $64,000,000,000.

Best explanation of the drop, said Secretary of Commerce Harry Hopkins, was declining prices, coupled with reduced volume of production. More significant, however, were 1938's results of 1937's capital-labor battle, during which John Lewis' C. I. O. squeezed out higher salaries and expanded unionism. Net result: Labor gained and capital lost.

One index was the fact that compensation to employees for 1938 was off only 7 per cent from the previous year, while dividend payments to stockholders in corporations dropped approximately one-third from the $5,400,000,000 level of 1937. An even better index, however, was that income distribution in wages set a new high mark of 67.3 per cent in 1938.

Another significant feature:

The construction industry, which has suffered severely since 1929, showed very little decline in 1938, indicating that U. S. housing requirements have reached so critical a stage that not even recession can stop new building.

## AGRICULTURE:
### *New Uses*

One major reason for today's U. S. crop surpluses was the World war. Then, and before, both the agriculture department and farmers bent their energies to establishing a production level that would accommodate an export market which annually took from 150 to 200 million bushels of wheat, eight to nine million bales of cotton, almost a billion pounds of pork, plus large quantities of tobacco and fruit.

Since then three factors have conspired to upset farm economy. First, U. S. export requirements were cut drastically as other nations became self-sufficient; second, agriculture became mechanized, cutting farm employment and making it easier to raise large crops; third, unscientifically tilled land "burned out" from too much repetition of the same crop.

No cure-all, but an encouraging move in the right direction will be underway by next summer when four regional laboratories begin seeking ways to make the farm a source of raw materials for factories. Authorized by congress and operating under the department of agriculture will be laboratories at:

**Peoria, Ill.,** researching on corn, wheat and agricultural wastes, much of which is already used for such purposes as industrial alcohol.

**New Orleans,** where new uses will be sought for cotton, sweet potatoes and peanuts.

**Wyndmoor, Pa.,** centering its activities on tobacco, milk products, apples, Irish potatoes and vegetables.

**San Francisco,** studying wheat, potatoes, alfalfa, vegetables and fruits.

## COURTS:
### *Offsetting Factor*

Vacationing from their Washington temple nowadays are the Supreme court's nine young and old men, as unique a mixture of legal talent as ever donned the traditional black robes. Abed with a doudenal ulcer is Chief Justice Hughes; visiting his old Kentucky home is Justice McReynolds; still in Washington, close to such friends as SEC's Jerome Frank and Brain Truster Tommy Corcoran is the court's youngest and most un-traditional member, 44-year-old Bill Douglas.

Gloating, meanwhile, is Solicitor General Robert H. Jackson, whom observers credit with winning 12 out of 14 bouts with the high bench this past term. Yet in retrospect the session just ended was neither a capitulation by the Supreme court

**ROBERT JACKSON**
*Victorious, but not too much.*

nor a victory for the New Deal. A better guess is that the once notorious poles of court conservatism and New Deal liberalism have grown less far apart.

Four Roosevelt appointees (Black, Reed, Frankfurter, and Douglas) have given the court liberalized color and today only two conservatives (Butler and McReynolds) remain. Middle-grounders are Hughes, Stone and Roberts, and Mr. Jackson had to convince only one of these to assure victory in any given case. Yet, paradoxically, the recent term brought a new high in dissents and divisions of opinions, a condition which proves that New Dealish justices have merely added zest to court arguments, and that they have not yet settled into a rut which permits observers to classify them in advance.

While the court grows more liberal, an important offsetting factor too often overlooked is the lesson Mr. Roosevelt's administration learned through disastrous defeats of the past. Today's legislation is drafted more carefully and with greater respect for constitutional precedent.

## POLITICS:
### *Plan?*

Whatever his reasoning, President Roosevelt has shown political wisdom in refusing to announce his intentions for 1940. But campaigns and conventions must eventually settle the Democratic party's political stew, and by early June campaign time was so near that third-term talk was definitely in the picture. Enough other Democrats had talked to give the voting public their choice of two probable reasons why the White House continued to remain silent:

**Resolution.** West Virginia's Sen. Rush D. Holt began demanding that the senate vote on his resolution forbidding a third term. Until that vote was made, Mr. Roosevelt could hardly be expected to declare himself; if the resolution were passed after he announced his candidacy, the President would go down in history as a villain, not a hero. Contrariwise, if the resolution were

**SECRETARY ICKES**
*He doesn't like Mr. Garner.*

rejected, Mr. Roosevelt knew the public would regard the rejection as a vote of confidence from the senate, thus paving the way for renomination.

**Confusion.** Far more pertinent, however, is another reason. While Mr. Roosevelt keeps quiet, all other Democratic hopefuls are scrambling into the exciting political dogfight, knifing each other in a way that can never bring party harmony.

First (and best liked) hopeful to speak was Vice President John N. Garner, whose friends announced he would be "available." Within 48 hours he was pounced on by: (1) Secretary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes, who called him by inference a "know nothing, say nothing, do nothing"; (2) Workers Alliance, which adopted a resolution condemning Mr. Garner as representing a poverty-stricken mass of people; (3) San Antonio's Mayor Maury Maverick, former congressman, who objected chiefly to Mr. Garner's age (70).

Meanwhile Secretary of Agriculture Henry Wallace had his name added to a list of second choices already cluttered with those of Postmaster General James A. Farley, Indiana's former Gov. Paul V. McNutt and aging Secretary of State Cordell Hull, who has long been mentioned as a possibility.

Immediate result was probably just what the President wanted, a recognition by many Democrats that the Garner-Hull-Farley-Wallace-McNutt candidacies merely produced an utter confusion which could have but one logical solution at convention time: Junk them all and nominate Franklin Roosevelt again.

If this was not the case, observers at least saw something significant in Mr. Ickes' article in Look magazine, in which he plumped for a third term. Extremely close to the White House, the vitriolic secretary of the interior was not likely to make such a statement unless he knew the President was at least toying with the idea of running again.

## FAIRS:
### *Attendance*

Closer to large populations, New York's World's fair would naturally draw larger attendance than its rival at San Francisco. By June 1, after running 3½ months, the Golden Gate exposition reported attendance of 3,284,329. In one month, from April 30 to June 1. New York's turnstiles spun to the tune of 5,594,770.

More interesting to executives of both fairs was the source of attendance, for local visitors add little to the prosperity of either San Francisco or New York. At the Golden Gate, a checkup of parking lots revealed 85 per cent of visitors were from California. Of out-of-state visitors, 55 per cent came from nearby Washington, Oregon, Arizona, Nevada, etc.

Closest comparable estimate at New York came from the Goodrich exhibit, which offered replica auto tags to the estimated 20 per cent total attendance which visited the Transportation area. Judging from auto tag sales, 49 per cent of the fair's visitors were from New York. Others: New Jersey, 15 per cent; Pennsylvania, 6 5 per cent; Massachusetts, 4 5 per cent; Connecticut, 4.5 per cent. Only states not registered on June 1: North and South Dakota.

Though both surveys showed early attendance was localized, both fairs also predicted mid-summer vacation season would bring visitors from afar.

# PATTERN DEPARTMENT
## SEWING CIRCLE

AS YOU see from the diagram, the pretty daytime dress (1754) consists of just two pieces to sew together. Then make the easy darts at the neckline and waistline, so that your dress will be slim and softly full over the bosom, edge the sleeves and neckline with lace or ruching—and there you are! Anybody can do it, and it's so attractive and comfortable. Linen, gingham, batiste and lawn are nice materials for this.

**Cool, Comely Jacket Frock.**

If you're looking for an extremely smart and pleasantly youthful jacket ensemble in women's sizes, 1761 is the pattern for you. Gathers make the bodice just full enough, and the paneled skirt, cut to a high waistline, is beautifully slenderizing. The smart jacket is the most flattering length—certain to make your hips look slim. Chiffon, georgette, linen or pure dye silk print are pliant fabrics in which this design looks particularly well.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1754 is designed for sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, and 46. Size 34 requires 3 yards of 35-inch fabric and 2⅜ yards of lace or ruching.

No. 1761 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size 36 requires 6½ yards of 39-inch fabric with nap for the ensemble and short-sleeved dress. With long-sleeved dress 7⅛ yards.

**New Spring-Summer Pattern Book**

Send 15 cents for Barbara Bell's Spring-Summer Pattern Book! Make smart new frocks for street, daytime and afternoon, with these simple, carefully planned designs! It's chic, it's easy, it's economical, to sew your own. Each pattern includes a step-by-step sew chart to guide beginners.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

## Man Not So Smart

Thousands of years before man began to have afternoon headaches from trying to think, the turtle had a streamlined body, turret top, retractable landing gear and a portable house.—Mobile Register.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

1. What is the Bastille?
2. Where is the International Date line?
3. What famous diarist wrote in code?
4. Why does a dog stick its tongue out when it pants?
5. What do the letters H. M. S. on a ship of the British navy mean?
6. Which is correct, cold slaw, or cole slaw?
7. What is the longest term of office of any government official?
8. Where was the first large public display of incandescent lighting?
9. After Australia, what is the world's biggest island?
10. Did former President Hoover coin the term "rugged individualism"?

**The Answers**

1. A famous French fortress, later converted into a prison.
2. The 180th meridian passing near the center of the Pacific ocean.
3. Samuel Pepys.
4. To increase the evaporating surface of the body.
5. His Majesty's Ship.
6. Cole slaw is correct. Cole means cabbage. Slaw is from the Danish slaa, meaning salad.
7. The comptroller general of the United States holds office for 15 years.
8. The Westinghouse lighting of the World's Columbian exposition in 1893 was the first large-scale display of incandescent lighting.
9. Greenland — 827,275 square miles.
10. In "The Challenge to Liberty" Mr. Hoover says: "While I can make no claim for having introduced the term 'rugged individualism,' I should be proud to have invented it. It has been used by American leaders for over a half century in eulogy of those God-fearing men and women of honesty whose stamina and character and fearless assertion of rights led them to make their own way in life."

# Favorite Recipe of the Week

**KOOL-AID CREAM SHER**

(Made in Mechanical Refrigera
1 package Kool-Aid, any flavor — 2 cups milk
1 cup sugar — 1 cup heavy cream

1—Dissolve Kool-Aid and s in milk; turn into freezing and freeze ¾ to 1 hour ( slushy).

2—Whip cream (well ch until stiff.

3—Add partly frozen Koo mixture to whipped cream whip just enough to mix well keep cold as possible.

4—Return quickly to fre tray and freeze at coldest Requires no more stirring. frozen, set control back to nor Makes over one quart. If de lighter, beat 2 egg whites with 2 tablespoons sugar and into above mixture before freezing.—Adv.

# AROUND the HOUSE

*Items of Intere to the Housew*

**Garnished Platters.**—Cold meat platters have twice the appeal when garnished attractively.

* * *

**Grease on Marble.**—A paste of Fuller's earth and water spread on the grease spots on marble and allowed to stand for a few days will entirely remove them. Wash off and polish.

* * *

**Jelly Glasses.**—Glasses used in making jellies should not be too tall. Shorter glasses, such as the regular commercial half-pint size are very satisfactory. Molds of jelly removed from them are not as likely to break as those removed from taller glasses.

* * *

**Cleaning Bronze.**—Don't wash bronze ornaments with soap and water. Dust thoroughly, using a fairly stiff brush for the crevices. Any very obstinate spots or stains can generally be removed by rubbing with a piece of cut lemon dipped in salt. Polish with a chamois leather.

* * *

**For Turnback Cuffs.** — When making turnback cuffs for a man's shirt, sew the smallest sized snap on the cuff about one inch from the edge and at the proper place on the sleeve, and you will find this quite a time saver. The cuff will not have to be tacked after each laundering.

**Quick Polish.** — Dip knive boiling water, dry and polish mediately for a quick polish.

* * *

**For Grease on Carpet.**—Ru powdered bathbrick with a of soft cloth; leave overnight, brush out with a stiff brush.

* * *

**Ribbon Ends.**—Short ends narrow velvet ribbons can be lized profitably by cutting ther the same length and tying into bows. These bows are placed one above the other ag the front of a hat crown or, to end, around a brim cuff. can use any color scheme, brighter the better, just so the bon is all of the same width the bows uniform in size—or in the same way as a dress ming.

Makes 10 BIG COOL, GLASSES
Kool-Aid
AT GROCERS

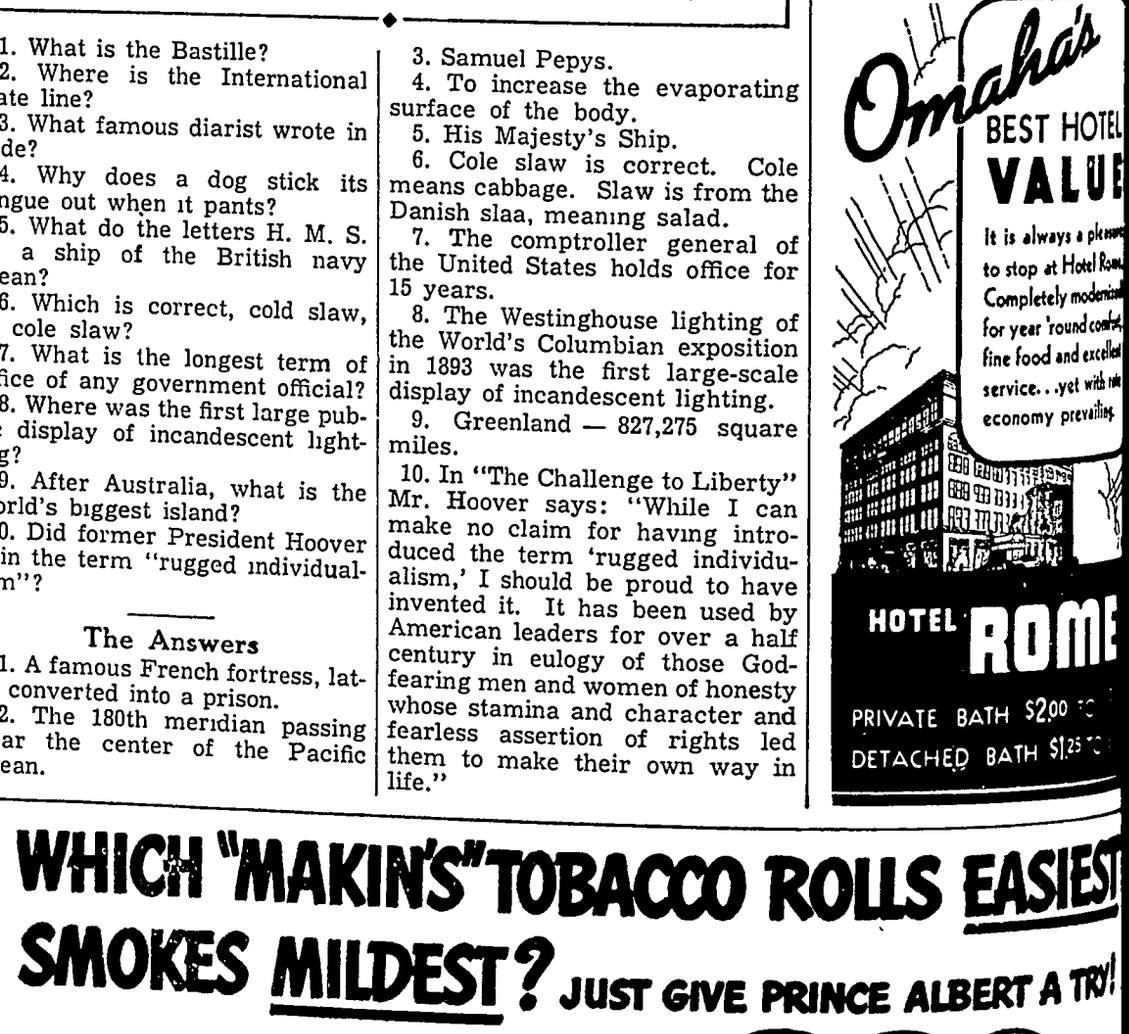
**World Conquerors**

The real conquerors of the w indeed are not the generals the thinkers.—Sir John Lubbo

HANDY Home Uses
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

Omaha's
BEST HOTEL
VALUE
It is always a pleasure to stop at Hotel Rome. Completely modernized for year 'round comfort, fine food and excellent service...yet with real economy prevailing.
HOTEL ROME
PRIVATE BATH $2.00 TO
DETACHED BATH $1.25 TO

WHICH "MAKIN'S" TOBACCO ROLLS EASIEST SMOKES MILDEST? JUST GIVE PRINCE ALBERT A TRY!


I'M ROLLING MY 'MAKIN'S' SMOKES TWICE AS FAST, TWICE AS NEAT AND ENJOYING 'EM EXTRA-MILD, FULL-BODIED. PRINCE ALBERT SURE IS PRINCELY SMOKING!
PRINCE ALBERT
CRIMP CUT
SO MILD

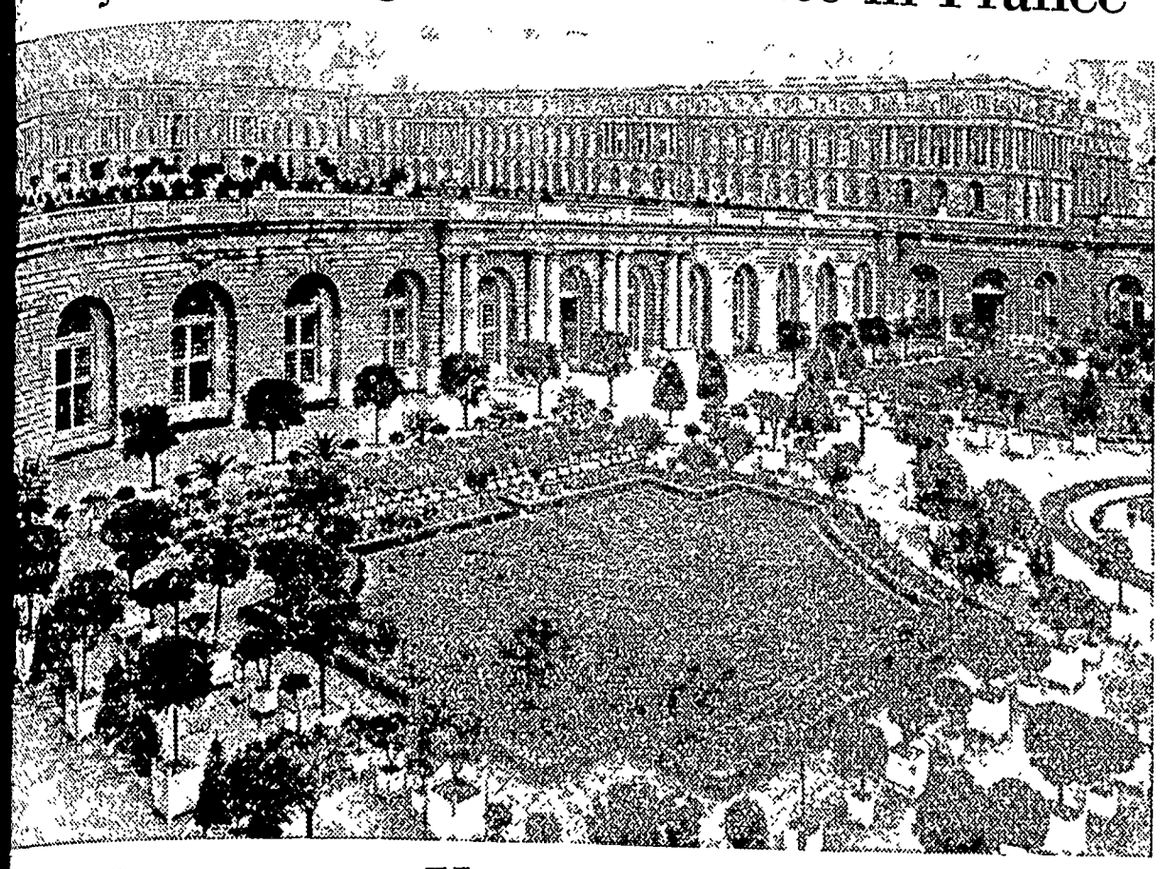
FRED L. WITHERS (*left*) describes Prince Albert's "crimp cut" to a "T" when he says: "P. A. pours right, lays right, and shapes up firm, full-rounded without spilling." Prince Albert's "no-bite" process assures all the rich, ripe body and grand aroma of its choice tobaccos. Try P. A. today. (Prince Albert and *pipes* are real pals too!)

**70** fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every pocket tin of Prince Albert

Copyright, 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

PRINCE ALBERT

# venty Years Ago in This Palace in France



# nese Statesmen, Known as the 'Big Four,'

# gned the Treaty That Ended World War

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

N JUNE 28, 1919, the Hall of Mirrors in the Palace of Versailles near Paris, France, for the third time in its history, was the scene of an event of world-wide significance. On that date was signed the treaty of peace which officially the World war.

this same hall on January 18, 1871, the King of Prussia, of a conquering army, had been proclaimed Emperor ermany and there on uary 26 of the same year preliminary treaty of e concluding the Franco-sian war had been d. It ended that war, it ie, but those two events the foundations for an- and greater war which to flame forth 43 years

authors of the Treaty of illes, signed 20 years ago month, were known as the Four"—Georges Clemen- of France, David Lloyd e of Great Britain, Wood-Wilson of the United States Vittorio Orlando of Italy. had stated their desire to about a "firm, just and dur- peace." In the light of what appened since then, it now extremely doubtful if they d the right adjectives to ord "peace"—especially the ne!

20 years later finds that anything but "firm" and ble" and that, according to esent head of the nation had no other choice but to it, is because it was much an a "just" peace. Now on ventieth anniversary of the g of the Treaty of Ver- it is not inappropriate to ine some of its provisions ee what their present status

**The League of Nations.**

first of those provisions he Covenant of the League tions. The principal expo- of that covenant, which was sed to be a guarantee st future wars, was Wood- Wilson, President of the Unit- ates Yet his country almost diately refused to join it he passing of two decades een Japan and Italy, two founders, leave it and Ger- , a later joiner, resign from he two principal weapons e league which were to en- its decrees—economic and ry sanctions—have proved impotent and today the ue of Nations exists more in than in fact.

second and third provisions treaty dealt with the boun- s of Germany and reassign- of European territories. France still has Alsace- ine but the Saar Basin is under the sovereignty of any, as is the Memel dis- f East Prussia.

rmany acknowledges and espect strictly the independ- of Austria—she agrees that this independence shall be inalienable, except with the consent of the council of the League of Nations." So read one of the paragraphs in the treaty. What would be the thoughts of Kurt Schuschnigg, former chancellor of Austria and recently released from a Nazi prison (or was he?), upon reading those words now?

"Germany . . . recognizes the complete independence of the Czecho-Slovak state . . . Germany hereby recognizes the frontiers of this state as determined by the principal allied and associated powers and the other interested states." Has Eduard Benes, former president of Czecho-Slovakia, now a lecturer in the United States, learned enough of our American idiom to say "Oh, yeah?" if shown that passage in the treaty.

**No Fortifications?**

"Germany is forbidden to maintain and construct any fortifications either on the left bank of the Rhine or on the right bank of the Rhine west of a line drawn 50 kilometers east of the Rhine . . . In the area defined above, the maintenance and the assembly of armed forces, and military maneuvers of any kind as well as the upkeep of all permanent works for mobilization, are in the same way forbidden." Would Adolf Hitler's lips curl in an ironical smile if you should point out those paragraphs to him?

The military, naval and aerial provisions of the treaty stated that the German army was to be limited to 100,000 men (Hitler is said to have had 100,000 men under arms during the Czech crisis and he occupied the Sudetenland with 250,000). "Universal compulsory military service shall be abolished in Germany" said the treaty. (Each year 500,000 young Germans are being put into uniform, according to reliable reports.)

German naval forces were limited to six 10,000-ton battleships, six light cruisers, 12 destroyers and 12 torpedo boats and the construction or acquisition of submarines were forbidden. Ask the German workmen who have been building 35,000 and 26,000-ton ships and a whole fleet of U-boats about that provision!

"The armed forces of Germany must not include any military or naval air forces." Col. Charles Lindbergh could furnish some interesting testimony as to the observance of that clause in the treaty.

No fortifications commanding the routes between the North sea and the Baltic were to be maintained. The fortifications and naval harbors of the islands of Heligoland and Dune were to be destroyed, and no new fortifications were to be constructed within 50 kilometers of the German coast. Ask the captain of any ship which steams past Heligoland whether or not any fortifications are noticeable!

With Herr Hitler repeatedly referring to the return of Germany's lost colonies, it is interesting to read in the Treaty of Versailles this sentence: "Germany renounces in favor of the principal allied and associated powers all her rights and titles of her oversea possessions." Look in the Statistical Year-Book of the League of Nations and you'll find this table:

| Colony | Present Mandatory Power |
|---|---|
| Ruanda Urundi | Belgium |
| Tanganyika | Great Britain |
| Cameroons | France |
| Cameroons | Great Britain |
| Togoland | France |
| Togoland | Great Britain |
| Souhwest Africa | Union of South Africa |
| Pacific Islands (Caroline, Marianne, Marshall Islands) | Japan |
| New Guinea | Australia |
| Nauru | Australia |
| Western Samoa | New Zealand |

"But," you say, "weren't Italy and the United States both Allied Powers during the war? How come, then, that they aren't listed among the 'mandatory powers'?" The answer is, of course, that Uncle Sam didn't want any of the former German possessions. Italy did, and by the London treaty of 1915 had been promised "equitable" compensation in the event that France and Great Britain increased their colonial territories in Africa at the expense of Germany. In 1919 she wanted those two nations to make good on their promise. But it wasn't until 1925 that Italy obtained Jubaland from Great Britain and some unimportant "rectification" of frontier lines through uninhabited wastes from France. And that's one reason for the celebrated "Rome-Berlin axis" of today.

Of course, there are a number of other items in the Treaty of Versailles which aren't worth the paper they're written on—"scraps of paper" so to speak. Altogether they add up to a treaty that in two decades has fallen far short of bringing about the "firm, just and durable peace" which the "Big Four" believed they had achieved when on June 28, 1919, they summoned into the Hall of Mirrors German representatives, and said to them in effect, "Here is the dotted line on which you are to sign."

Forty-three years after a peace was signed at Versailles in 1871, France and Germany were again at war. Will history repeat itself and find them again at war in 1961—43 years after the Versailles treaty of 1919? Or will it come much sooner than that?

In so far as this article has listed so many provisions of the Treaty of Versailles which Germany has not honored, it seems rather superfluous to mention another, since it has to do with—of all things!—a skull. Article 246 of the treaty says: "Germany will hand over to His Britannic Majesty's government the skull of the Sultan M'kwawa which was removed from the protectorate of German East Africa and taken to Germany." And thereby hangs this tale:

When the Germans began their penetrations of East Africa in the last decades of the Nineteenth century, they met strong opposition from certain Bantu tribes, who were Wahabi Moslems. Among the peoples of Africa the Bantus are regarded as the bravest and most advanced, and in the Mohammedan religion the Wahabis are the fanatical Puritan type and best fighters.

**A Magic Charm.**

Beginning in 1870 the sultans of the Bantus, leaders of this fierce Wahabi sect, fought the German occupation of their lands around Lake Tanganyika for nearly 30 years. The last and greatest of these was Sultan M'kwawa who added a mystical note to the native shrewdness and courage of his predecessors. The word spread among his people that he had a magic charm which would prevent his ever being captured by his enemies.

So the young Bantus flocked to his standard, resolved to fight to the death against the oppressions of the Germans.

German soldiers found it dangerous to wander far from their posts lest they be wiped out in a Bantu ambush. Eventually, however, the German Mausers wore down the resistance of the poorly armed Bantus. In the late nineties the sultanate, which had held its own since 1870, found itself on its last legs. M'kwawa, who had convinced himself and his followers that Allah would never let him be taken, found himself cornered.

What he told his followers is unknown. He had guaranteed he could not be captured; he could make certain he would never be taken alive. So he committed suicide, believing it Allah's will. But he was not quick enough. The advance guard of Captain Von Prinz's Germans, headed by Sergeant Merkal, came upon the body before it could be spirited away.

Sergeant Merkal had little thought of charms, of magic, of the will of Allah. He was a matter-of-fact modern European. But the head had a definite value for him, for the government offered 6,000 rupees for the man who would take M'kwawa, dead or alive. He severed the head from the body, and preserved it in alcohol, as evidence that he was entitled to the reward.

Feeling that the country was now pacified, Captain Von Prinz ordered his men to return to the nearest blockhouse for a rest. The sultan's head was locked in the cellar of the fort.

One night, when the garrison was sleeping, a handful of men slipped into the blockhouse, and groped their way into the cellar. They took the head preserved in its alcohol and made their way out without disturbing anyone.

**Head Is Stolen.**

In the morning it was found that M'kwawa's head and the alcohol were gone. In its place was a freshly severed Bantu head. Perhaps it had belonged to an informer who had betrayed the sultan's whereabouts to the Germans.

Since then both heads have bedeviled the Germans, one by its absence, the other by its presence. The head of the sultan, buried somewhere in the territory, could be resurrected at any time as a signal for Bantu revolt. The presence of the other head gave color to the idea that the Germans were lying when they claimed to have lost the sultan's skull.

After the World war, when German East Africa became Tanganyika territory, a British mandate, the English wished possession of the sultan's skull. Perhaps they thought it would add to the native respect of their new rule. Perhaps they wished to present it to the natives as evidence of British kindliness as contrasted with German cruelty. Anyhow, they had Article 246 written into the Treaty of Versailles.

But it turned out that the sultan's skull was probably one of those reparations which Germany lacked the capacity to pay. Evidence was taken among the soldiers who had been present in the blockhouse, and from the widow of Captain Von Prinz. All agreed that the head had been lost, was still buried in some secret place in Africa, ready to be produced again when the time for revolt was ripe

In 1920 the British appeared to be satisfied with the explanation. Yet in several cases the sultan's skull bobbed up unexpectedly to disturb the British parliament when some member of that body asked why Article 246 of the Treaty of Versailles had never been complied with. It is doubtful, though, if it is likely to come up again. There are too many others vastly more important to worry about now!

# Star Dust

★ *A Second Abe Lincoln*
★ *Kenny Wins Protesters*
★ *Bob Burns' Make-Ready*

**By Virginia Vale**

EVEN after the many portrayals of Abraham Lincoln that we have had on stage and screen, Henry Fonda has given us, in "Young Mr. Lincoln," one that is different. He could have walked through the part, because by nature he had been fitted to play it. It would have been no effort at all for him to look like Lincoln, with a little help from the make-up man.

But he gives such a superb performance that he seems really to be Lincoln as a young man; he is

HENRY FONDA

shrewd and tender and kind, not yet marked for greatness and for tragedy.

There are other excellent performances in the picture, notably those contributed by Alice Brady, Donald Meek and Richard Cromwell. Put "Young Mr. Lincoln" high on your list of the pictures that you must be sure to see.

—*—

Kenny Baker, of radio fame, has won new laurels for himself on the screen. When it was announced that he would play "Nanki Poo" in the screen version of "The Mikado" there were loud protests from the dyed-in-the-wool Gilbert and Sullivan fans. What, they demanded, would a crooner do with the role? He'd be horrible, they declared, in contrast with Martyn Green, Sydney Granville, and the other members of the celebrated D'Oyly Carte Opera company, who have concentrated for years on Gilbert and Sullivan products.

**Now they're acclaiming him. It's no surprise to the rest of the cast. After he sang his first selection, "A Wandering Minstrel," they realized how good he was. Elizabeth Bergner, who was working on a neighboring set, behind screens, promptly gave orders that the screens were to come down and work on her set was to stop every time that Baker sang. And those who protested that he was a crooner now agree with Victor Schertzinger, the director who insisted on having Baker, that the lad's not a crooner at all, but a lyric tenor.**

—*—

David Niven may have lost out in private life, when Merle Oberon became Mrs. Alexander Korda, but he's doing all right in his professional career. Assigned to appear in "Whose Wife?" opposite Loretta Young, it's stated by the producers that he has the most important characterization of his screen career. "Whose Wife?" is an original screen play by Gene Towne and Graham Baker, and Tay Garnett will direct it—with those three top-notchers involved it's got to be good.

—*—

Bob Burns has a method all his own for preparing his material for those Thursday night broadcasts. He doesn't have a word ready at rehearsal time—just runs through the "spots" with the guest stars and Bing Crosby and rehearses his bazooka solo.

**After the rehearsal he goes to a dressing room, armed with his pipe and tobacco pouch. Two hours later he's ready. His script consists of a few key words jotted down on the back of an envelope or a scrap of paper—things like "Aunt Boo's mousetrap" or "Snazzy's automobile," to remind him of what he wants to say. Probably that's the reason for at least part of the informality of that program—something that a great many people are striving to inject into other broadcasts, without marked success so far.**

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—In "The Sun Never Sets" Douglas Fairbanks Jr. shows an astonishing resemblance to Clark Gable . . . John Garfield objected so strenuously to making any more prison pictures that George Raft will replace him in "20,000 Years in Sing Sing" . . . Joan Crawford hasn't given up the idea of doing a musical play on Broadway . . . Sigrid Gurie will make two pictures a year for Universal for five years; remember her in "Algiers"?*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# Mexican Tea Towels Brighten the Kitchen

Pattern 1824

Can't you just see these towels brightening your kitchen with their gay colors? One for every day of the week. Use your brightest floss for figure and scenes and do the names of the days in the predominating color of the kitchen. Your kitchen will be all the smarter for this colorful set. Give them as a shower gift and see what admiration your work will arouse! Pattern 1824 contains a transfer pattern of seven motifs averaging 4¾ by 7 inches; illustrations of stitches; materials required; color schemes.

Send 15 cents in coins for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave, New York, N Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## QUICK QUOTES

Sentinel Features

**THE CORNERSTONE**

"THOSE who laid the cornerstone of representative government in the Federal Constitution, built wisely. Upon that firm base they erected a structure reinforced by the four essentials of democracy—free press, free speech, free assembly, free worship. Liberty has perished where these fundamentals have been abridged or abolished."—*James G. Stahlman, President, American Newspaper Publishers Association.*

## Flattery Betrays

No species of falsehood is more frequent than flattery; to which the coward is betrayed by fear the dependent by interest, and the friend by tenderness.

**NERVOUS?**

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with reliable Pinkham's Compound It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help YOU? Over one million women have written in reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.

**Time for Courtesy**

Life is not so short but that there is always time enough for courtesy.—Emerson.

**DRINK HOT WATER**

*—but* **loosen the CLINGING wastes**

To your daily cup of hot water, add the "juice" of the 10 herbs in Garfield Tea and you not only "wash out" internally—but loosen the *hard-to-get-at wastes which cling to the lining,* undigested. Garfield Tea makes hot water tastier to drink. Mild, THOROUGH, prompt. *10c & 25c at druggists.*

**FREE! SAMPLE!** Write Garfield Tea Co., Inc., Dept. 42, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**GARFIELD TEA**

WNU—N 25—39

**Good Manners**

Good manners are made up of petty sacrifices.—Emerson.

**Sentinels of Health**

**Don't Neglect Them!**

Nature designed the kidneys to do a marvelous job. Their task is to keep the flowing blood stream free of an excess of toxic impurities. The act of living—*life itself*—is constantly producing waste matter tho kidneys must remove from the blood if good health is to endure.

When the kidneys fail to function as Nature intended, there is retention of waste that may cause body-wide distress. One may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, all worn out.

Frequent, scanty or burning passages may be further evidence of kidney or bladder disturbance.

The recognized and proper treatment is a diuretic medicine to help the kidneys get rid of excess poisonous body waste. Use *Doan's Pills.* They have had more than forty years of public approval. Are endorsed the country over. Insist on *Doan's.* Sold at all drug stores.

**DOAN'S PILLS**

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## POSTLUDE TO A PICNIC
Kadra Maysi

The lunch beneath the trees was done;
The laughing picnickers had gone.
They left no papers by the lake,
But fruit peel, crusts and bits of cake.
To little noses in the wood,
The scent was strange—but very good.
Two squirrels were the first to try.
Squirrels, you know, are never shy.
They scolded, but they were not vexed
When a young rabbit joined them next.
He said politely· Keep your Cake.
"These Lettuce Leaves Are All I'll Take."
A blue jay saw, while darting by,
And turned and swooped with hungry cry.
He was so noisy he was heard
All roundabout, and bright wings whirred
And little, padding feet were fast
To hasten to this fine repast.
Though only crumbs, it made a feast
For singing bird and furry beast.
—Dumb Animals.

## FORTY THOUSAND FISHERMEN

Sing a song of summer
Pocketful of hooks,
Forty thousand fishermen
Angling in their brooks.
Forty thousand fishermen
With their rods and reels,
Forty thousand fishermen
With their lines and creels.
Every pool has twenty-five
Fishermen or more.
Every lake has fishermen
By the triple score.
Every little speckled fish
Before his winking eyes
Sees some eighteen different kinds
Of multicolored flies.
Sees some eighteen different baits
Of every shape and hue.
With forty thousand fishermen
What's a fish to do?
-U L. Weaver in Outdoor Iowa

## Rats Iowa's Worst Pest This Year

"The worst rat year in a decade" finds farmers and townspeople fighting the pests with almost every known weapon from clubs and dogs to poison and gas. At Oskaloosa, the city council paid an exterminating company $65 to rid the city dump of the vicious rodents. And thousands of others have invaded the town. At the Fred Ford farm near Lamoni, some 400 rats have been killed in a few weeks, a mass killing that has been duplicated or exceeded on hundreds of Iowa farms this spring and early summer. Sealed cribs of corn are blamed by many for the great increase in the rat population, although it must be admited that rats don't need much extra nourishment or other encouragement to multiply like sin.

## NORTH IOWA CORN MORE THAN KNEE-HIGH BY 4TH

Recent rains and warm weather have sent north Iowa corn skyward the past week and many fields have now reached the "knee-high" stage, which is considered better than normal size by the Fourth of July. Most fields around here will be much taller than "knee-high" by the Fourth.

### Small Grain Looks Fine

Oat fields in the vicinity of Klemme have shown real progress the past week. Most fields are now well headed and prospects are for a good crop around here.

A lot of hay has been put up so far this summer and the quality is good according to many farmers.

### Safety Pins Old

Ancient Greeks and Romans made safety pins with point protectors.

## AVERY 4-H GIRLS MET AT MARSHALL HOME JUNE 22

The 4-H girls of Avery township held their second meeting in June at the home of the assistant leader, Irene Marshall. The meeting was held June 22 and was called to order by the president. The minutes of the last meeting were read. Eight girls and the leaders were present and answered roll call by naming their favorite picture. The girls made book covers and they looked very nice when they were finished.

Betty Ward, the historian, gave a talk on different kinds of bedspreads and how to stitch them. In music for former years, Irene Marshall played on our phonograph Schubert's Serenade. Ardella Nelson gave different uses of decorative wall paper. Leola Barkama went from our club to the state convention at Ames and each girl asked her one question about her trip. She said she had a very nice time.

The club girls sang many songs. Plans for achievement day were made and the meeting was adjourned.

After adjournment a lovely lunch was served by the hostess and her mother.

The next meeting will be held at the home of Mildred Busse, July 6th.

## LARGE CROWD AT ANNUAL REFORMED S. S. PICNIC

A large crowd was present at the annual picnic held at the Reformed Church each summer at the close of the summer Bible School. Many were present for the program which began at 10 o'clock, and before noon the number had greatly increased for the picnic dinner.

The total enrollment was 116 with an average attendance of 103. About 75 of the pupils had a perfect attendance.

The following teachers and leadders served during the five week term:

Senior department, Mr. Raymond Barz with Garland Brinkman and Lucille Hartbeck as leaders; Intermediate department, Miss Irene Suckow with Adala Wille as leader; Junior department, Miss Carmen Kluckhohn with Lorraine Buntenbach as leader; Primary department, Miss Gladys Griffen with Gertrude Grosshuesch as leader; Music Department, Miss Mabel Schuldt with Miss Mildred Thiemann, pianist.

Sixteen scholars completed the prescribed course and received a Bible School Diploma. This class will enter the senior class of our confirmation school next fall. The graduates are: Glen Wille, Leonard Kaduce, Elwyn Jacobs, Robert Bamman, Roger Bamman, Calvin Grosshuesch, Jr., Donald Rockow, Robert Kimball, Arlene Wille, Lillian Knoke, Irene Schmidt, Arlene Buseman, Calvin Schmidt, Eugene Haberkamp, Dean Merkel, Edward Peck.

The afternoon was spent in playing games and the older members enjoyed the time visiting as the weather was ideal for a holiday.

## BEST TO HAVE TWO OR MORE SUDAN PASTURES

Pasturing sudan grass can usually be started 5 to 6 weeks after seeding or when the sudan has reached a height of at least 15 to 18 inches, report agronomists at Iowa State College.

Best results are obtained by having two or more fields and rotating the grazing from one to the other. Such management produces more feed, and by allowing the new growth to get up 1½ ft. high the danger of poisoning is eliminated.

There is very little danger of cyanide poisoning from pasturing sudan, although it has been occasionally reported where short, dark green sudan has been pastured, and also from shoots starting new after a frost in the fall. The value of the grass, however, for pastusage is so great that it greatly offsets the slight danger of cyanide poisoning.

### Wellemeyer Redecorating Store

The past few days Art Wellemeyer and his men have been redecorating the basement rooms in his store. The undertaking laboratory has been repainted, as well as the casket display room and the room where used furniture is displayed. Mr. Wellemeyer is also doing some remodeling in the way of re-arranging and changing fixtures.

## SPECIAL PICTURE SHOW FOR SATURDAY EVENING, JULY 8

Klemme's open air theatre will feature a special show for Saturday evening, July 8th, when "The Valley of the Giants" will be shown in technicolor. This is one of the latest spectacular productions and was recently shown in the larger city theatres.

The regular run of comedy and short feature will also be shown.

### Card Of Thanks

We wish to take this means of thanking the people of this community for their kindness and sympathy shown us in our recent sorrow when our Mother passed away. The flowers and acts of kindness were all deeply appreciated by us.

The Rockow Children
Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach.

### Sunday School Picnic

The Ell Town Reformed Church are having their annual Sunday School picnic Friday of this week. A program will be given at ten o'clock, the picnic dinner at noon, and the sports and games in the afternoon.

## NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATRIX WITH WILL ANNEXED

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2301

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Administratrix with Will Annexed of the estate of Walter L. Thada deceased, late of Hancock County. All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

Edna Thada
Breese & Cornwell, Attorneys
Dated June 14th, 1939.
Elmer Raw, Clerk District Court.
5-3tc

### Wedding Anniversaries Observed At W. H. Galbreth Home Saturday

Mr. and Mrs. W Henry Galbreth entertained at dinner Saturday evening Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray, Jr., and Dr and Mrs. Dulmes and son, Dick. The occasion was the fifth wedding anniversary of Mr and Mrs. Galbreth and the twentieth anniversary of Mr. and Mrs Jorgenson.

Later in the evening Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, brought home made ice cream and cake to the Galbreth home.

### Return From Long Trip

George Platt and Clarence Kluckhohn, Jr., returned Sunday from a two and one-half month's trip that took them 15,000 miles and carried them into Old Mexico, Canada and thirty-three states in the Union. They visited a number of eastern states and then took a southern route along the coast, through the west, northwest and return. They made the entire trip without a minute of motor trouble or having a flat tire. In Mexico they drove through the entire country to the very southern border.

**New Hope for Little Victims of Infantile Paralysis! One of the many interesting features in The American Weekly, the magazine distributed with the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

### Harry L. Hopkins Will Show Iowa Farmers How To Farm

Harry L. Hopkins, secretary of commerce and a leading new dealer, seems to have his personal farm problem—that of finding a farm—solved. He has signed a two-year lease for the old W. H. Spaulding farm, a mile north of Grinnell, with the title holder, the Aetna Life Insurance company, and the lease carries an option to buy. The farm, containing 288 acres is over two-thirds pasture land. Mr. Hopkins has made arrangements with the present tenants, the Albert Grosenbachs, to manage the place for him and it is understood the farm is to be his home whenever he comes to Grinnell. Despite the rumor, Hopkins said he had no present intention of buying a residence property in the city proper. The new landlord said he hoped that both he and his tenant would make some money, but he would not divulge the type of farming he expected to engage in. There has been some speculation on this point, since the secretary had said he was going to get away from the familiar corn-hog type of farming. But he could hardly go into the corn-hog business anyhow on a farm that is more than two-thirds in grass.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Champlin Refining Co., an Iowa Corporation To Champlin Refining Co., a corporation Wty. Deed, 5-17-39, $1. Lots 1, 2, 3 & 4, Block 4, Orig Britt, & Lots 1 & 2, Block 11, Orig Kanawha.

Evelyn Daly & W D., hus To Charles N. Housh Wty. Deed, 6-13-39, $1. Lot 3, Block 8, West Side Add. to Garner

Theodore N. Trulson & Violet G., wf To Mrs. Theresa Gerdes Wty. Deed, 5-24-39, $500 Lots 1, 2. & 3, Block 14, Orig. Woden.

Myrtle Cummings, et al To Emil Nelson Deed, 5-29-39, $114.59. Lots 16 & 17, Block 1, Way & Carpenter's Add to Britt.

Soren Toftey, hus To Annie Toftey, wf Wty Deed, 4-26-39, $1. The use of East 66 ft. of W½ Block 3, Kanawha druing her lifetime.

T E. White To Robert A. Barnes Q. C. Deed, 5-27-39, $1. Nfr½ Sec. 3-95-26, cont. 370.76 acres.

### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
W. E. Dye, Pastor

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.
Sermon subject: "The Land We Love."

The Pastor's brother and wife, Mr and Mrs N. H Dye, will sing the special song at this service.

The past two Sundays the daughter and son, Inez and Darrell Dye, have brought the special songs.

Dr. Dye's brother and wife will be visiting in the parsonage next week and will sing a duet at the Sunday morning services. Mr. Dye is the music director in the home church The public is invited to hear the Gospel brought in song by these visitors.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School

### Inventions by Alexander Bell

Before he had reached the age of 17, Alexander Graham Bell had devised a method for removing the husks from wheat. Among his more important inventions may be mentioned the harmonic multiple telegraph, the fundamental method that underlies the electric transmission of speech in any form in any part of the world, the magneto-electric speaking telephone, the photo-phone for transmitting speech and other sounds to a distance by means of a beam of light, an induction-balance with magneto-electric telephone for painlessly locating bullets or other metallic masses lodged in the human body, telephone probe to determine the position and depth of metallic masses in the body, the spectrophone for determining the range of audibility of different substances in the spectrum, tetrahedral kites and kite structures Bell was joint inventor of the graphophone and flat disc records for recording and reproducing speech, music and other sounds, and also joint inventor in a number of improvements designed to promote aerial locomotion in connection with the Aerial Experiment association (1903-08).

### Kerosene Brought Oil Lamps

The development of a process of distilling kerosene from crude oil brought about the making of lamps designed especially for kerosene. These lamps gave much better light than the tallow candles formerly used. The production of kerosene was the main reason for the existence of the oil mdustry at first. As time went on, drilling for oil spread from New York, Pennsylvania, and western Virginia to Ohio, Illinois, and Indiana When drilling spread into the West, the term "wildcat" as applied to oil wells came into use. It was applied to the search for oil in new areas "out among the wildcats" of Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas. Hence its application to drilling in unproved territory.

### Value of Color in Eggs

Many believe that brown eggs are richer and more nutritious than white ones. But there is no foundation for this belief, as analysis shows that eggs are practically the same in chemical composition regardless of the color of the shell, and that no difference exists in the food or nutriment content between the light and dark colored eggs. Some localities consider white eggs the choicer, while others believe the brown ones to be superior.

## IT'S ABOUT TIME TO MOW PASTURES

A lot of farmers mow their pastures to get rid of the weeds, but few farmers mow them soon enough, in the judgement of H. D. Hughes, professor of farm crops at Iowa State College.

The time to mow a pasture to kill the weeds is when the most prevalent weeds are just in bloom. At this stage they are the weakest. If one waits until the weeds dry up and the seed has ripened, the mowing does little good.

Mowing bluegrass pastures at this time of year has another advantage—it will induce livestock to start grazing on areas which they have not previously fed on and will thus tend to make them let up on certain spots which they have chewed down to the roots, Mr. Hughes says.

Areas which livestock do not feed on early produces coarse grass. Thus the next season, the tender grass comes up on the areas where the pature was eaten down closely the previous season. Hence, unless the pasture is mowed, the stock will simply continue year after year feeding on certain spots and leaving others alone.

Medium sized horses are the type in greatest demand today.

## AIN'T IT SO?

"A man is a queer cr
will spend all night fig
quitos and chiggers on
party and raise cain if
asks him to endure the
couple of hours at a
her relative" — Journal

"Why did you put
your screen?"
"A new scheme, afte
flies in the neighborho
we close it and go out
little rest"


AT LAST!
All Your Snapshots in
Colors. Amazingly Be
Roll Developed, 8 Natu
Color Prints For On
Natural Color Reprints,
Mail ad with film
A Natural Color P
Janesv

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDE
Any Size—Any S
Latest Moulding
RUSSEL
PHOTO STUDI
Next to J. C. Penney
Mason City

Celebrate the 4
AT GARNER

MAMMOTH PARADE AT 9 A. M.—HUGE DISPLAY OF FIREWORKS AND TWO DANCES IN THE EVENING — SOMETHING DOING EVERY MINUTE — 20 FREE ACTS—BUFFALO CENTER VS. GARNER BASEBALL GAME!

Auspices of Garner Chamber of Commerce


## Notice Of Lettin

ON PAINT AND LABOR FOR PAINTING THE BARN AT THE COUNTY HOME.

Bids will be received at the office of the County itor until 2 o'clock P. M. on July 3rd for paint and lab paint the barn at the County Home.

Bids on paint must be per gallon on the best gra white paint and bidders must submit complete spec tions with their bid.

Bids on labor must be for two coats of paint. must be completed by August 15, 1939.

Published by order of the Board of Supervisors.

Fred C. Missal
COUNTY AUDI


REPAIRS

We have on hand a complete stock of cutting parts and re for the following machines:—

McCormick-Deering
Deere Deering
Emerson McCormick
Case

REPAIR SHOP SERVICE . . .

If you are too busy to do your own repairing—bring in machines and have Johnnie overhaul them for you—any from small repairing to complete rebuilding at reasonable pr

PRICES ARE RIGHT
WE CAN SERVE YOUR NEEDS

NORTHERN
Lumber Implement Store
Ira Overholt, Manager. Klemme, I

### Roosters

Day at Coon Rapids ered a success by all lucky roosters, three ich were delivered at g station by farmers. were paid in script d about 40 per cent the regular market

### Gored

John Baxendale, 82-year-old farmer living a mile northeast of Indianola, was driving his car to a pasture the other day when the bumper caught in a wire fence. When he attempted to release the car a bull in the pasture charged, knocked him down and trampled and gored him to death.


# der Twine Satisfaction!

WE HAVE

**PLYMOUTH Red Top**
**PLYMOUTH Green Top**
AND
**H & A Blue Star**
**H & A Red Star**

These Are All Good Twines
And Guaranteed To Be Right.

HOW ABOUT GIVING US YOUR ORDER NOW?

FELCO

**lemme Co-Operative Grain Company**



# Grocery Specials

**cials for Friday--Saturday**

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP — 6 bars for ... 25c

COOKIES
unds ..... 25c

ID
rted flavors, 3 pkgs. for ..... 10c

TTED CHERRIES
2 cans, 2 for ..... 29c

PICKLES
t jar ..... 19c

R SAUSAGE
pound ..... 20c

e Bottle ..... 09c

BEANS
2½ size cans, 2 for ..... 19c

dozen ..... 29c

rted flavors, 3 bottles ..... 25c

reft marvelous new suds — Per Pkg. 21c

SUPPLIES....

ave a full line of Picnic Supplies . . . Paper Plates, ps, Paper Napkins, Bakery Goods, Sandwich Meats, tc.

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S

Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa


### MOTHER OF KLEMME PEOPLE DIED TUESDAY

DOWS—Mrs. Julius Rockow, 75, died at her home in Dows, Tuesday, after a stroke suffered June 11. The funeral was held Thursday afternoon at the Vernon Lutheran Church The Rev E. A. Kurtz had charge of the services. The burial was at the Vernon cemetery

Ophelia Karles was born in Germany, September 12, 1864. She married Julius Rockow in September, 1883 Mr Rockow died six years ago. Ten children survive her.

The children are Herman Rockow of Terrill; William Rockow of Galt; Edward and John Rockow of Dows, Eric Rockow of Klemme; Paul and Frank Rockow of Williams, Mrs. Clara Rankin of Iowa Falls; Mrs Martha Buntenbach of Klemme and Mrs Tilly Behrens of Garner

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Miss Helen Lemke of Mason City spent the week end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs Will Lemke

Mr and Mrs Floyd Greiman and daughters visited at the Albert Lange home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs Elmer Schaefer and son, and Donald Schaefer and Laurice Lemke visited at the Charles Smith home at Mason City, Sunday.

The Liberty Kings Herald will hold their monthly meeting at the church Sunday, July 2.

Mrs Ben Reimer and Lois and Mrs. Emil Beier called at the Albert Reimer home in Garner, Thursday.

Mr and Mrs Henry Smid and Bernard Smid called at the Emery Schaefer home Saturday evening.

Mr and Mrs. John Harms and family attended the Harms reunion at Allison, Sunday.

The W F.M S will hold their monthly meeting at the church Wednesday, July 5th. Mrs. August Neuhring has the Lesson, Mrs Emil Beier the Devotions, and Mrs Ben Riemer has the Mystery Box Questions Mrs August Kropp is the hostess, and all member are asked to bring their Mite Boxes.

Mr. and Mrs Lew Abele visited at the Howard Dusenberg home in garner, Sunday evening

Mr and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz and daughter were dinner guests at the Otto Pringnitz home Sunday

Mr and Mrs. Monnie Mitchell of Mason City and Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Volkman of Nora Springs visited at the Will Lemke home Sunday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Albert Lange and Mary called at the Mrs. D. H. Hammon home Friday night.

Mr and Mrs. Rhine Lemke visited at the Will Lemke home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Herman Myers and family and Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Myers were dinner guests at the Arthur Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ludeke of Meservey were visiting at the Geo. and Arthur Schoenwetter homes Sunday

The Young People's Class of Liberty held their annual picnic Sunday at Eagle Lake. A large crowd attended and a good time was had by all.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. C. A. Bachman, Roger, Darlene and Maxine were callers at the Henry Busse home Friday evening.

A group of men from around Avery No 5 met at the home of Jay Griggs Friday evening to have a threshers' meeting. Mr Paul Stromer from west of Klemme will bring his separator and tractor and thresh for the group.

Mr and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were visitors at the A. Schlichting home Sunday forenoon. Mrs. Schlichting is very ill and is under the care of a physician.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters were callers at the A. Schlichting home Sunday morning.

Clay Township in Grundy County led the state in 1938 in corn yield with an average of 69.4 bushels to the acre.

### South American Jungles Motherland of Our Corn

The long-sought motherland of maize, historically the chief agricultural crop in America, is credited to the jungles of Central South America, according to reports to the National Academy of Science by investigators from the Texas Agricultural Experiment station, writes Thomas R. Henry in the Washington Star.

Corn was found by the earliest white explorers as a cultivated crop throughout the Americas, essentially in the form known today. It had been domesticated by the Indians from some wild grain, but there was no trace of this hypothetical ancestor Only two grasslike growths remotely approached it—teosinte in Mexico and Central America and tripsacum, which grows through the southern United States southward through Mexico.

Neither approached very closely the cultivated maize which seems to have spread from two centers where two great civilizations had been built up upon it—Peru and Yucatan. The Texas botanists conducted their search for the origin of corn within the grain itself by microscopic study of the structure of its chromosomes, or bundles of genes which are the units of heredity.

These show clearly, they report, that it could have descended neither from teosinte or tripsacum The former grass, they maintain, actually appears to be a later development from a cross between maize and tripsacum. There are tripsacum elements in the corn grown in the United States, but these apparently are only later developments.

### No Snoring Allowed in Churches of Old England

In these days if anyone goes to sleep in church there isn't much that can be done about it. But this was not so in the past, as a study of old parish registers will show, relates a correspondent in London Answers Magazine.

In those days there was an official known as the Sluggard Walker He probably enjoyed his job. This was to patrol the aisle, rod in hand, waiting for the first nod. Then—rap went the stick on the sleeper's head. An entry from a Derbyshire register dated 1772 shows that he was paid an annual fee of ten shillings for the work.

Even more interesting must have been the work done by Robert Walton of Youlgreave, in 1699. The entry shows that he was paid 16 pence "for whipping ye dogges forth of ye church in time of Divine Service."

From a Castleton register comes an entry of real historical interest: "1745. Paid to ye ringers at the flight of the Rebels. 5s. 0d."

### Speed of Ducks

The magazine American Shotgun gives the following table of flights for various species of ducks: The canvasback duck, 130 to 160 feet per second, with an average of 145; bluewing teal, 120 to 140 feet per second, average 130; greenwing teal, 100 to 130 feet per second, average 115. Other authorities give the redhead duck 110 to 130 feet per second, mallard 50 to 90. To convert these figures into miles per hour, multiply by 0.6818, so that the canvasback duck's average speed is over 98 miles per hour According to an article in Scientific American by S. F. Aaron, it would seem that these figures are exaggerated. He states it is doubtful that wild ducks or other sea birds can attain speeds of more than 60 miles an hour for short or long distances, as the result of his observations and measurements. This same author regards the bluewinged teal as the fastest of the duck family, faster than the canvasback or pintail.

### Monastery Depends on Spring

St. Anthony's monastery, founded in 315 A. D. in the mountains east of Cairo and believed to be the oldest continuous monastery in the world, depends upon a single spring of water which flows out of the perpendicular rock wall of the adjacent mountain. Should this spring fail, the beautiful gardens of St. Anthony's would die and the monastery would be compelled to close down. Persons visiting the monastery after dark are hauled up to a small door in the wall by means of a rope.

### Human Burglar Alarm

Further evidence that old customs never die in Great Britain comes to notice in Yorkshire. Each day at 9 p. m. in the town of Ripon a hornblower stands in the center of town and blows a blast to each of the four points of the compass and a final one before the mayor's house. The custom has been handed down from Saxon times, and the hornblower was once paid for acting as a human burglar alarm during the night.

### Used Verse From Micah

An excerpt from the eighth verse of the sixth chapter of Micah is in the rotunda of the Library of Congress at Washington, D. C. It reads: "He hath shewed thee, O man, what is good; and what doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God?" It is one of the many inscriptions that form part of the decoration of this building.

### ARLENE WILLE WAS HOSTESS TO ELL 4-H GIRLS JUNE 21

The Ell Progressive Homemakers met at the home of Arlene Wille on Wednesday, June 21, 1939.

The meeting was called to order by the president, Adala Wille and roll call was answered by eight members and the leaders by giving the kind of flower each liked in a glass, pottery or china container.

The minutes of the last meeting were read by the secretary.

An interesting talk and illustration on flower arrangement was given by Adala Wille.

The leader, Ruby Schram, gave a demonstration on how to make corners on our dressing table cover.

An interesting report on the Iowa 4-H convention was given by our delegate, Jeroldene Goll.

Plans for the July Farm Bureau program were made. The 4H girls have charge of the program and refreshments.

Three visitors were present at this meeting.

After the meeting was adjourned refreshments were served by the hostess.

The next meeting will be held at the home of Roberta Goll on June 28.

### GIRL SCOUT NEWS

On account of the rain the Klemme Girl Scouts were unable to hold their regular meetings on Wednesday Last Thursday we held a meeting in the school house at 2:00 p. m. After roll call we looked at Girl Scout pictures and Mrs. Schaeffer told a story from the Klemme Times called "The Price of Perfection" We studied the flowers by telling what garden flowers were popular in our neighborhood We also told something that would make our home, school and neighborhood more attractive.

Monday, June 26 we met at Barbara and Shirley Johnson's place. The girls who will be ten years old by December 1, 1939, are meeting alternate Mondays with Shirley Johnson under the supervision of Mrs. Johnson, Troop Committee Chairman While these girls were having their meeting the White Rose, Clover Leaf and Sun Flower patrols had the following program·

Going to Babylon, game under Mavis Meyer; Review of Garden Flowers; How to cut, keep and arrange garden flowers, by Mrs. Schaeffer; Play, "Forget-Me-Not," directed by Carmen Kluckhohn and written by Shirley and Barbara Johnson, and Marjorie Lemke Lorrainge Buntenbach took Marjorie's place because she was gone

Peter, Nancy Carroll Usher, and the younger scouts sang and spoke pieces between acts.

The average June bride's trousseau is costing $208, according to the National Consumers' Tax Commission of Chicago June trousseau sales, the Commission reported, promised to jump 25 per cent over 1938.

# Want Ads

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J. I Overholt, Klemme.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

### FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

### Gave World Concord Grape

Ephraim Bull, the gold beater, gave the world the Concord grape about the middle of the last century. His contemporaries failed to appreciate his gift and he died an impoverished and embittered old man

*EYES EXAMINED*
and
*GLASSES FITTED*

Our complete Optical Service assures you of satisfaction

**Dr. Frank L. Knutson**
*OPTOMETRIST*
Clear Lake — Iowa
OUR PRICES ARE LOWER



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Wednesday and Thursday Are The BIG NIGHTS!

**Wednesday and Thursday, June 28-29.**
That St. Louis woman comes to town Dorothy Lamour with Lloyd Nolan in
ST. LOUIS BLUES
Glamorous Dorothy, the toast of every river man down the Mississippi. Hear Dorothy sing the songs she's noted for.
Color Cartoon
Sport — Fashions

**Friday and Saturday, June 30-July 1. (Double Feature.)**
Jack London's mighty story of love and hate
ROMANCE OF THE REDWOODS
With Charles Bickford and Jean Parker.
AND The story a girl dared not tell.
INSIDE STORY
With Michael Whalen, Jean Rogers.

**Sunday and Manday, July 2-3. (Two Days Only.)**
He hails from Missouri, But, his heart's as big as the U. S. A. Bob Burns in
I'M FROM MISSOURI
Bob invades London to make the world safe for Missouri mules. It's his biggest and best role.
Color Cartoon
News — Fiction

**Tuesday, July 4. (One Day.)**
**Continuous from 10:30 a. m.**
For the matinee—Wm. Boyd (Hop-A-Long Cassidy) in
SUNSET TRAIL
3 Stooges in
MUTS TO YOU.
For the evening—Hugh Herbert and Joy Hodges in
FAMILY NEXT DOOR
Andy Clyde in
SOUL OF A HEEL.

**Coming July 9-10.**
**Claudette Colbert, and Don Ameche in MIDNIGHT.**
**Coming Tuesday, July 11.**
**Return by popular demand.**
**JESSE JAMES.**



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

***Used CARS and TRUCKS***

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

***Garner Motor Sales***

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

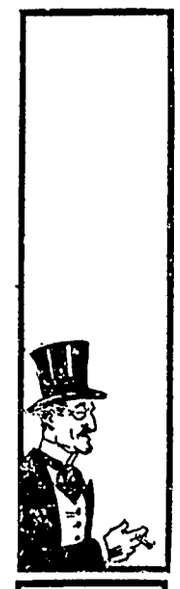
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

**BIG TOP** Jeff Bangs, owner of the circus, is amazed to hear that "Silk" Fowler, his ringmaster, wants to marry Myra La Belle.

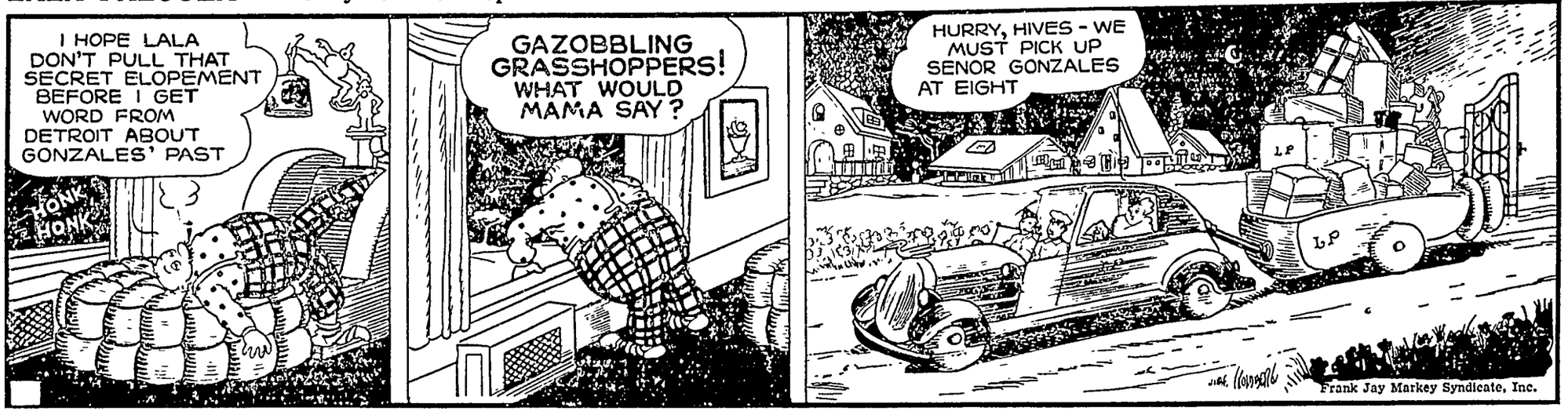
By ED WHEELAN

WELL, OUT WITH IT, MYRA! WHAT IS IT YOU WANT TO TELL ME?
IT'S ABOUT, "SILK", UNCLE JEFF" - I HAVEN'T TOLD THIS TO A SOUL NOT EVEN HAL "
JUST BEFORE THE SHOW OPENED THIS YEAR, "SILK" ASKED ME MARRY HIM! AT FIRST I THOUGHT HE WAS JOKING BUT I SOON FOUND THAT HE WAS IN DEAD EARNEST!!
WHAT?" DO YOU MEAN TO TELL ME THAT "SILK" FOWLER PROPOSED TO YOU?" WHY, HE'S OLD ENOUGH TO BE YOUR FATHER"
THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT I TOLD HIM, "UNCLE JEFF, AND IT MADE HIM FURIOUS - HE'S BEEN DISAGREEABLE AND NASTY TO ME EVER SINCE "
-ED WHEELAN-
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.



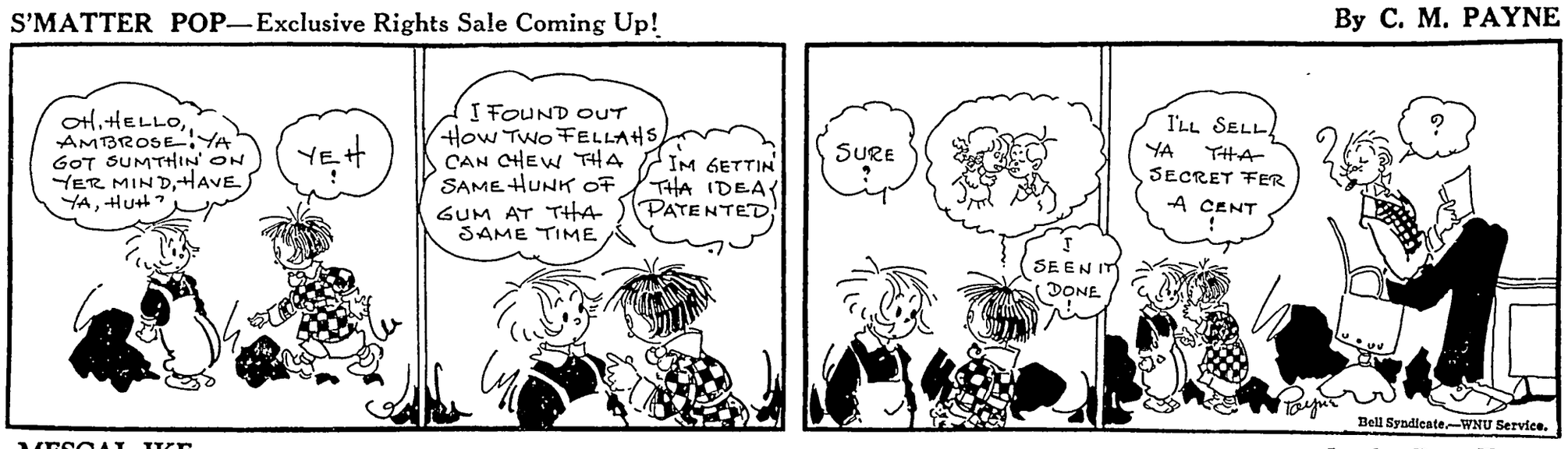
**LALA PALOOZA** —Ready for the Elopers

By RUBE GOLDBERG


I HOPE LALA DON'T PULL THAT SECRET ELOPEMENT BEFORE I GET WORD FROM DETROIT ABOUT GONZALES' PAST
HONK HONK
GAZOBBLING GRASSHOPPERS! WHAT WOULD MAMA SAY?
HURRY, HIVES - WE MUST PICK UP SENOR GONZALES AT EIGHT
LP
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**S'MATTER POP**—Exclusive Rights Sale Coming Up!

By C. M. PAYNE


OH, HELLO, AMBROSE! YA GOT SUMTHIN' ON YER MIND, HAVE YA, HUH?
YEH!
I FOUND OUT HOW TWO FELLAHS CAN CHEW THA SAME HUNK OF GUM AT THA SAME TIME
IM GETTIN THA IDEA PATENTED
SURE?
I SEEN IT DONE!
I'LL SELL YA THA SECRET FER A CENT!
?
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

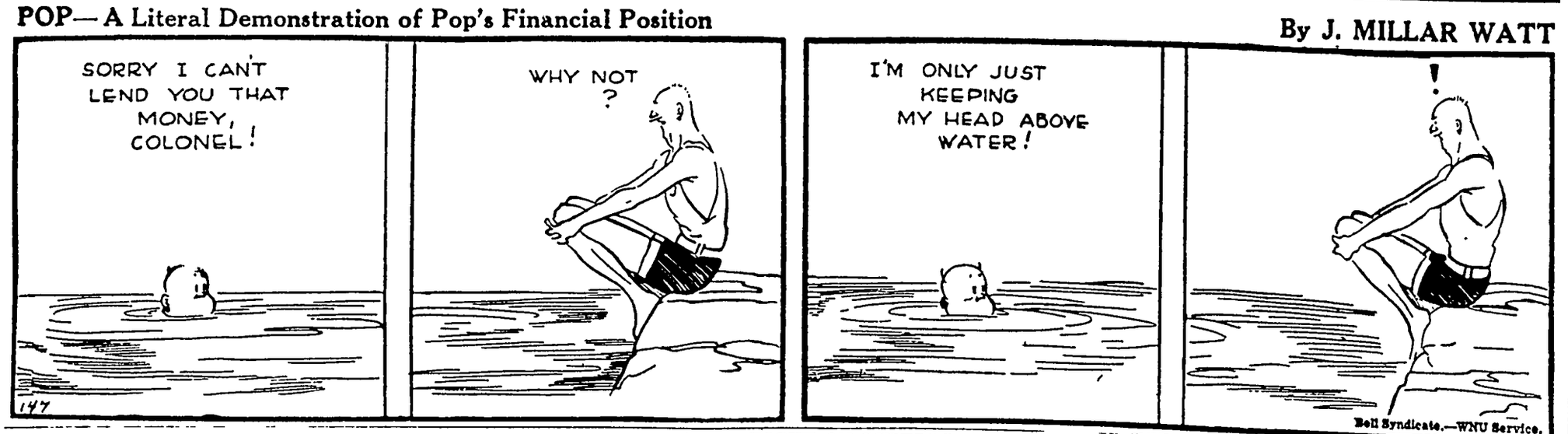
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

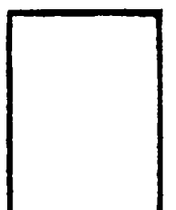
In the Past Tense

GOLLY, WHAT A RUCKUS!
WHAT ON EARTH IS ALL THAT ABOUT?
OH, THEY'RE JEST DISBARRING LUD PETERS!
LUD PETERS? I NEVER HEARD OF A LAWYER BY THAT NAME
OH, HE AIN'T A LAWYER, MISS SALLY
HE WAS TH' NEW BARTENDER!
RED EYE PETE'S
ART HUMPHREYS

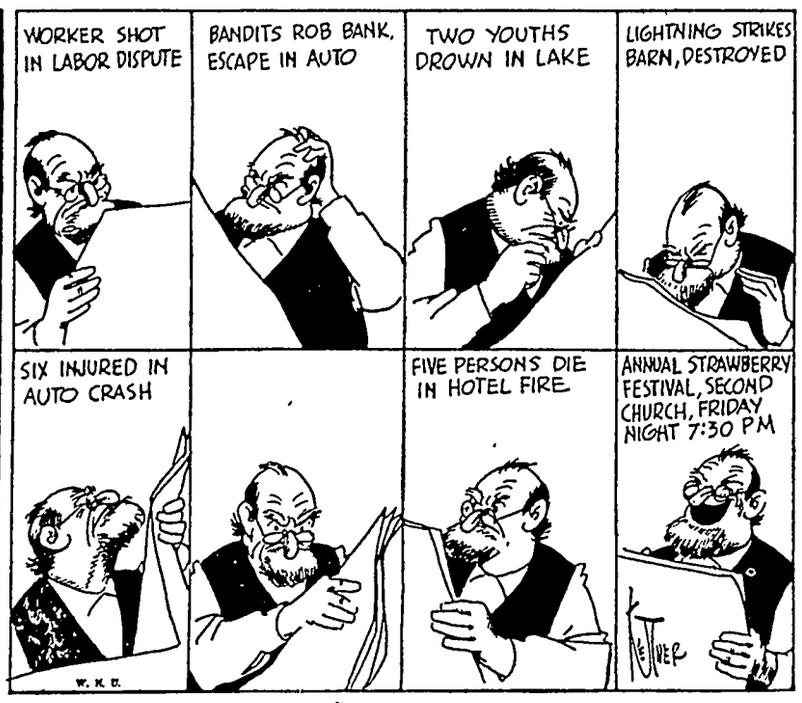
**POP**—A Literal Demonstration of Pop's Financial Position

By J. MILLAR WATT



## Cheerful News


WORKER SHOT IN LABOR DISPUTE
BANDITS ROB BANK, ESCAPE IN AUTO
TWO YOUTHS DROWN IN LAKE
LIGHTNING STRIKES BARN, DESTROYED
SIX INJURED IN AUTO CRASH
FIVE PERSONS DIE IN HOTEL FIRE
ANNUAL STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL, SECOND CHURCH, FRIDAY NIGHT 7:30 P.M.
W. N. U.

### RIGHT ON SCHEDULE

Patient—Say, doctor, pull this tooth just as quick as you can! It's been aching like tarnation ever since last summer. I thought sometimes I couldn't stand it.

Dentist—Why didn't you come to me sooner and have it pulled?

Patient—I heard on the radio you should go to your dentist every six months, and I was waiting for the time to roll round.

### No Substitutes

"What's the matter, child?" asked mother, hearing small Molly cry.

"My new shoes hurt me, boo-hoo," answered Molly.

"It's no wonder. Look, you have them on the wrong feet."

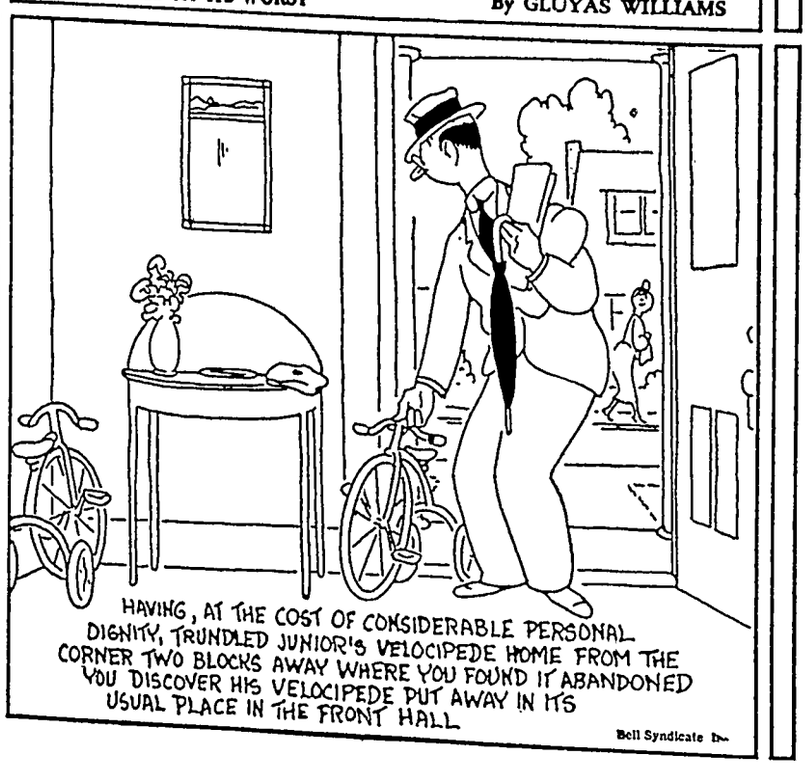
"Well, I haven't got any other feet, boo-hoo."

### Precautions

Patient—I wish to consult you with regard to my utter loss of memory.

Doctor — Ah, yes — what-er — in cases of this nature I always require my fee in advance.

**THE WORLD AT ITS WORST** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


HAVING, AT THE COST OF CONSIDERABLE PERSONAL DIGNITY, TRUNDLED JUNIOR'S VELOCIPEDE HOME FROM THE CORNER TWO BLOCKS AWAY WHERE YOU FOUND IT ABANDONED YOU DISCOVER HIS VELOCIPEDE PUT AWAY IN ITS USUAL PLACE IN THE FRONT HALL
Bell Syndicate Inc.

CLASSIFI DEPARTME

$30.00 PENSION WEEKLY. Y interested California Plan Offic ment. 8 pages, complete detail Munson, 274 N 5th St., San J

OPPORTUNIT

EXTRA DOLLARS—Many of smart men and women Needed home! Big Profits! Easy to sell formation Kluge Mfg. Co., Ra

Uncle Phil Says:

*Man Is Gregarious*

A delight in solitude is quired taste—and usually sory.

When love takes flight window, it is usually from ing room window.

The hardest thing to re —and the most useful—is none of your business.

*The Faculty of Weighi*

There's no use of being with those who haven't log

Two-thirds of all trouble ry. But worry is somethin constitutional.

Sometimes an ounce of worth a pound of advice.

HEADACH

Here Is Amazing Relief Conditions Due to Sluggish

Nature's Remedy NR TABLETS NR

If you think a act alike, j all vegetable So mild, tho freshing, invigorating Dependable sick headaches, bilious spells, tired nassociated with constipation.

Without Risk get a 25c box of NR druggist. Make the If not delighted, return the box to refund the purchase price That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NI TONIGHT

ALWAYS CARRY

EAT LIKE CANDY TUMS STOMACH DISTRESS

QUICK FOR INDIGE

A Full Life

I fear not death; I fear having lived enough.—Zoro

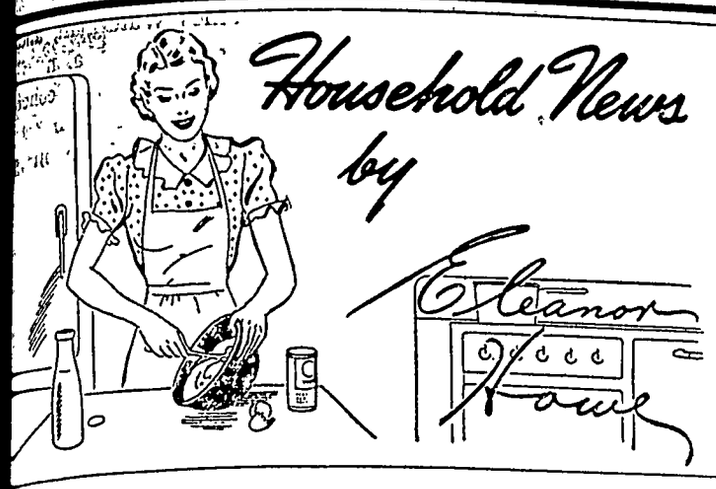
Not one d of AC

Til purity...an objective veloped in Quaker State's oratories and accomplishe its four great, modern re eries. All trace of impuri is removed from the fr Pennsylvania crude to p duce an oil that is *pure*... pure you need never wo about motor troubles du faulty or insufficient lu cation. Make *Acid-Fr Quaker State* your choi Your car will run better, longer. Quaker State Refining Corp., Oil City, P

Retail pri 35¢ per qu

ACID-FREE

QUAKER STATE MOTOR O



STRAWBERRY-WHIPPED-CREAM ICE
See Recipe Below

## , Frosty and Delicious

ou remember how, as a child, just wasn't a party unless d ice cream? Do such child- emories even now create lit- etite longings for that frosty, ome dish—longings that send rrying to the kitchen to make batch of your own favorite dessert?

emade ice creams and sher- re more popular than ever now that effi- cient modern ice cream freezers make quick work of their prepara- tion. (You can freeze smooth, velvety sherbets and ice cream in 5 to 10 minutes

And when the advent of torrid r calls for something special ourage appetites made indif- by the onslaught of heat these delicious treats come eir own!

are some simple hints on freezer ice creams with a on of brand new recipes for efreshing, frozen desserts— which I've tested in my own and found to be as practical are appealing:

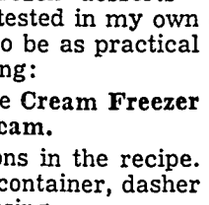
**n Making Ice Cream Freezer Ice Cream.**

llow directions in the recipe. ald freezing container, dasher ver before using. rush or crack the ice finely. ill freezing container only ⅔ ice cream mixture, to allow pansion. over tightly. djust the dasher so that the turns easily and smoothly. se three parts crushed ice to rt rock salt, arranging in al- layers. urn the crank slowly and y until turning becomes dif-

hen the mixture is frozen (5 minutes, with a modern ice freezer), wipe around the top container with a cloth, and e cover carefully, so that no salt falls into the mixture. emove the dasher, and pack the cream with a spoon. eplace the cover, and drain water from the freezer. epack with ice and salt. Cover burlap bag or heavy paper, llow to "ripen" for about an before serving.

**ppermint Candy Ice Cream.**

ound peppermint stick candy art thin cream ak the stick candy into pieces. he cream over the candy and in the re- ator over Then pour ixture into eezing well ice cream r, pack three parts ed ice to one part rock salt, eeze.



**berry or Raspberry Preserves Ice Cream.**
(Serves 5-6)

nt coffee cream caspoon salt up strawberry or raspberry reserves bine all the ingredients and he mixture into the freezing ner of a modern ice cream r. Assemble the freezer and . Pack with ice and salt, using parts crushed ice to one part alt. Freeze.

**Buttermilk Ice Cream.**
Makes about 1½ quarts)

ps buttermilk p crushed pineapple up sugar blespoons lemon juice g white (stiffly beaten) bine the buttermilk, pineap- ugar and lemon juice. Fold in the stiffly beaten egg white, and pour into freezing container of ice cream freezer. Assemble the freezer and cover. Pack with a mixture of three parts crushed ice and one part rock salt. Freeze.

**Cream-Less Ice Cream.**
(Makes 2 quarts)

¾ cup sugar
4 tablespoons flour
1 quart milk (scalded)
2 eggs (beaten separately)
2 teaspoons vanilla extract
¼ teaspoon salt

Combine sugar and flour and blend with scalded milk; then cook over low flame, stirring constantly, until mixture thickens. Remove from flame and pour three tablespoons of the mixture over beaten egg yolks. Blend thoroughly, then add to custard mixture, together with salt and vanilla extract. Chill. Pour mixture into freezing container of modern ice cream freezer. Pour the stiffly beaten egg whites over and then assemble the freezer and cover. Pack with mixture of three parts crushed ice and one part rock salt. Freeze.

**Strawberry Whipped Cream Ice.**
(Serves 6)

1 quart strawberries
2 cups sugar
¼ cup lemon juice
1 pint cold water
1 cup whipped cream sweetened with 1 tablespoon confectioners' sugar

Mash the berries, add the sugar and lemon juice, and let stand for about an hour. Add the water, and pour the mixture into the freezing container of an ice cream freezer. Assemble the freezer and cover. Pack with a mixture of three parts crushed ice and one part rock salt. Turn the crank slowly and steadily until the mixture thickens (about five minutes). Carefully remove the cover and the dasher, fill the hollow with sweetened whipped cream, cover with wax paper, replace the cover and repack with ice and salt. Let stand for about three hours before serving.

**Lemon Cream Sherbet.**
(Makes about 2 quarts)

¾ cup lemon rind (grated)
1 cup cold water
1 cup lemon juice
4 cups sugar
2 eggs (beaten)
5 cups milk
2 cups heavy cream

Put the freshly grated lemon rind in a saucepan with the cold water. Bring to a boil and strain. To the liquid add the lemon juice and the sugar. Stir well. Beat eggs and to them add the milk and cream. Assemble the freezer and pack with ice and salt. When the freezer is ready, combine the two mixtures for the ice cream, pouring the fruit mixture slowly into the milk and cream. Stir quickly, pour into the freezing container, cover and freeze.

**Get This New Cook Book.**

In this new cook book, "Easy Entertaining," by Eleanor Howe, you'll find over 125 practical suggestions and recipes for parties of every description. Birthday parties, picnics, buffet suppers, and parties for the bride—for all these and many more social occasions, you'll find unusual menus, new recipes and practical hints for the hostess. Send 10 cents in coin to Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan avenue, Chicago, Ill., and get your copy of "Easy Entertaining."

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

**Eighteenth Century Bedroom**

A bedroom done in the Eighteenth century French manner features peacock blue and white in its color scheme.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for July 2

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### SOLOMON: A RULER WHO BEGAN WELL

LESSON TEXT—I Kings 3:5-15.
GOLDEN TEXT—Give therefore thy servant an understanding heart . . . that I may discern between good and bad.—I Kings 3:9.

Success or failure in life is determined by the measure of a man's devotion to God and obedience to the will of God. We speak now of real success, not according to the ideas of the world. We are concerned with what a man is and what he does for God, not with what he may happen to possess.

An excellent outline taken from *Points for Emphasis*, by Dr. Hight C. Moore, most effectively presents the lesson.

**I. Wisdom Offered** (v. 5).

Solomon had properly opened his reign by going to Gibeon to offer a thousand burnt offerings because he "loved the Lord" (v. 3). Having returned from his day of worship, he had fallen into a deep sleep when God spoke to him saying, "Ask what I shall give thee." It was an unusual offer, a kind of blank check that God gives only to those whom He can trust to fill it out right, as Maclaren suggests.

Sometimes we wish God would give us such an opportunity. "That is just what He has done. He has appeared to you not in dreams, but in broad daylight and by His Son Jesus Christ has said as plainly as He could, Ask and it shall be given you." He has repeated it three times, saying, ask, seek, find. And then He has returned to say, "Everyone that asketh receiveth, and he that seeketh findeth, and to him that knocketh it shall be opened." We have no right "to say that Solomon was more favored than we. We are more favored than he. If we have not, it is because we ask not. If we lose peace and joy, happiness and heaven, it is all for want of asking" (Joseph Hammond).

**II. Wisdom Chosen** (vv. 6-9).

The noble and intelligent choice of Solomon has been much admired and rightly so, for he chose the greatest gift that could come to any man, "an understanding heart." He might have asked for money or power, but with the lack of wisdom to use them properly they would have been a curse to him and to others. Long life is but a continued blight to a foolish man because it only extends the time of his folly. All things in the way of possessions must be outside of a man, therefore they may be lost or misused. But what he is and what he has in his heart, these are what make a man worth while. Solomon showed the beginning of wisdom when he chose, above all things, an understanding heart.

**III. Wisdom Granted** (vv. 10-14).

There can be no higher word of commendation than to say that a man's choice "pleased the Lord" (v. 10). To have that attitude of mind and heart which expresses itself in words and actions so exactly in conformity to the will of God that the Almighty Himself is pleased, is to be ready for God's unlimited blessing. Solomon asked for wisdom, and because he received that gift from God, he was ready to receive riches, honor, and power. We may by God's grace go the same way and take from His blessed hand numberless gifts.

Note the qualifying word "if" in verse 14. Solomon failed God in his later years as king. The tragic results are written for all to read. That way none of us should ever go. The lesson is plain—faith takes blessing from God; unbelief brings failure and sorrow. Let everyone that thinketh he standeth take heed lest he fall.

**IV. Wisdom Exercised** (v. 15).

When Solomon awoke from his dream he showed his faith in God's promise and in fact demonstrated the wisdom which was now his possession, by returning to his capital city, Jerusalem, to stand before the ark of the covenant in reverent worship, then to lead his people in a public service of confession and consecration, which was followed by a great religious feast which drew the king and "all his servants," the people of Israel, into a blessed unity before the Lord.

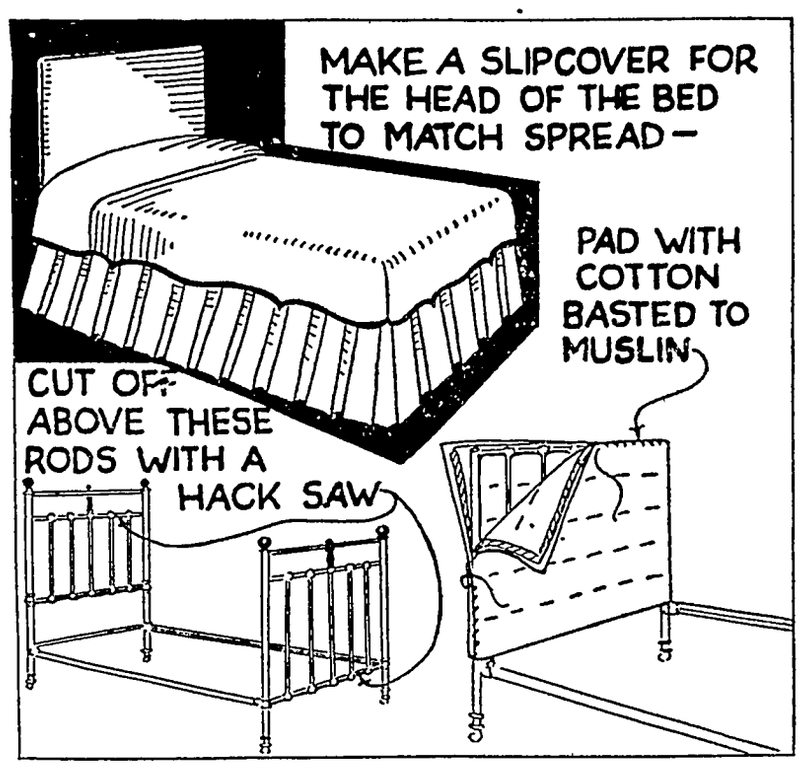
One could wish and pray that all the rulers of the earth whether in democracies or under dictatorships might have the wisdom and humility of Solomon. The world is in utter confusion and really confesses that it does not know the way out of its difficulty. It has not yet turned to God. If rulers and people would fall upon their faces before Him in contrition and supplication, it would not be long before we would see both spiritual and material peace and prosperity.

**Make It Positive**

Scripture seems to make it positive that every soul has everlastingness, but Scripture also seems to make it positive that for Jesus' kind of everlastingness every soul has got to qualify.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears


MAKE A SLIPCOVER FOR THE HEAD OF THE BED TO MATCH SPREAD—
PAD WITH COTTON BASTED TO MUSLIN
CUT OFF ABOVE THESE RODS WITH A HACK SAW

**The Plumber's Hack Saw Did This Trick.**

BETSY was all agog to have a bed with no foot piece and a padded head to match her spread. Ingenuity would have to substitute for money, and she was seriously considering this and that when the plumber was called to fix a leaky pipe.

The plumber took a fine saw and sawed a pipe in two just as if it were wood. Right then something clicked for Betsy. That old iron bed in the attic! It could be cut down. It was cut down, as shown in the sketch.

The top of this bed is padded with cotton basted to muslin. Betsy used an old comforter for padding. Her mind seems to jump with the greatest of ease from water pipes to iron beds and from padding to old comforters.

NOTE: Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator, and No 2, Gifts, Novelties and Embroideries, are now 15 cents each, or both books for 25 cents. Readers who have not secured their copies of these two books should send in their orders at once, as no more copies will be available, when the present stock is sold. Your choice of the QUILT LEAFLET showing 36 authentic patchwork stitches; or the RAGRUG LEAFLET, will be included with orders for both books for the present, but the offer may be withdrawn at any time. Leaflets are 6 cents each when ordered without the books.

Everyone should have copies of these two books containing 96 How to Sew articles by Mrs. Spears, that have not appeared in the paper. Send your order at once to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## *Wit and Wisdom*

"SWIMMING gives girls a good color," says a writer. So does diving—into their handbags.

"The bobbed-haired girl is going out," says a well-known hairdressing expert. Yes; every night.

A motorist's defense was that the pedestrian flatly refused to get out of the way. The question, however, is whether he was flat before he refused.

"Intoxicating" was the description in a newspaper report of the scenes at a recent first night. We trust this does not mean that the audience gave way to boos.

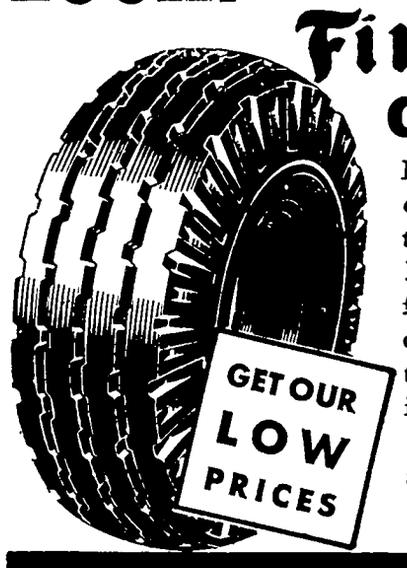
SENSATIONAL NEWS!
THE FAMOUS
Firestone
STANDARD TIRE
AS LOW AS $5.90
AND YOUR OLD TIRE
GUM-DIPPED CORD BODY GIVES PROTECTION AGAINST BLOWOUTS
SCIENTIFIC SAFETY TREAD GIVES LONG NON-SKID MILEAGE
GET OUR LOW PRICES BEFORE YOU BUY

IT'S big . . . it's tough . . . it's packed with thousands upon thousands of miles of safer, more dependable service. It's backed by a written Lifetime Guarantee, *No Time or Mileage Limit.* It's the value sensation of 1939.

The famous Firestone Standard Tire is now priced so low that every car owner in America can afford to buy genuine Firestone quality. Call upon your nearby Firestone Dealer or Firestone Auto Supply and Service Store, ask about the big trade-in allowance on your present tires, and find out how little it costs to equip your car with Firestone Standard Tires.

LOOK! THE BIG BUY FOR YOU TRUCK OWNERS

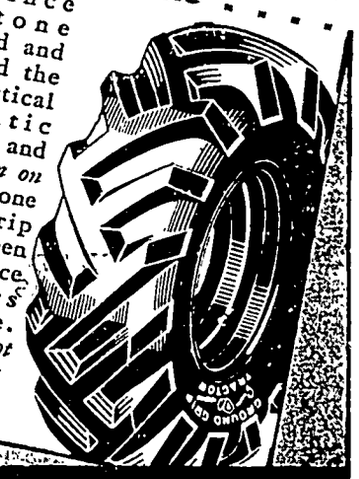
Firestone CONVOY




Here's a long-wearing economy tire for the thrifty truck operator. Built with Firestone's famous patented construction features, the Firestone Convoy is the value sensation of 1939 for truck service. Get our low prices today!

*It's a Fact—More Farm Tractors are Equipped with Firestone Ground Grip Tractor Tires than Any Other Make . . . .*

Ever since Firestone pioneered and developed the first practical pneumatic tractor tire and *put the farm on rubber,* Firestone Ground Grip Tires have been the first choice of farmers everywhere. *Imitations cannot match its amazing performance.*



SEE YOUR NEARBY FIRESTONE DEALER OR FIRESTONE AUTO SUPPLY & SERVICE STORE FOR THESE BIG VALUES

*See Firestone Tires made in the Firestone Factory and Exhibition Building at New York World's Fair. Also visit the Firestone Exhibit at the Golden Gate International Exposition at San Francisco.*

*Listen to the Voice of Firestone with Richard Crooks; Margaret Speaks and the Firestone Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein; Monday evenings, over Nationwide N.B.C. Red Network.*

## HEAVY RAINS FELL SUNDAY OVER NORTH IA. TERRITORY

Heavy rains drenched most of the north Iowa territory Sunday afternoon and a good rain fell in the vicinity of Klemme and surrounding country Crops are looking fine up around here.


**Fight COCCIDIOSIS POULTRY ENEMY NO. 1**

Declare war on coccidiosis! Treat chicks with Dr. Salsbury's Rakos — the properly blended liquid treatment. Inexpensive. Easy to use. Get a bottle today!

**Wilson's Pharmacy**

Dr. Salsbury's POULTRY HEALTH SERVICE STATION — Authorized Member: Dr. Salsbury's Nation-wide Poultry Health Service


**THE METHODIST CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Liberty.

**Liberty Church:-**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

There are still people who think the earth is flat. They've never tried to make a lawn in a new garden.


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
**FUNERAL DIRECTOR**
—with long experience and best equipment.

**PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE**

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
**Klemme, Iowa**


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. Henry Schroeder left Friday for Minnesota, where she will visit with relatives for a few days.

Sidey Wilson and three small sons of Mason City visited at the Clint Stokesbary home Sunday.

Mrs. Fred Ridder and her son, Lee Ridder, were Mason City visitors Tuesday morning.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Burgess and children were dinner guests Sunday at the C. C. Kilgore home.

Chas. Owens, of Garner, was a business caller in Klemme Monday forenoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, spent Sunday visiting with relatives at Dumont, Iowa.

Charles Papousek of Belmond spent the past week in Klemme visiting with his cousins, Elwyn and Dean Jacobs.

Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell spent several days the past week visiting with Mr. and Mrs. Clair West at Fort Dodge.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City came Saturday night and visited over Sunday at the John Day home.

Mrs. Fred Griewe, who lives at Walker, Iowa, is a patient in a Cedar Rapids hospital where she is recovering from a major operation.

Dr. and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer spent Sunday in Des Moines visiting at the home of her sister, Mrs Kenneth Kinkade and husband.

Mrs. Carl Anderson and children of Hartley spent the past week in Klemme visiting at the Melvin Neuberger home.

Mr. and Mrs. Armour Mullen have moved to the Schlei farm where Mrs. Mullen will keep house for the Schlei boys.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet were dinner guests at the W. C. A. Gast home at Garner, Sunday. Kenneth Schuldt and family were also guests.

Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Wilson drove to Des Moines, Sunday, where they spent the day visiting with Mr. and Mrs. Robert Risser and son, Bobbie.

Mrs. Glen Brooks and children, Dale and Herberta, and a sister-in-law of Santa Monica, California, visited at the home of Mrs. C. A. Arnold, Monday.

Mrs. W. J. Barz of Garner, and daughter, Mrs. Henry Voetberg of Alva, Oklahoma, attended the Bible School program and picnic at the Reformed Church, Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell and Mr. and Mrs. Clair West of Fort Dodge visited with Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital at Des Moines, Sunday.

Rev. Grosshuesch preached at a Mission Festival at the Reformed Church of Alexander Thursday afternoon and at the Evangelical Church at Latimer, Sunday afternoon.

John Pulfrey of Garner was a business caller in Klemme, Saturday afternoon. Mr. Pulfrey has a shoe repair shop at Garner and so spent most of his time at Walt Kimball's shop here.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis returned Sunday morning from a trip of a week which they spent on business in South Dakota and also visited with relatives and friends in Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Thomas and son, Jimmie, of Eldora, were in Klemme on business Monday. Mr. Thomas, who conducted a barber shop here for several years, has sold his shop at Eldora.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes entertained Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and son, Ray, Jr., to breakfast Sunday morning as Ray Jr. was leaving that forenoon for Annapolis, Md.

Mrs. Lena Schroeder, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, Mrs. George Lawhorn and Miss Gertrude Grosshuesch drove to Iowa City Tuesday where Mrs. Schroeder received treatment for a throat ailment.

Sumner Trumbell is taking an eight day vacation from his duties as mail carrier on route one. Sumner began his vacation last week Wednesday and George Lawhorn has been carrying mail for him.

C. A. Larsen, Fred J. Arnold, Chas. Fritzel and "Butch" Schroeder left Monday for northern Minnesota to fish for several days. Mr. Larsen and Mr. Schoeder have had an annual fishing trip each year now for several years.

Mrs. Ed. Jacobs and children, Elwyn, Dean and Lois Ann, drove to Des Moines, Sunday where they spent the day visiting Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital. Ed. is making a good recovery from his recent operation and expects to be home soon.

Mr. Elmer Brackett and daughter, Jane, of Lincoln, Nebraska, visited a short time at the R. A. Jorgenson home Thursday evening. Mr. Brackett, who is an instructor in the University of Nebraska, was returning home from a convention in Minneapolis.

Rev C Grosshuesch and Elder Henry Barz will attend Synod meeting of the Evangelical and Reformed Churches at Burlington, Tuesday to Thursday of this week. A new Synod, that will be known as the Iowa Synod will be organized. About 100 congregations will constitute this body.

The Etchen house, which is now occupied by the Stanley Thada family, was repainted the past week Mr Etchen has made many improvements the past few weeks which included the excavation of a full basement, new walls and other remodeling work, all of which has added to the attractiveness of his property.

Mrs. C. A. Arnold and Miss Minnie Lenz; Mr. and Mrs. Harry Gibbs and children, Harriet, Isabelle and Ronald, and Duane Ridder returned the middle of last week from Watertown, South Dakota where they spent a week visiting and attended the wedding of Gayle Ridder and Miss Maxine Haberman.

Rev. Wm. Zabilka and Art Wellemeyer called on Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital at Des Moines last Thursday on their way home from the Cutshall funeral which was held at the Methodist Church at De Soto, Iowa where Rev. Zabilka preached the sermon. Mr. Jacobs was in bed from a recent operation but in good spirits and enjoyed the call from his home town folks.

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS FOR SALE**

I have to offer at private sale one three-piece bed room suite; Simmons mattress and coil springs; one brand new studio couch with chair to match; one utility cabinet and a few other pieces, all in excellent condition and like new.

MRS. HULDA WILES.

## YOUNG PEOPLE OF COMMUNITY TO LAKE OKOBOJI FOR WEEK

A number of Klemme and Liberty girls are at Lake Okoboji this week where they are attending a Standard Bearer camp and daily meetings. The group is chaperoned by Mrs. Art Kudje and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer of Klemme, and the Misses Bernice Tanner and Madeline Abele of Liberty.

The girls who made the trip to Okoboji Tuesday were Marjorie Lemke, Doris Johnson, Marian Waterman, Elsie Ward, Ruth Stille, Ellen Kilgore, Shirley Johnson, Jacqueline Kudje, Patty Kudje, and Miss Irma Merritt of Klemme.

Liberty girls attending besides the chaperones, were Verna Pringnitz, Marcelle Blumer, Irene Spitler, Hilda Abele, Mary Lange, Lois Riemer, and Velda Schaefer.

The girls and their chaperones will return home Sunday.

The total area of land in the United States damaged by erosion is now estimated to be over one billion acres — considerable more than half the land area of the nation.

## KLEMME GOLF BUG ATTAINS THE SUPREME PINNACLE IN GAME

The ambition of every golf fiend, and the thing which he looks forward to and sends up silent prayer to attain is to "make a hole in one."

Dr. Dulmes shot "a hole in one" on the Forest City golf course Tuesday evening on the eighth hole. Doc's word would not be reliable perhaps, but he had as witnesses Hank Galbreth, Clancy Waterman, and Link Kingery. Besides that Mesdames Waterman, and were somewhere along the

This scribe has conclu golfers are bigger liars th ermen . . . they lie in gr make their story stick. honest fishermen . well er heard of a fisherman that he caught a whopper first cast? Neither have w

Soil conservation is one can't be postponed.

The increase in colt pr in 1938 over 1933 was 200 p


# Thank You!

I have sold my Barber Shop to Jim Thomas, whom you all know as a former barber. Mr. Thomas is now in possession of the business and ready to serve you.

I want to thank all my friends and customers for their good patronage and friendship extended to me while I was in business the past five years. It has all been greatly appreciated.

SINCERELY,

**Harlan Trees**

# Announcement

I have purchased the Trees Barber Shop and am now in possession and ready to serve all my old friends and customers.

I feel that I am again "Back Home" and that there is no other place like Klemme. Will be glad to have you drop in to say "Howdy." I will appreciate your patronage and your friendship as in the past, and shall try to give you the work and service you expect.

RESPECTFULLY,

**J. C. THOMAS**

Use Modern Methods For

# Home Canning

**REQUIRE MODERN CANNING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES . . .**

NOW anyone can own a modern up-to-date BURPEE CANNING MACHINE and a BURPEE PRESSURE COOKER. The Burpee Canning Equipment has been greatly improved and simplified and the prices have been reduced so that now YOU cannot afford to be without this modern canning machine. Come in and let us show you this wonderful outfit.

**SUPPLIES FOR HOME CANNING**

We carry a complete line of all kinds of supplies for canning: Burpee Tin Cans and Covers, enameled or plain, pints or quart sizes; Conservo Cookers; Cold Packers; American Pressure Cookers; Racks; Jar Lifters; Brushes; Large Kettles; Ladles; Stirring Spoons; etc.

**NOW IS THE TIME TO GET THAT SKELGAS STOVE**

Enjoy summer cooking and canning by using a SKELGAS Stove. We have them in several convenient sizes, styles and prices to suit any need.

# E. F. Jacobs, Hdw.

**The Farm Service Store** **Telephone 13**

# Notice!

## Klemme Stores Close July 4th at 9:00 A. M.

In order that we too may enjoy the Fourth of July, a legal holiday, we will close our places of business promptly at 9:00 a. m. on TUESDAY, JULY 4TH.

Please cooperate with us and do your shopping early. We will not open our stores until Wednesday morning at the usual time.

SIGNED:

KLUCKHOHN & SONS
KLEMME FOOD MARKET
E. F. JACOBS HARDWARE
THADA'S STORE

# Thank You Folks!

I want to take this opportunity to thank the people of community for their good will and splendid patronage ing the years I have conducted a cafe in Klemme.

I also wish to state that I have sold my Cafe to Mr. Mrs. Ben Pannkuk, of Titonka, who will take posses Saturday. Please come in and meet them as I am sure you will all like them.

THANK YOU,

**Mrs. Hulda Wile**

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

GROWTH Made In
# SAVINGS...

Take an individual, or a business, successful enterprize of any kind Exami the reasons for success . . . and you'll f saving among them. It may take the fo of preparedness for unexpected emerg cies--Maybe improvement—or for any many, many other purposes. Saving is ways present where success and growth found.

## Legal Holiday

This bank will not be open for busi

TUESDAY, JULY 4, 1939

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
# First National Bank
Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 44 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, JULY 5, 1939 — NUMBER 7


## lans Being Made For Klemme's 50th Anniversary And Home Coming

ME COMING AND CELEBRATION WILL BE HELD IN AUGUST

Overholt Chosen As Chairman At Meeting Held Friday Evening

arious committees named from Fire Department, Town Coun- American Legion, Civic Club School Board met at the First ional Bank Friday evening to m a permanent committee to k out plans for the observance Klemme's fiftieth anniversary

**Named As Chairman**

a Overholt was named as rman of the group, with Dr, G Schaeffer as secretary and surer Committees were nam- to take charge of the several nches and chairmen appointed ead each committee.

was generally agreed to call coming event "Klemme's Fif- Years of Progress and Home ing Celebration." The date has been definitely set, but will ome time about the middle of ust.

**Will Have Parade**

parade, of a historical nature, suggested and plans will be e to carry out the event and country people will be invited ke part. The general theme of s should be something depict- events 50 years ago, along the modern display of the

**Old Articles Needed**

Art Wellemeyer was ap- ed chairman of the Historical mittee. Old relics, photos, etc. be needed for window dis- , etc., and information con- ng fifty years ago will be red and compiled by the com- e.

l persons in the community have old articles they would to put on display, or who can authentic information should n touch with Mr. Wellemeyer.

**School Will Be Dedicated**

e evening before the celebra- gets under way a program ating the new school will be ed. Former teachers and uates will be invited to attend the dedication and school home coming.

**Home Coming Celebration**

An effort will be made to get in touch with all former residents of the community to have them come here for the Home Coming and celebration of Klemme's Fifty Years of Progress

The churches will probably have special services on Sunday and will hold their home coming at the close of the celebration

More details will be presented next week after the several committees have met again to discuss further plans

## TAKE IT EASY!

WARNS THAT CHILDREN SHOULD RECEIVE SUNTAN GRADUALLY

Every mother knows that a baby needs a certain amount of sunshine Many of them, however, do not know that this sunshine must be direct and that sun rays which pass through an ordinary glass window, through clothing, and even through the atmosphere on dark, windy, dusty days lose a great deal of the health-giving rays which are known as ultra-violet

A great deal of harm has been done to a number of children by putting them into sunsuits and letting them run out into the sun without preparing their bodies properly.

A baby's skin must become accustomed to direct sun rays by a gradual tanning process. A certain part of the body should be exposed for a few minutes each day and then a slightly larger area each day following, until finally the entire body has had its share

The length of time for a baby's sun bath can be determined by the child's age, type of skin (blonde or brunette), the time of day, the season of the year, and also the condition of the day. The baby's eyes should be protected from the direct rays of the sun at all times.

Gradual tanning for the baby should continue until the entire body, arms, legs, head and trunk have been covered The body should be exposed both front and back.

When the skin has been well tanned, the baby will thrive on fairly long exposure to the sun daily in diminished amounts of clothing, but until this slow tanning process has been completed, great care must be exercised to prevent serious burning.

## air Ice Ballerina

W YORK (*Special*)—Erna An- n, Norwegian skating champion tar of the ice show at Sun Val- n the Amusement Area of the York World's Fair, illustrates rowess as a figure skater.

**LOCAL SOFTBALLERS SPLIT DOUBLEHEADER WITH LIBERTY TEAM**

Sunday afternoon saw the local softball team swing into action on their new diamond for the first time. Playing a doubleheader with the Schoenwetter aggregation from Liberty the locals dropped the opener by a score of 3 to 1, and then went on to take the night cap by a 12 to 2 count.

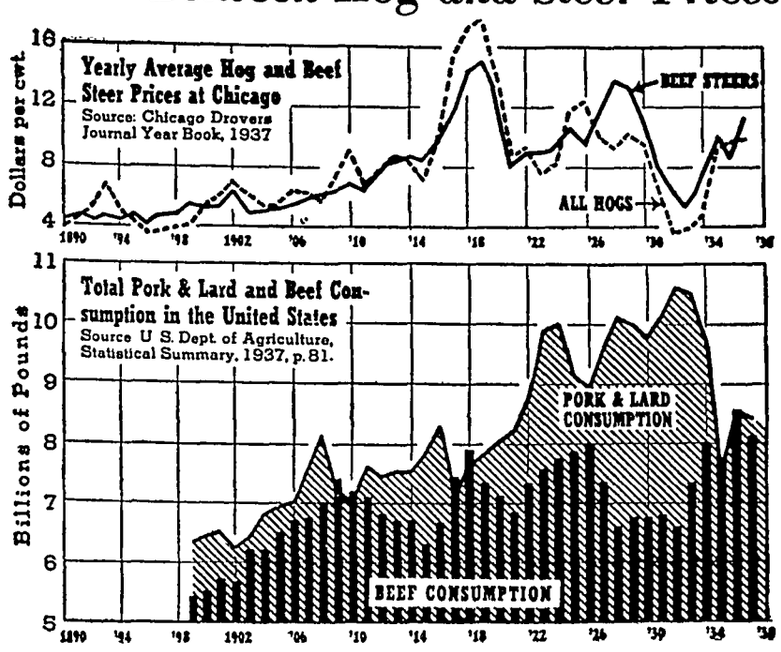
Pitchers for Klemme in the first game were B. Ausburn and Brinkman. In the second game Brinkman went the route on the mound and allowed only five hits. Schuldt handled the catching for both games.

Joe Blank did a masterful job of pitching for the Liberty team in the opener, but weakened in the second game. "Cap" Blank caught both games for Liberty.

**Cut**

When the Centerville city council recently cut the mayor's salary from $1,200 to $360 a year, his honor, T. J. McIntyre, immediately cut his office hours down to one hour a day and in addition advertised in the local paper for a job that would provide a living.

## *There Is No Fixed Relationship Between Hog and Steer Prices*


Yearly Average Hog and Beef Steer Prices at Chicago
Source: Chicago Drovers Journal Year Book, 1937
Dollars per cwt.
BEEF STEERS
ALL HOGS
Total Pork & Lard and Beef Consumption in the United States
Source U S. Dept of Agriculture, Statistical Summary, 1937, p. 81.
Billions of Pounds
PORK & LARD CONSUMPTION
BEEF CONSUMPTION

Some people have claimed that average hog prices bear a fixed relationship to average steer prices and consequently rise or fall as steer prices go up or down. A study of the subject and the statistics shown in the chart above, however, does not bear out such a claim. As a matter of fact, since 1890 (war years excluded) the ratio of hog prices to cattle prices has been one of constant change. During this period hog prices were higher than cattle prices in 19 years and lower than cattle prices in the other 24. Almost every year saw a change in this ratio between cattle and hog prices.

One significant thing shown by the statistics is that when the supply of pork and lard to be consumed has been greater relatively than that of beef, the price of hogs has been lower relatively than that of steers, and, vice versa, when the supply of beef has been relatively higher than that of pork and lard, the price of steers has been relatively lower than that of hogs.

This principle is particularly well illustrated in the period 1927 to 1936 inclusive when hog prices were consistently lower (by varying amounts) than steer prices. During this period, the chart shows that the amount of pork and lard to be consumed was the *highest on record* for a like period, while beef on the other hand was *less than average.*

Other factors that have had a bearing on this price ratio are the volume of pork and lard that can be exported (now almost negligible), and the preference of consumers for pork or for beef, mostly due, of course, to a favorable price necessary to move increased supplies of one or the other into consumption. Naturally, the more hogs or the more cattle that come to market, the lower the price will be.

These are the economic factors that cause the price of one to be higher, or to be lower, than the price of the other, regardless of whether the livestock is marketed at central markets or at interior markets.

## "Ten Nights In A Bar Room" Will Be Shown In Motion Pictures Here

FREE PICTURE SHOW WILL BE HELD NEXT WED. NIGHT

The famous temperance play, "Ten Nights in a Bar Room," in talking picture form will be presented in the Klemme Open Air Theatre Wednesday evening, July 12 following the band concert.

Adapted from the original Hollywood film which was a leading box office attraction several years ago the drama has been remarkably popular as a special feature of dry rallies in all parts of the country.

William Farnum, noted character actor, takes the leading part of Joe Morgan, the miller, in the picture to be seen here. The part of saloon keeper is performed by William Santschi. The fight between these two is considered one of the most intensely dramatic even filmed Thomas Jefferson, a son of the great American actor, Joseph Jefferson, plays the barfly. Other parts including the doctor and the gambler are acted by a well selected cast.

After a thorough survey of program features, the Iowa Anti-Saloon League selected this picture as the best method of bringing temperance information to persons of all ages.

Admission will be free to the program here, with an offering for the Anti-Saloon League temperance education campaign.

**No Fireworks**

Instead of dodging firecrackers this July Fourth, Iowa residents had a bombardment of brand new statutes, with about 250 new laws, passed by the legislature without a "publication clause," going into effect. If you see any irregularity in the fact that all these new regulations become effective on Independence Day, you do so at your own risk!

**Ham's Promotion**

The pork industry, from a marketing standpoint is undergoing a decided change. A man who knows this week told the Chronicle editor that the sale of hams throughout the United States had increas- from 35 to 50 per cent since the new tenderizing process had been put into effect.—Toledo Chronicle.

## Room Bureaus Set Up For New York Fair

NEW YORK *(Special)* — Two agencies have been set up in New York City to insure World's Fair visitors' getting living accommodations at a most reasonable price.

One is the Mayor's Official World's Fair Housing Bureau, Inc., with headquarters in the Chanin Building, 122 East 42d Street, set up by Mayor LaGuardia to locate rooms for visitors in private homes and dwellings.

The other is the Hotel Room Information Bureau of the Hotel Association of New York City, representing 180 hotels with a total capacity of 80,000 rooms. The bureau is at association headquarters, 221 West 57th Street.

Both agencies function without any charge to the visitor in finding him clean and comfortable accommodations at a price within his means. Rooms in private dwellings range in price from $1 per night per person upward, with the average per person $1.50.

Every Western Union and Postal Telegraph office is equipped to handle requests for rooms in conjunction with the Housing Bureau's operation. Every policeman in New York City is familiar with the plan and is equipped to give visitors first hand information on methods of obtaining registered and sponsored rooms.

On making the application for a room the visitor pays a deposit of 50 cents per night per person for which he receives a receipt. The receipt may be presented to the landlord in lieu of cash as part payment for the room.

## Fifty Business At Local Civic Club Meeting Heard County Agent Talk

## MIDSHIPMAN

EDITOR'S SON NOW ENROLLED IN U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY

Ray Jorgenson, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. R. A Jorgenson of Klemme, is now officially enrolled in the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland.

Ray Jr. completed his examinations and took the oath last Thursday morning at 11 00 o'clock and was immediately enrolled in the Academy as a Midshipman, and enters upon a four year engineering course.

## WILL SHOW HOW

KANAWHA FIELD DAY TO STRESS WEED CONTROL

The North Iowa Agricultural Eyperiment Association will hold its ninth annual field day at the Kanawha Experiment Farm on July 7, according to C. S Reddy, Iowa State College plant pathologist.

The morning program will be devoted mainly to talks on demonstrations on weed control and weed identification Anyone coming who wishes to bring weeds along for identification may do so.

**New Oat Varieties Shown**

In the afternoon there will be a tour of the farm. Of special interest this year will be the fields of the new Hancock oats, seed of which will be distributed after threshing Fair-sized plots of this variety and other new varieties, Marion and Boone, are arranged so that these new varieties can be compared with older varieties such as Iowa 105 and Richland. It will be possible to observe the smut resistance and perhaps the stem and crown rust resistance of these varieties also.

**Test New Wheat Variety**

Other experiments of interest to be observed are those with sugar beets and the fields of a new selection of winter wheat. This selection is out of Iobred and will be distributed after threshing.

The North Iowa Agricultural Experiment Association is composed of farmers and businessmen who own the Kanawha Experiment Farm and operate it in connection with the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service.

**STANDARD BEARERS ENJOYED MEETING HELD AT OKOBOJI**

The Klemme Standard Bearers returned home Saturday afternoon after a glorious vacation at the Methodist Camp at Lake Okoboji.

The program was especially interesting this year because we were privileged to have several W.F.M.S. branch officers besides our Conference and District offiiers and other faculty members. These included Mrs. J. D. Bragg and Mrs. Olson of Missouri, and Mrs. Otis Moore of Tipton, Iowa. We had the opportunity of being with two missionaries from India and one from China and had several of these women as our guests. The girls were thrilled to have Betty Ling, a Chinese girl studying in America, for lunch. This girl is especially interesting to Standard Bearers because she was raised by an American missionary who bought her from a baby peddler for 30c. She has become a fine Christian girl and intends to go back in a year to give her life in service for her people.

We are very proud to say that Marjorie Lemke was elected vice president of the Standard Bearers for this coming year. Miss Irma Merritt was chosen as our cottage spirit.

**ABOUT FIFTY MEN PRESENT AT CIVIC CLUB MEETING THURSDAY EVE**

Farm Bureau Men Tell Of Agricultural Problems Of Today

About fifty men attended the Civic Cub banquet and meeting held at the old school house Thursday evening The meal was prepared and served by the ladies of the Music Mothers Club

Community singing was enjoyed and Ernest Gerardi provided a variety of accordion selections that made a big hit with the crowd

**County Agent Speaks**

County Agent Petersen, accompanied by the Farm Bureau Chairman, Mr. Greiman, gave interesting talks Mr Petersen presented the agricultural situation and explained a number of interesting points regarding the farm program. His talk was followed by a talk by Mr. Greiman who gave more of the farmer's viewpoint on present day agriculture.

The Civic Club voted to take part and give their support to the propcsed 50th anniversary celebration of Klemme, and appointed a committee to work with the celebration committee

A number of new members were introduced, among them being Mr. Reese of the telephone company; J. C. Thomas, a former resident and now back in the barbering business, and Mr. Pannkuk, the new proprietor of a cafe.

**FOREST CITY CLUB WILL PLAY KITTEN BALL GAME HERE SUNDAY P. M.**

The local kitten ball team has scheduled a game to be played here Sunday afternoon with Forest City The game will start at 2:00 o'clock.

The Forest City club defeated the locals in the tournament at Garner, July 4th by a score of 5 to 2 that was marked by costly errors on the part of Klemme The game Sunday should be a good match.

To make an excellent furniture polish, mix two parts boiled linseed oil and one part turpentine

## AQUACADE STAR

NEW YORK *(Special)* — Aquabelle Eleanor Holm, star of Billy Rose's Aquacade at the New York World's Fair, pictured as she awaits her cue in the huge marine amphitheatre where the water spectacle is staged.

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# European Money and Industry Seek Haven in North America; World Economy Upset Feared

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## INTERNATIONAL:
### *Westward*

Foreign investment was welcomed by the expanding America of 100 years ago. Today, with domestic money and industry idle, both Canada and the U. S. have enough trouble without inviting more. But one almost imperceptible result of Europe's dictator madness has been a knocking on America's gates by gold, men and industry from abroad: German Jews have brought their worldly goods; Czecho-Slovakia's industrious manufacturers have sought refuge for the plants that once supplied low-priced import goods for the American market. Results:

**United States.** Hit by industrial lethargy more severely than agricultural Canada, the U. S. has offered no refuge to foreign factories, largely because domestic manufacturers are sufficiently vocal to protest successfully. But money influx is something else. Secretary of

**JAN BATA**
*Workers are not invited.*

Commerce Harry Hopkins recently found foreign investments here rose from $7,036,000,000 at the end of 1937 to $7,883,000,000 at the end of 1938. Though much increase came from rising common stock prices last year, $49,000,000 represented net purchases of U. S. securities.

**Canada.** Several million pairs of Czech-made Bata shoes have been sold annually in the U. S. and Canada. Jan Bata, whose plant is the largest industry of its kind in the world, escaped with his money and technicians just before Adolf Hitler invaded Czecho-Slovakia. Popping up in Canada, he proposed to re-establish his plant at Prescott, Ont., supplying British dominions, the U. S. and Canadian markets from a factory manned by skilled Czech workers. Confidently expected is a compromise, but Czech workmen will not be imported. Other signs-of-the-times:

¶ One thousand farm families from Sudetenland are being settled in western Canada, the first 250 families having already arrived. Regarding Jewish refugees, Canada's immigration department makes no issue of race or religion, but demands that applicants either possess skill and money, or relations in Canada to support them.

¶ Foreign currency deposits in Canadian banks rose from $47,000,000 in 1938's first two months to $71,000,000 this year. In addition, refugee money is pouring into Canadian mining and industrial stocks.

**Significance.** Most observers agree that a huge transfer of wealth from Europe to America helps no one and hurts both continents, Europe because it reduces that industrial continent's already meager industrial resources; America, because it gluts still more an already money-and-industry glutted hemisphere.

## ASIA:
### *Crossroads*

No mystery to white men in the Orient is Japan's purpose in getting obstreperous over foreign concessions in Tientsin and other Chinese cities. With the rest of coastal China conquered, Japan finds European settlements its principal obstacle to consummation of the "new order" program. Thus observers expect continually expanding pressure unless Britain protects its rights in the Tientsin concession which Japan blockaded recently. Should Britain capitulate, as she has done repeatedly the past few years, Shanghai, Hankow, Amoy, and Canton concessions will be wiped out immediately to end a fascinating chapter in modern Chinese history:

Concessions and settlements date back almost 100 years, constituting a special position for occidental powers which thereby gain importance far out of proportion to the individual settlement's size. Example: Though all foreign areas in China total about 17 square miles and house only 50,000 white men, Japan has been forced to divert her attack around them.

The white man's star began descending in the East 40 years ago when Japan ousted British concessions from her own insular territory. At Tientsin, eight settlements that began in 1860 have dwindled to three (British, Italian and Japanese). Only in Canton have European settlements missed trouble.

Minus concessions, the U. S. nevertheless helps rule Shanghai and Amoy, also protecting American residents who live in other large Chinese cities. American garrisons, stationed to help maintain order at Shanghai, Tientsin, and Peking, may yet be called upon to take their choice: Resist or bow out of China with other white men.

## UKRAINE:
### *Incentive*

Russia's rich Ukraine ranges from the Carpathian mountains of central Europe almost to the Caspian sea, embracing 360,000 square miles and populated by 53,500,000 Russians, Slavs and Germans. Through its east and central part run rich valleys of the Dneiper and Dneister rivers, which for years have fed vast Russia. To the east, in the Donetz river basin, lie vast deposits of coal, iron ore and manganese, ace cards in the deck of any military nation.

**PROMISED LAND**
*The temptation is understandable.*

If Adolf Hitler's fascination for the Ukraine was once a puzzle, public interest has zoomed to such heights since he captured Czecho-Slovakia and thus made a path to the east, that the Ukraine's resources are now public knowledge. Even "Mein Kampf," which outlines Der Fuehrer's plans for wresting the Ukraine from Russia, revealed far less than a new U. S. bureau of mines study. Data:

The Ukraine's coal reserves are 72,300,000,000 tons; iron, 4,066,000,000 tons; ferruginous quartzite containing large iron percentage, 40,800,000,000 tons; manganese, 441,000,000 tons; lignite, 510,000,000 tons.

## TREASURY:
### *Currency*

Ten years ago U. S. citizens bought smaller wallets and billfolds when size of paper money was reduced. Since then 9,339,917,777 bills have been printed, denominations running from $1 to $100,000. (Latter are solely for museum use; nothing higher than $10,000 circulates.) Summing up a decade's experience, the treasury figured it had saved almost $2 per thousand miniature bills on paper, ink, labor and storage, a total saving of $18,000,000. Still lost, meanwhile, are 10,775,173 oversized bills, many of which met their fate in fires or drain pipes.

## Headliners

### NICHOLAS HORTHY

Not since the World war has he commmanded a ship, but Admiral Nicholas Horthy has commanded a navy-less, kingless kingdom since he was elected regent of Hungary in 1920. Just turned 71, he is credited not only with averting Nazi German domination of Hungary's domestic affairs, but is also hailed as "the liberator of more than 1,000,000 Magyars from Czech oppression." The latter refers to Hungary's grab when Czecho-Slovakia was broken up last spring.

Though he has often visited Berlin and been flatteringly entertained by the Nazis, Admiral Horthy has followed a course of friendship with reservations. On his birthday he told parliament that, although advocating continued co-operation with Germany in foreign affairs, Hungary must not lapse into economic dependence by neglecting her own industrial development.

Still a fighter, Admiral Horthy flattened with his own fists six Nazi demonstrators who began shouting in the Budapest opera house last winter. Then he brushed a spot of dust from his blue naval uniform and stalked back to his seat.

## SPORTS:
### *Finis*

In 1919 and 1920 Man O'War won 20 out of 21 starts, amassing $249,465 before his owner sent him to Faraway farm as a stud. Generation after generation of Faraway foals succeeded Man O'War in making turf history. His eighth son was foaled in 1934, was named War Admiral and made his debut as a two-year-old in 1936. Though he won three of his six starts that year, War Admiral reached his greatest heights in 1937 when he took the Kentucky Derby, Preakness, Belmont stakes and five other starts.

Last year began War Admiral's decline. Turfdom's throne was captured by Seabiscuit, who never-

**WAR ADMIRAL**
*Better than his old man.*

theless had a hard time beating Man O'War's son in a much advertised two-way race. Suffering a slight injury to the joint just above the ankle on his near foreleg, he was retired when Owner Samuel D. Riddle decided the damage could not be repaired. Thus War Admiral has become the fifth generation in direct male line that has gone to the stud.

Munching oats with his old man at Faraway farm, War Admiral can mull over his record as the eighth greatest money-winning thoroughbred on the American list. Winning 21 of his 26 starts, he beat Man O'War in total earnings—$273,240 against $249,465.

## TAXATION:
### *Profit Sharing*

Last autumn a special senate committee inspired by Michigan's presidency-aspiring Sen. Arthur Vandenberg began studying profit sharing as a means of curing capital-labor trouble. The basic idea: Industrialists would get tax credits for sharing their profits or (if regarded in another light) would be penalized if they did not share profits). Though pointedly socialistic, the idea caught fire when one witness after another told how profit sharing had worked successfully. Soon Republican Vandenberg's idea began looking good to his Democratic colleagues, Iowa's Sen. Clyde Herring and Colorado's Edwin C. Johnson, both of whom knew the administration needed a clever card trick to soothe tax-irritated business.

By mid-June Mr. Vandenberg had lost the ball entirely, for Senators Herring and Johnson issued the committee's cautiously worded report. Its gist was that some "prudent experiments" in incentive taxation could be tried "in the spirit of exploration." Points (with critics' concensus in italics):

1. Exemption from all income taxes of the payments industrialists make to employees from accumulated profit-sharing retirement funds or annuities. *(Good idea. Although it would temporarily make social security a duplication, that agency would eventually grow smaller as provision for old age returned to private hands.)*

2. Issuance and sale of government profit-sharing bonds which would be available only to profit-sharing funds and would be issued for the purpose of protecting investments by employees. *(Good and bad. Would discourage small private investment and small banking, meanwhile providing new source of money for government spending. May be discriminatory. But would also loosen large private capital for private investment.)*

3. Specific tax credits for increased employment by companies following other than capital-expenditure work; similarly, reasonable exemption on such expenditures as plant expansion. *(Good and bad. Would lower business taxes, but places capital in the position of a child who will be praised by a paternalistic government if he does right and punished if he does wrong. Presupposes that profit sharing, thus far untried on a national basis, would be substantially a cure-all that would permit drastic reduction in "extraordinary" government expenditures.)*

Essentially a successful idea in private application, profit sharing will probably be boosted by both Democrats and Republicans in the next campaign. Chief issue (and no one yet knows which party will take which side) will be on the application of government incentive taxation. Said the report:

"One school of thought insists that the taxing power should never be used for either incentive or punitive purposes, and that one is the complement of the other. The other school of thought insists that we already have the punitive tax and that —confronting a condition rather than a theory—we should also have the incentive tax, either as an offset or a substitute."

# Star Dust

★ *Jupiter Fulgur Tells How*
★ *Irene Makes 'Front Page'*
★ *Glamour to Perfection*

**By Virginia Vale**

THERE'S a man in Hollywood who is perfectly happy if he's asked to make lightning. He is Gustav Rohrbach, one of those motion picture celebrities whom you never see on the screen and very seldom read about — men and women without whose aid motion pictures could never have become as technically perfect as they are.

Rohrbach can create all sorts of special effects, but making lightning is his favorite—he says he gets the same kick out of it that a boy gets from running to a fire.

**It's no great stunt in itself, he says; you just bundle together a dozen or so high-intensity carbons on the end of two long sticks, put the sticks on a hinge, plug them into an electric circuit, and then operate them by hand. But unless you're very careful the carbons weld—then there's a chance of burning out fuses, and possibly setting the studio on fire.**

If you want to see some of his work, go to Principal Productions' "Way Down South"—he did seventeen lightning effects for it—chain, bolt, summer and all the other varieties of lightning except the one known as ball, which very few people, including, Rohrbach, have ever seen.

—*—

Remember "Front Page", that sizzling picture of newspaper life? It's to be re-made, but since censorship is stricter now than it used

**IRENE DUNNE**

to be the story will be changed a bit. Instead of focussing interest on the hero, a hard-boiled reporter, the heroine will get most of the limelight. The most encouraging thing about the announcement is the fact that Irene Dunne will portray her. The lovely Dunne can't make a bad picture, apparently.

—*—

**Alexander Korda is launching a new star in "The Thief of Bagdad"; his name is John Justin, he's 21 years old, and has had a sort of Errol Flynn career—he's been rancher, deckhand, farm worker and actor, and traveled around the world. Korda sent out a call for a young player for the role of the prince, hundreds of young men applied, and John Justin won out, and got a seven-year contract.**

Sabu, the "Elephant Boy," is also in the cast, and will make his debut as a singing star.

—*—

Jack Dawn, Metro's mighty man of make-up, sort of took some of the screen girls' glamour apart a while ago. If you've seen old photographs of Hedy Lamarr you must have marveled at the change in her. Well, Mr. Dawn explained that her mouth was made over to give it that luscious curve; her hair was done in loose waves and that long bob was decreed, her eyebrows were revamped so that there was more space between them. But, he added, she had a practically perfect face to begin with!

—*—

**The personnel of "We, the People" hopes that there won't be another lamb on the program for a long, long time. The one that traveled from Kansas to New York, "Mary's Little Lamb," developed an appetite for microphone wiring that had the engineers practically crazy.**

—*—

Doctor Stidger's programs are well worth listening to. They are on the air on NBC's blue network Mondays through Fridays, at 11:45 Eastern Daylight-Saving Time, and are called "Getting the Most Out of Life." There is a talk by Doctor Stidger and then three hymns are sung by leading soloists—the hymns are old favorites as well as new ones, and the talks are inspirational.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Nelson Eddy's fans will love "Balalaika"—in it he's to sing thirteen songs . . . Allan Jones returns to the screen via a Paramount contract; he's been practically a forgotten man for too long . . . Jean Arthur took her dog to the dress rehearsal of the "Only Angels Have Wings" broadcast, but when she had to cry it howled so that rehearsal stopped till she calmed him down.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# Farm Topics

## WINDMILL POWER IS CHEAPEST WAY

### Electric Pump Found Most Convenient.

**By A. G. TYLER**

The wind that whistles around our ears in January and that gently waves the fields of grain in July is still found to be one of the cheapest sources of power for some farm jobs, according to the division of agricultural engineering at the University of Minnesota. After summarizing the history and development of windmills all over the world, the following conclusions are reached as far as power for pumping water is concerned.

If low first cost is of prime importance, then pump by hand.

If convenience is the feature most desired, the electric pump is best.

If moderate first cost, no operating cost, freedom from monthly bills, and general all-around reliability are desirable, then the windmill will be the choice.

Tyler pointed out that the power output from farm windmills depends upon the diameter of the wheel. To compare the power developed by wheels of different sizes, multiply by itself the diameter of each wheel.

For example, an eight-foot mill will do almost twice as much work as a six-foot because six times six equals 36 while the diameter of an eight-foot wheel multiplied by itself gives 64. Likewise a 10-foot mill will do about three times as much as a six-foot mill. Large wheels run in lighter winds.

## Fur-Bearing Animals Disappearing Rapidly

With but few exceptions, fur-bearing animals represent a disappearing race. The death knell of several species was sounded long ago; others are being crowded into oblivion despite the efforts of state legislatures, through ever-shorter furtaking seasons, to stop the decline.

Fur animals cannot increase, or even maintain their present numbers, without enough wild land to roam. Drainage projects have destroyed millions of acres suitable for wildfowl and furbearers. Over-trapping, too, for the billion-dollar fur industry, has had an influence.

These are statements of Dr. W. J. Hamilton Jr., zoologist at the New York state college of agriculture.

"We can never hope to restore our fur animals to the level of pioneer days, but we can help to restore, in numbers, many fine species. One way would be to restrict the trapping season to periods when fur is prime. Furs would then be taken when at their greatest value, and unprime pelts, that glut the market each year, would be reduced."

## Insects May Be Cause of Stored Grain Loss

With AAA loans on corn and wheat increasing the farm storage of grains, farmers are cautioned to guard their grain from insect damage.

"If no preventive or control measures are taken, grain held for any length of time in farm bins is almost sure to become infested with insects with consequent loss in value of the grain for seed, for feeding or for market," it is explained in a circular issued by the college of agriculture, University of Illinois.

Best measures recommended for controlling stored-grain insects and preventing damage are cleanliness and fumigation. Preventive measures must be taken before the grain is in the bin, since most insect damage is caused by failure to clean bins before the grain is stored. It is best to remove waste grain from cracks, corners and floors of bins.

Once grain is in the bin and has become infested with insects, fumigation is the only practical method of stopping damage.

## Shorts and Middlings

A kilowatt-hour is the equivalent of 1,000 watts used for one hour.

* * *

A deep yellow egg yolk usually contains more vitamin A than does a pale egg yolk.

* * *

As a rule, all permanent poultry buildings should face toward the south and be on land that slopes gently the same way.

* * *

The U. S. bureau of plant industry warns that many of our wild flowers will be extinct in 25 or 50 years unless measures are taken to conserve and increase them.

* * *

Separating the cockerels from the pullets gives the latter a better chance at the feed hoppers. Cockerels usually grow faster and get more than their share at the feeders.

* * *

Cows milked twice a day produce only about five-sixths as much during a ten-month lactation period as they do when milked three times a day during the period or four times a day for the first five or six months and three times a day thereafter.

# *Pick-Me-Ups for Summer Wardrobe*

SEVERAL gay sets like 1762, including a fitted, broad-shouldered jacket, beret, gloves and envelope bag, will make a simple wardrobe look like a lot more. It's stunning with your day frocks and white skirts. Easy to make. Choose linen, gingham, piqué or sharkskin for this smart design which reproduces the style of expensive ready-mades.

**New Slenderizing Fashion.**

Large women who want a smart pretty afternoon dress will find 1742 extremely becoming, and is

decidedly new and smart. The paneled skirt, with a graceful circular flare, is markedly slenderdiminishing. The bodice fits nicely over the bust because it's gathered under the smooth shoulder. Loose sleeves always look so pretty and feel so cool. In voile, georgette or chiffon, this will be your favorite for afternoon parties.

No. 1762 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20; 40 and 42. Size 16 requires 2¼ yards of 35 inch fabric for short-sleeved jacket, ⅜ yard for beret; ⅝ yard for bag and ½ yard for gloves. A piece 18 inches wide by ⅞ inch long for glove insert.

No. 1742 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 4⅞ yards of 39 inch fabric without nap and ⅝ yard of lace or braid.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1223, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

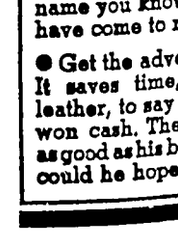
## Our Burdens

Each man and woman was sent into the world not to be like someone else, but to do his own work and to bear his own burden; precisely the one work which God has given him, and which never can be given to or done by any other.

BILIOUS?
Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy
NR
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try NR. All vegetable. So mild, thorough, refreshing. Invigorating. Dependable relief for sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—If not delighted, return the box to us. We refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS
EAT LIKE CANDY
QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

**Time of Great Price**

Time is the most valuable thing a man can spend.—Theophrastus.


LEARN MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
Prepare evenings and spare time for this dignified profitable profession. Be independent and start your own business. Dentists want trained men to do laboratory work. HERE'S Summer class formation. Write for special summer rates
PROSTHETIC DENTAL LAB.
5150 Ocean Av., Brooklyn

BILL-OF-FARE

ONLY the stoutest heart enters a restaurant and proceeds to order filet of beef, lobster Thermidor, even ham-and-eggs without first consulting the menu-card. For here are suggestions to set the taste-buds aquiver .. and prices plainly marked.

● Shopping for merchandise can be pleasantly conducted in the same manner. The advertising columns are in effect a bill-of-fare, with prices that protect as a bill-of-rights. In the leisure of your home, at the breakfast-table, you may check and choose before starting to town.

● And what a varied bill-of-fare it is! Everything your heart may desire, your home may require, and your budget may permit. Presented in readable and interesting fashion. Sponsored by a merchant whose name you know, whose services you have come to rely upon.

● Get the advertising-reading habit. It saves time, temper, and shoe leather, to say nothing of your hard won cash. The advertiser's word is as good as his bond. On no other basis could he hope to hold your custom.

# ost Important Events in U. S. History Had Their Genesis in a Small Group of Red-Brick Buildings That Stand in Independence Square, Philadelphia

RAYMOND PITCAIRN
sed by Western Newspaper Union.)

SMALL group of red- brick buildings, simple in design, standing nst the green background mid-city park . . .

ove their sturdy walls tall skyscrapers. On y side of the famous re about them roars the c of a bustling age. But he idea they represent, could be obscured and to public consciousness the myriad activities of eat city.

t to this modest and his- site turn today the eyes hearts of all men and all ns that love free govern-

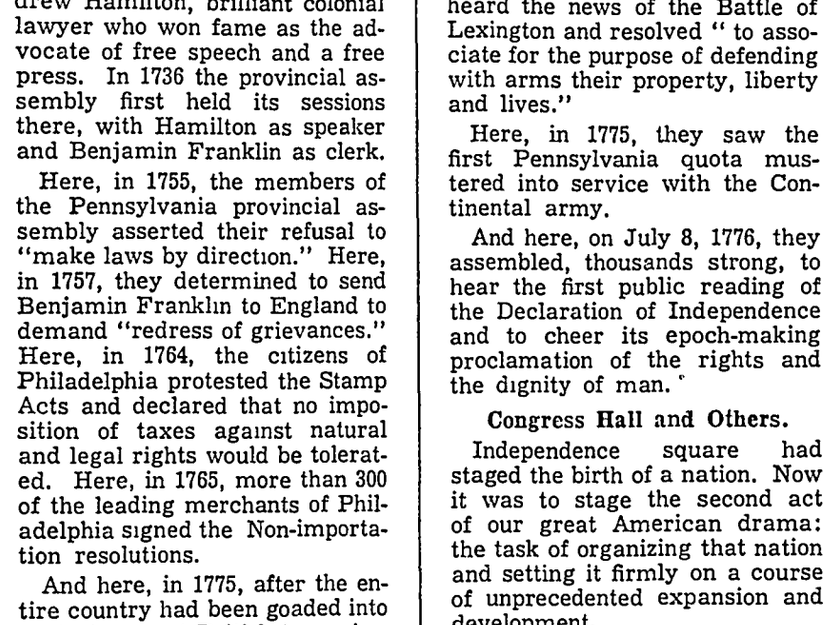
r here is Independence re, Philadelphia, with its d-famous structures — endence hall, Congress Old City hall, and the ican Philosophical So- building.

e is America's noblest e. Here stands the inspir- mbol of America's answer who thwarted free govern- in the past, to all who nge it today.

in the troubled year of men realize, with a new oignant sense of values, the and enduring significance is historic site. Seldom, if have more visitors stopped to absorb its patriotic mes- Seldom have the historic , the portraits of the Found- he whole story of Liberty preserved aroused wider na- and international interest. this is apparent not only at endence square, itself, but here, too One of the most ar exhibits at the New York 's fair today is the Pennsyl- building, which represents ic Independence hall and in its displays, the story of ican liberty and progress the free government there lished.

what a story! Its preface ates by decades the Revo- . Its theme runs through hole history.

g before the first hint of ation from England, Inde-



Independence Hall (left) and Congress Hall (right).

in the long "Parade of Progress" staged in the separate buildings or on the greensward of that famous square.

**Independence Hall.**

Here is the oldest, the most venerated, of the historic structures in Independence square. It was erected about 1732 as a statehouse for provincial Pennsylvania from plans designed by Andrew Hamilton, brilliant colonial lawyer who won fame as the advocate of free speech and a free press. In 1736 the provincial assembly first held its sessions there, with Hamilton as speaker and Benjamin Franklin as clerk.

Here, in 1755, the members of the Pennsylvania provincial assembly asserted their refusal to "make laws by direction." Here, in 1757, they determined to send Benjamin Franklin to England to demand "redress of grievances." Here, in 1764, the citizens of Philadelphia protested the Stamp Acts and declared that no imposition of taxes against natural and legal rights would be tolerated. Here, in 1765, more than 300 of the leading merchants of Philadelphia signed the Non-importation resolutions.

And here, in 1775, after the entire country had been goaded into protest against British tyrannies, assembled the famous Second Continental congress.

It was in the now-famous Independence chamber of Independence hall that Richard Henry Lee of Virginia offered, on June 7, 1776, the resolution declaring that "These United Colonies are, and of right ought to be, free and independent States."

It was in this chamber, on July 4, 1776, that the Declaration of Independence, which gave world-stirring expression to that resolution and to the whole cause of human liberty, was adopted.

It was here that the Continental congress appointed George Washington commander-in-chief of the Revolutionary armies; that it created the name, "The United States"; that it adopted the design of the American flag.

It was here, in 1781, that congress received news of the final victory at Yorktown, and, in 1783, ratified the Treaty of Peace.

Then Independence hall, having housed the birth of a nation, became the scene of its firm establishment as well.

In its chambers had been adopted the Articles of Confederation. And when they proved inadequate, when the nation sought a "more perfect Union," it was at Independence hall that the Founders met to draft its form.

So here, in 1787, they wrote the Constitution of the United States —America's firm guarantee that "We, the people" should rule; history's greatest and most famous charter of free government.

**Independence Square**

While the provincial assembly and the Continental congress enacted their stirring drama in Independence hall, the people played a similarly significant part on the wider stage of Independence square.

Here, in Independence square, they met to protest the Stamp Acts; and, again, to forbid the landing of the cargo from the tea-ship "Polly."

Here, in June, 1774, they gathered to denounce the closing of the Port of Boston, and to propose a congress of "sister colonies."

Here, on April 24, 1775, they heard the news of the Battle of Lexington and resolved " to associate for the purpose of defending with arms their property, liberty and lives."

Here, in 1775, they saw the first Pennsylvania quota mustered into service with the Continental army.

And here, on July 8, 1776, they assembled, thousands strong, to hear the first public reading of the Declaration of Independence and to cheer its epoch-making proclamation of the rights and the dignity of man.

**Congress Hall and Others.**

Independence square had staged the birth of a nation. Now it was to stage the second act of our great American drama: the task of organizing that nation and setting it firmly on a course of unprecedented expansion and development.

Not in Independence hall itself were these later events enacted, but in the sister structures, Congress hall and Old City hall, which flank the older statehouse on either side.

To Congress hall moved the First Congress of the United States in 1790, at the conclusion of its first two sessions in New York. Here, in Congress hall, both house and senate continued to meet until 1800, when the new Capitol of the United States was established at Washington. Here congress enacted the most important measures of our early republic. Here it debated the famous Jay treaty, and admitted Vermont, Kentucky, and Tennessee into the Union.

Here, in 1793, it saw George Washington inaugurated for his second term, and later listened to his famous "Farewell Address." Here, in 1799, it mourned the great leader's death and heard him eulogized in the inspired words: "First in War, First in Peace, First in the Hearts of His Countrymen." Here John Adams was inducted as second President of the United States.

And in Old City hall, during the same ten years, sat the Supreme court of the United States. Here it handed down the first of the decisions which throughout our history have strengthened and clarified the Constitution.

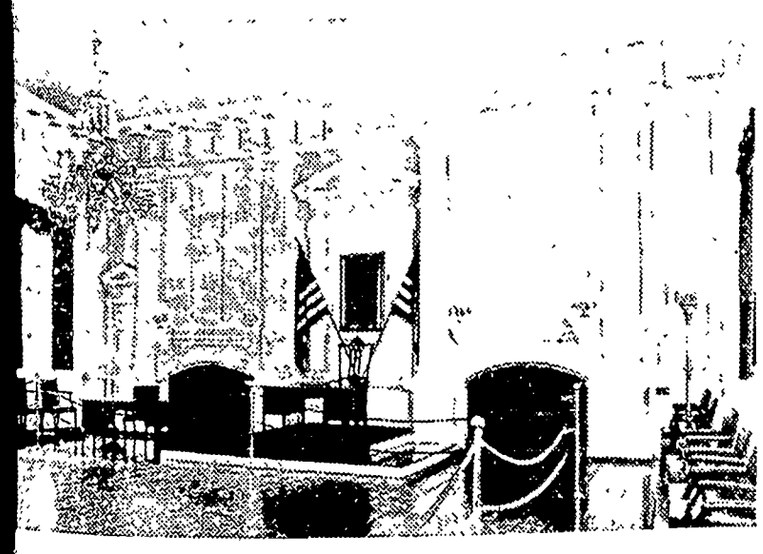
As Independence hall and its two sister structures stand as the symbol of our ideal of freedom, so the American Philosophical Society building, which shares with them the famous square, represents the beginning of our national progress in science and its material developments.

For here David Rittenhouse, America's first astronomer, gave to the world the results of his studies. Here Benjamin Franklin thrilled his notable audiences —and Europe as well—with his reports on electricity. Here Benjamin West, the artist; John Bartram, the botanist; Benjamin Rush, the physician and chemist, quickened the spread of learning.

Here 15 signers of the Declaration, and 18 delegates to the Constitutional convention—including Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Adams and Madison—sat as officers or members of the Philosophical society.

Here were established the first scientific society, the first important museum, the first notable collection of manuscripts and historic relics in the United States. Here, in our earliest days, was created a world-wide respect for American science and learning.

Here it was demonstrated that free government and high human development go hand in hand.



Declaration **Chamber" in Independence Hall. Here on July 4, the Declaration of Independence and on June 14, 1777, the first ican flag, were adopted.**

nce hall was the capitol of ny dedicated to political m, religious tolerance and to all men. Long **after** erty had been won it was ostrum from which Abra- Lincoln, Woodrow Wilson, other national leaders ed their ideals of freedom. our greatest, richest store- of national recollections.

r nations, too, may boast patriotic shrines. The great of Europe are studded hem But usually they glo- e dead past of conquest; ctories of strong captains, he power of stern kings.

Independence hall and In- dence square tell a greater They glorify the freedom he power of the common the ideal established by ounders and preserved by ations of valiant citizens. In d torn by doubts and fears, tand confident and serene acon to all humanity, light- e way toward peace and ess and progress.

Independence Square mon- is not merely one historic g; not merely a famous ground. It includes four gs, in each of which were d events profoundly sig- t to American liberty and can development. Its tree- d lawns are as important as uctures. On them through tive periods were held pub- eetings of protest and of that played a dramatic our great national epic.

us consider in chronological some of the notable steps

## Liberty Bell Ever Has Been 'Voice of Freedom And Herald of Victory'

Among all the historic relics in Independence square none today fans the fires of patriotism, none touches the hearts of visitors, like the Liberty bell. In its presence they stand enthralled, like devotees at a shrine. There they seem to hear again the announcements of great deeds and the tributes to dauntless men that it tolled through almost two centuries of our early history.

Independence hall was the "Cradle of Freedom." The Liberty bell was "Freedom's Voice and Herald."

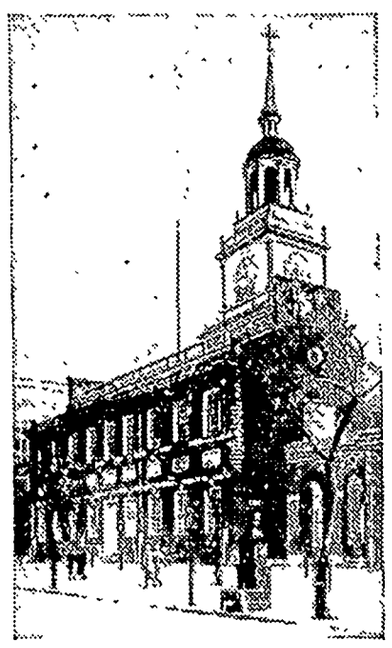
Throughout our colonial and Revolutionary history, it gave the call that convened the provincial assemblies which battled for the people's rights; it sounded the summons that brought citizens to Independence square for their meetings of public protest and action.

Boldly that eloquent tongue proclaimed the early protests against the Sugar and Stamp acts in 1764 and 1765, the town meeting which forbade the landing of tea in 1773, the closing of the Port of Boston in 1774, the first hostilities of the Revolution in 1775, and the opening of the Second Continental congress.

And then, in July, 1776, it rang the great message foretold in its prophetic inscription—familiar to all Americans today:

"Proclaim Liberty Throughout All the Land Unto All the Inhabitants Thereof."

But its labors in the struggle for freedom were not ended. Throughout the Revolution—except for the brief period when Philadelphia and Independence square were held by the enemy—the Liberty bell remained a herald of victory. On each July 4



**Independence Hall.**

it commemorated the anniversary of the Declaration; in October, 1781, it announced the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown; in April, 1783, it proclaimed the treaty of peace and the ultimate triumph of that great principle of liberty to which a new people had dedicated their nation.

And in 1788 it announced the birth of our republic, as it rang to celebrate the ratification of the United States Constitution, with its inspiring assurance that "We, the people" should govern.

The Liberty bell still served the nation long after the capital had moved from Philadelphia to Washington. From its high tower in Independence hall, it continued to herald both glad news and tragedy. Through many years it pealed on Independence day to celebrate the Declaration, and on February 22 to honor Washington's birthday. In 1824, it sang a welcome to Lafayette, then re-visiting the nation for which in youth he had fought. And in sadder tones it mourned, one by one, the deaths of the Signers as the years took their inexorable toll.

Then on July 8 of 1835, it sounded its final note. On that day the Liberty bell cracked while intoning a funeral dirge for Chief Justice Marshall, early and most notable interpreter of the Constitution.

Now mute, but still glorious, the bell is preserved, for all to see, in the main corridor of Independence hall, overlooking the famous square. And its message remains unchanged. Still in eloquent symbolism it continues to proclaim liberty throughout the land and to the inhabitants thereof. Still, in July of 1939, it repeats the self-evident truths that it announced so joyously in July of 1776. Still it reminds America and humanity:

"That All Men Are Created Equal—

"That They Are Endowed by Their Creator With Certain Unalienable Rights—

"That Among These Are Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness—

"That to Secure These Rights, Governments Are Instituted Among Men, Deriving Their Just Powers From the Consent of the Governed."

**CRAB SALAD**
See Recipe Below.

## Salads for Summer Meals

When the mercury soars skyward and appetites are on the wane, nothing tastes quite so good as a crisp, cool mixture of fresh greens, or fruits, or vegetables with a tart, taste-teasing dressing.

Salads are summer favorites. There's hardly a dish that's so simple yet so satisfying to make, and there's such a pleasant way of making sure that we get the minerals and vitamins we need!

**Suggestions on Salads.**

Salad ingredients must be clean and cold and crisp. Contrast is important, too—contrast in textures, in flavors, and in colors. Combine crisp foods with soft; sharp, pungent-tasting foods with mild - flavored ones; and pale, uninteresting looking foods with foods that are vividly colored. Make your summer salads as light or as substantial as you please. Find a few good basic recipes, and vary them to suit yourself. Here are some of my own favorites—practical, everyday recipes that are easy to prepare and serve, yet delicious enough for almost any social occasion.

**Summer Tossed Salad.**

Dip edges of lettuce leaves in paprika and arrange in salad bowl. Add green pepper rings, cucumber slices, radish roses and tomatoes, cut lengthwise in eighths. Toss together with french dressing made as follows: grate ½ clove garlic on two tablespoons granulated sugar. Add one tablespoon salt, one tablespoon paprika, one cup salad oil and ⅓ cup lemon juice. Shake vigorously, chill, and shake again, before mixing with salad.

**Festive Potato Salad.**
(Serves 5)

3 eggs (hard cooked)
4 cups cooked potatoes (cut fine)
⅓ cup green pepper (cut fine)
1 bunch green onions (cut fine)
⅓ cup celery (cut fine)
¼ cup sweet pickles (cut fine)
1 cup mayonnaise-type salad dressing
Salt to taste

Cut hard cooked eggs in slices. Combine ingredients in order given, reserving a few of the egg slices for garnishing. Chill. Serve in large bowl lined with lettuce. Garnish with radish roses and hard cooked egg.

**Crab Salad.**
(Serves 5)

1 13-ounce tin crabmeat
¾ cup celery (cut fine)
¼ cup sweet pickles (cut fine)
2 hard cooked eggs—riced egg yolk
¾ cup mayonnaise dressing
1 head lettuce
1 tablespoon capers

Flake crabmeat and remove membrane. Add celery, sweet pickle and egg white (finely cut). Mix with mayonnaise dressing. Arrange on bed of crisp lettuce leaves and garnish with egg yolk (riced) and capers.

**Frozen Tomato Salad.**

1 tablespoon unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
1 No. 2 can tomatoes
1 cup celery and celery leaves (chopped)
2 tablespoons diced onion
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon sugar
6 whole cloves
6 peppercorns
Sprig thyme
1 bay leaf
1 cup whipping cream (whipped)
½ teaspoon paprika

Soak gelatin in cold water. Heat tomatoes, celery, onion and all seasonings in a saucepan and simmer gently for about 10 minutes. Strain and add at once to the softened gelatin. Mix thoroughly and chill. When mixture begins to thicken, fold in the whipped cream. Pour into freezing tray and place in freezing compartment until thick. When frozen, unmold and serve on lettuce with mayonnaise dressing.

**Marshmallow Mint Salad.**
(Serves 6)

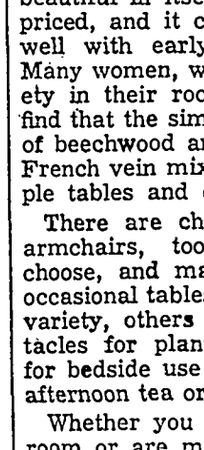
1 package (¼ pound) marshmallows
1 tablespoon fruit juice
Peppermint extract
Green vegetable coloring
½ cup mayonnaise
¾ cup mixed fruits (cut in small pieces)
1 cup whipping cream (whipped)

Place marshmallows and fruit juice in saucepan and heat over low heat. Fold over and over until marshmallows are about half melted. Remove from heat and continue folding until mixture is smooth and fluffy. Cool. Then add peppermint extract and green food coloring (these can be omitted, if desired). Blend in mayonnaise and fruits and fold in whipped cream. Turn into individual molds and chill in refrigerator until firm. Unmold on lacy endive ring and garnish with a sprig of mint and halved maraschino cherry.

**Cinderella Salad.**
(Serves 6)

2 cups cooked lamb (cut in small cubes)
⅔ cup french dressing
2 tablespoons fresh mint (chopped)
½ cup cooked peas
½ cup cooked carrots
2 cups shredded cabbage
Salt and pepper to taste

Place lamb in salad bowl, add french dressing and chopped mint. Chill in refrigerator for one hour. Then add remaining ingredients and toss together lightly, adding additional french dressing, if desired. Garnish with strips of green pepper and wedges of tomatoes.



**Get This New Cook Book.**

Who said that Father doesn't like salads? Of course he does! To be sure it's a sheer waste of energy to make a fancy creation in the hope of pleasing him, but there are plenty of plain, substantial salads that he likes. In her new cook book, "Feeding Father," Eleanor Howe tells just how to please him with salads and other of his favorite foods. Send 10 cents in coin to Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan avenue, Chicago, Ill., and get your copy.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## French Provincial Style Of Furniture Is Revived

French provincial furniture, now that it is being revived, is sure to be with us for a long time for it is beautiful in itself, it is moderately priced, and it can be combined so well with early American styles. Many women, who like a little variety in their rooms, will delight to find that the simple, graceful chairs of beechwood and of cherry in this French vein mix perfectly with maple tables and chairs.

There are charming upholstered armchairs, too, from which to choose, and many handsome little occasional tables, some of the tiered variety, others with sunken receptacles for plants, and still others for bedside use and for service for afternoon tea or after dinner coffee.

Whether you are doing an entire room or are merely investing in a piece or two you'll have no difficulty in finding charming furniture in French provincial style.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

Application of a new law of wide interest to Iowa businessmen was begun this week as highway patrolmen received instruction regarding the itinerant mrechants act The law regulates, taxes and licenses peddlers who truck their merchandise from place to place. The law is designed to curb the practices of irresponsible dealers who have no established place of business and will not only serve as a protection to reputable merchants with large investments in permanent stores and shops, but will protect the purchaser against fly-by-night peddlers of questionable merchandise. The act does not apply to bona fide, estblished merchants.

GUBERNATORIAL PORTRAITS

Friends of former Governor Dan Turner oiled up their muskets one day last week when what they believed might be a deliberate insult to this grand od patriot first came to light. It was discovered that a portrait of Governor Turner was stored away in the basement of the state historical building instead of hanging on the wall of the official gallery on the second floor. Further investigation revealed that no portraits of former governors Clyde L. Herring and Nelson G Kraschel had been hung either because no portraits of these individuals had been presented to the department. The gallery of about 200 portraits of famous Iowans now hanging has used up about all available space and there may be some culling of those who have only slight claims to Iowa residence to make room for later favored sons.

NEW GOP CHAIRMAN

Harry Swan, Atlantic attorney who became chairman of the Republican State Central Committee last week following the resignation of James H. Milroy of Vinton, is accepted by Iowa Republicans as assurance that the party's announced policy of "honest, efficient and economical state government" will proceed as outlined in the 1938 campaign. Ordinarily a state chairmanship is an honor and influence much sought by ambitious leaders but district members of the state committee who met to choose Milroy's successor quickly submerged personal interests and named Swan unanimously on the first ballot. Although he is among the newer members of the committee Swan will have the unqualified support of such veterans as Walker Hanna of Burlington, oldest in length of service; Thad Snell of Ida Grove, Dr. Geo. Bemis of Garner and Clyde McFarlin of Montezuma. Iowa Republicans view the 1940 campaign with the confidence that accompanies harmony and the absence of factional differences.

ERRORS COSTLY

Upwards of a million drivers' licenses are to be issued by the motor vehicle department during the next few weeks. It is a tremendous task at best and is always complicated and delayed by carelessness of applicants. One out of five applications reveal errors which make it necessary to hold up or return the application form. The commonest error is disregarding simple instructions printed on each form. Many forget to enclose the fifty cent fee and rubber checks are not uncommon. The clerical staff in the Governor's office is also handling upwards of 14,000 applications for notary public commissions and are hampered by about the same percentage of errors. Here again delay is caused by disregard of printed instructions. These commissions are issued for a period of three years and the $75,000 in fee would, if it were so allocated, more than meet the appropriation necessary for operation of the Governor's office for the same period.

TAG ENDS

Jim Milroy, retiring Republican state chairman was a non-smoker . . . . Harry Swan his successor, is a pipe smoker . . . . . years ago Iowans accepted the flag over the state house as evidence the governor was in . . . . . no flag, no governor . . . . . but nobody will admit it is correct flag etiquette nor conformance with any known regulation . . . . . current Federal debt total $40,349,585,488.79 . . . . . your share $310.38.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax and Mr. and Mrs Charles Ax visited at the Fred Wagner home near Whittemore, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Lewis Griffen and daughter, Mable, and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange visited at the John Griffen home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. James Trumbell of Mason City spent the week end Saturday at the Harry Pringnitz home.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Greiman and Mrs. Will Langlitz and son, Forest, and Mrs. Roy Schaefer and daughters called at the Arthur Schoenwetter home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Stille and Mr and Mrs Kermit Stille and family were dinner guests at the Arthur Carlson home near Clear Lake, Sunday.

Mrs. D. H. Hammon and son, Rastus, were dinner guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday.

Harlan Stille spent the past week visiting at the home of his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Stille

Mr and Mrs. Chris Schaefer and Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Suant and daughter of Marble Rock, and Mr and Mrs. Floyd Wilson of Rockford were supper guests Sunday evening at the Emery Schaefer home.

Mr. and Mrs Emil Beier and Mr. and Mrs. Will Ridder and family of Waterloo were dinner guests at the Ben Ridder home Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Orville Bridges and family visited at the Elmer Beier home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Schlichting and daughter, Gladys, visited at the Adolph Schlichting home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Gates of Clear Lake were supper guests at the Roy Schaefer home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knoke and family visited at the John Groh home near Renwick, Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald and daughter were dinner guests at the Herman Gast home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knoke and daughter, Lillian, and son, Arthur, visited at the Owen Neuhring home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs Ralph Caroles and family of Belmond and Mr. and Mrs Harold Caroles of Galt visited at the Herman Lasshan home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs Emory Weaver and son visited at the Roy Schaefer home Sunday afternoon.

The Liberty Monthly Birthday Social has been postponed one week and will be held the 17th of July.

**Carnegie, 'Laird of Skibo'**

Andrew Carnegie was known as the "Laird of Skibo," deriving this title from the place in his native Scotland where he spent much time in his later years.

## Origin of Morgan Horse Traced to Other Breeds

The founder of the house of Morgan in the horse world was a horse born about 1789—the property of Justin Morgan, who kept a tavern in Springfield, Mass., until he moved to Randolph, Vt., in the same year that was foaled the colt which was to perpetuate its owner's name. No one seems to have any knowledge of the blood strains of this famous sire, writes Capt. Maxwell M. Corpening in the Chicago Tribune. Some historians of Morgan horses say he was anything from a thoroughbred to a Canadian pony. Others claim many infusions of Arab, Barb, and Turkish blood. Be that as it may, a good horse was produced.

This founder of the clan was named Figure at birth, but renamed Justin Morgan when its offspring started to gain fame. He was a small horse, only 14 hands high and weighing 950 pounds; dark bay in color, with black legs, mane, and tail. The latter were coarse and heavy but not thick. His head was good but not very small—the forehead broad, with small ears set far apart. His eyes were medium size, dark, and prominent, with a pleasant but spirited expression. His back and legs were his most noticeable points—the former being extremely short, with shoulder blades and hip bones long and sloping. The legs were short, close-jointed, and thin, but with very wide bone and extremely well muscled for a horse of his size.

## Ancient Well Once Used To Put Curse on Enemies

American visitors to St. Elian's well, not far from Colwyn bay, find that the story is true that the people believed in witchcraft until the Nineteenth century. The ancient well was used to put a curse upon persons against whom the Welsh entertained a grudge. This medieval convenience, unique in the British Isles but not unknown to several places on the continent, was known as a "cursing well" There it was customary to call down the vengeance of St. Elian upon one's enemies.

The ceremony was performed by an old woman, who (after she had received a sufficient fee) put the name of the accursed upon a piece of lead and dropped it into the water, meanwhile muttering imprecations and prayers. Sometimes the intended victim heard about the sinister doings and paid the old woman a similar fee to take the curse off again. This she did by reciting psalms and drinking water from the well.

These under cover appeals to witchcraft as a way of settling scores against foes who could not be reached in any other way continued until 1818, when the attendant at the well was jailed for 12 months for receiving money under false pretenses. After that the place lost its attraction for seekers after vengeance.

**Science Marches On**

There is only one factor which will ever change the actual conditions of daily living, and that is science. Science, which plods sometimes and marches or crusades, seems immune to man, creed or dogma. Wars never hinder it, they help it to progress, it wins in peace, devastating plagues and pestilences give it the secret of how to combat them, it gathers rich stores of information from the very people who are worried as to how new political theories will affect them. Science goes on—quietly—seeking the paths of human enlightenment, exerting its passive influence and increasing strength on a sometimes unbelieving and skeptical world which challenges everything put before it, until it finds that the unaccepted theory has been subconsciously accepted and that what once was fancy has gradually become fact.

**Coast of Historic Memories**

Torquay, on the south Devon coast, is visited by many travelers Protected by the oval-shaped Lyme bay and facing due south, it is advantageously placed. In the vicinity are architectural relics of note, among them Tor Abbey, founded in 1196. After the defeat of the Spanish Armada, one of the galleys was brought into the bay. This coast of historic memories has many interesting villages and nooks for the wanderer — Teignmouth, at the mouth of the Teign, Newton abbey, and Dawlish with its picturesque cliffs. Paignton is another well-known place. Exeter is not far away, with its cathedral of notable Norman towers, the ancient city wall, the Guildhall, and the Chevalier's house once occupied by Charles II.

**Use of First Railroad Rail**

Wooden rails for use in mines were used as early as 1555 on a tramroad near Barnard's Castle company, Durham, England. The first use of iron plates to strengthen the wooden rails was at the Whitehaven collieries, Cumberland, England, in 1738. In 1754 iron plate rails were laid in a wagon way, connecting the Coalbrookdale Iron works in Shropshire with additional smelting furnaces at Horsehey. The first iron rail over which a train operated by a steam locomotive was on the Stockton & Darlington railway, England. This road was opened September 27, 1825.

## Lovers' Shrine in Avignon Draws Thousands Yearly

That a love story 600 years old can still cause hearts to throb is evidenced in the great number of persons who visit the sweethearts' shrine in Avignon, France, dedicated to Laura and Petrarch, says the New York Times.

This shrine consists of a pillar commemorating the romance of Laura de Noves, the heroine of Petrarch's sonnets. It stands in the gardens of the Calvet museum and was erected in 1823 by Charles Kelsall, an Englishman, to take the place of Laura's tomb, which was destroyed, with the Cordeliers' church, during the French revolution.

Laura's Pillar, as it is called, has become a favorite trysting place for lovers in Avignon; like the tomb of Heloise and Abelard in Paris, it is seldom without flowers. Now and then a poem accompanies the flowers; it is generally a sonnet in which some modern lover tries to imitate the syle of Petrarch.

**Sonnets Still Vibrant.**

Although Laura died in 1348, and Petrarch in 1374, his sonnets are still vibrant with life as they tell the story of an enduring but unrequited love. Petrarch was 22 years old when he first saw Laura, and she was 20. Although Laura was already married, it was love at first sight—on his side. Whether she ever returned his love it is not possible to say, but the chances are she did not. Indeed, it is very doubtful if she appreciated the sonnets which Petrarch wrote about her, since they brought her unwelcome publicity and embarrassment; in addition, they excited the jealousy of her husband, to whom, everything indicates, she remained a model wife In any event, she bore him ten children, and then died of the plague in 1348. Seven months later her husband re-wed.

## Half Ton of Paper Yearly Used by Average Family

The average American family consumes more than half a ton of paper costing about $40 in a year, according to economists of the forest service, United States department of agriculture.

The total consumption in the United States in 1937 was shown by census figures to be nearly 16,000,000 tons of paper—more than half the paper produced in the world The figure is the highest ever reported for any one nation. Paper consumption in the United States has practically doubled in the last 15 years, the forest service reports.

Of the 246 pounds of paper consumed or used by the average person, about 100 pounds represented newspapers, books, and writing paper. The remainder was used as cartons, building boards, wrapping papers, and numerous miscellaneous products.

The forest service points out that four-fifths of the paper consumed here was made in the United States. The remainder was imported principally in the form of newsprint, of which about 3,000,000 tons came from Canada.

In addition to the imports of paper, large quantities of pulpwood and wood pulp of certain kinds are imported annually for manufacture into paper in New England, New York, Pennsylvania, and the lake states. About half of the wood fiber in the United States is grown on foreign soil.

**Instant Sea Soundings**

Standing on the bridge of the liner Mauretania the navigating officer can watch an indicator giving an instant and continuous measurement of the depth of the sea under his keel. Taking soundings formerly was the work of ten minutes or more, says Popular Mechanics. The radio echometer, using a high-frequency beam reflected from the ocean floor, records the depth of water many times a minute by a "peak" of light on a calibrated scale. Thus it plots a graph of the contours of the sea bed and helps the navigator verify his position by comparison with charts of known contours.

**Glass on Wheels**

A railroad train, the coaches of which were constructed entirely of glass between wheels and roof, left Liverpool, England, in November, 1937, on a tour of important cities of England, Scotland and Wales to demonstrate the possibilities of glass for construction, homes building and equipment. It required more than 120,000 pieces of special glass to construct the exterior of the train. The interior even had a glass bathroom. Manufactured by a Lancashire firm of glass makers, the train was equipped with practically every known product of the glass-making industry.

**American Bridge Builder**

The late Joseph Baermann Strauss built nearly 500 bridges in the United States, Canada and abroad. He was co-designer of the Montreal-South Shore bridge, designer and engineer of the Columbia River bridge, designing engineer for the bascule span of the Arlington Memorial bridge and consulting engineer to the Port of New York Authority on the George Washington Memorial bridge. He originated the five types of the Strauss trunnion bascule bridge which has become a world standard, and two types of Strauss lift bridge.

When fattening cattle are on good green pasture, they usually need no protein supplement, says C. C. Culbertson, in charge of feeding experiments at Iowa State College.

**Heat-Tempered**

Hundreds of thousands of entering the Pavilion de S bain at the Paris exposition up 50 glass steps, six fe and supported only for a c inches at either end. The were of a heat-tempered gl gaining use in this country holes, transparent over do dows in pilot-houses on b translucent bathroom and ceilings This glass, whic tists call tuf-flex, is 4.8 t strong as regular plate gla same thickness and withst treme heat-and-cold shock being used extensively in c of new battleships to save

**Thoughts Before Being**

The African explorer and ary, David Livingstone, mshed us with an instance may have passed through t of Christian martyrs in the just before being devoured Livingstone, who was once and badly shaken by a lion that the shaking produced sort "of dreaminess in wh was no sense of pain or of terror " Asked afterward main thought was at the tim plied that he was wonderin what part of him would first.

**How Korea Was Nam**

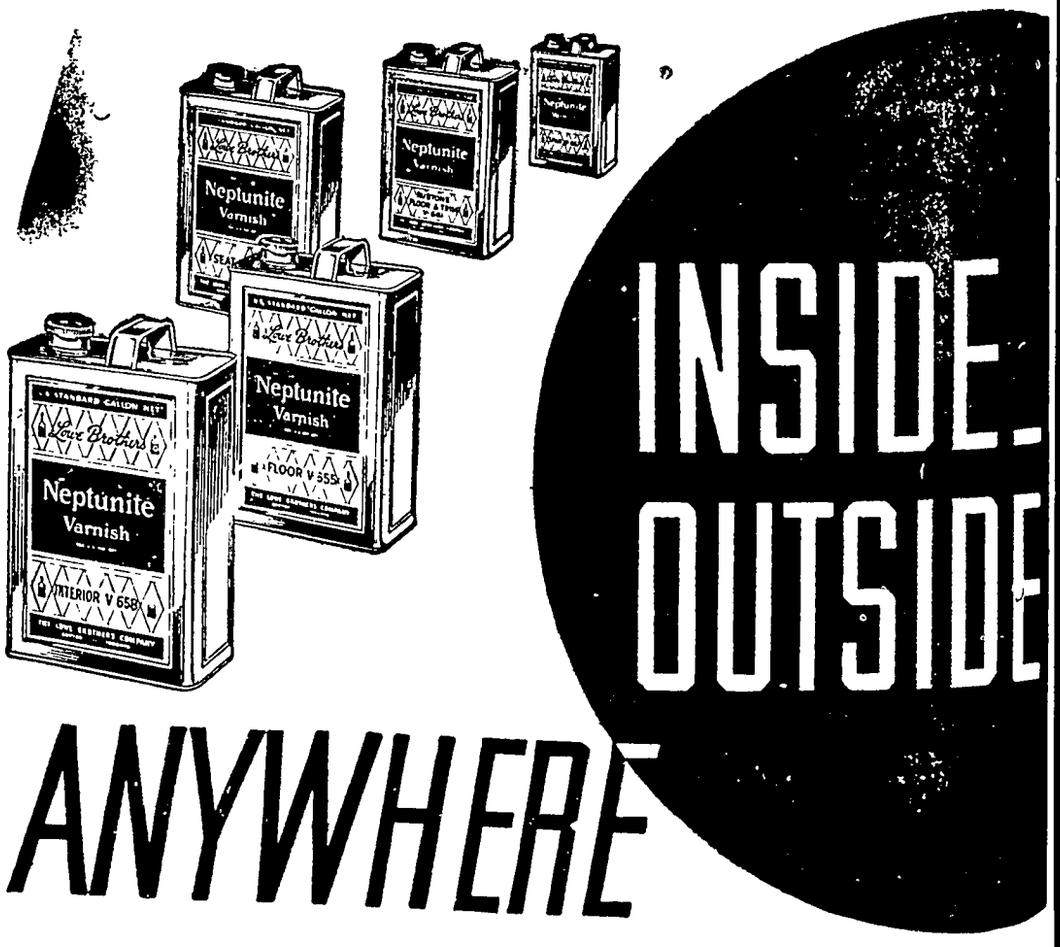
Korea was the name g country occupying a penin northeastern Asia, by fo particularly Europeans. reans themselves as well Orientals preferred to call t dom Chosyon, because that ancient native name. usually spelled Chosen in is derived from the Chines Hsien It was natural that anese, after they took poss the kingdom and made it their empire, should prefer it by its native name.

**Wear Bones of Deceased Relatives in The**

It's the men, not wom wear hairpins in Papua Guinea, an expedition to th reveals. What's more, ma land tribes insist on using dead relatives to fashion t ments, which are worn o ears, anchored in thick hai a correspondent in the Wa Post.

Use of a bone is not so u pins. These implements be made from anything that wa able. It's not improbable very first pin—devised ma sands of years ago—was more than a convenien picked off the nearest bra

But when men started them of metal, they really town. Pins unearthed in Egyptian tombs are made and have elaborately carve Now so common as to be thought of, pins once were for only the rich Poor pe to make out with slivers of


In any type of varnish refinishing work, it is highly important to select the kind of varnish best suited to the job, because different surfaces are subjected to different kinds of use and exposure.

So the LOWE BROTHERS COMPANY has prepared five special NEPTUNITE VARNISHES, each of which is designed to do a particular job. They are:

1. INTERIOR — Made especially for woodwork, when a lasting lustre is desired.
2. FLOOR (Quick-Drying)—Dries quickly, has good body, and stands hard wear.
3. SEAT—For chair seats, church pews and other surfaces where unusually hard-drying is required.
4. RUBTONE—Designed for interior woodwork and floors where a rubbed finish is preferred.
5. RUBBING—For use when the finish is to be rubbed.
6. SPAR—For outside use. Holds up unusually well.

NEPTUNITE VARNISHES are all heat-proof, mar-proof and water-proof. They never turn white and won't even scratch white. Be sure to pay us a visit before you refinish.

E. F. JACOBS

The Farm Service Store

Klemme, Io

**Floater** u

lgona, Jimmie Neville ur columns of space 12 h in the Advance to let ow he was quitting bus- dortors orders. Said Mr. n part: "In a business ve been at the oars 54 wing upstream most of So I am going to quit, boat around, and float stream until my boat the gulf of eternity. In ds, I am going to take If there is any fun left orld that an old couple we are going to have enjoy my cigars, take a k once in a while, and with the ladies. Life is of work and play. I have ork and now I am look- playground."

**OF THE APPOINTMENT MINISTRATRIX WITH VILL ANNEXED**

F IOWA,
County, ss. No. 2301
IS HEREBY GIVEN, ndersigned has been du- ed and qualified as Ad- x with Will Annexed of of Walter L. Thada de- te of Hancock County. s indebted to said estate sted to make immediate and those having claims same will present them, enticated, to the under- allowance, and file in of the Clerk of the Dis- .

Thada
& Cornwell, Attorneys e 14th, 1939.
aw, Clerk District Court.
5-3tc

**George Peck Family Close Cafe, Have Moved From Town**

The George Peck family, who have operated a cafe in the Baack building for several months, closed their place Friday evening and have moved from town.

**REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS**

W. H. Simcox & Carrie A., wf To J W Pollock Wty. Deed, 6-26-39, $125 Lots 16 & 17, Sunset View Add. to Garner

Clarence Greiman & Ila, wf To Lloyd A. Brugman Wty. Deed, 6-2-39, $1. Lot 5, Block 17, Tallman's Add. to Garner

Herman Dallman & wf, et al To Orville Smith Wty Deed, 6-1-39, $500. E½ W½ 5-y5-26

**The Cures at Lourdes! Do You Know Why You Punish Your Child? Two of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

**Snake Story**

A snake in the Chas. Robertson farm near Brighton was long on ambition, short on judgment Mr Robertson found one of his cows acting queerly And no wonder, the snake was trying to swallow it; starting with the tail About eight inches of the latter was out of sight when Mr. Robertson came to the rescue and killed the snake

Most mature street and lawn trees can be improved by pruning broken, dead or diseased branches


MONARCH FOODS

Prices This Week:

INNEAPOLIS FLOUR
ck $1.45, 5 sack lots at $1.40, sack lots at ..... $1.35
SHOULDERS ..... .17c
Y PURITAN BACON SLABS
le or half, per pound ..... 22c
ACK BACON SLABS
le or half, per pound ..... 18c
R CHASER, 4 Chasers for ..... .10c
CHOCOLATE
rs for ..... 25c
EALS for jam and jelly ..... .10c
flavor, 10c each, 3 for ..... 25c
, 300 size, per dozen ..... .33c
UST MOP, 4-way ..... .98c
RACKERS
und box for ..... 16c
CH TELEPHONE PEAS
n 14c, 12 cans $1.56, case ..... $2.98
CH YELLOW CORN
n 13c, 12 cans $1.44, case ..... $2.76
COOKIES, 2 pounds for ..... .25c
S, Yellow Cling, Sliced, No 10 can for ..... .48c
S COFFEE
and Aluminum Coffee Maker ..... 98c
ASKETS—Fruit BASKETS—Market BASKETS
CH RED PITTED CHERRIES
y Syrup, No. 2 cans, 3 for ..... 44c
PERCH, HALIBUT, CATFISH, HADDOCK!
ELLOW MUSTARD, Quart jar for ..... .14c
eals scratches on furniture, per bottle .... 35c
MACARONI or NOODLES, 2 lbs. for ..... .18c

emme Food Market
H STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


## Specialist Names Causes Of Many Foot Disorders

Most foot disorders can be traced to certain anatomic defects in the framework of the bones themselves, Dudley J. Morton, M. D., New York, maintains in a recent issue of Hygeia, the Health Magazine.

Pointing out that such troubles are usually vaguely attributed to "faulty footwear" or "weakness of foot muscles and ligaments," Dr. Morton declares that they are most frequently caused by the failure of the first metatarsal (the bone of the big toe) to assume its share of weight bearing and the consequent thrusting of an extra burden on the adjacent bone.

There are two reasons for this situation First, the metatarsal bone may be short. "This shortness is really an evolutionary defect," Dr. Morton states "In the ideal foot, the first and second metatarsals are of the same length. But when the first bone is short, the whole weight falls on the slender second, placing a terrific burden on its joints and causing intense abnormal strain inside the foot."

The second cause is laxness of the ligaments of the first metatarsal, so that they permit the bone to wobble like the loose leg of a chair. "Once more the second metatarsal is called on to assume the brunt of the burden," the author explains "As a result the foot rolls inward, and this uneven distribution of weight causes the condition spoken of as 'fallen arches' or 'flat feet.'

" 'Weak muscles' are erroneously blamed for the collapse of the arch. But tests have proved that the muscles which run under the arch are not directly involved in weight bearing. Normally, only a slight effort is required of them.

"But when the foot rolls out of its normal position and the muscular effort is vastly increased, these muscles are subject to constant overtension with resulting pain and fatigue "

Although examination by X-ray is indispensable in determining such structural defects, Dr. Morton points out that the nature of foot ailments is often left to mere guesswork.

## Traveler Should Study Currency Regulations

The American traveler abroad should take great care in the transportation and exchange of currency and should obtain full information before leaving and along the way about the various regulations in force in foreign countries in respect to currency Some European countries, notably Germany, Italy and the Soviet Union, have strict regulations regarding the amount of foreign currency that may be brought in or taken out.

They and other countries also have various special kinds of "tourist" currency for transportation and living costs within the country. It is necessary that every traveler today inform himself of the currency regulations of all countries he expects to visit so as to avoid trouble and to avail himself of the opportunities of the various bargain tourist rates.

In most European countries and in the Americas the money and exchange problem rarely presents difficulties. The safest and most convenient way to transport American money for use in all foreign countries is by travelers' checks for small and intermediate amounts and a letter of credit for large sums. Under ordinary circumstances it is unwise to travel with large sums of cash.

**Shakespeare's Home**

To reach the country where Shakespeare dwelt requires a railroad journey from London to Leamington, which is a celebrated health resort about 100 miles to the northwest. When the train deposits you at Leamington it lands you in the heart of a matchless territory Stratford is a short drive. Warwick castle is a stone's throw away. The stately ruins of Kenilworth are at hand. Rugby is a neighboring town. Just north is the industrial city of Birmingham. And close by is Banbury, where, if you are interested, there is the slim chance of seeing a fine lady ride on a white horse.

**For Hard Paint**

A combination of zinc oxide and white lead produces a harder paint and chalks less readily than the leads without the zinc oxide. Furthermore, they fade less and do not discolor or soil so much with dirt and water. Zinc oxide is whiter than lead and possesses a greater spreading capacity because it takes more oil. The content of zinc oxide should not exceed one-half of that of the white lead by weight, else the paint will be too hard and crack badly Zinc oxide alone dries too hard and quickly becomes brittle and cracks.

**Sun Spots Upset Radios**

If your radio gives consistently bad reception, think twice before blaming the manufacturers. It may be due to sun spots, according to A L. Durkee, engineer of the Bell Telephone laboratories, who explains that the latest 11-year sunspot cycle is due to reach its peak sometime in 1939. Studying the record of 18 such cycles, Durkee has found that the cycle maximum is followed by a period of magnetic disturbance that may twist words beyond recognition, make the philharmonic sound like a group of amateurs.

## Calendar, Man's Record Of the Passing of Time

The calendar was brought about by evolution It has been regulated by mathematics and astronomy It has been compounded of superstitions, of religious rites. It has provoked some of the great dramatic situations of history, relates Seymour Korman in the Chicago Tribune.

The reckoning of time is as old as history itself. Primitive man noted the new moon, watched it wax and wane again. He knew the moods of the seasons. There was cold and warmth and he sensed they came at regular intervals.

The ancient Egyptians calculated time from the rising of the Nile (in mid-June). The North American Indians reckoned a journey in so many "sleeps."

The Incas of Peru erected cylindrical pillars and estimated solstices by measuring the sun's shadow. The theory of this stone and shadow reckoning is familiar in the sun dial.

Civilizations such as the Mayan, the Scandinavian, and the Babylonian had distinctive calendars many thousands of years ago. In classical Greece nearly every large city had its own calendar

The calendar depends on the sun, the moon, the earth, and a star The rotation of the earth around the sun gives the year, the rotation of the moon around the earth gives the month, the spin of the earth on its axis defines the day, the position of a star in the heavens gives the starting point from which to measure the year.

All of the celestial motions are chronologically independent There never can be an exact number of full days in any lunar month or solar year, nor can there be an exact number of lunar months in the solar year.

## Hairy, Downy Best Known Among Woodpecker Family

Two of the best known woodpeckers, the hairy woodpecker and the downy woodpecker, range over the greater part of the United States. They differ chiefly in size, their color being practically the same The males, like those of many other woodpeckers, are distinguished by a scarlet patch on the head, notes a writer in the Missouri Farmer.

One of the larger woodpeckers familiar to everyone is the flicker, or golden-winged woodpecker, which is generally distributed throughout the United States from the Atlantic coast to the Rocky mountains There it is replaced by the red-shafted flicker, which extends westward to the Pacific. The two species are as nearly identical in food habits as their respective environments will allow. The flickers, while genuine woodpeckers, differ somewhat in habits from the rest of the family, and are frequently seen searching for food upon the ground.

The red-headed woodpecker is well known east of the Rocky mountains, but is rather rare in New England. Unlike some of the other species, it prefers fence posts and telegraph poles to trees as a foraging ground.

Woodpeckers apparently are the only agents which can successfully cope with certain insect enemies of the forest, and, to some extent, with those of fruit trees also.

**'Cent' Name for 'Penny'**

The word "cent" is the official name of our 1-cent piece, "penny" being merely a colloquial name for the coin. An act of congress passed August 8, 1786, prescribed the word "Cents: The highest copper piece of which 100 shall be equal to the dollar." On October 16 of the same year congress ordained "that no foreign copper coin whatsoever, shall after the first day of September, 1787, be current within the United States of America." This law removed the English penny which had circulated freely in this country until after the Revolution But the name penny had been transferred to our cent in popular usage and has clung to it ever since.

**Discovery of the X-Ray**

German physicist, Wilhelm Konrad Rontgen, discovered the X-ray in 1895 and gave it that name because he did not understand the nature of the ray (X standing for an unknown quantity in science). He was professor of physics and director of the Physical institute at Wurzburg and while experimenting with a highly exhausted vacuum tube, on the conduction of electricity through gases, he observed the fluorescence of a barium platino-cyanide screen which happened to be lying near. He found that this radiation had the power of passing through various substances which are opaque to ordinary light, also of affecting a photographic plate.

**Defects in Southern Pine**

Most commonly recognized defects and blemishes that may occur in Southern pine are the following: Checks, decay, holes, imperfect manufacture, knots, pitch, pitch pockets, pitch streaks, pith, shakes, splits, stain or discoloration, wane and warp. Naturally the better grade of southern pine, the freer it is from defects or blemishes. The decay is defined as disintegration of the wood substance due to the action of wood destroying fungi. The words dote and rot mean the same as decay.

## Once Barbaric Words Now in Common Usage

There was a period in the early days of the United States when American writers shivered with fright at the thought of what critics writing in English literary publications would have to say about the latest "barbarisms" inflicted upon the mother tongue by their New world cousins.

As the new republic grew in size, population and achievements in the field of letters this tendency to regard the mother English as a more "respectable" language decreased. Today it was given further scholarly refutation in the sixth section of the New American English dictionary by the University of Chicago Press.

For example, the word "cowcatcher," which not so many years ago would have caused any right thinking Englishman of letters to tear his hair out with cries of rage, is now accepted as a practical example of the compounding of words by Americans. "Cowcatcher," which appears in the newly issued section of the dictionary is, it was pointed out, a word associated with sheep, pigs, horses and bulls, as well as cows, and it does not "catch," but rather "brushes aside."

Trends in the origin of words and word combinations of strictly American vintage, revealed in sections previously published, show patterns which make "American" compare favorably and with no need to blush, according to scholars compiling the work. The new section starts with "corn pit" and ends with "dew."

The dictionary is being completed at the rate of about four sections a year under the editorship of Sir William Craigie, co-editor of the famed Oxford-English dictionary, and James B. Hulbert, professor of English at the University of Chicago. They are aided by a trained corps of research workers.

## Stratford-on-Avon Still Magnet for Americans

Unperturbed by the Shakespeare-Bacon controversy and its periodical revivals, the American visitor to Stratford-on-Avon, Shakespeare's birthplace, approaches not in controversial spirit, but with zeal and reverence. The number of visitors increases annually, and the proportion of Americans increases in proportion with the general total. The overseas tourist goes to Stratford as certainly as he goes to Westminster abbey, the Tower of London, or the National gallery.

Shakespeare's house is in excellent preservation. It was restored in 1847, and the work was done with such care that the timber framework remains unaltered, and the place must bear a close resemblance to that in which the poet resided.

The ground floor contains living room, kitchen, and a smaller room; up one flight of stairs is shown "the room in which Shakespeare was born." A few chairs, a table, and a bust of the poet furnish this room There is an ancient fireplace and a timbered ceiling reminiscent of his time.

The walls are virtually covered with the signatures of visitors—Scott, Carlisle, Thackeray, Browning, and many others—but this tribute is no longer allowed. Here also is a Shakespeare museum, in which there are many memorials, including early editions of the plays, the Ely portrait and manuscripts addressed to the poet. The garden contains flowers and trees mentioned in the plays and poems.

The June pig survey indicates a considerable increase in hog production.

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J. I Overholt, Klemme.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

## FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

**Potash From Wood Ashes**

The manufacture of potash from wood ashes was America's most thriving chemical industry in 1850, says Industrial and Engineering Chemistry

*EYES EXAMINED*
and
*GLASSES FITTED*

Our complete Optical Service assures you of satisfaction

**Dr. Frank L. Knutson**
*OPTOMETRIST*
Clear Lake — Iowa
OUR PRICES ARE LOWER

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

Avery
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

BE HERE
Wednesday or Thursday

Wednesday and Thursday
July 5-6.
The second of the great Dr. Kildare series
CALLING DR. KILDARE
A beautiful Red-Head spelled danger to young Dr Kildare. Try and see it

Friday and Saturday, July 7-8. (Double Feature.)
Moto's strangest crime adventure
MR. MOTO IN DANGER ISLAND
Peter Lorre as Mr Motto. You have read about Mr. Moto in the Saturday Evening Post. See him on the screen.
AND Jack Holt in
WHISPERING ENEMIES
Whispering campaigns. What are they saying about you?

Sunday and Monday July 9-10
It's the love hit of the year. Claudette Colbert and Don Ameche in
MIDNIGHT
With John Barrymore, Elaine Barry. Ameche thought all girls were just flat tires until he met Claudette one rainy night. A grand picture.
Donald Duck in
DONALD'S LUCKY DAY

Tuesday, July 11. (One Day.)
Return engagement by popular demand.
JESSE JAMES
With Tyrone Power, Henry Fonda, Nancy Kelly, Randolph Scott. Worth seeing twice. You asked to bring it back, now come and see it.

Coming July 12-13.
WITHIN THE LAW.

Coming July 16-17-18.
ROSE OF WASHINGTON SQUARE.

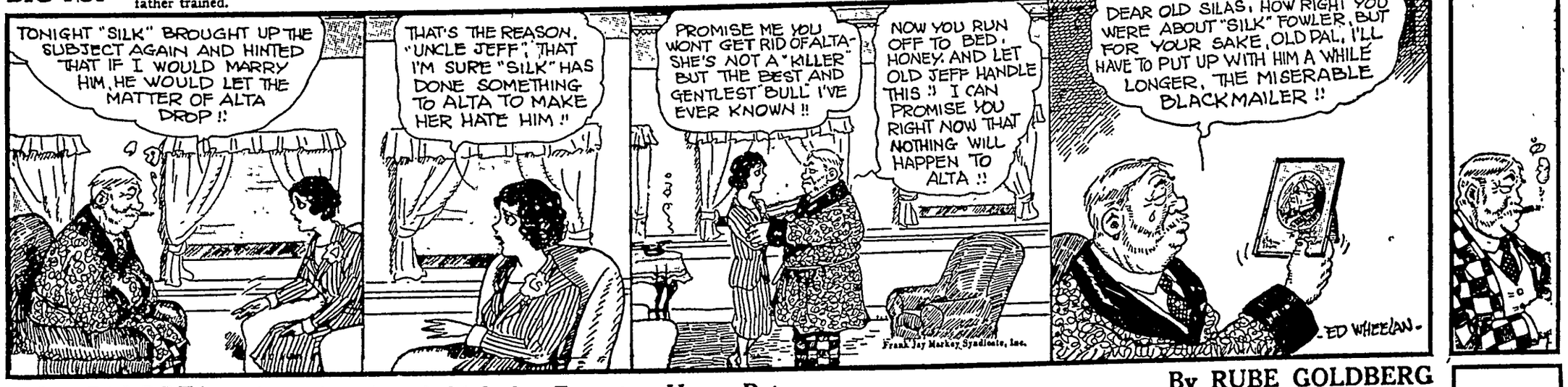
YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
*Used CARS and TRUCKS*
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
*Garner Motor Sales*
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# Fun for the Whole Family

## BIG TOP

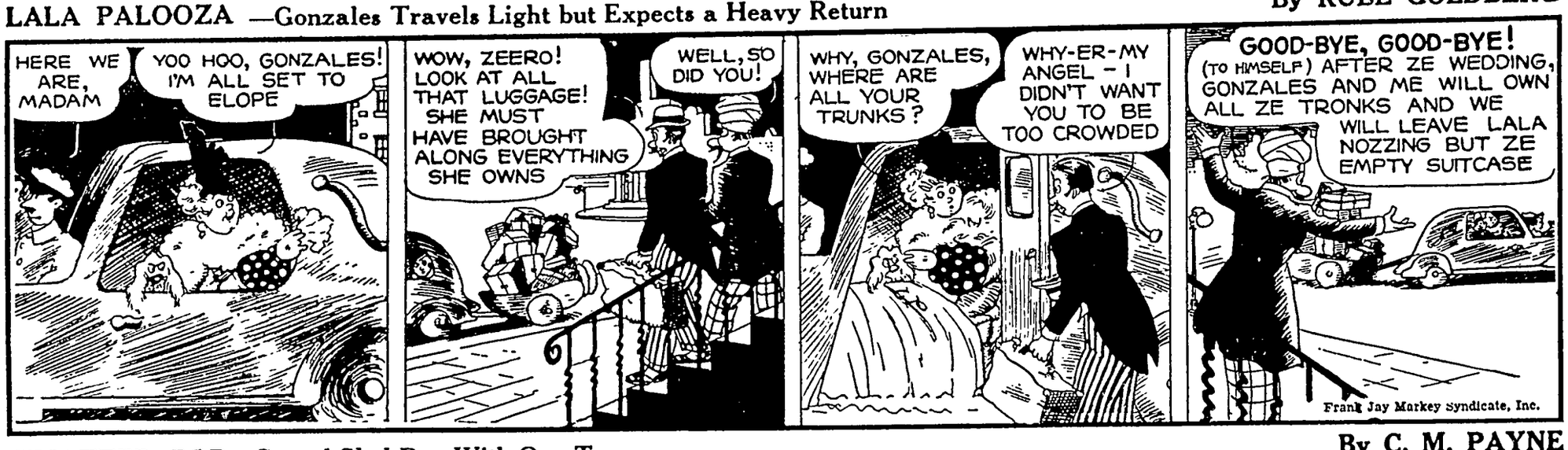
By ED WHEELAN

Jeff Bangs promises Myra that no harm will come to Alta, the elephant her father trained.


TONIGHT "SILK" BROUGHT UP THE SUBJECT AGAIN AND HINTED THAT IF I WOULD MARRY HIM, HE WOULD LET THE MATTER OF ALTA DROP !!
THAT'S THE REASON, "UNCLE JEFF", THAT I'M SURE "SILK" HAS DONE SOMETHING TO ALTA TO MAKE HER HATE HIM !!
PROMISE ME YOU WONT GET RID OF ALTA- SHE'S NOT A "KILLER" BUT THE BEST AND GENTLEST BULL I'VE EVER KNOWN !!
NOW YOU RUN OFF TO BED, HONEY. AND LET OLD JEFF HANDLE THIS !! I CAN PROMISE YOU RIGHT NOW THAT NOTHING WILL HAPPEN TO ALTA !!
DEAR OLD SILAS, HOW RIGHT YOU WERE ABOUT "SILK" FOWLER, BUT FOR YOUR SAKE, OLD PAL, I'LL HAVE TO PUT UP WITH HIM A WHILE LONGER, THE MISERABLE BLACKMAILER !!
ED WHEELAN
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

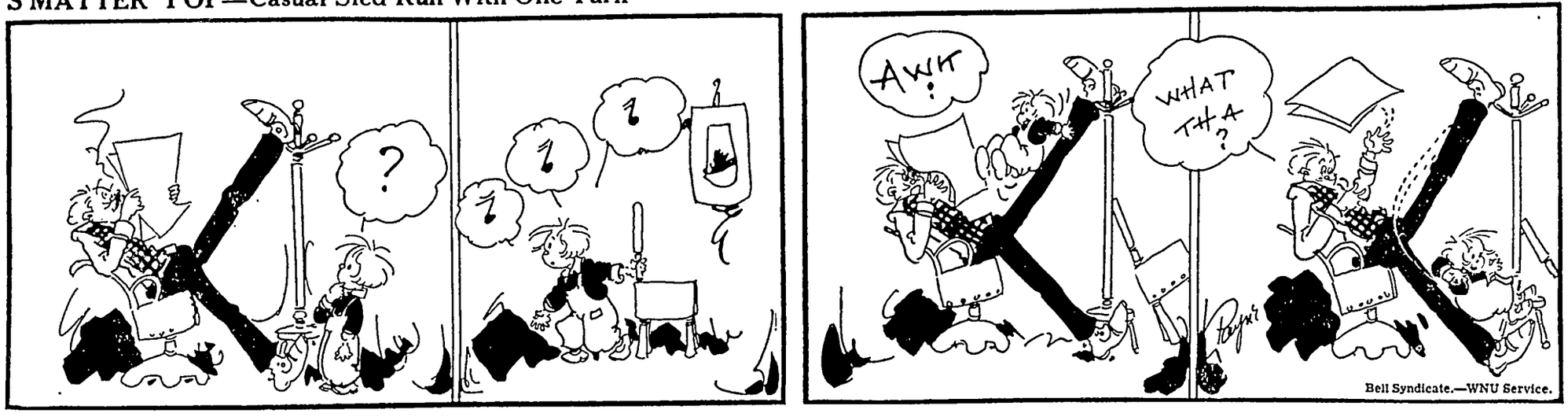
## LALA PALOOZA —Gonzales Travels Light but Expects a Heavy Return

By RUBE GOLDBERG


HERE WE ARE, MADAM
YOO HOO, GONZALES! I'M ALL SET TO ELOPE
WOW, ZEERO! LOOK AT ALL THAT LUGGAGE! SHE MUST HAVE BROUGHT ALONG EVERYTHING SHE OWNS
WELL, SO DID YOU!
WHY, GONZALES, WHERE ARE ALL YOUR TRUNKS?
WHY-ER-MY ANGEL - I DIDN'T WANT YOU TO BE TOO CROWDED
GOOD-BYE, GOOD-BYE! (TO HIMSELF) AFTER ZE WEDDING, GONZALES AND ME WILL OWN ALL ZE TRONKS AND WE WILL LEAVE LALA NOZZING BUT ZE EMPTY SUITCASE
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## S'MATTER POP—Casual Sled Run With One Turn

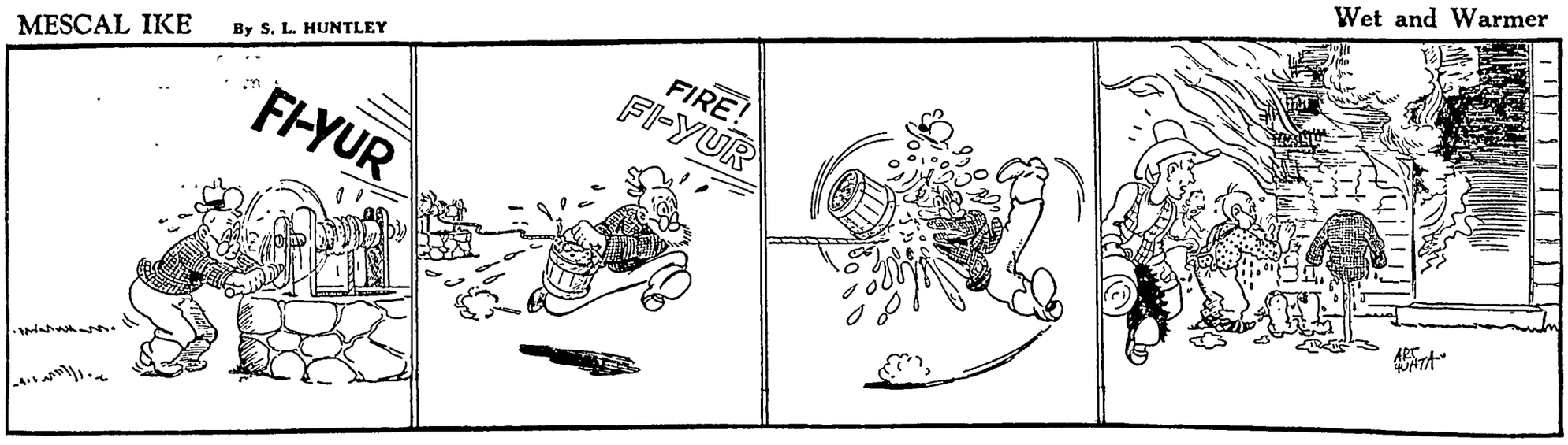
By C. M. PAYNE




## MESCAL IKE

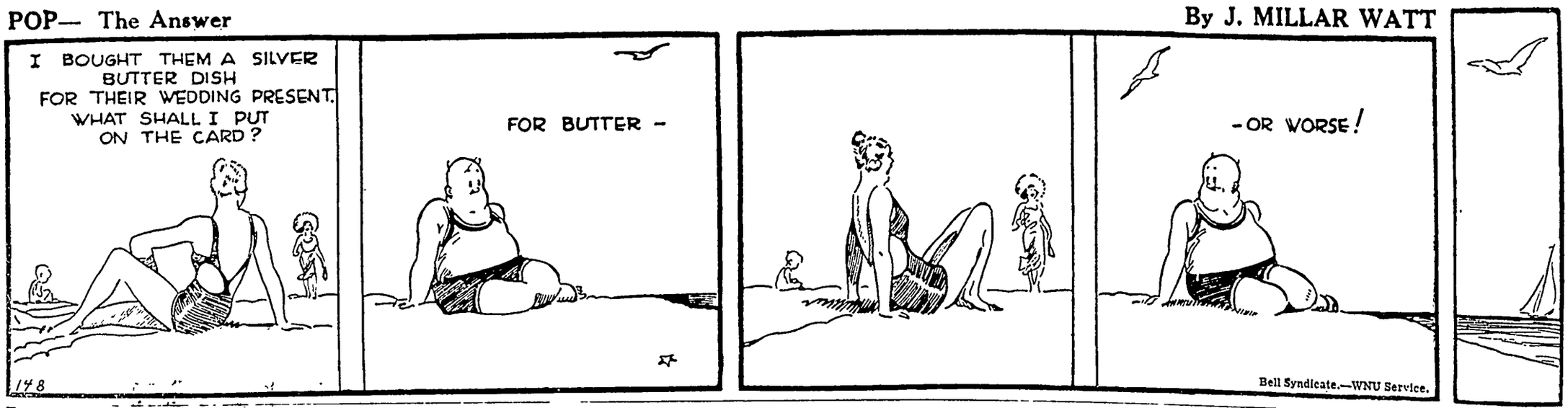
By S. L. HUNTLEY

Wet and Warmer




## POP— The Answer

By J. MILLAR WATT


I BOUGHT THEM A SILVER BUTTER DISH FOR THEIR WEDDING PRESENT. WHAT SHALL I PUT ON THE CARD?
FOR BUTTER -
-OR WORSE!
148
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Cheerful News

NEW WAVE OF TERRORISM
BANK CASHIER REPORTED MISSING
WIFE IS GRANTED A DIVORCE
FIVE INDICTED IN SWINDLE SCHEME
ROBBER GETS 20 YEAR JAIL SENTENCE
WORKER BEATEN BY GANG
SUNDAY SCHOOL PICNIC, WOLF'S WOOD, SATURDAY. EVERYBODY WELCOME
(WNU SERVICE).

### LUCKY FELLOW

Boy (reading) — Archimedes leaped from his bath shouting "Eureka! Eureka!"

Teacher—One moment. What is the meaning of "Eureka?"

" 'Eureka' means 'I have found it.' "

"Very well. What had Archimedes found?"

"The soap, sir."

### Precarious Seat

Mother—What was the matter with Frank last night? He acted so funny.

Mrs. Junebride—From what he was able to tell I infer that the cars were so crowded he started to ride home on a water wagon and on the way he fell off and was stunned.

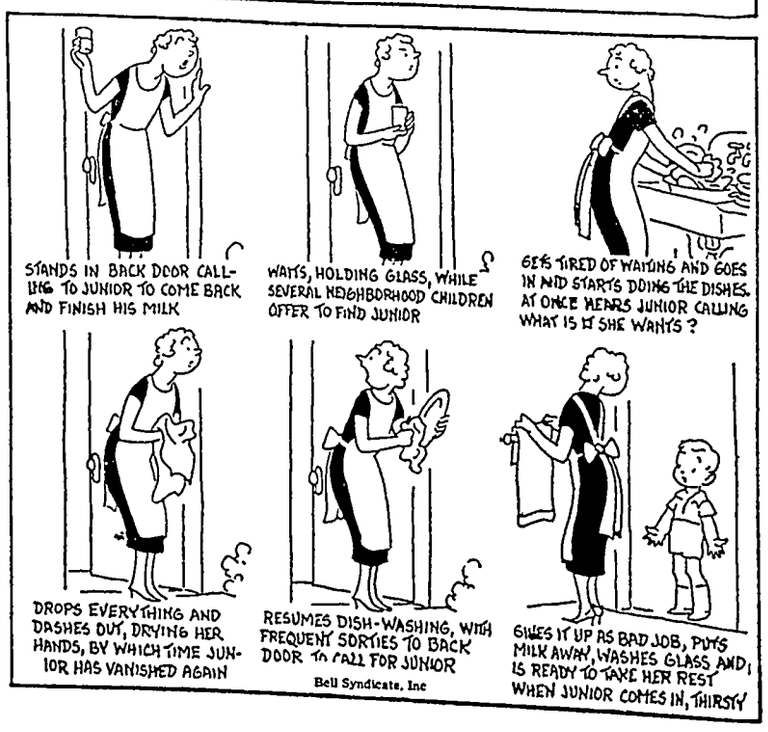
### His Choice

Judge Lynch—Have you anything to say as to why you shouldn't swing for this crime?

Condemned Man—Swingin' makes me dizzy, yer honor. I'd prefer to skip the rope.

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


STANDS IN BACK DOOR CALLING TO JUNIOR TO COME BACK AND FINISH HIS MILK
WAITS, HOLDING GLASS, WHILE SEVERAL NEIGHBORHOOD CHILDREN OFFER TO FIND JUNIOR
GETS TIRED OF WAITING AND GOES IN AND STARTS DOING THE DISHES. AT ONCE HEARS JUNIOR CALLING WHAT IS IT SHE WANTS ?
DROPS EVERYTHING AND DASHES OUT, DRYING HER HANDS, BY WHICH TIME JUNIOR HAS VANISHED AGAIN
RESUMES DISH-WASHING, WITH FREQUENT SORTIES TO BACK DOOR TO CALL FOR JUNIOR
GIVES IT UP AS BAD JOB, PUTS MILK AWAY, WASHES GLASS AND IS READY TO TAKE HER REST WHEN JUNIOR COMES IN, THIRSTY
Bell Syndicate, Inc

## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

### PHOTOGRAPHY

Camera users, your film deserves pro careful finishing. Eight prints and t glossy enlargements. Send roll with or ter to Eagle Photos, Fort Dodge, Ia

## Be First to Crochet Summery Ensemble

Pattern 6381.

IT'S easy to be smart when you can turn out crocheted accessories like these in no time. The hat of single crochet with chic brim in puff stitch—the bag to match—are accessories which you'll have endless use. There's an adjustable band back of the hat. Pattern 6381 contains instructions for making hat and bag; illustrations of them and of stitches; materials needed.

To obtain this pattern send cents in coins to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

### Life's Pages

The man who reviews his own life from page to page had need to have been a good man indeed if he would be spared the shame consciousness of many talents neglected, many opportunities wasted, many erratic and perverse feelings, constantly at war with his heart, and defeating him. Charles Dickens.

Ladies. If interested in helping others to vital health, write us today. It will pay you. Viavi, 701 Empire Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.—Ad

### Law of Failure

Whoever yields to temptation subjects himself to the law of falling bodies.—Horace Mann.

**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men**

Here's good advice for a woman during change (usually from 38 to 52), who lets she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist relief jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms often accompany change of life. WORTH TRYING!

### Likes and Dislikes

Men love to hear of their power but have an extreme disrelish to be told their duty.—Burke.

One Spot Flea Killer
Dusting one spot only
Kills Roaches, Potato Bugs, Cabbage Worms, Mex. Bean Beetles
At Your Drug Store

### Unnatural Evil

Nothing leads to good which is not natural.—Schiller.

PEASLEY'S HEAT RASH
WORLD'S LARGEST SELLER MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM

### Weak in Prejudice

To be prejudiced is always to be weak.—Samuel Johnson.

KILL ALL FLIES
Placed anywhere, Daisy Fly Killer attracts and kills flies. Guaranteed, effective, convenient. Cannot spill. Will not soil or injure anything. Lasts all season. 50c at dealers. Harold Soman, 150 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
DAISY FLY KILLER

WNU—N

SHOPPING Tour
● The best way to start your shopping tour is to get your favorite chair, with a newspaper.
Make a habit of reading the advertisements in this paper every week. They can save you time, energy and money.

# mmer Mood Expressed in Enchanting Sheer Cottons

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

TH the new emphasis on al-lure, romance and the sweetly ine which is coloring every de-f the season's fashions, the g mode for summer becomes exciting than it has been in decades. Romantic traditions eing revived with endlessly ing skirts billowing from r fitted basques or high bod-smooth shoulders gleaming quaint puffed sleeves and the est of materials heralding a mood of enchantment.

here is this new influence thrillingly interpreted than in e of delicate sheer imported s for picturesque evening . Fine Swiss organdies, ngly versatile in their effects nishes, are ideally adapted to rous styling. Deceptively e and delicate in appearance, combine practicality with their g daintiness, for these im-cottons carry a permanent us finish which survives any r of tubbings or trips to the r. They may be depended to retain their original fresh-nd vitality indefinitely.

ly beyond words are the cut-mbroidered organdies in geo-and floral patterns which adorably youthful frocks when along simple lines that en-the charm of the fabric. A me frock of the sweet sim-type that uses cutout em-ed organdy is shown to the the illustration. Here deli-ith chic is achieved, plus a tic play on color via the strik-e of deep garnet colored or-embroidered in a trailing vine patterning as trimming p blue Swiss organdy sim-embroidered. The frock is styled on period lines having a tiny low-cut basque bodice with very full skirt banded in the deep garnet organdy. The matching bolero tunes it to informal wear.

It's the fashion for dainty cotton sheers to be made up in the sweet simplicity mode with ribbons run through yards and yards of beading and other cunning details that are reminiscent of great, great grandmamma's day. See in the gown pictured to the right how entrancingly this scheme of things is being tuned to current style trends. The material for this fetching gown is a sheer cut-out embroidered Swiss organdy with fitted basque bodice and detachable puffed sleeves. Deep rose grosgrain ribbon bandings show through the transparent weave most quaintly and effectively.

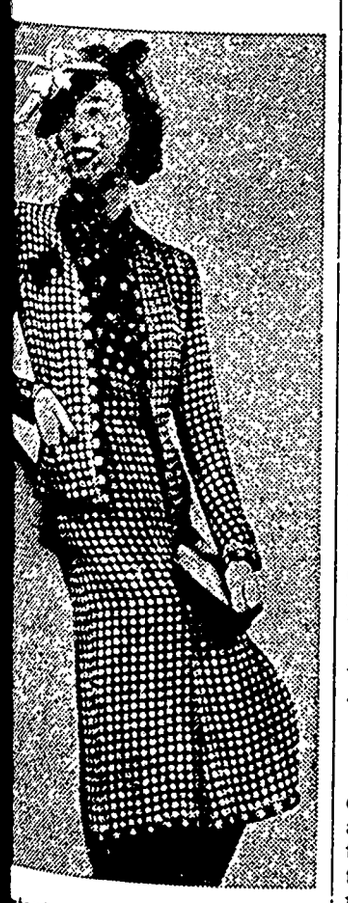
The beautiful draping quality of Swiss cloque organdy is stressed in an off-shoulder style for festive wear as shown centered in the picture. A fine star patterning with a tiny eyelet in each star is printed on a pale blue background to make this ingenious dinner and evening frock with its softly gathered off-the-shoulder bodice and full sweeping skirt.

Among the hosts of lovely organdies and Swisses whose endearing "young" charms are making such definite fashion appeal for summer there's nothing prettier to be found than the more-popular-than-ever transparent organdies that are delicately shadow-printed in subtle lace motif accented by use of matching lace as trimming. Then there are such delightful effects as an apple green permanent finish Swiss organdy in a floral shadow-printed bouquet patterning on a crisp, clear transparent ground.

Crystal clear organdies both in pastel monotones and deep tones are beguiling for gossamer sheer dinner and evening gowns styled to emphasize the daintiness of this type.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Check Silk Suit



tant for summer is the cos-it tailored of silk print. The ith jacket as here shown is ck print, for checks are the Paris, with stripes in close A silk suit trend also ex-black bengaline or moire These are tailored with distinction. In many in-the edges of the neat trim re finished with silk braid

## Bustle Dress Is In Style Picture

It is difficult to imagine the bustle dress coming back into the style picture, but from signs that tell it is not only coming but it's here. The movement began with a disposition among several Paris couturiers who advocated fullness brought to the back in skirts—a fashion that is widely accepted at the moment. Designers recently returned from the Paris openings say that the theme has been taken up to such an extent many dresses reflect the bustle influence in no uncertain terms via big bows placed at the waistline and via hip drapery that terminates in a bustle line at the back. For the most part the bustle trend is confined to formal evening gowns although several afternoon flowered chiffons have taken on tiers of ruffles at the back starting at the waistline.

## Mother-Daughter Styles in Favor

The idea of styling parent-and-child costumes alike is as popular as ever. Some clever new versions turned out for this season include the skirt of many gores for both mother and little daughter done in a monotone weave or in the popular stripes if you choose. Shirtwaists of dotted or striped washable crepe are tailored identically, size their only distinction.

### Waves on Shore

There's a great wave movement in the present silhouette trend, seen in fullness, flounces and gathers. Even the tailored suit is softer and more feminine.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for July 9

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### JEROBOAM: A MAN WITH A GREAT OPPORTUNITY

LESSON TEXT—I Kings 11:26-31, 37-40.
GOLDEN TEXT—In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.—Proverbs 3:6.

Strength of personality apart from good character will not assure success but will, on the other hand, cause only intensified failure and disaster. We may even add divine promises of blessing which are given on condition of right living, and the man of courage and strength without good moral or spiritual character will only dissipate both promise and power and will become what is even worse than a failure—a bad example and a leader of wickedness.

**I. Opportunity and Treachery** (vv. 26-28).

Opportunity misused may become a curse, but that is the result when a man takes what might be a blessing and turns it into a blight. The life of Jeroboam is a warning against such sinfulness and at the same time it offers us an occasion to encourage young people to make the most of their opportunities for the glory of God.

That which commended Jeroboam to Solomon was that he was a man of courage and industry (v. 28). That combination will carry a man or woman to unlimited heights. The world is so full of timid and lazy folk, that the one who has a heart of valor and a willingness to work hard stands out in bold relief. Every sensible employer knows that fact and is quick to lay hold of and advance such an individual. Times are hard and work is scarce, but opportunity still knocks at the door of the boy or girl, man or woman who is brave and diligent.

The sad thing was that there was treachery in the heart of Jeroboam. Had he been willing to wait God's time he would have received all that he did ultimately receive and more, but his strength of personality did not include good character, and he at once began to plot against the king who had given him his chance to develop and advance. Let us teach our young people to be loyal and true, as well as to be brave and ambitious.

**II. Promise and Condition** (vv. 29-31, 37-39).

God had reached the end of His patience with Solomon. He who had begun on his knees in the house of God, seeking wisdom that he might rule his people aright, had come to the end of his life in apostasy and in wicked indulgence of the wishes of his heathen wives. Through His prophet Ahijah, God made known the purpose to divide the kingdom into ten tribes and two—a separation which knew no reunion while Israel was in the land.

Jeroboam was promised the ten tribes with the assurance of the great blessing which had been given to David, but this was definitely on the condition that he would "hearken—walk—do—keep" (v. 38) God's statutes. The fact that he failed only emphasizes the folly and wickedness of the man, for he went on his way to destruction in spite of opportunity and blessing. Men are doing the same thing today. Oh, that we who teach this lesson might be enabled to stop some such prodigal on this coming Lord's Day.

**III. Danger and Exile** (v. 40).

Although Jeroboam in accordance with God's promise did ultimately come to his throne, it was by way of danger and a flight into Egypt. Solomon determined to destroy him and Jeroboam had to flee into exile. If he had gone God's way to the throne and had abided God's time, he might have spared himself both danger and exile in a heathen land.

Perchance some one who reads these lines is just now languishing in the exile of an Egypt of despair because he has failed to obey God. To such a one we say, do not follow Jeroboam who went from exile on into greater sin and sorrow. Turn back now, seek God in confession and contrition, and if need be, in salvation. Get back to God's way and enjoy His blessing.

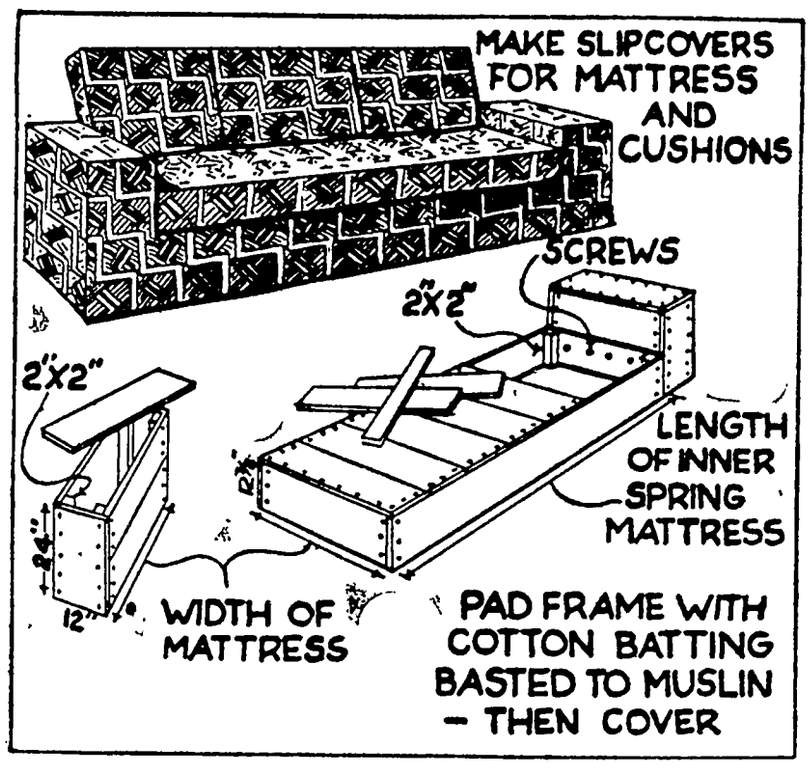
In making application of the lessons learned from the life of Jeroboam, let us not fail to point out that all down through the historical records he is referred to repeatedly as the man "who made Israel to sin." "Jeroboam's sins were not the sins of a common man. It is only kings, and kings' counselors, and popes, and bishops, and ministers, and elders, and such like, who can sin and make nations and churches and congregations to sin. But they can do it. And they are doing it every day . . . The commonest and meanest man among us has more than enough of this terrible power of both sinning himself and making other men to sin" (Alexander Whyte).

### To Be Saved

When a man is saved he is saved from something that does him harm. But that isn't all. He is saved to something that is good for him and everybody he comes in contact with.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




**Three Boxes Make a Davenport Frame.**

THERE comes a letter from a reader who says: "Thanks for the article telling how to make a chair of lumber and cover it. I wish there were more things that husbands and wives could do together. I have made all the curtains for our house and some slipcovers, but this chair that we both worked on was much more interesting."

Here is something that looks ambitious but is really simple. Anyone that can make three wooden boxes and then screw or bolt them together, can make this davenport frame. The center box is made to fit an inner spring mattress of any size desired. All the other dimensions are given here.

One way to make the cushions is to bind flat sheets of newspapers together and then pad this base with cotton. Covering material in a rather heavy, rough textured cotton goods in a plain color or a conventional design will harmonize best with the modern lines of this piece of furniture.

NOTICE ABOUT BOOK PRICES: Book I—SEWING for the Home Decorator; and No. 2, Gifts, Novelties and Embroideries, are now 15 cents each, or both books for 25 cents. Readers who have not secured their copies of these two books should send in their orders immediately, as no more copies will be available, when the present supply is exhausted. Your choice of the QUILT LEAFLET illustrating 36 authentic patchwork stitches or the RAG RUG LEAFLET, will be included with orders for both books for the present, but the offer may be withdrawn at any time. Leaflets are 6 cents each when ordered separately.

Everyone should have copies of these two books containing a total of 96 How to Sew articles by Mrs. Spears, that have not appeared in the paper. Send your order at once to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## QUICK QUOTES

Sentinel Features

### CLEAN GOVERNMENT GOOD POLITICS

"TODAY the extermination of organized crime is gradually progressing from city to city. Its sponsors are being exposed and driven from power. The people have learned they need no longer tolerate the furtive alliance between the upper and the under world. In high places it has been learned that clean government can also be good politics."—*Thomas E. Dewey, District Attorney of New York.*

## For the Humble

There are sweet surprises awaiting many a humble soul, fighting against odds in the battle of a seemingly commonplace life.—Henry Van Dyke.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

### The Questions

1. What was the Holy Grail?
2. What is meant by fiscal year?
3. Does the term dirigible refer only to aircraft?
4. Do landing or starting planes have the right of way at an airport?
5. Are the stars motionless in space?
6. It has suction cups on its legs.
7. What is the difference between a chuckle, a giggle and a laugh?
8. Why don't ducks get wet?
9. A bale of cotton weighs how many pounds?
10. What is the difference between a buffalo and a bison?

### The Answers

1. The platter or cup which, according to legend, was used by Christ at the Last Supper.
2. A year which starts at a designated date for financial figuring.
3. No. Dirigible means capable of being directed, as an automobile or bicycle.
4. Descending planes have the right-of-way.
5. No. If there is anything in the universe that is actually motionless astronomers have not yet discovered it.
6. It has suction cups on its legs.
7. A chuckle is a small noise, giggling comes in short spasms, and a laugh is everything.
8. Because of oil in their feathers.
9. A bale of cotton weighs 480 pounds.
10. Buffalo is the general term given to many species of wild oxen, including the bison. The American buffalo may properly be called a bison.

# Uncle Phil Says:

### Making Good the Boast

Typical Americans think they are better than the average. That's what makes America great.

**A nervously over-wrought man may be entertaining, but you are sorry he hasn't more repose. After all, people that "rest" you are the most agreeable.**

Work is a great sedative, but it doesn't necessarily bring happiness. If you stop to bemoan, down you go!

### Can Human Ingenuity Do It?

Abolish poverty and end at least half the unhappiness in the world.

**On a day when beautiful cloud forms are seen, there really seem to be mansions in the sky.**

Those who comment most learnedly on being rich seem to be those who haven't any money. Few millionaires have time to be philosophers.

### Wouldn't We All?

A painstaking editor would like to read his funeral sermon in order to blue-pencil the errors in it.

**"Waves of indignation" are public opinion in motion.**

Kings are those who have a great many privileges which they think it best not to exercise.

• If your dealer cannot supply you, send 20c with your dealer's name for a Trial Package of 48 genuine PE-KO Jar Rings; sent prepaid.

PE-KO EDGE JAR RUBBERS
United States Rubber Company
Room 601, 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y.


### Manner of Doing

That which makes one man differ from another is not so much what things he does, as his manner of doing them.—H. E. Manning.


Keep COOL with Kool-Aid
MAKES 10 BIG GLASSES
AT GROCERS 5¢


### The Unknown

No man has ever yet thoroughly mastered the knowledge of himself.—Goethe.


# PENNY FOR PENNY YOUR BEST CIGARETTE BUY

**The *extra* smoking in every pack equals 5 extra smokes**

Camels give you *more* for your cigarette money *all* around! There's more tobacco by weight in Camels, compared to the average of 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested. Besides, Camels burn *slower* than any other brand tested—25% slower than the average time of the others. Thus, Camels give you the equivalent of *5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!* When you count in Camel's *costlier* tobaccos, it all adds up to America's favorite cigarette—Camels! Enjoy Camels—for PLEASURE plus ECONOMY!

CAMEL

THE CIGARETTE OF COSTLIER TOBACCOS

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
Adult Bible Class
8:30 p. m. Monday
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Liberty.
W F M S Thursday afternoon of this week

**Liberty Church:-**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

### Klemme Girl On Tour In East

Miss Thelma Chambers returned home Monday from her trip in the east, while Miss Novella Bredbenner and her group from Cedar Falls went on to Philadelphia and Washington, D. C.

The girls spent a week at North Field, Mass., attending a National Kappa Phi Convention. They also spent 3 days in Boston and 4 days in New York City visiting historical places and the World's Fair as post-convention trips.

Novella will visit her grandmother in Benich, Pa., friends in Pittsburgh, Pa., and a college friend in Illinois before returning home.

In Fedeal District Court, San Juan, P. R. appeared eight-year-old Juan Rivera as a witness. Judge Robert Cooper asked the boy if he knew what an oath was. The boy did not answer. Judge Cooper asked him if he knew where he would go if he told a lie The boy was silent Judge Cooper tried again: "What will happen to you if you tell a lie?" The boy whispered· "I'll get warts." The judge ruled he was qualified to testify.

### Early Sweet Corn

Rev. Wm. Zabilka has one of the early gardens in the community and July 4th picked sweet corn. The Editor's house was also presented with a good mess of corn, and it's the first time we can think of that we had home grown sweet corn for July 4th.

### Slipped

While attempting to hop a Rock Island freight at Des Moines for western harvest fields, 32-year-old Olaf Harkestad of Eldora was ground to death beneath the wheels when his foot slipped and he lost his hold.

### Best Musk Produced by Deer of the Himalayas

Throughout the long roll of the centuries there have been innumerable perfumes.

However, the bases—the fixatives—were a few natural products, the most famous of which is musk. Several animals produce musk, but the best comes from the male musk deer of the Himalayas, according to an authority in the Philadelphia Record.

The musk deer is only 20 inches high, has no antlers and its teeth project like tusks in the male. This tiny deer carries beneath the skin of his stomach a sack about the size of an orange, in which is found a dark brown substance, somewhat like wet gingerbread (found only in the male).

This "musk" is about the strongest smelling substance known, rather aromatic and pleasant. The deer is killed, the musk sack extracted and dried, then packed by camel caravan across the immense plains of Asia to the centers where it finds its way into world trade.

Long before the Christian era men were killing musk deer and dealing in the musk they obtained from them.

Musk is mixed with many other ingredients, whose odors it seems to blend into a whole. In color it is dark purplish, in texture dry, smooth and unctuous to the touch, in taste bitter.

So pervading is it that the scent remains for centuries. In 1558 "Bloody" Mary of England ordered Lady Cecily Cholmondoley imprisoned in the Tower of London. The governor of the tower, who sympathized with his fair prisoner, had her cell perfumed with musk. The characteristic perfume is still discernible after nearly 400 years.

Chemically musk contains ammonia, cholesterin, fatty matter, a bitter resinous substance and other animal principles.

### Aaron, Name Given High Priest of Jewish Nation

The name Aaron, of Hebrew origin, has the picturesque meaning "lofty mountain," further interpreted as "enlightened" and "inspired," relates Florence A. Cowles in the Cleveland Plain Dealer.

Aaron, elder brother of Moses, was the first high priest of the Jewish nation. Yielding to the demands of the Jews, he made a golden calf for them to worship, a sin for which Moses secured Jehovah's forgiveness. Aaron lived to be 123 but, like Moses, did not enter the promised land.

St. Aaron was a British martyr of the early Fourth century when Emperor Diocletian was trying to root out Christianity.

Aaron Hill (1685-1750) was an English writer of poems, plays, etc., and joint author of "The Plaindealer."

Rev. Aaron Burr (1716-57) was organizer and first president of Princeton university, then the College of New Jersey. He died the year after the birth of his son of the same name (1756-1836), senator, attorney general and vice president, destined to be the outstanding bearer of the name Aaron in this country. The younger Burr was a brilliant statesman but his career was blighted by his killing of Alexander Hamilton in a duel and by his attempt to found an independent empire in the Southwest, for which latter he was indicted for treason but was acquitted. He died in poverty and ostracism.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Frank Ward entered the Veterans Hospital at Des Moines today. Paul Grange took him down.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Etchen and George Platt visited the Grotto at West Bend, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Pavey and Juanita, and Dorothy Croner were at Mason City, Thursday.

A. T Doyle of Marion, Iowa, spent the Fourth in Klemme visiting with friends.

Mr. and Mrs John Etchen and daughter, Betty, were Des Moines visitors, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Risser and son, Bobbie, of Des Moines, visited over the week end and the Fourth at the P. M. Wilson home

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Runge and Roland drove to Postville Saturday night, planning to visit eastern points over the Fourth.

The Garnet Moore family, who had the upstairs apartment rented at the Daisy Lemke home left Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson spent the afternoon of the Fourth visiting at the Joe Liebendorfer home at Hampton.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Mitchell drove down from Swea City, Monday evening to spend the Fourth visiting with Klemme relatives and friends

Mrs. Oliver Potter, of Mason City, visited at the Art Kudje home and called on Klemme friends Saturday evening.

Mr and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson spent Sunday in Mason City visiting with Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer.

Henry Barz and family are enjoying a new Ford V-8 deluxe tudor which they purshased from the Belmond Auto Co. Tuesday.

Mrs. Herman Stille is a patient at the Lutheran Hospital at Hampton where she is recovering from a major operation.

A great many of the Barz relation enjoyed a picnic at Clear Lake, Sunday. The day was ideal for such an occasion.

Mrs. Carl Anderson and children of Hartley, who were visiting in Klemme all last week were dinner guests at the Ed Jacobs home Saturday evening

July Fourth celebrations at Garner and Belmond were well attended by Kemme residents. Quite a number also took in the celebration at Clear Lake.

Marie Blank, Wilma Swalve, Lenora Larson, Marjorie Wicks and Ruth and Nora Wellemeyer all drove to Des Moines, Sunday, to see the people from Hollywood.

Mr. and Mrs. M. Denninger and son, Richard, drove to Rowley, Iowa, Saturday afternoon to spend the week end visiting with Mrs. Denninger's parents.

Klemme friends report that Mrs. Herman Priebe is making a fine recovery at the Hampton hospital and will be able to come home before very long.

Mr and Mrs. Otto Schlawin and their children and families enjoyed an outing at Clear Lake, Sunday, with a fine picnic dinner at noon.

Dr. and Mrs. Missman and son, Byrnes, Dr. E. G. Schaeffer and Asa Arnold are all enjoying an outing at Dr. Missman's cottage at Land-O-Lakes Wisconsin.

Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Wildman, of Eldora, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with the former's sister and family, Mrs. R. R. Reese at the telephone exchange. Mr. Wildman is printing instructor and superintendent at the Training School at Eldora.

C. A. Larsen, Henry "Butch" Schroeder, Charlie Fritzel and Fred J. Arnold returned home Saturday evening from a week's fishing at Winnibigoshish in northern Minnesota. The men report good luck and brought home some nice wall-eyes, northerns and rock bass.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Coobs, Mrs. Verner Lewis and Mrs. W. F. Pavey drove to Forest City, Sunday afternoon to visit with an old neighbor who is very sick at this time.

Mrs. Ed. Jacobs and Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger spent Sunday at Des Moines visiting with Ed at the hospital. Mrs. Lewis Neuberger stayed with her grandchildren while the folks were away.

Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Wildman of Neveda came Sunday ond visited until this Wednesday morning with their daughter, Mrs. R. R .Reese and husband at the local telephone exchange.

The Dr Dulmes and C. G. Waterman families and Mr. and Mrs. W H Galbreth and Mr. and Mrs. A L. Kingery spent the Fourth at Forest City where they played golf and enjoyed a picnic

Marian Waterman, Jackie Kudje, Ruth and Nora Wellemeyer, Marjorie Wicks, Harriet Gibbs and Bessie Larson have rented a cottage at Clear Lake for a week. They went Monday before the Fourth.

Verle Keraus of Swea City, the Misses Elaine Buntenbach and Carmen Kluckhohn, and Harold Kothenbuetal were at Des Moines, Saturday evening to see the movie actors and actresses who were in Des Moines for the week end.

Mr and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth spent Sunday in Plymouth visiting with Mrs. Galbreth's parents and other relatives. Mrs. Galbreth's sister and family of Kansas City were there for the week end.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis and Grandpa Lew Lewis left Sunday morning for Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, for a short visit with relatives, and to visit the old home of Grandpa Lew Lewis who spent his boyhood days at Beaver Dam. They returned Tuesday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest E. Epps, of Valley Junction; Miss Vella Paul of Des Moines, and Mr. Wm. Davenport of Springfield, Mo., came Sunday evening and visited until Tuesday evening at the Herman Paul home. Before her marriage Mrs. Epps was Miss Emily Paul.

Mrs. Ed. Jacobs, Mrs. John Bock and Mrs. P. M. Wilson were at Des Moines last Wednesday. Mrs. Bock remained for a few days visit with her daughter, Mrs. Lyle Burr and family. The other ladies enjoyed visiting with Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital, and had lunch with Mrs. Robert Risser.

### Passenger Pigeons Once Numbered Into Millions

Passenger pigeons were formerly numerous throughout most of the United States and southern Canada east of the Great Plains. Audubon and Wilson, early naturalists, reported that they saw these wild pigeons flying in flocks eight or ten miles long, more than a mile wide and so compact that the sun was hidden from view as they passed. When they settled down on a forest for the night, notes a writer in the Indianapolis News, trees broke down under their weight. Their cooing and the whirring of their wings were so loud that the report of a gun could not be heard. During the breeding season hundreds of them would nest in a single tree. The entire species is now extinct.

According to the United States biological survey, the last known survivor was a captive bird which died in the Cincinnati zoological gardens in September, 1914. Many theories have been advanced to account for the complete disappearance of these birds. The early settlers and hunters shot them by thousands and knocked them down with clubs and poles.

It is generally believed by naturalists that this indiscriminate slaughter of the passenger pigeons led to their ultimate extinction as a species. As civilization encroached upon the wilderness the birds began to disappear and kept on disappearing until there was not a single specimen living. One writer, however, believes that the birds were destroyed by a species of chicken mite introduced from Europe He reported that during the seventies and early eighties he found thousands of dead squabs under the trees where the pigeons were nesting. Upon examination they were found to be literally covered with mites.

## Kitchen Kinks

Add one fourth teaspoonful of cream of tartar or a tablespoonful of Karo to frosting or fudge candy to keep it from sugaring.

—

Keep brown sugar in the refrigerator or in the bread box to keep it from getting so hard.

—

Roll your dry bread into bread crumbs and keep them in a fruit jar, and they are ready for use for thickening baked dishes, or for buttered crumbs on top.

—

When hanging your large bath towels on the line to dry, just put an extra clothes pin in the middle and you will be surprised how much nicer and straighter they will dry.

—

When hanging sheets on the line hang them the long way so the hems will be at the end. This way the hems will never get rust or dirt on them from the line. It does take more line room to hang them this way, but they are up from the ground far enough so that they will not touch anything to get them soiled.

### Four-to-One

The proposal to build a $50,000 county home to replace the one destroyed by fire was approved by Kossuth county voters by a 4 to 1 vote.

**SAFETY SERMON**

With Violet cuddling i arms, he drove the Ford—po ly.

Where once he held his there he now clasps a lily.


AT LAST!
All Your Snapshots in N Colors. Amazingly Beauti Roll Developed, 8 Natural Color Prints For Only Natural Color Reprints, 3c Mail ad with film to A Natural Color Photo Janesville,

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co Mason City

Arthur Wellemey
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANC SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or N Klemme, Iowa

YOUR CAR SHOULD COME FIRST WHEN PLANNING . . .
Vacation Trips---
It's Vacation Time . . . and when you plan your trip come in and see us for a complete check up on your car before you start.
A car properly serviced will add happy miles to your trip. Here is what you can get here:
Complete Grease Job
Crank Case Oil Changed
Battery Inspected and Filled
Radiator Cleaned and Filled
Tires Inspected and Inflated
Car Washed and Cleaned
Transmission Checked
Differential Checked
Free Road Maps.
Start out with a tankful of White Rose Gas, a supply of Pennfield Oil and a set of new Tires and Tubes and you are all set for a happy trip.
Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station
HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, I

NOW YOU CAN FIGHT
FIRE!
With a
Fyr-Fyter
. . . the modern protection that takes the Fire Fear Out of your mind . . .
. . . now this protection is within the reach of every home and every farm!

You may have gone for years without a fire in your home, your store or your farm, but the fear of FIRE flashes in your mind many times every month. Remove this fear by protecting your property with a FYR-FYTER, the modern extinguisher.
OUR LINE OF EXTINGUISHERS IS COMPLETE . . .
. our complete line now includes 20 types and sizes of extinguishers from the one-quart size up to the 40-gallon outfit for large farms, warehouses and factories.
See Me Today And Take Fire Worry Off Your Mind . . . . . .
THE BETTER FIRE EXTINGUISHER — FYR-FYTER
Elmer Ax
Garner Route Klemme Phone 61F42

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER
BE THRIFTY...
Send Money by Bank Draft!
Sending money by Bank Draft will save you less than using either Postal or Express money orders. The larger the amount the more you will save by using a draft.
Whether or not you are a customer of the bank, you can arrange in a few minutes to get a draft acceptable in any part of the civilized world. Convenience and economy make Bank Drafts ideal for paying out-of-town bills and for sending money abroad. Inquire at the bank for full particulars.
OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

LUME 44 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, JULY 12, 1939 | NUMBER 8


## y Years Of Progress And Home Coming Plans Are Moving Along

### NIGHTS AND ONE DAY NOW SET FOR AUGUST 7TH AND 8TH

### e Park May Be Scene Of Home Coming And Celebration

umber of committees are al- at work planning events for ne's Fiftieth Anniversary and Coming, and the date has een set for Monday and Tues- August 7 and 8. The forego- ies were set by a committee met with Chairman Over- Monday evening. It was that these dates will not t with prominent fairs and celebrations.

**Fifty Years Of Progress**

theme of the celebration e to observe Fifty Years of ss since the founding of ne m 1889 From that date the present time Klemme ntinued to grow and move All old settlers and former nts of the community are in- to be here on Tuesday, Aug- h, at which time a full pro- of events will be held.

**History Will Be Given**

hur Wellemeyer, Chairman of y, is gathering data and stor- egarding the early days of me's "childhood" days. This e will probably be broadcast a loud speaking system from rk so that all may hear and tales of the early pioneers community.

. Amanda Kirkwood, now of City, was the first white n to live in Klemme. It is ex- that she will be here for ccasion The first female and babies to be born in Klem- ill be here in person. Klem- first business men will be nted, and many other old and former residents will hand, and may be induced l about some of their experi- when Klemme was still a ster The man who hauled rst load of sand to build the building in Klemme, lives in ommunity and will be here e big day.

**Entertainment For All**

committee on sports, program concessions are getting enter- ent lined up for the occasion. ssions and entertainment will on Monday evening, August nd from then on there will mething doing every minute.

**Old Relics Are Wanted.**

yone who has an old relic of ind should get in touch with Wellemeyer as it is planned ve an old relic on display in business place in Klemme. hotographs, old clothing, old ure, old tools and implements, ocuments. . . anything that is storical interest should be yed.

**Invite Your Old Friends**

se of you who know the ad- s of former residents should touch with them and tell about the Home Coming and them to be in Klemme where will meet many other old s on August 8th. feature that will be a real se may be annohnced next Watch for it!

### POTATO "EXPLODES"

Leo Bowlds family of Gil- near Ames, was planning to baked potatoes with their one day recently. For reasons nknown, one of the potatoes up," shattering into small . The noise startled the fam- ut no damage was done.

## GOOD NEWS!

### MANY PHEASANT CHICKS DISTRIBUTED LAST MONTH

Conservation groups in 22 Iowa counties received more than 9,500 2-week-old pheasant chicks last month The birds are being distributed from the State Game Farm near Boone, and delivery will be made to other cooperating groups as birds become available.

Applications for 23,150 young birds have been received from groups in the 46 counties participating in the year's game distribution program, according to Taylor W. Huston, superintendent of Game and Enforcement

**Expect 30,000**

From 4,500 to 5,000 pheasant chicks are being hatched each week at the game farm The last setting of pheasant eggs will be made on July 1, and hatching will be suspended on July 25 Production is expected to exceed 30,000 this season.

At present hatching of quail and chukar partridge is in progress, and production of 700 chukar partridges and 2,500 to 3,000 quail is anticipated this year

**Chukar Partridge**

The chukar partridge is a new game bird to most Iowa farmers It is being released experimentally this year. Very few data have been gathered showing whether chukar partridge is a desirable game bird That data will be gathered this year when the birds are released They are being released only in areas which do not produce shootable surpluses of quail or pheasant Future planting will be made with the same idea in mind

All chukar "plantings" are being made on farms which have Soil Conservation Service agreements and wildlife production and management programs.

### DR. BYRNES MISSMAN BEGINS DENTAL PRACTICE AT GARNER

Dr. Byrnes Missman, son of Dr W. F. Missman, has opened the former Dr. Specht office at Garner and the first of the week began practicing his profession, that of a dentist

Dr. Missman has purchased a lot of new equipment and will have a modern office at Garner He graduated from the University of Iowa and recently passed the State Board examinations.

### GRAIN HARVESTING GETS UNDER FULL SWING IN THIS COMMUNITY

The annual job of cutting oats is well under way in this community and there are many fields of small grain now in the shock. A few fields were cut the latter part of the week, and the end of this week will see most fields in the shock.

**Iowa's Tall Corn**

Iowa's tall corn continues to grow taller. Plenty of rain with warm days and nights have sent the corn skyward. A number of fields of corn in this vicinity are beginning to tassle out. Corn fields display a dark, rich-green this year and tourists remark about the beauty of Iowa fields this year. Indications now point to a good corn crop in most sections.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. August Josten are the parents of a nine pound baby girl born this morning, Wednesday, July 12th. Mr. ad Mrs. Josten also have two boys in their family. Congratulations!

DON'T LET IT SPREAD!

## Iowa Department Of Health Gives Advice For Hot Summer Weather

### ADD A PINCH OF SALT TO YOUR DRINKING WATER THIS SUMMER

In the face of the current spell of hot weather, officials in the Iowa state department of health cast aside the oft-repeated advice to "drink at least 8 glasses of water a day," and told Iowans "to drink all the water you can these days" in order to replace bodily fluids lost through prespiration.

However, the officials warned against drinking "too much ice water" as cramps or other undesirable after-effects may result.

"Also, drop a pinch of salt in your drinking water as often as possible to prevent cramps," they said "Nervous depression, exhaustion, and in some cases, collapse, occur when excesive amounts of water and salt are lost and not replenished '

The officials added the advice not to overeat and said the diet should consist largely of starchy food, fruits and vegetables, with little proteins and fats.

With regard to heat exhaustion and "sunstroke," it was explained that these are different conditions, and the temperature of the body falls below normal in heat exhaustion but rises in cases of "sunstroke" Symptons of heat exhaustion include weak pulse and heart action, giddiness, and nausea. In sustroke, however, there are head pains, feeling of oppression, dizziness and occasiontlly nausea and vomiting. Unconsciousness, flushed skin, rapid pulse and high temperature follow.

As a safeguard against these conditions the person should find a cool place and rest at the first sign of these symptons, according to the doctors.

### J. C. THOMAS BUYS BUILDING, WILL REMODEL FOR SHOP

Monday, J. C. Thomas purchased the August Baack building located just west of the Post Office. The building has recently been used as a cafe.

Mr Thomas plans to remodel the building and will locate his barber shop in the front part, and the rear rooms and upstairs will be used for living quarters. Mr. Thomas expects to begin remodeling operations soon and will move his barber shop equipment into the new quarters as soon as work has been completed.

### MISS IRIS SHERWOOD IS BRIDE OF RUSSEL MAN

Announcement has been received of the marriage of Miss Iris Sherwood, daughter of Mr. and Mrs W. L. Sherwood, and Mr Clell Lafavre of Russel, Iowa.

The couple were married Saturday, July 1st at the Baptist Church in Unionville, Missouri, and after the wedding they left for the home of the groom's relatives at Russel.

Mrs. Lafavre was graduated from Drake University affiliated with the Delta Sigma Epsilon Sorority of which she has kept her membership After graduating from Drake she accepted a position in the Numa Schools and continued as a teacher in the Junior High department there for three years. Later she was Dramatic teacher in the Latimer High School system and remained there for five years. She was re-elected for the coming year.

Mr. Lafavre grew to manhood in Russel, graduated from the high school and finished his education in the Junior College at Albia.

They will make their home in Des Moines at 1621 Pleasant St.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Ernest C. Bartik & Orvetta Fay, wf To Arthur P. & Evelyn Franes Bartik Wty. Deed, 5-15-39, $1. NE¼ Block 8, Stubbin's 3rd Add. to Britt.

Clarence Jordanger & Myrtle, wf To Mrs. Jennie Adkins Wty. Deed, 6-14-39, $2175. Lot 2, Block 2, Van Costings Add. to Kanawha.

Harry Grelin, Guardian of Arliss Kline, a minor, to Emil Nelson Probate Deed, 6-26-39, $10. one-twelfth int. in Lots 16 & 17, Block 1, Way and Carpenter's Add. to Britt.

Walter K. Smith & Louise O, wf To John S. Thompson Q. C. Deed, 6-8-39, $1. SE¼ Section 25-97-25.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Carl Anderson Tax Sale Deed, 4-16-38, $3.50. Lot 1, Block 4, Morningside Add. to Klemme.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Carl Anderson Tax Sale Deed, 4-16-38, $3.50. Lot 2, Block 4, Morningside Add. to Klemme.

**Auxiliary Will Meet**

The local Auxiliary Unit of the American Legion will meet at the school house on Thursday evening, July 13th. A pot luck lunch will be served.

## Important Ruling Must Be Obeyed By All Iowa Schools Next Year

### KLEMME WINS!

### SOFTBALL GOING AT TOP SPEED IN KLEMME

### Two Local Teams Take Victories In Sunday Games

Softball has taken with local sports fans and a good crowd was out to see the Klemme team tangle with Renwick in a double header Sunday The locals walked off with easy victories in both games, behind the pitching of Brinkman and B Ausburn.

While these games were going on, yet another was being played at a diamond two miles north of town between, the Katter team from this community, and Garner. The Katter outfit also had an easy time of it and doubled the score on the Garner ten.

**Forest City Next Sunday**

Next Sunday at 2:00 p. m the Klemme team will tangle with Forest City in the first game of a double header. These two teams met in the tournament at Garner the Fourth and Klemme took the short end of a 5 to 2 count. The locals will be out for revenge Sunday and the games should provide plenty of entertainment.

### HANCOCK RESIDENTS SPEND $200,225 ON CARS & TRUCKS

GARNER—Hancock county residents have spent $200,225.06 on new cars and trucks between Jan. 1 and July 3 this year, according to a report made by County Treasurer Roy L. McMillin. On this total $4,003.20 in use tax has been paid.

Mr. McMillin pointed out that $43,490 81 of the total amount was spent in June, and that during last month 23 cars and trucks were purchased outside of Hancock county at a cost of $21,046.

Eight new trucks and 37 new cars were licensed in the county during the month, and this was a gain over the five new trucks and 21 new cars licensed in June a year ago.

### FAMILY GATHERING AND PICNIC DINNER HELD HERE SUNDAY

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wille's children, grandchildren and great grandchildren, and the Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch family gathered at the Henry Wille home Sunday noon.

All brought well filled baskets of food and a big picnic dinner was enjoyed by the seventy-five persons present. The afternoon was spent in visiting.

Those from Garden City, Minn., who attended were Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Palmby, Gladys and Clarence; Miss Davis and Mrs. Raymond Palmby and baby.

### MARRIAGE LICENSES ISSUED TO COUPLES

GARNER — Four marriage licenses have been issued for Charles T. Owens and Mrs. Mathilda Erickson, both of Garner, and both of legal age; John Metsig, 28 Chicago, and Barbara Schmidt, 19, Garner; Donald Wilson, 38, and Blanche Marie Bird, 30, both of Woden; Howard R. Wayman, 26, Webster City, and Louanna McCurry, 18, Renwick.

### MADE TRIP TO MASON CITY ON BICYCLE

Clarence Schide, son of Mr. C. C. Schide, inspector on the Klemme School project, made a trip to Mason City and back on his bicycle last Wednesday. The distance over and back is 60 miles, but Clarence enjoyed the trip.

### IOWA SCHOOLS MUST GO NINE MONTHS

DES MOINES—All Iowa schools will be required to maintain nine months of school during the coming school year regardless of teachers' contracts made prior to the time the new school law became effective, according to information sent out last week from the office of the state superintendent of schools.

The opinion had been held by some that where a school board had contracted with a teacher at a certain wage for the eight months of school as formerly conducted, the new law would not affect such existing contracts. Apparently this is not the case.

The letter sent out from the state superintendent is as follows The question raised relative to the requirements for nine months of school next year has been discussed with the legal advisors in this department.

"I find that they have just recently taken this question up with the office of the attorney general and were informed hat all schools will be required to maintain a nine-month school year next year, regardless of whether or not they had already contracted with a teacher for eight months. This decision rests on the fact that a teacher's contract presumably covers all statutory requirements with reference to the schools of the state

"A similar ruling was given with reference to the requirements in connection with the minimum wage law when the new went into effect."

### GRASSHOPPERS WORST IN TEN YEARS, DRAKE SAYS

Farmers in western Iowa are laying down a heavy barrage of grasshopper bait to rout the heaviest "hopper" infestation of any season in the last ten years

So far about 500 tons of grasshopper bait have been brought into the state according to Dr. Carl J. Drake, state entomologist at Iowa State College. Harrison and Plymouth counties, two of the most heavily infested, are putting out about 20 tons of bait daily.

The extreme western portion of the state is the most seriously infested section. Elsewhere rains largely checked the pest.

In the southern part of the state chinch bug control work is nearing its end. Drake reports that in a few days it will be useless to build barriers as the bugs will all have reached the winged stage.

About 75,000 gallons of creosote were brought into the state for use against this pest Most of this was used in the vicinity of Guthrie Center and Red Oak.

Dried up bluegrass pastures early this spring ruined the quality of many lambs being prepared for market.


CAREFUL DRIVERS

SELDOM SKID

National Safety Council

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# New Government Lending Plan Will Hit Trouble, Say Experts; Strikes Spending Key for 1940

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## POLITICS:
### *Looking to 1940*

*"A year ago when the President sent his $4,500,000,000 lend-spend message to congress, I said it was like putting a shin plaster on a cancer. This plan now is just another shin plaster."*

What looks like a shin plaster to North Carolina's Sen. Josiah W. Bailey looks to dubious U. S. business men as a timely reiteration of the politico-economic philosophy President Roosevelt expounded before congress last January 4, namely, that "government investment" in U. S. financial stability should not merely be an emergency stop gap, but a long-range standard policy. The new plan:

Government agencies would issue extra-budgetary federal-guaranteed securities for financing self-liquidating projects. Special U. S. authorities would loan a total of $3,860,000,000 within periods ranging from two to seven years, the total program to be divided as follows:

**SENATOR BAILEY**
*Shin plaster for a cancer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Non-federal public works like bridges, hospitals and waterworks | $350,000,000 |
| Toll roads, express highways, city by-passes, etc. | 750,000,000 |
| Railroad equipment to be leased to carriers | 500,000,000 |
| Rural electrification expansion | 460,000,000 |
| Farm tenancy program | 500,000,000 |
| Increase in U. S. Housing Authority's borrowing power | 800,000,000 |
| Loans to foreign nations to purchase U. S. surpluses | 500,000,000 |

While Senate Majority Leader Alben Barkley assured reporters the measure would pass immediately, political wiseacres took great pains to make an undiluted election issue of it. Almost universally overlooked was the White House's violent retreat from the costly, ineffectual pump-priming methods it has tried before, which consisted not of loans but straight spending. Also overlooked was the small size of a seven-year $3,860,000,000 program compared with $20,678,000,000 the New Deal spent on recovery and relief from 1933 to 1938. Nevertheless many a vital hole and many a political portent could be read from the measure:

**Politics.** With 10,000,000 still unemployed and national income about $12,000,000,000 under the "ideal" of $80,000,000,000 a year, the administration will obviously seek to perpetuate itself in 1940 by stimulating a temporary recovery as in 1938. Republicans and conservative Democrats point out that the new lending plan provides $870,000,000 to be spent next year; with FHA's new lending power ($800,000,000), with the emergency relief appropriation ($1,735,000,000) and record agricultural subsidies ($1,000,000,000) the coming fiscal year will bring expenditures of $4,405,000,000 as a prelude to the campaign and election. However sincere the President's intentions for recovery, the political connection is inescapable and leads many observers to believe Mr. Roosevelt will positively seek a third term.

**Finance.** Fears of orthodox U. S. financiers went unnoticed in the deluge of political comment. Among the fears:

¶ It was recalled that even Brain-truster Adolf Berle Jr., assistant secretary of state, recently said such lending methods must eventually lead to government absorption of the country's most productive plants.

¶ Mr. Roosevelt's insistence that the so-called "self liquidating" bonds be taxable brought investigation which revealed many projects are self-sustaining by so close a margin that to tax the bonds would make them a losing investment.

¶ Loans to municipalities will be blocked in many cases by local laws and state regulations covering municipal indebtedness. Most large cities, moreover, have already reached their debt limit.

¶ Since the Johnson act forbids new loans to nations already indebted to the U. S., only South America and Scandinavian countries could use the $500,000,000 trade-boosting loan. Financiers fear a loss here, since there is no method to force collection short of war.

¶ Leasing of equipment to railroads would, it is alleged, be an unsatisfactory substitute for the remedial legislation necessary to place U. S. carriers back on their feet. Restoration of rail prosperity is regarded as far preferable.

## FRANCE:
### *Lesson*

When French Foreign Minister Georges Bonnet signed a mutual assistance pact with Turkish Ambassador Suad Davaz, Italo-German aggression into the eastern Mediterranean seemed effectively stymied. Moreover, for Signor Benito Mussolini it was an object lesson in gentlemanly behavior. Results: (1) Turkey is wooed away from the Rome-Berlin axis; (2) Anglo-French wartime control of the strategic Dardanelles makes German invasion of the Balkans less likely; (3) pro-Nazi Bulgaria is isolated; (4) Turkey's big neighbor, Russia, should now be more willing to enter a military agreement with Britain.

**TURKEY'S GAIN**
*It pays to be a gentleman.*

Mussolini's object lesson was that Turkey won the strategic Republic of Hatay (Syrian Alexandretta) in return. Though the transfer was probably illegal in League of Nations' eyes, under whose mandate France ruled it, Turkey nevertheless gained by negotiation what Italy has been unable to gain by threat. Stubborn Frenchmen still refuse to bow before Mussolini's demands for Suez canal rights, the Addis Ababa-Djibouti railroad and Italian minority rights in Tunisia.

## NAVY:
### *Speed-Up*

Fiscal year's start July 1 means new funds for new work in most U. S. government departments. Biggest appropriations for the 1939-40 fiscal year cover rearmament, and before July has passed into history the navy will be well under way with three new jobs:

**Bases.** Costing $65,000,000 are 12 plane and submarine bases for which congress has appropriated $31,621,000 to handle the first year's work. Outlying bases will be at San Juan, Puerto Rico; Kaneohe and Pearl Harbor, Hawaii; Sitka and Kodiak, Alaska; Midway island; Johnston island and Palmyra island in the western Pacific. Continental bases will be at Pensacola and Jacksonville, Fla., and Tongue Point, Ore.

**Ships.** Early June found 75 warships under construction, the program running ahead of last year. Meanwhile 24 new ships are being rushed, including two 45,000-ton "super" battleships. All will be laid down in 1940 and will cost about $350,000,000.

**Planes.** Effective immediately the "speed-up" policy will be applied to 500 new airships, whose completion during the 1939-40 fiscal year will bring the navy's total to 2,132.

## HEADLINERS

**REAR ADM. HARRY YARNELL**

A pop-eyed Japanese consul in Shanghai received an unexpectedly brusque message recently for transmittal to Tokyo. It said that the American navy will go "wherever necessary" to protect American citizens and that it expects no interference from Japan, who has been trying to shove Occidentals out of the Orient.

The message came from Rear Admiral Harry E. Yarnell, spare native of Independence, Iowa, director of America's Asiatic fleet and unofficial Far Eastern diplomatic representative since October, 1936. It was almost the parting shot of a man who has won virtually all disputes with Japan growing out of the Chinese war. For Mr. Yarnell, who meantime has won the admiration and even the respect of Japan, will reach statutory retirement age in July.

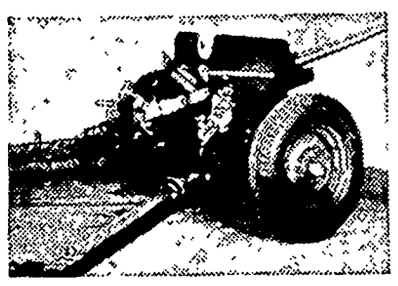
Veteran of the Spanish-American war, Philippine insurrection, Boxer campaign, Vera Cruz occupation and World war (where he commanded the U. S. S. Nashville), his most difficult assignment is the present one. He will be succeeded by Rear Admiral Thomas C. Hart, possibly returning to his prairie home after a job well done.

# How It Works

**ANGLO-U. S. BARTER PACT**

Most nations are deficient in some natural resources and have too much of others. In wartime, inability to export non-essentials and import essentials would be a military handicap. Friendly nations can prepare in advance against such emergencies without disturbing their economic balances. Under the new American-British barter treaty, the U. S. will give England $30,000,000 worth (or 600,000 bales) of surplus

**COTTON**, such as Britain needs for shells like these. It will come from 11,300,000 bales held by the U. S. as security for loans to farmers, thereby relieving pressure on the domestic market. In return, Britain will give the U. S. 85,000 tons of



**RUBBER**, such as the army would need in wartime for purposes like tires for the above anti-tank gun. Britain will buy the rubber on open market. Each nation will hold the reserves for seven years as war stocks. Later other materials may be bartered, for America needs items like tin, chromium and manganese. Although the U. S. deplores barter as fostered by Germany, the new arrangement will merely supplement existing "favored nation" treaties and is not a basic economic tenet.

## AGRICULTURE:
### *Strange Feeling*

America's "dust bowl" lies roughly in the Panhandles of Texas and Oklahoma, eastern New Mexico and Colorado, and western Kansas. In 1936, at the drouth's depth, some 16,000,000 acres of once-valuable grain and grazing land lost part of its topsoil under ferocious winds that brought no moisture.

Reclamation followed, featured chiefly by conservation of rainfall and "fastening down" of the soil with hardy vegetation. Thousands of square miles were terraced and cultivated in contour furrows that held the moisture and stopped erosion. By this spring the 16,000,000 "blow" acres were reduced to 800,000.

As wind-weary farmers began harvesting the summer's crop, they could look back on a prodigious job well done. Whereas 1935 yielded a wheat crop of only 4,000,000 bushels, the dust bowl's elevator men expect from 15,000,000 to 25,000,000 bushels when this season's grain is threshed.

Smiling, likewise, were drouth-ridden farmers of northern plains states (Nebraska, North and South Dakota, Wyoming, Montana). Though their land was still quite dry and this year's prospects none too good, they have felt something unusual this summer—rain.

## TRANSPORTATION:
### *Pedestrians*

*"He has been sadly neglected and has had to shift for himself. He has evolved the simple philosophy that his job is to get across the street as best he can. He joins with other pedestrians in mass violation of traffic lights. In rural areas he walks on the pavement, on the wrong side of the road, and wears dark clothing at night."*

This, said the National Safety Council's Leslie J. Sorenson, is the plight of U. S. pedestrians who in 1938 accounted for three out of every five persons killed in traffic accidents. What made the situation more startling were figures showing two-thirds of pedestrians killed were violating a traffic ordinance or committing an unsafe act. Thirteen per cent of them had been drinking; only 9 per cent of drivers involved in fatal accidents had been drinking.

Suggested cure: Make pedestrians obey stop signals and other traffic regulations just as automobile drivers must do; build sidewalks in the country.

## FORECAST

**PURGE**—Succeeding retiring Gov. Richard W. Leche, the late Huey Long's brother Earl is expected to "purge" the political machine created by his illustrious brother, thereby preserving an air-tight organization being threatened by dissension. First to leave: Dr. James Monroe Smith, whom Huey Long named president of Louisiana State university.

**WRECK**—Evidencing the need for better submarine rescue equipment, salvagers of the sunken U. S. submarine Squalus predict the boat will not be raised until at least late July.

# FARM TOPICS

## ROTATIONS MAINTAIN SOIL PRODUCTIVITY

### Get Higher Yields at Much Lower Cost.

**By DR. HOWARD B. SPRAGUE**

Many experiments have been conducted during the last 50 years on yields obtained with common crops grown in different rotations as compared with continuous cultivation of one crop. The New Jersey agricultural experiment station, Rutgers university, reports that higher yields were maintained at considerably less cost with a good crop rotation than even when liberal amounts of fertilizer were applied to land planted to one crop continuously.

Among the various reasons for better yields under the better crop rotations, which include sod crops, is the more adequate maintenance of soil organic matter. So important is this factor and the associated nitrogen content of the soil, that organic matter and nitrogen frequently serve as an adequate measure of the soil's producing power. In the New Jersey corn-growing contests of 1936 and 1938, it was clearly shown that high yields per acre and low costs per bushel were obtained only when there was a liberal supply of organic matter.

The maintenance of soil humus and nitrogen is much more convenient and inexpensive when clover, alfalfa, or other legumes are used or included in plantings for hays or pasture, than when grass alone is grown. One of the present-day problems in intensively farmed regions is to devise crop rotations which will balance cultivated crops properly with the soil-improving sod crops, or to find other means of restoring the organic matter which is being constantly depleted by every plowing, cultivation or other working of the soil. On some farms, land not cropped at present may be used to grow mulch crops which may be added to the soil in place of manure or other organic matter.

## Cherry Trees Yield Heavily if Fertilized

Sour cherry trees have produced half again as much fruit when they were fertilized annually with five tons of manure per acre or 400 pounds an acre of ammonium sulphate containing about 80 pounds of actual nitrogen.

Such is the report of Dr. Louis R. Bryant, associate horticulturist, and Robert Gardner, associate agronomist, for the Colorado State College Experiment station at Fort Collins.

Increases in yield as great as 50 per cent from annual applications of 400 pounds of ammonium sulphate an acre or five tons of manure per acre resulted from increases in the amount of fruit set and matured. Although these treatments gave increased yields, there was no significant change in the size of individual fruits. Soil moisture records indicate that the cherries were not much larger than before they were fertilized because of a shortage of water in the soil during the growing season.

## Livestock Thrives In Clean Quarters

One economical way of protecting live stock from disease and parasites is to clean the barns and yards thoroughly each year or oftener, according to Dr. O. V. Brumley, dean of the veterinary college, Ohio State university.

The remnants of old straw stacks furnish excellent harbors for bacteria and filth. Farmers who cannot spare the time to haul this straw to the fields where it will help the soil, should burn it in place as a live stock prevention measure.

Mudholes used as hog wallows help perpetuate animal parasites and are no hindrance to the spread of disease. These holes usually can be drained quite easily, and clean water will keep hogs as cool as water mixed with mud, bacteria, and parasites.

Rats, mice, pigeons, and sparrows are carriers of some animal diseases. No one holds any brief for rats and mice, and the farmer must decide for himself whether he has a greater interest in pigeons and sparrows or in his live stock.

Holes under buildings should be boarded up to prevent the entry of live stock, and animals should be fenced off from manure piles. Scrubbing feed boxes and live stock quarters and the use of disinfectants will round out the clean-up campaign.

## Butter Market

In the 13 months prior to March 8, 1939, the Federal Surplus Commodities corporation and the Dairy Products Marketing association bought over 155 million pounds of butter in the open market to remove surpluses that kept prices unprofitably low and to increase consumption by providing butter for relief families. The increased consumption of butter as a surplus commodity by relief families accounted for millions of pounds.

# Star Dust

★ *So On Through Life*

★ *Rudy in Another Role*

★ *Ingenious Quiz Program*

**By Virginia Vale**

IT BEGINS to look as if those girls who made "Four Daughters" what it was (with the aid of John Garfield), have a life-time job. They appear again in the new "Daughters Courageous" with him, and will shortly make "Four Wives." The studio had intended to have them do "Four Mothers" as the next of the series, but now the wives will come first. Of course, they could go on forever, becoming grandmothers, widows, and then possibly "Four

**GALE PAGE**

Second Wives." Just see what you, the public, started when you acclaimed the three Lane sisters and Gale Page in that first picture!

—*—

In case you're interested in that picture Samuel Goldwyn has been making, bringing Jascha Heifetz to the screen, the title has been changed again. "Music School" has been abandoned in favor of "They Shall Have Music," which is going to be a bit harder on the men who fit the names of pictures into theater marquees.

—*—

**When you see Brian Aherne in "Juarez"—if you haven't already seen him—you might pretend that you're a movie mogul and study his performance with the idea of offering him the role of "Christopher Columbus" in the movie version of that famous Italian's life. That's what Edward Small did.**

On second thought, maybe you'd better not bother. For it would be a shame to do anything that would take your mind off the grand picture that Aherne, Paul Muni and Bette Davis made together. "Juarez" deserves all your attention.

—*—

**For a long time it seemed likely that Rudy Vallee would be remembered as the man who started the "crooner" wave that swept over the country. Now it seems far more likely that he'll be famous as the fellow who discovered and developed more celebrities than anybody else.**

Tommy Riggs, Edgar Bergen, Bob Burns—they're just three out of a list of more than one hundred radio celebrities who owe their fame to the chance that he gave them.

—*—

Those quiz programs, in one form or another, seem likely to go on forever, which is bad news for all the singers whom they have crowded off the airways.

One of the newest and most ingenious is that presided over by the two writers of mystery stories who sign their output "Ellery Queen." It's known as "The Adventures of Ellery Queen." Each week a mystery story is dramatized, with Mr. Queen and four guest detectives listening. As soon as Queen knows who the murderer is he stops the play, and each guest is asked to give his solution of the mystery. Then the dramatization is resumed and the author's solution given. It's lots of fun to follow from your own arm chair.

—*—

**One of the radio singers for whom quiz programs hold no threats is Felix Knight, who's just had another renewal of his contract on that half-hour preceding the Vallee show. He appeared on it for one guest appearance, something like 84 weeks ago, and has been a regular ever since.**

—*—

Lum and Abner are going back to their old home in Arkansas this summer, partly for a vacation, partly to make sure that they haven't lost their accents (as if they could!) and the home folks are beginning now to prepare a proper celebration.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—"Tarzan Finds a Son," with little Johnny Sheffield as the son, is a lot of fun, and just about the time it was released Maureen O'Sullivan, who plays "Tarzan's" mate, was celebrating the birth of her first baby . . . Metro has once more temporarily postponed filming "It Can't Happen Here" . . . Now it's Benjamin Franklin whose life is to be screened . . . Joan Blondell gives her usual expert performance in "Good Girls Go to Paris, Too" . . . Whatever you do, don't miss Jack Benny and his valet, Rochester, in "Man About Town."*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# *Patterns That're Smart and Char*

YOU'LL feel cool, a smart, as well as mo mer, in 1773, a soft a dress with full, graceful a paneled skirt, and shir ice that fits beautifully bust. In chiffon, georg voile, it will be lovely fo eons and afternoon parties.

**Summer Comfort for**

You can really make summer wardrobe for from this one easy desig

It includes, you see, a bo pinafore and a play suit tha folks can wear happily an fortably on the hottest day. them of calico, seersucker, ham or linen, and trim thes rows of ricrac braid.

**The Patterns.**

1773 is designed for sizes 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. 38 requires 4⅝ yards of 3 material with short sleeves yards with long sleeves.

1766 is designed for sizes 3, 4 and 5 years. Size 2 re 3⅝ yards of 35 inch materia yards of ricrac braid to tri

Send your order to The S Circle Pattern Dept., Room 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicag Price of patterns, 15 cen coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Servic

## Strange Fac!

*Undersea Painters*
*9-Day Railroad*
*Thwarting Thunder*

SEVERAL European dressed in divers' suits using weighted equipment thick oil colors that do no when in contact with water, painted pictures while standi the bottom of the sea, some 50 feet below the surface.

The world's longest conti railroad journey today is o Trans-Siberian Express be Moscow and Vladivostok, R Although the distance is only miles, the running time is 8 and 21 hours.

After 12 centuries, the leek, Sempervivum tectoru common evergreen plant, s grown on roofs in many vi of several European countri protect the houses from thu

About 50 years ago, a ne of barbershops in New York sold advertising space on ceilings.—Collier's.

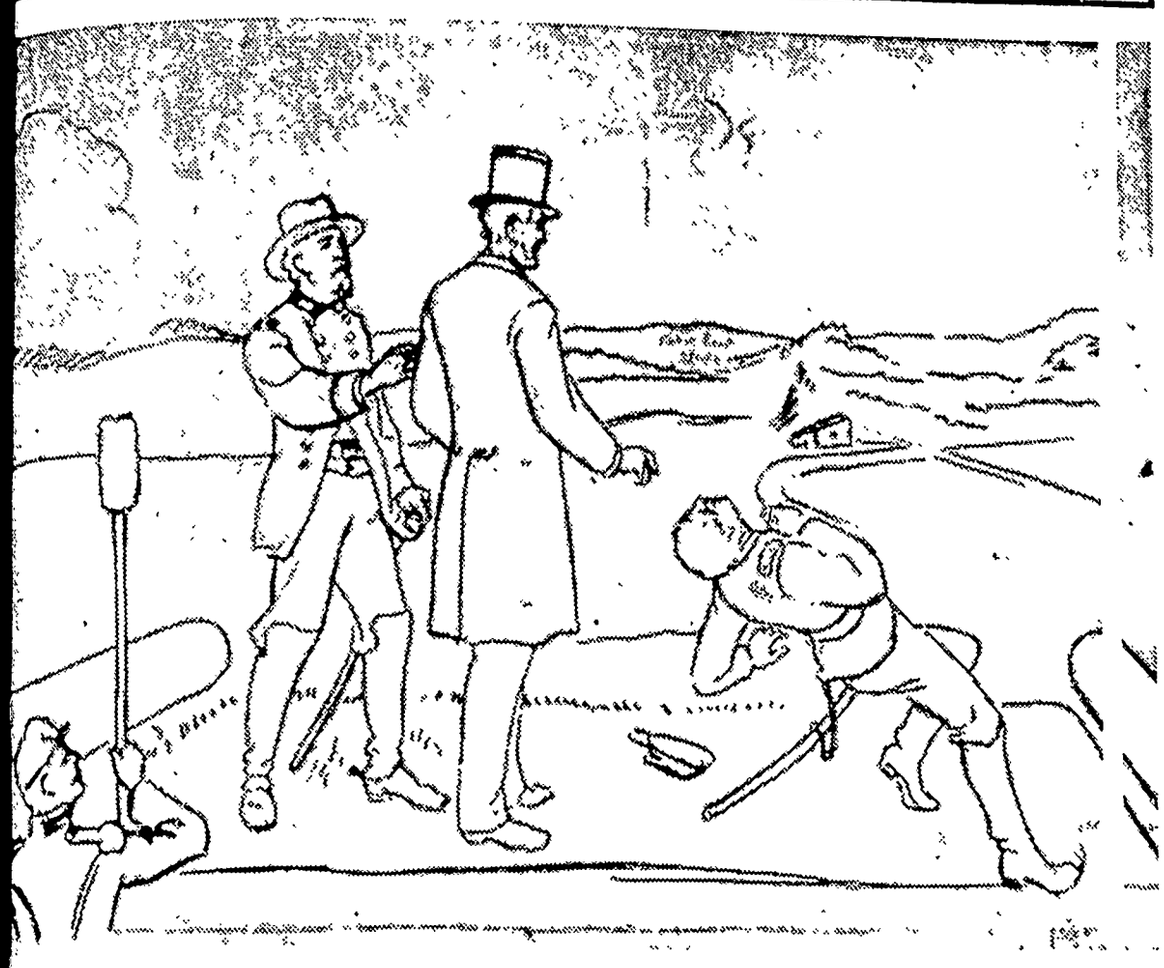
OUT OF SORTS
Here is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish
Nature's Remedy
NR-TABLETS-NR
freshing, invigorating. Dependable sick headaches, bilious spells, tired associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from druggist. Make the test. If not delighted, return the box to us. refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TONIC TONIGHT
ALWAYS CARRY
EAT LIKE CANDY
TUMS
FOR INDIGESTION
Warming Fire
Better a little fire that w than a big one that burns.—Hay.
MINOR SKIN IRRITATIONS
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

**Liberal Sorrow**

Joy may be a miser, but row's purse is free.—Stodda

"Black Leaf 40"
KILLS LICE
"Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS..
OR SPREAD ON ROOS
Only
GOOD MERCHAN
Can Be CONSISTENTLY Adv
● BUY ADVERTISED GOO

# coln the Only President Ever Under Enemy's Fire While Holding Office of Chief Executive; It Happened at Fort Stevens Just 75 Years Ago



ESIDENT LINCOLN UNDER FIRE AT FORT STEVENS. (From the sketch by James E. Kelly in the ollection owned by Dr. George Hope Ryder of New York City, reproduced by courtesy of the United rmy Recruiting News.)

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

VENTY-FIVE years ago this month a President of the nited States stood on the parapets of a fort and heard the ullets of enemy soldiers whistling about his ears—the ase on record of a Chief Executive having that experience his term of office. The President was Abraham Lincoln e scene of his narrow escape from death was Fort Stevens outskirts of Washington on July 12, 1864. It came about way:

une of that year Grant his famous "hammer- ampaign against Rich- which drove Lee back Petersburg. By the first it seemed certain that burg was doomed and it fell the door to the of the Confederacy be opened.

ing that Grant was not to en off by direct assault, ided to make a threaten- ture toward Washington. nt Gen. Jubal A. Early and icked men to the Shenan- alley to sweep down upon gton from the north. Early ched Martinsburg, W. Va., Grant became aware of as taking place. Immedi- e Union commander or- mall detachments of cav- to the valley to harass and delay him until he ring the Sixth Army Corps escue of the capital. Next ered Gen. Lew Wallace, s at Annapolis with 8,000 ed-day men" to intercept t Frederick.

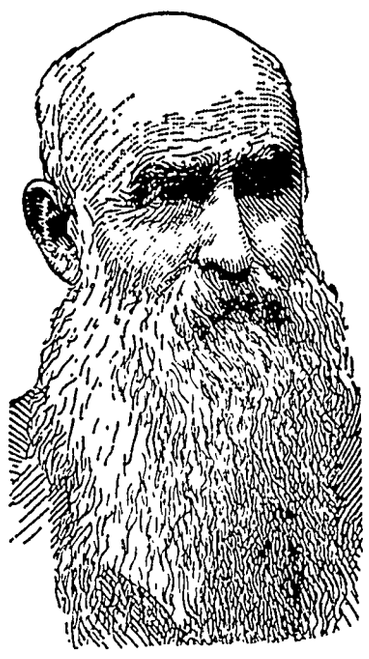
ping up the Shenandoah, crushed a small Union ommanded by Gen. Franz swung off to Maryland and bottled up another d by General Weber. On he crossed the Potomac next day captured both town and Frederick. On he met Wallace's green on the banks of the Mono- nd, although he defeated decisively and scattered Wallace partially accom- his purpose of delaying aders for a little while. arly began making forced s. July 10 found him at le and the morning of the h his cavalry reached Sil- ring, on the outskirts of gton, with the main col- ose behind.

ington was protected by s and 11 batteries on the 12 forts in Anacostia; two in Bridge and 19 forts and vy batteries on the north. these fortifications were ed by deep rifle pits and avy guns, but Maj. Gen. G Wright, commander Washington defenses, had than 3,000 men in his gar-

Early's troops approached y along the Seventh street force of Federal cavalry nt to meet the invaders ese were soon beaten back onfederate sharpshooters. possession of houses along e, began pouring a mur- fire into the rifle pits into General Wright had rushed effective troops.

nwhile Wright had been g the hospitals in Wash- and every man who could as put into uniform and into service. The Union nder marched these troops nd forth in full view of the erate lookouts, moved from fort to fort and d their positions in the rifle equently to give an impression of a great force of troops in reserve. Then, just as the Confederates started to deploy along a two-mile front for a concerted attack, Wright attempted a magnificent bluff.

A skeleton regiment of 400 men of the Twenty-fifth New York dismounted cavalry, commanded by Captain Chamberlain, which had just arrived from Baltimore, where it was being remounted and reorganized after being cut to pieces during the fighting in Virginia, filed into the rifle pits. Suddenly they leaped out, and, yelling like demons, charged through the picket line, drove back the Confederate skirmishers



GEN. JUBAL A. EARLY

and recaptured the stone houses where the Gray sharpshooters were hiding. Acting as though Grant's "Invincible Sixth Corps" were backing them up, instead of a few thousand ineffective troops, they completely fooled the invaders and stopped their advance.

Early hesitated—and let slip his golden opportunity to capture Washington and perhaps end the war. As the forts increased their fire he began to withdraw his troops. A few hours later Grant's veterans of the Wilderness marched into the capital. Washington was saved!

That night there was heavy skirmishing in what is now Rock Creek park and Brightwood with the guns of Fort Stevens and Fort De Russey still roaring defiance at the invaders. During the night Early learned from his spies how he had been fooled and, filled with rage at the thought of his lost opportunity, he resolved to renew the attack despite the arrival of the Union reinforcements.

On the morning of July 12 he again advanced to the attack, after sending his sharpshooters forward to open fire on the defenders of the forts. During the morning President Lincoln arrived on the scene in his carriage, accompanied by Mrs. Lincoln. As General Wright advanced to greet him, the President extended his hand, saying, "General, I am very glad to see you. This looks as though we were going to do something."

"Mr. President," replied the general, pointing toward Fort Stevens, "if you'll just come along down there with me, I'll show you one of the prettiest little fights you could wish to see." Years later, General Wright told of the historic incident thus:

"No sooner were the words out of my mouth than I deeply regretted having uttered them. I fully realized that the President's life was far too valuable to be brought into danger by any careless words of mine. But it was too late. He not only accepted my invitation but insisted upon accompanying me, notwithstanding all I could say to prevent him. He sent his wife back and when I mounted the parapet, there he was beside me, looking out upon the scene with a great deal of interest. The enemy's sharpshooters were firing pretty closely, and I explained to him that the place was entirely too dangerous for him.

" 'It is not more dangerous for me than it is for you,' he replied coolly.

" 'But it is my duty to be here while it is your duty not to expose yourself. Your position requires this, and I particularly request you to remember it.'

"Just then a sharpshooter's bullet struck a surgeon who was standing near the President and I became really alarmed for his safety and I have no doubt, a little excited, as I said firmly:

" 'Mr. President, you must really get down from this exposed position. I cannot allow you to remain here longer and if you refuse I shall deem it my duty to have you removed under guard.'

" 'I suppose the absurdity of my threatening to put the President of the United States under arrest amused him, for he smiled, looked at me quizzically and got down behind the parapet, where I provided him with an ammunition box for a seat, but he wouldn't sit still a minute at a time and was constantly stretching up his long form to see what was going on, thereby exposing fully half of himself to danger in spite of all I could do; and thus he continued to bob up and down until the action was over, when he cheered lustily along with the rest and bidding us good night, got into his carriage and rode away home.' "

Soon afterwards the whole Confederate line moved forward but counter-attacks from Fort De Russey drove the flanks in toward Fort Stevens. Despite the hot fire poured into the Confederates, they advanced to within a short distance of the rifle pits before their lines broke and retreated. Under the cover of darkness, General Early withdrew his forces and crossed over into Virginia at White's Ford into Loudoun county. His retreat was a masterly one and accomplished with such skill that the Union forces were not aware of his withdrawal until he was too far away to be overtaken

In recent years a reproduction of old Fort Stevens, whose valiant defenders saved the nation's capital 75 years ago, was constructed by CCC workers and today a granite monument marks the spot upon which Lincoln stood as he watched the fighting. A bronze tablet on the monument reproduces the historic scene of July 12, 1864—the only time an American President was under combat fire while in office.

GEN. HORATIO G. WRIGHT

This bronze tablet was executed from a sketch made by James E Kelly, a famous sculptor and artist of Civil war scenes. Early in 1896 Kelly was in Washington while his model submitted in competition for the proposed equestrian monument of Gen. W. T. Sherman was on display in the war department. At that time Wright, who had been retired from the army was in the capital. Kelly had known Wright while both were living in New York during the seventies and had made a medallion portrait of him.

On January 17, 1896, the artist accompanied the general to the site of Fort Stevens near Brightwood, D. C., and there, under Wright's direction, he sketched the picture of Lincoln standing on the parapet of Fort Stevens, exposed to the fire of General Early's sharpshooters. That picture, signed and dated by Wright, is now in the possession of Dr. George Hope Ryder of New York city, owner of the Kelly collection of Civil war sketches.

* * *

Later this sketch was made into a finished drawing which was used for the tablet erected on the spot and dedicated on July 12, 1911. This finished drawing was first reproduced in the United States Army Recruiting News, by whose courtesy it is reproduced with this article.

* * *

When Lincoln stood on the parapets of Fort Stevens and watched the fighting, he little realized that a fellow-Kentuckian, who was an old political opponent of his, was watching the battle from the other side. Yet such was the case, for two of Early's divisions were commanded by Maj. Gen. John C. Breckinridge, one of the Democratic candidates whom Lincoln had defeated in the presidential election of 1860.

During the attack on Washington, Early and Breckinridge made their headquarters at Sil

GEN. J. C. BRECKINRIDGE

ver Spring in the home of Francis P. Blair, famous as a member of Andrew Jackson's "Kitchen Cabinet" and editor of the Washington Globe, which was established at Jackson's request as the official administration newspaper. Blair and Breckinridge were cousins and before the war Breckinridge had often visited in the Blair mansion at Silver Spring.

So he saw to it that Early's soldiers did not molest Blair's private correspondence, consisting of letters from Jackson, Henry Clay and other notables, which had been left in the house. He even had Blair's silver plate transferred to another house for safekeeping and sent a note to Blair telling him what he had done. However, the home of Blair's son, Montgomery Blair, postmaster general in Lincoln's cabinet, did not escape so easily. It was burned to the ground by Early's soldiers.

There is an amusing story of how they captured two gamecocks owned by the Washington correspondent of Horace Greeley's New York Tribune. Although gamecocks are not the most toothsome kind of chicken, the Grayjackets are said to have taken unusual delight in boiling and eating the two which had been owned by "Old Horace's" representative!

After Early's departure a volume of Lord Byron's poems was found in which a Confederate soldier had written this message to the President: "Near Washington, July 12, 1864. Now, Uncle Abe, you had better be quiet during the balance of your administration. We only came near your town this time to show you what we could do, but if you go on in your mad career, we will come again soon, and you had better stand from under. Yours respectfully, The Worst Rebel You Ever Saw. Fifty-eighth Virginia Infantry."

# Play Clothes Smartly Styled Of Dependable Wash Fabrics

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

PLAY clothes have come to be a theme of themes with costume designers. The idea of wearing just any old duds when you go out to play or to rough it in camp life or mountain climbs or just simple cross-country hikes is completely taboo these days. No woman of modern outlook can afford to sidetrack the issue of being smartly and appropriately garbed wherever she goes. There's absolutely no escaping the new demand for "style" tuned to environs of the time, the place and the game. Indulge in any outdoor pastime you will, but be sure you "look the part" in the matter of correct attire.

Designers have risen so valiantly to the occasion of creating an entire wardrobe of play clothes that all one has to do is to go to specialized departments and make your needs known and you will be outfitted to the 'nth degree of correctness for this sports occasion or that.

However, there is more to the play clothes challenge than just style, for dependable wearability that will withstand the ravages of roughing it is of such vast importance one needs must meet the issue with all the art and science at command. Which is exactly what fabric manufacturers are doing.

Note the play clothes pictured. They are extremely fabric conscious we can assure you, demonstrating perfectly the fact of their non-shrinkableness and their color fastness. Describing these timely modes, from left to right, the perfectly tailored slacks and shirt on the standing figure is of a wool and cotton flannel which has been scientifically sanforized shrunk in Switzerland.

A dark blouse with lighter skirt, both of sturdy cotton gabardine that has been pre-shrunk, as shown centered in the group will undoubtedly be a first choice with outdoor girls who know their 1939 fashions. Note the impeccably tailored pockets.

The Gay Nineties dressmaker bathing suit comes back again. Full skirt, basque bodice, snug-fitting waistband and tiny puffed sleeves with touches of narrow black velvet ribbon against demure yellow and white and black printed cotton describes the 1939 version of this quaint type as illustrated above to the right. Underneath this sanforized-shrunk cotton outfit jersey tights fit snugly making a complete trim and ship-shape ensemble.

Full of Nineteenth century charm, yet intensely modern with its brief bras is the beach ensemble on the seated figure in the foreground. It can be relied on to give perfect wear in that the flower print cotton which fashions it is pre-shrunk and fast color. Quaint ruffles edge the snug shorts and finish the formal little semi-fitted basque-like coat. The platform shoes are also interesting.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Hats, Tiny or Big

There is no excuse for not having a flattering hat this summer for every type is included in the showings from tiniest toques to brims that go to extremes in the matter of size. The diminutive hat for dinner and evening wear, as shown below, gains daily in popularity. It is here interpreted in soft irridescent feathers with a touch of shell pink velvet. The black veil is strikingly embroidered. Compared to some of the new brims the large mushroom hat shown here of black Milan is in reality quite conservative. There's no limit as to brim dimensions.

## Favor Tweed-Like Linens for Suits

Although this year's linens abound in the traditional smooth finishes of the sort that denote well-bred aristocracy, many new versions are appearing. Something for the home make-your-own-clothes designer to get excited about is the smart new slubbed, nubbed and tweed-like linens which combine the celebrated coolness of flax with a fine aptitude for tailoring that insures a suit of distinction and comfort for town or travel wear.

## Fruit Trims New White Straw Hats

Perfectly charming among summer-girl fashions are the new, usually large, rough white straw hats that are trimmed with clusters of gay colored fruit instead of the usual flower garnitures. This new fashion is wonderfully effective whether the hat be worn with an all-white costume or with a gay and festive silk print. It adds to the glory of this mode to carry a matching white straw handbag that is similarly fruit-trimmed.

## Deck White Suits In Brass Buttons

There is a tendency to impart a military air to summer dresses and suits made of white sharkskin or white gossamer sheer wool by the use of handsome brass buttons, and in some instances epaulets of gold braid have been added. The fad for all white with gold trimming is also carried out in that gold kid belts are being worn with classic white dresses the draping of which takes on a sculptural beauty.

### Fishnet Trim

A New York designer, on the search for something different to distinguish summer clothes, has turned to fishnet.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
## KLEMME INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
**June 30th, 1939**

### GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| County Treasurer | District Tax | 11,289.02 |
| | Semi-annual App. | 361.50 |
| | For Bonds & Int. | 1,127.33 |
| Tuition | Twin Lake Twp. | 526.50 |
| | Union Dist. No. 7 | 45.00 |
| | Ell Township | 1,053.00 |
| | Liberty Township | 909.00 |
| | Avery Township | 837.00 |
| | Roy I. Schaefer | 27.00 |
| | Herman Baack | 18.00 |
| W Henry Galbreth | Books | 322.57 |
| | Typing | 65.17 |
| | Lbr. & Misc. sales | 71.39 |
| Martin Elstad | Refund | .55 |
| C. R. I. & P. Rail Road | Freight Refund | 1.83 |
| Construction Account | Money Advanced | 53.56 |
| High School Fund | Money Advanced | 25.00 |
| American Legion | Old School Bldg. | 900.00 |
| **Balance on Hand July 1st, 1938** | | 13,994.13 |
| **TOTAL** | | $31,627.55 |

### EXPENDITURES

| | |
|---|---|
| C A. Anderson Music Co. | $ 6.27 |
| American Book Co | 18.38 |
| American Chemical Prod. Co. | 7.40 |
| American Ed. Press | 39.54 |
| Allyn & Bacon | 79.74 |
| Auditor of State | 93.55 |
| Elmer Ax | 3.50 |
| Walter Baker Co. | 1.20 |
| M. J. Barry Co. | 8.20 |
| Marvin C. Batchelder | 1,085.15 |
| Beckly Cardy Co. | 1.11 |
| Arley Blickenderfer | 391.00 |
| Philip Bock | 7.60 |
| W. H. Borman | 18.91 |
| Margaret Brakel | 1,035.00 |
| Bureau Ed Research & Service | 16.52 |
| Bureau Dental Hygiene | .29 |
| Bruce Publishing Co. | 10.90 |
| Cadwell Transfer Co. | 2.55 |
| Central Ia Telephone Co. | 108.00 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | 201.37 |
| F H Chandler | 20.00 |
| Colgate Palmolive Peet Co. | 1.25 |
| Decker Bros. | 13.38 |
| The Delta Company | .82 |
| DeNoyer Geppert Co. | 3.36 |
| Des Moines Register | 5.40 |
| A H Dulmes | 8.00 |
| Eastern Iowa Motor Club | 1.50 |
| Educator Progress League | 6.90 |
| Martin K. Elstad | 180.00 |
| Employers Mutual Cas. Co. | 26.00 |
| Federal North Iowa Grain Co. | 208.78 |
| Irving Finger | .68 |
| Fisher Typewriter Co. | 2.06 |
| Fyr Fyter Co. | 15.00 |
| W. Henry Galbreth | 1,950.00 |
| Garner Leader | 24.80 |
| Ginn & Company | 40.59 |
| Ruby D Greiner | 1,035.00 |
| Alvina Griffen | 2.25 |
| Hall & McCreary Co. | 1.20 |
| Hancock County Cooperative Oil Association | 5.08 |
| Estelle I Hansen | 857.40 |
| Hawkeye Supply Co | 10.87 |
| Health | 8.00 |
| John Heginger | 29.07 |
| Ernest Helps | 2.00 |
| Wm Henschen | 21.00 |
| High School Fund | 71.00 |
| Holley School Supply Co. | 66.83 |
| F A. Arnold, Agent | 166.80 |
| Home Craftsman | 2.00 |
| Holst Printing Co. | 5.88 |
| Houghton Mifflin Co. | 28.87 |
| L. D. Hovey | 2.16 |
| Harvey Hubbard | 2.40 |
| Iowa Pupils Reading Circle | 23.87 |
| K. Marion Irving | 787.50 |
| E. F Jacobs | 129.53 |
| Forest Jacobs | 14.05 |
| Awalt Jahnke | 5.80 |
| Elmer Jahnke | 4.60 |
| Paul Jahnke | 7.40 |
| Harold Jensen | 10.40 |
| Jos. E. Johnson | 204.90 |
| Dan Kaduce | 22.00 |
| Kayenay Engraving Co. | 2.80 |
| Keystone View Co. | 4.37 |
| Klemme Civic Club | 24.25 |
| W. M. Kirkwood | 2.08 |
| A. L. Kingery | 1,150.00 |
| Klemme Cooperative Creamery Co. | 1.02 |
| Klemme Cooperative Grain Co. | 321.22 |
| Klemme Food Market | 20.07 |
| Klemme Times | 141.48 |
| Klipko Looseleaf Co. | 15.31 |
| Kluckhohn & Sons | 43.23 |
| Emil Kraus | 2.80 |
| A. J. Kudje | 100.00 |
| Langan Paper Co. | 3.14 |
| J. S. Latta Inc. | 14.40 |
| Laidlow Bros. | 26.55 |
| Lloyd Lau | 45.61 |
| Alonzo Leach | 2.54 |
| John Leslie Paper Co. | 149.18 |
| Mrs. Ernest Lewis | 90.00 |
| Lewis Radio Shop | 11.94 |
| J. B. Lippencott Co. | 13.71 |
| Andrew Long, Sec'y | 4.00 |
| Loring Supply Co. | 4.23 |
| Lyons & Carnahan | 26.42 |
| Lyons Band Institute Co. | 1.14 |
| McCormick-Mathers Co. | 1.58 |
| McGregor Magazine Sub. | 15.95 |
| The Macmillan Co. | 8.89 |
| John McTee | 7.85 |
| Messenger Printing Co. | .80 |
| Chas. E. Merrill & Co. | 12.24 |
| Irma Merritt | 810.00 |
| Metropolitan Supply Co. | 137.56 |
| Clifford Montgomery | 715.00 |
| National Sporting Goods Co. | 2.26 |
| George Netland | 7.80 |
| Northern Lumber Co. | 398.71 |
| A. J. Nystrom & Co | 21.75 |
| E. H. Patet | 75.00 |
| W. F Pavey | 1.55 |
| Frank Paxton Lumber Co. | 46.09 |
| Peerless Chemical Co. | 10.46 |
| Ruth E. Potter | 720.00 |
| Post Office Department | 39.47 |
| Public School Publishing Co. | 1.75 |
| Conrad Quandt | 28.31 |
| Quarrie Corporation | 73.00 |
| Richards Chemical Co. | 35.12 |
| James Richey | 189.55 |
| L. A. Ridder | 2.50 |
| Row Peterson & Co. | 28.58 |
| Paul A. Schmidt Music Co. | 10.55 |
| Elmer Schwartz | 17.60 |
| Scott Forseman & Co. | 87.53 |
| F. W Senneff | 35.25 |
| Silver Burdett & Co | 18.64 |
| Turner E. Smith & Co. | 1.99 |
| Fay Smock | 63.85 |
| Leslie Smock | 71.45 |
| Standard Oil Co. | 17.34 |
| H. J Stille | 13.50 |
| Town of Klemme | 117.51 |
| Transfer to School House Fund | 9,760.00 |
| Treasurer of State | 20.12 |
| Thurston Supply Co. | 7.74 |
| Vance Music Co. | 124.70 |
| Vinton School Form Co. | 16.14 |
| O. G Waffle | 1.99 |
| Webster Publishing Co. | 5.62 |
| W M Welch Mfg Co. | 37.11 |
| Arthur Wellemeyer | 2.21 |
| Westmore Declamatory Bureau | 1.22 |
| John C. Winston Co. | 20.22 |
| **Balance on Hand in General & S. H. Funds June 30th, 1939** | 6,389.45 |
| **TOTAL** | $31,627.55 |

### CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| U. S. Treasurer | 25% of Grant | 18,175.00 |
| Hancock Co. Nat'l. Bank, Garner, Iowa | Bonds | 30,000.00 |
| | Premium | 240.00 |
| General Fund | Transfer | 9,760.00 |
| **Total Receipts to June 30th, 1939** | | $58,175.00 |

### EXPENDITURES

| | |
|---|---|
| Western Union | 1.49 |
| Klemme Times | 13.15 |
| To General Fund | 49.21 |
| C. A. Larsen | 3,000.00 |
| Jos. E. Johnson | 400.00 |
| F. W. Senneff | 30.45 |
| County Recorder | 1 55 |
| Ernest Anderson | 37,435.09 |
| Campbell Heating Co. | 3,210.30 |
| Garner Electric Shop | 2,468.77 |
| Schmidt's Plumbing Co. | 3,361.62 |
| Hartford Fire Insurance Co. | 402.35 |
| Northern Lumber Company | 41.28 |
| Thorwald Thorson | 1,865.00 |
| C. C. Schide | 150.00 |
| White Philips Corp. | 142.50 |
| Hancock County National Bank, Garner | 412.60 |
| **Total Expenditures to June 30th, 1939** | 52,985.36 |
| **Balance on Hand June 30th, 1939** | 5,189.64 |
| **TOTAL** | $58,175.00 |

### Budget Estimate And Record Of Filing
### CITY OR TOWN—IND. OR CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT
### ESTIMATE

NOTICE: The Board of Directors of Klemme Independent School District, Ell Township, Hancock County, Iowa, will meet July 31, 1939 at 8:00 p. m. at School House Taxpayers will be heard for or against the following estimate of expenditures at that time

A. J. KUDJE, District Secretary.

| FUNDS | Proposed Expenditures Estimated 1940 | Balance on Hand June 30, 1939 | Estimated Surplus of balance on hand | Estimated Income other than Taxation | Amount Necessary to be raised by Taxation | Expenditures For year 1939 | Expenditures For year 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General | $15,800 | $5,262 | $1,300 | $3,000 | $11,500 | $24,184 | $13,638 |
| Special (Bond) | 2,285 | 1,127 | | | 2,285 | | |
| TOTALS | $18,085 | $6,389 | $1,300 | $3,000 | $13,785 | $24,184 | $13,638 |

Number of persons of school age in the district 150.
Taxable Valuation (1938) ..... $409,919
Moneys and Credits (1938) ..... $248,423

### KLEMME YOUNG MEN IN ARMY CAMP FOR FOUR WEEKS TRAINING

Dorance Grange and Dwaine Jonhson left Tuesday for Fort Des Moines where they entered the Citizens' Military Training Camp for four weeks. This is the first year any Klemme young men have taken advantage of the opportunities offered by the camp.

The boys will take the Basic, or first year course, and if they perform their duties satisfactorily, they can return next year and take an advanced course of military training.

### Carnegie, 'Laird of Skibo'

Andrew Carnegie was known as the "Laird of Skibo," deriving this title from the place in his native Scotland where he spent much time in his later years.

### Attended Funeral At Buffalo Center, Sunday Afternoon

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Buseman; Mr. and Mrs. George Buseman; Mr. and Mrs. Hemo Beek and daughter, Katie; John Trampel and family; Mr. and Mrs. Ben Coobs and daughter, Peggy; Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Pavey and Mrs. Verner Lewis, drove to Buffalo Center, Sunday, to attend the funeral services of Mr. Fred Wesendorf.

### Correction

The Times reported last week that Mrs. Herman Stille was a patient at a Hampton hospital and was recovering from a major operation. We were mis-informed and we are glad to report that Mrs. Stille is enjoying her usual health.

### FOUND AFTER 40 YEARS

Long ago, John Ricklefs of near Ireton lost his watch. The watch dropped in a field, was given up for lost. Forty crops were taken from the field, the field was plowed every year and disced many times. A few days ago the watch was found by Arthur Eits, hired man, who works for John Ricklefs' son, Eilt, who now operates the farm. In spite of its 40-year exposure, the watch was in good shape and with a little cleaning was as good as new.

### KILLS 42 SNA

The yard and gard... Mary Jensen, 70, of N... fested with snakes this... Mrs. Jensen has gone ... and to date has killed ... Although she states sh... of them, she feels that ... in self defense. Her rec... day is eight snakes. M... Anita residents have k... but none have come ... Jensen's record.

Charter No. 6659 Reserve District ...

### REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF THE
# FIRST NATIONAL BANK

**Of Klemme in the State of Iowa, at the Close of Busine... June 30, 1939**

**(Published in response to call made by Comptroller o... Currency, under Section 5211, U. S. Revised Statutes)**

### —ASSETS—

| | |
|---|---|
| Loans and discounts (including $687 29 overdrafts) | $269,1... |
| United States Government obligations, direct and guaranteed | |
| Obligations of States and political subdivisions | 58,... |
| Other bonds, notes, and debentures | 48,... |
| Corporate stocks, including stock of Federal Reserve bank | 17,... |
| Cash, balances with other banks, including reserve balance, and cash items in process of collection | 1... 349,... |
| Bank premises owned $7,900, furniture and fixtures $3,410 | 11,... |
| Other assets | 2... |
| **Total Assets** | $757,... |

### —LIABILITIES—

| | |
|---|---|
| Demand deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations | $280,... |
| Time deposits of individuals, partnerships and corporations | 341,... |
| Deposits of the United States Government (including postal savings) | 1... |
| Deposits of States and political subdivisions | 68,... |
| **Total Deposits** | $690,104.54 |
| Other liabilities | |
| **Total Liabilities** | $690,... |

### CAPITAL ACCOUNT

| | |
|---|---|
| Capital stock: | |
| Class A preferred, total par $10,000, retirable value $10,000 | |
| (Rate of dividends on retirable value is 4%) | |
| Common stock, total par $25,000 | 35,... |
| Surplus | 15,... |
| Undivided profits | 9,... |
| Reserves (and retirement account for preferred stock) | 8,... |
| **Total Capital Accounts** | $67,... |
| **Total Liabilities and Capital Accounts** | $757,... |

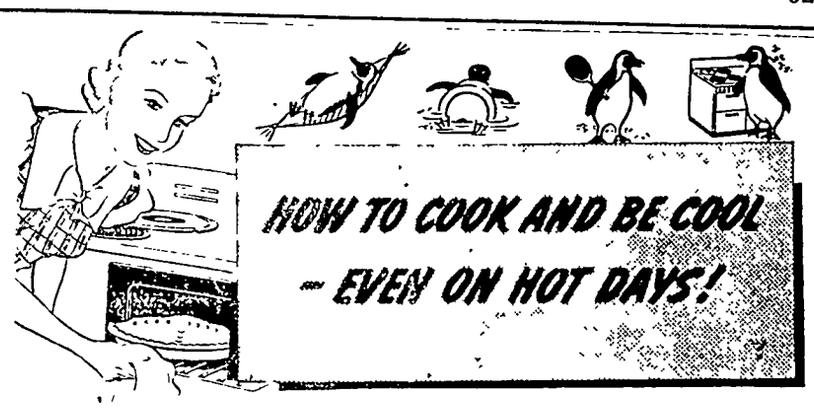
State of Iowa, County of Hancock, ss:

I, C. G. Waterman, Cashier of the above named bank... solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the be... my knowledge and belief. C. G. WATERMAN, Cash...

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of July, 1... (SEAL) A. R. Arnold, Notary, Pu...

Correct—Attest
Peter Josten
E. J. Arnold
W. G. Lenz
Directors

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

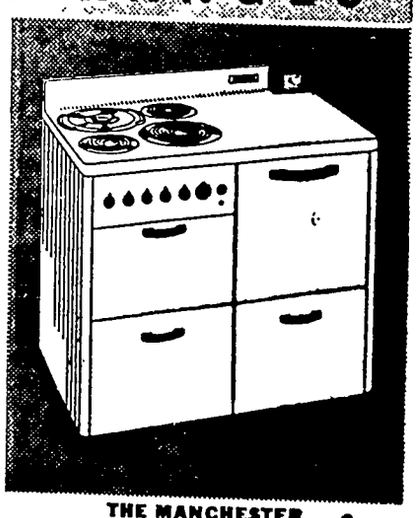




Hotpoint
ELECTRIC RANGES

Smart women have learned that electricity, the truly modern fuel as used by Hotpoint for cooking, is the one way to cook and keep cool.

Electricity generates no excess heat. It is conducted through bottom of pans to food. None escapes around sides of utensils to raise kitchen temperature.

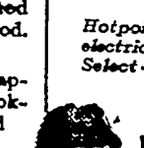
Heavy oven insulation keeps heat in the oven.



THE MANCHESTER
*Hotpoint's big value, built-to-the-floor electric range. Full porcelain enamel. All Select-A-Heat Calrod units. Big oven.*

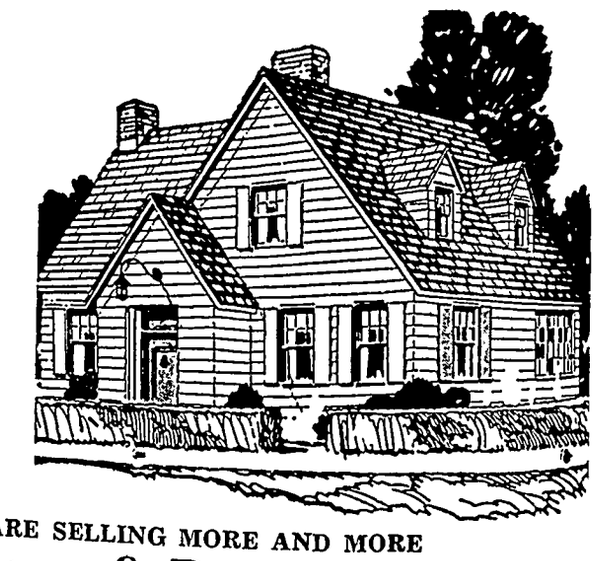
**Calrod Cooking Unit Targets the Heat**

1. Calrod heat is conducted through bottom of pan into food. There's no flame.
2. Calrod heat is efficiently applied for faster, thriftier cooking. Utensils, curtains and walls stay cleaner.
3. Calrod is accurately controlled. Five different speeds from one switch.




**7c a day** buys and installs an electric range in your home.

Central States
ELECTRIC COMPANY



WE ARE SELLING MORE AND MORE
*Devoe & Reynolds*
# Two-Coat System Pa...

We believe somewhat in letting a product earn its "Selling Ability" by demonstration. We do not like to over advertise any article.

Right now is the time for outside painting, either the barn or house. We have the under coat for the barn paint as well as for the house.

Follow directions on our cans and we will guarantee you a good job. Our white house paint is just the "Whitest" white you have ever seen. The painters like to put it on and after its on it's there to stay.

We think you are making a mistake if you don't try out our "TWO COAT SYSTEM" of painting.

# Northern Lumber Co...

*"Northco" Products*

## LOT OF NAZI PLANE PLANT KILLED

GART, (U.P. — Helmut chief pilot of the Klemm here, crashed and was a trial flight Wednesday.

## NORTH IOWA VISITOR HOOKS PAIR OF EELS

STACYVILLE—Mike Weber of Atlantic, while fishing in the Little Cedar River here, hooked two 20-inch Brazilian eels.


y all the Feeding Care for

# aby Chicks?

ny feed the baby chicks the best feed to be had the first eeks, and then let them rough it through the summer unng time, with some corn or oats or whatever feed they can p, to carry them through?

little money spent for a good growing mash to balance wn grains will make the chicks growth more rapid and he pullets into thrifty laying condition much earlier

ny practice false feeding economy during the period when llets should be building the foundation for a profitable flock?

ELCO Growing Mash now, and FELCO Laying Mash later. beral feeding of home grown grain throughout the summer combination which developes good laying hens with the eeding expense. **BETTER TRY IT!**

FELCO

**Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**



# Grocery Specials

*ecials for Friday--Saturday*

*Super-Creamed* DIGESTIBLE **CRISCO** — *3 pound can for* **55c**

ARS .. pounds for ..... **19c**

Y COOKIES pounds for ..... **25c**

GNA ade at Fertile, per pound ..... **17c**

HES o. 10 can, sliced ..... **39c**

COTS o. 10 can ..... **47c**

KBERRIES o. 10 can ..... **41c**

& BEANS n Camps, Tall cans, 3 for ..... **23c**

TIES packages for ..... **19c**

RNUT JELL packages for ..... **19c**

cans for ..... **25c**

OVERALLS, Light Weight Lot of Assorted Sizes, per pair ..... **25c**

CAMAY *The Soap of Beautiful Women* — 3 bars for ... **17c**

**We Reserve The Right To Limit!**

# THADA'S

d Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa


# Around Iowa

When a skunk bites a man, that's news. James Fisher, 90 year old resident of West Branch, was attacked by a skunk that came at him "wrong end to" —that is, for a skunk. His son killed the animal after it had bitten Mr. Fisher. Later the animal was found to have rabies Authors hunting for a new metaphor for "unpleasantness" ought to be able to find it in this brief story of a skunk with hydrophobia

-oOo-

Storm Lake has hopes of being host to Bob Burns and an MGM movie company in the near future. A movie "scout" was in that city recently and reported that the location seemed to be ideal for a moving picture starring the famous Van Buren hillbilly. A lake is desired as part of the background and Storm Lake may meet the requirements

-oOo-

An automobile thief stole the car of Tandy Allen, Chariton council member He wrecked the car and abandoned it but left a hymnal in payment The book was found open and the song brought into view was "Pass Me Not." Judging by the condition of the car, no one did.

-oOo-

At Sheridan recently, a father who was past-master of the Masonic lodge there, had the unusual honor of raising two of his sons to the degree of Master Mason. Orlo H Bond was the father, Herbert and John Bond the two candidates.

-oOo-

July fourth is ordinarily regarded as a day of celebration and rejoicing But in some 400 families this year, it was a day of tragedy as highway accidents, drownings and other mishaps ran up an appalling total of fatalities Iowa reported number of deaths by automobile and drowning. Aviation claimed two victims near Waterloo.

-oOo-

Residents of Rockwell, Iowa, had an unpleasant sunrise salute on July fourth. The city's water tank "blew up" with a tremendous roar The tank was located in a shallow pit in the city hall and the pressure was kept up with compressed air The explosion took out both ends of the city hall and damaged the water pumps.

-oOo-

Sometimes drowning stories have a happy ending Arthur Pett, of Waterloo, fishing near Littleton, fell into the Wapsipmicon recently His two companions, Dan Gorman and Harold Spooner, fished him out and rendered artificial respiration After 10 minutes Pett coughed, strangled, and "came to," none the worse for his brief knock at the pearly gates.

-oOo-

A bolt of lightning added insult to injury last week when it struck Clarence Hinton at Rockell City—and burned his clothes off. Two other men were hurt when the blast struck the Farmers Grain Company elevator there.

-oOo-

In some old papers, F. O. Kerhberg of Sheldon found an ancient election handbill 67 years ago, it was used to remind voters to vote for Ulysses S Grant for president of the United States.

-oOo-

Odebolt is out of dept. When the town officials paid off the final $15,000 of municipal indebtedness there, the town was out of the red for the first time since 1884. $44,500 of the indebtedness was paid off in the last seven years. Odebolt, population 1388, is in Sac County.

-oOo-

Tourists from Washington who stopped in Algona recently were puzzled at the signs advertising "night crawlers" Some thought the signs had reference to a local "illicit" organization; others thought the night crawlers were poor people who went creeping about looking for a place to sleep. They were considerably disgusted to find out that the mysterious "night crawler" is just a glorified angle worm.

-oOo-

Aviation experts tell beginners to "fly high, fly fast and keep your nose down on turns." Amateur Pilot Irving Engen "fell out" of a turn at 200 feet just north of the Iowa-Minnesota line recently, and spun with two passengers to their deaths.

-oOo-

A herd of cattle at Lineville found that Death would accept no compromise ast week. The cattle were saved from a flood and taken to the stockyards but someose left the gate open and they wandered out on the track, where a train struck the herd and killed nineteen.

-oOo-

The Indian appears to be making his last stand against the inroads of civilization. Last week a six-year-old Indian boy received a broken arm when he was struck by an automobile near the reservation at Toledo.

Little Donna Mae Clinite of Conrad has an even dozen grandparents. Her four grandparents, six great grandparents and two great great grandparents, are all living. Yes, she's got a father and a mother, too!

-oOo-

Catfish seldom get a chance to die of old age One day last week a big blue catfish, 31 pounds in weight, drifted in to shore at Clear Lake. He was not entirely dead but gave up the ghost in a short while. Onlookers examined the leviathan, found no marks of violence, concluded he had died of senile debility.

-oOo-

The stork is putting in a little over-time at the Sickles hospital in Sioux Rapids. When Mr. and Mrs. C K. Stockwell of Laurens became the parents of twin boys recently, it was the fifth set of twins born at the hospital in the last six months.

-oOo-

Thomas Runyon is going to be in the penitentiary for quite a spell. In 1937 he was given a life term in Iowa for the murder of James Zrostlik of Britt. Last week he was tried and convicted in Minnesota on a bank hold-up and kidnapping charge and was also given a life term. Should he ever be pardnoed or paroled in Iowa, Minnesota wants him. After a career of crime, Runyon will find that "stone walls do not a prison make"—but they will certainly help.

-oOo-

Without even scrating a fender, a Des Moines bus driver was injured in a freak highway accident at Knoxville. As the bus passed a truck loaded with chickens, one of the crates toppled off and fell into the bus window, cutting the driver.

-oOo-

Little Martha Marshall, 3 year old daughter of Mr and Mrs. Homer Marshall of Bedford, has learned what hundreds of little boys and girls have learned—you're not supposed to stick your fingers into the wringer. Martha's arm went through the rollers clear up to her shoulder and a third of her pretty blond curls were torn off in the painful, if educational, mishap.

### WILL SELL CAFE EQUIPMENT AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS SATURDAY EVE.

The fixtures and equipment used at the Peck Cafe, as well as household goods will be sold at Public Auction on Saturday evening. Mrs. Grace Peck, the owner, has authorized W. C. Keraus, local Justice of the Peace, to sell all of the equipment, a part of which is listed in an advertisement in the Times this week.

### Spent Vacation In Wisconsin

Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Missman returned Sunday evening from Land O Lakes, Wisconsin, where they spent a week at their cottage there on a lake. Dr. E. G. Schaeffer, Dr. Byrnes Missman and Asa Arnold, who were also at the cottage, returned to Klemme last Wednesday evening.

### Methodist Ladies Aid Will Meet Thursday, July 20th

Mrs. W. F. Pavey, Miss Mary Swanson and Mrs. Fred Ridder are the hostesses for the next meeting of the Klemme Methodist Ladies Aid Society, to be held on Thursday afternoon, July 20th. Members are requested to come early and help quilt.

### Missionaries Entertain Younger Group At Picnic

The W.F.M.S. of the Klemme Methodist Church entertained the Little Light Bearers and their mothers at a party and picnic held at the church Thursday afternoon. Cames were enjoyed after which a lunch of sandwiches, home-made ice cream, cake and coffee was served. A large crowd was present.

### HAS HUGE NUGGET

Fletcher Hunt of Adair is possessor of a huge copper nugget, found on a farm northwest of Adair. Weighing 94 pounds, troy weight, the nugget is 10 inches long, 7 inches wide and 5 inches deep. Ames geologists reported it one of the largest they had ever seen.

Crabshaw: You made a grave mistake in referring to that woman as an old hen.

Pryce: Why?

Crabshaw: Well, she must be very prominent. I see here where she has been invited to lay a cornerstone.


KILL **RATS** with —SMITH RAT KILL— The Rat Kill That Kills Sure — Safe — Easy Results Guaranteed

**WILSON'S PHARMACY**


# Want Ads

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE -- 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J I Overholt, Klemme

FOR SALE—ICE BOX AND BATtery radio. Albert White, Klemme. 8-2tc

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop

### FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxrs at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc with a want ad in this column One cent per word does the trick

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio Lewis Radio Shop.


FRAMES MADE-TO-ORDER Any Size—Any Style Latest Mouldings

**RUSSELL PHOTO STUDIO**

Next to J. C. Penney Co. Mason City



Stub Says:

**GENERAL ELECTRIC** TRIPLE-THRIFT **REFRIGERATORS with Selective Air Conditions and New Low Prices**

**Lewis Radio Shop**


### 'GATOR IN IOWA

A wrong-way alligator, who must have wandered up the Mississippi instead of down, found his way into the Nishabotna river near Shenandoah recently and was captured by George Knittle and Garland Reed of that city The 'gator was 40 inches in length and how he got into an Iowa river remains a mystery.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

*EYES EXAMINED* and *GLASSES FITTED*

Our complete Optical Service assures you of satisfaction

**Dr. Frank L. Knutson**
*OPTOMETRIST*
Clear Lake — Iowa
OUR PRICES ARE LOWER



# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

TRY COMING ON Wednesday or Thursday

**Wednesday and Thursday, July 12-13.**
The lives — The loves — of "Lady Jailbirds" in the "BIG HOUSE"
WITHIN THE LAW
With Ruth Hussey and Paul Kelly The story of Mary Turner, "Jailbird," and her strange revenge
A DREAM OF LOVE
A 2-act Musical.

**Friday and Saturday, July 14-15. (Double Feature.)**
Two grand pictures on a double feature program Social leader smashes mobs
THE LADY AND THE MOB
With Fay Bainter and Ida Lupino
AND Warner Baxter in
THE RETURN OF THE CISCO KID
Baxter is again the loving, fighting Caballero of the west.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, July 16-17-18.**
Another great picture opens the gates of memory Tyrone Power, Alice Faye and Al Jolson in
ROSE OF WASHINGTON SQUARE
The dramatic story told in the heart songs of today and yesterday One of the really "Big" shows of the year
Our Gang in COUSIN WILBUR

**Coming July 19-20.**
Jane Withers in
BOY FRIEND.

**Coming July 23-24-25.**
Claudette Colbert and James Stewart in
IT'S A WONDERFUL WORLD



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

***Used CARS and TRUCKS***

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

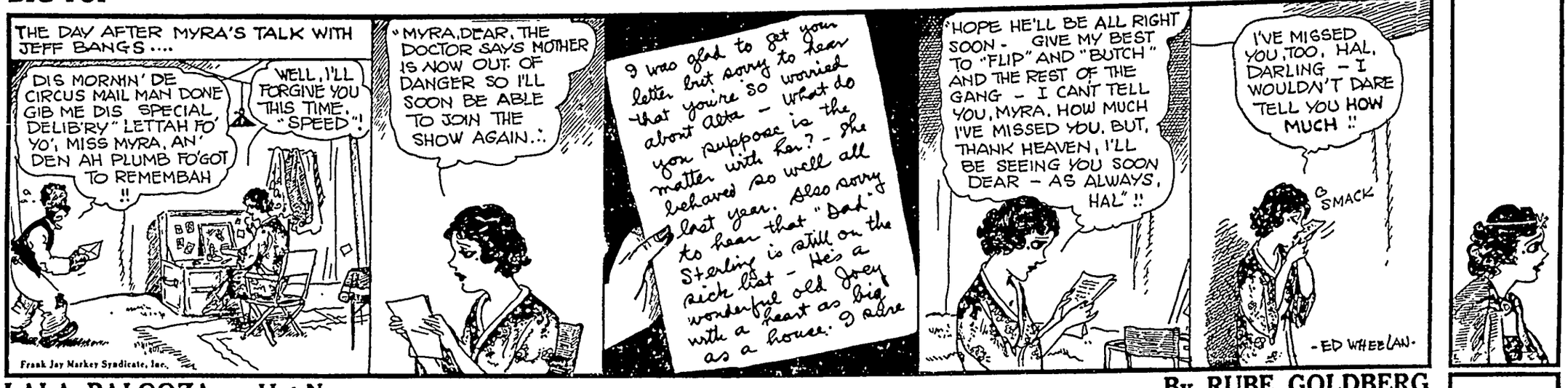
***Garner Motor Sales***

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

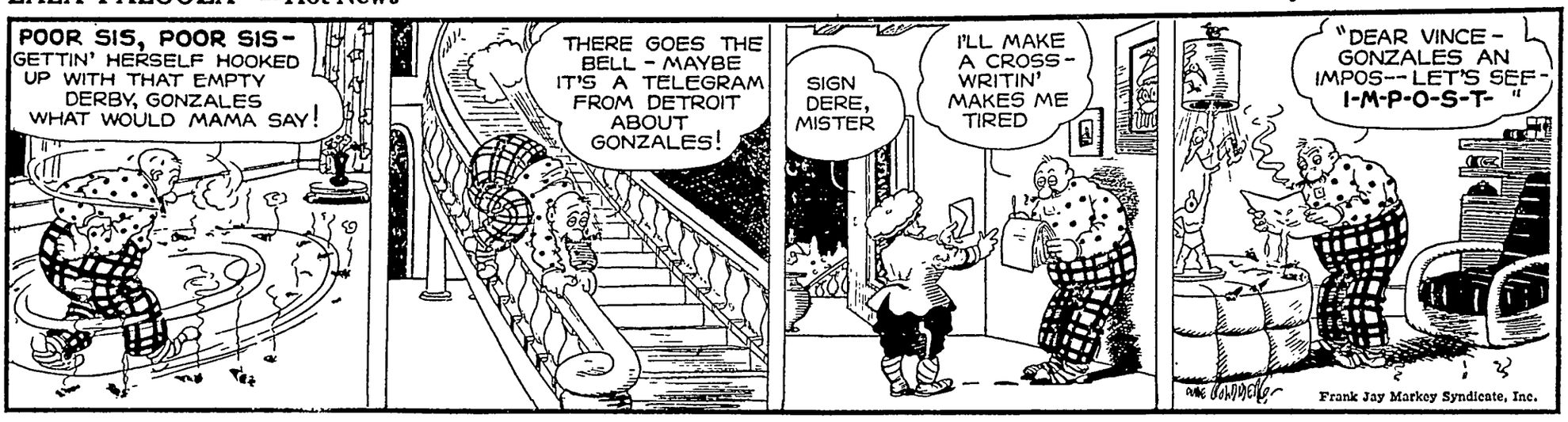
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

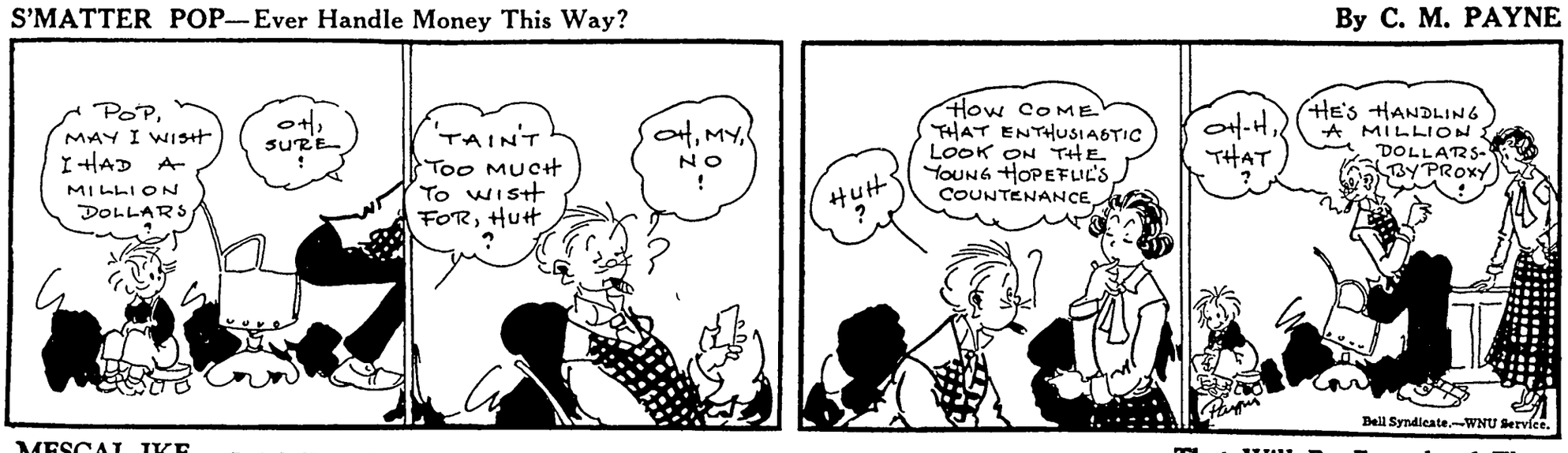
**BIG TOP** — By ED WHEELAN


THE DAY AFTER MYRA'S TALK WITH JEFF BANGS....
DIS MORNIN' DE CIRCUS MAIL MAN DONE GIB ME DIS SPECIAL DELIB'RY" LETTAH FO' YO', MISS MYRA, AN' DEN AH PLUMB FO'GOT TO REMEMBAH !!
WELL, I'LL FORGIVE YOU THIS TIME. "SPEED"!
"MYRA, DEAR, THE DOCTOR SAYS MOTHER IS NOW OUT OF DANGER SO I'LL SOON BE ABLE TO JOIN THE SHOW AGAIN..:
I was glad to get your letter but sorry to hear that you're so worried about Alta - What do you suppose is the matter with her? - She behaved so well all last year. Also sorry to hear that "Dad" Sterling is still on the sick list - He's a wonderful old Joey with a heart as big as a house. I adore
"HOPE HE'LL BE ALL RIGHT SOON - GIVE MY BEST TO "FLIP" AND "BUTCH" AND THE REST OF THE GANG - I CAN'T TELL YOU, MYRA, HOW MUCH I'VE MISSED YOU. BUT, THANK HEAVEN, I'LL BE SEEING YOU SOON DEAR - AS ALWAYS, HAL" !!
I'VE MISSED YOU, TOO, HAL, DARLING - I WOULDN'T DARE TELL YOU HOW MUCH !!
SMACK
-ED WHEELAN-

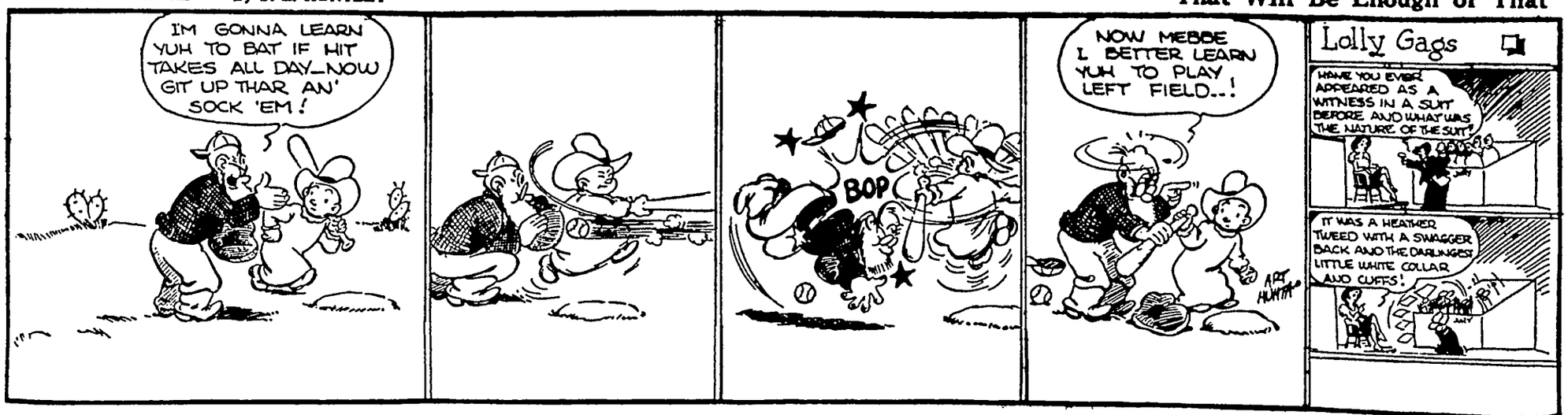
**LALA PALOOZA** —Hot News — By RUBE GOLDBERG


POOR SIS, POOR SIS- GETTIN' HERSELF HOOKED UP WITH THAT EMPTY DERBY, GONZALES WHAT WOULD MAMA SAY!
THERE GOES THE BELL - MAYBE IT'S A TELEGRAM FROM DETROIT ABOUT GONZALES!
SIGN DERE, MISTER
I'LL MAKE A CROSS - WRITIN' MAKES ME TIRED
"DEAR VINCE - GONZALES AN IMPOS--LET'S SEE - I-M-P-O-S-T- "
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

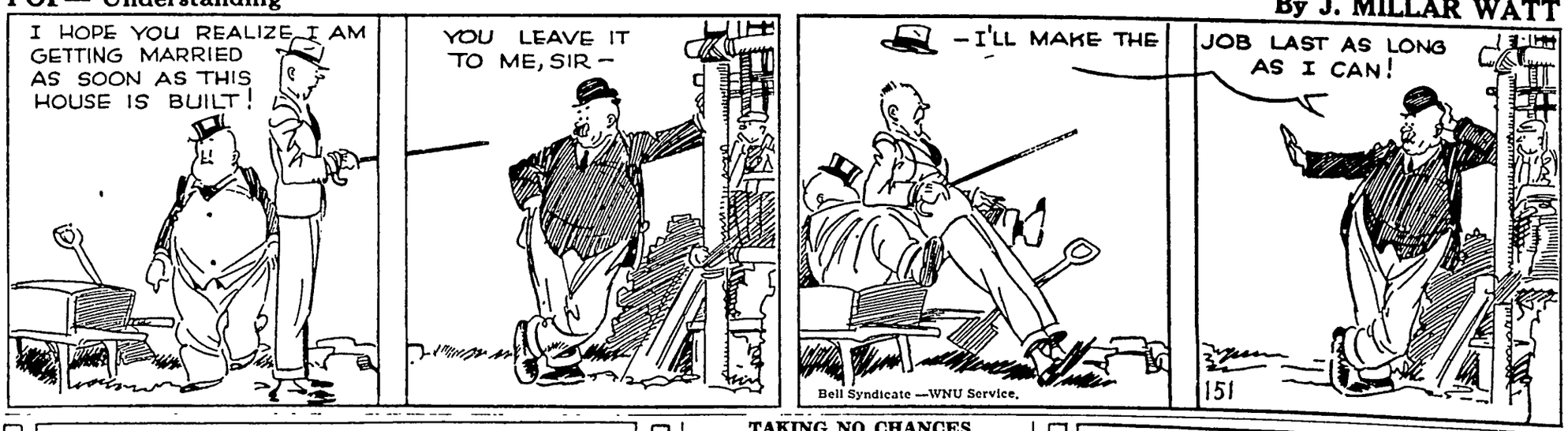
**S'MATTER POP**—Ever Handle Money This Way? — By C. M. PAYNE


POP, MAY I WISH I HAD A MILLION DOLLARS?
OH, SURE!
'TAIN'T TOO MUCH TO WISH FOR, HUH?
OH, MY, NO!
HUH?
HOW COME THAT ENTHUSIASTIC LOOK ON THE YOUNG HOPEFUL'S COUNTENANCE
OH-H, THAT?
HE'S HANDLING A MILLION DOLLARS - BY PROXY!
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

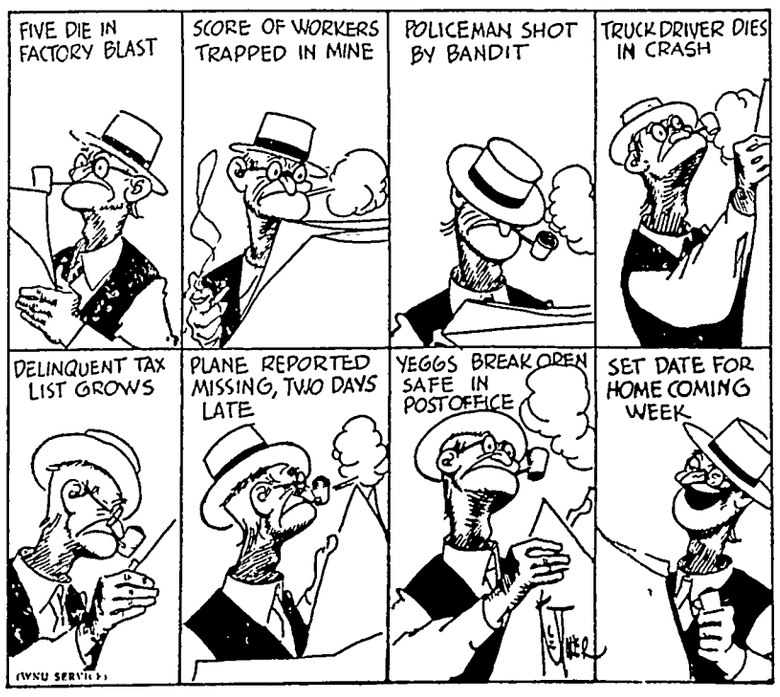
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY — **That Will Be Enough of That**


IM GONNA LEARN YUH TO BAT IF HIT TAKES ALL DAY_NOW GIT UP THAR AN' SOCK 'EM!
BOP
NOW MEBBE I BETTER LEARN YUH TO PLAY LEFT FIELD..!
Lolly Gags
HAVE YOU EVER APPEARED AS A WITNESS IN A SUIT BEFORE AND WHAT WAS THE NATURE OF THE SUIT?
IT WAS A HEATHER TWEED WITH A SWAGGER BACK AND THE DARLINGEST LITTLE WHITE COLLAR AND CUFFS!

**POP**— Understanding — By J. MILLAR WATT


I HOPE YOU REALIZE I AM GETTING MARRIED AS SOON AS THIS HOUSE IS BUILT!
YOU LEAVE IT TO ME, SIR -
-I'LL MAKE THE
JOB LAST AS LONG AS I CAN!
Bell Syndicate —WNU Service.
151

## Cheerful News


FIVE DIE IN FACTORY BLAST
SCORE OF WORKERS TRAPPED IN MINE
POLICEMAN SHOT BY BANDIT
TRUCK DRIVER DIES IN CRASH
DELINQUENT TAX LIST GROWS
PLANE REPORTED MISSING, TWO DAYS LATE
YEGGS BREAK OPEN SAFE IN POSTOFFICE
SET DATE FOR HOME COMING WEEK
(WNU SERVICE)

### TAKING NO CHANCES

Jones—You don't talk much since you got married. What's changed you?

Smith—Well, you see my wife thinks I'm the smartest man on earth and I have to be careful what I say.

### Paternalism Wanes

"Do you think our government is becoming paternalistic?"

"Certainly not," declared Senator Sorghum. "Collegiate influence has dispensed with references to 'dear old dad.' All you hear anything about now is 'Alma Mater.'"

### Flowers for the Departed

"I am surprised to see you here. I thought you had passed away."

"Whatever made you think that?"

"Why, I heard some men on the street speaking well of you."

### Defined

Son (reading newspaper)—Dad, what is a stable government?

Dad—I guess it must be one that is run with horse sense.

**FOLKS NEXT DOOR** — By GLUYAS WILLIAMS

TRAFFIC IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD CAME TO A COMPLETE STANDSTILL WHEN FRED PERLEY AND THE MAN ACROSS THE STREET, BACKING OUT OF THEIR DRIVEWAYS WHILE WAVING GOOD-BYE TO THEIR WIVES, LOCKED FENDERS
Bell Syndicate, Inc.

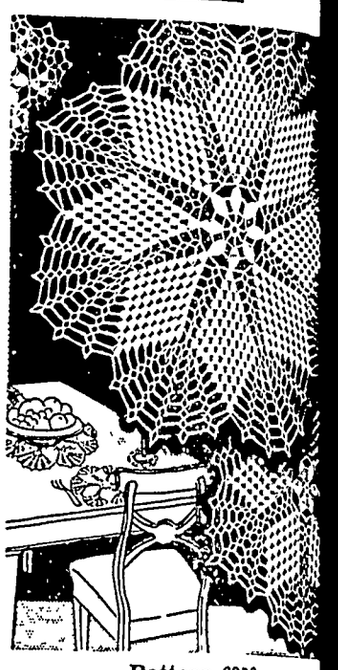

## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

**We Have It**
A Business Like Yours in California
**FOR SALE**
OPPORTUNITIES, INC.
530 Broadway, San Diego, California

Excellent Hosiery Run Preventive. Make it for few pennies. Instructions KOHN, BOX 365, CAMDEN, N. J.

BEAUTY CULTURE SCHOOL
Mme. KENNEDY School of Beauty Culture
Iowa's Oldest and Newest Beauty School
Licensed. Graduates always in demand
Write today for FREE Catalog
812-14-16½ Walnut St., Des Moines


## Star Design Doilies Crocheted in String



Pattern 6350.

It's such fun to have a bit crochet under way—something that's going to add beauty to your home! Get busy on these handsome star doilies. They're perfect for luncheon or buffet sets. And so easy to crochet in mercerized string. Of course they can be used separately to beautify occasional tables as well. Pattern contains instructions for making doilies; illustrations of them and of stitches; photograph of doily; materials needed.

To obtain this pattern send cents in coins to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

### Six Points

The best way for a young man who is without friends or influence to begin is: First to get position; second, to keep his mouth shut; third, observe; fourth, be faithful; fifth, make his employer think he would be lost in the fog without him; sixth, be polite.


## NERVOUS?

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you suffer, you need a good general system tonic, like Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound—made *especially for women*.

For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus help calm quivering nerves and lessen discomfort from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help YOU?

Over one million women have written reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.


### As You Do

The enjoyment of rights should rest on the performance of duties. —Theodore Roosevelt.


One Spot Flea Killer — Kills
Dust on one spot only
Bedbugs, Crab Lice, Potato Bugs, Cabbage Worms, Mex. Bean Beetles
At Your Drug Store


WNU—N

### Forced Bravery

Many would be cowards if they had courage enough.


## Watch Your Kidneys.

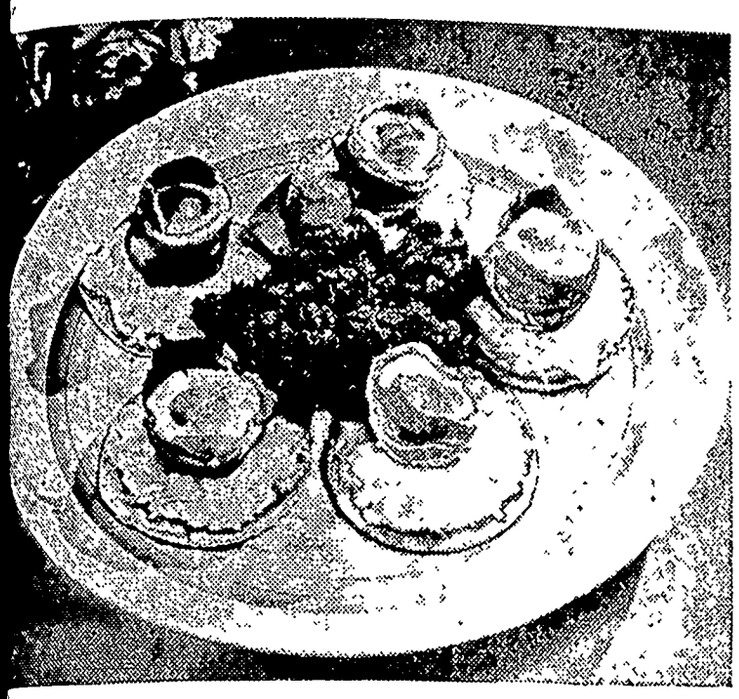
**Help Them Cleanse the Blood of Harmful Body Waste**

Your kidneys are constantly filtering waste matter from the blood stream. But kidneys sometimes lag in their work—do not act as Nature intended—fail to remove impurities that, if retained, may poison the system and upset the whole body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—a feeling of nervous anxiety and loss of pep and strength. Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder may be burning, scanty or too frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that prompt treatment is wiser than neglect. Use *Doan's Pills*. Doan's have been winning new friends for more than forty years. They have a nation-wide reputation. Are recommended by grateful people the country over. *Ask your neighbor!*

DOAN'S PILLS



**BAKED EGGS IN HAM NESTS**
See Recipe Below.

## ls That Are Different

lice of golden-yellow cheese time-mellowed sharpness of is the perfect accompaniment piece of rich, juicy, apple pie all too often we forget that its ness doesn't stop there. There o many varieties of cheese, o many uses for each, that making with this versatile s fun.

re are rich, full-flavored es, cheeses with a tempting ness of flavor, and delicate, cheeses—cheeses to suit every and for every use, from appe- to dessert.

ause cheese is high in food and comparatively low in cost, meals built around it are nutritious and economical, too. And if you're feeding a family that won't drink milk, remember that serving cheese is cellent way of getting more into the diet, for most cheese centrated whole milk (or milk has been partially skimmed).

group of cheese recipes, I've found temptingly deli- will help you to plan meals re different and very good to There are new flavor combi- s—the sharp tang of mustard to the mellow taste of old e, pungent chives with cottage e, and an old favorite—ham ggs with richly flavored cheese ng out the best in both. These s, which have been tested in wn kitchen, are practical and to use.

**wiss Cheese French Toast.**
ices bread
cup butter
quare slices Swiss cheese
¼-inch thick)
ggs
blespoons milk
easpoon salt
h pepper
h paprika
cup butter

nove crusts from bread. d one side of each slice read with ned butter. sandwiches heese and d, firmly ing edges to- r. Beat eggs add milk, pepper and ka. Melt re- ng butter in killet. Dip wiches in egg mixture and fry butter. When golden brown th sides, remove from pan and very hot.

**Macaroni and Cheese.**
up macaroni (uncooked)
cup grated cheese
easpoon salt
ck pepper
ablespoons butter
easpoon paprika
up milk
easpoons prepared mustard
ak macaroni in short lengths, with boiling salted water, and until soft (25-30 minutes). thoroughly, and place layers macaroni, grated cheese, salt epper in a baking dish. Dot utter. Garnish with paprika. e milk and prepared mustard er and pour over the maca- Bake in a moderate oven (350 es Fahrenheit) about one-half

**aked Eggs in Ham Nests.**
ed or boiled ham
s
lish muffins
erican cheese (grated)
custard cups with thin slices ked or boiled ham. Drop a gg into each cup, and bake in a moderate oven, 325 de- Fahrenheit, 15 to 20 minutes, il the eggs are done. the muffins, toast them, then each half generously with grated cheese. Return to a moderate oven, 325 degrees Fahrenheit, to melt the cheese. Remove the egg and ham nests from the custard cups and place one on each muffin half. Serve immediately.

**Cheese Souffle.**
(Serves 5)

1½ cups milk
1 cup soft bread crumbs
1 tablespoon butter
½ pound American cheese (sliced thin)
4 eggs (separated)
⅛ teaspoon paprika
2 drops tabasco sauce
¾ teaspoon salt

Combine milk, bread crumbs, and butter in the upper part of a double boiler and heat. Add the cheese, and stir until the cheese is melted. Beat egg yolks until very light, add paprika, and tabasco sauce, and gradually stir in the cheese mixture. Add salt to egg whites, beat until stiff, and fold into a hot cheese mixture. Pour into greased baking dish and bake in a slow oven (300 degrees Fahrenheit) for 1 hour and 15 minutes. Serve immediately.

**Hot Cheese Dreams.**
(Serves 4-5)

6 slices bread
6 slices American cheese
⅓ cup chili sauce
6 slices bacon

Remove crusts from bread. Toast one side of each slice. On the untoasted side place a slice of cheese and a tablespoon of chili sauce. Cut bacon slices in halves and arrange two strips of the bacon on each sandwich. Broil until the bacon is crisp and brown. Serve with small sweet pickles.

**Tomato Jelly Salad With Cottage Cheese.**

4 cups canned tomatoes
¾ teaspoon salt
Dash of pepper
1 bay leaf
½ cup celery (chopped)
1 tablespoon onion (chopped)
4 whole cloves
2 tablespoons gelatin
½ cup water
¼ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce

Combine the tomatoes, salt, pepper, bay leaf, celery, onion and cloves. Cook gently for 10 minutes and strain. Soak gelatin in cold water and add to the hot tomato mixture, together with Worcestershire sauce, stirring well. Chill until set. Turn onto a large platter and serve with cottage cheese with chives in lettuce cups.

**Get Your Copy of This New Book.**

This clever, little book, "Household Hints," by Eleanor Howe, will give you 350 simple, easy-to-use, practical, tried and true helps for everyday housekeeping. "How can I substitute sour milk for sweet milk in my favorite chocolate cake recipe?" "How can I wash my son's wool sweaters without shrinking them?" "What can I do to prevent small rugs from slipping?" The answers to these and other puzzling questions will be found in this new book. Send 10 cents in coin to Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan avenue, Chicago, Ill., and get your copy of "Household Hints."

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

**Appropriate Draperies**

Linen, chintz and homespun draperies are appropriate in a colonial room, such as early American bedrooms where poster beds, patchwork quilts, hand-hooked rugs and roomy mahogany highboys furnish charm. Rooms furnished after the Southern colonial manner in lovely Chippendale, Sheraton or Heppelwhite pieces need find damask or satin draperies and upholsteries.

**Scratched Furniture**

If furniture becomes scratched take a small paint brush, dip it into iodine and paint the place marred. When dry, polish with any good furniture polish.

# Serious Mien Required to Cure Hysteria

By DR. JAMES W. BARTON

**TODAY'S HEALTH COLUMN**

AN "UP" patient in a large hospital was suddenly stricken with what the attendants thought was some kind of fit. He threw himself on the floor, struggled with an imaginary foe, working his face, arms, legs and body. The visiting psychiatrist took one look at him, ordered the attendants away and advised the patient to behave himself as there was nothing really wrong.

Dr. Barton

The "fit" was simply hysteria where the individual, starving for attention, desires to be the central figure or hero in the "show."

Instead of a "fit," there may be loss of speech, no appetite, vomiting, inability to swallow food, or loss of memory. Dr. S. Barton Hall, Liverpool, in the Practitioner, states that before a patient's condition can be called hysteria it must fulfill the following requirements:

1. An examination of the patient from head to foot, including laboratory investigations, shows that there is really no organic cause for symptoms.

2. The underlying circumstances causing the patient to use any of these methods to call attention to himself should be found. There must be something giving him a feeling of inferiority, a feeling that he is not a success.

3. The underlying cause or reason must be related in some way to the patient's symptoms.

**Look Into Past.**

4. As there is always some background for the behavior of the individual, something that has happened in years past, this something must be located.

"The patient appears to her (or his) friends as somewhat selfish and self-absorbed; there is a lack of genuine emotional power, a defect which the patient attempts to make up for by these melodramatic acts."

In treating these cases Dr. Hall suggests that the physician should adopt the same serious attitude that he applies to patients with organic disease. He must not try to ridicule or suggest that the patient is "acting." He must by careful examination and explanation show that there is no basis, no organic condition, that could cause the symptoms.

Dr. Hall further suggests that getting the patient away from the surroundings where his fits or other "behaviorisms" make an impression is an important part of the treatment.

* * *

# Patients Should Tell Story

A few years ago when a patient consulted a physician about his nerves—sleeplessness, lack of appetite, anxiety—and the physician could find no organic trouble, he referred him to a "nerve specialist" because there might be something wrong with the patient's nerves which the general practitioner did not understand. Today, when the physician, after making a thorough examination, can find no organic trouble responsible for the symptoms, he does not refer him to the nerve specialist or psychiatrist but gives the necessary treatment himself.

In speaking of some of these nervous states—anxiety and depression—Dr. Franklin G. Ebaugh, Denver, in Southwestern Medicine, says that in the anxiety state the patient often complains of being cold and unable to keep warm. He is tense, restless, uneasy, apprehensive, with cold, clammy hands and feet and dry mouth. There is a rapid pulse and high blood pressure, which are down to normal during sleep.

**Avoid Direct Advice.**

"In treating a patient with the anxiety complex it is important to avoid the pitfalls of telling him that he should stop worrying or that nothing is wrong with him, since he is unable to stop thinking about his trouble and knows quite definitely that something is wrong." The physician must spend an hour or more letting the patient tell his story about his family, business and social life. As there is no organic trouble present and the patient now has confidence in the physician because he has shared his story with him, the physician is often able to give the needed help or advice. This means that the physician, while not exactly acting in the capacity of a priest, minister or lawyer, nevertheless, with the whole background of the patient now known to him, can advise a holiday for the patient or a member of his family, a change of scene, perhaps a change of occupation, perhaps more rest and a gentle laxative.

The big point is that the physician now recognizes that the nervous or anxious patient needs to be given time to tell his story, if he is to obtain any real help.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for July 16

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

**REHOBOAM: A MAN WHO MADE A FOOLISH CHOICE**

LESSON TEXT—I Kings 12:1-5, 12-17, 20.
GOLDEN TEXT—A man's pride shall bring him low.—Proverbs 29 23.

"He did evil because he prepared not his heart to seek the Lord"—this is the divine epitome of the life of Rehoboam as given in II Chronicles 12:14.

Life is full of choices, and the decisions we make determine our destiny both in this life and in the life to come. Since the great issues of our life may hinge on the simplest of choices, it is obvious that we need guidance at every point and in every moment of life. The counsel of men, the right impulses which are born of good breeding, the light of knowledge—all these may help us to make right choices. But since there is only One who has all the knowledge, who can see the end from the beginning, who has all the power to make His decisions effective, it is obviously folly of the highest degree to do without His holy guidance, especially since God is willing to give it without money and without price even to the humblest believer.

Men and women, let us not follow the foolishness of Rehoboam. Let us seek first God's kingdom and His righteousness, and then we are assured that everything else shall be added unto us (Matt. 6:33).

The picture before us is astonishingly up-to-date. People were crying for relief from tax burdens. One group of leaders counseled moderation; another group, said in effect, tax them all you can and keep on spending. The king, who in a monarchy had the final decree in his power, replied to the plea of the people with the 900 B. C. equivalent of our modern slang expression, "Oh, yeah?" and the ten tribes promptly revolted.

**I. A Reasonable Request** (vv. 1-5).

Governments exist for the people, not the people for the government. Political leaders seem to forget this axiom and begin to rule as though they need not listen to the reasonable pleas of the people. Tax burdens rise, regimentation of the life of the nation takes place, and sooner or later the people rise to overthrow the government. It happened in Rome, it was back of the French Revolution, it brought an uprising of the serfs of Russia, it can and will happen elsewhere if men who rule do not listen to reason.

Rehoboam made at least one wise decision—to wait three days before speaking and to seek counsel. He needed this, for having been brought up in the palace of Solomon, without proper training for his place as king, he was quite unable to make immediate answer to their request. Incidentally, we note that much of the folly of Rehoboam is chargeable to the neglect of his father to rear him properly. May that terrible thing never be said about you and me regarding our children.

**II. An Unreasonable Refusal** (vv. 12-15).

The picture of the two groups of advisers is a most graphic one and should afford the teacher an excellent opportunity to show young people especially, how important it is to heed the counsel of their elders. Even so youth stands today at the fork of the road. Let us in all kindness, love, and tact seek to help them choose the right way.

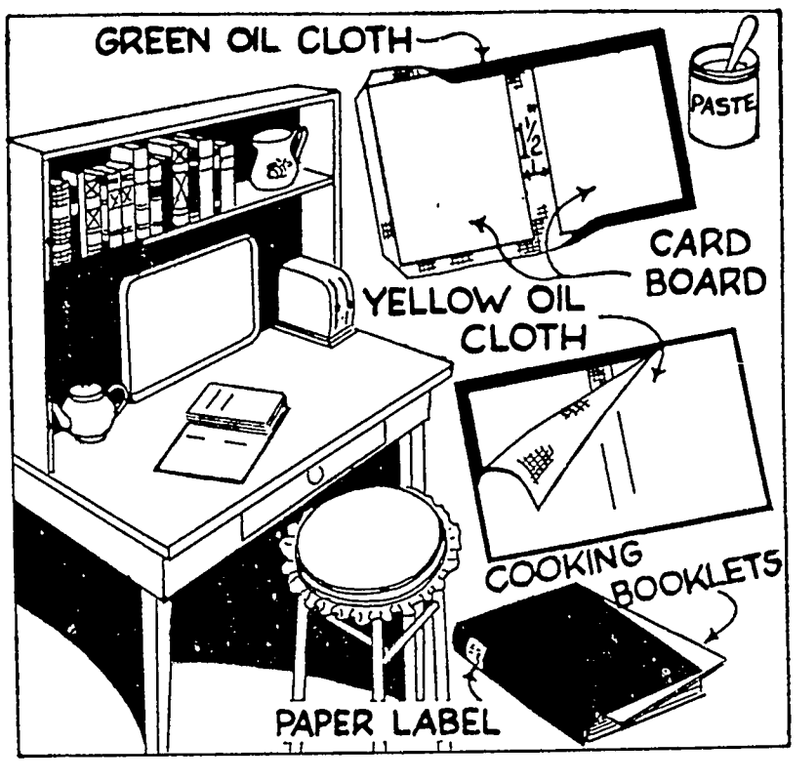
**III. The Inevitable Revolt** (vv. 16, 17, 20).

The people, long submissive and apparently servile, ultimately come to the point where they think, and when they do, dictatorial rulers tumble from their self-made thrones. Would that the people of the earth realized the power which they have and that they would use it for the glory of God. Rehoboam felt the power of the people who revolted, others have followed him, for it is still true in the world that the rulers "do evil" because "they prepare not their hearts to seek the Lord."

Rehoboam, who had awaited the arrival of this crucial hour in anticipation of taking his place as the king of the ten tribes, was ready, and was at once chosen as the leader of those who withdrew from the rule of the house of David Rehoboam's sin brought this about, but it was also in the counsels of God (v. 15). As Alexander Maclaren expresses it, " the historian draws back the curtain. On earth stand the insolent king and mutinous people, each driving at their ends, and neither free of sin and selfishness. A stormy sea of people, without thought of God, rages below, and above sits the Lord, working His great purpose by men's sin. That divine control does not in the least affect the freedom or the responsibility of the actors. Rehoboam's disregard of the people's terms was 'a thing brought about of the Lord,' but it was Rehoboam's sin none the less."

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




**Oilcloth Folders for Your Cooking Booklets.**

EVERY efficient kitchen has a book shelf. The paper back booklets that all homemakers love to collect may be placed in bright oil cloth folders so that they will make a brave show along with the bound cook books.

The prettiest folders of this sort that I have seen were made in green and yellow to match the kitchen color scheme. The diagrams given here show exactly how they were made. It is generally best to sort the booklets according to subjects rther than size.

The folders are stiffened with cardboard so they hold booklets of different sizes neatly. The cardboard should be cut the size of the largest booklet in the group. The fabric side of both pieces of oilcloth should be entirely covered with paste to make it stick smoothly to the cardboard. Letter or write the general subject of the booklets on a label and paste it on the back. Place the folder flat under something heavy until it is dry.

NOTE: Book 1—SEWING, for the Home Decorator, and No. 2, Gifts, Novelties, and Embroideries, are now 15 cents each, or both books for 25 cents. Readers who have not secured their copies of these two books should send in their orders at once, as no more copies will be available when the present stock is sold. Your choice of the QUILT LEAFLET illustrating 36 authentic patchwork stitches; or the RAG RUG LEAFLET, will be included with orders for both books for the present, but the offer may be withdrawn at any time. Leaflets are 6 cents each when ordered without books.

Everyone should have copies of these two books containing 96 HOW TO SEW articles by Mrs. Spears, that have not appeared in the paper. Send your order at once to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**For Polishing Glass.**—Old linen is better than cotton. Newsprint paper may be used successfully.

* * *

**Removing Whitewash.**—To remove whitewash from windows, rub with a cloth dipped in hot vinegar.

* * *

**Keeping Mustard Fresh.**—Mustard will keep fresh and moist much longer if a pinch of salt is added during the mixing.

* * *

**For Yellowed Knife Handles.**—If the handles of knives become yellow soak them in peroxide for four hours, then place out of doors in the sun.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

**The Questions**

1. When a gun is fired, do you see the flash or hear the report first?
2. What is the difference between an immigrant and an emigrant?
3. Where are the Plains of Abraham?
4. What is a prestidigitator?
5. Define equilibrium with one word.
6. Who was Mollie Pitcher?
7. Where does ambergris, used largely in perfume, come from?
8. Who built the Hanging Gardens of Babylon?
9. Has a robot umpire been invented?
10. What is German silver?

**The Answers**

1. The flash. Light travels faster than sound.
2. An immigrant enters a place, and an emigrant leaves a place.
3. Quebec.
4. A juggler or magician.
5. Balance.
6. The wife of a Revolutionary soldier, who took her husband's place at a cannon in the Battle of Monmouth after he had been killed.
7. Ambergris comes from the spermaceti whale.
8. King Nebuchadnezzar.
9. An electrically operated robot umpire has been invented and patented by John Oram of Dallas, Texas.
10. An alloy of copper, zinc and nickel.

## Favorite Recipe of the Week

**KOOL-AID FLUFF DESSERT**

2 level tablespoons Kool-Aid
⅔ cup corn starch
1 tablespoon butter
¼ teaspoon salt
1 cup sugar
2 eggs
Juice ½ lemon
4 cups water

1. Place sugar and 3 cups water in pan and bring to boil.

2. To this add 1 cup cold water to which has been added the corn starch, egg yolks, salt, butter and lemon juice.

3. Cook until thick, stirring constantly.

4. Remove from fire and add Kool-Aid, mixing well. Then fold in stiffly beaten egg whites.—Adv.

In Chicago
701 North Michigan Avenue
25 story Allerton Hotel
1,000 outside rooms
Only 4 blocks to loop . . . theatres, shops and business district
Close to lake—beaches—Lincoln Park
Quiet, clean and cool
No parking worries
Free Radio in every room
Planned social program
Cafeteria and Dining Room serving Harding's "Just Wonderful Food"
Reasonable Rates from
$1.50 Single . . . With bath $2.50
$1.50
ALLERTON HOTEL
Harding Hotel Management
Ken Williams, Mgr.

**SEEK SAFETY PROMOTION**

SIOUX CITY — The Woodbury County Safety council has prepared 71,000 leaflets which will be mailed by business firms it an effort to promote safety at the wheel of the automobile.

**CORWITH POSTAMSTER GETS SENATE'S OKAY**

WASHINGTON — Appointments of 12 Iowa postmasters were confirmed Wednesday by the senate. Those approved included John Joseph Bonnstetter of Corwith.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Herman Stille is reported on the sick list this week.

Sam Harvey and family of Mason City spent Sunday visiting with Klemme relatives and friends.

The Misses Enid and Marylin Forbes, of Mason City, were dinner guests Sunday at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Emil Patet and his painting crew returned Thursday evening from Hayfield where they had been painting all week.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson was at Clarion last Thursday where she visited with her father, and with friends.

Mrs. Wm. Smith is visiting this week at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Bert Matthews, near Clear Lake.

Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer visited last week with her parents, Rev. and Mrs. Carnell Wilson at Storm Lake.

Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, returned to their home in Mason City, Friday evening after spending a week visiting at the John Day home.

Stanley Thada, who is employed at the Thada Store, is enjoying a week's vacation. Stanley and his family are visiting relatives at Cedar Falls and Waterloo.

Miss Alva Yahnke ,of Garden City, Minn., came Tuesday for a visit at the C. A. Larsen home and with other relatives and friends in this community.

Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and Mrs Matt Smith were guests at a party at the home of Mrs. Ole Sandberg and Mrs. Amos Hansen in Goodell Tuesday.

Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth, Mrs C. G. Waterman and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson visited with Mrs. C. F. Keraus at Woodhaven Cottage at Ventura Heights last Wednesday afternoon.

The residence in northwest Klemme which is owned by Geo. Born and which is rented by the Central Iowa Telephone Co., has been treated to a new coat of paint this week.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barz and daughter, Avis, and Mrs. Lena Schroeder drove to Hampton, Sunday afternoon, where they visited with Mrs. Herman Priebe, who is a patient at the Lutheran Hospital.

James Carlson, accompanied by Chas Bredlow and Charlie Carlson, left Saturday for Ingram, Wis., where they will visit James' parents and the Walter Bredlow family for a couple of weeks.

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Miss Ada, drove up from Grundy Center, Monday, and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, accompanied them to Lake Okoboji where they will visit until the latter part of the week.

Mrs. Dick Ebeling, of Marion, South Dakota, came Saturday for a short visit with Klemme relatives and to attend the funeral of Fred Wesendorf at Buffalo Center, Sunday. Mrs. Ebeling returned to her home Monday.

Mrs. Alfred Carpenter and children, of Mason City, have moved to Klemme and will occupy the house recently moved into town and owned by Mrs. John Terhufen. The place is located just across the street from the Emil Patet residence

Paul Grange and son, Dorance, accompanied by Frank Ward and Arley Blickenderfer, drove to Des Moines last Wednesday. Mr. Ward entered the Veterans' Hospital for treatment, while Mr. Blickenderfer, a recent patient, had a check-up. The men also visited with Ed. Jacobs who is getting along fine and who expects to come home in about a week or more.

**"YOUNG" FISHING FAN**

The fact that age has nothing to do with wanting to fish was proved when Mrs. Anna Rasmussen, 88, of near Audubon got a permit this year to fish.

**Klemme Girl Has Teaching Position**

Miss Gladys Zabilka, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka, and a graduate of Cornell College at Mt. Vernon, Iowa, will teach music in the Luther, Iowa, schools this coming year. The school at Luther is consolidated and the high school has an enrollment above one hundred students.

**Strange Marital Adventures of a Hand-Me-Down Husband! Do Your Knees Need Slimming? Two of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:30 p. m. Thursday
Men's Chorus

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m. at Liberty.

**Liberty Church:-**
Sabbath School 10 15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
Monthly Birthday Social Monday evening, July 17th.

**FUNERAL SERVICES FOR FORMER KLEMME MUSIC TEACHER WILL BE FRIDAY**

Funeral services for Miss Gertrude Ely will be held at the Congregational Church at Belmond on Friday morning, July 14 at 10:00 o'clock.

Miss Ely, who taught piano in Klemme several years ago, died at Oberlin, Ohio, on Monday morning, July 10th. She served on the faculty of Oberlin University.


READ THE WANT ADS! IT

Arthur Wellemey
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Ni
Klemme, Iowa

# Harvest Time...

Many of the farms will employ extra help, and this means more people to feed at the farm table.

Maybe it would please the housewife if she had a few more chairs or a new dining table, or both.

We are well stocked with dining room suites, extra tables and extra chairs, both in new and used furniture.

Prices on Tables and Chairs are LOW ....

Arthur Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director
KLEMME — IOWA

# What's Time To A Hog?

A feed salesman called on an old farmer and explained how his feed would put the farmer's hogs on the market in less time.

The old fellow laughed and said: "What's time to a hog?"

Time may not be much to a hog, but YOUR time is valuable.

Sooner or later, practically every farmer buys some feed for his hogs It costs more to buy from the salesman who calls at your farm, and he takes your valued time.

So without taking more of your time, we ask you who are buying hog feeds to

## Consider These Facts

MOR-GAIN PIG MEAL saves you 5 to 6 bushels of corn on every 100 pounds of pork produced.

MOR-GAIN PIG MEAL contains all the necessary proteins, vitamins and minerals to properly balance your grain and produce the best bone and muscle.

MOR-GAIN PIG MEAL has been proven to be a most economical feed.

MOR-GAIN PIG MEAL and corn will make your hogs weigh 200 pounds in 6 months or less.

*Federal*

North Iowa Grain Co.

H. F. JOST, Manager — Klemme, Iowa

# *Threshers...*
# *Attention!*

***When You Need Supplies***

call on us. We carry a large line of items needed for Threshing. Just make out a list of the supplies you need and come here where you will find prices reasonable.

Below we quote a few of the many items which we carry in stock·

Thresher Belting
Machine Belting
Thong and Patent Lacing
Packing of all kinds
Steam Cylinder Oil
Tractor Motor Oil
Bulk Hard Oil
Bulk Gun Grease
Steam Fittings
Pipe Fittings
Copper Tubing
Large Oil Cans
Hudson Hi-Speed Hard Oil
Belt Dressing
Machine Oil
Heavy Wrenches
Heavy-Duty Jacks
Thermos Jugs

We have STEEL TANKS on hand in sizes from 2x2x2 to 4x2x12. Priced right! If you need FLY NETS or NOSE BASKETS see us today Remember we carry just about everything you need on the farm.

NOTICE—All new belts purchased here will be laced free of charge with patent steel lacing.

E. F. Jacobs, Hdw.

The Farm Service Store — Telephone 13

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

# Vacation Fun . .
## Is in Season Again!

YOU deserve a rest—a change of pace from the monotony of this workaday world.

Go away this summer. Leave your cares behind. Lock up your valuables in a safe deposit box in our vault, buy the travelers cheques you'll need, and head for vacation land.

P. S.—While you're away, keep up your regular deposits by using the mails.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892

# SALE!

RESTAURANT EQUIPMENT .. and .. HOUSEHOLD GOODS

At 7:30 O'clock at Premises on Main Street

# Saturday Night, July 15

KLEMME, IOWA

The following cafe equipment, household goods, merchandise and other items will be sold without reservation:

1 Serving Counter, 6 Stools
4 1 lb. Jars Cafe Blend Coffee
3 Kitchen Tables
1 Set 3 Double Booths
1 Magazine Rack
1 Oak Rocker
6 Dining Chairs
1 Large Parlor Heater Furnace
Vac-u-et Non Electric Sweeper
1 Oak Sewing Rocker
1 Clothes Hemper
1 3-6 Iron Bed, Spring and Mattress
3 Dressers
1 Commode
1 Home Made Wardrobe
1 6-shelf Pie Case
1 Metal Medicine Cabinet
Electric Malted Milk Mixer
8" Polar Cub Electric Fan
National Cash Register
8½ lbs. Thompson's Malted Milk
6 qt. Ice Cream Freezer
Vegetable Press
Airline 5-tube Table Model Radio
Back Bar, 16 ft. with 6 ft. Tobacco Case overhead, Drawers and Cupboard Space.
4 ft. Cigar Show Case, Glass
1 Oak Library Table
Duofold Bed Davenport
1 Kitchen Range 3-burner Perfection Oil Stove
1 Kitchen Cabinet
1 Washing Machine, Gasoline motor
1 10x14 Velvet Rug
4 Full Size Iron Beds With Springs and Mattresses
1 Steel Sanitary Cot with pad
1 New Empire Sewing Machine
1 Zither, String Instrument
1 Steel Cot
Kitchen utensils, dishes, bedding, canned goods and many other small items too numerous to mention.

TERMS: Terms are Cash. No articles to be removed until settled for. Those owing accounts to the Peck Cafe are requested to settle with the Receiver immediately.

W. C. Keraus, Receiver

B. A. Reemtsma, Auct. — (Authorized by Mrs. Grace Peck) — Alvin Keeper, Clerk

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 44 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, JULY 19, 1939 — NUMBER 9


# ifty Years Of Progress Celebration Will Be Held In Park

## t Ball Proves Popular Sport As Fans Watch Local Team In Win

**TBALL GAMES SUNDAY ERE CLOSE; RESULTS OF NE GAME STILL IN DOUBT**

the first game of two played ay afternoon at the local soft- diamond. Klemme clashed the Katter team in what d out as a one-sided affair. into the first half of the th the Katter team was trail- to 5, but some rather ragged ng by the Klemme team and ple of hits tied the game up. e last of the seventh Klemme to score and the game went extra innings. Katter's could ush a man around in their f the eighth and when Klem- me to bat in their half of the tension was rather high.

first man up, C. Blank, re a walk to gain first and Schneider fanned. Manager orn then inserted a pinch into the game and as he n Blank stole for second. T. e, Katter pitcher, made a for him at second but got off throw to let the runner go me and score.

siderable argument followed rule book was consulted as ether the runner could legal- ve first. Several different in- tations were made on the o it was decided to write in tball authorities and find out re. If it is found the play egal then Klemme won 8 to if it is found that the run- uld not legally leave first then the game will in all bility be called a tie and off at some future date.

**Forest City Wins**

he second game Klemme and City met in a fast game aw few strikeouts and plen- good fielding, with Forest inally winning 4 to 3.

**OWNERS REMODEL CAFE INSTALL NEW FIXTURES**

and Mrs. Ben Pannkuk, of a, who recently purchased Wiles Cafe, have had some eling done the past few days luded in the list is a new nd back case near the front e cafe. The lunch counter formerly occupied the space the new bar is now located, een moved to a point nearer itchen. All work including rating will also be done, all ich makes a nice improve-

**HELLO, FOLKS!**

and Mrs. Walter Henschen e proud parents of a baby orn to them on Wednesday, 2, 1939.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
lvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

**0 SERVICES SUNDAY**
p. m. Tuesday
oung Peoples Bible Class

**E METHODIST CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**e Church:-**
rship Service 10:00 a. m.
bath School 11:00 a. m.
ies Aid Thursday p. m.

**Church:-**
bath School 10:15 a. m.
rship Service 11:20 a. m.
orth League 7:30 p. m.

**SOMETHING'S BEING DONE ABOUT SIZE 6 SUITS NOT FITTING 6-YEAR-OLD JOHNNY**

That age is no indication of size has been proved time and again by the repeated returns made of children's clothing Retail merchants report that at least $10,000,000 worth of children's clothing is returned each year because of "wrong size" Many children are "small for their age," are especially heavy or tall, and this causes confusion in buying correct sizes of clothing

A nation-wide survey of 150,000 children between the ages of 4 and 17 recently was conducted by Ruth O'Brien of the Bureau of Home Economics, U S D A Body measurements of the children were taken and findings show that a lengthwise and crosswise measuring combination is a reliable indicator of a child's body build

Miss O'Brien reported the results of the survey to a conference called by the American Standards Association, and a sub-committee recommended to the clothing trade the use of height and hip girth as future standards for classifying children's clothes according to size

recommended The adoption of

The adoption of these two measurements would make possible purchasing Sue's new dress and Danny's snowsuit to fit by giving the clerk only the two measurements These measurements are easily and accurately taken with a tapeline

Some manufacturers are now selling boys' trousers by waist and length of leg rather than by age, one of the first steps taken toward using body measurements as the basis for better fitting clothing

## FAIR GUIDE

When you visit the New York World's Fai. 1939 you will find fair Fair girl guides in natty costumes ready to furnish information or even escort you around. The fair Fair guide above is a fair sample of the service the Fair will give Fair visitors.

**News Item:** "85 per cent of the national income of the United States goes to workers and the self-employed."

## *Local Dealer Announces The Latest In Tractor Designing*

**NEW TRACTOR WITH "CULTI-VISION" PREVIEWED AT MASON CITY**

"I couldn't believe it until I saw it," said Mr. Overholt who has just attended a preview of the new Farmall-A tractor, held at Mason City by the International Harvester Company

"This latest rubber-tired addition to the Farmall line," continued Mr Overholt, "which sells for a new low Farmall price, brings the grower of row crops something he has never had before—full vision of the work that is being done directly under the tractor. Just as television brings the radio listener something he has never been able to see, so the Farmall-A enables the man who is cultivating corn or other row crops to see what he is doing without having to crane his neck or twist his body.

"It's all in the design of the tractor," said Mr. Overholt. "The engine is cleverly placed so it does not obstruct the view of the rows. The driver rides easily in a comfortable sponge-rubber upholstered seat and watches the cultivator shovels at the same close range that is possible on a horse-drawn riding cultivator.

"It's surprising," Mr. Overholt said further, "how much more power and low-cost service have been built into the new Farmall-A It will bring power farming to the man who farms small acreage, with 40 to 60 acres under cultivation It will also be welcomed by the big grower who needs a second or third tractor to supplement the power of his large tractor.

"A complete line of quick-attachable field machines has been designed to fit the Farmall-A. The owner will be independent of horse power and freed from the tiresome chores and expensive upkeep of horses.

"At its interesting low price this new Farmall-A will be in big demand immediately. Production at the factory is in full swing and samples should arrive soon. Nothing of such importance has happened in the agricultural implement field for a long time. Growers in this vicinity will look forward with interest to seeing and trying out the new Farmall-A as soon as the first shipment arrives."

**COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS June 12th, 1939**

Regular meeting of the Town Council held at the town hall.

Due to the absence of Mayor Grange, C A. Larsen acted as Temporary Chairman, with other four members of Council present.

W. F. Pavey took oath of office to fill vacancy.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

On motion the following bills approved:

| | |
|---|---|
| Arthur Wellemeyer | |
| Spray | $6.12 |
| Bankers Trust Co. | |
| Int. Impr. Bonds | 35.00 |
| White Phillips Co. | |
| Int Sewer Bonds | 60.00 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| May lights | 36.72 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| May power | 43.10 |
| John Heginger | |
| Labor | 5.00 |
| Employers Mut. Cas. Co. | |
| Premium | 45.00 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Notice & Council Proc. | 4 82 |
| Alonzo Leach | |
| Band music | 4.47 |
| George Lawhorn | |
| Painting band stand | 10.50 |
| George Buseman | |
| May salary | 75.00 |

Bond of George Buseman as Marshall approved.

Beer & Cigarette permits granted to following: C. Quandt and B Pannkuk.

Application of L. A. Ridder for Class B Beer Permit not approved by the following vote: Yeas, none. Nays, Pavey, Lau, Etchen.

Cigarette permits: P. M. Wilson and L. A. Ridder.

L. Lau appointed to clearing off trees on A. D. Gimer lots.

Graveling of streets let to L. Lau at $1.50 per load.

Meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.

**HERB BAILEY FIRST TO THRESH IN THIS COMMUNITY**

Herb Bailey, who lives southeast of Klemme, is probably the first farmer in this community to thresh. Mr. Bailey threshed wheat last Friday, and from the sample he brought to town, it is of good quality. Iowa farmers certainly get things done up in a hurry now-a-days.

## August 7-8 Will Be Big Anniversary Celebration

### Five Rides, Many Attractions Here

**CELEBRATION WILL BE HELD IN AND AROUND KLEMME PARK**

**Interesting Program Planned To Take Place In Band Stand**

Klemme's Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration and Home Coming has been definitely set for Tuesday, August 8th Festivities will begin, however, on Monday evening, August 7th, when concessions and attractions will be ready for the public

**Park Site Chosen**

A large group of men, chosen from the Legion, the Fire Department, Civic Club, School Board and Town Council, and who were appointed as chairmen of the many celebration committees, met in session Monday evening and after consideration from all angles decided to hold the program, concessions and attractions in and around the Town Park.

The concessions, rides, etc. will be located around the park while the park itself will be used for the speaking program, presentation of old residents and general gathering place for the public. There will be plenty of seats in the shade for everyone.

It is planned to use a public address system so that speaker in the band stand may easily be heard all over the park.

**Five Rides Already Booked**

The committee in charge of concessions and amusements have already booked five rides which consists of a ferris wheel, marry-go-round, loop-o-plane, kiddy ride and whip. The committee also reports a full line of concessions will be booked, all of wihch will be located around the outside of the park itself.

**Variety Of Street Sports**

The committee in charge of sports have announced a complete program of races, stunts, etc. for boys and girls, men and women and also plan to play off the finals in a soft ball tournament on celebration day Cash prizes will be offered to winners in the many contests.

**Free Dance Will Be Given**

The dance committee have made arrangements to put on a free dance and music will be furnished by a good orchestra. A corn game will be operated by local committees, the proceeds of which will be used to defray expenses.

**Parade Is Also Planned**

A parade has also been planned and details are being worked out by another committee. It has also been decided to have two bands and two drum and bugle corps in the parade and there will be plenty of music throughout the day.

The parade will especially feature the period of fifty years ago and leading up to the present time in the way of decorations, etc.

Those who have articles of historic value, old pictures and other articles should get in touch with Levi Ridder. Old articles are wanted to be used in window displays at the various stores. Several pieces of machinery used fifty years ago, will be brought to town for the day Many smaller articles will be brought in by the people of this community.

**Two Nights, One Day**

Beginning on Monday evening, August 7th and continuing on through Tuesday and Tuesday night. August 8th, there will be something doing every minute in that time Local residents are asked to communicate with relatives and friends inviting them to Klemme for this great home coming event, celebrating Fifty Years Of Progress in Klemme.

**LARGE CROWD AT SHOWER HELD AT VAN BUSKIRK HOME**

Friends and relatives gathered at the Paul Van Buskirk home near Klemme, Sunday, honoring Mrs Leon Gilpin with a shower.

Those present included the following·

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Tyler; Mr and Mrs Alva Dunaway; Carol and Gladys Lynn; Mr and Mrs. Howard Lewis all of Fort Dodge; Mr and Mrs. Lawrence Olson and Patty of Clarion; Mr and Mrs Ervin Ruka and sons.

Mrs. Sarah Van Buskirk; Mable Lee; Mr. and Mrs Wm. Deiger, Mr and Mrs John Spitler; Mr and Mrs. Albert Dettman; Wm. Kruse, Mary and Darlene; Harry Jackson; R. Montgomery of Belmond; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Deiger, Billy and Paul of Goodell; Mrs. Asa Legge; Edna Spitler.

Contests and a social time were enjoyed Mrs. Alva Dunaway, Miss Mary Kruse and Mrs. Henry Deiger won the prizes Luncheon was served the guests and Mrs. Gilpin received many beautiful and useful gifts.

**Vicious Wagon**

At Elk Horn last week, Arne Lange was towmg a wagon with a tractor The connecting chain broke The wagon rolled forward and was caught by the lugs of the tractor, which carried it up over the hind wheels and dropped it down on the driver. An hour later, a passerby helped him wriggle free.

## FAIR VISITOR

**Miss Frances Farmer, screen actress, caught by candid camera on visit to the grounds of the New York World's Fair 1939.**

# Household News By Eleanor Howe

KEEP COOL WITH REFRIGERATOR MEALS
See Recipes Below.

## Refrigerator Meals

It's a smart stunt to get meal preparation out of the way in the cool of the morning. Knowing that dinner's ready and practically waiting to be served helps you to look and feel cool, calm and collected, and it leaves you free for "vacationing" during the hot hours of the day.

Here's a menu that can be prepared in the morning, almost down to the last sprig of parsley, so that it will be ready to serve at the appointed dinner hour with only a little additional work.

Pineapple Upside Down Loaf
Tomatoes Stuffed With Macaroni
Buttered Fresh Peas
Minted Pear Salad
Hot Biscuits
Strawberry Fluff

**Biscuits.**
(Makes 12-14 Biscuits).

2 cups flour
4 teaspoons baking powder
¾ teaspoon salt
¼ cup shortening
⅔ cup milk

Sift dry ingredients together and cut in shortening. Add liquid slowly. Turn dough onto lightly floured board, pat to ½-inch thickness, and cut in rounds. Place on greased cookie sheet. Brush biscuits with melted butter and store in refrigerator until 20 minutes before dinner. Bake in hot oven (450 degrees) for 15-20 minutes.

**Pineapple Upside Down Ham Loaf.**
Sliced pineapple
Whole cloves
1½ pounds ham (ground)
¾ pound veal (ground)
1 green pepper (minced) ½ cup
1 cup rice (cooked)
2 tablespoons onion (minced)
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 teaspoon salt
1 egg (beaten)
⅓ cup chili sauce or catsup
½ cup water

Dot several slices of pineapple with whole cloves. Arrange in the bottom of a loaf pan.

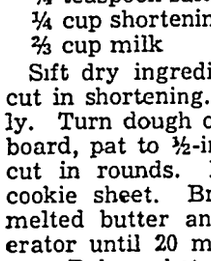
Combine meat, green pepper, rice, onion and seasonings. Add egg, chili sauce (or catsup) and water. Shape into loaf, and bake at 375 degrees for one hour. Turn out onto platter. Serve hot or cold.

**Buttered Fresh Peas.**

Simply place the shelled peas in a saucepan, partially filled with water. Set in refrigerator, then just before dinner, cook in this same water. For variety, sprinkle finely chopped garden mint over peas before serving.

**Tomatoes Stuffed With Macaroni.**

Remove the centers from the desired number of tomatoes and fill with cooked and seasoned macaroni, topping with slices of cheese, or better yet, if the refrigerator divulges some freshly kept, left-over macaroni and cheese, this may be used instead, with a buttered crumb topping. Chill until dinner time, then bake in a hot oven (400 degrees) for about 20 minutes.



**Minted Pear Salad.**

1 package mint-flavored gelatin
1 cup boiling water
1 cup cold water
¼ teaspoon salt
5 or 6 pear halves (canned)
Lettuce
Salad dressing.

Dissolve gelatin in boiling water, add cold water and salt. Let stand in refrigerator until cool. Dip pear halves in cold gelatin mixture and arrange in ring mold. Place in refrigerator until set, and fill the mold with the cooled gelatin mixture. Chill until firm. Serve on large platter with a small bowl of salad dressing and lettuce for garnish.

**Strawberry Fluff.**

And for dessert, combine whipped cream, sliced strawberries and marshmallows cut in quarters. Place in sherbets and chill for several hours or overnight.

**Get Your Copy of This New Book.**

Just imagine being able to turn to a helpful little book for the answers to puzzling questions about homemaking. Tips on how to save work while ironing, how to remove old paint and varnish from furniture, what to do when your net curtains tear and the budget just won't permit a new pair, the answers to these and many other questions will be found in Eleanor Howe's useful little book "Household Hints." Send 10 cents in coin to Eleanor Howe, 919 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill., and get your copy of "Household Hints" now.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

### Pure Cellulose Curtains Look Like Rare Chintzes

Pure cellulose curtains that look like printed linens and rare chintzes are making home-decorating history for 1939. So low is their cost that an entire house can be redraped for less than $10, and when the curtains are soiled they can be thrown away and replaced for a cost equal to or less than the cost of laundering.

Looking like vellum and feeling like fine percale, these materials are soft, pliable, with permanent drapability and "hand." They are available in a wide number of patterns and designs in rich, sunfast colors. Coming completely finished and ready to hang, with matching tiebacks, the drapes are sold in three lengths.

### Little Niceties Make Cheerful Guest Room

Summer guests will appreciate a cheerful guest room—one that has its own style furniture and not just miscellaneous discarded pieces. Essential as the bed itself are a chest of drawers for odds and ends, a smart vanity for the feminine visitor and a bedside lamp and table.

A chaise longue and some good books and magazines will help take care of those in between moments. Most important of all, for comfort's sake, are a good mattress and a good spring.

**Logs for the Apartment**

There are now fireplace logs suited to the apartment dweller. They are compressed under great pressure out of sawdust and shavings so that each log is bone dry, clean, uniform in size (4 by 12½ inches), and has no splinters. There is almost no storage problem, as each log burns for four hours, and a month's supply can easily fit into the closet along with the umbrella and galoshes. These logs give off a colored flame—blue, orange, purple or green—very much like fires made from driftwood.

**Dining Bay Excludes Flies**

If you want to eat outdoors in warm weather, but the flies make the meal a nuisance, how about adding a bay to your living or dining room? You can sit with windows on practically three sides of you, but by screening them, banish the annoying and unsanitary little insects.

**Sealing Jellies**

Paraffin used for sealing jellies should be "smoking" hot, since it sterilizes as well as seals. Tilt the glass in order that the melted paraffin may form a seal around the side of the glass as well as a covering for the top.

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# Potential Enemies Help Reich Build Powerful War Machine; 'Neutrality' Looks Like Myth

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## INTERNATIONAL:

### *Armaments*

What constitutes absolute "neutrality" in wartime has never made itself quite clear. Superficial neutrality under the U. S. law bans sale of arms and munitions—"lethal weapons"—yet under the amendment of Ohio's Rep. John M. Vorys such indispensable war-making equipment as trucks and commercial airplanes may be sent abroad. Early July, when the neutrality bill was making its way through congress, found the agriculture department proposing government subsidized export of cotton in a program whose chief benefactors would be aggressive Germany and Japan, both of whom need cotton to stuff into their ammunition.

But U. S. participation in dictator rearmament is only part of the picture. Though France has just banned shipment of scrap iron to Germany, though Britain's new ministry of supply will have the right

SCRAP IRON SHRAPNEL
*British steel, British deaths?*

to ban such shipments, profit-conscious democracies and dictatorships have no moral compunctions about such things; scrap iron or any other material of Mars is sold abroad to the highest bidder until domestic rearmament demands that it be kept at home. Samples:

Last month Britain's liberal Lord Davies told how scrap iron and steel exports from the United Kingdom to the Reich rose from 4,500 tons in July, 1938, to 17,000 tons in August, 21,000 tons in September (month of the Munich crisis) and 23,000 tons in December.

France gave Germany 350 tons of pig iron last August when the Czech crisis was just rising, gave her 19,000 tons in September when the crisis was at its peak, and 75,000 tons in November. In March, when Germany took Bohemia, Moravia and Slovakia, France still had no compunctions, selling the Reich 67,000 tons.

Still more revealing are Germany's 1938 foreign trade statistics, showing that 1,059,800 tons of Germany's total 1,146,027 tons of 1938 scrap iron came from Belgium, Luxemburg, France, Great Britain, Holland and the U. S., all potential enemies. In March, 1939, the same countries contributed 161,344 tons, which would make 1,936,128 tons if the same import level were maintained throughout the year. From the U. S. in 1938 came 462,782 tons; in March, 1939, came 20,175 tons.

Other import figures for Germany:

| | 1930. | 1937. | 1938. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Iron Ore (tons).** | | | |
| Sweden | 6,725,432 | 9,083,751 | 8,992,331 |
| France | 2,779,868 | 5,739,513 | 5,056,121 |
| Spain | 1,824,880 | 310,540 | 1,082,551 |
| **Copper Ore (tons).** | | | |
| G. Britain | 20,121 | 60,081 | 32,055 |
| France | 2,779,868 | 5,739,513 | 5,056,121 |
| Belgium | 64,970 | 66,752 | 53,710 |
| **Manganese Ore (tons).** | | | |
| U. S. S. R. | 173,653 | 61,336 | 60,924 |
| Brit India | 78,353 | 121,318 | 17,226 |
| Australia | 53,668 | ..... | ..... |
| S. Africa | ..... | 290,679 | 268,044 |
| **Nickel Ore (tons).** | | | |
| Brit. India | 2,711 | 3,593 | 60 |
| Greece | 8,839 | .... | ..... |
| Canada | 99 | 13,250 | 13,368 |

Most logical deduction is that the next World war may find British, French, Canadian, Belgian—and possibly U. S.—troops dying of wounds inflicted by armaments made of metal from their own homelands.

## MEDICINE:

### *Cancer*

Standard treatment, but no sure cure for cancer is 200-volt X-ray treatment. Ten years ago Dr. Albert Soiland of Los Angeles began experimenting on animal and plant tissues with half-million volt X-rays, finding no visible difference in the biological effectiveness of the heavier ray. Only obvious result was that higher voltage penetrated deeper, with less burning of skin. Clinically, Dr. Soiland found something else. Reporting at Oslo, Norway, to the Northern Society for Medical Radiology, he said hundreds of cancers have been cured by the heavier ray after the 200-volt charge had failed. His conclusion: "A biological difference in action must exist if the final analysis is drawn from observations based on clinical facts.

## PHILIPPINES:

### *No Fears*

World economists have long enumerated reasons why Japan should want the nearby Philippine islands, which even now are undergoing an orderly withdrawal from U. S. supervision. But never have military strategists told why Japan should not want the Philippines, moreover why such a conquest would be militarily and financially impossible.

Such, however, is the opinion of Gen. Douglas MacArthur, former U. S. chief of staff and now military adviser to the Philippines. Asked point blank for his opinion, General MacArthur admitted there were "so many imponderables involved I

GENERAL MacARTHUR
*No prophet, but he has opinions.*

would be a fool to play the part of a prophet," yet offered an opinion based on "broad basic facts." The opinion:

Such a war must be brought to the Philippines, would cost more than $5,000,000,000 and 500,000 men, would risk almost certain foreign intervention by a powerful fleet, and might not then insure concentration of superior forces at any vital Philippine area.

Whether Japan even covets the islands is doubtful to the general. Puzzled over such popular beliefs, he told reporters such ownership would actually be a strategic weakness to Japan, splitting the empire militarily into two parts separated by broad oceans and with Chinese enemies between the two parts.

## POLITICS:

### *Invitation*

Soon each major political party must choose its 1940 convention site. Though both groups look favorably on Chicago, no city or state could frame so flowery an invitation as that received by Democratic Chairman James A. Farley from the California legislature:

*"Whereas, California is an ideal state within which to hold such a convention because of its adequate convention facilities . . . unsurpassed cuisine . . . best entertainment in the world . . . most equable spring climate . . . unexcelled vacation attractions . . . magnificent lakes . . . friendly, loyal people . . . foremost and most progressive state in the greatest nation on earth, now therefore, be it*

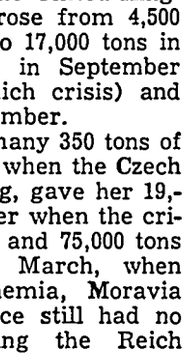
*"Resolved: That the assembly and senate of the state of California memorialize the national Democratic committee . . . to designate a major city in the state of California as a place where the 1940 Democratic national convention shall be held."*

## HEADLINERS

### DR. JAMES MONROE SMITH

Nine years ago the traveling president of Louisiana State university arrived at Baton Rouge in a Model T Ford and a 35-cent haircut. Late in June when he left for Canada, two New Orleans banks and one at Baton Rouge said he had $500,000 of their funds. The university missed $118,000 in good bonds.

A follower of the late Huey P. Long, who set out to build Louisiana State as revenge against Tulane, where he had been denied an honorary degree, Dr. Smith earned his doctorate at Columbia university teachers college, New York, in 1927. Meanwhile he served 10 years (1920-30) as dean of education at little Southwestern Louisiana institute.



Dr. Smith's disappearance climaxed a stormy career, a feature of which was his censorship of the school newspaper in 1934 to protect Huey Long from criticism. It is now reported that he raised his salary from $12,000 to $18,000 a year without the supervisory board's knowledge. Lush with oil and gas revenues from the state, busily spending money on an amazing building program, the university voted bond issues on which signatures were allegedly forged to secure the money with which Dr. Smith is said to have traded in more than 1,000,000 bushels of wheat.

## TERRITORIES:

### *Paradox*

As a newspaper and magazine editor Dr. Ernest H. Gruening became an opponent of "big-stick" policies, a foe of U. S. colonial acquisition and general all-around irreconcilable anti-imperialist. But time found him entering the interior department to head the division of territories and island possessions, which heretofore maintained jurisdiction over Hawaii and a few other territories.

But July 1 found this anti-imperialist assuming the most imperialistic job ever created by the U. S., an enlarged division of territories and islands which smacks of Great Britain's "colonial office." For the first time in history all U. S. off-

DR. GRUENING
*Imperialist, anti-imperialist.*

shore possessions excepting Guam and Samoa are included under the division's jurisdiction. Paradoxically, Dr. Gruening becomes chief administrator of colonies whose acquisition he has many times attacked. He also becomes the butt of "imperialist" and "dictator" charges.

Quitting his job would be one salvation, but he prefers to stick it out and continue crusading for liberalism, meanwhile seeking a solution for his No. 1 problem child, Puerto Rico, now applying for statehood and presenting one of the most difficult tasks in insular administration.

## EUROPE:

### *August Crisis?*

Continental crisis have come with such regular frequency the past year that most Americans have become bored with them, confident no boil will ever burst. By early July this sentiment was also felt in France and London, despite Nazi war counsels at Hitler's Berchtesgaden retreat and mysterious goings-on in Danzig, which is Germany's next goal. No such confidence was felt by Paris and London officialdom, however. There were intimations that the most serious crisis yet is expected in August, delayed simply because German and Italian farmers must harvest their wheat before going to war. By that time both Nazi and Fascist war maneuvers will bring dictator armies to their peaks.

Neither Premier Edouard Daladier nor Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain will confirm this fear, but confirmation is needless in view of preparations:

**Britain.** Summer leave for the home fleet has been advanced from August to July because of a decision to hold "exercises in August." More than 400,000 officers and men of the territorial army (like America's national guard) have been instructed to pack their furniture and wind up personal affairs before reporting for annual training period in August. A "white paper" announced an 89,300-man increase in the standing army. Meanwhile the first 34,000 conscripts under the universal service law were ordered to report July 15. Trial "blackouts" were planned at strategic points throughout July, followed by a big "blackout" smothering half of England August 9 and 10.

**France.** After telling parliament of a propaganda plot to split France and Britain, Temporary Dictator Daladier recessed his audience for the summer, but warned that an outbreak of war was momentarily possible, hence parliament might be recalled at a moment's notice. With an estimated 3,000,000 armed men on his borders, M. Daladier placed the nation on full war footing.

## WASHINGTON HOROSCOPE

**QUIZ**—Congressional investigations always precede the last legislative session before an election year. Forecast in the coming recess are these highlights: Monopoly committee hearings; house committee hearings on banking and taxes; investigations of the national labor relations board and fair labor standards administration; WPA quiz; Dies committee on unAmericanism; civil liberties committee.

**DATE**—Originally set July 15, then advanced to August 3, adjournment of congress is now unpredictable. A special session may result if all "necessary" legislation is not passed.

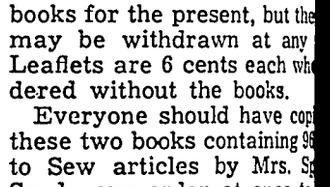

## Chintz-Covered L... Shades You Can M...

By RUTH WYETH SPEA...

"DEAR MRS. SPEARS: ... a pair of lamps fo... dressing table, and I would ... use some of my curtain ma... to cover plain shades. Ca... tell me how this is done? ...

Here is a method that is ... for a living room lamp in B... It may be used for a sha... any size. You will need th... and bottom rings from a... lamp shade. A cardboard fo... tion is cut to fit these, an... chintz or other fabric is pas... the edge of this.

The AB line in the patter... gram is as long as the dia... of the bottom ring. The ...




vertical line is approximate... long as the depth of the s... The CD line is as long a... diameter of the top ring. ... the diagonal lines to touc... ends of the AB and CD ... Place a tack where they m... E. Place a pencil through ... in a string, as shown, and ... the bottom line of the shade ... ing it as long as the measure ... around the bottom ring p... half inch. Shorten the strin... draw the top to fit the top ... allowing for a half inch lap.

NOTE: Book 1—SEWING ... the Home Decorator, and N... Gifts, Novelties and Embr... ies, are now 15 cents each, o... books for 25 cents. Readers ... have not secured their copi... these two books should se... their orders at once, as no ... copies will be available, whe... present stock is sold. Your c... of the QUILT LEAFLET sh... 36 authentic patchwork stit... or the RAGRUG LEAFLET ... be included with orders for ... books for the present, but the ... may be withdrawn at any ... Leaflets are 6 cents each wh... dered without the books.

Everyone should have cop... these two books containing 9... to Sew articles by Mrs. Sp... Send your order at once to ... Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., ... cago, Ill.

## How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Me...

Here's good advice for a woman duri... change (usually from 38 to 52), who ... she'll lose her appeal to men, who w... about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy ... upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and ... need a good general system tonic take ... E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, ... *especially for women.* It helps Nature ... up physical resistance, thus helps give ... vivacity to enjoy life and assist ca... jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms ... often accompany change of life. W... WORTH TRYING!

**Escaped Deeds**

Youth once gone is gone. D... let escape, are never to be d... Robert Browning.

## There's a Good Reas... You're Constipated

When there's something wr... with you, the first rule is: *get ... the cause.* If you are constipat... don't *endure* it first and *cure* ... afterward. Find out what's giv... you the trouble.

Chances are it's simple if y... eat the super-refined foods mo... people do: meat, white brea... potatoes. It's likely *you don't g... enough "bulk."* And "bulk" does ... mean a lot of food. It's a *kind* ... food that isn't consumed in t... body, but leaves a soft "bulk" ... mass in the intestines and he... a bowel movement.

If this is your trouble, y... should eat a natural "bulk" pr... ducing food—such a one as t... crunchy, toasted, ready-to-... cereal—Kellogg's All-Bran. A... Bran is the ounce of preventi... that's worth a pound of em... gency relief. Eat it every d... drink plenty of water, and "... the Regulars." All-Bran is ma... by Kellogg's in Battle Creek.

## MERCHANT...

**• Your Advertisin... Dollar**

buys something more th... space and circulation ... the columns of this ne... paper. It buys space a... circulation plus the fav... able consideration of ... readers for this newspa... and its advertising patro...

**LET US TELL YO... MORE ABOUT ...**

# Shall We Send Our Youth to War?

## By HERBERT HOOVER

### Former President of ...ted States Answers a ...estion That Is on Everybody's Lips.

...ased From August Issue of the ... Magazine by Special Arrange-...

...HE American people are today tense with anxiety lest they be led ...nother great war. ...d some of our people ... to be accepting glib ... of war as if it were ...thing more good than ... Truly many years have ...dy gone by since we ...ed to feed boys to the ...on. It seems difficult to ...ve that only about one- ... of the living American ...le are old enough to re- ...ber the World war well. ... have urgent need today ...call the realities of mod- ...war. And we have des- ...e need to take into our ...nal thinking the gigan- ...t invisible forces behind ...which are again moving ...urope.

...m perhaps one of the ... living Americans who ...full opportunity to see in- ...tely the moving tragedy ...e World war from its ...nnings down through the ... years which have not ...nded. I saw it not only ...s visible ghastliness, but ...red with the invisible ...s which moved in its ...es and its consequences. ... perhaps justified in re- ...ng that experience.

...fore the war I knew Europe ...ssia, Germany, France, ... and England—fairly inti- ...ly, not as a tourist but as a ...of their workaday life.

...as drafted in 1914 to pre- ...e the lives of ten millions of ...e in Belgium and northern ...ce who had been overrun ...he German armies. Here ...a service that by common ...nt was a sort of semiofficial ... It covered not alone food, ...the economic life of these ...e. It operated within the ... of a hostile army and ...d through the blockade of a ...le navy. In that service I ...d constantly in and out be- ... the trenches on both sides ...e conflict. I witnessed the ...y and backwash from war ...eir most hideous forms. My ...s required that I meet con- ...ly with high military and ... officials in England, Ger- ..., France, and the neutral ...tries in contact with the in- ...le forces behind the war.

...en America joined in the ... I was asked by President ...n to return to America to ...me a member of our Amer- ... war council and to adminis- ...e food supplies of our coun- ...nd for our Allies.

... the Armistice I was drafted ... to Europe to direct activi- ...of the Allied and associated ...rnments to defeat unparal- ... famine and pestilence, to ...re economic life among both ...victors and the vanquished. ...his service I spread an or- ...zation of thousands of Amer- ...men and women over 23 na- ...—many of them boiling with ...lution. Our job was not ... the extension of a hand of ...ness. Its purpose was to se- ... order out of which peace ...d be made.

...nstant dealing with those ... peoples and their officials ...ght a flood of knowledge of ...political, economic, and so- ...currents which sprang from ...war.

...did not participate in making ...peace. I was daily called up- ...or advice and information. ... I observed its disastrous ...se. Subsequently, during a ...od of eight years in cabinet ...ion I dealt with the troubled ... of unceasing political and ...omic storms the world over. ... President I dealt unceasing- ...o bring about reduction of ..., economic readjustment, ...peace.

... year ago I spent some ...ths in Europe with unique ...rtunity to discuss its prob- ... with leaders in 14 nations. ...at is 20 years of opportunity ...serve European peoples and ... leaders, with all the forces ...ood and evil in which they ... and to relate them to our ...rican scene. The search- ...e of this experience can well ...urned upon some phases of ...present scene.

**What War Really Is.**

...rst, let me say something ... this experience of what war ...y is. Those who lived in it,

**HERBERT HOOVER**
**(From the drawing by Clarence Mattei.)**

and our American boys who fought in it, dislike to recall its terribleness. We dwell today upon its glories—the courage, the heroism, the greatness of spirit in men. I myself, should like to forget all else. But today, with the world driving recklessly into it again, there is much we must not forget. Amid the afterglow of glory and legend we forget the filth, the stench, the death, of the trenches. We forget the dumb grief of mothers, wives and children. We forget the unending blight cast upon the world by the sacrifice of the flower of every race.

I was one of but few civilians who saw something of the Battle of the Somme In the distant view were the unending trenches filled with a million and a half men. Here and there, like ants, they advanced under the thunder and belching volcanoes from 10,000 guns. Their lives were thrown away until half a million had died. Passing close by were unending lines of men plodding along the right side of the road to the front, not with drums and bands, but with saddened resignation. Down the left side came the unending lines of wounded men, staggering among unending stretchers and ambulances. Do you think one can forget that? And it was but one battle of a hundred.

Ten million men died or were maimed for life in that war. There were millions who died unknown and unmarked. Yet there are miles of unending crosses in a thousand cemeteries. The great monument to the dead at Ypres carries the names of 150,000 Englishmen who died on but a small segment of the front. Theirs was an inspiring heroism for all time. But how much greater a world it would be today if that heroism and that character could have lived.

**Humanity Suffers.**

And there was another side no less dreadful. I hesitate to recall even to my own mind the nightmares of roads filled for long miles with old men, young women, and little children dropping of fatigue and hunger as they fled in terror from burning villages and oncoming armies. And over Europe these were not just a few thousands, but over the long years that scene was enacted in millions.

And there was the ruthless killing of civilians, executed by firing squads who justified their acts, not by processes of justice, but on mere suspicion of transgression of the laws of war. Still worse was the killing of men, women, and even children to project terror and cringing submission. To the winds went every sense of justice. To the winds went every sense of decency. To the winds went every sense of tolerance. To the winds went every sense of mercy. The purpose of every army is to win. They are not put together for afternoon teas. They are not made up to bring good cheer or justice or tolerance. They are made up of men sent out to kill or be killed. Whatever the theory, the act that wins is justified in war.

And there were the terrors of the air. In a score of air raids I saw the terror of women and children flocking to the cellars, frantically, to escape from an unseen enemy.

**Starving Women and Children.**

In another even more dreadful sense I saw inhuman policies of war. That was the determination on both sides to bring subjection by starvation. The food blockade by the Allied governments on the one side, and the ruthless submarine warfare by the Central powers on the other, had this as its major purpose. Both sides professed that it was not their purpose to starve women and children. But it is an idiot who thinks soldiers ever starve. It was women and children who died of starvation. It was they who died of the disease which came from short food supplies, not in hundreds of thousands, but in millions.

And after the Armistice came famine and pestilence, in which millions perished and other millions grew up stunted in mind and body. That is war. Let us not forget.

We were actually at the front in this war for only a few months, but it cost us the lives of 130,000 men. It has placed 470,000 persons on the national pension list already. It has cost us 40 billions of dollars. And that represents more than just dollars. Today we have a quarter to a third of the American people below a decent standard of living. If that 40 billions of wealth had remained in America, these people would not be in this plight. A large segment of our people have already been impoverished for a quarter of a century. And the end is not yet.

We may need to go to war again. But that war should be on this hemisphere alone and in the defense of our firesides or our honor. For that alone should we pay the price.

The endless books tell us how the Great War originated. They do not agree. But some salient facts do stand out that are pertinent today. It began by a quarrel between three dictators—the czar of Russia and the emperors of Germany and Austria. They were competing for "power." France, a democracy, was dragged in because, out of fear of the dictators of Germany and Austria, she, a democracy, had made a military alliance with the czar. The British democracy was drawn in partly out of idealism to defend liberty, but also partly to save its trade and its possessions from too great a concentration of "power" on the continent. We finally joined in the war wholly out of idealism.

I dodge no responsibility. I reluctantly joined in the almost unanimous view of our countrymen that America must go into that war. We had been directly attacked. But, more important, I believed we could bring the endless slaughter to an end. I believed that with our singleness of purpose we could impose an enlightened peace; that we could make it a war to end war. I believed we could make the world safe for the spread of human liberty. If experience has any value to nations, there are in the wrecking of these hopes a thousand reasons why we should never attempt it again.

**Prayer for Real Peace.**

When President Wilson arrived in Paris, the common people of the world were praying for a real peace. There were good men there, and there were high aspirations. But there were also concentrated there the invisible forces of age-old hate and greed. Mr. Wilson met a determmation to crush the enemy in a Carthaginian peace. He met the sinister demands for power. He met a greed for possession of world resources. Above all, he met with the pressures of populations and the unsolvable problems of European boundaries and economic life. He worked valiantly to combat the evil forces. He spread American idealism at the peace table. He argued and cried out for reason and justice—not because he felt that mankind must turn its face to the future and its back on the past. When Germans blame him, little do they know what Germany would have looked like had it not been for Woodrow Wilson.

To Mr. Wilson I criticized bitterly the provisions of the peace treaties before they were signed. I felt that instead of healing the wounds of the world they would spread disaster over a generation. I have before me a memorandum that I gave to Mr. Wilson two months before the treaties were signed, urging their lack of vision and the dangers to America. He won some victories for sanity. He helped some nations to freedom. He hoped that, with time for hate and avarice to cool, the League of Nations could reconstruct the failures of the treaty.

Americans will yet be proud of that American who fought a fight for righteousness although he partially lost. But he proved that American idealism and American ignorance of the invisible forces in Europe can only confuse the grim necessities of European peace.

What is happening today? Europe is suffering repeated earthquake shocks from the fault of the Treaty of Versailles.

But, beyond all this which is obvious, something else is moving. Europe is again engaged in a hideous conflict for power. Stripped to its bones, today the quarrel is much the same. Dictators in Germany and Italy rise to power on opposition to Communism, launched into their peoples by the dictator of Russia. Again the dictators are in conflict for power. Again France, a democracy, ties herself to the dictatorship in Russia. England becomes endangered should the dictators of Germany and Italy overwhelm France. And thus again begins this dreadful treadmill.

What is proposed? That we join to stop inevitable movements and readjustments of peoples; that we engage in ideological wars. Who will pay for it in blood and treasure? Our children.

The time may come when we could arbitrate the quarrels which arise in that game at some point before shooting begins. But if we sit in the game we shall never be arbitrator and we may be drawn into the shooting.

My sympathies are with the democracies. But the democracies of Western Europe have the resources to defend themselves. They comprise great empires of hundreds of millions of people with all the resources needed to secure their defense. Whether they preserve their democracies is a question of their own will.

**America's Service.**

America can be of service to the world. We can hold up the standards of decency in the world.

We should hold that the basis of international relations should not be force, but should be law and free agreement.

The greatest immediate service that we can render is to join in economic co-operation with other nations to relieve the economic pressures which are driving the world constantly to instability. A great part of these pressures for war are economic. The greatest healing force that could come to the world is prosperity. There is a vast field for American action which is free from political entanglements. We should resume the conferences which were started under such good auspices by our country in 1932.

But, far beyond that, we can hold the light of liberty alight on this continent. That is the greatest service we can give to civilization.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# Star Dust

★ *New Irish Contingent*

★ *Olivier Reaches Top*

★ *Pseudo-Scraps on Air*

**By Virginia Vale**

THERE seems to be a new cycle starting in the movies, one involving young actresses who hail from Ireland. If they have red hair and green eyes so much the better.

Let me refer you to Greer Garson as a starter. She was launched in this country in "Goodby Mr. Chips," you know, and is a red haired, green eyed beauty. Geraldine Fitzgerald is another product of the Irish theaters. Maureen O'Hara, who arrived in this country with her mother recently, also with Charles Laughton, is the latest example. He felt that she should play "Esmeralda" when he does "The Hunchback of Notre Dame" for RKO.

She was born and brought up in Dublin, studied at the Abbey theater's school, and did a few bits in British pictures before she appeared in his "Jamaica Inn."

**As she was just 18 everyone was prepared to give her all the encouragement they could, since she'd be in the company of experi-**

**MAUREEN O'HARA**

**enced players. But after the first few days they discovered that she didn't need it. In fact, they had to be on their toes to keep her from walking off with the picture.**

Perhaps ambitious youngsters who want to land in pictures would do well to rush to Ireland, achieve red hair, and start in with the Abbey Players, if this cycle is to continue. The only difficulty would seem to be acquiring green eyes, and exceptional ability to act.

—*—

If you read that delightful novel, "Rebecca," which until recently led so many best-seller lists, you'll be interested to know that Laurence Olivier has been signed to play the role of the hero.

**Although he is young, Olivier has had years of experience on the stage and in the movies, but until this year he never reached the heights. Now it seems as if everyone wants him for a new production. He is appearing on the New York stage in "No Time for Comedy," with Katherine Cornell, and you can see him giving an even better performance in "Wuthering Heights," opposite Merle Oberon, than he gives in the play. He'll be perfect for the part of "Max de Winter" in "Rebecca."**

—*—

If a brand new squabble breaks out between two radio stars, don't be surprised, and don't take it seriously. There isn't a really good feud raging on the air now, and radio stars discovered long ago that feuds whip up interest in their programs.

The best one of all took place years ago, between Rudy Vallee and Will Osborne, but that one was rather serious. Walter Winchell and Ben Bernie started theirs on purpose, and kept it going for years. A certain press agent has been trying to start one of those serialized battles between Sammy Kaye and Kay Kyser, with the question of which one originated the idea of singing song titles as the bone of contention, but be it said to the everlasting credit of Kyser and Kaye that they're too proud to fight.

—*—

Pat Friday, the 17-year-old co-ed from the University of California, who is singing on Bing Crosby's program this summer, will probably be a top-notcher in movies and radio in a few years. Crosby heard her sing at an amateur night at a Beverly Hills restaurant, and recently she made her coast-to-coast debut on the air, under his direction. The telephone switchboard at the Hollywood NBC studios was promptly jammed with inquiries about her, and the following morning two movie companies offered her contracts. She turned them down; wants to work only in radio until she finishes her college course, two years from now.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—"One Man's Family" has again been named the best serial dramatic program on the air in the annual Radio Guide poll . . . But in the same poll the Charlie McCarthy program won six awards . . . Errol Flynn has passed his U. S. Department of Commerce tests and has a private pilot's license . . . Bette Davis has had to shave her eyebrows and forehead to play "Queen Elizabeth"—the studio will have to give her a vacation after she finishes, to let them grow in again.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# *Cool, Easy Frocks For Midsummer Use*

DO YOU go in—or rather out—for active sports? Then there's a place in your life for the pretty play frock (1767) with short tennis skirt, sunback, and bright bands of braid. A little short-sleeved jacket and head kerchief are included in your easy pattern. In pique, gingham or chambray, it will make your vacation smarter and gayer.

**Cool Daytime Frock.**

Are you looking for something cool, becoming and different for daytime? Then 1778 is just what

you want! A square-necked, youthful basque frock, with circular skirt, upped sleeves and a tiny waistline, it will look summery and refreshing even on the hottest day, with your big hat and white shoes. For this, choose silk print, linen, gingham or lawn.

**The Patterns.**

1767 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 5½ yards of 35 inch material without nap. 2½ yards of braid.

1778 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 40. Size 14 requires 4⅝ yards of 35 inch material with short sleeves. 1¾ yards of trimming.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Removing Finger Marks.**—Sweet oil will remove finger marks from varnished furniture.

* * *

**Handy Duster.**—The duster with a long handle is a convenience for the housewife who has a bad back.

* * *

**Pink Mayonnaise.**—Mayonnaise can be given a decorative pink by the addition of tomato catsup or cooked tomatoes.

* * *

**Stippling Linoleum.**—If your linoleum is showing signs of growing old, try painting and stippling it. First remove wax and grease. Then use a good floor enamel or paint, put on two coats, and stipple. A plain color shows footprints too easily.

Kool-Aid
MAKES 10 BIG GLASSES
7 Flavors AT GROCERS 5¢

**Rests With Fools**

Anger may glance into the wise man's breast, but only in the bosom of fools doth it rest.

Soothes Sunburn
WORLD'S LARGEST SELLER AT 5¢
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

**Duty Nearby**

The path of duty is near at hand; men seek it in what is remote.—Japanese.

KILL ALL FLIES
Placed anywhere, Daisy Fly Killer attracts and kills flies. Guaranteed, effective. Neat, convenient—Cannot spill—Will not soil or injure anything. Lasts all season. 20c at all dealers. Harold Somers, Inc., 150 De Kalb Ave., B'klyn, N.Y.
DAISY FLY KILLER

**Bureau of Standards**

A BUSINESS organization which wants to get the most for the money sets up standards by which to judge what is offered to it, just as in Washington the government maintains a Bureau of Standards.

● You can have your own Bureau of Standards, too. Just consult the advertising columns of your newspaper. They safeguard your purchasing power every day of every year.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

WEATHER AFFECTS THE INK SPOTS AND SPATTERS!

This column has had a rest for a few weeks, and maybe it's because of the weather. Anyway the weather is a good alibi. The weather gets blamed for a lot of things, so we will blame the weather for raising hob with the Spatters. The writer is more or less of an Eskimo when it comes to weather, and hot weather gets us down. We much prefer nice cold winter weather. Scandinavians are like that! So much for the weather and the alibi

I-S-A-S

SOFTBALL COMING TO THE FRONT IN KLEMME

Soft ball is a game that is creating a lot of enthusiasm in Klemme. It is a good clean sport and gives the young men and boys in the community good recreation and the fans are enjoying the sport, too. Each game being played draws a bigger crowd than the previous game, which shows that interest is being created for the sport.

Herman Paul deserves a bouquet for helping along the sport. Mr. Paul gave the boys the use of several vacant lots near his home where a softball diamond and field has been rigged up The boys appreciate Mr. Paul's generosity.

I-S-A-S

PLAN TO BE IN KLEMME AUGUST 8

On August 8th Klemme and community are celebrating the Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of our town Fifty Years of Progress is the theme of the celebration and home-coming

Residents of Klemme and community can assist local committees with mafing the day a succtees with making the day a succfriends and relatives to spend that day in Klemme, where they are sure to meet many old friends and former neghbors.

Do this today, folks. Just write a letter inviting your old friends to come to Klemme on Tuesday, August 8th.

### Not Hot Enough

At Harlan, they claimed the sidewalk was hot enough last week to fry eggs. Otto Sorenson tried it. No luck.

**Budget Estimate And Record Of Filing**
**TOWN AND CITY**
ESTIMATE

NOTICE—The town council of Klemme of Hancock County, Iowa, will meet August 14th, 1939, at 7.30 P. M, at Town Hall. Taxpayers will be heard for or against the following estimate of expenditures at that time

A. J. KUDJE, Town Clerk.

| FUNDS | Proposed Expenditures Estimated 1940 | Balance on Hand March 31, 1939 | Estimated Surplus on hand of balance on hand | Estimated Income other than Taxation | Amount Necessary to be raised by Taxation | Expenditures For year 1939 | Expenditures For year 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General | $1,500 | $ 187 | $100 | $500 | $ 900 | $1,708 | $1,813 |
| Grading | 200 | | | | 200 | | |
| Sewer | 150 | | 50 | | 100 | 20 | 53 |
| Light | 450 | 75 | | | 450 | 445 | 518 |
| City Hall | 450 | | | | 450 | | |
| Band | 160 | 77 | | | 160 | 125 | 166 |
| Park | 50 | 3 | | | 50 | 55 | |
| Bond Interest | 495 | 654 | 295 | | 200 | 555 | 646 |
| Sewer Bd. Fund | 500 | 404 | 50 | | 450 | | 500 |
| S O P Bd. Fund | 500 | 410 | 50 | | 450 | | 500 |
| Water Bd Fund | 500 | 146 | | | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Impr Bd Fund | 200 | 92 | | | 200 | 193 | 100 |
| **TOTALS** | $5,155 | $2,048 | $545 | $500 | $4,110 | $3,601 | $4,706 |

Adjusted Taxable Valuation (1938) ..... $248,610

Moneys and Credits (1938) ..... $223,523


NOW YOU CAN FIGHT

# FIRE!

With a

## Fyr-Fyter

. . . the modern protection that takes the Fire Fear Out of your mind . . .

. . . now this protection is within the reach of every home and every farm!

You may have gone for years without a fire in your home, your store or your farm, but the fear of FIRE flashes in your mind many times every month. Remove this fear by protecting your property with a FYR-FYTER, the modern extinguisher.

OUR LINE OF EXTINGUISHERS IS COMPLETE . . .

our complete line now includes 20 types and sizes of extinguishers from the one-quart size up to the 40-gallon outfit for large farms, warehouses and factories.

See Me Today And Take Fire Worry Off Your Mind . . . . . .

THE BETTER FIRE EXTINGUISHER — FYR-FYTER

## Elmer Ax

Garner Route — Klemme Phone 61F42


## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

HIGH POINT

Of course many jobs were given to Republican worthies during the first few months of the Wilson administration but the high point came on July 1 when the state's largest departments passed into Republican control. Thousands of applicants who were unsuccessful in earlier attempts to find state jobs believed that Republican administration of the highway commission, tax commission and liquor control commission would be the answer to their prayers. Perhaps they will provide many new jobs but first they must undergo the Wilson laboratory test for the elimination of excess employees and expense. In every department coming into the Republican fold this month there will be a generous application of the streamlining treatment designed to consolidate services and departments which in the past only dovetailed slightly or which only operated in duplication of each other. Close to 100 additional employees have been removed from the payrolls within the last three weeks in those departments which were not Republican in administration until July 1

LIQUOR CONTROL

More inclined to resist patronage demands than any other, the Liquor Control Commission seems little inclined to capitulate to thoughtlessness. It was never intended as an organization for the promotion of liquor sales but is, as its name implies, a commission for control and regulation. It was founded during a Democratic administration and the results of a recent survey which revealed its personnel over the entire state was apparently ninety per cent Democratic did not surprise anyone. According to Commission Chairman M. L. Curtis, Republican control of the commission efforts will be directed toward adjustment for higher personnel standards; not mere turn-over in retaliation. Like all other state departments the commission may be expected to streamline its executive office staff for economy and efficiency. Operation of the local stores will be synchronized to the demand and requirements of the 170 communities in which they are located.

RENTAL PROBLEM

Study of rentals for necessary state office space which began with the installation of a Republican administration in Iowa and which drew much attention in the 48th G A., continues in the joint interest of the executive council and an interim committee from the legislature. Chief focal point of the current survey is the Mulberry building which houses the executive offices and central warehouse of the Liquor Control Commission. A lease which called for an annual rental of $30,000 expired May 1 and the executive council refuses to renew at that figure A counter offer of $18,000 is reported to have met with rejection by the owners of the property. The state regularly has upwards of a million dollars worth of liquor stored in the central warehouse. Fully a year ago Republican leaders who were growing alarmed at the spread of state offices over downtown Des Moines and the huge sums being spent for rentals, pointed out that many other states where liquor sales were a state monopoly required liquor companies to make their own storage arrangements. It was claimed this had no effect on the retail price of liquor. Such an arrangement for this state is reported among the proposals now under consideration. Still another plan envisions use of a single building, several of which are reported available, in which all overflow offices could be housed at but a fraction of the present annual cost.

PLUGGING MORE LEAKS

Legitimate income of the state has shown a steady increase as the many departments tightened up upon their regulatioss and plugged the many loopholes that chiselers have developed. Foreign corporations, corporations which have qualified their organizations under the laws of some other state, are required to qualify also in this state before they can do business. Last year a spectacular case against several large companies involving huge penalties broke into the news and then was squelched. Now Secretary of State Earl Miller is beginning to ferret out these violators with the expectation of recovering $75,000 to $100,000 for the state. Of course a large percentage of foreign corporations of good standing do comply with the law willingly and Secretary Miller's present campaign is designed not only to bring to the state its legitimate income but to protect those companies who are willing to operate legally.

TAG ENDS

One American out of every six is receiving public bounty . . . in Great Britain the ration is one in every seven . . . . . In 1881 one Briton in 32 was the ratio to one in 565 in America . . . the Federal government collects $8,000 and spends $15,000 every minute . . . . . an anti-third term resolution came before the U S Senate in 1928 aimed at President Coolidge . . . . . 180 acts of the 48th G A became effective July 4th . . . . current Fedaral debt $40,378,175,153.87 . . . your share $310 60 . . . . . .

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Jensen and family and Ruth Ridder and Loren Gast were dinner guests at the Lewis Abele home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Spitler, of Belmond, were dinner guests at the Howard Spitler home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz and daughter and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz drove to Albert Lea, Minn., Sunday, and visited with relatives there

John Griffen and children were supper guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Stille and family and Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Bridges were dinner guests at the J. J Stille home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Albert Reimer home in Garner Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs Albert Lange visited at the Mrs. D. H. Hammon home in Garner, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Bridges were supper guests at the Kermit Stille home Sunday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Albert Borches, Will Bredlow, Mr and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald and daughter and Mrs. Edna Zwald were dinner guests at the Herman Gast home Sunday.

Miss Lola Gast was an overnight guest at the Albert Borches home Saturday night.

Margie Blumer visited at the Lew Abele home Sunday afternoon.

The Liberty boys 4-H club met with Donald Schaefer, Tuesday evening. A large crowd attended. At the close of the meeting ice cream and cake was served.

Laurice Lemke spent a few days visiting his sisters in Mason City the past week.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs. Harvey Harberts and Vivian, of Goodell, were entertained to dinner Sunday at the Clarence Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Riemer, of Garner, were visitors at the Fred Bachman home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Audrey Griggs are spending a few days at the C. J. Bode home at Rudd.

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Clossen of Portland, were dinner guests Sunday at the Fred Bachman home.

Eva Marie Evenson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Evenson, has been suffering from ear trouble the past week and has been under the care of a physician.

Erdene Nelson spent a few days the past week with her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Nelson.

"If principle is good for anything, it is worth living up to."—Franklin.

**Puff, Puff!**

A youngster who stole the valve cores out of the tires of some heavy county tractors and road equipment at Independence, will be long remembered by workmen there. The heavy equipment could not be moved and it took two men a full day to pump the air back into the tires.

Members of the H versity class of 1904 questionnaire such "pe as "the New Deal," wa R.'s "WPA 'workers'," vancing taxes." Anot of the class filled in th sions" space with the He gave his occupatio dent U S" and his nam lin D Roosevelt.


HERE'S THE PLACE TO BUY YOUR

# Beer!

Good, fresh stock of Standard Brands kept ice cold. Here's the place to buy your beer . . . by the bottle or by the case. Hamm's Red, White & Blue and Country Club.

Per Case . . . . $1.95

KEG BEER ON TAP . . .
ICE COLD AT ALL TIMES!

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR TRADE . . .

. . . and we are ready to serve you with wholesome meals, quick lunches, soft drinks, tobacco, cigars, cigarettes, and delicious Ice Cream.

Come In And Get Acquainted

## Pannkuk Caf

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Pannkuk, Proprietors.

MONARCH FOODS

## Our Prices This Week:

RED ROCK COLA
Per case . . . . . $1
(One case FREE with each case purchased)

BACON BRISKETS, Per pound . . . . .

BACON SQUARES, Per pound . . . . .

VANILLA EXTRACT
Imitation, 24 oz. bottle for . . . . .

HORMEL'S SPAM, per can . . . . .

SWEET APPLE CIDER
Monarch, One-half gallon jug . . . . .

JELLO FREEZING MIX, 3 for . . . . .

BAKING POWDER, Monarch, 1 pound can . . . . .

FRESH MACKERAL
Yacht Club, 15 oz. can . . . . .

SALMON
Pink Beauty, 2 cans for . . . . .

BAKING SODA
Monarch, per pkg. 7c, 3 packages for . . . . .

POST TOASTIES, 3 boxes for . . . . .

BARTON'S SHOE POLISH, liquid or paste, 3 for . . .

BUCKEYE RAZOR BLADES, 20 for . . . . .

MONARCH COCOA
1 pound box for . . . . .

GRANDPA TAR SOAP, Silver Spoon Free with each

AIRY FAIRY CAKE FLOUR
Per box . . . . .
Second Box for 1c.

SWIFT'S SUMMER SAUSAGE, per pound . . . . .

ICE COLD WATERMELLON, Very Good

BOLOGNA, Home Made, per pound . . . . .

SMOKED HAM
Whole or Half . . . . .

Now is the time to leave your order for Canning Ap

## Klemme Food Mark

MONARCH STORE — C. A. LARSEN,

## SOFTBALLERS HERE DOUBLE BILL SUNDAY

Sunday the Britt softball play the Klemme team doubleheader on the local with the first game to 2:00 p. m.

Britt team took both ends doubleheader from the locals the season, but the Klemp has been considerably ed since then and a pair games are expected.

## KLEMME GARDENER HAD RIPE TOMATOES LAST THURSDAY

Mr. and Mrs. Kingery evidently have one of the early gardens in Klemme this year, as they had ripe tomatoes from their own garden for dinner last Thursday, July 13th.

Another early gardener is also reported. Mrs Martha Bredbenner picked cucumbers large enough for slicing from her garden on last Wednesday.


# hat's Time To A Hog?

feed salesman called on an old farmer and explained how d would put the farmer's hogs on the market in less time

e old fellow laughed and said. "What's time to a hog?"

ime may not be much to a hog, but YOUR time is valuable

ooner or later, practically every farmer buys some feed for s. It costs more to buy from the salesman who calls at your and he takes your valued time.

o without taking more of your time, we ask you who are hog feeds to

## Consider These Facts

GAIN PIG MEAL saves you 5 to 6 bushels of corn on every 100 pounds of pork produced.

GAIN PIG MEAL contains all the necessary proteins, vitamins and minerals to properly balance your grain and produce the best bone and muscle.

GAIN PIG MEAL has been proven to be a most economical feed.

GAIN PIG MEAL and corn will make your hogs weigh 200 pounds in 6 months or less.

*Federal*

**orth Iowa Grain Co.**

JOST, Manager — Klemme, Iowa



# Grocery Specials

*ecials for Friday--Saturday*

SUMMER SAUSAGE
r pound ..... 20c

SALMON
cans for ..... 25c

N JAR COVERS
nc, per box ..... 21c

N FRUIT JAR RINGS
d or White, 6 boxes for ..... 25c

RIES
d pitted, No. 10 can ..... 49c

TOASTIES
r package ..... 09c

M STYLE CORN
cans for ..... 15c

HORN CHEESE
ld, per pound ..... 19c

's and VOILES
r yard ..... 10c

LIGHT SUMMER TROUSERS
r pair ..... 98c

OXYDOL Per Pkg. 21c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S

Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa


# Around Iowa

**Chickens Shake The Earth**

Experts of a seismograph crew making a geological survey of Union county recently, reported that a Rhode Island red rooster stomping down the road caused wavering lines on the sensitive chart. To one member of the crew was assigned the particular task of keeping such heavy-footed poultry out of the vicinity when tests were being made

-oOo-

**Like The Paper**

A recent survey shows 9 out of 10 Iowa farmers subscribe to a weekly newspaper

-oOo-

**Landmarks Going**

Old railroad landmarks in Iowa seem to be disappearing At Brooklyn the old Rock Island roundhouse has been torn down It was formerly used when Brooklyn was a division point

-oOo-

**Pays To Heed**

An Ames merchant was stopped near Forest City by a highway patrolman The officer advised that one headlight bulb had burned out and requested the driver to stop at the next town and get it fixed After driving through Garner Belmond and Blairsburg, the motorist was stopped by a second patrolman who also requested him to stop at the next town and get the bulb fixed When the two tickets were compared at the state office and the locations checked, the highway patrol swore out a warrant for his arrest He was fined $25

-oOo-

**Discharged**

Perry W Holcomb is officially out of the army now The honorable discharge of the Corydon, Iowa, Civil War veteran from the Grand Army of the Republic, was recorded in Wayne county recently

-oOo-

**Waterworks**

Rake, Iowa, is getting a new WPA waterworks.

-oOo-

**Killed**

At Britt last week, Casper Wulf of Charles City, member of a paving crew, signaled the operator of a large bucket crane to lower the bucket—and then forgot to duck The bucket struck him in the head, fractured his skull and caused his death

-oOo-

**Whew!**

When Leslie Rousch of Page county put his tractor in reverse recently, his small son, Dean, was right behind the machine. The wheel passed over the youngster's leg, cutting a bad gash; otherwise he was unhurt

-oOo-

**Albino Wolf**

A 125 pound timber wolf was shot and killed recently by Ford Broullard, Dubuque county farmer It was nearly white in color. Farmer Broullard expects better luck with his next lamb crop.

-oOo-

**Took A Nap**

While reading the funny papers recently, Betty House of near Delhi dozed off Unfortunately, she was sitting in a tree and broke her collar-bone in the fall.

-oOo-

**Sight Saved**

When eighteen sticks of dynamite failed to explode properly on a construction job at Knoxville, employee Joe Kujak went over to see what was the matter Nothing was. His sight was saved in the blast which burned his face severely.

-oOo-

**Through The Bridge**

Unlike elephants, caterpillar tractors can't tell whether or not a bridge can" take it." At Winterset last week, a tractor broke through the Clinton Creek bridge. Driver Dana Phillips rode it down, miraculously escaped injury.

-oOo-

**Law Suit**

Mrs Lear Davis fell on the ice last winter, is now suing Osceola for $5,000

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

M. A. Naumann To Della W. Ross Wty Deed, 6-30-39, $800. SEly 43½ ft. of Lot 30 & all of Lot 32, all in Block 2 of Sapp's Add. to Corwith & all of Lot 14, Stilson's Sub-Div of Blk. 3 of Sapp's Add. to Corwith except NWly 107 ft. of said Lot 14.

Lloyd R. Bailey & Ferna A. wf To Gerald C. Janssen & Ada B., wf Q. C. Deed, 6-30-39, $1. W½ Sec. 15-94-24.

Joel Stoker, single To Frank Cipers Wty. Deed, 7-6-39, $1,000 East 129 ft. of Lot 3, Blk. 15, Tallman's Add to Garner.

**Held Party In Honor Of Mrs. Gesswein, Chicago Visitor**

About seventy-five relatives and old friends of Mrs. Dorothy Gesswein, of Chicago, who is in this community on a visit, gathered at the Legion Hall (the old school) last Friday evening, to stage a party in her honor

Entertainment consisted of dancing, cards and visiting At a late hour a delicious lunch was served

Mrs Gesswein, who was formerly Dorothy Greiman, is spending about three weeks in this community visiting with relatives and many friends.

**Young Man Ill From Heat**

Carroll, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Meyer, who is employed by the R. E A. at Ryan, Iowa, was brought to his home in Klemme, Friday, suffering from over-heat Carroll was very ill but is reported better at this writing

**Will Move September First**

Mr and Mrs. A L. Kingery will move September 1st into the downstairs apartment of the Joe Johnson house, now occupied by Mrs. W. L. Thada Mrs Thada will reside in the upstairs apartment. Mr and Mrs. Kingery are now living in the C F Keraus house.


**A New Novel of Strange Deaths and Evil Intrigues in New York's Cafe Society. Read "The Red Carnation" by Burton Stevenson, appearing in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed with the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**


**Chemicals in Meteorites**

Of the 92 chemical elements 32 have been found in Meteorites, says Collier's Weekly

## Collector Purchases First Bill of Rights

Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach of Washington, D. C., has acquired the original manuscript of the bill of rights, which the congress of the United States assembled to consider 150 years ago.

The noted collector of rare books and manuscripts has declined to indicate from what source it had come into his possession.

It was on March 4, 1789, that the congress assembled in New York city, then the national capital, to consider the first 12 amendments proposed for the Constitution. Of these original 12, the first two concerned the number of members in the house of representatives and the manner in which their salaries could be altered. These two were rejected, so that Article III became the first amendment, and so on down the list to Article XII, which became the tenth amendment—the first 10 constituting what the world has since known as the bill of rights.

The manuscript acquired by Dr. Rosenbach has been placed on display at Philadelphia. Written on parchment, it bears the signatures of Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg, then speaker of the house, and of John Adams, then vice president of the United States and president of the senate. The document was attested by John Beckley and Samuel A. Otis, respectively, clerk of the house and secretary of the senate.

**Majority of Stutterers Are Men**

Nine out of ten of the 1,350,000 stutterers in the United States are men, Dr. James F. Bender, authority on stuttering, has revealed. "The radio and talking movies have made the nation more speech-conscious," Doctor Bender said. He reported the results of a study he has made of 249 college stammerers, over a period of seven years, at the American Speech Correction association's convention here. He is the association's director of information. His survey showed that college students suffering from dysphemia (stuttering) made higher scores in intelligence than comparable groups of non-stutterers. It showed also that stammerers were less sociable and more emotional than persons with normal speech.

**The Ides of March**

In the Roman calendar the month was divided into unequal parts by the days which were known as the calends, nones and ides. The calends were always the first day of the month, the nones came on the fifth or seventh, and the ides the thirteenth or fifteenth. Although the term strictly speaking refers to only one day, it is sometimes loosely used of the seven days preceding The phrase "Beware the Ides of March" is used as a warning of impending and certain danger. The allusion is the warning received by Julius Caesar before his assassination.

## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

Marvin Isvik, of Jewell, visited over the week end at the C. A. Larsen home.

Mrs. Ed. Jacobs and Mrs. Frank Ward and Chester visited with Ed and Frank at the Veterans' Hospital at Des Momes, Sunday. Ben Merkel, who had been a patient at the hospital, returned to his home this past week.

Elmer Arnold was the lucky person who received the quilt that had been made and quilted by the Klemme Auxiliary Unit. The drawing took place Saturday evening, with several minor prizes being given away also.

Mrs Adolph Ridder of Watertown, South Dakota, and her daughter, Mrs O. E. Fredin and children, Jennie and Donald of Agency, South Dakota, are in this community visiting at the Gibbs and Arnold homes They expect to return home Friday

Mr. and Mrs John Braund and daughter, of Williams, and Mr and Mrs Todd Berlin, of Washington, D C, spent Sunday in Klemme visiting at the George Lawhorn home. Before her marriage Mrs Berlin was Miss Eunice Braund, operator of a beauty parlor here.

Dwaine Johnson, who accompanied Dorance Grange to the C M. T camp at Fort Des Moines, was forced to leave the camp because of a physical ailment. During the examination physicians found that Dwaine had a goitre and would be unable to take part in the strenuous military program. He left Fort Des Moines for Oskaloosa where he is visiting with his mother, before returning to Klemme.

**Some Cargo**

Two Kansas men were arrested at Clarinda recently. The carefully bolted rear deck of their Ford V-8 contained 1,200 bottles of liquor.


FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City



KILL
*RATS*
with
—SMITH RAT KILL—
The Rat Kill That Kills
Sure — Safe — Easy
Results Guaranteed
WILSON'S
PHARMACY


# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J I Overholt, Klemme.

FOR SALE—ICE BOX AND BATtery radio. Albert White, Klemme 8-2tc.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

## FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

**Is Where You Find It**

"Bud" McElheney, formerly of Madrid, is a "thirty-niner." He's running a gold mine in the Black Hills.


MAIL YOUR ORDERS!
Bargain Advance Tickets to
**North Iowa Fair**
Mason City
*AUGUST 13 - 18*
Will Not Be Sold After Aug. 1
6 TICKETS IN BOOK - $1.00
Transferable and Good for Gate, Grandstand or Car Parking.
ASK FOR OUR NEW PREMIUM BOOK



**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



Frank Senneff F E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

*EYES EXAMINED*
and
*GLASSES FITTED*

Our complete Optical Service assures you of satisfaction

**Dr. Frank L. Knutson**
*OPTOMETRIST*
Clear Lake — Iowa
OUR PRICES ARE LOWER



# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

It's Worth Your While To Come Wednesday or Thursday

**Wednesday and Thursday, July 19-20.**
Jane says —What good is a Beau—if he can't help you fight Jane Withers in
**BOY FRIEND**
She's got the police running wild—a gang war to smash Bring the family to see it
**EXTRA: "WHILE AMERICA SLEEPS." Crime doesn't pay series.**

**Friday and Saturday, July 21-22. (Double Feature.)**
Suckers in sables—trapped by the law Preston Foster, Irene Hervey in
**SOCIETY SMUGGLERS**
AND Our own out-door Star, Bob Baker in
**GHOST TOWN RIDERS**
A romance of the good old West.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, July 23-24-25.**
You'll vote it the funniest one and a half hours you've ever spent. Claudette Colbert and James Stewart in
**IT'S A WONDERFUL WORLD**
The gayest, grandest screen scream of the year Put this picture on your "MUST SEE" list.

**Coming July 30-31.**
**STAGECOACH.**

**Coming August 1st.**
**Return Engagement.**
**MUTINY ON THE BOUNTY.**



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
*Used CARS and TRUCKS*

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

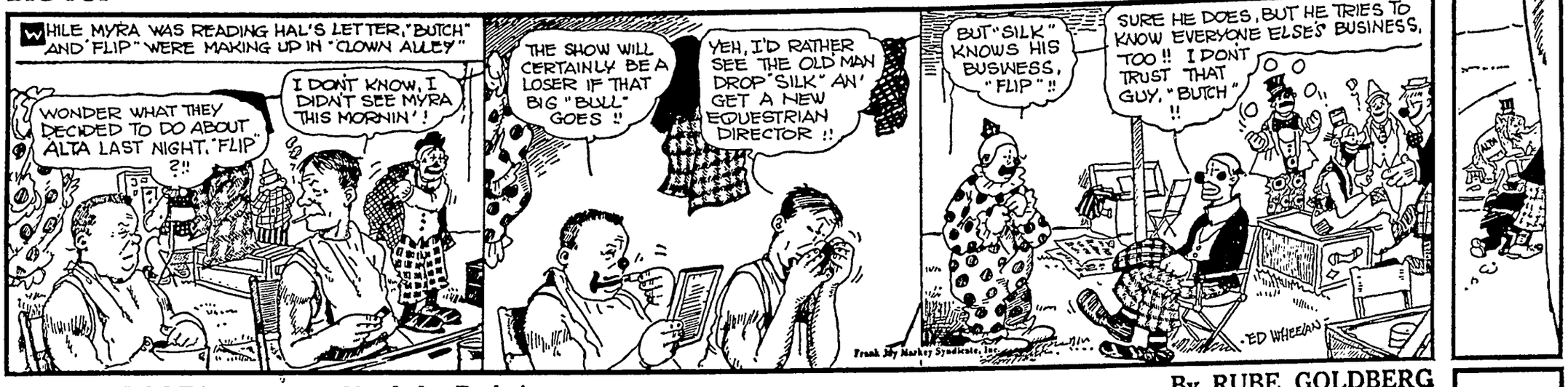
*Garner Motor Sales*

OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET

# Fun for the Whole Family

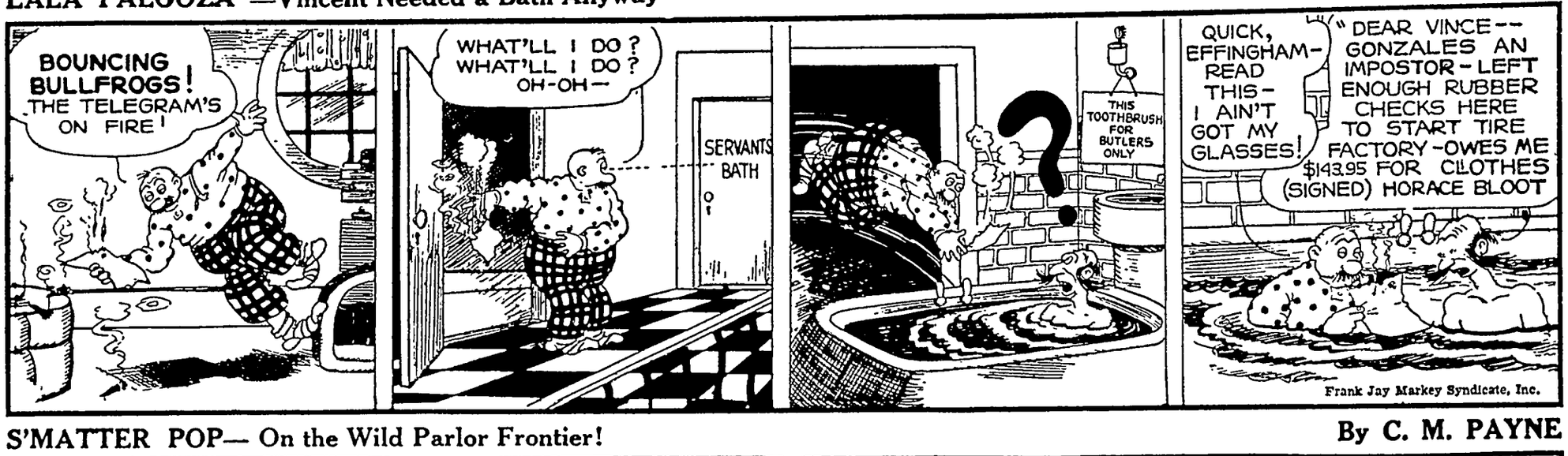
## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN


WHILE MYRA WAS READING HAL'S LETTER, "BUTCH" AND "FLIP" WERE MAKING UP IN "CLOWN ALLEY"
WONDER WHAT THEY DECIDED TO DO ABOUT ALTA LAST NIGHT, "FLIP" ?!
I DON'T KNOW, I DIDN'T SEE MYRA THIS MORNIN'!
THE SHOW WILL CERTAINLY BE A LOSER IF THAT BIG "BULL" GOES !!
YEH, I'D RATHER SEE THE OLD MAN DROP "SILK" AN' GET A NEW EQUESTRIAN DIRECTOR !!
BUT "SILK" KNOWS HIS BUSWESS, "FLIP" !!
SURE HE DOES, BUT HE TRIES TO KNOW EVERYONE ELSE'S BUSINESS, TOO !! I DON'T TRUST THAT GUY, "BUTCH" !!
ED WHEELAN
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

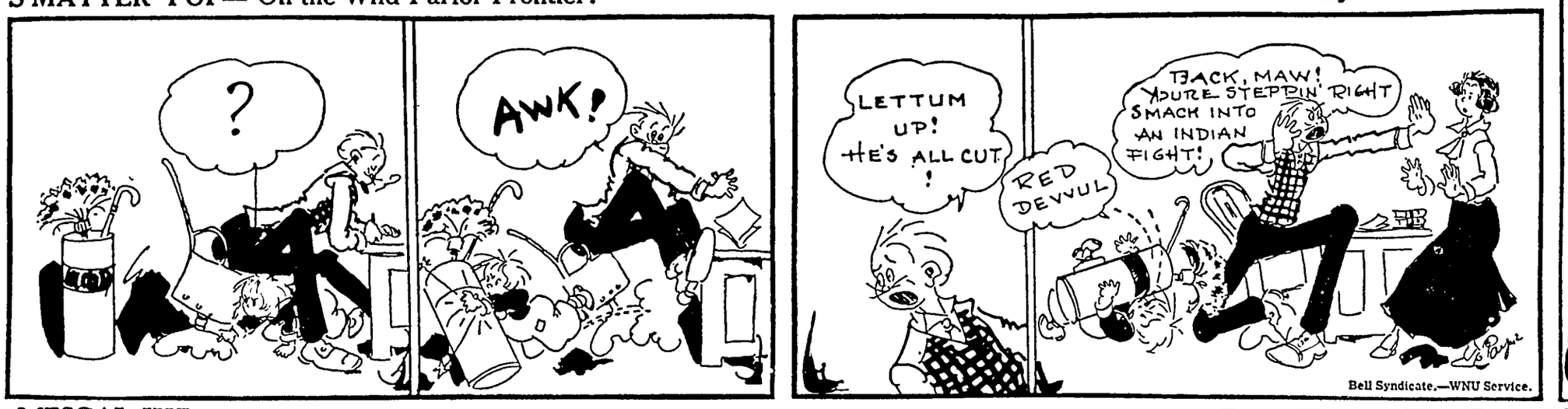
## LALA PALOOZA —Vincent Needed a Bath Anyway

By RUBE GOLDBERG


BOUNCING BULLFROGS! THE TELEGRAM'S ON FIRE!
WHAT'LL I DO? WHAT'LL I DO? OH-OH—
SERVANTS BATH
THIS TOOTHBRUSH FOR BUTLERS ONLY
QUICK, EFFINGHAM— READ THIS— I AIN'T GOT MY GLASSES!
"DEAR VINCE— GONZALES AN IMPOSTOR—LEFT ENOUGH RUBBER CHECKS HERE TO START TIRE FACTORY—OWES ME $143.95 FOR CLOTHES (SIGNED) HORACE BLOOT
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## S'MATTER POP— On the Wild Parlor Frontier!

By C. M. PAYNE




## MESCAL IKE

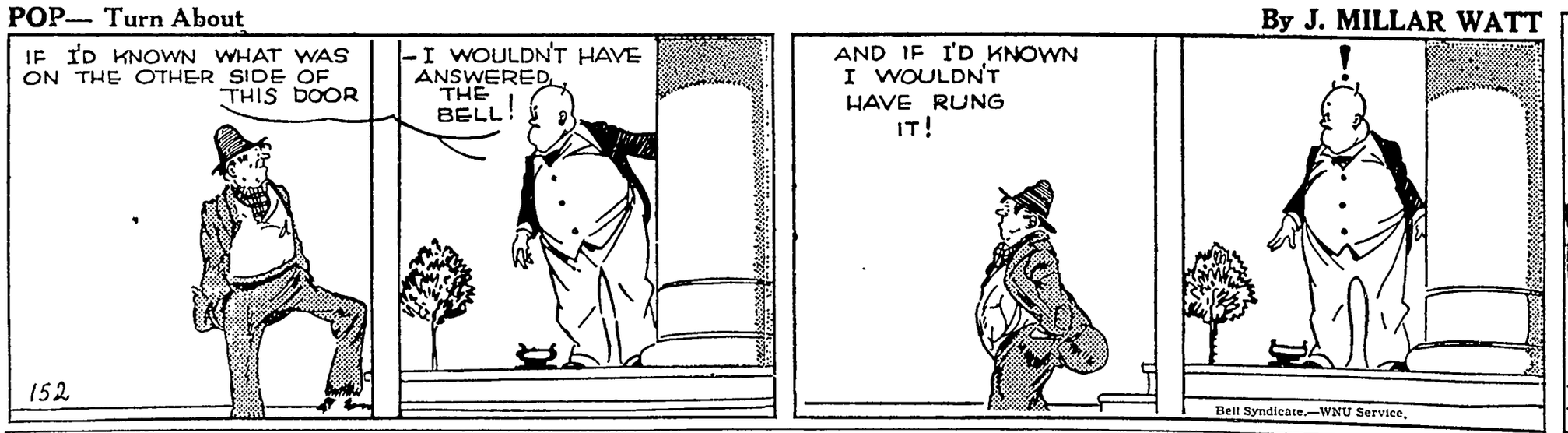
By S. L. HUNTLEY

## Every Year at This Time

HIC! KER-CHOO! HIC! KER-CHOO! HIC!
MULEY BATES SHOULD ORTA LEAVE THET DANDELION WINE ALONE— HE KNOWS WHAT HIT DOES TO HIS HAY FEVER!
ART HUNTA-

## POP— Turn About

By J. MILLAR WATT


IF I'D KNOWN WHAT WAS ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THIS DOOR
—I WOULDN'T HAVE ANSWERED THE BELL!
152
AND IF I'D KNOWN I WOULDN'T HAVE RUNG IT!
!
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Cheerful News

CHILD FALLS FROM THIRD STORY WINDOW
AUTOS CRASH HEAD-ON EIGHT INJURED
TOWN LEVELED BY TORNADO
THOUSANDS DIE IN AIR RAID
FIVE FATALITIES IN HOTEL FIRE
THREE INJURED WHEN LIGHTNING STRIKES TREE
MR. WILL STONE HAS BEEN PROMOTED TO MANAGER OF THE WESTERN BRANCH STORES
(WNU SERVICE)

### WRONG HOUSE

Book Agent—Is your mother at home?

Small Boy (swinging on gate)—Yes, sir.

Book Agent (after knocking a dozen times)—I thought you said your mother was at home.

Small Boy—She is too, but we don't live in this house.

### And There's a Difference

He—What do you think of women in politics?

She—Embarrassing. You can't be sure whether a bashful man is going to propose to you or merely ask you for a vote.

### At the Dance

She—I simply adore that funny step. Where did you pick it up?

He—Funny step, nothing! I'm losing my garter.

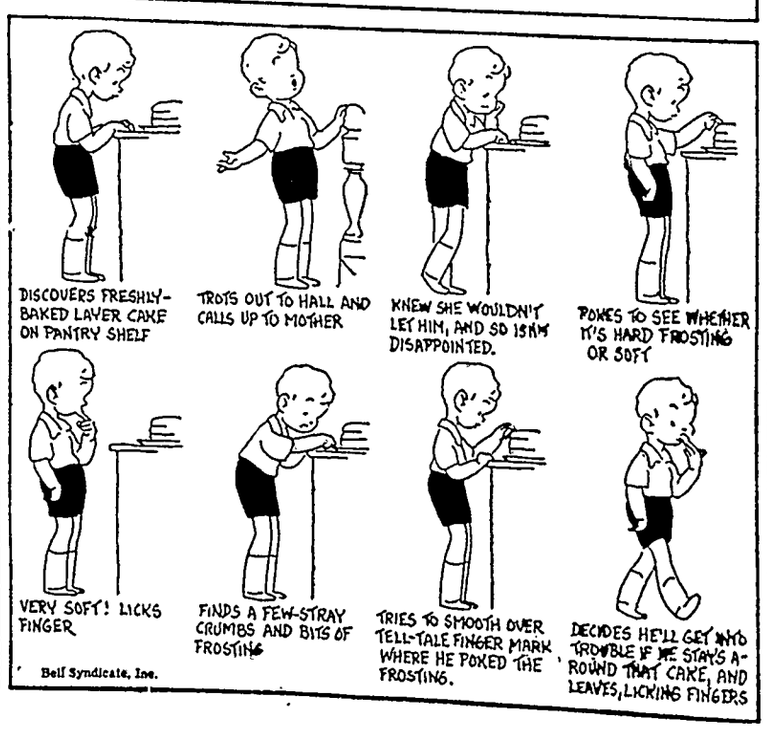
### Soon Over

She—Major, did you get that scar during an engagement?

Major—No—the first week of my honeymoon.—Stray Stories.

## LAYER CAKE

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS

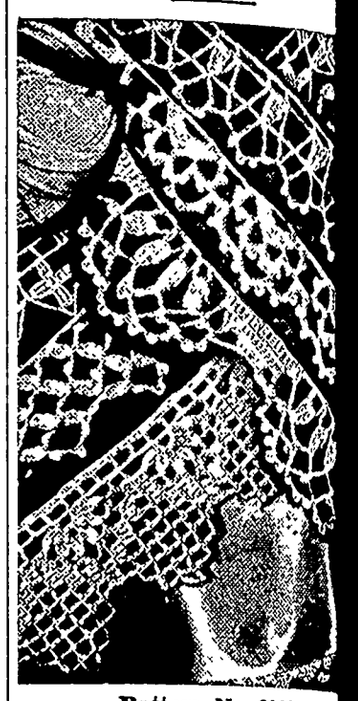

DISCOVERS FRESHLY-BAKED LAYER CAKE ON PANTRY SHELF
TROTS OUT TO HALL AND CALLS UP TO MOTHER
KNEW SHE WOULDN'T LET HIM, AND SO ISN'M DISAPPOINTED.
POKES TO SEE WHETHER M'S HARD FROSTING OR SOFT
VERY SOFT! LICKS FINGER
FINDS A FEW STRAY CRUMBS AND BITS OF FROSTING
TRIES TO SMOOTH OVER TELL-TALE FINGER MARK WHERE HE POKED THE FROSTING.
DECIDES HE'LL GET INTO TROUBLE IF HE STAYS AROUND THAT CAKE, AND LEAVES, LICKING FINGERS
Bell Syndicate, Inc.

## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

### PHOTOGRAPHY

Films developed and printed, 6 or 8 posures 20c. Speedy delivery. Every Photo, 340 W. Evergreen, Chicago.

## Crocheted Edgings For Every Purpo



**Pattern No. 2002.**

You'll want to crochet th edgings — they're all diffe widths—since they lend th selves to so many uses. Some suitable for round doilies. tern 2002 contains directions making edgings; illustrations them and stitches; materials quired.

Send 15 cents in coins for pattern to The Sewing Cir Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth A New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, dress and pattern number plai

## Strange Fact!

*Regional Moods Ears to Hear With Who Is Perfect?*

Motion-picture producers, w ing to adapt movies to diffe regional tastes, have been kn to make pictures with two type endings—a tragic one for the E and West coasts and a happy for the Middle West.

Among the remarkable phys features that have been produ in animals through selec breeding are the enormous of the "lop-eared" rabbits. S on record are six inches wide twenty-eight inches long.

In at least 90 per cent of American people, the left ey nearer to the nose than the r eye.—Collier's.

LOST YOUR PEP
Here Is Amazing Relief for Conditions Due to Sluggish Bow
Nature's Remedy NR TABLETS NR
If you think all laxa act alike, just try all vegetable laxa So mild, thorough refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from druggist. Make the test— If not delighted, return the box to us. We refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALL
ALWAYS CARRY TUMS EAT LIKE CANDY
QUICK REL FOR AC INDIGEST

**Cowardly Surrender**

He who refuses what is gives up everything to him is armed.—Lucan.

THE TRUTH SIMPLY TOLD
Today's popula of *Doan's Pills*, a many years of wo wide use, surely m be accepted as evid of *satisfactory* And favorable o opinion supports of the able physi who test the valu Doan's under exact laboratory condit
These physici too, approve every word of advertis you read, the objective of which is onl recommend *Doan's Pills* as a good diur treatment for functional kidney disor and for relief of the pain and worry causes.
If more people were aware of how kidneys must constantly remove w that cannot stay in the blood without injury to health, there would be better derstanding of why the whole body su when kidneys lag, and diuretic me tion would be more often employed.
Burning, scanty or too frequent uri tion may be warning of disturbed kid function. You may suffer nagging ba ache, persistent headache, attacks of zziness, getting up nights, swelling, ness under the eyes—feel weak, nerv all played out.
Use *Doan's Pills*. It is better to rel a medicine that has won world-wide claim than on something less favor known. *Ask your neighbor!*
DOAN'S PILL
WNU—N
MERCHANDIS
Must Be GOOD to be Consistently Advertis
BUY ADVERTISED GOOD

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—As Andre Maurois becomes an "immortal," it would seem that there ought to be honorable mention, or at least a simple garland of some kind, for Mme. Maurois. Here a few weeks ago, explained how his wife, also a person of distinction, learned typing and stenography to keep his script coming smoothly and legibly to the publishers. He writes only in longhand, said to be quite as cramped and illegible as that of Horace Walpole, and she alone of all mortals can translate it. Seat No. 35 in the French academy might still be vacant but for Mme. Maurois.

*for Spouse*
*rois Might*
*Be Mortal*

He was born Emile Herzog, in Alsace. His literary divagation was the first short-cut to immortality in a line of ancestral woolen drapers reaching back to the year 900 A. D. He was a bachelor of arts at 15 and a doctor of philosophy at 18. He began work in his father's factory, but left right on the job as a philosopher and literateur, so, when he was assigned to the British as an interpreter in the World war, he could fill them in on Byron, Shelley and Keats, and did so. Later he explained Disraeli to the English, and, around the clubs, they bit their pipe-stems and admitted that this French chap knew a lot of things they hadn't even suspected. "Ariel, the Life of Shelley" put him in the big literary tournament in 1923, where he has been ever since.

He is slight in stature, dapper and fastidious, with his thinning hair deployed carefully left and right, gesturing only cautiously with the sensitive hands of an artist. He has an acute, skeptical mind, interested in politics only in its historic sweep. He weighs words like an apothecary and it is as a craftsman and finished wordsmith that he glorifies for the academy. With keen insight, he has experted American on his numerous visits here, taking us through the valley of despond. His latest appraisal found us moving out of national adolescence into fully rational, adult statehood. He hopes for the best, but is not a fuzzy optimist. The "decline of the humane ideal," he thinks, is the most disquieting trend of the modern world.

*. Moore, 80,*
*e Mr. Chips*
*State Dept.*

WALTON MOORE, of the state department, who will be 81 years old next February, like Mr. Chips, thinks the way ahead lies through the humanities. Mr. Chips showed he was no fossil when they had to bench him, and no more is Mr. Moore—boarding the Pan American clipper for Europe.

He is amenable in old-fashioned behavior—a tall, quiet, gay, courteous Southerner—and perfectly adaptable to all new degrees of living. He is keenly interested in aviation, having taken many airplane flights along the Coast, and one on the German dirigible Hindenburg. The state department's participation in international arrangements for landing fields and the like has been in his hand.

In congress from 1919 to 1930, from Virginia, he was a colleague of Secretary Hull. President Roosevelt gave him assistant secretary of state in 1933 and later counselor for the department. He is a bachelor, living 15 miles to his work from Alexandria, Va. He looks as if he could call war talk just by serving mint julips all around.

HERE'S a general who has saved more men than any single general ever killed. He leads expeditionary forces against armies of jungle germs—Dr. Victor J. Heiser of the Rockefeller foundation. He is in the news with his report on food research in India, in which experiments in animal feeding suggest better access to health and well-being for humans.

*ing Life, Not*
*ing It, Forte*
*This General*

On May 31, 1889, his father called him to the barn to turn out the horse, with the Johnstown flood rising. He floated away on the barn, his parents drowned, and he kept on going—through Jefferson Medical college, 16 times around the world on his 50-year fight against disease. Until 1914, he was with the U. S. marine health service, then with the Rockefeller foundation. His fame blazed out three years ago with his book, "An American Doctor's Odyssey," and later publications.

(Consolidated Features—WNU Service.)

# FARM TOPICS

## SLEEPING SICKNESS PRECAUTION URGED

### Two Doses Immunize Horses For 8 Months.

Horses treated with two doses of chick embryo vaccine to prevent sleeping sickness are immune to the disease for a period of at least eight months, it is indicated by immunity tests being conducted by the division of animal pathology and hygiene, college of agriculture, University of Illinois.

Further tests on immunity will be conducted at the agricultural college to keep veterinarians and live stock owners informed with reference to the period of immunity established by the vaccine.

In the meantime, it is suggested that all good horses be immunized immediately with two doses of chick embryo vaccine to avoid losses which were reported in 85 different counties last year.

Horses that had the disease and recovered last year and horses that were vaccinated should be revaccinated, it is recommended by staff members of the division of animal pathology and hygiene.

It is hoped that tests under way at the college of agriculture will determine if horses are immune longer than eight months.

Suspicious clinical cases of sleeping sickness in horses have been reported from different sections of the state. However, tests of materials submitted to the laboratory of animal pathology and hygiene have as yet failed to yield the virus of the disease.

## Mulching Commendable For Soil Conservation

In order to preserve its strength, soil must be protected with some kind of covering to prevent rains from washing away the finer particles. In the opinion of Russell E. Underwood, extension soil conservationist at the New Jersey college of agriculture, Rutgers university, the use of mulch is valuable in this respect, especially where specialized crops prohibit the use of soil-conserving rotations.

"When specialized crops are grown on sloping land and clean cultivation is practiced to control weeds and check evaporation of soil moisture, the soil is exposed and very vulnerable to dashing rains," Mr. Underwood explains.

"Mulch should be applied in strips across the slope so as to cover from one-half to two-thirds of the land area. This applies to mulch grown on available adjacent land. Frequently, however, the mulch crop could be grown and not harvested but allowed to remain on the land for protection against erosion. Oats, barley and sudan grass planted in late summer will make fairly good growth before being killed by winter freezes. Such material offers good protection against winter erosion and has the advantage of being anchored to the soil so that it is not washed or blown away."

## Nature Toes the Mark In Control Laboratory

Night or day, sunlight or darkness, temperature control within a fraction of a degree, and plant-life that can be "put to work or put to bed at will," all are under the control of scientists in a specially-designed chamber at the New York state college of agriculture.

The exactness of control is probably the greatest yet achieved in any laboratory, and the aim is to unravel the mystery of plant "vigor," the quality that makes any one stock superior to others, either in yield, disease-resistance, or in other ways.

In plant breeding, it is known that when two inbred or purebred strains are crossed, the result (a hybrid) may be astonishingly better than the parent stock. This is referred to as "hybrid vigor." Why and how this happens are subjects of study by plant physiologists.

## Farm Topics

One of the best ways to cut the cost of growing heifers is to provide improved pastures.

* * *

Records kept by dairy herd improvement associations increase the sales value of good grade and purebred animals.

* * *

Horses of good draft type, fine quality and energetic, kindly disposition do the most work, endure heat well, and sell for highest prices.

* * *

Shifts to high analysis fertilizers are creating a need for more exact labeling, including the content of the secondary elements in the mixtures, say U. S. department of agriculture chemists.

* * *

The practice of fertilizing land with phosphorus bearing material is older than written records. The first acid phosphate fertilizer was made in 1842 by John Lawes, an Englishman who treated bones with sulfuric acid to make the phosphorus more readily available to plants.

# Look Pretty as a Picture in Frocks of Dainty Silk Sheer

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

SO LITTLE MISSY and Miss Sweet Sixteen are dated up for just one party after another this summer? Hearts set all a flutter as to delectable gowns that will make young moderns look pretty as a picture? Which leads up to the why and wherefore of the accompanying illustration. This group of adorable party frocks conveys an all-important style message in regard to summertime party frocks, namely that of the supremacy of fine silken sheer fabrics in the mode.

The weaves in the category of silk sheers that are favored most include silk organdies in white or pastels, marquisettes, mousseline de soies, also either soft or starched silk chiffons, frothy white silk tulles, silk nets and of course the loveliness of silk laces is not ignored. Not a sheer in the above mentioned list but that works like magic in accenting the endearing young charms of party-going young daughters this season.

The outstanding characteristic of the new sheer frocks is a quaintness that reminisces of Civil war fashions. To give the ultra-feminine look and the coy simplicity that present styling implies, designers are indulging freely in such fetching details as flounces, dainty ruffles, bow-knot or flower appliques, and the newest gesture is the revival of gay ribbons (supposed to change the color of your ribbons to tune to your mood) run through yards and yards of beading, just like in the old-fashioned days.

The majority of party frocks look very bouffant with their wide skirts, and the most ultra models have nipped-in waistlines like heirloom daguerrotypes portray, for the trend at present is more and more to wasp waist silhouettes. The flounce that flourished in Civil war times have returned.

Sometimes just one knee-deep flounce gives added fullness about the hemline. Then again flounces are tiered one above another. The old-fashioned way of heading the flounce with lace or embroidery beading, through which colorful beading has been run, adds to the quaintness of present day styling.

In the lovely girlish frock to the left the bow-knot applique done in ribbon enhances the full skirt. The little girl in the background has her silk organdy dress similarly fashioned, thus carrying out the popular idea of sister fashions. Frocks of this type are equally lovely fashioned of either white or pastel chiffons or silk organdies.

The little girls in the foreground are charmingly gowned. The diminutive lace jacket worn, as shown centered in the picture, is enough to delight any little girl's heart.

Very prettily styled is the other little girl's dress. It is made all of lace with flutings of self lace adorning the bodice top and outlining the waistline.

A styling trend very noticeable in the smartest new gowns is that of the all-over shirred waist. The new sheers yield to this treatment very pleasingly. The shirring can be easily done by the home dressmaker, by loosening the tension of one's sewing machine and lengthening the stitch. Then when the machine stitching is done pull the top thread and even shirring will result. Thin paper placed under chiffon while stitching keeps material flat. It tears away easily.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lumber-Jacket Top

The lumber-jacket influence continues throughout summer fashions. So much so many of the daintiest sheer lingerie blouses are now made with belts (some worked with lace insertion and edging) that fasten over the skirt. Printed silk sheers such as pictured proclaim the new fad in this youthful lumber-jacket silhouette that has come in on the crest of the widely heralded "little girl" vogue. Note how its belt buttons over the skirt. The remarkable thing about the silk that fashions this dress is that it is the new sanitized type, treated with process that acts as a deodorant.

## Flare for Rubber Flowers Growing

The idea of wearing the new rubber flowers as a corsage or boutonniere elsewhere than on the beach is gaining. These lovely flowers are too attractive to confine within a limited realm. Then, too, they are eminently practical, for soap and water will keep them fresh-looking indefinitely.

Natural colors, grace of design and true reproduction of nature marks these corsages as outstanding. Anemones in pastel colors enliven a swim suit with true artistry. Deep pink camelias are lovely to wear in an evening coiffure. Roses of realistically colored rubber and dahlias in colors true on sport jackets are ever so effective and outstanding.

## Stripes Back in Fashion Picture

The cycle of fashions continues to revolve and now the indicator stops at 1915, the era of the Castle walk and, from the sartorial standpoint, of stripes.

But striped materials in the hands of the modern designer have a spicy verve wholly different from those recorded in the fashion books of almost a quarter of a century ago. One of their paramount virtues is that they are slimming. However, their chief charm is that they lend themselves to such varied and exciting adaptions.

### Flowers and Snoods

A charming evening headdress, if you wear your hair long enough to use a snood, is the combination of snood and flowers.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for July 23

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### ASA: A LIFE OF TRUST

LESSON TEXT—II Chronicles 14:2-12.
GOLDEN TEXT—Help us, O Lord our God; for we rest on thee.—II Chronicles 14:11.

"In God we trust."

These are the words which appear on many of our United States coins. Do we believe them? The lesson for today reveals how real trust in God operates in the life of a nation. The divine principles which were in effect 900 B.C. are just as valid in A.D. 1900. A prayerful consideration of them in the Bible schools of our land today and the application of them to our national life may mean more for our country's welfare than the deliberation of statesmen or the operation of governmental agencies.

The story of the reign of Asa (one of the few godly sovereigns of the nation of Judah) reveals that trust in God calls for an upright life, for intelligent preparation, prayer, and faith. If we trust God we shall

**I. Make the Life Right** (vv. 2-5).

Asa "did that which was good and right in the eyes of the Lord." Only such a man or such a nation can really trust God and count on Him for guidance and blessing. Asa destroyed the idols and places of heathen worship (vv. 3, 5), but he also turned his people to the true God (v. 4).

Many are praying that America may have such a revival, which will result in the putting away of sin, which is becoming such a blatant commonplace in our land, and a turning to the true God in repentant and righteous living.

**II. Prepare With Care** (vv. 6-10).

Asa trusted God but he also made every possible preparation for that which his nation might face. In time of peace he fortified cities and trained his army. This was intelligent faith.

We need not pray that God will keep us warm, if we do not gather and conserve the fuel which He has provided. We must plant, harvest, and store the grain if we are to eat when winter comes. A proper preparation for the defense of our country should precede our prayers for God's protection.

In and through all it is God that works, but at the same time He expects us to do what we can as He enables us to serve Him. The work of the Church of Christ would make great strides forward if His followers would recognize that fact. "We have no right to look for divine co-operation until we have done our best; we are not to sit with folded hands and expect a complete salvation to be wrought for us, and then to continue as idle spectators of God's redemption of mankind. We are to tax our resources to the utmost, gather our hundreds of soldiers; we are to work out our 'own salvation with fear and trembling, for it is God which worketh in us both to will and to do of his good pleasure'" (W. H. Bennett).

**III. Pray With Assurance** (v. 11).

The Ethiopian host facing Asa's army was so great that humanly speaking his distinction was hopeless, but "one man with God at his back is always a majority." Take courage, Christian friends, trust God. Only be certain that you are on His side and that your life is right, and then be assured that He will give the victory.

The secret of Asa's victorious prayer was that he put no trust in himself, but did believe in God. Says Alexander Maclaren: "My consciousness of need is my opening the door for God to come in. Just as you always find the lakes in the hollows, so you will always find the grace of God coming into men's hearts to strengthen them and make them victorious when there has been the preparation of the lowered estimate of one's self. Hollow out your heart by self-distrust, and God will fill it with the flashing waters of His strength bestowed."

**IV. Act in Faith** (v. 12).

Asa went out to meet the Ethiopians, but he knew that God went before him, and therefore he saw God smite them.

Right living, proper preparation, and the prayer of faith must culminate in an act of faith. If we believe that God is for us, let us act as though we believed it and step out with confidence to do His will, come what may. God honors that kind of faith, whether it be on the part of a king, leading his nation into battle, or on the part of the humblest believer, seeking to bear testimony for Him.

### Consecration

Consecration is not wrapping one's self in a holy web in the sanctuary; it is going into the world and using every power for God's glory. —Henry Ward Beecher.

### A God of Justice

No one can exaggerate the goodness of God, save when he robs God of His justice and might, and paints Him as a benevolent but weak grandfather.

# Ask Me Another

## A General Quiz

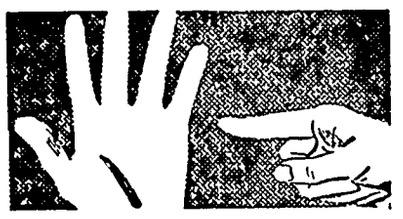
### The Questions

1. Why is the speaker of the house of representatives so called?
2. What country is the Land of Cakes?
3. How big a trunk did the Charter oak have?
4. What is the oldest parliament in the world?
5. Is there a word descriptive of the feeling of annoyance one has in a noisy place?
6. About how much of the world's habitable land surface does the British empire cover?

### The Answers

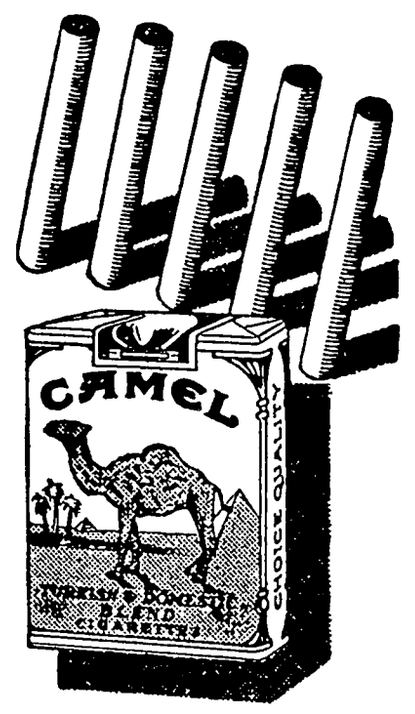
1. The name was borrowed from British parliament.
2. Scotland is so called from its oatmeal cakes.
3. Nearly seven feet in diameter. It was in Hartford, Conn., and blew down in 1856. Its age was computed to be nearly 1,000 years.
4. The Althing of Iceland is the oldest parliamentary assembly, having celebrated its 1,000th anniversary in 1930.
5. Dysacousia refers to the discomfort caused by noise.
6. About one-fourth.


COUNT THE EXTRA SMOKES IN CAMELS



By burning 25% *slower* than the average of the 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested—slower than *any* of them—CAMELS give smokers the equivalent of

5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK




TODAY'S big news in cigarettes means *real smoking pleasure* and *more* of it for SMOKERS! Read the results of scientific laboratory tests on 16 of the largest-selling brands:

1 CAMELS were found to contain MORE TOBACCO BY WEIGHT than the average for the 15 other of the largest-selling brands.

2 CAMELS BURNED *SLOWER* THAN ANY OTHER BRAND TESTED—25% SLOWER THAN THE AVERAGE TIME OF THE 15 OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SELLING BRANDS! By burning 25% slower, on the average, Camels give smokers the equivalent of 5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!

3 In the same tests, CAMELS HELD THEIR ASH FAR *LONGER* than the average for the other brands.

Camels smoke cooler! *Costlier tobaccos,* delicate in taste and fragrance. That's smoking pleasure at its best. Camel's added bonus. America likes a *shrewd buy*...America favors Camels!

CAMELS
COSTLIER TOBACCOS
PENNY FOR PENNY YOUR BEST CIGARETTE BUY!

### Old Times

Ben Auxier, 73, of near Humeston, had an old-time accident there recently. His team ran away, breaking several of his ribs and one wrist.

### Sudden Death

An Iowan, William Barret of Hinton, has won an $85 prize offered by the American Humane Society for a trap which kills instantly.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. Nagel, of Clarion, spent Wednesday visiting with Mrs. P. M. Wilson.

Jens, Jorgenson, of Garner, was a dinner guest at the R. A. Jorgenson home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Day spent Sunday at the Dorance Day home in Mason City.

Mrs. Fred J. Arnold and Irene Suckow were at Mason City, Thursday.

Dick Liebendorfer, of Hampton, came Monday evening for a visit at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the W. F. Pavey home.

Mrs. Robert Risser and son, Bobbie, of Des Moines, visited several days last week at the P. M Wilson home.

Mrs. Hulda Wiles and Miss Oda Hansen left Saturday morning for Clear Lake where they are spending a couple of weeks' vacation.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet visited at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Bert Matthews southeast of Clear Lake, Sunday.

Miss Florence Woodhouse of Mason City visited Saturday evening and Sunday at the W. F. Pavey home.

Charles Gibbs, of Big Lake, Minn., came Tuesday to spend a couple of days on business here and to visit with relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Merkel and family were visitors at the Harvey Harberts home near Goodell, Wednesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Metzgar, of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, were visitors at the Dr. W. F. Missman home Monday.

The George Platt residence received a new coat of paint the past week. George Lawhorn and his crew did the work.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Meyer and family visited at the Ned Howard home Thursday evening where they enjoyed ice cream and cake.

Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt and John Clements drove to Estherville, Sunday, where they attended a family re-union and picnic.

Supt. and Mrs. Galbreth, accompanied by Miss Agnes Galbreth of Mason City, were at West Branch and Iowa City on business last Wednesday.

Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch and wife, and parents, Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Grosshuesch, left Wednesday morning for Madison, Wisconsin. They will return next Monday.

Dr. Byrnes Missman, of Garner, spent the week end in Klemme visiting at his home here. Dr. Missman is now practicing dentistry at Garner.

Milton Paul and Leo Brinkman drove to Des Moines Saturday evening ad visited until Sunday afternoon with Milton's sister, Mrs. Ernest Epps and husband.

Several people from Klemme drove to Belmond, Friday morning to attend the funeral services for Miss Gertrude Ely, who died last week at Oberlin, Ohio.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and Jens Jorgenson, of Garner, spent Sunday afternoon visiting at the Andrew Peterson home southeast of Clear Lake.

Mr. and Mrs. "Abe" Lauritsen and children, of Parkersburg, visited a few days the past week at the Einar Salling home. Mr. Lauritsen is superintendent of schools at Parkersburg.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Smid moved into the Ned Howard house in southeast Klemme, Saturday. Mrs. Kinden, who had been residing there, has gone to live with a daughter at Kansas City.

Miss Ruth Bailey, of Ames, spent the week end visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey southeast of Klemme. Miss Bailey expects to leave with a party of young ladies for the World's Fair, Saturday.

### GOODELL U. B. CHURCH
**W. E. Dye, Pastor**

Sunday School 10:00 a. m.
Morning Worship 11:00 a. m.
Sermon subject: "The Book Written on the Inside and Outside and Sealed with Seven Seals." This is a study of Revelation 5:1-5 and 6:1-8.
Young peoples' meeting each Thursday evening.

Mrs. Helen Kirkwood and Phyllis, and Mrs. Nagel spent Sunday at the Adrian Bielefelt home at Dougherty, visiting with Mr. Bielefelt, who has been ill this summer.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Schaefer and son, Lyle, of Milwaukee, Wis., came Sunday afternoon for a visit of a week with Klemme relatives and friends. Mrs. Schaefer is a daughter of Mrs. H. L. Sudkow.

Mrs. Art Kudje and daughters, Jackie and Pattie, and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, were Mason City visitors, Friday.

Miss Irene Harms, of Eldora, has been spending the past week in Klemme visiting with Miss Marie Stille

Dr. A. H Dulmes and Mr. and Mrs. C. G Waterman and daughter, Marian, drove to Lake Okoboji, Sunday, where they spent the day visiting with Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Miss Ada, at their cottage Mrs. Dulmes and son, Dick, who had spent the week at the cottage, returned home with the party.

### Big Fish

At Spencer recently, five year old Larry Arnold caught a 22 pound catfish.

### PECK CAFE EQUIPMENT AND OTHER GOODS SOLD AT SALE

The Peck Cafe equipment and household goods used by Mr. and Mrs. George Peck, was disposed of at public auction on the street in front of their former place of business Saturday night.

J. C. Thomas has purchased the building which he will remodel, using the front part for his barber shop, and the rear and upstairs rooms for living quarters.


Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or
Klemme, Iowa

# Harvest Time...

Many of the farms will employ extra help, and this means more people to feed at the farm table.

Maybe it would please the housewife if she had a few more chairs or a new dining table, or both.

We are well stocked with dining room suites, extra tables and extra chairs, both in new and used furniture.

Prices on Tables and Chairs are LOW ....

Arthur Wellemeyer
Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director
KLEMME — IOWA

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

*Why play*
Blind Man's Buff
*with your valuable*

Do you start on a hunting expedition—in closets, trunks and bureau drawers--when you need one of your valuable papers? It's much simpler (and far cheaper in the long run) to rent a safe deposit box in our vault and know where your valuables are.

As Low As
*$1 per year*
Plus Federal Tax

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

For Your
# Summer Trips!

**BEFORE YOU START ON YOUR TRIP . . . SEE US!**

A vacation trip is no better than the start! Start off right by bringing your car here for service and check-up and it will add much to the pleasure of your trip.

**WHAT ABOUT NEW TIRES?**

Does your car need new tires and tubes? Now is a good time to make the change. We can save you money on a set of Tires and Tubes. See us today

**HAVE A COMPLETE CHECK-UP . . .**

Before you start your trip bring your car here for a complete grease job. Let us drain and refill the crankcase with PENNFIELD OIL, check your battery, radiator, wash and clean your car and you are all set.

**Stock Fly Spray For Sale Here!**

*Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station*
HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. — Klemme, Iowa

# Hot Weather Conveniences...

**LADIES! MAKE YOUR WORK A LOT MORE PLEASANT!**

Now is the time to purchase those "hot weather conveniences" you have been wanting Your kitchen work can be made much easier during the hot weather with the right equipment:

**WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS**

We have a Westinghouse to take care of your particular needs and at a price you can easily afford. Come in today and let us show you the many modern features of this wonderful refrigerator.

**SKELGAS AND SKELGAS RANGES**

SKELGAS gives you the modern method of cookery. Skelgas plus a Skelgas Range will convert your kitchen into a place where cooking will become a real pleasure. Skelgas is just as convenient and economical on the farm as in town. See us today.

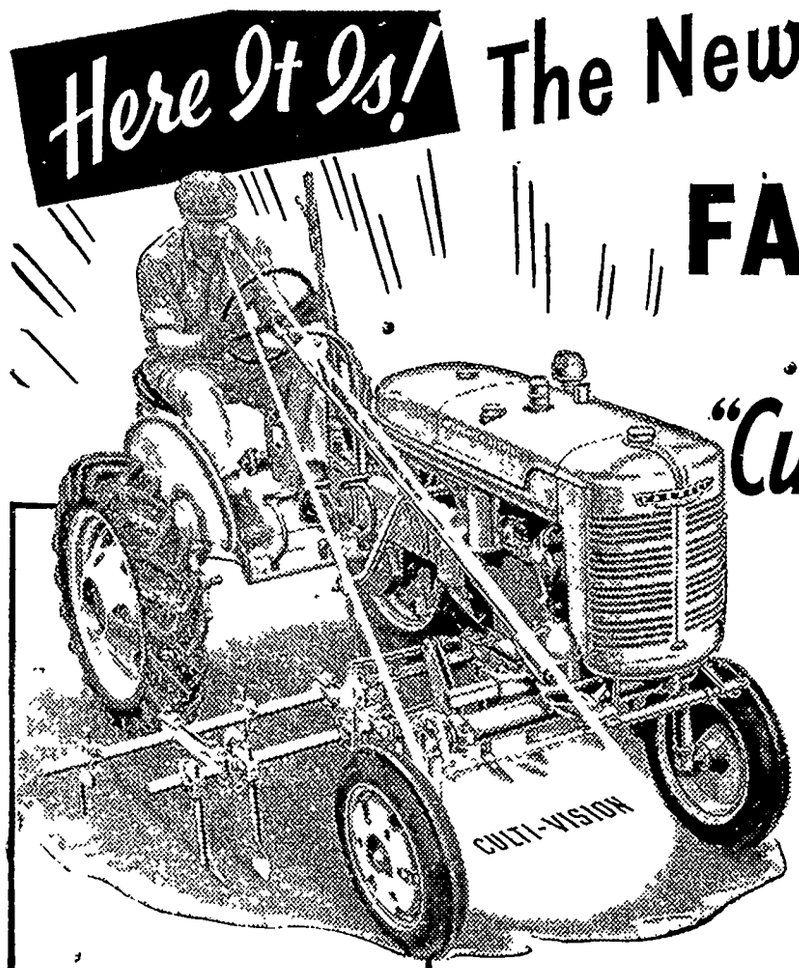
**PERFECTION OIL RANGES**

Many women like one of our PERFECTION Oil Ranges for summer cooking and canning. We have a nice line to choose from.

**See Our Combination Coal And Gas Range Designed For The Farm Kitchen!**

E. F. Jacobs, Hdw.
The Farm Service Store — Telephone 13

*Here It Is!* The New Small FARMALL with "Culti-Vision"




● "Culti-Vision" gives you a clear view of your work, while you sit comfortably in the roomy sponge-rubber upholstered seat Row crops can be cultivated cleaner when you ride the FARMALL-A with "Culti-Vision" Direct-attachable planters, cultivators, etc., are available for corn, cotton, and all other row crops, including truck and garden vegetables.

**FEATURES**

1. "Culti-Vision"—You can see your work.
2. Comfort—No neck craning, no body twisting. Sponge-rubber upholstered seat. You can drive comfortably, sitting or standing.
3. Four-speed transmission—2½ to 10 miles per hour. Variable governor—you can control traveling speeds within "inches per hour."
4. Valve-in-head 4-cylinder engine with Tocco-hardened crankshaft, full force-feed lubrication.
5. The small all-purpose tractor with replaceable cylinders.
6. High-grade ball and roller bearings at 29 points . . . 15 rawhide spring-loaded dust and oil seals.
7. Adjustable wheel tread—40 to 68 inches. Ground clearance, 21½ inches.
8. Most complete line of direct-attachable machines.

● Here is power farming NEWS every farmer has been waiting for: International Harvester announces the NEW McCormick-Deering FARMALL-A—the *smallest* Farmall ever built—a *rubber-tired* combination of modern power and efficiency, *at a new low Farmall price!*

Seventeen years ago Harvester engineering produced the *original* McCormick-Deering Farmall. *Nearly half a million Farmalls followed* in the swift march of all-purpose power. Now the *pace setter* sets a new pace with FARMALL-A, designed to do all the work on the small farm, or to replace the last team on the big farm.

Come in and get acquainted with the powerful go-getting FARMALL-A. And remember, *the supply will not be plentiful for some time to come.* Get your order in early.

Northern Lumber Implement Co.
Ira Overholt, Manager. — Klemme, Iowa

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 44 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, JULY 26, 1939 — NUMBER 10


# Home Coming And Fiftieth Anniversary August 7 And 8

## Klemme Soft Ball Games Attract Large Crowds, Play Fast Teams

### OCALS SPLIT DOUBLE-HEADER WITH BRITT IN SUNDAY BALL GAMES

Having taken a pair of lickings om Britt earlier in the season, e Klemme team was out for re-nge Sunday . and they partial-got it.

In the opening game of the uble bill the locals took an early ad and increased it until at the d of the game they were out in ont 9 to 3.

Joe Blank pitched good ball for e locals and received good sup-rt for his efforts. Ludeke was on e mound for Britt.

The second game was a differ-t story and although the Klem-e boys hit everything McCormick, itt pitcher, had to offer, his mates rned in some good fielding and ld the locals to 4 tallies while ey were getting 8. B. Ausburn d D. Ausburn were on the ound for klemme.

### d Timers Show Youngsters How Softball Is Really Played

Herman Paul's gang of old tim-played the Klemme Softball m in a practice (?) game Fri-y evening. Unofficial reports e the old timers a one point d when the game was called on count of darkness in the 19th in-g (more or less) with the score rd reading. Old Timers 29, mme 28.

George Lawhorn was the um-e and must be given a lot of dit for helping the Old Timers the game. Such past stars as t" and "Buck" Kluckhohn, f. Galbreth, "Clancy" Waterman, pported by "Link" Kingery, Mel-Buseman, Cliff Montgomery, ic" Dulmes, Mayor Grange and endless line of lesser lights, formed from punk to punkest tossing, batting and fielding! But give them a chance, a fea-e game will be scheduled in the ure if all of the casualties over!

### GIRL SCOUT NEWS

The Klemme Girl Scouts met at Klemme Park on July 12 and Mrs. E. G Schaeffer's home on y 19 at 2 00 p. m.

After roll call we finished our wer badge We planned our ster of Ceremonies and found about some of the badges we going to receive.

Julia Bell, Troop Scribe.

### False Alarm

Firemen at Alton were glaring piciously at night marshal there week. He blew the fire siren, med he simply pushed the ong button.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

0:00 a. m German service
1:00 a m. Sunday School
:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
:30 p. m. Thursday
Men's Chorus

### THE METHODIST CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

There will be no preaching ser-e or Sunday School at either Klemme or Liberty Churches t Sunday, July 30th. Bible Con-ence Sunday at Methodist Camp, e Okoboji.

### WORK ON KLEMME'S NEW SCHOOL NOW COMPLETED, ARE MOVING FURNITURE

Work has been completed on Klemme's new school house build ing and desks, tables and other school fixtures are being moved into the new building and placed

All of the old desks, tables etc have been refinished during the summer and the furniture looks like new A number of new tables were purchased, but nearly all of the old equipment is usable in the new building

There is a lot of work to be completed, however, before the school will be ready for fall Filling and leveling up the yard will be a big job and cement walks will have to be built before school begins. Indications point to a large enrollment this coming fall, with a large number of tuition students coming in from the rural districts

### LAWN PICNIC DINNER HELD TO HONOR EASTERN VISITORS

Mr and Mrs Fred Ridder held a picnic dinner on their lawn Sunday in honor of Mr and Mrs Sam Harvey, Sr and daughter, Estelle and Mrs. Mary Mills of Newark, New Jersey

Two long tables had been arranged in cool, comfortable shade on the Ridder lawn and all enjoyed a picnic dinner together, after which the time was enjoyed in visiting

Besides the guests of honor, Mr and Mrs Ridder also entertained Mr and Mrs. Sam Harvey and daughter, Enid, and Bob Hughes of Mason City; Mr and Mrs Julius Ridder of Fairmont, Minn, Miss Joyce Beatty of Chicago, Mr and Mrs Albert Koerner, Mr and Mrs Wallace Pavey, Mr and Mrs Wes Schuldt, Lee Ridder and family and Ben and Minnie Lau.

IT'S GETTING CLOSER

### DRINKING FOUNTAIN INSTALLED IN PARK

Town officials installed a drinking fountain near the southwest corner of the park the latter part of the week

The new drinking fountain will be an appreciated convenience by those who enjoy having picnics in the park and who stop at the park to enjoy the cool, somfortable shade There are also picnic tables in the park which were put there some time ago by the Auxiliary Unit

### Not Kicking

Editor Albert Gauthier of Corning received a broken leg while umpiring a baseball game recently, in a collision at home plate His daughter Mary assures one and all that Publisher Gauthier "isn't kicking any"

### THOMAS BEGINS REMODELING OF BAACK BUILDING FOR BARBER SHOP

J C. Thomas, who recently purchased the August Baack building west of the post office, has a crew of men from the Northern Lumber Company remodeling the place.

A partition has been placed in the front part of the building which provides adequate space for Mr. Thomas' barber shop equipment. The interior back of the shop is being remodeled and refinished for living quarters, with an entrance to the east side. The first floor arrangement will include a living room, den, bath and kitchen, while the sleeping rooms on the second floor will be refinished. Some work will also be done on the exterior of the building to improve the appearance.

## Picture Taken Forty Years Ago Shows Pupils In The Klemme School

Mrs William Wenz, who lives south of Klemme, found the old picture which is reproduced above and which shows the student body of the Klemme Public Schools. The picture was taken about the year 1898

In the first row, sitting, from left to right, are Spider Nissen, Fred Kluckhohn, Sam Kirkwood, Henry Lewis, Elmer Dow and Karl Kraus, Standing in the first row are Sarah Thiemann, Lizzie Shoper, Ottilie Kraus, Mamie Kirkwood, Annie Schuetpeltz, Hazel Pietzke, Blanche Pietzke, Minnie Schuetpeltz and Sadie Kluckhohn. Second row includes Henry Thiemann, Louisa Kraus, Frank Kluckhohn, Floy Shaffer, Pauline Reichardt, Amanda Schuetpeltz, Mary Busch, Mattie Hubbard (teacher), Gertie Lewis, Minnie Reichardt, Billie Nissen, Charley Nissen, Third row, left to right, Charlie Busch, Ralph Gauley, Geo. Shoper, Charlie Lewis, Howard Dusenberg, Annie Thiemann, Esther Gruetzmacher, Harvey Gauley, Hulda Gruetzmacher and Bill Kirkwood. —(Cut Courtesy Garner Leader.)

## Old Timers Will Return For Re-Union In Klemme Town Park

### COMMITTEES PUSHING PLANS FOR BIG TWO DAY CELEBRATION HERE

#### August 7th And 8th Are The Dates For 50th Anniversary And Home Coming

The several committees appointed to work out plans for the coming two day celebration of Klemme's Fiftieth Anniversary and Home Coming to be held on Monday and Tuesday, August 7th and 8th, held a joint meeting with Chairman Ira Overholt, Friday evening to check up on work thus far accomplished.

#### Wellemeyer Is Historian

One of the most important tasks was assigned to Art Wellemeyer who has been gathering material for a complete history of the town and community. Mr. Wellemeyer has many interesting historical facts and stories to present at the park program to be held on Tuesday afternoon A public address system will be installed at the park where an interesting program will be given and at which time Mr. Wellemeyer's history will be given over the loud speaking syster W C Keraus is in charge of the program and will be the master of ceremonies Although the program is far from being complete at this time, plans are being made to have old time residents on the speaker's stand where they will be introduced to the audience. A number of former residents have written friends that they expect to be in Klemme for the celebration.

#### Sport Program To Be Big Attraction

Orville Stokesbary, who is in charge of street sports and stunts, has a vast array of events to attract the crowd. A soft ball tournament final will be played on Tuesday afternoon with a substantial purse offered to the winner. All of the athletic contests have cash prizes for the winners and there will be contests for women and children, men and boys of all ages.

#### Concession Committee Reports Large Variety

George Lawhorn, who is in charge of concessions, reports that there will be a large variety of attractions of various kinds, including a complete line of rides such as a merry-go-round, ferris wheel and three or four other rides There will be the usual line of stands and attractions for the midway Henry Lewis, chairman of the dance committee is making arrangements for a free dance and will have one of the best orchestras obtainable for Tuesday night. The orchestra will play both old time and modern numbers and everyone is invited to dance free.

#### Will Be Held At Park

The celebration center will be the Klemme town park where there is plenty of cool shade and plenty of seats will be provided The concessions and attractions will all be placed around the out side of the park, which will give a large space inside for the people to roam around, sit in the shade and really enjoy themselves.

#### Comes The Revolution

City employers aren't the only ones who have their troubles. At Villisca last week, a team of workhorses, apparently wanting shorter hours and more oats, got their owner Henry Carmichael down in their stall and trampled him. He was cut and bsuised badly.

### FARMERS' ATTENTION CALLED TO CLASSIFICATION OF CROPS

The classification of several crops under the 1939 Agricultural Conservation Program is being called to the attention of Hancock County farmers by Ben V Greiman, chairman of the county committee

Flax for use as a nurse crop for biennial or perennial legumes or perrenial grasses may be harvested for grain and still be classified as a non-depleting crop providing that a good stand of such biennial or perennial grasses is obtained However, in cases where a good stand is obtained, but the legume or grass is plowed under before October 1, 1939, the acreage will be classified as soil-depleting

Also, oats used as a nurse crop for legumes or perennial grasses may be cut for green hay and be classified as non-depleting providing that a good stand of the legume or perennial grass sown is obtained Likewise, in cases where a good stand is obtained, but the legume or grass is plowed under before October 1, 1939, the acreage will be classified as soil-depleting

### THRESHING UNDER FULL SWING THROUGHOUT NORTH IOWA TERRITORY

Threshing got off to a good start last week when the annual job was finished on a number of farms in this vicinity This week threshing is in full swing.

The oats crop is good this year and elevator men say it runs from 30 to 60 bushels per acre, and weighs an average of around 32 to 33 pounds. Some fields have yielded much heavier oats, however, while others will go below that mark The lightest oats brought to a local elevator Tuesday weighed out 28 pounds.

A big share of the threshing will be completed in another week.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

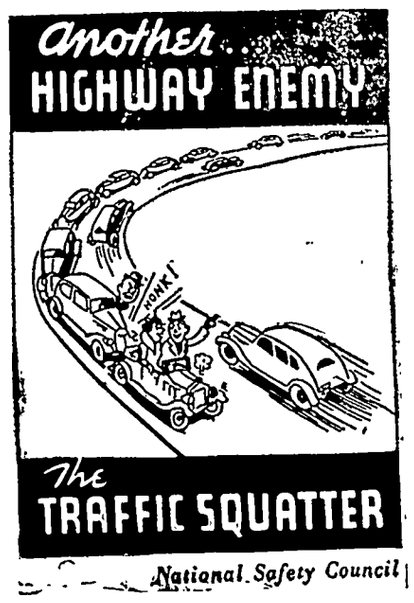
Carl Anderson and Florence, wf To Awalt Jahnke Q. C. Deed, 7-13-39, $1. Lots 1 & 2, Block 4. Morningside Add to Klemme.

Board of Directors, Independent School District, Klemme, Hancock County, Iowa to Lloyd Lau Wty Deed, 6-30-39, $1. part of NE¼ NE¼ NE¼ 31-95-23.

L M Brower, Sheriff To Equit Life Assur. Soc of U S. Sheriff's Deed, 7-20-39, $15,338.33 N½ SE¼ Sec. 9 & South 100 A NE¼ 9-94 23, cont. 180 acres.

### Is Mickey Mouser

"Giff" Hiser, Grinnell youth, has been given a three-year contract as an artist with the Walt Disney studios



*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# Arnold Uses Popular Strategy In Construction Trust Inquiry; Charged With 'Copying' Dewey

(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## HOUSING:
### *Political Vogue?*

Periodically there arises a David who slays the wicked giant Goliath. Usually it sets a fashion until corruptness again catches hold. Last year New York's racket-busting States Attorney Thomas E. Dewey became a David, captured public fancy, inspired radio programs and placed wicked politicians on the defensive. The public obviously wanted reform and no more rackets.

When Tom Dewey began looming as a 1940 G. O. P. presidential possibility, reformation sounded like good strategy for any aspiring politician or party. By early July, Attorney General Frank Murphy had behind him an excellent record of smashing corrupt political machines (like Kansas City's Tom Pendergast) and tracking down income tax

**RACKET BUSTER DEWEY**
*Everybody's doing it.*

evaders. This was the signal for Scripps-Howard Columnist Raymond Clapper to charge that Frank Murphy was trying too hard to win the vice presidential nomination.

Meanwhile there was arising another administration racket-busting program under guidance of the justice department's Thurman W. Arnold. Its aim: To drive trust practices, price-fixing and collusion out of the U. S. building industry. The day Mr. Arnold told his plans to the temporary national economic committee, Chicago Daily News' William H. Fort wrote from Washington that this was "obviously the New Deal's most ambitious trust-busting venture in its attempt to push young Tom Dewey's New York activities into the shade."

Designing or not, Thurman Arnold's drive bids fair to accomplish something. With 140 lawyers and an enlarged appropriation, the justice department expects to uncover plenty of reasons why a metropolitan dweller runs into trouble when he wants to build a house. Alleged monopolistic devices: (1) fixing of prices by producers of building materials and trade associations; (2) use of joint selling agencies; (3) control of sales and limiting of quantities; (4) elimination of competition by assigning business in rotation to the one next in turn; (5) refusal to sell direct to purchaser, so that all material must be bought through retail outlet.

## JAPAN:
### *No Fooling*

Two years ago this month the men of Nippon invaded China, stormed Peking and started the war which still remains officially undeclared. Anniversary time finds Japan at her wit's end economically, enjoying an artificial wartime boom but nevertheless ready to impose new taxes and new restrictions on an already sorely pressed people. How much longer the conflict will last is anybody's guess, but certain it is that China grows more unified each day and will be a thorn in Tokyo's side for years to come.

What troubles Japan today more than her Chinese problem is a second war, which international observers agree is now an actuality. The opponents: Japan and Russia. The participants: Japs and their puppet Manchukuoans versus Russians and their puppet Outer Mongolians.

For five years both nations have kept their troubles out of print by relying on convenient buffer states, but by early June there were signs of open hatred. Newspapers, first in Tokyo, then in Moscow, began boasting of incredible victories which never gibed with the enemy account. After several weeks of this, American correspondents finally reached the Japanese front lines from where they dispatched more accurate reports, yet there was enough Japanese good news in them to indicate official censorship. Most important, correspondents found well-equipped armies fighting on a nine-mile front in a region so remote from civilization that it might be on another planet.

At Tokyo, Premier Baron Kiichiro Hiranuma officially discounted the importance of this warfare, but he was fooling no one. Knowing so, he made it clear Japan will show "a stronger front" to the Soviet on questions of fishing, coal and oil concessions.

## EUROPE:
### *Balkan Pressure*

In June Yugo-Slavia's regent, Prince Paul, visited Berlin. In early July Hungary's army chieftain, Gen. Henry Werth, attended German army maneuvers just as Bulgaria's premier, George Kiosseivanoff, was discussing "the general situation as well as specific German-Bulgarian questions" in Berlin with Adolf Hitler.

As well it might, this frightened Rumania. Reason: Adolf Hitler's three guests represented nations surrounding Rumania on as many sides, south, west and north. A second reason: Adolf Hitler is angry with King Carol for consorting with England and France. A third reason: From these visits may grow an anti-democracy Balkan entente composed of Bulgaria, Yugo-Slavia and

**BULGARIA'S CLAIM**
*Yugo-Slavia would also suffer.*

Hungary, opposing the pro-democracy bloc composed of Rumania, Greece and Turkey.

Greatest reason, however, was Germany's apparent support of Bulgaria's long-standing territorial claim to Dobruja, which she lost to Rumania after the World war *(see map)*. Should enough Rome-Berlin axis pressure for return of this territory be placed against Rumania, Adolf Hitler evidently presumes King Carol might be persuaded to drop his Anglo-French connections.

Biggest fallacy in Germany's plan for a pro-axis Balkan bloc is that the Reich must support two nations which want the same thing. Yugo-Slavia, though leaning axis-wise, could hardly be persuaded to ally with Bulgaria if it meant surrender of the land she gained from that nation after the great war.

## SCIENCE:
### *Official Car*

Within the antarctic circle lie vast iron, coal and oil resources coveted not only by the U. S. but by Norway, Germany and Great Britain. In previous trips to that region Rear Adm. Richard E. Byrd staked out vast areas for the U. S., but no official claim was ever made. Several weeks ago congress appropriated $340,000 for a land-staking expedition which Explorer Byrd will lead out of New York early next October, hoping to claim approximately 675,000 square miles of antarctic wastes.

Equipment will include three ships, the coast guard's Northland, Admiral Byrd's Bear of Oakland, and the ice breaker North Star. Also taken will be ample air equipment, but what fascinates most landlubbers is the "house on wheels."

Since wide crevasses in the ice crust offer a mighty obstacle to explorers, ordinary tractors are useless. At Chicago, therefore, Dr. Thomas E. Poulter announced he was building a huge new snow cruiser 55 feet long, powered by diesel engines and tracked with endless tread wheels. In its spacious quarters four men can live comfortably with supplies to last a year. On its roof will be lashed a small airplane.

## Trend

*How the wind is blowing . . .*

**LABOR** — Oregon's Supreme court has held constitutional the famous "anti-picketing" law adopted by referendum last November, confining picketing to bona fide disputes between employers and a majority of employees, prohibiting boycotts and outlawing minority strikes.

**BABIES**—Since both 1937 and 1938 found France's deaths exceeding her births, Premier Edouard Daladier has announced decrees to reward large families and thus stimulate the birth rate.

**BUILDING**—Major U. S. engineering construction awards for 1939's first half reached the greatest volume since 1930.

## POLITICS:
### *Explanation*

Ever since Chicago's Democratic convention of 1932, Indiana's presidential aspirant and former Gov. Paul V. McNutt has been at odds with National Chairman James A. Farley. Reason: Democrat McNutt allegedly tried to block Franklin Roosevelt's nomination in 1932. Thus when the white-haired Hoosier returned from his Philippine governor-generalship last month to start his presidential boom, he found no welcome at national headquarters. But a few weeks later he emerged from conference with Mr. Farley and political wiseacres smiled, for a feud based on misunderstanding had evidently been settled. The reported feud:

Since early days Illinois and Indiana Democrats have worked together, switching from one presidential

**CANDIDATE McNUTT**
*Mr. Farley now understands.*

candidate to another as occasion demanded. In 1932 the Chicago convention went into wee morning hours with Franklin Roosevelt still minus his two-thirds vote. As host, Chicago's Mayor Anton Cermak approached Indiana's Bosses McNutt and Frank McHale, got their agreement and planned to announce dramatically during the next vote that Indiana and Illinois were switching to Roosevelt.

But Chicago was also planning a world's fair one year hence. With nomination unlikely for two more ballots, Mayor Cermak moved for adjournment at 4:30 a. m. and planned his announcement the following evening when the nation's radio receivers would be trained on the convention. But he forgot to tell Chairman Farley of the plan.

By next evening Mr. Farley, thoroughly mad, had wooed and won California's Chairman William Gibbs McAdoo. On the roll call Mr. McAdoo was reached first; Democrats Cermak, McNutt and McHale never had a chance and their plan was never made public.

Such is the story. But if peace now reigns between Farley and McNutt, what can come of it?

## AGRICULTURE:
### *Frozen Asset*

Ten years ago science discovered perishable fruits and vegetables might be preserved by freezing, thus providing hotels, hospitals and restaurants with quasi-fresh products out of season. So well did the idea go over that last season a heavier-than-normal "freeze" was encouraged despite previous season's carryovers amounting to 20,000,000 pounds of vegetables and 90,000,000 pounds of fruit. But consumption dropped unexpectedly last winter. With a new packing season underway, food freezers are now surveying 46,000,000 pounds of vegetables and 86,000,000 pounds of fruit, wondering how to melt down almost 130,000,000 pounds of frozen assets.

## HEADLINERS

**CHARLES EDISON**

The instant death came to 77-year-old Secretary of the Navy Claude A. Swanson, his position went automatically and without fanfare to the assistant who has actually managed that department for the past year—Charles Edison, son of the late Inventor Thomas Edison whom he closely resembles. Though many in administration circles predicted Mr. Edison would be named secretary to succeed Mr. Swanson, others thought the post might go to Adm. William D. Leahy, retiring chief of naval operations.

**Charles Edison**

Though only 49 years old, Mr. Edison is no newcomer to government circles. He became assistant secretary of the navy in 1936, but his real initiation came during the World war—while still in his twenties—when he directed manufacture of war materials. Mr. Edison's chief business interests follow in his father's footsteps, carrying on the utilization by mankind of the instruments that inventor perfected.

Just as many army administrative tasks have been given to Assistant Secretary Louis Johnson, so has President Roosevelt placed heavy trust in Mr. Edison for navy administration during Secretary Swanson's long illness.

## WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**By LEMUEL F. PARTON**

NEW YORK.—News of the approaching retirement of Brig. Gen. Harley B. Ferguson is a reminder that it was he who supervised the raising of the battleship Maine in Havana harbor for the U. S. government in 1910 and 1911.

***Retiring General Could Regulate Flow of Afton***

**In the service for 42 years in the engineering corps, he probably has won more shirt-sleeve battles against all the disasters of the Anglican litany than any other army officer with a gift for achieving the impossible. He will be 64 years old on August 14 and there is talk that he may be upped to the rank of major general before the bell rings on his finish fight against the elements.**

He is the Hackenschmidt of flood grapplers, winning one fall after another against the Mississippi. He has been president of the Mississippi River commission since 1932; member of the board of rivers and harbors since 1930 and is also a member of the St. Lawrence Waterway board.

**Back in the days of "manifest destiny," starting in 1897, the young second lieutenant got his first practice workouts in the mud and miasma, floods and elemental and human catastrophe in the Philippines and Cuba, and with the army swampers tidying up China and providing relief after the Boxer uprising around the turn of the century. If the "destiny" involved getting things shipshape in a hurry, he always made it a lot more manifest than it might have been otherwise. He was chief engineer of the China expedition.**

He started fighting floods in Montgomery, Ala., in 1907 and through the years commanded army engineering works, defensive and aggressive, at Milwaukee, Cincinnati, New Orleans, Vicksburg, Pittsburgh and Norfolk, Va.

In the World war, he was chief engineer of the second army corps in France. He went to West Point from his home town, Waynesville, N. C. His son is a commander in the navy. He has two daughters.

DR. PAUL POPENOE, geneticist, biologist, and student of family relations, who has given much of his interesting career to clinical studies of home life, discovers that women are aggressive proposers and that 70 out of 85 get their man. This is his finding in his survey of this hitherto unexplored field of statistics.

***Women a Close Second to the N. W. Mounties***

**Dr. Popenoe is director of the court of family relations at Los Angeles. A specialist in the daily squabbles of married life, he has been effective in settling many of them. He says it is a good idea to write down all your wife's faults, check them against your own, and then burn the paper. You should keep the family budget straight, refrain from nagging, and keep yourself and everybody else around the house interested and never bored. As a geneticist, he thinks it is a fair bet that we will become a race of "super-idiots," whereas we could be super-Einsteins if we could use collectively the sense that God gave geese.**

He is a native of Topeka, Kan., educated at Occidental college and Topeka university. He was a newspaper reporter in Pasadena and Los Angeles before he became a biologist and sociologist.

BIG, ruddy John M. Carmody, known as "Powerhouse John," takes over 2,500 PWA employees under the new arrangement by which he assumes a load, compared to which Atlas would be just toting a tennis ball. Leaving the Rural Electrification administration, he heads the new Federal Works agency, which takes in both the PWA and the FWA; also the bureau of public roads, the building operations of the treasury, the U. S. Housing authority and many other Herculean endeavors.

***New FWA Boss Belittles Atlas With His Load***

**He is a rip-snorting Irishman with a booming voice, employing section boss technique in getting things done. He was for many years an editor of the McGraw Hill Publications, making his career in industrial engineering. In earlier years, he managed coal companies, factories and steel mills.**

He has been with the New Deal six years, first with the NRA and later with the NLRB. He has a Pennsylvania farm background and attended Columbia university.

(Consolidated Features—WNU Service.)

# FARM TOPICS

## GROWERS TRY NEW STRAINS OF CELERY

### Combine High Quality and Disease Resistance.

**By R. A. EMERSON**

Celery growers are testing four new strains of cross-bred celery this spring, combining high quality and disease-resistance of the parent stocks.

Developed by the joint efforts of the departments of plant breeding and vegetable crops at Cornell, the new strains are a cross of the old Golden self-branching variety with the high quality and disease resistant green variety Giant Pascal. The growers have selected four strains for trial.

The new strains are said to be highly resistant to the yellow fungus, a serious celery disease in New York state. Though not all the celery land in the East is infested with the fungus causing the disease, the affected areas are extending more widely every year.

However, if growers continue to raise varieties that are susceptible to this disease, most of the muck land suitable for celery production will be infested before many years.

The cross-bed celery has better quality than most of the celery on the market today, he says. The plants were bred on the basis of length of stalk, thickness of stalk, and firmness; the resulting strains form thick stalks of celery that are "less stringy."

## Good Breeding Birds Worth Protecting

Poultrymen who pedigree breeding are confronted each year with the problem of keeping breeding males in good condition from one breeding season to the next.

Since the progeny test is the basis of progressive poultry breeding operations, it is necessary that all males tested during their first year be kept until their breeding worth is determined. It is discouraging to discover that the best male, according to performance of his daughter in the laying house, has been beaten up by his mates during the summer months and cannot be used again for breeding purposes.

F. P. Jeffrey, instructor in poultry husbandry at the New Jersey college of agriculture, Rutgers university, says that because of their tendency to fight each other, it is unwise to allow male birds to run together in any large number unless they have access to a very large range which also provides a certain number of hideouts where the male can take refuge.

"A better system," Mr. Jeffrey says, "is to allow the males to run with females. It has been observed at the experiment station that three males with 100 females generally works out satisfactorily. This practice, however, is not desirable from the standpoint of sale of market eggs unless the eggs are given immediate cooling and retailed as quickly as possible.

"In case a valuable male breeder has been detected, it is worth while to keep him in a roomy, individual cage equal in size to one used for stud mating. The extra labor required in caring for him is well spent if he can be kept in good physical condition for the next breeding season."

## Industrial Cycles Are Important to Farmers

Some of the nation's most important industries are "cyclical" in nature; their booms and poor times come in cycles, according to G. E. Brandow of the department of agricultural economics, Cornell university.

He cited buildings, textiles, and automobiles as the principal examples of industries that show these periods of activity and inactivity.

"The importance of industrial cycles to the farmer," he stated, "is mostly their part in causing changes in total business activity, which, in turn, influence the demand for many farm products. A long cycle in building is most important; its influence can be detected in the price of eggs and milk and in farm prices generally."

Mr. Brandow said the most important influence on profits in farming is the general level at which prices fluctuate or change. Industrial cycles and business activity do not cause changes in the general level of prices. he said, but they do explain many of the short-time ups-and-downs in prices and the time at which major changes occur in price levels.

## Gardens Profitable

The farm garden returns as much from time invested as does any farm enterprise. The better the garden, the more returns it can make in food, fun, and profits to the family. Have the garden near the house. Odd moments can be spent there, and the lady of the house can easily gather the vegetables without waste of time. Nearness to the house also gives some protection against animals and thieves, but a permanent fence is the best insurance.

## *Smart Patterns in Midsummer St*

IF YOU'RE looking for cious, sophisticated aft fashion in women's sizes, yo be delighted with 1763 true princess lines, it is bea ly slim and graceful. The s vestee and narrow roll colla a pretty, soft, dressy touch it has the simplicity that yo in midsummer. For this, silk crepe, georgette or chiff

**Dutch Mode for Tots.**

Cool comfort and cutene tots is assured by 1765, a pattern including playsuit,

fore and air-conditioned little net. You can really make a summer-full of daytime c for your little girl, using thi easy design. It's so quick easy to make. Gingham, percale and seersucker are cottons to choose for this.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1763 is designed for siz 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. 36 requires, with short slee yards of 39 inch fabric w nap. ¾ yard of contrast for and vestee.

No. 1765 is designed for si 2, 3, 4 and 5 years. Size quires 1¾ yards of 35 inch rial, without nap, for pinafo yard for playsuit, ½ yard fo net. 8½ yards of braid or binding.

Send your order to The S Circle Pattern Dept., Room 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicag Price of patterns, 15 cent coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

## *Uncle Phil Says:*

***Your Attitude Counts***

What happens doesn't matt much as how you take it.

**No unschooled man is ru the learned if he has any himself.**

People who have thrift mus high taxes because those haven't don't pay any.

***Show You Are In!***

Do what you can for the you believe in, if it is on march in the parade.

**Knowledge breeds more than ignorance.**

When a man says he is a "l less old bachelor," he is se glad of it.

**NERVOUS?**

Do you feel so nervous you want to Are you cross and irritable? Do you those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and yo you need a good general system toc Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Comp made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman has to other how to go "smiling thru" with Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature up more physical resistance and thus calm quivering nerves and lessen disco from annoying symptoms which ofte company female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help y Over one million women have writ reporting wonderful benefits from Pink Compound.

**There for the Feast**

Wheresoever the carcas there will the eagles be gat together.

**Sentinels of Healt**

**Don't Neglect Them!**

Nature designed the kidneys to marvelous job. Their task is to k flowing blood stream free of an ex toxic impurities. The act of livi *itself*—is constantly producing matter the kidneys must remove the blood if good health is to e

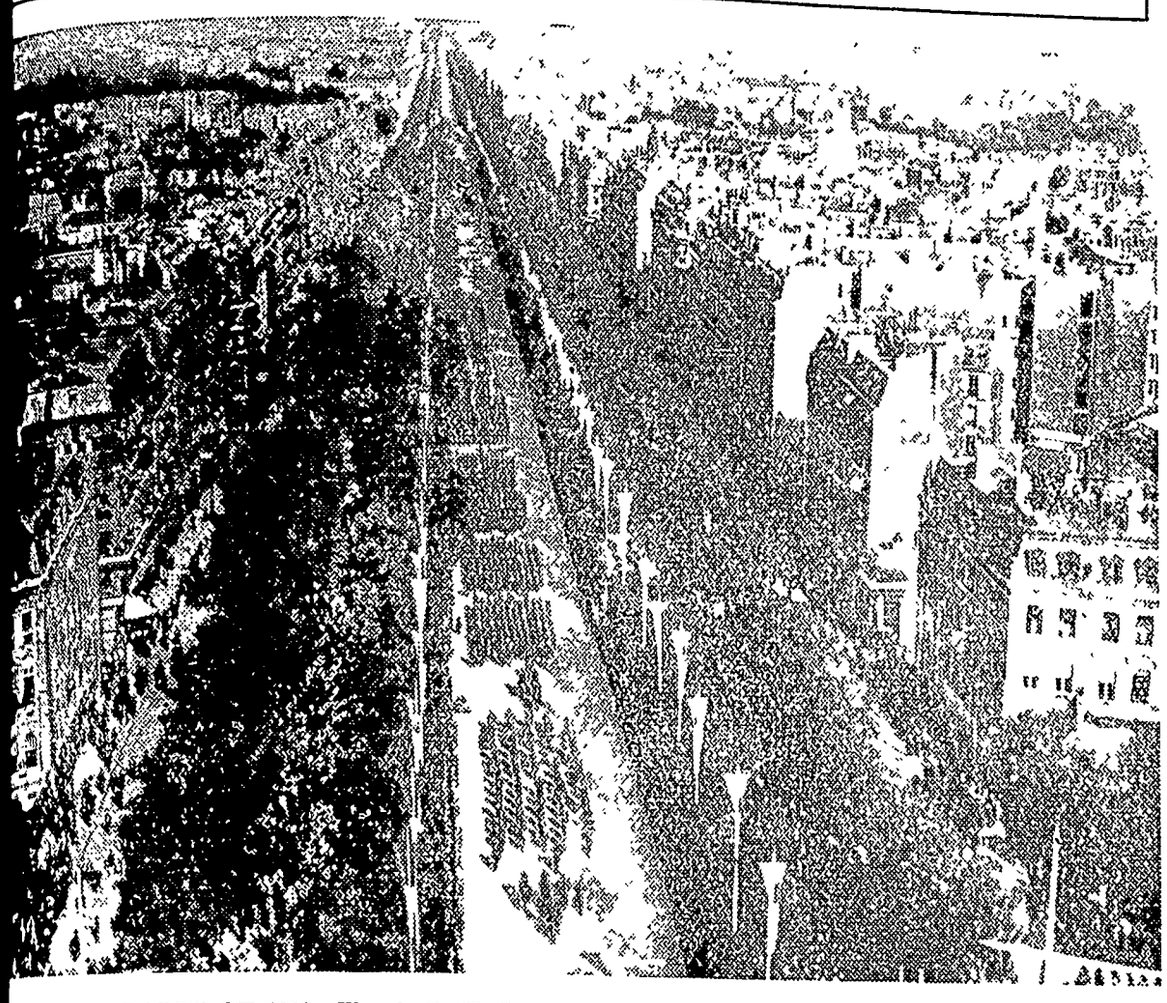
When the kidneys fail to func Nature intended, there is retent waste that may cause body-wid tress. One may suffer nagging bac persistent headache, attacks of dizz getting up nights, swelling, pu under the eyes—feel tired, nervo worn out.

Frequent, scanty or burning pa may be further evidence of kidn bladder disturbance.

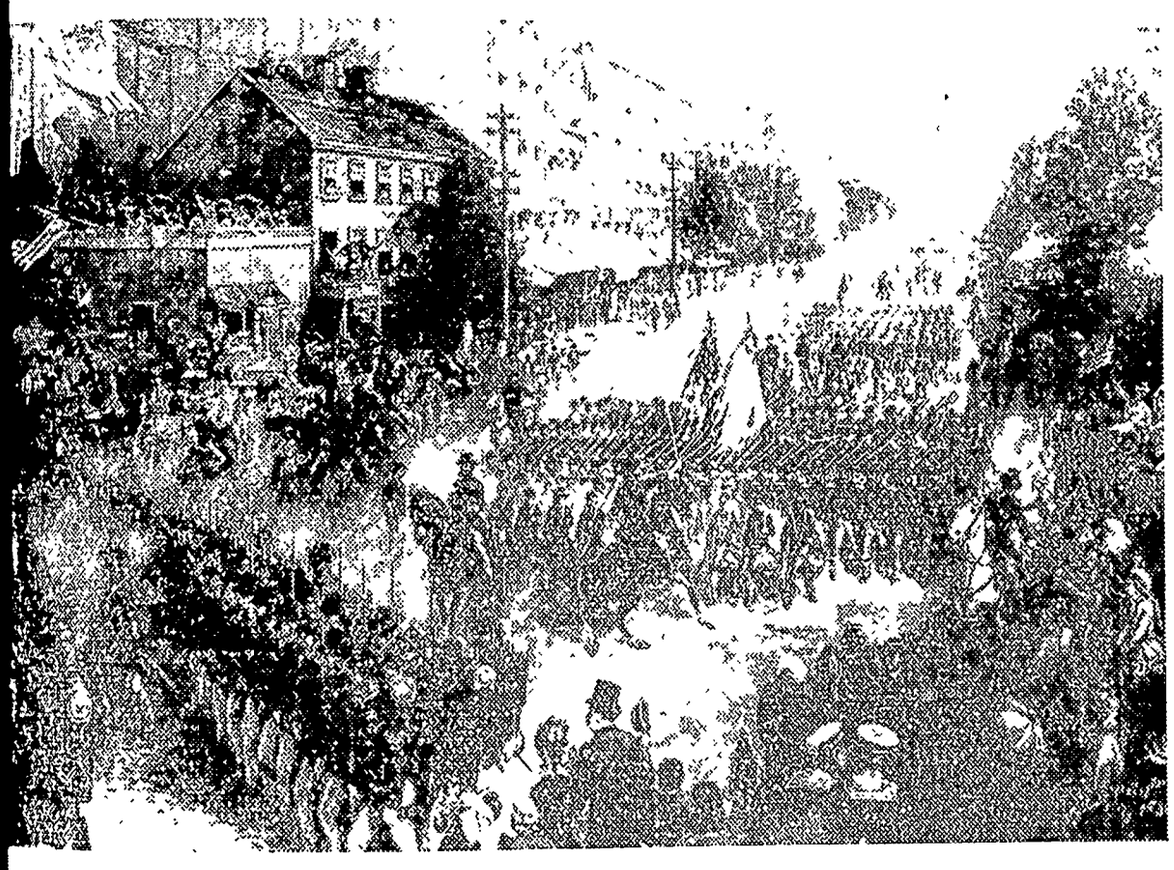
The recognized and proper trea is a diuretic medicine to help the k get rid of excess poisonous body Use *Doan's Pills*. They have had than forty years of public approv endorsed the country over. Ask *Doan's*. Sold at all drug stores.

**DOAN'S PILL**

# ...tory Parade of A. E. F. 'Corps d' Elite' in Paris Twenty Years Ago Recalls Grand Review Of the 'Boys in Blue' in Washington in 1865



...HE "BIG PARADE" OF 1919—The A. E. F. Composite Regiment just before passing through the Arc de ...phe, Place de l'Etoile, in Paris. (U. S. Army Signal Corps Photograph)



...e "BIG PARADE" OF 1865—Union troops marching down Pennsylvania Avenue in Washington. (From the painting by James E. Taylor)

...LMO SCOTT WATSON
...ed by Western Newspaper Union.)

...OST Americans are familiar with the story of the "Grand ...ew" of the Union army ...n took place in Washing...oon after the Civil war ...d. But it is doubtful if ...r of them recall a sim...Victory Parade" which ...wed a more recent con...even though it occurred ...20 years ago this month. ...reason, of course, is that ...as staged 3,000 miles ..., in the capital of a for...land. Therefore it was ...ssed by only a few ...icans, whereas 64 years ...er more than 100,000 of ... had crowded the streets ...e capital of their own ...try to cheer their vic...us warriors.

..."Big Parade" of 1865, held ...shington on May 23 and 24, ...he march of 179,000 vet... of the Army of the Potomac ...5,000 of the Army of the ... representatives of the total ...rly 3,000,000 men who had ...called into service to save ...tion from disunion.

..."Big Parade" of 1919, held ...is on July 14—France's na... holiday of Bastille day—... march of only 3,200 Amer...soldiers but they symbo... the armed might of more ...4,000,000 men whom Uncle ...ad mobilized to serve in the ...st war the world has ...known. And they were all ... men, these 3,200, for it ... composite regiment which ...he "Corps d' Elite" of the ...F. The story of that regi... unique in American mili...istory, was told in a recent ...of the U. S. Army Recruit...ws as follows:

...April 21, 1919, Maj. Gen. Jo... ...T. Dickman, then command... ...e Third Army at Coblenz, ...ny, issued the following in...ons:

..."Commander-in-Chief will ... England about May 24 from ...p, a Composite Regiment of Infantry consisting of 12 companies organized from the Third Army.

"This Regiment must consist of the best officers, noncommissioned officers and men of the Third Army. It will give exhibitions in England and possibly later in other countries.

"You will immediately organize in your Division two composite companies of Infantry . . . selecting the largest, most snappy and best looking officers and men for these two companies . . ."

On May 10 the composite companies assembled at the Carnival grounds in Coblenz. The Third Army Composite Regiment was formally organized on May 18, 1919, the composite companies of the several Divisions being given regimental designations as follows:

| Composite Co. from: | Designated: |
|---|---|
| 1st Brigade, 1st Div. | Co. "A" |
| 2nd Brigade, 1st Div. | Co. "B" |
| 5th Brigade, 3rd Div. | Co. "C" |
| 6th Brigade, 3rd Div. | Co. "D" |
| 4th Brigade, 2nd Div. | Co. "E" |
| 3rd Brigade, 2nd Div. | Co. "F" |
| 9th Brigade, 5th Div. | Co. "G" |
| 10th Brigade, 5th Div. | Co. "H" |
| 7th Brigade, 4th Div. | Co. "I" |
| 8th Brigade, 4th Div. | Co. "K" |
| 11th Brigade, 6th Div. | Co. "L" |
| 12th Brigade, 6th Div. | Co. "M" |

Col. Conrad S. Babcock assumed command of the Composite Regiment on May 19, and the regiment began drilling and performed the usual camp duties at the Carnival grounds until June 15, when it entrained for Joinville-le-Pont on the outskirts of Paris.

**Reviewed by Pershing.**

On the afternoon of June 22 the third batallion tendered a reception to Gen. John J. Pershing at the Pershing stadium, following which the regiment was reviewed and inspected by the president of France and General Pershing.

On July 4, at 6:30 a. m., the regiment embussed for Paris to parade in that city, forming in the historic Place de la Concorde and passing in review before the president of France and General Pershing.

On July 14 a provisional battalion embussed at four a. m. for Paris, forming on Boulevard Neuilly. The American column moved forward over the parade route, passing under the famous Arc de Triomphe and paying honors to the monument of the war dead in the Place de l'Etoile and to the president of France at the head of the Boulevard Champs Elysees.

The Composite regiment left Le Havre on July 16 and arrived at Southampton, England, that evening. On the afternoon of July 17 it arrived in London.

**Inspected by Prince of Wales.**

The next morning the regiment formed in Hyde park and participated in a medal presentation ceremony, afterwards being inspected and reviewed by the prince of Wales and General Pershing.

Again the next morning the picked body of American soldiery formed in Hyde park for a parade past the saluting point at the Queen Victoria monument, the salute being received there by King George V in the reviewing stand.

On July 23 the Composite regiment entrained for Southampton, and sailed at six p. m., for Le Havre, arriving at the French port the following morning. Disembarking immediately upon arrival at Le Havre, the regiment entrained for its encampment at Joinville-le-Pont. On July 31, the regiment was reviewed by General Pershing, the last such review by the Commander-in-Chief, A. E. F., of the Composite regiment overseas.

Orders having been received for the regiment to move to Brest and prepare to sail for the United States, the command left Joinville-le-Pont on August 4 and detrained at Brest two days later. Until August 29 it engaged in drills and camp duties at Brest, embarking on the transport "Leviathan" on the twenty-ninth and sailing for the United States the next day.

**Return to America.**

The big steamship docked at Hoboken, N. J., on September 8, and the Composite regiment went into camp at Camp Mills on Long Island, N. Y. On September 10 the regiment paraded on Fifth avenue, New York city, as escort troops of honor to the general of the armies, John J. Pershing. Five days later it left Camp Mills and moved by rail to Washington, D. C., in which city it paraded with the "Fighting First" Division, A. E. F., on September 17. During the remainder of the month it was stationed at Camp Meade, Maryland, and was processed for demobilization, which was completed on September 30, 1919.

The "Grand Review" of May 23-24, 1865, was the idea of Edwin M. Stanton, secretary of war in President Lincoln's and President Johnson's cabinet. To celebrate the end of the war and to give the people an opportunity to look upon the men who had saved the nation, he suggested that the Army of the Potomac and the Army of the West, then camped near Washington, be formally reviewed in the capital before being discharged from service and returned to their homes. Accordingly, Gen. U. S. Grant, commander-in-chief, issued an order for the review.

Public and private buildings in Washington were decorated for the occasion. Floating flags and draped bunting were everywhere and at prominent places along the line of march were erected triumphal arches covered with floral embellishments. In front of the White House four reviewing stands were built, decorated with regimental battle flags and flowers. The school children of the city, the girls dressed in white and the boys in black jackets and white trousers, were assembled on the terraces and balconies of the Capitol to sing patriotic songs as the soldiers passed.

Shortly before nine o'clock on the morning of May 23 a thrill of expectancy ran through the crowd as the magic word, "Here they come!" passed down the line. The blare of a trumpet, the roll of drums—and down the avenue came a little group of horsemen. At their head rode a bearded officer, on his shoulder-straps two silver stars. It was Maj. Gen. George Meade, the victor of Gettysburg, who was leading the Army of the Potomac. Behind him clattered his mounted escort and then in solid rank on rank the men who had fought with Grant at Spottsylvania, at Cold Harbor, in the Wilderness, and at Petersburg, and the men ho had divided their rations with the men in gray at Appomattox. Their uniforms were soiled and faded, for there had been no brushing up for this occasion. They marched in the garb in which they had fought.

General Meade lifted his sword in salute as he rode past the main reviewing stand in front of the White House. In it sat President Johnson and members of his cabinet. Grouped around them, in brilliant uniform, were

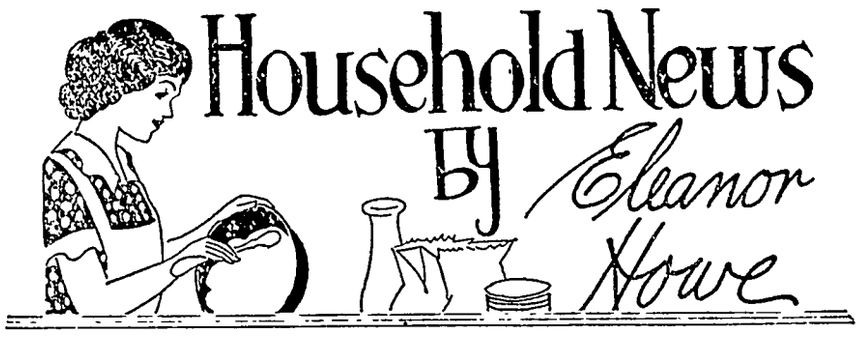
GEN. U. S. GRANT

the diplomats and envoys of foreign countries. On the President's left sat a stubby, bearded little man who had led this host to victory—Lieut. Gen. Ulysses S. Grant. Back of them stood distinguished officers of the army and navy—Halleck, Meigs, Hancock "the Superb" and Burnside "the Splendid but Unfortunate."

Shortly before three o'clock that afternoon the first day of the parade had ended. It had taken the veterans of the war in the East more than six hours to pass the reviewing stand. On the morrow their brother veterans from the West would have their chance for the plaudits of the crowd. "Before daylight the fire companies of the city were out watering the streets for the splendid military display of General Sherman's army" reads a contemporary newspaper account of the second day of the review. "At nine o'clock General Sherman, heading the column, marched down Pennsylvania avenue amid the din of huzzas and congratulations and a hailstorm of bouquets and wreaths."

But if this review represented all the pomp and circumstance of war, there was a reflection of its horror and cruelty, too, in the march of Sherman's men. For along with them marched thousands of freed slaves, sheep, goats, pigs, cows and horses, which "Sherman's Bummers" had picked up along the way. In their ambulances and pack trains were game cocks, poultry, calves, jewelry and a miscellaneous collection of other articles, brought with them back from their campaign of devastation through the South. Perhaps the cheering crowds, looking upon these men in blue as the saviors of the nation, gave but little thought to the true meaning of that strange spectacle, nor realized the agony of defeat, or hunger, and of poverty for years to come for the people of their own blood which this part of the triumphal march represented.

COOLING DRINKS FOR SUMMER
See Recipes Below.




## Cooling Summer Drinks

Can you think of anything more cooling and refreshing than a frosty glass of ice cold beverage sprigged with mint and tinkling with ice cubes? Neither can I! There's something about a cold, tart-tasting drink that seems to lower the temperature several degrees.

I like to keep a variety of chilled drinks in my refrigerator to meet the demands of sultry weather; a sparkling punch to serve during mid-afternoon when everyone is wilted and weary; old-fashioned lemonade for thirsty youngsters and grown folks, too; or cool, refreshing iced tea to serve with meals, or whenever the occasion warrants.

Iced tea is a summer standby, and properly prepared it's truly delicious. Follow these simple rules for making it, if you like to serve to your family and your guests the clear, sparkling, faintly fragrant tea that's delightfully refreshing.

**Iced Tea.**

1. Rinse teapot with boiling water.
2. Place tea in teapot—allowing one teaspoon of tea per cup to be made.
3. Pour freshly boiling water over the tea leaves.
4. Allow tea to steep—not boil—for 3 to 5 minutes according to strength desired.
5. Cool hot tea infusion quickly by pouring it over a generous supply of chipped ice.
6. Serve at once. Lemon slices or a sprig of mint may be used as an accompaniment if desired.

**Ginger Julep.**
(Serves 4-5)

Few sprigs mint
2 lemons
¼ cup superfine powdered sugar
1 quart gingerale
Cracked ice

Place the mint leaves and the lemon rind, cut in strips, in a pitcher. With the back of a spoon, crush the leaves and the rind. Add lemon juice and sugar, and place in refrigerator for about an hour to ripen. When ready to serve, add gingerale, and pour into tall glasses filled with crushed ice.

**Old-Fashioned Lemonade.**

1 cup sugar
2 cups water
¼ cup lemon rind (grated)
⅓ cup lemon juice
1 quart cold water

Place the sugar, 2 cups water, and the lemon rind in a saucepan. Cover and cook for 5 minutes. Add lemon juice and cold water. Chill thoroughly, and garnish with a sprig of mint or a marshmallow in each glass.

**Spiced Syrup.**

2 cups granulated sugar
1 cup water
Pinch salt
3 teaspoons whole cloves
6 inches stick cinnamon

Bring sugar, water, and salt to the boiling point and boil one minute. Remove from fire and add spices. Cover and cool. Strain before using.

**Frosted Grape Juice Ade.**
(Serves 6)

4 cups grape juice
Juice of 3 oranges
Juice of 1 lemon
1 pint water
¼ cup sugar
Crushed ice

Combine the fruit juices and water. Add sugar. Dip the rims of tall beverage glasses in lime juice, then in confectioners' sugar to make a frosted edge. Allow to dry. Half fill glasses with crushed ice, and pour in the beverage.

**Iced Coffee.**

Prepare hot coffee in the usual manner making it a little stronger to allow for dilution. Then pour over crushed ice or tea cubes in tall glasses, and serve at once.

**Mocha Freeze.**

Pour chilled coffee into tall glasses. Add a generous spoonful of vanilla ice cream to each glass and top with whipped cream.

**Bowling Green Punch.**
(Serves 8-10)

3 cups orange pekoe tea infusion
Ice
1½ cups spiced syrup
½ cup lemon juice

¼ cup orange juice
1 pint gingerale

Pour warm or hot tea over ice. Add lemon and orange juice and spiced syrup and mix thoroughly. Add gingerale just before serving.

**Get This New Book.**

Old-fashioned cakes and modern quick-to-make cakes, unusual cookies and breads and favorite pies—recipes for all these are included in this easy-to-use, inexpensive cook book. You'll find hints on baking, too, to help you make your own special recipes "turn out still better"! Send 10 cents in coin to Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill., and get your copy of "Better Baking" now.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Make Modern Laundry Out Of Waste Space Upstairs

Waste space upstairs can easily be fashioned into a modern laundry, brightened up with paint and hung with some of those attractive low-priced curtains that are always bobbing up in such variety. If you read floor plans of modern houses you have discovered the growing trend for off-the-kitchen-laundries. Equipment designed for such rooms includes washers that pump themselves empty.

Ironing has always been an upstairs operation, possibly because it is easier to transfer ironed clothes to proper storing places without danger of over-mussing. Many ironers have table tops that serve a real purpose in the small kitchen, and there are washers tailored to kitchen size, too.

## House Cleaning Is Made Easy by Use of Vacuum

The days are gone forever when, to clean a rug thoroughly, it was necessary to hang it on a clothesline or lay it on the grass and beat it with a bamboo or steel wire contraption.

Today, thanks to electricity and the vacuum cleaner, rug beating is a thing of the past in millions of homes. Moreover, in addition to eliminating much work and drudgery, the vacuum cleaner raises practically no dust and thus greatly reduces the time required for dusting.

**Household Refrigerator**

To get the best results from the household refrigerator, it is well to decide in advance which foods are to go in and which ones to be taken out instead of pondering the question while the door is open. Every time that happens the temperature goes up and the longer the door stays open the higher up it goes. Another wise precaution is to make sure that cooked foods are well cooled before putting them into the food chest, otherwise the heat and moisture generated will also cause the temperature to rise.

**Yellow for Light**

To brighten a poorly lighted bedroom, a color scheme includes walls painted daffodil yellow, a paler yellow ceiling and white woodwork with thin lines of orange color.

**Care of Dishcloths**

To save your dishcloths use a medium-sized cork dipped into scouring powder when polishing paring knives or other cutlery.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

COLLECTIONS UP

Gasoline tax collections show an increase since January 1 far beyond the normal increase in the number of cars and trucks. The increase in receipts up to July 1 amounted to $624,000 over the same period last year and State Treasurer Bagley believes the increase may reach $1,000,000 by the year's end. Mr. Bagley acknowledges what appears to be an increased cooperation between his offices and gasoline dealers. The State Treasurer further believes that his gasoline tax collection staff, particularly those in the field who conduct audits and checks, have generated much of this voluntary cooperation by their attitude of interest and helpfulness. Since four-niths of gasoline tax collections returns to the counties and five-ninths to the state highway program, this circumstance is of genuine significance.

OVERHEAD DOWN

Well remembered is Governor Wilson's first conference with the Highway Commission shortly after he took office in January. With a program of farm-to-market roads in mind he drew a reluctant admission from the Commissions engineers that engineering and adminstrative costs could be reduced by more than a million dollars per year without hampering the progress of the primary road program A program of farm-to-market roads financed by use of funds which originate in gasoline taxes, brought forth momentary remonstrances from those who feared use of the funds might threaten payment of highway bonds. However, it was again demonstrated that Iowa farms off paved highways might be brought closer to all-weather roads without the slightest threat to bond and interest requirements—and with plenty of room to spare. Now it would appear from Mr. Bagley's report of gas tax collections that efficient administration of public office is also a source of revenue. It is much less painful and much more sensible, he points out, to conserve funds already collected than it is to search out new taxation schemes.

MINERS APPLAUD

Iowa coal miners and mine operators alike cheered Govenror Wilson's charge to the state board of education last week when he urged the purchase of Iowa coal for use at institutions under the board's control. Reported to be preparing to let contracts for some 55,000 tons of coal for use at the University of Iowa, most of which was to come from outside the state, miners and operators asked the Governor to intercede in their behalf. An act of the 48th General Assembly was apparently intended to permit purchase of Iowa coal even at a higher figure than from outside the state if such action would promote employment and react to the general welfare of the state.

WISE ECONOMY?

Southern Iowa coal mining communities have been hit hard by unemployment. The heaviest relief load in the state occurs in those counties which produce the bulk of Iowa coal and the legislature obviously believed Iowa miners preferred a job and wages to enforced idleness and relief. Notoriously close in his approval of expenditures of any sort, Governor Wilson nevertheless viewed purchase of outstate coal as an unwise economy "It does not seem wise economy," he said, "to save $1 on coal bought outside the state and then spend that dollar for relief of unemployed miners" The amount of coal involved has been estimated as large enough to furnish 143 days of work for 100 miners. It is understood the board was reluctant to act at once on the governor's suggestion and evaded an immediate decision by requesting an opinion from the attorney general's office regarding the legislature's liberalizing act. Letting of the contracts was deferred.

MORE CARS OUT

Ten more state owned automobiles are to be turned over to the executive council. Following the lead of Governor Wilson and all other state officers, the Liquor Control Commission recently ordered these cars out of service as unneccesary and costly. Four of these cars have been in storage since January when the Republican administration first evidenced its intention to eliminate all unnecessary expense. The Liquor Control Commission passed into Republican hands July 1 and six more automobiles were declared excess baggage. The first four, stored since the first of the year, had been maintained for the use of two commissioners, the secretary and warehouse superintendent. To what use the secretary and warehouse superintendent put these cars was not explained.

CORN ACREAGE

In complying with AAA corn acreage reduction requirements, Iowa farmers took as many acres out of production as all other states combined According to a recent survey in the Des Moines Register, based upon government reports, Iowa farmers contributed half of the total acreage reduction Farmers in twenty-five other states reported some reduction while at the same time eighteen states reported they had increased corn acreage. Kansas showed the greatest gain in corn acreage and it was explained that while Kansas farmers cut their wheat acreage to comply with AAA, wheat acres became corn acres. Like Kansas the states of Texas, Oklahoma, Minnesota and Wisconsin, are not wholly restricted as is Iowa and as a result report increased corn acreage

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Although the number of Iowans to receive old age assistance increases steadily, new economics and new funds under the present administration have made possible a slight increase in the monthly check. The steady year in and year out increase in the number of applications for old age assistance constitutes a phenomena that has puzzled actuaries. It was expected a point where natural removals through death and voluntary withdrawal would equal applications would have occurred long before this but applications each month continue to exceed removals. The commission receives an average of 1,000 new applications per month and about 300 new names are added each month. To meet this continued demand on the fund, the Social Welfare Board is striving to eliminate every possible overhead expense and make certain that funds alloted for old age assistance are not dissipated or diverted.

TAG ENDS

Iowa liquor stamps which have cost the state $1.50 per thousand since the commission was founded, will hereafter cost eighteen and one-half cents per thousand . . . . the number of Iowans now receiving old age assistance is at the highest point in history, 52,364 . . . . . sales in the 170 state operated liquor stores dropped for June although store No. 1 in Des Moines showed an increase . . . . . current Federal debt total $40,440,000,000 . . . . your share $311.08.

### Many From Here Honor Marble Rock Couple On Anniversary

Mr. and Mrs. Chris Schaefer of Marble Rock were greatly surprised Sunday when about 40 friends and relatives gathered at their home to help them celebrate their wedding Anniversary.

The following guests were present: Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Schaefer, Ed. Suckow, Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer and family, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schaefer and family, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hansen and family, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Schaefer and family, and Mrs. Wilson and daughter, Florence, all of Klemme; Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Wilson of Rockford; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Ridder of Nora Springs; Mrs. Rose Asling and Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Suant and daugther, Betty, of Marble Rock.

All brought well filled baskets and enjoyed a picnic dinner. The afternoon was spent in a social way and the guests departed wishing Mr. and Mrs. Chris Schaefer many more happy anniversaries.

## Canada Uses Air Maps To Plan Timber Work

Experiments and field work conducted by the dominion forest service of the department of mines and resources, in co-operation with various other organizations, have proved the value of air photographs for forest surveys in Canada. Already more than 100,000 square miles of forests have been classified from air photographs and 132 maps prepared for various projects in British Columbia, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.

These air surveys were later proved to be as accurate as expensive ground surveys. In all cases where air photographs are used for mapping and estimating timber their effect has been to cut ground work to a minimum and to reduce the time required to produce an estimate.

Air photography, which has been employed with such remarkable success in Canada for the preparation of topographic maps, now permits a minute examination of timber holdings and is being used to prepare forest inventories. A good air photograph faithfully records a wealth of information that may later be employed to classify and map the forest types, and by means of special methods recently developed, to provide surprisingly accurate estimates of existing stands of timber.

The estimating of timber stands from the air is an accomplished fact and a science rapidly advancing through research instituted and developed by the dominion forest service. To this end, methods of determining the heights of trees have been developed by measuring their images or shadows in the photographs.

Not only are air photographs being used to advantage in mapping and estimating forest types, but berth-holders are employing them for actual woods operations. Equipped with air photographs and a stereoscope the woods foreman can obtain a clear picture of the area in which operations are to be conducted.

## Silver Scent Boxes Were Stylish in 18th Century

Small silver scent boxes and vinaigrettes came into fashion late in the Eighteenth century, writes Alice R. Rollins in the Los Angeles Times. They were considered an indispensable part of a woman's toilet a century and a half ago. Every woman carried one in her pocket or reticule or suspended from her chatelaine. It was the fashion to sniff at it delicately whenever the opportune time came, for the oftener a woman of those times came to swooning the more highly was she regarded. The women, however, were not alone in using these small trifles. Those for the men were larger and more masculine in taste. They included such designs as a skull, a fish or fruit. They were worn suspended from the watch chain or carried in the pocket.

Vinaigrettes were usually made of silver, but a few of gold and ivory are known. One of the latter is described as being egg-shaped, pierced all over and unscrewing in the middle for the insertion of the sponge soaked in aromatic vinegar. The silver ones are of many shapes and sizes. On the inside of the box was a grilled compartment that held spices, musk or a tiny sponge that had been moistened with sweet-smelling liquids.

In shape they were round, oval, convex, and flat. Sometimes in the form of tiny books, pocketbooks, letter wallets or shells. Fish-shaped scent-bottles and vinaigrettes from Holland are not uncommon.

### America's 'Discovery'

America in all probability was "discovered" a great many times before European history made any definite record of the fact. A Norse sea captain, one Herjulfson, was blown out of his course while taking a load of colonists to Greenland in 986 A. D., and sighted the coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador. He did not land, but his story moved Leif Erickson to investigate, and Leif, in 1001 A. D., visited Nova Scotia, New England and probably lands farther south. But none of the discoveries really "took" until that of Columbus, October 12, 1492.

### Definition

The federal alcohol administration defines beer as a malt beverage produced by bottom fermentation possessing the characteristic flavor and aroma distinctive of beer and containing not less than one-half of 1 per cent of alcohol by volume. The administration defines ale as a malt beverage produced by top fermentation, possessing the characteristic flavor and aroma of ale, having an original gravity of not less than 13.50 balling, containing not less than 5 per cent of alcohol by volume and of light color.

### Force Defined

A force is something which causes the velocity of a body to change in the direction in which the force is directed. A force applied to a motionless body causes it to start moving. Applied to a moving body, it speeds it up, slows it down, or changes its direction. Until it is subjected to a force a motionless body will remain motionless and a moving body will continue to move at unvarying speed to the end of space.

### Morning Glories

Frank Finger, 75, of Ackley, was killed last week in a binder accident. He was untangling some morning glories from a binder when his team started up. His right leg was cut, the left leg broken and the knee dislocated. Injuries and shock caused his death.

### Broken Necks

Three broken necks, none fatal, occured within a few miles of each other recently. At Shell Rock, Adam Eichner was struck on the side of the head by a hayloader. At Plainfield, Lewis Hill fell from a load of hay. At LaPorte City, Ralph Bunyan was hit by a truck. Box score: Three broken necks, no casualties.

### Picks Up Snake

Mrs. M. W. Conwell reached for a weed in her strawberry bed and picked up one end of a seven foot bull snake. The Knoxville Journal reports that she "dropped it immediately," which was probably an under-statement.

### Rubber Bones

A coroner's jury had difficulty in determining the cause of death of Michael Burns of Madrid recently. His body was found at the bottom of a 100 foot cliff but no bones were broken.

### Three Yolks

A pullet belonging to Charles Bullock at Bloomfield recently laid an egg with three yolks—a new record

### Tough Lad

The young son of M... John Hall near Griswo... over by a tractor last ... lowing which, the you... ed up and started of... Physicians could f... wrong with him

### Blood Bank

The hospital at Iowa... tains a "blood bank," ... deposits of any need... blood may be obtain... 25 to 30 different bloo... in the "bank"

### Exaggeratio

At Waverly last wee... phoned the newspaper ... publisher that reports o... like that of Mark Twai... aggerated. Her husba... ready received several ...

### Turtle Gag

Someone sent the Al... Des Moines a turtle by ... recently Staff membe... clues but are suspect... Russ Waller, vacationi... fornia.

### Motor Mutterin

Says Fred Braun in ... gram "A pedestrian ... whose wife has learne... the car," and 'the fami... now the steering wh... Chronicle.


W. D. DA...
ATTORNEY-AT-...
First Door South of ...
Phone 140—GA...



NOW YOU CAN FIGHT

# FIRE!

With a

## Fyr-Fyter

. . . the modern protection that takes the Fire Fear Out of your mind . . .

. . . now this protection is within the reach of every home and every farm!

You may have gone for years without a fire in your home, your store or your farm, but the fear of FIRE flashes in your mind many times every month. Remove this fear by protecting your property with a FYR-FYTER, the modern extinguisher.

OUR LINE OF EXTINGUISHERS IS COMPLETE . . .

our complete line now includes 20 types and sizes of extinguishers from the one-quart size up to the 40-gallon outfit for large farms, warehouses and factories.

See Me Today And Take Fire Worry Off Your Mind . . . . . .

THE BETTER FIRE EXTINGUISHER — FYR-FYTER

# Elmer Ax

Garner Route — Klemme Phone 61F42



LET "MONARCH" BE YOUR CHOICE FOR . . .

# Thresher Dinne

When planning your dinners for THRESHE... plan to do your shopping here where you can comple... entire grocery and meat order.

SPECIAL ITEMS FOR DINNERS AND LUNCHES . . .

During threshing we feature many fine foods ... big dinners and the lunches. We have a complete ... FRESH BAKERY GOODS including bread, rolls, ... etc., besides Sweet and Dill Pickles, Cold Meats, ... Ketchup, Mustard, Canned Goods, Fresh Fruits, ... Soft Drinks, Kool-Aid for making soft drinks.

## Our Prices This Week:

SPECIAL MEATS FOR THRESHING

PORK CHOPS
Per pound .....

PORK ROASTS
Per pound .....

HOME MADE BOLOGNA
Per pound .....

MINCED HAM
Per pound .....

NEW CABBAGE
Per pound .....

PLAIN COOKIES
Per pound .....

FANCY COOKIES
Per pound .....

DILL PICKLES
3 quart jar for .....

OSH KOSH B'GOSH GIVES YOU MORE WEAR!

If you want OVERALLS and JACKETS that c... ly "take it" in the threshing ring . . . then get yours ... a pair of OSH KOSH B'GOSH overalls. We also ... MATCHED pants and shirt sets made by Osh Kosh ... Gloves and Straw Hats will complete your outfit. ... of our cool Tropical style straw hats for real comfo...

# Klemme Food Mark...

MONARCH STORE — C. A. LARSEN

## L TOWNSHIP NEWS

and Mrs. Martin Barz and
er visited Sunday evening
Herman Barz home.

and Mrs. W. J. Anderson
ildren visited at the E. W.
ell home Sunday afternoon.

and Mrs. Will Bennett and
nd Mr. Frost and a friend
on City, and Mr. and Mrs.
DeMerritt and Beverly, of
, were dinner guests Sun-
the Will Ax home. Mr. and
enry Ludeke and son, Paul,
ervey were also guests in
ernoon.

following families enjoyed
ic dinner at East Park in
City, Sunday; Mr. and Mrs.
arz and Doris, Mr. and Mrs.
Barz and family, Mr. and
red Kothenbeutal, Mr. and
onald Barz and Shirley, Mr.
s. Marvin Barz and Darlene,
d Mrs. W. H. Rosendahl and
Harley and Graydon Barz,
arz, Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Beck-
and Mrs. Fred Becker and
Mary, Anna and Rose Beck-
gene Habercamp, Mr. and
eter Josten, Mr. and Mrs.
d Josten, Mrs. Esther Barz
ns, Mr. and Mrs. Martin
nd daughter

### Entertained At Bridge

Ed. Jacobs was hostess at two tables of bridge at her home Tuesday afternoon in honor of Mrs. Todd Berlin of Washington, D. C High score was won by Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson and Mrs Berlin was presented with a guest prize A delicious lunch was served.


k Senneff F.E. Blackstone
enneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
er Iowa


### Aid Members Notice

The Klemme Methodist Aid Society will meet again Thursday and Friday afternoons of this week to do quilting. All those who want to help are asked to come and work on the quilt.

**Crowning Triumph of Legless Miss Simpson's Battle With Bad Luck. Read How She Overcame the Tragic Handicap That Turned Her Into Only Half a Beauty, in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed with the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

### Costly Kitty

When the family cat jumped out of the car at Brooklyn, Iowa, a touring Nebraska family had to stop over in Iowa for two days The cat was found under the back porch of a Brooklyn home It was a large Persian, valued at $250

### 84-Year Old "Baby"

Mount Ayr friends recently paid tribute to Mrs Mary Wibble, 84-year old resident, on the occasion of her birthday Mrs Wibble had the honor of being the first white girl born in Ringgold county


# Grocery Specials

## pecials for Friday--Saturday

IVORY SOAP — Med. Size Bars 4 for .... 25c

GO CORN STARCH — 3 boxes for ..... 25c

K & BEANS — Van Camps, 3 cans for ..... 23c

PITTED CHERRIES — No. 2 can, 2 cans for ..... 25c

WDERED SUGAR — 3 pounds for ..... 19c

WN SUGAR — 4 pounds for ..... 19c

CHES — Sliced, No. 10 can ..... 39c

N FLAKES — 2 packages for ..... 17c

ONS — Large ones, per dozen ..... 28c

BERRY COFFEE — 2 pounds for ..... 29c

CHIPSO — Per Pkg. 10c

LADIES DRESSES

We have one lot of LADIES DRESSES that range in e from $1.00 to $1.98, that are going to sell for 89c.

Also, we have one lot of LADIES DRESSES at 49c.

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S

od Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa


## Diesel, Engine Inventor, Without Funds at Death

Dr. Rudolph Diesel was crossing the English channel on the night of September 29, 1913. He was going to London to attend a meeting of manufacturers, and to confer with the British admiralty, according to the Toronto Star Weekly.

It was ten o'clock when he said good-night to his friends and went to his stateroom. The next morning he did not appear. He was never seen again His disappearance became an international sensation When the war broke out there was a rumor that Diesel had been killed by the Germans to keep him from giving technical secrets to the Brit ish

Rudolph Diesel was one of the greatest of inventors His name has become a common noun, Diesel liners furrow the seven seas, Diesel trucks rumble along the highways, Diesel-powered planes criss-cross the skies, Diesel tractors plow our fields.

Behind the facade of Rudolph Diesel's confident manner, his big house in Munich, and his position of world renown, he was at the end of his rope All his property was heav ily mortgaged, he faced bankruptcy. to him an intolerable disgrace

"If my friend Diesel had only said one word to me!" exclaimed Adolphus Busch, the St Louis brewer There were a dozen other men who would have helped him, but his stubborn pride forbade.

He had discussed methods of suicide with his son, Rudolph Jr, and the boy, never dreaming that his father was serious, said that he thought the best way was to jump off a fast-moving ship. When he left for England, his farewells were unaccountably affectionate

Channel crossings are dismal affairs at best. He was alone after an evening of forced cheerfulness, and impending disaster loomed before him with double force He went back on deck, and before him lay the dark, oblivious sea.

Over a week later, a Dutch boat pulled a body aboard. It was battered beyond recognition, and after removing the contents of the pockets, they dropped it overboard. Later a coin purse, a pocketknife, and a spectacle case were identified as Dr. Diesel's.

## Weight Is Basic Factor In Methods of Control

One of the marked trends in present-day industry is toward the use of weight as a means not only of checking quantity and quality but of actually controlling processes of manufacture. There is an excellent mechanical reason for using weight as a means of control whenever possible, writes Roger William Riis in "The Scientific American." Weight is gravity in action; gravity is the one unchanging force known in the world. Every other force, every other source of power, changes and shifts. The force exerted by gravity on any object may conveniently be indicated with great accuracy. Hence gravity makes an ideal measuring medium.

The principle of automatic weighing is applied today in industry to check quantity, to package and fill, to ascertain breakage, yardage and moisture content, to count small parts, to check quality, to direct, supervise and check mixing and batching. These functions fall into three general groups. The simplest includes such jobs as checking quantity and ascertaining breakage, yardage and moisture content. The next is automatic packaging and filling. The most advanced is the automatic control and supervision of batching and mixing.

### Flag Display

The American flag should be displayed during the business hours of all working days. As soon after sunrise as it is practicable, the flag should be hoisted and so displayed that the union is at the peak of the staff At sunset it should be lowered and carefully stored. In addition, it should also be displayed on the following holidays: New Year's day, George Washington's birthday, Pan-American day (April 14), Mother's day (second Sunday in May), Memorial day, Flag day, Independence day (July 4), Labor day, Columbus day (October 12), Armistice day (November 11), Thanksgiving day and Christmas day.

### Valuable Art Gift

The Rodin museum is in Philadelphia. It was planned as a gift to the city by the late Jules E. Mastbaum, who made the collection prior to his death. Many originals and more than 200 recasts of Rodin's sculptures are placed in and about the grounds. The exhibits include some 500 of Rodin's letters, together with many paintings, drawings, and studies from his hand. The collection is administered by the Philadelphia Museum of Art.

### Big Island

Jamaica is third in size of the many islands comprising the West Indies. Its area is 4,450 square miles—about the size of Connecticut. Its greatest length is 144 miles and its width 49 miles. Jamaica is 90 miles from Cuba, 550 miles from the Panama canal and 1,457 miles from New York city. Jamaica and its dependencies have more than a third of the area and nearly half of the population of the British West Indies.

## National Consumption of Fruit Juice in Huge Gain

The average American today drinks 24 times as much fruit juice as he did eight years ago, according to Bruce McDaniel, general manager of the Mutual Orange distributors of Redland, Calif.

Last year the nation's pack of unfermented fruit juices, exclusive of cider, was 24 million cases; in 1931 it was slightly over one million cases, McDaniel stated At least 14 different juices are being packed today, with citrus fruits and pineapple leading the field, he said.

"Changes in public taste are responsible only in part for this huge increase," McDaniel said. "A bigger factor is said to be the rapid development of America's efficient mass distribution system, which has brought an abundant supply of fresh fruits and vegetables within the budget range of millions of families in the lower income brackets."

McDaniel cited a recent nation-wide citrus fruit campaign launched by chain stores and other retailers to move bumper crops in Florida, California and Texas, as a graphic example of the operation of this system During the campaign, consumption of citrus fruits and fruit juices was boosted as much as 60 per cent over the same period of the previous year, he said. In two of the three 10-day periods of the campaign, one chain store organization alone moved approximately 78,000,000 oranges, equal to two and a half oranges for every family in the nation.

"Extensive newspaper advertising, co-ordinated sales promotion efforts and consumer education programs were utilized by 240,000 participating chain and independent stores," McDaniel said. "The campaign was the latest of more than a score of similar 'producer-consumer' movements staged to assist producers and at the same time provide substantial savings to housewives."

### Agricultural War Budget

Marauding insects and destroying fungus disease kill three billion dollars' worth of crops annually in the U S., according to the department of agriculture, which reports that an increase rather than a decrease in these attacks is probable. For the war against these plant enemies, the annual budget is estimated at not less than $100,000,000 for supplies of such insecticides and fungicides as sulphur compounds, arsenicals, oils and nicotine.

## Hairy, Downy Best Known Among Woodpecker Family

Two of the best known woodpeckers, the hairy woodpecker and the downy woodpecker, range over the greater part of the United States. They differ chiefly in size, their color being practically the same. The males, like those of many other woodpeckers, are distinguished by a scarlet patch on the head, notes a writer in the Missouri Farmer.

One of the larger woodpeckers familiar to everyone is the flicker, or golden-winged woodpecker, which is generally distributed throughout the United States from the Atlantic coast to the Rocky mountains. There it is replaced by the red-shafted flicker, which extends westward to the Pacific. The two species are as nearly identical in food habits as their respective environments will allow. The flickers, while genuine woodpeckers, differ somewhat in habits from the rest of the family, and are frequently seen searching for food upon the ground.

The red-headed woodpecker is well known east of the Rocky mountains, but is rather rare in New England. Unlike some of the other species, it prefers fence posts and telegraph poles to trees as a foraging ground.

Woodpeckers apparently are the only agents which can successfully cope with certain insect enemies of the forest, and, to some extent, with those of fruit trees also.

### 'Cent' Name for 'Penny'

The word "cent" is the official name of our 1-cent piece, "penny" being merely a colloquial name for the coin. An act of congress passed August 8, 1786, prescribed the word "Cents: The highest copper piece of which 100 shall be equal to the dollar." On October 16 of the same year congress ordained "that no foreign copper coin whatsoever, shall after the first day of September, 1787, be current within the United States of America." This law removed the English penny which had circulated freely in this country until after the Revolution. But the name penny had been transferred to our cent in popular usage and has clung to it ever since.

### Discovery of the X-Ray

German physicist, Wilhelm Konrad Rontgen, discovered the X-ray in 1895 and gave it that name because he did not understand the nature of the ray (X standing for an unknown quantity in science). He was professor of physics and director of the Physical institute at Wurzburg and while experimenting with a highly exhausted vacuum tube, on the conduction of electricity through gases, he observed the fluorescence of a barium platino-cyanide screen which happened to be lying near. He found that this radiation had the power of passing through various substances which are opaque to ordinary light, also of affecting a photographic plate.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Miss Helen Lemke of Mason City came Thursday and spent a few days visiting her parents Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke

Mrs. Edna Zwald and daughters visited at the John Griffen home Sunday.

Mrs. Francis Buseman of Waterloo, visited at the Albert Lange home Friday.

Miss Sharri Ann Lau left for Gary, Indiana, Saturday after spending a few weeks with her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. August Lau.

Mr and Mrs Howard Spitler and family and Eloise Etchen, Mr. and Mrs Ned Howard and family and Elmer Howard visited at the Robert Howard home near Clear Lake, Sunday

Mr and Mrs Monnie Mitchell of Mason City, were dinner guests at the Will Lemke home Sunday

Mrs Burnette Haefner and son Dennis, called at the Howard Spitler home Friday afternoon

Miss Irene Spitler spent a few days visiting at the Albert Etchen home the past week.

Elwyn and Roger Schaefer are spending this week visiting at the Floyd Wilson home near Rockford

There will be no preaching service nor Sunday School at the Liberty Church, Sunday.

The W F M.S. will hold their monthly meeting at the Otto Pringnitz home August 3. Election of officers will be held.

Mr and Mrs Arthur Schoenwetter were dinner guests at the Herman Myer home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Carlson and family of Clear Lake visited at the Ed Schoenwetter home Sunday

The funeral was Tuesday for the little twin daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ira Riffel of Clear Lake. Mrs Riffel was formerly Irene Carlson of Liberty

### Will Visit World's Fair

Geo. Platt and Clarence Kluckhohn, Jr. left Monday morning on a tour of eastern states. They will also visit the New York World's Fair while in the east, and will visit many other places of interest.


FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City


# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — CLEAR SWEET Clover Honey at 7½ cents per pound in your own containers. Bamman Apiaries, 1 mile north and 1 mile east of Klemme.

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J. I Overholt, Klemme.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

## FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

## HONEY RECIPES

(By Bamman Apiaries)

GINGERALE PUNCH

½ cup of lemon juice
1 cup orange juice
1½ cups tea
2 cups gingerale
1 cup honey
4 cups water.

Add honey to hot tea. Cool. Add the fruit juices gingerale and water. Pour over cracked ice and serve.

There are 3 grades of honey Spring, Summer and Fall. Spring honey is made from trees, Summer honey from blossoms, and Fall honey from golden rod The latter is dark in color. Summer honey is most desirable

GINGERALE ICE

Three-fourths cup honey
2 cups water
4 cups gingerale
1 cup orange juice
½ cup lemon juice and maraschino cherries

Add the honey to warm water. Let cool Add fruit juices and gingerale Freeze to mush Stir up and add maraschino cherries cut in small pieces.


## Correction

Hamm's; Red, White & Blue, and Country Club Beer will sell for

**$2.10 per case**

rather than $1 95 as stated in our ad July 19th

Pannkuk Cafe



# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Get the Wednesday or Thursday habit.

Wednesday and Thursday, July 26-27.
The year's slickest mystery.
SOCIETY LAWYER
With Virginia Bruce, Walter Pidgeon, Leo Carrillo A society lawyer, a night club queen, and a trigger man—living on borrowed time
3 Stooges in 3 MISSING LINKS

Friday and Saturday, July 28-29. (Double Feature.)
Dennis O'Keefe, and Florence Rice in
THE KID FROM TEXAS
He was only a smiling Buckaroo, but he could out ride and out romance the whole smart set.
AND Geo. Murphy, Dorothea Kent in
RISKY BUSINESS
Story of a newspaper columnist battling the kidnapping racket.

Sunday and Monday, July 30-31.
Two women on a desperate journey with 7 strange men
STAGECOACH
With Claire Trevor, John Wayne and Andy Devine Destiny flung them together, and together they lived a life time of excitement in a few crowded hours.
Walt Disney's FARMYARD SYMPHONY

Tuesday, August 1. One Night.
Return engagement by popular request Clark Gable, Charles Laughton, Franchot Tone in
MUTINY ON THE BOUNTY
The true story of men who mutinied for love. Worth seeing twice.

Coming August 2-3.
THE LADY'S FROM KENTUCKY.

Coming August 6-7-8.
ONLY ANGELS HAVE WINGS.



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
## Used CARS and TRUCKS
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
Garner Motor Sales
OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET

# Fun for the Whole Family

## BIG TOP

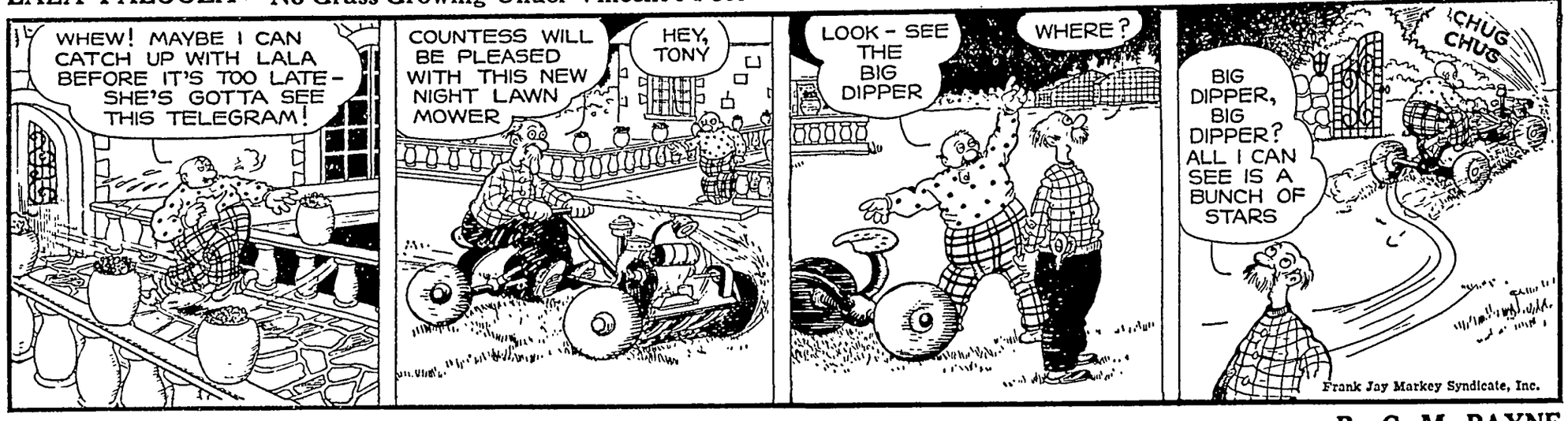
Everyone is interested in the fate of Alta, the elephant. Meanwhile, Jeff Bangs, the big boss, has a plan.

By ED WHEELAN

COME ON, BUTCH" - MYRA SHOULD BE DRESSED BY NOW - LET'S GO TO HER TENT AN' FIND OUT WHAT HAPPENED LAST NIGHT !!
HA-A-A- THERE SHE IS, BOYS - SHOOT THE BUCK !"
HELLO, MYRA !! IT'S "FLIP" AND "BUTCH" - ARE YA DECENT ?
YES, I'M ALL READY, BOYS - COME IN !!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
MEANWHILE, JEFF BANGS HAD SOUGHT OUT TWO HUSKY CANVASMEN -
IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE SHOW TONIGHT, I WANT YOU BOYS TO REPORT TO MY CAR !
O.K., GUV'NOR "
IF I'M NOT THERE SAM, THE PORTER, WILL LET YOU IN - NOT A WORD OF THIS TO ANYBODY. - I'VE GOT A SPECIAL JOB FOR YOU !!
ED WHEELAN.

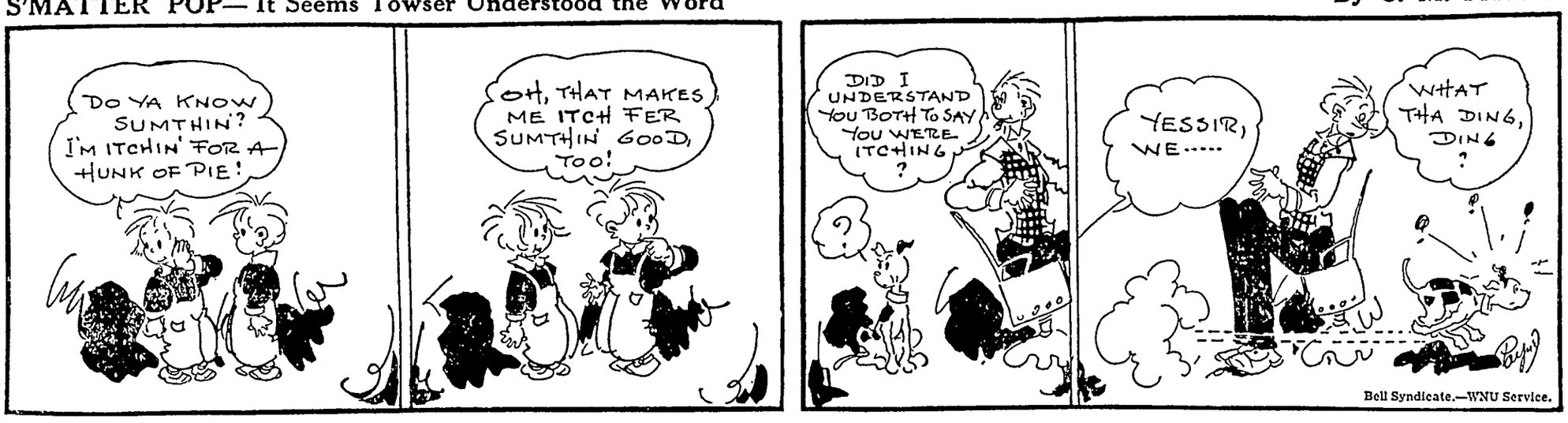
## LALA PALOOZA —No Grass Growing Under Vincent's Feet

By RUBE GOLDBERG


WHEW! MAYBE I CAN CATCH UP WITH LALA BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE - SHE'S GOTTA SEE THIS TELEGRAM!
COUNTESS WILL BE PLEASED WITH THIS NEW NIGHT LAWN MOWER
HEY, TONY
LOOK - SEE THE BIG DIPPER
WHERE ?
BIG DIPPER, BIG DIPPER? ALL I CAN SEE IS A BUNCH OF STARS
CHUG CHUG
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

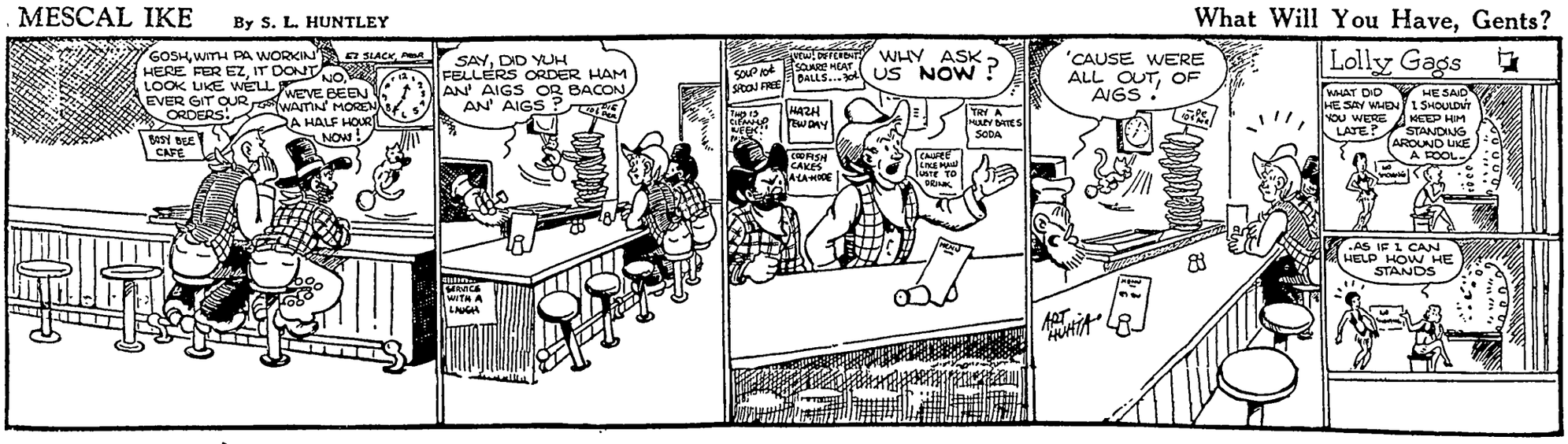
## S'MATTER POP— It Seems Towser Understood the Word

By C. M. PAYNE


DO YA KNOW SUMTHIN'? I'M ITCHIN' FOR A HUNK OF PIE!
OH, THAT MAKES ME ITCH FER SUMTHIN' GOOD, TOO!
DID I UNDERSTAND YOU BOTH TO SAY YOU WERE ITCHING ?
YESSIR, WE.....
WHAT THA DING, DING ?
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## MESCAL IKE

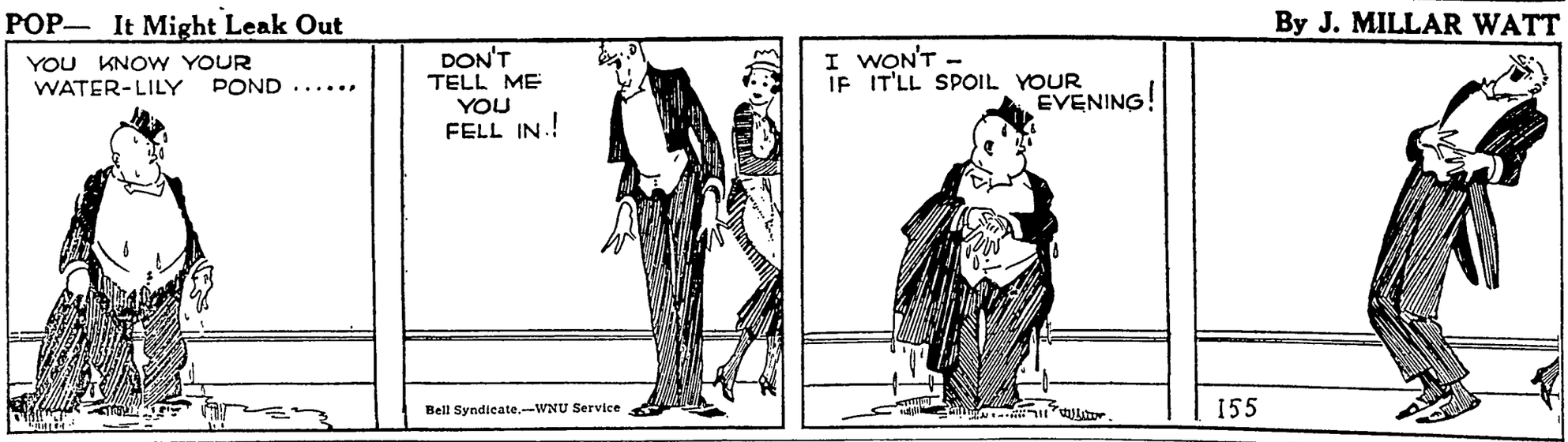
By S. L. HUNTLEY


GOSH, WITH PA WORKIN' HERE FER EZ, IT DON'T LOOK LIKE WE'LL EVER GIT OUR ORDERS!
NO, WE'VE BEEN WAITIN' MOREN A HALF HOUR NOW!
EZ SLACK, PROP.
BUSY BEE CAFE
SAY, DID YUH FELLERS ORDER HAM AN' AIGS OR BACON AN' AIGS ?
SERVICE WITH A LAUGH
WHY ASK US NOW ?
SOUP 10¢ SPOON FREE
NEW! DIFFERENT! SQUARE MEAT BALLS... 30¢
HASH TEN DAY
CODFISH CAKES A-LA-MODE
CAUFEE LIKE MAW USTE TO DRINK
TRY A HUXLEY BATES SODA
'CAUSE WE'RE ALL OUT, OF AIGS !
Lolly Gags
WHAT DID HE SAY WHEN YOU WERE LATE ?
HE SAID I SHOULDN'T KEEP HIM STANDING AROUND LIKE A FOOL..
AS IF I CAN HELP HOW HE STANDS
ART HUNTER

## What Will You Have, Gents?

## POP— It Might Leak Out

By J. MILLAR WATT



## Cheerful News

MOVIE STAR AWARDED $4000 A WEEK ALIMONY
COUPLE MARRIED 40 YEARS ASK DIVORCE
MAN 80 MARRIES GIRL 17
HEIRESS ON WAY TO RENO
HUSBAND GOES TO JAIL - THAN PAY ALIMONY
HIGH SCHOOL BOY AND GIRL ELOPE
MY GOODNESS! WHAT'S THIS WORLD COMING TOO?
MR. AND MRS. SMITH ANNOUNCE THE BETROTHAL OF THEIR DAUGHTER JANICE AND HOWARD BROWN
(WNU SERVICE)

### FOR PROTECTION SAKE

Little Rastus—Grandpa, why, accordin' to dis dream book, am it when witches fly around on broomsticks dey am always old wimmin? Where be deh husbands?

Grandpa — Lands, chile, yo' wouldn't expect deh husbands around when dey am armed with broomsticks, would yo'?

### Nailing Him Down

"I know what's passing through your mind," said the modern maid. "I know, too, why you are calling here night after night, appropriating my time to yourself and keeping other nice young men away. You want me to marry you, don't you?"

"I—I d-do," gasped the astonished young man.

### Unionized

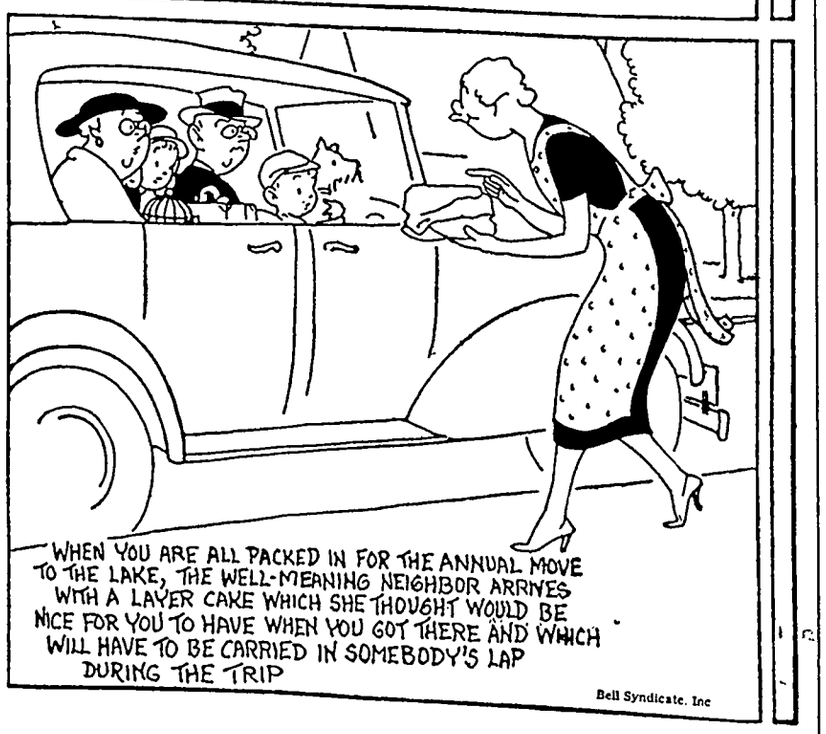
Match Box—to the match—Do you believe in strikes?

The Match—Yes, I'm no good unless I strike.

Match Box—But you should remember that every time you do strike you lose your head.

## THE WORLD AT ITS WORST

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


WHEN YOU ARE ALL PACKED IN FOR THE ANNUAL MOVE TO THE LAKE, THE WELL-MEANING NEIGHBOR ARRIVES WITH A LAYER CAKE WHICH SHE THOUGHT WOULD BE NICE FOR YOU TO HAVE WHEN YOU GOT THERE AND WHICH WILL HAVE TO BE CARRIED IN SOMEBODY'S LAP DURING THE TRIP
Bell Syndicate, Inc.

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

BEAUTY CULTURE SCHO

Mme. KENNEDY School of Culture,
Iowa's Oldest and Newest Beauty
Licensed. Graduates always in de
Write today for FREE Catal
812-14-16½ Walnut St., Des M

## Enchanted Cottage Decorate This Qu

Pattern 6384.

Quiltmaking's always fasci ing—but think of the fun to be when it's an Enchanted Cott that decorates each block. Us your gayest scraps for the sim patch that forms the house. the shrubbery in a plain mate for effective contrast. Fi with a bit of outline stitch. tern 6384 contains the Block Ch carefully drawn pattern pie color schemes; directions making the quilt; yardage ch illustration of quilt.

To obtain this pattern send cents in coins to The Sew Circle, Household Arts Dept., W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, dress and pattern number pla

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Keeping Meat Fresh.**—Vine rubbed over raw meat will k it fresh.

* * *

**Rustproofing Tinware.**—Tinw will never rust when put in w if, when it is new, it is well ru with lard and thoroughly heate the oven.

* * *

**Use Underripe Fruit.**—W making jellies do not forget to fruits and berries underripe er than overripe, for better sistency and flavor.

* * *

**Changing the Bed.**—Many ple prefer to change the bed frequently, just changing the tom sheet and placing the sheet in its place, rather changing both sheets at once allowing a longer interval elapse between changings. It seem to freshen up things often.

FOR TENDER SKIN
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

**Happy in Life**

Life is life; and it is the ness of the individual to be h in life itself.—Powys.

"Black Leaf 40" KILLS LICE
OUR "Cap-Brush" Applic makes "BLACK LEAF GO MUCH FARTHER
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS.. OR SPREAD ON ROOS

Like MONEY in the Bank...
WHEN YOU REGISTER AT
HOTEL Rom
The type of accommodations ordinarily termed expensive, but at below-the-average rates. That's really saving! A completely modernized hotel with countless new features.
BAR GRILL, COFFEE SHOP, LOBBIES, ALL AIR-CONDITIONED
PRIVATE BATH $2 to $3.
DETACHED BATH $1.50 to $2.50
OMAHA

# Pastels Vie With Prints in Midsummer Fashion Picture

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

WHEN it comes to the voguishness of prints versus pastels the present mode the matter resolves itself into pretty much of a fifty-fifty proposition. Which is to say that the midsummer collections are made up of a goodly showing of each.

There is no doubt as to the importance of pastels especially for everly tailored daytime dresses at observe a nicety of detail which ves them "class" in the eyes of criminating women who know ir fashions. Favor for pastels expressed not only in silk crepes d sheer woolens but a hue and is resounding for smart linens delectable muted pinks and es, rose shades, cool-looking ens and grays, light yellows, lavders and novelty shades as cyclaen, tulip shades and such. White ens and linens au natural are o chic.

One reason for the big splurge t linens are making this season that through the wonders of modn scientific processing newer lins carry a promise of nonrinkling and non-shrinking.

At the top of the picture to the see the attractive spectator rts dress of pastel blue creaseistant imported linen. It has one the very smart umbrella-tucked rts. A belt braided in matching e, fuchsia and yellow silk floss s color in unmistakable terms. e boutonniere is of self-linen and cunning poke bonnet is of white aw.

The dress to the right in the backund of this group is of a nubby er, pure linen in a delectable ll pink. Fitted waistline and eves cleverly appliqued with contrasting bands of periwinkle blue and strawberry linen are highspots in its styling. Sunburst tucks at the neckline, and unpressed pleats in the skirt, are also significant details. Every dress with a jacket is fashion's decree this season which accounts for a matching shell pink bolero which you carry or which you wear according to pomp and circumstances.

Before leaving the linen theme, just a word in regard to the smart looking redingotes tailored of white or natural linen which ladies of fashion are wearing over their lingerie frocks this summer. They are a modern version of the one-time honored "linen duster."

In regard to the silk prints that are everywhere present, and which are in friendly rivalry to smart linens, there is a decided flair among women who dress in the height of fashion for patternings that run to neat checks, and to plaids and stripes with nothing less than a stampede for dotted effects of every description. As the midseason approaches suits of the new check silks will come into play in perfect fashion.

To the left in the foreground of the illustration a fashionable miss is wearing a smart frock for a day under the sun in the country. The dress is of blue silk with white pin dots. The collar piece is white, likewise belt and buttons.

A gay and colorful evening gown is shown to the right. It is of Scotch plaid trimmed with lace. The white organza blouse is also trimmed with lace. The full floor length skirt of gay print with dainty lingerie shirtwaist is a favorite evening fashion formula.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## ay Suits Adopt 'Little Girl' Air

ome of the new play suits have ittle-girl air. A 1939 variation of popular shirt, shorts, skirt comation is made of gay floral ped cotton, and links a one-piece, -sleeved play suit and a detache skirt hemmed with a frill.

nother, of ticking, is made up a square-necked puff sleeved ck and shorts of the same maial.

ennis fans are choosing more sses than shorts for play this r, one of New York's smartest ps reports. The smartest are ite pique rayon or linen, designed n brief gored or plaited skirts ing above the knee.

## nthusiasm Grows For White Jersey

he practicality of white jersey, smart appearance, the adaptility to sculptural draping and exite tailoring has so impressed igners they are expressing an nusiasm for it that knows no nds. Try out a costume of jerand see what it does for you. ill slenderize you, it will be to touch the sort you "love to r." The white rayon jersies esially come out after a tubbing hite as snow" which is exactly t every woman hopes for, even s for in her white costumes.

**Diamond Earrings**

arrings, particularly diamond pearl ones, are becoming iningly important as accents for y costume.

## New Hobby

Looms a new hobby on the horizon. It's handkerchief collecting. Not just ordinary handkerchiefs, but handkerchiefs that depict memorable events in American history There is an interesting group of four, just out, created by Burmel, designer of note. They include Mark Twain's Mississippi, Covered Wagon, Mount Vernon and the Landing of the Pilgrims, printed in vivid tableaux against fetching floral borders. Landing of the Pilgrims is the theme of the handkerchief design carried by the charming collector pictured.

# Star Dust

★ *Film Folks on Stage*

★ *Ann Waited and Won*

★ *Kenny Signs Up to Talk*

**By Virginia Vale**

HOLLYWOOD is planning for next summer, and you ought to do the same, if you're interested in seeing your favorite stars of the screen on the stage. It's all because of Charles Coburn, who has been an actor for the last thirty or forty years, and for the last two has been in Hollywood. During the last year he has appeared in "Idiot's Delight," "Made for Each Other," "Alexander Graham Bell," and the recently released "Bachelor Mother." And before long you will be able to see him with Carole Lombard and Cary Grant in "The Kind Men Marry."

But the project to give film stars stage experience is largely due to his experience as the guiding genius of the Mohawk Dramatic festival, which takes place each summer at Union college, Schenectady. There, experienced stars perform in well-known plays.

After his first year in Hollywood Charles Coburn discussed various faults of the motion picture industry with some of the directors and producers. He was asked to do something to remedy those faults—to start something like the Mohawk Drama festival, in fact. But he saw trouble ahead, with each big company demanding the leading roles in his theatrical productions for its stars. He felt that the best way out was for him to line up plays if some college would take over the festival.

**The University of California came forward, and now it seems to be all set. Stars, featured players, and even bit players and extras will have a chance to get theatrical experience—and the great public will have an opportunity to look on while they get it.**

—*—

Ann Sothern deserves congratulations for knowing what she wanted and going after it, although sometimes the going was hard. It's more

ANN SOTHERN

than a year since she refused to play any more of those ga-ga heroines and declared that she'd do nothing but character roles. She had a long wait—and in Hollywood it's scary to wait too long between pictures, because the public forgets you so soon.

**Then came her chance in "Trade Winds," just what she wanted. Another wait, and she was signed up for "Maisie." She was so good in that one that Metro wanted her to sign a contract, but she'd have none of it unless she could be assured of getting the kind of parts that she wanted. She'd rather be off the screen altogether than be on it with no chance to do anything but look beautiful.**

So—Metro gave her the contract that she wanted, and her first picture under the new deal will be "Busman's Holiday," made in England with Robert Montgomery.

—*—

New York had its picture taken from the air the other day, more extensively than ever before. A complete crew of cameramen and sound technicians spent several days shooting the harbor, the skyline, the World's fair, and everything else that they thought might be of interest to you when you see the forthcoming Walter Wanger production, "Eternally Yours." Mr. Wanger is doing everything possible for that picture; look at the names in the cast—Loretta Young and David Niven, Hugh Herbert, Billie Burke, Dr. Aubrey Smith, Zasu Pitts. If you pass this one up it won't be his fault.

—*—

Kenny Baker has a nice contract for next year, and Jack Benny will have to find a new singer to replace him. One of the big oil companies has lured Baker away, giving him a handsome salary, and a contract that will permit him to talk as well as sing, which Benny's sponsors didn't want him to do.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Paramount is in favor of making Martha Raye a blonde for her next picture, and she doesn't like the idea . . . Maybe Sally Eilers was no lady when she dumped her ice cream soda into the lap of the woman who insisted on taking the seat Sally was reserving for a friend—but she was doing what thousands of ladies have yearned to do . . . When Dorothy Lamour went to Waukegan for the opening of "Man About Town" she was assigned to the hotel suite where she stayed when she eloped with Herbie Kay.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

### Lesson for July 30

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### JEHOSHAPHAT: A LIFE OF OBEDIENCE

LESSON TEXT—II Chronicles 17:1-6, 9-12.
GOLDEN TEXT—But seek ye first the kingdom of God and his righteousness.—Matthew 6:33.

Obedience is one of the old-fashioned virtues which has been pushed aside in our present mad rush of self-expression. It needs to be revived if we are to have a happy, contented, and useful people. The lesson for today affords an excellent opportunity to give class members a right perspective. Many regard obedience as something which is exacted by those who desire to have authority over us, but as a matter of fact it is a principle established by God for the right and orderly conduct of life, the observation of which results in blessing and prosperity, and the ignoring of which brings chaos, fighting, bitterness, and disappointment. Obedience to parents, to the law of man, and to the law of God should be taught and exemplified by us, even as it was by Jehoshaphat. Obedience in his life made him

**I. A Good Son** (vv. 1, 3, 4).

He followed his father Asa and his forefather David insofar as they had followed God. Apart from God and the influence of the Christian faith, the tendency is quite the other way. Frequently we see that a father who came up from poverty by his own diligence and ability will have a wastrel son who amounts to nothing, or even worse, one that ruins himself and others. Blessed is the son who has a godly father and who has sense enough to follow in his steps in obedience to God.

**II. A Capable Administrator** (vv. 2, 5, 12).

Jehoshaphat faced real problems. The nation was prospering, but there were many difficult questions of foreign relations and in domestic affairs Especially was he concerned about their fellowship with the sister nation of Israel. Idolatry was still common in the land, new territory had to be consolidated and fortified.

The man who is obedient to God's law and whose heart is lifted up toward Him may expect that all his faculties will be stimulated, and that, furthermore, he will have the guidance of God in the discharge of his duties. This is true not only of kings and national leaders, but of each one of us. If we trust in God and are obedient to His guidance, He will bring about astonishing results in the lives of any one of us.

**III. A True Worshiper** (vv. 3, 6).

He walked in the ways of his forefathers in his obedience to God. A man does not need to be a blind worshiper of the good old days to realize that America could profit by walking in the ways of those of our forefathers who daily walked with God.

Note also that Jehoshaphat had a real personal spiritual experience of his own. "His heart was lifted up in the ways of the Lord" (v. 6). Spiritual exaltation makes a man better fitted to live in the daily round of life where he must keep his feet on the ground. There is a dearth of new personal spiritual experiences in our time. How long is it since you and I have felt our souls strangely warmed? God is ready and willing to do this for us now, as He was in the days of Jehoshaphat.

**IV. A Wise Educator** (v. 9).

Here was a real program of religious education. A wise teacher knows that it is not enough to remove the bad, he must replace it with the good. Jehoshaphat tore down the places of heathen worship, but he substituted the teaching of the Word of God. That kind of a program of nation-wide Christian education would be tremendously worth-while in this year of our Lord 1939 and within the confines of our own beloved country.

Read verses 7 and 8 and you will note that most of the leaders in this teaching campaign were laymen. The priests were evidently for the most part not interested. This has all too often been so, but let not that deter the layman from going ahead in God's name.

**V. A Respected Ruler** (vv. 5, 10, 11).

His own people gave him the recognition of love and loyalty (v. 5). The jealous nations around him were afraid of him, for they knew that God was with him (v. 10). This was what would be in our day regarded as a rather unusual means of national defense, but note that it was tremendously effective. Would that America were a nation united in loving obedience to God's law. Then would our enemies be afraid because God's hand would be upon us for good.

**Wise in All**

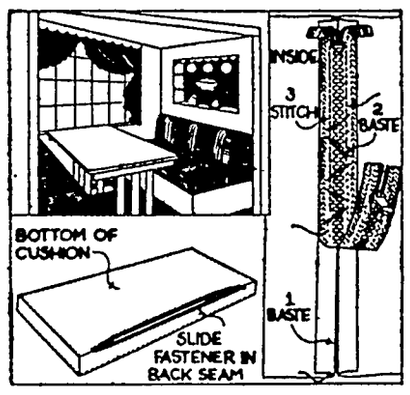
I know God is wise in all; wonderful in what we conceive, but far more in what we comprehend not.—Sir Thomas Browne.

**Strength for Need**

Our strength is proportioned to our need, in God's service, day by day.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




"DEAR MRS. SPEARS: I have both of your books and they certainly have been a help to me. I followed your directions in Book 1 for making all of my slipcovers. Recently I started a wall hanging of crewel work embroidery that required many stitches that were new to me. I found them all clearly diagramed in Book 2, and was certainly glad I had it to turn to.

"I am now interested in covering seat cushions for our dinette. The children have both breakfast and their mid-day meal here. Can you suggest a material that will stand hard wear and that comes in bright colors? G. B."

Green and orange striped awning material would give good service and would be attractive, and this color scheme could be repeated in green curtains and orange paint for the inside of a cupboard. I have suggested slide fasteners for the cushions so that they may be removed easily for laundering.

Notice about book prices: Book 1—SEWING for the Home Decorator; and No. 2, Gifts, Novelties and Embroideries, are now 15 cents each, or both books for 25 cents. Readers who have not secured their copies of these two books should send in their orders immediately, as no more copies will be available, when the present supply is exhausted. Your choice of the QUILT LEAFLET illustrating 36 authentic patchwork stitches or the RAG RUG LEAFLET, will be included with orders for both books for the present, but the offer may be withdrawn at any time. Leaflets are 6 cents each when ordered separately.

Everyone should have copies of these two books containing a total of 96 How to Sew articles by Mrs. Spears, that have not appeared in the paper. Send your order at once to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Ask Me Another

*A General Quiz*

***The Questions***

1. What is the greatest solvent?
2. Why is an acorn so often seen in carving on Colonial houses?
3. What is meant by "the great American novel"?
4. Who described architecture as frozen music?
5. What does corn mean?
6. Why do birds throw their heads back when drinking?
7. Why does ice become white when scraped?

***The Answers***

1. Water. It dissolves to a greater or lesser extent almost all substances which it contacts.
2. It was considered a symbol of hospitality.
3. It is a phrase applied to a novel not yet written but dreamed of by all who are interested in American literature.
4. Goethe described architecture as frozen music.
5. To the American, maize; the Chinese, rice; the Scotsman, oats; the North German, rye; the South German, wheat.
6. In order to swallow. The pigeon is the only bird that drinks by suction.
7. Because the scraping leaves a multitude of small irregular surfaces which reflect the light in all directions, giving the white appearance.

## QUICK QUOTES

Sentinel Features

**PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

"OUR representative government can only exist upon confidence in public officials. That confidence must be restored. It can only be restored by business-like conduct of public affairs."—*Governor John W. Bricker of Ohio.*

Kool-Aid Makes 10 Big GLASSES 5¢ AT GROCERS

**Complete Ignorance**

To be proud of learning is the greatest ignorance.

WE GIVE CANNY CANNERS THE TIGHTEST, SAFEST MOST ECONOMICAL SEAL THEY CAN BUY

U.S. PE-KO EDGE LIP STYLE
ROYAL
JAR RUBBERS
RED
Tested and approved for every known method of canning

• If your dealer cannot supply you, send 20c with your dealer's name for a Trial Package of 48 genuine PE-KO Jar Rings; sent prepaid.

PE-KO EDGE JAR RUBBERS
United States Rubber Company
Room 801, 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

**Future Reward**

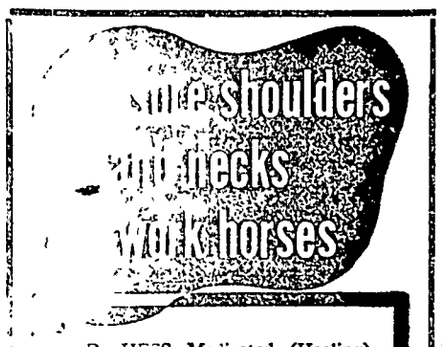
Think of ease but work on.—Herbert.

Quaker State MEANS CAREFREE DRIVING!

When your car is mechanically in order and Quaker State is in the crankcase...then you are a carefree motorist. For Quaker State Motor Oil is *pure...acid-free.* Each drop is scrupulously refined to provide you with rich, heat-resistant lubricant. Make *Acid-Free Quaker State your* choice. Your car will run better, last longer. Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Oil City, Penna.

### Mayhem Okay

A justice of the peace recently approved the action of Merle Adams, Gillett Grove, in biting off the ear of a fellow townsman. Witnesses supported Adams' testimony that he did so only after he had been threatened by Theodore Tielbur, and that he was abused, that Adams chewed rather freely upon the latter's ear.


DR HESS Medicated (Healing) Powder forms a coating over wounds, protecting them from dirt, germs, and infection It helps to hasten the healing process and keeps your horses in the collar. You'll find Medicated Powder particularly helpful during the busy season when you cannot afford to have a good work horse "laid out" for a day or two.

DR HESS Powder is also a favorite family remedy in many homes. Excellent for galling under the arms, chafing, burns, prickly heat, and sweaty feet Keep a can handy, both in the home and in the stable.

Wilson's Pharmacy


### NOTICE TO KLEMME PROPERTY OWNERS

Owners of property in Klemme are hereby notified to clean up their premises of all weeds and rank growths of grass, this order being effective at once. All weeds should be cut before August 1st. Those failing to comply with this notice will be dealt with according to law, in which case weeds will be cut and costs taxed against the property.

LLOYD LAU,
Weed Commissioner. 1tc

### Visits In Nebraska

The Times received a card this morning from Josephine Ell, of Panama, Nebraska, a Times subscriber, which stated: "Mr. John Griewe of Garner spent from Thursday until Monday at the home of Mrs Mary Ell m Panama, Nebraska. He returned to Iowa, Monday"

### Eastern Star Picnic Sunday

The Clear Lake chapter of the Eastern Stars invited the Garner Chapter to attend a picnic at the Methodist camp grounds at Clear Lake, Sunday, July 30th. Bring covered dish and sandwiches for your own family. Drink will be furnished and you can buy ice cream.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth visited the Methodist Camp at Clear Lake, Thursday evening.

Mr. A. T. Doyle, of Ryan, Iowa, visited over the week end at the John Swalve home.

Dick Liebendorfer, of Hampton, returned to his home Sunday evening after spending a week visiting at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the John Day home.

Miss Glenna Gruetzmacher is the owner of a Plymouth coupe which she purchased the latter part of the week.

Mrs. H. L. Suckow slipped on the grass at the Herman Paul residence Thursday and in the fall suffered a fractured wrist.

Mr. and Mrs. John Swalve and children, Wilma and Raymond, and A. T. Doyle of Ryan, drove to West Bend, Sunday to visit the Grotto.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Brooks, of Belmond, were dinner and supper guests at the P. M. Wilson home Sunday. Mrs. Brooks is a sister of Mr Wilson

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Schaefer and son, Lyle, returned to their home at Milwaukee, Wis., Friday after visiting for several days with Klemme relatives and friends.

Mr and Mrs. Art Kudje and daughters, Jackie and Pattie, returned Saturday evening from the Wisconsin Dells where they spent a week on a vacation trip.

Dr and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer drove to Peterson, Iowa, Sunday where they attended a class reunion of which Mrs. Schaeffer was a member in high school.

Dr. D. P. Anderson is the owner of a new Ford V-8 coupe which he purchased last week. Dr Anderson will use the car in his veterinary practice.

Mrs. J. C. Thomas, of Eldora, spent a few days in Klemme with her husband, the fore part of the week. The Thomas family expect to move to Klemme around the first of August.

C A. Larsen is having a new cement walk built in front of his store and vacant lot on Main Street The old walk was getting rough and broken in a number of places. The new walk will be a fine improvement.

Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn, Dr. and Mrs. Dulmes of Klemme, and Mr. and Mrs. Todd Berlin of Washington, D. C. were dinner guests of Mr. and Mrs Ed. Bock at Garner, Tuesday evening. Bridge was played after dinner.

Mr and Mrs Elmer Britizus and family and an aunt, Mrs. Mary Britizus of Dover, Minnesota, drove down Sunday and spent the day visiting with Lydia and Billie Bock Mr. Britizus has a factory in which he makes cones for pop corn.

R. H. Klemme and son, Glen, of Belmond, were transacting business in Klemme, Friday afternoon Mr Klemme's father laid out the Town of Klemme fifty years ago A number of the Klemme family expect to be here for the celebration and home-coming on Aug. 8.

Word received from Frank Ward, who is a patient at the Veterans' Hospital at Des Moines, is very encouraging Although Mr. Ward will not be able to return home for a few weeks, never-theless he is now getting along well on the road to recovery.

Mr and Mrs. Paul Grange, accompanied by Melvin Coobs and Marvin Lemke, drove to Des Moines, Sunday, where they spent the day with Dorance Grange, who is attending the C. M. T. C. at Ft. Des Moines. All enjoyed dinner at the home of Mr. Grange's sister and spent the afternoon sight-seeing.

James Carlson, Charlie Carlson and Chas. Bredlow returned Thursday evening from Wisconsin where they visited with relatives and friends for a couple of weeks. "Jimmie" brought us a quart of blueberries from the north, and if we like anything better than blueberry pie . . . it's more blueberry pie! Thanks, Jimmie, we hope you go back to Wisconsin again soon and pick more berries.

Eckard Zeidler returned Friday from Brainerd, Minn., where he spent several days the past week fishing with his brothers, Rev. R. J Zeidler of Baldwin City, Kansas, and Rev O W Zeidler of Giard, Kansas. Rev R. J. Zeidler returned home with Eckard while Rev. O W. Zeidler stayed in Minnesota until today. Fishing was only fair, they reported, with the big game fish not hitting, but blue gills and crappies were plentiful.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, Dick Liebendorfer and Mrs. Ed Jacobs and son, Dean, drove to Des Moines, Sunday, where they visited with Ed. Jacobs at the Veterans' Hospital, and also visited Ft. Des Moines. Mr. Jacobs has shown a great deal of improvement in the past week and he expects to be released from the hospital next week. Mr. Jacobs has been a patient at the hospital since the early part of January.

### Saved His Mule

Orifice Boyer, colored, drove a mule in the Shuler coal mine near Des Moines. One morning Orifice heard a cracking noise overhead and saw the mine props slipping. Before starting to run, he unhooked his mule from the mine-car The humane act, performed in a dim-lit mine tnunel without benefit of crowds or applause, cost him his life. The mule escaped; Orifice was killed by falling slate

### $25.00 REWARD

The undersigned will pay $25.00 for information leading to the arrest of parties that destroyed De Kalb roadside signs in the vicinity of Klemme.

A. G. LAU. 1tp.

### Auxiliary Meeting

All members of the Klemme Legion Auxiiary are requested to meet at the Town Hall on Saturday evening at 8:30 o'clock.


Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
$5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR
MEMBER

# Security

In the heart of every parent lies the hope a secure future for his family A comfortable home, future free from financial worry, adequate provision for education—these are the things desires above all else

To make the necessary provisions for this security is not always the most difficult part such a program. The Assurance that such provision will continue to provide adequate protection, that it will prove dependable and the requirements of his family will always met, has often proved a greater obstacle to the completion of such plans

The difficulties involved in such a program are most often overcome by relying upon the services of a good bank. Successful fulfillment of such ambitions in the past through the services of this bank make it the logical place seek information, to look for assistance in formulating plans, and for advice. We are always happy to serve in such capacity

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892



# Dog Days--

The weather forecaster may not know it yet, but the People living in Northern Iowa expect a few weeks of uncomfortably hot weather in July and August. We have some special items in our Furniture Store which will add to your comfort during Dog Days.

| | |
|---|---|
| Folding Canvas Cots | $2.75—$3.25 |
| Folding Steel Cots | $3.75—$4.75 |
| Canvas Deck Chairs | $1.45 |
| Canvas Lawn Chairs | $1.95 |
| Canvas Lawn Rockers | $2.55—$3.25 |
| Steel Chairs and Rockers | $3.50 to $10.35 |

LINOLEUM RUGS HELP MAKE IT COOL

Arthur Wellemeyer
Furniture Dealer Funeral Director
KLEMME IOWA



# 1½ gallons OF GOOD RED BARN PAINT FROM A 1 GALLON CAN

● Just add half a gallon of pure linseed oil to a gallon of LOWE BROTHERS DERBY RED BARN PAINT . . . and get *a gallon and a half* of paint that compares favorably with many higher priced paints.

It's *tough* and *durable*—good for many hard winters and many summers of scorching heat. And *it's low in price.*

Use DERBY RED and you'll *save money.* Stop in when you're in town and ask us about Derby Red. And get a copy of Lowe Brothers new *free* book, "Brushing Up on Beauty" with captivating color schemes and helpful advice on painting and decorating.

E. F. Jacobs, Hdw.
The Farm Service Store Telephone 13



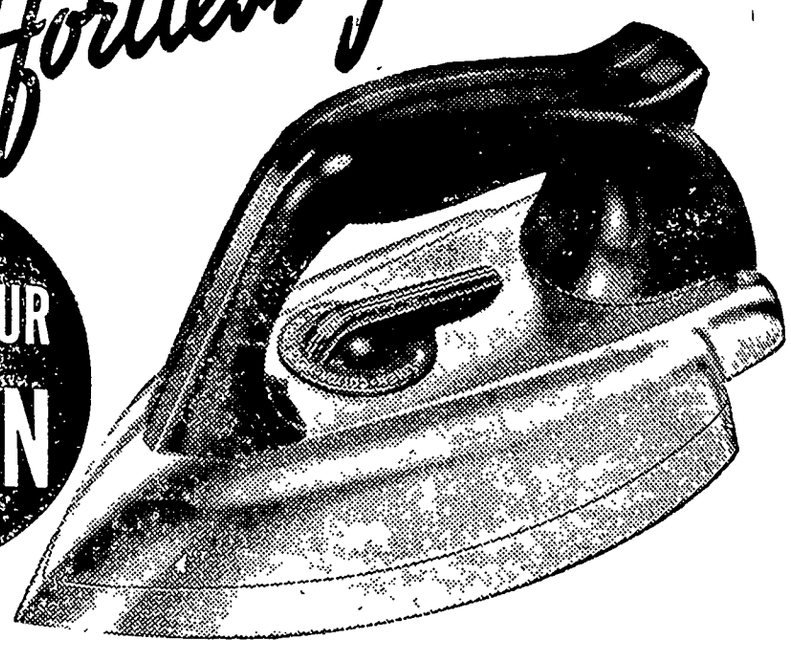
# FREE TO THE LADIES

*For Two Weeks Only: July 31 to August 13*

## Ladies' Colored Print Handkerchief

Come in our nearest office—pick out a handkerchief of your favorite color—iron it—and keep it! No obligation—we want you to see for yourself the pleasure and advantages of the new Automatic Light Weight Iron.

TIRED OF OLD-FASHIONED IRONING DRUDGERY?
ENJOY
*Effortless Ironing*



$2 FOR YOUR OLD IRON
ON THIS NEW
Westinghouse
Streamline ADJUST-O-MATIC

To those purchasing this Iron we will give absolutely free the famous "Pres-Kloth"—the perfect cloth for steam pressing. Be sure to take advantage of these offers. Remember—two weeks only.

*Automatic!*

Just Dial Your Heat

Central States Electric Company
"This is a Silver Anniversary Special"

# THE KLEMME TIMES

LUME 44 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, AUGUST 2, 1939 | NUMBER 11


# ans Complete For Anniversary Celebration August 7-8

## mpion Soft Ball Team Will Be Named At Celebration Tournament

### ALL TOURNAMENT TO START SUNDAY P. M.

**Teams Entered; Final Will Be Played At 3:30 Tuesday**

Sunday afternoon will see liminary games in the cele- softball tournament get ay at 2:00 o'clock on the lo- mond. The diamond is be- inned this week, and this which will smooth up the considerably, should make er errors in the infield and ently better ball games.

good teams will be in act- two games here Sunday and ners of the two games will e final and deciding game generous purse on Tuesday on at 3:30 o'clock.

air of good games are ex- Sunday so be there and en- afternoon of fast action.

### ALL BUG BITES MALE CONTINGENT AS SPORT GAINS HEADWAY

softball games being play- the Klemme diamond every the sport has been gaining ay with ball fans and has come to the front. Large have been out each Sunday the local boys in action.

day night about a dozen om this vicinity met at the ool ground and began form- plans to organize a girls' l team. Most of the evening ent in practicing and the re quite enthusiastic.

rather think they are tired ng the men "hog" the spot- but we hope they are suc- in organizing a team.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

and Mrs. Ed. Thompson are rents of a fine baby girl, seven pounds, born to them Mason City hospital on Sun- July 30th. Barbara Ann is tle misses name.

and Mrs. Leon Gilpin are rents of a ten and one-fourth baby boy born to them on y, July 31st. The Gilpin live northeast of Klemme e old Dan Webner farm, is now owned by Paul Van k.

### W. F. M. S. PICNIC

. F. M. S. of the Methodist will have a picnic at the parlors this week Thurs- ll members are requested to

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Alvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

0 a. m. English Service.
0 a. m. Sunday School
p. m. Tuesday
oung Peoples Bible Class
p. m. Thursday
den's Chorus

### E METHODIST CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

e Church:-
rship Service 10:00 a. m.
bath School 11:00 a. m.
mer residents of Klemme for the 50th Anniversary cel- ion are invited to worship us next Sunday. Meet your riends at church.

ty Church:-
bath School 10:15 a. m.
rship Service 11:20 a. m.

## TOUGH ONE!

### SOFTBALL TEAM LOST HARD GAME AT THORNTON

**Took Four Extra Innings To Decide Contest**

Tuesday night the Klemme softball team journeyed to Thornton for a game under the lights., and came home on the short end of a 10 to 9 count

Thornton took a three-run lead in the first inning and managed to stay ahead until the first of the sixth. Then with the score standing at 5 to 7 against them, the Klemme boys tied it up Thornton failed to score in their half of the frame. In the seventh the Klemme boys pushed in two more runs to put them out in front 9 to 7, but Thornton came right back with two of their own to tie it up as the regular playing time ended

Forced into extra innings both teams played air-tight ball for three innings and then in the last of the eleventh, Thornton scored on an error and a hit to win the game 10 to 9

Joe Blank went the route on the mound for Klemme, while Leo Brown pitched for the Thornton club.

### FOUR BLOCKS OF KLEMME STREETS NOW DUST TREATED

Four blocks of Klemme streets were treated to a coat of calcium chloride Monday The chemical attracts moisture and prevents dust from rising Three blocks east from the Co-Op Service Station to the end of Main Street were treated and one block from Herman Paul's residence south was treated. It is expected that a few other blocks may be treated also

Property owers along the streets mentioned raised funds for the purchase of the chemical and the Town applied the coating. In a few weeks another coat of chemical will be applied and no more attention will be required for a year.

**Kings Herald Sunday**

The regular meeting of the Kings Herald will be held at the M. E. Church, Sunday morning at 10:00 a. m.

## Hollywood Star Picks Ia. Redhead at State Fair

Des Moines, Ia., Special — One of Hollywoods most glamorous stars, Susan Hayward, is coming to the Iowa State Fair in person to pick Iowa's 'Queen of the Redheads' on Aug 27, 28 and 29 The most beautiful redheads from twenty five districts of the state will compete in the final "redhead review" at the state fair on these three nights, the winner to receive a free trip to Hollywood and a chance at a movie role, through a colorful screen test They will appear at the fair in connection with the evening musical extravaganza, "The Show of a Century"

### FORMER KLEMME MAN BUYS GOODELL BUSINESS

Harlan Trees, who recently sold his barber shop in Klemme to J C Thomas, has purchased the pool hall from Ernie Wilkins at Goodell Mr Trees will run a barber shop in connection with the business and will install equipment for a shop

**No Toe**

Fifteen year old Elmer Graham of near Greene got too close to a horse with which he was working last week The animal stepped on Elmer's foot, cut off one toe (not the big one) on his left foot.

### THANK YOU, FOLKS!

As it would be impossible for me to thank each one personally, I want to take this means of thanking all those who sent me cards, letters, flowers and who visited me while I was in the hospital at Des Moines The many messages of good will were deeply appreciated Sincerely,

ED F JACOBS.

### GRANDMA SCHLAWIN HAD LAWN PARTY FOR GRAND CHILDREN

Grandma Caroline Schlawin entertained in honor of her grand children and great grand children at a lawn party at her home Sunday afternoon at which time ice cream and cake was served.

The following persons were present to enjoy the unusual event. Mr and Mrs Otto Schlawin; Mrs Wm Schlawin; Werner Schlawin and family; Paul Goll and family; Carl Wile and family; Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Johnson; Louis Stahl and family.

**From Other Towns**

Art Brouwer and family of Hayfield; Mrs Esther Halt and sons of Mason City; Ben V. Greiman and family of Garner; Mr. and Mrs Richard Brouwer; Mrs. Clyde Carrier and sons of Strawberry Point; Clarence Brouwer and lady friend of Waterloo; Otto Lemke and family of Garner; Mr. and Mrs. Meno Eenhuis of Garner.

## Parade Starts Program Tuesday Morning 9:30

### KLEMME PARK WILL BE SCENE OF CELEBRATION

**Festivities Will Begin Monday Evening With All Concessions Running**

Next week Monday and Tuesday, August 7th and 8th are red letter days on Klemme's calendar when 50 Years of Progress and the Golden Anniversary of the founding of the town of Klemme will open on Monday night with a band concert in the Park and with a variety of rides and concessions running full blast.

**Opens With Parade**

Tuesday, August 8th is the big day when old timers will gather for a home coming and the festivities will begin with a parade of both old time and modern floats and displays. The line of parade will be along several blocks, through Main Street and along other vantage points so that everyone will be able to get a good view Dr D P Anderson, in charge of the parade, has announced that prizes will be given to the best float displays He also urges that rural folks should take a part in the parade. Details may be procured by calling Dr. Anderson

**Street Sports Galore**

A complete line up of races, street sports, contests and stunts has been arranged by Orville Stokesbary. This part of the entertainment will be held after the parade and at about 11:00 a. m. There are races and contests for boys and girls, men and ladies of all ages. Recent addition to races, we understand, will be a horse race and a bicycle race Cash prizes are offered to the winners in each contest, both first and second place

### Klemme on the Air!

**TUESDAY, AUG. 8, 3:30 P. M.**

A 15 minute program will be broadcast from the Klemme Park over KGLO beginning at 3:30 p m on Tuesday, Aug. 8th.

Hank Hook, of KGLO, will be in charge of the broadcast and will arrive with the mobile unit at 2:30 o'clock to arrange the program of music, a brief history of the town, interviews with old residents and give a colorful description of the celebration.

In the evening there will be more amusement in the way of a pillow fight, pie eating contest, ladies nail driving contest, etc. This will take place at the Park stand.

**Historical Facts Reviewed**

One of the most important features of the two-day entertainment will be the giving of the history of early Hancock County and the history of Klemme. This material has been compiled by Arthur Wellemeyer and will be read over a loud speaking system so that all in the park may easily hear. Old time residents will have seats on the stand and will be given special honor during the program. The afternoon program in the Park will be the high-light of the two-day celebration. All old timers and former residents will register at a place to be provided.

**Plenty Of Music**

The committee in charge have promised three bands for the day and at least one drum and bugle corps, so there will be ample music for all occasions The music organizations will also take part in the big parade.

**Evening Program Planned**

A big evening program will also be presented from the Park platform and in general will include band music, contests and stunts. The second section of Klemme's history will be given and business men of today will be introduced

**Free Gifts Tuesday Evening**

Klemme business men will give away a large number of gifts from the Park platform Tuesday evening The gifts are absolutely free and there is nothing to buy. Watch for this big feature.

**Free Dance**

Another big attraction will be the free dance on Tuesday night A good orchestra has been obtained and there will be both old time and modern dances Everybody dances Tuesday night.

**New School Will Be Open**

Special tours through the new school building will be conducted next Tuesday for visitors to the celebration It will be appreciated if people living in town will not add to the traffic through the building that day.

**Special Lighting Effects**

The Klemme Park will be especially lighted with hundreds of colored lights for the two-day celebration There will be plenty of shade and seats for the daytime, and beautiful lights at night.

The many rides and concessions will surround the Park and there will be plenty of room for an immense crowd.

Come to Klemme, Monday night and Tuesday for the 50th Anniversary and Home Coming. Meet your old friends and neighbors who will be in Klemme those dates

### KLEMME SOFTBALL TEAM IN 6 TO 1 WIN OVER BELMOND Visitors Held To One Run As Blank

**Turns In Fine Mound Performance**

Sunday afternoon saw the Klemme softball club trounce the Belmond softballers 6 to 1 in the first game of two played at the diamond.

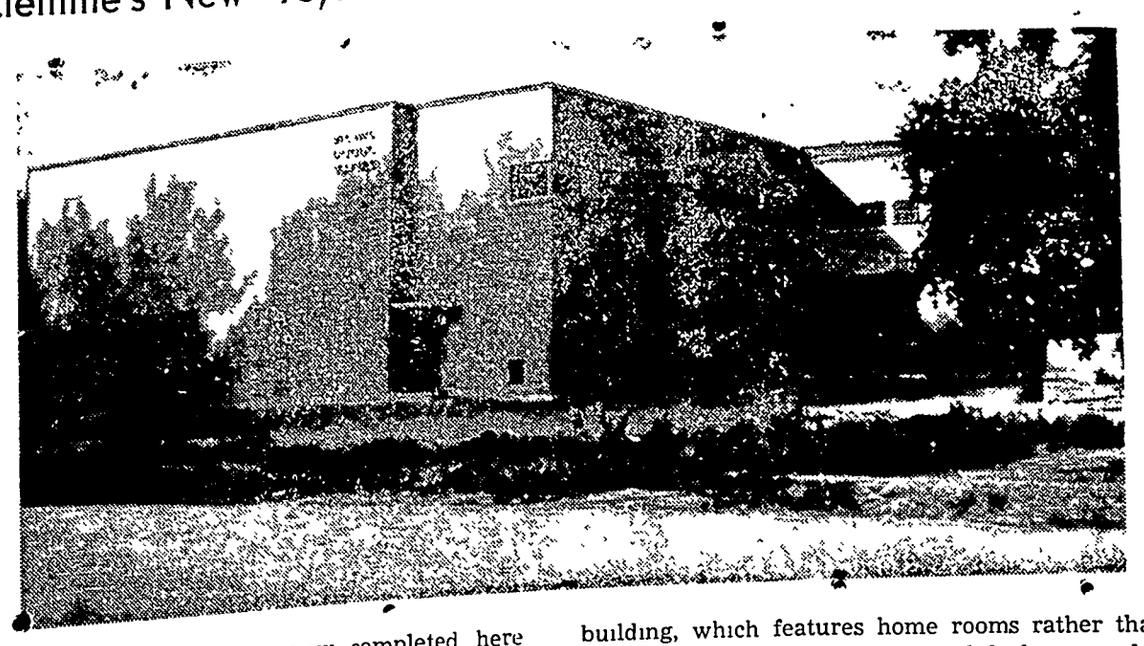
Belmond, who came here rated as one of the strong teams in this section, threw a scare into the locals when they brought home a run in the first inning, but that was as far as their scoring went. The locals got the range on Stoltenberg, Belmond pitcher, their first time to bat and before he was taken from the game in the third inning, they scored three runs. Mites, who relieved Stoltenberg, proved harder to hit, and not until the sixth, when they pushed across three more runs, did the locals score again.

Joe Blank turned in a fine performance on the mound for Klemme and had the Belmond batsmen connecting with more air than softballs.

**Katter Team In Easy Win**

In the second game of the afternoon the Katter team met the Bredlow aggregation and had no difficulty in taking a 15 to 3 decision from them. The game was rather loosely played and errors were quite frequent on the Bredlow team. Katters', however, played "heads-up" ball in taking their win.

## Klemme's New $75,000.00 School Open To Visitors Tuesday



A $75,000 schoolhouse is now completed here and will be ready for occupancy when school opens this fall. Assistance in financing the project was privided by a PWA grant of $32,715.

Ernest Andersen, of Clear Lake, was the general contractor for the building, which is of fireproof construction and includes a number of rooms finished with glass blocks

All 12 grades will be housed in the roomy building, which features home rooms rather than an assembly room; built-in steel lockers; and a modern and well-equipped gymnasium and auditorium combination.

It was a year ago that voters of the Klemme Independent school district voted, 206 to 47, in favor of issuing bonds for the project. The new school will be open for inspection when Klemme stages its 50th anniversary celebration August 7th and 8th. (Cut courtesy Des Moines Register.)

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# Social Security Amendments Pave Way for 1940 Elections By Wooing Townsend Voters

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## CONGRESS:
### *Pensions*

Many a Republican, and a few Democratic legislators were elected last November on the promise that Dr. Francis E. Townsend's $200-a-month pension plan—to be financed by a 2 per cent transaction tax—would get a hearing. Hearing it got, but little else. Yet Townsendites are potent enough to cause plenty of trouble in next year's election.

**DR. TOWNSEND**
*Beaten, but the ghost still haunts.*

To satisfy the pension vote, to provide weapons for next year's Democratic campaign based on "humanitarianism" and to soothe tax-eaten businessmen, the senate passed amendments to the social security act which, if approved by the house, would:

(1) Broaden old age insurance to include 1,100,000 persons like seamen and bank employees, and step up the starting date from 1942 to 1940.

(2) Require states to supply $10 per month for each pension beneficiary, the U. S. to match state funds 2 to 1 up to a total pension of $15 per month; i.e., a total monthly minimum of $25 for each beneficiary.

(3) Freeze the present 1 per cent payroll tax against both employees and employers until 1943, instead of jumping to 1½ per cent next year. Estimated saving to employers and employees: $275,000,000 annually.

(4) Permit downward revision in payroll taxes to finance state unemployment insurance. Estimated annual saving to employers: $80,000,000.

Fly in the ointment was that the plan actually boosted federal-state cost while lowering taxes, a situation which on its face fails to add up. Though a new "contingency" social security reserve of $8,000,000,000 will replace the old plan for an eventual reserve of $47,000,000,000, Michigan's Sen. Arthur Vandenberg figured the senate had added $750,000,000 to the cost (spread over 15 years) without providing any method of paying.

## RELIEF:
### *'Ungrateful'*

Old WPA regulations provided union wages for skilled workmen, who thus labored fewer hours for their monthly pay than did unskilled reliefers. Example: Union carpenters might work 53 hours a month and pick up odd jobs on the side; common ditch-diggers might work 121 hours for the same money.

Said WPA Administrator F. C. Harrington to congress: "It is my recommendation that persons employed on . . . WPA be required to work 130 hours a month and that earnings of such persons be on a monthly basis . . ."

Said congress: O. K.

Said more than 100,000 reliefers, going on strike: Congress must restore union wages.

Said President Roosevelt: "You cannot strike against the government."

But strike they did. In Minneapolis two lay dead after riots. Mayor George E. Leach asked Washington to "clean up the mess" and State WPA Administrator Linus Glotzbach shut down all Minneapolis projects.

President Roosevelt found himself on a spot with both A. F. of L. and C. I. O., who have helped elect both him and his friends. But both congress and the White House apparently stuck to their guns despite bellowing by John Lewis and William Green. Commented the Cincinnati Enquirer: "The American people have a great deal of patience with the unfortunate and needy. But they have little patience with the ungrateful . . ."

## ASIA:
### *Exit Britain?*

One hot day in Tokyo workers at the British embassy heard a storm brewing outside. Soon a mob that numbered 15,000 began throwing stones and denouncing "British intervention in China," "British imperialism in Asia" and "British support of the murderer, Chiang Kai-shek," who is Chinese generalissimo. The day before two hand grenades had been thrown into the British consulate at Tsingtao. Spreading down the coast, Japan's blockade of British concessions struck awfully close to home when the crown colony of Hongkong found itself threatened by food shortages as Nipponese vessels blocked ports at Changchow, Tungshan and Chaoan. All able-bodied Britons in Hongkong were subsequently conscripted.

In such a tense atmosphere British Ambassador Sir Robert Leslie Craigie opened his long-touted conversations with Foreign Minister Hachiro Arita, knowing full well no settlement would be reached. Japs demand that Britain cease supporting General Chiang and abandon her "anti-Japanese policy in China," which would constitute complete surrender of all her Asiatic interests. Britain, on the other hand, insists that discussions shall deal only with the original conflict over Jap blockade of the British concessions at Tientsin.

When the first day's preliminary confab ended in hopeless deadlock, key Jap officials on the Chinese front issued more threatening statements and precipitated a few more incidents to help make up the harried British mind. First sign of what may become wholesale British withdrawal from China came when missionaries were shipped from Kaifeng, important Honan province railroad city, sharp on the heels of a Jap-inspired ultimatum.

## EUROPE:
### *Visitors to Paris*

Mid-July found Europe in pre-dog day doldrums. Adolf Hitler was reported by the Chicago Tribune's Sigrid Schultz as consulting the stars to guide his decisions. Propaganda Minister Joseph Goebbels fumed over the anti-Nazi letter England's Stephen King-Hall was writing in wholesale lots to "dear German readers." The Reich's toy industry complained that an English-made "Chamberlain-with-an-umbrella" toy

**SARAH DELANO ROOSEVELT**
*She was there, too.*

was outselling German-made toys in the British isles.

Biggest news in Paris, however, was Bastille day, 150th anniversary of the French revolution. Hobnobbing on the reviewing stand with President Albert Lebrun as 30,000 troops filed by were Mrs. Sarah Delano Roosevelt, mother of the U. S. President, British War Secretary Leslie Hore-Belisha and many another English notable.

Keynoted Premier Edouard Daladier: "We menace no one. We dream of no conquest. We desire only peace among all people . . ."

## LOUISIANA:
### *Indictments*

Out of its cell at Baton Rouge walked a parish grand jury to plump down the makings of a scandal that started with Louisiana State university's President James Monroe Smith, spread to include two of his aides and finally caught in its net Dr. Clarence A. Lorio who is president of the Louisiana Medical society, state senator, member of LSU's supervisory board and its medical director, physician and surgeon for the state penitentiary and visiting physician for the tubercular hospital. The 29 indictments hit:

**Dr. Lorio,** for allegedly receiving stolen property and conspiring with 300-pound George Caldwell (ousted LSU construction superintendent) in embezzling $249 in school building materials.

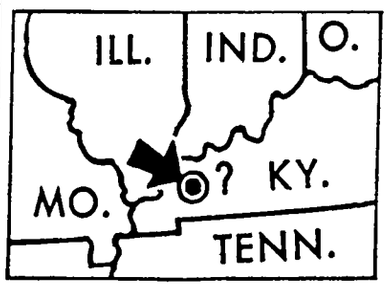
**Caldwell,** on two counts alleging embezzlement of LSU building materials worth $2,097. He is already under federal charges of diverting WPA materials for private use.

**E. N. Jackson,** LSU business manager, charged (with Caldwell) with embezzling $480 in school materials, and separately with receiving stolen property.

**Dr. Smith,** charged on 23 counts, 12 of them with forgery, 11 with altering minutes of the board of supervisors so he could (1) borrow $500,000 from three banks; (2) add $3,600 "bonus" to his yearly $15,000 salary; (3) allow Caldwell 2 per cent commission on all WPA construction at LSU.

# PUZZLERS

*Rating: Answer all four, excellent; three, good; two, fair; one, poor.*




**1. Arrow points to Providence, Ky. Why was it in the news?**

**2. Of the three crops, corn, tobacco and wheat, which will be larger and which smaller than last year?**

**3. True or false: Paul V. McNutt has dropped his candidacy for the 1940 Democratic Presidential nomination.**

**4. Choice: Father Divine, Harlem spiritualist leader (a) got married; (b) refused to eat ham sandwiches; (c) bought a house at exclusive Newport, R. I.; (d) called on his Krum Elbow neighbor, Franklin Roosevelt.**

*(Answers at bottom of column.)*

## INTERNATIONAL:
### *Neutrality*

Every congressman and senator wants to keep the U. S. out of war. But of ideas on how this shall be done, there are almost as many as there are lawmakers. Late in 1935 congress banned shipment of armaments to warring countries in the first neutrality act. Early the next year it added a provision banning loans to belligerents. In 1937 came a third provision, banning export of goods to embattled nations except on a cash-and-carry basis. The latter provision expired two months ago.

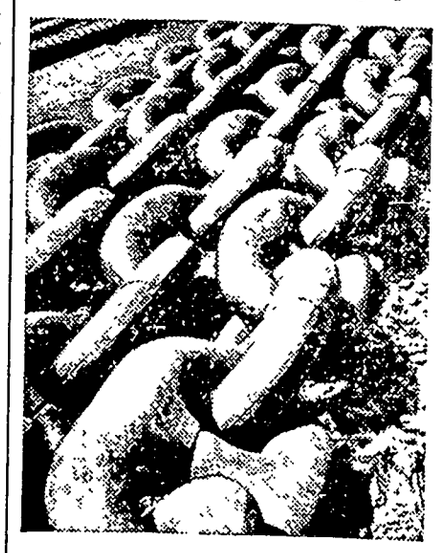
This year, with war hovering over Europe and Asia at the probable expense of Friends Great Britain and France, President Roosevelt wanted new neutrality legislation. His chief aim: Repeal of the arms embargo because it encourages self-sufficing aggressor nations like Germany, Italy and Japan. To replace it he wanted the cash-and-carry provision restored, since Britain and France would nominally control the sea during wartime and could pay for their purchases. Isolationists meanwhile called his attention to the fact that Japan is also a big maritime power.

Upshot was a senate foreign relations committee decision to table neutrality for this session.

While British economists were privately calling wary U. S. isolationists "cowardly," there was good reason to think all neutrality legislation may be wiped from the books and a return made to old international law. Thus the President would be better off, isolationists would be partly satisfied and—politically important—the intra-party Democratic squabble would cease.

## NAVY:
### *Heart Break*

Fifty-two days after the submarine Squalus carried 26 men to their deaths, patient salvagers got their giant chains around her (each link 15 inches long, 2½ inches thick, 76 pounds heavy), pumped air into stern and bow pontoons and raised her from a 240-foot grave to 155 feet. From there she was to be towed to shallow water, pontoons readjusted and raised again. As planned, two top stern floats broke the surface, indicating the Squalus lay at even keel. While jubilant salvagers sighed over a job well done, water suddenly began churning around the submerged craft. Up for a moment burst two huge pon-



**SQUALUS SALVAGE CHAINS**
*Big, but they failed to bind.*

toons. Then came the Squalus' bow like a whale's snout, out of the water an instant, then down to her 240-foot grave again to nullify all that had been done. Next two days, with falling barometers and heavy seas around Portsmouth, N. H., Rear Adm. C. W. Cole and his divers could only sit and wait, moaning over the mess below.

### *Answers to Puzzlers*

1. Twenty-nine miners were killed in a soft coal mine explosion there.
2. Larger crops will be corn (2,570,795 bushels, estimated, against 10-year-average of 2,309,674,000 bushels) and tobacco (1,654,622,000 pounds, estimated, against average of 1,360,400,000.) Wheat will be smaller, 716,655,000 bushels against last year's 930,801,000 bushels.
3. False. Mr. McNutt accepted chieftainship of the U. S. security agency but continues his campaigning.
4. Father Divine "bought" a Newport mansion from Mrs. Angela C. Kaufman, socialite.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**By LEMUEL F. PARTON**

NEW YORK.—Within the exploits of men of achievement may—and often does—lie the favoring element of chance, frequently recognizable. But often, too, it is hidden in a vague background of contributory factors.

In Jascha Heifetz's agreement to appear in a forthcoming motion picture, Samuel Goldwyn's powers of persuasion once again excite the envy of his rivals and the admiration of his friends. The eminent violinist's personal aversion to the screen as a medium of expression has long endured in the face of repeated offers. Mistrust of sound track reproduction of the notes of his beloved violin was joined with his repugnance to the elemental music he believed he would be called upon to play and, above all, was his objection to strutting the screen as an actor. So Goldwyn's success in overcoming the great musician's reluctance is now being proclaimed.

***Way Smoothed For Success of Sam's Exploit***

**Yet, lying back of Heifetz's name on the dotted line of a Hollywood contract are various imponderable factors. His wife, for instance, who was Florence Vidor of screen fame, may have been the influence behind his first appearance on any stage in a histrionic capacity. This was last spring when he took the role of a hill-billy fiddler in the annual show of a sophisticated midtown club, of which he is a member. Garbed in overalls, cotton shirt and red wig topped by a broken down straw hat he played "Turkey in the Straw," violin upon his knees, as the time-honored jig tune has never before been played. And for an encore there was "Danny Boy."**

So who can say that the siren voice of Sam Goldwyn was not merely the fanning of a flame lighted when, with gusto and amid wild acclaim, he sawed a violin lying across his knee?

Born in Vilna in 1901, Heifetz's American debut came in October, 1917. An American citizen now, he lives in Redding, Conn.

**Sam Goldwyn it was who lured Maxine Elliot to the screen back in 1917 and she was but a predecessor to such exalted artists as Geraldine Farrar.**

PAUL ROBESON'S magnificent bass voice will have adequate opportunity for expression in his portrayal of the title role of Sam Byrd's forthcoming production of a play adapted by the author from Roark Bradford's John Henry stories. There will be incidental music by Jacques Wolfe.

***Bishop's Plight Altered Aim of Paul Robeson***

**One often marvels at events, apparently casual at time of occurrence, which are found significantly to have affected human lives and so shaped destinies. When Paul was a senior at Rutgers, where he had won high scholastic honors and gained for himself a national reputation as a football end, he was looking toward the cloth as a profession. His father was a clergyman in a small community in New Jersey and, from boyhood, Robeson's idea had been to follow in the paternal steps.**

Not long before graduation, the elder Robeson died and among the funeral arrangements was a plan to have the presiding bishop of the church conduct the obsequies. Accordingly, the prelate came to the scene of the funeral from his home in a village in the southern part of the state and after the services he addressed the assembled mourners substantially as follows:

"Brothers and sisters, I had to borrow the money to come to this scene of sorrow and unless you all contribute to defray my journey home, I am afraid I shall have to walk."

Whereupon, of course, the necessary traveling fund was raised. After a while the bereaved son met the late Foster Sanford who was his football coach, his guide, mentor and friend.

"You are still headed for the ministry?" Sanford asked.

"Yes sir," was the reply. "I still am, sir."

**"The highest you can ever get to be in your church is a bishop, isn't it?" Sanford asked and when Robeson said that was true, the coach fixed him with his compelling blue eyes. "And so you are going to enter a profession where, even as a bishop, you will have to borrow money to get from north Jersey to south Jersey."**

That was all that was said. But next day Robeson came to his friend, confiding his intention to plump for the law and for voice.

(Consolidated Features—WNU Service.)

# FARM TOPICS

## BIRTH RATE DROP HURTS MILK PRICE

### Need Seen for Increased Use by Adults.

**By LELAND SPENCER**

The decline in the number of young children is one reason for the reduced use of milk the past few years, according to the New York state college of agriculture.

The declining birth rate calls for special efforts by the milk industry to push the general use of milk as a drink by adults, and especially to break down the tendency of adolescents to switch from milk to other drinks.

Efforts should also be continued to find ways to get fluid milk at less cost to families of low incomes. This is the surest way to ward off the substitution of other forms of milk for fresh milk.

As for dealers' "spreads" on retail milk in nine important markets of the United States, the spreads were reduced during the depression, but are now larger than ever.

The inability of milk dealers to reduce their spread on retail milk is the main reason for the less friendly public attitude toward them the past few years. Those acquainted with the situation, however, know that the chief obstacle to reducing the spread is high wages and the difficulty of using less labor, especially for retail delivery.

As to the outlook for the milk industry during the next two years, the Cornell milk marketing specialists say much depends on the trend of commodity prices.

## Green Vegetables Needed For Well-Balanced Diet

Even before the searchlight of food research was turned on leafy, green vegetables their value in human nutrition was pretty generally appreciated. Today they have an important place on the list of "protective foods"—a way nutritionists have of designating foods with a very high dietetic rating.

Leafy, green vegetables merit a place on this list chiefly because they are rich in both iron and vitamin A. Many of them are also very rich sources of calcium. These three nutrients, according to a recent nation-wide survey, are food essentials in which American diets are often low.

Green leaves are also excellent sources of vitamin G. Thrown in for good measure are considerable amounts of vitamin C and Vitamin B1. Leafy vegetables, in addition, contribute bulk or roughage, some of which is usually desirable in the diets of persons in normal health.

## Aerial Photos Offer Accurate Farm Record

With the advent of the Agricultural Adjustment act, and the need for accurate field measurement to check compliance with the soil conservation program, aerial photography came into its own as a cheap, quick, indisputable method of land mapping.

Accurate field measurement is important under the AAA because conservation payments are made at a specified rate per acre of land planted. Prior to the use of air photography, a number of methods, ranging from the old measuring wheel to surveying, were used.

Cost of checking performance from the air is about one-third less than the earlier methods of land measurement. Air photography costs about four cents per acre as compared with six cents per acre under older measuring methods. The cost is included as part of the administrative expense deducted from payments to farmers.

## Farm Facts

Mushrooms have been cultivated commercially in the United States for less than a half century.

* * *

The importance of live stock in Ohio agriculture is shown by the figures for farm income in 1938. Sales of all farm crops brought $63,881,000 but the sales of live stock and live stock products totaled $218,685,000.

* * *

Success of artificial insemination in breeding of dairy cattle, tried for the past three months in six southern-tier counties, has led officials of New York state college of agriculture to sanction the method for use by dairymen throughout the state.

* * *

Farmers now pay approximately $1,500,000,000 annually for power and power machinery but before the World war they sold power in the form of work animals for several hundred million dollars annually.

* * *

One cord of barnyard manure or other well-rotted organic material per 5,000 square feet of garden is recommended as the first fertilizer to apply to the garden. This may be supplemented with superphosphate or with a balance fertilizer as needed.

## *Charming, Prac... Midsummer Pa...*

THE afternoon dress ... neckline, slim skirt an... bodice (1779) is unusual... for those of you who take ... sizes. Make it for hot ... short, full sleeves; repea... on, with the narrow roll c... long, snug sleeves. Voile, georgette, silk print and ... are pretty materials for i...

**Dress With Jacket-Bl...**

A classic two-piecer ... give you loads of wear ... vacation travels as well.

...mer days in town, is 178... brings you a sleeveless ... frock with sunback, that b... a smart little summer sui... you add the fitted jacket... Thus you can solve two im... clothes problems with th... easy pattern. It will be cha... in linen, gingham, pique or ... skin.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1779 is designed for si... 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48... 36 requires 4⅛ yards of 3... material with short sleeve... no collar; 4⅞ yards with ... and long or short sleeves.

No. 1783 is designed for si... 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 re... 4⅜ yards of 35 inch material... out nap, for frock; 1¾ yar... jacket. 4 yards of trimmi...

Send your order to The S... Circle Pattern Dept., Room ... 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicag... Price of patterns, 15 cent... coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Servi...

**There Are Two Way... to Get at Constipatio...**

Yes, and *only* two ways—*bef... and after it happens!* Instead ... enduring those dull, tired, hea... achy days *and then having ... take an emergency medicine*—w... not *KEEP* regular with Kellog... All-Bran? You can, if your co... stipation is the kind millions ha... —due to the lack of "bulk" ... modern diets. For All-Bran go... right to the *cause* of this troub... by supplying the "bulk" you ne...

Eat this toasted nutritious c... real every day—with milk or crea... or baked into muffins—dri... plenty of water, and see if yo... life isn't a whole lot bright... Made by Kellogg's in Battle Cre... Sold by every grocer.

**Man Changeth**

Do not think that years lea... and find us the same.—Mere...

**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Me...**

Here's good advice for a woman duri... change (usually from 38 to 52), who ... she'll lose her appeal to men, who w... about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy s... upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if ... need a good general system tonic take L... E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, ... *especially for women.* It helps Nature ... up physical resistance, thus helps give ... vivacity to enjoy life and assist ... jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms ... often accompany change of life. W... WORTH TRYING!

**Do Without Fear**

Simple duty hath no place ... fear.—Whittier.

**KILL ALL FLIES**

Placed anywhere, Daisy ... Killer attracts and kills ... Guaranteed, effective, ... convenient — Cannot spill. ... Will not soil or injure anythi... Lasts all season. 20¢ at ... dealers. Harold Somers, I... 150 De Kalb Ave., B'klyn, N...

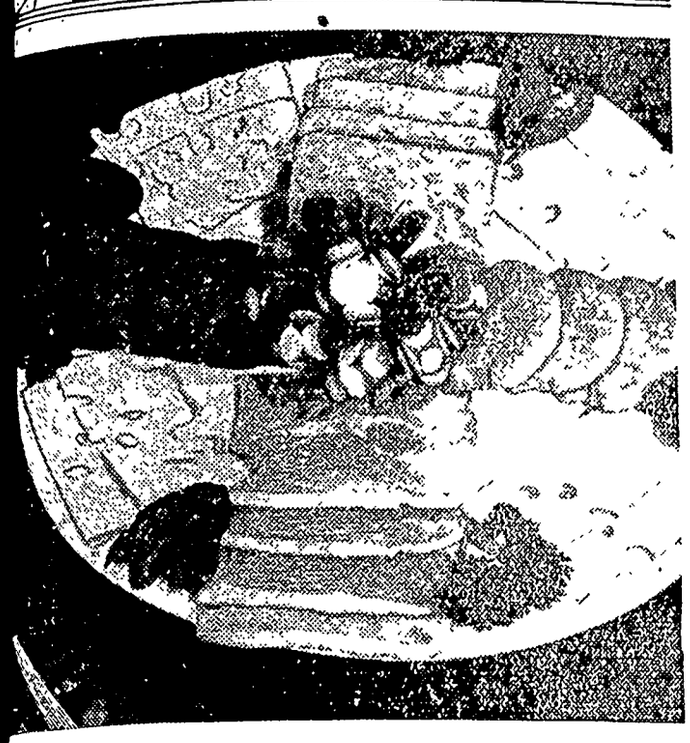
**DAISY FLY KILLE...**

WNU—N 30-...

**MORE FOR YOUR M...**

● **Read** the advertisements. They are more than a selling aid for business. They form an educational system which is making Americans the best-educated buyers in the world. The advertisements are part of an economic system which is giving Americans more for their money every day.

# Household News By Eleanor Howe



COLD CUTS FOR DELICIOUS VARIETY
See Recipes Below.

## d Cuts for Variety

help-yourself-party (or al- other lunch or supper) few val in popularity a platter cuts." Designed to tempt etite, and to provide inter- ariety, this good-to-look-at d-to-eat dish is a summer

i, liver sausage, thin slices rsome boiled ham, and corned beef or sandwich slices make an attractive and delicious combination. Wafer-thin slices of cheese, small sweet pickles and radish roses with f watercress complete the

same cold meats have other o. For example, cubes of add zest to a green salad, beef makes a tasty casserole and slices of boiled ham with cream cheese and to make a tempting and dish for lunch or supper

hosen from my file of tested a half dozen which will add erest to your meals. I hope ay inspire you to do a little nenting on your own.

**Luncheon Slices.**
(Serves 4-5)

es of sandwich loaf (½-inch k)
(beaten)
crumbs
meat in beaten egg and then bs. Fry in deep fat, heated degrees, until golden brown. ith sauteed pineapple rings.

**n and Cheese Pinwheels.**
(Serves 4)

ce package cream cheese lespoons mayonnaise
lespoon
s (minced)
es boiled
n
ine cream
, mayon- nd chives.
generous- the slices

d ham. Roll each slice firm- ap in wax paper and chill. ready to serve, cut the rolls lices ¼ inch thick. Arrange ed of watercress and serve rench dressing.

**arebit Sandwich Filling.**
ound dried beef
nd American cheese
p condensed tomato soup
d the dried beef and the in a food chopper. Add soup end well. This may be kept e refrigerator for several

**Ham and Cabbage Slaw.**
(Serves 4-5)

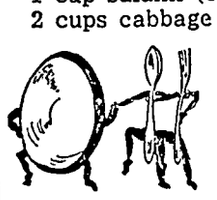
ps cabbage (finely shredded)
up green pepper (cut in sliv- s)
p boiled ham (cut in slivers)
aspoon onion (minced)
easpoon salt
easpoon white pepper
up salad dressing
g white (beaten)
bine cabbage, green pepper, nd onion. Add salt and pep- Fold salad dressing into stiffly egg white, and mix lightly salad ingredients. Serve in bowl.

**Corned Beef de Luxe.**
(Serves 5)

ps potatoes (cooked and ced)
-oz. can corned beef (sliced)
p onions (sliced very thin)
rd cooked eggs
blespoons butter
blespoons flour
ps milk
easpoon salt
per and paprika to taste
p cheese (grated)
up buttered bread crumbs
greased casserole place al- e layers of potatoes, corned and onions. Cut the eggs in crosswise, and push into the re, cut side up. Make a white of the butter, flour, milk and seasonings. Add the cheese to the sauce and pour over all. Sprinkle buttered bread crumbs over the top and bake in a moderate (375 degree) oven for approximately 30 minutes or until browned and heated through.

**Salami Salad.**
(Serves 5)

1 cup salami (cut in cubes)
2 cups cabbage (shredded)



1 cup raw spinach (shredded)
¼ cup sharp American cheese (grated)
½ cup French dressing

Combine salami, cabbage, and spinach. Add cheese to French dressing, and pour over the salad ingredients. Chill thoroughly. Serve in large bowl lined with lettuce.

**Send for Copy of This Book.**

This new-type cook book offers you a wealth of helpful hints on entertaining. Menus for parties ranging from a simple Italian supper to a wedding reception are included. You'll find, too, practical tested recipes for everything from appetizer to dessert. Send 10 cents in coin to Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill., and get your copy of "Easy Entertaining" now.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Vacuum Cleaner With Clean Dust Bag Best

A vacuum cleaner with a clean dust bag does the best cleaning job, studies at Purdue university experiment station show. For best service the bag should be emptied after each daily use. Never wash the bag, as that destroys the finish that keeps it dustproof.

How much dust a machine draws from a rug, the studies indicate depends partly on how fast it is pushed back and forth. Most machines clean best if they are moved at a speed of from one to two feet a second.

Naturally, the machine should not be allowed to pick up pins, tacks, or glass because these sharp objects may poke holes in the bag or chip the fan blades.

It is also desirable to keep the machine in a clean place, protected from dirt and dust.

## Many Electric Outlets Important to Kitchen

When electric outlets are being planned in a new house for lamps, clocks and radios, the kitchen is often neglected. It has more uses for plugs than any other room.

Within reasonable limits, there cannot be too many appliance outlets in the kitchen. In this room electricity is used both for lighting and for motivating power.

Consumption of current varies widely with kitchen appliances, and special attention should be given to the load the outlet is expected to carry.

## Just Sterilize Containers To Prevent Ropy Bread

"Ropiness" in bread is caused by a bacillus and it makes the bread unfit for use. All containers in which the bread was mixed, baked, and stored should be sterilized by boiling. Ropiness in bread does not develop immediately after the bread has been baked, but announces itself by a disagreeable odor.

**To Remove Jar Covers**

To remove covers from preserve jars place the jar top downward in a dipper of hot water (not boiling) and allow it to remain five or ten minutes. Remove the jar from the dipper and insert a steel kitchen knife at different points under the rubber. This will let in the air. The cover can then be removed easily.

**On Washing Curtains**

When washing curtains put dye or tint in the washing machine with the soap flakes. They color more evenly this way.

# Add to Your List of "Red Letter Days" in July Birthdays of Two Who Deserve Remembrance For Their Gifts to America's "Folk Literature"

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

JULY has its full quota of birthdays of American notables so that we might honor half a dozen distinguished personages on every one of its 31 days without exhausting the possibilities. Included in such a list would be Presidents John Quincy Adams and Calvin Coolidge; Vice Presidents George M. Clinton, George M. Dallas and Elbridge Gerry; Henry Knox, first secretary of war, and Gideon Welles, secretary of the navy in Lincoln's cabinet; Gen. George H. Thomas, the "Rock of Chickamauga," and Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest, the "Wizard of the Confederacy"; such naval heroes as John Paul Jones and David Farragut and Richmond Pearson Hobson; John Ericsson, Elias Howe and Samuel Colt, inventors; and such men of millions as John Jacob Astor, John Wanamaker, John D. Rockefeller and George Eastman.

My theme, however, is not of the deeds nor achievements of these statesmen, soldiers and merchant princes. I sing of a humbler kind of folk—those who compose the songs and poems which become the favorite "pieces" of the common people. And in particular, I tell of a woman and a man whose names are but little known to their fellow-Americans (compared to those cited above) but who once set pen to paper and wrote lines which will be repeated long after their authors are forgotten.

MRS. ROSE H. THORPE

If you have ever recited "Curfew Must Not Ring Tonight" at school, you should have given it a thought on July 18. For on July 18, 1850, there was born to William Morris and Mary Louisa (Wight) Hartwick near Mishawaka, Ind., a daughter whom they named Rose Alnora. While Rose Alnora was still a pig-tailed, beribboned little girl, the family moved to a farm near Litchfield, Mich. There one day she was at home, supposedly studying her lessons. But her mother noticed that she was busily engaged in writing something on her slate.

"What are you doing?" the mother demanded.

Startled by the question and with a guilty feeling that she should be busy "doing her sums" instead of writing romantic verses, Rose Alnora started to erase them. But her mother stopped her, read what she had written—and didn't scold her! Instead she sent the poem to the Detroit Commercial Advertiser and after it appeared in that paper it was reprinted in dozens of others.

Years later it was included in a book of her poems called "Ringing Ballads" and a Boston Transcript reviewer wrote: "The name of Rose Hartwick Thorpe (she was married to Edmund Carson Thorpe, a writer of German dialect recitations, in 1871) is familiar to every reader through that wonderfully popular ballad, 'Curfew Must Not Ring Tonight.' It requires peculiar genius to write a genuine ballad—something that flows spontaneously from the heart and goes directly to the heart. This gift Mrs. Thorpe possesses to the fullest degree. No poem written by an American author has been so widely copied, nor has achieved so universal a popularity as the one referred to. She has written others as perfect in a literary sense and as full of that indescribable rhythmic swing which characterizes 'Curfew' and the publisher has brought them together in a form which should make both author and public grateful."

Nor was the reviewer exaggerating when he said that "no poem written by an American author has been so widely copied, nor has achieved so universal a popularity." For "Curfew" has been translated into nearly every language of the world and, in the words of another critic, is "universally recognized as a veritable classic." In 1883 Hillsdale college conferred upon its author an honorary M. A. degree because, as the president of the college wrote at the time, "You have written a poem that will never permit the name of its author to die while the English language is spoken."

After the success of "Curfew Must Not Ring Tonight" Mrs. Thorpe became a regular contributor of short stories and poems to leading magazines and weeklies and from 1881 to 1904 she published no less than a dozen books of poems and stories for young people. For the last 40 years she has lived in San Diego, Calif., and she is living there today at the age of eighty-eight, still keenly interested in the world and modern conditions, although she has not written any poems for 10 years.

Curiously enough, she does not consider "Curfew Must Not Ring Tonight" as her best work. Instead she favors her poem "Remember the Alamo" or possibly "The Station Agent's Story." But in the hearts of thousands of Americans who went to the "little red schoolhouse" and who used to "speak pieces" on Friday afternoons, "Curfew Must Not Ring Tonight" holds a place that is secure.

* * *

Two days before you put a red circle around July 18 on your calendar in honor of the author of "Curfew Must Not Ring Tonight," you might have marked July 16 in the same way. For on July 16, 1848, was born at Johnsburg, Warren county, New York, Eben Eugene Rexford, son of Jabez and Rebecca (Wilcox) Rexford, destined for future fame as the man who wrote "Silver Threads Among the Gold."

When Eben was seven years old his parents moved to Ellington, Wis. At the age of fourteen young Rexford's writing ability began to assert itself when one of his poems appeared in the New York Weekly. Three years later he received his first payment for literary work from Publisher Frank Leslie of New York. Then he entered Lawrence college at Appleton, Wis., and paid his way by writing for the magazines.

It was while he was a student at Lawrence that he wrote the poem which was to make him famous. He sold "Silver Threads Among the Gold" to Frank Leslie's Chimney Corner for $3. After keeping a clipping of the verses in his desk for two years, he showed it to a musician named H. P. Danks, who was suddenly inspired to set it to music. That was in 1878 and it immediately became well known. The invention of the phonograph helped make "Silver Threads Among the Gold" one of our best known "popular ballads" and it reached the height of its fame around 1915 when Richard J. Jose, a leading tenor, insisted on featuring it in many of his programs.

After Rexford's school days were over he settled at Shiocton, Wis., to make literature his profession. He became a contributor of prose and verse to all the leading periodicals of the time and since he was also an authority on flowers he was for 10 years floricultural editor of the Ladies' Home Journal. Among his published books were "Home Floriculture," "A Work About Bulbs," "Flowers: How to Grow Them," "Grandmother's Garden," an illustrated poem; "Brother and Lover," a poem of the Civil war; and a collection of miscellaneous poems.

Besides the song which made him most widely known, Rexford also wrote these songs which were once very popular: "Only a Pansy Blossom," "Sing a Song to Me" and a Latin version of "Jesus Lover of My Soul." He

EBEN E. REXFORD

was also a composer of many church hymns. During his lifetime he is said to have written more than 700 poems, many of them for children. Harry Golding, English author, in compiling a collection of what he called the best children's verses in the English language, selected three of Rexford's. The only other American poets thus honored were Eugene Field and James Whitcomb Riley.

Rexford died of typhoid fever in a hospital in Green Bay, Wis., October 16, 1916. Several years ago a large granite memorial was dedicated on the lawn of the Congregational church in Shiocton which he helped build. A bronze tablet on the memorial gives the outstanding events in his career and concludes with the words "To Everyone God Gives a Share of Work, to Do Some Time, Somewhere"—a quotation from one of his poems.

## CURFEW MUST NOT RING TONIGHT

SLOWLY England's sun was setting o'er the hilltops far away,
Filling all the land with beauty at the close of one sad day;
And the last rays kissed the forehead of a man and maiden fair,
He with footsteps slow and weary, she with sunny, floating hair;
He with bowed head, sad and thoughtful, she with lips all cold and white,
Struggling to keep back the murmur, "Curfew must not ring tonight!"

"Sexton," Bessie's white lips faltered, pointing to the prison old,
With its turrets tall and gloomy, with its walls dark, damp and cold—
"I've a lover in that prison, doomed this very night to die
At the ringing of the curfew, and no earthly help is nigh.
Cromwell will not come till sunset"; and her face grew strangely white
As she breathed the husky whisper, "Curfew must not ring tonight!"

"Bessie," calmly spoke the sexton—and his accents pierced her heart
Like the piercing of an arrow, like a deadly poisoned dart—
"Long, long years I've rung the curfew from that gloomy shadowed tower;
Every evening, just at sunset, it has told the twilight hour;
I have done my duty ever, tried to do it just and right,
Now I'm old, I still must do it: "Curfew, girl, must ring tonight!"

Wild her eyes and pale her features, stern and white her thoughtful brow,
And within her secret bosom Bessie made a solemn vow.
She had listened while the judges read, without a tear or sigh,
"At the ringing of the curfew, Basil Underwood must die."
And her breath came fast and faster, and her eyes grew large and bright,
As in undertone she murmured, "Curfew must not ring tonight."

With quick step she bounded forward sprang within the old church door,
Left the old man threading slowly paths he'd trod so oft before;
Not one moment paused the maiden, but with eye and cheek aglow
Mounted up the gloomy tower, where the bell swung to and fro;
As she climbed the dusty ladder, on which fell no ray of light,
Up and up, her white lips saying, "Curfew shall not ring tonight!"

She has reached the topmost ladder, o'er her hangs the great dark bell,
Awful is the gloom beneath her like the pathway down to hell;
Lo, the ponderous tongue is swinging, 'tis the hour of curfew now,
And the sight has chilled her bosom, stopped her breath, and paled her brow,
Shall she let it ring? No, never! Flash her eyes with sudden light,
And she springs and grasps it firmly: "Curfew shall not ring tonight!"

Out she swung, far out; the city seemed a speck of light below;
She 'twixt heaven and earth suspended as the bell swung to and fro;
And the sexton at the bell-rope, old and deaf, heard not the bell,
But he thought it still was ringing fair young Basil's funeral knell.
Still the maiden clung more firmly, and, with trembling lips and white,
Said, to hush her heart's wild beating, "Curfew shall not ring tonight!"

It was o'er; the bell ceased swaying, and the maiden stepped once more
Firmly on the dark old ladder, where for hundred years before
Human foot had not been planted; but the brave deed she had done
Should be told long ages after:—often as the setting sun
Should illume the sky with beauty, aged sires, with heads of white
Long should tell the little children, "Curfew did not ring that night."

O'er the distant hills came Cromwell; Bessie sees him, and her brow
Full of hope and full of gladness, has no anxious traces now.
At his feet she tells her story, shows her hands all bruised and torn;
And her face so sweet and pleading, yet with sorrow pale and worn,
Touched his heart with sudden pity—lit his eye with misty light;
"Go, your lover lives!" said Cromwell: "Curfew shall not ring tonight!"

—Mrs. Rose Hartwick Thorpe

On a July day 75 years ago there died in New York city the author of another poem which you may have recited on a Friday afternoon in the little red schoolhouse. Or have you forgotten it? It is:

**WOODMAN, SPARE THAT TREE**

Woodman, spare that tree!
Touch not a single bough!
In youth it sheltered me,
And I'll protect it now.
'Twas my forefather's hand
That placed it near his cot;
There, woodman, let it stand,
Thy ax shall harm it not!

That old familiar tree,
Whose glory and renown
Are spread o'er land and sea,
And wouldst thou hew it down?
Woodman, forbear thy stroke!
Cut not its earthbound ties;
O, spare that aged oak,
Now towering to the skies!

When but an idle boy
I sought its graceful shade;
In all their gushing joy
Here, too, my sisters played,
My mother kissed me here;
My father pressed my hand—
Forgive my foolish tear,
But let that old oak stand!

My heart strings round thee cling,
Close as thy bark, old friend!
Here shall the wild birds sing,
And still thy branches bend,
Old tree! the storm still brave!
And, woodman, leave the spot;
While I've a hand to save,
Thy ax shall harm it not!

The man who wrote that poem was George P. Morris, who was born in Philadelphia October 10, 1802. Early in his youth, he moved to New York and at the age of fifteen began contributing to the columns of the New York papers.

One of his acquaintances in New York was a man, 17 years his elder, who was already noted as a poet and editor but who was destined for even greater fame in later years—Samuel Woodworth, who wrote the song "The Old Oaken Bucket." In 1823 Morris and Woodworth established a new magazine, the New York Mirror and Ladies Literary Gazette. Later Morris associated with him in this venture another well-known poet, Nathaniel P. Willis, Hiram Fuller, a journalist, and Theodore S. Fay, a novelist, who continued the magazine until 1842.

Meanwhile, he was establishing a reputation as an author, as well as an editor, for he was a graceful writer of both prose and poetry, many of the latter being set to music. One critic dubbed him "The Song Writer of America" and his colleague, Willis, once declared that at any time he could get $50 for one of Morris' songs, unread, when no other song writer could sell one to the same buyer for a shilling. With Willis he also edited a volume of "American Melodies." Among the songs which he wrote that became very popular in Nineteenth century America were "Near the Lake Where Drooped the Willow," "We Were Boys Together," "Land Ho!", "Long Time Ago," "Where Hudson's Wave," "My Mother's Bible," "Whip-poor-Will!" (Remember how teacher let you whistle the chorus when you sang that song in school?)

But his greatest fame rests upon the poem "Woodman, Spare That Tree," which was later set to music and also became a popular song. The incident which inspired this poem was the following: Morris and a friend were walking through the woods in the neighborhood of Bloomingdale, N. Y., when his friend pointed out an old elm tree, under which he had played when a boy.

While the two men were sitting under the tree, enjoying its shade, a woodchopper came up with his ax and was ready to start cutting the tree down, when Morris' friend offered to pay him $10 if he would spare it. The woodman accepted the money and signed a bond that the tree should not be harmed during the lifetime of Morris' friend.

The poem which Morris wrote, based upon this incident, became immediately popular when it was published and it was even more popular when it was set to music.

Morris' long life of literary activity came to an end on July 6, 1864, in New York city. Most of the things which he wrote are forgotten now—all save one, "Woodman, Spare That Tree." It is still remembered and quoted by thousands of Americans who know most of its lines even though they may never have heard of the George P. Morris, the man who wrote it.

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter**

**12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1 00 per year)

**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber


## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

WISECRACKERS

It is the wisecracker and the political clown whose statements often draw the biggest headlines But underneath all this surface froth and badinage the serious business of official business goes on in Iowa government. Back in 1932, the beginning of those "happy days' of political sprees, there were not nearly enough jobs to satisfy the appetites of political colts on the loose Seemingly the policy of a new deal in state government became one of collect while the pay window was open. Where jobs did not exist they were promptly manufactured. Many lilies of the field grew where none had grown before They toiled not neither did they spin. Yet they drew salaries

DEADWOOD

As personnel and payroll records were scanned during the past six months it became obvious the incumbent Republican administration would have no trouble in redeeming its pledge of a substantial cut in the costs of state government. A great many jobs have been found—born within the past six years—without and justification for their existence They have been promptly abolished and—pressure from the professional patronage dispensers of both parties notwithstanding—the process will go on until every worker earns his salary and every salary buys a full measure of service.

GOAL $300,000

Exact official figures of reductions between January 1 and the end of the fiscal year on June 30, are not yet available but unofficial checks with only major offices and bureaus assures a cut of more than 500 employees Three of the larger state departments, tax commission, highway commission and liquor control commission came under Republican control on July 1. All three had begun to cut away deadwood under administration pressure even before they passed into Republican hands and are at present developing additional consolidation and reorganization plans. C. Fred Porter, state comptroller, believes a fair view of Republican economy accomplishments will be possible by August 1 and agrees that salary reductions of $300,000 annually are likely. The ablest wisecrackers now out of a job can't laugh that into the headlines.

BUDGET ANALYSIS

The Journal-Herald, a progressive community newspaper published in Avoca, recently called its readers' attention to a table apparently obtained from an uninformed source and which purported to compare the 1939 state budget with that of 1937. The comparison was intended, obviously, to create the illusion that the present administration demanded and obtained authorization for expenditures several million dollars in excess of the preceding biennium. What is not explained in this table, and others prepared for the same purpose, is that certain large items are missing from the 1937 totals.

OFFICIAL VIEW

But just to make sure this department requested an official analysis of State Comptroller C Fred Porter who probably knows state financial matters better than any other person Mr. Porter stated definitely that there was "really no great difference between the two budgets." The difference, he pointed out, is that the same items are not contained in two documents. Major items previously paid from other sources, he stated, were $450,000 from sales, income and corporation divisions; $259,350 from motor vehicle dealers license division; $472,540 from three per cent of motor vehicle licenses; $127,320 from receipts of operators and chauffeurs licenses and a trifling item of more than $4,000,000 for primary road purposes which never was considered in former budgets

ITEM $6,332,082

Many additional smaller items bring the total of what Mr. Porter terms "offsets" to $6,332,082. So the "apparent" $21,709,862.48 totaltal of HF 200 is actually $15,377, 780.48; about the total of the 1937 budget Any difference "would be slight and would represent capital investments at state institutions and could not be considered as a part of the running expenses of the state" Mr. Porter said. What the legislature really accomplished this year was to force advance consideration of millions in expenditures which have been in the past more or less out of its control. Five departments which collected huge sums including the motor vehicle licensing divisons, the board which collected sales, income and corporation income taxes, and the highway commission retained portions of their collections for their own operations before remitting to the state treasurer. The legislature simply decided this year to have all funds paid into the state treasury and allocations made only after study of apparent requirements

SALES TAX DIFFICULTY

Only hinted at during the recent session of the state legislature was a serious leak through the sales tax collection system through which large sums were being collected from Iowa citizens but which never reached the state treasury. It was admitted at the time that the present mehod of collecting a one cent tax on purchases between fifteen and sixty four cents; and two cents between sixty four cents and one dollar—and so on up—was really costing purchasers more than the two per cent intended by makers of the law. It was claimed that certain types of business realized a profit under this system while others which had many small sales were penalized since they were required to remit on the gross total. Attempts to correct this by legislation were unsuccessful.

WHAT THE RECORD SHOWS

Since July 1 the State Tax Commission has revealed still another little known circumstance. Despite a staff of field auditors and investigatirs many retail businesses have been permitted o opterate without the permit required by law Not just a few but "probably a great many" Furthermore, the commission believes many of these have been collecting sales taxes from customers but have not been remitting to the state. In such event, both the state and the purchaser are being defrauded This is another leak the present Republican administration intends to plug. Just how serious the leak may be can only be estimated but one official has said it might run "anywhere from a half million to a million dollars annually.

TAG ENDS

Three state house telephone operators handle upwards of 200 calls per hour over about 225 ertensions

. . . . one state institution requested that certain "trusty" prisoners assigned to work there be re-assigned "because they are the best milkers we have". . . . . highway fatalities show an increase over the entire nation according to the June report of the National Safety Council. . . . . current Federal debt total $40,642,318,284; your share $311.19.

### New Walk Put In

New cement side walks were built in front of the C. A. Larsen and Conrad Quandt properties on Main Street the past week. The new walks are a good improvement to the street.

### BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS FOUND AT FARM OF MRS. E. J.

One of the beauty sp part of the country is garden at the E. J Ar southeast of Klemme. and Mrs Arnold take a of pride in the appearan beautiful farm yard.

Their home is well from view by many shrubs and in the flow will be found an array ing flowers of every At the present time the riety of phlox are very Mrs. Arnold has a cont riety of flowers from ea until late fall and anyti that time visitors will s beautiful garden.

### Albino Colt

Boyd Daniels of Ada proud owner of a new a Pure white, it is thought only one in existence. Iowa, Mrs Ella Durga an albino English Sparro


NOW YOU CAN FIGHT

# FIRE!

With a

## Fyr-Fyter

. . . the modern protection that takes the Fire Fear Out of your mind. . .

. . . now this protection is within the reach of every home and every farm!

You may have gone for years without a fire in your home, your store or your farm, but the fear of FIRE flashes in your mind many times every month. Remove this fear by protecting your property with a FYR-FYTER, the modern extinguisher.

**OUR LINE OF EXTINGUISHERS IS COMPLETE . . .**

our complete line now includes 20 types and sizes of extinguishers from the one-quart size up to the 40-gallon outfit for large farms, warehouses and factories.

**See Me Today And Take Fire Worry Off Your Mind. . . . . .**

THE BETTER FIRE EXTINGUISHER — FYR-FYTER

## Elmer Ax

Garner Route — Klemme Phone 61F42



# 50 YEARS OF PROGRESS
## AND HOMECOMING
# CELEBRATION
## KLEMME, IOWA

**Meet Your Old Time Friends and Neighbors Here on Monday -- Tuesd**

# August 7 & 8

**CELEBRATION BEGINS MONDAY EVENING ---- CONTINUES THROUGH TUESD**

THE CELEBRATION WILL BEGIN MONDAY EVENING, AUGUST 7th with a program of Band Music in Klem Beautiful Park which will be decorated and lighted for this special occasion. All of the Rides and Concessions wil operating in full swing and it will be an evening of FUN FOR ALL!

## Tuesday is the Big Day!

### BIG PARADE

. . . A Parade of Progress of both Old Time and Modern Floats and Displays. Everything Old! Everything New! Bands! Drum & Bugle Corps! The Parade will begin promptly at 9:30 A. M. August 8th!

### STREET SPORTS

Complete line up of Races, Stunts, Sports, for Men Women, Boys and Girls of all ages with BIG CASH PRIZ for 1st and 2nd place winners in each division. Ladies N Driving Contest, Pie Eating Contest, Boys' Pillow Fig Etc. in the evening.

## Historical Program in Park

Everything will be held in Klemme's Cool, Shady Park where there will be plenty of seats for all, picnic tables and c water. PARK PROGRAM BEGINS AT 1:00 P. M. TUESDAY, AUGUST 8th: At which time the HISTORY OF KLEM will be presented over a Public Address System, together with presentation of PIONEERS and FORMER RESIDEN Special program of Band Music and other features.

## Big Evening Program Tuesday

EVENING PARK PROGRAM—Will include BAND CONCERTS and Second Section of KLEMME HISTORY at wh time leading citizens and business men of today will be presented.

## AMUSEMENTS

FERRIS WHEEL
HOME OWNED CORN GAME
MERRY-GO-ROUND
WHIP RIDE
KIDDY RIDE
LOOP-O-PLAN
VARIETY OF CONCESSION

**Softball Tournament Finals, 3:30 p. m.**

# FREE DANCE

*Old Time and Moder Dance Orchestra*

# BRING YOUR FRIENDS!

## ATE TRANSFERS

wf To A. W. Arndt, Deed, 10-6-37, $1. 8 feet of Lot 5, Blk.

Schoun, widow To choun Wty. Deed, 7- 33 ft. of Lots 3 & 4, erson's Add. to Britt.

Madison Township Chizek Q. C. Deed, tract of land in NE NW¼ 19-97-24.

an Evangelical Luth- ation of Garner to Wty. Deed, 4-28-39, 3, Block 1, Park Add.

Hanson, et al Trustee J. Hanson Wty. Deed, E½ Sec. 21 & W½ 26.

E. O'Here & Edward alter E. Hanson, Esth- & George L. Hanson 3-14-39, $1. und. int. Sec. 21-95-26 and W½ 26.

s & St. Louis Rail- G L. Severns Q. C. 7, $739.20. all of Lots rt of Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 13. Orig. Corwith also in NW¼ Sec. 6-94- in all 12.32 acres.

cMillin, Treas To Marie Sale Deed, 12-20-38, 1 & 2, Block 7, Orig. odell.

nders To Elizabeth J Wty. Deed, 7-21-39, $1. SE¼ 7-95-25.

John Christensen, et al To Charlie Christensen Q. C. Deed, 8-12-38, $1. Lots 6 & 7, Block 6, Orig. Woden.

Anton Christensen, widower To Charlie Christensen Q. C. Deed, 5-4-39, $1. Lots 6 & 7, Block 6. Orig. town of Woden.

John Christensen, et al To Martin and Edward Christensen Q. C. Deed, 8-12-38, $1. Lots 8 & 9, Blk. 6, Orig. Woden


neff F.E. Blackstone

f & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Iowa


## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

The Liberty Kings Herald will hold their monthly meeting at the Liberty Church, Sunday, Aug. 6.

Miss Lois Gast is spending this week at the Kenneth Zwald home

Mr. and Mrs Emery Schaefer and sons were dinner guests at the Floyd Wilson home near Rockford, Sunday. Elwyn and Roger Schaefer returned home with them after having spent a week visiting there.

Fred Pringnitz and Dale Schlei visited at the Avorn Kreitlow home near Dows, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and family and Mr and Mrs Fred Griffen and Tom Watts of Dows visited at the John Griffen home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Trail and family visited at the Ralph Upmeyer home Sunday

Mrs. Maud Hummel and son. Dwight, visited at the Otto Pringnitz home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Emil Beier and Paul Ridder. Mr and Mrs. Lew Abele and family and Mrs Rose Tanner and family attended the Bible Conference at Lake Okoboji, Sunday.

Mrs. Kenneth Gast spent Monday with her sister, Mrs. Charles Hermanson, near Leland.

Betty Jean, Lois and Charlotte Fiero, of Garner, spent Wednesday with Lola and Lois Gast.

Mrs Kenneth Zwald and daughter stayed at the Herman Gast home a few days last week helping cook for threshers.

John Griffen and Albert Lange and son, Glenn, attended a sale near Dows. Monday.

Mr and Mrs. Will Lemke and children visited at the Ralph Whitney home at Britt, Sunday.

Billie Lemke and Harold Abele and friends drove to Decorah, Sunday to see the ice caves

Mr and Mrs Milton Weisbrod and family of Fenton and Mr and Mrs. Raymond Davis and son of Waterloo, were dinner guests Sunday at the George Schoenwetter home

Miss Gladys Schlichting spent the week end in Des Moines, visiting friends.

Mr and Mrs Kermit Stille and family visited at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday afternoon

Mr and Mrs Henry Ludeke and son of Meservey and Mr and Mrs Herman Myers and family were dinner guests at the Fred Schlichting home Sunday.

Mrs. Harry Pringnitz and children attended the 50th Wedding Anniversary of Mr and Mrs. Theodore Wright at Belmond, Saturday

Mr and Mrs James Trumbell of Mason City were dinner guests at the Harry Pringnitz home Sunday

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs Audrey Griggs, Mrs George Griggs, and Harold and Darwin Bode of Belmond were visitors at the C A. Bachman home Sunday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Knisley of Rockwell and Mr. and Mrs Bert Clossen of Portland were visitors at the Fred Bachman home Sunday

Mr and Mrs. O C. Evenson and family were visitors in Fertile, Sunday Mrs Evenson and Eva Marie remained until Thesday.

LaVohn Sherwood who has been attending summer school in Minnesota, returned home Friday.

Mrs. Audrey Griggs spent from Wednesday until Saturday with Mrs. Darwin Bode at Belmond.

Bernita Stromer is spending a few days with her uncle and aunt, Mr and Mrs. Fernon Griggs.

Mrs. Verner Lewis helped Mrs. Carl Pearson cook for threshers Friday.

## Kitchen Kinks

Fruit and berry pies with lattice style tops require less baking time than two-crust pies.

—

Left over meat, minced with cream or salad dressing makes a popular sandwich filling.

—

Parrafin used for sealing jellies should be "smoking" hot.

—

Add a little grated orange or lemon rind to iced tea for a delicate flavor.

—

Horseradish may be added to whipped cream and served as a sauce with baked, boiled or fried ham.

—

Salt not only improves the flavor of all vegetables, cereals, nuts, meats, and eggs, but of some fruits, candies and beverages. Add a pinch to your boiled icings to bring out the flavor.

—

The life of new silk stockings can be prolonged by washing them in mild, lukewarm suds before wearing.

### Seeing Snakes

E. E. Grismore, of Corydon, claims he didn't drink anything stronger than water. But he saw snakes, hundreds of them, in the trees, claims the Corydon Times-Republican. This unusual sight was witnessed near Lineville near a limsetone ledge. According to Mr Grismore, this ledge is a hibernating place for the reptiles and they are so thick that they climb the trees and rest on the branches. Anyway, it's his story—not ours.

## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

Mr. and Mrs W. C. Keraus, and Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, met with many other relatives in a family reunion and picnic held at Harriman Park north of Hampton. Sunday. The re-union was held by the relatives of Mrs. C F Keraus

Dr and Mrs Henry Voetberg, who have been located in Oklahoma for the past five years, were visiting at the Dr. Dulmes home Sunday evening Dr. and Mrs. Voetberg will move to St. Paul where Dr. Voetberg will do government veterinary work.

Dr. and Mrs H. H. Raney, of Wesley, spent Friday evening visiting at the home of Dr and Mrs E. G Schaeffer. The evening was spent in playing bridge and high contract score was won by Dr and Mrs A H Dulmes.

Mrs John Bock and Mrs Schlawin drove to Renwick last Wednesday where they visited at the A D Gimer home. Mr. Gimer has recently completed a locker plant and has an apartment on the second floor where they now live.

Mr and Mrs Melvin Neuberger and children and Miss Olga Halverson, sister of Mrs Neuberger, drove to McGregor, Iowa, Sunday where they visited until Monday at the Milo Peterson home. They returned to Klemme, Monday evening

We are sorry to report that Miss Marie Stille will enter a hospital at Rochester to undergo a throat operation next Monday morning Miss Stille went through the Mayo Clinic last week because her health has not been up to par for several months. Her mother, Mrs. J. E Stille, will be with her at the hospital.

Mrs. P M. Wilson, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, Mrs. C. G. Waterman and Mrs R. A Jorgenson attended a bridge luncheon at the Lake Shore Hotel at Clear Lake last Friday Mrs. A. H Dulmes won second high bridge score. The hostesses were Mrs. C. H. Schissel, Mrs Clint Daniels, Mrs. F. E. Morrow and Mrs. Roy McMillin, Garner.

### YOUNG RADIO ARTISTS

Mrs Ernest Gerardi took Phyllis Smith, of Goodell, and Peggy Coobs to Mason City last week Tuesday where they played piano solos over KGLO during the children's hour. The girls are pupils of Mrs. Ernest Gerardi.

# Around Iowa

### Fin Gone

Joseph Cary, farm hand of near Leslie, was horned by a fish which he caught near Corpus Christie, Texas, two years ago. Last week, part of the fish's fin which had been imbedded in his thumb, worked its way out and for the first time in many months Mr. Cary has no pain in his thumb.

-oOo-

### Parking Place

B. C. Wulf of Boone sees no reason why a man should not be allowed to park his car on the railroad track. He is suing the Northwestern Road for demolishing a car which Mr. Wulf left on the track two years ago when it stalled on the crossing.

-oOo-

### Heigh Ho, Silver!

Keith Jenkins, 14 of near Knoxville, has the making of a good rodeo performer. When a calf he was riding took him through a barn door last week, and nearly scalped him on the upper partition of the door, Keith just gritted his teeth and hung on. It took 20 stitches to sew his scalp back where it belonged.

-oOc-

### Wife Hurt

Patrolman Charles Cole of the Adair district is doubly anxious for more highway safety this week. A few days ago, a car driven by Mrs. Cole skidded in soft dirt, jumped a 12-foot roadside ditch and landed upside down in a cornfield. Mrs. Cole and small daughter were painfully cut and bruised.

-oOo-

### Jinxed

Reg Stuelke, janitor of the Nashua schools, is having some difficulty in keeping the buildings decorated. Last year, while remodeling, he fell from a scaffolding and sprained one wrist and wrenched his back. Last week, he fell in the same manner and broke his wrist.

## MANY VARIETIES OF PLUMS NOW RIPE AT GREIMAN FARM

The writer drove out to Ben Greiman's farm Monday evening to see Mr. Greiman's orchard, and, incidentally, to get some liberal samples of the fine fruit found there

Greiman's orchard is one of the show places in this part of the county as far as fruit is concerned. There are several hundred fine fruit trees in the two large orchards where a great variety of plums of every description are now ripening Many of the plums compare favorably with the varieties shipped in from California

Besides the plums, there is a large variety of apples, cherries, grapes and other fruits. A ready sale is found for the fruit grown at Greiman's orchard.

## MANY HAWKS ARE NEEDLESSLY SHOT

For every destructive hawk killed in Iowa, probably 18 innocent and beneficial ones are heedlessly shot on mere suspicion, says Ellis Hicks, extension wildlife specialist at Iowa State College.

Only four hawks in the entire United States are considered harmful enough by bird authorities to warrant control, Hicks said All four are found in Iowa, but two in camparatively small numbers They are the sharp-shinned hawk the coopers hawk, goshawk and duck hawk The rest, for all practical purposes, can be classed as beneficial to man

### Catch What They Can

"Even these four are not always harmful and, under centain conditions, some of the beneficial species become destructive to game," Hicks explained "Hard winters, for instance, so weaken game birds that they become easy prey of hawks which usually hunt rabbits and rodents."

Ellis stressed the fact that food habits of hawks are not so much a matter of choice as they are ability to catch and kill their prey. Most game species are too clever to be taken except when weak, inexperienced, or in a country where protective cover is lacking

No moth-proof bag can be true to its calling if the clothes it's supposed to protect are nat free from moths or moth eggs when they are put in A moth can have first class fun inside a moth-proof bag once it's there.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER


# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — CLEAR SWEET Clover Honey at 7½ cents per pound in your own containers Bamman Apiaries, 1 mile north and 1 mile east of Klemme

FOR SALE — WESTINGHOUSE Refrigerator, good as new Mrs J N Day 1tp

$750 00 PLAYER PIANO AND Rolls, I will let it go for $39 before shipping to Waukesha $5 a month to reliable party Write today and I will tell you where in Klemme my piano may be seen Write Mrs Ray Stengler, Route No 5. Box 229A, Waukesha. Wisconsin. 1tp

FOR SALE -- 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck. in good condition J I Overholt, Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS- A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop

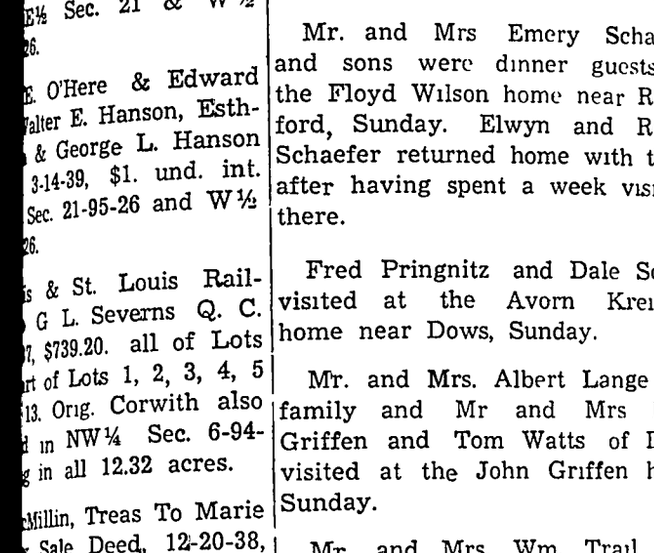
## FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day Wellmeyer. tfc

## SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS -- SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc with a want ad in this column One cent per word does the trick

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lew's Radio Shop.

*cials for Friday--Saturday*

KIRK'S COCO HARDWATER CASTILE 6 bars for ... 25c

MALLOWS
ound package for ..... 15c

NUT
ound package for ..... 21c

TIES
ackages ..... 19c

D HAM
ounds ..... 25c

CHEESE, Brick or American
ound box for ..... 43c

SQUARES
ounds for ..... 25c

SDOWN CAKE FLOUR
Box ..... 24c

R DRESSES
ot at per each ..... 59c

HAVE YOU ANY ANTIQUES?

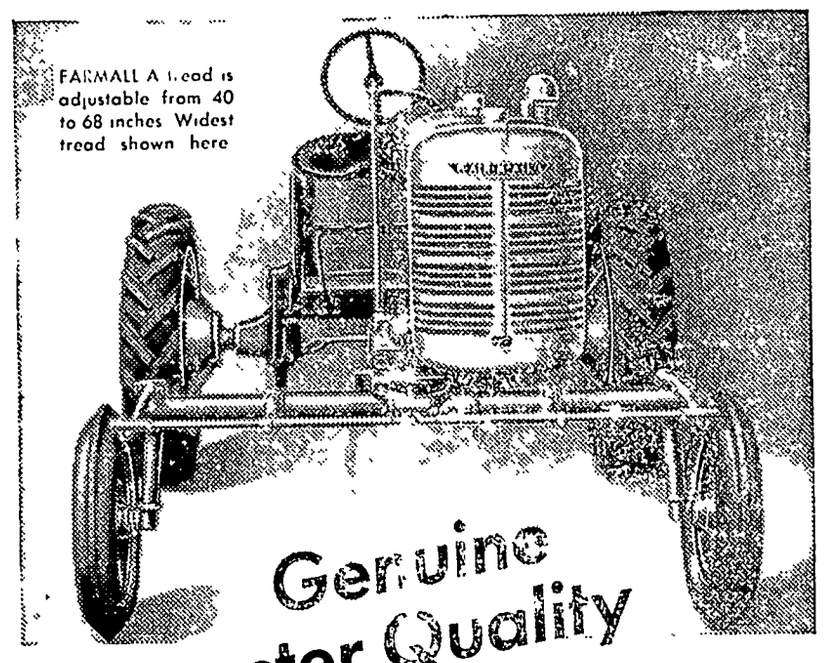
ave bring them in to our store so that we may dis- m in our window and help get into the spirit of the s of Progress and Home Coming Celebration.

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S

Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa






Genuine Harvester Quality at a NEW Low FARMALL Price!

● FARMALL-A is *a Farmall* through and through! It brings you *smooth 4-cylinder power* in a compact adjustable-tread tractor built to do all kinds of work. It brings you *new comfort.* Whether you sit in the roomy sponge-rubber upholstered seat or stand on the operator's platform, all controls are within easy reach. It brings you *"Culti-Vision."* You sit in the seat and see your work when you drive the FARMALL-A. No neck craning. No body twisting.

We're proud to offer you this new small Farmall. When you see it and try it yourself you'll say, *"It's the biggest tractor value in the $500 price class!"*

Phone us for details on the FARMALL-A and its direct-attachable machines . . . or stop in at the store and talk it over.

NORTHERN
Lumber Implement Store



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
*Used CARS and TRUCKS*

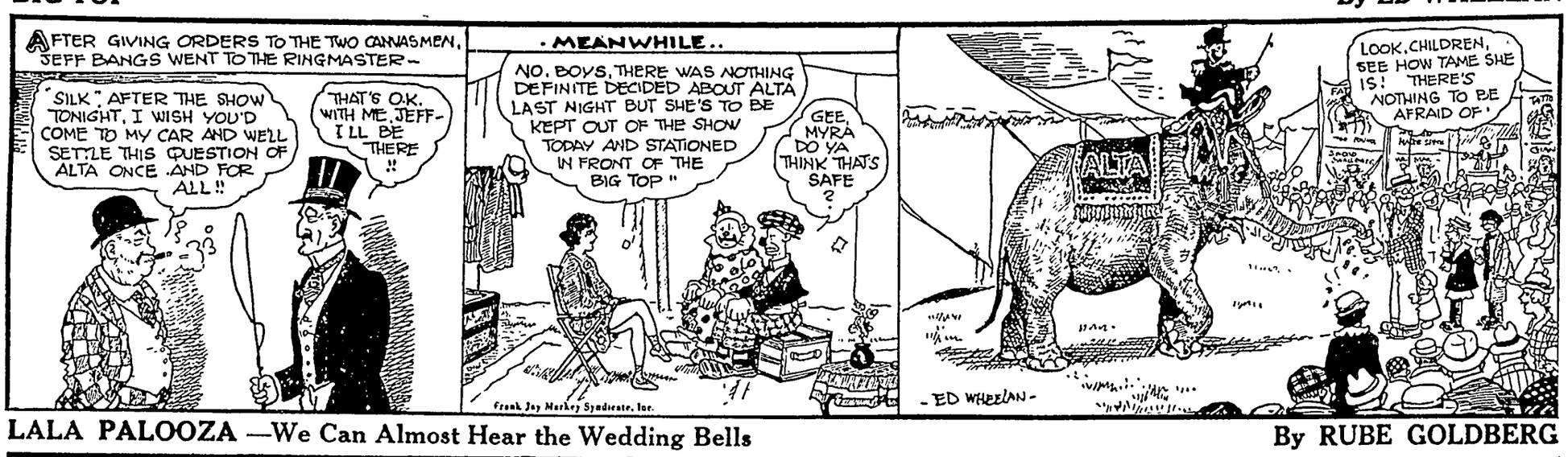
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

*Garner Motor Sales*
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

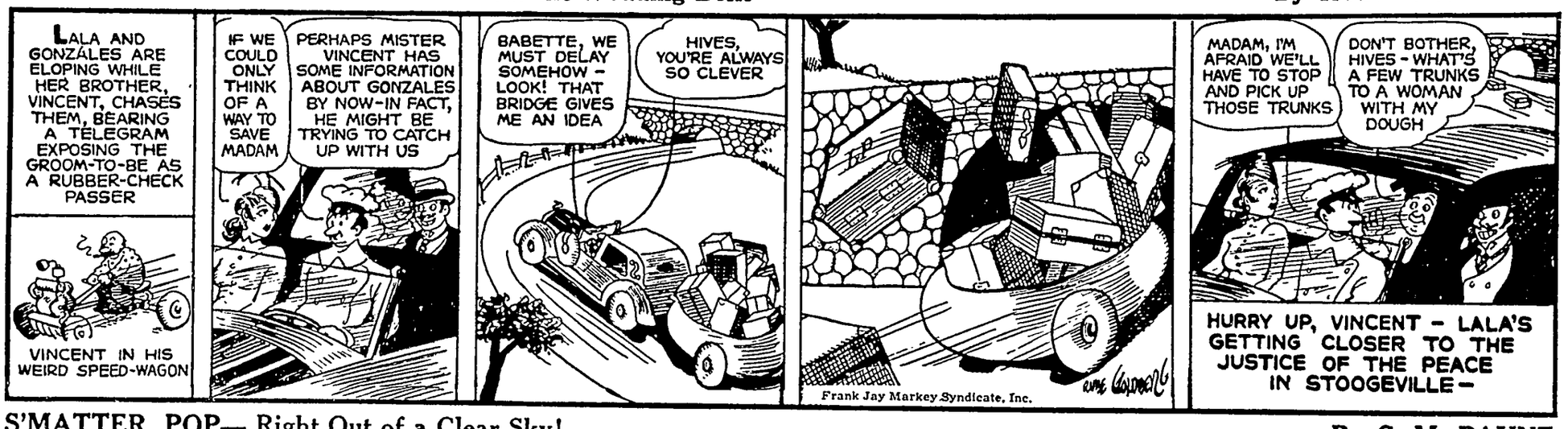
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

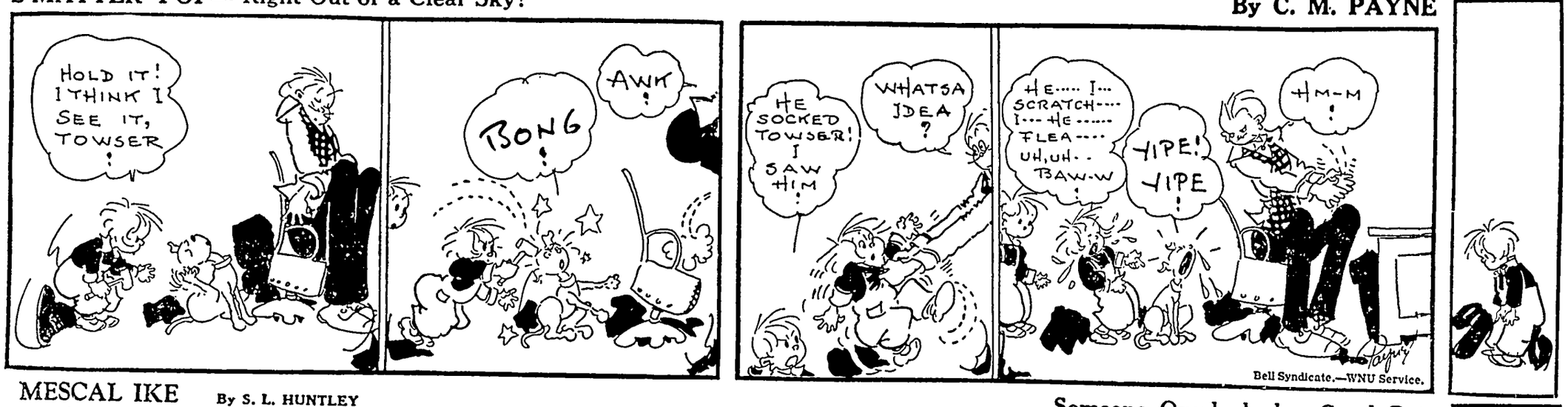
**BIG TOP** — By ED WHEELAN


AFTER GIVING ORDERS TO THE TWO CANVASMEN, JEFF BANGS WENT TO THE RINGMASTER—
"SILK", AFTER THE SHOW TONIGHT, I WISH YOU'D COME TO MY CAR AND WE'LL SETTLE THIS QUESTION OF ALTA ONCE AND FOR ALL!!
THAT'S O.K. WITH ME, JEFF— I'LL BE THERE!!
MEANWHILE..
NO, BOYS, THERE WAS NOTHING DEFINITE DECIDED ABOUT ALTA LAST NIGHT BUT SHE'S TO BE KEPT OUT OF THE SHOW TODAY AND STATIONED IN FRONT OF THE BIG TOP"
GEE, MYRA DO YA THINK THAT'S SAFE?
LOOK, CHILDREN, SEE HOW TAME SHE IS! THERE'S NOTHING TO BE AFRAID OF'
ALTA
-ED WHEELAN-
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

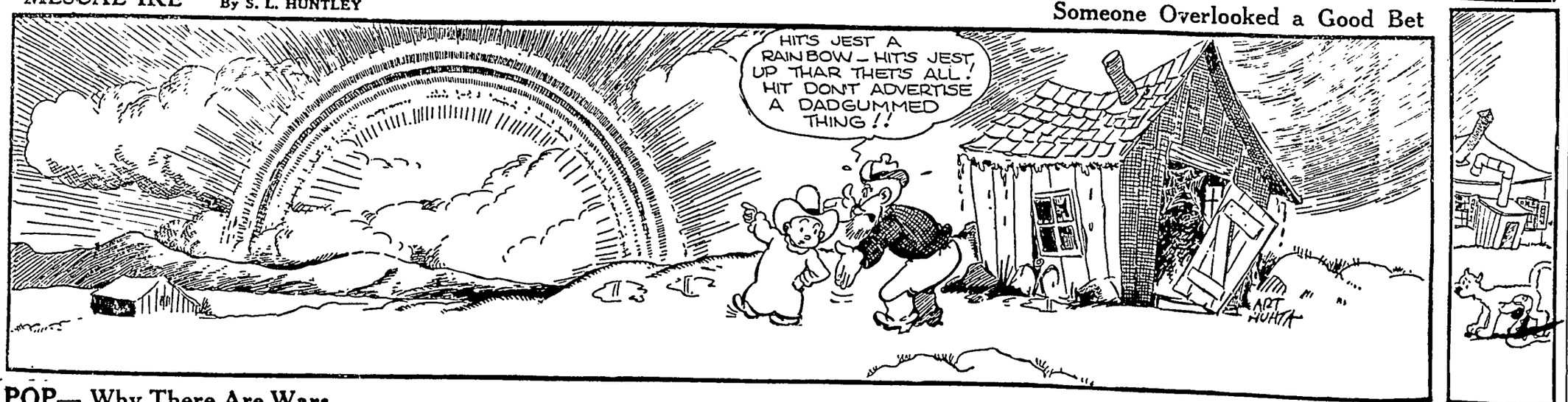
**LALA PALOOZA** —We Can Almost Hear the Wedding Bells — By RUBE GOLDBERG


LALA AND GONZALES ARE ELOPING WHILE HER BROTHER, VINCENT, CHASES THEM, BEARING A TELEGRAM EXPOSING THE GROOM-TO-BE AS A RUBBER-CHECK PASSER
VINCENT IN HIS WEIRD SPEED-WAGON
IF WE COULD ONLY THINK OF A WAY TO SAVE MADAM
PERHAPS MISTER VINCENT HAS SOME INFORMATION ABOUT GONZALES BY NOW—IN FACT, HE MIGHT BE TRYING TO CATCH UP WITH US
BABETTE, WE MUST DELAY SOMEHOW— LOOK! THAT BRIDGE GIVES ME AN IDEA
HIVES, YOU'RE ALWAYS SO CLEVER
MADAM, I'M AFRAID WE'LL HAVE TO STOP AND PICK UP THOSE TRUNKS
DON'T BOTHER, HIVES - WHAT'S A FEW TRUNKS TO A WOMAN WITH MY DOUGH
HURRY UP, VINCENT - LALA'S GETTING CLOSER TO THE JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IN STOOGEVILLE—
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

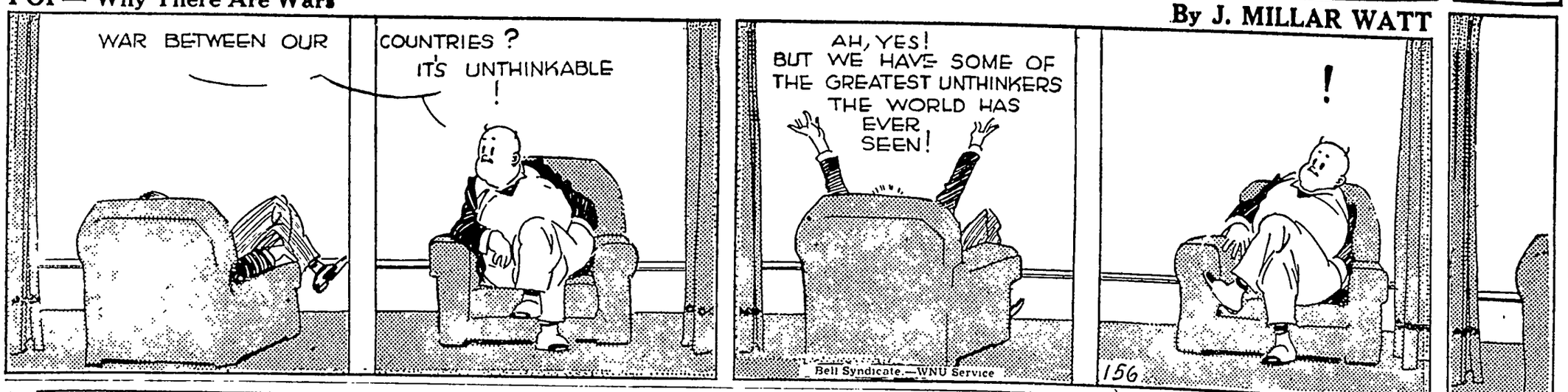
**S'MATTER POP**— Right Out of a Clear Sky! — By C. M. PAYNE




**MESCAL IKE** — By S. L. HUNTLEY — Someone Overlooked a Good Bet




**POP**— Why There Are Wars — By J. MILLAR WATT


WAR BETWEEN OUR COUNTRIES? IT'S UNTHINKABLE!
AH, YES! BUT WE HAVE SOME OF THE GREATEST UNTHINKERS THE WORLD HAS EVER SEEN!
!
156
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service

## Cheerful News

"REDS" ACTIVE IN LABOR UNION
TROUBLE BREAKS OUT AT NAZI PICNIC
FASCISTS GROUP ORGANIZED
RADICAL LEADERS INCITE WORKERS
POLICE RAID RED MEETING
ALIEN RADICALS LEAD MEETING
WE OUGHT TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT
SHIP LOAD OF RADICAL ALIENS SENT BACK TO EUROPE
(WNU SERVICE)

### AN OVERSIGHT

A correspondent sent the following extract from a friend's letter: "The natives of North Zululand have come to the conclusion that the white man is, after all, a fool. Recently a telephone squad was in that district, and the native's verdict was: "White man a fool. He puts up a wire fence; the cows can walk under it."

### Being Polite

Little Greta came into the kitchen while mother was talking to the milkman. She just stood and stared.

Mother—Well, Greta, what do you say to the gentleman who brings you your nice milk every day?

Greta (shaking hands)—I am very glad to meet you. And how is your cow?—Koralle.

### No Chance Yet

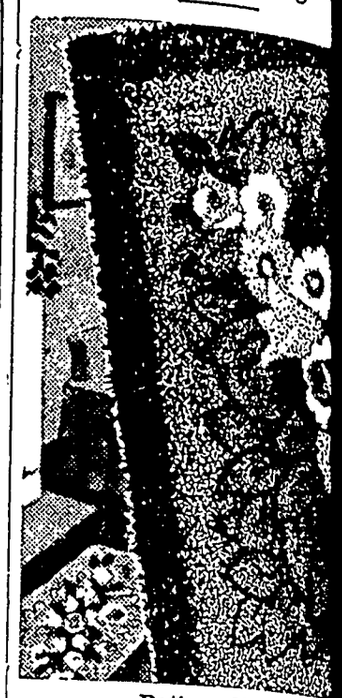
Teacher—Smith Minor, what do you know about Cleopatra?

Smith Minor—Nothing, sir. The film has not been to our cinema yet.—Moustique.

**THE WORLD AT ITS WORST** — By GLUYAS WILLIAMS

LAKESIDE EXPRESS
MOUNTAIN FLYER
WITH FIVE MINUTES TO GO BEFORE TRAIN TIME, THE HEAD OF THE CAMP, WHO HAS JUST DISCOVERED THAT HE HAS ONLY 18 TICKETS FOR 19 BOYS, IS REQUESTED TO TAKE CARE OF GEORGE'S TRUNK KEY, TO REMEMBER THAT ALBERT CANNOT EAT TOMATOES, AND TO SEE IF HE CAN GET SOMETHING OUT OF JUNIOR'S EYE
Bell Syndicate, Inc.

## Gay Hooked Rag R



**Pattern 2207.**

Here's a hooked scatter made of yarn or rags in any s you wish. Do the flowers in bri odds and ends. Pattern 2207 tains a transfer pattern of a m 15 by 20¼ inches; directions doing hooking; color chart key.

Send 15 cents in coins for pattern to The Sewing Cir Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Av New York, N. Y.

**By burning 25% *slower* th the average of the 15 oth of the largest-selling brand tested—slower than any them—CAMELS give smo ers the equivalent of**

**5**

**EXTRA SMOKE PER PACK**

MORE smoking—*better* smoking—*thriftier* smoking...Which cigarette offers all of them? Read 3 important cigarette facts revealed by scientific tests on 16 of the largest-selling brands:

**1** CAMELS were found to contain MORE TOBACCO BY WEIGHT than the average for the 15 other of the largest-selling brands.

**2** CAMELS BURNED *SLOWER* THAN ANY OTHER BRAND TESTED — 25% SLOWER THAN THE AVERAGE TIME OF THE 15 OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SELLING BRANDS! By burning 25% slower, on the average, Camels give smokers the equivalent of 5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!

**3** In the same tests, CAMELS HELD THEIR ASH FAR *LONGER* than the average for the other brands.

Thanks to Camel's *economy*, everyone can enjoy the real thrills in smoking—the *coolness, mildness, delicate taste*—the added bonus of Camel's costlier tobaccos. Don't miss the smoking America rates No. 1.

# art Hand-Crocheted Dress Good Style the Year Round

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

, FOR a dress that is cool to wear on hot sultry days, warm "comfy" to wear on cool days, ss that somehow or other pos- s the magic of fitting into the me of things, whether it be go- places about town during the ac- hours of the day or doing more s of a society stunt at informal e party or tea in the afternoon e club.

e answer? Well, here it is right e your very eyes in the ac- panying illustration — dresses are hand-crocheted of mercer- cotton. Yes'm, a dress like r of the models pictured will e a friend in need and indeed ny time of the year. As to ng the mid-season problem mething to wear that tides over gap between fashions old and ons new, you'll find a hand- eted dress gives the perfect er. Such a gown is correct likable to wear this very min- nd for the girl who will be far- o school in the early autumn

e best way of putting to the test e have been saying about the et theme is to make such a for yourself. Just a few lei- moments devoted here and , that would otherwise be wast- o the crocheting thereof and in nbelievably short time you will e exultant possessor of a dress will prove a treasure in your robe, the whole year round. nt to try it? Well, here's how! to your nearest fancy work or department. There you will oodles of mercerized crochet ns in adorable colors. How- ever, that once done, together with the acquiring of exactly the right size crochet hook, not forgetting to ask for a pamphlet of instructions as how to make, which is always available where you buy yarns.

There's good news for crocheters this year in that the idea of styling is being played up for all it is worth. For the first time crochet has been treated like fabric. The result is a collection of crocheted dresses unmatched for smartness, wearability, fit and individuality.

Most important is the way in which the newer crocheted frocks fit and mold the figure. Dressmaker touches are also stressed. Padded shoulders are emphasized, zipper closings are used, skirts swing gracefully, with a view to achieving the young look so much exploited this season.

Typical of the new crochet fashions is the casual, neat-as-a-pin dress as shown to the left in the picture. A decorative zipper down the front, closing at the throat with two pompoms, high-placed pockets and a wide contrasting belt give it the dressmaker touches. Even the belt is crocheted. Worked in lustrous mercerized crochet cotton, the entire outfit is simple to make.

The hand-crocheted dress to the right has the stylish look. Its lines are fluid and soft with the shoulders slightly exaggerated to slenderize the silhouette, making it graceful for the more mature figure as well as for the slim and svelte young woman. The stitch is open and lacy —delightfully cool to wear throughout the summer. Later on you will find this type gown an ideal starter for the fall wardrobe.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# Star Dust

★ *Spending Money Isn't All*

★ *Delay Brings New Lead*

★ *Alec a Top Notcher*

**By Virginia Vale**

WELL, it's happened again; a "B," or low-budget, picture has turned out to be a lot better than many an "A"—or picture on which the studio shoots the works. Every so often somebody does an intelligent bit of work with a "B," and it draws audiences like a magnet, and people who can take the movies or leave them alone—and usually leave them alone—exclaim that, if all movies were as good as this one, they'd go frequently.

The picture in question is "Five Came Back," an RKO product, produced by Robert Sisk. It's probably Mr. Sisk's fault that the picture is so good, though due credit must be given to John Farrow, who directed it, and to the good script and excellent cast.

**For Mr. Sisk had ideas about pictures. He thinks that it is more important to have a good story and a group of actors who really can act than it is to spend lots of money on a picture, achieving spectacular effects. If you remember "The Informer" and "A Man to Remember," for which he was responsible, you'll see what he means.**

He didn't have stars for "Five Who Came Back"—the budget wouldn't allow it. So instead he engaged Joseph Calleia, Lucille Ball, Wendy Barrie, C. Aubrey Smith and Chester Morris. The plot, dealing with the forced landing of an air liner in a jungle and the effect on the passengers, wasn't new—but it has been well handled, and the dialogue is exceptionally good.

—*—

You may recall that "Northwest Passage" ran into difficulties last fall, just as shooting was about to begin. Payette Lake, Idaho, was

ROBERT YOUNG

the chosen location, and early snows in the mountains made it impossible for the company to work.

The picture finally got started a week or so ago, but the postponement made changes in the cast necessary. So, instead of seeing Robert Taylor in the lead, you'll see Robert Young, and Walter Brennan will replace Wallace Beery.

—*—

**Paramount, making a film based on the life of Victor Herbert, is so set on getting all details right in this picture version of the famous composer's career that Herbert's daughter has been signed up as technical advisor. Allan Jones and Mary Martin, who couldn't get anywhere in Hollywood until she went off to New York and made a hit on the stage, are the stars.**

—*—

It looks very much as if autumn would find a new radio star with us. He's Alec Templeton, the blind pianist who has made frequent guest appearances on the air, and now has a regular spot on Tuesday evenings. He plays classical music superbly, and does parodies and musical sketches which are among the most amusing things in modern broadcasting—his recent performance of "Three Little Fishes" as a Handel oratorio, with Templeton singing, in a very good voice, had broadcasting circles predicting a big future for him.

Conrad Nagel, of stage and screen fame, is master of ceremonies on the program, which is one more thing to be grateful for—his diction and voice are good, and he has none of the plushy solemnity which so many announcers seem to think is necessary.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Sammy Kaye and his band are touring again; don't miss them if they give a concert in your neighborhood . . . Gabriel Heatter always carries an "Emergency" script in his pocket, in case one of his scheduled guests for "We, the People" fails him, so if you hear him launch into a three-minute history of the program you'll know that somebody failed to turn up . . . Be sure to see the March of Time's "The Movies March On"—although it runs for only twenty minutes it's one of the most interesting things seen on the screen this year . . . Ginger Rogers proves in "Bachelor Mother," that she's one of the screen's top-notch comediennes, silencing for all time the people who have considered her just a good dancing partner for Fred Astaire.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for August 6

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

## ELIJAH: A LIFE OF COURAGE

LESSON TEXT—I Kings 18:30-39.
GOLDEN TEXT—The Lord is far from the wicked: but he heareth the prayer of the righteous.—Proverbs 15:29.

"Let courage rise with danger." Such is the plea of Webb's great hymn, "Stand Up for Jesus." Christianity in our day calls for courageous men and women.

Courage should be distinguished from such related things as bravery, valor, or bravado. Bravado is an affectation of a reckless bravery which surely has no place in Christian life and activity. Valor is associated with daring and vigorous action, for example, in battle. To be brave means to meet a challenge with confidence and resolution. To be courageous means to steadily meet perils of which one is deeply conscious, doing so because of the call of duty. Courage holds a deeper and nobler meaning than the other words, carrying with it the idea of moral strength and, in the case of the Christian, faith in God as one devoted to His cause.

Elijah was courageous, and he stands before our Christian youth today as an example of that godly courage which

**I. Works in the Open** (v. 30).

Men whose deeds are evil love the darkness rather than the light. God does not work in the dark. All of His workings are in the open sunlight. Every one is welcome to "come near" and see what is done.

Elijah knew God and he acted like God's man. What a tragedy it is that not all of God's servants have followed his example. If we had the open and above-board dealings of Elijah in the affairs of our churches, we might see more of the fire and power of his ministry. Certain it is that the administration of church affairs which has to be carried out in hidden corners by whispered conversations and by secret manipulations behind the scenes, is not God's work at all, it is the work of man.

**II. Asks No Favors** (vv. 33-35).

Elijah rebuilt the altar himself. He asked no help of the unbelieving prophets of Baal or of apostate Israel. How old-fashioned he seems in this day when so much stress is laid on a false unity of the faiths, and there is so much solicitation and acceptance by the Church of the help of unbelievers in financing the supposed work of God.

Note also that Elijah invited his enemies to make the answer to his prayer more difficult by pouring water on the sacrifice. This was not an act of bravado, it was for the purpose of demonstrating that there was no fraud. He was willing that the enemies of the truth should make the demonstration more difficult if that would be to God's glory. There is a delightful old-fashioned flavor about that act, too, in these days when men are frequently willing to compromise with unbelief and even with sin in order that the work of the Church may be carried on without too much difficulty. Here again we have an explanation of the lack of spiritual power in our times.

**III. Honors God, Not Man** (vv. 30-32, 36-37).

A man of bravery wants recognition for himself, while the courageous man asks only that the cause for which he fights shall be successful. Elijah had long since demonstrated that he was absolutely fearless, and sought no favor or glory (read the entire story). Now in the tenseness of this moment, he carefully rebuilds the altar of the true God (v. 30), makes it a testimony of unity to a divided Israel (v. 31), and he does it all in the name of the Lord (v. 32).

His prayer (vv. 36, 37) is a profoundly simple expression of a complete faith in the true God and His power on the part of a man who recognized himself as being only the divine servant. He made no plea that God would vindicate him or his ministry, but he did plead that the name of the Lord should be honored in the midst of an unbelieving people.

**IV. Brings Eternal Results** (vv. 38, 39).

"The fire of the Lord fell." The lying prophets of heathendom were routed. Many recognized Jehovah as the true God. While Israel did not long remember the lesson learned here, the story has continued as a testimony that will strengthen the people of God as long as time continues.

### In God's Treasury

Treat the weakest and the worst with reverence; for, like yourself, they are the temples of the living God.

### Abides Forever

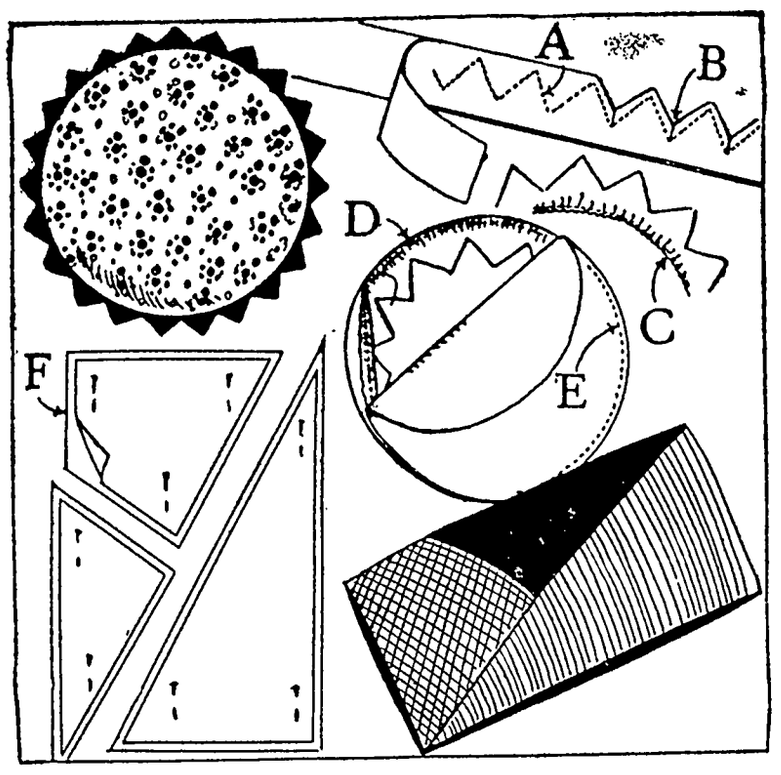
The world passes away and the lust of it, but he that doeth the will of God abides forever.—I John 2, 17.

### Attractive Holiness

The holiness of Christ did not awe men away from Him, nor repel them. It inspired them with hope.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




**Two interesting designs for cushions.**

"DEAR MRS SPEARS: I like to make interesting cushions —in summer bright cotton covered ones and silk covers in the winter. The cost is nothing as I find that after the waists of dresses are worn out, there are still parts of the skirts that are good enough to give long wear when made into these covers. J. B."

Thanks, Mrs. J. B., for that suggestion, and here are two covers that you might like to try. To make the contrasting edge for the round one, stitch two-inch strips together in points as at A, trim as at B clipping between the points then turn right side out. Pull out smoothly and press, then gather as at C. Stitch to one section of the cover as at D, then stitch the two sections together leaving an opening for the cushion.

To make a pattern for a modernistic patchwork cover, cut a rectangle of paper, then divide it into sections as shown. Use these sections as patterns to cut the fabric adding a seam allowance as at F.

NOTICE: Two books for the price of one. Readers who have not secured their copies of my two books, SEWING, for the Home Decorator; and Gifts, Novelties and Embroideries; should send in their orders at once, before the supply is entirely disposed of. You may also have your choice of the Patchwork Quilt Leaflet or the Rag Rug Leaflet FREE with orders for two books; enclose 25 cents with name and address; directing your order to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill. These two books contain 96 How to Sew articles that have never appeared in the paper.

## 'Clothed in Gold'

A gold-plated silk fabric is described in Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. A silk dress is impregnated with a solution of a gold salt, which is then decomposed chemically, leaving a coating of pure gold upon the fiber, at a cost of about $3 per yard. When the dress is worn out, the gold can be recovered and used again. The garment was recently exhibited in England.

# AROUND the HOUSE

Items of Interest to the Housewife

**Keep Oils Cool.**—Store oils, such as olive or vegetable, in the refrigerator. They are likely to become rancid when opened unless they are kept chilled.

* * *

**To Inform You.**—Read the labels on canned foods. Many tell the number of slices contained in the can. Others give additional useful information about the contents.

* * *

**Position of Trellises.**—Trellises should be a foot to 18 inches away from a wall. This gives air a chance to circulate and gives you a chance to spray the back of the vine.

* * *

**Use for Leftovers.**—Leftover rice or macaroni mixed with cooked meat makes a good filling for green peppers or tomatoes. The latter need to be cooked only 20 minutes in a moderate oven.

* * *

**Care of Bread Box.**—Summer calls for diligent cleaning and airing of bread and cooky boxes, pantry and cupboard shelves and refrigerators. Since bread molds easily in the summer, it is best to buy just enough for each day's needs.

**Stains on Ash Trays.**—To remove cigarette stains from brass ash trays, rub the trays with a paste of salt and vinegar. Then wash them well in hot water and soap suds.

* * *

**Cleaning Suede.**—Clean soiled suede shoes and belts with sawdust slightly warmed in the oven. Rub it over the surface with a clean, soft rag, and to raise the pile rub gently afterwards with a piece of fine emery paper.

Kool-Aid 5¢
MAKES 10 BIG GLASSES
AT GROCERS

**Leave to Work**

Get leave to work in this world,
'tis the best you can get at all.—
E. B. Browning.

BALM FOR SUNBURN
WORLD'S LARGEST SELLER AT 5¢
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

All Roads Lead to the
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR
1939
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR
Write any one of these 16 fine hotels for free folder-guide—a directory of highways, hotels and points of interest enroute to New York World's Fair. Albert Pick Hotels, famous throughout the middlewest for wonderful beds and unusually fine food, offer special rates for World's Fair travelers.
ROOMS WITH BATH
RATES PER PERSON
4 in a room from $2.25
3 in a room from $2.50
2 in a room from $3.75
Stop at ALBERT PICK HOTELS

# Designer Visions Coming Fashions

oting Edith Head, top designer lothes for Hollywood notables: e reign of the popular simple or suit is over. Everything cates that the fall and winter s will be lavish in fabric and emely romantic and flattering. es will doubtless cause social tions to increase in formality it will be, all and all, a dressy on."

am sure," predicted Miss d, "that there will be no cer- or definite skirt, sleeve, or coat ths in the coming trend. Wom- will dress strictly to their own viduality, getting away from the p' fads and crazes which made f us look alike for the past sev- years. At least feminine ions will assume something than 'all poured of the same d.'

he high note of the new trend," the designer, "will be magnif- ce of material. Silks, brocades, ets, and embroidered fabrics be abundant and tailored, all- ose models will hear a definite h knell."

# ch Silk Fabrics For Coats, Suits

is with an eye to the future women are buying the smart coats now showing in the mid- mer collections, made of rich fabric. A costumé of the hand- e bengalines and such will car- hrough until the "frost is on pumpkin." The appeal of these some suits is not to be with- d by best dressed fashionables.

# Red Dots White

Still the rage for polka dots goes on. In the picture it is white silk chiffon with red polka dots that fashions a most captivating evening dress. For country club wear and city roofs under starlit skies with music in the air here is the gown ideal. The halo hat in tones of red matches the kid belt which is tied with a fabric bow. The bracelet is the new-type bubble glass that glitters in prismatic colors.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Leonard Lau and family and Clint Stokesbary and family attended the picnic for the deaf held at the P M. Park at Clear Lake, Sunday. Deaf people from all over the state attended the annual gathering After a picnic dinner was enjoyed the afternoon was spent in playing games, swimming, boating and visiting. As Leonard Lau says, "It was a quiet, noisy affair with everybody talking with their hands and swinging their arms."

Milton Paul, who works with the Northern Lumber Co.'s crew of men, suffered a scalp cut last Thursday when working at the Quandt Cafe laying a new cement walk Milton was struck on the head by a small piece of flying steel which broke from a bar being struck by a heavy mallet by one of the men in breaking up the old cement. It requirde two stitches to close the wound and Milton was rather weak for a few hours due to the loss of blood. However he was back on the job next day as good as ever.

### Dies In Milk Pail

Yvonne, 10 month old daughter of Mr and Mrs. John Puffet of Strawberry Point, wanted to see what was in the milk pail which her mother had left setting on the floor of the Puffet home. Her childish curiosity proved her undoing When Mrs Puffet came in a few minutse later, Yvonne had fallen in the pail, which contained several inches of water. Physicians were unable to save the youngster

Mr. Julius Priebe, and Mrs. Frank Ward and children, Elsie and Chester, drove to Des Moines, Sunday, for a visit with Frank Ward at the Veterans' Hospital. Frank is making a good recovery from his recent operation.

A. D Gimer is building a new barn on his farm southeast of Klemme. The place is occupied by the Albert Ausburn family. Heavy winds this spring damaged the old barn which was leaning badly. The new barn will be a good improvement to the farm.

Mr. and Mrs. John Heginger, of Klemme, and Mr. and Mrs. George Heginger and Mrs. Louise Heginger, of Belmond, left Sunday for Boscobel, Wisconsin, for a few days' visit with relatives and friends

J. C. Thomas moved his barber shop equipment into new quarters Monday Mr Thomas recently purchased the Aug. Baack building west of the Post Office where he is now located. Jim has a very neat looking shop and has everything conveniently arranged.

### New Record

Spectators at Neveda last week thought that they had witnessed a new record for multiple-car crashes Four automobiles, one with a trailer, were involved in a collision on the West Indian Creek Bridge. No one was killed. Leo Seigle, 17 year old Chicago youth, was arrested on a charge of reckless and careless driving.

Phyllis Kirkwood spent the past week in Des Moines visiting her aunt, Mrs. T C Wooten.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Brouwer, of Garner, visited at the Herman Paul home Sunday evening.

Miss Marion Rust, of Goodell, spent Saturday evening visiting with Mrs Lloyd Lau.

Alvin Keeper is the owner of a new Ford V-8 which he purchased Monday

Ellen Kilgore spent last week visiting with Marie Schmidt on the farm west of town.

Mrs. Tony Ahrenkiel of Goodell, was a visitor in Klemme, Monday.

Miss Olga Halverson, of Osage, spent the past week in Klemme visiting with her sister, Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and family.

Miss Clara Ollenburg, of Mitchell, South Dakota, was visiting at the Mrs. Henry Lau home, Thursday.

Mr and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth and Mr and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson were visiting in Mason City. Thursday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, spent Saturday night and Sunday visiting at the J N Day home

Mrs. Lena Schroeder, Mrs. W. F. Pavey, Mrs. John Bock and Mrs Martin Barz and Maxine were Mason City visitors, Friday

Mr. and Mrs. W. V. Wildman, of Neveda, spent Sunday in Klemme visiting at the home of their daughter, Mrs. Reese and husband

Mrs. John Bock entertained to dinner Suday, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Schlichting and family of Rockwell, and Billie and Lydia Bock.

Miss Ruth Johnson, registered nurse, of Des Moines, is spending a month's vacation visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Johnson.

Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn are the owners of a new Ford V-8 deluxe sedan which they purchased from the Belmond Auto Co., Thursday.

Frank Gibbs and family, of Hartan, Iowa, visited a few days the past week with Klemme relatives They are spending their vacation in a cottage at Clear Lake.

Mr and Mrs W Henry Galbreth were dinner guests Sunday at the home of Rev and Mrs. Galbreth and daughter, Agnes at Mason City.

Lau Bros. improved the appearance of their store the fore part of the week by painting the trim around the front of the building.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Gerardi drove to Cedar Rapids, Sunday, for a visit at the home of his brother, Al, and to see the new niece at the Al Gerardi home.

Mrs. Edna Thada, Miss Viola Thiemann and Miss Edna Rust, of Goodell, drove to Minneapolis, Sunday, where they visited until Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Wenz, of Klemme, and Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Swalve of Ocheydan, Iowa, were visiting at the home of Mrs. Henry Lau, Sunday afternoon.

Miss Vella Paul, of Des Moines, and Mr. Wm. Davenport, of Springfield, Missouri, spent the week end in Klemme visiting at the Herman Paul home.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Carr spent Tuesday in Klemme visiting at the Fred J. Arnold home. It was the first birthday anniversary of their grandson, Fred Junior.

Mr. and Mrs. Glen Bryan and daughter, VaDonna, and Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Leach, of Dows, were visitors at the C. A. Larsen home, Monday.

George Buseman and family have moved into the house in northeast Klemme, vacated by Harlan Trees and family, who moved to Goodell. The place is known as the Joe Schuldt house.

Mrs. A. G. Koerner and daughters, Mrs. L. Ridder, Mrs. O. Stokesbary and Mrs. G. Bridges spent Monday at the Koerner cottage at Clear Lake.

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Larsen and children visited at the Kenneth Roger home at Bradford, Sunday, where a gathering of relatives was held. There were some people from Canada present.

Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn and Henry Freie drove to Des Moines, Sunday, where they spent the day at the Louis Davis home and also visited with Mr and Mrs. Todd Berlin

Leslie Smock and family have moved into one of the Wessels houses in west Klemme The place they are occupying is the house which was recently moved in from the Henry Ward farm and remodeled.

Mrs. Daisy Lemke entertained to a chicken dinner Sunday Mr. and Mrs. Vernon McLaughlin of near Belmond, and for supper also had Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Wilson as her guests.

Rev and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka attended the Bible Conference at the Methodist Camp, Lake Okoboji, last Saturday and Sunday. Quite a number from the Liberty church attended on Sunday.

Mr and Mrs Ben Coobs and children and Harlan Buss, Mr. and Mrs. J A Chambers and daughter, Thelma, and house guests attended the Iowa State College re-union held at Clear Lake, Sunday.

Harry Gibbs had a birthday Monday and in honor of the event Mrs. Gibbs prepared home made ice cream and cake and had as guests for the evening Mrs. C. A. Arnold, Miss Minnie Lenz, Duane Ridder and Jimmie.

Mr and Mrs. Emil Koerner, of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, spent the past week visiting at the Arnold and Gibbs homes near Klemme They came to attend the annual Koerner reunion held a week ago.

Mrs. Alma Baack and Mrs. Olga Baack, of Huntington Park, Cal., came last week for a visit of a week with their mother, Mrs. Einar Salling. The ladies had been in Wisconsin for a visit before coming to Klemme Mrs. Alma Baack is the mother of Donald Baack who is now a 2nd class electrician in the U S Navy and is serving on the U S S. Yorktown, stationed at San Diego, Cal.

Dr. A. H. Dulmes, accompanied by Mrs. E. F. Jacobs and Elwyn and Mrs. Helen Kirkwood, drove to Des Moines, Thursday to bring Ed. Jacobs home from the Veterans' Hospital. Mrs. Kirkwood visited with her brother, Adrian Bielefeldt who is a patient there. Mr. Jacobs entered the hospital January 12th and was released July 28th. He is getting along fine and is able to be at his store for a short time each day.

Mrs. A. C. Anderson and daughter Shirley, of Des Moines, visited in Klemme over the week end with her mother, Mrs. Einar Salling.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange drove to Fort Des Moines, Saturday afternoon and their son, Dorance, who is attending the C. M. T. C. there had a leave of absence and so spent Sunday visiting in Klemme. The camp will come to a close next week Tuesday.

**The Prophet's Pearl and the Giant Clam's Death Kiss. Read Explorer Cobb's Strange Story of the Jewel That Had to Be Bathed in the Blood of 8 Victims, appearing in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed with the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

Mrs. Herman Priebe was b
home from the Hampton h
Thursday where she recent
derwent a major operation.
Priebe is making a good re
at this time.


Arthur Wellemey
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience
best equipment.
•
PROMPT AMBULANC
SERVICE
•
Phone 23-R2 Day or N
Klemme, Iowa

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co
Mason City

MAKE A DATE WITH KLEMME
FOR THE—
50th Anniversary
Celebration
THE TIME:—
Monday Evening, August 7th,
and All Day the 8th.
WE HOPE:—
You'll Come and Have A Good
Time!
FELCO
Klemme Co-Operative Grain
Company

You can't afford to waste money on "cheap" paint containing water and an excess of other evaporating liquids. And you need not. There is money-saving economy . . . more actual paint per gallon in every can of LOWE BROTHERS HIGH STANDARD HOUSE PAINT. It spreads easily and evenly . . . saves labor cost and assures you much longer-lasting protection and beauty. So, for greater satisfaction, lower costs, depend upon HIGH STANDARD quality.
Have you received your FREE copy of Lowe Brothers beautifully illustrated book, "Brushing Upon Beauty," containing 183 Practical Suggestions on Painting?
AUGUST is the ideal time for
OUTSIDE Painting
E. F. Jacobs, Hdw.
The Farm Service Store
Telephone

Bigger Than Ever
IOWA STATE FAIR
Aug. 24 Sept. 1
Paul WHITEMAN
AND HIS SWING BAND
IN PERSON
Aug. 31-Sept. 1
"Show Of a CENTURY"
America's biggest musical extravaganza 100 gorgeous girls, radio stars, movie stars, in 6 nights' thrilling entertainment. Aug. 27-Sept 1
Queen of the REDHEADS
Glamorous Hollywood star, Susan Hayward in person, picking Iowa's most beautiful redheads, Aug. 27-28-29-30.
RODEO
3 thrilling Nights
Aug. 24-25-26
3 RING CIRCUS
twice daily Most sensational circus stars of America and Europe.
AUTO RACES
Nat'l Championship Races
Aug. 25-27-Sept. 1
PREPAREDNESS SHOW
Cannon, gas masks, tanks, machine guns, planes—all latest army and navy equipment in mammoth preparedness exhibit.
2 THRILL DAYS
Aug. 28-30. Jimmy Lynch, Dick Granere, and other famous daredevils in two afternoons packed with hair raising automobile and airplane stunts
HORSE RACES
Aug. 28-29-31. Greatest harness meet in the west
America's Greatest LIVESTOCK SHOW
Thousands of animals from 30 states competing for $75,000 in prizes; America's largest 4-H Club show, mammoth farm equipment exhibit; women's exposition.
HORSE SHOWS
Aug. 27-31 Famous show horse stables competing for $10,000 in fancy harness and saddle horse prizes
The Perfect Holiday for All The FAMILY!
WORLD'S FAIR FIREWORKS
Every Night
"Festival of Light"
20 bands and orchestras.
Huge open-air circus
FREE CAMP!... 125 ACRES OF BEAUTIFUL CAMP GROUNDS FREE TO PUBLIC

1889 KLEMME'S GOLDEN JUBILEE 1939

Since Klemme Was
Three Years Old...

. . . this always dependable, always constructive, always forward-looking bank has been an important factor in the development of the community.

Established in the year when Grover A. Cleveland was elected President of the United States, when Klemme was just 3 years old and when the population was less than 50 people, this bank has taken an active part in the development of its community for nearly five decades.

Always under able guidance, always progressive in providing constructive service but conservative in caring for its depositor's funds, the First National has remained through war and peace, through panic and prosperity, a faithful and helpful guardian of the Community's financial welfare.

Today as always we welcome both small individual accounts and the accounts of large business orgnizations. To every customer we offer a service worthy of this bank's distinguished past, fully alive to the needs of the present, and inspired by a firm faith in the future. As we have helped in the building of the Klemme that exists today, so we shall do our full share in the making of the greater Klemme that is yet to be.

Oldest Bank in Hancock County
First National Bank

# THE KLEMME TIMES

LUME 44 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, AUGUST 9, 1939 | NUMBER 12


# lemme 50th Anniversary Celebration Drew Large Crowd

## mme Soft Ball Club Marched Through To Capture Tourny Purse

**ME WON SOFTBALL URNAMENT; WON OVER OREST CITY AND KATTER'S**

softball tournament started Sunday saw the Klemme come out on top as they de- Forest City and then went take the final game from Kat- The Katter team took a tight from Schoenwetter's in the y games.

he final game, between Kat- nd Klemme, the latter got runs in the first inning and ncreasing their score until it to 0 at the start of the sixtn In the sixth Katter's ran in cores to save themselves from shut out. But it was far too start a winning rally and the core was 15 to 4.

day's games were both good e summaries of them are as :

**tter's vs. Schoenwetter's**

he first game of the three tournament, the Katter team n early lead and the score at 3 to 2 in their favor h most of the game. In the f the seventh Katter's push- me another run to make the read 4 to 2. Then in the last f the inning Schoenwetter's the bases by virtue of a hit pair of walks. Then with ut, the bases full, and the 3 and 2 on the batter . . . a on where a hit would have e score . . . the batter lifted fly to the second baseman e game was over with Kat- winning 4 to 2.

**Klemme vs. Forest City**

he second game of the meet e met Forest City in what like a victory for the For- tyans as the grabbed and a 1 to 0 lead well into the However, in the last of the Keeper connected with a single that drove in the run ut Klemme back in the run- and tied the score at 1 all. in the last of the sixth, with en on base, Hartzel came to r Klemme and poled out a riple to score the two men of him. On the throw-in the outfield, which was very Hartzel also scored to make unt 4 to 1 for Klemme. For- ty was held scoreless in the nning and so Klemme ad- to the final game.

**TY 4-H GIRLS HELD MEETING FRIDAY, AUG. 4**

Liberty Busy Bees 4-H Club their meeting at the home of Haberkamp, August 4. Elev- mbers answered roll call by one thing they had accomp- during the club year. The mothers were also present. meeting was spent in filling cord books. Two record books wo expense account books chosen to go to the North Iowa

meeting was adjourned and was served by the hostess. next meeting will be August t the home of Mildred Goll.

**They All Worked**

velers were doing their best y clear of Montezuma, Aug- On that date the whole town to work to clear away the of the Methodist church, re- destroyed by fire. Business rofessional men, farmers, la- even whole threshing crews in and made short work of leaning up job.

**MEETINGS FOR CORN SEALERS BEING HELD THIS WEEK**

A series of four meetings are being held in Hancock County this week for the purpose of explaining and discussing the important problem of re-sealing and delivering corn that is now under seal

All of the meetings will be held in the evening and will open at 8:00 p. m. Farmers are urged to attend these meetings whether or not they have corn under seal, and the business men are given a most cordial invitation to attend.

It will be pointed out at these meetings whether or not they have corn under seal, and the business men are given a most cordial invitation to attend.

It will be pointed out at these meetings that the delivering of sealed corn will accomplish one thing· the cribs will be emptied On the other hand, the resealing of corn will accomplish several things· first, the borrower will retain title to the corn and be in a position to profit by price increases. Second, if the borrower is a feeder, he'll have the corn handy in case of a short crop Third, if he will build additional cribs or bins, this year's storage payment will take care of approximately half the cost and he will have the extra storage space for the future.

Scheduled below are the four meetings:

Tuesday evening, August 8th:
In the basement of the grade school building at Kannwha.
Wednesday evening, August 9th·
In the Court House at Garner
Thursday evening, August 10th·
In the Memorial Hall at Britt.
Friday evening, August 11th·
In the old school puilding at Klemme.

**Mechanical Hawk**

A low-flying airplane scared a flock of turkeys into conniption fits near Nashua recently. In their fright, the birds knocked down a fence and fled, requiring many hours to get them rounded up a gain. For awhile, the air was filled with turkey feathers To make matters worse, just as the owners got the turkeys rounded up the pilot flew over a second time and again the turkeys stampeded for the tall timber.

## Radio and Movie Stars Head State Fair Night Show

Des Moines (a Special) A taste of Hollywood, radio city, and international night clubs, will be given Iowa State Fair goers this summer, according to night show plans announced here today by exposition officials For six nights, from Aug 27 through Sept. 1, the fair is bringing to Iowa the huge musical extravaganza, "Show of a Century' a two hour musical show with its own traveling orchestra, a cast of nearly 200 an international ballet, and numerous headliners of radio, movies, and hippodrome fame One of the featured stars on four nights of the fair will be Susan Hayward, red-headed movie glamor girl, who will judge an Iowa redhead contest while she is at the exposition

## Lew Lewis 94 On Day That Klemme Celebrated Anniversary

**LEW LEWIS, KLEMME CIVIL WAR VETERAN, REACHES 94**

Lew Lewis, one of two Civil War veterans living in Hancock county, observed his 94th birthday anniversary Tuesday while Klemme staged the 50th anniversary celebration of the town's founding. The town made it a three-way celebration b yalso observing erection of a new $75,000 school.

Mr Lewis was born in the state of New York, August 8, 1845

When he was one year old his parents moved to Beaver Dam, Wis., where he attended the public school until the Civil war. He enlisted Oct. 12, 1861, and was mustered into the United States service at Camp Randall, Madison, Wis. He was assigned to company C. 16th Wisconsin volunteers in March. 1862. The regiment was sent to the front.

The first engagement he was in was the battle of Shiloh. After that the regiment was in several minor engagements. Then the group went on the Atlanta campaign where Mr. Lewis saw plenty of fighting and skirmishing He was on the March to the sea.

On the march through the Carolinas he was taken prisoner. He was released from Libby prison the afternoon before Richmond was taken. He received his honorable discharge Aug 25, 1865, and came to Clear Lake in 1867.

He has been married twice and has six children living, five sons and one daughter. He had three boys in the World War—one on the North sea, one in France and one did not go across. He has lived in Klemme the past 39 years.

**EGYPTIANS HAVE HEARD THE WONDERS OF KLEMME TRAPS!**

The secret is out! The Egyptians have heard about the Runway Mouse Trap manufactured in Klemme!

Believe it or not but Ed. Thompson, manager of the trap factory, received a letter last week from Alfred J. Medawar, importer at Alexandria, Egypt, inquiring about the Runway Mouse Trap.

The letter was postmarked July 20 and reached Klemme just ten days later.

How Mr. Medawar heard about the trap remains a mystery. He may have read about it in Mechanix Illustrated Magazine, which carried an article in one of its issues telling about the trap.

Evidently Egyptians are bothered with the mice, and if anything can bring them relief, the Runway Mouse Trap can!

**Beauty Treatment**

Iowa's oldest county courthouse is having its face lifted. The Van Buren county headquarters is being renovated and redecorated by a crew of WPA laborers. Built in 1842, it is believed to be the oldest Iowa courthouse now in use.

## Klemme Farmers After State Laurels In Corn Contest

**THREE KLEMME FARMERS TRY FOR STATE CORN CHAMPIONSHIP**

Who will be the best corn grower in Hancock County?

This is a difficult question to answer but one that is sure to arise whenever farmers gather and the talk turns to local farm topics. Perhaps the answer to this important question isn't so far away since more than 30 Hancock County farmers have already entered the 1939 National Corn Growing Contest sponsored by the DeKalb Agricultural Association.

Klemme farmers who are seeking the coveted title of Corn King of Hancock County and who are shooting at state and national titles as well include Wilbur Arnold, V. A. Cook, and A. G. Koerner.

Prizes galore are to be awarded to the best corn growers in the county, state and nation including championship belts, beautiful trophies, and valuable chests of silver

The ability to produce a championship crop of corn actually does indicate to a large extent a farmer's all-around ability in this business of agriculture. With normal weather conditions, a bumper crop generally is the result of a combination of most of the good farm management practices including an efficient crop-rotation, proper seedbed preparation, efficient use of animal manures, balanced soil fertility, scientific cultural methods, and an intelligent selection of seed varieties

The closing date for entry in the 1939 contest will be sometime in September so local farmers who have not yet filed their application for entrance into the competition still have time to do so. A. G. Lau of Garner is handling the registration here.

## Largest Crowd Ever On Klemme Streets

### Pioneers Honored At Park Program

**CELEBRATION BEGAN MONDAY NIGHT WITH LARGE CROWD**

**Band Concert And All Concessions Operated**

Klemme's Fiftieth Anniversary and Home Coming Celebration got off to a good start at the Park Monday evening with a concert played by the Klemme Band and with all concessions operating until a late hour A fairly large crowd was on hand to take in the entertainment on the opening night.

**Park Beautifully Lighted**

The Park presented a beautiful appearance with thousands of colored lights strung around the band stand and between the trees and with the bright lights of the concessions it was a scene of gay activity

Many of the concessionnaires reported a brisk business on the opening night of the celebration.

**Rain Delayed Program Until Noon Tuesday**

Overcast skies and a drizzle that turned into a down-pour of rain Tuesday morning delayed the parade and program scheduled for the morning. By noon skies were clearing and the parade was held shortly after noon.

The parade was the biggest and best parade ever held in Klemme There were many beautifully decorated floats, old time displays, both motor drawn and horse drawn floats and comical displays. There was upward of fifty or more displays in the parade.

First place winners in the three divisions of the parade were Klemme Cooperative Grain Company, Larson-Kirkwood, Herman Stromer.

**Program At Park**

The highlight of the day's activity took place at the Park where the history of Klemme was read over a loud speaking system by Mrs. Ernest Lewis and W. Henry Galbreth. Early residents of Klemme especially honored included Civil War Veteran Lew Lewis, E. P. Dow of Forest City, one of the early business men; Herman Stromer who hauled the first loads of sand to Klemme for constructing a building; Mrs. Amanda Kirkwood of Mason City, the first woman to live in Klemme; Mrs. Vern Stone (Hazel Peitzke) the first child born in Klemme; Clarence Kluckhohn, the first boy born in Klemme; Mrs. George Kluckhohn, mother of the first boy; Tom Blank, an old resident and early railroader. Mr. Henry Wille, Klemme, was unable to be at the speakers' stand. Mr. Wille farmed the present site of Klemme. All were given Anniversary ribbons with their names printed on same and each was presented with a fifty cent silver piece.

**Broadcast Program**

A fifteen minute program was broadcast direct from the Park over KGLO between 3:30 and 3:45 when a brief history was given by W. C. Keraus, master of ceremonies for the day and at which time the honored guests were interviewed by "Hank" Hook.

**Immense Crowd In Afternoon**

The immense crowd here for the afternoon was provided with a variety of entertainment including street sports, concerts and musical numbers by the Britt and Klemme Bands and the Garner Drum and Bugle Corps. The final game in the softball tournament drew a large crowd which saw the Klemme team defeat Katter's team by a score of 15 to 4.

The midway attractions around the Park did a brisk business all afternoon and evening and a large crowd was always on hand there.

**Evening Draws Large Crowd**

The crowd swelled into several thousand people who came for the evening and it was the largest crowd ever seen in Klemme Both the Park and Main Street was one large mass of milling people. The evening program at the Park included a concert by the Britt Band, the second section of the Klemme History, platform stunts and contests and the giving away of several hundreds of dollars worth of merchandise and cash by the business men of Klemme.

The free pavement dance on Main Street provided entertainment for both a large crowd of dancers and a couple of thousand spectators watching on, while another large section of the crowd continued to remain at the Park, the center of amusements and midway attractions.

**A Big Success**

The many committees who handled the details of the celebration did a good job and they were well pleased with the way the celebration plans were carried out.

**History Will Be Printed**

A complete history of Klemme will be published and will be illustrated with pictures The material has been compiled by Arthur Wellemeyer and includes the history as read at the Park program Those who registered at the booth and every-one in the community will be notified in time so that they will receive a copy

**Celebration Day Pictures Wanted**

Anyone who took pictures of the parade and other features of the day's program, are requested to leave a copy at the Wellemeyer Store If you took any pictures, get in touch with Arthur Wellemeyer.

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**

Epworth League Social at the Mrs C. A Arnold farm home Friday evening this week, weather permitting If weather is bad then in church basement.
Worship Service 10·00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m

**Liberty Church:-**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League Social as above.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:30 p. m. Tuesday
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:30 p. m. Thursday
Men's Chorus

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# Late-Term Congressional Bolt Looks Like Foretaste of 1940; G.O.P. Expect Victory in House

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## CONGRESS:
### *Get Out of Town*

As congress neared term's end, Franklin Roosevelt sat at his Hyde Park cottage with Democratic Chairman James Farley, talking and thinking. He could afford to do both, also to wish congress would get out of Washington in a hurry. Reason: The New Deal was being ground underfoot unceremoniously and indiscriminately in a manner that boded ill for any 1940 campaign plans the President might have. Moreover, everything indicated the

**MARY NORTON**
*She might have stayed abed.*

poisonous Republican upsurge of recent weeks would rise to new heights in 1940. Expecting the 49 additional seats they need for a house majority, hoping for 16 new senate seats to make themselves a formidable minority, Republicans had the makings of a persuasive argument against the President's third-term ambitions. For if this happens, neither Mr. Roosevelt nor any other New Deal President could do much.

Equally important was what had already been done, not only by Republicans but conservative Democrats who found strength in coalition. The record of one week's insurgence:

**Labor Board.** New Jersey's Rep. Mary T. Norton got out of her sick bed to swallow bad medicine. Strongest foe of the bill offered by Virginia's Rep. Howard W. Smith to investigate the national labor relations board, she examined the record and found Mr. Smith had never cast a vote in favor of organized labor. Thus, when the house voted 253 to 135 to probe NLRB and (by custom) to place Representative Smith in charge, she felt justified in charging that he was "the last man in the world to pass on labor legislation or problems." New Deal poison here is that NLRB's alleged shortcomings publicized this summer and next winter will focus attention on the White House.

**Hatch Bill.** Passed by both senate and house, the "clean politics" measure of New Mexico's Sen. Carl M. Hatch is designed to keep relief out of political hands, and vice versa. Far more significant is that portion which forbids federal office holders from participating in national political conventions. Since 400 jobholders attended the 1932 G. O. P. pow-wow, and considerably more the 1936 Democratic convention, it is obviously the custom for pro-administration wheelhorses to write platforms and make nominations. Thus the New Deal will suffer at next year's Democratic convention because Mr. Roosevelt's best supporters may be absent.

**Logan Bill.** Passed quietly by the senate, this measure gave federal courts power to review acts of all federal quasi-judicial bureaus (like NLRB), striking the most severe blow at agencies created since 1933. Result: Administration and executive power would be badly crimped. Though last-minute senate reconsideration was possible, the bill was a cinch to pass if it reached the house.

**Lending.** Labeled by critics the "pump-priming bill of 1939," the President's pet $2,800,000,000 lending program fell to $2,490,000,000 passing through the senate banking committee where Federal Loan Administrator Jesse Jones became so exuberant in his praise for the bill that his tongue slipped. When he told the committee Reconstruction Finance corporation could handle the program two years with its present borrowing authority, smart Republicans jumped into the breach with a suggestion: Why, then, should congress bother legislating an entire new program when the same purpose could be accomplished by giving RFC a few new loan powers? In a sense this proved a Godsend; such action would put a hasty end to the last major measure still before congress. That done, the President's friends could get out of town until next winter.

## DOMESTIC:
### *Nose Count*

On August 15 someone in St. Joseph or Marshall county, Indiana, will hear a knock on his door. The 1940 census will be under way, tested at a cost of $20,000 prior to the most complete statistical inventory of the nation's resources ever attempted. Not until April will the official count be made by 140,000 enumerators working two weeks in urban centers and four weeks in rural areas. But from preliminary Indiana surveys the department of commerce will pick key questions.

No. 1 aim of the 1940 census is to check social trends. Since the depression changed social and economic status of most U. S. citizens, special emphasis will be placed on the following points:

**Employment.** Status of every citizen over 14 years of age during the week of March 24-30 will be checked, answering queries of many federal agencies.

**Fertility.** Great changes in reproduction rates among regions and in social classes have taken place since

**CENSUS CHECKER AT WORK**
*She'll record social trends.*

1929. The census bureau hopes to verify its hunch that few U. S. cities are reproducing themselves.

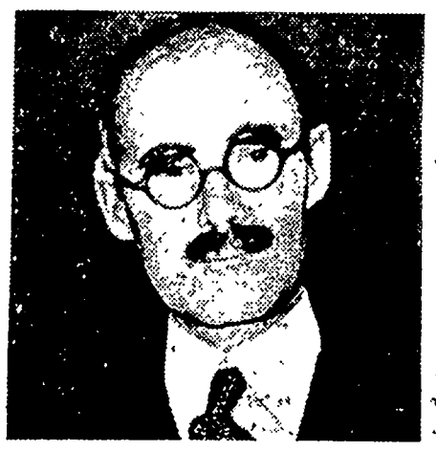
**Internal Migration.** Depression brought big population shifts as people sought new jobs in new places. Not only will the 1940 residence be checked against 1935's, but the bureau will specifically check an away-from-the-farm movement.

**Education.** Replacing the customary illiteracy question will be one asking the highest grade of school completed, since illiteracy's problem is rapidly disappearing.

## MISCELLANY:
### *Recall Recalled*

In Michigan, 80-year-old Gov. Luren D. Dickinson added a radio speech to his earlier warning about sin and high life evils, then took his critics by surprise to endorse heartily a recall petition circulated by Detroit Republican John B. Corliss Jr. The petition was withdrawn.

### *Japan's Victory*



In preliminary discussions at Tokyo, British Ambassador Sir Robert Leslie Craigie recognized the necessity of extraordinary Japanese defensive measures in China, and abandoned Britain's program of aid to China, marking an about-face of British policy in the Far East that will pave the way for ultimate Jap domination of all China and expulsion of British (and probably other western nations') commercial interests there.

### *. . . Her Sorrow*

Meanwhile Japan's economy—already sorely pressed by the long war in China—suffers from an unprecedented drouth in central and southern areas, threatening the all-important rice crop and causing a shortage of hydroelectric power. The eleotricity shortage is especially serious because Japan needs power for her speedup program of key industries. And funds ordinarily going for war purposes must be used for farm relief.

# Trend

*How the wind is blowing . . .*

**REVENUE**—U. S. tax collections for fiscal year 1938-39 totaled $5,181,573,952 against $5,658,765,314 the previous year, a decrease of $477,191,361. Biggest drop: Income taxes, which decreased $434,869,356.

**FASHION**—International Association of Clothing Designers forecasts gaudy clothes for men next spring, with daytime suit hues ranging from taupe to maroon. Trousers are expected to be narrower, showing contours (and defects) of the male leg.

**BUSINESS**—Retail trade has taken its expected midsummer slump but wholesale buying continues at high level, an indication of good business expectations during the autumn months.

## EUROPE:
### *Wohltat and Dove*

Sailing across the English channel one hot July day were Germany's Dr. Helmuth Wohltat and the Spectre of Peace. Headed for conversations with Britain's R. S. Hudson, secretary for overseas trade, the man who cemented Rumania's pact with Germany last spring needed only to wink his eye before European peace rumors began sprouting like wild oats:

**'Positive' Plan.** First rumor came from a "reliable informant" who

**SECRETARY HUDSON**
*Peace flew with his visitor.*

said Secretary Hudson would ask Germany to disarm in exchange for a large British loan to transform her industry from a war basis to a peace basis—to hammer her sword into a plow share. Germany's war-lost colonies would either be returned or internationalized. The reported loan: 1,000,000,000 pounds. A few days later London papers discovered Mr. Hudson actually had made unofficial loan proposals to Herr Wohltat. Foreign office, London newspapers and Commons immediately howled for his resignation.

**Siren of Berlin.** With French-Polish-British solidarity apparently an actuality, there is every indication Germany is "testing the atmosphere" with one thing in mind—further appeasement. One government spokesman said Berlin "rejects a warlike solution" to the Danzig problem, thereby inviting peace conversations. Nothing is definite, only the time-tested "give-us-what-we-want-and-there-will-be-peace" formula which has never failed Der Fuehrer yet.

**Philadelphia Plan.** From its Washington bureau, the Philadelphia Inquirer published mysterious news of a five-power plan which had leaked from diplomatic circles. The plan: Britain, France, Germany, Italy and Poland would get 25 years of peace by (1) returning Danzig to Germany but leaving it a free port; (2) putting Italy on the Suez canal board; (3) neutralize African territory opposite Gibraltar; (4) guarantee all existing frontiers; (5) limit armies to 300,000. Within 24 hours every nation concerned had denied the rumor and gone back to its mid-summer grumbling.

Denials notwithstanding, rumors would not float with such utter abandon without some inspiration. International observers took them as a good omen of peace conversations, but shook their heads in fear of more British appeasement.

### *. . . Her Worry*

Jap Ambassador to Russia Shigenori Togo (shown with wife), shadow boxes in Moscow with a touchy issue. Jap and Soviet troops are fighting bitterly on the Outer Mongolian - Manchukuoan border, while closer home Tokyo refuses to pay fines assessed against Jap coal and oil concessions operating on the Russ portion of Sakhalin island. Warships and troops stand ready for an emergency. Neither nation will give an inch.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**By LEMUEL F. PARTON**

NEW YORK.—One day, a long time ago, a 17-year-old girl, Janet Lord, was walking along Hanover street in Boston, a place where you meet seafaring men from all ports of the civilized world. Attracted by a hymn tune, she stopped before a building, listened to the music of a melodeon, the lusty chorus of men's voices, and, at length, drawn by a power greater than her girlish timidity, she mounted the steps and so entered the headquarters of the Boston Seamen's Friends society. Thus destiny took hold of Janet's life and showed her the way to go.

***'Mother Roper' To Sailors of The Seven Seas***

**Now Janet Roper, house mother of the Seamen's Church institute on South street, New York, is observing the fiftieth anniversary of her work among sailors, and there is hardly a forecastle from the Cape of Good Hope to Cairo, from John O'Groats to the Ambrose Light which does not contain at least one shellback beholden to her in any one of an infinite variety of ways.**

She is slender, almost frail of physique. There are only a few traces of gray in her hair for all her 66 years, and her eyes snap with intelligence, vitality and kindly humor.

Several years ago Mother Roper devised the idea of publishing lists of missing seamen, copies being sent to seamen's homes throughout the world for display upon bulletin boards. The service has obtained extraordinary results. Sailors out of touch with their families for years have been located and contacts restored, brothers have been reunited in far-flung ports; all sorts of happy things have been effected. In all, to date, 5,327 sailormen supposedly swallowed in the sea or forever merged in the melting pots of alien ports, have been recovered from oblivion.

**While in Boston, Mother Roper met and subsequently married a Congregational clergyman, engaged in similar service. They worked together in Gloucester, in Canada and in Oregon until her husband's death in 1915, when she came to the Seamen's institute on South street. She has no illusions about sailormen, holding them to be no better and no worse than other men. Her work, and her three daughters, living with her in Brooklyn, comprise her enthusiasms.**

JUDGE MANLEY O. HUDSON of the Permanent Court of International Peace at The Hague, recently arrived here, is, characteristically, spending his vacation at Cambridge, Mass., looking into things of international juridical import. He was once Bemis professor of international law at Harvard, a post he took, somewhat in discouragement, when his career was diverted by the refusal in 1928 of the United States to join the League of Nations.

***Sees the World In Terms of Human Species***

**The world's leading authority on all questions pertaining to comity among nations, this world to him is no abstract thing, no matter of geographical division. Human affairs and relationships are his passion. A Missourian—he was born in St. Peters in 1886—he reverses an attributed reaction of citizens of his commonwealth in that far from asking to be shown, he is at all times willing, nay eager, to demonstrate.**

Genial, incurably optimistic, mentally brilliant, he enjoys nothing so much as to stand at bay in intellectual combat, indulging with D'Artagnan's ardor in sword-play, in thrust and riposte, until his opponents are either convinced or, at any rate, silenced. He will plunge into contest, or, if no struggle is waging, he is very likely to start one.

**Now 52 years old, Judge Hudson entered the League of Nations secretariat with its origin in 1919, and ever since he has been attached to it. Two years earlier, he was with the inquiry and peace terms commission established by the state department and later, in Paris, was a member of the international law division of the committee to negotiate peace. Work then begun led directly to the World court bench when the league assembly gave him the second highest vote—48 out of 50—ever received by a candidate.**

William Sewell college, Liberty, Mo., is his alma mater and Harvard, where he took post-graduate courses, his alter mater.

(Consolidated Features—WNU Service.)

# FARM TOPICS

## FARMER IMPORTANT IN GAME PROGRAM

### Aid Sportsmen With Wild Life Restoration Plan

**By JAY N. DARLING**

The key figure in any program of wildlife restoration in the United States is the farmer.

The farmer controls that portion of the outdoors sought by the great majority of small-game hunters of the United States. Without a mutually beneficial relationship between farmer and sportsman, all conservation endeavor devoted to the increase of upland game fails of its prime object — the guarantee of sport to the general public.

It is true that the farmer has been the victim of the hoodlum type of hunter, and it is up to organized sportsmen to combat the evil of trespass on cultivated lands.

Excessive clearing and grazing have, at times, worked to the injury of the farmer through cutting down the supply of helpful wildlife. The drainage shark has promoted schemes that have impoverished the soil, lowered the watertable and wrecked the hopes of many a settler as well as destroying vast sources of wealth in fur, fish and wild fowl.

Man's ceaseless war against insect pests would be lost were it not for the help given by birds. Rodent pests are kept down by birds of prey. In certain areas the skunk, a heavy insect feeder and one of the few enemies of burrowing grubs, is highly important to agriculture. Other mammals — at times listed as "vermin" may be vastly more helpful than harmful to the farmers.

The assembling of source-material for education, in schools and colleges, in the basic principles of conservation is the function of a committee established by the National Wildlife federation.

## Crop Rotation Kills Many Insect Pests

When one sees the annual loss to crops and property caused by insects, he is inclined to think that crop pests are getting more numerous and destructive from year to year. It is a fortunate farmer who has not experienced a loss from these six-footed animals. The Hessian fly takes a yearly toll of millions from American farmers. The chinch bug has ravaged our corn and wheat the past 50 years to the extent of several hundred millions of dollars. Figures in this state on codling moth, sugar beet web-worm and grasshoppers would be equally staggering. Moreover, several human diseases are carried only by insects. All can testify that gnats, flies, mosquitoes, etc., are an annoyance.

Where large acreages of one kind of crop are grown, one can naturally look for increased insect injury from year to year unless preventive and remedial measures are taken. The number of species that attack one plant is often large. About 200 attack clover, 200 affect corn, and 400 the apple. The first year the crop is grown, a person may assume that a few injurious insects will find their way into the field and do practically no injury. The insects will hibernate or pass the winter near by, and find conditions unusually favorable for development the next year should the same crop remain on the land. Each succeeding year the injury can be expected to increase.

On the other hand, where crops are changed the insects will emerge from winter quarters and find no food at hand. This will necessitate a search for it and only a few of the insects that successfully pass the winter will find their way into the new field. This is especially true of insects that pass the winter in the larval or worm stage and are not able to travel far. Of course all insects cannot be controlled by crop rotation.

## Minerals for Cow

The minerals that are used most by the dairy cow and therefore most likely to be lacking in the ration are calcium, phosphorus, and common salt. Legume hays, when grown on soils not deficient in lime, will usually supply sufficient calcium. An adequate supply of phosphorus can be secured from the grain ration if it contains as much as 30 per cent of feeds rich in this material such as wheat bran or cottonseed meal. The salt should be supplied by adding one pound to each 100 pounds of the grain mixture and also allowing the animal free access to it in the pasture or exercise lot.

## Perfect Percheron

Twelve leading live stock judges recently collaborated in setting up the Percheron standard, reported The Country Home Magazine. They agreed on medium size, short legs, thick bodies, heavy bones, short, straight backs, deep ribs, long, level croup, heavy muscles, moderately straight hocks, and reasonably long, sloping pasterns. Such a horse has life, action and alertness, and he can turn around without breaking down a dozen hills of corn.


CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

BEAUTY CULTURE SCH



Mme. KENNEDY School of Culture
Iowa's Oldest and Newest Beauty
Licensed. Graduates always in
Write today for FREE Cat
812-14-16½ Walnut St., Des M


## *Smart New Fashi For Now and L*

HERE'S a charming new tern (1784) that gives pretty sleeveless dress, w jacket that transforms it in nicest kind of street suit. It lightfully simple and cool- easy to make, with flattering as the only trimming. C georgette, silk print, flat crep linen are smart materials fo fashion.

**Girl's Play Suit.**

There's a place in every life for the smart little pla and suspender skirt that b

all down the front. Cool, com able and easy-to-wear for sum play, it will be nice for scho the fall too. The shorts are comingly flared, and the bl has a becoming sports co Gingham, pique, linen and br cloth are nice cottons for this fit, 1786.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1784 is designed for size 16, 18, 20; 40 and 42. Size 1 quires 6⅞ yards of 39-inch fa without nap for dress and ja with three-quarter sleeves; yards of trimming.

No. 1786 is designed for siz 10, 12 and 14 years. Size 1 quires 1⅜ yards of 35-inch fa for blouse; 1⅛ yards for sh 1¾ yards for the skirt, wit nap.

Send your order to The Se Circle Pattern Dept., Room 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Price of patterns, 15 cents coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

## Large Diamonds

Found, last October, in Br a blue-white diamond weig 726.6 metric carats. Known the "President Vargas," it is t in size among the world's monds, the other two being Cullinan (3,024.75 carats) and Excelsior (971.75). It is 71 m long, 56.5 wide, and 24.5 high is valued uncut at 750,000 flo in Amsterdam, where it rest Engineering and Mining Jour


NERVOUS?

Do you feel so nervous you want to scre
Are you cross and irritable? Do you s
those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you
you need a good general system tonic,
Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compou
made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman has told
other how to go "smiling thru" with rel
Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature b
up more physical resistance and thus h
calm quivering nerves and lessen discom
from annoying symptoms which often
company female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help yo

Over one million women have written
reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkha
Compound.


**Two Powers**

The two powers which, in opinion, constitute a wise man bearing and forbearing.—Epi tus.



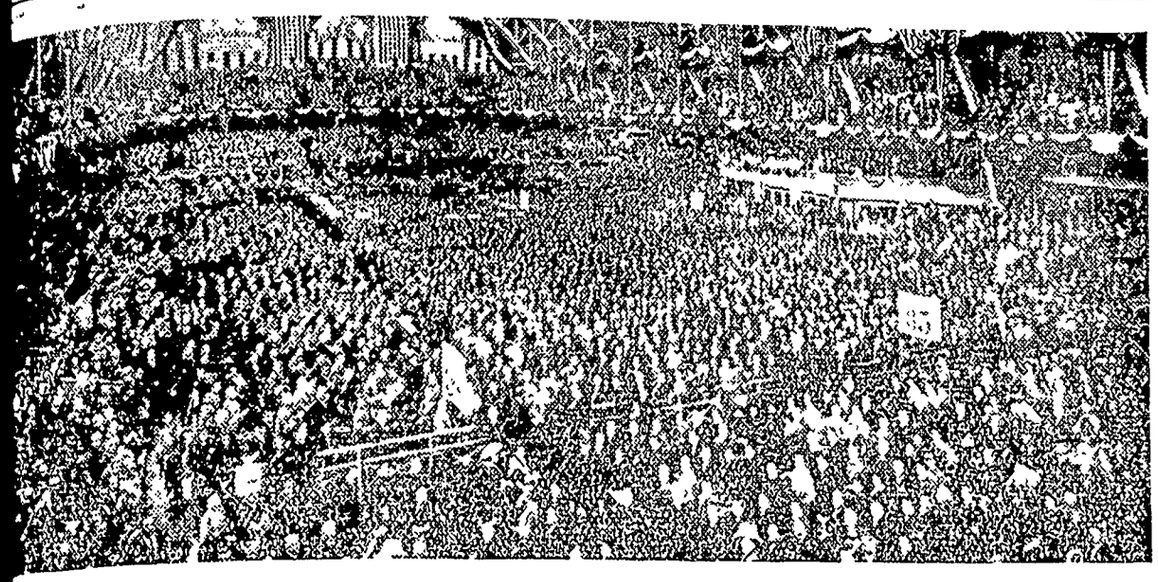

Miserable with backache

WHEN kidneys function badly you suffer a nagging backac with dizziness, burning, scanty or frequent urination and getting up night; when you feel tired, nervo all upset . . . use Doan's Pills.

Doan's are especially for poo working kidneys. Millions of bo are used every year. They are rec mended the country over. Ask y neighbor!

DOAN'S PILL

# lans for the 1939 American Legion Convention In Chicago's Famed Coliseum Brings to Light a New Chapter in Nation's Presidential History



nterior of the Chicago Coliseum, where the American Legion 1939 national convention will open September The view was taken during the Republican national convention of 1912 when a plan to stampede the delegates the appearance of Theodore Roosevelt, who was later named as the National Progressive candidate, was doned. The plan to smuggle "Teddy" to the speakers' platform is told here for the first time.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

HE work of preparing for the 1939 national convention of the American Legion, which meets for the first time in Chicago's Coliseum, scene of the nomination of three sidents of the United States, has brought to light a new pter in American presidential history. It is the story of a to smuggle "Teddy" Roosevelt into the regular Republ convention back in 1912, which, if it had succeeded, ht well have changed the course of events in this country ing the last 25 years.

he story was told for the time recently by Charles Hall, veteran manager of Coliseum, while he and ip W. Collins, executive president of the Legion vention corporation, were king arrangements for the gathering of thousands of ionnaires from all parts he country in that historic vention hall on September The incident has addial interest because of the that a prominent figure the 1939 session will be ddy's" son, Col. Theodore sevelt, who helped organ- the Legion just 20 years . Bearing his credentials delegate he will walk, unpered, into the very hall ch his father was kept n entering by the use of bed wire!

ut, let Charles R. Hall, was one of the 1912 "plot-," tell the story himself: he Democratic party at Balre already had nominated drow Wilson and Thomas R. shall when the regular Rerican convention opened in the seum on June 18. Although logical thing for the Repubns to do was to renominate liam Howard Taft, who was completing his term as Pres-t, there was an undercurrent issatisfaction with the record h Taft had made in the White se And there was repeated of 'Teddy' Roosevelt—still a ic name for vote-getting. So sessions dragged along while delegates debated in their ds whether or not to renomi- Taft

While the convention marked e, I was approached by the George W. Porter, a Chicago talist, who was a strong sevelt supporter.

'Roosevelt is in Chicago,' he spered to me. 'Could you get into the convention unseen?'

My answer was: 'Of course! put him on the front of the form, right beside the chair- of the convention.'

'What'll you charge?' Porter ted to know.

'Hell's Bells!' I answered, don't think I'd charge for ng those convention delegates thrill of seeing Teddy, do ?'

But the very next day I found that news of our 'plot' had ed out. The sergeant-at-arms he convention ordered me to tch rolls of barbed wire along footlights in front of the aker's platform. I guess they ght we were going to have dy' planted on the floor of convention, start a demontion and then rush him up center aisle and on to the form.

They didn't know that their bed wire wouldn't have ped 'T. R.' if we had gone ugh with our plan. I was go- to admit him through a secret r door, rush him into a tunnel rance a few feet away and then ugh the tunnel and up a short t of steps. When he hit the step, he would have been be- their barbed wire, directly ng every delegate in the ding.

If he had done that, it would stampeded the delegates."

declared Phil Collins, to whom Mr. Hall was relating the incident. "I remember what happened at that convention—a woman delegate mentioned Roosevelt's name and it started a demonstration which lasted for two hours before it could be stopped."

"There's not a doubt about it," agreed Mr. Hall. "I've often wondered why the plan was never carried through. All I know is that George Porter and his friends dropped the matter. I never asked him why and he never volunteered the information. . . . But I wish they had gone ahead. I was ready for my part in it."

As the 73-year-old Coliseum manager fingered an old-fashioned scarf-pin in his tie, he continued: "Maybe if they had gone ahead I wouldn't have had this pin. You see, it was given to me by 'Teddy' himself. But that was six weeks later when the 'Bull Moos-

of 1893 were under way, a movement was started to purchase Libby prison and move it to the city on the lake as a Civil war museum. Prominent in this movement was the Chicago historian and collector, C. F. Gunther.

The work of moving the prison from Richmond to Chicago began in December, 1888. Each board, beam, timber, and block of stone was numbered and lettered and the task of transporting these and the 800,000 bricks in the main structure required the use of 132 20-ton cars by the Chesapeake & Ohio railway The prison was rebuilt on the site of the present Coliseum and re-opened as a war museum on September 21, 1889 (just 50 years and four days before the opening of this year's Legion convention!) Appropriately enough, its first meeting was a G. A. R. reunion. Meanwhile a massive battlement, which was designed to provide a flashy "front" for the museum, was built along the Wabash avenue side of the transplanted prison from stone that was quarried within the Chicago city limits of that time.

Thousands of visitors, before and during the 1893 World's fair, were attracted to the museum and its historical relics. However, this old prison museum was torn down in 1900 to make way for the present Coliseum but the

Charles R. Hall, veteran manager of the Coliseum, looks over the official badges of some of the national nominating conventions held in that building. He is wearing a scarfpin presented to him by Theodore Roosevelt after the National Progressive convention in 1912.

ers' met in the Coliseum and nominated Roosevelt and Sen. Hiram Johnson of California as their candidates on the Progressive party ticket.

In addition to contributing this "now-it-can-be-told" item to American political history, the veteran manager of the Coliseum is also an authority on another story which links this building with another historic structure. That was the famous Libby prison in Richmond, Va., of Civil war days which was moved to Chicago, piece by piece, 50 years ago, and rebuilt on the present site of the Coliseum.

During the Civil war Libby was known as the "Palace Prison of the Confederacy" where 40,000 Union soldiers, most of them officers, were confined. The main prison was originally a tobacco warehouse, made of 13-inch bricks which were brought to this country from England. While plans for the Chicago World's fair

stone wall which was its "front" still faces on Wabash avenue. Relics in the museum became scattered, some of them being given to the Chicago Historical society where they are still preserved.

"Bricks of the prison were distributed to G. A. R. posts throughout the country and some of them were sold for a dollar apiece," Mr. Hall recalls. "But even in recent years, when we excavated to provide a pool for the diving horse of a circus or for other purposes, some of those old bricks from Libby prison came to light. The floors and other features of the Coliseum have been altered dozens of times to meet the needs of special events. But one distinctive feature remains unchanged. Our outside walls, with their turrets and observation posts, today are exactly as they were when they surrounded the transplanted historic Libby prison."

This year the American Legion "comes of age"—in more respects than one Not only is it the organization's twenty-first annual convention, but, according to National Commander Stephen F. Chadwick, the 1939 assembly of the veterans will have a more serious tone than ever before. It will be provided by "American Democracy," first convention keynote in Legion history. Moreover, convention program plans call for large-scale participation by the wives, sons and daughters of the Legionnaires who will accompany them to Chicago

The history of the American Legion goes back to the year 1919 and to Paris, France. That story is told by Col. Theodore Roosevelt, one of its founders, thus:

"No one man can claim to be the founder of the American Legion. I got the idea from a wounded sergeant in a hospital. He said we should form an organization of veterans of the war, adding, 'we have stuck together in the bad times, let's stick together in the good ones.'

"After that, I talked with numbers of people, many of whom had been thinking on these lines. The problem was to get the organization under way The Armistice had been declared I asked some regular army friends at G. H. Q if soldiers from each of the American divisions then in France could be ordered to Paris to discuss the idea They told me they could not do that directly, but that they could order such a group of men to meet in Paris and discuss the morale of the American troops.

"We held the meeting on morale. Afterwards, at a dinner, we discussed plans for a veterans' organization. All agreed on certain principles. The first was that no difference should be made

COL. THEODORE ROOSEVELT

between those who had served overseas and those who had not —as the desire to serve was what counted. The second, that the Legion was to be a democratic organization, in which there should be no question of rank, and privates would get a full chance to tell the generals what they thought of them. Third and last, the organization should concern itself with policies, not with partisan politics. Next an organization committee was appointed. Eric Fisher Wood was named secretary, Bennett Clark, today senator from Missouri, vice chairman, and I, chairman.

"We decided to hold two meetings, one in Paris and the other practically simultaneously in the United States. Bennett Clark, Eric Wood and a number of others took the responsibility for the Paris caucus. I had been ordered home, and agreed to arrange the caucus at home.

"The Paris meeting went off in splendid shape. Everyone was interested and enthusiastic. All units were represented, and privates as well as generals were delegates. Incidentally, there was no trouble in getting delegates to go. Paris was a lodestone. This group adopted the name, American Legion. The name had been used by my father before the war, when he formed a group of Americans who had experience which qualified them to serve in the army in case of need.

"Meanwhile, I returned to this country, and with some other veterans, arranged for a caucus. We rented an office in New York city and got in touch with ex-service men in every state, asking them to organize the soldiers and sailors in their community, elect delegates and come to St. Louis on May 8, 1919.

"The first order of business was the election of a permanent chairman. We selected Col. Henry D. Lindsley of Texas, a Southern Democrat, thereby giving the lie to those who said it was to be a Republican organization. Next, we confirmed the actions taken by the Paris caucus, such as the selection of the name, American Legion, and adopted a declaration of faith and a temporary constitution. We provided an organization to carry on until the fall, when the first real convention was called in Minneapolis. There representatives of both Paris and St. Louis meetings would be, and the American Legion could take final form.

"At Minneapolis on November 10 our convention assembled. We elected as commander Franklin K. D'Olier, of New Jersey, adopted a permanent constitution, and the Legion came into being."

# Dress Problems Solved for The 'Frankly Forty' Class

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

THE original intention was to offer in these few paragraphs suggestions as to fashions for women who register in the "frankly forty" class. However, the more we think of it, what with beauty-parlor magic and fashion necromancy that performs miracles these days in creating youthful dress, we begin to have our doubts as to whether the "frankly forty" (with emphasis on "frankly") idea fits into the modern scheme of things.

However, being forty even though not "frankly" so has lost its terrors for modern women so far as the dress problem is concerned, for the problem that confronted the "forties," likewise the forties-plus, in the past is really not a problem at all in these modern times thanks to style creators who have become increasingly alert to the call for fashions for women that give the young look, yet not so obviously young as to overstep the bounds of good taste.

Subtly and artfully, contemporary designers are handling this question of dress that will accent youthful charm at the same time that it erases traces of birthdays that count to forty and past. You can even go to specialized dress departments nowadays, take your saleswoman into confidence, and under her expert guidance be turned out in new apparel that is age defying.

Note the attractive gown in the inset to the right in the picture. "Last call for dinner" and madame, enjoying summer travels, steps into the diner smartly clad in a pert black and white silk wheat print dress looking delightsomely youthful. Shirring animates the puffed top of the sleeves and it is shirring that achieves a soft draped effect in the bodice. The green shoestring belt interprets chic to the nth degree. Worn with a rough white straw hat and white bag the outfit becomes definitely appropriate and charming for restaurant or country club wear.

For city roofs or dinner at home mother, noted for her discriminating taste in dress, wears a gray silk chiffon dinner gown with elbow length puffed sleeves and high shirred bust line as shown centered in the picture. White flowers with a delicate tracery of wine are caught at the base of the V neckline.

For country club dining or a gathering of her sorority club members, or for an evening of entertainment a multi-colored silk print with slightly flared skirt, topped with a long bolero jacket with pushed-up three-quarter sleeves as illustrated to the left should prove a perfect choice. The advantage of this modish gown is that removing the bolero the dress is transformed into a formal for more sumptuous occasion.

Fall fashion trends give promise of very elegant fabrics that tune to the call of the mode that comes from the "frankly forty" group. Silk faille bengaline, moire, stiff taffetas and stately brocades are fashion firsts on the list and they are being made up simply and exquisitely as becomes a lady of dignity and poise.

The new bustle frocks are proving interesting too, to the "frankly forty" woman. While the old time bustle effects may have been the inspiration for present styling yet the modern versions are modified and artfully interpreted via graceful butterfly bows and drapes and other skilful manipulations.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Linen Jacket

Now that midseason has come upon us the practicality of a smartly tailored linen jacket to wear over silk print frocks is readily recognized. The silk dress in the picture is a maize and white print and with its linen jacket makes a very desirable costume to wear at the immediate moment. This spectator sports outfit is completed with a roll brim sailor hat which sets the outfit out effectively.

## Autumn Millinery In Paris Display

The first new millinery collections shown in Paris are the prelude to fall and winter fashions.

Among the fall perennials in the millinery realm which invariably make their appearance about this time are high crowns, lofty trims and berets. Big berets are among this season's most striking novelties. They really do bring something different into this old reliable headline.

Forecast for winter is a revival of real old-time Paris millinery—rich, feminine, unusually luxuriant in trimming. Ostrich plumes are often combined with bows or flowers or fastened onto the hat with glittering jeweled pins.

## Fine Red Flannel Jackets Popular

If you long for color, gaiety and style served all in one, buy a new bright jacket smartly tailored of fine red flannel. The younger set is making a dash to the sports sections, walking out proudly wearing a coveted red jacket over their midseason light dresses. The fad is going strong during the evening hours for a red tailored jacket over a party frock is a young girl's pride at the present moment. The jacket of red velveteen is also chic.

**Smart Traveling Furs**

Women traveling from coast to coast, er across the water, find a little fur jacket the perfect wrap.

**Due for Attention**

Black hats have been forecast for a lot of attention in the mid-summer styles.

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter**

**12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1 00 per year)

**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

### CIGARETTE INCOME

The first month of application of Iowa's much discussed anti-bootleg cigarette law gives a pretty fair indication of what the measure may be expected to accomplish. While administration opponents pooh-poohed the idea as fantastic and futile, Republican legislators who designed and passed it predicated increased income to the state. Increases up to $800,000 annually were cited by its enthusiastic proponents Cigarette taxes for July show an increase of $100,000 over the same month in 1938 anl top the highest month in the history of the department by about the same figure.

### SMOKER PAID HEAVILY

While a heavy percentage of this increase is due to closer supervision of cigarette traffic and the stoppage of so-called "boot-leg" cigarettes from outside the state, use of a new tax stamp has helped materially. Most wholesalers of cigarettes now use machinery to imprint the stamp upon each package but about a third still use an adhesive stamp. The old type stamp did not adhere readily to the cellophane covering of the package and a serious leak in revenue resulted from repeated use of the same stamp. In such cases the smoker paid the tax but the state didn't get the revenue. A newer type stamp, slightly more costly, cannot be removed without automatically cancelling it. It has many times justified the increased cost. If the present trend continues the state will recover more than a million dollars annually at no additional cost to the cigarette smoker

### DUMMY PLATES AGAIN

Dummy license plates which were used promiscuously by state employees during the Kraschel administration to disguise the fact they were using state-owned automobiles for personal business, came into the news again recently when the executive council refused to permit such use of the plates except on cars of the bureau of investigation and similar services. Although authorized by law to create the position of car dispatcher whose duty it is to control use of state cars, Governor Wilson placed this duty in the hands of the assistant secretary of the executive council. Dummy plates will be permitted only where investigation or law enforcement work makes it necessary to disguise an official car temporarily.

### BIG FARMS, LITTLE FARMS

Without new legislation and with sensible application of laws already in the code, Commissioner of Insurance Charles R. Fischer has evolved what may be a partial solution of the troublesome farm tenancy situation. Through foreclosure insurance companies have acquired large land holdings in Iowa. These companies are forbidden by law to hold these lands beyond a specified time but a sympathetic viewpoint during the late lamented depression suggested that forced sales be postponed to a more settled time. As a result great corporate farms have developed until today it is estimated that insurance companies own Iowa lands equal to eight counties. Commissioner Fischer will not arbitrarily force quick liquidation of these holdings where unusual loss might result, but will point out that it was not the purpose of the law to create corporate farms. However, the commissioner's attitude should not be misunderstood. It appears that he would welcome discussion of some orderly program which would not suddenly glut the market with farm lands offered under pressure but which would in the course of time create many more family size farms.

### LIQUOR STORE CHANGES

The first few changes in local liquor store personnel created something of a stir because employees removed for "cause" were of both Republican and Democratic persuasion. The Liquor Control Commission pointed out that these were cases considered and adjudged long before July 1 and that "cause" in these cases had no relation to politics. But some of these discharged employees, perhaps relying upon the Commission's policy of not making public the charges upon which dismissals were based, raised a defense based upon alleged political persecution. The Commission has taken no official notice of these allegations but as individuals have said that it might be necessary and justifiable to publish a complete transcript of each such case.

### STATE CAR SALES

When the Wilson administration began to remove so many state automobiles from service early this year, automobile dealers began to fear the used car market might be stampeded by offering these cars for sale. However, while additional cars are being taken off the roads almost daily—the Liquor Control Commission has turned in more than a dozen within the last month—the administration has been using them in replacement instead of buying new cars. This has had somewhat a similar effect on certain dealers who complain it has blocked sale of new cars to the state. Using these unneeded automobiles to replace obsolete equipment will absorb most of them over a few months time but certain of them will probably be offered for sale. Included among these latter cars will be the limousine once used by former Governor Kraschel. It is of a type too costly of operation to be satisfactory o rwise in every day service.

### TAG ENDS

Ioma continues to trim its state payroll for the benefit of taxpayers while at the same time congress approved 531 additional house and senate clerks at an annual cost of $832,000 . . . . . headahces are nothing new around the state house and the pharmacy board furnishes about 100 free aspirin tablets a month to ailing inmates and visitors . . . . . current Federal debt total $40,648,491,310; your share $311.28.

### WILL EXHIBIT KLEMME PRODUCT AT TWO LARGE STATE FAIRS

Ed. Thompson is working on his displays of Runway Mouse Traps and getting ready for two large state fairs. Mr Thompson will go first to the Wisconsin State Fair at Milwaukee where he will exhibit for ten days after which he will take his display to the Minnesota State Fair.

Last year the Wisconsin fair attracted over 800,000 visitors. A unique fact regarding the Wisconsin fair is that they do not have a midway or concession on the grounds. The exhibits are the major attraction. Since cutting out the midway and concession ballyhoo they have increased their attendance by thousands.

The Minnesota fair last year attracted 600,000 people.

**Birds See and Hear Well**

Birds possess very keen senses of sight and hearing

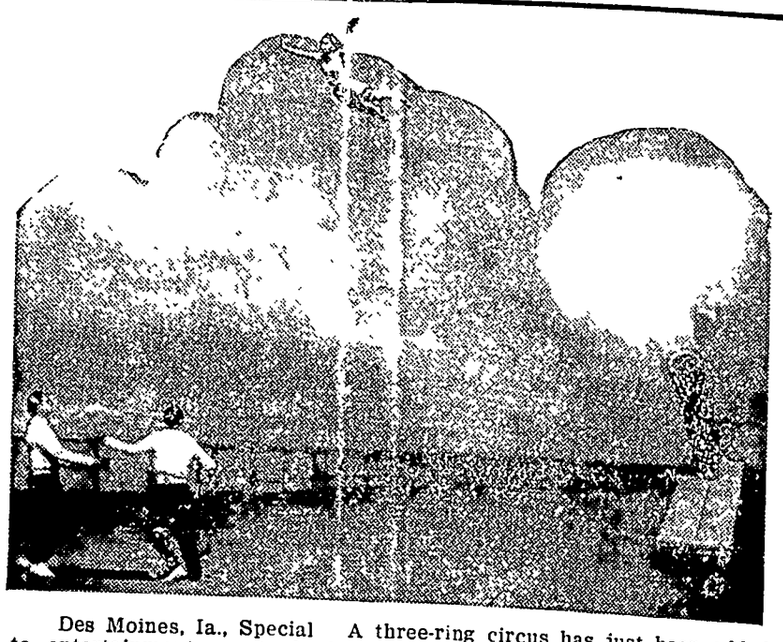
## Paul Whiteman In Person to Play at Iowa State Fair

Des Moines, Ia., Special· America's "King of Jazz", Paul Whiteman, will appear in person with his internationally-famous swing band at this year's Iowa State Fair, officials announced here today. The great blues maestro will play in front of the grandstand at the state fair the evenings of Aug 31, and Sept 1, and will also play for a gala dance and "jam" session later on each evening, on a huge dance floor being erected at the fair especially for this event It is the first time a famous swing band has been brought to the exposition here, and officials are expecting huge crowds both for the concerts and the dance sessions.

## Famous Daredevils in Two State Fair "Thrill Days"

Des Moines, Ia., Special· Flaming wall crashes, head-on automobile collisions, stunt flying, and more than a dozen similar hair-raisers will headline two special "thrill days" at the Iowa State Fair here on Saturday, Aug. 26, and Wednesday Aug 30, according to final program plans announced today Included on the programs are America's two best-known daredevils, Dick Granere, stunt flyer who stunts an old-fashioned "pusher-type" plane, and Jimmy Lynch, who has stunted his way through thousands of auto smashups and come through with only minor injuries. The program on each of the two afternoons of "thrill" events will include more than a dozen daredevil features, in addition to an open-air circus, hippodrome show, and music by famous bands.

## Circus Is Coming to Iowa State Fair This Year



Des Moines, Ia., Special A three-ring circus has just been added to entertainment events booked for the 1939 Iowa State Fair here, Aug. 23 to Sept. 1 To augment the races, rodeo, thrill features, musical shows, and other headliners on the afternoon and evening grandstand programs, fair officials have announced the booking of a complete circus each afternoon and evening including some of the best-known stars of America and Europe The program includes all types of favorites of the sawdust ring, ranging from acrobats and trained animals to clowns and oriental gymnasts Above is Bobbie Jean, who is shot from a cannon, to be caught in the arms of her two assistants, one of the acts to be featured.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Bridges were dinner guests at the Elmer Beier home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Spitler and family were dinner guests at the Elmer Beier home Sunday.

Miss Betty Howard of Ventura spent the past week visiting at the Howard Spitler home.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Myers and family and Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Myers and family and Mary Myers drove to West Bend Sunday. ....

Homer Schoenwetter, Bodie Blank and Harold Stiff left Monday for Minnesota on a business trip.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder and family were dinner guests at the Emil Beier home Sunday.

Ed Schoenwetter and son, Merle, and Oscar Carlson and Red Carlson, of Clear Lake, left Saturday for Canada to visit Relatives there.

Mrs. Emil Pringnitz and son, Ronald, and Miss Myrtle Schoenwetter of Waterloo left Sunday to visit relatives in Wisconsin.

Mrs. Harvey Hubbard helped cook for threshers at the George Christie home Wednesday.

John Griffen and children called at the Albert Lange home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Abele and family visited at the Howard Dusenberg home in Garner, Thursday evening.

Madeline, Hilda, and Harold Abele and Melvin Jensen were dinner guests at the Bernard Pringnitz home Sunday.

Melvin Jensen, of Mitchell, is working at the Lewis Abele home.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke visited at the Rhine Lemke home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Gast and family were dinner guests at the Kenneth Zwald home Sunday.

Mrs. D. H. Hammon and son, Erastus, were dinner guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lemke visited at the Otto Lemke home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Blumer and family drove to Webster City Wednesday and visited Arnette Waddingham who is in the hospital there.

Loren Gast helped at the Kenneth Zwald home a few days the past week.


**England's Human Blood Bank for the Next War! Streamlined Forest Fire Fighting! Two of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Maagzine Distributed With the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**


### LITTLE KLEMME MISS ... COMPETE IN HEALTH C...

Klemme will make a ... year for the Iowa baby ... championship in the statew... test at the Iowa State F... cording to baby entries a... ed today by the State Fair...

Lois Ann, daughter of ... Mrs. Edwin F Jacobs of K... was one of the first of mo... 700 babies to be entered ... year's State Fair contest.

Four hundred dollars in ... ies and special awards ... given to prize winners in th... competition at this year's... Special departments have... provided for babies from ... town and rural districts, ... as special awards for twins.

The contest will begin ... State Fair Friday, August 2... tinuing through Friday, S... Thirty-nine of the best ... baby specialists in Iowa ... brought to the fair to cond... examinations, and parents ... given the benefit of consu... with the specialist in con... with the score given each ... Entries for this year's contes... August 9.

### HONEY RECIPES
(By Bamman Apiaries)

WITCHE'S BREW

3 cups strong tea
1 cup honey
1 cup lemon juice
1 cup orange juice
2 cups grape juice
1 cup pineapple juice
8 cups water

Add the honey to the ho... Cool. Add the fruit juices an... ter .Pour over ice, add a sp... mint and garnish with oran... lemon slices if desired.

-oOo-

HONEY CHOCOLATE SYR...

½ cup cocoa
1 cup honey
1 cup cold water
2 teaspoons vanilla and a... grains of salt

Combine cocoa, honey, salt... water Place over low flame... stir constantly until the hon... dissolved, simmer 5 minutes; ... vanilla pour into jar and seal. ... will keep for a month or ... Serve on ice cream or as a ... drink in milk.

**Annual Hobo Day Will Be H... At Britt, Monday, August ...**

Britt will celebrate their a... "Hobo Day" this year on Mo... August 21. For entertainment ... have secured the Art B Th... Shows and will have a com... program of street sports, a p... and other entertainment will b... the menu.

A delegation of real hoboes ... expected to invade the town ... the day and to elect a "King" ... the coming year.


IS YOUR CAR READY? For . . .

# Fair Time

## *And Vacation Time . . .*

START OUT WITH NEW TIRES & TUBES

Before you start on that vacation trip or leave to take i... the FAIR . . . stop in and get a new set of FIRESTONE o... U. S. ROYAL TIRES and TUBES. No better tires at an... price. Now is the time to buy before the advance in pric... comes!

WE ARE HERE TO SERVE YOU . . .

To make the trip a pleasure, have your car checked over
Crank Case Drained and Refilled with Pennfiel Oil
Battery Checked and filled
Complete Chassis Lubrication
Springs Properly Oiled
Radiator Flushed and Filled
Car Washed and Polished

FREE ROAD MAPS!

## *Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station*

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iow...

...ished Sunday By
...mme Boy At LuVerne

...ges and family, Or-
...bary and family, ac-
...y Mrs. A. G. Koerner
... Ridder, drove to Lu
...day, July 30th where
...d morning services at
...st Church, of which
... Nelson is the pastor.
...on baptized Berleen
...es and Janice Eileen

...on is a former Klem-
... is the son of Mr. and
...Nelson of southeast of

## TATE TRANSFERS

...cMillin, Treasurer To
...ell Tax Sale Deed, 7-
...Lots 20 & 21, Block 1,
... to Goodell.

...ss & Elizabeth, his wf
...Velau Wty. Deed, 8-1-
...ots 1, 2 & 3, Block 7,
...o Garner.

...nson & Ora, hus To
...B. Lee Wty. Deed, 7-
...E½ NE¼ Block 15,
...d. to Britt.

... & Ida, wf To Frances
... C. Deed, 8-2-39, $1.
...et View Add. to Gar-

**...ecies of Wild Ducks**

...about 200 distinct spe-
... ducks in the world.
... which number are
...th America

## HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Gates are the parents of a baby girl born to them Wednesday morning, August 2nd. They now have a boy and a girl in their family.

### Renwick Goes Modern

The new, modern type of dial telephones were installed in Renwick the past week. The new installation is expected to be completed by the end of this week.

Renwick is served by the Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.

### Baptized Sunday

Dick Mutch, son of Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes, was baptized by Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch, pastor of the Immanuel Reformed Church, on Sunday, August 6th.

### Methodist Aid Next Week

On Thursday of next week will be the monthly meeting of the Methodist Ladies Aid Society There will be a quilt on and carpet rags to sew, so come early and help. Mrs. Paul, Mrs. Wellemeyer and Mrs. Zabilka are the hostesses.

### Three Act Drama

Henry Roba, of Lakota, had $100 in his pocket one morning recently Henry Roba, of Lakota, met some gypsies who stopped and talked with him a few minutes. Henry Roba, of Lakota, doesn't have his $100 any more.

## ...rices This Week:

...H GELATINE
...ages, any flavor ..... 25c

...LAD DRESSING
...rt jar for ..... 25c

...APER
...s for ..... 25c

...H COCOA
...nd tin at ..... 14c

...H GREEN TEA
...alf pound tin at ..... 20c

...H BLACK TEA
...alf pound tin at ..... 28c

...PS, White Eagle
... size box at ..... 29c

...POWDER, Monarch
...nd can at ..... 14c

...MON
... cans at ..... 25c

...NARCH TELEPHONE
... cans, 6 cans for ..... 77c

...L CHERRIES, MONARCH
...nd glass jar at ..... 29c

...S OF SPICES
...LING....

...ame it...we have it! Dill Seed, Mustard Seed, ...eed, Anise Seed, Celery Seed, Tumeric, Powder-Cinnamon Buds, Cloves, Stick Cinnamon, Mixed ...pices, Dill Pickle Mix, Vinegar.

...OR CANNING...
...PLIES...

...your order with us for high grade FRUITS for ...l fruits in season. Fruit Jars, Lids, Jar Rubbers ...upplies here.

...tep Into A Pair Of Osh Kosh B'Gosh ...veralls If You Want The Best!

## ...mme Food Market

... STORE
C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


# Around Iowa

### Tough On Pappy

Emmet Polderboar, naturalist at Backbone State park, reports that a male beaver is building a dam at the park. He explains that when the young beaver were born, the "old man" was kicked out by his spouse so has disconsolately gone upstream to find a new place to work.

-oOo-

### Wants More

After 84 years on the ground, in which she has traveled in everything from oxcarts to automobiles, Mrs. C C Fry of Barnes City went modern last week and went for a ride in a big tri-motored airplane which has been barnstorming Iowa Comment "I'd like to do it again"

-oOo-

### Contagious

A good many years ago, Grace Decker, Beulah Musselter, Fern Chittenden and Rhea Myers were all close chums at Victor, Iowa Recently, the girls, all now married, held a very unusual reunion there; unusual in the fact that each of the four chums were able to present a set of twins to her old friends Four sets in all.

-oOo-

### Piper Needed

Judging by newspaper reports, Iowa's rat population is at a new high this year Presence of large quantities of sealed corn is said to be the factor A pied piper is needed, suggests the Oskaloosa Tribune

-oOo-

### Nature Comedy

A bullsnake, a pig and a toad played a part in a three-way nature drama near Albia recently The bullsnake, with a bulge in its middle, invaded the pig-pen The pig bit the snake into Out hopped the toad, like Jonah, it was none the worse for its temporary captivity

-oOo-

### Leave It To The Mrs.

When W. H. Ward of Central City missed a valuable "heirloom" watch, he spent a few exciting hours and enlisted the aid of several searchers Finally, he went home, discouraged Mrs. Ward, like many a good wife, then pitched in and found the missing watch—in the hip pocket of the pants he was wearing

-oOo-

### Tall Popcorn

Mr Deeds' popcorn "goes to town" at Grinnell, reports the Herald-Register. Popcorn stalks raised by W. G Deeds of that city are now past the 11 foot mark.

-oOo-

### Joke On Him

A Corydon groceryman was asked by a customer to make out a blank check for her to sign The grocer not only filled it out but signed it and discovered some hours later that he had given away the groceries and paid himself for them

-oOo-

### Tsk! Tsk!

While they were "so drunk they didn't know what they were doing," two 16 year old Chariton youths married 15 and 16 year old Corydon girls recently. Now the young husbands, Richard Steffy and William Carpenter, are facing larcency charges for stealing the automobile in which they went on a honey-moon trip to Missouri. The brides hitch-hiked home. The young husbands claimed they were so drunk they couldn't even remember which girl each had married

-oOo-

### Farm Implement

Near Forest City last week, the airplane took its place along with the tractor and the plow as an implement of agriculture. Norval Jensen of St. Ansgar used his plane successfully to "dust" three potato fields belonging to Elmer Hass of Forest City. About three rows were taken at a time and a total of 3,200 pounds distributed on the 160 acres.

-oOo-

### You Can't Do That

You can't steal from the sheriff. Charles Dodge, a transient, who swiped a pair of hedge clippers from the home of Sheriff Mamminga at Grundy Center, received a 15 day jail sentence.

-oOo-

### Was Loaded

In taking a .22 calibre rifle out of his suitcase recently, 14 year old Richard Grant of Fontanelle shot himself through the left breast. He is a patient in the hospital at Creston and appears to have a good chance of recovery.

## South American Jungles Motherland of Our Corn

The long-sought motherland of maize, historically the chief agricultural crop in America, is credited to the jungles of Central South America, according to reports to the National Academy of Science by investigators from the Texas Agricultural Experiment station, writes Thomas R. Henry in the Washington Star.

Corn was found by the earliest white explorers as a cultivated crop throughout the Americas, essentially in the form known today. It had been domesticated by the Indians from some wild grain, but there was no trace of this hypothetical ancestor Only two grasslike growths remotely approached it—teosinte in Mexico and Central America and tripsacum, which grows through the southern United States southward through Mexico.

Neither approached very closely the cultivated maize which seems to have spread from two centers where two great civilizations had been built up upon it—Peru and Yucatan. The Texas botanists conducted their search for the origin of corn within the grain itself by microscopic study of the structure of its chromosomes, or bundles of genes which are the units of heredity.

These show clearly, they report, that it could have descended neither from teosinte or tripsacum The former grass, they maintain, actually appears to be a later development from a cross between maize and tripsacum. There are tripsacum elements in the corn grown in the United States, but these apparently are only later developments.

## No Snoring Allowed in Churches of Old England

In these days if anyone goes to sleep in church there isn't much that can be done about it. But this was not so in the past, as a study of old parish registers will show, relates a correspondent in London Answers Magazine.

In those days there was an official known as the Sluggard Walker. He probably enjoyed his job. This was to patrol the aisle, rod in hand, waiting for the first nod Then—rap went the stick on the sleeper's head. An entry from a Derbyshire register dated 1772 shows that he was paid an annual fee of ten shillings for the work.

Even more interesting must have been the work done by Robert Walton of Youlgreave, in 1699. The entry shows that he was paid 16 pence "for whipping ye dogges forth of ye church in time of Divine Service."

From a Castleton register comes an entry of real historical interest: "1745. Paid to ye ringers at the flight of the Rebels. 5s. 0d."

### Speed of Ducks

The magazine American Shotgun gives the following table of flights for various species of ducks: The canvasback duck, 130 to 160 feet per second, with an average of 145; bluewing teal, 120 to 140 feet per second, average 130; greenwing teal, 100 to 130 feet per second, average 115. Other authorities give the redhead duck 110 to 130 feet per second, mallard 50 to 90. To convert these figures into miles per hour, multiply by 0.6818, so that the canvasback duck's average speed is over 98 miles per hour. According to an article in Scientific American by S. F. Aaron, it would seem that these figures are exaggerated. He states it is doubtful that wild ducks or other sea birds can attain speeds of more than 60 miles an hour for short or long distances, as the result of his observations and measurements. This same author regards the bluewinged teal as the fastest of the duck family, faster than the canvasback or pintail.

### Monastery Depends on Spring

St. Anthony's monastery, founded in 315 A. D. in the mountains east of Cairo and believed to be the oldest continuous monastery in the world, depends upon a single spring of water which flows out of the perpendicular rock wall of the adjacent mountain. Should this spring fail, the beautiful gardens of St. Anthony's would die and the monastery would be compelled to close down. Persons visiting the monastery after dark are hauled up to a small door in the wall by means of a rope.

### Human Burglar Alarm

Further evidence that old customs never die in Great Britain comes to notice in Yorkshire. Each day at 9 p. m. in the town of Ripon a hornblower stands in the center of town and blows a blast to each of the four points of the compass and a final one before the mayor's house. The custom has been handed down from Saxon times, and the hornblower was once paid for acting as a human burglar alarm during the night.

### Used Verse From Micah

An excerpt from the eighth verse of the sixth chapter of Micah is in the rotunda of the Library of Congress at Washington, D. C. It reads: "He hath shewed thee, O man, what is good; and what doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God?" It is one of the many inscriptions that form part of the decoration of this building.

## $158,918 IN PARITY CHECKS DISTRIBUTED TO 1,651 IN COUNTY

### Distribution Started By Conservation Group At Series Of Meetings

Distribution of $153,918.79 in parity payment checks among land owners and farm tenants, most all of them in Hancock county, was started Saturday in this county.

Corn parity payment checks were received the past week by the county agricultural conservation committee, and distribution of the 1,651 checks began Saturday night under direction of committee members

Each farmer whose check arrived in the first shipment of new payments was notified by letter by William E Puffer, secretary and treasurer of the committee to attend the distribution program closest to him.

### Over $11,000 Paid Out Here Last Wednesday Evening

Over $11,000 in checks was distributed at the First National Bank in Klemme last Wednesday night from $7 30 until 10·00 p m. Klemme had the appearance of a celebration as farmers came to town to receive their checks

## WORK ON HIGHWAYS OF HANCOCK COUNTY SHOWS SPEEDY PACE RECENTLY

Firms holding contracts for highway work in Hancock county are reporting good progress, according to Co. Eng. Charles F. Merten.

H Brummund of Kanawha has completed grading in Amsterdam, Twin Lake and Avery townships and is now moving to Ell township. Zenor brothers of Terrill have completed grading in Crystal township, some in Madison and are now working in Ellington township.

The I. O. Florence company of Thompson this week has completed a cleanout of drainage districts one and two. Matt Becker is starting today to build a new bridge in Bingham township.—Garner Leader.

### Cordwood Measure

To find the contents of a pile of cordwood, multiply the length, width and height together and divide the product by 128 This will give the number of cords


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER


# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE — CLEAR SWEET Clover Honey at 7½ cents per pound in your own containers. Bamman Apiaries, 1 mile north and 1 mile east of Klemme.

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J. I. Overholt, Klemme.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

## FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

## STORE EMPLOYEES HELP TO HARVEST HIDDEN TAX CROP

Hancock county has an estimated 498 "unofficial tax collectors" who indirectly are helping local, state and national government harvest their annual revenues, the National Consumers Tax Commission declared today.

The unofficial, and generally unwilling "tax collectors," according to the NCTC are the proprietors and employees in the 226 local retail stores.

"There are 7,497 official tax levying and spending governmental agencies in Iowa," said Mrs Melville Mucklestone, president of the nation-wide women's organization "But every clerk behind a store counter is actually a tax collector, too.

"In every sale these clerks collect fractions of hidden taxes that have increased the cost of production and distribution of the article purchased These taxes, of necessity must be passed on to the consumer a part of the price A major share of all local, state and national taxes now are hidden to the consumers who pay them this way

"However, retail merchants should not be blamed. No business could possibly survive today if it attempted to absorb the multitude of taxes to which it is subject In consequence, every ring of the cash register represents not only a sale but a tax payment

The NCTC now has study groups in approximately 5,000 communities in 45 states in its educational campaign to expose "unnecessary consumer-penalizing taxes" Mrs Mucklestone said The crusade in this state is led by Mrs Charles Stephen Hickman, of Centerville national committee member, and Mrs. E. A. Hunt, of Des Moines state director.


# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

**Try Coming On Wednesday or Thursday.**

**Wednesday and Thursday, August 9-10.**
The Movies First family makes merry in Movieland
THE JONES FAMILY IN HOLLYWOOD
Things begin to happen when the Jones family "Hits" Hollywood
EXTRA: POPEYE in ALADDIN AND HIS WONDERFUL LAMP.

**20 minutes of fun and comedy. Friday and Saturday, Aug. 11-12. (Double Feature.)**
A Czar who ruled his Empire with a bank roll and a gun. Barton MacLane in
BIG TOWN CZAR
And our own out door Star, Bob Baker, in
THE PHANTOM STAGE
He lived to fight and he fought to live.

**Sunday and Monday, August 13-14. (Two Days Only.)**
The greatest American Epic of them all.
UNION PACIFIC
Starring Barbara Stanwck, and Joel McCrea Roar into the old west with Union Pacific A thousand dangers! A thousand thrills A picture worth , going miles to see Truly, the screen's biggest picture.
**Time Of Showings**
**Sunday:- 1:30, 4:00, 6:30, 9:00**
**Monday:- 7:00, 9:30.**

**Tuesday, August 15.**
Coming back for a ONE DAY showing Wallace Beery and Jackie Cooper in
THE CHAMP
Brought back py popular demand. The greatest heart drama of them all. Worth seeing twice.

**Coming August 20-21-22.**
**TARZAN FINDS A SON.**

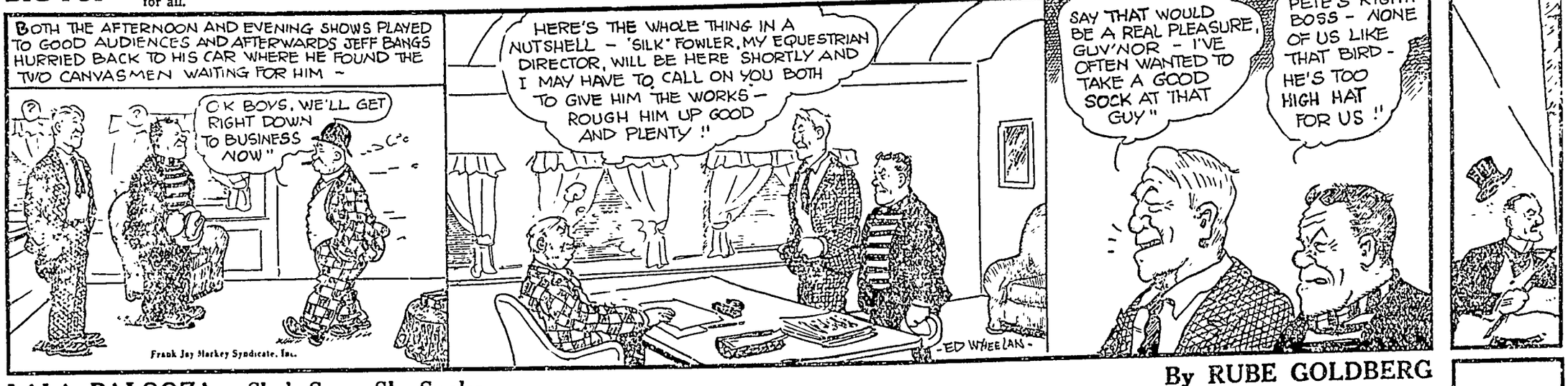
YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
## *Used CARS and TRUCKS*
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
## *Garner Motor Sales*
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# Fun for the Whole Family

## BIG TOP

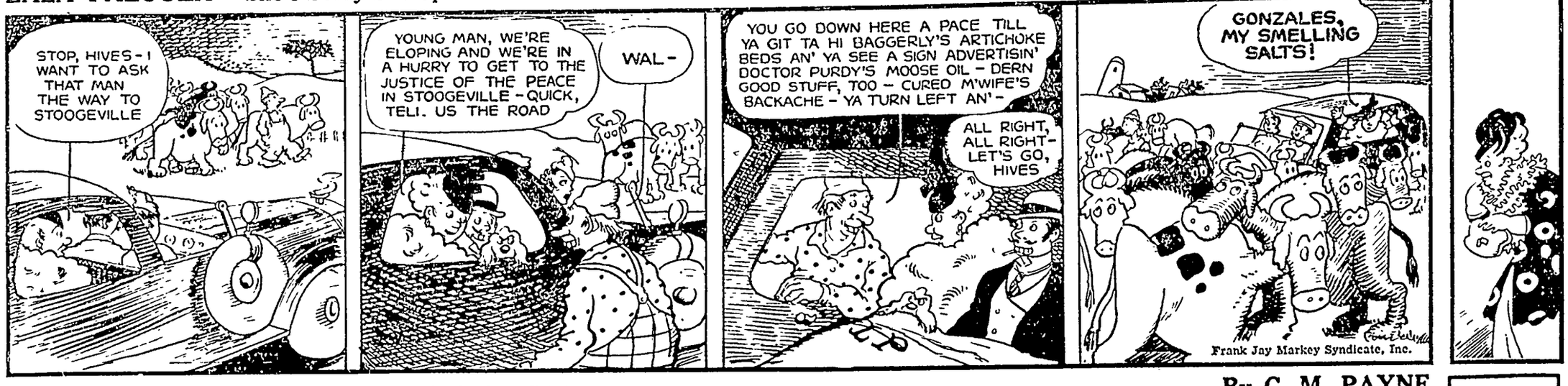
Jeff Bangs has a plan to put an end to "Silk" Fowler's scheming once and for all.

By ED WHEELAN


BOTH THE AFTERNOON AND EVENING SHOWS PLAYED TO GOOD AUDIENCES AND AFTERWARDS JEFF BANGS HURRIED BACK TO HIS CAR WHERE HE FOUND THE TWO CANVASMEN WAITING FOR HIM -
OK BOYS, WE'LL GET RIGHT DOWN TO BUSINESS NOW"
HERE'S THE WHOLE THING IN A NUTSHELL - 'SILK' FOWLER, MY EQUESTRIAN DIRECTOR, WILL BE HERE SHORTLY AND I MAY HAVE TO CALL ON YOU BOTH TO GIVE HIM THE WORKS - ROUGH HIM UP GOOD AND PLENTY !!
-ED WHEELAN-
SAY THAT WOULD BE A REAL PLEASURE, GUV'NOR - I'VE OFTEN WANTED TO TAKE A GOOD SOCK AT THAT GUY"
PETE'S RIGHT, BOSS - NONE OF US LIKE THAT BIRD - HE'S TOO HIGH HAT FOR US !!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

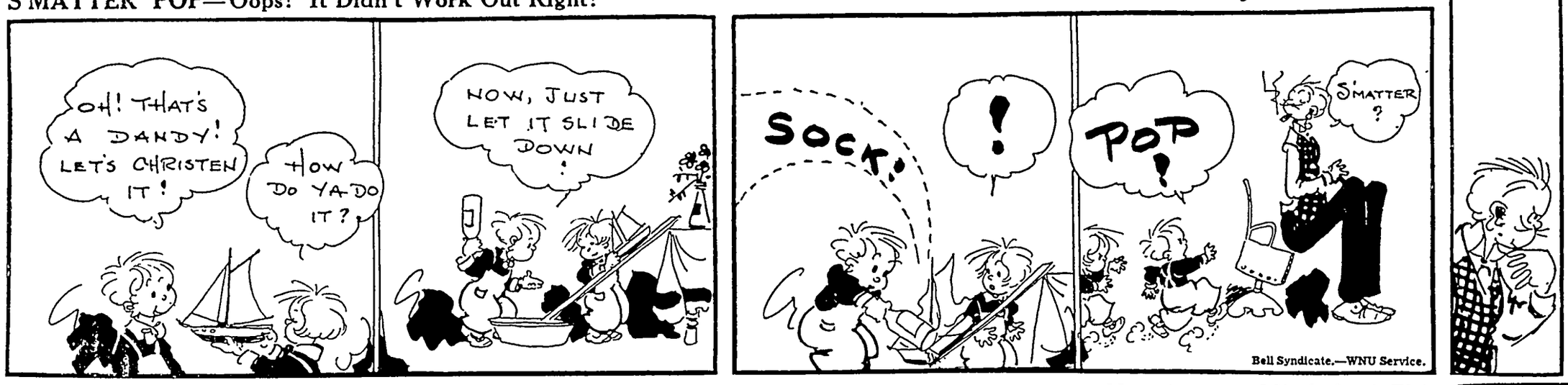
## LALA PALOOZA —She's Sorry She Spoke

By RUBE GOLDBERG


STOP, HIVES - I WANT TO ASK THAT MAN THE WAY TO STOOGEVILLE
YOUNG MAN, WE'RE ELOPING AND WE'RE IN A HURRY TO GET TO THE JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IN STOOGEVILLE - QUICK, TELL US THE ROAD
WAL -
YOU GO DOWN HERE A PACE TILL YA GIT TA HI BAGGERLY'S ARTICHOKE BEDS AN' YA SEE A SIGN ADVERTISIN' DOCTOR PURDY'S MOOSE OIL - DERN GOOD STUFF, TOO - CURED M'WIFE'S BACKACHE - YA TURN LEFT AN' -
ALL RIGHT, ALL RIGHT - LET'S GO, HIVES
GONZALES, MY SMELLING SALTS!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## S'MATTER POP—Oops! It Didn't Work Out Right!

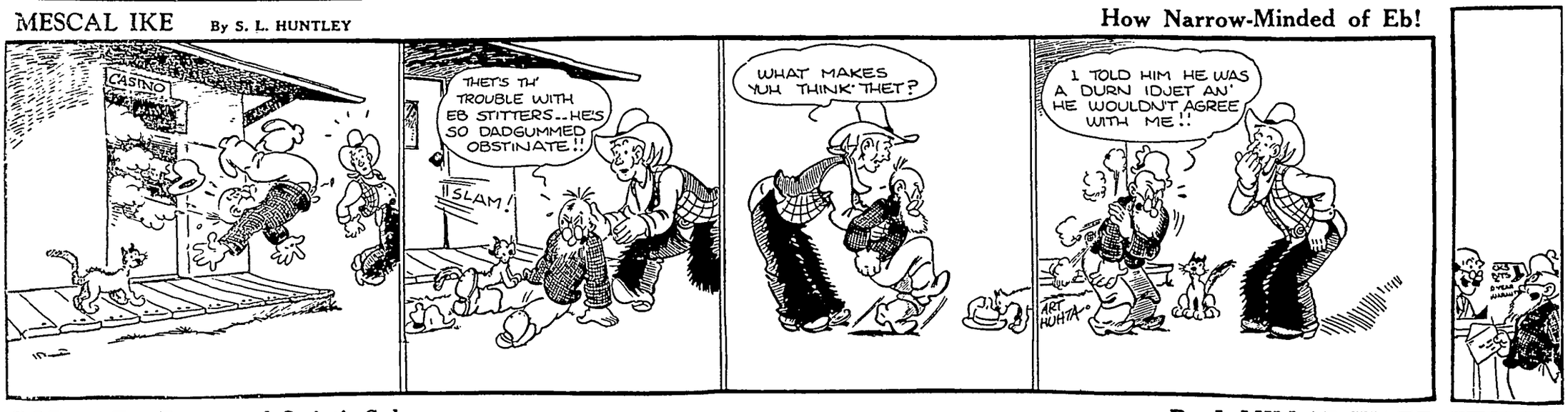
By C. M. PAYNE




## MESCAL IKE

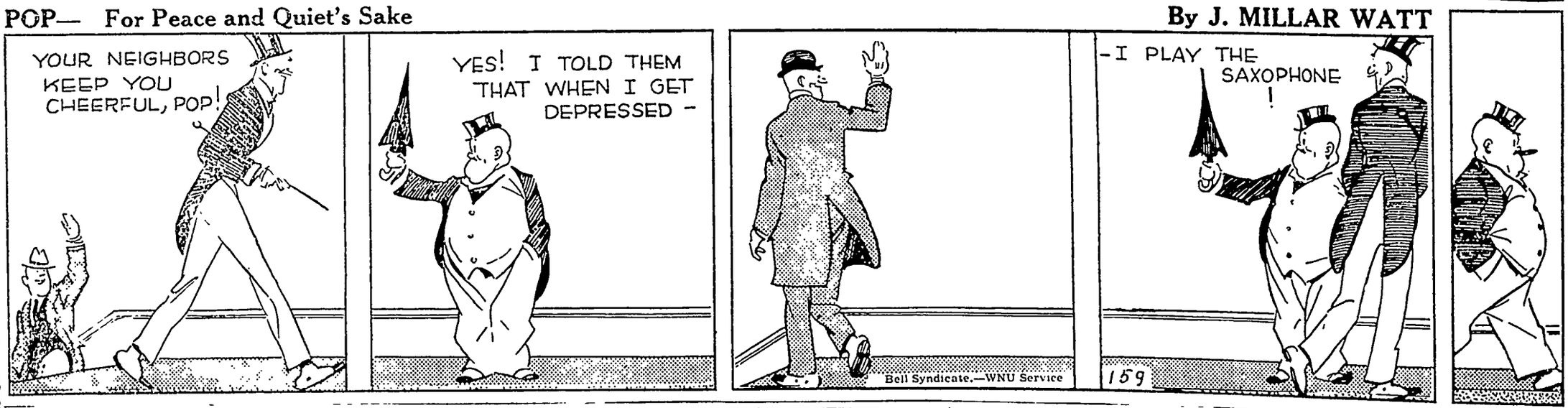
By S. L. HUNTLEY

## How Narrow-Minded of Eb!


CASINO
THET'S TH' TROUBLE WITH EB STITTERS -- HE'S SO DADGUMMED OBSTINATE !!
SLAM!
WHAT MAKES YUH THINK THET?
I TOLD HIM HE WAS A DURN IDJET AN' HE WOULDN'T AGREE WITH ME !!
ART HUHTA

## POP— For Peace and Quiet's Sake

By J. MILLAR WATT


YOUR NEIGHBORS KEEP YOU CHEERFUL, POP!
YES! I TOLD THEM THAT WHEN I GET DEPRESSED -
-I PLAY THE SAXOPHONE !
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service
159

## Cheerful News

TROOPS IN DISPUTED REGION
SEVERE TENSION IS NEAR
ALL EUROPE ALARMED
FEAR CRISIS IS NEAR
OFFERS TO ENTER PARLEY
"WAR UP TO HITLER"
WAR! WAR! WAR THAT'S ALL YOU READ ABOUT
EMPLOYEES OF THE CHAIR FACTORY WERE NOTIFIED TO REPORT TO WORK MONDAY. PLANT SHUT DOWN TWO YEARS AGO
(WNU SERVICE)

### COLD TRUTH

Jinks—I love the bracing winter temperatures of the North. Only sissies run to Florida when it gets cold up here.

Jenks—Yeah? I'm broke, too!

### No Tattle-Tale

Rastus—Did brudder Brown gib de bride away?

Sam—No sah! He's gwine let de groom fine dat out fur hisse'f.

### Social Lights

Betty—Aren't ants foolish little things? They work, and work, and work, and never play.

Joan—But there always have been ants at every picnic I've gone to.

### Two Sleepy People

First Camper (four a. m.)—I can't find my clothes . . .

Second Ditto—I'll look for your clothes; you go get dressed.

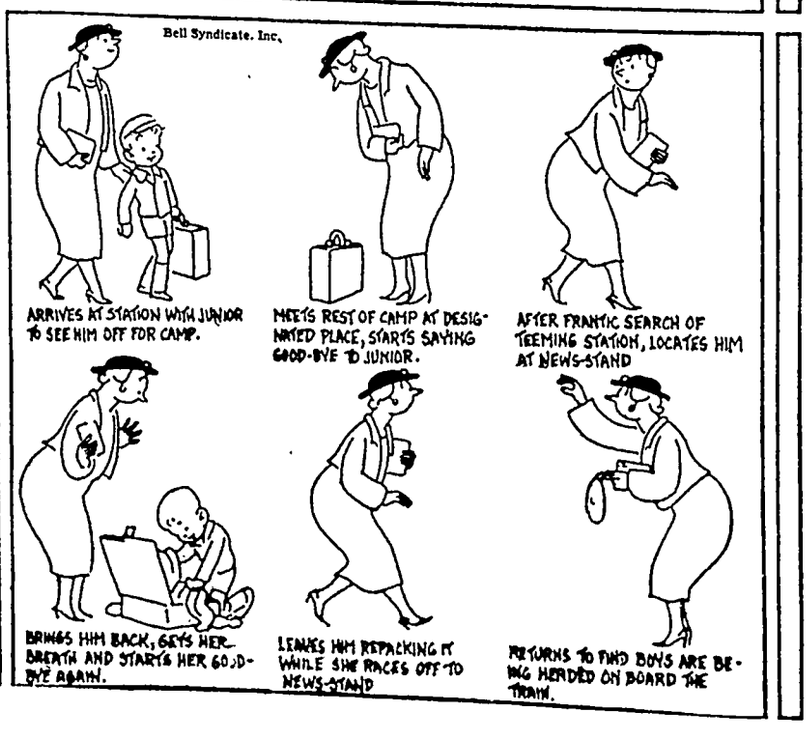
### Too Fast

"How fast is your car?"

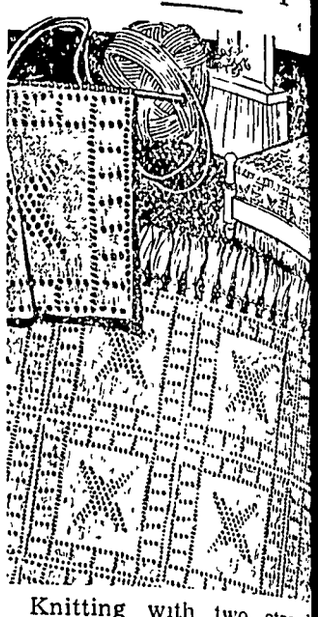
"Well, it keeps about six months ahead of my income, generally."

## FAREWELL TO CAMP

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


Bell Syndicate, Inc.
ARRIVES AT STATION WITH JUNIOR TO SEE HIM OFF FOR CAMP.
MEETS REST OF CAMP AT DESIGNATED PLACE, STARTS SAYING GOOD-BYE TO JUNIOR.
AFTER FRANTIC SEARCH OF TEEMING STATION, LOCATES HIM AT NEWS-STAND
BRINGS HIM BACK, GETS HER BREATH AND STARTS HER GOOD-BYE AGAIN.
LEAVES HIM REPACKING IT WHILE SHE RACES OFF TO NEWS-STAND
RETURNS TO FIND BOYS ARE BEING HERDED ON BOARD THE TRAIN.

## Easy-to-Do Bedspre



Knitting with two strand string speeds the making of 10 inch squares that even a ginner will show with pride. one of these easy squares at to fill odd moments—you'll be prised how many you'll get Before long you'll have enou join into a lovely hand-kn bedspread or scarf. Pattern contains instructions for ma the square, illustration of it a stitches; materials needed, p graph of square.

To obtain this pattern, sen cents in coins to The Se Circle, Household Arts Dept. W. 14th St., New York, N

By burning 25% slower the average of the 15 of the largest-selling bra tested—slower than any them—CAMELS give s ers the equivalent of

5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK

YOU can enjoy cooler, milder ter-tasting smoking at last by smoking Camels. Read 3 fac vealed in laboratory tests of 16 largest-selling brands:

1 CAMELS were found to co MORE TOBACCO BY WEI than the average for the 15 oth the largest-selling brands.

2 CAMELS BURNED SLO THAN ANY OTHER BR TESTED — 25% SLOWER T THE AVERAGE TIME OF TH OTHER OF THE LARGEST-S ING BRANDS! By burning slower, on the average, Camels smokers the equivalent of 5 EX SMOKES PER PACK!

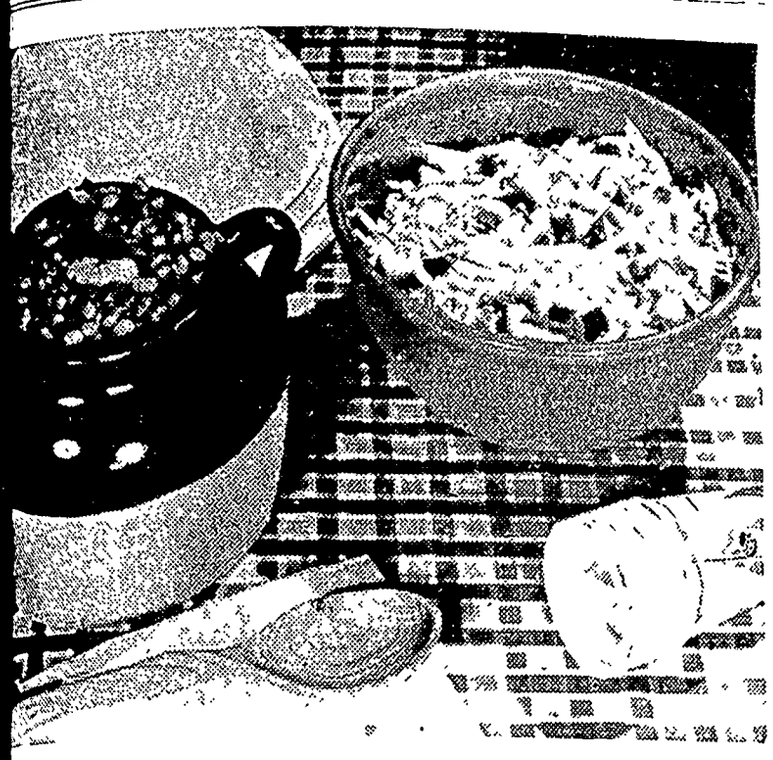
3 In the same tests, CAMELS G THEIR ASH FAR LONGER the average for the other brand

Everyone can afford cooler, mel delightful smoking. Camel's smoking means real economy w added bonus of Camel's finer, expensive tobaccos... Americ choice for smoking pleasure. A ica's shrewdest cigarette buy!

CAME

THE CIGARETTE OF COSTLIER TOBA

# Household News By Eleanor Howe



PICNIC BASKET A PASSPORT TO FUN
(See Recipe Below)

## Let's Have a Picnic!

hen skies are blue and cloud- and the weather's warm, a pic- basket is the passport to fun. ay be a spur-of-the-moment pic- with a simple lunch prepared supplies on hand in pantry refrigerator; or it might be a fry or barbecue with the food ed on the picnic grounds; but more likely to be an old-fash- "family style" picnic for a dozen to a hundred hungry s with plenty of good-tasting of delicious variety.

ether your picnic is planned for a family, a Sunday school class, or a lodge, you'll find these foods prime favorites with the guests. Recipes are given here in quantities to serve a family; for a larger number the dif- ce is a simple process of mul- ation.

**Cream Salad Dressing.**
easpoon mustard
easpoon salt
easpoons flour
teaspoons sugar
sh cayenne peppe
easpoon butter
gg yolk
cup vinegar
cup heavy cream
all dry ingredients together ughly. Add butter, egg yolk inegar. Place in double boiler cook, stirring constantly, until re thickens. Cool, fold in n (stiffly beaten) and serve cabbage salad.

**Baked Beans**
(Serves 6)

ound navy beans
pound pork (from the shoulder)
ups water
cup brown sugar
blespoons molasses
easpoon salt
easpoon dry mustard
the navy beans over night in to cover. In the morning cut eat into 2-inch pieces and well. Add the 3 cups water, ook slowly for about ½ hour. eans and continue cooking for rs, or until both meat and are tender. Add remaining ients. Place in a baking-dish, ake in a moderately slow oven egrees) for about 1½ hours. essary, add more water to the while cooking.

**Camp Coffee.**

ly in the day measure the cof- to a sugar bag, allowing 1 ta- on per cup.

this in the pot with a cold water et it stand ay. Then nearly time erve, pour water. has been usly meas- into the pot. Boil 5 minutes, e the bag, and your coffee is to serve. It will not harm it it stand for a while. You will at this unusual way of mak- ffee will give you a most de- l, full-flavored beverage, and same time saves considerable ring and pot-watching when ant to be enjoying your picnic,

**Fresh Peach Ice Cream.**
cups granulated sugar
blespoon flour
easpoon salt
g (slightly beaten)
ps milk (scalded)
espoon vanilla extract
ps coffee cream
cups crushed peaches
up confectioners' sugar

sugar, flour and salt thor- Add the beaten egg and Add the scalded milk and s a custard in a double boiler the mixture will coat the Add vanilla extract and cool. Add cream and the crushed peaches, which have been mixed with con- fectioners' sugar. Pour into con- tainer of ice cream freezer and freeze, using 3 parts ice to 1 part salt.

**Frankfurters de Luxe.**
12 frankfurters
American cheese (cut in strips ½ by 4 inches)
12 strips bacon

With a sharp knife make a slit along one side of each frankfurter. In each slit place a strip of cheese. Press together and wrap a strip of bacon around each frankfurter. Fasten with toothpicks. Roast on a charcoal grill, turning occasional- ly, to cook the bacon evenly. Or place on a toasting fork (or stick), and roast over an open fire for about 5 minutes.

**Cabbage Salad.**
(Serves 6)
2 cups cabbage (shredded fine)
1 stalk celery (cut fine)
3 apples (unpeeled, diced)
2 to 3 green onions (sliced)
½ teaspoon salt

Mix all ingredients in order giv- en. Add cream salad dressing and garnish with paprika.

**Cup Cakes.**
(Makes 18 small cakes)
½ cup water
1¼ cups sugar
2 eggs (separated)
2 cups cake flour
2 teaspoons baking po
¼ teaspoon salt
¾ cup cold water
1 teaspoon vanilla

Cream the butter, and gradually add about half of the sugar. Beat the egg yolks un- til very light, add remaining sugar, and beat well. Combine with the first mixture. Sift together the flour, baking powder and salt, and add to the batter al- ternately with the water. Beat egg whites until stiff, but not dry, and fold into the bat- ter. Add vanilla. Bake in well- greased muffin pans in a moderate- ly hot oven (375 degrees) for about 25 minutes. Cool and frost with boiled icing sprinkled generously with cocoanut.

Tired of the same old sand- wiches for lunch boxes, picnic baskets and party meals? Then be sure to see Eleanor Howe's column in next week's paper and learn how to take the "same- ness" out of sandwich making.

**Get Your Copy of This New Book.**

This clever, little book by Eleanor Howe will give you 350 simple, easy- to-use, practical, tried and true helps for everyday housekeeping. "How can I substitute sour milk for sweet milk in my favorite chocolate cake recipe?" "How can I wash my son's wool sweaters without shrink- ing them?" "What can I do to pre- vent small rugs from slipping?" The answers to these and other puzzling questions will be found in this new book. Send 10 cents in coin to "Household Hints," Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chica- go, Ill., and get your copy of "House- hold Hints" now.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

### HOUSEHOLD HINTS

Boil a little vinegar in the skillet after having fried fish. It will make cleaning easier.

Put a piece of wax paper under the trays in the refrigerator and they will come out easier.

Green bananas will ripen quickly if they are placed in a paper bag and stored in a dark place.

In making fancy sandwiches cut a piece out of top slice of bread with thimble. In opening insert slice of olive.

After using the hot-water bottle let it drain, blow it full of air and put in the stopper. This will pre- vent it from sticking.

# Star Dust

★ *Real or Reel Romance?*
★ *Proof in the Pictures*
★ *Knight Does the Lyrics*

**By Virginia Vale**

VIVIEN LEIGH, the English girl whom you'll see in the movie version of "Gone With the Wind," arrived in New York a while ago for a vacation. The vacation had begun a week or so before, but she had spent the first part of it in the country near- by, resting, after 22 weeks of work, with only five free days in that time, she needed a rest!

In many ways she really resem- bles "Scarlett O'Hara." She has the squarish jaw and pointed chin that you're familiar with if you read the book, and her eyes, though they're hazel, are near enough to being green so that the effect is almost the same.

As for her Southern accent, it should pass muster even with the most critical of Southern audiences.

She'll have to abandon it when she returns to work, for her next assignment in Hollywood is that of the young wife in "Rebecca," an- other popular novel She will play opposite Laurence Olivier—it's ru- mored that their interest in each other is more than mildly senti- mental, but in Hollywood that ru- mor has a way of bobbing up when- ever publicity is needed for a new picture.

If you want more data about Miss Leigh for your scrapbook—she was born in India, received her educa- tion in Germany, Italy, France and England, and has a five-year-old daughter.

—*—

It's a new version of "Smiling Through" that will be Jeanette Mac- Donald's first picture under her new

JEANETTE MacDONALD

Metro contract. The well known author, Alice Duer Miller, is writing the adaptation, and as usual the stu- dio will spare no effort to make the MacDonald production an excellent one.

—*—

Another foreign actress, Ingrid Bergman, makes her bow to Amer- ica soon. The picture, "Intermez- zo," is an American version of one she made in Sweden. She is return- ing to Sweden when it is completed.

—*—

**And, while we're on the subject of Sweden, Paul Muni's superb acting aided greatly in obtaining for War- ner Brothers permission to screen the life of Alfred Bernard Nobel. Hal Wallis, of Warner Brothers, talked with his nephew and showed three Muni pictures, "Pasteur," "Zola" and "Juarez"—the most convincing argument that could be offered.**

—*—

No less a person than Sir Robert Vansittart, chief diplomatic adviser to the British government, has been engaged by Alexander Korda to write the lyrics and dialogue for Korda's forthcoming technicolor production, "The Thief of Bagdad." He's doing it between diplomatic assignments. Korda is shooting the works on this new picture; it is one of the most ambitious productions ever to come from his studio.

—*—

Michael Fitzmaurice has been typed as an unlucky suitor so fre- quently on the air that he's afraid it will affect his private life. In one day not long ago he was jilted in "When a Girl Marries," treated as just a brother in "Myrt and Marge," and taken for a ride after winning the heart of a gunman's moll in "Gang Busters."

—*—

**As you've probably noticed by her pictures, Deanna Durbin is growing up. Gloria Jean, just ten years old, is booked to become her successor to those roles presenting a lovely young girl who can sing. Little Miss Jean has the lovely Deanna's charm and naturalness, and has a beautiful voice as well.**

—*—

If Ralph Graves has his way, you'll see his last screen perform- ance in "Eternally Yours." He has accepted an associate directorship at the 20th Century-Fox studios.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—John Loder will be the first actor to fly from London to Hol lywood . . . James Cagney has signed a new contract with Warner Brothers though the current one runs until Octobe . . . Dorothy Lamour can't get out of th South Seas: she's to co-star with Robert Preston in Paramount's "Typhoon," and also, inevitably, in a sarong . . . Those who have seen parts of "Pinocchio," the next full-length Disney film, say that it outdis- tances "Snow White."*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for August 13

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts se- lected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### ELISHA: A LIFE OF HELPFULNESS

LESSON TEXT—II Kings 5:1-10, 14.
GOLDEN TEXT—Be ye kind one to an- other.—Ephesians 4:32.

"Loving kindness and tender mer- cies" (Ps. 103:4) are among the glo- rious attributes of our God, and con- sequently characteristic of those who love and serve Him. The world has all but forgotten these virtues, for in its brutal determination to achieve results there is only an out- ward veneer of courtesy and consid- eration which extends itself primari- ly to those from whom some advan- tage may be obtained or who are highly regarded because of their wealth or position. The poor and needy, the aged and afflicted are quickly brushed aside as unfortu- nate hindrances in the path of prog- ress.

In all times God's people have been those most considerate of oth- ers. It is they who have given time and effort and means to help those in need. The life of Elisha is well characterized as a life of helpful- ness. It is surprising to find how many of his miracles were for the purpose of helping others. God's servants are called to be leaders and to be preachers, but they are none- theless called to carry on a life of helpful service. Elisha's experience with Naaman suggests how we may exercise such a ministry. Without seeking to designate verses in the text, shall we observe that we must

**I. Find the One in Need.**

It is not always that the one with the deepest need makes himself known. In fact, it is commonly true that those who have the greatest need and are possibly the most worthy of help keep their sorrows to themselves. Certainly it is true that those afflicted with the leprosy of sin do not often come to church. We must go out and seek them and bring them in.

One of the weaknesses of many churches today is that they go through their regular services, which may include preaching the gospel, and then they lament the fact that sinners do not come to the services to hear and be saved. Let us be reminded that it is our busi- ness to go out into the highways and the byways to find those in need. Naaman's experience illustrates how the simple word of a little slave girl was instrumental in bringing the leper in touch with the man of God. Had she failed in her responsibility, the prophet would have missed his opportunity to minister. Even the humblest believer has his important work, seeking out the lost and needy, and may thus be the means of bringing about great blessing.

**II. Locate and Diagnose the Con- dition.**

Naaman knew that he had leprosy, but he did not know that he had a blight of soul called pride. The prophet, acting under the guidance and control of God, struck right at the heart of things when he directed Naaman to crush his pride and to show his faith by obeying God's command to wash seven times in the Jordan.

The story has many important ap- plications. Let us be sure that in our efforts to help people physically or socially, we get through to their real need, the need of Christ. Let us also be careful not to modify or change God's requirement. There is one way of salvation—through faith in Christ; there is no other remedy for sin. A man "must be born again" or "he cannot enter the kingdom of God" (see John 3: 3-7). If men are too proud to go that way, they cannot be saved. Observe also that there was no re- spect of persons on the part of Eli- sha. Naaman was a great and dis- tinguished man, ready to bestow rich gifts, but the man of God had no interest in those things. He want- ed only to give God's message.

**III. Apply the Remedy.**

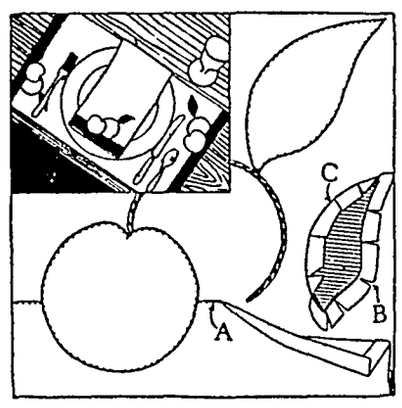
One would be quick to condemn the trained physician who, having found his patient and having given his attention to his need, made a careful and accurate diagnosis and then sent him away without apply- ing the cure which was in his pos- session. As the servants of Christ the great Physician, engaged in the cure of souls, we need to be equally wise. It is commendable to engage in a discussion of the problems of needy men and women, expressing our heart interest in that need. It is desirable that we clarify our knowledge of their need and accu- rately understand the truth of the gospel which meets that need. How- ever, all of these things are quite meaningless unless they result in the bringing of the gospel to bear on the lives of the unconverted.

**Solitude**

An hour of solitude, passed in sin- cere and earnest prayer or con- flict with, and conquest over, a sin- gle passion or subtle bosom sin, will teach us more of thought, will more effectually awaken the fac- ulty and form the habit of reflection than a year's study in the schools without them.—Coleridge.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




The luncheon mat and napkin shown here offer a suggestion for a way to use your cut-out de- signs for simple but effective applique work.

The long sides of the mats are hemmed and the ends faced with one-inch bands of green, as at A. The napkins are also hemmed on two sides and faced with green bands on the other two. The stem for the bright red cherry follows a circular line embroidered in green outline stitch. The leaf is of the green material.

Experiment with cutting the cherry and leaf in paper. When you have cut a design that pleases you, make a pattern in lightweight cardboard. Cut the fabric a little larger than the pattern, clip the edge as at B; then press it over the pattern with a warm iron as at C to make a firm crease. Re- move the pattern, and sew the pieces in place with fine hemming stitches.

NOTE: Readers who have not secured their copies of my two books should send in their orders at once. Your choice of the CRAZYPATCH QUILT leaflet showing 36 authentic stitches; or the RAG RUG LEAFLET will be included FREE with orders for both books, for the present. Ev- eryone should have copies of these two books containing 96 How to Sew articles that have not ap- peared in the paper. This offer will be withdrawn soon. Send or- der with 25 cents immediately to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill., and both books will be mailed postpaid.

## AROUND THE HOUSE

**For Mosquito Bites.**—A little household ammonia added to the water with which mosquito bites are washed will remove the sting.

* * *

**Cut Flowers With Razor Blade.** —Take a safety razor blade with you when you go into the garden to cut flowers. It is more satis- factory than scissors for cutting delicate flower stems.

* * *

**Tipless Shoestrings.**—If metal tips come off of shoe strings dip them in mucilage. This will stif- fen the ends and make it easy to put them through eyelets.

* * *

**For Salty Gravy.**—Put pieces of toasted bread into soups or gravies which are too salty, take them out in a few minutes, and it will be found that the bread has absorbed a good portion of the salt.

* * *

**Identifying Sheets.**—If you use sheets of two different sizes, one for single and one for double beds, fold sheets for double beds in a large square and those for a sin- gle bed in smaller squares. You will then have no difficulty in finding the right sheets.

## *Cook Changed His Liking After a Bit of Difficulty*

His wife had been away for a week, and he had been looking after himself.

"How did you manage, you poor darling?" she asked on her return.

"I lived like a fighting cock!" boasted her husband. "Bacon and tomatoes for breakfast. Steak or chop in the evenings. Oh, I've become an expert cook."

"But, dear, why bacon and to- matoes? You know you always liked bacon and eggs."

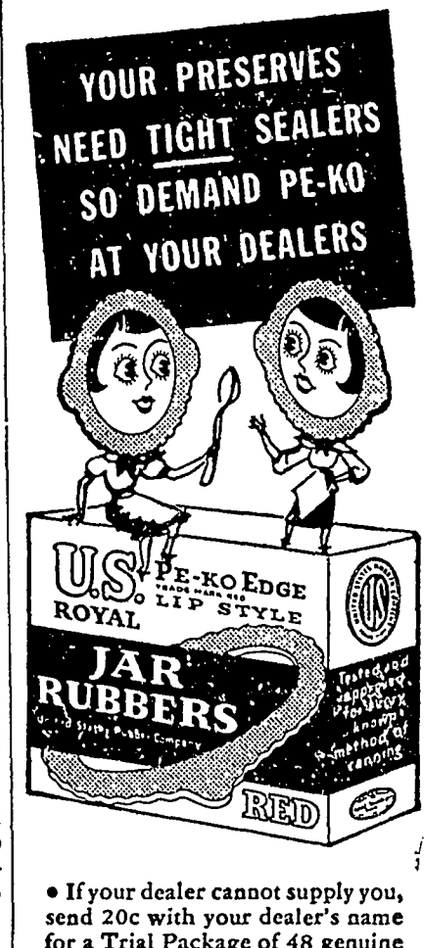
"Well, I was beat there," he said, looking a little sheepish. "But tell me, dear, how do you manage to make eggs stick on the griller while you cook them?"

## QUICK QUOTES

Sentinel Features

**LEADERSHIP**

"THE United States has today the leadership in the world's cultural and spiritual struggle for peace."—*Dr. Eduard Benes, former president of Czecho-Slovakia.*


• If your dealer cannot supply you, send 20c with your dealer's name for a Trial Package of 48 genuine PE-KO Jar Rings; sent prepaid.

PE-KO EDGE JAR RUBBERS
United States Rubber Company
Room 501, 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y.


**Decisive Spirit**

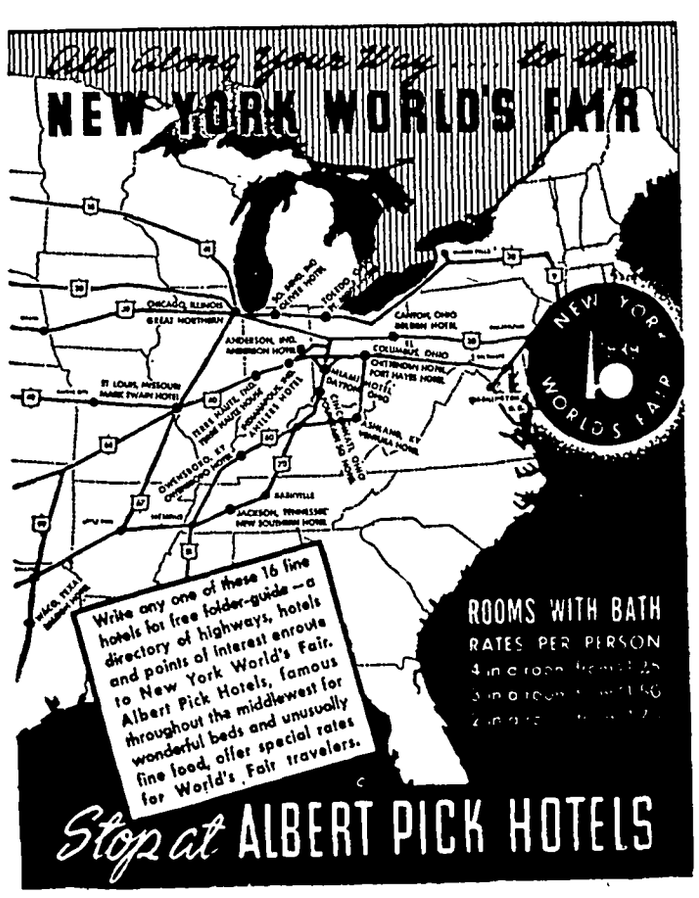
When a firm decisive spirit is recognized, it is curious to see how the space clears around a man and leaves him room and freedom.—John Foster.


Makes 10 BIG GLASSES Kool-Aid 5¢
AT GROCERS

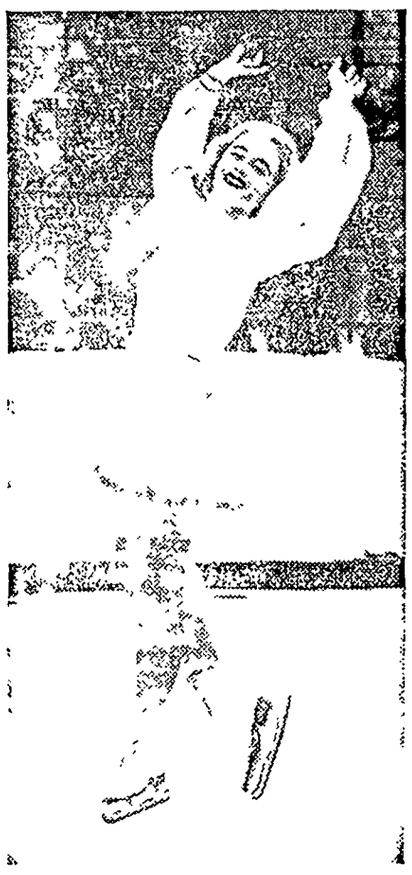

**Righteousness Must Live**

If righteousness should perish it would not be worth while for men to live on the earth.—Emmanuel Kant.


SOOTHE MINOR BURNS MOROLINE 5¢ AND 10¢
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY


NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR
Write any one of these 16 fine hotels for free folder-guide—a directory of highways, hotels and points of interest enroute to New York World's Fair. Albert Pick Hotels, famous throughout the middlewest for wonderful beds and unusually fine food, offer special rates for World's Fair travelers.
ROOMS WITH BATH
RATES PER PERSON
Stop at ALBERT PICK HOTELS

# Fair Ice Ballerina



NEW YORK *(Special)*—Erna Anderson, Norwegian skating champion and star of the ice show at Sun Valley in the Amusement Area of the New York World's Fair, illustrates her prowess as a figure skater.

### Lots Of Water

Paving operations of the Mt. Ayr-Benton highway require 60,000 gallons of water per day.

### Sponges Like Other Animals

Strange though it sounds, sponges live and grow and die just like any other animals. And because they're salt-water animals, the fresh water was their finish, observes the Washington Post. Actually, sponges as we know them aren't sponges but the skeletons of sponges. The sponge is a collection of tiny one-celled creatures who get together and build the skeleton. These curious animals first attracted the attention of the Greeks many years ago Grecian soldiers wore metal helmets and shin guards and cursed at the blisters they raised. Then someone dove into the Mediterranean, came up with a sponge and discovered it would make a good pad Sponges were used for bathing then, too, and also as floor mops and brushes

### Glass Snake Is Lizard

The so-called joint snake or glass snake is a lizard which has the appearance of a snake. It has a very brittle tail, which will break off when grasped. Its scales have a highly polished surface, like glass. There is, of course, no truth in the belief that the broken part will reunite with the rest of the lizard. Some glass snakes are blackish with a bright green spot in each scale, others are olive, with yellow dots on scales, while in others the dots fuse in the form of longitudinal stripes

### Swiss Thanksgiving

"Thanksgiving" is observed annually in Switzerland on the third Sunday in September. It is generally known as "prayer day" and as such it is kept as one of the holiest days of the year. All the churches have special services and places of amusement are tightly closed

**IF THEY—**

Died.
Eloped.
Married
Divorced.
Embezzled.
Absconded.
Left Town.
Made Good
Had a Fire.
Entertained.
Had a Baby
Been Honored.
Sold His Farm.
Been Arrested.
Come to Town
Were Promoted.
Had a Fortune.
Cracked a Safe.
Killed an Officer.
Robbed a Church.
Met with Success.
Committed Suicide
Had Good Fortune.
Had a Birthday.
Had a Marriage Anniversary.

Telephone 12, or write out the facts and send them to The Times. We want All the news!

Bigger Than Ever
IOWA
STATE FAIR
Aug 23 Sept. 1
Paul WHITEMAN
AND HIS SWING BAND
IN PERSON
Aug. 31-Sept. 1
"Show Of a CENTURY"
America's biggest musical extravaganza. 100 gorgeous girls, radio stars, movie stars, in 6 nights' thrilling entertainment. Aug. 27-Sept 1
Queen of the REDHEADS
Glamorous Hollywood star, Susan Hayward in person, picking Iowa's most beautiful redheads, Aug. 27-28-29-30.
3 RING CIRCUS
two daily Most sensational circus stars of America and Europe.
PREPAREDNESS SHOW
Cannon, gas masks, tanks, machine guns, planes—all latest army and navy equipment in mammoth preparedness exhibit.
2 THRILL DAYS
Aug. 26-30. Jimmy Lynch, Dick Granere, and other famous daredevils in two afternoons packed with hair raising automobile and airplane stunts
America's Greatest LIVESTOCK SHOW
Thousands of animals from 30 states competing for $75,000 in prizes; America's largest 4-H Club show; mammoth farm equipment exhibit; women's exposition.
HORSE SHOWS
Aug. 27-31 Famous show horses and ponies competing for $10,000 in fancy harness and saddle horse prizes
RODEO
3 thrilling Nights
Aug. 24-25-26
AUTO RACES
Nat'l championship races
Aug. 25-27-Sept. 1
HORSE RACES
Aug. 28-29-31. Greatest harness meet in the west
The Perfect Holiday for All The FAMILY!
WORLD'S FAIR FIREWORKS
Every Night
"Festival of Light"
20 bands and orchestras.
Huge open-air circus.
FREE CAMP!
125 ACRES OF BEAUTIFUL CAMP GROUNDS . . FREE TO PUBLIC


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Henry Smid began work at the Quandt Cafe last week.

Mrs. Hod Lawhorn spent Tuesday visiting at the George Lawhorn home.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Weisbrod of Fenton drove over Tuesday to celebrate and visit with old friends.

Mrs. Fred Meyers of near Klemme is a patient at a Mason City hospital.

Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter Marian, were Mason City visitors Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Keraus spent the first of the week in Klemme visiting at the Wm. Keraus home.

Miss Novella Bredbenner returned last week from her trip through the east.

The Auxiliary met last Thursday evening at the home of Mrs Ben Coobs.

Miss Lydia Bock and Mrs. W. F. Pavey were visiting in Ventura Friday afternoon.

Charles "Pickles" Gibbs and family of Mason City were visiting in Klemme Monday evening.

Mrs. Chris Jacobs of Garner spent Tuesday at the E. F. Jacobs home.

Miss Frances Peterson, of Afton, Iowa, came Monday for a few days visit at the C. C. Kilgore home.

D. E. FLOOD, ABSTRACTOR. Abstract or Title Service Office in Court House Basement, Garner. 12-4tc

Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Missman visited at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Hamstreet near Mason City, Saturday.

Charles Velau, Sr. and Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Velau and family drove to Wisconsin last Wednesday and returned home Sunday evening.

Echard Zeidler was at Clear Lake Saturday. It must have been on business as we did not hear of any large fish being caught!

Miss Betty Reed, of Algona, spent all of last week visiting with Miss Betty Etchen and other Klemme friends.

Mrs. T. W. Pavey and son, of Albert Lea, Minn., were six o'clock dinner guests at the W. F. Pavey home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Johnson, of Corwith, were dinner guests Sunday at the Ben Coobs home. Mrs Johnson is a cousin of Mrs. Coobs.

Mrs. Ed. Thompson and baby daughter returned home from the Mercy Hospital at Mason City, Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Schneider, of Sioux City, came Friday for a few days visit at the parental Elmer Schneider home.

J C. Thomas installed an electric barber pole in front of his shop Friday. The new sign is an attractive ornament.

Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Schlei, of Fenton, came Monday for a visit with Klemme relatives and to attend the celebration.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Anderson, of Charles City, came Saturday evening and visited over Sunday with her father, Wm. Stille and with other Klemme relatives.

Mrs. Mary Waterman and Mrs. Fred Musefeldt and daughter of Clarion came Monday afternoon for a visit at the C. G. Waterman home.

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada, of Grundy Center, drove up Saturday and visited at the Dr. Dulmes home of Klemme's celebration and home coming.

Mrs. Dale Schreiner and daughter, Marilyn, of Moville, Iowa, came Friday for a visit with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schneider and son, Bob, east of Klemme.

The Times is glad to report that Carol, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Meyer, is greatly improved at this writing. Carol was overcome by heat a few weeks ago while working with an electric wiring crew.

Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Stille and Mrs. Kermit Stille and two children were dinner guests at the Quentin Stille home one day the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Elstad, of Story City, were guests at the A. J. Kudje home Sunday and remained in Klemme for the celebration.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Knisely, of Rockwell, took in the celebration here Tuesday. Mr. Knisely found time to call at the Times office and renew his subscription.

Harold Gruetzmacher and family of Carrol came Monday evening for a visit with his mother, Mrs. Frank Gruetzmacher and daughter, Glenna.

A crew of workmen were at the Clarence Neuberger farm the past week re-shingling the barn and making other repairs. Clarence lives five miles east of Klemme.

Tillie Boehnke, Lawrence Boehnke, Jimmie Wolfram and Laura Hollatz of Ventura were dinner guests with Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Lau Saturday evening.

Mrs. Wm. Schlawin is doing the house work and caring for Mrs. Herman Priebe who recently returned home from the hospital where she underwent a major operation.

Mrs. Wm. Smith went to Clear Lake last week for a visit at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Bert Matthews and husband, who reside on their farm southeast of town.

Thos Berhow, of Kanawha, former supervisor of Hancock County was a business caller in Klemme, Monday evening Tom found time to stop for a brief visit with the writer.

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Forbes and daughters, Enid, Shirley, and Marilyn, of Mason City, visited at the R. A. Jorgenson home Monday evening The girls remained in Klemme to attend the fiftieth anniversary celebration.

Quentin Stille and Cecil Blank, Klemme, and Ross Eckelberg, Ventura went fishing at Clear Lake, Thursday Luck must have been none to good as we have not heard any shouting from the east end of Main Street where Quentin lives.

R. R. Lemke was a caller at the Times Office Wednesday Mr. Lemke has not been well the past year and was sick in bed for about twelve weeks this spring Mr Lemke is not yet back to normal but is gradually getting back his former health.

Shirley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs Quentin Stille, spent several days of the past week visiting relatives in Garner.

Mrs. Ernest Lewis returned last Friday from Grundy Center where she visited for over a week with her mother, Mrs. Franz.

Mr. and Mrs. Scott and daughter, Jean, of Prosper, Minn., drove down Sunday and were guests at the Art Kudje home. Miss Jacqueline Kudje had been in Prosper visiting for a couple of weeks and came home with them. Miss Jean Scott is visiting in Klemme at this time.

Mr. and Mrs. J C Thomas moved their household goods up from Eldora last Thursday. They will have living quarters in the rear and above Mr. Thomas' barber shop. The building which Mr. Thomas purchased has been remodeled considerably and they have very comfortable and attractive quarters.

### Civil War Veteran 94 Years Old

Verner Lewis and family; Bob and Jerry Lewis of Mason City; Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis; and Henry Lewis and family all enjoyed dinner Sunday at the Lew Lewis home home to celebrate Civil War Veteran Lew Lewis' 94 birthday which was Tuesday.

Mr. Lewis is hale and hearty and despite his years he is very active and is a familiar figure on the streets of Klemme every day.

### Artichoke Gives Alcohol

The Jerusalem artichoke is good raw material for the production of industrial alcohol, according to Industrial and Engineering Chemistry.

### Collector Purchases First Bill of Rights

Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach of Washington, D. C., has acquired the original manuscript of the bill of rights, which the congress of the United States assembled to consider 150 years ago.

The noted collector of rare books and manuscripts has declined to indicate from what source it had come into his possession.

It was on March 4, 1789, that the congress assembled in New York city, then the national capital, to consider the first 12 amendments proposed for the Constitution. Of these original 12, the first two concerned the number of members in the house of representatives and the manner in which their salaries could be altered. These two were rejected, so that Article III became the first amendment, and so on down the list to Article XII, which became the tenth amendment—the first 10 constituting what the world has since known as the bill of rights.

The manuscript acquired by Dr. Rosenbach has been placed on display at Philadelphia. Written on parchment, it bears the signatures of Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg, then speaker of the house, and of John Adams, then vice president of the United States and president of the senate. The document was attested by John Beckley and Samuel A. Otis, respectively, clerk of the house and secretary of the senate.

### Glad It Broke

When a practically new 3-4 rope broke as they were hoi some timbers for a scaffold, p ers Albert Sime and Leland win were astonished but happy. For in another five utes, they would have been the same rope to suspend the fold from which they planne work. Acid had apparently the rope in two.


**Arthur Wellemeye**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience a best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Nig
Klemme, Iowa

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

# Wash Machines
## *And Wash Day Equipment----*

We carry a nice line of WASH DAY EQUIPMENT and it w pay you to visit our store when in need of anything in that lin

**SPEED QUEEN AND DEXTER WASHERS**

We have a wide variety of machines to choose from . Our DE TER line includes the several models in single and double tu Our line of SPEED QUEEN washers will be sure to please yo Our machines are priced as low as

**$39.50 and up**

**WASH DAY EQUIPMENT . . .**

Complete line of Electric and Gas Irons, Wash Tubs, Boile Clothes Pins, Clothes Lines, Ironing Boards, etc. All priced rig

## E. F. Jacobs, Hdw.
The Farm Service Store Telephone

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

# To PROTECT YOUR FINANCES--
PUT A CHECKING ACCOUNT ON THE JOB!

Paying by check is convenient—no que tion about that—but the advantages of pa ing by check do not stop there. Until you funds are withdrawn by check, they hav insured protection at this bank—you carr a check book instead of cash. You have com plete records of income and outgo with re ceipts (cancelled checks) for each payme made.

Pay by check to save time and for conve ience—yes—but more important is the pr tection you receive when you put a Chec ing Account on the job. Our complete check ing facilities are at your service.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
## First National Bank
Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

UME 44 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, AUGUST 16, 1939 | NUMBER 13


## erty Methodist Church Chosen Site For Sunday School Convention

COUNTY SUNDAY HOOL CONVENTION AT LIBERTY, TUES., SEPT. 5

d annual joint convention of k and Winnebago county y school workers will be t the Methodist church in y township, one mile north o west of Klemme, all day y, September 5, officers have nced.

ew state worker, the Rev. Hubbard of the LeMars dist church, will make his appearance before the dele- from all denominations of o counties.

cers of the two-county as- on are J. A. Chambers of l, president; Olaf Swanson est City, Elmer Knaupp of , the Rev. A. W. Gauger of o Center, W. E. Puffer of h and Ray Baker of Britt, residents; Mrs. Roy Quintus ner, secretary and treasurer; ese division scperintendents: Emil Beier of Garner, child- the Rev. W. A. Thompson of , young people's; Mrs. B. A. n of Crystal Lake, adult; Clapsaddle of Corwith, ad- ration; the Rev. W. E. Dye odell, leadership training; e Rev. C. H. Seward of For- y, temperance.

### ME COUPLE WILL SPEND VACATION IN NORTH

and Mrs. Conrad Qoandt uesday morning for points in m Minnesota and Canada, they expect to spend their on until the middle of Octo-

Quandt, who is a hay fever r, expects to get relief in rth country. They may re- around Duluth or other along the north shore of Superior and will take num- sight-seeing trips from there. ing their absence the res- t will be in charge of Mr. rs. Ernest Gerardi who will sisted by Henry Smid who en working at the restaurant the first of August. Miss line Smid will assist during imes.

### MR. AND MRS. BEN F. GREIMAN MARRIED TWENTY-FIVE YEARS

A large crowd of relatives and friends were present at the Ben F. Greiman home, Sunday, to help Mr. and Mrs Greiman celebrate their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary. All brought well filled baskets of good things to eat and a bountiful dinner was served at noon.

The afternoon was spent in a social way and at the close of the day Mr. and Mrs. Greiman were presented with a purse of silver.

An enjoyable time was reported by all and Mr. and Mrs. Greiman received a hearty round of congratulations and best wishes for many more happy anniversaries.

## Was Gradnate Of Klemme School

### FUNERAL SERVICES HELD MONDAY FOR FORMER KLEMME GIRL

Funeral services for Mrs Ira Riffle were held Monday afternoon, August 14, 1939, from the Oscar Carlson residence at 1 30 and at the Methodist Church in Clear Lake at 2 o'clock, Rev. T E Collins officiating Burial was made beside her infant son in the Clear Lake Cemetery.

The deceased will be remembered here as Irene Carlson. She was born and grew to womanhood in Liberty township She was a graduate of the Klemme High School in 1928 and was well liked and popular among the younger folks of our community

Several days prior to her passing she gave birth to twins, only one of whom lived She had returned home from the hospital and was making a speedy recovery, when all of a sudden a heart attack ended her life.

She leaves besides her husband and infant daughter, her father, Oscar Carlson, and two brothers, Arthur and Carl.

## State Fair Rodeo Opens Earlier This Year

Des Moines, Ia , Special Iowa's seventh annual State Fair rodeo bringing together nearly 100 of the nation's greatest riders, ropers and cowboy contestants, will open at this year's Iowa State Fair one night earlier than usual The first night of the rodeo will be Thursday, Aug 24, and it will continue through Friday and Saturday nights Aug. 25 and 26 Every type of contest, from bulldogging to calf roping, and from wild horse riding to trick and fancy roping, will be included in the three nights of competition The rodeo program each night will also be augmented by a complete open-air circus, world's fireworks, and a "festival of light."

## Governor Congratulates Lewis, Civil War Vet

### LEW LEWIS RECEIVED PERSONAL MESSAGE FROM GOVERNOR WILSON

Lew Lewis, Klemme's Civil War Veteran, received a personal message from Governor Geo A Wilson last Tuesday, which was Mr Lewis 94th birthday anniversary and on the day that Klemme celebrated her fiftieth anniversary

Mr Lewis lacks less than one year of having been a continuous resident of Klemme for fifty years. He is also one of our pioneer business men as he conducted a hay business just north of the present site of Klemme Following is the letter from Governor Wilson and which Mr Lewis prizes highly.

STATE OF IOWA
Executive Office
Des Moines, Iowa.
August 7, 1939

Mr. Llewellyn Lewis,
Klemme, Iowa.

Dear Mr Lewis:

I have just learned that you will celebrate your 94th birthday anniversary tomorrow, August 8th

All Iowa owes a tribute to our Civil War Veterans for their service to the nation in its time of need and for the fine example they set since the days of the conflict between the States.

I extend to you my personal congratulations and best wishes.

Sincerely yours,

GEO. A. WILSON.

LEW LEWIS

### CHIEF EXECUTIVE SENDS PESRONAL GREETINGS TO KLEMME CIVIL WAR VET.

GOV. GEO. A. WILSON

**Another Entry.**

There's another candidate in the running for the "meanest man" title. Recently, Mrs. Viola Kammlade, pioneer resident of Matlock community near Sheldon, passed away and friends collected $10 to buy flowers for her funeral. During the night, the money was stolen from the office of the Farmers elevator there.

## Two State Fair Crowds Will See Product Manufactured In Klemme

### 5 Generations in Parade

One of the interesting sights in the Celebration parade was the team drawn surrey in which were represented five generations, the ages running from 6 to 94 years. They were:

1. Grandma Haefner, 94 years
2. Mrs. Ernest Schuldt
3. Mrs. Wes Haefner
4. Wilbur Haefner
5. Gloria Haefner, age 6.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

A baby daughter was born to Mr. and Mrs Don Christiance at the Mercy Hospital at Mason City, Monday, August 14.

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Smock are the parents of a seven pound baby boy born to them on Friday, Aug. 11th

## Another Klemme Boy Cited

### KLEMME YOUTH WON RECOGNITION AT FT. DES MOINES C.M.T.C.

Dorance, son of Mr and Mrs. Paul Grange, who returned last week Wednesday from the Citizen's Military Training Corps annual summer camp at Ft. Des Moines, was named as one of the ten young men out of a group of 880 to receive special honor rewards

Grange and nine other boys were presented with "Excellence" medals by Governor George A. Wilson at the final parade held last Wednesday at the Fort. The medals were awarded to the ten boys in camp who rated the highest in general good sportsmanship, character, etc.

Besides winning the "Excellence" medal, Dorance also qualified as a rifle marksman and received e silver bar for his work on the rifle range.

### MARRIED IN WISCONSIN

Announcements have been received in Klemme that Mr. Clyde Marshall, Klemme, and Mrs. Clara Schaper, formerly of Klemme, were married on July 23, 1939 at Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Mr. Marshall has been in Wisconsin for some time and his bride has been a resident of that state for several years. They will make their home in Sheboygan.

### KLEMME FIRM WILL EXHIBIT PRODUCT AT TWO STATE FAIRS

Ed. Thompson, manager of the Runway Trap Co of Klemme, manufacturers of metal mouse traps, will leave this week, Thursday, for Milwaukee, Wis, where he will have a display booth at the Wisconsin State Fair Mr Thompson will be assisted in the booth by Clifford Lenz, of Spooner, Wisconsin Mr. Lenz has been in the community since last spring

The traps will be demonstrated at the fair and will also be on sale there.

Mr. Thompson will move his display to the Minnesota State Fair when the Wisconsin Fair closes on August 27th Mrs. W L Thada expects to spend the last few days of the Wisconsin Fair in charge of the booth while Mr Thompson begins work in Minnesota.

### CORN SEALERS MEETING WELL ATTENDED HERE FRIDAY EVE.

There was a large crowd of farmers present at the old Klemme School last Friday evening for the purpose of explaining and discussing the re-sealing of corn.

Four such meetings were held over the county the past week to give those who had sealed corn a thorough understanding of the present system of re-sealing and also disposing of the sealed corn

### Ladies Aid Reported Good Business On Celebration Day

The ladies of the Methodist Aid who served plate lunches at the church dining room on celebration day, report that they cleared approximately $76 They wish to thank all who patronized them and also those who contributed foods and who helped with the work.

**Sitdown Strike.**

Managers of a seed corn company at Anamosa had a sitdown strike on their hands recently The office girls ganged up, claimed they would strike unless they could wear shorts to work The management said okay, provided the men had the same privilege. The girls went home and put on their shorts When they came back, the male element of the office force was parading around in abbreviated trunks What was even more sinister, the boys had arranged the office mirrors so that the girls could better see themselves as others saw them The management scored a complete victory.

Mr. and Mrs. W H. Galbreth were supper guests at the Dr. A H. Dulmes home Sunday evening

## emme Soft Ball Team Plays In Second Round Thursday

### ME TRIPS CORWITH O STAY IN TOURNAMENT

**Turns In Mound Masterpiece; Allows One Hit, Strikes Out 9**

mme took a well earned 4 to ision from the Corwith softs Tuesday night in the first of an eight-team tournament played on Corwith's new d field.

mme took advantage of six nd a Corwith error to score runs, and at the same time d "air-tight" ball to shut out pposition.

Blank turned in a fine job ching, allowing only one hit, ng one, and striking out 9. orwith man got farther than base, and only two of them at far.

**l Play Kanawha Thursday**

nday was the opening night e tournament and saw White of Algona defeat Britt, and wha topple Renwick. In the game Tuesday evening, Pion- f Algona took Hayfield. No s are scheduled for Wednesbut Thursday night will see me and Kanawha tangle at and the two Algona teams will get together in the second game.

If the Klemme boys win Thursday they will play the winner of the other Thursday game on Friday night for the championship If they lose they will play the loser of Thursday's game for third place on Friday night.

### SOFTBALL TEAM ENTERED IN THORNTON TOURNAMENT

Manager George Lawhorn has entered the Klemme softball team in a tournament to be played at Thornton next Sunday. Games will be played throughout the afternoon and evening, and a ten dollar purse goes to the 1st place winner.

Pairings and times of games have not been received by Mr. Lawhorn as yet, so details of the tournament cannot be published However, when he does get the pairings bills will probably be posted, carrying the required information . . . so watch for them and be out and boost the home team.

**Cattle Killed By Lightning**

During the thunder storms last Thursday, four head of cattle belonging to Ben Ridder were struck by lightning and killed.

## Farmer's Machine Nears Half Century Of Continuous Service!

### BEST FLOATS AND DISPLAYS IN PARADE AT CELEBRATION

The committee in charge of the parade and floats announces that the following were named the best by the judges:

**Business Floats**

1. Klemme Co-Op. Grain Co.
2. E. F. Jacobs Hardware
3. Kluckhohn's Store

**Decorative Floats**

1. Larson-Kirkwood
2. Schuldt Builders
3. Marie's Beauty Shop

**Old Timers**

1. Herman Stromer
2. Herman Barz
3. John Neuberger, Sr.

### HAS BINDER THAT HAS CUT CROPS FOR PAST 48 YEARS

The old binder which Herman Barz had in the celebration parade, although nearly a half century old, is still in good running condition.

Mr. Barz has harvested forty-eight consecutive grain crops with his old Deering binder. The binder works perfectly and still does a good job in the field. Mr. Barz says he will cut two more crops with the binder and then will give it a well earned rest, retiring it to the machine shed where it will then be on display.

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# Big Cuts in Lend-Spend Bill Traceable to Lewis Barrage Against Garner, Wage Shifts

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## CONGRESS:
### *Drifting*

Time was when C. I. O.'s John L. Lewis and President Roosevelt were close friends. If this was an excuse for anti-Roosevelt sentiment in the rural U. S., such sentiment might have been dispelled the day John Lewis appeared before a hostile house labor committee. In a few choice words he denounced proposed amendments to the 1938 fair labor standards act. In a few more he called Vice President Garner a "labor-baiting, poker-playing, whiskey-drinking, evil old man . . ."

While this denunciation at least won Jack Garner the poker-playing

**JOHN LEWIS**
*The effect was stupendous.*

and whiskey-drinking vote if he runs for President next year, its actual effect was much greater—indeed, it was stupendous. By denouncing wage-hour amendments Mr. Lewis stepped on rural toes (especially in the South) which wanted processors of agricultural products eliminated from minimum wage requirements. Thus he fanned into a blaze the growing coalition between Republicans and rural Democrats who are coolish toward the New Deal. Cheering Jack Garner in house and senate, this group proceeded to raise havoc with President Roosevelt's pet multi-billion lend-spend program, aimed to hasten recovery.

In the senate a $2,490,000,000 original proposal lost a $500,000,000 item for toll highways, bridges and tunnels, another $350,000,000 for leasing equipment to railroads. In the house the bill was tied in committee. While adjournment hinged on this bill and no other, Senate Majority Leader Alben Barkley had to bite his fingernails and listen to an irrelevant two-hour neutrality harangue by North Dakota's Sen. Gerald P. Nye. Finally, after remarking quietly that "there seems to be some sort of an undercurrent that's causing this bill to drift," he dashed from the chamber and yelled at waiting reporters: "I don't know anything about anything!"

Finally passed and sent to the house, the emasculated measure looked something like this: (000,000 omitted)

| | Original Bill | Senate | House Committee |
|---|---|---|---|
| Road | $750 | Omitted | $500 |
| Farm Tenancy | 600 | $600 | 400 |
| Public Works | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Electrification | 500 | 500 | 350 |
| Exports | 100 | 75 | 100 |
| Rail Equipment | 500 | Omitted | 250 |
| Reclamation | Omitted | 90 | Omitted |

The price Senator Barkley had to pay for his measure: (1) adoption of the amendment of Virginia's Harry Byrd removing tax exemption on government securities financing the project; (2) offering his own compromise amendment reducing Export-Import bank loans to $75,000,000 and providing all loans should be spent in the U. S.

## AGRICULTURE:
### *Subsidies*

Last year the U. S. agriculture department placed 118,000,000 bushels of wheat on the world market, losing an average of 27 cents a bushel in subsidies because U. S. prices were above world levels. This year world production will hit a new high and Liverpool prices have reached their lowest levels since 1592. Thus, to compete on the world market and still give farmers a fair price for exported wheat, the U. S. would suffer a subsidy loss of between 45 and 50 cents a bushel.

Offsetting bigger subsidies, however, is smaller domestic production. As Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace began estimating production, domestic consumption, required carryover and export surpluses, the picture looked brighter. Although a 100,000,000 export would cost the treasury between $45,000,000 and $50,000,000, the U. S. probably will not ask so great a share of the world market when the international wheat conference meets in London. To maintain a carryover of 175,000,000 to 200,000,000 bushels, an export of only 70,000,000 is needed. Thus, compared with the $31,860,000 spent on subsidies last year, a 50-cent subsidy this year would cost only $4,000,000 more.

### *Referendum*

Only as a last resort does the agriculture department want to hold a referendum on corn marketing quotas for next year. With production estimates running high and flirting with the mandatory referendum figure, President Roosevelt signed an amendment to the AAA act allowing Secretary Wallace to delay the election, basing his decision on the crop board's September 1 report instead of the August 1 estimate. Other amendments, placing marketing quotas for wheat, corn and cotton all on a similar basis:

¶ Permit corn and wheat growers who plant within their acreage allotment their entire crop without penalty when a quota is in effect.

¶ Extend indefinitely the 55,000,000-acre minimum allotment for wheat.

¶ Extend indefinitely the 10,000,000-bale minimum in establishing cotton acreage.

## WHITE HOUSE:
### *Hatch Bill*

Passed by both senate and house, the bill of New Mexico's Sen. Carl A. Hatch to "clean up" politics found its way to the President's desk for signing or veto. Its purpose: To remove influence or interference of all federal administrative officials from elections or nominating efforts for President. Its result: Incumbent federal administrations will find their personal payroller machines of little help at nomination or election time. But state machines will wield great power.

Whether he liked it or not, President Roosevelt told his press conference he favored the bill's "objectives," yet he feared it was unconstitutional because vaguely drawn. For example, what can people legitimately do under its very broad language? Can officeholders attend political rallies or voluntarily contribute to a friend's campaign expenditures? Pending a decision from Attorney General Frank Murphy, the bill awaited presidential action. If not signed or vetoed by August 3, Mr. Hatch's bill would become law

The White House also:

¶ Nominated James Lawrence Fly, TVA solicitor, to succeed much-persecuted Frank R. McNinch as a member of the federal communications commission.

¶ Ordered Secretary of State Cordell Hull to move from the second to the fourth floor of the old State, War and Navy building, making room for the six "assistant presidents" appointed under the reorganization bill, men with "a passion for anonymity."

## RUSSIA:
### *Purge*

In the U. S. an incompetent public official is demoted, or fired at the end of his term. In Soviet Russia, where Foreign Commissar Maxim Litvinov disappeared mysteriously last May 3, public officials may expect a fate ranging from imprisonment or execution to exile in Siberia's wastelands.

Strangely coincidental as July neared its end were two bits of Russian news. In Moscow, Dictator Josef Stalin and his right-hand man,

**CONSTANTIN OUMANSKY**
*Purgee?*

Premier and Foreign Commissar Vyacheslav Molotov announced in the Official Gazette the names of 79 high military and diplomatic officials who had been "stripped of their decorations," i.e., placed under arrest, for "actions unworthy of order bearers." Biggest shakeup was in the Japanese-pestered Far East, where Gen. Grigorio Shtern (successor to the vanished Marshal Vassily Bluecher) was succeeded by General Popov.

The other bit of news was gathered from such widely separated points as Berlin, Rome, Washington, and Tokyo. In each case Soviet embassies reported their ambassadors missing. Washington's Constantin Oumansky, who sailed from New York July 5 for a "vacation" back home, had not been heard from since he watched Moscow's annual physical culture parade two weeks later. Best guesses held that Premier Molotov, who has been shaking up the Soviet's diplomatic service ever since he replaced Comrade Litvinov, is doing some more shaking up—possibly via the custom-tested purge route.

## *Short, Short Story*
## OR 1-2-3 SEQUENCE

**1—SURRENDER.** Quick on the heels of Jap-Chinese anti-British protests and Jap army barricade of British concessions in north China, Prime Minister Chamberlain ordered Ambassador Craigie to recognize the "new order in China" and to promise not to obstruct the Jap army in its undeclared war. Britain hoped thus to free her hands in Asia, meanwhile "detaching" Tokyo from the Rome-Berlin axis. But he was wrong.

**2—PROTEST.** In Washington, the state department tabulated more than 600 attacks on U. S. citizens in China the past two years. Gallup polls showed 72 per cent favoring an arms embargo against Japan. Petitions (above) rolled into Sen. Key Pittman of the foreign relations committee. Suddenly, as Britain surrendered, the U. S. abrogated its trade pact with Japan, paving the way for an arms embargo six months hence. Britain's foreign office called it "co-operation" but it was far from that. It was a U. S. protest against Britain's weakness.

**3—REVENGE.** At first stunned, then angry, Japan announced the price for a new trade treaty would be recognition of the "new order" in China. Then Foreign Minister Hachiro Arita (above), an ardent admirer of Hitler, suddenly initialed the long-pending trade pact with Germany, bringing Japan into the anti-Soviet axis with Italy and the Reich. Next she threatened abrogation of the dead nine-power pact guaranteeing China's integrity. Net result of all incidents: U. S., Britain, France and Russia inadvertently found themselves aligned against Japan, Germany and Italy.

## ASTRONOMY:
### *Silence*

At New York's World fair the management ordered a "blackout" and anti-aircraft defense against Martian invaders, but concessionaires wouldn't co-operate. At Mendoz, Argentina, an earthquake was blamed on Mars' proximity. At Bloemfontein, South Africa, scientists thought they found millions of square miles of snow on Mars' surface, but it melted in two days.

Cause of all this concern was the planet's approach to within a mere 36,000,000 miles of the earth, closest in 15 years. At Baldwin, N. Y., home of Press Wireless, Inc., Dr. Clyde Fisher of the American Museum of Natural History led an attempt to contact Mars. Figuring it would take 6½ minutes for a radio message to bounce back to earth if it hit Mars square on the nose, scientists Morse coded the letter "N," waited the allotted time and got nothing but cat-like squeals.

As a last effort they tried swing music. That, too, failed to penetrate and Mars began fading into the distance, still an enigma.

## BRIEFLY . . .

¶ In Washington, a U. S. anti-trust suit against the American Medical association was thrown out. Reason: Medicine is a profession, not a business.

¶ In Rochester, Minn., 78-year-old Dr. William Mayo was buried near his brother, Dr. Charles, who died earlier this year.

¶ In New York, cotton interests claimed a victory when A. & P. food stores adopted cotton casings instead of jute for its flour.

¶ In New York, Anthony Drexel Duke became 21, and inherited about $6,000,000 with an $80-a-day allowance while attending Princeton. Comment: "Gosh! I'd like to know what anybody does with $80 a day."

¶ In Washington, survivors of the submarine Squalus, still off underseas duty until their boat is raised, got a pay cut.

# FARM TOPICS

## MILK STILL RATES AS PERFECT FOOD

### Nutrition Studies Disclose High Vitamin Content.

By DR. MORRIS FISHBEIN

In the last quarter century the field of nutrition has advanced more than in all the previous centuries of mankind. In that advance milk has held its place as the most nearly perfect food. From the point of view of protein and of fat, of mineral salts and of vitamins, it stands supreme. True, milk is somewhat deficient in vitamin C, in vitamin D, and in iron, but these values are easily supplied and no other food gives as much as milk for the money.

If there is any other highly important fact which our studies have revealed, it is that ordinarily we do not consume as much milk as we should, being led frequently by improper advice to other foods not nearly as efficient in human nutrition. Yet one-fifth of the food budget of the average American family is used for milk and milk products.

So important is milk for the human being that the health section of the League of Nations has recently made available a study of this product by a committee with representatives from Denmark, Holland, England, and France. It may surprise many Americans to relize that the milk supply in most foreign countries does not approximate in its general safety the average milk supply of the United States.

In many countries it has been customary to gloss over the unsatisfactory contents of the milk supply with the assurance that the benefits to health resulting from increased consumption will outweigh the danger of drinking milk that is not hygienic. In this country we know that the development of a good milk supply begins back on the farm with the cows and the quality of feed given to the cows.

## Farmers Should Study Tractor Operating Cost

Two factors are important in tractor costs. One is the number of hours used, the other, economical loading. The first entails a study of the machine's varied uses, and of the possibility of increasing these uses. The latter necessitates a study of the draft requirement of different implements, and the ways and means of devising tractor hookups.

An example will help to make this point clear. A 14-inch moldboard plow at a certain depth will have a draft of 600 pounds. A one-way plow 14 inches wide would require a pull of about 250 pounds, while that width of spike-tooth harrow has a draft of only slightly more than 50 pounds.

Such a variation is true of all field implements and to load a tractor of a certain size economically, the operator must know the approximate draft of each tool.

Tractor engineers and farm management experts agree that each tractor owner should make a study of his machine to determine what will be an economical load, and then eliminate as much as possible the application of hitches with lower draft requirements. Manufacturers of tractors can furnish approximate figures on draft for each machine.

## Milk for Diet

Although milk is considered by scientists as nature's "most nearly" perfect food, it can supply the nutritive requirements of a mature body for a long period of time without other supplement. The proof of this is well illustrated in the case of John Flaherty, a tailor in Niles, Ohio, whose diet for the past 20 years consisted only of milk. Mr. Flaherty recently died at the ripe old age of 75 years. He began the "all milk" diet in 1917 as a result of a stricture of the esophagus, which he contributed to an overdose of serum in inoculation during the war. From 1917 until his death he drank only a quart of milk a day.

## Farm Facts

Each year about $150,000,000 worth of fuel comes from farm woodlands throughout the United States.

* * *

With a radio ownership of 69 per cent, farm families trail city cousins by 13 per cent, but farmers listen more, a recent survey of 14,000 rural families revealed.

* * *

A good cow under the most favorable conditions is able to consume about 150 pounds of green pasture herbage in a day. This task is done with a "mowing" apparatus about three inches wide.

* * *

Good crop rotations protect the soil, provide enough roughage for live stock, supply grain, distribute labor requirements, provide several sources of income, and assures a fair annual come unless uncontrollable economic conditions make this impossible.

# Star Dust

★ *A Picture Without Men*
★ *Remembered for Another*
★ *Right Up Raft's Alley*

**By Virginia Vale**

"THE Women," the movie version of the very successful play of the same name, is going to be something to see. Norma Shearer, Rosalind Russell and Joan Crawford head the cast, which includes those excellent actresses, Phyllis Povah and Florence Nash, and one hundred others, all girls.

Women will want to see the picture, if only to see the clothes—super-special frocks have been whipped up for their benefit. One of Joan Crawford's is black velvet, split to the waistline, and worn over very tight black knickers.

And men will want to see it, both to see some of our best screen actresses trying to outshine each other, and to see what cut-throat

**NORMA SHEARER**

battles women can get into over men.

If there were any other cut-throat battles while the picture was being made—little things like arguments over billing, scene-stealing, and things like that—the great public will never know.

—*—

Roscoe Karns has played featured roles in more than 100 motion pictures, but is best remembered for one he didn't play, in a series of pictures in which he didn't appear.

**For years his friends and his fans have insisted on remembering him as the fight manager in the "Leather Pusher" series, in which Reginald Denny starred. But it was not Karns, but Hayden Stevenson, who played the fight manager. The two men don't even faintly resemble each other.**

Karns is mystified, but at last is resigned. Just the other day, when he arrived at the studio to work in "Everything's on Ice," an assistant cameraman hailed him with, "It's been a long time, Roscoe, since we worked in the 'Leather Pushers' together!"

—*—

George Raft's performance in the new James Cagney picture, "Each Dawn I Die," won him a new contract and an assignment to do a remake of "The Patent Leather Kid" (in which Richard Barthelmess once made a come-back,) as his first picture. He is to make three a year. The hero of the picture is a prize-fighter, which is right up the Raft alley—in his days as a fighter he fought 22 professional bouts.

—*—

News of radio programs that take the air in the fall is coming in regularly. Tommy Riggs will be back with "Quaker Party," Bob Becker will resume his dog talks, and the Screen Actors Guild show will have its old time on Sunday nights—with $10,000 for each broadcast going to the Motion Picture Relief fund.

—*—

**Paul Whiteman's band is Alma Mater to nine men who are now leading their own orchestras, Tommy and Jimmy Dorsey, Henry Busse and Ferde Grofe among them. They were with him 10 or 11 years ago. Another member of the band at that time was Bing Crosby, who sang with the band but couldn't play; just sat holding an instrument so that he'd look as if he belonged there. Too bad they can't all be gathered together for one more performance, with the great Whiteman holding the baton.**

—*—

J. B. Priestly, author of "The Good Companions," has been commissioned to write a novel for broadcasting, the first ever to be written directly for radio.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Robert Taylor and Barbara Stanwyck, preparing to take a vacation, were requested by their studio to spend it anywhere but in New York . . . The thing that people seem to remember about Alec Templeton, the blind pianist, is not his superb ability as pianist and composer, but the fact that until he was nine years old he did not know that he was blind . . . Television's old enough so that two girls are arguing over which one has the right to call herself "The First Lady of Television" . . . With Hedy Lamarr's first film since "Algiers" put on the shelf and the next one having re-make trouble, it's a question whether she's as good an investment as Hollywood thought when she made her film debut here . . . Fannie Brice feels that "Rose of Washington Square" has invaded her rights of privacy, defamed her character, and is an appropriation of her life story, without permission.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Hot Dish Mats Ea... Make of Cable

By RUTH WYETH SPE...

SO MANY requests for c... these directions have b... ceived, they are being ... again to accommodate tho... neglected to clip and sav... when they appeared before.

The mat is made of heav... cotton cable cord such as ... at the notion counter for ... and trimmings. The de... copied from a luncheon ma... years ago of corset strings! ... was a fad at one time for ... these in braided and scroll ...

with fine stitches on the ... side of the mat.

Follow the directions ... sketch, making the circ... pairs, using No 40 cotton ... to sew them. Braid three ... together and then sew the ... strip around and around t... the center of the mat. Sew ... of the circles to the edge ... center part; then add ... braided row, being care... "ease in" the inside edg... enough to keep the mat flat; ... tinue adding alternate r... circles and braiding until t... is size desired. To join th... of the braided rows, pull o... through the braiding to the ... side of the mat; then tr... ends and sew them flat.

NOTICE: Every Home ... should have copies of th... books containing 96 How ... articles. You may secure ... ING, For the Home Dec... and Gifts, Novelties and En... eries; both for 25 cents, an... choice of the Patchwork ... Leaflet showing 36 an... stitches; or the Rag Rug ... FREE, while the supply ... Don't delay, as the offer ... books at this low price ... withdrawn soon. Send your ... at once to Mrs. Spears, ... Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## QUICK QUOTES

Sentinel Features

**PRACTICAL PATRIOT...**

"YOU cannot build an ideal ... simply passing laws to ... life's activities. Making people ... ent upon the state is not build... state or the individual. To ma... self-sustaining, adventuresome, ... er reaching out to find self ... Maker, that is practical patrio... *U. S. Senator Alexander Wiley.*

## Major Religions

According to the World ... nac, the major religions ... world and their membersh... as follows: Roman Catholic... 500,000, Orthodox Catholic... 000,000, Protestants 206,9... Jews 15,315,359, Mohamm... 209,020,000, Buddhists 150,1... Hindus 230,150,000, Confuc... 350,600,000, Shintoists 25,0... Animists 135,650,000.

**A Stitch in Tim... Saves Nin...**

Get well and st... well the NAT... URAL AND MOD... NOMICAL wa... by drinking re... uine Mineral... Wells, Palo Pinto... County, Texas... health giving... mineral water made from... BAKERWELL dehydrat... ed mineral water cry... tals or BAKERWELL... Lax, a 30-1 concentrate... mineral water. For sale... by your local Drug, De... partment or Grocery... Store, or

**Bakerwell Mineral... Water Co.**
**Mineral Wells, Texas**

**Unforgiving**

He who cannot forgive ... breaks the bridge over whi... must pass himself, for we all ... to be forgiven.—Lord Herbe...

EASE HEAT RASH

WORLD'S LARGEST SELL... MOROL... SNOW-WHITE PETROL...

**BARGAIN**

—that will save you many ... dollar will escape you ... you fail to read carefully a... regularly the advertising ... local merchants . . .

**IN THIS PAP...**

# nty Years Ago England and United States Were on the Verge of Another War—and It All Was the Result of the Killing of a Pig!

MO SCOTT WATSON
by Western Newspaper Union.)

VIEW of the recent it of the King and een of England, with British-American good hich it is supposed to ngendered, it is inter- to recall that just 80 ago the two countries, ad been opponents in rs, were on the verge ther. And it all started pig!

course, this animal, was the property of a was only a minor in the international . But its death at the of an American proved the first incident in a of events which, for a seemed to be leading ably to hostilities. The came about in this er.

ng the 10 years which fol- the close of the Mexican e rapid settlement of Cali- and the Oregon country by ericans resulted in consid- friction between them and glish residents of the Pa- orthwest.

came about that San Juan which lies off the coast of esent state of Washington er which the Hudson's Bay ny asserted a proprietary became a reason for dis- hen some American farm- d small merchants, some umber, settled there, firm belief that it belonged to ited States. Disagreements e most trifling things arose immediately. It is impos- o say who was most to for the bad feeling that up between the arrogant n's Bay men and the trucu- mericans. But affairs grad- drifted from bad to worse.

lly one spring morning in certain L. E. Cutter, an can, found a pig belonging Hudson's Bay company n his cornfield. In the lush of his anger he shot ast, then decided he had too hastily. So he went to al H B. C. agent and of- o pay him the value of the His offer was refused and he matter was reported to ntendent Dallas at Victoria ncouver island, Dallas im- ely hastened to San Juan and threatened to arrest and take him back to Vic- or trial under British law.

**No Arrest for Him.**

ourse, such a threat was a ble red rag to the Ameri- He seized his rifle and told that if he tried to make rest he would suffer the fate as the "—— —— British Dallas was sufficiently im- d by Cutter's determined that he hastily returned to ia.

nwhile the other Americans island sent a message to ilitary commander of the ment of the Columbia at ancouver, Wash., telling of ndignities they had suf- at the hands of the H. B. C. , including Dallas' threat to Cutter, and demanding eir government give them tion. The department com- r was Brig. Gen. William rney, a successful Indian r and typical hard-boiled of- of the "old army." Also he man accustomed to acting otly, if not always wisely.

without waiting to consult periors in the war depart- Harney ordered a company antry to San Juan island to t the inhabitants from the dations of the northern In- who had been troubling "to afford adequate protec- o the American citizens in rights as such. Also, to all attempts at interference ans of force or intimidation controversies of the above- oned parties by the British rities residing on Vancouver d."

cordingly on July 27, 1859, pany D of the Ninth United s infantry, commanded by George E. Pickett, landed n Juan island welcomed by uzzas of the Americans on sputed terrain. Immediate- terwards, Captain Pickett, ng a fine disregard for dip- ic amenities, issued a proc- tion placing the island un- he jurisdiction of the United s. Then he selected a good sive position for his camp a view to the establishment force of five or six compa- for a long stay."

course, the news of his ac- was carried to the British ictoria immediately and it d a great stir there. Every- from Sir James Douglas, nor of the crown colony of h Columbia, down to the st citizen declared that

Capt. Pickett's action was not only a violation of the treaties between the United States and Great Britain in regard to settlement of disputes over title to the northwestern country, but, all in all, it was a most unheard-of proceeding.

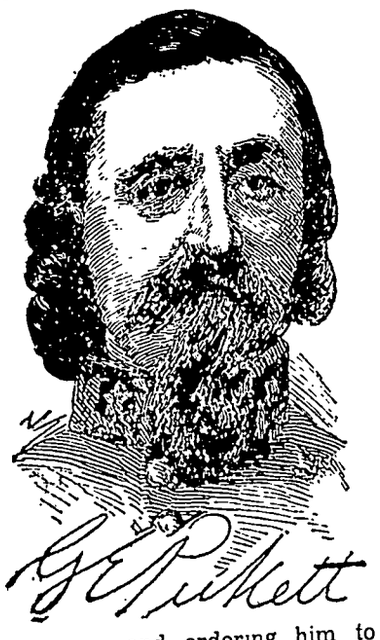
Sir James Douglas had at his disposal enough troops to sweep the insignificant little American force into the sea and if the Yankees were foolish enough to resist, they would jolly well deserve the treatment that they got, etc., etc., etc. All of which was duly reported to Captain Pickett who calmly went ahead putting his camp in order.

**British Warship Appears.**

On July 30 his orderly told him that a ship was in sight and at the same time handed him a letter. When Pickett stepped out of his tent he saw a British warship bearing down upon the island. It was the Tribune, a 31-gun frigate from the naval station at Esquimalt near Victoria.

This looked as though the British really meant to make good their threats. But Pickett was undaunted by this show of force. Ordering his men to run their only piece of artillery, a little six-pounder, to a place where it could sweep the island's only wharf he instructed his force of 66 men to stand to arms, ready for instant action.

But suddenly the sails of the Tribune were furled and she dropped anchor, broadside on, a short distance off shore. There she lay grim and foreboding while Pickett, seeing that no immediate trouble was likely, tore open the envelope the orderly had handed him. In it was a letter from the agent of the Hudson's Bay company informing him that San Juan island belonged to the



company and ordering him to leave immediately. If he did not, the letter said, the company would appeal to the civil authorities at Victoria to force him to go.

The captain wrote a letter in reply in which he denied the right of the Hudson's Bay company to dictate his course of action, pointed out that he was there upon orders from his government and affirmed his intention of staying until he was recalled by the same authority. Then he wrote a report of what had happened to Harney and ended it with a request for a supply of window sashes and doors which he said were needed to make his men comfortable during the autumn and winter!

On August 3 two more British warships dropped anchor alongside the Tribune. They were the Satellite, 21 guns, and the Plumper, 10 guns. Pickett's only response to this bigger threat was to bring up two mountain howitzers, place them beside his six-pounder and train them on the ships.

Thereupon Captain Hornby, the senior British naval officer, invited the American captain to come aboard the Tribune for a conference on this matter of who owned San Juan island. Pickett declined the invitation but asked the three naval captains to a conference in his camp. His invitation was accepted and the British officers demanded that the United States troops be withdrawn.

When Pickett declined to do that they next proposed that troops of both nations occupy the island jointly Pickett refused to accept any such arrangement and added that until he could communicate with his government and receive its instructions on the matter, he would oppose with force any attempt of the British to land troops on the island.

Seeing that they could neither bluff nor persuade the American captain, the Britons returned to their ships The parting was amicable enough, with many expressions of respect and esteem on both sides. Meanwhile the H. B. C. had been busy and prevailed upon the civil authorities of British Columbia to summon him to appear before a Victoria magistrate Pickett's reply to that move is not recorded in the official correspondence of this whole affair—it was probably a bit too warm to be entrusted to paper.

A week passed with the British on Vancouver island in a turmoil over the situation. Pickett calmly sat tight as though unaware of all the fuss that his British neighbors were making. It was all rather ludicrous but it is doubtful if Pickett's men saw the humor of the situation. There was no telling when the British might launch an attack.

**A Critical Situation.**

Of course, if they did, the first shot fired would be a declaration of war and would brand them as the aggressors. But that would be small comfort to the 66 infantrymen if a blast from the British cannon snuffed out their lives. They probably thought of that when two more British ships joined the three already at anchor off the island. Now there was a force of five ships, carrying 167 guns and 2,140 men, 600 of them marines and engineer troops, trying to intimidate them and force them to evacuate the island.

But the British evidently didn't realize the caliber of this man Pickett. He just wouldn't be bluffed! Neither would General Harney who, from distant Fort Vancouver, sent dispatches by the Shubrick, a small vessel commanded by Captain Alden of the United States navy, approving of Pickett's action and taking the responsibility if an armed clash should result. He also engaged in a fierce but dignified correspondence with Governor Douglas in which he steadfastly maintained his right to keep his troops on the island.

On August 10 the tension lessened somewhat for Pickett when reinforcements, consisting of four companies of infantry, commanded by Lieut. Col. Silas Casey of the Ninth infantry and a battery of eight 32-pounders arrived at San Juan. Because of a dense fog they could not get up to the wharf near which lay the British men-of-war. So they landed on the beach a short distance away and the first intimation that the British had of the arrival of help for the Americans was when they saw their tents pitched beside those of Pickett's 66 men. With the arrival of the lieutenant-colonel, the young lieutenant's responsibility ended, for Casey immediately assumed command of the whole force on the island. Four days later three more companies of infantry arrived. With the opposing forces more nearly equal, the danger of a conflict was lessened.

Eventually the diplomats arranged for a joint occupation of the island by both nations, each keeping one company of soldiers there. But when the final settlement was made San Juan island became a part of Oregon territory. Today it is a part of the state of Washington.

The San Juan island pig, whose death nearly precipitated a war between the United States and Great Britain, wasn't the first to be the central figure in an "international incident." Just 100 years ago there was a similar case down in Texas.

At that time Texas was a republic to which the United States, England and France sent official representatives. The French charge d' affairs was Count Dubois de Saligny who, upon his arrival in Austin in 1839, lodged at the leading hostelry kept by James Bullock. After a time the French diplomat called for his bill. When it was presented he declared indignantly that it was too high and refused to pay it.

So arbitrators were appointed and they reduced the bill to a sum which Bullock refused to accept because he said it was much too low. Meanwhile De Saligny had moved from the hotel to a wooden structure which became the official French embassy building. Being a fastidious gentleman, the count furnished it beautifully and had his servants cultivate an attractive garden around it.

Not only did Mr. Bullock run the principal hotel but he also owned a number of hogs which he permitted to roam at large. One morning Count de Saligny glanced out his window and was horrified to see some of the Bullock hogs rooting in his garden. He hastily sent his servants to scare them away. But no sooner had they returned to the house than the hogs returned to the garden. Again they were chased out and the count, thoroughly exasperated by this time, gave his servants orders to shoot every pig that ventured into his garden thereafter.

A short time later Bullock missed some of his hogs and, blaming the French diplomat for the loss, complained to the gov-

**GEN. W. S. HARNEY**

ernment of Texas. James S. Mayfield, secretary of state, addressed a formal inquiry to the count. In reply the Frenchman wrote bitterly of his sufferings "from the many hogs with which this town is infested" and particularly those of Mr. Bullock. He declared that his servants had used no less than 140 pounds of nails in repairing the palings of his fence "which these animals have thrown down for the purpose of eating the corn of my horses and destroying my garden." But he didn't deny responsibility for the disappearance of Bullock's hogs.

Thereupon the keeper of the hostelry flew into a rage and when he encountered Eugene Pluyette, one of the count's servants, on the street he gave the man a thrashing. The result was a formal demand by De Saligny upon the secretary of state for protection due a foreign minister and his retinue. Although Bullock was indicted for the assault it was evident that the Texas officials were sympathetic to him and had little intention of punishing him.

Irritated by their stalling tactics, De Saligny complained to the French government. But he soon had an even more serious matter to report. The choleric Mr. Bullock proceeded next to thrash the French emissary himself. When the officials of Texas refused to take official cognizance of this attack, the indignant count rushed off another complaint to Paris, pointing out how the honor of dignity of France itself had been injured by this ruffian of a hotelkeeper.

More than that he announced to his friends in Austin that the French government was sending a fleet of warships to the Texas coast to see that proper apologies were made for the humiliating assault upon the honor of France. Next he demanded his passports and went to New Orleans to await developments.

It so happened that about this time the government of the United States sent a squadron of its warships to the Gulf of Mexico. Whether this was done as a warning to France, which may or may not have intended to make good De Saligny's threat, is unknown. But the fact remains that no French warships appeared off the coast of Texas although it is a matter of record that, because of the indignities which her ambassador had suffered, France declined to make a loan of $5,000,000 which Texas was trying to float in that country at that time.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

### Lesson for August 20

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### BEVERAGE ALCOHOL AND THE COMMUNITY

LESSON TEXT—Joel 1:5-7; Daniel 5:1-5, 17, 25-28.

GOLDEN TEXT—Woe unto him that giveth his neighbor drink.—Habakkuk 2:15.

"None of us liveth to himself" (Rom. 14:7).

What concerns the individual concerns the community, for the community is made up of individuals. The man who uses alcohol has no right to claim that it is a personal matter, for alcohol is a poisonous drug which not only injures the individual, but makes him a danger and a liability to his community. Before going into our lesson let us look at only a few of the many facts available.

In the five years since repeal, it is estimated that $30,000,000,000 has been spent for intoxicants with a profit to the industry of $13,250,000,000. But what has it cost the people?

"In 1937, an entire city the size of Detroit was maimed and injured, and an entire city the size of Omaha was permanently injured, by the automobile. Sixty per cent of auto fatalities are due to alcohol" (Chief Justice of Municipal Court, Evanston, Ill.).

"Rape has increased 13 per cent and the more atrocious forms 40 per cent in the last eight months" (Police Commissioner, Boston, Mass.).

"Criminals are for the return of liquor, wet propaganda to the contrary notwithstanding, and with the coming of repeal will come the greatest era of wholesale crime this country has ever known. The criminal world is tensely expectant and is prepared to launch immediately into its millennium of crime. The return of the saloon inevitably will bring open prostitution and gambling" (Statement by a criminal in prison before repeal became effective).

"America is on the worst gambling spree in its history. A gross population, not including all rural districts, of 80,000,000 persons is dallying with $6,000,000,000 in winnings and losings, of which all but about $1,000,000,000 passes through the hands of the underworld, where much of it remains" (Courtney R. Cooper).

The American Business Men's foundation, Chicago, reports that liquor was responsible for the rejection of more than 93,000 applications for insurance last year, and that as a result widows and orphans will ultimately be deprived of over $200,000,000 of insurance, making some of them public charges.

Three words which are altogether appropriate for the liquor problem will serve to summarize our lesson.

**I. Devastation** (Joel 1:5-7).

Drunkards are called on to awake from their stupor and weep and the drinkers of wine (note that!) to wail over the loss of their drink because of the devastation wrought by the locusts. This plague had come because of the sins of the people, and may well serve to exemplify the devastation which will follow the use of alcohol as a beverage. The nations of our day need not think that they will escape if they continue on their present road of reckless indulgence.

**II. Debauchery** (Dan. 5:1-4).

The familiar story of Belshazzar's feast should be made to live again as we point out that we here "have vividly manifested three of the great characteristics of the day in which we live—a coming together of great multitudes for a riotous night of drinking, which must of course end for many in disgusting drunkenness; provision for acts of darkest sensuality in the fact that all the wives and concubines were invited to this feast . . . and a contemptuous, deliberate insulting of the name of God" (Dr. Wilbur M. Smith).

**III. Death** (vv. 5, 17, 25-28).

Dramatically swift was God's judgment upon Belshazzar's presumptuous sin. Magnificently bold and direct was the condemnation by Daniel, the prophet of God. Relentless was the immediate judgment of physical death (see v. 30), and equally sure is the ultimate judgment when the drunken king stands before his Maker to answer for the deeds done in the flesh.

The fact that God does not write in our day in flaming letters on the saloon wall before the bleary eyes of the drinker does not mean that His judgment is any less certain, nor does it make it less dreadful.

**Cost of Happiness**

God has ordained that happiness, like every other good thing, should cost us something; He has willed that it should be a moral achievement, and not an accident.—Dr. Gasparin.

**Walk in the Light**

Walk in the light and thou shalt see thy path, though thorny, bright; for God, by grace, shall dwell in thee, and God himself is light.—Barton.

## *Showing the Latest Button-Front Styles*

NO WONDER button-front dresses are so popular for midsummer! They go on without mussing your hair or getting mussed themselves. They look so smart, crisp and tailored, and they are easiest of all to press! No. 1787 is an unusually pretty version, so easy to make that even beginners can do it. Inside pleats make your waistline small. Gathers give a nice round bustline. Make this of gingham, linen, pique or sharkskin, and trim it with lace or braid.

**Buttons to the Waistline.**

A new and delightfully different version of the button-front is No. 1790. It has buttons to the waistline only. The skirt is cut with a wide lap-over, and a pretty, circular swing. For this, choose gingham, percale, linen or pique, with snowy frills to make it the more cool-looking and becoming.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1787 is designed for sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 40 and 42. Size 16 requires 4⅝ yards of 35-inch material with short sleeves; 1¾ yards of lace or braid.

No. 1790 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size 36 requires 4⅝ yards of 39-inch material without nap; 2¼ yards of trimming.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men**

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who fears she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calming jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms that often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!

**For the Cause**

It is the cause and not the death, that makes the martyr.—Napoleon.

**KILL ALL FLIES**

Placed anywhere, Daisy Fly Killer attracts and kills flies. Guaranteed, effective. Neat, convenient—Cannot spill—Will not soil or injure anything. Lasts all season. 20c at all dealers. Harold Somers, Inc., 150 De Kalb Ave., B'klyn, N.Y.

DAISY FLY KILLER

**A Day of Strife**

Better a day of strife than a century of sleep.—A. J. Ryan.

**"Black Leaf 40"** KILLS LICE

OUR "Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER

JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS.. OR SPREAD ON ROOSTS

**BUREAU OF STANDARDS**

● A BUSINESS organization which wants to get the most for the money sets up standards by which to judge what is offered to it, just as in Washington the government maintains a Bureau of Standards.

● You can have your own Bureau of Standards, too. Just consult the advertising columns of your newspaper. They safeguard your purchasing power every day of every year.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION

When Governor Wilson announced his committee on interstate co-operation, it included only four members instead of five. This is because the legislature specified that one appointment should go to the head of the planning board or corresponding official of the state government. The legislature, after passing the resolution, abolished the planning board, which employed 13 persons, and the governor found no "corresponding official." The other appointments were specified, the comptroller and the attorney general. The other appointments could have been made any citizen of the state, but the governor chose the state treasurer and the secretary of agriculture because of their numerous relationships with other states. The commission, including five senators and five representatives, works without pay and is a part of the council of state governments, an organization in which all states cooperate in the interests of uniform legislation and exchange of data.

ONLY ONE PARDON

In several cases Governor Wilson has been reported as issuing "pardons," but the files of the governor's office reveal only one pardon issued, and it was not for the purpose of returning a convicted criminal to his haunts. The case was that of a bell boy who was to have been given a suit of clothes for taking care of a drunk in pre-prohibition days, only to find himself accused later of larcency of the suit, a charge to which he pled guilty. He since became a respectable citizen, married and raised a family during the last 20 years, and found out upon entering Canada recently that he was not a United States citizen. His father had come to this country when the boy was 2 years old. While he had received a final discharge from the late Governor Harding, the pardon saved him from deportation to Italy, a country with which he was not familiar and whose language he could not speak. In cases of final discharges from parole granted by the governor, the law directs that the governor "shall" issue the discharge upon recommendation of the parole board. In case of county jail paroles, they have been issued only upon the recommendation of the proper county officials, the records show.

MORE SAVINGS

While Governor Wilson's insistence upon economy in government has already borne much fruit, with every department showing an appreciable saving in operating costs under the present administration, more savings are in sight under the operation of the "car dispatcher" systemized supervision of all state-owned automobiles. After the governor had taken his oath of office one of his first official acts was to put an end to the previous administration's policy of "a car in the garage of every official who asked for one." Many expensive deluxe model cars were retired from service. as the governor set the pace by driving his own modest car rather than use the Cadillac driven by the previous governor for his personal use. No longer did either appointive or elective public servants ride regally to and from work at state expense. Now, under a program that follows closely that under which numerous private concerns operate large fleets of automobiles, the administration will know (and the information will be public property) just where state-owned cars are being operated and for what. Thus another hap-hazard method of handling state business goes into the discard under the insistence of Governor Wilson and is replaced by a business-like system that will mean a very ubstantial saving of taxpayers' money.

NOT "YES-MEN"

The Executive Council, composed of Governor Wilson, Secretary of State Miller, Auditor of State Akers, Treasurer of State Bagley and Secretary of Agriculture Thornburg, is not a "Yes Man's" organization. The Council, which must approve all expenditures of public monies, does not pass over lightly the requests that are made by the various departments of state government. Council members are not so parsimonious as to veto expenditures to the point of hampering efficiency, but they insist on evidence that these expenditures are necessary to properly transact the public business. Many a department head has felt the economy lash when a requisition for some "frills" has reached the council. No frills with state funds has been and is the council policy.

TAG ENDS

Indications are that when the new administration's policy of eliminating useless employes reaches into all departments, a half-million dollar annual payroll savings may be effected . . . . . There were 523 state cars in use, outside the highway commission, at the end of last year, and the number probably will be cut more than 100 . . . . . Current Federal debt total $40,654,313,388.59 . . . your share $312.72.

## POULTRY OUTLOOK ISN'T TOO BRIGHT

### Flocks Of Both Layers And Young Chicks Larger Than Last Year

The outlook for poultry producers improved slightly during July, but poultrymen are still in a less favorable position than at this time a year ago.

Farmers are raising about 3 per cent more chickens this year than in 1938. Economists in the Extension Service of Iowa State College point out that this means poultry marketings will continue heavier than a year earlier for the next few months.

### Prices To Continue Low

Chickens sold this fall will meet more competition from turkeys and other meats than a year ago. In addition, storage stocks of poultry are much heavier this year. Demand, the economists believe, will probably improve too slowly to offset the effect of these larger supplies on prices this fall. The outlook is for prices to continue below the levels of a year earier.

Egg production is declining seasonally as the summer advances, but hens are still laying heavily for this time of year. Receipts of fresh eggs at the principal markets were heavier last month than a year ago at the same time. The economists expect this situation to continue through the fall. for farm flocks contained 4 per cent more layers on July 1 of this year than on the same date a year earlier

### Egg Production Heavy

Present storage stocks of eggs are not excessive, but the outlook for relatively heavy production during the fall and winter is having a depressing effect on storage demand. Government purchases through the Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation have helped support egg prices for the last two months. Egg prices are several cents lower now than a year ago, and a smaller than usual seasonal rise is in prospect for the late summer and early fall.

**Queer Reasons Why Brides Go Back Home to Mother. Indoor Mountain Climbing! Two of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed with the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD AND EXAMINER.**

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Fernon Griggs were visitors at the C. A. Bachman home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Franklin and Don were callers at the Henry Busse home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Clell LaFavre of Des Moines spent Saturday night and Sunday at the W. L. Sherwood home. Mrs. LaFavre was formerly Miss Iris Sherwood.

The Avery Sunbeam 4-H club held their monthly meeting last week at the home of Evelyn Lewis.

## KLEMME REFORM CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch,

We are invited to wor the Elltown Reformed Ch day. Rev. Calvin Schmudt Ind, will be the guest sp

**No Services Here Su**

**Conscience.**

At the George Loner in Reinbeck a high scho snitched a candy bar La fifteen years later—he and gave Lonergan ten pay for it.


# --Surprised--

Mr. Wellemeyer and Mr. Carlson visited the "Wholesale Market Week" at the Twin Cities last week end.

We were well pleased with prices for fall—Furniture and Rugs of good quality at less than we expected to pay. We had intended to buy "light" for fall as we have quite a heavy stock on hand, but we changed our mind and bought "heavy."

Our first carload for fall will arrive about September 1st.

You will be surprised, too, when you see this new merchandise on our floor and read the low price tags.

## Arthur Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director

KLEMME — IOWA



THE NEW

## NORTH IOWA FAIR

MASON CITY, IOWA

## August 13 - 18

Most elaborate attractions in North Iowa's History—more than $40,000 in new improvements. Parking ground for 3,000 cars.

ALL THESE MODERN FAIR ATTRACTIONS!

AUTO RACES—Sunday and Friday
JIMMY LYNCH'S DEATH DODGERS—Monday
ERNIE YOUNG'S "UNDER the "STARS" REVUE, with 70 people and six big Stage acts, EVERY NIGHT in the GRANDSTAND
GOVERNOR'S 4-H CLUB DAY—Thursday
HARNESS RACES—Tuesday and Wednesday
THREE FREE ACTS, TWICE DAILY
FAIRLY & LITTLE SHOWS ON THE MIDWAY
HUGE FIREWORKS SHOW EVERY NIGHT
MANY SPECIAL EVENTS
OUTSTANDING LIVESTOCK SHOWS

"NORTH IOWA'S GREATEST ANNUAL"

ADMISSION — ONLY 25 CENTS


## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Hattie Weiland Ex to Wm. Boyken, et al Deed date 3-3-39, $23,400. NW¼ 22 and E½ NE¼ 21-96-26.

N. H. Veldhouse, et al to Julia E. McCorkle Wty. Deed, 8-5-39, $2,500. Lot 15 & E 40 ft. of Lot 14 in Block 10, Orig. Kanawha.

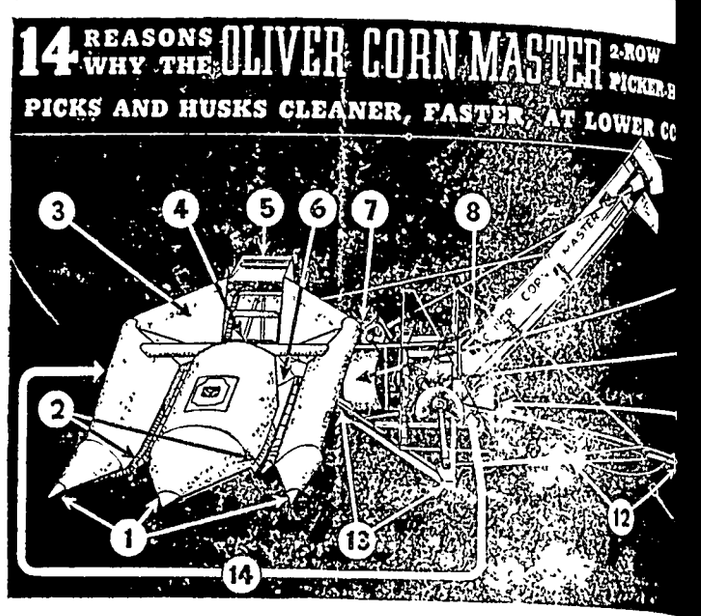
D. C. Petheram wf To Andrew P. Hustad Q. C. Deed, 8-5-39, $1. Lots 3-4, Blk. 3, Grand View Add. to Kanawha.

Chas. H. Conklin wf To Lula M. Wilkins Wty. Deed, 8-7-39, $100. 1 acre in NW rorner of NE¼ NW¼ 21-94 23.

Chas. H. Conklin To Winnie L Conklin, wf Q. C. Deed, 8-7-39, $1. Lots 1 & 2 & E 40 ft. of Lot 3, Blk. 2 Farman's Add. to Goodell.

Lawrence P. Johnson wf To Archie Nelson Wty. Deed, 8-7-39, $3,000. Lot 7, Blk. 1 Thor Johnson's Add. to Kanawha.

Hancock County To Wilbur Niemeyer, et al Spec. Wty. Deed, 9-12-38, $85. Lot 9, Blk. 6, Driving Park Add. to Garner.


## SAVE Time, SAVE Corn, SAVE Mo

1. Floating gathering shoes. Fully adjustable.
2. Three low gathering chains per row of corn.
3. New higher and wider gathering shields assure positive gathering of stalks and ears.
4. Large capacity center elevator.
5. New type roller stalk remover with improved positive drives.
6. Quick positive delivery of corn from snapping rolls to center elevator.
7. Fully adjustable floating raddle for greatest husking efficiency.
8. Wagon elevator sets h passage through gates.
9. Big-capacity husking with V-belt drive.
10. Master safety clutch drive shaft
11. Air tires for light draft
12. Adjustable wagon hitch
13. Wide range adjustable hitch.
14. Welded tubular frame p a strong and sturdy bone" that holds all permanently in line.

*Come in and let us tell you more about the Oliver Corn Ma*

OLIVER FARM EQUIPMENT

## Klemme Auto Compa



Lowe Brothers

## PAINT During August

. . . For a Lasting Job

Year after year—LOWE BROTHERS HIGH STANDARD house paint protects your home and retains its beauty. It costs *less* to use, because it covers *far more* surface per gallon than cheap paint. Then too, you won't have to repaint so often. And HIGH STANDARD spreads so easily and evenly that your painting is done more quickly—with less labor cost.

Come in and see the Lowe Brothers Pictorial Color Chart, which shows correct color schemes for various types of homes and every kind of room—in large, full color illustrations, painted with actual paint.

*Let us give you Lowe Brothers FREE BOOK, "Brushing Up on Beauty"*

## High Quality House and Barn Paints

At Your Home-Owned Hardware Store

## E. F. JACOBS

Hardware — Paints &

## ...of Sweet Clover ...ed At Bamman's Farm

...one-half acres of sweet ... combined at the Dick ...m northeast of Klem... of the week by Mitch... Bamman reports that ...ielded 120 bushels of ...

...lonies of bees are lo... ...ent to this particular ...weet clover, which ac... ...he good yield. Author... ...a State College claim ...y of bees will return to ...ity fourteen times more ...hey take out of it. Mr. ...s one hundred colon... ...on his farm this year.

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**

Worship Service 10.00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Ladies Aid Thursday this week.

**Liberty Church:-**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.

**Hot Tip.**

Sheriff Paul Applegate of Knoxville got his hottest tip recently. A neighbor knocked at the door about one a. m., advised the sheriff that his house was on fire.

**IF THEY—**

Died.
Eloped.
Married
Divorced.
Embezzled.
Absconded.
Left Town.
Had a Fire.
Entertained.
Made Good.
Had a Baby.
Been Honored.
Sold His Farm.
Been Arrested.
Come to Town.
Were Promoted.
Had a Fortune.
Cracked a Safe
Killed an Officer.
Robbed a Church
Met with Success.
Committed Suicide.
Had Good Fortune.
Had a Birthday.
Had a Marriage Anniversary.

Telephone 12, or write out the facts and send them to The Times. We want All the news!

...cials for Friday--Saturday

CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women — 3 bars for ... 17c

...CIDER VINEGAR ...ng your own jug, per gallon ..... 20c

...IES, Strikilite ...oxes for ..... 19c

...COFFEE ...ound can for ..... 37c

...N JAR RINGS ...oxes for ..... 25c

...N ZINC JAR COVERS ...r box ..... 19c

...oxes for ..... 19c

...GE SLICES ...ounds for ..... 15c

IVORY SOAP — 3 lg. bars for ... 25c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S

...d Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa


# Child Drowns In Jar Of Water

**LITTLE DAUGHTER OF MR. AND MRS. WALTER HENSCHEN WILL BE BURIED HERE FRIDAY**

A tragic accident took place at the farm home of Mr. and Mrs Walter Henschen, six miles north and east of Klemme Tuesday evening, August 15th, when their year and a half old daughter, Dar'ean Joan, was accidentally drowned in a ten gallon crock filled with water

The little girl had been playing about as Mr and Mrs. Henschen were doing the evening chores when the body was found at about 6 30 o'clock The parents had seen the child playing about the yard only ten minutes before the accident.

When the frantic parents discovered the accident they rushed the child to a physician but she could not be revived Coroner Kenneth Boughton of Britt was called and proclaimed the case one of accidental drowning

Funeral services will be held for Darlean Joan Friday afternoon at 2 00 o clock at the Klemme Reformed Church with Rev Calvin Grosshuesch preaching the sermon Arrangements are in charge of the Wellemeyer Funeral Service of Klemme

Besides her parents the little girl leaves two brothers, Walter Calvin, age five weeks; and Norman Eugene, age three and a half, and her grandparents, Mr and Mrs E C Henschen of Klemme and other relatives

Burial will be in the Klemme Cemetery and she will be borne to her final resting place by Roland Wolwood. Ernest Wolwood, Frederick Bell and Harvey Gelner

**Help build the Community Hall. Play the corn game Wednesday and Saturday nights!**

# Around Iowa

**Who'll Set the Record?**

An easy way to get an argument started is to ask who has the tallest corn in Iowa At Winterset last week, W W Brown produced a stalk thirteen and one-half feet in height. This paper is wondering who will set the Iowa record this year (The line forms to the left!)

-oOo-

**No Sideshows.**

People still like good, claen fun. At West Des Moines last week, 2,500 townspeople and farmers turned out for a community picnic, staged without beneift of ferris wheels, merry-go-rounds, strip-tease acts or concessions. Last year the festival, staged without attractions other than such home-grown events as slipper-kicking and hog calling contests, attracted over 2,300 people It's a "city" town, too.

-oOo-

**Sweet Tooth.**

Marion county chinch bugs have won the Iowa title for just pure meanness. Early this spring they ate up a sorghum field of the Slack brothers. The field was re-seeded and was coming along nicely until recently, when the bugs suddenly descended and ate it up again. Eating field corn is bad enough but when chinch bugs threaten the future of Iowa's famous flapjacks and sorghum, they are going to far.

-oOo-

**Speed Traps Gone.**

Here's good news for S. U. I. football teams. Speed traps at Coralville and Ladora, near Iowa City, have been eliminated according to a statement made by officers of the Highway Six association.

-oOo-

**Close Call.**

Clarence Stone of Harlan almost had the experience of digging his own grave last week. He was digging a ditch for a sewer, when the dirt suddenly caved in and buried him. A fellow workman, Jim Ross, cleared the dirt away from his head and chest so that Clarence could breath and then secured help to dig him out.

-oOo-

**Fishing Trip.**

Donald Boren wrote his parents of Adel last week that he was "going fishing with the preisdent." Don is a member of the crew of the U. S. S. Tuskaloosa on which President Roosevelt will make a fishing trip to Nova Scotian waters.

-oOo-

**Crash Fatal.**

When Oscar Anderson, of Meriden, used his trailer last week to haul dirt, he warned a group of youngsters not to "hook rides" in the vehicle, then drove away for another load. A few minutes later, his companion, Herbert Gibson, looked back and saw that the trailer had uncoupled. Anderson drove back over the route and came upon the trailer, which had collided sharply with a stockyard chute Near the wreckage lay fatally injured 12 year old Garland Adler, who had been a "stowaway" in the trailer box.

-oOo-

**More Albinos.**

Recently we ran a piece about an Iowa albino colt. Now comes William Tripling of near Adair, with two of 'em. Full sisters, his colts are reported to have not a single black hair. One has "glass" (unpigmented) eyes; the other has natural eyes Underneath the hair, the skin of the colts is pink.

-oOo-

**Live Wire**

Dwight Smith of near Lakota drove his tractor over a "live" wire on a farm last week. He was unconscious for several hours and was severely burned. The tractor had rubber tires but the shovels were in the ground, forming the contact which almost resulted fatally.

-oOo-

**Dies in Flames**

Burns suffered when a kerosene can was ignited took the life of Mrs. G A Johnson, of near Alta, last week The kerosene reservoir on her kitchen stove burst into flames and in trying to carry it outside, Mrs. Johnson was so badly burned that she died the following day.

-oOo-

**Close Third**

We see where the black mamba of South Africa is one of the three most dangerous snakes in the world, with the hooded cobra of India second The third, no doubt, is the chap who persists in passing on hills.

-oOo-

**Ponds**

Many Madison county farmers, believing it will take several years before the water in their wells will rise to normal heights, are constructing deep water ponds on their farms.

**Help build the Community Hall. Play the corn game Wednesday and Saturday nights!**

**Mediterranean History**

The Mediterranean is the only one sea that has been contemporary with all history The Pacific and the Atlantic have been known to travelers for less than a thousand years but the Mediterranean has been the great sea from the unremembered past. The ancient nations that ruled the waves—Phoenicians Carthaginians, Greeks, Romans, Venetians—were all Mediterranean peoples About its harbors have lived the masters of living whom we still honor, the heroes of the Bible the teachers of Greece the mighty of Rome and the lights of the medieval ages, Petrarch, Dante and St Francis.

**Discovery of Felt**

It is said that felt came to be because of a weary, footsore monk Back in the days of William the Conqueror, when pilgrimages were in vogue, St Feutre, tired and footsore, happened to pass a flock of sheep. He plucked a few handfuls of wool from their backs and placed it inside his shoes, praying for a miracle to show that God did not object Lo and behold, at the end of his journey he removed his shoes and found the miracle! His feet had matted the wool into a new and hitherto unknown material—Felt. So goes the old legend

**The Seven Stones**

England's romantic rocks known as the Seven Stones are between the Scilly islands and Land's End, and they represent all that is left of Lyonesse, the Arthurian land of Tristan, which went to the bottom of the sea in the great storm of 1099 A D The cluster is called "the City" by the people of the mainland.

**Only Crooked Palm Tree in Libya**

The only crooked palm tree in Libya is to be seen at Zliten, inland from Tripoli. Famous as a landmark for 500 years, the palm tree is straight for nearly half the length of its trunk, then takes on curvatures that make a corkscrew look straight as a ruler.

**Help build the Community Hall. Play the corn game Wednesday and Saturday nights!**

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Dusenberg of Garner and Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele and son, Harry, returned Sunday from a week vacationing at the Yellowstone National Park and other points of interest in the west.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax and family were dinner guests at the Fred Bell home in Klemme, Sunday.

Billie Lemke spent a few days the past week visiting his friend Arthur Willis at Ames.

Mrs. Jim Wilson and baby son returned home from the hospital at Belmond, Saturday.

Mrs. Emil Pringnitz and son, Ronald, and Miss Myrtle Schoenwetter returned home Sunday after spending a week visiting with relatives in Wisconsin.

Mrs. Floyd Wilson of Rockford spent a few days the past week visiting at the Emery Schaefer home.

**Help build the Community Hall. Play the corn game Wednesday and Saturday nights!**

A birthday party was held at the Howard Spitler home last week in honor of Doris Spitler's 13th birthday. There were about thirty of her friends present. Games were played after which ice cream and cake were served. They all went to their homes wishing Doris many more happy birthdays.

Harry Pringnitz, Jr., son of Mr and Mrs Harry Pringnitz, Sr., returned home Thursday from the Lutheran Hospital at Hampton after having his tonsils removed

Loren Gast left last Tuesday for northern Minnesota to help with threshing.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Beier and Mrs August Ridder were supper guests at the Emil Beier home Thursday evening

Several from this vicinity attended the funeral of Mrs Ira Rifle, Monday, at Clear Lake

Mrs. George Wilson of Luana returned home Monday after having spent the past week visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ben F Greiman

Miss Helen Lemke of Mason City visited a few days the past week with her parents, Mr and Mrs. Will Lemke

**Help build the Community Hall. Play the corn game Wednesday and Saturday nights!**

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

SPECIAL — 60 POUNDS OF EXtracted Honey for $4.00. Dick Bamman, Klemme. tfc.

FOR SALE: 120 ACRES WELL improved, extra well tiled, $100. An outstanding farm at real bargain. Also 160 at $70 near Klemme, down payment $1,400. 160 near Klemme, $90, $1,800 down. 120 acres in Hancock county, $70, $1,100 down. Buildings on these farms all in good repair Long time on balance, easy terms. Write O. B. ANDERSON, Forest City, Iowa. 2tp.

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J I. Overholt, Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

## FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer, tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Hanson and son, Byrnes Lemke and Emil Pringnitz and family visited at the Ed. Schoenwetter home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs Wilbur Haefner and daughters visited at the Elmer Beier home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs Emil Beier visited Sunday evening at the Elmer Beier home.

Mr and Mrs Will Lemke visited at the Ralph Whitney home in Britt Sunday afternoon.

**Help build the Community Hall. Play the corn game Wednesday and Saturday nights!**

**Dangled**

Donald Doorn, small Rock Valley lad, can be added to the list of youngsters who knows about washing machines. Donald stuck his fingers in the wringer; the wringer went 'round and 'round and when Donald came out, his feet were six inches off the floor He was not seriously hurt

-oOo-

**Anybody Know Orin?**

Crawford county officials last week buried the body of a transient who had fallen or been pushed from a passing freight train There were no clues to his identity except a letter postmarked at Sterling, Illinois, with the salutation: "Dear Orin"


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

FREE THREE GIFTS FREE
CONTEST CONTEST
LITERATURE BULLETINS
*Personal Contest Club*
Box "9" Station P
FREE Brooklyn, N. Y. WRITE
ENTRY FOR THESE
BLANKS! Contest Helps TODAY

# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

**Wednesday and Thursday Are The "BIG" NIGHTS.**

**Wednesday and Thursday. August 16-17.**
Strange adventure with a man, a girl and a Hundred Dollar Bill. Melvyn Douglas and Louise Platt in
TELL NO TALES
**EXTRA: "HELP WANTED." Crime doesn't pay series.**

**Friday and Saturday, August 18-19. (Double Feature.)**
Two camera dare-devils on the loose Preston Foster and Lynn Barr in
CHASING DANGER
While the world sits on a powder keg—they chase a dame.
AND Charles Starrett in
TEXAS STAMPEDE
Meet the fastest hot lead slinger in old Texas

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, August 20-21-22.**
After 3 years Tarzan returns The best Tarzan picture ever
TARZAN FINDS A SON
With Johnny Weismuller, the original Tarzan, and Maureen O'Sullivan. Tarzan and his mate share their primitive romance in a beautiful Jungle Eden. For thrills see this grand picture.
**Walt Disney's PRACTICAL PIG.**

**Coming August 23-24. GOOD GIRLS GO TO PARIS**

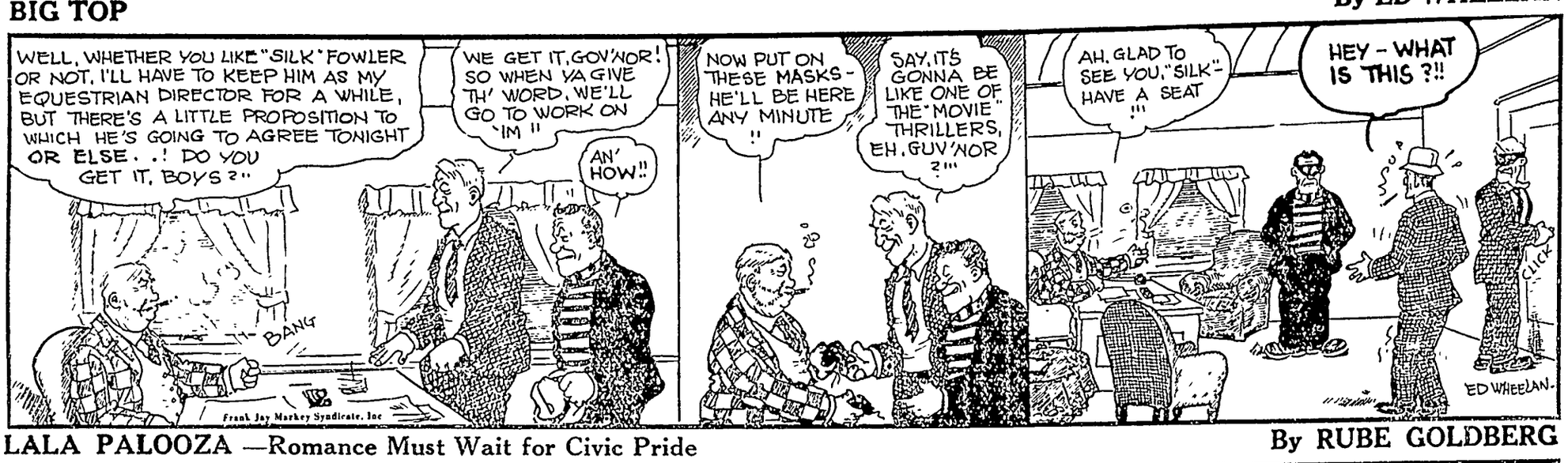
**Coming August 27-28-29. Shirley Temple in SUSANNAH OF THE MOUNTIES.**

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
*Used CARS and TRUCKS*
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
*Garner Motor Sales*
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

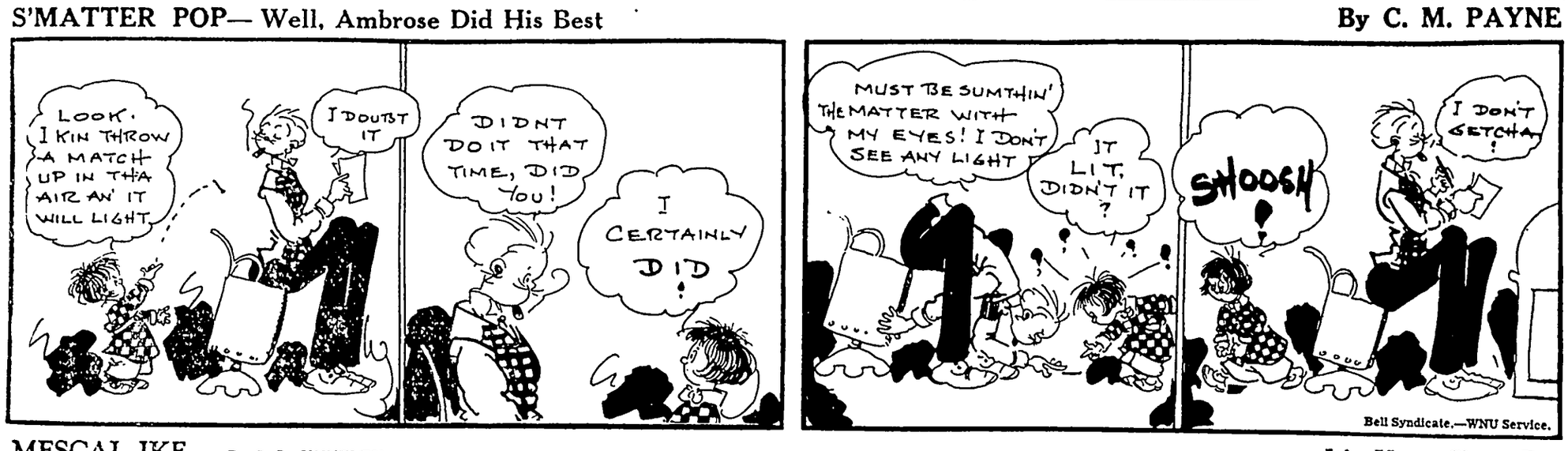
**BIG TOP** By ED WHEELAN


WELL, WHETHER YOU LIKE "SILK" FOWLER OR NOT, I'LL HAVE TO KEEP HIM AS MY EQUESTRIAN DIRECTOR FOR A WHILE, BUT THERE'S A LITTLE PROPOSITION TO WHICH HE'S GOING TO AGREE TONIGHT OR ELSE . . ! DO YOU GET IT, BOYS ?"
WE GET IT, GOV'NOR! SO WHEN YA GIVE TH' WORD, WE'LL GO TO WORK ON 'IM !!
AN' HOW!!
TH-BANG
NOW PUT ON THESE MASKS - HE'LL BE HERE ANY MINUTE !!
SAY, IT'S GONNA BE LIKE ONE OF THE "MOVIE" THRILLERS, EH, GUV'NOR ?!!
AH, GLAD TO SEE YOU, "SILK" - HAVE A SEAT !!!
HEY - WHAT IS THIS ?!!
CLICK
ED WHEELAN.
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc

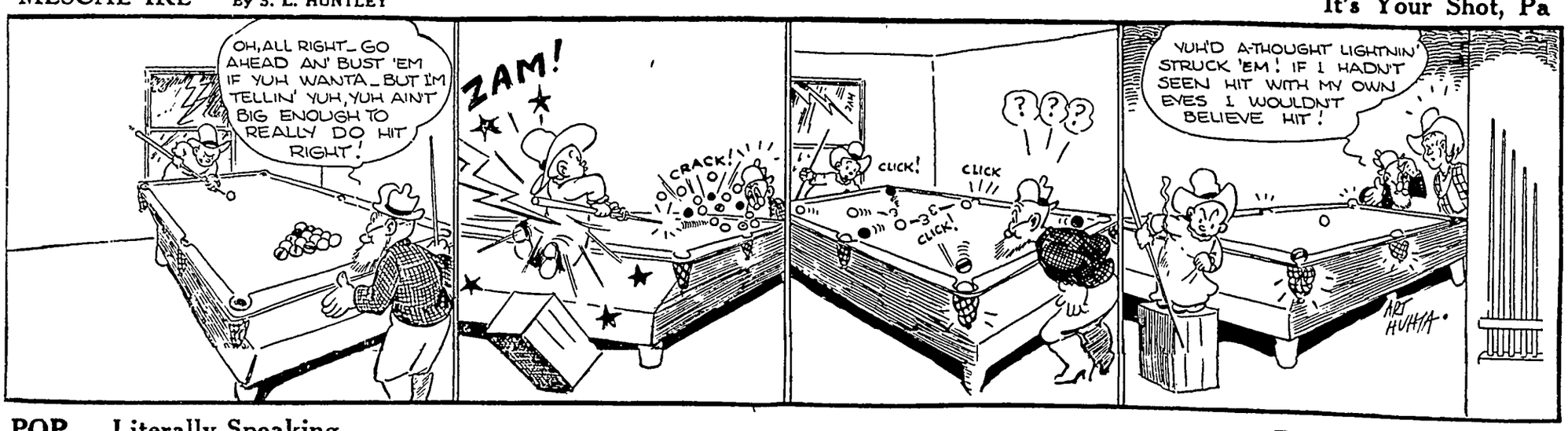
**LALA PALOOZA** —Romance Must Wait for Civic Pride By RUBE GOLDBERG

AH, GONZALES - HERE WE ARE AT LAST
"PARADISE", MY LOVE! HOW APPROPRIATE!
YOU ARE NOW ENTERING STOOGEVILLE THE GATEWAY TO PARADISE
POPULATION — 58
ELEVATION — 3½
HISTORY — NONE
FUTURE — LESS
CLIMATE - YES AND NO
NOW WHAT! A LOT OF FOGLS BLOCKIN' UP THE STREETS WITH A PARADE! THEY CAN'T DO THIS TO ME!
SAY, OFFICER, I GOTTA FIND THE JUSTICE OF THE PEACE QUICK - I WANNA GET MARRIED
KEEP YER SHIRT ON, SISTER - TH' JUSTICE IS PLAYIN' THE TUBA IN THE BAND AN' THE PARADE'S ONLY STARTED
LOYAL SONS OF STOOGEVILLE
SPIRIT OF PROGRESS WOMBLE BROS. GROCERY
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**S'MATTER POP**— Well, Ambrose Did His Best By C. M. PAYNE

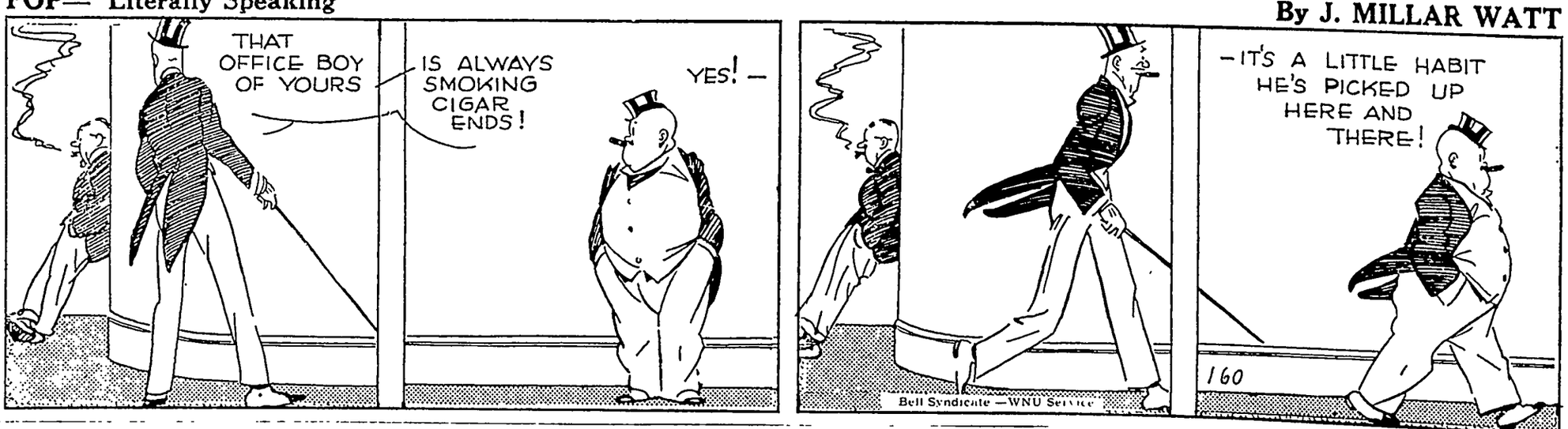

LOOK. I KIN THROW A MATCH UP IN THA AIR AN' IT WILL LIGHT
I DOUBT IT
DIDNT DO IT THAT TIME, DID YOU!
I CERTAINLY DID!
MUST BE SUMTHIN' THE MATTER WITH MY EYES! I DON'T SEE ANY LIGHT
IT LIT, DIDN'T IT ?
SHOOSH!
I DON'T GETCHA!
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

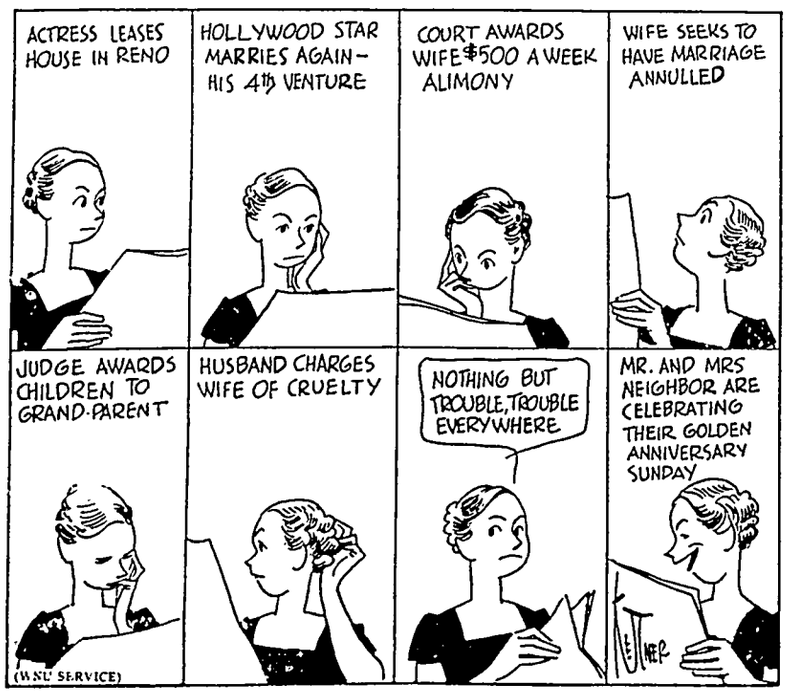

OH, ALL RIGHT - GO AHEAD AN' BUST 'EM IF YUH WANTA - BUT I'M TELLIN' YUH, YUH AIN'T BIG ENOUGH TO REALLY DO HIT RIGHT!
ZAM!
CRACK!
CLICK!
CLICK
CLICK!
YUH'D A-THOUGHT LIGHTNIN' STRUCK 'EM! IF I HADN'T SEEN HIT WITH MY OWN EYES I WOULDN'T BELIEVE HIT!
ART HUMMA

It's Your Shot, Pa

**POP**— Literally Speaking By J. MILLAR WATT


THAT OFFICE BOY OF YOURS
IS ALWAYS SMOKING CIGAR ENDS!
YES! —
- IT'S A LITTLE HABIT HE'S PICKED UP HERE AND THERE!
160
Bell Syndicate —WNU Service

## Cheerful News


ACTRESS LEASES HOUSE IN RENO
HOLLYWOOD STAR MARRIES AGAIN - HIS 4th VENTURE
COURT AWARDS WIFE $500 A WEEK ALIMONY
WIFE SEEKS TO HAVE MARRIAGE ANNULLED
JUDGE AWARDS CHILDREN TO GRAND-PARENT
HUSBAND CHARGES WIFE OF CRUELTY
NOTHING BUT TROUBLE, TROUBLE EVERYWHERE
MR. AND MRS NEIGHBOR ARE CELEBRATING THEIR GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY SUNDAY
(WNU SERVICE)

### OWN METHOD

The first officer called a deckhand to him and said: "Go below and break up that poker game."

The sailor was away for the better part of an hour. When he returned the officer barked: "Did you break up that game?"

"Yes, sir," said the sailor.

"What in thunder took you so long?" demanded the officer.

"Well, sir," the sailor replied, "I had only three pence to start with."

### Exception?

Teacher—Do not forget that we have to start most things from the bottom of the ladder.

Bobby (slyly)—Please, sir, how about when you are escaping from a fire?

### Overlooked

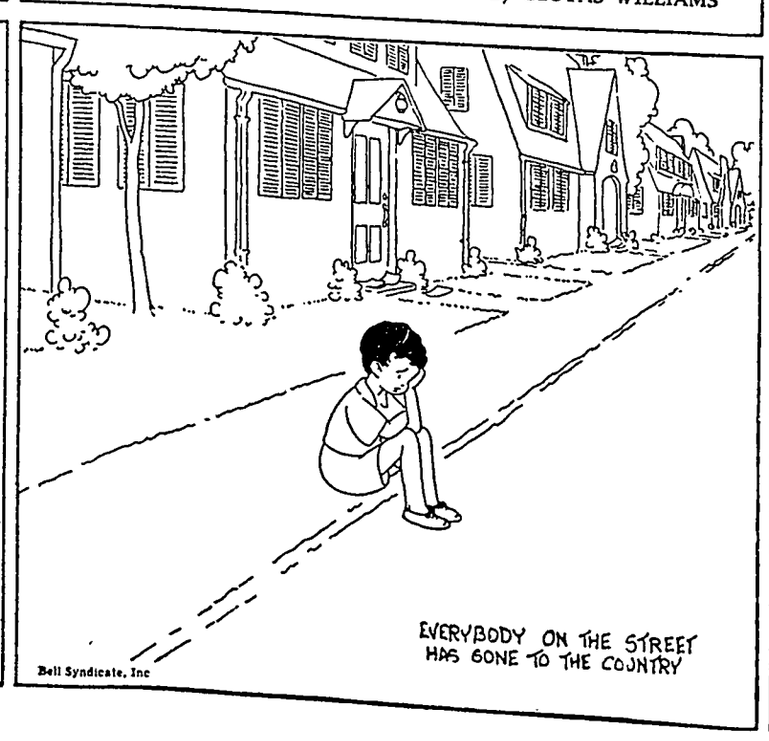
"How did George break his leg?"

"Well, do you see those steps over there?"

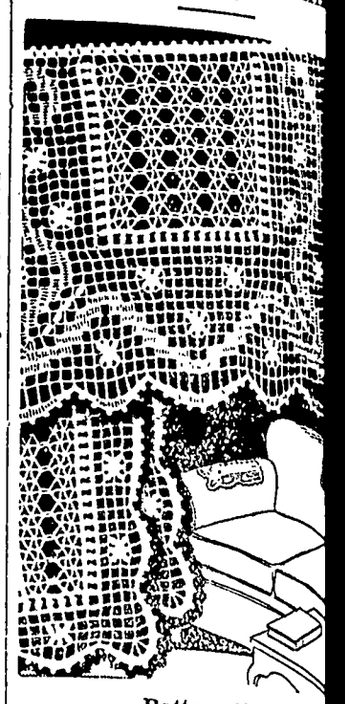
"Yes."

"George didn't."

THE WORLD AT ITS WORST By GLUYAS WILLIAMS




## Dress Your Chai and Davenport Alik



Pattern 6391.

Now you can make your ch and davenport sets to match. A they're all in this simple croch that works up so quickly. T davenport head rest is made two chair backs joined with border crocheted around the th sides. You'll be proud of th matched sets! Pattern 6391 c tains directions for making set; illustrations of it and stitches; materials needed.

To obtain this pattern, send cents in coins to The Sew Circle, Household Arts Dept., W. 14th St., New York.

Please write your name, dress and pattern number plai

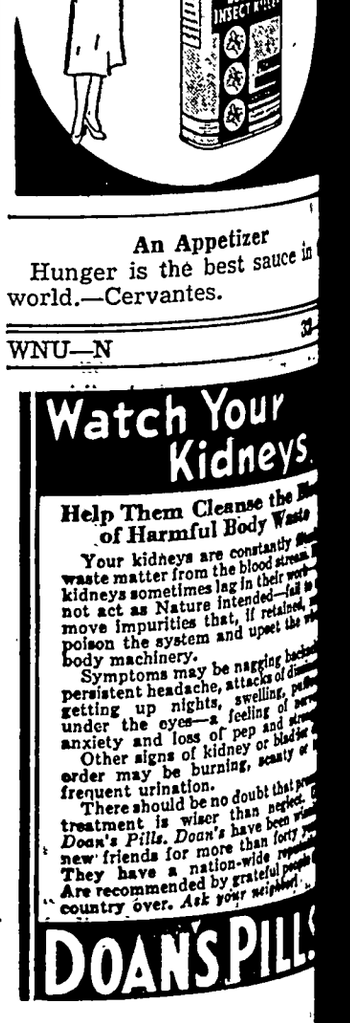
### *He Had a Cheerful Way Of Announcing Intention*

The country youth had be courting his girl for some tim but could never manage to ph up sufficient courage to propo to her. At last he took her i the cemetery during the cou of one of their walks.

"That's where my uncle a aunt are buried," he said, pointi out a tombstone, "and tha where my father and mother a buried," he continued, indicati another grave.

A few yards farther on th came to open ground. He stopp again, pointing once more.

"That," he said, "is where want you and me to be buri some time."


For PICNIC PLEASURE
use DWIN for PROTECTION FROM FLIES - MOSQUITOES - etc.
Sprayed on arms, legs and body, DWIN keeps insects away and adds to comfort of outdoor folks. Use it also in tents and cabins. Picnickers spray tablecloth before placing lunch. DWIN will not harm food! "DWIN", Saegertown, Pa.
Sold by independent merchants, everywhere
DWIN
INSECT KILLER

### An Appetizer

Hunger is the best sauce in world.—Cervantes.

WNU—N

Watch Your Kidneys

Help Them Cleanse the B of Harmful Body Waste

Your kidneys are constantly filt waste matter from the blood stream. kidneys sometimes lag in their work not act as Nature intended—fail to move impurities that, if retained, poison the system and upset the wh body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging backa persistent headache, attacks of dizz getting up nights, swelling, puffi under the eyes—a feeling of nerv anxiety and loss of pep and stren

Other signs of kidney or bladder order may be burning, scanty or fr frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that pr treatment is wiser than neglect. U Doan's Pills. Doan's have been win new friends for more than forty ye They have a nation-wide reputa Are recommended by grateful people country over. Ask your neighbor!

DOAN'S PILLS

# hic Fur Ingeniously Trims Gorgeous Woolens for Fall

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

N INGENIOUS and out-of-the-or- dinary use of fur trimmings is prospect for fall. As a matter of t, the vogue has not really been d back until the arrival of cool s, for during the summer, suits d ensembles of daintiest, sheerest ols in rapturous pastels highlight- with touches of delicately toned have held high favor with wom- who pride themselves on keeping e with the mode.

hen, too, "coming events cast ir shadows before" in advance season collections which include ny fascinating ensembles done in rring wools that are enhanced h lovely, lightsome fur after the nner of the stunning costume il- trated. Gaston of Paris designed handsome beige wool crepe en- ble trimming it with exquisite or-matched fox.

rom beginnings such as evi- ced in this fascinating ensemble vogue for fur trimmings is rap- developing into a passion for que and highly decorative treat- ts that will manifest itself in full e as the autumn and winter style gram unfolds.

reparatory to the coming call for trims that are distinctively new out of the ordinary, designers e put on their thinking caps in r to play up the idea in in- ous ways for it is said that em- is will be placed on unique hes of fur that have dramatic eal. For instance, such in- uing effects will be worked as -knot appliques of fur, bands of that outline the fronts of jackets ning pockets in cunningly ec- ric ways. The cuff-muff idea cute trick that cuffs bishop ves in fur flared from a tight t. The cuffs form a muff when hands are clasped together. n again the fur yoke, front or k, is worked in varied ways.

Cloth sleeves that are patterned all-over with applied huge polka dots of fur present an attractive new note. Then there are bindings and borderings galore together with swatches here and there in unexpected places that make for decorative and amusing fur fantasies.

However, not by any means does all the glory go to the furs that trim. They tell but half the story of the enchanting fashions under way for the new season. It's the perfect teamwork that carries on 50-50 between luxurious wool weaves plus dramatic fur trimmings.

That the forthcoming is going to be a season of luxuriant fabric there is no doubt and the new vintage of woolen materials gives emphasis to this forecast. It is said that plaids will be more conspicuously in the mode than ever, and when we say plaids as now are it means as resplendent an array as ere eye has seen. For the girl going away to school the cape costume pictured in the inset panel is enough to excite the envy of every sorority sister on the campus. The cape is fashioned of a strikingly handsome wool plaid. It tops a two-piece navy wool suit. The suit can be worn alone and the cape with other costumes. The fur that collars it adds chic and charm to a high degree.

In regard to the grand and glorious woolens that will feature for fall and winter it is said that vertical stripes in raised effects or contrasts of yarn are scheduled among weaves that will prove foremost in fashion. There are many mossy worsted crepes too that are highly attractive in the new wool fabric showings.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lace-Top Dress

e of the most attractive fash- on the current style program is of the lace-top dress. The mod- ictured shown at a revue held he Style Creators of Chicago is ing to be one of the big suc- es of the season. It is liked par- arly, for worn with a jacket, ill carry on through midseason fall. It is navy for the corselet with white for the lace top. idea of the lace top admits ver- e interpretations.

## Warm Honey Beige Smart Tan Shade

The "look pretty" edict this season extends to headgear, footgear and makeup. Though some well-tanned skins are seen (treated this year with a new shiny finish and no other makeup except vivid rouge), the most talked-of tan tint is a warm honey beige, made up with a little rouge, mat powder and colorful lipstick.

Heads are topped with peaked hoods attached to suits, wide hats and fishnet turbans caught with two big colored hairpins. Cork clogs and raffia sandals are seen on smart feet. Beach bags are bigger than ever, and can be liberally equipped with makeup to insure that pretty look.

## Fetching Costume In White and Blue

White and deep blue linen are combined for a natty costume from Bruyere, the blue making the deep sailor on the jacket and the bodice of the dress. On the shoulder of the dress is a white anchor, embroidered, and the anchor on the jacket sleeve is blue outlined in red. The buttons are flat, of mother-of-pearl.

**Gray Woolens High Style**

Gray wool weaves that blend to gray furs will be featured this fall. The coming coats and suits stress the gray vogue.

**Hatful of Stars**

Small fabric stars captured between layers of maline are the imaginative creation of a French hat designer.

# Pain in Front Of Ear Often Boil Symptom

By DR. JAMES W. BARTON

A PATIENT may feel a little pain or soreness in the ear, which later becomes so severe that when he telephones his physician the latter has almost made up his mind that he will find a severe ear infection and that the very severe pain is likely due to the formation of pus in the mastoid—the spongy bone behind the ear.

**TODAY'S HEALTH COLUMN**

He finds the patient in great pain, but is relieved to find that the pain is not behind the ear, and the mastoid is not painful when pressed. The pain is really in or in front of the ear and is increased when he moves the ear about.

What is usually the trouble when the pain is in front of the ear, and moving the ear increases the pain?

These are symptoms of a furuncle or boil in the canal going in to the outer side of the drum of the ear—not in the ear proper at all. The pressure of the boil and the inflammation in this small round canal causes intense pain.

Dr. Barton

In speaking of these boils or furuncles in the outer ear canal, Dr. F. S. Wrigley, Manchester, in The Practitioner, says that the majority of cases do not call for operation and a soothing and "waiting" or palliative treatment often gives the better result. The canal should be packed with half-inch ribbon gauze moistened with some antiseptic preparation such as 2 per cent carbolic in glycerin, and fomentations (warm and moist medicated liquids) over the whole ear give greater relief than dry heat in any form

When the boil comes to a "head" and it can be seen to contain pus, opening should not be delayed. As opening a boil in this region is often very painful, Dr. Wrigley states that a general anaesthetic should always be given

Some physicians clean out the canal with equal parts of peroxide and warm water, dry the canal with absorbent cotton, and then insert a few drops of Keith's dressing (one part carbolic to 16 parts glycerin). If boil is small and "ready," it is opened with a wooden toothpick that has been dipped in carbolic.

It is important to remember that when pain is in and in front of the ear and is increased when ear is moved, the trouble is likely due to a boil in the canal.

* * *

## Nerves Cause Many 'Symptoms'

It is only natural that a patient who is consulting his physician for all manner of small ailments causes the physician to feel that the patient is just nervous and "imagines" many of the symptoms of which he complains. And even when there is some slight organic condition present, such as a slight heart murmur, the physician knows from exercise or other tests that this condition is really causing no symptoms. The symptoms are due to nervousness.

Similarly with symptoms occurring m the stomach and intestines. "The digestive tract is so exceedingly sensitive to nervousness, worry, anger, and fatigue that the physician must learn something of the patient's temperament, of his sorrows and his problems of life in home, office, and shop. Actually, even when an organic disease is found, such as an ulcer in the duodenum (the first part of the small intestine into which the stomach empties) it still may be necessary for the physician to delve into the patient's private life to learn such things as financial reverses, domestic unhappiness, or bad nervous habits which commonly give rise to an ulcer of stomach or duodenum and later help to keep it active."

**Tell Doctor Your Troubles.**

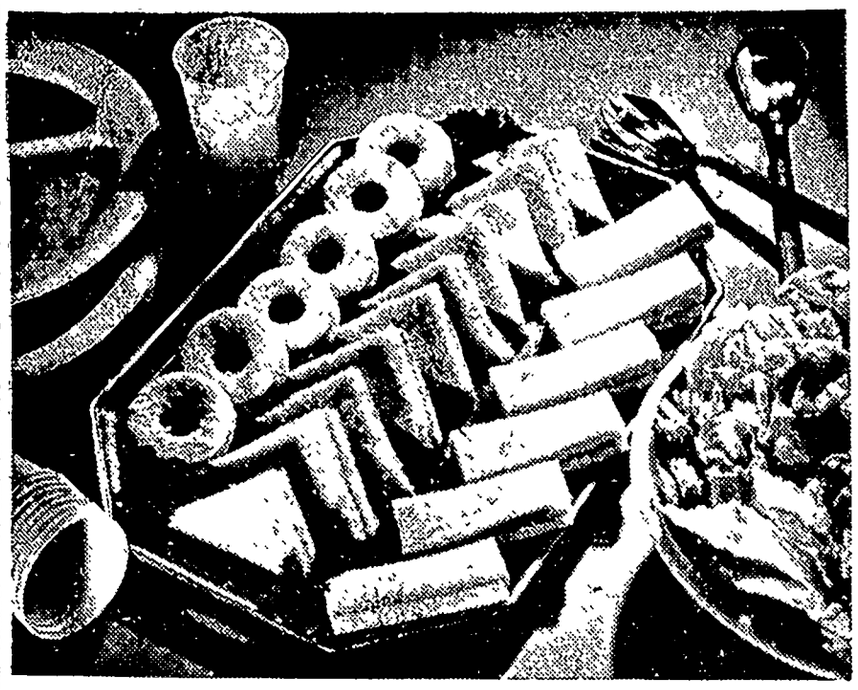
In other words, it is the home, office, or shop life that is causing the symptoms whether or not the ulcer or other condition is present, and if present, is causing the symptoms to continue day after day and week after week. No medical or even surgical treatment can cure this condition as long as his nervousness and upsetments continue.

The thought then for patients is to tell their physician about the things that are worrying or upsetting them. The physician may be able to help the patient to overcome these conditions.

Of course, it is not hard for the physician to recognize the ordinary neurotic or fussy individual who is described by Dr Walter Alvarez, Mayo clinic, thus:

"We physicians all dread meeting the woman with so many complaints that she comes to the first interview with a written list of them; we know immediately that she hasn't much seriously wrong with her and we know that our treatment is not likely to be of much help to her."

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)



SANDWICHES MAINSTAYS OF SUMMER MENUS
(See Recipe Below)

## 'Make Mine a Ham on Rye'

Sandwiches in all their delightful variety are the mainstays of summer menus. Grilled sandwiches make a "one-dish meal" for lunch or supper; substantial sandwiches with hearty fillings make a satisfying picnic lunch; and dainty "tea sandwiches," served with a frosted beverage, are perfect for a party.

But it keeps a woman's wits working overtime to provide sandwiches that are new and different! And new and different they must be, if they're to retain the appetite appeal which makes them popular.

**Success With Sandwiches.**

1. Use bread that is a day old.
2. Cream the butter—don't melt it.
3. Whatever the filling, use plenty of it.
4. Keep sandwiches moist for several hours by wrapping them in wax paper or in a clean cloth wrung out of hot water.
5. Remember to use a variety in breads, as well as fillings—whole wheat, rye, graham, oatmeal, brown bread, raisin bread, nut bread and orange bread all make delicious sandwiches.
6. Use left-over sandwiches for next day's lunch or supper by "french toasting" them—merely dip the sandwiches in beaten egg, pan fry them on both sides, and serve hot with a garnish of watercress or sweet pickle.

**Raisin Orange Filling for Sandwiches.**
(Makes 8-10 sandwiches)

2 cups raisins
2 teaspoons grated orange rind
4 tablespoons orange juice

Grind the raisins, add orange rind and juice and blend well. Use with white or whole wheat bread.

**Banana Butter Filling.**
(Makes 1 cup filling)

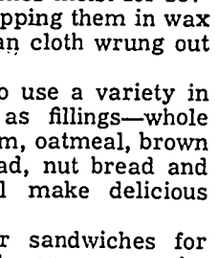
1 ripe banana
½ cup peanut butter
¼ cup dates (cut fine)
1 teaspoon lemon juice

Mash banana with a fork and thoroughly blend in remaining ingredients.

**Mayonnaise Sandwich Loaf.**

1 loaf bread
1 head lettuce
½ cup boned chicken
½ cup mayonnaise dressing
3 slices broiled bacon
1 medium sized tomato
¾ package cream cheese
1 tablespoon prepared mustard
Ripe olives
Celery

Remove crusts and slice a medium sized loaf of bread lengthwise in three long slices. Place crisp lettuce leaves on the slice and add a layer of boned chicken. Spread a second slice of bread with mayonnaise and place dressing side down, on the chicken. Add crisp broiled bacon and thin sliced tomatoes as the sandwich filling on this second layer. Spread tomatoes with mayonnaise dressing and top with third long slice of bread. Mix 3 to 4 packages softened cream cheese with one tablespoon prepared mustard and frost the loaf. Garnish with ripe olives and parsley. Slice as for any ordinary loaf of bread. Serve on individual plates.



**Hot Peanut Butter Sandwiches.**

Toast 5 slices of bread on one side only. Then spread untoasted side with ½ cup peanut butter, and then with ¼ cup chili sauce. Top with slices of bacon and broil slowly until bacon is slightly browned and crisp. Serve with gherkin pickle fans.

**Sandwich Spread.**

2 teaspoons dry mustard
¼ cup sugar
¾ teaspoon salt
¼ cup milk
2 eggs (slightly beaten)
¼ cup vinegar
2 teaspoons lemon juice
6 tablespoons soft butter
1 3-ounce package cream cheese
¼ cup pimiento (chopped)
¼ cup olives (chopped)
2 tablespoons pickle (chopped)
1 tablespoon green pepper (chopped)

In a double boiler place the mustard, sugar, salt and milk. Blend in eggs and vinegar, and cook, stirring constantly, until thickened. Remove from flame, and add remaining ingredients. Store in refrigerator until using.

**Savory Sandwich Filling.**

1 pound American cheese
¼ pound dried beef
1 cup condensed tomato soup

Run cheese and beef through food chopper, then moisten with the tomato soup. You will find that this filling will keep indefinitely if stored in the refrigerator.

If you're looking for suggestions for easy, inexpensive meals be sure to read this column next week. In it Eleanor Howe will give you practical tested recipes for one dish "macaroni meals"—recipes that are suitable for family menus, for camp cookery, and even for an informal buffet supper.

**Get This New Cook Book.**

Of course the man in your family has very special recipe likes and dislikes. So has every other he-man. And, of course, they all like a big, juicy steak, apple pie a la mode, potatoes au gratin, etc. This new cook book contains over 125 recipes that men like. Send 10 cents in coin to "Feeding Father," Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill., and get a postage prepaid copy now.

**WORTH REMEMBERING**

Brown paper moistened in vinegar will polish tins until they shine like silver.

Save all paraffin as you remove it from your preserves and jelly.

A man's pipe cleaner makes an excellent device for cleaning the spout of the coffee or tea pot.

Emptying a cream whipper and bowl is wasteful unless one takes time to scrape them carefully.

To prevent sugar from forming in preserves or jam, add a teaspoon of corn sirup to the contents of each pint.

When the faucets in your bathroom need polishing take a soft cloth wet in kerosene and it will brighten them instantly without injury.

Instead of peeling whole apples, first cut them in half, then in quarters, cut out the core and then peel. This is a great time saver.

Instead of peeling potatoes or scraping carrots, scrub same with a chore ball, and skins will come off easily without waste.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

**For a Higher Effect**

Interior decorators have now decided that the use of a deep color on ceilings raises them, instead of lowers, as has been usually thought. A new trick is to carry the side wall paper up onto the ceiling about 10 inches, instead of dropping the ceiling color down on the sides. This creates an optical illusion of greater height.

## Uncle Phil Says:

***That Gets the Crowds***

A steam shovel always seems to do its work so amply.

Tradition should be treated with respect. It is often worth following.

Real love seldom makes beautiful speeches. More often it is dumb.

***Then They Sober Up***

People always laugh at the fool things you try to do until they discover that you are making money at it.

It was Ed Howe who said that "every man should be arrested about two times in his life for what he thinks."

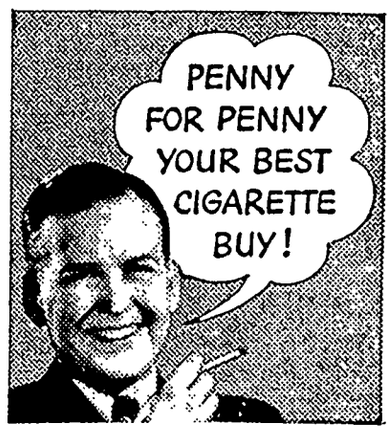
He cannot be strict in judging, who does not wish others to be strict in judging him.

***We Average Humans***

We sadly contemplate our bad habits, and then reconcile ourselves to them.

There would be but few mysteries in this world if people looked into everything as closely as a woman looks into a mirror.

What would happen if a man could be put through the processes of a beauty shop as a woman is?


**By burning 25% *slower* than the average of the 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested—slower than *any* of them—CAMELS give smokers the equivalent of**

**5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK**

YES, Camels, with their matchless blend of finer, more expensive tobaccos, mean luxury smoking and a lot more of it in every pack. Recent impartial laboratory comparisons of 16 of the largest-selling brands show:

**1** CAMELS were found to contain MORE TOBACCO BY WEIGHT than the average for the 15 other of the largest-selling brands.

**2** CAMELS BURNED *SLOWER* THAN ANY OTHER BRAND TESTED—25% SLOWER THAN THE AVERAGE TIME OF THE 15 OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SELLING BRANDS! By burning 25% slower, on the average, Camels give smokers the equivalent of 5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!

**3** In the same tests, CAMELS HELD THEIR ASH FAR *LONGER* than the average time for all the other brands.

Try Camels. Enjoy the cooler, milder smoking of long-burning Camels... America's No. 1 cigarette for Pleasure and Economy.

**CAMELS**
**COSTLIER TOBACCOS**
**More Pleasure per Puff— More Puffs per Pack!**

**Absent Minded Doctor.**

Last week, press dispatches told how John McDonald of New Hampton had his auto stolen during the birth of his second child—and how the same thing had happened during the birth of his first child a year or two previously. The sequel to the story came that same evening, when McDonald's family doctor drove home to find that his own car was already in the garage—and that he had absent-mindedly "stolen" the McDonald car and driven it all day without knowing it was not his own.

**LADIES AID, AUGUST 17**

The Ladies Aid Society of the Klemme Methodist Church will meet Thursday afternoon, August 17th, at the church parlors, at which time the members will work on a quilt.

**Killed.**

When the drive chain of a mounted hammer-mill snapped one day near Lanyon recently, operator Lloyd Carlson, 39, collapsed as if shot. Physicians found the link-pin imbedded in his heart.


SPECIAL — FALL CLASSES

Now Being Organized

**ACCORDION AND LESSONS**

WE FURNISH INSTRUMENTS

**50c** A WEEK

GERARDI MUSIC SCHOOL AND SALES

Certified By American Accordionists Association

KLEMME PHONE 62 MASON CITY PHONE 4642



IN TOWN OR COUNTRY....
NOW ANY HOME CAN HAVE A MODERN

***Universal***

***Gas Range ----***

SHELLANE BRINGS ECONOMICAL GAS SERVICE TO THE HOME BEYOND THE GAS MAINS!

Today, the country or town home can have a smart new gas range just as well as the home in the city. It's no longer necessary to live near gas mains in order to enjoy the advantages of city gas and a Universal Gas Range.

For Shellane Gas Service will now deliver pure, natural gas directly to your home—no matter where it may be. This gas is called Shellane. Compressed into cylinders, it is supplied as needed and piped to your kitchen from outside the house.

Shellane banishes dirt and ashes, frees you from hours of needless drudgery. It makes possible precision cooking in a spotless kitchen . . . automatic hot water . . . all the modern conveniences of the city dweller. Yet the cost is just a few cents a day!

See The Universal
Gas Range On Display.

**Lewis Radio Shop**

Shellane Gas Ranges Zenith and Philco Radios

RIP-ROARIN'
RODEO
8 nights of wild and woolly contests, with the country's greatest riders and ropers competing for big purses.
IN PERSON
PAUL WHITEMAN
and his BAND
2 Nights—Aug. 31 - Sept. 1
Swing session every night, followed by gala open-air dance.
The Greater
IOWA
STATE FAIR
Aug. 23 - Sept. 1
"SHOW OF A CENTURY"
6 Gala Nights — Aug. 27 thru Sept. 1
Sparkling music, gorgeous girls, film and radio stars, magnificent settings, thrilling action. Biggest road show of 1939.
20-ACT CIRCUS
Twice daily
AUTO RACES
for 1939 National Circuit championships — Aug. 25-27-Sept. 1.
Over 50 of America's most famous drivers already entered.
Nation's greatest livestock show
America's largest 4-H show.
Thousands of farm exhibits.
Complete women's exposition.
World's fair fireworks.
Farm machinery show
125 acre free camp.
Auto show, radio show, homes exposition, flower show, 250 acres of things to see and do
2 THRILL DAYS
Aug. 26 and 30. Thrill-packed afternoons of hell-driving, plane stunting, and other hair-raising features. Lynch, Granere, and other noted daredevils.
HORSE RACES
3 Days, Aug. 28-29-31
Biggest harness meet in the west this year. Purses total nearly $10,000.00.
All For Fun!.. Fun For All!


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Henry Jost was a visitor in Des Moines, Sunday.

Supt. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth were at Spencer on business Saturday.

Rev. Grosshuesch and sons were business callers in Mason City, Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth visited at the Rev. Wm. Galbreth home in Mason City, Friday evening.

Mr and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and daughter, Ellen, and Miss Frances Peterson of Afton, Iowa, spent Friday in Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. Art Kudje and Patricia were dinner guests Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. Elstad at Story City.

Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Batchelder and family will move, before school starts, into the apartments upstairs at the Daisy Lemke home.

Mrs. Helen Kirkwood is having her house painted this week. It greatly improves the appearance of her place.

Art Wellemeyer and Jimmie Carlson spent a few days the past week in the Twin Cities buying furniture for the Wellemeyer Store.

A delegation of Dows business men and their band were in Klemme, Tuesday advertising their celebration for Saturday.

Rev. Edmond DeBuhr and family of Waukon, were guests of the Grosshuesch family Sunday afternoon and Monday.

Glenn Bridges and family and Mrs. Herman Bridges visited with Grandpa Fanslow at Dows Sunday afternoon.

Grandpa Henry Wille made a trip up town last Friday, the first he had been up town for several months.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mueller and son, Herbie, drove to Winthrop, Minnesota, Saturday and visited Sunday with Mr. Mueller's parents.

D. E. FLOOD, ABSTRACTOR. Abstract or Title Service. Office in Court House Basement, Garner. 12-4tc.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Yahnke and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Yahnke, of Garden City, Minnesota, were in Klemme for the celebration last week.

It is reported that Frank Ward, who is a patient in the Veterans' Hospital at Des Moines, is recovering nicely from his recent operation and will return home soon

Adriant Bielefeld, brother of Mrs. Helen Kirkwood, and who is a patient at the Veterans' Hospital at Des Moines, will undergo a major operation soon.

The Misses Novella Bredbenner and Ruth Wellemeyer drove to Cedar Falls, Friday. Ruth returned home Saturday, but Novella remained there for a week's visit.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin and Grandma Caroline Schlawm drove to Hayfield, Friday, where they visited at the Rhine Schlawin home.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore and son, Clair, of Chicago, and "Pete" and Ellen, were dinner guests Sunday at the Joe Burgess home southeast of Klemme.

The North Iowa Fair is on in full swing at Mason City this week and people from Klemme and community are plentiful each day and evening.

Miss Vella Paul, of Des Moines, spent the past week in Klemme with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Paul, enjoying a vacation of a week.

Mr. George Holm and Mrs. McNutt of Minneapolis came Friday and visited until Tuesday with Grandpa Lew Lewis and other Klemme relatives.

Miss Frances Peterson, who has been visiting at the home of her uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore for about a week, left Saturday afternoon for her home at Afton, Iowa.

Miss Novella Bredbenner attended a Kappa Phi slumber party at the Wesley Foundation at Cedar Falls this week end. She also visited with Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz of Waterloo.

Monday, August 14th was Jacqueline Kudje's birthday and she and her friend, Jean Scott, returned from a visit at Elstad's at Story City in time to celebrate her birthday at home with her parents.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Lewis entertained to dinner Sunday Mr. George Holm and Mrs. McNutt of Minneapolis, and Lew Lewis. The same group were entertained at the Henry Lewis home Monday.

John Suckow is improving his home by having some remodeling done which includes the addition of a bedroom and enlarging the kitchen. The house is also being re-shingled.

The Times is glad to report that Mrs. Herman Priebe is making a good recovery from her recent operation. Although Mrs. Priebe is confined to her bed, she is feeling fine

Mr and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, left Sunday for the north to enjoy a week's vacation. They epxect to take in the scenery along the north shore of Lake Superior and will visit Ft. Francis and Port Arthur, Canada.

The Wellemeyer store force was busy the fore part of the week scrubbing and sanding floors and getting their display floor ready for the first fall carload of furniture which will arrive in a few days.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, Klemme; Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer, Mason City; Mrs. Starboard, Hampton, and Earl Starboard and family of Mankato, Minnesota, enjoyed a picnic supper together Sunday at a park on the lake near Albert Lea, Minn.

C. C. Kilgore, "Pete" and Ellen drove to Ames, Friday evening where they met Clair Kilgore who came from Chicago to spend the week end in Klemme visiting with his folks. Clair has a position with an accounting and auditing firm in Chicago

Mrs. Fred Ridder, accompanied by her grand daughter, Joyce Beatty, left last Thursday for Chicago for a short visit at the Beatty home. Joyce has spent most of the summer in Klemme visiting with her grandparents. Ben and Minnie Lau cared for Mr. Ridder during Mrs. Ridder's absence.

Mr and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth, accompanied by Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Galbreth and daughter, Agnes, of Mason City, left Sunday morning for Schroeder, Minnesota, to spend a week's vacation on the north shore of Lake Superior. Rev. Galbreth and family will spend about three weeks in the north.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, left Tuesday for Sidney, Iowa, where they will attend the rodeo The Lewis family have taken in the rodeo there for several years. Glen Lewis is in charge of the produce store during the absence of Mr. Lewis, who expects to return Friday.

Miss Mildred Filer of Cedar Rapids is a house guest this week of Dr. and Mrs. Earl Schaeffer Thursday being Dr. and Mrs. Schaeffer's wedding anniversary they expect to take Miss Filer and drive to Des Moines and spend the day with Mr. and Mrs. Kinkade. Mrs. Carnell Wilson will also be a guest at the Kinkade home.

**Unusual Test.**

A young lady at Seymour was taking her driver's license test, when the patrolman suddenly urged her to "Step on it." The driver of another car had just gone through a stop sign. When his lady pupil proved unable to catch up with the lawbreaker, Patrolman C. R. Kelley took over the wheel and after a long chase at 85 miles an hour, caught the culprit and gave him a ticket. The young lady then proceeded with her driver's test —at a snail's pace.

C. G. Waterman is this week enjoying a week's vacation from his duties as cashier of the First National Bank. Mr. and Mrs. Waterman and daughter, Marian, and Mrs. Mary Waterman left Monday for Northern Minnesota where they expect to spend several days along the north shore of Lake Superior and also take in the sights around Port Arthur, Canada.

**Protein From Greek Word**

The word "protein," the food which builds and repairs tissues, comes from a Greek word, meaning "of the first importance"

**Irish Game of Bowls**

Bowling in Eire is done on the open roadway and bears no resemblance to the more sedate variety popular in America. In Eire it is a game of strength as well as skill. Usually two men from widely separated places are the contestants, each being backed by the entire population of his own town The course is of three to four miles in length, the idea being to negotiate the distance to an agreed upon public house in the fewest number of throws using a 28-ounce iron ball

**Breton and Cornwall Alike**

The charm of France's Breton coast makes a strong appeal to Englishmen, for its gray granite rocks bear a striking resemblance to the wildest parts of the Cornish and Welsh coasts, a likeness that is further strengthened by the rocky reefs with which the coast is strewn and the innumerable bays and creeks with which it is indented. St. Malo is an excellent center for the full exploration of this area.

C. C. Kilgore is enjoying a cation this week from his d as manager of the Farmers E tor. Leo Brinkman is assi "Sport" Bridges with the around the elevator.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Kluck and Mr. and Mrs. Carold La and baby left last week for In where they will visit with tives. Mr. and Mrs. Armour lin are taking care of the L service station.


**Arthur Wellemeye**

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

—with long experience a best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Nig
Klemme, Iowa



FRAMES

MADE-TO-ORDER

Any Size—Any Style

Latest Mouldings

**RUSSELL**

PHOTO STUDIO

Next to J. C. Penney Co.

Mason City



**Metal Corn Bins**

1,000 bushel ..... **$120**

2,000 bushel ..... **$250**

2,400 bushel ..... **$270**

Check these prices, and call at the office or phone your order if you want a bin in this pooled order.

If you are going to build a crib and granary you better be getting busy. Our stock is complete but we feel that there will be a shortage before picking and cribbing time.

We have nearly enough orders for Metal Bins to "shoot" in the order. Get Your Order in NOW!

**Northern Lumber Co.**

*"Northco" Products*



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

**An Added Protection**

***For Your Motor Trip***

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

Protection for your travel funds is as important as protection for your personal safety. Before you leave home you can exchange the cash you planned to carry with you into dependable—

***AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES***

Travelers Cheques are issued in convenient denominations of $10, $20, $50 and $100 at the small cost of 75c for each $100 purchased.

They are spendable everywhere and if lost or stolen a prompt refund is made.

Come into the Bank for your Travelers Cheques before leaving home.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892

# THE KLEMME TIMES

OME 44 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, AUGUST 23, 1939 | NUMBER 14


## Township Named For Pioneer Whose Funeral Was Held Sunday

### TUARY OF PHILIP ELL

Ell was born February 50 on a farm near Marysnion County, Ohio, the fifth mily of nine children born parents, Sebastian Ell and atherine (nee) Weidman. ame to Hancock County in hich was the year his fathastian Ell, arrived in Ell p with 5 covered wagons, ons, 11 head of horses and d of cattle. This communitv ite new at that time. It was r that the town of Garner tted, and Ell ownship was for this family because ere so many of them. e age of 25, in the spring Philip Ell and Wilhelmina r were married at Garner, where they commenced eping.

Ell was a teamster during is active life. He constructed or the county and helped s team to build the B. C. R. ailroad grade through this

family moved to Klemme and after 15 years, to MidHeights, Mason City. Here d Mrs. Philip Ell lived with on, Leslie Ell. Mrs. Ell died and for the last 16 years has continued to live with ldren.

Ell was a strong, healthy d attained the age of 89 5 months and 27 days. He and around until three days o his passing; the physical e had gradually worn out. he five sons born to them, rvive him. They are: Chas. Rudd, Iowa. Ed G. Ell, ManMinn.; Herman Ell, Cannon, ork; Leslie Ell, Mason City,

lso leaves 12 grand children great grand child; 1 sister, Geo. Kluckhohn, Klemme, l brother, George Ell, Belowa.

ral services were conducted Wm. Zabilka Sunday afterrom the Klemme Methodist , and interment was in the e Cemetery beside his wife n, Leo.

### IOWA MAN WINS TROPHY FOR WORK WITH HORSES

Fifty years of "horsing" bring E. L. Humbert, Corning, Iowa, a silver trophy, acclaim, and the title of Achievement Percheron breeder awarded annually by the Percheron Horse Association of America for outstanding contributions in horse breeding He will be honored at a banquet Wednesday, August 30, at the national Percheron show at St. Paul, Minn, where a portrait of him will be unveiled and a silver loving cup presented in recognition of his achievements. The portrait later will hang in the association's Chicago headquarters

Mr Humbert is probably the longest record for Percheron breeding in America He began in 1885, three years after his father brought the first imported French Percherons into southern Iowa. Since then he has registered 444 purebred colts. His horses have won many championships, notably his famous stallion Egotist, son of a $40,000 horse.

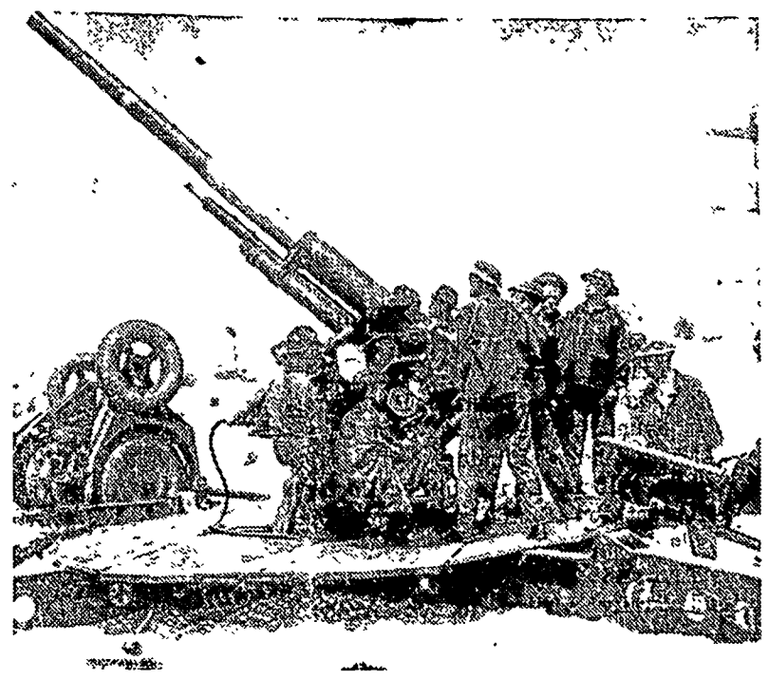
The honor comes to Mr. Humbert as Percheron breeders celebrate the centennial of Percheron breeding in America. Just 100 years ago the first shipment of Percherons was made to this country by an American who took a fancy to the dapple gray and black draft horses pulling his coach as he travelled through France. Since then 233,000 Percherons have been recorded by the American Percheron association. More than 50,000 are now worked on American farms according to the federal bureau of statistics

### LEGION CORN GAME POPULAR ATTRACTION ON OPEN NIGHTS

The Legion operated their corn game last Wednesday night and a large crowd enjoyed the fun On Saturday night they were rained out, and so did not start the game.

The Legion will operate the game on Wednesday and Saturday nights for a time and the profits will be turned into the Communitv Hall project. Play the corn game and help do your part in helping along the Community Hall.

## Cannon, Tanks, Gas Masks Add War Note to State Fair



International News Photo

Des Moines, Ia., Special What America is doing to prepare herself against the threat of war will be headlined in a huge "preparedness show" by the Army and Navy at this year's Iowa State Fair, Aug 23-Sept. 1, according to plans announced here today The exhibit will include many of the newest types of military and naval arms which are included in the nation's latest defense plans. Cannon, machine guns, sub machine guns, gas masks, anti-aircraft guns, ambulances, rifles, and many other types of equipment are included in the exhibit, which will be open to the public throughout the period of the fair.

## Government Will Aid Deserving Farmers

### REHABILITATION LOANS AVAILABLE TO HANCOCK COUNTY FARMERS

Hancock County has been assured of its part in the Rural Rehabilitation phase of the Farm Security Administration program for the year ending June 30, 1940. Farm Security Administration funds have been made available for this year's lending program according to a statement made this week by F Lee Stewart, Hancock County Rural Rehabilitation Supervisor at Mason City, Iowa.

Rehabilitation loans are made to farmers, farm laborers and share croppers who need operating capital in order to farm successfully, but who lack sufficient security to borrow from the usual credit agencies. Every loan made by the Farm Security Administration is accompanied by assistance in farm and home management. Emphasis is placed on the "Family-sized farm" operated on a plan which will yield a good living off the farm in addition to enough to repay the loan and provide permanent security. Every loan is repayable in not more than 5 years, with interest at 5 per cent on the unpaid balance and is secured by a chattel mortgage on all personal property.

"The Farm Security Administration," erplained Mr. Stewart, "is interested in helping worthy families who cannot get help elsewhere That takes planning in advance It is not too early now too early now to begin laying plans for next year. Farmers who are having difficult problems may be able to solve them by starting early The service of the Farm Security Administration is available to eligible farmers, and the office at Mason City, Iowa is ready to take applications for loans.

For the convenience of borrowers from the Mason City office of the Farm Security Administration, Mr. Stewart announces the following schedule. Mason City office Monday all day and Saturday forenoon of each week. Forest City each Tuesday forenoon at 10:00 A. M. in the Court House. Mr. Stwart suggests that those wishing information or help contact him on those days at the most convenient place.

**Good Yield.**

Arnold Larson, Postville farmer, threshed 11 bushels of timothy seed off a six acre tract.

### LOCAL SOFTBALL TEAM LOST TO KANAWHA TEN

#### Lost 5 To 1 In Second Round Of Tournament At Corwith

Thursday night the Klemme softball team journeyed to Corwith to play a second round game with Kanawha in the tournment there. Everything was rosy except for one bad inning, and we do mean bad. No one seems to know just how it happened, but Kanawha scored 5 runs in that one inning and then held the locals to one lone run during the remainder of the game.

Blank pitched well for Kemme and he was given good support . . . except for that one inning when pitching and fielding both went to pieces. He allowed only five hits. Einhuis was on the mound for Kanawha and backed by almost errorless fielding, turned in a fine game. Klemme got to him for eight hits, but they were too widely scattered to do any damage.

#### Finals Rained Out

The final games of the tournament, which were to have been played off Friday evening, were rained out. There are two games yet to be played, the consolation final between Klemme and Pioneer of Algona, and the championship final between Kanawha and White Rose of Algona.

#### Thornton Tournament Postponed

The softball tournament that was to have been held at Thornton, Sunday, was rained out and has been postponed until this coming Sunday. Klemme meets Belmond at 12 o'clock, noon, in a first round game.

### BUSY BEES BUZZ

The Liberty Busy Bees 4-H Club held their August meeting at the home of Mildred Goll. Eleven members answered roll call by telling what they were making for Achievement Day. During the meeting plans were made for Achievement Day and the demonstration team, Jean Ardith Griffen and Lorraine Bredlow demonstrated on portfolios. The meeting was adjourned and lunch was served by the hostess.

Mr. and Mrs. John Larson and Lenora were guests for dinner Sunday at the Harry Larson home.

## Early Reports Indicate Iowa Will Lead Nation In Corn Production

### CAN APPLY PAINT WELL DURING FALL

#### Wood Needs To Be Dry And Weather Fair, Van Vlack Warns

Farm owners who contemplate painting some of their buildings can accomplish satisfactory results by painting this fall if care is taken to avoid painting over damp wood, says C. H Van Vlack, extension agricultural engineer at Iowa State College, in a new bulletin now availabe, "Selecting and Applying Paints."

Outside painting should be done during fair weather, Van Vlack says During periods of high humidity painting should be avoided. The weather and the surface should both be dry and the temperature should be above 40 degrees F. Paint is thinner when warm, and this permits better working into the wood. If the weather is too hot paint may "crawl." An attempt should be made to avoid painting when insects are numerous or when dust may be blown badly.

**Read Paint Label**

Before buying any paint it is advisable to know of what the paint is made. Van Vlack suggests Most reliable paint manufacturers are printing, as part of their label on the paint can, the name and amount, on a percentage basis, of each kind of pigment and liquid used in making paint. If the formula is not attached there may be doubt about the quality of the paint

**Some Contain Water**

To be really durable, house paints should contain not less than 40 per cent nor more than 60 per cent liquid by weight. The formulas should not have excessive amounts of high percentage low-grade and transparent liquids and pigments.

In identifying cheap liquids some of the common names that may be found in the formula label are fish oil, oriental oil, "paint oil," "boiled oil" (other than linseed), mineral spirits, volatile oil and water.

Some inferior paints contain as much as 35 per cent water, indicated on the formula as just water or one of the following: "Emlusified solution," "collodial solution," "solution" or "aqueous body agent."

**Copies Available**

Van Vlack says that no more than a trace of water should be found in formulas of exterior paint

Two-thirds of a paint job on a building in the labor cost, and it is time and money wasted to use a low-grade, short-lived paint.

Copies of the new bulletin, "Selecting and Applying Paints," are available from the Extension Service of Iowa State College, Ames

### ESTIMATE 465,072,000 CORN YIELD IN IOWA THIS YEAR

#### 36 Cent Market Price Would Make Purchasing Power Of $167,425,920

DES MOINES—There can be no question but that corn is king in Iowa.

As of Aug. 1 statistical guesses indicated a yield of 465,72,000 bushels of the golden grain this year. At the 36 cent a bushel Iowa average market price on July 15. a potential farm purchasing power of at least $167,425,920 is to be seen.

Iowa's 214.000 farms have 9,791,000 acres planted to corn this year. about 18 per cent of the total corn crop of the United States. Her closest competitor for the corn-growing crown, Illinois, this year will produce about 16 per cent of the total, according to the estimate.

Nearly 30 per cent of all Iowa farm land is planted to corn annually. This year's estimated average yield an acre of 47 5 bushels may be contrasted with the 10 year, 1928-1939, average of 35.5 bushels an acre.

Between 80 and 85 per cent of Iowa's corn crop is fed on the farm to livestock. Commercial sales of corn alone on the market, representing the remaining 15 to 20 per cent, has averaged $52.000 000 a year over the 10 year period, 1924-1933.

The importance of corn placed indirectly on the market through feeding may be seen in the fact that of the 1938 cash farm income from all sources of $528 275 000, about 65 per cent or $325 000 000, came from sales of cattle, hogs and sheep.

In the six months period through June, 1939, sales of the three principal livestock products totaled $293,011,000 as compared with $251,311,000 during the same period last year, a gain of more than $40,000,000 this year

### Annual Farmers' Union Picnic To Be At Hampton, Sept. 3rd

HMAPTON—Mr. E. H Everson, Secretary of Agriculture of South Dakota, has been engaged as the principal speaker for the annual North Iowa Farmers' Union picnic to be held Sunday, Sept. 3rd. at Harriman Park on the north edge of Hampton.

Further details of the program will be announced later.

### Yard At New School House Being Graded And Leveled

A lot of work has been done in the yard around the new school house the past week Dirt has been hauled in for the fill around the building, and grading and leveling has been done which will put the yard in readiness for cement walks

## hty-five Gathered For Reunion At A Mason City Park Thursday

ty-six people attended the nnual reunion of the Priebe s which was held at East at Mason City, Thurs., Aug. All brought well filled bas- r the picnic which was held shelter house of the park. e present were: Mr. and dwin Josten and Marcille; nd Mrs. Erwin Priebe; Mr. rs. Fred Schmidt and famr. and Mrs. Fred Nuehring mily; Mr. and Mrs. Howard ; Mr. and Mrs. August Josnd Lavon Eileen; Mr. and George Thiemann and family; Bertha Schlei and Dale; Mr. Mrs. Herman Schmidt and ne; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Josten; Mr. and Mrs. Julius Priebe; Rev. and Mrs. Grosshuesch and family; Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Grosshuesch; Mr. and Mrs. Albert Priebe and family; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Becker; Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Nuehring; Mr. and Mrs. Albert Schmidt, Marie and Calvin; Mr and Mrs. Henry Barz, Raymond and Evert; Mr. and Mrs. Irving Haupt of Kanawha; Mr. Ewald Josten and Calvin; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Goll and Beulah; Mr. and Mrs. Verner Priebe; Mr. and Mrs. Emil Lau and family; Miss Mable Schuldt; Mr. Wm. Schmidt; Mr Eric Josten; Mr. and Mrs Wm. Schubert and family of Britt; and Mr. and Mrs. Otto Berns and family of Garber.

### WHO--WHEN--WHAT at the 1939 IOWA STATE FAIR

7th annual rodeo—3 nights, Aug. 24, 25, 26.
National Circuit Auto Races—Aug. 25-27-Sept. 1.
"Show of a Century"—Aug. 27 through Sept. 1.
"Queen of the Redheads Contest"—Aug. 27-30.
Horse Races—Aug. 28, 29, 31.
"Thrill" Days—2 afternoons, Aug. 26 and 30.
Society Horse Shows—Matinee Aug. 27, nightly Aug. 28-29, 30, 31.
Paul Whiteman and His Band—2 nights, Aug. 31, Sept. 1.
Every day—3 ring circus, world's fair fireworks, festival of light, national livestock show, 4-H club congress, and 200 acres of other exhibits and displays.

## Choose Champion Pulling Team at Iowa State Fair Meet

Des Moines, Ia., Special: The finest teams of draft horses from all parts of the midwest will be brought here the last week in August to match their strength for $900 in cash prizes at the 1939 Iowa State Fair. Three sets of prizes have been announced for light, medium, and heavyweight teams which can pull the greatest loads. The contests, which will be open to the public, will be held on three successive days of the fair, Aug. 30, 31, and Sept. 1. Above is a tense moment in one of the State Fair pulling meets, with the horses hitched to the special "dynamometer", which registers their pulling power.

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# Anti-Administration Congress Hangs Up Paradoxical Record With Unprecedented Spending

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## CONGRESS:
### *'Res Ipse Loquitur'*

"It speaks for itself," said Franklin Roosevelt in Latin after the house refused on roll call to pass his $800,000,000 bill expanding FHA's lending power. To both house and senate he forwarded "my good wishes for a pleasant vacation." Then he bundled up some 350 last-minute bills and left for Hyde Park while his loyal friend from Florida, Sen. Claude Pepper, was holding up adjournment by denouncing the "unrighteous partnership (Democratic-G. O. P. coalition) of those who have been willing to scuttle the American government . . . and jeopardize the peace of the world because they hate Roosevelt and what Roosevelt stands for."

But when the first session of the Seventy-sixth congress was safely

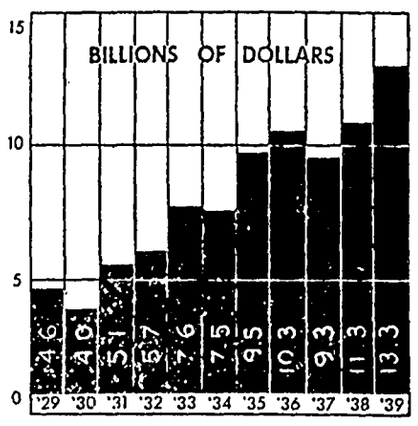
**FLORIDA'S PEPPER**
*". . . willing to scuttle . . . jeopardize . . ."*

packed away, observers meditated on its record: A rebellious, anti-White House gang had nevertheless appropriated the record-shattering peacetime total of $13,344,077,162 *(see chart)*, including a last-minute $119,000,000 farm loan fund for the sake of quick adjournment. Appropriations tabulated:

| | |
|---|---|
| Relief, WPA | $ 725,000,000 |
| Relief (supplemental) | 100,000,000 |
| Relief (1940) | 1,755,600,000 |
| First deficiency | 23,765,041 |
| Independent offices | 1,668,218,340 |
| Legislative establishments | 21,851,779 |
| Treasury-post office | 1,700,615,054 |
| Military establishment: | |
| War department | 508,789,824 |
| Supplemental war department | 223,398,047 |
| Nonmilitary | 305,188,514 |
| Navy department | 773,049,151 |
| Second deficiency | 157,619,059 |
| Agriculture and Farm Credit | 1,194,498,633 |
| Interior Department | 172,679,765 |
| District of Columbia | 47,002,347 |
| Department of Labor | 30,536,170 |
| State-justice-commerce departments | 122,177,220 |
| Urgent deficiency | 3,099,377 |
| Third deficiency | 185,176,066 |
| Permanents and indefinites | 3,624,812,775 |
| Total | $13,344,077,162 |

Observers also examined the piece-by-piece record of legislation and found Franklin Roosevelt's early-session victories almost offset his late-session defeats, though they knew no switch back to the sentiment of last January is in prospect when a permanently anti-administration congress meets again next winter. The record:

**White House Victories.** Congress was not all bad to the President. The senate confirmed all but 10 of his 10,988 appointees (including New Dealish Supreme Court Justices Frankfurter and Douglas, equally New Dealish Commerce Secretary Hopkins and Attorney General Murphy). Passed were his unprecedented peace-time defense program (intact except for Guam fortification); modified governmental reorganization (which will save about $30,000,000 a year), and his 1940 relief program, laden with restrictions. Continued were his gold content devalu-




**APPROPRIATION RECORD**
*Up in an anti-New Deal year.*

ation power and his $2,000,000,000 currency stabilization fund.

**White House Defeats.** Vivid in retrospect, they include: (1) his $3,200,000,000 spend-lend plan, emasculated by the senate, killed by the house; (2) his $800,000,000 housing expansion bill; (3) neutrality revision, on which much of the nation agreed with him; (4) a 1939 relief deficiency appropriation of $50,000,000; (5) rejection by the senate of two appointees (Virginia's Floyd Roberts, as federal judge, and Nevada's William Boyle, as U. S. attorney for Nevada), and withdrawal of two more whose rejection was imminent (Wisconsin's Thomas Amlie, ICC appointee, and Donald Wakefield Smith, NLRB appointee); (6) refusal to hike debt limit above $45,000,000,000 (but long-term bond ceiling was raised).

Other legislative moves, some minor New Deal victories, other minor defeats, but only one (Hatch bill) carrying important political implications:

¶ House approval (over White House objection) of $50,000 to probe NLRB.

¶ Abolition (with apparent White House approval) of undistributed profits tax in "business appeasement" tax revision bill. Bill also provided reciprocal taxation of federal and state employees.

¶ Postponement to next term of badly needed railroad-aid legislation, one of the session's greatest failures. Only move in this direction. Approval of voluntary rail debt adjustment without necessitating bankruptcy

¶ Postponement of much-debated revision of (1) farm program, (2) Wagner labor relations act, and (3) wage-hour act.

¶ Defeat of Townsend $200-a-month pension bill and passage of far-reaching social security amendments which freeze old age annuity pay roll taxes at 1 per cent for next three years, extend coverage to 1,300,000 more people and liberalize benefit payments.

¶ Passage of Hatch "clean politics" bill (received coldly by White House because it eliminates much of the administration machine from 1940's campaign) which proscribes political activities of all except top-bracket federal jobholders.

¶ Refusal to revive Florida ship canal (a White House proposal).

¶ Continuation (over White House objection) of Dies committee on un-Americanism, which was called a "forum of disgruntled politicians."

## POLITICS:
### *Truths*

Open for public inspection this month are two great, pertinent political truths: (1) That the right kind of publicity can turn a third rater into a first-rate presidential candidate almost overnight; (2) that today as always, public sentiment is sufficiently pliable to make room for any new face that may pop up. The conclusions: First, that presidential campaigns are largely a matter of smart public relations work; second, that 1940's election is not in the bag for any man.

**PAUL McNUTT**
*Going up?*

Cause of this excitement is Paul V. McNutt, who popped back from the Philippines two months ago, got his handsome picture in the papers, was called a "charming young man" by President Roosevelt, then ended up by getting himself named federal security administrator. From here he may develop into the President's crown prince.

In June Candidate McNutt ranked fifth among Democratic hopefuls as tabulated by highly accurate Gallup polls. In order: Garner, 47 per cent; Farley, 16; Hull, 12; Hopkins, 5; McNutt, 3. Six weeks after his federal appointment, Paul McNutt had jumped to second place. Jack Garner, still well in the lead, suffered a mite. The standings: Garner, 46 per cent; McNutt, 13; Hull, 12, Farley, 12; Hopkins, 3.

Other political news: Ohio's Sen. Robert Alphonso Taft, bad trailer in G. O. P. Gallup polls, became the first to toss his hat in the ring. While finding his senatorial office "interesting," Candidate Taft magnanimously agreed not to "run away from a harder job."

## RACES:
### *One Way Out*

Since last March thousands of Czecho-Slovakian Jews have fled to the U. S. on visitors' permits, their property confiscated, their only hope lying in refuge on some distant land. Sometimes even this hope is futile. Within two days the U. S. had this problem brought shockingly to mind twice:

¶ In Chicago, 43-year-old Mrs. Adele Langer (wife of a Czech Jew whose $1,500,000 textile mills had been confiscated), took quarters in a Loop hotel with her two sons, six and four. Late that night she threw her sons from the thirteenth floor window, slashed her wrists and jumped.

¶ In New York, German Refugee Albert Aaron, whose wife died two weeks earlier from an overdose of sleeping tablets, hung himself from his apartment door.

## LOUISIANA:
### *Hot Oil*

Heaped atop several score other indictments facing prominent Louisianans was a federal charge against former Gov. Richard Leche, whose feet had heretofore been kept clear of the muck surrounding state officialdom. The indictment: Charging Leche, Politician Seymour Weiss and Freeman Burford, Texas oil man, with stepping up production of Rodessa oil wells and running the contraband or "hot" oil over into Texas, violating the Connally act.

## INTERNATIONAL:
### *Chess Game*

For two months jittery France and Britain have forecast another "crisis" in August or September. As August was born, it indeed looked like a crisis in which Japan had become of great nuisance value to Adolf Hitler and Benito Mussolini. What bothered Americans was that their own nation seemed being drawn into this chess game as a result of justified U. S. retaliation against insults in the Far East.

At Italy's Lake Como was played the key move in this game. There met Toshio Shiratori, Japanese ambassador to Rome, and Lieut. Gen. Matahiko Oshima, ambassador to Berlin. Their purpose: To perfect a military alliance binding Japan

**AMBASSADOR SHIRATORI**
*He vowed hara-kiri.*

with Italy and Germany. If it failed, said their friends, the ambassadors had vowed to commit hara-kiri (suicide by disembowelment). Simultaneously, at Tokyo, youngish army leaders began a drive to purge foes of the military alliance.

Meanwhile there was every indication these three powers were doing their best to confuse and frighten not only France, Britain and Russia (who opened joint military conferences in Moscow) but also the U. S. Sharp on the heels of U. S. abrogation of the Jap trade treaty had come anti-American and anti-British demonstrations in China. Jap airships destroyed two Yangtze river steamers. At Tientsin a mob destroyed offices of the British International Export corporation. With democracies' attention shifted away from Europe for the moment, the axis exerted pressure on Spain and the Balkan states, dragging them into line should Europe become embroiled in war.

While Washington tried desperately to remain aloof, Prime Minister Chamberlain told the house of commons he might have to send a powerful fleet to Asia. More interesting to Americans, however, was the proposal of Laborite John Morgan that British and American Asiatic fleets be combined under a U. S. admiral to keep order in the Orient. Said he: "I would regard it as a first-class move."

## AGRICULTURE:
### *Barter*

Forgotten by surplus-ridden U. S. lard producers is the humorous situation several years ago when they bartered lard for German machinery, finding themselves holding several thousand musical but useless harmonicas. Today Germany still needs lard, for which she will pay 60 per cent above the present domestic price of 5 to 5½ cents a pound.

Contrary to the state department's reciprocal trade program is the barter plan producers would now institute. Rebuffed by Secretary of State Cordell Hull, producers and German barter emissaries turned to the treasury department where Undersecretary John W. Hanes agreed to a hearing. The plan, which obviously seeks legal circumvention of very definite foreign trade regulations, is something like this:

U. S. packers, having arranged a transaction in Germany, would sell lard to an American importing firm, which would trade it to private German buyers for "askimarks," usable only in that country. The importer would then purchase German products now on the U. S. free list, paying in Germany money about one-fourth what he would pay elsewhere. Products, turned over to lard producers here, would be largely of farm nature: Machinery, cream separators and fertilizer.

# BRIEFLY . . .

**SIGNED**—One-year continuation of Russia-U. S. trade treaty under which Soviet will buy minimum of $40,000,000 in American goods.

**SETTLED**—(But tentatively), C. I. O.'s United Automobile Workers strike against General Motors at Detroit.

**FORECAST**—By Chicago statisticians, an aggregate U. S. wheat crop of 710,000,000 bushels (527,000,000 winter, and 183,000,000 spring), or just about enough for domestic requirements.

**FLOWN** — By trail-blazing, ocean spanning Pan-American airways, about 3,500,000 Atlantic and Pacific miles in three months ending June 30, with 57,000 passengers.

**ORDERED**—By SEC, hearing on Germany's effort to float a $73,000,000 bond issue in the U. S.

# FARM TOPICS

## BIRDS BENEFICIAL TO FARM CROPS
### Value of Food Habits Often Misjudged.

Some of the birds that save millions in crops each year are still misjudged by the farmer. The beautiful Baltimore oriole has been accused of damaging grapes and garden peas. But studies show that the oriole's food habits are largely beneficial. Caterpillars are its favorite fare, but it also eats quantities of plant and bark lice, ants, wasps, grasshoppers, spiders and weevils.

Farmers who tear swallows' nests from barn eaves are turning out their best friends. Swallows consume vast numbers of harmful flying insects and young birds in the nest often eat more insects than their parents.

Woodpeckers are often suspected of damaging trees by their drillings. Each hole drilled means that the bird has located the larva of a destructive wood-boring insect. Woodpeckers are among the most valuable forest conservationists and with their heavy bills they get insects that other birds can not get.

Fruit raisers often look on robins as enemies because of the robin's appetite for cherries, yet robins consume insects harmful to fruit crops throughout the year, and only during June and July do they eat cultivated fruit to any extent. One good way to keep robins out of the orchards is to plant mulberry trees near-by. Mulberries ripen at the same time as cherries and the birds prefer them to other fruits.

## Bull's Pedigree, Looks, Poor Guides for Buyer

Dairymen who pick a bull only by his pedigree and appearance pick a good bull only one time out of three, but those who use proved sire records as a basis for selecting herd sires choose a good bull three times out of four, says Dr. J. F. Kendrick of the United States bureau of dairy industry. These conclusions are based upon numerous records of breeding activities in dairy herd-improvement associations.

An example of a dairyman who depended only on pedigree and looks is cited by Dr. Kendrick. In 1925 the cows in his herd were averaging 320 pounds of butterfat a year. A new bull was purchased. Four years later the average herd production had been boosted to 354 pounds of fat for each cow. Another sire was added to the herd, chosen by the same method as the first. At the end of another four years the average herd production had dropped to 316 pounds. A third bull has not boosted the production average. Without proved sire records as a guide this dairyman picked only one good bull out of three.

## Hog Mixture

A well-balanced grain ration and good legume pasture will bring the pigs through in fine condition after weaning. A grain mixture of 80 pounds corn, 80 pounds oats, 12 pounds tankage, 10 pounds soybean oil meal, 8 pounds cottonseed meal, 6 pounds alfalfa meal, and 4 pounds of minerals is recommended. The amount of oats in the mixture is gradually reduced as the pigs get older and replaced with corn until all oats have been removed. The alfalfa meal can be left out if the pigs have good legume pasture.

Getting the pigs started right and keeping them growing is the formula for success in hog raising.

## Farm Purchases

Last year the federal land banks and the land bank commissioner made more than 6,000 loans to finance the purchase of farms. Loans averaged $3,000 to $4,000 each. They are limited to $7,500 and can be as high as three-fourths of the value of the property. Borrowers are required to have experience, equipment and sufficient savings to finance at least one-fourth of the purchase.

## Isolate New Animals

New farm animals should not be allowed to mingle with the home stock, but should be isolated for several weeks, authorities of the American Foundation for Animal Health declare. This will allow time for dormant diseases to manifest themselves and will prevent the spread of such diseases to other stock on the farm.

## Manure Important

Barnyard manure should be well cared for. Use plenty of straw to soak up the liquid part and protect the pile from the weather and heavy drainage. Of the 10 pounds of nitrogen contained in a ton of average farm manure, about one-half is in the liquid, and is in such chemical combination that it is as easily lost by exposure to the air, with freezing or drying, as free ammonia would be. Neglecting care of manure is a common farm error.

# Star Dust

★ *Disecting a Comedian*
★ *John Hubbard Zooms*
★ *Orson in Tough Spot*

**By Virginia Vale**

IF YOU'RE interested in taking a comedian apart and seeing what makes him funny on the screen, consider Stan Laurel's shoes. Of course, shoes have always been an important part of a comedian's wardrobe — Charlie Chaplin's, for instance—but Laurel makes use of them in such a way that the audience isn't conscious of the part they play.

The shoes he wears when making pictures have no heels—that's all there is to it. They give him that strange, rolling gait, and you laugh at the way he walks without knowing why. They also help in giving him the woe-begone appearance that contributes so much to his performances.

Watch him in his latest picture, "A Chump at Oxford," and you'll realize how much those trick shoes do for him.

—*—

It took John Hubbard just two years to a day, after he reached Hollywood, to climb to the top—the top being the leading role in "The Housekeeper's Daughter," Joan Bennett's new Hal Roach picture.

Hubbard was discovered by Oliver Hinsdell, Paramount talent coach, in one of the Goodman theater plays in Chicago. Paramount gave him some

**JOHN HUBBARD**

small roles, and then he went to Metro, where Mervyn LeRoy renamed him "Anthony Allen"—perhaps you remember seeing him in "Dramatic School," with Louise Rainer.

**Hal Roach liked his work and personality so much that he persuaded Metro to let him assume the rest of Hubbard's contract, and once more our hero became John Hubbard. Keep your eye on him—he may turn out to be one of the screen's top-flight leading men.**

—*—

Mickey Rooney thought it would be an excellent plan if, when he went to England to do "A Yank at Eton," he went alone. Unfortunately for him, nobody else thought so—the studio felt that everything would work out better if several guardians, including his mother, went along.

—*—

Orson Welles, the actor who became famous all over the country when he unintentionally spread terror with that Mars broadcast, is in a spot where he's going to be greatly envied, and, later, greatly panned by many of those who envy him at present.

**For he has done what nobody else ever has. He's never made a picture, but the contract he signed with RKO permits him to produce and direct his first one, and star in it as well. The picture will be based on Joseph Conrad's "Heart of Darkness," and if it is good Welles will practically have the motion picture industry in his pocket.**

—*—

Don Ameche and his wife named their first son Ronald, and their second, Donald; nicknamed "Ronnie" and "Donnie," they seemed to have started something in the way of names. When the third son came he was named Thomas Anthony—he'll be "Tommie," of course, which doesn't quite rhyme. But the senior Ameches didn't care for "Connie" or "Johnnie" and couldn't think of any other names that would do.

—*—

Rudy Vallee felt that he'd sung "My Time Is Your Time" to the same sponsor long enough, and that's why he's leaving them in September. It's a 10-year relationship that is ending, the longest of its kind in radio history. Vallee has been responsible for uncovering a great deal of radio talent, and in developing the vaudeville type of radio program that has been so widely imitated. But it seems likely that the one thing he'll be remembered for is introducing Charlie McCarthy to the radio public, and keeping him on the air until he was well enough known to find a place of his own.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—After a year's absence Wayne King and his orchestra will return to the air in October; King has been on a personal appearance tour since last fall . . . Beryl Mercer's death leaves a vacancy that will be hard for the movie makers to fill . . . Johnny Green's new piano concerto, "Music for Elizabeth," will be played by Jose Iturbi at Carnegie Hall this autumn; the "Elizabeth" is Johnny's wife, formerly Betty Furness of the movies.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

STOVE & FURNACE REPAIRS
REPAIRS For Your FURNACE or
Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and All
Have Your Dealer Order from
DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR CO.

## *Pretty for Afternoon Or to Wear at Home*

THE dress with shirring at shoulders and sleeve tops is charming, soft fashion for afternoons. No. 1795 gives you a usually nice figure-line—round above and very slim at the waistline and hips, because the pleated skirt is cut high and becomingly fitted. This is very easy to make. Choose georgette, crepe or silk crepe.

**For the Young Girl.**

No. 1793 is a perfect dream dress for slim young girls, and look especially sweet in high

lines, roundly puffed sleeves, softly bloused bodice and flaring skirt. Little bows at sash add to its fluttery charm. Dimity, organdy, taffeta and printed swiss are especially pretty for this. Later on it will be lovely in thin wool.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1795 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size 36 requires, with short sleeves, 3½ yards of 39-inch material; 3¾ yards with long sleeves.

No. 1793 is designed for sizes 10, 12, 14 and 16 years. Size 12 requires 3½ yards of 35-inch material; 2½ yards of ribbon for sash and 2½ yards for little bows.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., 243 West Forty-third street, New York, N. Y. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

**Common Sense About Constipation**

A doctor would tell you that the best thing to do with constipation is *get at its cause*. That way you don't have to *endure* it first and try to *cure* it afterward—you can avoid having it.

Chances are you won't have to look far for the cause if you eat the super-refined foods most people do. Most likely you don't get enough "bulk"! And "bulk" doesn't mean a lot of food. It means a *kind* of food that isn't consumed in the body, but leaves a soft "bulky" mass in the intestines.

If this is what you lack, try crisp crunchy Kellogg's All-Bran for breakfast. It contains just the "bulk" you need.

Eat All-Bran every day, drink plenty of water, and "Join the Regulars." Made by Kellogg's in Battle Creek. Sold by every grocer.

**Need of Encouragement**

It takes a good deal of encouragement to counteract the natural despondency of the artistic temperament.—Veronica.

WNU—N 33-

THE TRUTH SIMPLY TOLD

Today's popularity of *Doan's Pills*, after many years of world-wide use, surely must be accepted as evidence of *satisfactory* results. And favorable public opinion supports the findings of the able physicians who test the value of Doan's under exacting laboratory conditions.

These physicians, too, approve every word of advertising you read, the objective of which is only to recommend *Doan's Pills* as a good diuretic treatment for functional kidney disorders and for relief of the pain and worry of such causes.

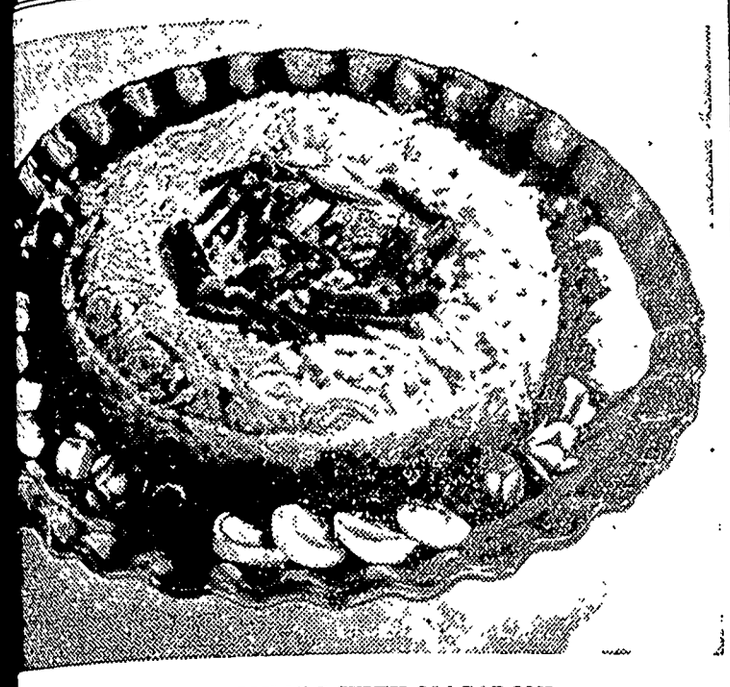
If more people were aware of how the kidneys must constantly remove waste that cannot stay in the blood without injury to health, there would be better understanding of why the whole body suffers when kidneys lag, and diuretic medication would be more often employed.

Burning, scanty or too frequent urination may be warning of disturbed kidney function. You may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel weak, nervous, all played out.

Use *Doan's Pills*. It is better to rely on a medicine that has won world-wide use and confidence than on something less favorably known. *Ask your neighbor!*

DOAN'S PILLS

# Household News By Eleanor Howe



ONE-PIECE MEALS WITH MACARONI
(See Recipe Below)

## ne-Piece Meals

is the homemaker who has cipe file a series of sugges- "one-piece meals."

a long, lazy afternoon at h, or perhaps a busy day ar 'nd spice, and the pre- ettle, the meal that can be and served all in one a life-saver.

hat food can you find that elf as aptly to this type of meal as macaroni and its closest of kin? These foods, including spaghetti and noodles, as well as macaroni, are high in food energy and contain some building well. Yet they're light and g—the kind of food that's o meet the requirements of . Served with a green sal- fruit dessert, any of these ce" macaroni dishes make atisfactory meals.

**acaroni Creole Loaf.**
(Serves 4-5)

cooked macaroni
soft bread crumbs

spoon salt
blespoons green pepper pped)
cheese (grated)
ps tomatoes
melted butter
blespoons prepared mustard celery salt, onion salt, and e pepper
ll ingredients in order listed. o a greased baking casse- ake 35 minutes in a mod- ven (350 degrees). Unmold and serve.

**etti Ring With Asparagus and Eggs.**
(Serves 6)

nce package spaghetti
cooked ham (ground)
ve garlic (chopped)
espoons pimiento (chopped)
spoon salt
spoon pepper
(beaten)
coffee cream

**Filling.**

espoons butter
espoons flour
ps milk
spoon salt
spoon pepper
cooked asparagus (cut)
cooked eggs (sliced)
spaghetti and cook until n 2 quarts boiling water to 1 table- salt has ed. Drain to it the ham, gar- ento, salt, eggs and Pour into ed ring place in pan of hot water, and bake erate temperature (350 de- for about one hour.

ake the filling, melt the but- a saucepan and add flour. oroughly and then add milk. irring constantly, until mix- ickens. Add seasonings and stir in the asparagus. Fill of spaghetti mold with the d asparagus and garnish ces of hard cooked eggs.

**d Macaroni—Creole Style.**
(Serves 4-5)

ckage elbow macaroni
lespoons onion (minced)
lespoons butter
en pepper (minced)
2 can tomatoes
lespoon sugar
spoon salt
und country style sausage
p soft bread crumbs (but- ed)

macaroni in boiling, salted until tender. Drain. Brown on in the butter; add green and tomatoes. Add sugar lt, and cook until the green is tender. Make the sausage all flat cakes. In a buttered le, place a layer of macaro- a layer of sausage, and an- yer of macaroni. Pour the tomato mixture over this. Sprinkle with buttered crumbs. Bake in a moderate oven (350 degrees) for about 45 minutes.

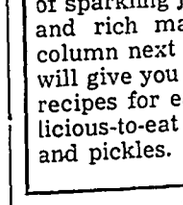
**Macaroni Supreme.**

Cook ¼ pound macaroni (broken in 3-inch lengths) in boiling salted water until tender; drain. Cut 2 thin slices smoked ham in two crosswise. Arrange strips of macaroni on ham. Put ¼ teaspoon horseradish on each portion and sprinkle with ⅓ cup grated cheese. Roll and tie in position. Place close together in shallow baking dish. Cover with ½ cup milk and bake in a slow oven (325 degrees) for 25 minutes. Uncover and continue baking until ham is lightly browned. Serves 4.

**Scow.**
(Serves 6)

½ pound bacon (sliced)
2 onions (medium size)
1 pound round steak (ground)
1 No. 2 can tomatoes
1 8-ounce package spaghetti
1 No. 2 can whole kernel corn
¾ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper

Cut bacon into small pieces and cook until crisp in a large skillet. Remove bacon bits, brown the sliced onion in the hot fat, and finally take out the onion slices and use the remaining fat for browning the ground meat, breaking it into small bits as it cooks. Then pour in the tomatoes, and allow the mixture to simmer until it is fairly thick. Next add the spaghetti, which has been broken into 2-inch lengths and cooked until tender in boiling salted water. Then add the can of corn, the browned onions, and crisp bacon bits, and the seasoning. Allow this mixture to simmer slowly for another half hour, covered.



**Hasty Noodlefest.**

Cook half a pound of noodles in salted water and drain. While they are cooking, heat a can of cream of mushroom soup, adding a cup of milk to it if it is the condensed kind. Add also a tablespoon of chopped onion, ½ teaspoon salt and two hard-cooked eggs, sliced. Add the drained noodles, mix well and put into a buttered casserole. Cover the top with buttered crumbs and bake 35 minutes in a moderately hot oven (375 degrees).

This year's crop of peaches, pears, plums, and berries is waiting to be transformed into rows of sparkling jellies, spicy relishes and rich marmalades. In this column next week Eleanor Howe will give you some of her favorite recipes for easy-to-make and delicious-to-eat jams, marmalades and pickles.

**Easy Entertaining.**

In this new cook book by Eleanor Howe you'll find over 125 practical suggestions and recipes for parties of every description. Birthday parties, picnics, buffet suppers, and parties for the bride—for all these and many more social occasions, you'll find unusual menus, new recipes and practical hints for the hostess. Send 10 cents in coin to "Easy Entertaining," Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill., and get your copy of "Easy Entertaining" now.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

### TIPS FOR HOUSEWIFE

Wet knife with cold water when cutting a meringue pie.

Oil of lavender sprinkled sparingly through a bookcase will save a library from mold.

Use the blower attachment of your vacuum cleaner to remove dust from your radiators.

A good floor wax rubbed on window sills after they have been refinished will keep them in perfect condition.

Sirup left over from spiced fruits makes an excellent basting for ham, pork and veal roasts.

# The Red Cross Looks Back Over Three-Quarters Of a Century of Service to Suffering Mankind, Regardless of His Race, Nationality or Creed

By Edward Kenneth Stabler
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

ITS after compartment flooded by the inrushing sea, the submarine Squalus plunged to the bottom off Portsmouth, N. H., on May 23. The United States navy, assuming charge of rescue operations, waged a successful two-day battle against time and the elements in bringing to the surface alive the 33 men who survived the sinking.

But the tragedy of the Squalus was not confined to the sea. The many relatives and friends of the entombed men, who came hurriedly to the New England town, were equally victims of catastrophe They required housing, attendance, information and, in some instances, medical care, during the long hours of waiting.

Three weeks later a tornado writhed its way across a rural section of Minnesota, visiting its wrath upon the town of Anoka and villages nearby. In its wake 10 persons lay dead and 90 injured. The toll of property damage included 35 homes destroyed, 110 damaged, and 200 barns completely or partially wrecked. There was instant and widespread need of food and shelter for the victims, of medical and nursing care, and, in the long days ahead, rehabilitation of families and homes.

By press and radio the story of such disasters spreads. We feel a sharp, quick sympathy for those fellow humans and we have an instant impulse to aid.

**'The Red Cross Is There.'**

The feeling of sympathy remains but the human impulse passes almost as quickly as it came. It fades in the face of our realization of detachment and of our individual inability to help. In another moment we are caught up again in the current of events that eddy round us. That we do not then carry with us an inescapable sense of futility is due to our confidence that the disaster victims are receiving succor as prompt and competent and complete as man has yet been able to devise. Which is to say that we know the Red Cross is there, doing all that can be done.

It may never have occurred to some that this assurance, which holds good at all times the world over, is a comparatively recent and a somewhat miraculous thing; that the organization which we join as a member each year is the largest and most far-reaching in existence, annihilating distance and the man-made barriers of nationalism and prejudice and creed; that in its diverse and largely voluntary functioning, in war and peace, whenever and wherever there is human suffering, it is one of the most effective and remarkable agencies of mankind.

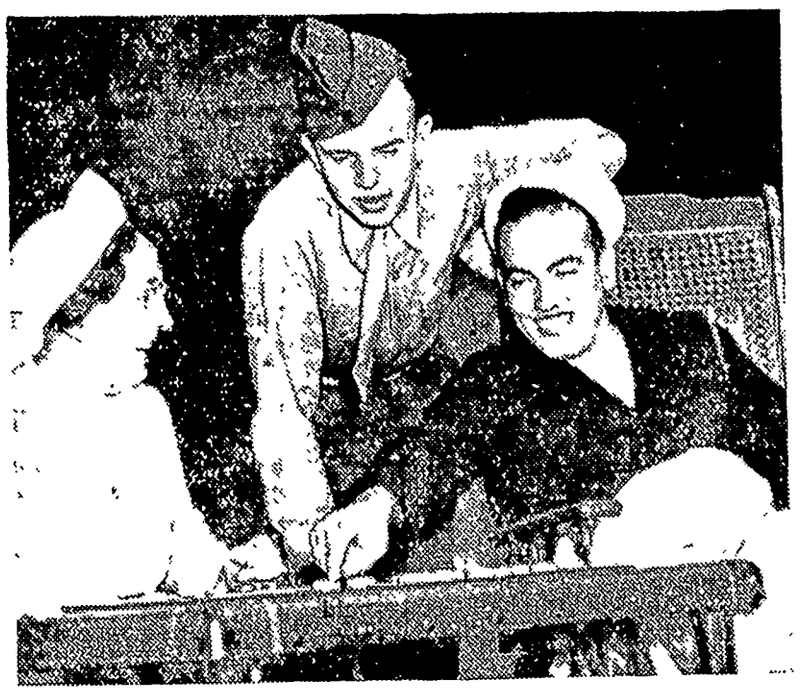
This year marks the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the International Red Cross at Geneva, Switzerland, August 22, 1864, when the representatives of 12 nations signed the Geneva convention, or Red Cross treaty, setting forth the humanitarian principles of the organization.

During these 75 years the International Red Cross has expanded until today there are Red Cross societies in 62 nations which have a world-wide enrollment of more than 34,000,000 adult and junior members.

Although the United States was represented at Geneva and cooperated in framing of the convention, the traditional reluctance of this government and its people to participate in international agreements involving treaties with European powers, prevented ratification by the United States and establishment of its own national Red Cross until March 1, 1882.

The secret of the constant, far-flung preparedness of the American Red Cross of today is the secret of training and organization. Its secretary, Miss Mabel T. Boardman, once asked by an admiring but mystified questioner, "How does the Red Cross get to the scene of disaster so promptly?", replied: "The Red Cross does not have to get there; it is there."

It is there in the personnel of its 3,716 chapters and 8,200 branches, each with its committee on disaster prevention and disaster relief. It is there in the machinery of co-ordination, established through regional and national headquarters, under the direct supervision of its national chairman, Norman H. Davis. It is ready with disaster relief workers, by means of immediate appropriations from its national budget, and with the carefully prepared co-operation of governmental and other agencies whose facilities are at hand, if needed, to supplement those of the Red Cross.



**A major obligation of the Red Cross is in work for veterans and service men. This picture shows a Gray Lady, one of the thousands who aid sick and disabled in our hospitals.**

In 58 years the American Red Cross has assisted the victims of more than 2,200 disasters and has expended approximately $140,000,000 in disaster relief, most of it since the World war. During the past 15 years it has served in an average of 92 domestic disasters annually, and during the year ending June 30 last, it rescued, clothed, housed, fed and gave medical, nursing and rehabilitation aid to 100,000 persons, victims of 148 disasters in the United States.

**Record of a Year.**

Some conception of the magnitude of this continuing peacetime task can be had from the summary of reports covering the 12 months ending June 30 of this year. During that time the American Red Cross has:

Through its civilian home service, assisted 116,000 families affected by economic and other forms of distress;

Provided service for 165,000 war veterans or their families through its chapter home service sections and national liaison representatives;

Through chapters, field directors and hospital social workers, extended help and medical social service to 40,000 men of the

**Henri Dunant, Swiss founder of the Red Cross in 1864. This picture was made at the time he was the first recipient of the Nobel Peace Prize.**

army, navy, marine corps and coast guard;

Continued the campaign against injury and death in the water, on the highways, in factories, by training 100,000 new life-savers and 313,000 new first-aiders, bringing the total of Highway First Aid stations to 2,720 and of mobile first aid units to 2,424;

Through 2,126 of its chapters, continued activities in home and farm accident prevention to lessen the annual loss of life and number of injuries;

In co-operation with physicians made 1,000,000 public health nursing visits to or in behalf of the sick, examined thousands of school children for physical defects, and trained 50,000 women and girls in the home care of the sick;

**9,000,000 in Junior Red Cross.**

Through the Junior Red Cross, stimulated the interest of more than 9,000,000 school children in health education, character building, international correspondence and better understanding and peace among nations;

Through the work of volunteers, produced 330,000 garments for disaster victims and others in need, 4,600,000 surgical dressings for local hospitals, and 720,000 pages of reading matter in Braille for the blind.

This extensive and diversified peacetime activity of the Red Cross, which grows steadily and benefits greater numbers year by year, has gained impetus in all lands since the establishment in May, 1919, of the League of Red Cross societies, with headquarters in Paris.

Founded through the vision and initiative of Henry P. Davison, wartime chairman of the American Red Cross, with the support of the Red Cross societies of the United States, Great Britain, France, Italy and Japan, the league has grown steadily in importance and strength until it now includes all of the national Red Cross societies. Its chairman is Mr. Davis, chairman of the American Red Cross.

The league, however, is but one of the two agencies of the world family of Red Cross societies. The other and older is the International Red Cross committee, with headquarters in Geneva, where it was established in 1864 under provisions of the Geneva convention.

Each of these bodies preserves its individuality and its own field of activity, corresponding roughly to supervision of wartime activity by the international committee and of peacetime activity by the league. They co-operate on a basis of constant, mutual consultation, which is furthered by an exchange of delegates.

The services of these bodies, together with the International Red Cross conferences, held every four years, provide the channels through which the 62 national Red Cross societies function as one gigantic and unified organization, the International Red Cross.

**Tribute to Pioneers.**

Observance of the seventy-fifth anniversary of this organization in every civilized land is a fitting tribute to the heroic endeavors of the men and women of every member nation, who labored long and successfully in the establishment and the promotion of the national Red Cross societies and the International Red Cross. The names of some of these individuals are famous, others are unknown; but the names of all of them are legion.

One among them all, however, has prior claim to praise and recognition in this anniversary year. For the International Red Cross is his living memorial—a perpetual tribute to his humanitarianism, his vision and his industry. His name, too little known since his death in 1910, is Henri Dunant, and his story is the story of the origin of the Red Cross. It is one of remarkable individual effectiveness in the field of humanitarian endeavor.

It begins in his native city of Geneva, where he was a successful young banker; takes him to the Plains of Lombardy in northern Italy, where he was an eyewitness of the Battle of Solferino, one of the bloodiest engagements of the Nineteenth century; carries him into the nearby village of Castiligione, where he labored heroically for days at the head of a small band of volunteers in doing whatever could be done for the unattended thousands of wounded and dying; finds him in temporary seclusion, while he writes letters to influential friends and a small volume vividly depicting the horrors he had witnessed, setting forth proposals for a permanent, neutral, volunteer organization in all countries, which could be counted upon to care for the sick and wounded of war and the victims of catastrophe in time of peace; and it follows him through the capitals of Europe where he pleaded and fought for his plan, back to the council tables of Geneva, where, at long last, he saw his brain child born, a healthy infant, destined to grow and prosper in the service of humanity.

## Heroine of the American Red Cross

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

Just as the name of one man, Henri Dunant, is inseparably linked with the early history of the International Red Cross, so is the name of one woman the synonym for the foundation of the American Red Cross. She is known to fame as Clara Barton although that is not the name which Capt. Stephen Barton and his wife gave to the "Christmas gift" which Santa Claus left in their farm home near North Oxford, Mass., on December 25, 1821. It was Clarissa Harlowe, after the heroine of Samuel Richardson's Eighteenth century romance.

When Clarissa Harlowe Barton grew up, being a practical-minded young woman, she dropped that romantic name and became known simply as Clara Barton. If she had been a boy, perhaps she might have followed in the footsteps of her father, who had served in the Revolution under "Mad Anthony" Wayne, and joined the army. As it turned out, she was destined to go to war but she went to alleviate pain and suffering, not to cause it.

Clara Barton was a sickly child but by engaging in vigorous outdoor exercise she changed herself into a robust young woman, a fact which was important to her later career. In 1854 she established at Bordentown, one of the first free public schools in New Jersey.

**Service in the Civil War.**

After a very successful career as a teacher Miss Barton went to Washington and served as a clerk in the patent office where she was working when the Civil war broke out. Then she determined to devote herself to the care of wounded soldiers on the battle-

**Clara Barton was first president of the American branch of the Red Cross when it was organized in 1882.**

field and she was instrumental in organizing the Sanitary Commission which took charge of nursing sick and wounded soldiers in the field and in hospitals.

She served with the army of the Potomac and in 1864 was appointed "lady in charge" of the hospitals of the Army of the James.

In 1865 she went to Andersonville, Ga., to identify and mark the graves of Union prisoners buried there and in the same year President Lincoln placed her in charge of the search for missing men of the Union armies.

During the years 1866-67 she lectured on her war experiences and afterward went to Switzerland for her health which had been seriously affected by her strenuous labors during the war. She was at Geneva when the Franco-Prussian war broke out and she assisted the grand duchess of Baden in the preparation of military hospitals. Also she became acquainted with the work of the Red Cross and she gave unstinted aid to that society.

At the joint request of the German authorities and the Strasburg "Comite de Secours," she superintended the supplying of work to the poor of that city in 1871 and in 1872 had charge of the public distribution of supplies to the destitute people of Paris who had undergone the horrors of siege and the reign of the Commune.

At the close of the war she was decorated with the golden cross of Baden and the iron cross of Germany.

**Founding of the Red Cross.**

Upon her return to this country in 1873 Miss Barton inaugurated a movement to secure recognition of the Red Cross society by the American government and finally, during the administration of President Arthur, saw her labors rewarded. Naturally she became the first president of the American Red Cross when it was organized in 1882.

Miss Barton's humanitarian labors did not end with the wars. During the eighties she was busy superintending the work of succoring the afflicted in the great fires which swept Michigan, in the floods on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers and at the great Johnstown flood in Pennsylvania. She served as president of the American Red Cross for 22 years and to the end of her days, which came in 1912, she was the living exponent of the spirit which has made the Red Cross "the greatest mother in the world."

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year


**'The White Man's Burden'**
The phrase, "the white man's burden," was originated by Kipling in 1899.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Nelson were visiting at the home of their son, Rev. Harvey Nelson and family, at Luverne, Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Jansen and family, of Blairsburg, were Sunday visitors at the Peter, John and Mrs. August Trampel homes.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were visiting at the Robert Marshall home last Sunday evening.

Mrs. Paul Kramer and children and Mrs. Wm. Waddingham were callers at the Henry Dirks home Thursday.

Mrs. Lyle Hansen was a visitor at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Bachman a few days the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Shoafstall, of Owassa, and Mr. and Mrs. Ted Dutheridge left Tuesday for the World's Fair in California. They will also take in other places of interest and will be gone for several weeks.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and sons were Wednesday visitors at the Bennie Beek home at Plymouth. In the evening they all attended the Fair at Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Helps and family were visiting at the Harlow Helps home Thursday evening.

Verner Nelson and daughters were business callers at Garner, Monday forenoon.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Blumer and family left Monday for a trip in Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. Monnie Mitchell of Mason City, and Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Volkman of Nora Springs, were dinner guests Sunday at the Will Lemke home.

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz and daughter visited at the Otto Pringnitz home Sunday.

Mrs. Albert Lange and children called at the Sam Hammon home Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Pringnitz and family visited at the Avorn Kreitlow home near Dows, Monday evening.

Mrs. Howard Spitler and Mrs. Charles Ax were business callers at Kanawha, Thursday.

Charles Velau is recovering from an appendicitis operation at the Mercy Hospital in Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Beier and family were dinner guests at the Emil Beier home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Reimer and Lois were dinner guests at the Ben Ridder home Sunday.

Homer Schoenwetter, who has been working in Minnesota the past few weeks, returned home Sunday.

Mrs. Floyd Wilson, of Rockford, who has been visiting at the Emery Schaefer home ,returned home Thursday, and Donald Schaefer went with her for a few days visit.

Mrs. Henry Johnson, of West Point, Iowa, visited her daughter, Mrs. Kenneth Gast, last week.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Gast and Mrs. Henry Johnson visited relatives at Nora Springs, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald and daughter were dinner guests at the Herman Gast home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs Roy Schaefer and family and Mary Myers drove to Elkader, Sunday, and visited Miss Myers' parents.

## CARD OF THANKS

We wish to take this means of extending our sincere thanks to neighbors, friends and relatives who offered words of sympathy and flowers in our time of sorrow. We also want to thank those who helped in the services at the church. All this kindness is deeply appreciated by us.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Henschen and sons.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest C. Henschen and family. 1tp.

## Board Of Supervisors

Melvin Buseman

At the regular m... Board of Supervisors ... County appomted Me... man as Constable for E...

The appointment wa... the Board at this time ... the resignation of Ge... man, who formerly serv... stable.

**Vitamin C** Easily d... The vitamin called C ... fresh fruits and green ... but is e...


# FELCO COAL

## ON TRACK - - - -

We will have another carload of FELCO EGG SIZE COAL on track NEXT WEEK. You can save by ordering your supply to be taken off the car. Come in or phone us your order TODAY.

GOOD STOCK OF COAL ON HAND. . . .

We can take care of your wants in coal as we have a stock of our regular brands on hand. Now is a good time to lay in your supply for fall and winter.

FELCO

**Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**

## Our Prices This Week:

IVORY SOAP — 3 bars for ... 17c

STALEY'S WAFFLE SYRUP
5 pound can at ..... 34c

PURE SORGHUM, Waconia Brand
100 per cent pure, No. 10 can at ..... 75c

CORN FLAKES, Kellog's
2 large packages for ..... 21c
Blue Glass Cereal Bowl FREE with above purchase.

CORN MEAL
Yellow, per 5 pound bag ..... 17c

SOAP FLAKES, Blue Barrel Brand
Giant Size package at ..... 35c

PEAS, MONARCH TELEPHONE
Per dozen cans, special at ..... $1.45

COMPLEXION SOAP
Palm Rose, 3 bars for ..... 17c

HARDWATER SOAP
Haskin's Castile, 6 bars for ..... 25c

MONARCH OATS
Quick or Regular, 3 lb. pkg. ..... 22c

BAKING CHOCOLATE
Monarch Brand, per bar ..... 14c

FLY RIBBONS, Stick Fast
Special, 3 for ..... 05c

GET READY FOR SCHOOL
SEE OUR SUPPLIES

We have just unpacked a Complete Line of SCHOOL SUPPLIES. You can get everything you need here. Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Note Book Fillers, Crayons, Rulers, Lunch Baskets, Etc. See our window display today.

Leave Your Orders Here
For Canning Fruits. . . .

# Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE — C. A. LARSEN, Prop.

Lowe Brothers

**LOWE BROTHERS STANDARD BARN PAINT**

LOWE BROTHERS STANDARD BARN PAINT is a very high quality paint. Farmers in all parts of the country have found that it covers more square feet per gallon than paints generally used on barns. It holds its color and *protects* your *farm buildings* from the weather for years.

Stop in the next time you are in town : : : let us show you how little it can cost to keep your farm buildings bright and new-looking with LOWE BROTHERS STANDARD BARN PAINT.

We will gladly give you a copy of Lowe Brothers *new*, illustrated book, "Brushing Up on Beauty." It's FREE.

# E. F. Jacobs, Hdw.

I SURE GOT A BUY IN A USED PONTIAC FROM THE FORD DEALER
AND I GOT ME A USED PLYMOUTH FOR A SONG AT THE SAME PLACE
WE'VE GOT THE USED CAR YOU WANT, AT THE PRICE YOU WANT TO PAY!

*Special*
**1937 FORD TUDOR**
BLUE
MOTOR GOOD
NEW REPAINT JOB
GOOD TIRES
AN EXTRA GOOD BUY FOR
**$355.00**

**1936 FORD TUDOR**
DELUXE MODEL, BLUE, RADIO AND HEATER — **$325.00**

**1933 FORD Roadster**
SPORT MODEL, SNAPPY PAINT. A Nice Job For A Young Fellow! — **$165.00**

30 MORE CARS TO PICK FROM---ALL SPECIALS!

# Belmond Auto Company

SERVICE Ford SALES

LOUIS TOKMAN — TELEPHONE 108 — GEO. HEGINGE

For Better Used Cars Of Every Make See Your FORD Dealer At Belmond

# Corn Cribs

Our order for STEEL BINS has been placed, but if you want to get a bin in with this shipment you have got to make up your mind right smart! Our car will be shipped this month and we will telegraph any additional orders if you want to get in on the carlot price. Do it now and save at least $15 to $20 on a 1,000 bushel bin. We withdraw our prices after our car has been shipped. 1,000 bushel bins, 20 Ga. $120.00.

## Ear Corn Storage

Will be another "Worry." Don't wait to tell your dealer, who ever he may be, what your needs will be in the slat crib line, the regular crib, or if you want one of our 1,000 bushel cribs like we have setting out in front of the yard. This crib sells for $165.00 set up. Creosoted floor and top, and ventilator If you want to set it up and creosote it yourself you can save some money over the $165 price. But if you are going to need room don't wait until it's time to start picking your corn. We can't throw these kinds of bins together over night. Figure out what you need and let us dealers have a little time to prepare ourselves.

**DON'T WASTE YOUR SILAGE. . . .**

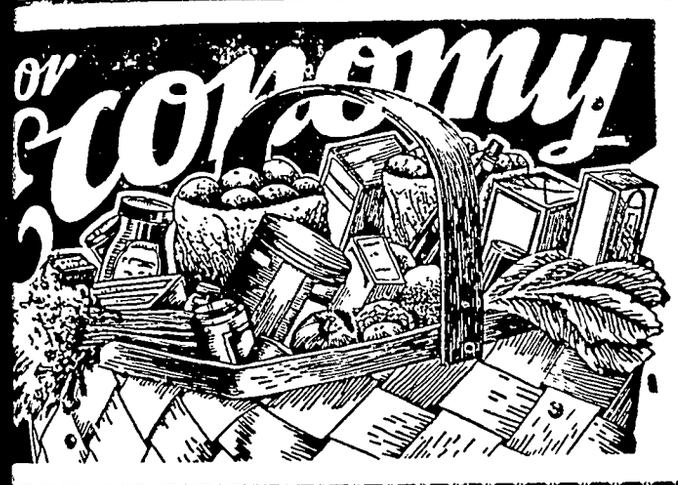
It won't be long until Silo Filling time. If you want your silo "SEALED" before filling you are going to have to let us know at once. We have repaired and sealed twelve silos If in doubt look at those we have fixed. Why not save the stuff that you put into the silo?

We have silo door paper. Just enough in a roll for a silo.

# orthern Lumber Co.

*"Northco" Products*






## cials for Friday--Saturday

Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can 53c
pound can ..... 19c

MADE BOLOGNA
ade At Fertile, per pound ..... 17c

Y COOKIES
r pound ..... 17c

ERRY COFFEE
pounds for ..... 25c

Y BARS
ree for ..... 10c

S BRAN FLAKES
E NUT FLAKES
TOASTIES
Per Box ..... 09c
Donald Duck Balloon FREE With Each Package.

S DRESS SHIRTS
utton-down Collars, sizes 14 to 17 ..... 69c

E LUNCH CLOTHS
ull size, each ..... 39c

HERS OATS
eg. or Quick ..... 25c
Cup and Saucer FREE with each Box.

½ pounds for ..... 19c

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 7 Bars for ... 25c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

# THADA'S

od Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa


## HAY RIDE ENJOYED BY SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS

Tuesday evening the members of the young people's Sunday school class met at the Methodist church and from there embarked on a hay ride. Lloyd Ax furnished the transportation, and it took him but a short time to see that he had too big a load for his "dobbins." An emergency call was sent out to the Ax farm and Lloyd's brother, Irwin, came to the rescue with a tractor. Then things went fine except for a few forks full of hay that got thrown or stuffed down the necks of the passengers.

Late in the evening the group took to the hills south of town on the Roy Waddingham farm, and roasted weiners and ate watermellons.

No casualties marred the evening's fun although early in the evening two exhuberant souls, who tried to do acrobatics from the side of the hay rack, wound up on their backs on the ground; and some "practical" joker pulled the pin out of the double tree when the "dobbins" were still in use.

### California Visitors Here

Mr and Mrs. G. P. "Zip" McCullough and Mr and Mrs. Donald Stille drove in from Los Angeles, Friday evening to spend their vacation visiting with relatives and friends in Iowa. Mr. and Mrs. McCullough will visit his folks, Mr and Mrs. C. V. McCullough at Garner and with Mrs. McCullough's mother, Mrs. Miller at Watkins, Iowa, and with other relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Stille are visiting at the home of his father, William Stille, and many other relatives in this community.

On their way to Iowa the party visited many state and national parks, and plan to visit other places of interest on the return trip home.

## RURAL SCHOOL TUTORS OF HANCOCK TO MEET

GARNER — All rural school teachers in Hancock county will gather in Garner, Monday, Aug. 28, for an annual first of the school year meeting to be held at the courthouse under the direction of County Supt. J. R. Baggs. Many country schools throughout the county plan to open the 1939-40 term that day.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

John Thieben wf To Jacob Thieben Wty. Deed, 8-7-39, $2,00. all interest in SE¼ 11-97-26.

Irma Lucille Schroeder To Lucy Harris Wty. Deed, 7-28-39, $1. Lots 6 & 8. Blk 2, Sapp's Add, Corwith.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Sale Deed, 8-11-39, $80 W½ NW¼ Blk. 9, Stubbins 3rd Add., Britt.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Deed, 8-14-39 $11 Lot 1, Blk. 30, Anderson's 2nd Add, Britt.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Deed, 8-14-39 $61.80 N½ Lot 16, Blk. 17, Stubbins 2nd Add., Britt.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Deed, 8-14-39 $187.43. S½ ex 66 ft by 132 ft. in SW corner, Blk. 17, Stubbins 2nd Add, Britt.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. To Hancock County Tax Deed, 8-14-39 $42.66 E½ NW¼ Blk. 9, Stubbins 3rd Add., Britt.

Mrs. F. S. Frisbie, widow To Morris Frisbie Wty. Deed, 8-14-39, $1. Lots 30, 31 & 32, all in Camelin's Add. to Corwith.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas To Hancock County Tax Deed, 8-15-39, $363.67. Lots 3, 4, 5 & 6, Block 16, Lattimer's Add. to Britt.

S. C. Bates & Esther, wf To Marian Rust Wty. Deed, 8-10-39, $300. Lots 11 & 12, Block 27, Orig. Garner.

Lewis Larsen & Dora C., wf To Harold Fatka Q. C. Deed, 7-7-39, $1. tract in NW corner of Lot 16, Blk. 4, Corwith, part of Lot 14, Blk. 4, Corwith.

### Starch in Sweet Potatoes

A bushel of sweet potatoes of a variety with fairly high starch content will yield about 10 pounds of starch

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. German service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday.
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Thursday.
Men's Chorus

## FAIR VISITORS WILL SEE CORN GROW

Visitors at the Iowa State Fair this week and next are seeing some of the state's tall corn actually growing. Through an ingenious device developed by Prof. I. E. Melhus, head of the Botany Department at Iowa State College, a mechanism records the growth and amplifies it so that it can be seen on a dial. This device is included in the Iowa State College exhibit located on the west end of the mezzanine floor of the grandstand.

The Iowa State exhibit consists of four parts, centering on Iowa's leading crop—corn—and how it affects Iowa State and how corn is being utilized in research work at the college. The Agricultural Division has exhibits showing how corn is produced and used The engineering Division is demonstrating corn by-products. The Science Division is showing what is being done on seed treatment and insect control and the home economists are showing how corn is used as food.

### Honesty Pays!

"Grub Sale—This stuff ain't so hot but we have it and we're getting tired of looking at it. You probably won't be able to eat any of it but we sure will express our appreciation if you will buy some of this junk and make yourself a penny richer."—From a grocery advertisement in the Dows, Iowa, Reporter.

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

There will be no servires in the Klemme or Liberty Churches next Sunday, August 27th.

## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

Klemme and vicinity was well represented at the Hobo Convention held at Britt, Monday. A large crowd attended both the day and evening celebration. Scoopshovel Scotty was crowned the new king to succeed King David I.

Miss Ruth Bailey, of Ames, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Bailey on their farm southeast of town. Miss Bailey is employed in the office of the Y. M. C A. at Ames.

Oscar Wenig and family, of Sheboygan, Wisconsin, came Saturday evening to spend their vacation visiting with his mother, Mrs. Emma Wenig, and other Klemme relatives and friends. Mr. Wenig is in the building contracting work at Sheboygan.

Mrs. Ernest Epps, of Des Moines, came Sunday for a visit of two weeks with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Paul. Mr. Epps has received a promotion in the Army and is now a Sergeant and will spend the next two weeks in camp at Fort Des Moines.

Mr. and Mrs. Clair West of Ft. Dodge and Mr. and Mrs. Claude Benedict of Clarion, left this Wednesday morning for northern Minnesota to spend their summer vacation. They expect to fish at Lake Kabetagoma near the Canadian border.

Frank Ward returned Thursday from the Veterans' Hospital at Des Moines where he had been for several weeks receiving treatment and also underwent a major operation. Frank is able to be up and around each day now and is making a good improvement.

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Mrs. Ernest Lewis drove to Grundy Center, Friday afetrnoon and visited over night with relatives. Dick Dulmes, who has been visiting with his grandmother and aunt for over a week returned home with them.

The house in west Klemme which is now occupied by the Levi Klotzbach family, is undergoing some improvements. A porch on the south side of the house has been dismantled and in its place another room has been added. Leoppo Wessels is the owner of the property.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Kluckhohn, Carold Larson and family and Mrs. Sadie Turgasen returned Monday evening from their trip and visit. The Kluckhohns and Larsons visited with relatives at Oxford, Indiana, and other points, while Mrs. Turgasen visited with her son, Vernon, in Chicago.

Mrs. Amnda Kirkwood, of Mason City, has been visiting in this community and at Belmond since celebration day. She expects to spend at least another week around here. Mrs. Kirkwood, who was a resident of Klemme for many years, has the distinction of being the first woman to live in the town of Klemme.

## COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS

**July 10, 1939**

Meeting called to order by the Mayor, with four members present.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| State Bank, Fort Dodge | |
| Bond Int. | $ 3.50 |
| M. C. Batchelder | |
| Concerts, 1 Mo. | 40.00 |
| Wayne Buseman | |
| 11 hours labor | 3.30 |
| John Heginger | |
| Cleaning pit | 5.00 |
| Kluckhohn & Sons | |
| Supplies | 4.27 |
| Lloyd Lau | |
| 27½ loads gravel | 41.25 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Pub Minutes | 2.88 |
| Hancock Co. Co-Op. Oil | |
| Gasoline | 18.32 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| June lights | 36.72 |
| Central States Elec. Co. | |
| June power | 46.61 |
| Treas. of State | |
| Sales Tax | 7.06 |
| Geo. Buseman | |
| June salary | 75.00 |

Application of L. A. Ridder for Class B Beer permit not approved.

Budget Estimate for 1939 taxes made out, and hearing to be held on August 14th.

Meeting adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.


**W. D. DALY**
**ATTORNEY-AT-LAW**
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

**FREE CONTEST LITERATURE — THREE GIFTS — FREE CONTEST BULLETINS**
***Personal Contest Club***
Box "9" Station P
Brooklyn, N. Y.
**FREE ENTRY BLANKS! — WRITE FOR THESE — Contest Helps TODAY**


# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE—12 x 16 BUILDNG; dining room suite; 8-3 x 10-6 rug like new; kitchen cabinet, all good condition. J. C. Thomas. 2tc.

FOR SALE— FARM SIZE CONcrete mixer like new, $16. E. J. Arnold. 1tp.

SPECIAL — 60 POUNDS OF EXtracted Honey for $4.00. Dick Bamman, Klemme. tfc.

FOR SALE: 120 ACRES WELL improved, extra well tiled, $100. An outstanding farm at real bargain. Also 160 at $70 near Klemme, down payment $1,400. 160 near Klemme, $90, $1,800 down. 120 acres in Hancock county, $70, $1,100 down. Buildings on these farms all in good repair. Long time on balance, easy terms. Write O. B. ANDERSON, Forest City, Iowa. 2tp.

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J I Overholt, Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

## FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxrs at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc

## SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc with a want ad in this column One cent per word does the trick

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop

PLOW WORK — I AM NOW equipped to install the Wiese Plow Share Units for those who want to use this method. W. F Pavey. 14-tfc.

## LOST and FOUND

FOUND — IOWA TRUCKERS Badge, No. 59,277. Call at Farmers Elevator. 1tc.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City


## No Services Sunday At Either Of The Methodist Churches

There will be no services at the Klemme and Liberty Methodist Churches next Sunday, August 27, as the pastor, Dr Wm. Zabilka, will be out of town at that time.

### World's Fair Visitor

Miss Freda Schuldt is on a trip east which will take her to the World's Fair in New York, and other points of interest in the east

**Fined $50 For Showing Her Pretty Legs! A Little Bug That Changed the World! Two of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With the SUNDAY HERALD AND EXAMINER.**


# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

**Wednesday and Thursday Are The "BIG" NIGHTS.**

**Wednesday and Thursday, August 23-24.**
A girl's gotta be good to get to Paris. Melvyn Douglas, Joan Blondell in
**GOOD GIRLS GO TO PARIS**
Learn about the amazing feeling that got this Blonde arross the Big Pond.
**SOMEWHAT SECRET**
**A 2-act musical**

**Friday and Saturday, August 25-26. (Double Feature.)**
How run-away girls get the Broadway run-around.
**MISSING DAUGHTERS**
With Ridhard Arlen, Rochelle Hudson. See what happens to stage-struck girls when they hit the big town.
AND Wm. Boyd (Hop a long Cassidy) in
**RENEGADE TRAIL**
What was the secret that made Cassidy free the man who swore to kill him?

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, August 27-28-29.**
America's little darling in her grandest picture Shirley Temple in
**SUSANNAH OF THE MOUNTIES**
Shirley as sole survivor of an Indian massacre is taken under the wing of a Canadian Mountie. Truly, Shirley at her best.
**GOLDIE LOCKS AND THE THREE BEARS. Color Cartoon**

**Coming September 3-4-5.**
**Mickey Rooney in**
**ANDY HARDY GETS SPRING FEVER**

**Coming September 6-7.**
**MASIE**

**On the way**
**SECOND FIDDLE**
**and**
**YOUNG MR. LINCOLN.**



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
## *Used CARS and TRUCKS*

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

# *Garner Motor Sales*

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# Fun for the Whole Family

## BIG TOP

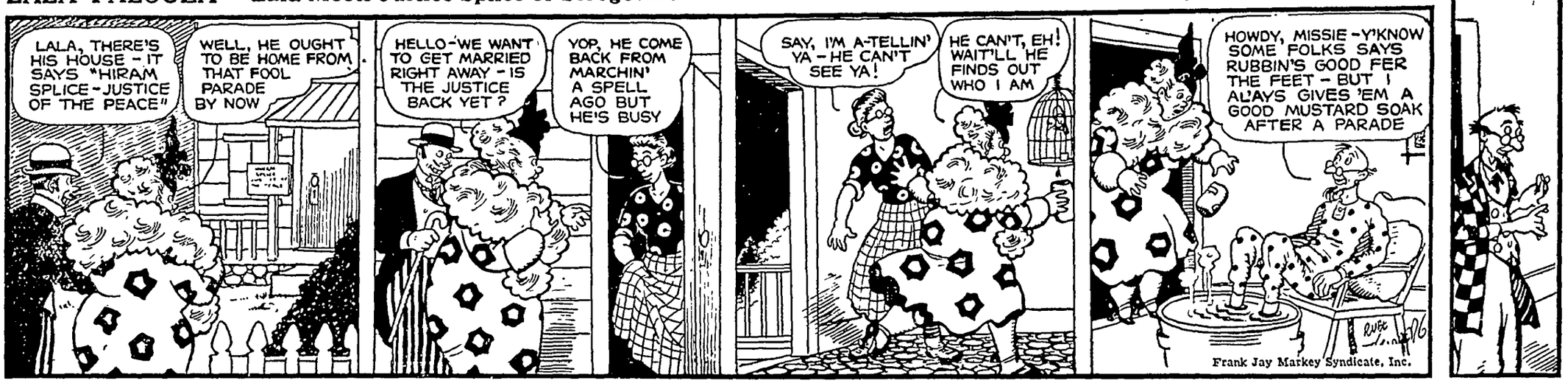
Jeff Bangs, circus owner, calls his troublesome ringmaster to his office and applies the pressure.

By ED WHEELAN

THERE'S NO NEED TO BE ALARMED, "SILK" - HAVE A SEAT - THESE GENTLEMEN WONT HURT YOU UNLESS, OF COURSE, YOU WONT OBLIGE ME IN A VERY SIMPLE LITTLE MATTER !!
YOU C-CAN'T GET AWAY WITH THIS, JEFF - I'LL HAVE THE LAW ON YOU IF THESE THUGS SO MUCH AS LAY A FINGER ON ME !!
CALM YOURSELF, MY FRIEND AND RELAX - ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS JUST SIGN THIS LITTLE PAPER AND EVERYTHING WILL BE FINE AND DANDY !!
?
WHY, YOU -!!!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
-ED WHEELAN-

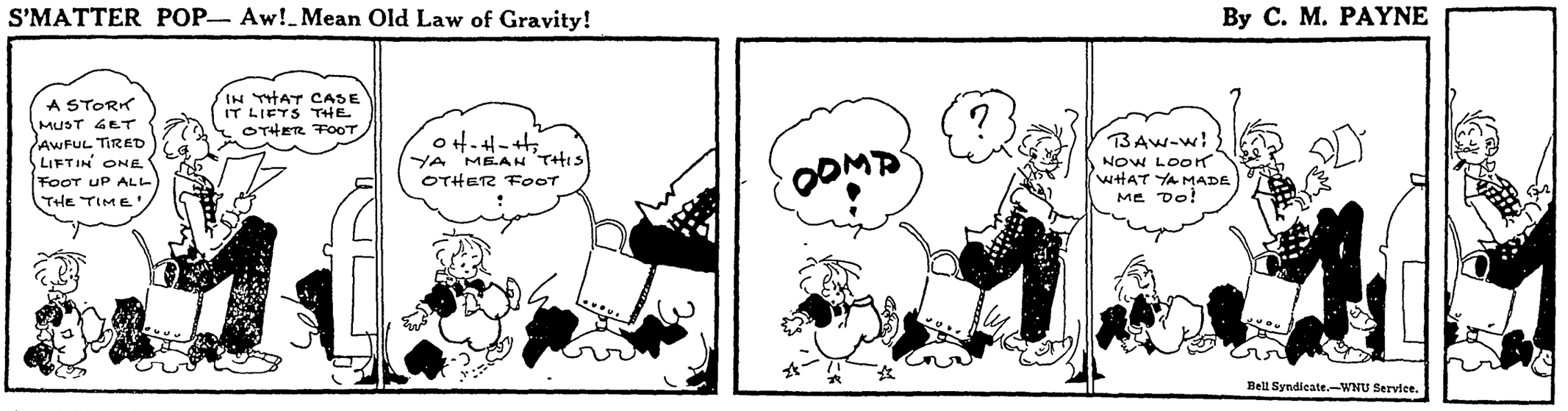
## LALA PALOOZA —Lala Meets Justice Splice of Stoogeville

By RUBE GOLDBERG


LALA, THERE'S HIS HOUSE - IT SAYS "HIRAM SPLICE - JUSTICE OF THE PEACE"
WELL, HE OUGHT TO BE HOME FROM THAT FOOL PARADE BY NOW
HELLO - WE WANT TO GET MARRIED RIGHT AWAY - IS THE JUSTICE BACK YET ?
YOP, HE COME BACK FROM MARCHIN' A SPELL AGO BUT HE'S BUSY
SAY, I'M A-TELLIN' YA - HE CAN'T SEE YA!
HE CAN'T, EH! WAIT'LL HE FINDS OUT WHO I AM
HOWDY, MISSIE - Y'KNOW SOME FOLKS SAYS RUBBIN'S GOOD FER THE FEET - BUT I AL'AYS GIVES 'EM A GOOD MUSTARD SOAK AFTER A PARADE
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

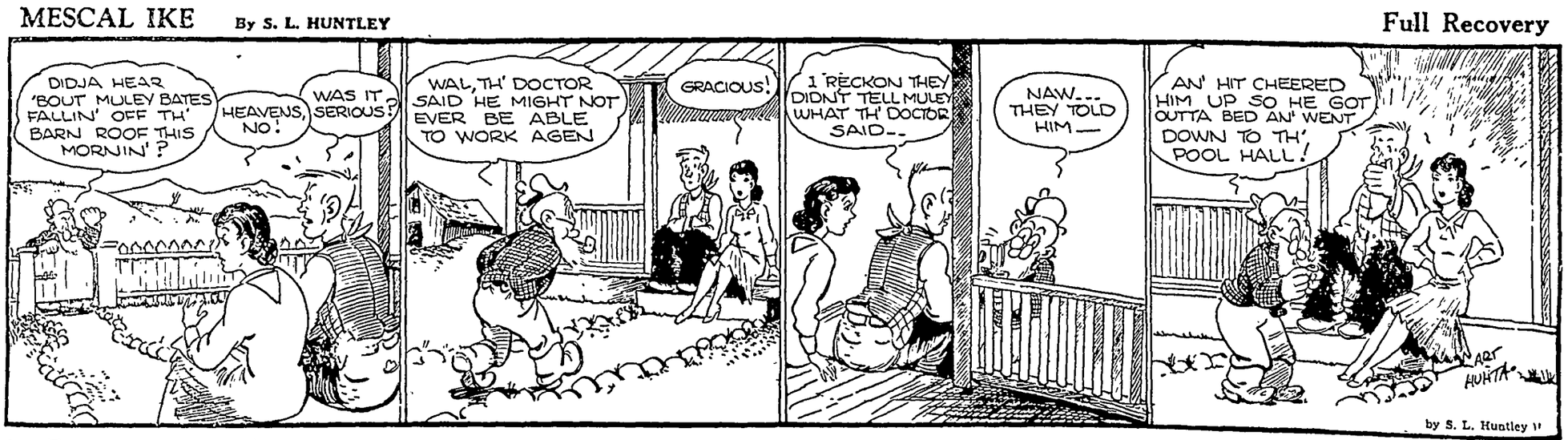
## S'MATTER POP— Aw!_Mean Old Law of Gravity!

By C. M. PAYNE


A STORK MUST GET AWFUL TIRED LIFTIN' ONE FOOT UP ALL THE TIME!
IN THAT CASE IT LIETS THE OTHER FOOT
O-H-H-H, YA MEAN THIS OTHER FOOT ?
OOMP !
?
BAW-W! NOW LOOK WHAT YA MADE ME DO!
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## MESCAL IKE

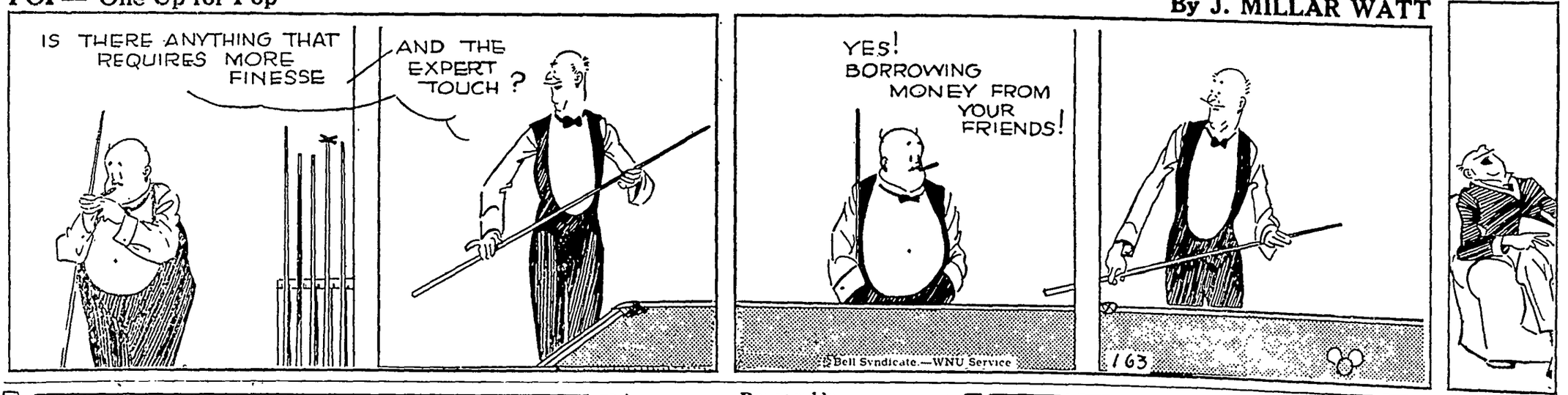
By S. L. HUNTLEY


DIDJA HEAR 'BOUT MULEY BATES FALLIN' OFF TH' BARN ROOF THIS MORNIN'?
HEAVENS, NO!
WAS IT SERIOUS?
WAL, TH' DOCTOR SAID HE MIGHT NOT EVER BE ABLE TO WORK AGEN
GRACIOUS!
I 'RECKON THEY DIDN'T TELL MULEY WHAT TH' DOCTOR SAID--
NAW--- THEY TOLD HIM—
AN' HIT CHEERED HIM UP SO HE GOT OUTTA BED AN' WENT DOWN TO TH' POOL HALL!
ART HUNTA
by S. L. Huntley

## Full Recovery

## POP— One Up for Pop

By J. MILLAR WATT


IS THERE ANYTHING THAT REQUIRES MORE FINESSE
AND THE EXPERT TOUCH ?
YES! BORROWING MONEY FROM YOUR FRIENDS!
©Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service
163

## Cheerful News

TROOPS QUELL RIOTS AT MINE STRIKE
WPA WORKERS GO OUT ON STRIKE
STRIKERS DEMAND RELIEF FROM GOV'T
PICKETS CLOSE MOTOR PLANT
JAM JAIL WITH RIOTERS
ONE DEAD IN MINE VIOLENCE
IT'S A ROUGH ROAD BACK TO NORMALCY
AGRICULTURE REPORTS ONE OF THE BEST CROPS IN HISTORY
(WNU SERVICE)

**Reasonable**

Dad—I'd like to know what would have happened if I'd asked as many questions as you when I was a boy.

Son—Maybe youd be able to answer some of mine now.

**Quick Bargain**

The decrepit old car drove up to the toll bridge. "Fifty cents," cried the gateman. Replied the sailor, "Sold."

**Particular**

Joe Prep—Waiter, gimme a pork chop with french-fried potatoes, and be sure to have the chop lean.

Waiter—Yessir. Which way, sir?

**Our Mistake**

Him—And this, I suppose, is one of those hideous caricatures you call modern art.

Her—Nope, that's just a mirror.

**April Fool**

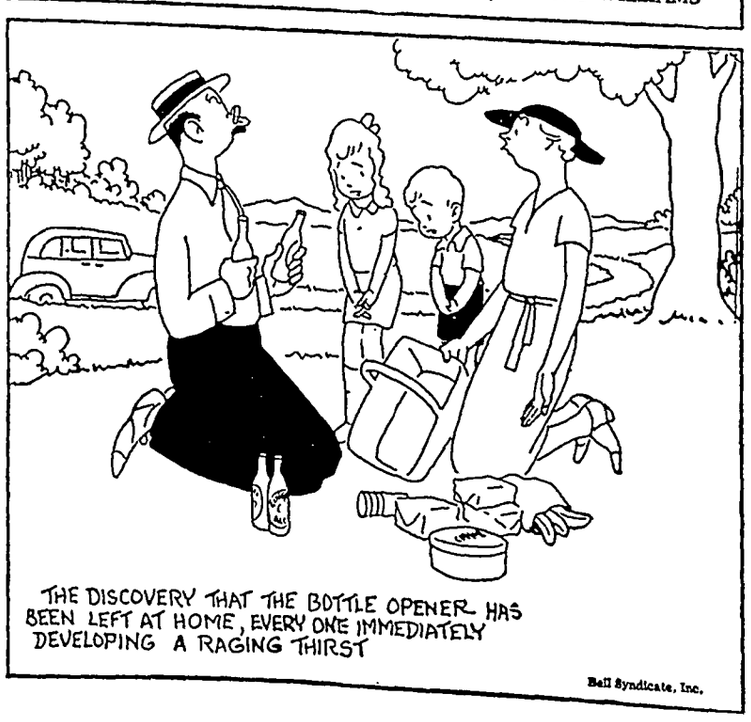
Teacher—When were you born?

Johnny—April 2, 1924, Miss Brown.

Teacher—Well, being late is a habit with you.

## THE MINUTE THAT SEEMS A YEAR

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


THE DISCOVERY THAT THE BOTTLE OPENER HAS BEEN LEFT AT HOME, EVERY ONE IMMEDIATELY DEVELOPING A RAGING THIRST
Bell Syndicate, Inc.

## Ask Me Another

A General Q

1. What is polyandry?
2. How does a whale feed young?
3. What shapes the destinies a people?
4. How does a patriotic Am can woman salute the flag?
5. What political figure known as the "Plumed Knig
6. What is the most abund metal contained in the earth?
7. What is meant by refer to a diamond as being so m carats?
8. Which is the country of or of the word (A) candy, (B) m lin, (C) millinery?

***The Answers***

1. The possession by a wom of more than one husband a time.
2. The whale, a viviparous ma mal, suckles its young.
3. Their modes of thought.
4. By placing her right h over her heart.
5. James G. Blaine was kno as the "Plumed Knight."
6. Aluminum.
7. When we refer to a diam as being so many carats, we re to its weight.
8. (A) Candia, old name Crete, (B) Mosul (Iraq), (C) lan; milliners being originally s ers of Milan goods.

By burning 25% slower than the average of the 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested—slower than any of them—CAMELS give smokers the equivalent of

5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK

COOLER, milder smoking longer-burning Camels. *Extra smoking,* too, as shown by the following results of a recent impartial laboratory comparison of 16 of the largest-selling brands:

1 CAMELS were found to contain MORE TOBACCO BY WEIGHT than the average for the 15 other of the largest-selling brands.

2 CAMELS BURNED *SLOWER* THAN ANY OTHER BRAND TESTED—25% SLOWER THAN THE AVERAGE TIME OF THE 15 OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SELLING BRANDS! By burning 25% slower, on the average, Camels give smokers the equivalent of 5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!

3 In the same tests, CAMELS HELD THEIR ASH FAR *LONGER* than the average time for all the other brands.

Yes, Camel's fine, slow-burning, more expensive tobaccos *do* make a difference. Delicate taste...fragrant aroma ...smoking pleasure at its best, and *more of it!* Camel is the quality cigarette *every* smoker can afford.

CAMELS
COSTLIER TOBACCOS

Penny for Penny your best cigarette buy!

# art Wool With Gold Accent Is Early Fall Style Formula

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

HERE is one theme more than nother about which fashion in- t centers this fall, that theme e outstanding importance of choice fabric. In assembling autumn wardrobe the thought ep uppermost in mind is that he most part the style struc- for the coming months is being around the idea of handsome rial made up with a studied licity that achieves classic lines h lead to well-balanced silhou- bespeaking a new dignity in mode.

e new wool weaves are adding articularly exciting chapter to current story of fabric elegance. aying the foundation for the ear- all wardrobe the idea of hand- e wool styled to a nicety with hasis on dramatic simplicity, is ing widespread appeal.

hat to offset the amazing sim- ty of the dress or suit of swank l? The answer is gold jewelry ac- s. Which is one of the startling s of news in the new season's ds. There is a "gold rush" on ashion's realm. Black with gold specially a message that is being ed throughout the style centers e world.

lack wool jersey, a particularly rt indication for early fall, is for the fashion-right semi- ored dress centered to right ve in the illustration. Note, with bracelet-length sleeves the un- ally wide gold bracelet. This ter of the wider bracelet is in rdance with fashion's latest de- .

o further dramatize this modish time frock of black wool jersey e are gold clips that highspot lapel. Flattering too, are the le earrings.

o the lower right in the picture, rincess model of billiard green nel, beautifully fitted at the waist, breaks into pleats below the hips. The high round neck practically demands a necklace and a suitable one as here shown is of gold links with gold knobs. The wide link gold bracelet looks well with the necklace and a cunning gold clip climaxes this jewelry ensemble. The plaid hat crowns the entire with glory.

Gold jewelry as a smart accent to colorful tweeds has also become a hobby with fashion. To the left in the picture see a deep bright green tweed suit with a new collar treatment and stitched detail down the front of the jacket. The skirt is widely gored. Take particular notice of the gold and green tourmaline daisy pin with a diamond center worn on the jacket. The bracelets are of the new large gold link type. Gold stitched suede describes the hat.

A few notes in general in regard to the new wool weaves follow. The trend to smoother versions of the velvety duvetyn order is apparent. There are also many ribboned woolens. While black woolens are having a widespread initial call, there is also a big movement going on among richly colorful tweeds and other wool weaves gorgeously toned in new shades of blue green and flower reds with rust tones greatly in favor for sports and travel wear.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Gored Skirt

It's going to be a banner season r sweaters. From the practical gle the skirt-and-sweater idea has peer. Essential to the joy of a nior or teen-age is the skirt that is uchly gored as is the one worn by little girl in the picture. There something very fashion-wise about is model. Sewn seam detail alter- tes with pressed crease to create ded interest in the styling of this irt which is fashioned of naphtha- ted wool gabardine. The soft an- ra sweater assembled with it may in contrasting shade or matching ade of the skirt. Either way you ill be right in style.

## Season of Luxury In Fabrics Seen

All signs point to a season of luxury especially in matter of fabric elegance. The tendency is toward dignified trends rather than the much-exploited "little girl" fashions that have been centering the stage during past months.

Suits of stiff faille, rich brocades for evening wear, imposing jewelry accents emphasizing wide bracelets, necklaces that have a broad collarlike spread and massive gold effects in belts, and in clips all indicate return to elegance.

The play being made on fur borderings that is being lavished on coat, suit and frock, the revival of old-fashioned passementrie, the elaborate hand-embroidery and countless such trends are reminiscent of the Victorian age of pomp and glory. The fact of sleek fitted dresses with in many instances the long sleeve, the quaint back-fullness treatments that modernize bustle effects, fitted basques, laced-in corsets all portend the trend to greater dignity in fashions.

## Hats Show Wealth Of Ostrich Trims

A definite revival of ostrich is announced for this fall and winter. Many of the new hats show a wealth of ostrich trims. Evening wraps are trimmed with ostrich, little boleros are all of ostrich, and there are bags, and fans, and fanciful muffs to match.

### To Show Your Watch

Gloves, designed so that the face of your wrist watch can be seen at a glance, are one of the newest presentations of a famous London designer.

### A Cool Color

For a summer suit of linen, Schiaparelli chooses a color the exact shade of orange ice.

# Care Needed In Exercising Weak Hearts

By DR. JAMES W. BARTON

ONE of the points that was taught us as medical students was the use of exercise in weak or failing hearts. Today the first thought in treating an acute heart ailment—angina, coronary thrombosis, high blood pressure — is absolute rest in order to give the heart a chance to regain some of its strength or "reserve." And because rest is the proper treatment at this time, patients, and sometimes physicians, are likely to indulge in or prescribe rest when what the heart really needs to gain new strength is exercise.

**TODAY'S HEALTH COLUMN**

A popular treatment in former years was what was known as the Nauheim baths and the Schott method of "resistive" exercise in which the patient exercises his muscles against the resistance of the physician's or attendant's hands.

Dr. Barton

In speaking of exercise in the treatment of chronic (not recent) heart or blood vessel disease, Dr. Louis Faugeres Bishop Jr., New York, in Archives of Physical Therapy, X-ray, Radium, states that with bed patients, massage, breathing exercises, and "resistive" exercises are beneficial in that they help to force the used blood in the veins back to the heart.

**Gradual Exercise Increase.**

What is known as the Oertel method of exercise consists of graded walks carried out until the patient begins to feel the effects of the exercise by very rapid breathing. Beginning on the level, the walks are increased gradually with regard to distance and incline or steepness.

For less severe cases, where the patient is up and about most of the time, Dr. Bishop suggests that as it is difficult to know exactly how much exercise the patient can take safely, he should be allowed to tell how his everyday manner of life affects him.

The stair test or exercise has been much used. Some heart patients live entirely on the ground floor, but Dr. Bishop points out that if they climbed the stairs one step at a time, it might become a heart strengthening and safe exercise.

The thought then is that after the heart has been rested in bed and by sitting around for some time, some form of exercise, as directed by the physician, strengthens the heart muscle and prevents patient from becoming an invalid.

* * *

## Protection To the Body

During the flu epidemic a consulting physician examinating the chart of a young medical officer, sick with pneumonia (following the flu) shook his head as he pointed to the number of white corpuscles (the disease fighters) present in the blood. As the patient was very ill it was to be expected that the number of these white corpuscles would greatly increase from the normal number of 6,000 to 8,000 per cubic millimeter to perhaps 20,000 or 30,000, whereas there was only about 7,000.

The explanation of the consultant's feeling that there was no hope is that while a rise to 30,000 or 40,000 would show that the illness was very serious, it would show also that the resisting ability of the body was very great in being able to provide this large number of white corpuscles.

Similarly, when there is rapid but strong pulse, increased blood pressure, and a rise in temperature, it is direct evidence that there is infection or other trouble in the body, but just as direct evidence that the body is putting up a fight against the infection or other trouble.

**How Body Fights Disease.**

Thus Dr. F. M. Pottenger in Endocrinology (science of the ductless glands—thyroid, pituitary, and others) states: "It would seem to me that the conception or idea that the combination of symptoms—pain, increased heart rate, increased blood pressure, increased number of white blood corpuscles, rise in body temperature—which we call disease represents really the condition which the body must assume in order to protect itself against the disease elements which are causing trouble in the body, is most reasonable. With this idea—that the symptoms really show that the body is fighting the disease—we can recognize inflammation and other reactions in the body to toxic or poison products as really a 'protective' process."

You can readily understand then why your physician is more concerned about the strength of the heart and the general condition of the body than he is about the temperature being high or the blood pressure increased.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for August 27

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### UZZIAH: A KING WHO FORGOT GOD

LESSON TEXT—II Chronicles 26:3-5, 16-21.

GOLDEN TEXT—Every one that exalteth himself shall be abased; and he that humbleth himself shall be exalted.—Luke 18:14.

"Pride goeth before destruction and a haughty spirit before a fall" (Prov. 16:18).

A man's life may begin with every promise of greatness and he may prosper in everything for years as he honors God, and then by presumptuous disobedience he may bring it all to sudden destruction, living the closing years of his life in disgrace and going down to his grave in sorrow. That fact is written so large on the pages of history that one marvels that "wayfaring men though fools" need to "err therein" (Isa. 35:8). Pride makes a man blind to his own weakness and so presumptuous that he walks right into trouble. The story of Uzziah points a moral both obvious and needed by all of us.

**I. Prosperity** (vv. 3-5).

"As long as he sought the Lord, God made him prosper" (v. 5).

With a heart right toward God, the background of a rearing by God-fearing parents (how much that means!) and the counsel of a man who was an "expert" in his understanding of the ways and the will of God, Uzziah prospered greatly. Chapters 25 to 27 of II Chronicles reveal him as a man of affairs, a successful warrior, a capable agriculturist, an able gvernment administrator, and a king whose fame was known far and wide. For one who took over the government of a nation at the tender age of 16, following the tragic death of his father, Uzziah made a remarkable and commendable record.

**II. Presumption** (v. 16).

"When he was strong, his heart was lifted up to his destruction" (v. 16). What sad words! Prosperity ruined a man who had made a name for himself in times of adversity. In presumptuous pride he attempted to take the place of the priest ordained of God, in effect declaring that the State was over the Church, as we would put it in our day.

"There is no greater danger attaching to the life of Christian service than the danger of presumptuous pride. I mean the pride which manifests itself in an independence of the ordinary means of grace, of prayer, and of the Word of God. I am convinced that that is the cause of much of the failure in many lives here. It is a pride which says: 'I can dispense with the Word of God'; which persists in living on a minimum of prayer and communion with God, and in yet going about the work of God as of old; a pride which, like Uzziah's, seeks carnal prominence in spiritual things. For that was his sin. He sought a carnal prominence in service which God had ordained was to be of an entirely spiritual order" (J. Stuart Holden).

**III. Punishment** (vv. 17-21).

"The king was a leper . . . and . . . was cut off from the house of the Lord" (v. 21). The priests of God had holy boldness in rebuking the king, a quality which one could hope would never be missing in the testimony of God's servants. The king, however, resented their wise words of counsel, and punishment from God, both swift and terrible, came upon him.

If the judgment upon Uzziah seems too drastic, let us remember that the king was presuming to set aside an order established by God. It was a question of whether God was to rule or the king. We should also bear in mind that what looks like a single outward bit of presumption was really the expression of a heart that had long since gone far from God. When men in high position either in the State or in the Church fall into sin, it is not very often the result of a yielding to a sudden temptation, but rather the inevitable showing forth of what has long been true in the inner life. The leprosy of Uzziah's heart now showed forth in his face, and he had to be shut off from his people and from his royal position.

### God Sees the Heart

Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do.—Hebrews 4:13.

### Spiritual Contradictions

He that was called in the Lord being a servant, is the Lord's freeman: likewise he that is called, being free, is Christ's servant.—I Cor. 7:22.

### Patience That Endureth

It is in length of patience, endurance and forbearance that so much of what is good in mankind and womankind is shown.—Arthur Helps.

### Power of God

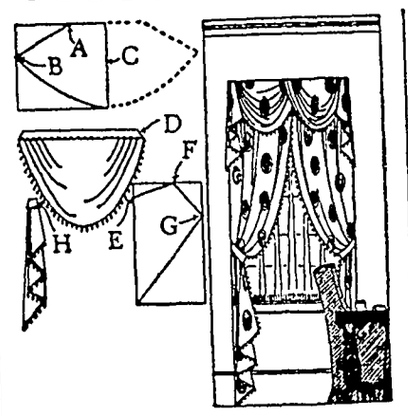
Religion wields the greatest power in the universe, the power of God.

## Alex Finds It Smooth Going!

Barrel jumpers usually play safe with papier mache dummies. But Alex Hurd, Olympic record holder and jumping star of the Sun Valley Ice Show at the New York World's Fair, shows his self confidence by leaping over steel drums full of Quaker State motor oil.—Adv.

# HOW to SEW

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS



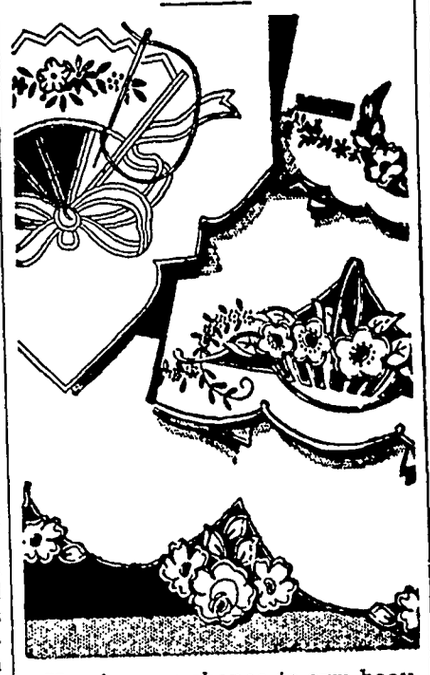

AN IMPORTANT speaker was scheduled, and the club rooms were looking rather shabby. The decorating committee reported that formal draperies would lend an air of distinction. The funds could only pay for the material. Sewing machines hummed and here is a sketch of the miracle that was wrought. Here also are the dimensions that were used for making patterns for the graceful valance sections which were fastened over rods with snaps.

For the looped section, cut paper 18 inches deep and half as wide as the window measured over the frame. From the upper right corner to point A is half of the window width less two inches. Point B is 6 inches below the upper left corner. Draw a diagonal line from A to B, and a curve from B to the lower right corner. Place the edge marked C on a fold of the goods. The diagonal ends are pleated and stitched into a band as at D.

For the end pieces, cut paper 15 inches wide and 24 inches deep. E is 3 inches below the upper left corner. F is 9 inches in from the upper right corner. G is 6 inches down from the upper right corner. Finish the top as at H.

The offer of the two 25-cent sewing books containing 96 HOW TO SEW articles that have not appeared in the paper will be withdrawn soon. At present you can get both books for the price of one; but don't delay; send 25 cents with name and address to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill., and both books will be sent by return mail, postpaid.

## Cutwork for Linens



Here's your chance to own beautiful linens without any trouble at all! Cutwork's easy to do, you know—it's just buttonhole stitch (there's just a touch of other stitchery). Such a variety of floral motifs too. Get busy on a tea cloth, scarf or towel. These designs are stunning on natural linen or soft pastel shades with stitchery in white or the matching color. Pattern 6331 contains a transfer pattern of 16 motifs ranging from 3¼ by 3¼ inches to 4½ by 15 inches; materials needed; color schemes.

To obtain this pattern, send 15 cents in coins to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.


PROTECT YOUR *precious flowers*

USE THE MODERN INSECT KILLER

Harmless to persons and pets—100% active, ready-mixed, no fuss or bother. You use DWIN as it comes in the can—the safe, economical double-purpose spray for killing insects in house and garden. "As fragrant as flowers in May." Sold by independent merchants, everywhere.

"DWIN", Saegertown, Pa.

### Purity and Truth

Purity is the feminine, truth the masculine, of honor.—Hare.


RELIEVES SUNBURN MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY WORLD'S LARGEST SELLER AT 5¢

NERVOUS?

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with reliable Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help YOU?

Over one million women have written in reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.

BEACONS OF SAFETY

Like a beacon light on the height—the advertisements in newspapers direct you to newer, better and easier ways of providing the things needed or desired. It shines, this beacon of newspaper advertising—and it will be to your advantage to follow it whenever you make a purchase.


### The Sufferer

The humble suffer when the powerful disagree.—Phaedrus.

### Klemme Man In Illinois Hospital

Albert Swanson, who is a patient at a Streator, Illinois, hospital, is expected to be able to return to his home at Klemme this week. Mr. Swanson and Ed. Blanchet had been at Chicago attending a poultry raisers' convention and were on the way home to Klemme two weeks ago last Monday when Mr. Swanson suffered an attack of appendicitis and had to undergo an emergency operation at the Streator hospital.

Mr. Blanchet, whose parents live near Streator, remained with Mr. Swanson at Streator.


SPECIAL — FALL CLASSES

Now Being Organized

ACCORDION AND LESSONS

WE FURNISH INSTRUMENTS

50c A WEEK

GERARDI MUSIC SCHOOL AND SALES

Certified By American Accordionists Association

KLEMME PHONE 62 MASON CITY PHONE 4642

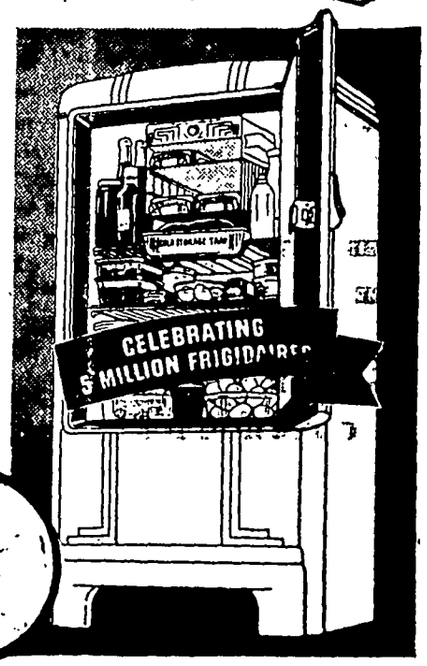


BEST BUY OF THE ENTIRE LOW PRICE FIELD!

Genuine Big New 6 cu. ft. Size FRIGIDAIRE

"Super-Value 6"

MANY EXCLUSIVE ADVANTAGES . . . INCLUDING SAME FAMOUS METER-MISER MECHANISM . . . AND SAME FINEST QUALITY CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AS FRIGIDAIRE MODELS COSTING $100 MORE!




● At the price there's nothing else like this remarkable new Frigidaire model! Built to the same high quality standards as the most expensive Frigidaire model made—with the same basic features that have made the name Frigidaire world-famous. It's the greatest value of the year! Don't miss seeing it!

MORE THAN A SCORE OF FRIGIDAIRE FEATURES INCLUDE:

● FAMOUS METER-MISER MECHANISM
● EXCLUSIVE F-114 REFRIGERANT
● 1-PIECE ALL-STEEL CABINET CONSTRUCTION
● 5-YEAR PROTECTION PLAN ON SEALED-IN MECHANISM
AND MANY OTHER MONEY-SAVING ADVANTAGES

Only FRIGIDAIRE HAS THE METER-MISER

Central States Electric Company



*We Specialize In*

# Service

IN FACT . . . THIS BUSINESS IS BUILT AROUND "SERVICE."

When you drive your car into our station . . . our first thought is to give you the BEST OF SERVICE! No matter what you need . . . even if it's only I. W. W. (Information, Wind or Water) we are ready to give you prompt, efficient service.

## Our Services Include:

**Oil Changes:**
And for real satisfaction, economy and motor performance, we urge you to use PENNFIELD MOTOR OIL. We have the proper grade for your particular motor.

**Greasing:**
We have the equipment to give you the best grease job. We are careful to use the RIGHT grease in the RIGHT place. Highest quality lubricants used.

**Washing and Waxing:**
We can take care of this work for you and can assure you of a good job.

**Tires and Tubes:**
Don't buy Tires and Tubes until you have seen us. We feature FIRESTONE and U. S. Tires and Tubes.

**Tire Repair Service:**
We fix flats . . . hot or cold patch for tubes and tire boots for that spare. Also a few good used tires on hand.

●

**Fill 'er Up With White Rose Gas And Get A Road Map Here Before You Take That Trip . . . . . .**

●

*Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station*

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Lee Ridder was at Latimer, Thursday, where he had his blanket concession at the celebration.

"Chet" Rice, of Garner, was a business caller in Klemme, Tuesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, spent the week end in Klemme visiting at the John Day home.

Wes Schuldt is having his house treated to a new coat of paint. Emil Patet and Paul Sampson are doing the work.

Paul Grange and family are enjoying the use of a new Buick which they traded for the latter part of the week.

Stanley Thada and family visited with Mrs. Thada's parents, Mr. and Mrs. N. E. Goldberg at Meservey, Sunday evening.

D. E. FLOOD, ABSTRACTOR. Abstract or Title Service. Office in Court House Basement, Garner. 12-4tc.

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, visited over the week end in Klemme at the W. F. Pavey home.

Miss Viola Thiemann, Raymond Barz and John Kaduce were dinner guests Sunday at the Art Knoke home.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Berns of Garber, Iowa, called at the Elmer Arnold home southeast of Klemme last Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Risser and son, Bobbie, came from Des Moines Tuesday evening for a few days' visit at the P. M. Wilson home.

Mrs. Gertrude Carpenter and daughters went to Des Moines, Thursday, for a visit with Rev. and Mrs. Harry Herlein for a few days.

The Arnold families of this community, and the Tice families of Mason City, enjoyed a picnic Sunday at the James Schneider home near Goodell.

Mrs. Harold Winterink of Charles City called on her friend and former college room-mate, Mrs. Elmer Arnold, last Thursday afternoon.

Emil Paett is working on the old John Gruetzmacher house in south Klemme. The porches are being torn down and will be remodeled and the house painted.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth returned Tuesday from Schroeder, Minnesota, where they spent about a week vacationing on the north shore of Lake Superior.

Methodist Aid members take notice. Those who like to quilt are asked to come to the church either Thursday or Friday afternoons to help finish a quilt.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson, Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and Mrs R. A. Jorgenson attended a bridge luncheon at the home of Mrs. Frank Zeiger at Garner last Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, drove to Okoboji, Saturday, where they visited over the week end with Mr. and Mrs. Fred Whyte at their cottage.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, returned Friday night, from Sidney, Iowa, where they attended the annual rodeo for several days.

Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Kropp returned Sunday evening from a trip west which took them through the Yellowstone Park and other scenic wonders of the west.

Emil Patet has beautified the yard at his home by constructing a pool and an old fashioned well. Mr. Patet has many unusual decorations in his yard.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, and Mrs. Mary Waterman returned Saturday evening from their vacation trip spent in the north country. They took in the sights along the north shore of Lake Superior and visited Ft. William and Port Arthur, Canada, and enjoyed the scenic beauty near these cities. They were away about a week.

Mrs. Lena Schroeder, Mrs. Albert Barz and son, Edward, Mrs. W. F. Pavey and Mrs. Wes Schuldt left Monday morning for a visit with relatives in South Dakota for a few days.

Beverly Buss is visiting at the Ben Coobs home this week while her parents, Rev. and Mrs. Harry Buss and son, Harlan, are spending their vacation in Wisconsin and Minnesota.

Dr. and Mrs. E. G Schaeffer and their guest, Miss Mildred Filer, of Cedar Rapids, and Mrs. P. M. Wilson drove to Des Moines, Thursday, where they visited with relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Trumbell, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Clair West, of Fort Dodge, returned Monday evening from a few days trip and visit with relatives in Wisconsin.

Miss Novella Bredbenner was a dinner guest at the John Chambres home Sunday. In the afternoon Miss Thelma Chambers and Novella drove to Eagle Grove to visit with Maryella Williams.

Jimmie Fredin, who has spent the summer on Mrs. C. A. Arnold's farm, expects to leave today, Wednesday via bus, for his home at Agency. Jimmie must abandon his farm life and again take to books.

Mrs. Edna Thada, accompanied by the Misses Edna Rust of Goodell and Margaret Gates of Clear Lake, left this Wednesday morning for the Wisconsin State Fair at Milwaukee. Ed. Thompson is there with a display of Runway Mouse Traps which Mrs. Thada and the young ladies will take charge of while Mr. Thompson will move on to the Minnesota State Fair and set up a display there

Mr. and Mrs. John Neuberger, Sr., spent several days of the past week visiting with relatives at Canistota, South Dakota. Lester Neuberger assisted with the chores and farm work during their absence.

Out of town relatives who attended the funeral services held for Philip Ell here Sunday included: Mr. and Mrs. Albert Yahnke, of Garden City, Minn.; Mr. and Mrs. E. G. "Nick" Ell, of Mankato, Minn.; and Miss Anna Griewe, of Mason City.

READ THE WANT ADS! IT


Arthur Wellemey

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

—with long experience best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Ni

Klemme, Iowa



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

The Right

Banking Service

For a Farming Community

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

Good banking is based upo a few established principles o industry and good managemen plus a close acquaintance wit local conditions and home people

As a result of our years o service to the farmers of thi vicinity, and of hundreds o heart-to-heart talks with them we have come to know pretty well their needs and prefer ences.

We are making every effor to make full use of this knowl edge and experience for thei benefit.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892



# AUCTION

*USED FURNITURE -- HOUSEHOLD GOODS*

At 7:30 o'clock on the Well-lighted Lot East of Wellemeyer Store

## Saturday Night, Aug. 26

*KLEMME, IOWA*

This offering includes the Garnet Moore Furniture which he requested W. C. Keraus to sell for him. Also a large offering of used furniture from the Wellemeyer Furniture Store, which is being offered under the hammer to make room for carload of new furniture due this coming week.

1 Bed Davenport
1 Day Bed
1 Sanitary Cot
2 Kitchen Tables
6 Library Tables
2 Parlor Tables
3 Cupboards
2 Dressers
1 Desk
1 Serving Table
9 Dining Chairs
6 Rockers
1 Piano
1 Phonograph
2 Couches
1 8-piece Oak Dining Room Suite
1 8 foot Oak Table
1 Walnut 4-piece poster Bed Room Suite
3 Large Framed Pictures
1 Baby Carriage
Several Linoleum Rugs and Remnants of Linoleum
2 Iron Beds
1 Wood Bed
3 Springs
2 Mattresses
2 Sewing Machines
1 Mirror
1 Meadows Washing Machine with Gas Engine
1 Midwest Radio
1 Baby Crib
1 High Chair
1 Sewing Rocker
1 Child's Rocker
1 Lamp Stand
1 Book Rack
1 Ironing Board
1 Comode
1 Floor Lamp
4 Kitchen Cabinets
2 9x12 Axm. Rugs
1 Elec. Flat Iron

TERMS:- Terms are Cash, no articles to be removed until settled for.

W. C. KERAUS (For Garnet Moore)

Arthur Wellemeyer Furniture Store

B. A. REEMSTMA, Auctioneer

# THE KLEMME TIMES

UME 44 | KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, AUGUST 30, 1939 | NUMBER 15


## mme Schools To Open Monday, New Building Ready For Students

### CHOOL READY TO GO OPENING DATE NEARS

### Freshman Class In History Klemme Schools Enrolled For 39-40

largest freshman class in story of the local schools art the year in Klemme's 72,000 school building when begin next Monday morn- ptember 4. Thirty-five ninth students are expected to Monday, bringing the to- school enrollment over the mark for the first time in years.

last few weeks have been nes in preparing the build- use, but all of the rooms w in readiness for the stu- nd teachers. Furniture from building has been refinish- looks good in its new set- anitor Clifford Montgomery rincipal A. L. Kingery have orking all summer on this ent.

teachers will arrive Satur- a meeting in which plans made for conducting classes new building. Seven teach- om last year's faculty, to- with two new members, se the teaching force. A te list of the faculty mem- ppears elsewhere in the pa-

of the features of the new g is the absence of an as- room. High school students et their books from their in the morning and go im- ely to the room where their lass will be held. On the first school a sign in the lower ill direct students to their eeting room. Here they will general instructions for the together with their locker om assignments.

jects offered for the first er this year are as follows: hmen: English, general sci- business training, manual g, home economics. homores: English, biology, al- world history. iors: American literature, bus- arithmetic, American history, gy, typewriting. iors: American literature, bus- arithmetic, American history, gy, physics, home economics. the second semester business etic will be replaced by eeping. Students who regis- last spring should note that rder has been reversed from it was at the time of regis- n.

de students having copies of phies now in use, and high students having copies of resent business training text bring these to school at s there will be a market for l of them.

the school bulletin in anoth- t of the paper for further de- bout the start of school.

### FARMERS NEEDING ASSISTANCE SHOULD APPLY NOW FOR LOANS

Tenants who have leased farms for the next year will be able to save money by "shopping early" for the livestock and equipment they may need for their farming operations. The Farm Security Administration which encourages good management and planning on the part of Rehabilitation borrowers is advising those who need funds to "avoid the rush" by planning their programs early

"The first step," said Mr. F. Lee Stewart, County Farm Security Administration representative," is a farm lease Then if the tenant is unable to get necessary operating capital from the usual credit agencies he may be eligible for a Rehabilitation loan The loans are made for the purchase of such livestock and farm equipment as is needed on a family-sized farm. The Farm Security Administration is naturally interested in having borrowers buy this equipment at the best advantage."

Rehabilitation loans made to farmers who could not get along without them run for periods not longer than 5 years at 5 per cent interest The purpose is to assist worthy farm families who have no credit resources to get a start toward independence and permanent security.

### LOCAL SOFTBALLERS LOSE TO BELMOND AT THORNTON, SUNDAY

The Klemme softball team took a drubbing Sunday at the hands of Belmond in a first round game of a tournament at Thornton

The locals started well, scoring a run in the first inning Belmond scored four in the second, but Klemme came back and clubbed in three more in the third to tie things up. In the fifth Belmond went ahead by one run, but a circuit clout by Hartzell in the sixth put the locals back in the running. In the last of the sixth Belmond went on a spree and ran in six scores. Klemme couldn't score in the seventh and the final score was Belmond 11, Klemme 5.

Ausbern and Einhuis were on the mound for Klemme, while Meints pitched for Belmond.

### Klemme Ladies Win At Fair

Mrs. Quentin Stille and Mrs. Cecil Bridges were awarded ribbons at the North Iowa Fair for rugs displayed Mrs. Stille placed first on woven rug made from burlap, and Mrs. Bridges placed third on a rug made from rug filler. Both rugs were woven by Mrs. Stille.

The Methodist Choir will be called for practice for Thursday evening, this week at 7:45 o'clock. The choir has been on a "vacation" for several weeks during the summer.

THE LITTLE HELPER

## Hampton Will Be Scene Of Large Gathering Of Farm Families Sunday

### EVERSON TO SPEAK AT FARMERS' UNION PICNIC AT HAMPTON, SUNDAY

HAMPTON—Sunday, Sept. 3, Farmer Union members and friends of north Iowa will hold a picnic at Harriman Park north of Hampton, celebrating the founding of the Farmers' Union in Texas by 10 farmers 37 years ago.

The picnic dinner will be followed by a program by the juniors and short talks by various members. Mr E. H Everson, former national president of the Farmers' Union and now State Secretary of Agriculture of South Dakota, will be the principal speaker. Mr Everson is very well posted on the farm problem and the committee considered itself very fortunate indeed in securing him for the day. His homely way of illustrating his points has won him many friends among farmers and others.

All are invited to bring their picnic dinners and spend the day at beautiful Harriman Park.

Saturday noon, Sept. 2, Mr Everson will speak on WHO's Cornbelt Hour and in the evening at 6:45 he will be a guest of KGLO's Open Forum.

### Klemme Ladies Entertain at Lake

Mrs. Earl Schaeffer, Mrs. A. J. Kudje and Mrs W. F. Missman were hostesses to a one o'clock luncheon and bridge, at the Lake Shore hotel at Clear Lake, Tuesday afternoon. Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson won high prize, Mrs. Fred J. Arnold second high, and Mrs. Geo. Lawhorn the travel prize. Mrs. H. H. Raney of Wesley was an out of town guest.

### FORMER GOODELL SUPERINTENDENT WILL COACH AT THORNTON SCHOOL

RUSSEL N. FISH

Russel Fish, superintendent of the schools at Goodell for several years, and who for the past year and a half has been employed by a school book publishing house, has signed a contract to teach in the Thornton high school this coming school year. Mr. Fish will teach in the high school and coach athletics.

While at Goodell, Mr. Fish also coached athletics and under his direction Goodell made an enviable record in baseball and basketball, capturing several conference, county and sectional championship cups during that time.

### FIFTY PEOPLE ENTERTAINED AT MARTIN BARZ HOME SUN.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Barz entertained approximately fifty relatives and friends to dinner at their home Sunday. Long tables had been set on the Barz lawn and the meal was served cafeteria style. Those present included:

Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch and family, Herman Barz and family, Henry Barz and family, Fred Barz and family, Mr. nd Mrs. Leslie Hartbeck and daughter, Walter Rosendahl and family, Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Barz and sons, Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Barz and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Barz and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Edmond Josten, Mrs. Esther Barz and sons, Miss Viola Thiemann and Mrs. Lena Schroeder.

**New Colors.**

Iowa's 1940 license plates, with blue numerals on an orange background, are now being shipped out to county treasurers.

## Sunday School Workers Of Two Counties Will Meet At Liberty

### DESIRABLE TO PUT LIME ON IN FALL

Past experimental results in recent demonstrations have shown the value of applying lime in the fall on acid soils for the next year's legume seedings rather than waiting until the spring, says Bruce M. Kilpatrick, agronomist in the Extension Service of Iowa State College.

Not only is limestone easier to apply now than in the spring, but it is much more effective in neutralizing soil acidity and insuring a better stand, Kilpatrick explains.

**Work Lime In**

Even finely ground limestone dissolves so slowly in the soil that it should be applied at least six months to a year before legumes are seeded Whenever possible it should be worked into contact with moisture

On the 260 TVA demonstration farms which are being conducted in the state, cooperators are applying limestone where needed 6 months to 1 year previous to seeding legumes with excellent results.

**Avoid Spring Rush**

Other advantages of fall liming are that weather conditions are usually more favorable in the fall; farmers avoid the rush of spring work, and the heavy spring demand at limestone quarries is avoided.

If there is doubt about the soil acidity and the need of limestone, soil samples should be given to county agents for testing or sent to the Agronomy Department at Iowa State College.

### Quandts Enjoying The North Superior Country

Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Quandt, who are vacationing in the famous Minnesota Arrowhead Country, are enjoying their vacation immensely, according to cards and letters they have mailed home Mr Quandt is a hay fever sufferer and he has found complete relief in the north. At present they are headquartering at Two Harbors, on the north shore of Lake Superior. They will take in the many places of interest along the north shore and will also visit in Canada. They expect to remain in the north until the middle of October, or later.

### PENANT AT STAKE FOR WINNERS OF CONTEST AT SUNDAY SCHOOL MEET

GARNER—Sunday school workers who report in the largest numbers and come the greatest distance will vie for a penant, won at the state Sunday school convention last year by Hancock county, when an annual two-county interdenominational convention of Sunday school workers in Winnebago and Hancockcounties is held all day Sept 5 at the Liberty Methodist church one mile north and two miles west of Klemme

Attendance will be multiplied by miles traveled to determine the penant winner, but to be eligible for a year's possession of the trophy a Sunday school must have its apportionment paid

Election of officers will be held and program highlights will include talks by the Rev. W. M Hubbard, LeMars Methodist patsor who is serving as state worker; the Rev. W. A. Thompson, Garner United Presbyterian minister; and songs by Mrs. Wm. Zabilka of Klemme and by Mrs W A. Thompson and Miss Lucille Wesson, both of Garner.

At noon the women of the Liberty church will serve a 25 cent luncheon to delegates.

### GERALDINE GOLL AND ADALA WILLE GET TRIP TO DES MOINES FAIR

GARNER — Adala Wille and Geraldine Goll went to the state fair and Jean Steiff and Alpha Olson will go to the Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress for their work at the Hancock county Achievement show for 4-H girls which was held Saturday

Miss Ruth Willits, home demonstration agent, was in charge of the show. The winners' projects were "Chair for Comfort" and "Paint Plus Brush Magic," respectively.

Madison Jolly Workers won first place among the groups for their booth Madison Live Wires were second and Liberty Busy Bees were third.

**Oat Yarn.**

An eighteen-man threshing crew turned out 4,626 bushels of oats in one day in Calhoun county recently.

## SCHOOL BULLETIN

### STARTING DATE

Monday, September 4. Students should appear at the building by nine o'clock. Money will be received for books at this time. See the schedule of rental prices elsewhere in this bulletin.

### FACULTY

Superintendent - W. Henry Galbreth, Klemme
Principal, social studies, manual arts - A. L. Kingery, Klemme
Science, music - M. C. Batchelder, Klemme
Commercial, athletics - Glenn Bowles, Indianola
Home economics, English - Ruby D Greiner, Blairsburg
Seventh and Eighth - Irma Merritt, New Hampton
Fifth and sixth - Marion Irvine, Dysart
Third and fourth and dramatics - Claudia Michalek, Plymouth
First and seiond - Ruth Potter, Nashua

### BOOK RENTAL PRICES

These prices include Weekly Readers and workbooks for the first semester. They include all first semester books and all books that will be used throughout the year.

First grade, $2.01; Second grade, $1.70; Third grade, $2.04; Fourth grade, $2.61; Fifth grade, $2.18; Sixth grade, $2.35; Seventh grade, $2.26; Eighth grade, $2.26; Ninth grade boys, $1 85; Ninth grade girls, $1.95; Tenth grade, $1 59; Eleventh graders taking typing, $5.13; Eleventh graders taking business arithmetic, $2.13; Twelfth grade boys taking business arithmetic, $2.93; Twelfth grade boys taking sociology, $3.01; Twelfth grade girls taking business arithmetic, $1.68; Twelfth grade girls taking sociology, $1.76. Students taking irregular courses will have book costs varying according to the courses taken.

### KINDERGARTEN

According to present plans, kindergarten will start at the beginning of the second six weeks of school, October 16. The age for starting and other details will be announced later.

### SECOND HAND BOOKS

The school will purchase a few good used copies of the geographies and business training books that are now in use. These should be turned in at the school at once.


## Schoolhouse Goes Streamlined

Hancock County's Finest School at Klemme

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# Hitler, Duce Lay Groundwork For Five-Power Conference To Escape War Over Danzig

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## EUROPE:
### *Another Munich?*

One fear long entertained but little discussed by France and Britain is that Danzig might simply and peacefully declare its union with Germany. If Poland then went to war, she would be labeled as an aggressor. This crafty scheme has been brewing in Adolf Hitler's mind ever since it became apparent that German force in Danzig would be met by Polish-French-British force. But originally it was Benito Mussolini's idea, for a conflict over Danzig would enmesh Italy just as a war over Sudetenland would have brought similar consequences last autumn. Already tired of aiding Germany's aggrandizement at the risk of their own necks, rank-and-file Italians were about ready to junk the Rome-Berlin axis.

A more exalted statesman than Der Fuehrer, Il Duce sent his son-

**RIBBENTROP AND CIANO**
*Danzig isn't worth Italian blood.*

in-law foreign minister, Count Galeazzo Ciano, to confer near Salzburg with German Foreign Minister Joachim von Ribbentrop. The apparent decision, pressed by Count Ciano and ultimately accepted by Hitler, was that Danzig was not worth a war. Having thus counseled moderation, Mussolini had again pressed his pants and entered once more the good graces of France and Britain. He was now set to repeat the history that led to last year's notorious Munich conference.

Rumors leaked out that Il Duce was loud in acclaim of the Vatican's sincere efforts for peace via negotiation. But Il Duce was not so high-minded. Laying the groundwork for a five-power conference (Germany, Italy, Poland, Britain, France) he intended to settle not only the Danzig issue but a few others as well, attaining his own end by winning colonial concessions from France.

*(London heard that Danzig's League-appointed commissioner, Dr. Karl J. Burckhardt, had visited Hitler in Berchtesgaden with British authorization to transmit a "compromise" proposal. Hitler's counter offer was reportedly taken back to Poland by Dr. Burckhardt.)*

While all Europe awaited an official invitation, the controlled Berlin press laid down a preparatory barrage by thundering that the "European powder barrel may explode" unless the Danzig issue is settled speedily. Significant in this picture was Russia's position. Should British-French military authorities drop their Moscow conversations like a hot biscuit when Mussolini makes his bid, observers agreed Paris and London would be guilty of a heinous crime. But both democracies assured no such thing would happen.

## AGRICULTURE:
### *Paper Money*

Script first made news in farm circles this summer when orange and blue stamps were adopted to help dispose of surplus commodities to relief families. Successful, the plan was next tried with non-relievers. Latest development is Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace's announcement that food script will soon be used on a nation-wide basis.

Coming up soon is even bigger script news. In Washington, Georgia's Sen. Richard B. Russell Jr. made known a "certificate plan" he will introduce at the next session of congress to solve the farm problem. Its gist:

The secretary of agriculture would give growers certificates covering their allotted portion of a normal domestic crop. For example, a cotton grower who got 200 pounds from each of his 10 acres over the previous five-year average, would get certificates for that part of his 2,000 pounds which is ordinarily sold domestically. To purchase this cotton, domestic buyers must also buy the certificates, paying for them the differential between the market price and parity price. If the parity price were 15 cents and cotton sold at 10 cents, certificates would cost five cents a pound.

Biggest advantage of the plan is that it lifts the burden of parity payments from government shoulders. Disadvantages: (1) It is merely a disguise for unpopular processing taxes, and would ultimately raise costs to consumers; (2) it still leaves the export problem unsolved.

Other farming news:

¶ Revised and extended to July 31, 1940, was the wheat export subsidy program. Under the old plan, government-purchased wheat was sold to exporters. New plan: Exporters will buy wheat direct from mills and elevators, seek a foreign market and advise the agricultural department how much subsidy they need to finance the export.

¶ Corn crop estimates were placed at 2,450,888,000 bushels, or 111,000,000 bushels under the previous month's estimate. Reason: Hot and dry weather. Meanwhile winter wheat estimates rose from 547,767,000 bushels to 550,710,000.

## BUSINESS:
### *What Challenge?*

What congress did or did not do to help or hurt business and labor offers a meaty conversational melange this month. Reason: Congress' refusal to try more pump-priming left the burden of recovery proof on the shoulders of private enterprise. But at the same time congress did little (in business' eyes) to alleviate business' tax and labor woes. Therefore both business and labor jumped into the national political arena soon after adjournment, one anxious to encourage a trend, the other willing to hop the bandwagon for whatever it was worth.

First word came from President Howard Coonley of the National Association of Manufacturers, who wrote his membership that business should be encouraged by the "conservative" trend in congress, but that "further positive action" was

**C. I. O.'S PHILLIP MURRAY**
*Had something on his mind.*

needed. One positive action: Amendment of the Wagner labor act.

*(In Washington, the LaFollette civil liberties committee opened its hearings by accusing Mr. Coonley's N. A. M. with "deliberate" attempts to promote "organized disregard" for the Wagner act. N. A. M. called the report a "gross misrepresentation of fact.")*

Next day C. I. O.'s Vice President Phillip Murray, whose Boss John Lewis has been in the public dog house ever since he called Vice President John Garner an "evil old man," appeared on a radio network to urge that President Roosevelt summon business, government and labor leaders to a national unemployment conference. The Murray position: "Unemployment is America's No. 1 social, economic, and political problem . . . Failure to solve it constructively might very well rock the foundations of our government."

Hesitant to tack political implications on what appeared to be an honest, labor-sponsored move against unemployment, many business leaders nevertheless held their tongues-in-cheek wondering what Phillip Murray had in mind. Should C. I. O. emerge from such a conference as a Great Peacemaker, business' drive to modify John Lewis' pet Wagner act would be seriously hamstrung.

## Briefly . . .

**AT WASHINGTON**—Round-the-world Flyer Howard Hughes applied for a right to make a substratosphere flight from New York to Paris.

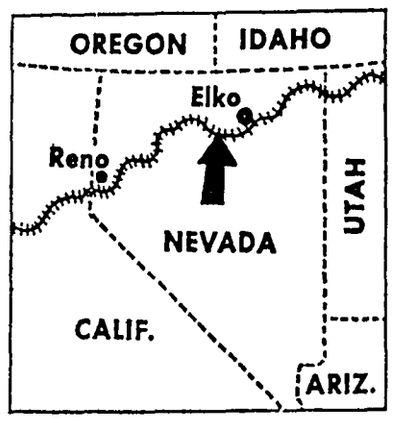
**AT KNOXVILLE** — A federal court upheld President Roosevelt's right to oust Dr. A. E. Morgan as chairman of TVA.

**AT CAMPOBELLO, N. S.**—President Roosevelt announced he would shove this year's Thanksgiving ahead from November 30 to 23. Reason: To space holidays more evenly.

**AT LANGLEY FIELD, VA.**—Nine army fliers were killed in a bombing plane crash. Same day, at San Diego, two navy fliers were killed.

## NEWS QUIZ

*How well do you read the paper? Deduct 20 from a 100 score for every question you miss. Anything above 60 is good.*




1. Arrow points to Carlin, Nev. Why was it in the news?
2. Rio de Janiero was similarly in the news the same day. Why?
3. What wealthy newspaper publisher has been indicted for evading income taxes?
4. What was wrong with the heart of a baby recently born in Manila, P. I.?
5. True or false: Congress appropriated $13,000,000,000 for the fiscal year 1939-40.

*(Answers at bottom of column.)*

## POLITICS:
### *New Forecasts*

When wallop-trading between legislative and executive branches characterizes a session of congress, there is every reason to expect that each side shall take its version of the story to that final judge—the People. In themselves such post-session rebuttals are merely rehashed opinions, yet President Roosevelt's peculiar interest in the 1940 election will continue to make bigger and better headlines until he decides to seek a third term or retire to Hyde Park.

Worthy of note, therefore, was his comment on signing the Ashurst bill

**TEXAS' RAYBURN**
*"I am for . . . John Garner."*

creating a federal court budget officer. At that time he boasted that all objectives of the 1937 court reorganization plan had been accomplished despite the plan's defeat as an entity. Next day he charged congress' defeat of his neutrality and lend-spend legislation was leading business over a precipice. On the third day he created a sensation by warning he would bolt the Democratic party in 1940 if the convention decided on "conservative . . . or lip-service candidates" and a "straddlebug platform."

This served to produce 1940 forecasts from previously silent sources. Nebraska's Sen. Edward R. Burke predicted the President would organize and lead a new "liberal" party. He also thanked Mr. Roosevelt for bringing about such a realignment, terming the present labels "Democrat" and "Republican" as "an offense to the intelligence of the electorate."

Most sensational development, however, came from the President's own house leader, Texas' Rep. Sam Rayburn. Probably smelling a party rift, he wired this reply to a query by the Fort Worth Star-Telegram: "I am for that outstanding Texan and liberal Democrat, John N. Garner, for the presidential nomination in 1940, believing that if elected he will make . . . a great President."

Meanwhile, North Dakota's Republican Sen. Gerald Nye saw that a Roosevelt drift toward super-liberalism meant that all parties must follow suit in modified fashion. Said he: "If the Republican party is going to get anywhere in 1940 it has got to make up its mind that its candidate and platform are going to have to be forward-looking and progressive. Both will have to . . . maintain and improve some of the advances . . . established under the New Deal."

Another voice, that of Minnesota's Farmer-Laborite Sen. Ernest Lundeen: "If the A. F. of L. and C. I. O. would get together they would hold the 1940 election in the palm of their hand. The farm vote would swing in and they could march right into the White House."

### *News Quiz Answers*

1. Twenty were killed, 60 injured when passenger train was derailed in apparent sabotage plot.
2. A Miami-Rio de Janeiro plane exploded while landing in Rio harbor, killing 14.
3. Moses Annenberg of Philadelphia.
4. Heart was exposed on top of chest.
5. Argumentative. Budget bureau places actual outlay for fiscal year at $10,472,354,914; Kentucky's Sen. Alben Barkley places it at less; New York's Rep. John Taber calls it $14,061,596,619.

# Cottons Take on Importance In 'Back-to-School' Wardrobe

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

PLANNING a back-to-school wardrobe for young 1939 sophisticates? Here's news of smart cottons, for cottons are gaining in style prestige. They are the more persuasive in that they are such grand and glorious washable successes, added to which they are durable as well as smart.

True aristocrats among the newer fabrics are the fine shantung cottons and the highly mercerized poplins, both of which actually seem to improve with repeated launderings, for the iron brings out the native luster of the cotton.

Fall prints are more subdued. The backgrounds are darker. No wise mother chooses any print these days that is less than perfectly washable, completely color-fast and sanforized shrunk.

For dress-up, little girls will wear stunning cloque piques, fine linens, washable spun rayons and new crashes that resemble linens but are actually serviceable cotton.

Another outstanding favorite is washable gabardine for school and for all autumn activities. Blouses, shorts, skirts, culottes, in fact every conceivable type of garment for youthful wearers of both sexes who lead a strenuous outdoor life are showing in cotton gabardines that are processed so they cannot shrink out of fit.

Destined to be a schoolgirl favorite is the cunning dress pictured to the left at the top in the group. As much like mother's bolero jacket outfit as possible is this modish frock designed so cleverly for little daughter with whom it is most certain to prove first choice to wear "first day of school." Made of fine quality shantung broadcloth guaranteed pre-shrunk of course, this model is most attractive. The bolero comes off and leaves a smart little short-sleeved frock. Worn with a new fall felt, the outfit makes a chic junior ensemble to snuggle under a good warm coat when cool weather sets in.

An ideal tubster is the cunning dress worn by the youngster seated in the foreground. It is made of a modern safe-for-washing print, the excellent shantung cotton print that mothers know and approve for back-to-school wardrobes. Note the dainty hand-fagotting in the collar and please observe that a generous shirring gives plenty of front and back fullness. The pockets are clever and new.

The smiling young bicyclist on the right wears a very intriguing frock styled of a striped cotton print that is almost as sturdy a weave as could be found in any collection of materials, added to which is its attractiveness. The skirt is pleated and a gypsy sash of the material ties at the waist.

The teen-age who possess almost an uncanny style sense are having great fun ensembling gabardine outfits that make color their theme. A marine blue gabardine skirt, a yellow blouse, a magenta kid belt, a yellow jacket, a bright headkerchief square that has peasant figurines dancing around the wide border goes to the color limit and yet how effective it is and best of all dependably washable.

In choosing the new bright cottons we can't urge mothers too strongly to stop, look and be cautious before they buy. Look at the label whether it be an all-ready-to-wear garment you are selecting for Junior or little sister or a washable fabric by the yard. Look for service guarantees of non-shrinkage and no-fade on the fabrics.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Leading Vogue

Here is a charming interpretation of the "little dinner" suit. It contrasts a formal floor-length skirt with a wee jacket blouse. The fabric that fashions this attractive dinner dress is tecla twill, a crimped spun acetate rayon weave that looks like sheer suedelike wool and feels like duvetyn. The modish jacket that buttons around the waist accenting a deep V-neckline is in dusty pink. The skirt, in an Indian wine shade, is styled with a front fullness that lends its sculptural grace.

## Flare for Suede Knows No Bounds

It's going to prove a record season for suede. Paris cables say "suede" with emphasis, citing accessory ensembles of hat, bag, belt and gloves done in richly colorful suede. Some suede enthusiasts are dressing in suede from head to foot. The new suede processing is so amazing, the results are a lightness and softness that yields perfectly to fabric treatments. In consequence high-fashion women are taking to wearing stunning dresses of suede or perhaps a suede topper completes a tweed suit. It's a complete conquest that suede has made in the fashionable world.

## Sweaters in for Big Run for Fall

It's going to be a tremendous sweater season. You can get any type of sweater in any color, keyed to any occasion from the most formal to the most sportsy.

Sweaters, ever the schoolgirls' delight, resort to all sorts of tricky devices, such as the names of leading colleges scribbled in gay print all over. Bars of music embroidered across the front of your sweater is something to attract the eye. Latest college girl whim is to wear the long cardigan sweater backwards—instead of buttoning it up at front button it at the back.

**From the Wings of a Bird**

Mainbocher's "aviary" pinks are like exotic birds—the ibis, flamingo, cockatoo—and are as bright as spilled red ink.

## Ask Me Another

● A General Q

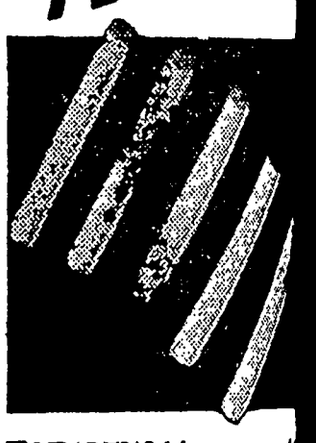
1. Here is the first line of a known poem: "I could not thee, dear, so much." Can give the second line?
2. What country is known "The Land of the White phant"?
3. What is the greatest dep the Atlantic?
4. An Andalusian is a nati what country?
5. Which is smaller, an ato an electron?
6. What does the nautical "dead reckoning" mean?
7. Why are Pullman porters erally called "George"?

***The Answers***

1. "Loved I not honor more.
2. Siam is known as "The of the White Elephant."
3. Nearly 5½ miles (28,680 north of Puerto Rico and His iola.
4. Spain.
5. An electron is smaller an atom.
6. A method of ascertaining approximate position of a ve from the course steered and distance covered when the hea ly bodies of light are obscured
7. Probably from the nam George M. Pullman, builder o first Pullman cars.

By burning 25% slower t the average of the 15 ot of the largest-selling bra tested—slower than any them—CAMELS give sm ers the equivalent of

5 EXTRA SMOKE PER PACK



IMPARTIAL laboratory tests of of the largest-selling brands s which one of them gives the m actual smoking *per pack*. The fi ings were:

1 CAMELS were found to con MORE TOBACCO BY WEIGH than the average for the 15 other the largest-selling brands.

2 CAMELS BURNED SLOWE THAN ANY OTHER BRA TESTED — 25% SLOWER THA THE AVERAGE TIME OF THE OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SEL ING BRANDS! By burning 25 slower, on the average, Camels gi smokers the equivalent of 5 EXTR SMOKES PER PACK!

3 In the same tests, CAMELS HEL THEIR ASH FAR LONGE than the average time for all o other brands.

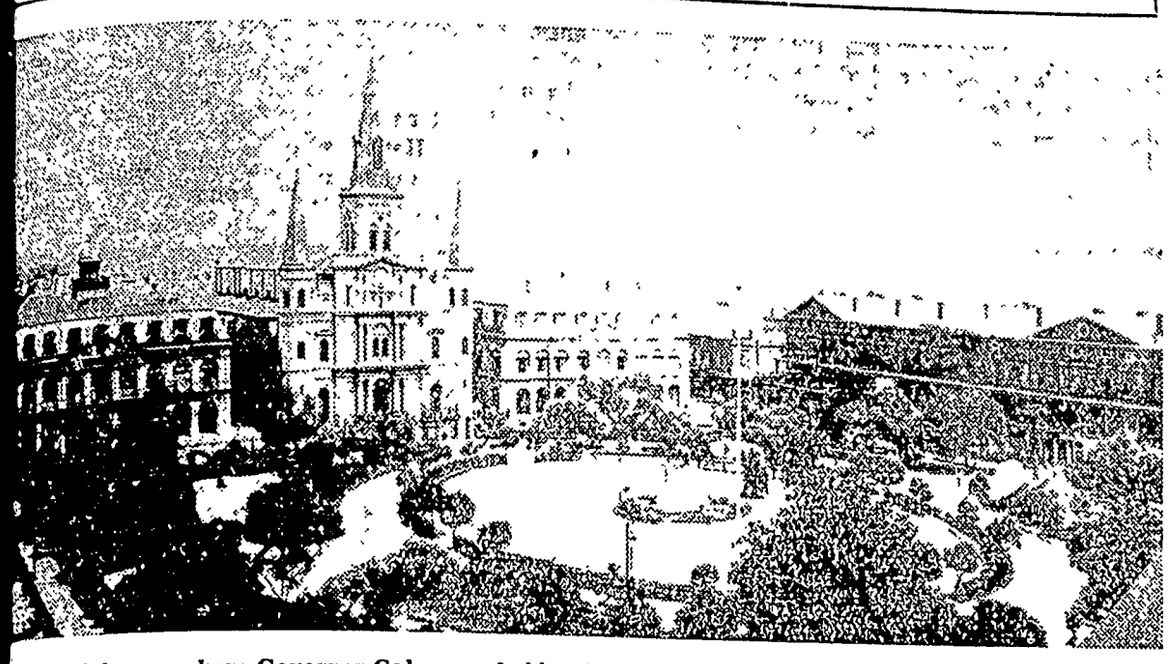
Yes, Camel's fine, slow-burni more expensive tobaccos *do* mak difference. Delicate taste...fragra aroma...smoking pleasure at its b *and more of it!* The quality cigare *every* smoker can afford.

CAMEL

THE CIGARETTE OF COSTLIER TOBACCOS

PENNY FOR PENNY YOUR BEST CIGARETTE BUY!

# ent Change in Louisiana Chief Executives Recalls Some of the Picturesque 'Governors' Who Ruled That Spanish-French-American State



Place d' Armes where Governor Galvez made his stirring appeal for French volunteers to enlist for service against the British. The buildings shown are (left to right) the Cabildo, the St. Louis cathedral, the Presbytere and the Pontalba apartment. In the foreground is Jackson square and a replica of the famous "rocking horse" of "Old Hickory."

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

E recent resignation of Gov. Richard W. Leche of ouisiana and the consequent installation of Lieut.-Gov. arl K. Long in the executive mansion at Baton Rouge, ccupied by his brother, Huey P. Long, have added an chapter to the colorful, and frequently turbulent, history chief executives of the Pelican state. It began while ana was a French colony, it continued under Spanish ation and it characterized the early years, as well as the recent ones, under the American flag.

he redoubtable "King- when he was governor, Louisiana more like the r of a totalitarian y than the duly elected of an American com- ealth, he was only fol- in the footsteps of a cessor — an Irish- ad- er who, paradoxically, he "Spanish governor" isiana just 170 years His name was Alexan- Reilly.

illy was born in the Em- sle in 1725 and at an early nlisted in the army of He fought in Italy dur- War of the Austrian Suc- and later served in the of France and Austria. e returned to the Spanish nd was made commander rigade. Next he was sent a to repair and improve tifications of Havana and work there he was made or-general. He returned rid in 1765, just in time to hwart a plot against King s III and aid in saving the that monarch who soon had ortunity to show his grati- o the Irishman and reward cordingly.

he Treaty of Paris of 1762- ween France, England and France was forced to sur- to England not only Can- ut also that part of old ana lying east of the Missis- with the exception of the d of Orleans" in which was ed the city of New Orleans, pital of the colony.

**Ceded to Spain.**

"sland of Orleans" and Louisiana west of the Mis- pi was ceded to Spain, osten- s a free gift from France. lity, of course, France was this country to Spain to it from falling into the of the English and with the which was later realized, ing it back again.

ough France thus ceded the pal part of Louisiana to in 1762-63, it was not until , 1766, that Don Antonio loa arrived in New Orleans ersede Aubrey, the French nor. But the inhabitants of ana were not especially over the transfer of their y without their consent and esult was a revolution st the new rulers. In Oc- 1768, the superior council w Orleans decreed the ex- n of Ulloa, who fled to a.

n King Charles III of Spain d of this, he determined to the rebels and he picked al O'Reilly for the task. ppointed the Irishman gover- f Louisiana, gave him an of 2,600 picked men and a f 24 ships.

eilly reached New Orleans ugust 18, 1769, and at once a proclamation in which eclared that only those who eaded the movement against panish would be punished. the leaders, 12 in number, ged to the nobility but that ot save them." One, already into custody, died on a ish warship. The others were martialed and found guilty six of them, including La- re, former King's Attorney- al in Louisiana, and Milhet, ealthiest merchant in New ns, were shot.

t O'Reilly dissolved the old ior council of Louisiana and ced it with the Spanish su- preme council, or cabildo. He also put into practice the arbitrary colonial regulations of Spain and decreed a new "black code" which provided the severest penalties for all kinds of offenses.

For a year the people of Louisiana suffered under his autocratic rule. Then he was recalled to Spain and in 1775 placed in command of an expedition against Algiers which was unsuccessful. But he apparently did not lose the confidence of his monarch for he was subsequently made commander-general of Andalusia and governor of Cadiz. In 1794, while he was on his way to assume command of the army of the eastern Pyrenees, he died and it is probable that there was no mourning in Louisiana when news of his death reached there.

Quite different was the attitude of the Louisiana citizens, both French and Spanish, toward the man who became their governor in 1777 and their American contemporaries had a special reason for remembering him gratefully, too. For he helped them win their war for freedom from England. Bernardo de Galvez was his name and he was born of a distinguished and powerful family at Malaga, Spain, in 1756.

As a youth Bernardo de Galvez was ambitious to win military glory and did so on his first expedition. Made colonel of the regiment of Louisiana, he went to the colony in America in 1776 and when Don Louis Unzaga, who had succeeded O'Reilly as governor, asked to be recalled, Galvez, through his family's influence, was appointed to that post, although he was then barely 24 years of age.

DON BERNARDO DE GALVEZ

The young governor promptly restored to the French colonials the right to trade with France, thereby winning their gratitude. His predecessor had followed a policy of "benevolent neutrality" toward the American colonies who were then in revolt against England. Galvez not only continued that policy but went farther.

In 1778 the continental Congress sent a Captain Willing to New Orleans to get munitions which the Patriot army so sorely needed and Galvez not only permitted the sale of arms and ammunition to Willing but contributed $70,000 to the American cause.

The king of Spain had offered to mediate in the dispute between England and her American colonies and when the offer was spurned, Spain followed the example of France and on May 8, 1779, declared war on the English. The following July Galvez received permission from his king to seize the British forts in Alabama, Mississippi and West Florida.

Galvez called a meeting of the French inhabitants of New Orleans in the historic Place d' Armes and as a dramatic gesture announced that he would renounce the governorship if the natives would not support him in his expedition against the English. Since France had already joined forces with the Americans, since there were in New Orleans many Acadian refugees, who had good reason to hate the English, and since the boyish Spanish governor had endeared himself to the French in many ways, the young men of that city didn't hesitate long before volunteering to accompany him.

Rejecting the suggestion that he wait for reinforcements from Havana, Galvez, with 670 men, Spanish regulars, French Creoles, Acadians and American volunteers under Oliver Pollock, seized the British fort at Manhuac, captured Baton Rouge and received the surrender of Natchez. The next year Fort Charlotte at Mobile fell.

In 1781, re-enforced by a fleet and army from Havana, Galvez attacked Pensacola. When the men-of-war attempted to cross the bar, however, the San Roman ran aground and the commander of the fleet, Commodore Calbo de Irazabel, declined to risk any more of his frigates.

**A Bold Exploit.**

Galvez, who realized the importance of having the fleet to be assured of arms and food on St. Rosa island, his base, resolved to shame the commodore into cooperating. He embarked, therefore, on the brig Galveston, commanded by Rosseau, a Creole, and raised his pennant on the brig. Followed by a schooner and two gunboats, he boldly entered the port and acted with such valor that the main squadron followed the next day and safely crossed the bar.

After several months' siege, Fort George and Fort Red Cliff were taken and the way to the main defenses of Pensacola opened. A terrific bombardment was continued until an explosion made a great breach in the walls. Then a storming party rushed in and compelled the surrender of General Campbell with his garrison of 800 regulars.

As a reward for Galvez's brilliant success, the king made him lieutenant-general of Louisiana, the Floridas, East and West, and Cuba. He was also given the royal permission to place upon his coat of arms a figure of the brig, Galveston, with the motto "Yo Solo" (I Alone). In 1785 he was made viceroy of Mexico to succeed his father. He died there in 1786 after having been viceroy for only a year.

The name of Don Bernardo de Galvez lives today in the great city or Galveston, Texas, but Americans have other reasons for remembering him. Not only did he provide the patriot army with munitions at a time when they were most needed, but his conquests of the British posts in the Southeast prevented their using them as bases of attack on the Americans in the old Northwest in Georgia and the Carolinas.

When the Revolution ended, had England held the Mississippi as well as the St. Lawrence the boundaries of the new nation, as well as its future destiny, might have been far different from what they became. Spain later ceded Louisiana back to France and Napoleon Bonaparte sold it to the United States. England made one more effort to gain a foothold on the Gulf of Mexico when, toward the end of the War of 1812, she landed an army near New Orleans. What happened to it when it attacked Gen. Andrew Jackson's army on January 8, 1815. is history.

The first American governor of Louisiana, like some of his predecessors and some of his successors, had his troubles. And one of his worst troubles was an individual named Jean Lafitte.

This first governor was William Charles Cole Claiborne, born in Sussex county, Virginia, in 1775. In 1801 his fellow-Virginian, President Thomas Jefferson, made him governor of the Territory of Mississippi and two years later he was appointed commissioner, with Gen. James Wilkinson, to accept the transfer of the Louisiana Purchase from the French. He was appointed governor of the province of Louisiana for three years and when it was made a territory in 1804 he resigned control of Mississippi Territory to govern the new one.

In 1810 Claiborne took possession of Baton Rouge and Mobile, which up to that time were still held by the Spanish, despite the fact that the French had sold Louisiana to the United States. Two years later, by an act of congress, Louisiana was made a state and the people of the new state elected Claiborne as their first state governor. And then his troubles began.

The source of these troubles were two brothers, Pierre Lafitte, and his younger brother, Jean—two Frenchmen who had come to New Orleans by way of the West Indies. At first they acted as agents for a colony of smugglers living in the Bay of Barataria. Then they became their leaders and moved their home from New Orleans to the island, Grand Terre, in the Bay of Barataria.

From that time on the record is not entirely clear as to the

exact nature of the Lafittes' activities. Jean Lafitte always insisted that it was privateering and that they preyed only upon ships carrying enemy flags. But historians are pretty generally agreed that it was piracy and it is as "Lafitte the Pirate" that he has come down in history.

The people of New Orleans were inclined to view these activities leniently—they enjoying being able to buy all sorts of goods at a lower price than that charged by more ethical venders of merchandise than the Lafittes. But Governor Claiborne was not inclined to wink at such goings-on within his jurisdiction.

So on November 24, 1813, he posted his famous proclamation offering a reward for the capture of "Jean Lafitte, pirate." Two days later Jean Lafitte, cleverly using the same language as the chief executive of the state, posted a proclamation offering a reward of $1,000 for the delivery of Governor Claiborne at Grand Terre! Thereupon New Orleans shook with laughter. But not Governor Claiborne.

He saw to it that all of the Baratarians were indicted for piracy and when Pierre Lafitte was caught in New Orleans, he was held without bail. When he came to trial, however, two famous attorneys whom Jean Lafitte had hired for a fee of $20,000 succeeded in getting him acquitted. Soon afterwards, however, public opinion changed and plans were made to wipe out the nest of pirates in the Bay of Barataria. Pierre Lafitte was again arrested and this time he was kept in jail.

Then came the invasion of the British army; Jean Lafitte's offer of his services and those of his men to the American cause, the effort of British officers to enlist the services of the Baratarians and Jean Lafitte's clever bit of double-crossing of them. He sent Governor Claiborne news of the British proposition and renewed his offer to serve the Americans. As a result Pierre Lafitte was allowed to escape from jail and the Lafittes and their Baratarians served valorously in Jackson's army which whipped Pakenham's redcoats at the historic Battle of New Orleans on January 8, 1815. As a result of this patriotic service Jean Lafitte and his followers were legally forgiven by the federal government and reinstated to American citizenship.

Presumably they were forgiven by Governor Claiborne, too. At least he was troubled no more by the Lafittes who established a pirate colony near Galveston, Texas, then ruled by the Spanish. In 1816 Governor Claiborne was elected United States senator but died in New Orleans on November 23, 1817, before he was able to take office.

# FARM TOPICS

## FARM BOYS FOLLOW FATHERS' BUSINESS

### Survey Shows Rural Youths Stay With Agriculture.

By PROF. W. A. ANDERSON

Farm boys are more likely to stick to farming as an occupation than are city boys to follow the occupations of their fathers. Farming as an occupation is continued from father to son twice as often as are other occupations.

When farm boys choose the professions or enter business, they are just as successful as their city cousins. When sons of farmers do not follow farming as a life work, they enter all types of occupations, including law, medicine, business ownership, and skilled mechanical trades.

Although farm boys take city jobs, city boys as a rule do not enter farming or allied occupations; therefore farming is largely self-perpetuating.

A recent study includes facts about the occupation of the student's paternal grandfather, or father's father, and of his sons for 803 families, and for the student's father and his sons for 616 families. This sample does not represent a cross-section of the general farming and non-farming population. The agricultural students come largely from the more successful farm families, and the arts students from the business and professional classes.

For both farming and non-farming occupations, it was shown that similar occupations are handed-down most often to the oldest son in the family, which is more true of farming than of other callings. Brothers may influence brothers in their life work but the influence did not appear to be very great.

Within the same family line, the extent to which farming is passed on through all three generations decreases, but less so than in non-farming enterprises.

One reason for this is that the increasing size of farms, the use of more machinery, and the higher productivity of agriculture means that fewer sons are required in agriculture. As a result, a decrease is to be expected.

In the generation of the farming grandfathers 50 per cent of the sons became farmers; in the generation of the farming fathers but 31 per cent became farmers.

## Bruised Potatoes Spoil More Easily in Storage

In storing potatoes damage is done by dumping the tubers through the chute in the roof of the cellar to the floor below, especially if the tubers are immature. Decay follows very quickly and even if the tubers are not destroyed, they are permanently injured by turning black. It will cost little more to drive in and empty the sacks carefully, but it more than pays for the extra cost in better keeping qualities and higher value.

Heavy losses occur from piling the potatoes up high in the bin or cellar without providing for a circulation of air. If the cellar is provided with false floor and partitions are used, and if the partitions are not more than 10 feet apart, the piles may be six or seven feet deep. If no partitions are used, then it is advisable to use bin ventilators made from ordinary woven-wire fencing. These ventilators are made by bending the netting into cylinders eight inches in diameter and setting them six or eight feet apart. These ventilators should rest on the floor and extend to the top of the potatoes. Meshes of the fencing should be small so as to prevent the ventilators from filling up with potatoes.

## Agricultural Notes

Of the defects which cause potatoes to be below No. 1 grade, bruising is by far the most serious. Careful handling pays profits.

* * *

It pays to pack eggs with the small end down, says H. H. Alp, extension poultryman, College of Agriculture, University of Illinois.

* * *

Feed growing pullets so that when they start laying in the fall they will have enough reserve energy built up to lay throughout the winter months.

* * *

Clean fleeces, well tied with paper string, bring the best prices. Buyers will not pay wool prices for dirt, burrs, chaff, and other foreign materials.

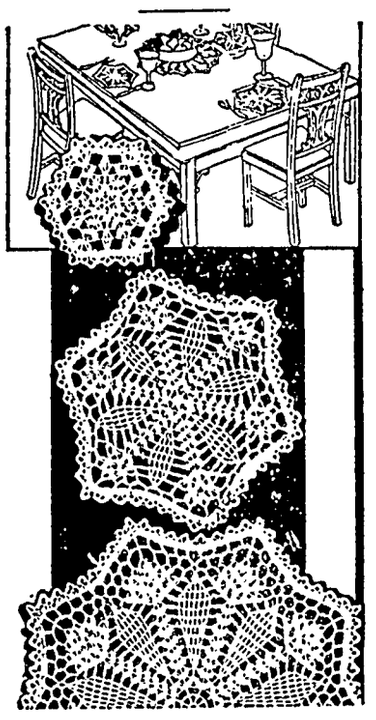
* * *

American farms are now being electrified at the rate of 200,000 a year, a far more rapid acceleration than was recorded in all the years prior to the depression. Nearly a million and a half farm homes are now using electricity.

* * *

The city worker depends on agriculture as a market. From him, the farmer buys machinery, fertilizer, fuel, building supplies, petroleum products, household equipment, clothing and a hundred other articles which are factory products.

## Beautiful Crocheted Doilies for the Table



Add that touch of luxury that marks a well-kept home. Crochet a large lace doily for a centerpiece—a large and two medium-sized ones for buffet set—three sizes repeated for a luncheon set! The large doily measures 18 inches, the medium one 12 inches and the small 6 inches. Pattern 1935 contains directions for making doilies; illustrations of them and of stitches; materials required; photograph of doily.

Send 15 cents in coins for this pattern to The Sewing Circle Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York.

## *'Twas High Time to Call Halt, Thought the Lady*

Former Senator Fess was condemning in Atlantic City the war talk that is troubling the world.

"How unreasonable war is," he ended. "It is more unreasonable than the prize fight seemed to the old lady. An old lady said on her return from the big city:

" 'One evening my son-in-law took me to a prize fight. I never saw such a thing. The two men came out on the stage and shook hands like the best of friends, then they began to punch each other all for nothing. They kept on punching till a man in the corner yelled "Time" and nobody answered, so I pulled out my watch and shouted, "Ten o'clock"!' "

"I AIN'T AFRAID OF FLIES OR 'SKEETERS
"My Mommie sprays DWIN and oh boy does it smell nice" — will not harm foods or spot finest fabrics.
"DWIN"
Saegertown, Pa.
Use it in the garden to kill insects.
DWIN
HOUSEHOLD INSECT KILLER


**Judge Not**

Forbear to judge, for we are sinners all.—Shakespeare.


**Believe It or Not**

You can now buy for $1.00 enough genuine 100% Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto County, Texas, BAKERWELL dehydrated mineral water crystals to make 20 gallons No. 4 strong mineral water. Why suffer from aches, pains and nervousness caused by acidity and constipation. BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES. Call your local Drug, Department or Grocery Store or

**Bakerwell Mineral Water Co.**
**Mineral Wells, Texas**

**Bargains YES!**

**You find them announced in the columns of this paper by merchants of our community who do not feel they must keep the quality of their merchandise or their prices under cover. It is safe to buy of the merchant who ADVERTISES.**

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

BACK TO SCHOOL AGAIN

Monday Johnny and Mary in every neighborhood of the United States will pack books under their arm and bid farewell to the summer vacation, as they go back to school. Most of the Johnnies can think of a lot better things to do than trudge back to school, leaving the old swimming hole, fishing, and baseball behind. The Marys' as a rule, find extra thrills in wearing new dresses, slippers, and possibly have a new "permanent" to start off the new year at school.

How we older fellows envy those youngsters, but we are glad that they have a great opportunity ahead of them. Who knows but that Johnny may some day be a big business man, a successful farmer and perhaps someday become a noted statesman. Mary also has an opportunity in business, educational and professional work or may become the wife of Johnny who once carried her books to school and wrote silly notes to her. Who knows?

I-S-A-S

U S NAVAL ACADEMY BOYS ARE HAELTHY

Since our son, Ray, Jr., has enrolled in the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, we have learned much about how Uncle Sam takes care of his boys. A recent letter from our "sea-going printer" tells of the supplies used in one day at the Academy to feed the hungry naval officers of the future. Here's the list:

2.000 pounds of meat; 1,500 pounds of potatoes; 1,600 pounds of bread; 400 pounds of butter; 350 large pies; 4,000 doughnuts; 3,400 eggs; 350 pounds of bacon; 80 pounds of coffee; 60 gallons of ice cream . . . besides vast amounts of milk, fruits, canned goods, vegetables, etc., etc. And then Ray Jr. goes on to say: "Costs Uncle Sam $50 000 a month for food here. No wonder his boys are healthy what!"

The boys at the Naval Academy work hard, play hard, and are given the very best of care. They get up at 6·15 a. m. and retire at 10:00 p. m Every minute of the day is on a strict schedule for meals, work, recreation and study. The out-door work, consists of drill, rifle and pistol shooting, boating, sailing, seamanship, swimming, signalling, etc. Regular hours are set aside for all kinds of sports and recreation. There are two picture shows each week and other entertainment for the boys. Chapel services are held every Sunday morning. Sunday afternoons the boys who have passed certain requirements are allowed to take small sail boats out on the bay where they can sail around and enjoy themselves in that sport.

I-S-A-S

THIS BUSINESS OF TRADING AT HOME

The writer was conversing with a prominent business man in one of Iowa's larger cities some time ago, and the topic lead around to the age old question of "Trading at Home."

We business men in the smaller towns think only of our own problems. We wonder why people will drive to Mason City and other larger towns to do some of their trading . . . in many instances they could buy the same merchandise right here at home and save money

But, we were surprised when our friend, a business man, said they were up against the same thing. We will take Mason City for instance and presume he was in business there. This is what he said: "You buiness men in the smaller towns have nothing more to worry about that we do right here. Our 'best' customers will go to Des Moines, the Twin Cities or Chicago instead of buying at home here in Mason City. I am told that the business men in Des Moines, Minneapolis and Chicago also have the same complaint. Their 'best' customers will go to New York, or even London and Paris to do their shopping." Can you beat that?

Klemme stores carry a good stock of merchandise and you will find fair prices here. But if you feel "Ritzie" then why not go to Paris and do this thing up right?

. . . and we read of one Mason City man who went to Des Moines to buy furniture. The poor fellow was murdered. The moral of which might be "Trade at home and stay alive."

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Equit. Life Assur. Soc. of the U. S. To Ray S. Baker Q. C. Deed, 6-15-39, $1. NE¼ Sec. and all that part of SE¼ Sec. 26 lying South of RR all in 96-25.

Leon H. Schreiber, Adm. To Belle Schreiber Adm. Deed, 3-31-39, $1. SW¼ & SW¼ NW¼ 6-96-24.

Kathryn Sullivan & Frank, wf & hus To Peter Paulson & Mary Wty. Deed, 7-1-39, $1. Lot 3, Block 4, Park Add. to Garner.

Peter Paulson & Mary, wf To Garwin I. Paulson Wty. Deed, 8-19-39, $1. Lot 3, Block 4, Park Add. to Garner.

W. C. Keraus & Lola, his wf To John Suckow Q. C. Deed, 8-21-39, $1 Lots 1 & 2, 7 & 8, Block 22, Klemme's first Add. to Klemme.

John Surkow & edna, his wf To Leonard Lau Wty. Deed, 8-21-39. $1. Lot 1, Blork 22, Klemme's first Add to Klemme.

Lida C. Spayde, widow To Fred L. Stockwell Wty. Deed, 8-19-39, $1 Lot 8, Block 21, Orig. Garner.

Alire Quintus Meckstroth & William, hus To Roy E. Quintus and Mildred Wty. Deed, 8-23-39, $1 that part of N½ SE¼ and that part S½ NE— lying west of RR in 6-95-23 sub to mtges.

Oscar E Johnson & Nora, his wf To Mabelle Johnson Wty. Deed. 5-9-39. $1. Lots 21, 22 & 23, Block 2, Hanson and Severin Add. to Kanawha.

Philip E. Walker To Linda S Walker. wf Wty. Deed, 8-25-39 $4.000 SW¼ 29-96-26.

## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

While Mr. and Mrs. Clair West and Mr. and Mrs. Benedict were driving to Port Arthur, Canada, last Thursday, they stopped at Two Harbors, Minnesota, where they visited with Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Quandt, who are spending their vacation in the north.

Mrs. Ira Overholt and Mrs. Ben Coobs drove to Ames, Saturday, to bring Miss Ethel Overholt home. Miss Overholt has been attending summer school at Iowa State College and will enjoy a short vacation visiting with her parents here before returning to Ames for the fall quarter of study.

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Goll were at Minneapolis, Monday where they took in the Minnesota State Fair. While at the Fair they visited with Ed. Thompson who had the Runway mouse traps on exhibition. They reported that Ed was doing a fine business at the Fair.

Mr. and Mrs. G. P. McCullough of Los Angeles, Cal., were visiting at the John Etchen home Wednesday. Mr. and Mrs. McCullough are now visiting with Mrs. McCullough's mother, Mrs. Miller near Cedar Rapids, and with other relatives in that vicinity. The McCullough's and Mr. and Mrs. Donald Stille, who are visiting in Klemme, expect to leave for California again about September 7th.

### Klemme Family On Western Trip

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, drove to Ruthven, Saturday forenoon where they were joined by Mr. S. S. Grange, father of Paul Grange, on a trip west. They expect to be gone for ten days or two weeks. At the time they left Klemme they were uncertain about their destination. However, they expect to visit Salt Lake City and Brice Canyon in Utah and may drive to San Francisco for a day at the fair. Their return trip home will possibly include some of the western national parks, the Yellowstone and the Black Hills.

## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

TAG ENDS

It will require at least two more weeks to complete issuance of the new drivers' licenses . . . . . the total will reach approximately 940,000 . . . . . mebbe two Thanksgiving Days in Iowa . . . . . a quick glance at the code finds this reference under the negotiable instruments act; "any day appointed or recommended by the governor of this state or by the president of the United States as a day of fasting or Thanksgiving" shall be regarded as a holiday . . . . . current federal debt total $40,773,839,694.60 . . . . . your share $315.18.

NO GADABOUTS

Mark up another score in the economy league for the Wilson administration. A study of the record that has been written since the inauguration of Governor Wilson discloses substantial savings of the taxpayers money in all departments of state government. Not the least of these savings is represented in the matter of out-of-the-state travel by both elective and appointive state officials. During the first six months of Governor Wilson's administration the state Executive Council authorized only 131 persons to make out of the state trips on state business. This number includes all trips to such nearby cities as Omaha, nebr., Rock Island, Ill., and other border cities where auditors for the cigarette and beer department, the gasoline tax department and the real estate and corporation investigators must go at regular intervals to make routine investigations. Compared to the 131 travel authorizations by the present economy administration the records disclose that the democratic Kraschel administration, noted for its generosity with the taxpayers money, authorized 254 out of the state trips for the corresponding period in 1938. A conservative estimate of the savings to the taxpayers of Iowa through the present Executive Council's refusal to issue free travel passes upon the slightest provocation would be $10,000 for the first six months of the Wilson administration. At the insistence of Governor Wilson, too, the Executive Council now requires that all officials making out of the state trips must furnish the Council with a written report of the meetings they attended or the business they transacted.

"DUMMY" PLATES

A recent report shows, and the public records bear out the truth of the report, that the state motor vehicle deparment has issued 77 "dummy" license plates—licenses which disguise official state-owned cars to make them appear as private cars. It is appropriate at this time to look into accomplishments in this regard. All "dummy" license plates issued by the present administration have been issued to men doing police or investigation work for the state, federal or local governments. The records show that approximately the same number were issued for police or investigative cars—the only legal use—during the last administration. But the records further show that the total number of "dummy" license plates issued was 227. By a simple process of subtraction, 227 minus 77, the report shows 150 "dummy" license plates issued illegally to office holders who were not engaged in police activity. The plates were used to disguise official cars so that the drivers could use them on personal trips. It is just one more practice of the past administration of personal gain through the public service which has been stopped by a conscientious Republican administration.

PARDON

Governor Wilson has issued a suspension of sentence to Marvin Grattan, 91-year-old Civil war veteran, who was convicted of manslaughter and sentenced to eight years in the Ft. Madison penitentiary. Grattan's term would have expired November 10 of this year, and the governor's action frees him not quite three months earlier. Grattan has been denied a parole because he virtually had a parole in his transfer to the Iowa State Soldiers Home at Marshalltown, granted by the Board of Control because of his advanced age. He also could not be paroled because his age prevented the parole board from obtaining gainful employment for him. The governor based his decision on the age of his prisoner, his desire to attend what possibly will be the last national encampment of the "Boys in Blue," in Pittsburgh, Penn., August 27 to September 1, and because of Grattan's desire to make his permanent home in Virginia.

THEY LIKE IT

Governor Wilson's "open door" policy of "letting the sun shine in the state house" continues to catch the public fancy. A salesman for a large national manufacturing concern, who calls upon state officials in a number of mid-western states, came to Iowa recently. He called at the state house, was courteously received by the governor, and as he left stated to a state house worker: "I am utterly amazed. I never saw anything like it. In most states you have to run the gauntlet of a battery of secretaries only to find that the governor will not see you. But out here in Iowa you can call upon the governor and chat with him as freely as though you were calling on your next door neighbor." "But," he added, "Why shouldn't you Iowa permitted to call upon with your governor. You ing him to do a job for that's the attitude of Wilson The people of "paying him to do a job and that's the reason for door" policy, that has popular with the people


After Schoo

MEET "THE GANG" HERE . . . .

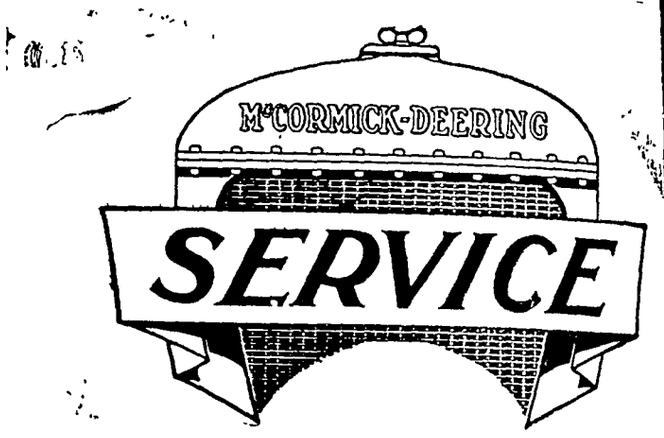
—For—

Ice Cream
Malted Milks
Cold Dri

Welcome K. H. S. St
And Teachers

Pannkuk's C






Let us overhaul your tracto *Now* for the busy season

NOW, before you need your tractor every day, phone us—or bring it in—and arrange for a thorough going over.

Even though your tractor has been in service only one season, it is wise to have our mechanics look it over and check it carefully. If it needs valve grinding or other attention, *now* is the time to have the work done.

Our rates are reasonable. And you have the assurance that we use genuine IHC parts for necessary replacements.

*McCormick-Deering tractors are built right . . Our service keeps them right . . Always!*

NORTHERN
Lumber Implement Store



# NEW SUBSCRIBERS

AND TELEPHONE CHANGES
SINCE PUBLICATION OF LAST DIRECTORY

Please clip out this list and paste in your Telephone Directory which will bring it up to date for September 1st.

NEW SUBSCRIBERS:

Franklin Floyd farm .. 51F74
Lass John farm ..... 61F74
Pannkuk's Cafe ..... 86
Stromer Paul farm .. 151F58
Thomas J C ..... 50

NUMBER CHANGES:

Bell Wm farm ..... 62F66
Dirks Henry farm ..... 7F32
Hegg M farm ..... 151F32
Hevilin Stewart farm .. 15F32
Kramer Paul farm ..... 51F66
Nelson Verner farm .. 515F66
Pearson Carl farm .... 16F66
Salling Einar res ..... 138
Schoenwetter Ed farm 52F32
Schuldt Wes res ..... 82
Tanner Mrs. John farm 26F32
Thiel Wm farm ..... 8F66
Trampel John farm ..... 7F5
Waddingham Wm farm 15F66

CENTRAL IOWA TELEPHONE CO. IOWA STATES

RALPH R. REECE, Local Manager — Klemme, Iowa



*We Are Boosting For*

# A Healthy School Year

WE ARE ALL PROUD OF KLEMME'S FINE NEW SCHOOL!

Klemme has one of the finest and most up-to-date school buildings in North Iowa. We have a fine corps of teachers and a fine group of students. Our school system is one we are all proud of. Our graduates go out into the world and make good records. Give your boy or girl the advantage of sending them to the Klemme School this year!

A GOOD SCHOOL NEEDS HEALTHY CHILDREN . . .

We can all work for the continued success of our fine school system, both in Klemme and the Rural Districts, by keeping the children STRONG and HEALTHY . . . and that is where DAIRY PRODUCTS will help. We urge you to give your children lots of Milk, Cream, Eggs, Cheese . . . and above all . . . liberal helpings of KLEMME CREAMERY BUTTER. There is no other food containing so many valuable vitamins to build strong, disease resisting bodies as BUTTER.

Let KLEMME BUTTER Be An Important Part Of The School Lunch Kit!

# Klemme Co-Op. Creamery

PAUL MUELLER, Manager — WALTER LEMKE, Secretary

...alarm sounded in ...y on a Sunday. Vigi... ...to the scene prepar... ...lmost anything except ...ound—a "flood." The ... in William Miller's ...the bank had burst ...ond floor was nearly ...hile much water was ...ugh the floor to the


...neff F.E. Blackstone
...f & Blackstone
LAWYERS
... Iowa

...ials for Friday--Saturday

LAVA SOAP 3 bars for ... 23c

...T BACON ... and lean, per pound ........ 19c

...EANS ...nds for ........ 19c

...S PINS ...ns to a box, 3 boxes for ........ 25c

...NI ...nd box for ........ 16c

IVORY SOAP 3 lg. bars for ... 25c

...es for ........ 25c

...PER ...s for ........ 15c

...S ...ackage ........ 08c

... BUTTER ... jar for ........ 25c

... MEAT ...s for ........ 15c

...OXYDOL Per Pkg. 21c

...hool Begins

..., SEPTEMBER 4th....

...THADA'S is the place where you always find the ...ment and real bargains. Before you start for ...come in and get your school needs:

| | |
|---|---|
| ... Leaf Covers | Rulers, Erasers |
| ... Book Fillers | Fountain Pen Ink |
| ...d Note Books | Crayons |
| ...& Pencil Tablets | School Sets |
| ... and Pencils | Stationery |

...R SCHOOL
...S READY....

| | |
|---|---|
| ...y for Boys | Dress Goods |
| ...nd Girls | Cosmetics |
| ... and Ties | Lingerie |
| ... and Hats | Handkerchiefs |
| ...l Trousers | Toilet Articles |

...e Reserve The Right To Limit!

...THADA'S
... in A Good Town ... Klemme, Iowa


**Rabbit Feeling**

Leo "Coonie" Maddalozzo of Seymour, is glad to be alive todav and he also knows how a rabbit feels when they jump when shot. He was chasing rats with a .22 rifle when it discharged accidentally and punctured his chest. He is recovering.

**Tall Thistle**

Talk about your tall corn all you wish but Hank Plath of Ogden will talk about his tall thistle. Hank went into the back yard the other day to clean up the weeds and he ran into a giant Canadian Thistle 10 feet tall. It attracted much attention.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Wilson of Rockford spent Tuesday and Wednesday visiting at the Emery Schaefer home. They brought Donald Schaefer home with them after he had visited with them the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Schoenwetter and family and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Carlson of Clear Lake, visited at the Russell Hansen home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke and son, Laurice, drove to Ames, Sunday, and visited Mrs. Lemke's sister, Mrs. R. E. Baker, and husband.

Mr. Charlie Bredlow and Lester and Edna and Marva Jean Bredlow left Monday for Oklahoma for a week's visit with relatives there

Herman Gast and daughters, Lois and Lola, called at the Emil Beier home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Blumer and family returned home Tuesday from a trip into Canada.

Mr. and Mrs. John Harms and family of Garner visited at the Charles Ax home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Ernest Kalkwarf and family of Belmond visited at the Mrs. Rose Tanner home Sunday

The W. F M. S will hold their monthly meeting at the Liberty church, Wednesday, September 6 Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz is the hostess and Mrs. Rose Tanner has the lesson. Mrs. August Neuhring Mystery Box questions, and Mrs. Emil Beier, Devotions.

Mr. and Mrs. Albret Reimer and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Keraus and Mr. and Mrs. Wil Reimer visited at the Emil Blumer home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Emil Beier and Paul Ridder drove to Mallard, Sunday, and attended church services as Rev. Milton M. schaper is pastor there.

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele and family spent Sunday at Ledges State Park near Boone.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange and family and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Peterson and family of Clear Lake were dinner guets at the Andrew Brown home nar Thompson, Sunday

Miss Mary Myers of Elkader who has been visiting her brother, Herman Myers, returned home Sunday

Mr and Mrs. Roy Schaefer and family, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder and family and Mr. and Mrs. Ben Reimer and daughter attended the Nesbit reunion held at the Ernest Boner home near Forest City, Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele and family and Mrs. Flora Schuldt of Illinois visited at the Arthur Kuckhohn home in Garner, Wednesday evening.

Mrs. Erwin Neuhring, Earl Neuhring, John Kaduce and Esther Knoke attended the State Fair at Des Moines, Friday and Saturday

Mrs. Jim Lily and son of Cedar Rapirs visited at the John Lemke home and with other relatives and friends the past week.

Mrs. Ed Schoenwetter and Velda and Mrs George Schoenwetter attended the funeral of Mrs Adolph Schlichting at Meservey, Saturday.

Merle Schaefer left Monday for Minneapolis to attend the fair and from there is planning to attend the New York Fair

Mr and Mrs Albert Lange visited at the Emery Schaefer home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knoke and family and Mr. and Mrs. August Neuhring and daughter were among those who attended the Neuhring reunion at Charls City, Sunday.

Billie Lemke and Lyle Schoenwetter attended the Des Moines Fair Sunday.

The Liberty monthly meeting of the Kings Herald will be held on Sunday, September 3rd.

Mrs. Henry Beier of Minnesota is visiting at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Wibur Haefner and with other relatives and friends.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:30 p. m. Monday
Adult Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Tuesday.
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Thursday.
Men's Chorus

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marshall and daughter were callers at the Harlow Helps home Thursday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roths and family and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and son, Wayne, all attended the Roths reunion at Mason City, Sudnay.

Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children all attended Achievement Day at Garner, Friday afternoon.

Maxine Bachman entertained a number of ladies Friday afternoon in honor of her mother who was celebrating her birthday. The afternoon was spent visiting For entertainment Phillip Cook played two numbers on his guitar, Eva Marie Evenson and Maxine Bachman both played piano solos and Darlene Bachman sang. At the close of the afternoon a delicious lunch was served by the hostess.

Mr ann Mrs Nick Roths were entertained to supper at the Fred Bachman hom Monday evening

Mac MiCormick was a visitor at the George Griggs home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Hamo Beek of Goodell were visiting at the John Trampel home Sunday evening.

Mrs. Will Lassahn of Swaledale and Miss Doris Merkel of Miller were visitors at the Wm. Bell home Tuesday.

Mr and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and Mrs. Frank Ruth, the latter of Marshalltown, left Monday morning for Whiting, Iowa, to attend the funeral of Albert Ruth, which was held Tuesday afternoon.

Carolynn and Gene Albers were visiting at the Walter Lauster home of near Meservey from Friday afternoon till Saturday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and daughter Anna, Mr. and Mrs. Dietrich Holdegrafer of Blairsburg and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Huisinga and son of Titonka were entertained as dinner guests at the Peter Trampel home Sunday. Mrs. Aug. Trampel and family, Miss Mabel Griffen and Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son were also afternoon visitors.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters were visiting at the Rev. Harvey Nelson home at Luverne, Sunday.

The Avery Sunbeam Club met at the home of the leader, Miss Gertie Trampel, Tuesday afternoon.

**School Ground Leveled**

H. Brummond, of Kanawha, has had his crew of men and machinery at work in Klemme since the first of the week, excavating and hauling dirt for fill around the school house. Tuesday he started the work of leveling the field back of the school.

**HELLO, FOLKS!**

A baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. Ewald Josten on Friday, August 25th.

**Lighting**

Leon's fine new street lighting system is now in use. It was ushered in with a fall style show and entertainment that drew many persons into the community for the evening.

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
District Conference at Call Park, Algona, Monday Sept. 4th.
Quarterly Conference, Wednesday, Sept. 6th.

**Liberty Church:-**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m. at Klemme.
Dist Conference as above.
Quarterly Conference with Klemme at 8:00 p. m. Wednesday, the 6th of September.
County S. S. Convention Tuesday.

# Around Iowa

**Silence Broken**

When he was in Luxembourg, the country between France and Germany, during the World War, Willard Jones of Britt, "adopted" a little seven-year old girl. He returned to America and they corresponded several years, he sending the money for her education. Eight years ago they lost each other's address but rceently Jones received a letter from his "daughter" in which she told him of her happy marriage.

-oOo-

**Some Potato**

There's no doubt about it, that potato which Walter Rains of Guthrie Center took into town the other day is really a "family size animal." It weighed two full pounds.

-oOo-

**Wanted To Help**

All Oscar Howard of Adel wanted to do was to be a "good Samaritan." So when the car ahead went into the ditch he jumped out of his car and stumbled with these re: sults: a black eye, a blue eye, several small cuts on the nose. And the people in the other car weren't hurt.

-oOo-

**House Name**

Lee Fansher went into Oskaloosa's Mahaska county court-house recently and asked to record a name for his remodeled farm home. The county recorder dusted off an old book and registered the name as "Top O' the Hill" and found that this privilege hadn't been used in that county for 11 years. It costs a dollar to record a home's name.

-oOo-

**Mare Nips Nose**

Little Miss Roberta Underbakke, 11, lost a part of her nose when a mother mare nipped her, at the home of her parents near Decorah recently. She was taken to the Mayo Clinic where plastic surgery restored the nose.

-oOo-

**Clothes Line Thief**

Mrs. Mary Keyser of Hamburg, won't leave her wash on the line overnight any more. She did recently, and a thief stole $15 worth of clothing.

-oOo-

**Crickets**

Down at West Liberty the other night, so many crickets congregated that the sidewalks became slippery with them.

-oOo-

**Water**

When a 6-inch plug out of a water main, Villisca lost 50,000 to 75,000 gallons of water on the ground.

-oOo-

**Long Time No See.**

George Strong, 87, of Davenport, visited his sister, Mrs. John Ivey, 81, of LeMars, recently. It was their first meeting in 85 years.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

FREE CONTEST LITERATURE — THREE GIFTS — FREE CONTEST BULLETINS
*Personal Contest Club*
Box "9" Station P
Brooklyn, N. Y.
FREE ENTRY BLANKS! — Contest Helps — WRITE FOR THESE TODAY


# Want Ads

**FOR SALE**

FOR SALE—12 x 16 BUILDNG; dining room suite; 8-3 x 10-6 rug like new; kitchen cabinet, all good condition. J. C. Thomas. 2tc.

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J. I. Overholt, Klemme.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

**WANTS**

WANTED—MAN WHO IS DESIROUS of getting into business for himself. No investment or signers required. Car needed. S. F. Baker & Co., Keokuk, Iowa.

**FOR RENT**

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

**SERVICES OFFERED**

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

PLOW WORK — I AM NOW equipped to install the Wiese Plow Share Units for those who want to use this method. W. F Pavey. 14-tfc.


FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

*EYES EXAMINED*
and
*GLASSES FITTED*
Our complete Optical Service assures you of satisfaction
**Dr. Frank L. Knutson**
*OPTOMETRIST*
Clear Lake — Iowa
OUR PRICES ARE LOWER

**Avery**
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Wednesday and Thursday Are The "BIG" NIGHTS.

Wednesday and Thursday, August 30- 31.
It's open season for romance and Annabella gets her fella. Robt. Young, Annabella in
BRIDAL SUITE

Friday and Saturday, Sept. 1-2. (Double Feature.)
Is there a woman to blame for every man in prison?
OUTSIDE THESE WALLS
With Michael Whalen and Dolores Costello.
AND Charles Starrett in
SPOILERS OF THE RANGE

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, September 3-4 5.
It's Mickey Rooney, folks, in the happiest of all Hardy Hits.
ANDY HARDY GETS SPRING FEVER
With Mickey Rooney, Lewis Stone, and all the Hardy family The love bug's bitten Andy Harly, and he is only 17 It's a riot of a show.
Our Gang in
THE CLOWN PRINCESS

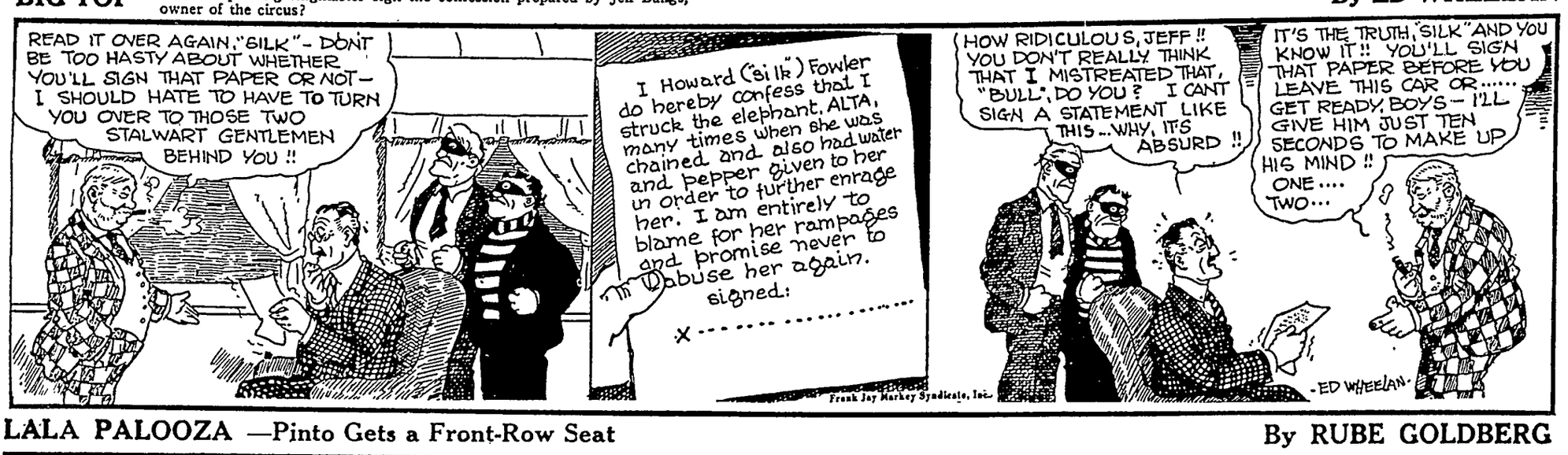
Coming September 6-7.
Robt. Young, Ann Sothern in
MASIE.

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
*Used CARS and TRUCKS*
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
*Garner Motor Sales*
OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET

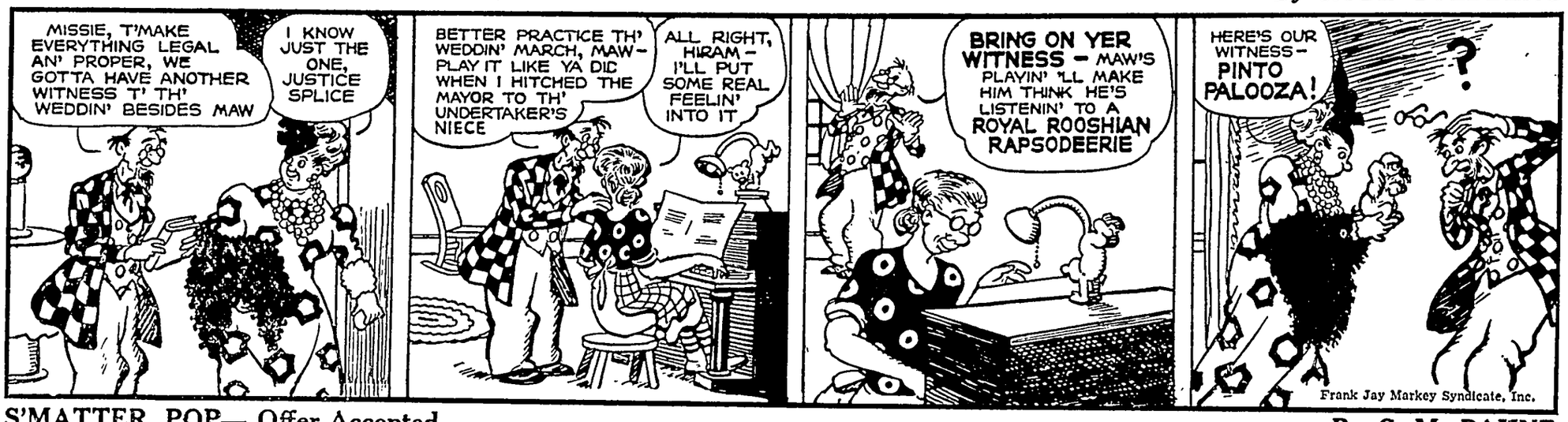
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

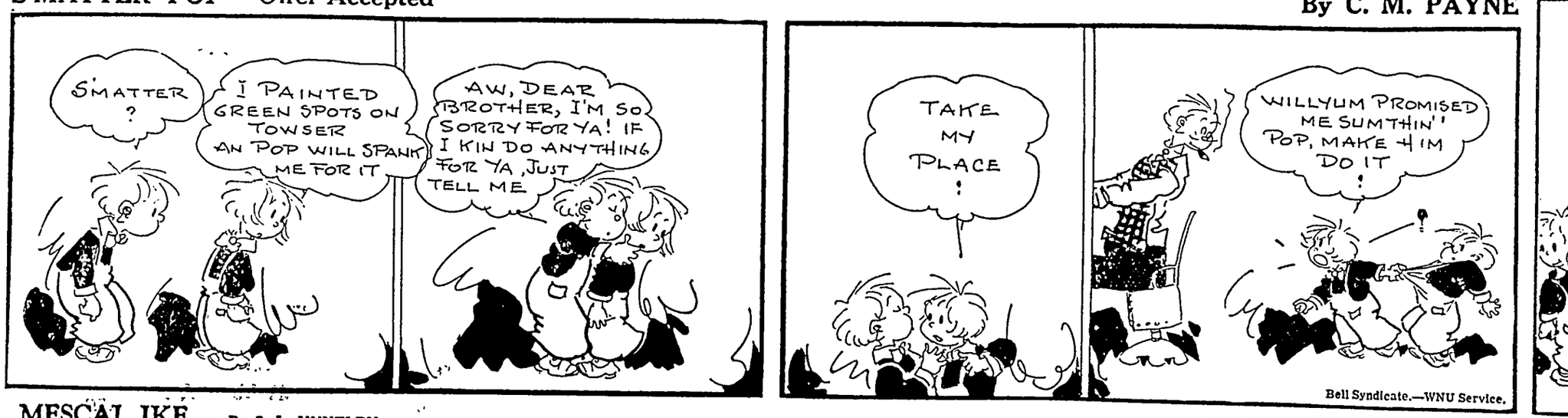
**BIG TOP** Will the plotting ringmaster sign the confession prepared by Jeff Bangs, owner of the circus? — By ED WHEELAN


READ IT OVER AGAIN, "SILK" - DON'T BE TOO HASTY ABOUT WHETHER YOU'LL SIGN THAT PAPER OR NOT - I SHOULD HATE TO HAVE TO TURN YOU OVER TO THOSE TWO STALWART GENTLEMEN BEHIND YOU !!
I Howard ("Silk") Fowler do hereby confess that I struck the elephant, ALTA, many times when she was chained and also had water and pepper given to her in order to further enrage her. I am entirely to blame for her rampages and promise never to abuse her again.
signed:
x .....
HOW RIDICULOUS, JEFF !! YOU DON'T REALLY THINK THAT I MISTREATED THAT, "BULL", DO YOU ? I CANT SIGN A STATEMENT LIKE THIS - WHY, IT'S ABSURD !!
IT'S THE TRUTH, "SILK" AND YOU KNOW IT !! YOU'LL SIGN THAT PAPER BEFORE YOU LEAVE THIS CAR OR..... GET READY, BOYS - I'LL GIVE HIM JUST TEN SECONDS TO MAKE UP HIS MIND !! ONE.... TWO...
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
-ED WHEELAN-

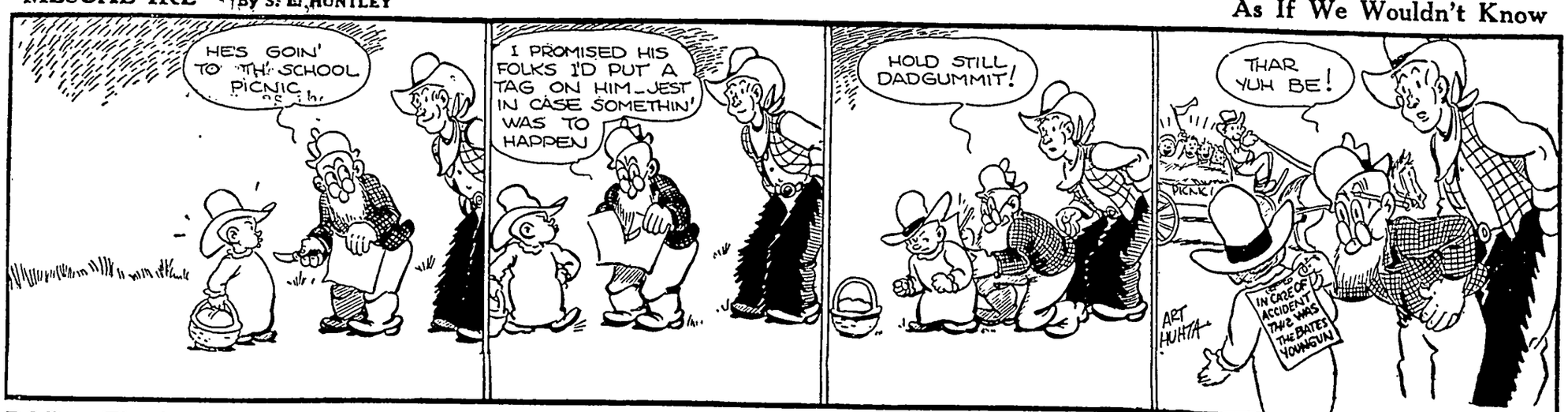
**LALA PALOOZA** —Pinto Gets a Front-Row Seat — By RUBE GOLDBERG


MISSIE, T'MAKE EVERYTHING LEGAL AN' PROPER, WE GOTTA HAVE ANOTHER WITNESS T' TH' WEDDIN' BESIDES MAW
I KNOW JUST THE ONE, JUSTICE SPLICE
BETTER PRACTICE TH' WEDDIN' MARCH, MAW - PLAY IT LIKE YA DID WHEN I HITCHED THE MAYOR TO TH' UNDERTAKER'S NIECE
ALL RIGHT, HIRAM - I'LL PUT SOME REAL FEELIN' INTO IT
BRING ON YER WITNESS - MAW'S PLAYIN' 'LL MAKE HIM THINK HE'S LISTENIN' TO A ROYAL ROOSHIAN RAPSODEERIE
HERE'S OUR WITNESS - PINTO PALOOZA!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

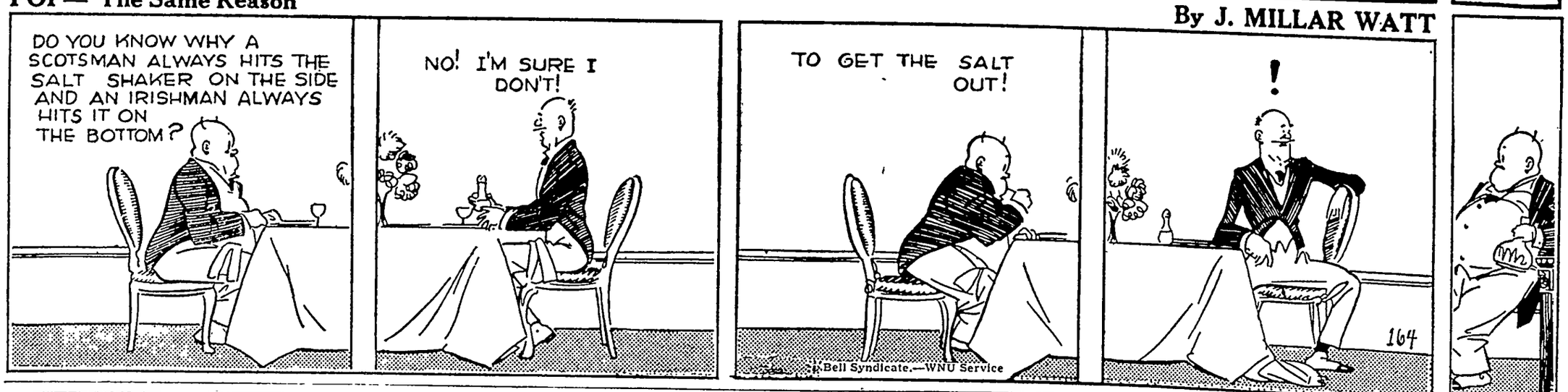
**S'MATTER POP**— Offer Accepted — By C. M. PAYNE


S'MATTER ?
I PAINTED GREEN SPOTS ON TOWSER AN POP WILL SPANK ME FOR IT
AW, DEAR BROTHER, I'M SO SORRY FOR YA! IF I KIN DO ANYTHING FOR YA, JUST TELL ME
TAKE MY PLACE !
WILLYUM PROMISED ME SUMTHIN' POP, MAKE HIM DO IT !
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**MESCAL IKE** — By S. L. HUNTLEY — As If We Wouldn't Know


HE'S GOIN' TO TH' SCHOOL PICNIC
I PROMISED HIS FOLKS I'D PUT A TAG ON HIM - JEST IN CASE SOMETHIN' WAS TO HAPPEN
HOLD STILL DADGUMMIT!
THAR YUH BE!
PICNIC
IN CASE OF ACCIDENT THIS WAS THE BATES YOUNGUN
ART HUNTA

**POP**— The Same Reason — By J. MILLAR WATT


DO YOU KNOW WHY A SCOTSMAN ALWAYS HITS THE SALT SHAKER ON THE SIDE AND AN IRISHMAN ALWAYS HITS IT ON THE BOTTOM?
NO! I'M SURE I DON'T!
TO GET THE SALT OUT!
!
164
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service

## Cheerful News

YOUNG HITCH-HIKER IS FATALLY INJURED
TWO YOUTHS DROWN IN ABANDONED QUARRY
PICNIC BUS TURNS OVER 10 CHILDREN INJURED
YOUTH HELD ON BURGLARY CHARGE
BOY DISAPPEARS FROM HOME
YOUTH FALLS OUT OF BOAT, BODY RECOVERED
DEAR ME, ISN'T THERE ANY CHEERFUL NEWS IN THE PAPER?
LOCAL BOY PITCHES A NO-HIT GAME WINS THE ACCLAIM OF THOUSANDS
(WNU SERVICE)

### EMOTIONAL LUGGAGE

"I had to pay cash before they'd give me the hotel room—said my baggage was too emotional."

"It was what?"

"Emotional, see? Easily moved."

### Not a Record

"Darling, how nice of you to buy me a gramophone record."

"That's not a record. I'm afraid I burnt your birthday cake a little."

### Got Her Man

Bride—Did I look fidgety during the ceremony?

Bridesmaid—No, darling, not after Jack said "I do."

### Ask for Appointment

Servant—The doctor is here to see you, sir.

Absent-Minded Professor (in bed)—Tell him I can't see him. I'm ill.

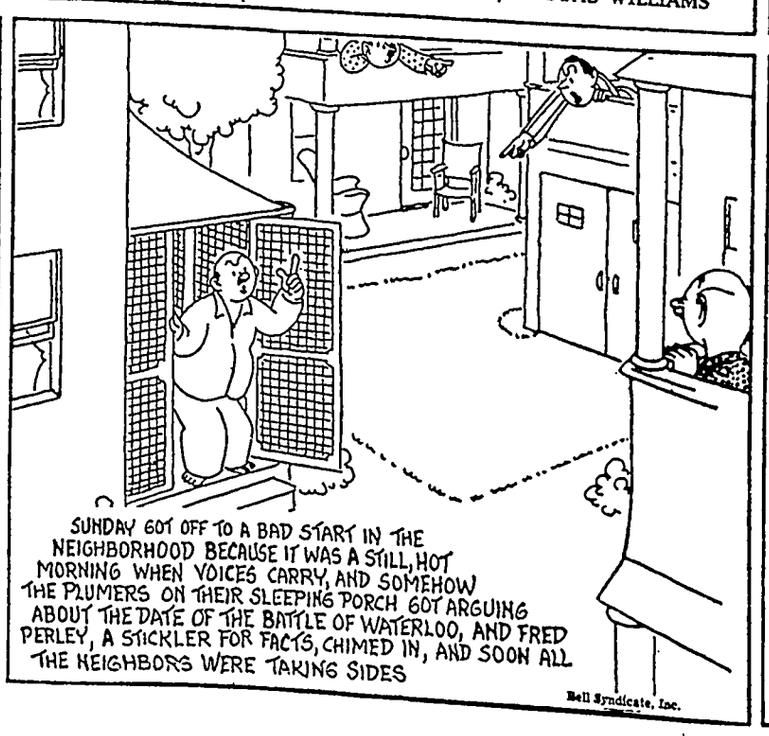
### Snapper (1915)

"I can always tell the age of a fowl by the teeth."

"Gwan—fowls ain't got no teeth."

"No, but I have."

**FOLKS NEXT DOOR** — By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


SUNDAY GOT OFF TO A BAD START IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD BECAUSE IT WAS A STILL, HOT MORNING WHEN VOICES CARRY, AND SOMEHOW THE PLUMERS ON THEIR SLEEPING PORCH GOT ARGUING ABOUT THE DATE OF THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO, AND FRED PERLEY, A STICKLER FOR FACTS, CHIMED IN, AND SOON ALL THE NEIGHBORS WERE TAKING SIDES
Bell Syndicate, Inc.

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

STOVE & FURNACE REPAIRS

REPAIRS For Your Stove FURNACE or Range
Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and All Makes
Have Your Dealer Order from Us
DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR COMPANY

Dish Towels Marked In Your Hand Writing

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

THERE is logic in the idea that glasses, china and pots and pans should have their own towels. Here is a simple way to make that logic work. Write across a corner of each towel with a soft pencil the purpose for which it is to be used. Use a soft pencil and your best script with the tall letters at least two inches high. If you want to trace the words from paper, blacken the back of the paper with your pencil, place it black side down on the material then draw the outline.

Work over the hand writing with heavy, bright colored embroidery thread. Chain stitch, as shown here at the upper right, gives a good strong outline and may be done quickly. Use a different color for each kind of towel. Colored facings of prepared bias binding used flat as shown at the lower left make a practical edge finish. If you use flour and sugar sacks for dish towels, these suggestions for adding color will be especially useful.

GOOD NEWS is here for every homemaker. SEWING BOOK No. 3 is now ready for mailing. It contains 32 useful homemaking ideas, with all directions clearly illustrated. You will be delighted with it. The price of this new book is only 10 cents postpaid. Enclose coin with name and address to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

INDIGESTION
Sensational Relief from Indigestion and One Dose Proves It
If the first dose of this pleasant-tasting black tablet doesn't bring you the fastest and most complete relief you have experienced send box back to us and get DOUBLE MONEY BACK. Bell-ans tablet helps the stomach digest food, makes the excess stomach fluids harmless and then you eat the nourishing foods you need. For heartburn, sick headache and upsets so often caused by excess stomach fluids making you feel sour and sick all over—JUST ONE DOSE of Bell-ans gives speedy relief. 25c everywhere.

Friendship Improves
Friendship often ends in love but love in friendship never.—Colton.

How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men

Here's good advice for a woman during the change (usually from 38 to 52), who finds she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, especially for women. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give new vivacity to enjoy life and assist calm jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms often accompany change of life. WNU. WORTH TRYING!

Honest Labor
Honor lies in honest toil.—Grover Cleveland.

"Black Leaf 40" KILLS LICE
OUR "Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS.. OR SPREAD ON ROOSTS

WNU—N 34—

Greatest Want
He that wants hope is the poorest man alive.

Sentinels of Health

Don't Neglect Them!

Nature designed the kidneys to do a marvelous job. Their task is to keep the flowing blood stream free of an excess of toxic impurities. The act of living—itself—is constantly producing waste. No matter the kidneys must remove from the blood if good health is to endure.

When the kidneys fail to function as Nature intended, there is retention of waste that may cause body-wide distress. One may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel tired, nervous, all worn out.

Frequent, scanty or burning passages may be further evidence of kidney or bladder disturbance.

The recognized and proper treatment is a diuretic medicine to help the kidneys get rid of excess poisonous body waste. Use Doan's Pills. They have had more than forty years of public approval. Are endorsed the country over. Insist on Doan's. Sold at all drug stores.

DOAN'S PILLS

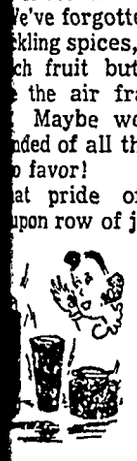
# Household News By Eleanor Howe

HOME-CANNED FOODS ALWAYS WELCOME
(See Recipes Below)

## Sugar and Spice

long believed that one reason rt of canning and preserving been neglected is that many of ave forgotten just how good of the home canned foods can 'e've forgotten the teasing tang kling spices, the mellow aroma ch fruit butters that used to the air fragrant at canning Maybe we need only to be nded of all this to restore a lost favor!

at pride of accomplishment upon row of jewel-colored jams, jellies and marmalades can create! And how simple it is to make them in the modern manner! You'll find these tested recipes from my own en as practical as they are de- s. Detailed instructions are in- d in each recipe; you'll find general suggestions helpful,



**or Success in Canning and Preserving.**

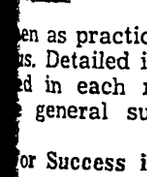
Make only a small amount of product at one time.
Follow the recipe exactly.
Be sure that jelly glasses, jars, covers are sterilized.
When they are to be filled with food, place the hot glasses or on a clean towel wrung out of water.
Use a small, inexpensive teapot melting paraffin and pouring it. minates dripping wax all over glasses and your work table.
Store jams, jellies and pre- es in a cool, dry place.

**Apple Chutney.**

ounds sour apples
pound onions (chopped)
ound tomatoes (chopped)
ice 1 lemon (strained)
easpoon salt
teaspoon garlic salt
tablespoons ginger
teaspoon red pepper
ounds raisins
cups vinegar
cup brown sugar
re, core and chop the apples. hem add the remaining ingredi- Simmer gently until tender, rub through a fine sieve. Seal erilized jars.

**Peach Conserve.**

pounds of peaches (peeled)
oranges (cut in small pieces)
pound seedless raisins
pounds sugar
ound chopped walnuts
ald peaches, remove skins, cut small pieces; discard pits. Place in a saucepan with small pieces of orange pulp and peel, raisins and sugar. Stir until sugar is dissolved.



over a slow flame and cook un- hick, stirring occasionally. Add chopped walnut meats, pour con- e at once into hot sterilized s jars or glasses.

**Amber Jam.**
(Makes 8 glasses).

oranges
lemons
apples
cups crushed pineapple
gar
rate rind of one orange and one on. Then peel the remaining 2 oranges and the lemon, being careful to remove all of the white part of the skin. Peel and core the apples. Put all of these fruits through the food chopper and then add the grated orange and lemon rind, and the pineapple.

Measure this fruit and to it add an equal amount of sugar.

Bring slowly to the boiling point and cook, stirring frequently, for ½ hour. Pour into sterilized jelly glasses and top with paraffin.

Note: Amber Jam is delicious when used as a cake filling or as a topping for ice cream.

**Lindbergh Relish.**

2 medium heads cabbage
8 large carrots
8 green peppers (or 4 red and 4 green)
12 medium sized onions
1 bunch celery
1 cup grated horseradish

Put all through food chopper. Add ½ cup salt and let stand two hours. Drain and mix 3 pints vinegar, 6 cups sugar, 1 tablespoon mustard seed, 1 tablespoon celery seed. Do not cook. Pour into sterilized jars.

Whether your cookie jar is an old-fashioned earthen crock, or a brightly painted tin on the pantry shelf, it needs to be kept filled to satisfy a hungry family. In this column, next week, Eleanor Howe will give you some of her favorite cookie recipes—"Grandmother's Sugar Cookies," and "Butterscotch Brownies" are just two of the delightful recipes you'll find here.

**Blackberry Jam.**

Wash and drain berries; then pick over and remove the hulls. Take 4 cups of berries and 2 cups of sugar; let come to a boil, and boil 5 minutes. Add 1 more cup sugar and boil 5 minutes longer. Then add 1 more cup sugar and boil approximately 5 minutes more, or until the jelly stage is reached. Then place in sterilized jelly glasses and seal when cold. Makes 4 small or 3 large tumblers.

**Pickled Peaches.**

1 peck small peaches
4 tablespoons whole cloves
2 quarts vinegar
6 pounds brown sugar
4 teaspoons mace
1 tablespoon stick cinnamon (broken in small pieces)

Peel the peaches and stud with whole cloves. Make a syrup of vinegar, sugar, mace and cinnamon. Add the peaches and boil until tender. Pack in hot sterilized jars; cover with syrup and seal.

**Easy to Find Answers in This Book.**

How to fry fish without spattering of fat, how to cut grapefruit or oranges into skinless sections, a quick method of peeling tomatoes, how to restore over-whipped cream—suggestions for all of these are found in Eleanor Howe's book "Household Hints." To get your copy now, send 10 cents in coin to "Household Hints," care of Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# Star Dust

★ *Not Tempting Fate?*
★ *Bergen Takes Horse*
★ *Doctor He Shall Be!*

**By Virginia Vale**

THERE'S a plan under way whereby dramatic radio offerings may reach the screen, with you, the public, selecting them.

Radio Guild Productions, Inc., of Hollywood, is behind it. The idea is that monthly contests will be held, the contestants writing to headquarters and giving their reasons for thinking that certain programs should be screened. No serials included, just plays that are complete in one broadcast.

At the end of three months, the winning script would be adapted for the screen. Prizes will be awarded contestants.

—*—

Madge Evans, of movie fame, is sandwiching her honeymoon with Sidney Kingsley, the playwright, in between performances at summer theaters. She's worked conscientiously and done well, but when she found

MADGE EVANS

that she was billed for "A Bill of Divorcement" not long after the elopement took place she backed out—not superstitious, it's said, but just didn't like the idea.

—*—

William Powell is back at work again, in "Another Thin Man," apparently completely recovered from his serious illness. Asta, the dog, has a prominent part in this sequel to the famous "Thin Man," and a year-old baby makes its debut.

—*—

Tyrone Power and his bride, Annabella, had a sort of busman's holiday in Italy, touring the Italian movie-making center, Cinecitta. The high spot of their stay in Rome was their presentation to the Pope.

—*—

**National Broadcasting Company is grooming a new singer for radio stardom. Her name is Dinah Shore, and she hails from Winchester, Tenn. She's a pretty girl with a distinctive style of singing. At present she is being featured three times a week over both the red and blue networks—you might listen in and see if your opinion of her talents agrees with the star-makers'.**

—*—

Mark Warnow, the Hit Parade conductor, is arranging with a large music school for a scholarship to be awarded to children who show the most promise at playing a musical instrument.

—*—

Don Ameche and Dorothy Lamour have been making life miserable for Edgar Bergen at rehearsals of that Charlie McCarthy program, by razzing him because, although he frequently went fishing, he never caught any fish.

The only way he could stop it was to give up fishing. Nowaday's he's getting his exercise by riding horseback—he can always catch the horse!

—*—

**Fred Barron is the first male member of his family in six generations who didn't become a doctor. He voted for acting instead. So he got a role in the radio serial, "The Life and Love of Dr. Susan," and found he'd been cast—as a doctor!**

—*—

Dave Elman, while convalescing from an appendectomy in a Fargo, N. D., hospital, had the unusual experience of listening to his own program, "Hobby Lobby," with the President's wife substituting for him.

Ken Carpenter, who also had his appendix out, had trouble pursuading the doctor that he ought to listen in on his program. The doctor was afraid he'd laugh so hard at Bob Burns that he'd break the stitches. He finally got a script of the show for Carpenter, figuring that, after he'd read the jokes, they wouldn't be so funny. He quite forgot Burns' habit of making last-minute remarks that the script writer didn't think of.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Joan Blondell and Dick Powell could have had the leading roles in a new musical show on Broadway this fall, but turned it down . . . Spencer Tracy and Sir Cedric Hardwicke make it worth your while to go to "Stanley and Livingstone"—they're both excellent . . . And don't miss the spectacular "Four Feathers" . . . Franchot Tone is back at Metro, working on "Fast and Furious," in which he co-stars with Ann Sothern . . . "The Old Maid," with Bette Davis and Miriam Hopkins, is worth seeing.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for September 3

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### ISAIAH: A LIFE DEDICATED TO GOD

LESSON TEXT—Isaiah 6:1-13.
GOLDEN TEXT—Here am I; send me.—Isaiah 6:8.

Crisis! We have had so many of them that they have almost become commonplace. There has been one war crisis after another. There have been world crisis and domestic crisis until the word has almost lost its meaning.

In the life of the individual, however, the times of crisis are very real and important. In a critical illness one knows when the crisis comes, and he who safely passes that hour is on the road to recovery. More vital than a physical crisis is a spiritual crisis, when a man meets God face to face and his future destiny is determined by the response which he makes to God's call. Isaiah had such an experience when he came to realize God's glory, confessed his own unworthiness, and sought cleansing of life as a preparation for commission to service.

**I. "I Saw the Lord"** (vv. 1-4).

King Uzziah, who had begun well but had forgotten God, was at the end of his life, a leper because of his sin, and dying in disgrace. Israel which had known unprecedented prosperity under God's blessing now hardened its heart nationally against God and was also about to go into eclipse. God needed a man to speak for Him in such an hour, to bring to His people a message of judgment and also of blessed invitation. To prepare that man, the great Isaiah, God gave a remarkable manifestation of His glory and power.

It is essential that the man who speaks for God should first see the Lord high and lifted up and to hear of His holiness and glory. The negative tone of the present-day message, the lack of enthusiasm and interest in holy things, the low standards of personal holiness, the failure to preach boldly the truth regarding God's holy standards are to be explained by the fact that there has been no vision of the eternal holiness and glory of God. The need of the people today is the same as it was in the time of Isaiah. Where are the men and women who are ready for a vision like his and for the commission which will follow?

**II. "Woe Is Me! for I Am Undone"** (v. 5).

To see the holiness of God is to be immediately conscious of one's own sin and unworthiness. The obvious conclusion which one draws from that fact is that anyone who is proud, who is not concerned about his own sins and the sins of his people, is living far from God and has either never known or has forgotten about His divine holiness.

Isaiah spoke of the pollution of his lips, thereby confessing that his heart was not right. Whereof the heart is full, thereof speaketh the mouth, for we read in Matthew 12: 34 that out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh. Remember that even though Isaiah was a believer he recognized the need of cleansing.

**III. "Then . . . He Touched My Mouth"** (vv. 6, 7, R. V.).

"Then" — what an important word! When Isaiah called out in humble confession, "then" he was cleansed. The turning point is right at that place for any life. Only when we come to the place of confession and contrition which Isaiah knew, can we expect the Lord to send the cleansing fire and the enabling power.

None but God can give this cleansing. Man is unable to wash himself clean. "For though thou wash thee with nitre, and take thee much soap, yet thine iniquity is marked before me, saith the Lord" (Jer. 2:22. See also Jer. 13:23). Reformation, turning over a new leaf, character development, all commendable in their place, are not sufficient. There must be divine cleansing of the life if there is to be a commission to service.

**IV. "Here Am I; Send Me"** (vv. 8-13).

God had a difficult and unpopular message to be delivered but now He had a man who was ready to carry it. Isaiah had to proclaim to Israel that because they had turned from the sunshine of God's love, which would have melted their hard hearts, it had for them become the sunshine of His wrath, which could only progressively harden them and turn them from Him. The same sunshine that melts the wax hardens the mud.

The work of God in our day awaits the man or the woman of vision—the one who has been prepared by confession and cleansing and who has then received the divine commission.

**Faith**

Of all the forces at the disposal of humanity, faith has always been one of the most tremendous, and the gospel rightly attributes to it the power of moving mountains.

# PATTERN DEPARTMENT SEWING CIRCLE

GIRLS planning to go away to college will be particularly delighted with these gay and youthful patterns—day and night, night and day—these are the ones you want! But everybody with an eye for style and a flair for sewing

will like them! The pajamas (1794) are just as easy to tailor as they are comfortable to wear and charming to look at, with the quaint square neckline and triangular pockets. Flat crepe, silk print, broadcloth and flannel are nice materials for them.

**Slimming Basque Bodice.**

A dress that will send your morale and your spirits soaring, whether you wear it to an office, classroom, or just on shopping trips, is 1797. And why? Because the basque bodice makes your waistline look about as big as a minute, the skirt has a delightfully piquant flare, and the collar and cuffs give you a fresh, appealing, little girl look. Choose flat crepe or silk print for this—or thin wool.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1794 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 5¼ yards of 39-inch material with long sleeves. With short sleeves 4⅞ yards; 4 yards to trim.

No. 1797 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires, with short sleeves, 3⅞ yards of 39-inch material. With long sleeves, 4½ yards; ¾ yard for collar and cuffs, with 1½ yards pleating.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

## Earth Pictured Round

Photographs taken during a stratosphere flight of the National Geographic society-army air corps balloon Explorer II, at an altitude of 72,395 feet above the earth's surface showing the lateral curvature of the earth includes a stretch of the horizon 220 miles in length. This represents more than three degrees of a circle, nearly one 100th of the total circumference of the earth.

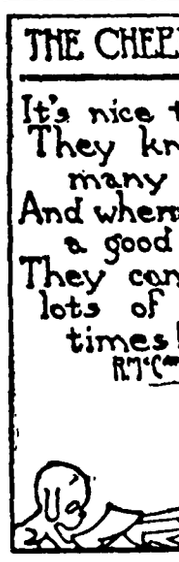
The curve of the horizon was easily noticeable when the picture was projected on a screen. When the edge of a ruler is laid along the horizon line the curvature is even more plainly visible.

MOROLINE SOOTHES CHAFED SKIN
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
WORLDS LARGEST SELLER AT 5¢

**Aiding the Foe**

O that men should put an enemy in their mouths, to steal away their brains!—Shakespeare.

IN Omaha
It is a pleasure to stop at Hotel Rome. Completely modernized for year 'round comfort, fine food and excellent service. . . yet with rate economy prevailing.
BAR GRILL
COFFEE SHOP
LOBBIES, ALL
AIR-CONDITIONED
HOTEL ROME
PRIVATE BATH $2.00 TO $3.00
DETACHED BATH $1.25 TO $1.75




**Worse for the Punishment**

If punishment reaches not the mind—it hardens the offender.—Locke.

Oil Purity MEANS MORE MILES!

Use *Acid-Free Quaker State* Motor Oil regularly. Your car will run farther before you need to add a quart . . . you save on repair bills. These results are assured because every drop of Quaker State is *acid-free*. You get only pure, rich, heat-resistant lubricant specifically refined to give you care-free driving. Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation, Oil City, Pennsylvania.

MERCHANTS
Your Advertising Dollar
buys something more than space and circulation in the columns of this newspaper. It buys space and circulation plus the favorable consideration of our readers for this newspaper and its advertising patrons.
LET US TELL YOU MORE ABOUT IT

Rev. and Mrs. Harry Buss visited with Klemme relatives and friends a few days the latter part of the week. They had been on a vacation in Minnesota and Wisconsin.

M. C. Batchelder and family, who have been residing in the upstairs of Mrs Henry Stromer's house for the past year, moved Friday into the upstairs apartment of Mrs. Daisy Lemke's house in southwest Klemme.

Ted Menage and daughter, Iola, of Rock Rapids, Iowa, were at Klemme over the week end visiting with their daughter and sister, Irene, who makes her home with her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Netland.

**Blind Man Sees World**

Floyd Cauthorn, 38, of Sedalia, Mo., must be thankful today that police officers of Osceola are good hearted. Cauthorn, who has been blind since birth, left his home "to see the world" and wound up in Minnesota by the hitch-hiking route. He got a ride as far back as Osceola where officers put him up overnight and bought him a ticket home.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Refreshing cold beer always on tap at Pannkuk's Cafe. 15-tfc.

Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Johnson and children spent Sunday visiting with relatives at Spencer.

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Chistiance have named their baby daughter, Beverly Ann.

LaVohn Caroles, of Iowa Falls, is spending a week in Klemme visiting at the home of Mrs. Daisy Lemke.

Billy Zabilka returned Monday night from What Cheer, Iowa, where he had spent the summer with his uncle on the farm.

Mrs. Quentin Stille attended the funeral of her uncle, Charles Schleusner, at Garner, Tuesday afternoon.

Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth visited with her mother and other relatives at Plymouth, last Thursday and Friday.

John Jorgenson, of Guthrie Center, visited over Tuesday night in Klemme with his cousin, R. A. Jorgenson.

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Neuberger and children, and Mrs. Lewis Neuberger are spending a few days this week in Minneapolis.

Miss Evelyn Halverson, of Osage, came Sunday for a visit of a week with her sister, Mrs. Melvin Neuberger.

D. E. FLOOD, ABSTRACTOR. Abstract or Title Service. Office in Court House Basement, Garner. 12-4tc.

Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn and Henry Freie drove to Williams, Thursday evening, where they visited at the John Braund home.

Mrs. Henry Smid had the good fortune to receive a $100 cash gift at the Avery theatre last Thursday night.

Mrs. Henry Keeper spent the past week visiting with Mr. and Mrs. Albert Keeper on a farm near near Northwood.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin were at Lohrville last week where they assisted their daughter and her husband move.

Mr. and Mrs. Blanchet, of Streator, Illinois, parents of Joe and Ed Blanchet, are visiting at the Albert Swanson home.

Mrs. Art Kudje and daughters, Jackie and Pattie, and Miss Marian Waterman were Mason City visitors last Wednesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Larsen and children, LaVohn, Eunice and Junior, spent Sunday visiting at Garden City, Minnesota.

For a quick lunch, a bottle of cold beer or smokes, go to Pannkuk's Cafe. 15-tfc.

Miss Marie Blank returned Friday evening from a few days spent in Chicago. She accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Worthy Usher and sons of Rowan on the trip.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Risser and son, Bobbie, and Mrs. Sara Risser, mother of Robert, visited Saturday evening and Sunday at the P. M. Wilson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert White and children and George Toft are spending two weeks visiting with relatives and friends at Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Quentin Stille and Ross Eckelberg went to Humboldt Saturday where they fished the river with good results. They brought home some nice northerns.

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Stevens and family, and Mrs. Belle Hodson of Plymouth were dinner guests Sunday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth.

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Neuberger and children attended a re-union of the Peterson families held at the Clear Lake state park Sunday. About fifty were present.

Mrs. Ed Jacobs and daughter, Lois Ann, and Mrs. C. J. Papousek of Belmond attended the Iowa State Fair at Des Moines, Tuesday. Lois Ann competed in the baby health contest.

Little Douglas Whitsell, of Armstrong, spent Thursday and Friday with his uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery, while his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Whitsell took in the State Fair at Des Moines.

Mrs. C. G. Waterman and daughter, Marian, Mrs. Mary Waterman and Mrs. C. F. Keraus were Mason City visitors last Wednesday afternoon.

Miss Gladys Zabilka is spending a few days at home this week before going to her school work on Friday. Miss Zabilka will teach music in the consolidated schools at Luther, Iowa.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka visited over the week end with relatives at Oskaloosa and What Cheer. Returning home with their children, Gladys and Billy, they took in the state fair at Des Moines on Monday and Monday night.

Harley, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Barz, had his tonsils removed at a Mason City hospital Monday. Harley is making a good recovery from his surgical experience.

Miss Glenna Gruetzmacher, who has spent the summer vacation with her mother, Mrs. Frank Gruetzmacher in Klemme, left Friday for Winthrop, Iowa, where she will again teach in the high school this coming school year.

Mr and Mrs Herman Back and daughter, Marilyn, and son, Billie, and Mr. and Mrs. Nels Back and daughter, Marcelle, were at Belle Plaine and Blairstown over the week end. They drove down to take in the celebration at Blairstown and to leave Marilyn at Belle Plain where she will be a senior in the high school this year.

**Not So Dumb.**

Anglers have long praised the shrewdness of the trout. Just to show that this confidence is not displaced, trout in the state fish hatchery at Strawberry Point will rush for the bank when an attendant steps up at meal-time with a bucket of chopped lungs-and-livers. Which reminds us, Delmar Dabbit once claimed that while the trout is a smart fish—the sardine is "cannier." (This is not a very good joke, but it fills up.)

READ THE WANT ADS! IT P


Arthur Wellemeye
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience an best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Nigh Klemme, Iowa



# School Days

## Are Here Again---

SCHOOL BEGINS
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 4.

. and we invite you to come here for your school supplies. We carry a complete line of

| | |
|---|---|
| Tablets | Pencils |
| Note Books | Pens |
| Note Book Covers | Ink |
| Note Book Fillers | Crayon |
| Rulers | Lunch Kits |

A Variety Of Cold Meats For School Lunches. . . .

# Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.



# New Fall Merchandise

## *Begins To Arrive*

The "Rockin-eze" is the last word in a lounging chair. Sells at $33.00 and up.

The new thing in Baby Buggies is the "Trav-El-Eze." Priced at $18.50

New Patterns in Linoleum Rugs and inlaid floor coverings.

New Window Shades.

Call often and see the new things as they arrive. We don't expect you to buy furniture or rugs every time you come to town, but, it will be interesting for you to see the new things from time to time.

# Arthur Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer Funeral Director
KLEMME IOWA



# *Rural School*

## *Supplies - - -*

WE CARRY MANY OF THE ITEMS YOU NEED. . .

Mr. School Director:

During the past years this hardware store has supplied many of the items used in the Rural Schools. Here are a few of the items needed:

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Board Erasers | Sweeping Compound |
| Black Board Chalk | Curtain Rods |
| Water Fountains | Toilet Paper |
| Water Dippers | Paper Towels |
| Dustless Mops | Coleman Lamps |
| Floor Mops | Electric Lamps |
| Interior Paint | Waste Baskets |
| Interior Varnish | Door Mats |

For The Pupils:

Come here for your Dinner Buckets, Lunch Kits, Thermos Bottles and other school accessories.

First. . . Try Your Home Owned Hardware Store.

# E. F. Jacobs, Hdw.

The Farm Service Store Telephone 13



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

# This is AMERICA!

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

This is the season American youth goes back to school! In one of the greatest educational systems in the world, boys and girls will settle down to study, not according to the dictates of any one man or group, but according to what experience has shown to be essential for a basic education plus the types of studies they wish to pursue in preparation for their selected vocations.

In some countries, youth is taught only what it is safe for them to know; they are denied an insight into a life of freedom; they learn hatred and intolerance; their games are games of war.

As American citizens, your children are privileged to learn with an open mind, to form their own judgement, to develop into level headed citizens who will be the business men and government leaders of tomorrow. Education is the tool with which individuals in a free country can carve out their niche in life. This is America—keep the boys and girls in school.

This bank joins with the community in extending greetings to teachers at the beginning of another school year with best wishes for a successful term for both teachers and students.

LEGAL HOLIDAY

This bank will not be open for business on Labor Day, Monday, September 4th.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

# First National Bank

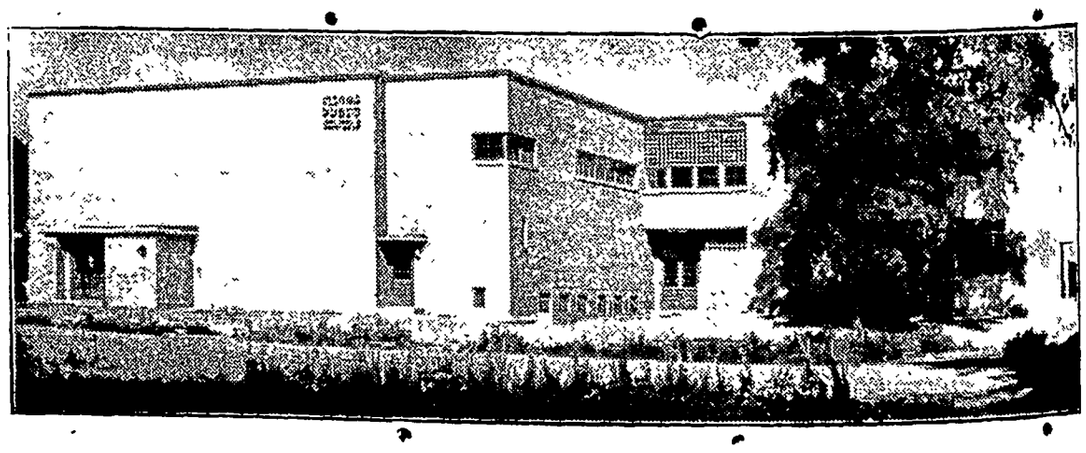
Established 1892



Klemme Is Pleased To

# Welcome High School Students

Of The Neighboring Townships To



## Hancock County's Newest School!

Classes Start Monday, September 4th

A record freshman class is already assured. Others are urged to consider the advantages of education in this fine new building in this progressive town.

Our credits are accepted in the leading colleges and universities.

Unusual opportunities are offered in athletics, music and dramatics.

Our choice of subjects has the approval of the state department of public instruction. (See list of subjects offered this year in front page article.)

Our school is dedicated to Horace Mann, who believed that education is worth all sacrifice that human hand or heart can endure. This education is free to you. May we help you obtain your share of it.

# Klemme Public Schools

W. Henry Galbreth, Supt.

# THE KLEMME TIMES

KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 6, 1939 — NUMBER 16


## Schools Opened Monday Largest Enrollment In History

### S UNDERWAY FRESHMEN EN- IN RECORD CLASS

**Practice Held On Field Tuesday Evening**

rd freshman class of l high school enroll- the Klemme Public rked Monday on what e a banner year. Com- tion figures for the show an increase in nt too.

e given out Monday signments were made. readily becoming ac- the system of hall no assembly desks. ding easily takes care ed enrollment.

tivities got underway n coach Bowles issued for baseball players. d responded, and the appy workout on the

edules will be in ef- he end of the week, junior play practice far away.

re removed from the uesday, and the school continue to be im- g the fall. Klemme to be proud of the s provided for the of this community.

### COUNTY RURAL LS OPENED MONDAY

perintendent of Schools of Garner, announced the county's rural ed Monday, Septem- th ninety-nine young men employed as list of teachers in the surrounding Klemme ws:

**ery Township**

Pearson ..... Klemme
a Johnson .... Klemme
Schluter ..... Meservey
Veenstra ... Klemme

**ll Township**

thy Greiman .... Garner
el Schuldt ..... Klemme
yn Lenz ..... Garner
h Eness ..... Britt
Rogeness ..... Britt
Wellemeyer, Klemme

**berty Township**

ertine Zeisemer, Garner
el Hefte ..... Britt
garet Pavelka ..... Britt
y Zrostlik ..... Garner
celle Blumer .... Garner
Lenz ..... Garner
men Kluckhohn, Klemme
nur Willis ..... Garner

**n Lake Township**

dred Hammon .... Garner
rie Goll ..... Garner
th Dusenberg .... Garner
a Eliason ..... Kanawha
a Wilkins ..... Goodell
is Pringnitz .. Kanawha
ne Duitscher ..... Clarion
rguerite Drury, Kanawha

### Y PARTY HELD IN OF MRS. RICHARD AX

llowing people enjoyed a per at the Richard Ax Liberty township last sday evening in honor Ax's birthday: Mr. and J Hampel, Beverly and Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Ham- Billy of Clear Lake; Miss ampel of Cedar Rapids; othy Hampel of Garner; Mrs. Robert Pritchard of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Rad- daughters of Garner. El- and Mr. and Mrs. Charles report a most enjoyable

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Heginger, Klemme, are the parents of a baby boy born to them Wednesday morning, August 30th.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Graham, who reside on a farm about seven miles east of Klemme, are the parents of a baby daughter born to them Wednesday morning, Aug. 30th.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Fitzpatrick, Klemme, are the parents of a baby girl born to them at the Mercy Hospital at Mason City, Thursday, August 31.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Merkel, who reside four miles northeast of Clear Lake, are the parents of a baby girl born to them Saturday, September 2nd.

## Spoke At F. U. Picnic Sunday

### LARGE CROWD PRESENT AT FARMER'S UNION PIC- NIC AT HAMPTON, SUN.

Sunday, Sept. 3rd, Mr. E. H Eversonerson, South Dakota State Secretary of Agrirulture anl former president of the National Farmers' Union spoke at Harriman Park in Hampton, Iowa, to a large rrowd representing twenty counties to celebrate the founding of the Farmers' Educational and Cooperative Union thirty-seven years ago at Smyra schoolhouse in Rains County, Texas.

Those gathered afirmed to continue work for the following·

1. The Non-partisan cost of production bill S. 570

2 Congress must exercise its Constitutional power to coin and regulate the value of money, to the end that we may have an honest dollar of stabilized value to honestly measure the value of our commodoties and service in exchange

3. The Hog Processing Tax Refund SJR 66 which was unanimously passed by the United States Senate, August 1, 1939.

Walter Meyne from Bremen Co. acted as chairman.

Ed Ashenbrenner from Black Hawk Co spoke briefly on the history of the Hog Processing Tax Refund and urged that every hog producer file his claim with the National Farmers Processing Tax Recovery Association, 504½ Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Juniors from several counties furnished numbers for the program. All were happy to see and shake hands with Mr. Everson and wished to see him again.

The North Iowa Farmerss' Union members wish to thank eacn and everyone who helped to make the cleebration a success.

ON THE SPOT

## Iowa Counts War Resources; Hopes It Won't Need Them

### 350,00 MEN OF MILITARY AGE; FOOD STORED IN ELEVATORS

DES MOINES — Iowa, Friday, counted its war resources and hoped fervently that it never would be necessary to mobilize them

At work (or unemployed) in the state's cities, numerous small towns and in the country Friday were 350,000 men in the military age range from 18 to 45 year.

Stored in elevators, barns and cribs was a supply of foodstuffs so vast that the federal government is intensively engaged in a program to liquidate burdensome surplusses through a "stamp plan" for persons on relief.

Locked in the safes of Iowa manufacturing plants are sealed orders from the war department possibly for such articles as airplanes, ammunition, and all the other articles of war Seven such factories are located in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, seven in Davenport, Iowa, 12 in in Des Moines, seven in Dubuque, Iowa, and five in Sioux City, Iowa.

The manufacturers don't know just what they'll be asked to turn out. However, the national sources said, they may be certain that the products will be those for which their plants are best equipped Allocations reported have been made in such a manner that production to supply civilian needs could be continued.

The range of production involves 72 articles in the following classifications:

Basic steel, steel products, gloves, pumps, woolen cloth, textiles machine tools, radios and equipment, machinery, bridge material, harness and saddlery, bedding, mattresses, tentage canvas and furniture.

### YOUNG KLEMME MAN WILL PREACH AT GARNER, ELLTOWN

Raymond Barz will preach at both the Garner and the Elltown Reformed Churches next Sunday morning Mr. Barz will preach at 8:30 a. m. and at Elltown at 11:00 a. m.

Mr. Barz is filling the two pulpits Sunday as the pastor, Rev. Wm. Huenemann is attending a Synod meeting in Wisconsin.

### MARRIAGE LICENSE ISSUED AT GARNER

GARNER—A marriage license was issued here for Clement Weiss, 23, Britt, and Marie DeWeerdt, 18, Garner.

### KLEMME SOFTBALL TEAM DOWNS THORNTON, SUNDAY

Playing their first home game in several weeks the local softball team overcame an early one-point lead and went on to win 9 to 5, over a Thornton aggregation.

The game was rather raggedly played and frequent errors were noticeable on both teams

Ausbern and Brown handled the pitching duties for Klemme, while C. Blank was behind the bat.

### TWO FROM KLEMME ARE DRAWN FOR JURY DUTY

Petit Jurors for the September Term of Court. Report for duty October 3, at 10:00 o'clock A. M.

Edna Zwald, Garner; Casper Pannhoff, Garner, Della Ross, Corwith; Fred Etchen, Goodell; Ray Hanson, Wesley; Lela Kudej, Kanawha; Lynn Volding, Britt; John Barrett Crystal Lake; Helmer Hill, Kanawha; L. E. Faber, Kanawha; Daisy Haller, Kanawha; Floyd Jurgens, Kanawha; Wilbur Johnson, Britt; Ethel Lemke, Garner, Verner Priebe, Klemme; Nellie Bunting, Corwith; Mrs. Mary Jorgenson, Klemme; Anna Christenson, Britt; Ben Limberg, Woden, Fern Paulson, Britt; Carl Wolwood, Garner, W J. Ingram, Garner, Bertha Brede, Garner; Arlene Lee, Garner, Maude Carpenter, Goodell; Mrs. A. P Nelson, Britt; Mrs. August Schnath, Britt; Layton Anderson, Britt; Oliver Bingham, Britt; Harold McCormick, Forest City; Alice Tegtmeyer, Britt; Leo Sankey, Britt.

### RECITAL WILL BE HELD AT SCHOOL GYM THURSDAY EVE

The public is invited to attend a Recital to be held at the gym of the new school house on Tuesday evening, September 12th at 8:00 o'clock, at which time pupils of Mrs. Ernest A. Gerardi will be presented in both piano and accordion numbers.

Mrs. Gerardi has been conducting classes in Klemme this summer.

### Flaming Hogs.

When a truckload of hogs burst into flames near Vail recently, driver J. B. Crane quickly unloaded his grunting porkers—but was unable to save his brand new International truck.

## Iowa Medical Ass'n. Gives Hints On Keeping Children Healthy

### EMERY SCHAEEFR WILL REPRESENT HANCOCK CO. AT CATTLE CONGRESS

Emery Echaefer, Liberty township farmer, and Arnold Danielson, Garner, will represent the Hancock County Cow Testing Association in a judging competition at the annual Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo in September

Others ranked high in the judging contest were Glenn Lange of Liberty township; Wayne Hammon, Verner Grau and Mayor I C. Hastings of Garner.

### 200 POUNDS OF HONEY TAKEN FROM SCHOOL

GOODELL—Two hundred pounds of honey was removed from the siding of the schoolhouse. Tom Kernan of Thornton did the work.

## Family Gathering At Eagle Lake

### RIEKENS FAMILY RE-UNION AT EAGLE LAKE, THURSDAY

The seventh annual re-union of the Riekens family was held at the Eagle Lake State Park in Hancock County on Thursday, August 31st, with a large crowd attending. Each family brought a well filled basket and a picnic dinner was enjoyed at noon The afternoon was devoted to sports and a kitten ball game was played while some spent the time visiting. Among those present were the following:

Mrs John Riekens, Mrs. Henry Schultz and sons; Mrs. John Dirks, all of Thornton; Mrs. Henry Dieger and sons of Goodell; Mr. and Mrs. John Reikens, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Eckhoff and family, Mr. and Mrs. George Rienens and family, Mr. and Mrs Ed Riekens and family, Harm Reikens, Al Christians and family, Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Neuhring and Mr and Mrs. Hammond Rhiter and family all of Kanawha.

Alief Riekens and Minnie, Mr. anl Mrs. Porter Faulhaber and Mr. and Mrs. Luke Wessels and family, all of Belmond; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Meinders and family of Buffalo Center; Mr. and Mrs. John Meinders and family of Garner; and Mr anl Mrs. August Josten and daughter, LaVohn Eileen, of Klemme.

### TEACHERS ENTERTAINED AT PICNIC AT CLEAR LAKE STATE PARK MONDAY EVE.

Supt. and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth and Prin. and Mrs. A. L Kingery entertained all of the grade and high school teachers at a picnic supper at the lear Lake State Park Monday evneing. Vegetable hamburgers were prepared over an open fire and many other good things were served. The get-together was enjoyed by all.

### SHOWER

The following ladies from Klemme attended a shower in honor of Mrs. Kenneth Greiman at the Fred Greiman home last week Tuesday afternoon· Mrs. Les Hartbeck, Mrs. John Bock, Mrs. Fred Bell, Mrs. C J. Wille, Mrs. Wm. Schlawin, Mrs. Fred Barz, and Mrs. Albert Barz.

### Displays Collection Of Butterflies And Moths

Miss Novella Bredbenner has an extensive display of moths, butterflies, dragon flies and various insects in the window at the H. Lau Sons store. The display is causing a lot of attention, being very neat and colorful. Miss Bredbenner has many other specimens which are not yet ready for display.

### HEALTHY CHILDREN ARE BETTER STUDENTS

In a short time, your children will be starting back to school, and it is your responsibility as parents to see to it that they are physically able to reap all the benefits which education affords them

First, your child's eyesight and hearing should be checked for any possible abnormalities He may never have shown any symptons which led you to believe his vision or hearing was impaired, but minor defects in either sense are often successfully camouflaged.

Second many children have long standing chronic infections of the respiratory passages which keep them in a constant state of lowered resistance. In this condition, they are unable to give close attention to their work; they tire easily, eat poorly and exhibit little energy Such infections must be eliminated before they can meet their school requirements.

Third, when your child goes to school he is surruonded by numerous children from many different homes, and the chance for contracting diseases is multiplied. To check this, your children should be immunized against those diseases for which there is a protection, namely, smallpox, diphtheria and whooping cough

During the school year, you should provide well balanced meals for your children three times a day You can't expect them to be well nourished on a cold glass of milk and a sandwich gulped down at the noon recess Also, each child should have a definite hour at which he must retire and arise Generally speaking, about nine or ten hours of sleep are adequate Personal cleanliness should be emphasized at all times, and a daily bath shoud be a requisite.

The execution of these health habits, in addition to the elimination of any physical dsturbances, will work definitely toward good health for your children during the ensuing year

### HOG PRICES MAY RISE MORE BEFORE DROPPING

Major developments in the hog market during August were a seasonal decrease in marketings, an increase in the number of light weight butcher hogs and a decrease in the proportion of sows, report economists in the Extension Service of Iowa State College The decrease in marketing lifted hog prices during the last 3 weeks in August.

It seems likely, the economists report, that marketing of hogs will decrease during the next few weeks before the heavy seasonal expansion begins. Prices probably will go somewhat higher before the real seasonal decline begins.

With a greatly increased spring pig crop coming to market during the next 7 or 8 months and no prospect for a rapid improvement in demand conditions, a normal seasonal decline in prices seems the minimum to expect.

### GERADI WILL BE HEARD ON NEW KGLO TIME SCHEDULE

Ernest Gerardi, Klemme, will hereafter be heard on a new time schedule on KGLO The new time is at 11·45 on Wednesday and Friday Mr. Gerardi plays a program of accordion selections on a fifteen minute program.

### MUSIC MOTHERS CLUB WILL MEET FRIDAY OF THIS WEEK AT SCHOOL

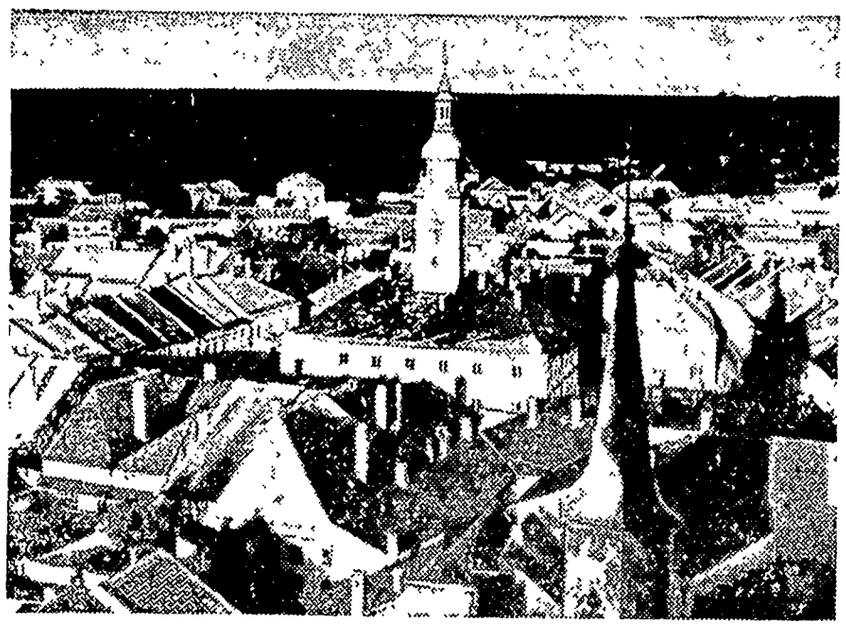
The Music Mothers Club will meet at the school house this week Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock. All old members are requested to be present and those who are interested in music are invited to attend.

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY HENRY W. PORTER*

# New Crisis Looms as Germany And Poland Mobilize Troops; Chamberlain Summons Aides

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union



**World attention was focused early this week on the little town of Zilina (shown above), strategic railway center of Slovakia where 50,000 German troops were reported to be concentrated after the Reich had taken military possession of the Slovak republic which was already under German "protection." From Zilina more than a quarter of a million were deploying along a 100-mile front facing the Polish border.**

## EUROPE:
### *Week of Crisis*

Peace or war?

Renewed activity, both military and diplomatic, indicated that this question may be answered one way or the other before this week of crisis ends.

Concentration of more than a quarter of million German troops, fully equipped for war, along Slovakia's border with Poland followed closely upon a conference between Hitler and Count Stephen Csaky, Hungarian foreign minister, after which it was announced that Hungary and the Reich had become firmly allied. Both of these moves were regarded as a part of the German plan to "encircle" Poland and as a buildup for Hitler's making a 'final offer" to Poland on his demands for Danzig and a link with East Prussia through Pomorze (the Polish Corridor).

To meet this armed threat, Poland began sending troop reinforcements toward her frontiers facing Germany and Slovakia as a "precautionary measure against any eventuality." However, there were indications that Poland, feeling this military pressure, might advance some plan for settlement of the Danzig question by negotiation.

There were equally strong indications that she would resist armed force with armed force and count upon Great Britain to back her up. Whether or not her confidence in that backing is well-placed will become apparent if Prime Minister Chamberlain, who interrupted a vacation in Scotland to return to London, issues a statement after his conference with Foreign Secretary Lord Halifax, War Minister Leslie Hore-Belisha, Sir John Simon, chancellor of the exchequer, Sir Samuel Hoare, home secretary, and Malcolm MacDonald, colonial secretary. Significant was an editorial in the London Times, which often reflects the views of the British government. It said that Great Britain had given Poland "a specific pledge from which it will not and can not recede. It had given no such pledge to Czecho-Slovakia."

Meanwhile, if negotiation, rather than armed force, is used to solve the Danzig question, the impetus for it may come from Rome. After his conference with Hitler, Count Csaky flew to the Italian capital for conversations with Mussolini and his foreign minister, Count Ciano, after which he returned to Budapest. No official announcement of the result of this conference was forthcoming but it is considered likely that the axis powers hope to make Csaky a go-between for negotiations between Berlin and Warsaw. Since Hungary has been on friendly terms with Poland and with the axis powers, especially Italy, the Hungarian foreign minister would fit well into this role.

**COUNT CSAKY**
*A go-between?*

What effect the recently proclaimed trade agreement between Germany and Russia will have upon the resumption of negotiations for a three-power mutual asistance agreement between Great Britain, France and the Soviet is still undetermined. This agreement, which will probably give Germany access to much-needed raw materials, may so strengthen her hand in Europe's power politics that it may have a very decisive effect upon negotiations over Danzig, if that problem is to be settled by negotiation.

The latest move toward maintaining peace by negotiation was made by Belgium. King Leopold's government has invited the ministers of six small powers to rush to Brussels by airplane and join with Belgium in a peace plea to the larger nations. Those who were invited and who are said to have accepted the invitation were the Netherlands, Luxemburg, Sweden, Norway, Denmark and Finland.

## LABOR:
### *'Gag' on Ford?*

The Ford Motor company has notified the National Labor Relations board that it would not comply with an order which the board had issued against it reaffirming its earlier ruling that the company was guilty of violating the Wagner act by refusing to reinstate 24 men, said to have been discharged for union activity.

The new labor board decision retained the disputed section of the earlier ruling which required the firm to "cease and desist from . . . interfering with . . . its employees in the exercise of rights guaranteed in Section 7 of the act by circulating, distributing, or otherwise disseminating among its employees statement of propaganda which disparages or criticizes labor organization . . ."

**HENRY FORD**
*Denied "free speech"?*

The board referred mainly to the famous "Fordisms" as written by Henry Ford. The quotations contained anti-union sentiments.

In replying to the labor board, P. E. Martin, Ford vice president, denied that the company had discharged members of the United Automobile Workers of America or otherwise intimidated them and charged that the right of free speech was being denied Ford.

## AGRICULTURE:
### *Milk Parley*

As the result of renewed violence in upstate New York, marked by more milk-dumping and some skull-cracking when police and state troopers clashed with milk plant pickets, Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia of New York city this week called farmer and distributor representatives into a conference to seek a peaceful solution of their dispute. The mayor's action came after the dairymen's strike had cut the usual supply available to the metropolitan area from 4,400,000 quarts to 2,300,000 quarts, although both sides had given assurance that hospitals, public institutions and other needy customers would receive an adequate supply.

The Farmers' Dairy union, which claims a membership of 15,000 dairy farmers and which is supported by the C. I. O., called the strike in an effort to force distributors to pay them $2.35 a hundredweight (or 47 quarts) for all classes of milk. The present price for such "blended" milk, which is used for manufacturing as well as drinking purposes—is $1.60 a hundredweight.

Hearings in Syracuse and New York city to discuss the price structure have been ordered for this week by the United States department of agriculture.

## POLITICS:
### *'Stop Spending!'*

Calling upon the Roosevelt administration to take the lead in a cooperative effort by business, labor, farmers and others to stimulate production, the American Federation of Labor in its monthly survey of business declared that an expansion of industry is necessary to forestall "a further demand for government spending, with its danger of inflation and consequent losses to wage earners."

It said experts contended that production increases could be planned for the country as a whole, but that businessmen were not likely to lead in the expansion because business risks were greater and profits smaller than in predepression years.

Defeat of the administration's lending bill was cited as evidence that congress had rejected the "pump-priming" theory of stimulating recovery and by so doing had placed the responsibility on business.

This suggestion of a farmer-labor-business-government get-together, following close upon the heels of a similar suggestion by Philip Murray, C. I. O. vice president, is regarded as evidence that the A. F. of L. is not only trying to bring a labor peace but will probably side with business in the 1940 campaign against a Roosevelt-backed candidate, unless he discards his philosophy of spending as a method of recovery.

## DOMESTIC:
### *Bund 'Immorality'*

Back from Washington, where she had told the Dies committee that she had quit as a German-American Bund Youth leader because of "immorality" in their camps, went 19-year-old Helen Vooros to her home in Brooklyn. As she sat in a restaurant an eight-year-old boy handed her an iodine bottle label, on the back of which was penciled, in shorthand, "Goodbye, life." The boy who delivered this death threat

**HELEN VOOROS**
*"Goodbye, life."*

is said to have identified a photograph of a prominent Bund member as the one who handed the label to him with instructions to give it to "the girl in the black dress."

Most important witness thus far has been Bundmaster Fritz Kuhn. After hearing his life story, Representative Starnes of the committee asked Kuhn if his organization wasn't intended to establish a Nazi government in the United States.

"That's an absolute lie—a flat lie!" shouted Kuhn.

Flaming with anger, Joe Starnes jumped to his feet. Shoving reporters and photographers aside he strode toward the witness crying: "Don't call me a liar!"

When capitol policemen had put an end to these fighting words, the committee got down to more serious work. With calm deliberation, Illinois Rep. Noah Mason drew enough information from the witness to make German-American bundism distasteful. When faced with the accusation that his bund is "a money-making racket based on the credulity of the American people," Kuhn countered by listing these strange objectives: (1) To unite the German-American element, (2) to fight communism, (3) to give the German element "political background."

## ARMY:
### *'Iron Horses' to Front!*

While a group of foreign observers, including military attaches from Germany, France, Great Britain and half a dozen other European countries looked on, the crack mechanized Seventh Cavalry from Fort Knox, Ky., swung into action for the first time in two "battles" in which 52,000 regular soldiers and National Guardsmen were engaged this week in the war games near Plattsburg, N. Y. A day of rain that soaked fields and highways gave Uncle Sam's "iron horses" a real test of their usefulness in modern war.

Before the second phase of the games began, Lieut. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, commander-in-chief, assembled 3,000 officers on the parade ground to present a few facts. Publicly scorned was the suggestion that his troops fight at "paper strength," *i. e.*, with imaginary armament the army hopes some day to secure. The general demanded a campaign of reality, "to bring home the actualities of our state of preparedness." Only in tanks, he said, is the army up to strength. Other deficiencies: manpower, 77 per cent; machine guns, 67 per cent; trucks, 83; automatic rifles, 57.

Said he: "I do not intend to belittle the advantages of speed. But mobility off the battlefield cannot compensate for inefficiency in the conduct of a fight. What we need to learn is how to fight."

# FARM TOPICS

## INSECTS CAUSE MAN CONSTANT WARFARE

### Nature's Balance Often Upset by Cultivated Fields.

**By DR. LEE A. STRONG**

Civilized man, with his cultivated fields and domesticated live stock, often upsets nature's balance and gives some insect species a profitable inning. To offset this advantage, man must strike an artificial balance.

This he may do by setting one insect to prey upon another, by changes in farming practices, by developing resistant plants and animals, or by the use of insecticides, a principal product of this chemical age.

Insects in other lands may be checked by natural enemies—birds and animals, other insects, or even disease. If in this country they threaten agriculture, the entomologist sometimes can check them by introducing their natural enemies When the citrus industry of California was threatened by the cottony cushion scale from Australia, a little lady-beetle was imported from that country. Cottony cushion scale is no longer a pest in California citrus groves. Wheat growers circumvent the Hessian fly by planting after the flies emerge and die.

However, insecticides are the main reliance of the entomologist. The problem is not simple. The 6,000 insects of this country that are actually pests differ so in physical characteristics and live under such a variety of conditions, that an insecticide that is death to one may not affect another.

Scale insects cannot be poisoned by placing poison on their food. Their mouth parts are a sucking tube which they thrust through the poison into the unpoisoned plant tissue beneath. Young mosquitoes breathe through a tube in the tail thrust above the surface of the water in which they live. Separating this tube from the air with an oil film is an approved control. To better insect control, the entomologist is now turning to organic insecticides. These show great promise.

## Sour Cream Important In Good Buttermaking

The sourness of the cream used in butter making is one of the main factors that influence its keeping qualities. Butter made from perfectly sweet pasteurized cream keeps best. The first step is to select fresh, sweet cream and then pasteurize it by heating to between 145 and 150 degrees, holding it at that temperature for 30 minutes.

For pasteurizing, the cream may be put into tall cans or pails and set in a large kettle partly filled with water. It should be stirred frequently while being heated, and then cooled as quickly as possible to 50 degrees or lower. It should be held at that point for at least three hours before being churned to insure that the butter granules will be firm. The churning temperature may be as low as 52 or as high as 60 degrees. Temperature throughout the time the butter is being made is important so that a thermometer is desirable.

Before washing the butter, the temperature of the water should be taken. It should be about the same as that of the cream. Use twice as much water as cream churned. After the buttermilk has drained off, pour one-half the wash water into the churn, give the churn a few rapid revolutions, draw the water off and repeat the washing.

After the salt is added the butter should be worked just enough to distribute the salt evenly. Excessive working destroys the wax-like texture of the butter and also injures its keeping qualities.

## Apple Is Popular

"Certain it is the apple has, on the whole, no rival among fruits. There are fruits of more pronounced and even of more delicious flavors. There are fruits which present a high proportion of nutriment. But in variety of color and flavor, in satisfying qualities, in ability to hold its place as a fruit staple against all comers, no other fruit equals the apple."—National Apple Institute.

## Picking Pullets Fed Oats

The picking pullet's desire to eat up her sisters is easily overcome by adding oats to her diet, says the Washington Experiment station, in the Country Home Magazine. Oat hulls or oat millfeed will do the trick. But oat hull ash or oat ash will not cure cannibalism.

## Contour Plowing

Thomas Jefferson pioneered a theory of government that has had millions of followers since he was President of the United States; but when he urged all farmers to plow on the contours instead of up and down slopes, he did not get enough converts in over 100 years to carry a township election. People believe that the soil is eternal but they forget that its particles are just as well satisfied to spend eternity in the sea as on the hillside.

# Star Dust

★ *Real Star Starters*
★ *What a 'Stand-In' Is*
★ *Jon Hall May Go Native*

**By Virginia Vale**

AT THE studios of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer there is renewed interest in the filming of "Pocahontas"—if they do, they predict that early American history will come in for its rightful share of the spotlight. They've selected that continental glamour girl, Hedy LaMarr, to play the part of the Indian girl, Pocahontas, who captured the heart of Capt. John Smith when she, "whom no entreaty could prevail, got his head in her

**HEDY LA MARR**

arms and laid her own upon his to save him from death," when he was captured by her father, Powhatan, and was about to have his brains beaten out.

—*—

You probably know any number of people who claim that they gave this or that motion picture star the push that started him or her on the road to fame and fortune. All too frequently those star-starters actually had nothing to do with the person's success.

There are two men who can shine in reflected glory, if they want to, but they're so busy shining in their own glory that they can't be bothered. One is a well-known tailor in Hollywood, Eddie Schmidt.

**Adolphe Menjou went to him when he first tackled Hollywood. He knew the value of good clothes, but he hadn't any money. He wanted to make a bargain. If Eddie Schmidt would make him six suits, and trust him for them, he'd tell everybody where he got the clothes. That wardrobe was the thing that turned the balance in Menjou's favor.**

The other star-maker is Sardi, who owns the famous restaurant in New York where screen and stage players eat every day in the week.

Not so very long ago William Gargan was stoney broke. He hadn't had a stage engagement for ten months, his wife was in the hospital. But he had to be seen in Sardi's, so that the theatrical world would know that he was still about.

**Sardi had noticed him, and had faith in him. He invited the young actor to eat at his expense, also to entertain anyone who was important to him. The investment came to about $800 altogether. Leslie Howard was influential in helping Gargan to make a tremendous success in the stage version of "The Animal Kingdom," Hollywood dangled a contract—and Gargan was set. Both Menjou and Gargan paid their backers' bills the first moment that they had the money.**

—*—

Isabelle Sheridan, Mary Pickford's cousin, is in the movies yet not in them—and she has no desire to step before a camera.

She's a stand-in—which means that she wears a star's costumes and stands patiently while lighting is tried out on her and the camera man figures what he wants. She's stood in for Constance Cummins, Merle Oberon, Virginia Bruce, Sally Eilers, Joan Blondell and various other actresses. At present she's doing it for Joan Blondell in Hal Roach's "The Housekeeper's Daughter."

—*—

**Looks as if Jon Hall would go on playing native of the South Seas for the rest of his screen career. "Hurricane" started him, you may recall, and Edward Small's "South of Pago Pago" will keep up the good work.**

—*—

Bette Davis' performance in "The Old Maid" is so good that people who've never liked her on the screen before are now admitting that the girl can act. And Warner Brothers' plans for screening "The Miracle" have been speeded up and put into production, after three years of discussion and preliminary work. Miss Davis will have the coveted role of the Nun.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Sol Lesser is allowing Principal Productions employees an extra half hour for lunch, on condition that they'll play badminton during their additional time, on the courts across the street from his offices at Selznick-International . . . After trying for a year, Charles Correll of "Amos and Andy" has taught his dog to roll over . . . Irene Dunne thought you, the public, wouldn't like her as the hard-boiled heroine of "Front Page," so the part is being re-written.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Strange Fac

**200,000 Descendants Sat on Their Liquor Simple Life on Coins**

**The total number of descen** of any colonial family that s in this country between 162 1640 is estimated to be more two hundred thousand.

**England's aleconners,** who ticed their profession of testi and beer up to a few years determined the sugar conte pouring some of the liquor wooden stool and then sitting If their leather breeches they considered the brew sat tory.

**All fees** of American atto are not left to their discretion United States Code, for exa prohibits a lawyer from cha his client more than $10 for p cuting and obtaining a claim a pension.

**Today many oil tankers** p the West coast do not hav "come in" for loading, re Collier's. They get their ca through a buoy-marked fie hose attached to a huge pipe runs out into the Pacific fro point near San Luis Obispo.

**Instead of dignifying** their coins with engravings of pol heroes, the Irish make them with pictures of pigs, hens, pl and other farm produce.—Coll

By burning 25% slower than average of the 15 other of largest-selling brands tested—slower than any of them—CAMELS give smokers the equivalent of

5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK AND COSTLIER TOBACCOS

EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—yet inexpensive to smoke. Recent partial laboratory tests of 16 of the largest-selling brands show:

1 CAMELS were found to contain MORE TOBACCO BY WEIGHT than the average for the 15 other the largest-selling brands.

2 CAMELS BURNED SLOWER THAN ANY OTHER BRAND TESTED—25% SLOWER THAN THE AVERAGE TIME OF THE OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SELLING BRANDS! By burning 25% slower, on the average, Camels give smokers the equivalent of 5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!

3 In the same tests, CAMELS HELD THEIR ASH FAR LONGER than the average time for all the other brands.

For cooler, milder smoking... more of it per pack... smoke America's favorite—long-burning Camels

CAMEL

# ent Death of an 88-Year-Old Kansas Woman ecalls Gen. Custer's Dramatic Rescue of Two Captives From Cheyenne Indians 70 Years Ago

O SCOTT WATSON
Western Newspaper Union.)

died the other day her passing snapped ving link between the day, modern Amer- an era in frontier which now seems al- remote as the days Kentucky was the and Bloody Ground" Narrative of an Indian ty" was a familiar American literature. was only 71 years ago e was kidnaped from ne in Kansas by a war of Cheyenne Indians, d indescribably while captive by that tribe as finally rescued by George A. Custer and nous Seventh cavalry of the most dramatic ts in the whole thrill- tory of the Wild West.

name was Mrs. Sarah but back in 1868 she was White, the 17-year-old r of Benjamin White, who ught his wife and 10 chil- m Wisconsin the previous a homestead on Granny tributary of the Repub- ver in northern Kansas. morning of that fateful ugust 13, 1868, Benjamin and his three sons had the meadows along the ican to cut hay, leaving ife, Sarah, their oldest er, and three smaller chil- the cabin.

ently a party of six Chey- ndians appeared, profess- iendship and asking for Mrs White prepared a or them and as they start- leave they seized young and dragged her out of the One of the Indians leaped is horse and with the aid other savage pulled her, desperately, up beside Then, followed by the hor- icken gaze of her mother an after her with out- ed arms, they rode away. nwhile, another party of me band of Indians had ered her father and broth- rking in the meadow near epublican. The boys es- by running to the river iding in the bushes along nks but the Indians killed White and rode away with am of horses. That night these Indians rode into the nne camp on Buffalo creek, Sarah White recognized ther's horses and wept bit- over this evidence that he er brothers were dead.

**Stratagem That Failed.**

he camp on the Buffalo she an old newspaper which id in her dress. The next as she rode along, she tore s of the paper and dropped unobtrusively, hoping that ight mark a trail which a of rescuers could follow. was a vain hope, for seven hs were to elapse before she o be released from the hor- of her captivity.

ee months after she had captured, her misery was d by another young woman s. Anna Brewster Morgan, 9-year-old bride of a young er in the Solomon valley. He been attacked while working e field by Indians who shot with arrows, left him for and, dashing to his cabin, d his wife and bore her This party of Cheyennes d her for some ponies to the which held Sarah White ve.

e Indians made slaves of the girls and subjected them to sorts of indignities. The ws, who were jealous of , were especially cruel to . They forced the white en to cut wood and carry it their shoulders were raw sore and when they sank with exhaustion they were d with whips until the blood

**heridan Takes the Field.**

ese two unfortunate women only two of the victims of eries of raids by Indians ugh Kansas that year during h several hundred settlers slain and members of their ilies carried away as cap- s. As a result of these depre- ons, Gov. Samuel N. Craw- called upon the federal gov- ment for aid and Gen. Phil idan was ordered into the . For the difficult task of ishing the Indians and rescu- their captives, Sheridan re- mainly upon the Seventh alry, led by Lieut. Col. George uster.

eanwhile, Governor Crawford raised a regiment, the Nine- th Kansas Volunteers, re- ed temporarily from his post overnor and led the regiment rendezvous with Sheridan at p Supply, 100 miles south of t Dodge. In March, 1869. Cus-

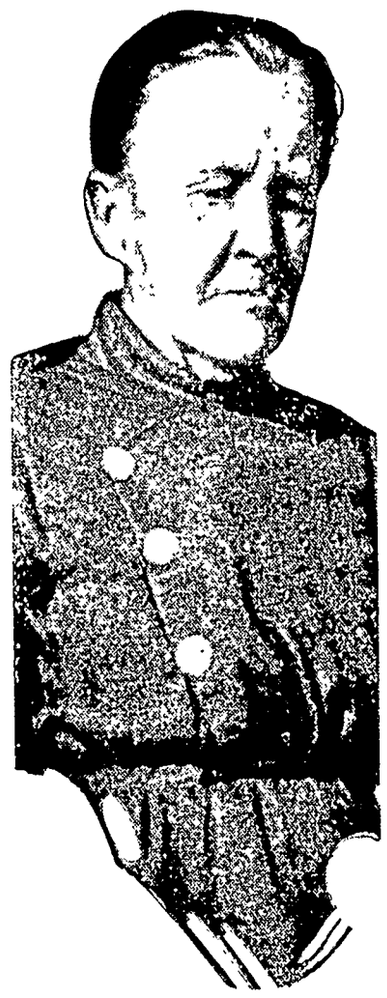
The three Cheyenne Indians who were held as hostages by Custer for the surrender of Mrs. Morgan and Miss White and who were later taken to Fort Hays where two of them were killed by their guards. There is much confusion as to the identity of these Indians. Custer gives their names as Fat Bear, Dull Knife and Big Head and those are the names accompanying the above illustration (a wood cut made from a photograph taken at Fort Dodge, Kan., March 13, 1869) which appears in Mrs. Custer's book "Following the Guidon." Grinnell, quoting different Cheyennes as his authority, names them as Younger Bear, Chief Comes in Sight and Island (or Lean Man) but elsewhere in his book, "The Fighting Cheyennes," says that the two who were killed by their guards at Fort Hays were Slim Face and Curly Hair.

ter, with 11 troops of the Seventh and 10 of the Nineteenth Kansas, set out to find several bands of the Cheyennes who were still on the warpath.

A short time before a young man applied for permission to accompany the expedition. At first Custer refused but when he learned that the boy's name was Brewster and that he was the brother of Mrs. Morgan who was still held captive by the Indians he permitted him to go along. Young Brewster did not know which Indians had carried his sister away but he hoped that Custer's command might find them and that, by being with it, he might aid in her rescue, if she were still alive, or at least, learn what her fate had been.

**Discovers Cheyenne Camp.**

Moving out from Fort Cobb Custer's command struck a fresh trail and followed it to the north fork of the Red river in what is now Wheeler county, Texas. There he discovered a camp of Cheyennes under the leadership of a chief known to the whites as Medicine Arrow but called Rock Forehead by his own people. A little farther down the stream was the camp of Chief Little Robe, a noted "friendly." Sometime during this march Custer had learned that two white women were captives in



Mrs. Sarah Brooks (from a photograph taken in 1934 and reproduced here by courtesy of the Kansas City Star and the Concordia (Kan.) Blade-Empire).

Medicine Arrow's camp and henceforward their rescue became his main objective.

As the commander of the Seventh, accompanied by an orderly, approached the camp, he began making the customary Plains signal of his desire for a conference—by riding around in circles as he advanced. As he drew near, he was met by Medicine Arrow and several other chiefs who invited him to come into the camp for a council. Although Custer was fearful that they had a treacherous intent he agreed to their proposal and entered the camp accompanied only by Colonel Cook of the Seventh. The result was that the soldiers camped near the Indian village and a series of councils ensued.

The testimony as to subsequent events is very contradictory. The version which Custer gives in his book, "My Life on the Plains," is sharply at variance in many details with the Indians' version, as given in George Bird Grinnell's "The Fighting Cheyennes." Custer tells how a large party of Indians entered his camp and strove to distract his attention while the remainder made preparations to take down their lodges and move the village away before the troops realized what they had done. Thereupon, he seized four Indians—"chiefs and warriors of prominence," Custer calls them—to hold as hostages for the surrender of the two white women.

The Indians insinuate that Custer acted treacherously in seizing these men while they were making a friendly visit to his camp and that they were old men of no particular importance. However that may be, the fact remains that when Custer sent one of his four captives to the village bearing a message that he would hang the other three if the captives were not delivered up to him, the Indians, after protesting that the women were not in their camp, finally sent Chief Little Robe to Custer's camp to arrange for the exchange of prisoners.

**Rescue of the Captives.**

Custer tells a dramatic story of the arrival of the two women in his camp the next morning—how he sent three of his senior officers forward to escort them into camp and how young Brewster, unable to restrain his eagerness to see his long-lost sister, raced forward past the officers and clasped Mrs. Morgan in his arms. "The appearance of the two girls was sufficient to excite our deepest sympathy," writes Custer. "Miss White, the younger of the two, though not beautiful, possessed a most interesting face. Her companion would have been pronounced beautiful by the most critical judge, being of such a type as one might imagine Maud Muller to be. Their joy at their deliverance, however, could not hide the evidences of privation and suffering to which they had been subjected by their cruel captors. They were clothed in dresses made from flour sacks, the brand of the mills being plainly seen on each dress; showing that the Indians who had held them in captivity had obtained their provisions from the government at some agency.

"The entire dress of the two girls was as nearly like the Indian mode as possible; both wore leggings and moccasins; both wore their hair in two long braids, and as if to propitiate us, the Indians, before releasing them, had added to the wardrobe of the two girls various rude ornaments, such as are worn by squaws. About their wrists they wore coils of brass wire; on their fingers had been placed numerous rings and about their necks strings of variously colored beads. Almost the first remark I heard young Brewster make after the arrival of the two girls was 'Sister, do take those hateful things off.'"

The women were placed in an ambulance and the Seventh started on its march to Fort Dodge, taking with it the three Indian captives whom Custer determined to hold until the Cheyennes came in off the warpath. Mrs. Morgan was overjoyed to learn that her husband was recovering from his arrow wounds in the post hospital at Fort Hays. Later they went back to their home in the Solomon valley and lived there for several years. But the memory of her captivity preyed upon her mind which at last gave way and she ended her days in a Kansas state insane asylum.

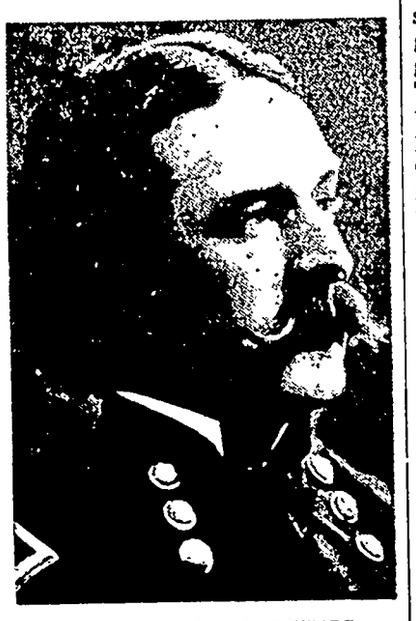
Miss White also returned to her home and while engaged in teaching school met E. O. Brooks, a veteran of the Civil war. They were married and made their home near the White homestead where she had been taken captive. There she lived for more than 70 years, reared a family of one son and six daughters and tried to forget what she had suffered for seven months as an Indian captive. Death came on May 12, 1939, to end the ugly nightmare of those memories.

Six years after the capture of Mrs Morgan and Miss White by the Cheyennes and their rescue by Gen. George A. Custer occurred a similar incident in which the same tribe of Indians was involved and in which another famous Indian fighter, Gen. Nelson A. Miles, played the role of rescuer. That was the capture and release of the German sisters during the war with the Southern Plains tribes in 1874-75.

On September 10, 1874, a covered wagon, drawn by an ox team, and accompanied by two men on horseback, halted on the banks of a small stream in western Kansas. The party was composed of John German, a native of Blue Ridge, Ga., and a veteran of the Confederate army, his wife, Lydia, their son, Stephen Wise German, and their six daughters—Rebecca Jane, 20; Katherine, 17; Joanna, 14; Sophia, 12; Julia Arminda, 7; and Nancy Adelaide, 5, called "Addie" by her sisters. They were on their way to Colorado where they were going because of German's poor health, and they expected to reach Fort Wallace, not far from the Colorado border, the next day.

The next morning their camp was attacked by a war party of 19 Cheyennes who killed and scalped Mr. and Mrs. German, their son and two of the girls, Rebecca Jane and Joanna. Then they carried the other four daughters away and held them as captives until November 8 when the camp of Chief Gray Beard was attacked by a detachment of General Miles' army, led by Lieut. Frank D. Baldwin.

When the Indians fled, taking Sophia and Katherine with them, they left the two little girls, Julia



GEN NELSON A. MILES

and Addie, who were found by the soldiers in the deserted camp. "When rescued they were the most emaciated mortals I have ever seen. Their little hands were like birds' claws," writes General Miles in his memoirs.

They were sent to Fort Leavenworth under the care of an army physician and there the women of the garrison nursed them back to health. On returning to Miles' command, the doctor brought with him a photograph of Julia and Addie and when Miles saw this it gave him an idea. On the back of it he wrote this message:

Headquarters Indian Territory Expedition in the field, January 20, 1875.
To the Misses German:
Your little sisters are well, and in the hands of friends. Do not be discouraged. Every effort is being made for your welfare.

NELSON A. MILES,
U. S. Army
Colonel and Brevet Major General
Commanding Expedition.

Then he gave the photograph to a Delaware Indian scout and told him to find the Indians who still held Sophia and Katherine and give the picture to them secretly. He was also ordered to tell Chief Stone Calf that no mercy would be shown his band if the girls were not returned alive and unharmed. The Delaware scout set out over the snowy plains and after a remarkable journey of more than 400 miles, found the Cheyenne camp on the Pecos river in New Mexico and managed to deliver his message to the captives who had begun to despair of ever being rescued.

By this time the Cheyennes, who had been kept so constantly on the move by the vigorous campaigning of Miles and Col. Ranald S. Mackenzie, and who were nearly destitute, were quite willing to listen to peace overtures. So Stone Calf took the two girls from their captors, placed them in a lodge next to his and treated them with special consideration on the journey back to the Cheyenne agency in Indian territory. There they were surrendered to Miles.

A short time later the four German sisters were reunited at Fort Leavenworth and on the recommendation of General Miles the sum of $10,000 was deducted from the annuities given to the Cheyennes and $2,500 placed to the credit of each of the girls. Miles became their guardian and served thus until they came of age.

Addie, who became Mrs. Frank Andrews and mother of 11 children, was, at the last accounts, living near Bern, Kan.; Julia, now Mrs. Julia Brooks, was living near Humboldt, Neb., and near her lived her sister, Addie; and Katherine; now Mrs. Katherine Swerdfefer, was living at Atascadero, Calif

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

## SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

### Lesson for September 10

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education, used by permission.

### HEZEKIAH: A KING WHO REMEMBERED GOD

LESSON TEXT—II Chronicles 30:13-22.
GOLDEN TEXT—Turn us again, O God, and cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.—Psalm 80:3.

The way out—that seems to be the chief object of the search of men. The world is in what seems like hopeless confusion with the imminent danger of a devastating explosion which may in the judgment of some destroy civilization. Politics, economics, education, yes, even religion, have tried their hands at solving the problem and we seem to be worse off than ever. Conditions are much as they were when Hezekiah came to the throne after the death of his wicked father Ahab, who had brought Judah into moral, spiritual, and national declension and disgrace.

The young king brought the nation back within a few years to peace and prosperity. How did he do it? He did not do it. God did it, and He did it because Hezekiah remembered Him and led His people in a return to God, in a recognition of His Word, and to restored worship. God therefore prospered them.

It is significant that while our lesson is about King Hezekiah, his person quickly recedes into the background of our thinking and God is given our attention and our praise. Truly great men do not magnify themselves or their own names, but point by their very greatness to the eternal God to whom they give the glory. Let us consider how God worked through Hezekiah.

**I. A Cleansed Temple.**

Our lesson calls for attention to the context. Read chapter 29 and learn how the priests and Levites first were directed by the king to cleanse the temple which had suffered degradation and disgrace under King Ahab. Sixteen days were devoted to a thorough clean-up.

That's a good place to start. America, how about cleaning up our churches? Some of them need attention to their physical property, cleaning and rehabilitation. Others are beautifully kept up as far as the building is concerned, but the rubbish is in the teaching and in the manner of worship. Let's clean that up too.

**II. A Prepared Priesthood.**

Hezekiah gathered the scattered priests and Levites, but he did not permit them to serve in the temple until they had been sanctified and prepared for their work. The men who stand in the sanctuary to direct the worship of God must not only be men of God's own choosing, but they must be cleansed by the blood. As the sacrifices were offered in Hezekiah's day, so for us has One been given in holy sacrifice, and unless those who profess to be His ministers have been cleansed by His blood they have no proper place in His service or in the sanctuary.

**III. A Purified People.**

The people of the nation were not ready for God's blessing. Some of those in the northern kingdom, to whom the royal invitation had graciously been extended to come to the Passover, scorned the invitation (30:10). There was nothing that could be done for them. But others humbled themselves and came (v. 11), and those in Judah came out in a great assembly (vv. 12, 13).

Observe carefully that this was more than a great homecoming or jubilee event. The people were here to worship God and they needed to be prepared by being "healed" of their sins (vv. 18, 20). They too needed the cleansing blood. It is the only way even now, for "without the shedding of blood there is no remission of sin" (Heb. 9:22). Sin is what we must be cleansed from and healed of if God is to bless our land.

**IV. A Feast of Joy and Blessing.**

The nation and its leaders kept the feast not only for seven days, for they were not satisfied with this, but they kept it for seven more days. Think of many of us who can hardly sit through an hour of service on Sunday morning, and if we also go to Sunday school we are quite worn out. It is just "impossible" for us to get to the Sunday evening service or to the midweek prayer meeting. Evidently we do not have the spirit of the people of Hezekiah's day or the joy that they found in their hearts as they worshiped God. If we did, we would seek His house and give ourselves gladly to His worship. The result would be that we would receive some of the great blessings which came to the people of Judah.

The reading of II Chronicles 31 and 32 will reveal how God responded to the cry of His people and how He blessed and prospered them. He is the same God today and He can and will do wondrous things for those who trust and honor Him.

**Commonest Faults**

Some of the commonest faults of thought and work are those which come from thinking too poorly of our own lives and of that which must rightly be demanded of us.—Bishop Paget.

## *New Fall Patterns Are So Flattering*

A TINY basque waistline, reminiscent of the 1890s, flirtatious little bows down the front and a wide, circular skirt, put No. 1800 in the forefront of fall fashions, and flatter you outrageously! Be among the first to wear this enchanting frock, in faille, flat crepe or thin wool.

**Designed to Slenderize.**

Suave, sophisticated lines, shirring and gathers to give an uplifted bustline, a slim paneled skirt

and small waist, make this dress (1716) as slenderizing as it is smart. Make it of rayon jersey, flat crepe, silk sheers or thin wool, and wear it not only for runabout but for informal afternoons as well.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1800 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 4⅝ yards of 39 inch material with short sleeves; 5 yards with long sleeves. 2¾ yards ribbon for bows.

No. 1716 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 5 yards of 39 inch material with short sleeves; 5½ yards with long sleeves; ⅞ yards of trimming.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

**To Check Constipation Get at Its Cause!**

If constipation has you down so you feel heavy, tired and dopey, it's time you did something about it. And something more than just taking a physic! You should get at the *cause* of the trouble.

If you eat the super-refined food most people eat, the chances are the difficulty is simple—*you don't get enough "bulk."* And "bulk" doesn't mean heavy food. It's a *kind* of food that isn't consumed in the body, but leaves a soft "bulky" mass in the intestines.

If this common form of constipation is your trouble, eat Kellogg's All-Bran for breakfast every day and drink plenty of water. All-Bran isn't a medicine—it's a *crunchy, toasted, nutritious cereal.* And it will help you not only to *get* regular but to *keep* regular, day after day. Made by Kellogg's in Battle Creek. Sold by every grocer.

**Learn From Fools**

Wise men learn more from fools than fools from the wise.—Cato.

**NERVOUS?**

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women.*

For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with reliable Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help YOU? Over one million women have written in reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.

**Time to Have a Care**

When the cup is full, carry it even.—Scotch proverb.

FOR TENDER SKIN
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
5¢ AND 10¢

WNU—N 35—39

**Bargains YES!**

You find them announced in the columns of this paper by merchants of our community who do not feel they must keep the quality of their merchandise or their prices under cover. It is safe to buy of the merchant who ADVERTISES.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year (In advance $1.00 per year)

All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year

Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points outside the county are ... continuing yearly subscriptions ... be discontinued only ... from subscribers or at ... All other ... will be discontinued ... after expiration, if not ... but time for payment ... extended if arrangement is made by subscriber


## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as ... the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group or the newspaper in which this column appears.

SOLDIERS PREEFRENCE

Generally speaking war service has been an important influence in the employment and retention of public employees without regard for political affiliation In the service of the state of Iowa war veterans whose services have been satisfactory rather generally remain on their jobs regardless of changes in administrations Abuses occur but rarely and veterans ... are quick to condemn ... attempts to invoke soldiers preference statutes in cases where ... are unfair and unjust ... Veterans' organizations are ... jealous of the privileges ... have earned under preference ... and counsel constantly against ... which might create resistence to veterans' applications for employment

—o—

HOMESTEADS SAFE

Another measure of the utmost importance to both town and country home owners is the homestead exemption law It was hinted ... this fund was also in ... but Republicans were ... to let this product of ... manufacture fail of any ... in the slightest The ... exemption law was ... and passed by Republican ... ever determined Democratic ... and in spite of a ... Clyde L Herring, then ... funds necessary for full payment of homestead exemption credit were provided by the legislature last winter without additional taxes This week C Fred Porter state comptroller announced that adequate funds would be available for full payment of homestead tax credit on last half ... without dipping into the general fund Plugging of serious leaks and the elimination of unnecessary overhead expense is the method used by the Wilson administration rather than the continued tapping of new tax sources

—o—

IOWA'S THANKS

Comment on President Roosevelt's suggestion for changing the date of Thanksgiving Day occupied much newspaper space in Iowa since the announcement was first made public Editors for the most part consider the controversy "silly business" and are generally of the opinion that Iowa, being one of the few areas of the world that might in emergency be entirely self-supporting for an indefinite period can return thanks to the Almighty almost any date of the year Certain critics regret the president cloaked a purely commercial gesture in "pious words" while others believe it "shows genuine concern for the problems of business." Most, however, are inclined to joke and add their own suggestions of more space between Thanksgiving Day. Christmas and New Year's Day as an opportunity for recovery of gorged stomachs and a spread of sales volume for turkey raisers There has been no definite confirmation of the report that the spelling of certain months will be changed to Mayr, Jurne, Jurly and Aurgust in order to capture the oyster consumers' vote.

TAG ENDS

Lieutenant Governor B. B. Hickenlooper bought a small box of matches at the state fair grounds last week and found them labelled "Made in Soviet Russia." . . . many checks for drivers' licenses (the license fee is fifty cents) came back to the license bureau stamped "insufficient funds" . . current federal debt $40,881,339,230.52. your share $314.47

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs Ed. Becker and Mrs. Edgar Buss assisted Mrs. Dwight Helps cook for silo fillers Tuesday

Mrs Carl Pearson and Mrs. Wm. Waddingham were callers at the Harm Dirks home Tuesday afternoon

Harmen and Clarence Trampel and Arthur Connors were visitors at the Adolph Schlichting home Tuesday evening.

Mrs Robert Roths and children were visiting at the Fred Bachman home Thursday afternoon.

School started in the Prairie Queen school last Tuesday with Miss Lydia Pearson as teacher.

Mr and Mrs Martin Kartzens were at Eldora, Thursday, where they attended a family reunion.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson and daughters were visiting at the Mrs Ed Bachman home Monday evening.

Mrs Fred Goll and daughters, Julia and Ruth, and Mrs. Will Lassahn the latter of Swaledale, assisted Mrs Wm. Bell cook for silo fillers Saturday

Mrs Harlow Helps and children were visitors at the Robert Marshall home Monday afternoon.

Mrs Johnnie Waddingham and children spent Thursday afternoon at the Ralph Elder home.

Miss Anna Trampel and Mrs. Paul Cavitt and son. Robert, were visiting with Mrs John Trampel Wednesday afternoon.

School started Monday in the Wayside school with Miss Bertha Johnson as teacher, and in the Riverside school with Miss Eva Schluter as teacher

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs Gilbert Kropp and Mr and Mrs Bill Schlicting visited at the Arthur Knoke home Sunday afternoon

Mrs Charles Schoenwetter and daughter Myrtle, visited at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday

Henry Beier of Baltrami, Minn., visited at the Emil Beier home Sunday

Loren Gast returned home Thursday after spending a few weeks in Minnesota visiting relatives

Mr and Mrs Ed Schlei and Mr and Mrs Emil Blumer called at the Emil Beier home Sunday evening

Mr. and Mrs Albert Ausbern visited at the Arthur Knoke home Sunday evening

Mr. and Mrs Emil Beier, Mrs August Ridder and Elwyn Ridder drove to Waterloo, Tuesday, to take Paul Ridder to his home in that city after spending the summer at the Emil Beier home. Mrs August Ridder remained in Waterloo for a visit with her son, Will Ridder Mr and Mrs Beier and Elwyn returned home Wednesday.

Mr and Mrs. Albert Lange and Mary called at the Ole Eliason home Thursday evening.

Mr and Mrs Emery Schaefer anl family visited at the Roy Schaefer home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs Harold Ridder of Nora Springs, Mr and Mrs. Ed Schaefer and Ed Suckow were dinner guests at the Roy Schaefer home Sunday

John Griffen and family were supper guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday evening.

The Standard Bearers will hold their meeting next Sunday at the church during the Sunday School hour.

Mrs. Emory Weaver and son called at the Emery Schaefer home Thursday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. Milton Weisbrod and family and June and Ethel Weisbrod of Fenton; and Mr. and

Mrs. Henry Ludeke and son of Meservey were dinner guests at the George Schoenwetter home Sunday.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

C. N. Anderson, single To Olava Hegg Wty. Deed, 8-26-39, $1. Su¼ Sec. 17-94-24, except 1 acre in SW corner.

Chas. W. Gatschet To Lucile M Gatschet, his wf Q. C. Deed, 7-14-39, $1. E½ NW¼ E½ SW¼ & NW¼ SE& 23-97-23.

Charles H. Grahl & Mary Magdaline , wf To Charles W. Gatschet Wty. Deed, 6-29-36, $1. und. ½ int. in E½ NW¼ & E½ SW¼ & NW¼ SE¼ 23-97-23.

Rose Gatschet, single To Charles W Gatschet Q. C. Deed, 6-21-37, $1. E½ NW¼ E½ SW¼ & NW¼ SE¼ 23-97-23.

Roy Bachman & Zelma, hus & wf To Harold Clark Wty. Deed, 8-24-39, $525. West 25 ft. of Lot 1 and all of lot 2, Block 6, Farman's 2nd Add to Goodell.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Metropolitan Life Ins Co. Sheriff's Deel, 8-29-39, $7,203.62. E½ NE¼ Sec 18-97-25

F J Schuldt & Esther A To Frances Dankbar Wty Deed, 8-22-39, $1 a tract of land in NE corner of Lot 3, Block 5. West Side Add. to Garner, and running thence west 8 ft. and then south 62 ft and thence east 8 ft. and thence north 62 ft. to place of beginning.

Frances Dankbar, widow To F J. Schuldt Wty. Deed, 8-22-39. $1 South 4 ft. of Lot 8, Block 47, Orig Garner.

Chris Jacobson & Emma, wf To Robert H .Jacobson Wty. Deed. 8-30-39, $1. E½ of N. 10 rods of Lot 19, Stubbin's 2nd. Add to Britt.

Olive Johnson, et al To Mary A Stone Q. C. Deed, 8-25-39, $1 all our right in and to Lot 4, Stubbin's 2nd Add. to Britt which is also known as Lot 4. Block 17, Stubbin's 2nd Add to Britt.

Mary A Stone, a widow To Minnie Peterson Q C. Deed, 9-1-39. $1 W½ of North ½ acre of Lot 4 Block 17, also described as Lot 4. all in Stubbin's 2nd Add to Britt

Mary A. Stone, widow To Neva Stone Ennen Q C Deed, 9-1-39 $1 W½ Lot 4, Block 17, also described as Lot 4, all in Stubbin's 2nd Add to Britt, except the N. ½ acre thereof.

Mary A. Stone, widow To Clarence O Stone Q C Deed, 9-1-39. $1 E½ Lot 4, Block 17, also described as Lot 4, in Stubbin's 2nd Add to Britt, except the North ½ acre thereof

## CAN SOW ALFALFA AND SWEET CLOVER IN EARLY SEPTEMBER

It's not safe to seed alfalfa or sweet clover much after Sept 1 from central Iowa north in the state, warns H. D. Hughes, professor of farm crops at Iowa State College.

In extreme southern Iowa many seedings have been successful after the middle of September, Mr Hughes has observed The danger of failure increases with every day of delay after Sept. 1. however

When making seedings in late summer or early fall, it is highly important to have the seedbed firm for this will hasten germination and lessen the danger from heaving the following spring It is desirable to roll the ground if possible

The usual practice in making fall seedings is to use no nurse crop. About 15 pounds of alfalfa seed to the acre is generally sufficient.

## 1939 IOWA CORN CROP ESTIMATE

Iowa corn crop prospects are estimated at 465,072,000 bushels as based upon conditions reported on August 1 to the Iowa and Federal Crop and Livestock Reporting Service. This expected production for 1939 is about one per cent smaller than the 1938 crop of 468,923,000 bushels, but is 17.0 per cent larger than the average production for the 10-ear period 1928-1937.

**GOODELL**—Carol Ann Cashman, who has been visiting her grandmother, Mrs. Thomas Cashman, the past three weeks, returned to her home at Highland Park, Ill., Tuesday. She was accompanied to Chicago by her aunt, Mrs. S. L. Cashman.

## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. John Lamont, of Iowa City, visited over the week end at the Ira Overholt home. Mrs. Lamont is a daughter of the Overholts. Miss Ethel Overholt accompanied her sister and husband to Iowa City for a few days visit.

Mrs. Robert Merten and son, Robert, of Guthrie, Oklahoma, came Thursday and visited until Friday at the Art Wellemeyer home. Mrs. Merten is a sister of Mr. Wellemeyer. They were returning home from a trip west and the World's Fair at San Francisco.

Rev and Mrs. Calvin Grosshuesch; Rev and Mrs. J W. Grosshuesch and Mr John Kaduce left Tuesday for Keil, Wisconsin, where they will attend a meeting of the Northwest Synod of the Reformed Church The party expects to return to Klemme next Monday.

Dr. and Mrs. H. G. Voetberg, of St. Paul, Minn., visited with friends in Klemme, Saturday evening. They were visiting over Labor Day with Mrs. Voetberg's parents, Mr. and Mrs W J Barz at Garner. Dr. Voetberg is a government inspector in the Swift packing plant at St Paul

Mr and Mrs Herman Coobs, of McGregor, visited over the week end with relatives and friends in and around Klemme. Mr. Coobs has a blacksmith and repair shop at McGregor He is a brother of Mrs Pavey, Ben Coobs, and Mrs. Verner Lewis

Mr and Mrs. A L. Kingery moved Thursday from the C. F. Keraus residence to the downstairs of the Joe Johnson house Mrs. Thada, who occupied the house, has moved her household goods to the upstairs of the house. Mr and Mrs C F Keraus, who are living in their cottage at Ventura Heights, expect to live in Klemme during the winter in their house.

## 1939 PIG CROP TRENDS

The quality of the 1939 spring pig crop indicates that swine breeders are pointing toward an animal that will finish at 180 to 220 pounds, with more ham, greater width over the loin, length of body and quality, according to R L. Pemberton, Field Secretary for the Iowa Swine Producers' Association

Mr Pemberton has recently spent considerable time visiting in the various packing plants studying hog types and observes that this is the type of spring pigs now coming to market According to Pemberton, packing house buyers report this type of hog to predominate in deliveries from the producer.

Pemberton observes that another point bearing out the fact that breeders are striving to produce this type of hog is shown by the swine entries at early fairs. In both market and pure bred classes, entries show a definite trend toward this meat type animal which is a step in helping to solve the lard situation

**Dedication.**

A marker has been erected at Froehlich, Iowa, dedicating the site where John Froehlich built the first gasoline tractor that propelled itself "backward as well as forward," in 1892. Later Mr. Froelich helped organize the Waterloo Traction company which later became the John Deere Tractor Co.

Electrotype Coins

Instead of being cast in one piece, as are ordinary coins the front and back of electrotype coins are made separately and are then stuck together, and may be easily recognized by the mark on the edge showing where the two sides have been joined together They are also of wrong weight The electrotypes as a rule, are not made to deceive the uninitiate, but are made as copies of very rare coins, where the original of the rare coin can not be purchased Electrotypes may generally be split in two with a strong knife


After School

MEET "THE GANG" HERE. . . .

—For—

Ice Cream
Malted Milks
Cold Drinks
Lunches

Welcome K. H. S. Students And Teachers

Pannkuk's Cafe


### Auxiliary Meeting

There will be a meeting of the Klemme Auxiliary Unit at the home of Mrs. J. A. Chambers on Thursday evening September 14.

### W. F. M. S. Meets Th...

The W F M S. of the ... dist church will meet Th... the home of Mrs. C. A. ... fine program is planned ... members are urged to a...


Economy In Plowi...

In ordinary going Radex 16-inch points will last fo... acres or more each. Cost you 95 cents

When you wear out a Radex point, put on a new one ... you 95 cents.

60 acres will cost you about $1.90 with RADEX. ... a demonstration.

How long will your share last before you sharpen it? ... much did it cost you?

How long will your sharpening job last? How much ... cost? Do your shares always work like new after sharp... Did you ever have a newly sharpened share that was warp...

60 acres will cost you about $8.50 share expense.

Klemme Auto Compa...

School Days

AND . . . OUR MESSAGE TO PARENTS . . . .

You can feel perfectly free to send your boy or girl here with your car for servicing while they are at school. You can save time by having them bring your car to us. You can rest assured we will give your car the same careful attention that we would if you were here yourself

COMPLETE GREASING AND OILING . . . .

We are equipped to give any car a complete grease job. We use only the grease recommended for the several parts of your car

For the very best . . . change to PENNFIELD MOTOR OIL. Costs a few cents more, but worth it. Ask the car owner who uses PENNFIELD.

TIRES AND TUBES . . . TWO BRANDS

We carry both FIRESTONE and U S. Tires and Tubes. Now is the time to buy as the war in Europe will advance prices rapidly See us today if you need tires.

After School Drive In For A Tannful Of White Rose Gas!

Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, ...

Milk-Maid Bread

Baked In Garner

Sold In Klemme

For wholesome, nourishing bread and baked goods you will find MILK-MAID most delicious. School lunches will be more appetizing if you make your sandwiches of MILK-MAID . . . try it. And you can buy MILK-MAID baked goods in Klemme! Vary your meals by using the different kinds of bread.

Whole Wheat Bread
Rye Bread
Raisin Bread
Buns
Rolls
Doughnuts

MILK-MAID IS FRESH EVERY DAY . . . .

We deliver MILK-MAID bread and baked goods to Klemme each day . . . oven fresh . . . to each of the following stores where you will always find a variety of our products:

THADA'S STORE
KLUCKHOHN'S
KLEMME FOOD MARKET
QUANDT CAFE

Your Patronage Will Be Appreciated. . .

Garner Bakery

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Lehman Garner, Ia.

fferent kind of snake Frank Boot, Pella d a big bullsnake ing last week, he took it home. Releasot corn crib, the threewill now devote the fe to keeping out the e. And Mrs. Boot, no

neff F.E. Blackstone
f & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Iowa

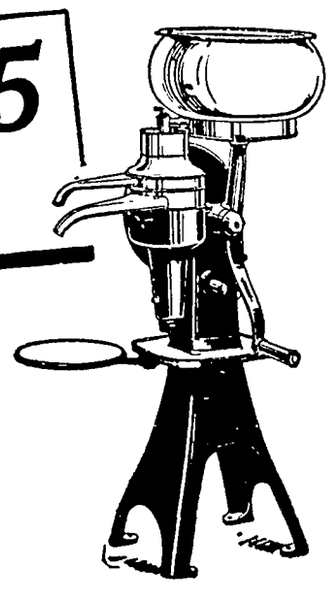
### Will Teach At Malcolm

Miss Marie Stille left Saturday for Macolm where she will be principal of the high school and will have charge of all the music in the school. Miss Stille had not been well this summer, but her health is greatly improved.

### Gone To Pot

When the Scott Hardware Store of Anamosa took down a coffee pot which has been a store emblem for many years, several persons dropped in to inquire what had happened to it. The store is modernizing.

CES CUT $15
ON ALL
CORMICK-DEERING
EAM SEPARATORS



need a new cream sepat pass up the values we ng. Prices have been $15 on all six models in CORMICK-DEERING eparator line. These are hines—easy turning, close , easy to wash, economical Come in and see them.

NORTHERN
umber Implement Store

cials for Friday--Saturday

HOXYDOL
EE
00
PRIZES
Medium
21c

NG GUM
ackages for ..... 10c

ROPS
ounds for ..... 15c

ETS
ot at .... .05c and one lot at ..... 10c

TIES
ackages for ..... 21c

DA TEA
e-fourth pound .... .15c, one-half lb. ..... 31c

ED SALT
boxes for ..... 25c

S DOWN CAKE FLOUR
r package ..... 26c

ARS
pounds for ..... 19c

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP
6 bars for ... 25c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S
d Store In A Good Town
Klemme, Iowa

# Around Iowa

**Old Specs.**

The Indians had little chance to sneak up on the great great grandfather of John Adams of Griswold. Recently he exhibited a pair of spectacles, 200 years old, which his ancestor had used. The specs were quite small, with solid silver bows

-oOo-

**So Would You!**

Recently a bolt of lightning struck the Lloyd Yankey farm home near Vail, followed the electric light wires into the Yankey bed room and set fire to the Yankey mattress. Although slightly stunned and a little bewildered, Mr. and Mrs. cankey showed good presence of mind. They got up.

-oOo-

**Old Plot, New Characters.**

Life goes on using the same old plots—only the cast of characters changes At Nashua, the small son of Mr. and Mrs. Vance Vanek was added to the list of youngsters who have learned about washing machine wringers (He wasn't hurt badly)

-oOo-

**Party War.**

Miss Wilhelmina Wilkes, county recorder in Marion county, is feudin' with her party and her board of supervisors When she named a deputy of the opposite political faith, the board of supervisors failed to approve the appointment.

-oOo-

**Rattlers.**

When Charles James and Pet McCombs lifted up a flat sheet of iron at an old coal mine near Knoxville, they found 14 rattlesnakes hiding underneath

-oOo-

**Surprise.**

When J A Jennings, of Chicago, headed west on U S highway 6 near Marengo recently, he looked ahead to seen an unusual sight —a pair of dual truck wheels spinning down the road toward him' The wheels, which had escaped from a semi-trailer owned by the Arromotor Freight company, smashed in the front fender of the Jennings car and bent the axle so badly that it had to be towed in.

-oOo-

**Nobody Hurt.**

Robert Zahn entered a CCC camp in surprising fashion recently When his steering apparatus broke, his car plunged down a bank and went halfway through one of the barracks at the camp near McGregor Fortunately, the building had only three occupants and they were uninjured, as was Zahn.

-oOo-

**Modern Beanstalk.**

Ed Burlingham of Centarl City picks his blackberries with a stepladder. The bushes are between 14 and 15 feet high.

-oOo-

**Took The Rap.**

Sally Jean Don Carlos, of Greenfield, may be thankful that she has an everloving father When he looked into the street last week and saw that she was about to be hit by an automobile, he rushed out and gathered her up in his arms and took the bump himself. He was not seriously hurt.

-oOo-

**Miniature Tractor.**

Harris Porter and sons of Reinbeck are builing a miniature tractor, about seven feet in length The scrap heap is furnishing the material. The engine comes from a washing machine, the steering wheel from a sewing machine, while an old Model T is furnishing the rear-end. The tractor will have only one front wheel, which will be the tail-wheel from an airplane.

-oOo-

**He's worried.**

Robert Billings of Waterloo, has especial reason to hope that Florence Gielau, injured when a car Billings was driving "failed to make a turn," recovers her good health. If her injuries prove fatal, Sheriff George Mamminga of Grundy county indicated that manslaughter charges may be filed.

-oOo-

**One More.**

Although the swimming season is about over, drowning claimed one victim at Sac City recently.

Richard Dale Claude, 11, fell from a raft into a swimming pool which had been officially closed—and sank to the bottom. The body was recovered in about 30 minutes but all efforts at resusciation failed. Fortunately, not all drowning stories have a tragic ending. Marie Godden, 14, of Burt, was a near-victim at a swimming pool near Fairmont but was saved by a lifeguard who revived her in a few minutes.

-oOo-

**Another Upset.**

Jack Fisher of near Lamom drove his tractor too close to a ditch one morning recently—and it upset right on top of him, with all four wheels pointing straight up Fisher wriggled out from under—unhurt.

-oOo-

**Some Mortgage.**

In case your worried about lifting the mortgage on the old homestead, you may find consolation in the sad case of the Northern Natural Gas Co, which has just filed a mortgage for $50,000,000.00 (fifty million to you) in a number of Iowa counties. The mortgage, in favor of the Harris Trust Co., of Chicago, is filed in every county through which the company's pipeline passes. from Texas to Minnesota Filing fee for the 400-page document is $148

-oOo-

**Bailed It Out.**

Leon Morrison of Creston has recovered the typewriter which a visiting check-artist "borrowed" for a trial—and failed to return. First, however, Mr. Morrison had to pay $18.70 to "bail out" the machine from an Omaha pawn shop The typewriter was recovered due to a Nebraska law which requires pawn shops to report to the police every thing on which they loan money.

-oOo-

**Fish Story.**

Mrs. Anna Squires, of Clarinda, went wading in the Pacific ocean recently while visiting in Oregon. A fish happened to swim by so she grabbed its tail and pulled it up on the beach. Local experts identified the fish as a barracude, fiercest fish that swims. Five and a half feet long, and with teeth that would do credit to a jungle leopard, the fish might easily have torn off a hand.

-oOo-

**Tractor Death.**

The ordinary farm tractor has proved to be one of Death's lethal weapons this season. Another victim was claimed recently when Speros Athinasiou. of near Rock Falls, was hurt by a tractor which upset as he was cutting weeds, pinioning his left shoulder The tractor went up in flames but Athinasiou managed to crawl away. However, he died a few hours later in a Mson City hospital.

-oOo-

**New Mail Box.**

Joe Crossett, of Wellman, a former rural mail carrier, has just patented a new rural mail box Among its features are a coin-container which will enable the postman to get the coins easily, even with his mittens on; an automatic flag and a letter-hold which makes it easier to pick up letters

-oOo-

**Whoa!**

If you mention the word "well" to Joe Havel, of near Des Moines, get ready to duck. Mr. Havel spent considerable time recently digging a well He dug and dug and dug, struck no water, finally gave it up as a bad job and started to fill it in. But his troubles were not yet over. One of his horses got too near the edge of the well, lunged around and finally fell down the shaft. The other horse, caugh in the harness, made a game fight but finally he too was dragged over the edge into the deep pit. Mr. Havel tried to save his scraper but it followed the horses. Both animals were killed, and even Mr. Havel is not feeling very "well."

-oOo-

**Man-Bites-Dog.**

When a customer won three blankets consecutively, Harry Scroggins, operator of a "game of chance" concession at a Wayne county old Settlers' picnic, complained that no one could win like that from his machine honestly, so he pulled up stakes and quit.

-oOo-

**Religion**

Maybe the fact that it was Sunday had something to do with it. At any rate, Jim Harris of Dyersville, returned from a church service to find that his home had been entered—and $10 in cash and a $50 watch stolen from the house several weeks previously, had been left in the middle of the front room.

### Runway Mouse Trap Did Double Duty Last Week

One night last week a Runway mouse trap that had been set at the Thada store caught two mice. The mice were evidently playing around and both ran into the trap from opposite sides at the same time

C. C. Kilgore thought the scene rather unusual so took a picture of the unusual proceedure

### Hostesses at Bridge at Lake

Mesdames Buntenbach, Trumbell, Jacobs and Lawhorn were hostesses Friday at a one o'clock bridge luncheon at the Lake Shore Hotel at Clear Lake. Bridge was played at seven tables with Garner, Belmond and Klemme ladies participating. Mrs. A. H Dulmes won high prize, Mrs Charles Bethke of Garner second high, and Mrs. W Daly won the prize for eighty honors.

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

FREE THREE GIFTS FREE
CONTEST CONTEST
LITERATURE BULLETINS
Personal Contest Club
Box "9" Station P
FREE Brooklyn, N. Y. WRITE
ENTRY FOR THESE
BLANKS! Contest Helps TODAY

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE—V & K. ELECTRIC Pump complete with pressure tank W F Pavey 16-tfc.

FOR SALE—GRAPES, $1 PER bushel. Call at farm. Robert Hanson. 1tp.

SURPLUS STOCK OF 50 DESIGNS and colors of Beacon Blankets. Priced very low Factory wholesale Also other merchandise See them on display at Ridder's Billiard Hall 1tc

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J I Overholt, Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

## WANTS

WANTED — REPRESENTATIVES to look after our magazine subscription interests in Klemme and vicinity Our plan enables you to secure a good part of the hundreds of dollars spent in this vicinity each fall and winter for magazines Oldest agency in U S Guaranteed lowest rates on all periodicals, domestic and foreign. Instructions and equipment free Start a growing and permanent business in whole or spare time. Especially adaptable for shut-ins. Address MOORE-COTTRELL, Inc, Naples Road, North Cohocton, N. Y. 1tp.

WANTED—MAN WHO IS DESIRous of getting into business for himself. No investment or signers required. Car needed. S. F. Baker & Co., Keokuk, Iowa.

## FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxrs at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

PLOW WORK — I AM NOW equipped to install the Wiese Plow Share Units for those who want to use this method. W. F Pavey. 14-tfc.

EYES EXAMINED
and
GLASSES FITTED

Our complete Optical Service assures you of satisfaction

Dr. Frank L. Knutson
OPTOMETRIST
Clear Lake — Iowa
OUR PRICES ARE LOWER

Avery
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

You may be the Lucky One Wednesday Or Thursday!

Wednesday and Thursday, September 6-7.
A grand gal to know
MASIE
With Robert Young and Ann Sothern She's lovely, she's dangerous, but the one man she fell for was hard to get
Robert Benchley in
DARK MAGIC.

Friday and Saturday, Sept. 8-9. (Double Feature.)
Meet the new Charley Chan
CHARLEY CHAN IN RENO
With Sidney Toler as Chan
The case of the murdered divorcee gives Chan a real mystery.
AND Buck Jones and Helen Twelvetrees in
UNMARRIED
It's the love battle of the century

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, September 10-11-12.
The greatest combination of talent ever gathered for one show Sonja Henie. Tyrone Power Rudy Vallee in
SECOND FIDDLE
The stars, the songs, the picture to bring you grand entertainment. Just see it.
POPEYE in
CUSTOMERS WANTED.

Coming September 13-14.
YOUNG MR. LINCOLN.
("The screen's greatest picture." Chas. Marks.)

Coming September 17-18.
The picture of pictures.
GOODBYE MR. CHIPS.

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
(Thelma Chambers, leader.)
Quarterly Conference tonight (Wednesday).

**Liberty Church:-**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m. at Klemme.

Monthly Birthday Social Monday, Sept. 11th. For the program, Rev. Dye of Goodell will show a miniature tabernacle as used by children of Israel and will give an address explaining the construction and analogies of the various pieces of furniture. Everyone who can should see and hear this program.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

**NO SERVICES SUNDAY**

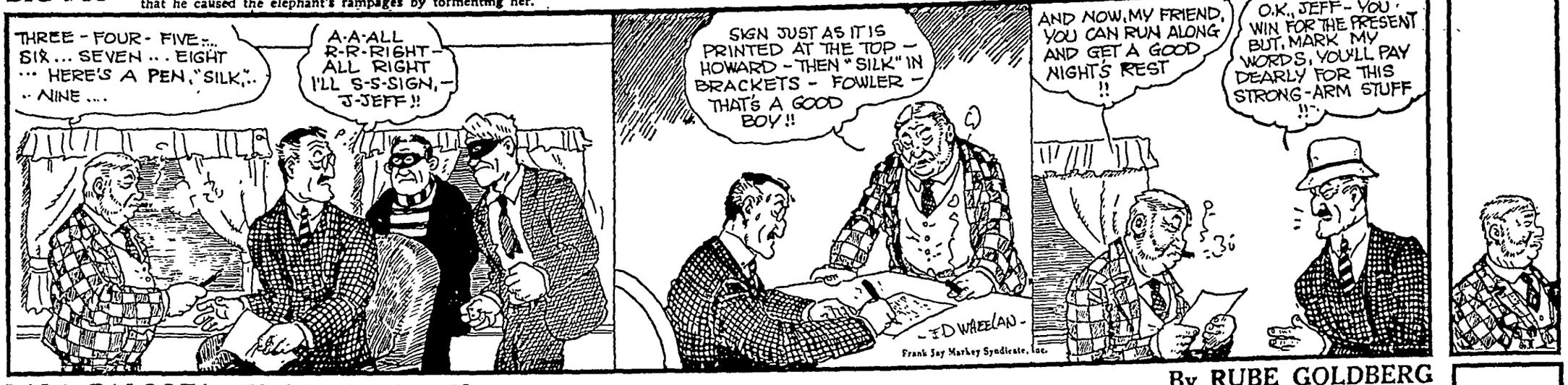
The pastor and Elder Kaduce, will attend the meeting of the Northwest Synod at Kiel, Wis.

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
Garner Motor Sales
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# Fun for the Whole Family

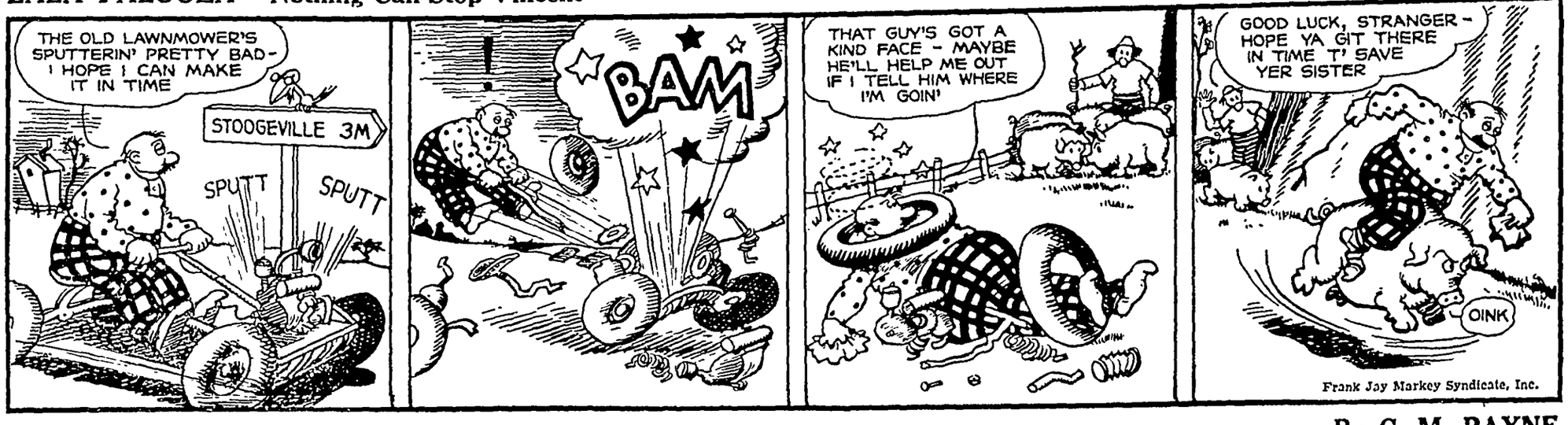
**BIG TOP** Jeff Bangs has given the ringmaster 10 seconds to sign a confession that he caused the elephant's rampages by tormenting her.

By ED WHEELAN


THREE - FOUR - FIVE - SIX ... SEVEN ... EIGHT ... HERE'S A PEN, "SILK", .. NINE ....
A-A-ALL R-R-RIGHT - ALL RIGHT I'LL S-S-SIGN, - J-JEFF !!
SIGN JUST AS IT IS PRINTED AT THE TOP - HOWARD - THEN "SILK" IN BRACKETS - FOWLER - THAT'S A GOOD BOY !!
- ED WHEELAN -
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
AND NOW, MY FRIEND, YOU CAN RUN ALONG AND GET A GOOD NIGHT'S REST !!
O.K., JEFF - YOU WIN FOR THE PRESENT BUT, MARK MY WORDS, YOU'LL PAY DEARLY FOR THIS STRONG-ARM STUFF !!

**LALA PALOOZA —Nothing Can Stop Vincent**

By RUBE GOLDBERG


THE OLD LAWNMOWER'S SPUTTERIN' PRETTY BAD - I HOPE I CAN MAKE IT IN TIME
STOOGEVILLE 3M
SPUTT
SPUTT
BAM
THAT GUY'S GOT A KIND FACE - MAYBE HE'LL HELP ME OUT IF I TELL HIM WHERE I'M GOIN'
GOOD LUCK, STRANGER - HOPE YA GIT THERE IN TIME T' SAVE YER SISTER
OINK
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

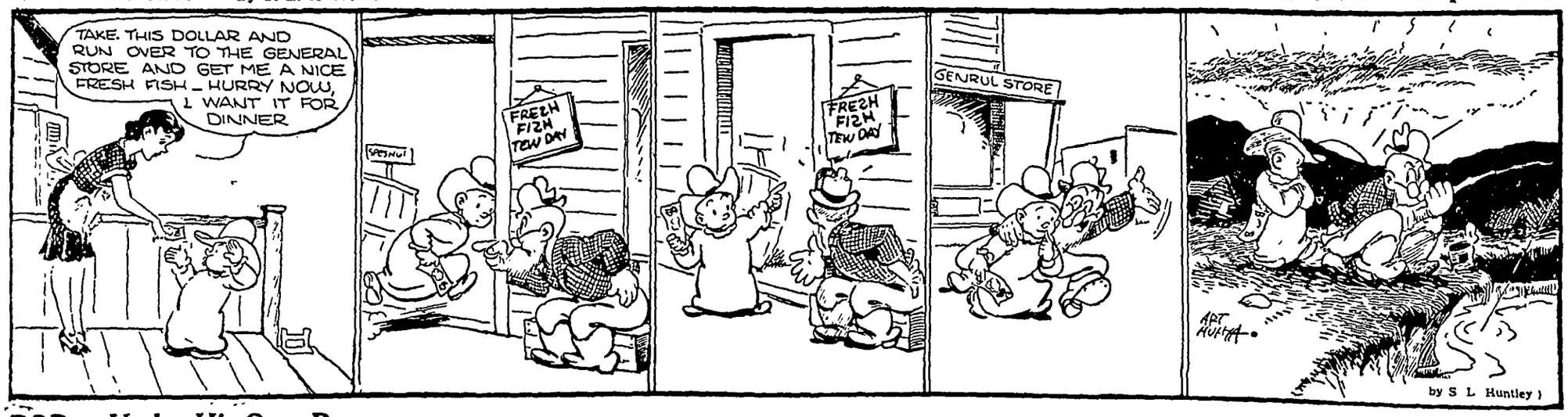
**S'MATTER POP— Huh! How Could a Fellah Ring His Hands?**

By C. M. PAYNE

POP! WHY DIDNCHA OPEN THA DOOR? I WUZ YELLIN' AN' YELLIN'
WHY DIDN'T YOU RING THE BELL?
THA BELL WOULDN'T RING !
THEN WHY DIDN'T YOU WRING YOUR HANDS?
HUH-H-H, POP? HOW COULD I RING MY HANDS ?
SO-O-O, POP HAD TO USE UP A LOT OF TIME TRYING TO EXPLAIN! GOOD ENOUGH FOR HIM !!!
NOW DO YOU UNDERSTAND ?
NO, SIR, NOT YET
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

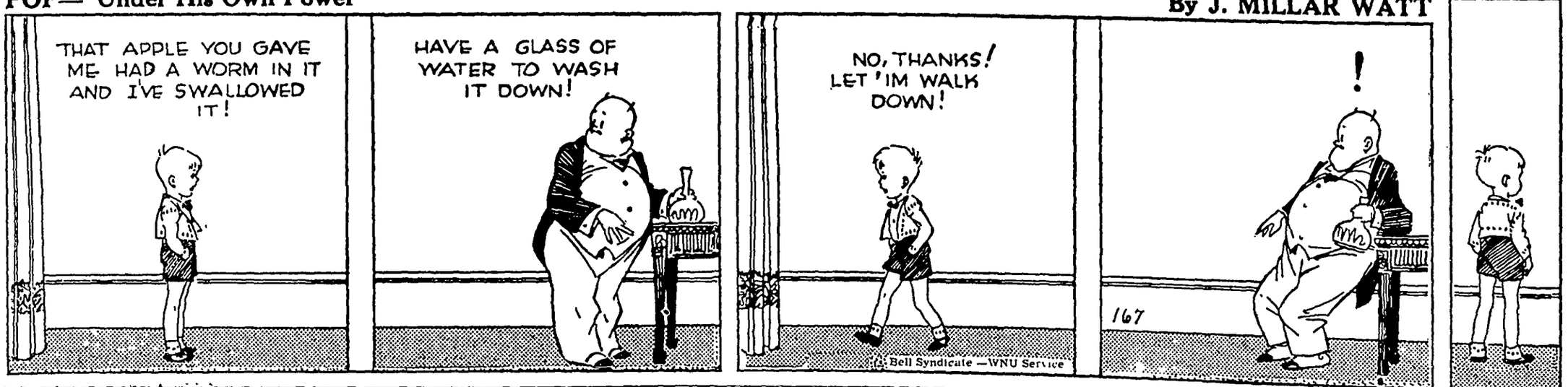
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

**The Noble Experiment**

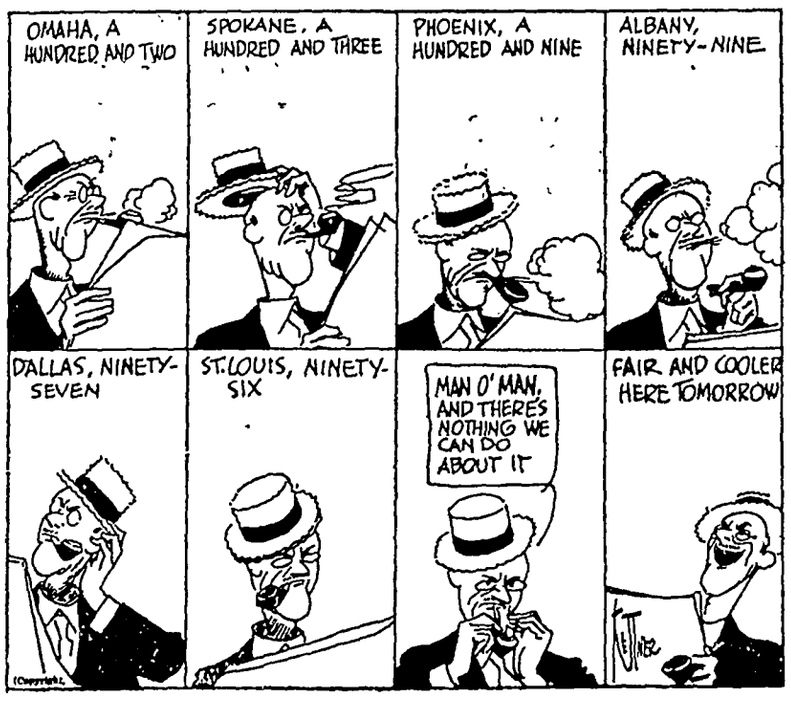

TAKE. THIS DOLLAR AND RUN OVER TO THE GENERAL STORE AND GET ME A NICE FRESH FISH - HURRY NOW, I WANT IT FOR DINNER
SPESHUL
FRESH FISH TEW DAY
FRESH FISH TEW DAY
GENRUL STORE
ART HUNTLEY
by S L Huntley

**POP— Under His Own Power**

By J. MILLAR WATT


THAT APPLE YOU GAVE ME HAD A WORM IN IT AND I'VE SWALLOWED IT!
HAVE A GLASS OF WATER TO WASH IT DOWN!
NO, THANKS! LET 'IM WALK DOWN!
167
Bell Syndicate —WNU Service

## Cheerful News


OMAHA, A HUNDRED AND TWO
SPOKANE, A HUNDRED AND THREE
PHOENIX, A HUNDRED AND NINE
ALBANY, NINETY-NINE
DALLAS, NINETY-SEVEN
ST. LOUIS, NINETY-SIX
MAN O' MAN, AND THERE'S NOTHING WE CAN DO ABOUT IT
FAIR AND COOLER HERE TOMORROW

### NOT EVEN TRYING

At a county fair in the Old Country five pounds was offered to the person who could guess the weight of a certain cow. Many people tried their skill, and various weights were suggested. Finally Old Garge, not-too-bright farm hand, came forward. To their amazement, he named the exact weight of the cow offhand.

"How did you do it?" asked the judge, after awarding the prize.

"'Twarn't nothin'," replied the man. "I'd 'a' done better'n that if I'd been tryin'."

### Good Excuse.

Officer (to recruit)—Don't you know better than to point an empty gun at me?

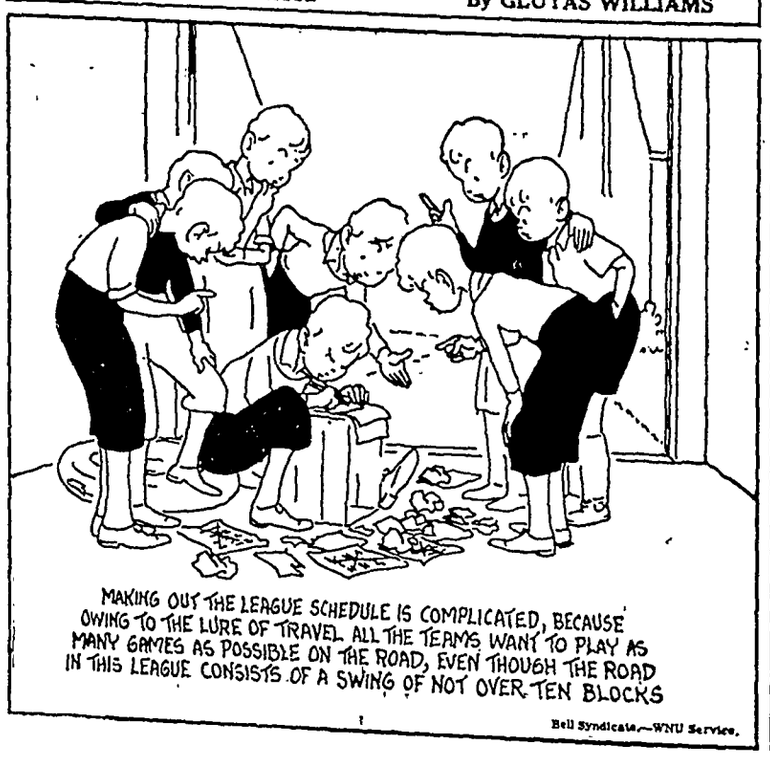
Recruit—But it's not empty, sir. It's loaded!

### No Change

Dinocan—What are your terms for student boarders this year?

Landlady Frump—Same as last year—bums, loafers, no-goods and dead-beats.

**THE NEIGHBORHOOD LEAGUE** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


MAKING OUT THE LEAGUE SCHEDULE IS COMPLICATED, BECAUSE OWING TO THE LURE OF TRAVEL ALL THE TEAMS WANT TO PLAY AS MANY GAMES AS POSSIBLE ON THE ROAD, EVEN THOUGH THE ROAD IN THIS LEAGUE CONSISTS OF A SWING OF NOT OVER TEN BLOCKS
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.


## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

BABY CHICKS

**CHICKS!** Assorted heavies, blood-tested. No cripples—No culls. 100 postpaid. Send Money Order for Prompt Shipment. *Live Delivery Guaranteed*
ATLAS CO., 2651 Chouteau, St. Louis

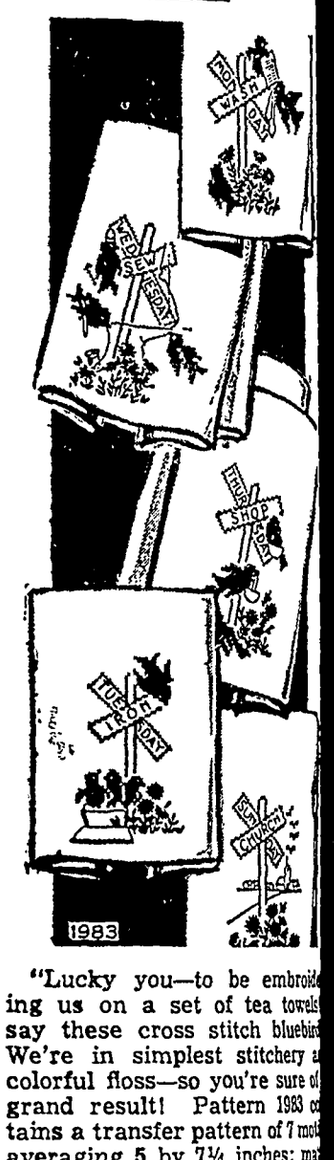
PEN AND PENCIL

ABSOLUTELY FREE—$1.95 pen and pencil set for 15 minutes spare time. Postcard brings details. VELTEX CO., Birmingham, Alabama.

STOVE & FURNACE REPAIRS

**REPAIRS** For Your Stove, FURNACE or Boiler. *Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and All Makes.* Have Your Dealer Order from Us. DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR COMPANY

Brighten Tea Towel Set With Bluebird




"Lucky you—to be embroidering us on a set of tea towels! say these cross stitch bluebirds We're in simplest stitchery a colorful floss—so you're sure of grand result! Pattern 1983 contains a transfer pattern of 7 motifs averaging 5 by 7¼ inches; materials required; illustrations stitches; color schemes.

Send 15 cents in coins for pattern to The Sewing Circle Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plain

*Learn About* **FLORIDA**

- Of Its Fresh Water and Deep Sea Fishing
- Of the Bountifulness of Its Game
- Of Its Year Round Sports
- Its Climate
- Its Truck Farming Opportunities

All covered thoroughly in the new and delightfully written book

**"SO THIS IS FLORIDA"**

By Frank Parker Stockbridge and John Halliday Perry

Over 300 pages
63 full page illustrations
beautifully bound

*Send $1.00 to*
Box 600, Jacksonville, Fla.

**WATCH the Specials**

You can depend on the special sales the merchants of our town announce in the columns of this paper. They mean money saving to our readers. It always pays to patronize the merchants who advertise. They are not afraid of their merchandise or their prices.

# ...ck or Print Jersey Frock Is Ideal for Immediate Wear

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

...OUT the grandest thing that ...has happened in the land o' ...on is the dress of either silk, ...n or wool jersey. In the rayon ...s that are printed in discreet ...rnings the career girl who must ...a studio or office life has met ...deal. These new dot-patterned ...riped suave sleek jersey frocks ...a way of laying siege to your ... the moment you see them. ...what's best of all they "im-...e on acquaintance," when you ...ver how slenderizing they are ...e figure and how they give you ...well-dressed appearance all ...gh the active hours of the day. ...te the three jersey frocks in the ...re. Choose the one you like ...and then confide in your dealer ...you feel the urge for a jersey ... stirring within and forthwith ...will be shown a collection of ...y dresses, each and every one ...hich will impress you with its ...n and chic.

...e frock centered in the picture ...refined and fetching model, the ... that will grace office, school- ...n and studio to perfection. This ...s is made of black crush-proof ...phasis on crush-proof) black ...n jersey printed in white pin ... This model is charming in ... or dark green with white dot ... The trimming is white pique ...the smart hat is of black satin. ...r this frock and you will be gra- ...sly gowned for any daytime oc- ...on.

...ry popular this season is polka ...overprinted on checks. Can you ...eive of a more intriguing dot- ...eck print than a black smooth ...ous rayon jersey patterned in ... and white check, splashed with ... dubonnet red polka dots as pictured to the left in the illustration? Just such eye-appealing effects can be had in a long list of color combinations. The dress buttons from neckline to hem. A crushed black patent waistbinder adds the touch supreme from the sartorial standpoint.

Something new in a fall afternoon frock is pictured to the right. The skirt is a 1939 fashion favorite. It is of soot-black silk jersey fashioned according to the latest, which calls for lots and lots of flare about the hemline with snug-fitted hips. In sleek jersey such as this designers have discovered a fabric of matchless draping qualities that performs miracles in the way of slenderizing the figure. Striped white jersey is used for the top given a diagonal treatment.

The emphasis placed on the all-black frock as a fashion "first," for fall leave no alternative to the woman who would be well dressed. A classic black this season becomes an essential. Why not a black silk or rayon jersey? The gown of draped or shirred black silk jersey will prove "a thing of beauty and a joy forever" all through the fall months and on into the winter to wear under your fur coat.

With it you wear, if you are fashion-wise, massive gold jewelry preferably one of the gorgeous gold bib necklaces some of which are resplendent with colored stone settings. These necklaces are so wide they remind of deep yokes. And keep in mind there must always be added a matching gold bracelet.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Modish Black

...he new blacks impress with their ...king smartness. The chic of a ...k costume such as centers the ...e stage at present depends upon ... sophisticated simplicity of its ...ng. Spongy black wool crepe ... been used for the jacket dress ...ured. The skirt which flares in ...st approved manner is topped ... a pert youthful double-breasted ...et which accents the new brief ...tline length. The vestee of ...e crepe shows a tucked front ... Peter Pan collar.

## Unrelieved Black Fashion's Latest

Black unrelieved, save for a dash of bizarre jewelry, is being carried out by those who go in for extremes in striking ways. For instance, with a dull black crepe dress a noted Paris couturier partners a lustrous black satin blouse, adding a tall hat with drape-manipulated towering crown of matching satin. The handbag is also of satin. The effect is stunning.

Reversing the order of things with a lusterful silk jersey frock, smart accessories worn include hat, bag, shoes and gloves of soot black antelope, gorgeous gold jewelry highlighting the ensemble.

Many of the new sheer black woolens are being trimmed with black velvet for collar and other details. Of course, the logical hat to wear must also be of black velvet.

Black sequins glitter on evening gowns of dull blacks in a blaze of glory. French designers are using quantities of black passementrie and braiding on black fabric giving an air of elegance that bespeaks a new dignity in fashions for the coming months.

## Massive Jewelry Is Current Style

Jewelry is playing a tremendous part in current fashion. The trend is toward massive gold and jeweled necklaces and bracelets, which, worn with the new black gowns that make simplicity their theme, is startlingly effective.

Size is all-important in necklaces. The deep collar types are in the lead. In other items of jewelry the idea of size also is stressed. Brooches are very large as also are earrings and clips.

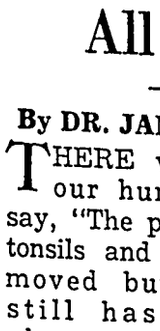
# Patient Should Tell Physician All Symptoms

By DR. JAMES W. BARTON

THERE was a time when our humorists liked to say, "The patient has had his tonsils and all his teeth removed but he still has his rheumatism." We do not hear this joke any more because practically every family has seen the very satisfactory results obtained by removal of teeth and tonsils in preventing further attacks of rheumatism although joints damaged by chronic rheumatism can hardly be expected to be free entirely of pain and stiffness.

**TODAY'S HEALTH COLUMN**

Another joke on the medical profession was based on the "foolish" questions the physician asked the patient—his parents' and grandparents' age when they died and any illnesses from which they suffered; did he wake up in the night and not go to sleep again readily; how far could he walk without getting out of breath, and other questions that did not seem to be related to the pain or other symptoms of which he complained. This questioning or getting the "history" of the patient before making the examination is not considered a joke any more because only the patient can accurately describe his pain or other symptoms. Thus a patient, much worried about his heart as it seemed to be beating too rapidly, visited a heart specialist. He expected the physician immediately to use the stethoscope, the sphygmomanometer (blood pressure machine), the electrocardiograph, which records strength and regularity of the heart, and the fluroscope, which enables the physician to actually see the heart.



Dr. Barton

**Exercise Test Made.**

Instead, the physician had him walk across the room and asked him how far he could walk at this rate without getting out of breath. When he told the distance that he could walk without getting out of breath easily, the heart specialist told him he had no heart disease, and to worry no further about it.

An examination with stethoscope, blood pressure machine, electrocardiograph and fluroscope was made, however, and the heart was pronounced normal.

Thus the simple question, "How far can you walk without getting out of breath?" gave the heart specialist the information that it was not the heart that was causing the symptoms.

* * *

## Mucous Colitis Held Incurable

When a research physician who has studied the intestinal tract—stomach, small and large intestine—for many years tells us that no case of colitis (inflammation of the large intestine) is ever cured, it may sound discouraging to the thousands of individuals who suffer with this ailment, the outstanding symptoms of which are soreness across abdomen, pains, colic, jelly-like substance on wastes from bowel.

Dr. Walter Alvarez, Mayo clinic, professor of medicine, University of Minnesota graduate school of medicine, at a meeting of the American College of Physicians said:

"Do not spend much time and attention on the colon (large intestine) in cases of mucous colitis, which might better be called sensitive colon. Find out what kind of person the patient is (most of them are women); how they complain; what it is—physical, emotional or spiritual—that upsets them and then try to remedy these conditions if possible. Listen to the patient. The trouble may be food allergy—sensitiveness to certain foods, a fit of anger, a "cold" or almost any type of physical, emotional or mental stress and strain.

**Cases Begin in Childhood.**

"Many of these cases begin in childhood due to bad early training and 'no case of colitis is ever cured.' The patient simply has to 'live with his disorder.'

"These patients must be listened to with attention and treated with sympathy, understanding and tact.

"The thought then is that mucous colitis is caused by the nervousness or the emotions, and it is the nervousness and the upsetments that must be treated, not the colon itself. And just as the pernicious anemia patient must always use liver or liver extract and the diabetic patient use insulin or protamine insulin, so must the mucous colitis patient always remain or try to remain calm in spirit if he wishes to keep free of the symptoms of mucous colitis.

"In the meantime, avoiding rough foods, and using plain water containing a teaspoonful of salt enemas, or plain water enemas, will help to prevent symptoms.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

MANY VARIETIES OF COOKIES
(See Recipes Below)

# Household News By Eleanor Howe

## Cookies in the Cupboard

What cookies do folks like best to eat?
A cookie that's rich, and spicy and sweet?
A soft, thick cookie with fruity flavor,
Or the thin, crisp wafer the tea drinkers savor?
A chocolate cookie that's moist and rich,
Or a tasty tidbit with nutmeats, which
May be flavored with honey, molasses or spice?
Any kind of a cookie is pretty nice!

There are as many varieties of cookies as there are occasions for serving them. And what satisfying morsels they are for the school lunch box, for afternoon tea, or for a family meal at home. You'll find among the tested cookie recipes below one for any such occasion ranging from dainty tea cookies to thick, soft, molasses cookies for an after-school or bedtime snack. They're all grand recipes for the Girl Scout cookie sale you may be planning, or for the next meeting of the church guild.

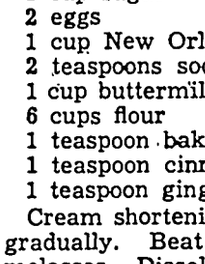
**Soft Molasses Cookies.**
(Makes about 7 dozen cookies.)
1 cup shortening
1 cup sugar
2 eggs
1 cup New Orleans molasses
2 teaspoons soda
1 cup buttermilk
6 cups flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
1 teaspoon cinnamon
1 teaspoon ginger

Cream shortening, and add sugar gradually. Beat in the eggs and molasses. Dissolve the soda in the buttermilk. Sift flour, baking powder and spices together and add to the first mixture alternately with the buttermilk. Drop from teaspoon onto a greased baking sheet. Dip the bottom of a tumbler in cold water, and press down gently on each cookie. Sprinkle with sugar. Bake in a hot oven (425 degrees) for about 8 minutes.

Even on Sunday evenings hungry families demand good food. It's simple enough to provide a meal that is temptingly different with suggestions such as those Eleanor Howe will give you in her column next week. Be sure to look for her article "Sunday Night Suppers"!

**Butterscotch Brownies.**
(Makes 2 dozen small cookies.)
4 tablespoons butter
1 cup brown sugar
1 egg (slightly beaten)
¾ cup flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
½ teaspoon vanilla
¼ cup nut meats (cut fine)

Melt the butter in a small saucepan. Add sugar slowly, and cook for 2 minutes. Remove from flame, and add remaining ingredients. Mix well. Pour into shallow greased pan and bake in a slow oven (300 degrees Fahrenheit) for about 18 minutes. Cut in squares.



**Chocolate Applesauce Cookies.**
(Makes 3 dozen cookies.)
½ cup shortening
1 cup sugar
2¼ cups flour
1 teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons cinnamon
½ teaspoon cloves
½ teaspoon ginger
4 teaspoons cocoa
1½ cups applesauce (unsweetened)

Cream shortening, add sugar and beat well. Sift together the flour, soda, salt, spices, and cocoa and add alternately with the applesauce. Beat thoroughly. Drop by teaspoonfuls on greased cookie sheet and bake in a moderate oven (350 degrees Fahrenheit) for approximately 15 minutes.

**Orange Ice Box Cookies.**
(Makes 5 dozen cookies.)
1 cup shortening
½ cup brown sugar
½ cup white sugar
1 egg
2 tablespoons orange juice
1 tablespoon orange rind (grated)
2¾ cups general purpose flour
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon soda
½ cup pecan nut meats (broken)

Cream shortening and add sugars slowly, while beating constantly. Add egg (well beaten), orange juice and orange rind. Mix and sift flour, salt, and soda together and add to the creamed mixture, together with the broken nut meats. Form in rolls in wax paper and chill overnight in refrigerator. Slice thin, place on greased baking sheet and bake in moderately hot oven (375 degrees) 12-15 minutes.

**Grandmother's Sugar Cookies.**
(Makes 5 dozen cookies.)
½ cup shortening
1 cup sugar
1 egg, and 1 egg yolk
½ cup sour cream
½ teaspoon vanilla extract
½ teaspoon lemon extract
3 cups flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon soda
1 teaspoon nutmeg

Cream shortening, and add sugar gradually. Add the egg and beat until fluffy. Combine sour cream with flavoring extracts, and add to the creamed mixture alternately with the sifted dry ingredients. Chill for about ½ hour. Roll out and cut. Place on greased cookie sheet. Brush tops of cookies with unbeaten egg white and sprinkle generously with sugar. Bake in a moderately hot oven (425 degrees) for about 8 minutes.

**Pineapple Cream Tarts.**
PART I—Tart Cases.
½ cup butter
½ cup granulated sugar
1 egg yolk (beaten)
1 teaspoon lemon extract
1¾ cups cake flour

Cream butter thoroughly and add sugar slowly while beating constantly. Add the beaten egg yolk and lemon extract. Then add the flour. Divide dough into 12 even pieces. Then lay one piece at a time in the left palm; press with the right hand until dough is large enough to fit a muffin tin. Then fit each piece into the muffin tin and prick well with a fork. Bake approximately 20 minutes in a hot oven. Fill with Pineapple Filling.

PART II—Pineapple Cream Filling.
3 tablespoons cornstarch
3 tablespoons sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
1 whole egg (well beaten)
1½ cups milk (scalded)
1 teaspoon lemon extract
1 No. 2 can shredded pineapple
1 cup whipping cream (whipped)

Mix cornstarch, sugar and salt. Add the egg (well beaten) and mix thoroughly. Pour on the milk (scalded). Return to a double boiler and cook until thick. Remove from flame, add lemon extract, and allow to cool. Fill tart shells and just before serving place one spoonful of crushed pineapple (drained) on top of the cream filling.

**Send for Copy of 'Better Baking.'**

Of course you'd like to be able to make a feathery angel food cake, lemon pie that melts in your mouth, and crusty delicious rolls. You can make all these and many more tempting dishes with Eleanor Howe's cookbook, "Better Baking," to guide you. Send 10 cents in coin to "Better Baking," care of Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, for your copy of this valuable book.

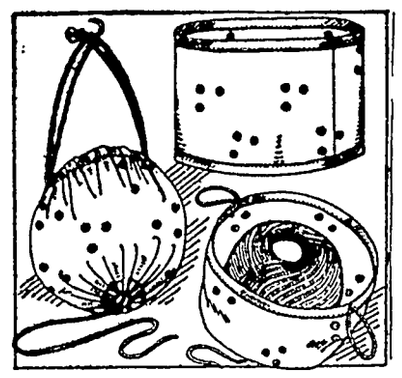
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Sew a Bag to Keep Your Ball of Twine In

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

WHEN you want to wrap a package do you always know where to find twine? A ball of it in a bag like this one hung over the kitchen table will be ready for use.

Scraps from your piece bag may be used in this way. The bag is just big enough to cover the ball loosely and is made of a straight piece of goods with the ends



seamed together with a French seam. The top and bottom are bound with prepared bias binding. A single cord is run through the binding at the bottom. It is drawn up to leave a small opening and the ends are tied and sewn securely. Two cords are run through the top with a loop of each cord left on the outside so that the bag may be drawn up by pulling them. The ball of twine is placed inside with the end running through the bottom opening.

Did you see the good news in the paper last week? About the new Sewing Book No. 3, which is now ready for mailing. It contains 32 useful ideas for home decorating; and things to use as gifts, and to sell at bazaars. You will be delighted with it. The price of this new book is only 10 cents postpaid. Send coin with name and address to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Enormous Shovel

At Wilmington, Ill., there is in use an electric coal shovel which is equipped with a 36-cubic-yard dipper. Some idea of its size may be gained from the facts that one dipper load would fill the average room, having dimensions of 9 by 12 by 9 feet; two dippers full will fill the standard railroad coal car. The interior of the dipper is larger than the average one-automobile garage, easily holding a large limousine.

"SURE I'M HAPPY... MOMMIE JUST SPRAYED THE ROOM WITH DWIN"
DWIN
HOUSEHOLD INSECT KILLER
"Every kid's Mom should know about DWIN"—the fragrant insect killer—will not taint foods or spoil finest fabrics.
"DWIN"
Saegertown, Pa.
Of course DWIN may be used in the garden, too.


**Thought a Seed**

Thought is the seed of action.—Ralph Waldo Emerson.


*In* LOS ANGELES

*It's*
HOTEL CLARK

**Nearest downtown hotel to HOLLYWOOD**

WITH the movie capital of the world and western America's radio city within the borders of Los Angeles, entertainment reaches its zenith. Gay nights, laughter and life; sunny days filled with thrills and excitement. In the center of everything is situated the HOTEL CLARK at Fifth and Hill Streets. A hotel where you will enjoy hospitality to its fullest extent; where you will find your every wish anticipated. Whether you stay in Los Angeles for a few days or a month, choose Hotel Clark, downtown in the heart of things.

**555 Rooms with Baths** *from* **$2.50**

Personal Management of P. G. B. Morris

### Hostesses At Bridge

Mesdames Dulmes, Waterman, Wilson and Jorgenson were hostesses to seven table of guests at a one o'clock bridge luncheon Tuesday at the Lake Shore Hotel at Clear Lake Auction bridge was played with Mrs Henry Galbreth winning high prize Mrs. Charles Hastings won second high and Mrs. W S Pritchard third high prize.

### Attended Wedding Of Sister

Mr Mr. and Mrs. M C. Batchelder and children visited with his parents at Marion, Iowa, the past week and also with Mrs. Batchelder's parents at Des Moines where they attended the wedding of Mrs. Batchelder's sister. She was the matron of honor at the wedding.

### Standard Bearers Had Picnic .... And Party Wednesday Evening

The Standard Bearer girls of the Methodist church met at the home of Marian Waterman last Wednesday evening where they enjoyed a picnic supper around the fire place in the Waterman yard. After the supper they went to Garner and enjoyed roller skating. The young ladies were chaperoned by Mrs. Waterman, Mrs. Kudje and Mrs. Schaeffer.

### Began Work At Times Office

Leo Brinkman began work in the Klemme Times printing plant September 1st. Leo is learning the printers' trade and linotype operating, and will be a regular assistant at the shop.


# Carload Of Furniture

We have just received another car load of New Furniture for Fall and Winter, which is now on our display floor.

This Furniture was bought "before the war scare" and we will sell it at the old price. Furniture prices are now advancing and it will pay you to buy now.

Whether you need only a few pieces, or a complete outfit . . . it will pay you to visit our store and see the biggest display of furniture in Hancock County.

## Arthur Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director

KLEMME — IOWA



# Monarch Products

## *Are "Top Notch"*

"SEE IT IN GLASS . . . BUY IT IN TIN"

MONARCH PRODUCTS are widely known all over the world for their high quality at a low price. See MONARCH canned goods displayed in glass containers . . . then purchase your favorite foods in economical tin. We carry a complete line of all MONARCH Products.

IT'S OSH KOSH B'GOSH OVERALL TIME AGAIN . . . .

With heavy farm work ahead . . . it's again time to cut your work clothing costs by wearing OSH KOSH B'GOSH Overalls, Jackets and Shirt and Trouser sets. This popular brand is made of the best material and finest workmanship which gives you longer wear. Overalls are cut full size and roomy. Try OSH KOSH and save!

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR LOCKER SYSTEM . . . .

Many families in this community have made a substantial savings in their Meat Bills by taking advantage of our Locker System. We are busy every day processing meat for our growing list of customers. "A postage stamp a day pays for your locker." If you are not already a Locker User . . . start today.

Complete Line Of School Supplies . . . .

## Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE — C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Refreshing cold beer always on tap at Pannkuk's Cafe. 15-tfc.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson visited in Mason City, Sunday.

Henry Jost visited over the week end with relatives and friends at Manson, Iowa.

Mrs. P. M Wilson left for Des Moines Wednesday morning for a visit at the Robert Risser home.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Lemke took in the Minnesota State Fair a couple of days the past week.

Mrs. Hilda Allbee went to Britt, Friday, where she spent the week end visiting with her sister.

The Buseman families and relatives of this community atended a family re-union and picnic held at Hampton, Sunday.

Clair Kilgore, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore, came Wednesday from Chicago to spend a part of his vacation at home.

Miss Syble Webner returned home Saturday evening after having worked for several months at the Frank Hoyt home at Ventura

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, came Saturday evening and visited over Labor Day at the Wallace Pavey home.

Miss Gladys Zabilka left Friday for Luther, Iowa, where she will teach music in the high school this year.

Auguts Josten and family enjoyed supper Sunday evening at the Henry Josten home in Klemme.

Bert Stadtlander and family, of Meservey, and August Josten and family were Sunday dinner guests at the John Meinders home.

Glen Bridges and Orville Stokesbary had their "African Dip" concession at a celebration at Livermore on Labor Day.

Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Bowles, of Indianola, Iowa, brought their son, Glenn, Jr., to Klemme, Friday. Mr. Bowles is the new athletic coach in the Klemme high school.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Fredrickson and son, Jack, of Evanston, Illinois, came Saturday afternoon for several days visit at the Art Kudje home.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Frank and Mr. and Mrs. Max Burmeister, of Waseca, Minnesota, were dinner guests Sunday at the W. F. Pavey home.

For a quick lunch, a bottle of cold beer or smokes, go to Pannkuk's Cafe. 15-tfc.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Kinkade, of Des Moines, visited over the week end with Dr. and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer. Mrs. Kinkade is a sister of Mrs. Schaeffer.

Wallace Pavey, Bernard Smid, Ernest Henschen and Irvin Lau drove to the Twin Cities, Friday, where they spent a day at the Minnesota State Fair.

Mr. and Mrs. G. D. Mabie, of Whitten, Iowa, and Miss Thelma Mabie, of Des Moines, visited from Saturday until Monday at the R. R. Reece home.

Mrs Lena Schroeder left Monday evening for Waukesha, Wisconsin, where she will visit for a few weeks with her daughter, Mrs. Cleo Ingle.

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Burr and children, Caroline and Robert, of Des Moines, visited over Labor Day at the home of Mrs. Burr's mother, Mrs. Naska Bock.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Galbreth and daughter, Agnes, of Mason City, visited at the W. H. Galbreth home Wednesday evening. Miss Galbreth also visited with Mrs. J. N. Day.

Bob Schneider returned home Saturday from Des Moines where he had been working at the Iowa State Fair with some other Iowa State College students.

Mrs. Lon Schneider of Long Beach, California, and Mrs. Lela McFarlin and daughter of Lisbon, North Dakota, visited Thursday with Mrs. C. G. Waterman.

For dinner Sunday, Mrs. Naska Bock had as her guests, Mitchell Bock, Edwin Bock and family of Garner, and Lyle Burr and family of Des Moines.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson drove to Clarion, Saturday, for a visit with her sister, Mrs. Henry. Both ladies then drove to Fort Dodge on business.

Dave Ross of Garner, has rented a room at the Arley Blickenderfer home and is now a resident of Klemme. Mr. Ross recently sold his home in Garner to Mr. and Mrs. Keith.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore spent Labor Day touring around the country east of here, visiting at Charles City, the Little Brown Church at Nashua and other points of interest.

Mr. and Mrs. Ing. Lauritsen and two children, and Bennie Schaper of Sheboygan, Wisconsin, came Saturday and visited until Tuesday with Klemme relatives and friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Lewis and children and Grandpa Lew Lewis drove to Garden City, Minnesota, Friday for a visit with relatives and friends. They returned home Sunday evening.

The Bible Class of the Reformed Church will give a party Thursday night of this week in honor of all the young people, who will leave shortly for schools and also in honor of the new teachers in Klemme.

Arthur Wellemeyer was taken to a Mason City hospital Sunday for treatment. Mr. Wellemeyer became ill Friday evening and is suffering with stomach ulcers. His condition at this writing is reported as improved.

Merle Schaefer and Galen Haes returned from a week's trip to Chicago, Milwaukee and other points in Wisconsin, and also points in Minnesota. They made the trip on their motor cycles and while away also attended a national hill climbing contest for motorcyclists. The boys enjoyed their trip and saw lots of beautiful scenery.

### Paid Tribute to Danes

England at one time paid tribute to the Danes to prevent the latter from ravaging its shores

READ THE WANT ADS! IT PAYS


## Arthur Wellemeyer

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

—with long experience and best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# BALANCE

## *In Bank Management*

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

Depositers rightly expect their bank to be conservative for the sake of safety. Borrowers naturally desire liberal policies which will enable them to secure funds readily.

Management must strike a balance between these two points of view. The degree of success it achieves will determine the bank's value to its community.

The management of this bank will continue to consider the best interests of all—depositors, borrowers and the community—in guiding our services into channels of maximum usefulness.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

## First National Bank

Established 1892



# I BUY AT HOME--

BECAUSE my interests are here.

BECAUSE the community good enough to live in is good enough for me to buy in.

BECAUSE I believe in transacting business with my friends.

BECAUSE every dollar I spend at home works for the community in which I live.

BECAUSE the man I buy from stands back of the goods.

BECAUSE here I live and here I hope to remain.

BECAUSE the man I buy from pays his part of town, county and state taxes.

BECAUSE the man I buy from helps support my schools, my lodge, my church, my home.

BECAUSE when ill luck, misfortune or bereavement come, the man I buy from is here with his kindly greeting, his words of cheer and his pocketbook, if need be.

## A KLEMME CITIZEN

# THE KLEMME TIMES

LUME 44 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 13, 1939 — NUMBER 17


# rt B. Thomas Shows To Appear In Klemme Fri., Sept. 15

## horities Predict Steady Rise In Farm Commodities Due To War

### WAR WOULD UP FARM PRICES

**er, a Rapid Increase May Not Take Place In First Year**

ough a prolonged conflict, several years, may be ex- to raise farm prices in this y, the present European war ot result in a rapid increace se prices throughout the 12 months, says Lauren K. Iowa State extension agri- l economist.

e immediate rise in prices greeted the opening of hos- may not be indicative of pments for the next year," d.

**First World War**

e first year of the first World (1914-1915) did not have a deal of effect on domestic rices. But during 1916 prices harply.

nces are," the economist said the economic effects of the struggle may be similar to, not exactly the same as, of 25 years ago."

**Three Factors Involved**

present there are at least factors which tend to dis- e a contin uous rise in prices the next year, he said. Thev

large world supplies of feel grains and fats and he world's wheat supply, es- at 5½ billion bushels, is rgest on record. Normally rld's supply is only 4½ bil- ushels. As for feed crops, ave been large for the last s and world supplies, not of- estimated, may be the larg- record.

nd, the United States ap- y is not ready to loan bel- ts money with which to r foolstuffs—at least not as as it was during the last n the other hand, both Eng- nd France have large secur- ldings in this country whcih be liquidated to buy food ts. They also have consid- gold. But in general all bel- ts will find it harder to fi- purchases.

d, the government will un- dly exercise greater control rices and profits. It appar- s already preparing to do so. s aimed at preventing any way" boom, generated by keting prices.

### LY REUNION HELD AT ME OF MRS. C. A. ARNOLD

amily reunion and picnic was held Sunday at the of Mrs. C. A. Arnold, south- f Klemme. Those from a e who attended were Mr. rs. Will Koerner and son, ce, of Rockford, Iowa, and d Mrs. Al Leaman of Okla- Others present were Lester and family; Mr. and Mrs. Koerner and son, Kermit; nd Mrs. Orville Stokesbary aby; Mr. and Mrs. J. Stille; nd Mrs. Harry Gibbs and s; and Mrs. Levi Ridder ildren.

**Street Given Second Coat of Calcium Chloride**

n Street, from the paving was given another coat of n chloride last week for treatment. This second coat old down the dust now for l months.

ebrate in Klemme, Friday!

### FALSE RUMORS OF SHORTAGES LACK GROUNDS SAY WASHINGTON OFFICIALS

WASHINGTON—Secretary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes said Thursday the government will oppise vigorously "a rape of our natural resources" by war-time profiteers

Ickes' statement came after Secretary of Agriculture Henry A Wallace reported there is no shortage of foodstuffs anl basic commodoties as a result of the war in Europe

Wallace revealed that the agricultural department has received several complaints charging unnamed processors and distributors of foodstuffs with spreading false rumors of shortages in order to increase prices. The complaints are being investigated, he said.

Ices told his press conference· "I can see no legitimate reason for the present increase in commodity prices because of the European war."

Ickes named sugar as one of the commodoties in which he indicated an artificial scarcity is being built up to boost prices.

### MOST 1939 AG. GRADS NOW HAVE POSITIONS

Over 87 per cent of the 1939 graduates in the Agricultural Division at Iowa State College have obtained positions, reports R. M. Vifquain, director of agricultural personnel.

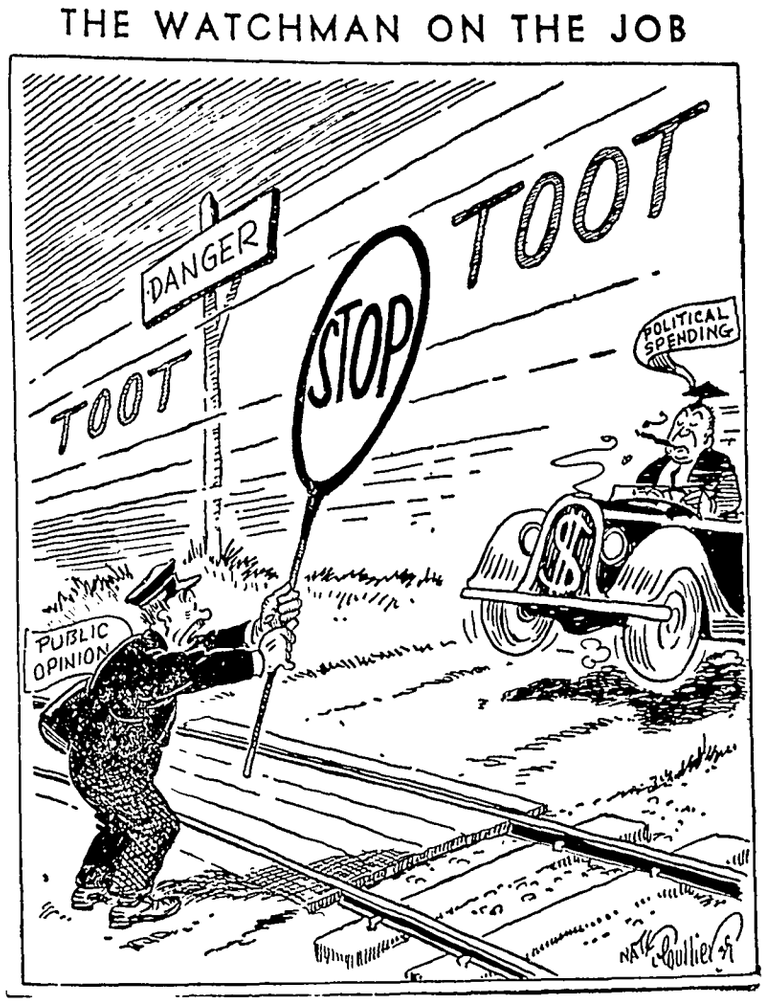
Including those who graduated at the end of the second summer session in August, there has been a total of 298 agricultural graduates this year.

Of the 56 March graduates, 93 per cent have jobs. Of the 167 graduating m June, 90 per cent have been placed, and of the 36 graduatmg at the end of the first summer session in July, 69 per cent have been placed. At the time of graduation 70 per cent of the 29 graduating at the end of the second summer session had been placed, Vifquain said.

In the animal husbandry, dairy husbandry and agronomy departments, which had the highest number of graduates, all enjoyed high placements.


**COOKING AROUND AMERICA. The Second of a Series of Seven Unusual Color Pages—Illustrated by James Montgomery Flagg. One of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed with the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD-AMERICAN.**


THE WATCHMAN ON THE JOB




## Many Farmers Plan To Hear Lemke Speak Sunday

### CONGRESSMAN LEMKE TO SPEAK AT NEW HAMPTON SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 17TH

Congressman William Lemke of North Dakota will give an informational address on agricultural legislation and the money question at New Hampton, Iowa, Sunday, September 17.

Congressman Lemke introduced the Non-partisan Cost of Production Farm Bill H. J. R. 2371 in the last session of Congress.

15 other House members helped Mr Lemke to sponsor the bill.

The bill covers about 50 principal agriculaural products grown in the United States that were valued at more than $10,000,000 each in 1937

The Hog Process Tax Refund Bill H. J. R. 138 was also introduced by Mr. Lemke.

The bill was unanimously passed by the Senate, August 1, 1939

Several cars from this community plan to drive to East Park at New Hampton to hear Mr. Lemke and talk to him personally.

**Long Time.**

J Kirk Latta recently started his fifty-third year as publisher of the Morning Sun, Iowa, News-Herald.

### PICTURE CHANGE AT AVERY WILL BRING "WIZARD OF OZ"

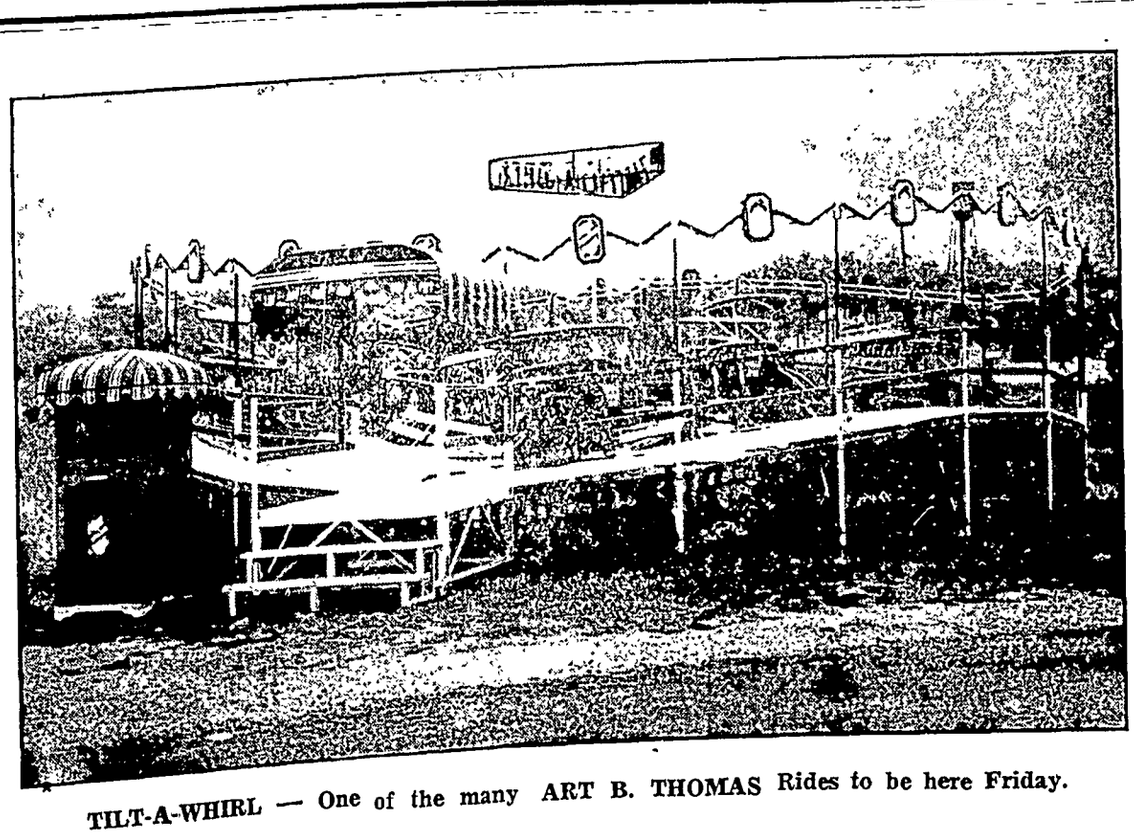
On the Avery Theatre's September programs you will find "Goodbye Mr. Chips" advertised for September 17-18-19. Unable to deliver "Goodbye Mr. Chips" by Metro Goldwyn on the above dates, they are substituting the biggest picture of the year, "The Wizard of Oz."

The Avery management asks you to change the dates on your monthly program.

"The Wizard of Oz" was a great book, a stage play that ran for years, and now brought to the screen in a lavish production. The cast boasts of some of the screen's biggest personalities, Judy Garland, Frank Morgan, Ray Bolger, Jack Haley and Bert Lahr, who head a cast of 2,000. Two years in the making. So please remember "The Wizard of Oz" will be shown on September 17-18-19 instead of "Goodbye Mr. Chips."

Bring the family, for it is a picture for the entire family. No advance in prices.

Miss Irene Harms has left for Doon, Iowa, where she has taught school for the past four years.



TILT-A-WHIRL — One of the many ART B. THOMAS Rides to be here Friday.

## Klemme Business Men Sponsor 'Good Will Day'

### LIBERTY AND ELL TOWNSHIP WOMEN HELD JOINT MEETING

Do you know that 90 per cent of jobs lost last year were due to faulty habits of workers?

Many of these habits could have been corrected by childhood training These facts were pointed out by Miss Willits, Home Demonstration agent, in introducing the new project to Liberty and Ell township homemakers in a joint organization meeting Tuesday afternoon at the home of Mrs. Aaron Stromer.

The major project to be studied this year is "Child Development and Family Relations II" which is a continuation of last year's course.

Twenty books on child and adolescent training are available at the Farm Bureau office to homemakers who wish to make use of them.

Miss Willits brought with her a chair made by the mountain people in Oklahoma This chair is built to induce a child to sit correctly

After the discussion and business meeting, dainty refrehments were Thirty seven ladies attended.

The following officers were elected for Liberty Township Township Chairman, Mrs. Aaron Stromer; Publicity Chairman, Mrs Paul Stromer; Health Chairman, Mrs. Ray Haberkanp; Music Chairman, Mrs. Victor Hueneman; Girls Club Leader, Mrs. Roger Schlawin A Cooperator and a Leader were appointed for each district as follows: No.1, Mrs. Ben Greiman. Coop; Mrs. Erwin Moll, Leader, No.2, Mrs. John Goll, Mrs. Frank Bredlow; No. 4, Mrs. Kenneth Schultz, Mrs. Schroer; No. 5, Mrs. Richard Ax, Mrs. Emil Blumer; No. 6, Mrs. Albert Kehl, Mrs. Earle Corlett; No. 7, Mrs. Howard Spitler; Mrs. Lester Stille; No. 8, Mrs. Will Lemke, Mrs. Emory Schaefer; No. 9, Mrs. Roy Schaefer, Mrs. Kermit Stille.

Celebrate in Klemme, Friday!

### PLAN TO TRAIN 11,000 AIRCRAFT PILOTS IN COLLEGES IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON—President Roosevelt met with acting Chairman Robert H. Hinckley of the Civil Aeronautics authority and former CAA chairman, Edward J. Noble, Thursday and perfected plans for training 11,000 college students to provide a resevoir of expert pilots in case of war emergency.

Hinckley said that the CAA hopes to designate within the next week colleges and junior colleges where the training courses will be conducted. He said an announcement of state quotas could be expected shortly.

The CAA head emphasized, however, that his agency was deliberately avoiding any efforts to rush the program because of the danger to human life entailed in too hasty training of youthful pilots.

He cited as an example at point the experience of Germany where pressure aerial training programs were put into effect and fatality averages ran high among the youthful students.

### NOTICE

The throwing of melon rinds on the property of other people will not be tolerated.

Riding of bicycles on the streets is forbidden by ordinance.

Disturbances late Wednesday and Saturday nights will not be tolerated.

Please Take Notice.
Paul Grange, Mayor.

## Free Acts Afternoon, Evening

### GOOD WILL DAY SPONSORED BY KLEMME BUSINESS MEN

**Outstanding Attractions Free Acts, Thrills Here For One Day**

Klemme will celebrate again Friday! This announcement comes as a pleasant surprise to the people of this community, when the Art B. Thomas Shows have been booked to appear here for the day and evening with their complete line of free acts, rides, concessions and side shows

ART B. THOMAS

The business and professional people of Klemme are sponsoring Good Will Day in appreciation of the good will and patronage given them the past year by the farmers and others in the Klemme trade territory.

**Two Free Acts**

Free acts will be staged Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock and again Friday evening at 8 o'clock. The two block long midway will be gaily lighted at night and there will be an array of rides such as a merry-go-round, loop the loop, ferris wheel, kildie ride, loop-o-plane, tilt-o-whirl and a long line of high class, clean concessions, side shows and amusements.

**Dance Friday Evening**

The Klemme Legion is sponsoring a dance to be held in the gym of the old school on Friday evening. A good orchestra will provide the music.

**Be In Klemme, Friday**

Plan to spend Frilay, this week, in Klemme Bring your family and your friends and be the guests of the Klemme business and professional people who are sponsoring this surprise celebration.

**Married Thirty Years**

A musical number, "I Love You Truly", was dedicated to Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Pavey on a KGLO program last Wednesday, that date being the Klemme couple's thirtieth wedding anniversary. Juanita Pavey sent in the request for the number honoring her parents.

### NATION'S WEALTH UP 7½ BILLION

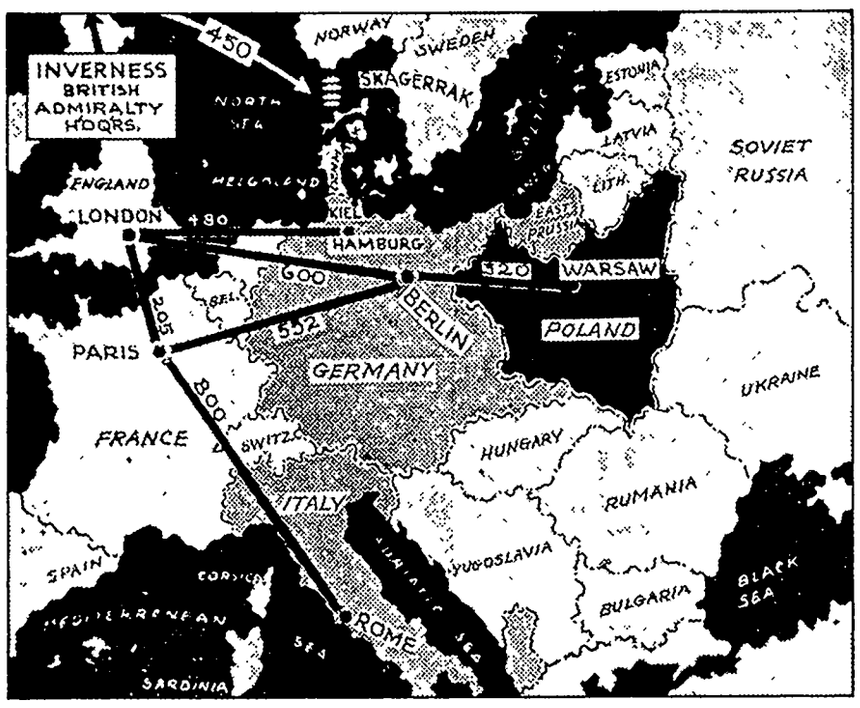
WASHINGTON—The European war has boosted the appraised wealth of the nation by about $7,500,000,000 in dollar figures due to the boom in security and commodity prices, official sources estimated.

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY HENRY W. PORTER*

# War Threats Still Hold Stage But Hope Is Not Abandoned; Nazis Get Chance to Bargain

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union




**The figures on this map indicate the flying distance between the chief cities of Europe which are certain to be targets for bombers if war breaks out.**

## EUROPE
### *War or Peace?*

War or long negotiations, either may be the outcome of the diplomatic exchanges now proceeding between London and Berlin. Much depends upon the nature of Hitler's reply to the latest message from the British cabinet. Tension is high in all European capitals, war threats still hold the stage and before these lines reach the reader, the clash of arms may be resounding in Europe. But hope for a peaceful settlement over Poland has not been abandoned.

The British and French, apparently, are willing to concede something to Germany, but by no means all that Hitler demands. The showdown may come quickly.

It is apparent that each side is trying to bully the other with its bellicose intentions in order to force some sort of a deal to avert war. The latest British note, it was said, shows a willingness to facilitate a negotiated settlement between Germany and Poland. It also contained a flat warning that any German threat to the independence of Poland would find Britain and France fighting on the side of the Poles.

It is evident that at last the patience of France and Britain has

**IGNACE MOSCICKI**
*Poland's pilot.*

reached the limit of endurance over Hitler's continual grabbing of territory. The brutality, bad faith and menacing methods of the Nazi government have kept Europe in a state of upheaval for years, and this must stop now, and definite guarantees must be given that will ensure the peace of Europe.

Diplomantic negotiations have been proceeding in half a dozen European capitals in an effort to avert another world holocaust. Principal interest centered in London where the British cabinet wrangled for hours over Hitler's latest proposals for a peaceful settlement of the German-Polish territorial dispute. These proposals were submitted to Sir Nevile Henderson, the British ambassador to Berlin, in an interview requested by Hitler. Henderson flew to London and laid them before the British government. The ambassador was to fly back to Berlin with the British cabinet's reply.

While the fuehrer's proposals were not at that time made public, it was the belief in well-informed quarters that they were not likely in their present form to offer any hope of providing a solution. Some sources close to the government were downright pessimistic.

Chamberlain's government, armed with dictatorial powers voted by parliament, continued to oil up the British war machine. The first significant act was to sign a treaty giving formal effect to British pledges of aid to Poland. The treaty will run for five years.

Another important war move was to prohibit dealing in a number of foreign securities. This action was interpreted as conscription of wealth. It is estimated that $15,000,000,000 worth of securities will be affected by the order.

Danzig, the Polish corridor and various sections of Poland along the border, these Germany must have, is Hitler's defiant demand, otherwise there will be war. These were the declarations of Hitler in a letter to Premier Daladier of France. This revealed for the first time officially Hitler's full demands on Poland.

"For a nation with honor it is impossible to relinquish a population of 2,000,000 of its compatriots at its border," the letter said.

In the meantime mobilization of German military forces was reaching its climax. New war measures were taken. Food and clothing ration cards were distributed. Purchase of gasoline was restricted.

In Washington it was learned that President Roosevelt is prepared to go the limit of law and perhaps farther to swing the power and resources of the United States to the side of Great Britain and France in the event of war. If he is unable to procure repeal of the arms provision of the neutrality act, he still will be enabled by certain loopholes in the legislation to temper the application of the embargo to favored belligerents. The loopholes are afforded by the rules and regulations on the export of war supplies that the law leaves to the discretion of the executive.

France, with the greatest force under arms since 1919, awaited calmly and vigilantly the outcome of diplomatic negotiations then under way. Notices were pasted up throughout the country ordering reservists to report to their mobilization centers at once. Approximately 2,300,000 men are now under arms. While not a general call to arms this partial mobilization is sufficient to provide France with an army on a wartime footing capable of taking the offensive as well as holding up a surprise attack until the whole manpower of the country could be mobilized, was the general belief in Paris.

In Warsaw a pall of depression settled on the Polish capital. In authoritative circles it was believed mediation by the United States, or some other equally distinguished and disinterested third power, was the only remaining chance to avoid European war. This conviction was crystalized as Warsaw heard from Paris that Hitler had refused direct negotiations with Poland for a peaceful solution of Danzig's status.

In Rome Premier Mussolini was represented as willing, perhaps eager, for negotiations that would avert war. But, along with this, Fascists emphasized, must be considered Italian claims upon France for a greater share in African colonial possessions. Il Duce, nevertheless, pushed military preparations. Hope for peace from an interchange of messages between Mussolini and Hitler was tempered by the frank Italian statement that Hitler was seeking to throw on other powers responsibility for any war that may result.

## INDUSTRY:
### *Steps Ahead*

While the sensitive financial markets had a slight attack of "jitters" as a result of European war threats, industry quickened its pace throughout the week.

Steel production was at the highest level in nearly two years, output of electricity set an all-time record, and the movement of railroad freight reached a new 1939 peak. Cotton textile mills were the busiest they have been this year. Automobile production increased as factories began to make more headway on the 1940 models.

Narrow gains were shown in retail trade over the preceding week.

## WAR PROPAGANDA:
### *Deluges America*

The greatest flood of war propaganda since the period immediately preceding American entry into the World war is deluging the United States, according to a report made public by the Dies committee on un-American acitivities.

The war propaganda, according to the report, is traced to two major groupings of European nations—the London-Paris entente and the Berlin-Rome axis. Communist Russia is placed in a separate category. The most effective war propaganda in this country emanates from Great Britain, the report said.

"Already wide sections of American public opinion have been definitely molded to the acceptance of many of the objectives of the current war propaganda emanating from abroad," the report said. "Polls of American public opinion would seem to indicate that certain powers (the London-Paris entente) have won the first major battle of the next war by enlisting the preponderant sentiment of this country on their side."

The report was compiled by Dr. J. B. Matthews, director on research on foreign war propaganda for the committee.

Of all the nations in the world the United States is the most coveted prize to be bagged by foreign war propagandists, says the report, as resources of the United States might well be the decisive factor in any war.

"When all of the war slogans have been stripped away from the underlying interests which they conceal, it is plain on the one hand that certain nations have empires and want to keep them, and other nations do not have empires (not imposing ones, at least) but want to acquire

**DR. J. B. MATTHEWS**
*Bares propaganda.*

them," said the report. "Moscow's special interest—clearly established by its own propaganda over many years—is that these opposing combinations shall destroy each other, and that proletarian revolution and dictatorship shall be extended on the ruins of that destruction."

"Democracy versus dictatorship" is chief among the war slogans employed in this country to conceal the imperialistic aims of certain nations, according to the report.

## JAPAN:
### *Drops German Ties*

As a result of the Russian-German nonagression pact, a drastic change in foreign policy has been decided upon by the Japanese cabinet. Japan casts itself free from the ties which bound it to the German-Italian lineup and embarks on a course of "splendid isolation." The decision to start all over again met with the approval of the entire cabinet.

It was predicted that later the government will realign its internal structure, but no inkling was

**PREMIER HIRANUMA**
*Loses his job.*

given as to probable developments.

The government, it was reported, had abandoned consideration of measures to strengthen the anti-comitern pact, which allied Japan with Rome, Berlin and Hungary. Japanese newspapers were virtually agreed that the anti-comitern pact is dead as a result of the German-Russian pact.

The Japanese army was prompt in giving their unqualified approval to the cabinet's action in severing ties with Germany.

Finding it impossible to make the adjustments made necessary by the German-Russian pact, the Japanese cabinet resigned and a new cabinet is being formed

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

**By LEMUEL F. PARTON**

NEW YORK.—On his record, it would appear that Gen. Edward Smigly-Rydz, Poland's strong man, might be more inclined to fight Germany without Russia's aid than with it. He made his career fighting the Bolsheviks, and news dispatches of the last few weeks have hinted that he has been considerably embarrassed at being drawn into the new apparently broken fellowship with Russia. It has been clear that being saved by Russia was the least and last of his ideas.

***Polish Leader Started Career Fighting Soviet***

He is beyond doubt the ablest of Poland's military leaders, and, once the bell rings, there is no question that he can and will fight, as he proved in the campaigns to free Poland and in his forays against early-day Bolshevik Russia.

**He never has quite come through as a dictator. In 1936 there was one of those "ideological" build-ups in which he was to emerge as the head of reconstructed Poland. Handsome and imposing, of dominant bearing, he looked the part, but he couldn't seem to manage the big talk necessary for the job. The best they could get out of him was something to the general effect that nobody would ever be allowed to take a single button from Poland's robe.**

On August 6 of this year, when it appeared that Germany might just take the robe and leave the button, he was expected to make a sizzling speech at Cracow. His audience was howling for a knockout punch, but the speech was mostly shadowboxing, with nothing specific about what he proposed to do about Danzig.

**Fifty-four years old, with an engaging personality, he has been a popular dinner guest and holds the honorary presidency of the Polish academy of letters. The old Marshal Joseph Pilsudski, nearing the end of his life, anointed the general as his successor. He has been supremely efficient in his army job, but, as a strong man, has been somewhat overshadowed by the showier, more facile and adroit Josef Beck, the foreign minister. But fighting is his main business and knowing observers figure that, talking little, he is more apt to fight.**

A MICHIGAN friend of this writer reports that Gov. Luren D. Dickinson's war on sin may turn out to be good political medicine out there.

***War on Sin May Be Very Cute Politics***

While big-town political leaders are said to be somewhat embarrassed by the aged governor's alarmed discovery of wickedness in high places, the word is that his forces have been intrenched and widened since he let loose about the drinking and dancing orgies of the Albany conference of governors. His Bible class at Eaton, Mich., is crowded to the doors and he is besieged with requests for lectures and participation in revival campaigns. Currently he tells a gathering of Chicago and Detroit "pupils" that this Albany conference was pretty much like Belshazzar's feast and that our Babylonian wastrels will drag us down if we don't mend our ways.

**For 25 years, Mr. Dickinson has held in fee simple the anti-sin vote of Michigan. It has held steadily around 200,000 votes, undivided in its allegiance in his repeated forays against evil, chief of which has been his still continuing prohibition battle. He is a spare, bald evangel of righteousness, his friendly eyes glinting behind his octagonal rimmed glasses when he is aroused, his meager frame shaken with pietistic fervor. He employs much of the lexicon of the late Dr. Parkhurst of New York, in assailing sin, and some of his philippics seem to voice again the pious horror of the author of "New York by Gaslight," written 60 years ago.**

He is a native of New York, born near Lockport in Niagara county. His parents removed to Eaton, Mich., when he was a small boy. There he still lives, happily engaged with his Methodist church Bible class, and, more recently, with the state of Michigan and, unhappily for his peace of mind, in a bout with evil which he never knew existed before.

Shays's rebellion of 1786 jolted the big-town politicians with a realization of what a mixture of agrarian discontent and old-time religion may amount to. In Governor Dickinson's compact voting phalanx, things are something like that. His allied conservative Republican organization appreciates all this.

(Consolidated Features—WNU Service.)

# Star Dust

★ *Drama for Carole*
★ *Sings Your Choice*
★ *Two Blind Pianists*

**By Virginia Vale**

WITH practically everybody liking "The Wizard of Oz" very much indeed (and those who didn't like it getting almost violent on the subject, saying that it couldn't even be compared with "Snow White"), the picture got off to a flying start.

Judy Garland and Mickey Rooney, who play the leading roles, made personal appearances with it when it opened in New York. They arrived at the theater at 8:45 in the morning, and remained there until almost midnight. Meanwhile young people of the same ages as the stars lined up outside the theater, waiting to get in—and because of the enthusiasm of these young fans, Judy and Mickey had a body guard when they did get out for a breath of fresh air and a look at the city.

They gave five shows daily except on Saturdays and Sundays, when ex-

**MICKEY ROONEY**

tra performances were scheduled. She sang, he did imitations, and the fans cheered till the rafters rang.

—*—

In "In Name Only" Carole Lombard shows that she could give Bette Davis some rather stern competition as a dramatic actress if she put her mind on it. The girl who has been playing ga-ga comedy roles with such zest ever since the public acclaimed her as a comedienne in "My Man Godfrey" has turned in a bit of acting that makes her a promising candidate for one of those Academy statuettes, next time they're awarded.

—*—

Now that Nelson Eddy is back on that coffee program on Sunday evenings his program-makers are busy once again. He selects his songs chiefly by the number of requests from listeners. His secretary tabulates the requests every two weeks and delivers the final count to him. If possible, he sings the songs for which there are the greatest number of requests. The only difficulty is that people keep requesting the same old favorites over and over.

—*—

**Although she is still on vacation, Kate Smith is preparing to return to the air in her role of commentator; she is so popular in that role that she's added it to her duties as singing mistress of ceremonies on the "Kate Smith hour."**

**So she'll begin commenting on October 9 from 12 to 12:15 Eastern standard time, over the Columbia Broadcasting system, while her regular hour brings her back to the microphones three days earlier. She'll discuss the news of the day and also her own personal experiences.**

—*—

Alec Templeton, the blind pianist whose Tuesday night program is so popular, is not the only blind pianist on the air. Virg Bingham, of Kansas City's station WHB, is equally popular with those who have heard him. His interest lies chiefly in developing radio trios; the new one is composed of two girls and Bingham himself, and is the eleventh radio trio that he has developed.

—*—

**"Susan and God," the play in which Gertrude Lawrence appeared so successfully on the stage, will probably require a good deal of rewriting before it's fit to be screened. For "Susan and God" poked fun at the Oxford movement, without actually saying so, and you can't poke fun at any religious movement on the screen without bringing in a swarm of protests.**

**Greer Garson, the English girl who made such a hit in "Good-by, Mr. Chips," will have the Lawrence role.**

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Tex Ritter, the cowboy star, was injured the other day when he had a bad fall from his mount—not a horse, but an automobile . . . Norma Shearer will do another costume picture, "Pride and Prejudice," and will make it in England . . . Fred Astaire, Eleanor Powell and Eddie Cantor will co-star in "Girl Crazy" . . . Edward Arnold made his first plane trip recently, from coast to coast, and plans to take planes instead of trains from now on.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)


CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

STOVE & FURNACE REPAIRS

REPAIRS For Your STOVE FURNACE or
Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and All
Have Your Dealer Order from
DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR CO.

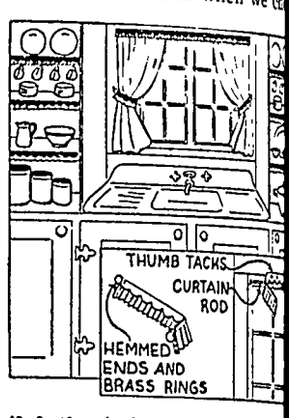
BABY CHICKS

CHICKS! Assorted BREEDS
No Cripples or Culls
Guaranteed Live Del.
Send M. O. for Prompt
Atlas Chick Co., St. L


## Shelf Edging Dresses Up Kitchen Windows

**By RUTH WYETH SPEARS**

SOME of us can remember seeing our mothers cut scallops in shelf papers. Dextrously folded and snipped the edges to points or curves, sometimes leaving a cut out diamond in the center of each scallop. For me there is more satisfaction in the creation of their own hands, and in using fancy lace edge paper by the roll. Today, we find the same satisfaction when we choose




oilcloth shelf edgings—thinking in terms of color has a fascination even beyond scallops with diamonds in the center.

The suggestion sketched above for using shelf edging to dress kitchen windows was sent in by a reader. The busy homemaker will appreciate the fact that these curtains are perfectly straight, plain and easy to remove for laundering. When windows and shelves match the effect is especially good. Banded towels may be of the same color, and tin containers for bread, sugar and spices may be painted in bright enamel, to match.

The new Sewing Book No. 1 by Mrs. Spears is packed full of useful, money saving ideas, that almost any homemaker may put to practical use. Every idea is clearly illustrated with large sketches. You will be fascinated with the variety of interesting things to make for the home and for gifts. The price is only 10 cents postpaid. Send coin and your name and address to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago.

### Welcome Nugget

The largest gold nugget ever found was the Welcome Nugget, discovered at Bakery Hill, Ballarat, Australia, on June 11, 1858. In the early days of placer mining in California and Australia nuggets of considerable size were found with much greater frequency than they are today, but the Welcome was the greatest of them all. It weighed 2,217 oz. 16 dwt. (troy), and was sold for £10,000. No wonder it was called "Welcome"!—Montreal Herald.


HANDY Home Uses MOROLINE SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY


**The Heart Knows**

When thy hand hath done a kind act, ask thy heart whether it be well done.—Fuller.


*Do You Know Why Folks Who Have Been to Florida Sing—*

HEAVEN CAN WAIT THIS IS PARADISE

Read "So This Is Florida," a 36 page book (including 63 full page illustrations) bursting with information about Florida's overflowing charms. Read it to understand why sportsmen regard Florida as the Happy Hunting Ground come to life, why fishermen flock to its abundantly stocked waters...why its rich soil is so prodigal in the favors it bestows...why Florida's myriad enchantments have made it an oasis of joyous glorious living. Write today for a copy of

"SO THIS IS FLORIDA"

By Frank Parker Stockbridge and John Holliday Perry

Send only $1 to Box 600, Jacksonville, Fla.

Name

Street Address or R.F.D.

Town State

# The Virginia Military Institute Looks Back Over Its 100 Years of Stirring History as "West Point of the South"

A view of the parade ground of Virginia Military Institute, the "West Point of the South," with its 700 cadets going their final review before the summer quarter begins. In the background are the barracks where they live.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

ITS official name is the Virginia Military institute but down in Dixie everyone knows what you're talking about when you refer to the V. M. I. For this school, which is celebrating its centennial this year, is the "West Point of the South" and back of it there is a tradition as full of glory as the honored legends which cluster around the school on the Hudson and one in which all Americans, North as well as South, can take pride.

Although it is officially only 100 years old this year, its history really goes back to 1838 when the general assembly of the state of Virginia provided for two more arsenals for the preservation of state arms in serviceable condition. The location of these two arsenals was not decided, however, until the end of the War of 1812 made them a necessity. In 1816 it was decided to place one of them in the city of Lexington and a reservation of about seven acres overlooking the North branch of the James river was set aside for this purpose.

Here about 30,000 stands of arms and other munitions were stored and it was not long before the citizens of Lexington began discussing the idea of a military school at the arsenal.

**Roosevelt to Speak.**

So the assembly passed legislation establishing the Virginia Military institute there. The first corps of cadets was mustered into service on November 11, 1839, and it is on November 11 of this year that the climax of the centennial celebration will come with President Roosevelt going to Lexington to deliver the principal address.

There were only 23 young cadets at first, then 31, and gradually the enrollment increased. Although only 58 men had been graduated from V M. I. when the Mexican war broke out, 25 of these went into service at once and distinguished themselves in that war.

On August 13, 1851, there came to Lexington a man whose name was destined to become a part of V. M I. tradition. He was Brevet-Major Thomas J. Jackson of the First Regiment of United States artillery who had made a brilliant record in the Mexican war. He had been appointed "professor of natural philosophy and artillery tactics," obtained a furlough for nine months to accept this position and finally in February, 1852, resigned from the army to remain at V. M. I.

At the outbreak of the War Between the States, there were 1,902 living former cadets at V. M. I. and although 94 per cent of these served in the Confederate army, it is recorded that 15 of them put on the Union blue. When Virginia seceded from the Union in April, 1861, the corps of cadets marched to Richmond to enroll in the Confederate service and they marched there under the leadership of their "professor of natural philosophy and artillery tactics." Three months later this professor was to win immortality as "Stonewall" Jackson at the Battle of Bull Run.

The cadets were used to instruct and drill volunteers but many of them rapidly advanced in rank in the various branches of the Confederate service. It soon became apparent that the South would have need for a training school to supply skilled and trained officers for the Gray army and V. M. I. was reopened at the beginning of 1862.

**Heroic Schoolboys.**

Two years later the cadets were called upon for another service and as the result of it V. M. I. is the only school in the world entitled to wear an active service pennant on its flag. It won that right in a battle which was fought just 75 years ago last May—the Battle of New Market, where the repeated charges of these bearded lads was one of the most heroic incidents in American military annals.

It came about in May, 1864, when Lee had just commenced his death grapple with Grant which was to end within a year at Appomattox. All of his available forces had been engaged in the Peninsula campaign and concentrated for the defense of the Confederate capital. Valuable supplies for this great army were being furnished by the rich Valley of Virginia, "the Granary of the Confederacy."

Early in May, the Federal commander, General Sigel, with about 12,000 troops proceeded southward down the Valley Pike to cut off this source of supply. General Lee detailed Gen. John C. Breckenridge with less than 3,000 men to stop this advance and to protect the lines of communication from Staunton to Richmond.

On May 10, 1864, the superintendent of V. M. I., General Smith, received an order from General Breckenridge to send to him at Staunton the cadet corps and a section of artillery. At midnight the long roll was sounded, the corps assembled in front of barracks and an order was read, directing the corps to take up the line of march to Staunton.

The next morning a battalion of four companies of infantry and a section of three-inch guns left Lexington for Staunton, arriving in Staunton the evening of the twelfth. The corps left Staunton at daylight on the thirteenth, marching 18 miles, moving at daylight on the fourteenth for another 16 miles. At midnight on the fourteenth, the corps received orders to march immediately without beat of drum and as noiselessly as possible and at 1:30 a. m., on the fifteenth took position in the general column in rear of Echols brigade.

After proceeding up the Valley pike a distance of some six miles, a halt was called, the troops remaining on the side of the road two or three hours The Federal troops failing to advance as had been expected, General Breckenridge proceeded to attack the enemy at 12:30 p. m. in the general vicinity of New Market.

General Breckenridge formed his infantry in two lines. Wharton's brigade of infantry constituted the first line, Echols brigade, including the battalion of cadets, the second. The cadets were next to the last battalion in the second line of the left flank, the second line following at an interval of 250 paces in rear of the first. The battle lasted from 12:30 until 6:30 p. m , by which time the Confederate forces of less than 3,000 men had completely routed the 12,000 opposing them, the Federals retreating across the river.

**Three Cadet Charges.**

The fighting lasted only six hours, but it was hot and furious and the Confederates carried everything before them by impetuous charges, the cadet corps being called upon to make three separate advances all under most withering fire. Out of 225 men engaged, the corps lost 56 killed and wounded. It is a well-known fact that a casualty of 10 per cent will strain the morale of seasoned troops and yet on this occasion, the cadet corps suffered a casualty of nearly 25 per cent without wavering.

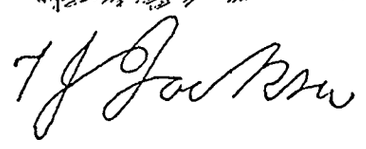
As a battle, New Market was of minor significance and had no material bearing on the final outcome of the struggle in Virginia. For soon afterwards the raid of the Union General Hunter swept through the valley, burned the institute buildings and was not checked until he was met by General Early at Lynchburg. But the achievements of these school boys still in their teens who had never before smelled the smoke of battle or seen the carnage of warfare is not only a bright page in V. M. I. history but symbolical of what we like to believe is all that is best in American courage and American devotion to an ideal.

Charge of the Virginia Military Institute cadets at New Market, Va., during the War Between the States, as depicted by mural painting in the chapel of the institute. It was painted by Sir Moses Ezekiel, who as a youth was a member of the corps that participated in the battle.

Inextricably woven with the story of V. M. I. is the story of one of the greatest military geniuses that America ever produced—"Stonewall" Jackson. An interesting view of this great soldier, while he was "professor of natural philosophy and artillery tactics" at that institution, is given in these reminiscences of a former student at Washington college (later Washington and Lee university) which appeared many years ago in the Wheeling (W. Va.) Register. He writes:

"My first recollection of Stonewall Jackson is when I was a college boy at Lexington, Va., in the fall of 1860. I am not able to say whether it was the peculiar carriage of the stiff, military looking institute professor who daily passed the college grounds, that was of chief interest to the students of Washington college or whether the stories told of daring and reckless courage in his early military life, invested him with a halo of romance and made him an object of hero worship in their youthful minds.

" 'Old Jack,' as he was familiarly called by the cadets and students, was so plain in manner and attire, there was so little effort at show, his feet were so large and his arms and hands fastened to his body in such an awkward shape, that the cadets didn't take much pride in him as a professor. They feared him in the lecture room, they paid the strictest deference to him on parade, but in showing a stranger the sights about the institute, a cadet was never known to point



out 'Old Jack' as one of the ornaments of the institution. He was more popular with the college students . . .

"The next spring the fires of war threw their lurid glare over the entire land. Then it was Jackson took a final farewell of Lexington, never to return until he was brought back to be buried, according to his dying request, 'in the Valley of Virginia.'

"The cadets were ordered to the field. Major Jackson was selected to command them. After the passage of the ordinance of secession on the seventeenth of April, 1861, the war spirit was at fever heat in Virginia. The steady-going old town of Lexington had suddenly been metamorphosed into a bustling military camp. Volunteer companies were being organized, and every preparation being made for a horrible war. But no event of that memorable period has left a more vivid impression upon my mind than the departure of the cadet battalion from the military institute.

"It was a bright Sabbath morning early in May, and a vast concourse of people had gathered on Institute hill to see the youthful soldiers start for the war. The baggage and camp equipage had been put into the wagons, the horses hitched in, the drivers mounted, with whip in hand, waiting for the command to pull out. The cadets were in line, their cheeks aglow, and their eyes sparkling with the expectation of military glory awaiting them. Poor boys! Little did they know as they stood there, in their bright uniforms and gilt guns shining in the morning sunlight, how few of them would be left to answer at the last roll call of the Army of Northern Virginia.

"As they stood thus, Major Jackson, mounted on an ordinary-looking horse, rode up His face was as calm and unmoved as ever, the thin lips tightly compressed, and looking just as he looked at Kernstown and Manassas. Riding up to the side of an elderly looking gentleman in clerical cloth, standing in front of the main entrance to the institute, Major Jackson wheeled his horse, and facing his battalion as he raised his cap, said 'Let us pray.'

"The venerable Dr. White, pastor of the Presbyterian church, then stepped forward, and baring his gray locks to the sun, poured forth a feeling prayer. It was a memorable scene. Just as the clergyman pronounced the 'Amen,' Jackson wheeled his horse, and in a short, crisp manner, gave the command, 'Forward, march.' Waving a silent adieu to the assembled crowd, he rode off at the head of the column. That was the last time his gaze fell upon the town of Lexington."

# PATTERN DEPARTMENT SEWING CIRCLE

DO YOU take a woman's size? Then here is a lovely dress for you, (1799) youthful yet sophisticated, with clever bodice detailing, to create a round-bosomed effect, and a paneled skirt that makes your hips look narrow. It's a perfect style for luncheons and club affairs, yet not too dressy for street and shopping wear, too. Flat crepe, thin wool and rayon jersey are smart materials for this.

**Princess Lines and Shirring.**

Business and college girls will like the slim lines and simplicity of this very attractive dress (1780), with princess skirt cut high in the front, shirred shoulders, and flaring revers that frame your face becomingly. For this, choose flat crepe, taffeta or thin wool, with revers in white or a pastel tint.

No. 1799 is designed for sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, and 46. Size 34 requires 5⅜ yards of 39 inch material. ⅓ yard of lace for vestee.

No. 1780 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, and 40. Size 14 requires 5 yards of 39 inch material; ⅓ yard contrasting.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

## Strange Facts

*Bats Aren't Batty Set for Next World Swift Blow-Up*

**The only animals** known to carry their lunches on journeys are certain species of bats, notably the Pipistrellus pygmaeus. They curl their tails into pouches, fill them with insects and feed while in flight.

**On the day** before a Chinese funeral, the family of the deceased purchase and burn a number of paper representations of horses, boxes of money, extra clothes and servants, which he or she will need in the next world. Incidentally, the shops selling this merchandise are usually known as "hell-equipment stores."

**Polar bears** are the champion long-distance swimmers among land mammals. It is not uncommon to find them at sea as far as 40 miles from land or on an ice floe.

**Nitroglycerin acts** with such rapidity that if a five-mile pipe filled with it were detonated at one end the entire column would explode—and produce 10,000 times its own volume of gas—in about one second.—Collier's.

## *Moral: It's an Art To Know When to Fight*

A loud, noisy and particularly objectionable skunk, obsessed by its own prominence and the attention paid to it, challenged a lion to single combat. The challenge was promptly declined by the lion.

"Huh!" sneered the skunk, "You're afraid to fight me."

"No," answered the lion, coolly, "but why should I fight you? You would gain fame from fighting me, even though I gave you the worst licking of your life, as I would do. How about me, though? I couldn't possibly gain anything by defeating you while on the other hand, everyone who met me for a month would know I had been in the company of a skunk."

## A Good Temper

Good temper, like a sunny day, sheds brightness over everything; it is the sweetener of toil and the soother of disquietude.—Irving.

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Paper Cups for Frozen Desserts.**—Use paper cups in preparing individual portions of frozen foods. Salads and desserts may then be served in the cases or unmolded.

* * *

**Meatless Dish.** — Cooked corn and green beans mixed with a white sauce and scalloped makes a tempting meatless dish.

* * *

**Longer Life to Stockings.**—The life of new silk stockings can be prolonged by washing them in mild, lukewarm suds before wearing.

* * *

**Apple Skins for Flavor.**—If skins peeled from apples when making pies are boiled until soft, then strained into pie shell before putting in apples, the flavor of pie is improved.

* * *

**Economy Note.** — Chicken fat may be substituted for butter in cakes and cookies or for creaming or browning foods. Beef drippings may be used for seasoning sauces, meats or fowl stuffings or meat loaves.

* * *

**Before Washing New Cotton Goods.**—Remove the dressing by soaking in cold water to which a handful of salt has been added.

* * *

**Handy Table.**—Keep a tray or table near the mechanical refrigerator. Doing so cuts down the time necessary for transferring foods to and from its shelves.

A Stitch in Time Saves Nine

Get well and stay well the NATURAL AND ECONOMICAL way by drinking genuine Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto County, Texas, health giving mineral water made from BAKERWELL dehydrated mineral water crystals or BAKERWELL Lax, a 30-1 concentrated mineral water. For sale by your local Drug, Department or Grocery Store, or

Bakerwell Mineral Water Co.
Mineral Wells, Texas

**At Peak of Jest**

When the jest is at its best 'twill be well to let it rest.

All Iowan's Hotel in DES MOINES
THE CHAMBERLAIN
7th and Locust

250 FIREPROOF ROOMS
RATES $1.50 and Up

Visit Us or Phone, Wire, Write for Quality
Feeder Pigs
Easy-feeding, quick-maturing feed lot pigs. Correct type foundation stock.
STOCKER and FEEDER Cattle
High grade Hereford, Angus, Shorthorn, Yellowhammer steers, heifers.
BURNETTE-CARTER Commission Co.
South Memphis Stockyards, Trigg and Riverside • MEMPHIS, TENN.

MERCHANTS
Your Advertising Dollar
buys something more than space and circulation in the columns of this newspaper. It buys space and circulation plus the favorable consideration of our readers for this newspaper and its advertising patrons.
LET US TELL YOU MORE ABOUT IT

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter**

**12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1 00 per year)
**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

ORANGE
AND BLUE

For the first time in several years Iowa automobile license plates will carry colors other than the familiar blue and white. The 1940 plates will be orange with blue numerals and while their general outline will be much the same, still another departure from the usual is under consideration for the 1941 plates. The 1940 color change is an attempt to determine which color or combination is most resistant to fading. In continuation of the drive against unauthorized use of state automobiles for other that state business, official plates for 1941 may be deigned to distinguish between official cars of state, county and municipal governments The method of controlling state cars recently put into effect keeps a daily record in the office of the car dispatcher detailing each car's position, for what purpose in use and by whom.

RED BOOK
STREAMLINED

Before October 1 a streamlined Iowa Official Register, known more familiarly as "The Red Book" will be ready for distribution. In general appearance it will resemble those of the past but in mechanical makeup and method of handling of material it has been noticeably modernized In all cases pictures and biographies of state officials are together on a page. More attention has been given to the state's educational institutions and to its many natural beauties and points of interest from a recreational standpoint. It contains many new pictures and in its modernized form will be of great value to schools ad libraries. Schools have already filed heavy requests for copies of the new Red Book and the unusual interest in the new edition is expected to take up the 20,000 copies in a short time.

TAG
ENDS

According to the new Official Register the G.A.R. reached its peak of 20,324 members in 1890 . . six Civil War veterans later became governor of Iowa . . . . . The American Legion according to the same record reached its highest mark in membership with Das Steck in 1921, 44,000 . . . . . Veterans of Foreign Wars, restricted in membership to veterans who actually served on foreign soil, has about 4,500 members . . . . . current Federal debt total $40,887,090,190.-73 . your share $314.52.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Clara Halverson To E. C. Halverson, hus Q. C. Deed, 5-25-39, $1 Lot 6, Block 9 in Orig. Town of Britt.

D W. Bates, Supt. of Banking of the State of Iowa as Receiver of Iowa Savings Bank, Fort Dodge, Iowa To C. H. Dunlap Receiver's Deed, 9-1-39, $75. Lot 16, Block 1, Orig. Corwith.

Thomas Berhow, wf To Stanley T. Johnson Wty. Deed, 831-39, $2,060. Lot 12 & South ½ of Lot 11, Block 22, Call's 1st Add. to Kanawha.

H T. Lemon, single To Katherine Quintus Wty. Deed, 9-2-39, $1. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 14, 15 & 16, Blk. 11 & Lots 13, 14, 15 & 16, Blk. 12, Park Add. to Garner.

### NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S SALE

STATE OF IOWA, HANCOCK COUNTY, ss—

To Tillie Bachman, and Albert Kraus, Guardian of Alvin Bachman, Edith Bachman, Leroy Bachman, Martin Bachman, Jr., and Eugene Bachman.

You are hereby notified that by virtue of a special execution, to me directed, and issued out of the office of the Clerk of the District Court of the State of Iowa, within and for Hancock County, upon a judgement rendered in said Court in favor of C. A. Larsen and against Tillie Bachman, et.al. for the sum of Seven Hundred Twelve and 99-100 Dollars, debt., and Twenty Four and 80-100 Dollars, costs, I have levied upon the following described Real Estate to-wit:

115 feet by 140 feet of the East Half of Out Lot 2, Klemme's First Addition to the Town of Klemme, Iowa, and that on the 30th day of September, 1939, at 10 o'clock A. M, at the front door of the Court House in Garner, Hancock County, Iowa, I will proceed to sell the same in satisfaction of said execution, together with all legal costs accruing.

Dated at the Sheriff's office in Garner this 29th day of August, 1939.

L. M. BROWER,
Sheriff of Hancock County, Iowa

### FARMERS WILL START TO RECEIVE AAA CHECKS ABOUT SEPTEMBER 20TH

DES MOINES—First applications for conservation payments will be certified to the general accounting office for recertification and subsequent payment Sept. 11, Chairman O. D. Klein of the state agricultural adustment committee said Thursday.

This means that checks will start to be received by farmers about September 20, he said.

Steps that payments go through before they finally reach the farmer, start with the making out of the application blank by the county committee, following a check by spot checkers of compliance on each farm that has filed intention of compliance.

After the application is signed by the farmer, it is sent to the state AAA office for first check and certification The applications that are okayed are sent on to the general accounting office and rechecked by certified accountants.

From the general accounting office, each application is sent to the disbursing office in Chicago where payments are given final check and checks sent to the farmers.

Total applications for conservation payments will reach 225,000 this year, it is estimated. This will mean about 1.20 applications a farm included in the conservation program, as compared with 1.14 applications a farm last year. It is estimated that 185,000 of the 234,000 farms in the state will be included in the payments, Klein said.

The flood of conservation payment applications into the state AAA office which is expected to continue through the next three months at the rate of 3,000 a day has made possible early computation of county administrative expenses for this year, Klein pointed out.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Emery Schaefer visited at the Elmer Schaefer home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder and family were dinner guests at the Verner Nelson home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Buseman visited at the Charles Ax home Sunday afternoon

Mr. and Mrs Kenneth Gast were dinner guests at the Charles Hermanson home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald and daughter were dinner guests at the Herman Gast home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs Gilbert Kropp visited Sunday evening at the Emil Beier home.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz visited relatives at Albert Lea, Minn., Sunday.

Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz and daughter called at the Kenneth Gast home Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Avorn Kreitlow, of Dows, were supper guests at the Harry Pringnitz home Sunday.

Mrs. D. H. Hammon, of Garner, is spending a few days at the Albert Lange home.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Farkerts visited at the Keneth Gast home one day last week.

Mrs. Charles Ax and Mrs. Walter Bredlow and Lottie Fanning, of Omaha, Nebraska, visited friends at Goodell, Wednesday.

Mrs. Herman Gast and Mrs. Kenneth Gast helped cook for silo fillers at the Kenneth Zwald home one day last week.

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Abele and family called at the Howard Dusenberg and Arthur Kluckhohn homes in Garner, Sunday evening.

The Liberty Standard Bearers held their monthly meeting at the Church Sunday. There were 21 members present. The lesson was given by Bernice Tanner.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Schoenwetter, Mrs. George Schoenwetter and Mrs. Herman Myers and children drove to Colfax, Sunday and Mrs. Arthur Schoenwetter stayed there for treatments.

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and sons were Tuesday evening visitors at the Martin Kartzen's home.

Messrs. Herbert and Gilman Marshal assisted with the work at the Robert Marshall home Friday.

Mr Dave Ross spent Monday forenoon at his farm south east of town.

Mr and Mrs. Will Lassahn, of Swaledale, were Sunday visitors at the parental Wm Bell home.

Mr and Mrs Ben Ridder and family were entertained as dinner guests at the Verner Nelson home Sunday

Mrs. Oswaldt Evenson and Miss La Vohn Sherwood assisted with the cooking for silo fillers at the Jule Cook home Friday.

Mr and Mrs. John Trampel and sons, Anna Trampel, Mrs. Paul Cavitt and son, Gary Beek, the latter of Plymouth, and Arther Conners were dinner guests at the Dietrich Holdegrafer home of Blairsburg Sunday.

Adolph Schlichting and son Glen were callers at the Oswadt Evenson home Thursday afternoon.

**Quite a Tree.**

Ted Ranshau of near Rock Valley claims to be the owner of Iowa's largest cottonwood. The trunk measures 18 feet in circumference and the distance from branch tip to branch tip is 90 feet.

**Electrotype Coins**

Instead of being cast in one piece, as are ordinary coins, the front and back of electrotype coins are made separately and are then stuck together, and may be easily recognized by the mark on the edge showing where the two sides have been joined together They are also of wrong weight. The electrotypes as a rule, are not made to deceive the uninitiate, but are made as copies of very rare coins, where the original of the rare coin can not be purchased Electrotypes may generally be split in two with a strong knife.

**Folger Shakespeare Library**

The Folger Shakespeare library in Washington houses the finest collection of Shakespeare material outside of England. Eighty-five thousand volumes, ranging from first folios to the most modern product of Shakespearean research, are on its shelves. Of a world supply of 200 first folios, the Folger library possesses 79. The next largest collection is in the British museum which contains but five first folios The oldest document on display is one written at Rouen, France, in 1435 and signed by the king's treasurer, John, Bastard of Orleans, which mentions Sir John Fastolf, who, in name though not in character, became Shakespeare's Falstaff. The library building includes a theater which seats 262

**The Connecticut Compromise**

The Connecticut compromise was the first great compromise of the Constitutional convention, whereby it was agreed that in the senate each state should have two members and that in the house the number of representatives was to be based upon population. Thus the rights of the small states were safeguarded and the majority of the population was to be fairly represented.

**The Average Man**

The average man is 5 feet, 10 inches tall; weighs 150 pounds; has enough fat to make seven bars of soap; enough iron to make one nail; enough sugar to fill a shaker; enough lime to whitewash a chicken coop; enough phosphorus to make 2,200 match tips; enough magnesium for a dose of magnesia; total value 98 cents.

### Federal Liquor Permits

Iowa taverns and clubs totaling 1,685 have each gladly shelled out the $25 that buys a federal retail liquor permit. With such a permit the holder knows his establshment, or joint, will not be raided by federal men, which is quite a load off a bootlegger's mind. For some reason the last legislature neglected to pass a law which would have made possession of a federal permit prima facie evidence that Iowa's liquor control laws were being violated Des Moines leads the list with 163 of the federal permits; while rip-roaring Sioux City and Dubuque are close behind with 150 each.

### HOBBY CLUB NEWS

The Klemme Hobby Club started its weekly meetings Monday September 11, at the home of Marvin Lemke. Eight members and three visitors were present. Our meetings will be held weekly on Monday nights. Any boys who wish to start see Marvin Lemke or Dorance Grange.

Celebrate in Klemme, Friday!

### CORN WHISKEY

"Corn Whiskey, suh, is nothing but the illegitimate orphan of the royal line (Bourbon), born out of wedlock in the shine of the moon, left as a fondling on the doorstep of some convenient bootlegger and abounding in fuel oil," says Irving S.Cobb "It smells like gangreen starting in a mildewed silo, it tastes like the wrath to come, and when you absorb a swig of it you have all the sensations of having swallowed a lighted kerosene lamp. A sudden violent jolt of it has been known to stop the victim's watch, snap both his suspenders and crack his glass eye right across—all in the same motion."

### One More Open Air Movie

Saturday of this week will be the last open air movie show of the season.

### SCHOOL DAYS!

A warning to several couples in high school:

There was a little girl,
And she had a little smile;
She sent it to a little boy,
Across a little aisle;
He wrote a little note,
But he made a little slip,
And they both went together,
On a little office trip.

### Bridge Party

Mrs. Sumner Trumbell was hostess at a bridge party at her home last Wednesday afternoon in which Mrs. Martin Barz won high score and Mrs. Lloyd Lau second high. Mrs. R. R. Reece was presented with a guest prize. Lunch was served by Mrs. Trumbell following bridge.

### Fire Damages

During the first six months of 1939 Iowa fires caused 65 deaths and property damage of $2,640—540. Chimney sparks caused the greatest number of blazes and defective wiring came second. Farm dwellings destroyed were valued at $593,000 while the town dwelling loss was $359,500.

### Eastern Stars Will Meet For First Fall Meeting

The Eastern Star chapter will hold the first fall meeting at Garner on Friday September 15th. Klemme members are urged to attend this meeting.

### Gold In Iowa

The story has been printed that gold assaying $16 per ton has been found near Farmington, Van Buren county. Well, whether or no, we still have great quantities of black soil that regularly produces another kind of gold, assaying up to 100 bushels per acre.

The Farmers' Elevator company at Cylinder will erect an addition to its present building that will give the elevator a capacity of 125,000 bushels. The work will be completed by about Sept. 15.

### King's Herald Elected O

At the meeting of the Herald of the M E. Chu following officers were Eunice Larsen, Pres., Barbar son, Vice-Pres.; Mildred Sec; Bonnie Stokesbary, Sec.; Clarence Larsen. Tre Eunice Larsen was voted membership by the membe The Kings Herald has successful year and hope good year to come, with new members. —Barbara

### METHODIST AID MEETS NEXT WEEK THU

The Ladies Aid Society Methodist Church will me week Thursday afternoon, ber 21, with Mrs. C. G Wa Mrs. Verner Nelson and M Overholt as hostesses.

Members are asked to bri cy work to sew for the ba


Distances ar
shortened when
GO BY TRA

Whether you're taking a week-end trip or going the continent, the cares o vel are greatly reduced, the journey seems so less tiresome, when you vel by rail.

Rock Island main line are completely air-condit and are so roomy and ple that you'll wonder why have ever gone any other

This is World's Fair Yea it is not too late for you t it either or both of these pendous spectacles.

GOLDEN GATE INTERNA EXPOSITION on San Francis NEW YORK WORLD'S the world of tomorrow.

Low round trip fares and expense tours are availab

M. M. DENINGER
C. C. GARDNER, A. G.
721 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa

HAVE YOUR TICKET ROUTED

Roc Isla

"GOOD WILL DAY"

CELEBRATION

AND FALL FESTIVAL

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER
AT KLEMME

Art B. Thomas Shows!

Will be in Klemme, Friday with a complete line of high class Side Shows, Free Acts cessions and a Midway of Attractions, including Merry-go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Tilt-a- Loop-o-Plane, Kiddie Ride, and Loop the Loop.

FREE ACTS: 2:00 p. m. and 8:00 p.

DANCE-

The Klemme Legion will sponsor a dance Old School House Gym, Friday evening.

The business and professional people of Klemme are putting on this big day in appre of the good will and patronage extended to them by the people of the Klemme Trade Ter Make it a holiday and plan to spend Friday in Klemme. Bring your family and your frien enjoy an afternoon and evening of high class entertainment.

Come To Klemme Friday

RIES, ETC.

County Press at that "Congress has the laws forbid and lotteries, but itted to flourish in shion. Most states y laws, too, but om enforced until demands enforce- grounds. The rules sing lotteries, how- ced with all the vi- ent for capital cri- vileges are denied hich advertise any f chance. Every few tural correspondent letter to the Press- naming the winner or society, lottery— ndignant because n is culled oct. Pub- nowadays very fre- lotteries in con- ales as an added in- wspapers are forbid- ise them in advance results subsequently, embarrassing. Nat- ewspapers feel that rather its enforce- discrimnatory against feel that the regula- e either repealed or

Hill says is true. ing that gives news-

paper men as much trouble or causes as much misunderstanding as the postal laws and regulations forbidding the passing through the mails such materials as relate to the giving away of merchandise, autos, etc., to the people in trade territories who have been given tickets numbered and to be thrown into a hat and drawn out, the prizes going to lucky numbers. Bank nights cannot be advertised with picture features in our theatres. Britt has had its experiences with Cow Days and our Commercial Club was forced to discontinue them because they could not be advertised through the mails. Yet there is hardly a week passes that some advertiser does not ask us to include lists of prizes and reading matter asking folks to get their tickets when making purchases.—Britt News Tribune.

Celebrate in Klemme, Friday!

Lucille Hartbeck entertained sixteen of her friends at a roller skating party in the new barn which her father is building on the place now rented by John Albers. The Leslie Hartbeck family will move to their own farm in the spring, while Glenn Terhufen moves to the Albert Barz farm which the Hartbecks will vacate

Geo. Platt and Clarence Kluckhohn, Jr returned last Thursday from their trip through the east They have been away about two months during which time Mr Platt visited with relatives and old friends in the east. They also toured many of the eastern states and visited many places of interest.

Celebrate in Klemme. Friday!


School

E GANG"

—For—

ed Milks
Cold Drinks
Lunches

K. H. S. Students
d Teachers

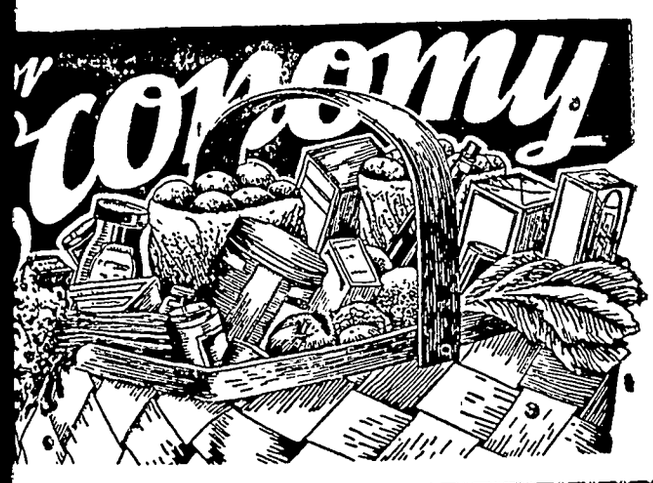
kuk's Cafe



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa



cials for Friday--Saturday

reft marvelous new suds Per Pkg. 21c

GRAPES
ounds for ..... 25c

POTATOES
ounds ..... 25c

RY SOAP 3 large bars
ABOUT
N BRUSH
OFFER
25c

..... 23c

TS
ackages ..... 17c

E TAPIOCA
r box ..... 13c

CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women 3 bars for ... 17c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S

od Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa


# Around Iowa

**Who Was He?**

When a youth was burned to death in a bus-crash near Dyersville recently, two identifications have since caused confusion. The Rasmussen family of Obert, Nebraska, belives the victim to be their son, Norman, while Mrs. Marie Ready, of Dubuque, has expressed the belief that the body was that of her son, Robert, missing CCC enrollee Until one of the youths turns up alive, the mystery remains unsolved

-oOo-

**Not Safe Anywhere.**

John Fredericks, Livermore, sat near the race track at the Humboldt county fair recently and watched the drivers risking their necks on the dirt track A car driven by Smoky Harris swerved, struck the fence, bounced over and broke both of Fredericks' legs. The driver was not injured

-oOo-

**Private War**

All the war news in Le Mars last week did not originate in Europe. Lon Lilly and David Trip, both old- age pensioners, put up their dukes to settle an argument wound up in a justice court. Pensioner Lilly concluded to keep his pension money, accepted a 30-day jail sentence in lieu of a fine.

-oOo-

**First Day**

Dorothy Jean Lee, 5, of near Manchester, attended her first day of school on Labor Day Her father planned to stop by the school house at noon to bring her home However, since it was the first day of school, the class was dismissed an hour early Dorothy Jean went home on foot, was hit by an automobile near the driveway of her own home, fatally injured

-oOo-

**It "Took"**

James Thurber of Bedford took his son to the office of physician recently, for a tonsilectomy. As the child was being given ether, papa Thurber also took a deep breath Dizzy, he rushed for the front door and collapsed on the street, taking out a section of plate glass window A physician gave him treatment-without ether.

-oOo-

**Race With Nature.**

**The Raglan Apple Brower's as-**

The Raglan Apple Brower's association in Harrison county has been having a race with nature to get a new apple packing plant built by the time the fruit is ready to process. Nature won, so the association simply roofed over the basement of the 60 by 76 foot structure to make sure of being ready By next season, they hope to have the building completed.

-oOc-

**"Mowed Her Down."**

Theodore Egge of near Inwood made use of Charley McCarthy's favorite expression last week, literally "mowed down" Mrs. Egge with a mowing machine Mrs. Egge was helping a mowing operation among some young trees by locating the trees and bending them out of the way of the mower. The sickle caught her left leg, cut it to the bone She is recovering at a Sioux Falls hospital.

-oOo-

**Horse on Him.**

Dennis Dodd, Collins horse dealer, recently bought a horse for a client The price paid, $300, seemed rather high but the horse responded to the flattery by winning $145 in state fair prizes a few days later.

-oOo-

**Wounded Officer.**

Chariton barely missed a murder case last week. Officer J. W Scales is recovering from a bullet wound in his thigh bone, received when he disarmed and arrested Williard "Bud" Passno of that city after the latter had been on a rampage.

-oOo-

**Ancient Shingler.**

Most people, at the age of "three score and ten", are willing to relax and take it easy. Not so Duncan McKercher of Manly, now 77, who put 21,000 shingles on his barn roof this summer. Carried them up himself, too.

-oOo-

**Fell From Haymow.**

Death struck in an old-fashion way at Moorhead recently. Everett Meadows, 21, fell from a haymay, died two weeks later.

-oOo-

**Skull Fractured.**

While lifting rocks onto a wagon, Raymond Thompson, 17, of near Hopkinton, fractured his skull. He managed to drive the team to the Clyde Thompson farm before losing conciousness.

-oOo-

**Wrong Way Tourists.**

Two tourists drove into Lisbon recently At a service station, they wondered "how come" they were 1200 miles from New York, when the last time they inquired they were only 850 miles Much disgusted, they learned they were in Iowa and were heading the "wrong direction." Yes, they were women drivers!

-oOo-

**Saved Farm.**

Farmers near Lenox did an "impossible" job of fire-fighting recently When fire broke out in a hay-barn on the Nels Johnson farm, neighbors came to the rescue, worked all night, saved the barn Spontaneous combustion caused the fire and the pile of hay was so hot that when tenant Clark pushed an iron rod into the mass, the rod sizzled when removed even though no flames were yet visible.

-oOo-

**Million Miles.**

Genevieve Sutton, former Harlan, Iowa, girl, is nearing the million-mile mark in her travels as a stewardess on United Airlines planes. She expects to pass the mark sometime between Thanksgiving and Christmas, after five years of service.

## KLEMME LOCAL NEWS

Wayne and Juanita Pavey and Melvin Coobs, Klemme, and Miss Florence Woodhouse of Mason City, drove to McGregor, Saturday evening where they spent Sunday visiting with the Herman, Henry and William Coobs families

Mrs. Elmer Schneider returned Sunday from a visit in the western part of the state where she went Wednesay to visit with her daughter and family, Mrs. Dale Schreinner at Moville, and with her son Frederick and wife at Sioux City.

Ruben Grosshuesch left Saturday night for Forest City where on Sunday he was joined by an other young man and they both drove to Plymouth, Wisconsin, where they will attend the Mission House College this year

The First National Bank has made a nice improvement in their banking department by installing venetian blinds on the windows The new blinds are attractive as well as keeping out the glaring light and making working conditions much better.

Guests over the week end at the Elmer Arnold home were Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Oelke and Mrs. Sam Little and daughter, Ada Mae, of Farmersburg, Iowa. Mr. and Mrs. Oelke were neighbors and school mates of Mr Arnold's.

Mr and Mrs Andrew "Jack" Wellemeyer came Sunday from Springfield, Missouri, for a visit at the Art Wellemeyer home. "Jack", who is the manager of a ladies ready-to-wear establishment in Springfield, is spending part of his vacation visiting in Iowa.

A large group of young people gathered at the Frank Schultz home east of Klemme, Monday night and enjoyed a watermelon party. Games were played until a late hour, and then the gamesters attacked a huge pile of melons. All reported an evening of real fun.

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

All those desiring to unite with either the Klemme or Liberty Churches will be received next Sunday. Also any desiring batism or having children to be baptized.

**Klemme Church:-**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

**Liberty Church:-**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday.
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Thursday.
Mixed Chorus
9:00 a. m. Saturday
Confirmation Class.

Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Keraus are moving from Ventura Heights back to Klemme today, Wednesday, into their own home which was recently vacated by the Kingerys. Mrs. Mary Waterman will also live in the Keraus house, having rented the large front room.

Clair Kilgore left Sunday for Minneapolis after visiting since last Wednesday at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Kilgore. Clair will return to Chicago after spending a couple of days in the Twin Cities He is employed with an accounting firm in Chicago.

Les Hartbeck staged a shingling bee Thursday at his new barn on the place now occupied by John Albers. Those who gathered at the barn to lay shingles were Milvern Barz, Evert Barz, John Swalve, Ed. Becker, Fred Becker, Edmund Josten, Ewalt Josten, John Albers, Paul Goll and Howard Baack

Word reached the Times office yesterday that Mrs. Amanda Kirkwood is a patient at the Mercy Hospital, recovering from a crushed shoulder Her room happens to be just across the hall from Art Wellemeyer's. The Times wishs for both of these Klemme friends a very speedy recovery.

Mrs. P.M.Wilson and Mrs. E.G Schaeffer drove to Des Moines last Wednesday where they visited until Friday Mrs. Wilson visited with her daughter, Mrs Robert Risser and family, and Mrs. Schaeffer visited with her sister, Mrs. Kenneth Kinkade and husband

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, and Mr. S. S. Grange returned Wednesday afternoon from a trip through the west They were gone about twelve days and visited places of interest in several states The Rocky Mountion Park was visited, as well as the Yellowstone, Salt Lake City, and the Black Hills

**FALL STUFF**

Style Shop Clerk. "Pardon me, madam; THIS is the hat you just bought—that's the box you're wearing."


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



FREE CONTEST LITERATURE — THREE GIFTS — FREE CONTEST BULLETINS
*Personal Contest Club*
Box "9" Station P
Brooklyn, N. Y.
FREE ENTRY BLANKS! — WRITE FOR THESE — Contest Helps TODAY


# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE—V. & K. ELECTRIC Pump complete with pressure tank. W F Pavey. 16-tfc.

FOR SALE—MAJESTIC RANGE, partly new. See Leonard Lau at the Northern Lumber Company Shop. 17-tfc

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J. I Overholt, Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

## LOST and FOUND

LOST — 800 POUND STEER strayed from my pasture about a month ago Finder notify Albert White, Klemme, for reward. 17-tfc.

FOUND—PAIR OF GOLD RIMmed glasses in case Owner may have same by calling at Times Office, proving property and paying for this ad. 17-tfc

## WANTS

WANTED—MAN WHO IS DESIRous of getting into business for himself. No investment or signers required. Car needed. S. F. Baker & Co., Keokuk, Iowa.

## FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

PLOW WORK — I AM NOW equipped to install the Wiese Plow Share Units for those who want to use this method. W. F Pavey. 14-tfc.

*EYES EXAMINED*
and
*GLASSES FITTED*

Our complete Optical Service assures you of satisfaction

**Dr. Frank L. Knutson**
*OPTOMETRIST*
Clear Lake — Iowa
OUR PRICES ARE LOWER



# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

**Wednesday and Thursday, September 13-14.**
The story of Abraham Lincoln that has never been told.
YOUNG MR. LINCOLN
With Henry Fonda as Lincoln, Alice Brady, Marjorie Weaver. A picture you must see to appreciate. One of the finest pictures ever put on the screen, and I urge all Avery patrons not to miss it. Chas Marks.

**Friday and Saturday, Sept. 15-16. (Double Feature.)**
Jeepers Creepers! The Ritzes can't believe their peepers. The Ritz Bros with Patsy Kelly in
THE GORILLA
The Ritzes as three detectives in the year's funniest mystery
AND TOM KEENE in
RAW TIMBER
A romance of the wood country.

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, September 17-18-19.**
The mightiest motion picture ever produced
THE WIZARD OF OZ
With Judy Garland, Frank Morgan, Ray Bolger, Bert Lahr and Jack Haley. A great book, a great stage play and now the screen's biggest picture. Spectacle, Beauty, Magic, Songs, Dances. In fact, it has everything No advance in prices Bring the family.

**Coming September 20-21.**
**STRONGER THAN DESIRE**

Coming September 24-25 26.
Hedy Lamar, Robt Taylor in
LADY OF THE TROPICS



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
*Used CARS and TRUCKS*

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

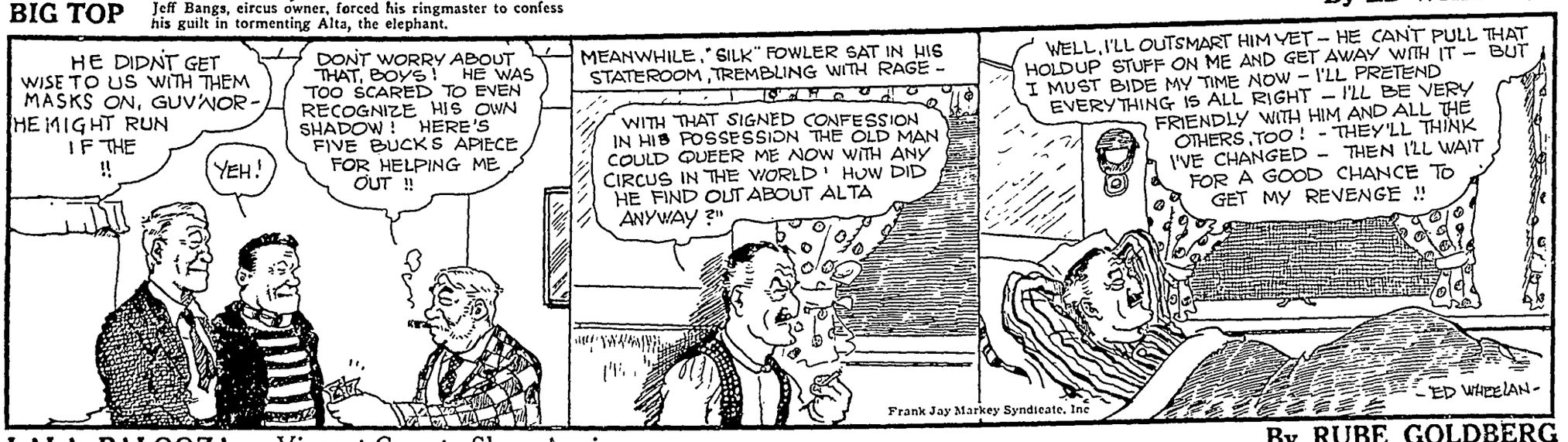
*Garner Motor Sales*
OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

**BIG TOP** Jeff Bangs, circus owner, forced his ringmaster to confess his guilt in tormenting Alta, the elephant.

By ED WHEELAN


HE DIDN'T GET WISE TO US WITH THEM MASKS ON, GUV'NOR - HE MIGHT RUN IF THE !!
YEH!
DON'T WORRY ABOUT THAT, BOYS! HE WAS TOO SCARED TO EVEN RECOGNIZE HIS OWN SHADOW! HERE'S FIVE BUCKS APIECE FOR HELPING ME OUT !!
MEANWHILE, "SILK" FOWLER SAT IN HIS STATEROOM, TREMBLING WITH RAGE -
WITH THAT SIGNED CONFESSION IN HIS POSSESSION THE OLD MAN COULD QUEER ME NOW WITH ANY CIRCUS IN THE WORLD! HOW DID HE FIND OUT ABOUT ALTA ANYWAY?"
WELL, I'LL OUTSMART HIM YET - HE CAN'T PULL THAT HOLDUP STUFF ON ME AND GET AWAY WITH IT - BUT I MUST BIDE MY TIME NOW - I'LL PRETEND EVERYTHING IS ALL RIGHT - I'LL BE VERY FRIENDLY WITH HIM AND ALL THE OTHERS, TOO! - THEY'LL THINK I'VE CHANGED - THEN I'LL WAIT FOR A GOOD CHANCE TO GET MY REVENGE !!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc
-ED WHEELAN-

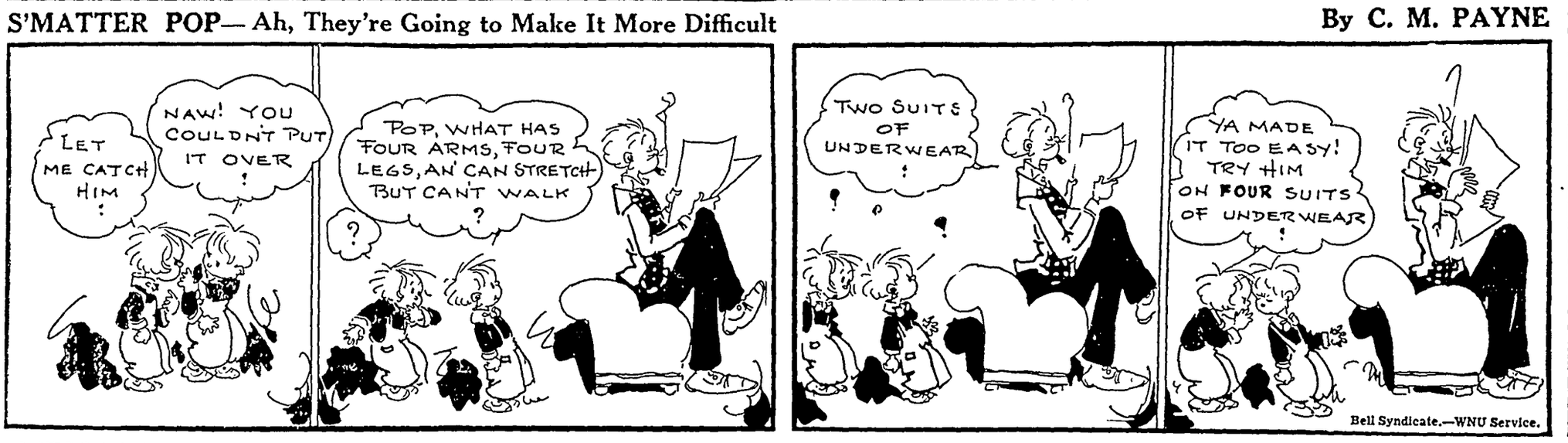
**LALA PALOOZA** —Vincent Goes to Sleep Again

By RUBE GOLDBERG

AH, HERE'S THE PLACE - I HOPE I'M IN TIME - THIS TELEGRAM'LL OPEN LALA'S EYES!
SIGN HERE, MISSIE
THERE'S THE BELL
I'LL - I'LL ANSWER IT WHILE YOU FOLKS ARE SIGNING THE LICENSE
SO IT'S YOU! YOU SPONGER! YOU FORTUNE-HUNTER! YOU FAKER! I GOT THE GOODS ON YOU RIGHT HERE IN THIS TELEGRAM
KLUGG
HA-HA! I'LL TOUCH A MATCH TO THIS AND WE'LL BE MARRIED BEFORE THE FOOL COMES TO
DEAR VINCE GONZALES AN IMPOSTOR LEFT ENOUGH RUBBER CHECKS HERE TO START TIRE FACTORY OWES ME $143.95 FOR CLOTHES - (SIGNED) HORACE BL
WITH VINCENT OUT OF THE WAY, WHAT SUDDEN TURN OF EVENTS WILL BLOCK GONZALES?
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate Inc

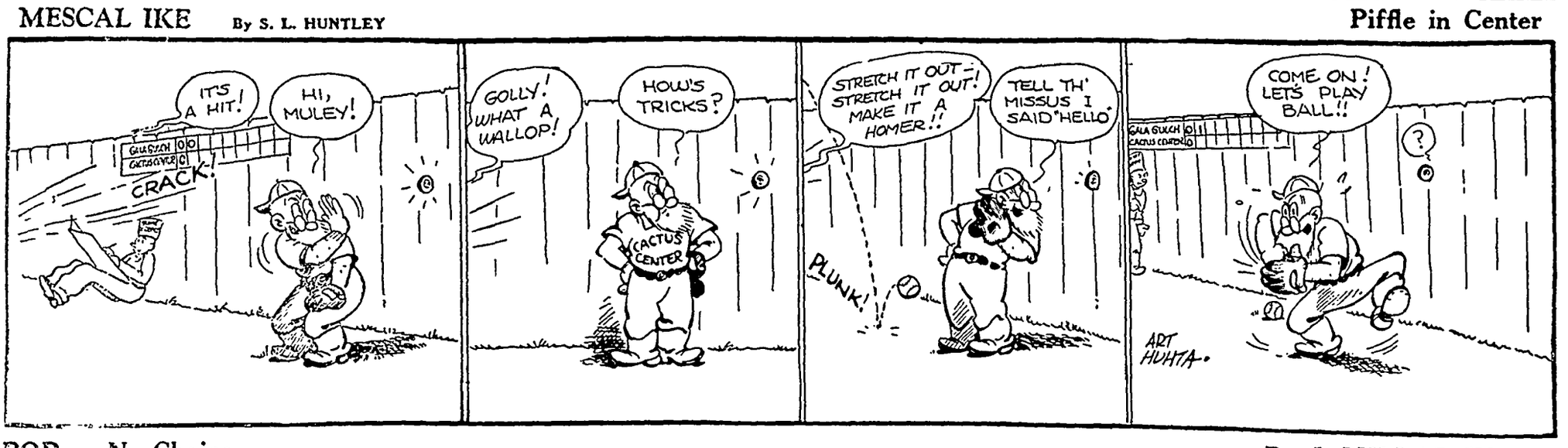
**S'MATTER POP**— Ah, They're Going to Make It More Difficult

By C. M. PAYNE


LET ME CATCH HIM!
NAW! YOU COULDN'T PUT IT OVER!
POP, WHAT HAS FOUR ARMS, FOUR LEGS, AN' CAN STRETCH BUT CAN'T WALK?
?
TWO SUITS OF UNDERWEAR!
YA MADE IT TOO EASY! TRY HIM ON FOUR SUITS OF UNDERWEAR!
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

Piffle in Center

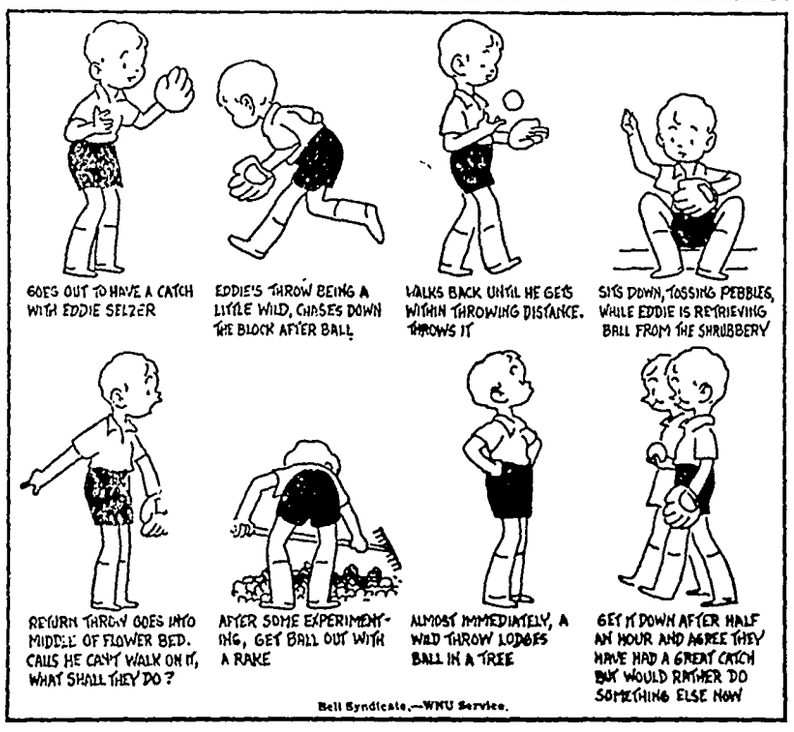



**POP**— No Choice

By J. MILLAR WATT

NOW WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF YOU UPSET A BOTTLE OF INK
ON YOUR WIFE'S BEST TABLE CLOTH?
JUST LISTEN!
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.
168

**GAME OF CATCH** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


GOES OUT TO HAVE A CATCH WITH EDDIE SELZER
EDDIE'S THROW BEING A LITTLE WILD, CHASES DOWN THE BLOCK AFTER BALL
WALKS BACK UNTIL HE GETS WITHIN THROWING DISTANCE. THROWS IT
SITS DOWN, TOSSING PEBBLES, WHILE EDDIE IS RETRIEVING BALL FROM THE SHRUBBERY
RETURN THROW GOES INTO MIDDLE OF FLOWER BED. CALLS HE CAN'T WALK ON IT, WHAT SHALL THEY DO?
AFTER SOME EXPERIMENTING, GET BALL OUT WITH A RAKE
ALMOST IMMEDIATELY, A WILD THROW LODGES BALL IN A TREE
GET IT DOWN AFTER HALF AN HOUR AND AGREE THEY HAVE HAD A GREAT CATCH BUT WOULD RATHER DO SOMETHING ELSE NOW
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

### Storm Maker

One rainy day Tressia, ten, and Alice, five, were talking about storms:

Tressia—Alice are you afraid of storms?

Alice—No. My mother makes it storm.

Tressia—How does your mother make it storm?

Alice—When she gets mad, she leans back in her chair and says, "Oh, Thunder."

### Unanimous

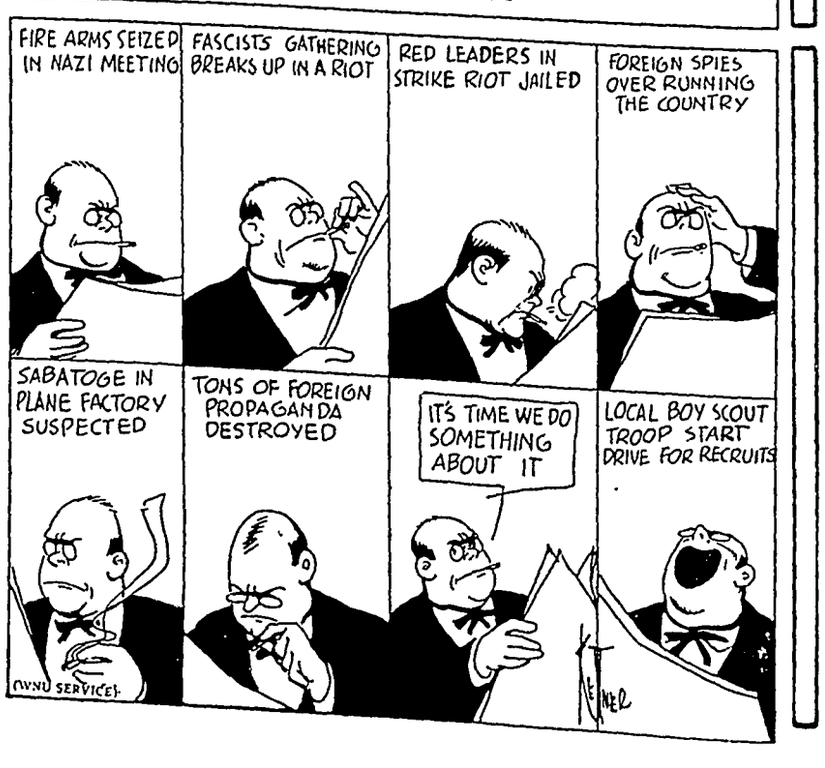
Warden—Boys, I've had charge of this prison for ten years and we ought to celebrate the occasion. What kind of party would you suggest?

Prisoners (in unison) — Open house.

### Her Grievance

The hostess at a picnic had been busy, broiling, toasting, dishing up the dipping. She finally muttered: "I'm not sure that I care for picnics. I never have any time for sitting or eating."

## Cheerful News


FIRE ARMS SEIZED IN NAZI MEETING
FASCISTS GATHERING BREAKS UP IN A RIOT
RED LEADERS IN STRIKE RIOT JAILED
FOREIGN SPIES OVER RUNNING THE COUNTRY
SABATOGE IN PLANE FACTORY SUSPECTED
TONS OF FOREIGN PROPAGANDA DESTROYED
IT'S TIME WE DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT
LOCAL BOY SCOUT TROOP START DRIVE FOR RECRUITS
(WNU SERVICE)

Make Quaint Do... A Toy or Deco...

Pattern 6433.

She's bound to be the ... the bazaar—this charmi... fashioned doll! She does ... well as decoration or toy a... easy to make. Pattern 6... tains a pattern and inst... for making doll, illustratio... materials required.

To obtain this pattern ... cents in coins to The ... Circle, Household Arts De... W. 14th St., New York Cit...

Please write your nam... dress and pattern number ...

### Mending Life's Garm...

It is strange how people ... to mend their lives when ... ment is torn to shreds. ... strange, too, how life's ga... unlike human weaving, ... whole with the mending. ... if some invisible kindness ... the air had set to work wit... here a little and there a ... Caroline Dale Snadeker

INDIGESTI...
Sensational Relief from Indiges... and One Dose Proves It
If the first dose of tals p easant-tas... black tablet doesn't bring you the fastest ... complete relief you have experienced ... back to us and get DOUBLE MONEY BA... Bell-ans tablet helps the stomach d... makes the excess st mach fluids harmless ... you eat the nourishing foods you need ... burn, sick headache and upsets so often ... excess stomach fluids making you feel ... sick all over—JUST ONE DOSE of Bell-... speedy relief. 25c everywhere.

### Heart of a Child

The great man is he wh... not lose his child's heart.—... cus, a Disciple of Confuci...

How Women... in Their 40's... Can Attract M...
Here's good advice for a woman d... change (usually from 38 to 52), w... she'll lose her appeal to men, who ... about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy ... upset nerves and moody spells.
Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and ... need a good general system tonic like ... E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound ... especially for women. It helps Nature ... up physical resistance, thus helps give ... vivacity to enjoy life and assist ... jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms ... often accompany change of life. ... WORTH TRYING!

### Inward Rest

When a man finds not rep... himself it is in vain for h... seek it elsewhere.

"Black Leaf 40" KILLS LICE
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS.. OR SPREAD ON ROOS...

### Two in Bargain

You must ask your neighb... you shall live in peace.

Watch Your Kidneys
Help Them Cleanse the ... of Harmful Body W...
Your kidneys are constantly fi... waste matter from the blood stream. ... kidneys sometimes lag in their work ... not act as Nature intended—fail ... move impurities that, if retained, ... poison the system and upset the ... body machinery.
Symptoms may be nagging back... persistent headache, attacks of dizz... getting up nights, swelling, pu... under the eyes—a feeling of ne... anxiety and loss of pep and st... jittery nerves and disturbing symptom... often accompany change of life. ... WORTH TRYING!
Other signs of kidney or bladder ... order may be burning, scanty or ... frequent urination.
There should be no doubt that ... treatment is wiser than neglect. ... Doan's Pills. Doan's have been ... new friends for more than forty ... They have a nation-wide repu... Are recommended by grateful peo... country over. Ask your neighbor!
DOAN'S PILLS

WNU—N

BARGAIN...
—that will save you many ... dollar will escape you ... you fail to read carefully and ... regularly the advertising o... local merchants » »
IN THIS PAPE...

# College Girl Is Engaging ttention of Fashion Designers

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

secret as to who has been n to play the part of lead- on the stage of fashion he early fall days—College her name. To this impor- rsonage all fashiondom is homage at the present mo- On every side you are re- that the idea is motivat- ter to the whims and ward- ds of the girl who is going school.

tyle program arranged for llege Girl and her younger rl sister fairly teems with ent. For instance, there is bustle dress. The idea has he collegiate set by storm. aint bustle dresses that others galavanted in as girls '80s are actually proving ion for frocks that the mod- will wear this fall.

highpoints of these oldtime tes are being revived such stlines of vanishing inches, orseted midriffs and wide irling skirts interpreted in ustle treatments but modi- cleverly they are made thor- practical and wearable for and age. Then there is the gue that calls for a velvet or en jacket worn with a gay wool skirt or a contrasting or d solid color as fancy dic- The decided military air that fashions take on is also a ctor in the new mode and utstanding of all is the im- e attached to fine materials. e and other significant style were revealed at their glam- best in an advance fall fash- ue staged by the Style Crea- Chicago. The three models d were especially applauded audience of visiting mer- as fashions that are repre- ve of what the up-to-date -alert girl will be selecting going-away-to-school ward-

clever little date frock of rd check velveteen shown to t in the group is sure to enjoy a gay campus career. Its cunning tunic bustleback and its full circular-cut skirt gives it swank and distinction such as collegiate fashionables demand. Its red suede belt supplies a fetching dash of color. Approval for the new bustle-back dresses is assured for being interpreted in simple words, bustle-back is merely a way of saying "back fullness" achieved in ingenious ways that are conservative and wearable without being overdone.

The suit to the right is very style-revealing, stressing as it does the continued triumph in the mode of richly colorful striped woolens. The stripes, the plaids and the marvelous artistry with which designers combine them with monotones in related tone simply hold one spellbound. The gorgeous striped wool that fashions the costume suit keys to the smartest fall colors, harmonizing vibrant greens with luscious blackberry tones. The skirt is all-around pleated. The boxy jacket tops an emerald green velvet blouse closing with novel key-and-keyhole ornaments. An oversize quill tops the moss green sailor hat.

You may expect to see gay little velvet jackets dotted all over the college campus. The girl centered in the picture wears a snug black velveteen jacket quite military looking as so many of the newer fashions are, with a plaid pleated skirt that introduces an artful blend of grape, pink and yellow tones, climaxed with a sweater in warm yellow hues. Juniors, likewise college sophisticates, simply dote on the new plaids and stripes. A Scotch cap of black velvet with satin ribbon streamer, together with the plaid carries the message that fashions for young folks have gone very Scotch this season.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## igh Color Tweed

re is a smart version of the me suit that combines plain en with gay tweed. The fitted et is of yellow and black tweed diagonal weave. Yellow and tones are held in high favor rding to what is showing in ad- e Paris collections. The cos- includes a jacket, swagger and skirt. This idea of both et and topcoat done in matching scheme is very practical. The er brim hat is of black felt.

## Offers Solution For One Problem

For many women, the most trying coat length of recent inspiration is the rather popular just-below-the-waist length that nips in at the midriff and hugs the hips.

It is a good style for a slender woman with a streamlined figure and is being shown in any number of varieties, of which one of the most popular is a monotone wool jacket worn over a gay print dress. But the problem is not so simple for those who border on plumpness.

One suggestion is that the slightly swallow-tail version deals more kindly with the heavy woman.

## Two-Skirt Outfit Real Money-Saver

A money-saver for the bride consists of a two-skirt suit of very sheer wool or crepe, designed with a suave fitted jacket. The street-length skirt can be worn with the jacket and printed crepe or organdy blouses to make a smart runabout costume by day.

A floor-length skirt of the same material, combined with the jacket and a sheer chiffon blouse make a chic dinner costume for boat and hotel wear in the evening.

### New Coat Silhouettes

Coats are no longer a simple matter of straight boxy lines or fitted and flared effects, for Parisian designers are showing intricate details of cut and design in their most recent collections.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for September 17

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education, used by permission.

### MICAH: A MESSENGER OF SOCIAL JUSTICE

LESSON TEXT—Micah 3 1-12; 6.6-8.
GOLDEN TEXT—What doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God? —Micah 6 8.

We demand human rights, social justice, and economic security. Corrupt judges and bribe-taking officials must be put out of office. Landlords must not squeeze every penny out of their tenants; loan sharks must be put out of business; the rich must not oppress the poor. The Church must have ministers with a real message and must share in the solution of the problems of humanity.

No, we did not copy that paragraph out of today's newspaper. It is the message that the prophet Micah preached more than 2,500 years ago And what's more, he not only presented theories, but he knew how to accomplish his purpose of real social justice. It is time some of those who talk about this subject got back to the Bible and really learned how it can be done.

**I. Social Injustice** (3 1-10).

The inhumanity of man toward man is not something that just happened There are fundamental reasons for such conditions, and they are the same in our time as in Micah's day. The responsibility rests squarely on the failure of our national and spiritual leaders to perform their God-given tasks.

1 Rulers without Judgment (3:1-4, 9-10).

The obligation of anyone who is given or who seeks public office is to know judgment. This does not mean only that he is to have a general knowledge of the law and its technicalities, he is to know justice in his very heart, to love it, and to see that it is always rightly administered.

The leaders of Israel had woefully failed, in fact had deliberately departed from the standards of God, and Micah exposed them in plain, dramatic, well-spoken words. While verses 2 and 3 are not to be taken literally, they do in striking figurative speech describe just what unscrupulous politicians do to an unsuspecting people.

2. Prophets with a False Message (3:5-8).

In such a day might one not expect God's messengers to have a word of condemnation for the leaders and of comfort for the people? Not only did they keep quiet about the sin and corruption which they saw about them, but they actually encouraged their prominent and wealthy "church members" in their sin by saying, "All is well." Such religious leaders have not altogether perished from the earth.

Let ministers of God be like Micah, who is described in verse 8 as a man of judgment and justice, because he was "full of power by the Spirit of the Lord."

**II. Social Security** (3:11, 12; 6: 6-8).

No, that idea was not discovered by the politicians of the 1930's. It has been in the plan of God from the beginning; in fact only in Him is there any real national, personal, or social security. Micah skillfully unmasked false security and revealed the way of true security.

1. False Security and Divine Judgment (3:11, 12).

When the heads of a nation "judge for reward" and its religious leaders "teach for hire" and its prophets "divine for money" (v. 11), there is no use to talk piously about God being with us.

The prophecy of verse 12 was fulfilled three times—by the Chaldeans in 586 B. C., by Titus in A. D. 70, and under Hadrian in A. D. 135. God always keeps His promises, even if the promise be a promise of judgment.

2. True Security and Divine Blessing (6:6-8).

God is not to be propitiated by the offerings of material things as a sacrifice or by any outward profession of piety. He looks at the heart.

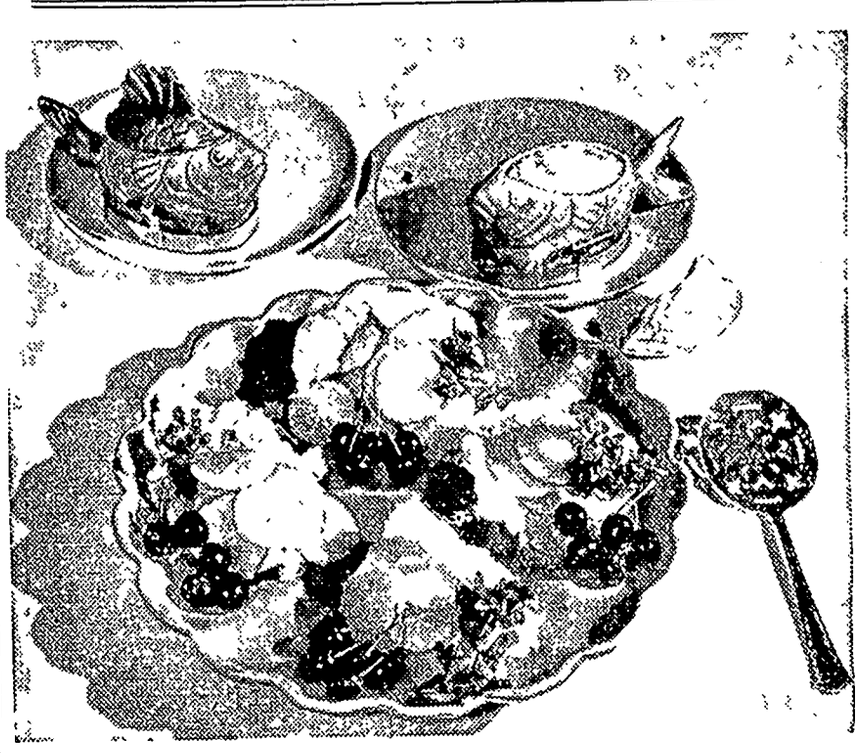
Verse 8 is a remarkable and beautiful epitome of God's requirement of man, namely, justice, kindness, and humility; but note that this is the requirement of the law, and one which no man can possibly fulfill apart from Christ. It is evident folly for men to quote this verse as did the agnostic Thomas Huxley and others, to justify themselves for not responding to the claims of the gospel of Christ. Only Christ can make any man capable of true justice, constant kindness, and genuine humility Only thus can we meet the demands of the law of God.

Real social justice and security will come only as there is a recognition of Jesus Christ as Saviour and Lord by the leaders, by the prophets and by the people.

### Self Abnegation

After you have been kind, after love has stolen forth into the world and done its beautiful work, go back into the shade again and say nothing about it. Love hides even from itself. Love waives even self-satisfaction.—Henry Drummond.

# Household News By Eleanor Howe



TASTY SUNDAY NIGHT SUPPERS
(See Recipes Below)

## Sunday Night Suppers

Even though you expect everyone to have had a noon meal with staying power on Sundays, people do like to eat when Sunday evening rolls 'round! To be sure, they like food that's somewhat lighter, and food that's out of the ordinary. So it's a grand time to leave the beaten path and serve something a little different.

If you serve left-overs, be sure to serve them in a new way or with an unusual accompaniment like the jellied chili sauce I've suggested in menu No. III. If you plan a meal especially for Sunday night, plan one which can be served "help-yourself" style and arrange foods, dishes and silver on the table so that guests may serve themselves. Appetites will be quickened by the eye-appealing arrangement of the table, and the air of informality makes Sunday night supper a sociable affair.

These menus are suited, too, to serving larger numbers — lodge groups, church organizations or clubs. Recipes for the main dish and salad in every menu are easily increased. Unless you have special recipes and equipment, cakes and pastries are likely to be better if the single recipe is used.

**Sunday Night Supper Menus**

Clam Chowder
Wafers Assorted Relishes
Lettuce and Tomatoes with Roquefort Cheese Dressing
Pineapple Cream Tarts
Beverage

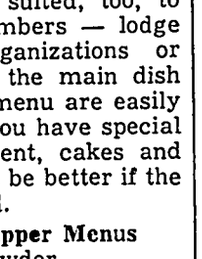
Tuna Casserole
Orange-Cherry Salad
Hot Rolls
Beverage

Thin Slices of Cold Roast Beef
Jellied Chili Sauce
Mixed Vegetable Salad
Toasted Loaf
Cocoa Marshmallow Cake
Coffee

**Lettuce and Tomatoes With Roquefort Cheese Dressing.**
(Serves 6)

1 head lettuce
2 tomatoes
¼ pound Roquefort cheese (crumbled)
French dressing

Remove coarse outer leaves from head of lettuce. Cut into wedges. Peel tomatoes, remove stem end, and cut into eighths. Place in salad bowl with the lettuce. Add crumbled Roquefort cheese and French dressing. Toss lightly until well mixed.



**Cocoa Marshmallow Cake.**

2 tablespoons cocoa
½ cup sweet milk
2 cups brown sugar
3 eggs (separated)
½ cup butter
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
2 cups cake flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
½ teaspoon soda
¼ teaspoon salt
½ cup sour milk

Place cocoa, sweet milk, 1 cup brown sugar, and 1 egg yolk (beaten) in top of double boiler. Cook over hot water, until mixture is well blended. Cool. Cream butter, and add remaining cup of brown sugar while beating constantly. Add the two remaining egg yolks, together with the vanilla extract and mix thoroughly. Then mix and sift all dry ingredients and add alternately with the sour milk. Beat egg whites stiff but not dry, and fold into the cake mixture.

Place in 2 well greased layer cake pans and bake in a moderately hot oven (375 degrees) approximately 30 minutes. Ice with boiled icing to which 8 marshmallows (cut in quarters) have been added.

**Jellied Chili Sauce.**

1 tablespoon gelatin
2 tablespoons cold water
1 cup chili sauce (or catsup)

Soak gelatin in cold water for 5 minutes. Add to chili sauce, which has been heated to the boiling point, and stir until dissolved. Pour into tiny paper cups, individual molds, or small pan from which the chili sauce may be sliced or cut in attractive shapes when firm. Chill thoroughly before serving.

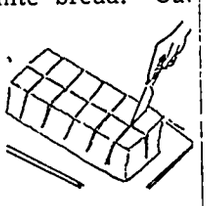
**Tuna Casserole.**

1 7-ounce can tuna
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 cup cooked peas
1 can button mushrooms
2 cups cooked noodles (medium width)
Salt, pepper and butter
1 cup milk

Butter individual baking dishes Sprinkle tuna with lemon juice. (This brings out the tuna flavor) Arrange alternate layers of tuna peas, mushrooms and noodles, putting noodles on top. Season each layer with salt and pepper. Dot top generously with butter Pour milk into dish and top with buttered bread crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (350 degrees) 30 minutes. (Serves 4-6.)

**Toasted Loaf.**

Trim top and side crusts from a loaf of unsliced white bread. Cut through the center of the loaf, lengthwise, cutting just to the lower crust, but not through it. Then cut crosswise, spacing the cuts about 2 inches apart. Brush top and sides generously with melted butter. Toast in a moderately hot oven (400 degrees) until the loaf is golden brown. Serve hot.



There are so many points to be considered in planning meals. One which is all too likely to be overlooked is this—that the dessert is more than something to satisfy the family's "sweet tooth"; it really plays an important part in the menu.

Next week in this column Eleanor Howe will tell you why—and will give you, too—some of her favorite recipes for "Desserts That Are Different."

**Clam Chowder.**
(Serves 6.)

½ cup carrot (chopped)
2 tablespoons onion (chopped)
1¼ cups potato (chopped)
¾ cup celery (chopped fine)
1 pint clams
2 cups water and clam liquor
Salt and pepper to taste
1 pint milk
3 tablespoons flour
3 tablespoons butter
1½ tablespoons parsley
½ teaspoon paprika

Chop the vegetables in small pieces and place in large kettle. Chop the clams and add together with the clam liquor, water, salt, and pepper. Cover and cook about ½ hour, or until vegetables are tender. Scald milk. Make a smooth paste of the flour and water. Add half of this flour paste to the clam mixture and half to the scalded milk. Cook each, stirring constantly, until the mixture thickens. Combine and add butter, parsley and paprika. Serve very hot.

### Send for Copy of 'Easy Entertaining.'

Serving "Sunday Night Supper" is a simple and charming way of entertaining; but there are lots of others—tea parties, bridge parties, holiday parties, and parties for a bride. Why not let Eleanor Howe's cook book, "Easy Entertaining," help solve your party problems? Send 10 cents in coin to "Easy Entertaining," care of Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, for your copy.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# Ask Me Another

*A General Quiz*

### The Questions

1. In what battle of the World war did taxicabs play a big part?
2. An ex-slave is buried at Arlington National cemetery. Who is he?
3. What is an epithalamium?
4. What kind of a tailor's instrument is called a goose?
5. What is an iman?
6. In caves, which icicle-like projections are called stalactites and which are called stalagmites?
7. Is it possible for a whale to drown?
8. Here is the first line of a well-known poem: "Much have I traveled in the realm of gold." Can you give the second line?

### The Answers

1. In the first battle of the Marne, in the movement of troops.
2. "Uncle Jim" Parks, last of the Arlington home folks.
3. A nuptial song in honor of the bride and bridegroom.
4. A smoothing iron.
5. A Mohammedan teacher.
6. Projections hanging down are stalactites, and the inverted ones are stalagmites.
7. Yes. The whale is a true air-breathing, warm-blooded mammal.
8. "And many goodly states and kingdoms seen."


AMERICA'S SHREWDEST CIGARETTE BUY!

By burning 25% *slower* than the average of the 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested—slower than *any* of them—CAMELS give a smoking *plus* equal to

5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK

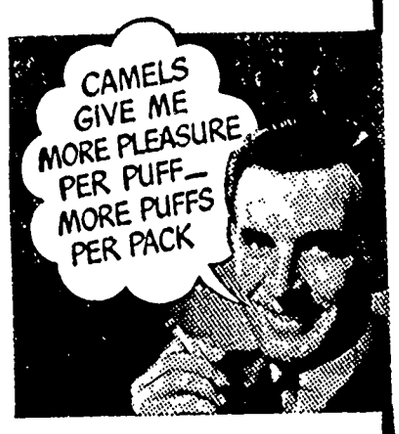
Which cigarette gives the most actual smoking for your money? Here are the facts recently confirmed through impartial laboratory tests of 16 of the largest-selling brands:

1 CAMELS were found to contain MORE TOBACCO BY WEIGHT than the average for the 15 other of the largest-selling brands.

2 CAMELS BURNED *SLOWER* THAN ANY OTHER BRAND TESTED — 25% SLOWER THAN THE AVERAGE TIME OF THE 15 OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SELLING BRANDS! By burning 25% slower, on the average, Camels give smokers the equivalent of 5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!

3 In the same tests, CAMELS HELD THEIR ASH FAR *LONGER* than the average time for all the other brands.

Buy shrewdly. Get extra smoking and also enjoy the cooler, milder, tastier smoking of Camel's long-burning costlier tobaccos. Camel is the quality cigarette *every* smoker can afford.




Camels

LONG-BURNING COSTLIER TOBACCOS

### BASEBALL HAS-BEENS WILL PLAY HIGH SCHOOL THURS.

As an innaugural for the new baseball diamond and a practice game for the high school, a team of ex-stars and has-beens will tangle with the high school team Thursday afternoon at 3:30 o'clock.

Coach Bowles has been working hard with one of the largest squads Klemme has seen in recent years, and Thursday's encounter will give him and the fans a chance to see how his boys will act under fire.

We wouldn't know for sure, but we imagine that baseballs will look like peas to some of the has-beens who been playing softball all summer.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

An eight and one-fourth pound baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Lemke, Klemme, at the Garten home at Belmond on Friday, September 8th. The new boy has been named Larry Wayne.

Mr and Mrs. Bennie Beek of Plymouth are the parents of a baby boy born to them at Mercy Hospital in Mason City, Wednesday morning. Their other son Gary is staying at the John Trampel home for a week or so.

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Hansen are rejoicing over the arrival of a baby son born to them Friday morning at the home of her parents Mr. and Mrs. John Bachman.


## PIANO OR VOICE LESSONS

**Gracka Quandt Gerardi**

**Experienced Instructor** **Phone - Klemme 62**

**Graduate of Music from State University of Iowa.**



# Coal-Coal-Coal

***Why Not Fill That Coal Bin Now--***

**AND BE READY FOR WINTER!**

•

Present prices are lower than winter prices, and also, there is always a possibility of shipments being slow when real winter weather comes

We have plenty of good coal on hand and would appreciate your order if you are not already supplied.

•

FELCO

**Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**

# Devoe

## 2-Coat Painting System

**CUT HOUSE PAINT BILLS IN HALF!**

The introduction of the new Devoe System has revolutionized exterior painting Now two coats do a better job than three coats have ever done before . . and the new system outlasts conventional paints 2 to 1.

This new practice is based on the scientific fact that two special coats of house paint are needed for perfect results. One is the undercoat which comes in contact with the wood or old paint, and through controlled penetration seals the surface. The second is the topcoat, formulated to combat the destructive rays of the sun

Devoe Chemists developed the principle of Controlled Penetration By doubling the life of exterior paint these men have enabled you to cut your painting bills in half.

## Barn Paint

Don't neglect your Barns, Corn Cribs, Machine Sheds, Hog and Poultry Houses and other farm buildings. Just remember you have a REAL INVESTMENT there and it pays to protect your buildings by keeping them painted. We have attractive prices on BARN PAINT It will pay you to paint your farm buildings this fall

**COMPLETE LINE OF PAINT FOR ALL PURPOSES . . .**

We carry a complete line of INTERIOR Paints, Varnish, Enamels, etc. Come here for your painting reuirements.

# Northern Lumber Co.

***"Northco" Products***


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Refreshing cold beer always on tap at Pannkuk's Cafe. 15-tfc.

Miss Bessie Larson is spending this week visiting in Iowa City.

Mrs. Paul Fitzpatrick and baby returned Monday from the hospital.

Mrs. Myron Deninger and Miss Juanita Pavey were Mason City visitors Monday afternoon.

Miss Elsie Kjar enjoyed a chicken dinner Thursday at the Ernest Lewis home.

C. C. Kilgore and sons "Pete" and Clair, drove to Fort Dodge on business matters, Thursday.

Mrs. Martha Bredbenner and daughter, Novella, were at Mason City on business Friday.

Mr. and Mrs R. A. Jorgenson visited at the Joe Liebendorfer home at Hampton, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. C. Keraus were Mason City visitors, Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Armour Mullin returned from a two weeks' visit in colorado.

Miss Dolorys Cook will leave soon for Sioux City to start work on her fourth year of sollege.

Dinner guests at the R. R. Reece home Friday evening were Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Pratt, of Mason City.

Paul Schuldt left Tuesday to resume his studies at State Teachers College at Cedar Falls. This is Paul's second year at the college.

Miss Ruth Wellemeyer left today, Wednesday for Cedar Falls where she will again enter Iowa State Teachers College.

Bob Sneider returns to Ames where he will complete his course late this fall at Iowa State College.

Miss Ethel Overholt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt, returns to Ames where she is a student at Iowa State College.

Miss Novella Bredbenner has left for Allison, Iowa, where she begins her first year of teaching in the 7th and 8th grades.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, drove to Northwood, Sunday, where they visited the Albert Keeper family on the farm.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry keeper and Mrs. Curley Lucas and children visited at the Albert Keeper home near Northwood, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Mullin and son, Gordon, of White Fish, Montana, spent the past week visiting at the Ben Mullin home.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Rosendahl and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke enjoyed a steak fry at Pilot Knob State Park, Sunday evening.

Gladys Greiman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Greiman, left for Cedar Falls this week to attend college.

Dr. and Mrs. Ervin Anderson, of Kingsley, Iowa, spent the week end at the home of Dr. and Mrs E. G. Schaeffer.

Victor, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Greiman, will return to Ames this week to resume his studies at the college.

For a quick lunch, a bottle of cold beer or smokes, go to Pannkuk's Cafe. 15-tfc.

Miss Elise Lau, of Albert Lea, Minnesota, came Saturday to visit Sunday with Klemme relatives and friends.

Miss Thelma Chambers, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Chambers, returns to Iowa State College to enter her third year of work there.

Art Wellemeyer, who is a patient at a Mason City hospital where he is receiving treatment, is reported to be making a good recovery at this writing.

Mrs. Arthur Wellemeyer and Mrs. Andrew Wellemeyer are taking Miss Ruth Wellemeyer to Cedar Falls today, Wednesday, where she will attend college.

Celebrate in Klemme, Friday!

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Bacon and daughter, Joan, of Thompson, visited in Klemme, Monday and also visited Art Wellemeyer at the hospital in Mason City.

Mrs. J. C. Thomas went to Rochester, Minnesota, last Thursday where she is remaining with her sister whose husband underwent an operation at the Mayo Clinic.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin left Monday for Lohrville. Iowa, where they expect to spend a week visiting with their daughter, Mrs. Herbert Cole and family.

Friends have received cards from Mrs. Lena Schroeder, who is visiting with her daughter at Waukesha, Wis. Mrs. Schroeder is enjoying her visit greatly.

Mrs. A G Koerner, Mrs. Orville Stokesbary and baby and Mrs. Martha Bredbenner took Miss Novella Bredbenner to Allison, Saturday. Mis Bredbenner will teach this year at Allison.

Joe Burgess is carrying his right arm around in a sling as he has infection in his hand caused by a sliver of corn stalk. A local physician lanced his hand Monday and Joe is getting along better.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Keraus drove to Swea City, Sunday afternoon to visit with the Mitchells. Tom Mitchell has been very sick of late and confined to his bed for some time

Mrs. Wm. Smith returned today, Wednesday, from the home of her daughter, Mrs. Bert Matthews, at Clear Lake, where she has been visiting the past few weeks.

Last Wednesday evening Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka entertained Rev. and Mrs. Buhtman of Algona to a chicken dinner. Rev. Buthman is the District Superintendent of the Methodist Conference.

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, drove to Grundy Center last Thursday morning for a few days visit at the home of Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada. Mrs. Lida Filkins, sister of Mrs. Dulmes had arrived home from the Yellowstone Park where she had spent the summer. Mrs. Filkins' left for Iowa City, Saturday, where she is chaperon of a sorority house.

Celebrate in Klemme, Friday!


READ THE WANT ADS! IT

**Arthur Wellemeyer**

**FUNERAL DIRECTOR**

—with long experience best equipment.

•

**PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE**

•

Phone 23-R2 Day or N

Klemme, Iowa



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR • MEMBER •

# Checking Accounts

## *For Busy Women*

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

**One outstanding advantage of a checking account is the time it saves in paying bills. Without leaving your home you can settle your accounts with the butcher, the baker, and everyone else. What is more you will have an accurate record on your check stubs, as well as the legal proof of payment provided by your cancelled checks.**

**The convenience of a checking account is indispensable to the modern woman. We invite you to open your account at this bank today.**

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

# First National Bank

Established 1892



# I BUY AT HOME--

**BECAUSE my interests are here.**

**BECAUSE the community good enough to live in is good enough for me to buy in.**

**BECAUSE I believe in transacting business with my friends.**

**BECAUSE every dollar I spend at home works for the community in which I live.**

**BECAUSE the man I buy from stands back of the goods.**

**BECAUSE here I live and here I hope to remain.**

**BECAUSE the man I buy from pays his part of town, county and state taxes.**

**BECAUSE the man I buy from helps support my schools, my lodge, my church, my home.**

**BECAUSE when ill luck, misfortune or bereavement come, the man I buy from is here with his kindly greeting, his words of cheer and his pocketbook, if need be.**

# A KLEMME CITIZEN

# THE KLEMME TIMES

E 44 KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 20, 1939 NUMBER 18


## ane Photographs Used In Mapping Farms In Hancock Co.

### E HAS PLACE IN NSERVATION PROGRAM

**Taken Past Summer Will Used For Measuring Farm Acreages**

ound control crews com- three community commit- ach are completing meas- this week that will be stablish a scale on aerial hs taken of Hancock his summer.

photographs cover the unty, and are part of a de application of aerial hy as a method of de- acreages under the Ag- Conservation Program. s secured by using aerial hy are used to measure ages as a better and more method of measuring compliance checking. ial photographs are taken cial camera much more but similar to a fixed camera. The taking of hs consists of making at regular intervals while e airplane methodically forth across the county two miles apart, thereby strips of photographs two miles in width, with p between each line. Con- exposures along a line of p over each other like The flying operations in carried on at an eleva- approximately 14,500 feet, 2.75 miles above the surface. Flying can be y on perfectly clear days, good weather, one plane tograph about 500 square r day.

er to know the relationship between the prints which e from the film, the rela- of distances between points photograph with respect to ance between correspond- ts on the ground must be This necessitates making nately 100 measurements a length in each county. measurements consist of known as "ground control", particular phase of the accomplished by use of und control crews referred e.

the control measurements en made, they are used by te office to establish the r the negatives so that en- nts can be made to uniform 660 feet equals one inch ments made to this scale ch forty acre tract to be hes on a side. A 160 acre ould be four inches square, square mile would be eight on a side.

gement orders are prepar- he state office and sent to gton, D C, where the neg- are kept and where the en- nts will be made. As soon largements are completed re sent to the state office in turn, will send them to nty office.

urements will be made of ds on each farm from these ments at the county office h the use of a planimeter acreages will be used for es- ing the 1940 acreage allot- and for checking compliance 1940 Agricultural Conserva- rgoram. Farm reporters will o make measurements only s where the fields are not al with this year's fields. changes are made, only one rement for each field will be ary in most cases.

### Case.

to make sure that no one ny wrong ideas, the J. H. creamery at Tama recently d over an ornamental sign had been on the building 1920 but which resembled erman "swastika".

### LARGE CROWD ATTENDED THE ART B. THOMAS SHOWS FRI.

The Art B. Thomas Shows which appeared in Klemme, Friday with a midway of rides and concessions and a variety program of free acts, drew a large crowd for the evening entertainment.

An especially fine program of high class free acts was given in the evening after which the rides and concessions did a good business. There were a number of local concessions which reported good business A dance given by the Legion in the old school gym drew a large crowd to that place

### SQIRREL AND RABBIT SEASON

Since the opening of the squirrel and rabbit hunting seasons on August 1, Iowa Conservation officers and the Commission offices in Des Moines, Iowa, have been receiving hundreds of complaints protesting the early opening. The squirrel season, in particular, has been criticized freely.

R. E. Stewart, chairman of the Iowa Conservation Commission, has issued some information regarding these seasons for the benefit of the public

Much of the criticism, though not all of it, has been directed at the Commission Therefore, it is hoped that the following information may clarify the matter somewhat.

"Open hunting dates, bag limits. and possession limits, etc. are fixed by legislative act with the exception of migratory birds whose hunting is under regulation of the federal government. They can be changed by the Commission only by Administrative Order when the biological balance is such that the maintenance of an adequate supply is endangered, if the provisions of the laws are adhered to.

"The opening date for hunting squirrels was previously September 15th The Commission did not recommend any change in the date to the last legislature However, it was changed to August 1st by the 48th General Assembly

"The opening date for hunting rabbits was, and is now by law, August 1st. The Commission recommended to the last legislature a hunting season for rabbits from September 15th to January 15th.

"If conditions remain as they now are the Commission will undoubtedly recommend to the next legislature later opening hunting season dates for both sqirrels and rabbits."

### INSTRUCTION SCHOOL FOR AUXILIARY UNITS IN HANCOCK WAS TUESDAY

A school of instruction for the presidents and secretaries of the American Legion Auxiliary was held Tuesday at the Legion Hall in Corwith.

A 1 o'clock luncheon was served by the Hancock county president, Mrs. Edna Enfield, who has recently been to Fort Dodge where she attended a school of instruction. The units in Hancock county are Corwith, Britt, Garner, Kanawha, Klemme and Crystal Lake.

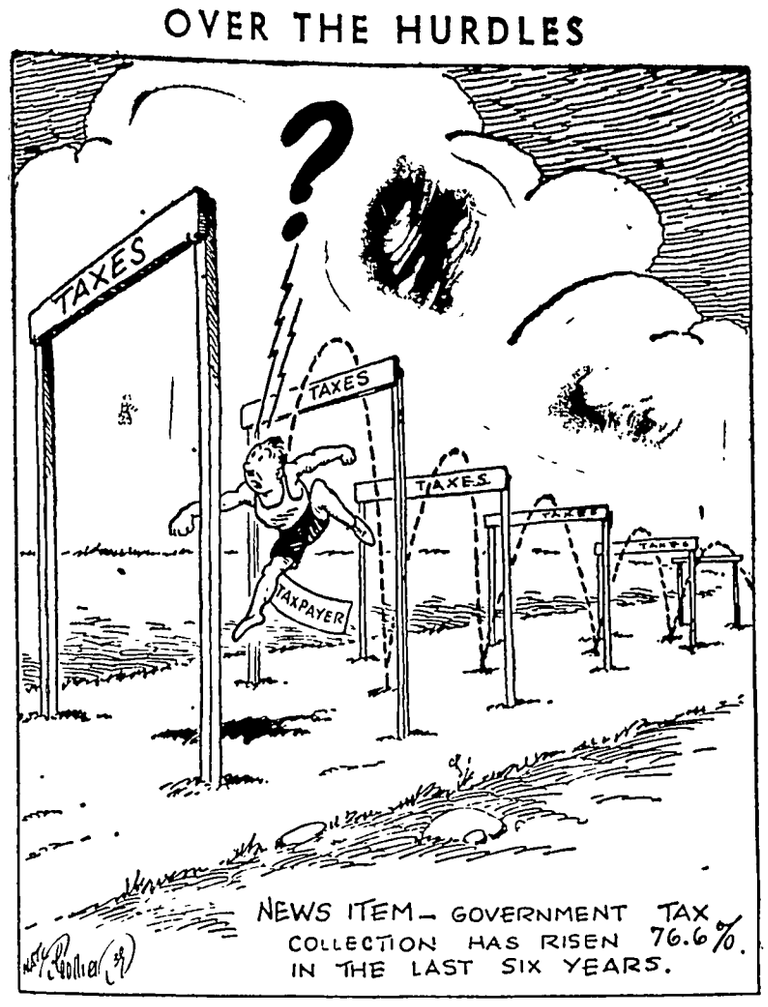
### DISLODGE SEED FROM LUNG OF BELMOND CHILD

BELMOND — Adolph Wenzel brought his grandson, Donald Hoppel, home from Rochester, Minn., after a successful attempt was made to dislodge a watermelon seed from his lungs.

The seed became fast in the child's lungs, Friday evening at the supper table.

As no apparatus was available at the hospital here, with which to work, the child was taken that evening to the hospital at Rochester, Minn.

OVER THE HURDLES




## Many Cases On Docket For Sept. Term Of District Court

### SIX DIVORCE CASES LOOM LARGE IN LIST

Tintje Behrens, et al vs. Katie Priebe, et al Partition action to sepl certain real estate

Alice E. Hanson vs. Iowa State Highway Commission, et al Appeal on decision of Highway Commission on sale price of real estate.

Home Owners' Loan Corp. vs. George B Owen, et al Foreclosure of mtge. on town property.

Lawrence G Pfeffer vs. Delbert H Sankey, et al Judgment for damages on personal property.

Ubbe Doden, et al vs. Woden Co-operative Switch-Board Co, et al Injunction restraining defts. from taking possession of certain telephone equipment.

Woden Co-operative Switch-Board Co et al vs. J. A. Kramer Ask that deft. be restrained from interfering with removal of certain telephone equipment.

Sophi Conradi vs O. L. Buffington, et al Landlord's Attachment for collection of rent.

Alden Aldridge vs. Martha M. Aldridge Divorce

Loretta Hanson vs. Marvin Hanson Divorce.

Equitable Life Assur. Soc. vs. T J Imlay, et al Foreclosure of real estate mtge.

Robert F. Harrington vs. William Albers Landlord's attachment for collection of rent.

F L. Bush, Shareholders Agent vs. F N Knudsen Judgment on promissory note secured by bank stock in First Nat'l Bank, Kanawha

F L. Bush, Shareholder's agent vs. Wm. Steinhoff. et. al. Judgement on promissory note secured by bank stock in First Nat'l Bank Kanawha

F L. Bush, Shareholders Agent vs. Melvin Hill, et. al. Judgment on promissory note secured by bank stock in First National Bank, Kanawha.

Omar Kramer vs. Orva Kramer Divorce.

Annette Jurgensen vs. Chris Jurgensen Dviorce.

J J. Becker vs. B. W. Beers, et al Landlord's attachment for collection of rent.

Charlotte McCoy vs. E. L. McCoy Divorce.

Hancock Co. Nat'l Bank, Garner vs. Delbert Sankey, et al Foreclosure of chat. mtge.

Earl S. Leaman vs. Fred Pringnetz Automobile accident damage suit.

L. R. Boomhower vs. Fred Albers, Sr., et al Judgment on legal services rendered.

George Oakes vs. Mary L. Galloway, et al Foreclosure of mechanic's lien.

Farmers Co-operative Society, Garner vs. Melvin H. Johnson Judgment on promissory note.

Maxine Bachman vs. Clinton E. Bachman Divorce.

Siebring Manufacturing Co. vs. Mullins Seed Co., Corwith Ask for judgment on merchandise acount.

Frank W. Senneff vs. J. W. Duckett, et al Judgement on legal services rendered.

Inez Hake vs. James Darrah, et al Automobile accident damage suit.

Montgomery Ward & Co. vs. Ole C. Smidt Judgment on merchandise account.

James Manufacturing Co. vs. W. K. Duer doing business under the name of Duer's Hatchery, Kanawha Judgment on merchandise account.

L. C. Beumont vs. W. E. Burgardt Judgment on legal services rendered.

In the matter of the adoption of Dennis John Jakoubek by Thos. Jakoubek & Mary Jakoubek Adoption.

R. E. Rowe vs. E. G. Greiman Judgment on promissory note.

Rosa Clark vs. Robert H. Clark Divorce.

### CATTLE CONGRESS ENTRIES HIGHEST

Entries from as far away as New York have brought the final official count of open class dairy cattle at the Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress to 1,152, an all-time high, officials announced this week.

A record number of entries, 296, also is reported in the National Belgian Horse Show, held in connection with the Dairy Cattle Congress.

**Judging Days**

The exposition will be held from Sept. 25 to Oct. 1, and judging days are as follows: Ayrshires and Jerseys, Tuesday and Wednesday, Sept. 26 and 27; Guernseys, Wednesday and Thursday, Sept. 27 and 28; Brown Swiss and Holsteins, Thursday and Friday, Sept. 28 and 29.

Belgians will be judged Sept. 26 to 29. Heifers exhibited by Iowa 4-H Dairy Club members will be judged on Saturday, Sept. 30, which has been set aside as Dairy Calf Club Day.

## Plan To Organize Women's Clubs In Each Of Towns

### INCREASE HYBRID SEED CORN ACRES

With 18,407 acres this year devoted to the production of certified hybrid seed corn, as compared with 17,116 acres in 1938, Joe. L. Robinson of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Association predicts that there will be more than 700,000 bushels of Iowa grown certified hybrid seed available for the 1940 planting.

Approximately 77 per cent of Iowa's total corn acreage was in hybrids this year, but what the acreage next year wil be is difficult to estimate beyond that the available certified seed will plant approximately 5,000,000 acres.

Robinson states that it is not known how many acres this year may be producing hybrid seed this not listed for certification or how much will be sent in from surrounding states.

**Growers Listed**

A list of 314 growers who so far have met certification requirements will be available about the middle of October and may be obtained by writing Joe L. Robinson, Agricultural Hall, Iowa State College. These 314 seed growers range from farmers who produce as little as 1 acre to commercial growers having several thousand acres. In all, 871 fields are involved.

Discussing the advisability of buying certified seed, Robinson said that the grower has reasonabe assurance of obtaining a high-yielding combination that has been carefully tested and found to be outstanding in yield and strength of stalk. Commercial growers who produce this type of seed and have it certified must meet the rigid requirements of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Association.

Certified hybrid seed can be identified by the blue tags which are supplied to each grower These tags also indicate the section of the state wherein the requirements for certification have been met.

### BUILDING NEW HOME

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Lau will build a new house in Klemme on the corner lot opposite from the Julius Priebe residence. Excavation was completed and connections to the sewer and water made the latter part of the week. The new house will be of frame construction and about 30x32 feet in size.

The Northern Lumber Company has the contract for the construction.

### HELLO, FOLKS !

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Osborn are the parents of a ten pound baby boy born to them Saturday morning, September 16th. The Osborn family resides resides on the A. D. Gimer farm souteast of Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Cleo Ingle, of Waukesha, Wis., are the parents of a baby boy born to them on Saturday, September 16th. The yiung man weighs 8 pounds and 10 ounces and has been named James Norman. Mrs. Ingle is a daughter of Mrs. Lena Schroeder of Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Smid are the parents of a fine baby girl weighing seven and three-fourths pounds, born Sept. 19th. She is to be named Janet Elizabeth.

**Farm Bureau Meeting Held At Ell No. 8 School Friday Evening**

The Ell Township Farm Bureau meeting was held Friday evening at the Ell No. 8 school, of which Miss Nora Wellemeyer is the teacher. All teachers in Ell township were present and each school provided a part of the program.

### REPUBLICAN WOMEN OF COUNTY HELD MEETING AT GARNER, MONDAY

**Plan To Organize A Club In Each Town Of The County**

Republican women from over the county met at Garner, Monday, where they held a luncheon at the C. D. of A. Hall and formulated plans for organizing a Republican Women's Club in each town of the county. Mrs. W. S Pritchard of Garner is president of the organization and Mrs Bird of Woden, 1st vice president.

Talks were given by Mrs. John Hammill of Britt, who spoke on Republican Conditions of Today Mrs R. R. Roberts, state treasurer of the Iowa Council of Womens Clubs gave a review of a meeting held in Des Moines two weeks ago.

Mrs. W. S. Pritchard told of the plan for organizing a club in each town. The clubs would study current events and various political subjects; would meet once each month to discuss important matters and enjoy a social good time

A county-wide meeting will be held at Woden on October 20th and a state meeting will be held in Des Moines, also in October

The first club to organize was in Britt. Other towns will be organized soon.

### RAYMOND BARZ HONORED AT HOME OF PARENTS

A farewell dinner and family gathering was held Sunday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barz in honor of their son, Raymond, who leaves to resume his studies at the Mission House Seminary at Plymouth, Wisconsin.

Those present included the following:

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz and Max of Waterloo; Fred Barz and family, Herman Barz and family, Mrs. Albert Barz and sons, Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch and family, Les Hartbeck and family, Walter Rosendahl and family, Harvey Barz and family, Marvin Barz and family, Ronald Barz and family, Martin Barz and family, Mr and Mrs Edmond Josten, and Clarence Pamby and friend of Garden City, Minnesota.

### MRS. GERARDI'S PUPILS WERE PRESENTED IN MUSIC RECITAL

A large crowd was present last week Tuesday evening at the new Klemme school auditorium when Mrs. Ernest Gerardi's music pupils appeared in a public recital

The pupils gave musical numbers on piano and accordion and in voice in a varied program that was well presented and enjoyed by the audience. Mrs. Gerardi's pupils demonstrated that they were well trained and are to be complimented on their success.

### GOP REMOVES SEVEN MORE LIQUOR HEADS

**Managerial Changes Increase To Thirty-One Since GOP Control**

DES MOINES—The Iowa liquor commission Wednesday removed 7 more liquor store managers, increasing to 31 the number of managerial changes since the republicans assumed control July 1st

Two clerks and four extras also were replaced.

Chairman M. L. Curtis said the changes "as usual" were accasioned by the commission's desire to "promote store efficiency" and by way of continuing the "adjustment" of the political division of commission jobs.

Curtis, a republican, has said that a 60-40 split in the patronage is the commission's goal. "It was about 90 to 10" when the republicans came into power, he said.

*WEEKLY NEWS ANALYSIS BY JOSEPH W. LaBINE*

# U. S. Already Discusses Peace Allies Will Impose on Germany In Event Hitler Is Vanquished

**(EDITOR'S NOTE—When opinions are expressed in these columns, they are those of the news analyst and not necessarily of this newspaper.)**

Released by Western Newspaper Union.

## THE WAR:
### *Good Start*

*"I regret that after 2,000 years of mankind, Sunday morning should find the prime minister in the position of announcing that men are on the eve of living like beasts."*

Such were the sentiments of John McGovern, leader of parliament's independent labor party. His was the lone dissent that fateful morning when Neville Chamberlain, his peace efforts at a hopeless end, declared war on Germany. A few hours later France followed suit and by nightfall most of the British empire was also in line. By that time the rest of the world clamored to declare its neutrality.

Too busy was Neville Chamberlain to notice that Barbara Hutton Reventlow fled the romantic isle of Capri, or that American radio sponsors were about to complain over too many program interruptions for CBS and NBC news bulletins. Nor did he notice that thousands of London's pet dogs and cats were pain-

**THE PRIME MINISTER**
*A fine Sunday morning.*

lessly exterminated lest they prove a burden during evacuation. Said one weeping pet owner: "It's a damn shame. It ought to be Hitler on the end of this leash."

Such was the man-on-the-street's background for war. Since 1936 he had accepted its inevitability, yet the awful reality of legalized brute force somehow left him benumbed. He watched without passion as Britain's popular Winston Churchill and Anthony Eden—both foes of appeasement — were given cabinet posts to solidify public sentiment. He slowly built a halo around the head of Prime Minister Chamberlain, whose frantic umbrella waving of the past two years had at least postponed the war. He may have wept over the news that French troops marched to the front "almost tenderly," hating war yet fervent in their ambition to "smash Hitler and all that he represents."

But as such things happen, British and French men-on-the-street were whipped into war frenzy the next morning. Steaming to Montreal, the liner Athenia was torpedoed off Ireland with 1,450 refugee passengers aboard, providing enough provocation to make even the "tender" French soldiers hate Germans in general as well as Der Fuehrer. Paris and London heard Polish civilians were suffering "frightfully" as Adolf Hitler headed for the eastern front and the first major battle, just getting underway in Upper Silesia.

After two days of "fighting," the World war of 1939 had developed into a decidedly unorthodox conflict. British warplanes flew over Nuremberg but dropped nothing heavier than propaganda leaflets urging the German people to discard Der Fuehrer. Nazi anti-aircraft guns failed to bark back. The same day French soldiers on the Maginot line were reported to have set placards atop their pillboxes, carrying this message to German soldiers in the West wall: "We won't shoot if you don't."

But there was good evidence that this evident lack of hostilities appeared only on paper. The lid of censorship clamped down over both France and Britain, screening what the French war office called "contacts" on the western front. All three major powers were evidently reluctant to invite revenge by bombing London, Paris and Berlin, yet the Germans admitted British bombers had attacked their fleet at Wilhelmshaven.

### *Where and How?*

If France and Britain had any cut and dried plan for rushing aid to their beleaguered ally, Poland, they took their time executing it. Best guesses held both democracies were stymied, not only by Hitler but by the silence of other key nations. Germany's West wall and France's Maginot line apparently made the western front a bulwark of staticism. Both other routes of getting to Poland were perilous:

**Via the Baltic.** Though British battleships blockaded that sea, a Baltic expedition would be no pushover. Troop and supply ships must fight the Reich's famous and pestiferous submarines, must hold their breath against cunningly placed mines, and must land at Gdynia (Poland's only port) which might be in German hands by that time. Landing against an enemy has always been a major military problem, and already the Polish corridor has been nipped by German troops. Not only that, but Russia has naval strength in the Baltic and might decide to join the Reich's cause.

**Via the Mediterranean.** Strangely silent as war opened were both of Hitler's erstwhile continental friends, Spain and Italy. The allies hoped Hitler's sell-out to Russian Communism would keep Spain's Francisco Franco and Italy's Benito Mussolini out of the conflict, but no one could tell despite Spain's neutrality proclamation and Italy's resumption of sea traffic. With Mediterranean neutrality, French-British aid to Poland might go through the Mediterranean and Black seas, land at Rumania's port of Constanta and thence reach Warsaw. But Rumania, like all Balkan countries, was intent on neutrality.

### *At Home*

In the U. S., which has watched Europe's wars for almost 200 years, observers were far enough from the forest to see the trees. Though President Roosevelt pointed out no American has the "moral right" to capitalize on the conflict, every economist knew it would probably start a boom. "Cash-and-carry" neutrality would make the U. S. support Britain and France, which dominate the seas, opening new markets for farm products and steel. But such a neutrality would also accentuate the already marked

**ANTHONY EDEN**
*Winston Churchill also came.*

U. S. sentiment against Hitler, confounding isolationists by making the nation a virtual silent ally of the allies. Should enough American non-combatants be killed via torpedoes, the flame of 1916 and 1917 might again blot out reason. Hence the President urged the U. S. to weigh its facts with care.

### *The End?*

Next to neutrality, the most moot question among Americans concerns the eventual end of hostilities. No longer does anyone but a fanatical anti-German see justice in the Versailles treaty of 20 years ago, which wrung lifeblood from the Reich and placed it in such dire straits that a Hitler was welcomed with open arms. But will Versailles be repeated?

Unless Russia jumps to Germany's aid, unless Mussolini and Franco junk their apparent neutrality, a war to the end would probably find Germany collapsing under economic stress. Hitler No. 1 would be vanquished, but can anything short of another "peace without honor" (such as Woodrow Wilson suggested) keep a Hitler No. 2 from rising out of the ruins?

## Chronology

*These were the events and dates that led to war in 1939:*

**AUGUST 21** — German-Soviet non-aggression pact announced, day after trade pact is signed.

**AUGUST 23** — Hitler expands demands on Poland, which are refused.

**AUGUST 27** — Hitler outlines policy to French Premier Daladier.

**AUGUST 28** — Britain stands firm on negotiation for all points.

**AUGUST 29-30** — Notes exchanged, but peace dwindles.

**AUGUST 31** — Hitler invades Poland without declaring war.

**SEPTEMBER 1**—France, Britain send ultimatums, demanding Germany withdraw troops from Poland.

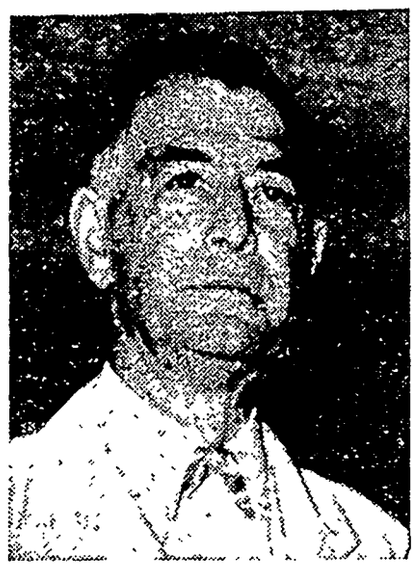
**SEPTEMBER 3**—Receiving no answer, Britain declares war at 11 a. m., France following at 5 p. m.

## POLITICS:
### *Neutrality*

Well remembered in Washington is the hot July night Franklin Roosevelt called the senate foreign relations committee into his White House Oval room, discovered he had insufficient votes to force a change in the present neutrality law, and sent the senators away with acknowledgement that full responsibility for the "failure" rested on their shoulders.

Even better remembered is the August day at Hyde Park when Franklin Roosevelt tiraded against an adjourned congress, pointing out it had made two enormous "bets": (1) that his lend-spend bill was needless because private enterprise could do the job alone; (2) that no neutrality revision was needed, because there would be no war in Europe before next January when congress meets again.

By September 1, four months before the next normal session, the President might have boasted that congress had already lost one bet. There was war in Europe *(See Column One)*, which gave Mr. Roosevelt and Secretary of State Cordell



**KEY PITTMAN**
*But does the public agree?*

Hull a severe headache. Under the present neutrality law, they had no alternative but to declare an embargo on "implements of war" for belligerents. Just as good a neutrality, in the eyes of Messrs. Roosevelt, Hull and Sen. Key Pittman, chairman of the senate committee, is the "cash-and-carry" variety under which any belligerent able to reach a U. S. port could buy and carry off all the "implements of war" he wanted.

Not at all impossible as war broke out was the special congressional session Mr. Roosevelt has long threatened in such an eventuality. But if he thought congress would give him a free hand, indeed, if he thought this free hand might help him keep the U. S. out of war and thus pave the way for a third term in 1940, he was badly mistaken. Gallup polls of public sentiment found such an assumption wrong on two counts:

(1) Last April a Gallup poll showed 57 per cent favoring a change in neutrality. By early September it had dropped to 50 per cent, indicating the nation was less and less sure that the administration is right.

(2) Also in early September, another poll showed 71 per cent favored a special congressional session in case of war, comments revealing that the public would feel "safer" that way. Whether this sentiment discredited the President's ability, constituted a vote of confidence in his rebellious congress, neither, or both, was anybody's guess.

Emphatically minus political import, however, were the steps Mr. Roosevelt took. Clamped down immediately was the arms embargo. Confiscated were the passports of all Americans returning from Europe, while the state department terminated all U. S. tourist travel to the continent. Belatedly came the official proclamation of American neutrality. Next day the navy department pondered the advisability of assigning naval convoys to merchantmen transporting U. S. citizens from war zones. At the same time Attorney General Frank Murphy began seeking ways to tighten statutes regulating profiteering during war time. Still to come were new farm policies to deal with the new situation, though an advisory council was being formed.

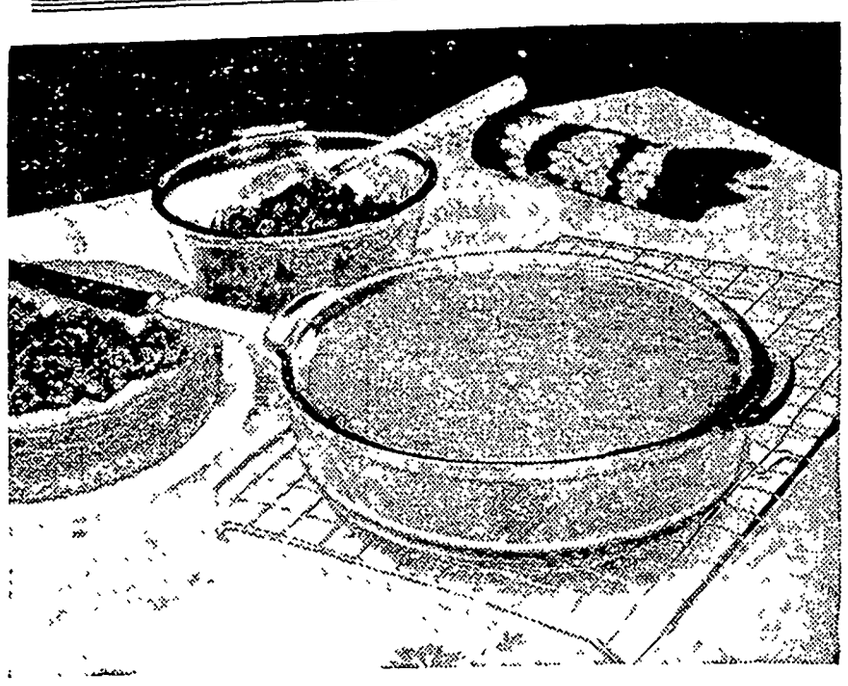
## ASIA:
### *About Face*

Most embarrassed by Russia's non-aggression treaty with Adolf Hitler were Communists in other lands, who talked themselves silly trying to justify their new bedfellow, socialism. Second greatest embarrassment fell to Japan, which only a few weeks ago was busy insulting U. S., British and French interests in the Orient. Confident of her anti-Commitern pact with Italy and Germany, still more confident after she signed a trade treaty with Germany, Tokyo suddenly found herself friendless when the Reich adopted Comrade Stalin.

Highly nervous was the Japanese press as European hostilities got underway. While war planes continued to bomb Chungking in an effort to close the Chinese war promptly, the Tokyo cabinet sat in extraordinary session.

"Splendid isolation" was the advice of Tokyo newspapers, but there was good evidence Japan was willing to turn about and woo for democracies' friendship.

# Household News By Eleanor Howe



**DESSERTS IMPORTANT IN MENU**
(Recipes Below.)

## Desserts That Are Different

Build up your menu to an interesting climax with a new and delicious dessert!

Desserts really play an important part in the menu, and in nutrition, too.

Sweets, provided in proper amounts and in the proper place in the diet, are just as necessary to good nutrition as milk, meat, fruits, vegetables and cereals.

Plan the dessert to fit the menu—a light sweet for the close of a hearty dinner, and a richer, heavier dessert to wind up the meal that is fairly simple. Consider the weather, too, and when it's hot and humid, serve sweets that are temptingly dainty. When the temperature drops and appetites perk up accordingly, desserts may be sweeter, richer and more substantial.

You'll find in this collection of tested recipes from my own kitchen a dessert for almost any occasion.

**Queen of Puddings.**

2 cups milk
1 cup soft bread crumbs
1 tablespoon butter (melted)
2 egg yolks (well beaten)
3 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
Dash salt
Currant jelly
2 egg whites
¼ cup granulated sugar

Scald milk and pour over the soft bread crumbs. Add melted butter,

and allow the mixture to stand 10 minutes. Then beat egg yolks and add to the mixture, together with 3 tablespoons sugar, the vanilla extract and the salt. Pour this mixture into a buttered baking dish, place in a pan of hot water, and bake in a slow oven (275 degrees Fahrenheit) for 45-50 minutes or until custard is firm.

Cool and spread with a layer of currant jelly or strawberry jam. Cover with meringue made by beating egg whites and adding sugar slowly. Brown meringue in a slow oven (300 degrees Fahrenheit) for 18 minutes. Serve hot, warm or cold.

**Lemon Meringue Pie.**

1 cup sugar
¼ cup cornstarch
¼ teaspoon salt
⅔ cup cold water
⅔ cup boiling water
3 egg yolks
1 tablespoon butter
¼ cup lemon juice
1 teaspoon grated lemon rind

Combine sugar, cornstarch and salt. Add cold water; stir until smooth. Add boiling water and cook, stirring constantly, until mixture is clear and thick. Cook 3 minutes longer. Beat egg yolks; stir cooked mixture into them. Add remaining ingredients, return to flame and cook 1 minute. Pour immediately into baked pie shell. Top with meringue.

**Meringue.**

3 egg whites
6 tablespoons sugar
⅛ teaspoon salt

Beat egg whites partially; then add sugar slowly, beating until mixture is stiff. Bake in slow oven (300 degrees) for 18 minutes.

**Maple Cake.**

½ cup shortening
1½ cups brown sugar
3 eggs (separated)
2 teaspoons maple flavoring
2 cups cake flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
¾ cup milk

Cream shortening thoroughly, add sugar in small amounts, creaming after each addition. Add egg yolks, one at a time, continuing to beat well. Blend in the flavoring. Sift dry ingredients together, and add to the creamed mixture alternately with the milk. Beat egg whites until stiff but not dry. Fold gently into the batter. Pour into two well-greased cake pans, 9 inches in diameter and 2 inches deep. Bake in a moderate oven (350 degrees) for about 40 minutes. Note: This cake is especially good with a fig filling and maple-flavored frosting.

**Steamed Chocolate Pudding.**
(Serves 5)

1⅓ cups pastry flour
¼ teaspoon salt
1½ teaspoons baking powder
1½ squares bitter chocolate
3 tablespoons butter
½ cup sugar
1 egg
⅓ cup milk
½ teaspoon vanilla extract
Vanilla or peppermint candy ice cream

Sift flour, salt and baking powder. Melt chocolate and butter in top of double boiler and pour in bowl. Cool slightly; then add sugar, unbeaten egg, milk and vanilla extract. Beat well. Add sifted dry ingredients and stir until smooth. Pour into top of a well-greased double boiler and steam for 1½ hours. Serve with ice cream.

**Graham Cracker Ice Cream.**

1 cup graham cracker crumbs
¾ cup sugar
2 cups coffee cream
1 cup milk
1 teaspoon vanilla extract

Combine the cracker crumbs and the sugar; add cream, milk, and vanilla. Pour the mixture into the freezing container of a modern ice cream freezer; assemble the freezer, and cover. Pack with a mixture of 3 parts of crushed ice to 1 part of rock salt. Turn the crank slowly and steadily, for about 5 minutes, or until turning becomes difficult. Then carefully remove the cover, lift out the dasher, and pack down the ice cream with a spoon. Replace the cover, draw off the water, and replenish with ice and salt. Cover, and allow to harden for at least an hour before serving.

**Good Old Pan Dowdy.**

1 cup light molasses
¼ teaspoon allspice
¼ teaspoon clove
⅛ teaspoon nutmeg
2 teaspoons cinnamon
Apples
½ cup sugar
2 tablespoons butter
Rich pastry

Combine molasses and spices. Arrange pared and sliced apples in a baking dish, sprinkle with sugar, and dot with butter. Pour molasses mixture over this, and cover with a rich pastry, rolled rather thick. Bake in a moderate oven (350 degrees) for about 45 minutes. Then cut the baked pastry top in 2-inch squares and push them down in the molasses and apple mixture. Let cool slightly. Serve with thick cream.

**Send for This Clever Book.**

Turn to Eleanor Howe's easy-to-use homemaking guide, "Household Hints," for the answers to those tricky questions which pop up even in the best-run households. How to prevent cereals from lumping; how to wash feather pillows or adjust curtain tie-backs; how to remove mildew from colored clothing — you'll find the answers to these and many other puzzling questions in Eleanor Howe's book, "Household Hints." Send 10 cents in coin to "Household Hints," care of Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, to get your copy of "Household Hints" now.

Perhaps it isn't literally true that the way to a man's heart is through his stomach but good, wholesome food attractively served goes a long way toward keeping him healthy and happy! Next week Eleanor Howe will tell you about "Foods Men Like to Eat" and will give you some of her own recipes which are favorites with men.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## *Patterns You'll Repeatedly Wear*

TWO-PIECE styles like th... very smart, this new s... and this is a particularly goo... with wide-shouldered, tiny-w... jacket-blouse, and flaring sk... give you the hour-glass silho... Smart in faille, wool crepe o... veteen. Can be made with... or short sleeves.

**Dart-Fitted Slip.**

Large women, to whom fit is important, will revel in the s... slimness of this dart-fitted... with darts not only at the...

line, but also under the arm... ensure correct ease over the... Make it either with built-up s... ders or ribbon straps. It is... fectly flat over the diaphr... And so easy to make! Only... steps in the detailed sew... that comes with your pa... 1821.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1768 is designed for size... 16, 18, 20, 40 and 42. Size 1... quires 3⅝ yards of 39-inch ma... al without nap, with short sle... 4⅛ yards with long sleeves... yard trimming.

No. 1821 is designed for... 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 an... Size 38 requires 3 yards of 3... material with built-up shoul... 2⅞ yards with straps, 1 yard... bon.

Send your order to The Se... Circle Pattern Dept., Room... 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago... Price of patterns, 15 cents... coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

**To Correct Constipation Don't Get It!**

Why let yourself in for all the discomfort of constipation—so... then have to take an emergency... medicine—if you can *avoid* bo... by getting at the *cause* of the... trouble?

If your difficulty, like that of millions, is due to lack of "bulk" in the diet, the "better way" is to eat Kellogg's All-Bran. This crunchy toasted cereal—a natural food, not a medicine—has just the "bulk" you need. If you eat... every day, it will help you not only to *get* regular but to *keep* regular, month after month, by the pleasantest means you ever knew.

Eat All-Bran daily, drink plenty of water, and "Join the Regulars." Made by Kellogg's in Battle Creek. Sold by every grocer.

**Silence an Art**

Silence is one great art of... versation. He is not a fool... knows when to hold his tongue... William Hazlitt.

MINOR SKIN IRRITATIONS
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

**Acts of the Intellect**

The proper acts of the intel... are intellection, deliberation... determination or decision.—Sir... Hale.

THE TRUTH SIMPLY TOLD

Today's people... of *Doan's Pills*,... many years of... wide use, surely... be accepted as evi... of *satisfactory*... And favorable... opinion supports... of the able physi... who test the val... Doan's under exa... laboratory condi...

These physi... too, approve every word of advert... you read, the objective of which is... recommend *Doan's Pills* as a good d... treatment for functional kidney d... and for relief of the pain and wea... causes.

If more people were aware of how... kidneys must constantly remove... that cannot stay in the blood without... jury to health, there would be better... derstanding of why the whole body... when kidneys lag, and diuretic... tion would be more often employed.

Burning, scanty or too frequent... tion may be warning of disturbed k... function. You may suffer nagging b... ache, persistent headache, attacks of... ziness, getting up nights, swelling,... ness under the eyes—feel weak, ner... all played out.

Use *Doan's Pills*. It is better to r... a medicine that has won world-wide... claim than on something less favo... known. *Ask your neighbor!*

DOAN'S PILLS

# ...union of Spruce Production Division Recalls a Little-Known Chapter in the History of America's World War Effort

...LMO SCOTT WATSON
...d by Western Newspaper Union.)

...ONG the many reun-...ons to be held during ...the 1939 convention of ...merican Legion in Chi-... September 25 to 28 ...s one that's unique. ...he first time in Legion ...y, former members of ...yal Legion of Loggers ...umbermen will get to-... to reminisce over the ...when they were doing ...part to "help win the ...even though it was up ... great forests of the ...c Northwest thousands ...iles from the battle ...

... never heard of the ... Legion of Loggers and ...ermen, or the "4L," as ...ometimes called? Then ...ps you know about its ...me nucleus under the ... and more official ... of Spruce Production ...on of the Aviation Sec-...f the Signal Corps of ...nited States Army.

...ever, if you don't know ... it even under that name, ... not much different from ...nds of other Americans. ... was one of the least pub- ... of all the units which ... Sam mobilized for service ... greatest war in which he ...ver engaged. But it's high ...hat you should learn about ... the achievement of this ... Legion was one of the most ...nt in the history of Amer-...ar effort and, as is so often ...se, it was due primarily to ...nius of one man.

... man is Brig. Gen. Brice ...sque, U. S. A. (Ret.) and ... of the veterans of the ... Production Division who ...oming to Chicago for the ...n are coming for no other ... than to see and salute ... their commander of 22 ... ago. Also they're coming ...m a permanent organiza-...f Loyal Legion "alumni" ...o see what can be done ... obtaining recognition for ...pruce Production Division ...the war department in the ...of an assignment as a divi- ... number and insignia, even ...n they are proud to be ... simply as "Disque's Own."

**Tribute to Disque.**

...t fact is eloquent testimony ... caliber of the man who ...anded them in 1917-18 and ...o commands their respect ... He entered the regular ... in 1899 as an enlisted man ...as advanced from sergeant ...st lieutenant while serving ... Philippines. In 1913 he ...a cavalry captain on the ...an border and later was as- ... to construction work ... took him to the Philippines ... Resigning from the army ...cept the position of warden ... Michigan state peniten- ... at that time one of the few ...staining prisons in the ...y, he gave that institution ...ably successful administra-...

... it was a brief one for, when ...United States entered the ... war in 1917, he applied for ...d commission as a cavalry ...in. Instead he was made a ...ant-colonel in the Signal ... and was on his way to ...e when his sailing orders ... suddenly canceled. The ...n was this:

... the summer of 1917 the ... were "fighting with their ... against the wall" and ...h and English high officers ... warning the United States ...if the war was to be won it ... be won in the air. Their ... need was airplanes and ... airplanes. Spruce wood ...vitally needed for airplane ...truction. Since the best ...e available was in Oregon, ...ington and Idaho, Uncle ... could best help his Allies by ...ing vast quantities of it from ...Pacific Northwest to the bat-...nt.

...at was why Colonel Disque's ...g orders were canceled— ...as the man selected for the ... of commander of the new ...e Production Division of the ...tion Section of the Signal ...s and he was ordered to ...land, Ore., to take charge of ...job of speeding up spruce ...uction, speeding up shipment ... from half a million to thirty ...on feet per month and cut- ... down the time of its ship- ... from the forests in the ...hwest to the Atlantic coast ... 50 days to 10 days. In less ... a week after Disque had re- ...d his orders he was on the ...n Portland.

...ou'll have one hell of a job ...g spruce out of northwest- ... timber, because of govern- ... red tape and other ob- ...es,'" the mayor of Portland told Disque bluntly. The "other obstacles," it developed, were numerous enough and difficult enough to have daunted anyone except an army officer who was accustomed to obeying his orders to "get the job done."

Members of the Spruce Production Division loading logs in an Oregon camp.

For several years the spruce industry of the Northwest had been almost paralyzed. The low wages, long working hours and disgraceful living conditions of the logging camps had made them fertile ground for the I. W. W. to sow its seeds of discontent. The result was a succession of strikes and a campaign of sabotage carried on by the "wobblies." As though this were not enough trouble, the operators added to it by their practice of stealing men from each other.

This, in brief, was the situation which confronted Colonel Disque when he arrived on the scene, charged with the responsibility of getting out great quantities of spruce and getting it out in a hurry. His first step was to call a conference of operators and workmen, who heretofore had been hopelessly deadlocked over the question of reducing the 10-hour day to an eight-hour day.

**Installs 8-Hour Day.**

To this conference the colonel announced that eight, instead of 10 hours would be the basic working day and that there would be no cut in wages because of it; that living conditions in the camps would be raised to the standards of the United States army; that employers must stop stealing men; and, finally, that under his administration there would be a square deal for both operators and workmen. To bring that about he submitted to them, for their voluntary adoption, a constitution and by-laws of an organization which he called the Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen.

Without going into detail into the way in which this organization operated, it may be noted

BRIG. GEN. BRICE P. DISQUE

that, perhaps for the first time in American history, capital and labor recognized the mutuality of their interests, co-operated thoroughly and reduced disputes to a minimum.

The nucleus of the force which carried on these vast operations was soldiers from the National army and volunteers who had been transferred for this special work from other arms of the service. Many of them came from the timber districts of Michigan, Wisconsin and Pennsylvania. Eventually the total strength of the Spruce Production Division was 30,000 men and 1,200 officers. Added to that force were more than 75,000 civilians engaged in the task of getting out the vitally needed spruce so that the total membership of the Loyal Legion was nearly 110,000.

Their first problem was finding the spruce. The heaviest stands of this kind of timber were discovered on a strip of territory about 50 miles wide on the western slope of the Coast range in Oregon and Washington which was then the wildest and most inaccessible section of the West. Since fir timber, heretofore the chief source of lumber supply, grew on the eastern slope of this range of mountains, no railroads, roads or any other highways for transportation of timber had ever been built on the western slope. So the first step was to construct them.

Thirteen separate railroads were decided upon and construction of 167 miles of main line track and 149 miles of branch line was begun. This railroad building would take time, of course, and in the meantime spruce was urgently needed for new Allied airplanes. So Colonel Disque made contracts with the operators for the delivery of all the "clear" spruce they could get. Besides that he sent his own crews of soldier-lumberjacks into the forests to augment their efforts.

Over the protests of the operators he inaugurated a system of "selective" logging, that is, cutting down only those trees which had been picked by expert timber cruisers as best fitted for airplane stock. Where the stand of timber was too sparse to justify building roads over which to bring out these logs, or where the country was too rough to get the huge logs out "in the round," they were "rived" where they fell, that is, the logs were split, the knotty heartwood was removed and the remaining lumber was split into "flitches" of convenient size.

But selective logging was not the only innovation which Disque introduced. He maintained that logs could be sawed to get a much higher percentage of clear, straight lumber than was obtainable by methods heretofore used. Some of the lumbermen said it couldn't be done. He produced his own expert who designed a huge government sawmill to be built at Vancouver, Wash., across the river from Portland. The lumbermen said that such a mill couldn't be built in less than a year and then it might not be a success. As a matter of fact it was built in 45 days and instead of the 25 per cent of airplane stock produced by ordinary methods from clear "flitches" it began turning out 65 per cent.

**2,700% Production Increase.**

It would require a book to tell the full story of the achievement of Colonel Disque and his Spruce Production Division—how they increased the output 2,700 per cent over that which had been possible before the organization of the Loyal League, how they met the Allies' demand for a million feet of selected spruce daily, and how it was rushed across the continent by fast express for shipment across the Atlantic. Included in that story, too, is how the attempts of the "wobblies" to create dissatisfaction and sabotage the spruce production was thwarted, how the effort of labor union organizers to "muscle in" was defeated, and how the Loyal League survived after the war to the benefit of capital and labor relations in the industry.

It would tell also how Colonel Disque, by this time a brigadier-general, resigned his "benevolent dictatorship" at the close of the war, liquidated the $10,000,000 United States Spruce corporation of which he was president; returned more than 96 per cent of the government's $10,000,000 investment, said good-by to the thousands of men who were under his command and retired to private life.

These are some of the things which the members of the Spruce Production Division will talk over when they hold their reunion in Chicago this month. There will be tales, too, of their buddies who were killed "in line of duty"—impaled by flying splinters in the woods and mowed down by a blast of steel fragments when the huge circular saw bit into the spike imbedded in a log by a sabotaging "wobbly"—stories of feverish activity in building roads through the wilderness and constructing high pole bridges over streams and across canyons, of never-ending vigilance against the fire hazard around the sawmills with their huge piles of precious spruce timber. All these and a thousand other incidents of those hectic days when they were doing their bit to help win the war will be the theme of the men of "Disque's Own" at this, their first, reunion of the Spruce Production Division of the Aviation Section of the Signal Corps of the United States Army.

Although the achievements of the men of the Spruce Division (or, to use the more appropriate title, the Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen) is now almost forgotten—if indeed it was ever generally known to their fellow-Americans—the magnitude of that achievement has not gone entirely unrecognized. In the December 5, 1918, issue of the Engineering News-Record, one of the leading journals devoted to civil engineering and contracting, appeared an editorial, headed "The Spruce Victory," which said:

"A great purpose and a great leader backed up by organized talent, team work and enthusiasm—that was the Spruce Production Division of the army . . . Radically different methods of logging, and entirely new methods in the sawmill, were worked out by leaders unafraid to disregard precedent. Out of their fresh and broader view came enormous increases in total production of spruce and—what is still more important—an almost unbelievable improvement in the quality of the product. The thick spruce stands of the inaccessible regions have been tapped by railroads—thirteen of them—located, built and operating in less than a year, and a new goal of practically doubling the present output was recently announced. Popular attention during the year has been elsewhere, and the men in the Spruce Production Division have been too busy to tell of their work, if they would. Therefore, little is generally known of problems and successes that under other conditions would have had world-wide publicity. This would have been particularly true in en-

**Two soldier-lumberjacks of the Spruce Production Division ready to start work on a big tree.**

gineering circles, because of the engineering pioneering involved. The policy of putting engineering problems in the hands of engineers has been followed by General Disque from the outset, and too much praise can not be given him for his methods of management. Now, that the work is closing down it is a pleasure to record the achievement and to give to General Disque and his colleagues the credit they so richly deserve."

Six years later the social significance of General Disque's policies were recognized in an article which appeared in the Forum and Century magazine. Written by Earl Chapin May under the title of "A Model for the New Deal," this article, which appeared in the March, 1934, issue of that magazine, said in part:

"If, as and when the Supreme Court of the United States decides that the National Industrial Recovery act belongs in the discard it will not be necessary for President Franklin D. Roosevelt and his Administration to relegate the celebrated and promising New Deal to history.

"To all important intents and purposes the Roosevelt New Deal has successfully functioned for 15 years in the lumber regions of Oregon, Washington and Idaho. For fifteen years capital and labor have dwelt in harmony; wages and profits have been controlled; production has kept approximate pace with consumer demand; peace has reigned where industrial war once flourished; and a large part of one of our major industries has been run on an even keel, by self-government.

"Officially this co-operative is known as the Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen. Popularly, it is known as the "4L." It began under a military dictatorship as a patriotic movement to meet a wartime emergency. It has survived without any material change in organization machinery since 1921 and without a dictatorship, except that vested in mutually agreeing employers and employees.

"If anything goes wrong with the machinery set up by the National Industrial Recovery Act—if the Supreme court or any other court or influence throws a monkey-wrench into the federal government's industrial recovery program—President Roosevelt and his "brain trust" can turn gracefully to the 4L and ride to recovery on its bandwagon. The National Industrial Recovery Act might become permanent by adopting some of the methods of the Pacific Northwest 4L."

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

### Lesson for September 24

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education, used by permission.

### ISAIAH: FORETELLING THE BIRTH OF THE MESSIANIC KING

LESSON TEXT—Isaiah 7:14; 9:1-7; 11:1-5.
GOLDEN TEXT—His name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace.—Isaiah 9:6.

Christ is coming! Christ has come! Christ is coming again! All three of these great truths are declared by Holy Scripture. In our lesson for today we study the prophecy of His birth which was given by Isaiah about 750 years before the event took place, and with it we find many beautiful details concerning His blessed character and accomplishments. It is entirely appropriate that the lesson for today should be taken from the Old Testament and relate to the prophecy of the coming of the Messianic King, thus binding together the Old and the New Testaments. Isaiah's prophecy prepares us to study His life in the Gospel of Matthew, beginning next week.

**I. The Coming of the King** (7:14; 9:1-6).

To us it is entirely understandable that the Son of God was to become flesh and dwell among us and that all the grace and power of God should be upon Him, for we know that He did come in perfect fulfillment of the Scriptures. But let us not fail to note the marvel of this revelation made centuries in advance through God's prophet.

1. Born of a Virgin (7:14; 9:6).

He was to be born. Christ did not come as a fully matured divine being after the fashion of the so-called gods of mythology, but He entered our needy world as the Babe of Bethlehem's manger. What infinite condescension!

He was to be born of a virgin, and so He was. There are those who would minimize the importance of this, or try to explain it away by interpreting the word "virgin" to mean a young married woman. The late Robert Dick Wilson, an outstanding authority, says, "The great and only difficulty lies in disbelief in predictive prophecy and in the almighty power of God, or in the desire to throw discredit on the divine Sonship."

2. God with Us (7:14).

"Immanuel" means "God with us." Isaiah had a foregleam of the incarnation which brought the eternal Son of God into that God-man relationship which was absolutely indispensable if there was to be redemption. Sin had made a barrier between God and man which man could not pass, and only as the God-man, Christ Jesus, came through that barrier to be "God with us" could there be any hope of our salvation.

3. A Great Light (9:2).

The Messiah was to break through the dense darkness of sin and sorrow to bring light and joy. How gloriously that prophecy has been fulfilled!

**II. The Character of the King** (9:6, 7; 11:1-5).

The prophet foretold not only the meaningful names of the coming Messiah, but pictured in glowing beauty the mighty things which He was to accomplish.

1. Revealed by His Names (9:6).

"Wonderful"—that word has been so misused that it means comparatively little to us. It really fulfills its true meaning in Christ. He is unique, remarkable, yes, truly wonderful. "Counsellor"—in every detail of life, great or small, an infallible guide. "Mighty God"—not just like God, or representing God; Christ is God. "Everlasting Father"—the tender and loving, unfailing One to whom time does not bring any change, for He is the "Father of eternity." "Prince of Peace"—He is not yet the ruler of the nations of the world, hence we hear not only of wars but of rumors of wars. Mark it well that there will be no enduring peace until He comes to reign whose right it is to reign, the divine Prince of Peace.

2. Revealed by His Deeds (9:7; 11:1-5).

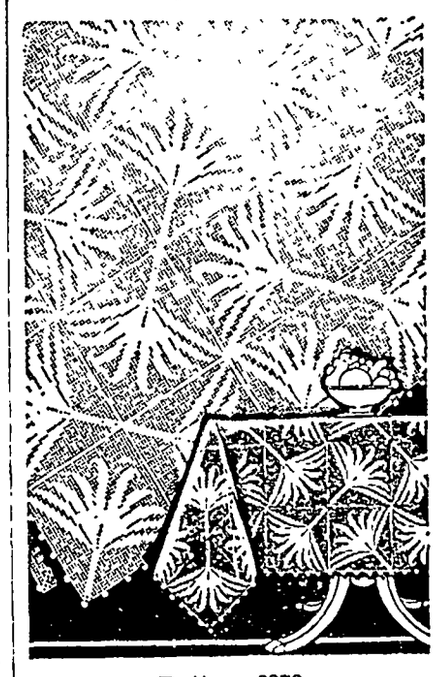
Eternal justice and righteousness, peace, wisdom, understanding, counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and the fear of God, unfailing equity—all these glorious accomplishments are to characterize the Messiah according to Isaiah's prophecy.

Has the prophecy been fulfilled? We know that all of these qualities were in Christ when He came to earth the first time, but the complete fulfillment of this prophecy awaits that day toward which the child of God looks with joy and hope when Christ shall come again. As we study this portion of our lesson, our hearts should cry out with John, "Even so, come, Lord Jesus" (Rev. 22:20).

**To Gain Truth**

Truth is never learned in any department of industry by arguing, but by working and observing; and, when you have got hold of one truth for certain, 10 others will grow out of it. The assertion of truth is to be always gentle.—Ruskin.

## Filet Squares for 'Modern Heirloom'



**Pattern 6373**

The palm, since ancient times, has inspired artists. It is no wonder, then, that this lovely square in such simple crochet uses it as a motif. A stunning cloth or spread of mercerized string—smaller articles in finer cotton—will give you handiwork you'll treasure. Pattern 6373 contains instructions and chart for making the square; illustrations of it and of stitches; materials needed.

To obtain this pattern send 15 cents in coins to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th St., New York.

## Strange Facts

*Air to Float Wood*
*Easter Lily Is Out*
*Real Wash Out*

**Like** water, the pressure of air increases with depth. For instance, if a mine shaft were 35 miles deep, the air at the bottom would be about 1,000 times as dense as that at the earth's surface, or heavy enough to float several kinds of wood and even water.

**In northern Ireland** it is a serious offense, punishable by a fine, to wear or carry an Easter lily on Easter Sunday, as this flower is a symbolic reminder of the unsuccessful Easter rebellion in Dublin in 1916.

**In several towns** along the Italian Riviera, a balcony is considered to be such an essential decorative feature of a house that those without one usually have a painted substitute, some being made more realistic by the inclusion of the family wash, which is generally hung to dry on such railings.—Collier's.


NERVOUS?

Do you feel so nervous you want to scream? Are you cross and irritable? Do you scold those dearest to you?

If your nerves are on edge and you feel you need a good general system tonic, try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*.

For over 60 years one woman has told another how to go "smiling thru" with reliable Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature build up more physical resistance and thus helps calm quivering nerves and lessen discomforts from annoying symptoms which often accompany female functional disorders.

Why not give it a chance to help YOU?

Over one million women have written in reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkham's Compound.


**Greatest Loss**

He who loses wealth loses much, he who loses a friend loses more, but he that loses his courage loses all.


DRINK these 10 herbs in your daily cup of HOT WATER

Add the juice of GARFIELD TEA's 10 herbs to loosen harmful undigested, *clinging* wastes. Makes your cup of hot water taste better and work more THOROUGHLY to clean out intestinal wastes and help you look, feel and work better. *At druggists—10c & 25c.*

FREE! SAMPLE! • Send 1 cent postal for FREE SAMPLE—to Garfield Tea Co., Inc., Dept. 43, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GARFIELD TEA


**Education but Beginning**

Education begins the gentleman; but reading, good company, and reflection must finish him.—Locke.


666 LIQUID - TABLETS SALVE - NOSE DROPS relieves misery of Colds fast!


WNU—N 37—39


MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

• Read the advertisements. They are more than a selling aid for business. They form an educational system which is making Americans the best-educated buyers in the world. The advertisements are part of an economic system which is giving Americans more for their money every day.

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter**

**12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1.00 per year)
**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


# Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

IOWA
SPEED LAWS

Analysis of records compiled by the statistical division of the accident record department reveals that excessive speed is the cause of the major portion of highway accidents. It is widely supposed that Iowa has no speed limit upon the open highway. No definite limit is specified in the law yet a highway patrolman views the Iowa statute as even more strict than a definite figure. Driving on Iowa highways one must drive with "due regard for the traffic, surface and width of the highway and of any other condition then existing; and no person shall drive any vehicle upon a highway at a speed greater than will permit him to bring it to a stop within the assured clear distance ahead. . " In other words, the Iowa statute is is not an attempt to blanket every vehicle and driver into a single class but is designed to apply to each individual as indicated by the driver himself, the vehicle, the highway and all other conditions and circumstances surrounding movement of the automobile. Iowa's highway code was in every sense of the word written for you personally.

IOWA COMES
OF AGE

The reason so many Iowans drive to adjoining states each year for vacation trips is because they haven't seen the movie "Iowa Comes Of Age." The movie was taken by a professional for the Conservation Commission and should be shown in every school and before every civic club in the state. It is the story of Iowa's many natural resources, its lakes and recreational facilities and reveals in amazing beauty a summer playground far too little known to Hawkeye vacationers. The Conservation Commission has several copies of the film both in theater and home movie size which are loaned without cost upon request.

JOB
RACKET

An old racket in a slightly new form appeared in the state capitol this week and may result in a sweeping investigation of numerous reports of a similar nature. A minor Democratic job holder who was replaced by a Republican, was referred to a former state officer, also a Democrat, for advise as to how he might regain the job. After several days the jobless one received a letter stating that "certain contacts had been made and it appears you will retain your job." No specific persons or dates were mentioned. No Republican official who might conceivably have anything to do with the job had been approached. The letter ended with the request that "you will please forward $50 to me." The letter eventually reached Republican state headquarters. It was signed with the name of a former Democratic assistant attorney general.

"A PENNY
EARNED . . . . ."

Nowhere in all state government does the struggle to save money and eliminate every possible item of costs go on more relentlessly than in that division of the Social Welfare Board that adminsters Old Age Assistance. Somebody "guessed" that 12,000 or 13,000 Iowans would apply for old age assistance and funds and machinery were set up to care for that careless approximation. But month in and month out the number of approvals mounts until it has passed the 53,000 mark. Practically nothing can be done to alter federal grants and regulations and the only place savings can be effected are in state administration. On the old theory that a penny saved is a penny earned the board has overlooked not even the slighest chance to cut overhead costs.

LOOKS SMALL,
BUT——

How important every item of expense can become is vividly illustrated by this example: an increase of $1 per old age assistance check would cost the state upwards of $636,000 annually. The grotesque $1 check of the old days has passed out of the picture. This week the first recommendation for the full $30 per month payment was approved. This is, of course, an extreme case where regular medical attention is required. Other approvals include monthly checks of around $28 and $29 and the tendency is upward throughout the department. Due to extreme economy the amount of these monthly checks have crept upward a few pennies at a time and this month reached 20.

TAG
ENDS . . . . .

Governor Wilson will leave the state for the first time since he was inaugurated when he attends a midwest conference of governors in St. Paul September 22 . . . . . and for the same period Lieutenant Governor Hickenlooper acts as governor . . . . . 89,620 Iowans will pay an individual income tax for 1939 . . . . . the largest classifeid group of income tax payers are railroad employees, 8,500 of which paid an average of $14.01 . . . . . road contractors paid the highest classified average of $205 with laborers in manufacturing and mechanics paying the lowest average of $2.71 . . . . . current federal debt total $40,904,784,931.87 . . . reached $20.

## NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S SALE

STATE OF IOWA, HANCOCK COUNTY, ss—

To Tillie Bachman, and Albert Kraus, Guardian of Alvin Bachman, Edith Bachman, Leroy Bachman, Martin Bachman, Jr., and Eugene Bachman.

You are hereby notified that by virtue of a special execution, to me directed, and issued out of the office of the Clerk of the District Court of the State of Iowa, within and for Hancock County, upon a judgement rendered in said Court in favor of C. A. Larsen and against Tillie Bachman, et.al. for the sum of Seven Hundred Twelve and 99-100 Dollars, debt., and Twenty Four and 80-100 Dollars, costs, I have levied upon the following described Real Estate to-wit:

115 feet by 140 feet of the East Half of Out Lot 2, Klemme's First Addition to the Town of Klemme, Iowa, and that on the 30th day of September, 1939, at 10 o'clock A. M., at the front door of the Court House in Garner, Hancock County, Iowa, I will proceed to sell the same in satisfaction of said execution, together with all legal costs accruing.

Dated at the Sheriff's office in Garner this 29th day of August, 1939.

L. M. BROWER,
Sheriff of Hancock County, Iowa

### Believes In Horses

Lloyd Betts, Coon Rapids farmer, believes in horses and thinks most farmers would be better off without tractors. When Betts bought his present farm in 1929 he had four mares worth about $425 and from them he has sold $1,725 worth of horses and has some $500 worth of horses and colts on hand. Horses are paying his mortgage, he says. Betts recently sold four young Belgians to a New York buyer for $800.

What better thing is there to own than a good Iowa farm bought at a reasonable price? You take care of it and it will take care of you. Anyway, there is a good demand for Iowa land at this time, and it is thought by many that the current war talk will quicken it.

# Around Iowa

**Isn't Mad**

It is said that hydrophobia victims must be lashed to their beds, that they foam at the mouth, bite and tear at the bedclothes while they die a violent and far-from-pretty death. Frank Peterson, of Harcourt, bitten by the family cat, recalled that the animal had recently fought with a skunk. Since many skunks have gone mad this summer, Mr. Peterson talked the matter over with the family doctor and decided to play safe by taking the anti-rabies treatment. Examination of the cat at Iowa City revealed the presence of rabies, so Mr. Peterson's hunch proved to be a good one. After 14 days of treatment, he feels no desire to bite his friends or tear the bedclothes and is congratulating himself on escaping a horrible fate.

-oOo-

**Ho Hum!**

Although women can fix anything with a hairpin, Mrs. Bert Adams of Belle Plaine did not fare so well with her attempts to get rid of wasps in her garage. A dewasping operation was attempted with some burning rags which were stuffed in the sidewall where the wasps made their home Almost any husband can probably predict what happened next. Yes, she called the fire department, which managed to save the building.

-oOo-

**Held His Own.**

Skunk, pursued by dogs, took refuge in a coat-closet in the Social Plains schoolhouse near Indianola. Like the Poles of Westplatte, he defended his position against all comers, caused an early adjournment of the school session When the dogs of war had been called off, the skunk departed unmolested and with all the honors.

-oOo-

**Chewed Up.**

Will Reding, of near Livermore, was painfully injured recently when four hogs ganged up on him as he was starting to feed them, knocking him down and lacerating him badly. It's the ingratitude that gets him.

-oOo-

**One of Its Kind**

At Waupeton, Mrs. Peter Pape is postmistress. At Waupeton, Mr. Peter Pape is the rural mail carrier. Said to be the only husband-and-wife combination of this kind in Uncle Sam's mail system, the Pape's enjoy their unusual distinction due to the fact that their appointments were effective before the passage of "Section 408, paragraph five" of the postal laws which prevents such employment in any postoffice.

-oOo-

**Silo Fell**

Henry Hittler of Fayette is short a silo. The structure had just been filled with silage when it began to bulge about the center and finally "split its seams" and collasped in all directions.

-oOo-

**Costly Good Deed**

When two ducks waddled across road the girl driver of the A. J Hathaway car turned out to avoid them. In so doing, she upset and smashed the $1,700 Hathaway trailer, near Bradford. The ducks, undisturbed, waddled serenely on.

-oOo-

**Flowing Well**

When Ed Buensow of near Sumner had a well drilled recently, he got more water than he anticipated. The well is flowing with sufficient pressure to send a stream of water 22 feet high from an inch and a half iron pipe, reduced down from a five inch casing. The water has been piped into the house and farm buildings and a local plumber claims the pressure is as great as in the city mains of Sumner. And are the mains embarassed.

-oOo-

**"Tough Fighters"**

Ben Hartman, Guttenberg business man who is a native of Warsaw, is not worried about the outcome of Poland's war with Germany. "The Poles are great fighters," he says; "it took three countries to whip them in 1797 and they're tough yet.

**30th Birthday**

A Ford car owned by Jack Elliot of Ames recently passed its 30th birthday. The car came out in 1909, with engine number 5153, and is still serviceable, being used in about every parade in Ames. The venerable vehicle differs in many respects from today's automobiles. Among other things, the motor must be removed in order to tighten the connecting rods. The wheels are fastened on by pins which are held on by the hub caps.

-oOo-

**Missed Wife**

Lee Worden, of Iowa Falls, is inclined to regret the fact that Mr. Don Adams, of St. Paul, is so fond of Mrs. Don Adams, of St. Paul. When Adams filed suit against Wordin in Hardin county courts recently, as the result of claims growing out of an automobile accident, his petition inclued $1,500 for being deprived of the society of his wife. Total of the claims filed by Mr. and Mrs. Adams is $13,-108.65.

-oOo-

**Convinced Him**

When a neighbor dropped in last week to complain about a wandering bull owned by Tom Kissock of Grinnell, Mr. Kissock explained that he had confined the animal with a high fence and that it would not trouble the neighborhood any further. When the two men walked down to inspect the fence, the bull embarrassed Mr. Kissock by jumping over it and starting out on further travels. Convinced, Mr. Kissock has sold the high-jumping bovine.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Maxine B Pringle & Verne C., hus To Sarah Riehm Wty. Deed, 10-27-38, $425 Lot 3 except South 16 ft of said Lot in Block 26, Orig. Garner

Investment & Deposit Co. of America To William Pitt & Joseph A. Bruening Q. C. Deed, 4-5-39, $1. Efr½ Sec. 4-95-26.

Harvig J. Kyle & Dorothy, wf To State of Iowa Wty. Deed, 7-10-39, $1,300. all of Lots 13 & 14, Block 20 in Anderson's 2nd Add. to Britt, also part of Lot 15, Block 20.

L. M. Brower, Sheriff To Travelers Ins. Co. Sheriff's Deed, 9-9-39, $13,000. SE¼ exc. 1 acre for school purposes in SE corner of Sec. 28-97-23.

Elsie Pfeiffer Risser, et al To Margaret Field Evans, et al Q C. Deed, 6-19-38, $1. NW¼ Sec. 19-94-25, except strip of 1.99 acres at NE corner contracted to RR Co.

Roy L. McMillin, Treas. to Hancock County, Tax Sale Deeds,

9-11-39, $4.04. Lots 8, 9 & 10, Block 9, Town of Miller.

9-11-39, $235.90. SW¼ of SE¼ 5-97-24.

9-11-39, $12.49. Lot 17, Block 8, Town of Miller.

9-11-39, $13.27. Lot 1, Block 8, Town of Miller.

9-11-39, $4.36. Lot 7, Block 2, Town of Miller.

9-11-39, $34.43. Lots 6 & 7, Blk. 3, Lackore & Howard's Add. to Hayfield.

9-11-39, $8 34. Lots 1 & 2, Block 2, Town of Miller.

9-11-39. Lot 4, Block 1, Lot 3, Block 2, Town of Miller.

9-11-39, $9.72. Lots 17 & 18, Block 2, Town of Miller.

Claus Meyer, single to Henry Meyer Q. C. Deed, 8-28-39, $450. Lot2, Block 6, Orig. Woden.

Hancock County, Iowa To J. R. Baggs Spec. Wty. Deed, 4-3-39, $48. Lot 29 in Sunset View Add. to Garner.

Vivian Edmunson, widow To Garret V. Geddes Q. C. Deed, 9-15-39, $1. Lot 1, Block 9, Lackore & Howard's Add. to Hayfield.

## ELECTION OF OFFICERS HELD AT GOODELL S. S.

GOODELL—The following officers were elected for the United Brethren Sunday school at the annual election· Supt., Ed Schmalle; first assistant, George Nolte; second assistant, Donald Burk; treasurer, Katherine McMuulen; assistant, Bernard Nolte; secretary, Helen Boller; assistant, Alberta Nolte; librarians, Darwin Boller, Wesley Boller and Neva Eimbrink; pianist, Zelda Eimbrink; assistant, Eileen Ruka; chorister, Mrs. A. C. Carpenter; cradle roll supt., Mrs. A. M Graeber; home department supt. Mrs. W. F. Beier; primary supt., Mrs. Alva Newgaard; junior department supt., Mrs. William Eimbrink.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Freie and seven children of Montana were entertained as supper guests at the Clarence Bachman home Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Lester Hartbeck and two daughters were Mason City visitors Friday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Caroles and daughter and Harmen Trampel visited from Thursday until Sunday at the Maryls Johnson home of Rushmore, Minn., and the H. H. Meinders home of Reading, Minn.

Mrs. Bert Closson was visiting for a week or so at the Robert Roths and Fred Bachman homes.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and daughter, Irene, were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Harlow Helps home.

Mrs. Paul Cavitt and son, Robert, were visiting at the Ralph Elder home Saturday evening.

Mrs. Oswald Evenson and Mrs. Jule Cook assisted Mrs. Leon Sherwood cook for silo fillers Friday.

Dean, Marene and Dale Roths were visiting at the Fred Bachman home over the week end.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Helps and Mr. and Hrs. Charlie Fritzel were last Sunday afternoon visitors at the Dwight Helps home.

Harmen Trampel and Mrs. Paul Cavitt were business callers at Clear Lake Thursday forenoon.

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Esser and daughter, Katheryn, of Whittemore, and Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax and family visited at the Chas. Ax home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Zwald and daughter were dinner guests at the Herman Gast home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Wellick and family of Britt and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lange visited at the James Verba home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hanson and family visited at the Emery Schaefer home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. August Schoenwetter of Brookings, South Dakota, came Saturday and spent a few days visiting at the Emil Pringnitz home and with other relatives.

Alfred Goll, Floyd Greiman, Glenn Lange, Lawrence Greiman and Ronald Greiman left Monday night on a fishing trip in northern Minnesota.

Several from this vicinity attended the fair at Spencer.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Reimer and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Reimer were dinner guests at the Emil Beier home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. George Wilson returned home Monday after spending the summer at Luana.

Mr. and Mrs. George Stille and family of Spencer, Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Bridges, Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Stille and family and Miss Velda Schaefer were dinner guests at the J. J. Stille home Sunday.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS

Garner Iowa


Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Stille a
and Mrs. Arthur Carlso
daughter, Carol, are leaving
day for a few days visit wit
tives in Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Vo
of Nora Springs; Mr an
Monnie Mitchel, Mr and Mr
cadma and Dorothy Price,
Mason City, were dinner gu
the Will Lemke home Sund

Mrs. Will Ax, Mrs. Fred Sc
ing and Arthur Schoenwette
to Colfax, Friday to visit M
thur Schoenwetter, who is r
ing from a tonsil operation.

Wayne Stille, son of M
Mrs. George Stille, of Spen
spending this week with his
parents, Mr. and Mrs. J J.

Mr. and Mrs. Chris Hanso
daughter, Dorothy, Mr an
Russell Hanson and son of
wha, and Mr and Mrs. Car
son and son of Clear Lake
dinner guests at the Ed. S
wetter home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Pringn
tertained at their home S
in honor of Mr. and Mrs.
Schoenwetter, of Brookings,
Dakota, the following guest
and Mrs. George Schoen
and family, Kermit and
Schlei, Arthur Schoenweter,
Ax, Mr and Mrs. Victor S
wetter and family and M
Mrs. Charles Schoenwetter o
ner.

## IOWA TEMPERATURES PA WEEK HIGHEST ON RE

Temperatures in Iowa th
week were the highest ev
corded for the month of S
ber. Temperatures of over 1
grees were recorded severa
during the past month, whic
the all-time high for Septem

The hot weather, accom
by winds, is rapidly maturi
corn, the majority of which i
well past the danger of early

### Anniversary

Verle Keraus, of Swea
son of Mr. and Mrs. W C.
of Klemme, entered a hosp
Mason City, Tuesday, whe
was to submit to a major
tion on Wednesday. It was
year ago to the day that Ver
an operation for appendicit
many Klemme friends hop
him a speedy recovery

### Big Farm Income

Iowa farm income for th
seven months of 1939 totaled
ly 260 million dollars, an in
of $46,659,000 over the same
of 1938.


**After School**

**MEET "THE GANG" HERE . . . .**

—For—

**Ice Cream**
**Malted Milks**
**Cold Drink**
**Lun**

**Welcome K. H. S. Stud**
**And Teachers**

**Pannkuk's Ca**

McCormick-Deering

# Corn Pickers

**HAVE BEEN BUILT AND SOLD IN THIS COMMUNITY FOR THIRTY-ONE YEARS!**

. . . and of course improvements have been made in the developement of this wonderful machine, and the repair service is second to none other built.

The McCormick-Deering is now built in FOUR MODELS . . . either single or two-row . . . mounted or pull type.

**LOOK YOUR PICKER OVER FOR NEEDED REPAIRS . . . .**

Do yourself a good turn by checking over your old machine . . . and if in doubt please ring 41 or 40R2 and we will gladly drive out and help you check over the parts needed to give you first class service for another year. Please do it now.

**For Repair Service Phone Klemme 41 or 40R2 and ask for Ira Overholt.**

# NORTHERN

Lumber Implement Store

# The Shamrock Times


### Were Baptized

ing children were he Klemme Reformed day by Rev. Calvin

lean, daughter of Mr. gust Josten.
nry, son of Mr. and Josten.

### D BEARER NEWS

rd Bearers held their thly meeting at the ent Tuesday evening. , with eighteen mem- The officers for this nstalled. An interest- about Lal Bagh col- sented.
Sec. Marjorie Lemke.

### LEGION ELECTS OFFICERS

recent meeting the erican Legion elected the coming year. The ficers elected included son, Commander; Paul Comm.; Ernest Lewis, cer; and Ernest Hens- nt.

### First Fall Meeting of Eastern Star Held at Garner Chapter Friday

A number of Klemme ladies drove to Garner, Friday evening where they attended the first fall meeting of the Eastern Star. Lunch was served at the close of the meeting. Miss Marie Blank, Klemme, is Worthy Matron of the Chapter.

### County Auxiliary Meeting Here Next Week Thursday

The Klemme Legion Auxiliary Unit will be hostess to a county meeting of the Auxiliary to be held in Klemme next Tuesday, Sept. 26th.

### PATROL HAS GOOD RECORD

The Iowa highway patrol is fast gaining a nation-wide reputation for efficency If its work in Wright county is a fair basis for making such a statement, one can easily believe it is true. One favorable reaction on the part of the public is in a manner which leaves little room for criticism.—Wright County Monitor.

### ATHLETICS

Klemme High School's athletic program got under way last Thursday when a practice game was played with the town team. Both sides are claiming victory and with no available record to prove either side's claim the game will go down in history as a tie.

A squad of 23 men have been reporting to coach Bowles for regular practices on Tuesday and Thursday evenings. Newcomers mark the appearance of the fall squad, though enough experienced players have returned to give some basis to form a fair team.

The first scheduled game of the season was played Tuesday night against the high school team from Kanawha, on the local field

Schedule
Sept. 22, Woden there
Sept 26, Meservey there
Sept. 28, Kanawha there
Oct. 3, Crystal Lake there
Oct. 6, Goodell here
Oct. 12, Meservey here

A new feature of fall baseball in the state this year is a state tournament for teams playing a fall schedule Klemme's game with Woden will be considered a first round game in this county's elimination.

-KHS-

### MUSIC

The band and lesson schedule has gotten well underway. Much time is being spent on improving the intonation and articulation of our band. Forty-eight students are on the schedule now Any others interested in band work are cordially invited to see Mr. Batchelder and arrange to join our musical organization We need especially trombones, clarinets, tenor, baritone and soprano saxophones, flute and oboe.

-KHS-

### HOME ECONOMICS

The freshman home economics class has completed two units. The first unit was about canning. We studied all the different methods of canning, and what fruits or vegetables to use in each one.

In our breakfast unit we studied menus and learned how to write them. We also studied the various fruits and their calorie portions.

—Betty Etchen

### GRADES 7 and 8

Twenty-three have enrolled in grades seven and eight. There are eleven in seventh grade and twelve in the eight. Calvin Schmidt and Paul Wessels have enrolled from other schools.

### GRADES 5 and 6

We have an enrollment of 23 in our room. There are fifteen people in the fifth grade and eight in the sixth grade.

Our new school room is very nice. Some of the new things we like are the venetian blinds, lockers, blackboards, book cases and clock.

### GRADES 3 and 4

We have nineteen pupils enrolled in our room. There are fourteen in the fourth grade and five in the third grade.

We like our new room very much. The lockers are especially nice. We keep our coats, lunches, and extra school supplies there Now we don't need to worry about getting our coats and caps mixed.

Those who have had 100 in spelling are: Velma Tiggeman, Esther Hartbeck and Isabelle Gibbs.

### GRADES 1 and 2

This year there are seven pupils in each grade. The pupils in the first grade are: Harley Barz, Sondra Bridges, JoAnn Carpenter, Nancy Johnson, Peter Johnson, Ruth Kimball and Jacaleh Steffens. The pupils in the second grade are: Dorance Baack, Willis Bock, Roger Blickenderfer, Merlin Brinkman, Richard Kaduce, Luella Priebe and Richard Tiggeman.

### NEW STYLE WARFARE

For years the Nazis have been circulating propaganda around the world, and their aims in doing so have not always been clear.

The British, in this new war have adopted some of the Nazis' methods. British air raids over Germany took the form of scattering propaganda leaflets over the country, endeavoring to tell the German people the truth about their ruthless leaders in the hope of turning their loyalty away from the Nazis cause.

In this method succeeds in its purpose surely this type of warfare can be preferred to bloody battles, ruined cities, shattered homes.—Belmond Independent.

**COOKING AROUND AMERICA. "The Middle West"—another in the Series of Seven Unusual Color Pages—Illustrated by James Montgomery Flagg. One of the Many Interesting Features in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed with the SUNDAY CHICAGO HERALD-AMERICAN.**

### Marijuana

At Mason City, 43-year-old Juan Marquez, Mexican sugar beet worker, pleaded guilty to possession of some 600 marijuana cigarets and is soon to be sentenced by District Judge T. A. Beardmore.

Letterheads, envelopes, statements, printed at the Times.

### FILES FOR DIVORCE

GARNER — Sixth divorce case filed for the September term of Hancock county district court which will open here Sept. 25 was filed by Mrs. Maxine Bachman, who asks a divorce from Clinton E. Bachman. Mrs. Bachman charges cruel and inhuman treatment.

### MARRIAGE LICENSE ISSUED AT GARNER

GARNER—A marriage license was issued here for Leslie O'Rourke, 25, of Britt, and Helen Philputt, 19, of Forest City


FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

*EYES EXAMINED*
and
*GLASSES FITTED*

Our complete Optical Service assures you of satisfaction

Dr. Frank L. Knutson
*OPTOMETRIST*
Clear Lake — Iowa
OUR PRICES ARE LOWER



MONARCH FOODS

KILLED YOUNG TENDER
ED BEEF
OASTS pound ..... 18c
OR LOIN STEAKS pound ..... 25c
OASTS pound ..... 22c
HOPS OR STEAK pound ..... 25c

ROCERY PRICES
EEK:
MEAT, Monarch, 3 pkgs. ..... .28c
MEAT, Monarch st style, 2 pound glass jar ..... 35c

OXYDOL Large Per Pkg. 23c
medium size bar Lava Soap free with above.

E, Perk-O-Brand, 1 lb. vacuum tin at ..... .22c
POTATOES pounds for ..... 25c
SQUASH, per pound ..... .03c
CRACKERS pound box at ..... 18c
AM CRACKERS pounds for ..... 23c
S DOWN CAKE FLOUR, per pkg. ..... .24c
COOKIES, per lb. ..... .15c
, Pennick's Dark llon bucket for ..... 48c
, Pennick's Light llon bucket for ..... 52c
TINE, Monarch Brand, 6 pkgs., any flavor ... .25c
WASHER ant size package ..... 58c

CANNING PEARS
s time to can PEARS . . . leave your order here for nning pears. We have them here now.
For Real Satisfaction Try
Osh Kosh B'Goosh Overalls!

lemme Food Market
RCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Prop.


### COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS

August 14th, 1939

Regular meeting called to order by the Mayor, with all members present.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| Central States Elec. Co. July lights | 48.76 |
| Central States Elec. Co. July Power | 48.76 |
| Klemme Times Publications | 20.24 |
| Hancock Co Co-Op. Oil Gasoline | 5.13 |
| Klemme Co-Op. Crmy. Co. Calcium Chloride | 136.68 |
| Vance Music Co. Band music | 3.09 |
| League Ia. Municipalities Dues | 15.00 |
| B. Smid Special duty | 1.00 |
| M C Batchelder July concerts | 40.00 |
| Geo. Buseman July Salary | 75.00 |

As no objections were made to the budget estimate as published, the amounts were certified to the County Auditor.

On motion meeting was adjourned.

A. J. KUDJE, Clerk.

Nearly 2 million trees have been planted in Iowa for soil erosion control.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

**Mission Festival**

10:00 a. m. German Service. Rev. Albert Muehlmeier, D. D. of Monticello, Iowa, a former pastor, will be the speaker.

11:00 a. m. Sunday School. Adult Class, Rev. Muehlmeier; Young People's Class, Rev. Huenemann; Children's Department, Mr. Raymond Barz.

2:30 p. m. English Service. Rev. Wm. Huenemann of Garner.

8:00 p. m English Service. Rev. Albert Muehlmeier.

Offering for benevolence and missions at all of these services.

All are heartily invited to attend these services.

### BOXELDER BUG TROUBLES

The boxelder bug is a pest. It does no great harm to boxelder trees or to people, but it is an annoying thing to have around. It shows up in the greatest numbers in the fall, from early September on into November. At this time of year there are a number of inquiries as to what the bug is and what people can do to get rid of them.

There is some evidence that in Iowa it may produce two generations in a year. The adult bugs spend the winter wherever they can find shelter —in barns, outbuildings, or houses. In the spring they leave their shelters and seek the boxelder trees or the maple and ash. They lay their eggs on the bark and leaves of the trees. The eggs hatch about the time the young leaves appear in the spring, then, in feeding, the young bugs puncture the plant tissue with their beaks. They do little or no harm to trees, do not sting or bite and do no injury in the home, but they are wholly lacking in consideration for the comfort of members of the human family. Consequently they become a nuisance when their numbers become considerable.

Sprays containing pyrethrum have proved fairly effective. The nuisance can also be lessened by destroying the adults as they appear in numbers on the trunks of trees or basement steps, with kerosene. Boiling water poured on the hordes will also greatly reduce their numbers.

### THE METHODIST CHURCH
William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
Ladies Aid Thursday this week.

**Liberty Church:-**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
Next Sunday will be the last Sunday of this Conference year. It is hoped that there will be a good attendance.

## Want Ads

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—POTATOES, FIRST grade. Delivered sack or truck load. Quentin Stille. 18-tfc.

FOR SALE—V. & K. ELECTRIC Pump complete with pressure tank. W. F. Pavey. 16-tfc

FOR SALE—MAJESTIC RANGE, partly new. See Leonard Lau at the Northern Lumber Company Shop. 17-tfc.

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J I. Overholt, Klemme.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

### LOST and FOUND

LOST — 800 POUND STEER strayed from my pasture about a month ago. Finder notify Albert White, Klemme, for reward. 17-tfc.

FOUND—STRAY DOG. ANYONE may have same by paying for this ad. Will Ax. 1tc.

### WANTS

WANTED — QUILTING, SEWING (simple), crocheting and embroidering. Mrs. Reuben Greiman. 18-2tp

WANTED — TO BUY GOURDS. Inquire at Times Office. 1tc

WANTED—MAN WHO IS DESIRous of getting into business for himself. No investment or signers required. Car needed. S. F. Baker & Co., Keokuk, Iowa.

### FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

PLOW WORK — I AM NOW equipped to install the Wiese Plow Share Units for those who want to use this method. W. F Pavey. 14-tfc.


W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



Avery
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA
Get the Wednesday or Thursday Habit.

Wednesday and Thursday September 20-21.
The revealing drama of lonely wives.
STRONGER THAN DESIRE
With Virginia Bruce, Walter Pidgeon. A picture for lonesome wives and what happens when a woman flirts just once, but, once too often.
Band act Fashions
Cartoon

Friday and Saturday, Sept. 22-23. (Double Feature.)
One of the best stories the Saturday Evening Post ever ran
IT COULD HAPPEN TO YOU
With Stuart Erwin, Gloria Stuart. It's fresh! It's fast! It's funny!
AND Charles Starrett in
NORTH OF THE YUKON
Watch this "MOUNTIE" get his man and a girl friend too

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, September 24-25-26.
Together at last. The picture you've been waiting for. Hedy LaMar and Robert Taylor in
LADY OF THE TROPICS
Hedy, the exotic, the glamorous, in the arms of Robert Taylor in this throbbing drama. After seeing this picture you'll know why Hedy is the toast of the world.

Coming September 27-28.
CAFE SOCIETY

Coming October 1-2.
GOODBYE MR. CHIPS.

Watch for
ON BORROWED TIME.



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
*Used CARS and TRUCKS*
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
*Garner Motor Sales*
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# Fun for the Whole Family

## BIG TOP

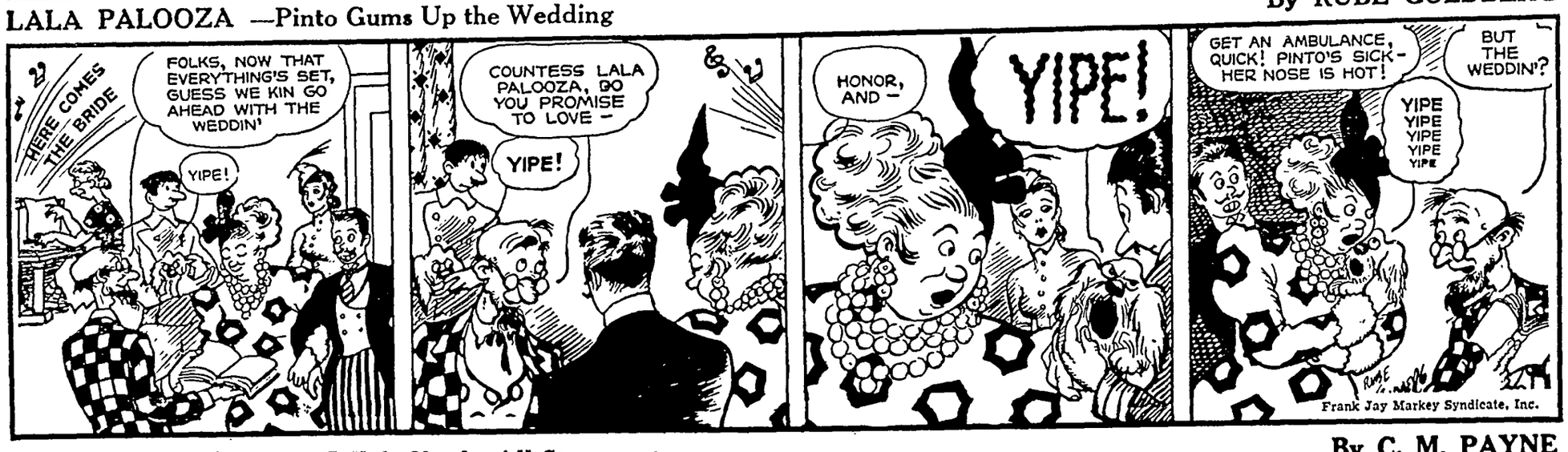
"Silk" Fowler makes up to Myra. But can the leopard change his spots?

By ED WHEELAN

THAT DAY "SILK" MET MYRA AS SHE WAS AT BREAKFAST IN THE DINING TENT—
GOOD MORNING, MYRA,—YOU'RE AT THE COOK HOUSE EARLY, I SEE"
YES!
WELL, I HAVE GOOD NEWS FOR YOU — JEFF AND I HAD A GOOD TALK LAST NIGHT ABOUT ALTA — WE'VE DECIDED TO KEEP THE "BULL" WITH THE SHOW, AND I'LL STAY OUT OF HER WAY UNTIL SHE GETS OVER HER STRANGE RESENTMENT AGAINST ME !!
OH, "SILK", I'M SO HAPPY— THAT WAS REALLY SPLENDID OF YOU, AND I'M SURE THAT IN A FEW DAYS ALTA WILL BE LIKE HER OLD SELF AGAIN !!
SURE SHE WILL, MYRA, AND EVERYTHING WILL BE FINE AND DANDY!
LATER..
YOU BET EVERYTHING WILL BE FINE AND DANDY" BUT NOT UNTIL "SILK" FOWLER GET HIS REVENGE ON THE OLD MAN HEH-HEH !!
ED WHEELAN
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

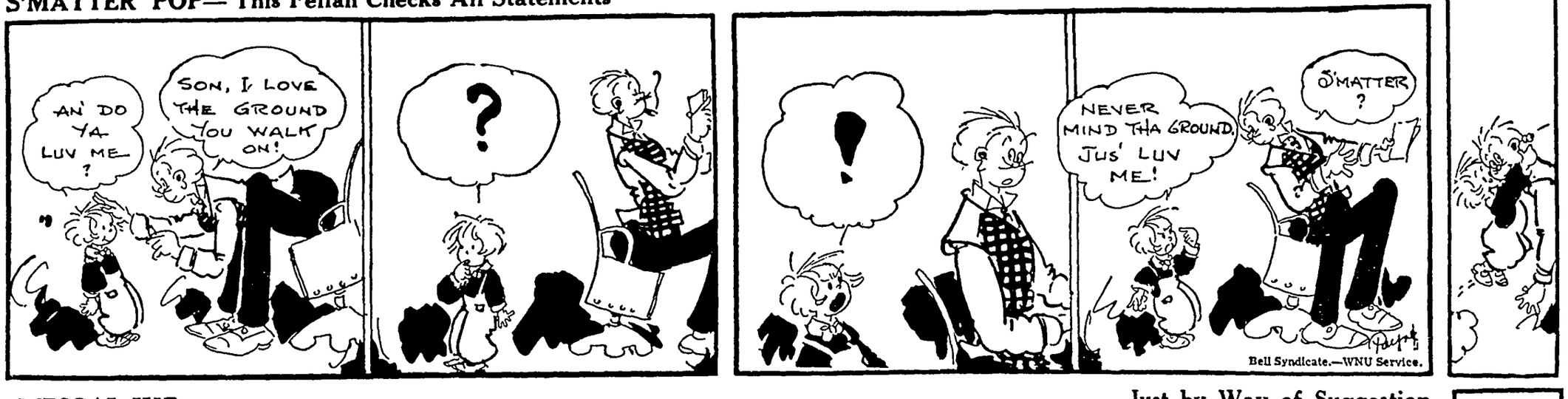
## LALA PALOOZA —Pinto Gums Up the Wedding

By RUBE GOLDBERG


HERE COMES THE BRIDE
FOLKS, NOW THAT EVERYTHING'S SET, GUESS WE KIN GO AHEAD WITH THE WEDDIN'
YIPE!
COUNTESS LALA PALOOZA, DO YOU PROMISE TO LOVE —
YIPE!
HONOR, AND —
YIPE!
GET AN AMBULANCE, QUICK! PINTO'S SICK— HER NOSE IS HOT!
YIPE YIPE YIPE YIPE YIPE
BUT THE WEDDIN'?
RUBE
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## S'MATTER POP— This Fellah Checks All Statements

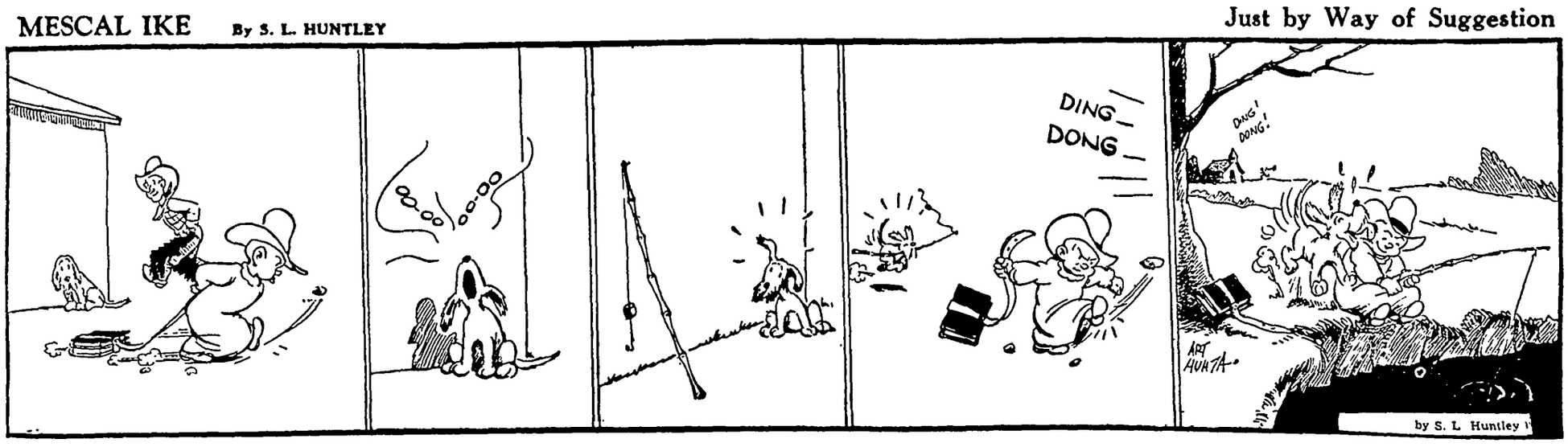
By C. M. PAYNE




## MESCAL IKE

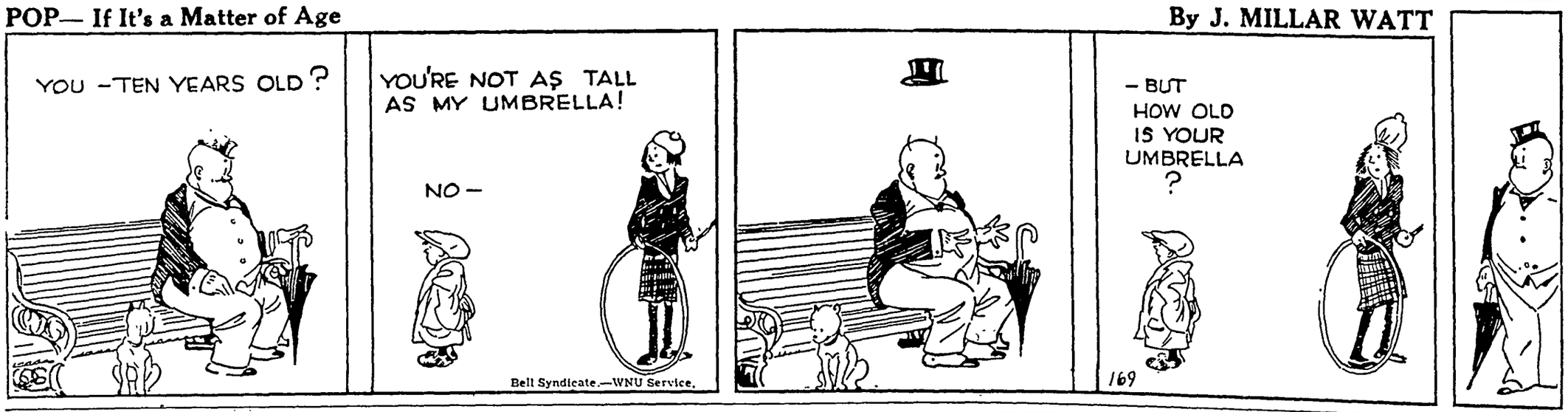
By S. L. HUNTLEY

Just by Way of Suggestion



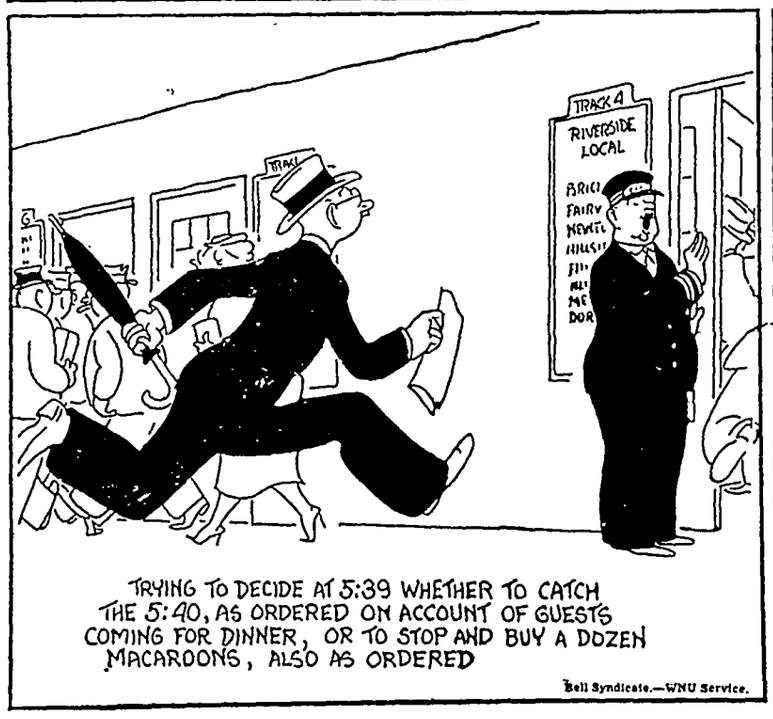

## POP— If It's a Matter of Age

By J. MILLAR WATT




## FOLKS NEXT DOOR

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


TRACK 4
RIVERSIDE LOCAL
TRYING TO DECIDE AT 5:39 WHETHER TO CATCH THE 5:40, AS ORDERED ON ACCOUNT OF GUESTS COMING FOR DINNER, OR TO STOP AND BUY A DOZEN MACAROONS, ALSO AS ORDERED
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

### Human Beans

Teacher called for sentences using the word "beans."

"My father grows beans," said the bright boy of the class.

"My mother cooks beans," came from another pupil.

Then a third piped up: "We are all human beans."

### Ivory Up

Miss Elderle (displaying an even row of pearls)—Beautiful teeth are one of woman's charms. I take great care of mine.

Mrs. Plaintork—You ought to, my dear, these dentists are charging twice as much as they used to for a good set.

### Logical

At an ice cream parlor, one man in the group was explaining his system of ordering.

"I always order strawberry sundae without strawberries," said he, "because I don't like strawberries."

## Cheerful News

CAR CRASHES THROUGH STORE WINDOW
AUTO DEMOLISHED AT R.R. CROSSING
SIX INJURED, CAR HITS TRUCK
IGNORES STOP LIGHT— FIVE GO TO HOSPITAL
PEDESTRIAN RUN DOWN AT CROSSING
LABOR DAY AUTO CASUALTIES BREAK ALL RECORDS
SOM'THING OUGHT TO BE DONE ABOUT IT
GETS TICKET FOR PARKING ON WRONG SIDE STREET
(WNU SERVICE)


## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

### BABY CHICKS

**BABY CHICKS (Mixed Breeds)** No Cripples! No Culls! We guarantee Live Delivery! We pay postage. **ATLAS CHICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.** $3.90 per 100 Prepaid

### REMEDIES

GUMS—SORE AND PAINFUL from dental plates? Try "203" for quick relief. Send 10c for sample MILLER CHEMICAL COMPANY, CLEAR LAKE, Wis.

### AGENTS

Women representatives wanted to distribute high quality cosmetics for old established company 63c profit on small investment. Car unnecessary. Write today, **A-A Products Co., Fremont, Iowa.**

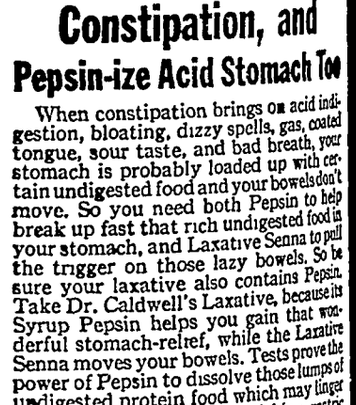
### STOVE & FURNACE REPAIRS

**REPAIRS** For Your STOVE FURNACE or BOILER
*Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and All Makes*
Have Your Dealer Order from Us
**DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR COMPANY**


## An Amateur Decorator Uses a Curved Needle

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

"DEAR MRS. SPEARS: Some time ago in an article you suggested using a curved needle, such as upholsterers use, for sewing heavy cord trimming in place. I found that these needles are also used in making candle wicking bedspreads and are on sale in most notion and fancy work departments. Mine has been very useful to me; especially when reupholstering an old chair. This is just one of the many useful



hints I have found in your articles and books. Thank you so much for all of them.—G. H."

Here is the picture of the curved needle used to sew bright contrasting cord to an upholstered couch. It is a useful tool when you are sewing to fabric that is stretched tightly. Everyone who finds pleasure in making a home attractive needs to know these little tricks that give work a professional touch.

Original ideas with complete directions for slipcovers; draperies and other furnishings are in the new Sewing Book No. 3. Every homemaker should have a copy; as well as everyone who likes to make gifts, and items for bazaars. The price is only 10 cents postpaid. Send com with name and address to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

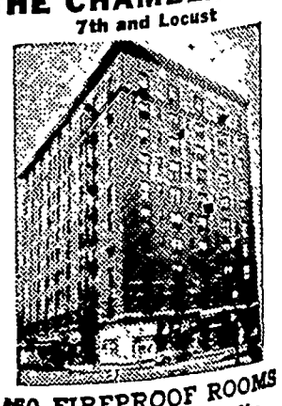

## Pull the Trigger on Constipation, and Pepsin-ize Acid Stomach Too

When constipation brings on acid indigestion, bloating, dizzy spells, gas, coated tongue, sour taste, and bad breath, your stomach is probably loaded up with certain undigested food and your bowels don't move. So you need both Pepsin to help break up fast that rich undigested food in your stomach, and Laxative Senna to pull the trigger on those lazy bowels. So be sure your laxative also contains Pepsin. Take Dr. Caldwell's Laxative, because its Syrup Pepsin helps you gain that wonderful stomach-relief, while the Laxative Senna moves your bowels. Tests prove the power of Pepsin to dissolve those lumps of undigested protein food which may linger in your stomach, to cause belching, gastric acidity and nausea. This is how pepsinizing your stomach helps relieve it of such distress. At the same time this medicine wakes up lazy nerves and muscles in your bowels to relieve your constipation. So see how much better you feel by taking the laxative that also puts Pepsin to work on that stomach discomfort, too. Even finicky children love to taste this pleasant family laxative. Buy Dr. Caldwell's Laxative—Senna with Syrup Pepsin at your druggist today!


### Riches and Strength

Men seem neither to understand their riches, nor their strength; of the former they believe greater things than they should; of the latter much less.—Lord Bacon.


*All*
**Iowan's Hotel**
*in*
DES MOINES
**THE CHAMBERLAIN**
7th and Locust

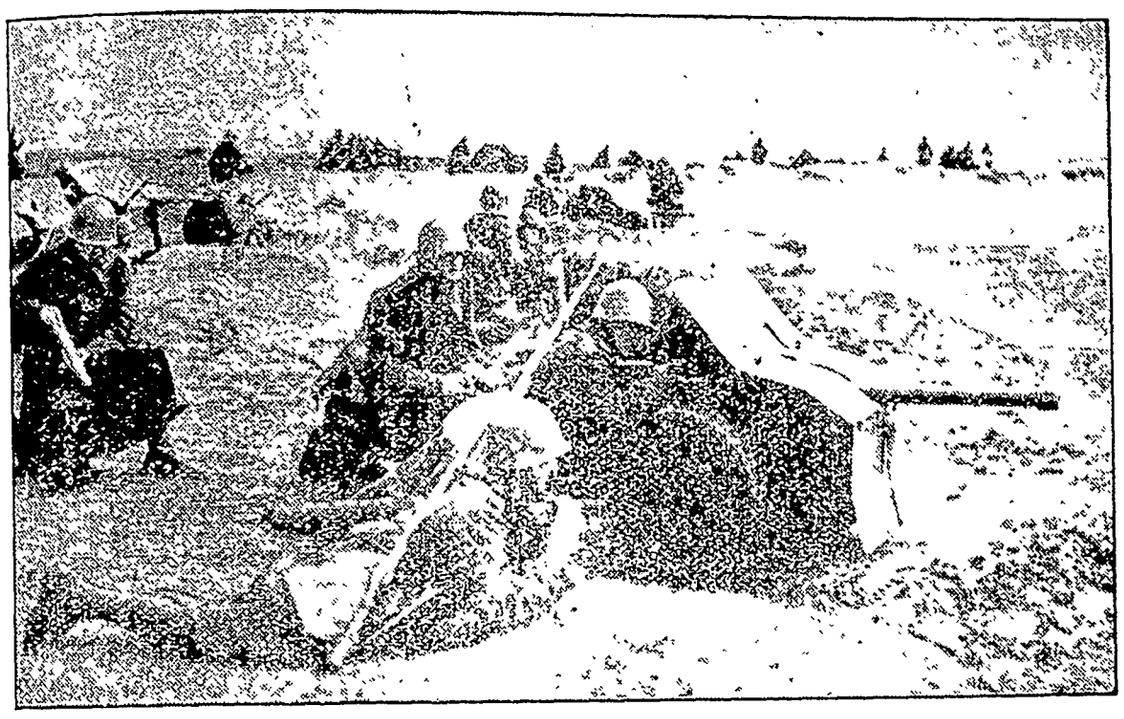


**350 FIREPROOF ROOMS**
**RATES $1.50 and Up**

# Polish Troops Off for the Front

A section of the Polish army's cycling corps as they neared the Polish frontier to face German soldiers. ef of Poland's combatant forces is General Kasimir Sosnkowski, who is outranked in authority only by Pres- nt Ignacy Moscicki and Marshal Smigly-Rydz, the Polish strong man.

# Prepared for German Tanks



"No tanks" say these effective anti-tank guns of Poland's army. Here the gunners are ready for the advanc- German army on the Polish border. Officials of the Polish army place a great deal of confidence in the guns, ich have proved successful in halting mechanized forces.

## Polish Troops in Front Line Trenches

Polish infantry awaiting the attack of German troops on the Polish rridor border. President Moscicki emphasized the fact that Poland's st battles were purely defensive to establish beyond all doubt that Ger- any is the aggressor nation. Germany's initial land attacks were from ast Prussia against Dzialdowo and Mlawa; from Pomerania against ojnice at the narrowest part of the disputed Corridor, and from Bres- w against Katowice.

## Britain Transports Its Troops by Plane

Mobilization of the English army was materially hastened by use of planes in the rush to get troops to the continent. Above photograph ows members of the Second Battalion of the Royal Ulster Rifles board- a plane for the front. The Soviet Union, too, has laid great stress on troop carrying planes and its mass parachute leaps from the air. Rus- , in the past few years, has carried on extensive experiments with this pe of air raid and has repeatedly declared them successful. Many army cials, however, declare the mass parachute leaps impractical for war.

## Germany's Iron Man

A recent photograph of Adolf Hitler, the iron man of Germany, who has led his nation into war. Frequent arbitration and mediation pleas made by diplomats of leading nations were ignored by the Reichsfuehrer.

## Leads Poland's Army

Head of Poland's army of 2,000,000 men is Marshal Smigly-Rydz, second in authority only to President Ignacy Moscicki. Poles term the war as "holy"—a battle for the ideal of liberty. Smigly-Rydz was appointed commander in chief of the army and successor to President Moscicki in event the presidency should become vacant.

# Star Dust

★ *Public Deb No. 1*
★ *Garfield Lingers On*
★ *Golden Boy Holden*

**By Virginia Vale**

CHARLES LAUGHTON proved himself a hero recently, and the cameras weren't grinding either. "The Hunchback of Notre Dame" company was on location, and hundreds of extras were milling about, staging festival scenes in Fifteenth century Paris. Part of the atmosphere was a trained bear in a cage, who was placidly eating ice cream.

Somebody bumped into the cage, as the mob pushed and shoved about, and it was overturned. The bear, ice cream dripping from his jaws, got out—and the panic would have been on, with people convinced that the bear was frothing at the mouth, if Laughton hadn't stepped in.

Over the public address system he reassured the crowd, telling them that it was ice cream on the bear's mouth, and that, if they would stand

CHARLES LAUGHTON

still, the trainer would tie the bear up.

All in the day's work for Laughton—but can't you see the newspaper headlines if he hadn't kept his head?

—*—

Linda Darnell becomes a star in "Public Deb No. 1," with the top men at Twentieth Century-Fox all set to send her straight to the top. She was booked for "Drums Along the Mohawk," but they felt that the role assigned her wasn't important enough.

—*—

**It's in John Garfield's contract that he may return to the stage each season. And it was in his own mind a while ago that he wouldn't make any more prison pictures. Consequently people were surprised when, after finishing "Four Daughters," he didn't rush back to Broadway, and he surprised them again, more recently, when he agreed to do "20,000 Years in Sing Sing" (which will be screened as "The City of Lost Men").**

**In the first case he was persuaded to stay on in Hollywood in order to get his screen career off to a good start. In the second, a nice, fat bonus check was used as persuasion.**

—*—

In "Golden Boy" you'll meet a new movie hero, William Holden—six feet tall, possessed of brown hair, blue eyes, a pleasant personality, and so much ability as an actor that he was picked from 4,500 candidates for the leading role in the picture. And some of those other candidates were experienced actors.

Holden wasn't. He'd gone to college, and been a member of Paramount's stock company. It was when he took part in a college play in Pasadena that a talent scout spotted him, and he was signed to a seven-year contract. After that he didn't do anything but report at the studio and exercise in the gymnasium, until he made a screen test with a girl who was being considered for a role in "Golden Boy." Director Mamoulian saw the test, spotted Holden, Columbia bought a half-interest in him—and you'll see him in "Golden Boy."

—*—

Family notes: Paul Muni's wife took a screen test not long ago. Charles Laughton's wife (known to stage and screen fans as Elsa Lanchester) will appear on the Bing Crosby program September 21. On Thursday nights, when he's part of that same program, Bob Burns always telephones his daughter, Barbara Ann, to say good-night.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Somebody in Atlanta wants to market a Scarlett O'Hara cocktail, and Metro's trying to stop it . . . Universal's sparing no effort to make Gloria Jean as popular as Deanna Durbin . . . Since her return to radio Jessica Dragonette is singing better than ever before—and she's practically the only star of the air waves who could stay away for two years and return to find that she was just as popular as ever, according to what's happened to others who tried it . . . Benny Goodman's chartered a plane to rush him from one one-night stand to the next; thinks it's too warm on trains.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# Farm Topics

## TATTOO MARKINGS IDENTIFY CATTLE

### Breeding and Registration Records Protected.

By DR. GEORGE E. TAYLOR

It is important that dairy animals be properly marked for identification purposes, otherwise there is certain to be confusion on breeding as well as registration records. Ear tattoos properly put in are most satisfactory identification marks, for they remain legible during the entire lifetime of the animal. These facts have been determined in studies at the New Jersey college of agriculture.

The American Jersey cattle club has required tattoo numbers for registration for a number of years, and beginning January 1, 1940, all unregistered Brown Swiss animals must be tattooed before the application or registration will be accepted. The objection to ear tags and number neck straps is that they are sometimes lost.

In order to insure satisfactory results the following simple rules should be considered:

The inside of the ear should be thoroughly cleaned of all dirt, wax and oil so that the tattoo ink will penetrate the punch marks. Soap and water may be used, provided the ear is wiped dry with a clean cloth. A clean cloth soaked in gasoline or alcohol is very effective.

In getting ready to tattoo, be sure the letters and numbers are placed in the marker right side up and in the correct order. First try the marker on a piece of cardboard to be sure.

Place the mark in the area inside of the ear that is free from hair. Avoid crossing any large veins as a safeguard against excessive hemorrhage that might cause the ink to wash out, resulting in failure.

Be sure that the needle points are sharp and fine so that they will penetrate the ear properly. By placing one or two thicknesses of cardboard between the punch and the outside of the ear you can insure proper penetration. Apply a liberal application of ink inside of the ear and work the ink into the small holes with the forefinger after the punch is made.

There are a number of satisfactory tattoo inks, pastes and oils on the market. The following formula may also be mixed by any druggist, using 20 grams of lamp black (dry); 50 cc grain alcohol; 50 cc glycerin and 50 cc of water.

A system of both letters and numbers are often used that will indicate the owner of the animal and also the date of birth as well as the sire.

## First U. S. President Used Diversification

There was a gentleman farmer of certain renown living on the banks of the Potomac who worried because his poorer neighbors always had too much tobacco on hand and not enough good food.

Their Negro hands were often not in the best of health. Records indicate that ofttimes taxes were paid partly in money and partly in tobacco, for lack of other medium.

The gentleman farmer, who tended to his own place carefully, and had definite success growing a variety of crops and only a lesser portion of tobacco, called a meeting of his better-fixed neighbor farmers. They all recognized the problem of one-crop farms and were glad of a leader to change the practice of farmers in that neighborhood.

The gentleman farmer was George Washington and he started Fairfax county, just outside of Washington, on a crop-variation system that has existed to this day. In all Fairfax there is not a commercial patch of tobacco.

Negroes have a few plants in the back yard to twist into "terbacker" for their own use.

## Potato Storage Pits

Properly constructed pits provide cheap but satisfactory storage for potatoes throughout the storage season. The spuds should be placed in the pit as soon as harvested but should be given only a light covering at first, says A. E. Hutchins, vegetable specialist. Care must be taken to keep them dry and well ventilated, he cautions, and when the ground freezes the covering should be increased. Pits should be made in well-drained soils. A good size is four feet deep, six feet wide, and as long as needed. Pits of the above width and depth will hold about 100 bushels for each five feet of length.

## Plucking Live Geese

The plucking of live geese to save the feathers is quite common practice in many country districts. It consists of the removing of the small feathers just before moulting time. One can tell by plucking at one of the geese whether the feathers are ready to come out. Never pluck feathers from a goose when they are moist on the end. Only the small feathers should be taken off the bird and the down should never be removed.

# Ask Me Another

● *A General Quiz*

***The Questions***

1. Can you name the seven virtues?
2. What British king was known as "The Farmer King"?
3. How many varieties of living creatures are there?
4. How is a congressman-at-large elected?
5. When using the phone, why is the wrong number never busy?

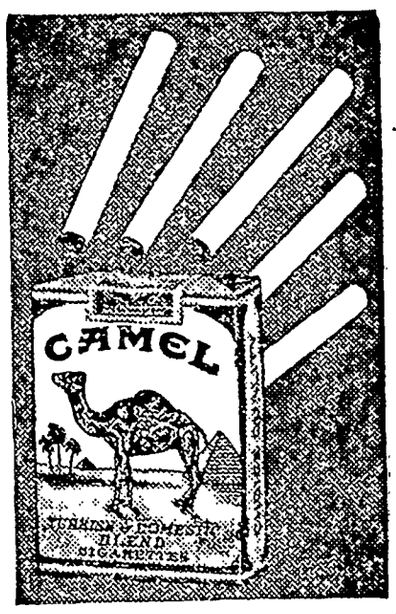
***The Answers***

1. Faith, Hope, Charity, Prudence, Justice, Fortitude, Temperance. The first three are called "the holy virtues."
2. George III, from his rustic dress, tastes and manners.
3. The first zoological dictionary, just completed by scientists, contains the names of nearly 250,000 living creatures.
4. By all the voters of the state.
5. If given the busy signal, how would you know it to be the wrong number?


**By burning 25% *slower* than the average of the 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested—slower than *any* of them—CAMELS give a smoking *plus* equal to**

**5**

**EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK**




NOW—impartial scientific laboratory tests of 16 of the largest-selling brands confirm Camel's long burning. Here is a quick summary of the report recently completed by a leading laboratory:

**1** CAMELS were found to contain MORE TOBACCO BY WEIGHT than the average for the 15 other of the largest-selling brands.

**2** CAMELS BURNED *SLOWER* THAN ANY OTHER BRAND TESTED—25% SLOWER THAN THE AVERAGE TIME OF THE 15 OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SELLING BRANDS! By burning 25% slower, on the average, Camels give smokers the equivalent of 5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!

**3** In the same tests, CAMELS HELD THEIR ASH FAR *LONGER* than the average time for all the other brands.

Get cooler, milder, tastier smoking ...and more of it per pack...in Camels, the quality cigarette *every* smoker can afford. Penny for penny, Camels are your best cigarette buy.

**CAMELS**

**LONG-BURNING COSTLIER TOBACCOS**

Only

**GOOD MERCHANDISE**

*Can Be* **CONSISTENTLY** *Advertised*

● **BUY ADVERTISED GOODS** ●

### DISTRICT PIG CLUB SHOW SEPTEMBER 23

The district pig club show will again be staged this year at the North Iowa Fair Grounds on September 23 beginning at 9 o'clock in the morning. Four-H club members and vocational students will exhibit their market pigs at this show, the purpose of which is to show in a practical way how hogs are graded for marketing. Two packer buyers will begin grading the hogs at 9 o'clock. Following the grading the hogs will be sold to packer buyers present. Last year boys and parents expressed considerable interest in this show. Anyone interested is urged to attend. All grading and selling should be sompleted by noon

---

A combination of alfalfa and brome grass makes excellent pasture

Miss Agnes Galbreth, sister of Supt. W. H. Galbreth, and former principal in the Klemme High School, is teaching in the high school at Orange City, Iowa, this year. Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth took Miss Galbreth to Orange City, Saturday.

Sunday dinner guests at the George Lawhorn home and who came for a visit with Alvin Freie and family of Montana, were John Braund and family of Williams; Mrs. Lydia Lawhorn and daughter of Cedar Rapids and Lou Davis and family of Des Moines.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes left Monday for a week's vacation and visit with relatives in Wisconsin and Illinois. Dick Dulmes is at the home of his grandmother, Mrs. Mary Mutch at Grundy Center his parents are on their trip. They will visit Mrs. Dulmes' sister, Mrs. Russ Gray and family at Rockford, Ill. and with the Doctor's parents in Wisconsin.


## PIANO OR VOICE LESSONS

**Gracka Quandt Gerardi**

**Experienced Instructor** **Phone - Klemme 62**

**Graduate of Music from State University of Iowa.**



Lowe Brothers

## Barn Paint

**NOW IS A GOOD TIME TO PAINT FARM BUILDINGS....**

LOWE BROS. BARN PAINT is a very high quality paint. Farmers in our territory have found that it covers more square feet per gallon than most barn paints. LOWE BROS. Barn Paint will hold its bright color and protect your farm buildings for years from the weather.

and yet, LOWE BROS. BARN PAINT is economical to use . costs no more than many inferior paints. Now is a good time to paint . . . fall is here and it will pay you to protect your buildings against winter snows.

**Stop In The Next Time You Are In Town And Let Us Estimate Your Paint Job On Any Building.....**

**COMPLETE LINE OF PAINTS AND INTERIOR FINISHES. . .BRUSHES AND ALL SUPPLIES.**

## E. F. Jacobs, Hdw.

**The Farm Service Store** **Telephone 13**



## Some Times One Knows!

**...THEN AGAIN...**

**ONE DOESN'T KNOW....**

What we mean...you wouldn't know this is the middle of September by the weather we have had the past week...you might think it the middle of summer. But...you do know when you have a tankful of our WHITE ROSE GAS in your car. You can tell it's WHITE ROSE because of that sudden surge of POWER and that QUICK GET-A-WAY.

**AND THERE'S SOMETHING ELSE WE KNOW....**

We know you are going to be a mighty well satisfied customer if you have us fill the crank case with PENNFIELD MOTOR OIL...there are lots of good oils, but none better.

**AND WE ALSO KNOW THAT....**

You will like our GREASE JOBS...your car thoroughly greased with the proper lubricants.

And we are also ready to serve you with:

**Firestone Tires & Tubes**
**U. S. Royal Tires & Tubes**
**Tire Repairing**
**Car Washing & Waxing**

## *Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station*

**HERMAN PAUL, Mgr.** **Klemme, Iowa**


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

**Refreshing** cold beer always on tap at Pannkuk's Cafe. 15-tfc.

Supt. W. Henry Galbreth attended a school masters meeting at Britt, Monday after school.

Mrs. W. F. Pavey and daughter, Juanita, were Garner visitors Thursday.

Mrs. P. M. Wilson and Mrs. W. F. Missman were visiting in Mason City, Monday afternoon.

Leon Laird, of Sidney, Iowa, came Saturday for a week end visit at the E. J. Schneider home.

Mrs. Hod Lawhorn, of Garner, spent Friday in Klemme visiting at the George Lawhorn home.

Roy Arnold went to Ames Sunday where he will resume his college work at Iowa State College.

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer of Mason City visited Thursday afternoon and evening at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Mrs. Robert Risser and son, Bobbie, of Des Moines, came Tuesday for a few days visit at the P. M. Wilson home.

Miss Marie Blank drove to Hampton this morning (Wednesday) for a visit with her sister, Mrs. Tony Ahrenkiel, at the hospital.

For a quick lunch, a bottle of cold beer or smokes, go to Pannkuk's Cafe. 15-tfc.

The Adult Sunday School class are having a dinner for members and their families at the Methodist Church, Sunday.

The Becker sisters are having their house treated to a new coat of paint. George Lawhorn is doing the work.

Miss LaVohn Sherwood, daughof Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Sherwood, has returned to Northfield, Minn., where she is a senior in college.

Mrs. Lloyd Paris, of Armstrong, Iowa, came Thursday and visited until Monday with her sister, Mrs. A. L. Kingery and husband.

Worthy Usher and family, of Rowan, were visiting at the Tom Blank home Friday and attended the celebration here.

Mr. and Mrs. E. J Schneider and son, Bob, were dinner guests Saturday evening at the home of Mrs. Mary Dominy near Goodell.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka and son, Billie, were dinner guests at the home of Mr .and Mrs. Tom Nelson, Sunday.

Mrs. P. W. Johnson and Mrs. Ben Coobs attended the one o'clock luncheon and a study program at a county-wide Auxiliary meeting held at Corwith, Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer of Mason City, and J. Jorgenson of Garner, enjoyed a chicken dinner Sunday at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Miss Novella Bredbenner, who teaches this year at Allison, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with her mother, Mrs. Martha Bredbenner.

Mr. and Mrs. John Chambers drove to Ames early Monday morning to take their daughter Thelma to school. Miss Chambers is a student at Iowa State College.

John Griewe arrived in Klemme, Monday afternoon for a visit at the Art Wellemeyer home. Mr. Griewe has been in Nebraska most of the summer.

Mrs. Tony Ahrenkiel, of Goodell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Blank, underwent a major operation at the Hampton hospital Monday. Her condition was reported as satisfactory today.

Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Cook took their daughter, Dolorys, to Sioux City last Wednesday where Miss Cook again entered Morning Side College to continue her studies. Miss Cook is a senior this year.

Milo Patet, Paul Samson and Eugene Kluckhohn caught a nice string of thirty bullheads at the river Sunday afternoon. Most of the fishwere about twelve inches long.

Miss Marie Blank, Klemme; Mrs. Worthy Usher, Rowan; and Mrs. Tony Ahrenkiel, Goodell, took Taalkeus "Toky" Ahrenkiel to Des Moines, Friday, where he is a senior in the Drake University.

Mrs. Matt Edmundson and children of Hayfield, moved into the Paul Griesemer house in south Klemme, Monday. The house has recently been remodeled and repaired.

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Larson left Sunday via Iowa Falls on the stream-lined Rock Island Rocket for Kansas City, Mo.,where Mr. Larson will enter the hospital for treatment of his leg injury.

Arthur Wellemeyer returned home Saturday from Mason City hospitai where he had been receiving medical treatment. Mr. Wellemeyer is making a rapid recovery, and is again able to be at his store and attend to his business.

"Bodge" Bowles, Klemme high school commercial teacher and athletic director went to Indianola Friday afternoon to spend the week end visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Glen Bowles, and family.

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada, of Grundy Center, and Mrs. Tom Gray, Sr. of Rockford, Illinois, came Friday, and Tom Gray, Jr., of Rockford, came Wednesday for several days visit at the home of Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes.

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Freie and seven children of Dodson, Montana, came last Wednesday for a week's visit at the home of Mr. and Mrs. George Lawhorn and Henry Freie Alvin is a son of Henry Freie and a brother of Mrs. Lawhorn.

Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Schneider and son, Bob, and Leon Laird drove to Ames, Sunday, where Bob and Leon will attend Iowa State College. "Bodge" Bowles, who spent the week end at Indianola, came home with them from Ames.

Mr. and Mrs. Andrew "Jack" Wellemeyer returned to their home at Springfield, Mo., Saturday, after spending a week's vacation in Klemme visiting at the parental, Arthur Wellemeyer home. Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Wellemeyer expect to spend the balance of their vacation visiting in Texas.

**READ THE WANT ADS! IT PAYS**


## Arthur Wellemeyer

**FUNERAL DIRECTOR**

—with long experience and best equipment.

**PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE**

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
**Klemme, Iowa**



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

## *Protection*

**Is Not Expensive . . . . .**

## *Loss Is!*

**DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK**

It costs little to provide against loss. So little that you're practicing false economy if you delay even an instant. Important papers precious heirlooms, keepsakes—these are the things too important to be left to chance. Too important to be a lure to fire, theft or other destructive forces. It's so inexpensive to provide an utterly safe, convenient box in our modern safety vaults. Rentals range from

**$1.00 per year**

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

## First National Bank

Established 1892



## *GIVE YOUR*

# HOME PRINTER

## *A CHANCE*

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to give you all the news.

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to boost for good roads, good schools, and to support community celebrations and civic "betterments".

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to support Red Cross drives, Christmas Seals, poppy sales.

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to attract People to Klemme to interest them in this city.

YOUR NEWSPAPER DOES THESE THINGS and more. The Klemme Times is helping you. And so—the next time a printing salesman calls on you, tell him you're going to give the home printer a chance.

WE OFFER YOU the same or better quality at as low or lower prices, and quarantee better and quicker service than you get from outside printing houses.

# The Klemme Times

# THE KLEMME TIMES

LUME 44 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 27, 1939 — NUMBER 19


## mme Legion Auxiliary Unit Hostess To Sixty Visiting Ladies

**UNTY WIDE AUXILIARY MEETING HELD IN KLEMME TUESDAY**

Klemme unit of the Ameri- egion Auxiliary was hostess county organizations Tues- fternoon when more than visiting ladies were enter-

Enfield, newly elected coun- esident, presided over the g.

mme reported their member- uota as completed, but any- terested is urged to join.

ner was awarded the attend- niece for September, having mbers present. The Garner was also presented the 8th trophy given for Ameri- . This will remain perma- in their possession, having won by them for three con- e years.

representative of the Britt ave a report of the recent ay party at the Veterans al at Knoxville, sponsored e 8th district. Several ladies Hancock county attended. rogram in charge of Mrs. E old was given after the bus- meeting and the local unit refreshments.

**NIE RATES A BOUQUET!**

est Gerardi, who makes his in Klemme and who has a at Mason City, has added Hall to his list of accordion lovers. Earl has the follow- o say in his column 'The Bouquet" in Monday's Gazette· "TO ERNIE GER- MASON CITY ACCORD- TEACHER—for two quart- ur programs each week(11: noon, Wednesday and Fri- from KGLO) which for of tunes and for the music- p displayed will stack up anything that ever comes to ar from the networks. If you 't been listening in on these e been the loser. I'm tellin' Hank Hook would put it."

**RIAGE LICENSES ED AT GARNER**

RNER — Marriage licenses been issued here for Howard ner, 23, Britt, and Evelyn 21, Forest City; and Ken- Bell, 26, Klemme, and Hilda , 26, Garner.

**me Teaching Sfaff Attended Four County Institute**

t. W Henry Galbreth and taff of high school and grade ers attended a four-county ention held at Mason City, ay.

## sitors Shown Through Plant

**LEMME FARMERS VISITED NEER SEED CORN PLANT AT ALGONA**

lmund Josten, local agent for Pioneer hybrid seed corn, two car loads of local farmers e the big seed corn plant near na, Saturday.

turday was "open house" at plant and there was a large d present who were shown ugh the plant, the experi- tal fields and shown how the is handledfrom start to finish. nquet was served to the visit- at noon.

ose from here who made the with Mr. Josten were Evert , Ronald Barz, Fred Barz,Roy nson, Edwin Thiemann, Mil- Barz, Edward Becker and E. chneider.

**SUNDAY SCHOOL WORKERS LOYAL WORKERS CLASS HAD DINNER AND ELECTION**

The Loyal Workers class of the Methodist Sunday school had a dinner for their members and families at the church dining room Sunday.

An election of officers was held and Elmer Arnold was chosen president, Mrs. Elmer Arnold, secretary and treasurer; Mrs. Emil Patet, chairman of the Social Committee, and Mrs. Ralph Elder chairman of the Program Committee.

Mrs. Henry Busse was named class teacher and will be assisted by Tom Nelson

**Funeral Held Friday for Mrs. Elder, 80, in Goodell Residence**

Funeral services were held Friday afternoon at the home of Mrs. Ethel White for her mother, Mrs. Theodore Elder, 80, who died Sunday at her home in Bennett, Colo. The body arrived Thursday Burial was in Amsterdam cemetry, beside her husband who died three years ago. The Elders formerly lived in Goodell.

**GIVEN MEDAL EARNED IN 1918**

BRITT, IA —Willard M. Jones, 45, store manager here, Saturday received a medal issued him by the French government for his part in the world war battle of St. Mihel, France, 21 years ago this month.

Jones was a sergeant with the 33rd. division of the American army.

## Shamrocks Win In First Round

**KLEMME DOWNS WODEN 6-2 IN BASEBALL GAME**

Klemme High School's baseball team broke into the win column Friday by virtue of their 6-2 victory over Woden.

Schoenwetter on the mound for the local nine, struck out 17 of the 26 men to face him, allowing only one hit and gave up only 3 walks. 4 miscues, 2 coming in the first inning and one in the second frame with a runner on 3rd gave Woden their two tallys.

Klemme's scores were made in most every inning though the effects of timely hitting, an error contributed the last 2 scores in the 7th inning.

This game was the first of an elimination tourney to determine the Hancock county champion Klemme will play the winner of the Goodell-Corwith game sometime this week. The team will journey to Kanawha for a game Thursday.

**Corn Has New High Record for Early Maturity, Reed Says**

"Iowa corn has established a new high record for early maturity," Leslie M. Carl, federal agricultural statistician, said in his weekly crop report.

"The crop now in largely made and with scattered exceptions, the prospect is for an excellent crop," the report said.

Some of the late corn is likely to be chaffy because of forced prematurity due to September heat, Carl added.

The soy bean outlook, however, took a slump, he continued because of the September heat wave.

BUSINESS AS USUAL

NEWS ITEM:- AMERICA PROCLAIMS ITS NEUTRALITY

## Upper Iowa And Northwest Iowa Methodist Conferences Plan Merger

**NORTHWEST IOWA METHODIST CONFERENCE IN SESSION**

Rev Wm Zabilka left Tuesday for Webster City to attend the annual meeting of the North west Iowa Methodist Conference in session there the balance of this week, closing Sunday evening.

The Upper Iowa Conference, comprising a number of counties in northeastern Iowa met last week and voted to merge with the Northwest Iowa Conference A vote will be taken at Webster City to merge and if the vote carries then there will be but one Conference in northern Iowa.

Delegates from Klemme and Liberty who are attending include J A. Chambers, and Mrs. C A Arnold, alternate for the first two days For the balance of the conference J. A. Chambers is delegate and E. G. Beier, alternate

**CHICKEN THIEVES OPERATING IN THE KLEMME TERRITORY**

Chicken thieves have again been active in the Klemme territory the past week. Early Sunday morning ten or more chickens were stolen at the Lydia and Wm Bock home in Klemme.

It was also reported to the Times that thieves attempted a second raid at the Carl Pearson farm near Klemme but that the would-be thieves were frightened away as the Pearson boys drove on the yard from town.

Farmers should mark their fowls in such a way that they can be identified, which would greatly assist the law enforcement officers in apprehending the thieves.

**ATTEND MISSION HOUSE SEMINARY**

Raymond, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barz, and Edward, son of Rev. Wm. Huenemann, have gone to Plymouth, Wisconsin, where both young men are enrolled in the Seminary of the Mission House College.

**Klemme Teachers Entertained At A Steak Fry At State Park**

The teachers of the Klemme grade and high school entertained Mr. and Mrs. Art Kudje and Dr. and Mrs. Earl Schaeffer at a beef steak fry at the Clear Lake State Park last Wednesday evening.

## 4-H Club News

The Ell Progressive Homemakers met at the home of La Vohn Schlawin on Saturday, Sept. 23, 1939.

The meeting was called to order by the president, Adala Wille.

We finished the previous year's work The premium money was handed out.

Election of officers was held and the following officerswere elected: Pres. Jeroldene Goll ,V. Pres., Arlene Wille, Sec., Virginia Johnson; Treas., Gertrude Grosshuesch; Historian, Adala Wille and Newspaper reporters, Maxine Johnson and La Vohn Schlawin.

The meeting was adjourned and refreshments served by the hostess.

**"PETE" KILGORE LEFT SUNDAY TO WORK AT MOLINE, ILL.**

"Pete" Kilgore, who has been employed at The Times printing shop for the last three years, left Sunday for Moline, Illinois, where he will work in his uncle's furniture and upholstering shop.

"Pete" will work temporarily with his uncle as he expects to secure a postion in one of the printing establishments at Moline. He is a good printer and linotype operator and expects to continue in that line of work. Leo Brinkman, who has been working in the Times shop for the last three weeks, will operate the linotype and help in the shop. We all wish "Pete" a lot of good luck.

**FORMER KLEMME MAN HAS NEW POSTION OCT. 1**

Frank Gibbs, former Klemme post master, and who has been Shelby county director of relief, with headquarters at Harlan, has accepted a postion with the WPA field staff in the northwest district and will begin his new work October 1st.

**Horror Yarn.**

This weeks horror story award goes to P. O. Peel of Keosauqua. Hearing something fall in his room one night, Mr. Peel got up and found a 30-inch spreading viper rolled up under the window How it got into the room remains a mystery as the house is tight and all doors and windows fit tightly.

## Annual Duck Season Opens In Iowa October 22, Limit Is Ten

**MISS HILDA KROPP WEDS KENNETH BELL**

Miss Hilda Kropp, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August Kropp of Garner, and Kenneth Bell of Klemme, a son of Mr. and Mrs. William Bell, were married Sept. 19 at the Methodist church in Klemme by the Rev. Harry Nelson of Luverne.

Nuptial music was supplied by Mrs. Jewell Cook, pianist, and Mrs. Russell Bell, soprano, both of Goodell.

Attending the couple were Miss Viola Kropp, a sister of the bride, and George Cook of Klemme. After the wedding the bridal party and Mr. and Mrs. Copk and Mr. and Hrs Russell Bell were entertained at a wedding dinner in a Garner cafe. The couple held a wedding dance for friends in the community hall at Goodell, Friday evening.

**FORMER KLEMME BOY NAMED APPOINTED TO ARMY POST**

The War Department at Washington, D C., Monday announced that J William Gauger, Buffalo Center, had been appointed in the officeres' reserve corps as first lieutenant in the medical reserve.

Dr. Gauger is a son of Rev and Mrs. Gauger, formerly of Klemme Dr Gauger attended the Klemme high school, graduating at Holstein He then completed four years of college work in Morningside College, Sioux City, from where he entered the University of Iowa Medical College and graduated there last spring. Dr. Gauger is doing his interne work in a southern hospital.

## County Officials Here Thursday

**CIVIC CLUB MEETING AND CHICKEN DINNER THURS. EVE.**

The Klemme Civic Club will hold their regular fall meeting at the new school house gym on Thursday evening of this week, September 28th at 6.30 o'clock.

The heads of the offices at the Court House, commonly known as the "Court House Gang" will be on the program with short talks from each of them explaining the work of the various offices.

In addition a musical program is being arranged. A chicken dinner will be served at 6:30 o'clock and important business will be taken up after the dinner and program. Chairman W. C. Keraus urges all members to be present.

**CRYSTAL LAKE IS STOCKED WITH 5,000 BLACK BASS**

Hancock county fishermen are looking forward to some good bass fishing in this county in the future as last week the Conservation Commission stocked Crystal Lake with 5,000 black bass. The fish were transported by truck from the state rescue station at Lansing. The work was in charge of Jack Stevens, deputy commissioner of Clear Lake.

**200 CHICKENS STOLEN**

Carl Pearson, Klemme farmer, has reported to Sheriff L. M. Brower the theft of 200 chickens from his flock. The Sheriff investigated the theft immediately. Mr. and Mrs. Pearson were both at home listening to their radio at the time of the theft.

**HUNTERS REQUIRED TO HAVE A FEDERAL DUCK STAMP AGAIN THIS YEAR**

The annual open season on ducks in Iowa will open at 7.00 a. m. on Sunday, October 22 and will close at 4.00 p. m on Tuesday, December 5th. Duck hunters will be required to purchase, in addition to their regular state license, a Federal Duck Stamp, which may be purchased at any post office for one dollar

Duck hunters should "know their ducks" in order to stay within the law as some ducks are protected and others have a bag limit It is illegal to shoot or have in possession wood duck at any time In the bag may be not more than three of any one or three in the aggregate of canvas, redhead, bufflehead and ruddy ducks taken in one day, or more than six or any oneor in the aggregate of the above kinds may be possessed

The daily bag limit on ducks is ten. Twenty ducks is the possession limit.

**Open Season on Pheasants**

The prospects are for good shooting this fall when the season on Pheasants opens on Sunday, November 12 at noon. The shooting hours being from 12 noon until 5:00 p. m. on Sunday, Monday and closing Tuesday at 5:00 p m., on November 14th.

The daily bag limit is 3 male birds, and six is the possession limit The season is open in a large number of north Iowa counties, including Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Winnebago, Kossuth and Wright.

Those who like to do a bit of early fall hunting are reminded that they can hunt rabbits and squirrels. Both seasons opened August 1st. The squirrel season closes October 15th. and the rabbit season closes March 1st. The bag limit on squirrels is six per day and possession limit 12. Ten rabbits are allowed each day with no limit on the number in possession

**Returned From Vacation On Lake Superior**

Mr and Mrs Conrad Quandt returned to their home in Klemme Saturday night from Two Harbors, Minnesota, where they have spent the past 2 months at their cottage on the shores of Lake Superior.

Mr Quandt made the trip north to seek relief for hay-fever Mr Quandt found the climate very agreeable and both he and Mrs. Quandt are enthusiastic about the north country.

## Mrs. H. Paul Is Aid President

**METHODIST LADIES AID ELECTS OFFICERS THURS.**

The regular monthly meeting of the Methodist Aid was held Thursday at the church parlors with election of officers.

The officers elected were as follows: President, Mrs. Herman Paul; Vice President, Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson; Secretary, Mrs. A. J. Kudje; Assistant Secretary, Mr. Jack Etchen; Treasurer, Mrs. C. C. Kilgore.

The ladies spent the afternoon hemming dish towels getting ready for their fall bazaar. A lovely lunch was served by Mesdames Waterman, Nelson and Overholt. The first meeting for the new year will be held October 19th and the Aid would be happy to gain several new members at this meeting.

# New Look Is Given to Autumn Styles by Bustle Silhouette

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

WHAT'S in a name? Well, plenty, judging from the consternation and furore the mention of "bustle" in connection with the new fashions for fall and winter has caused. Immediately, at the mere suggestion of bustles being revived in modern styling, came visions of the amusing monstrosities we of this day have come to associate with the "has been" fashions of the long ago.

As a matter of fact the bustle motif that has succeeded in giving to contemporary fashions such a decidedly new look is far and away from the antiquated bustle of our ancestresses. A more accurate way of expressing the bustle theme as is today, is to speak of it as back-fullness, to achieve which designers are most ingeniously introducing clever drapes, bows, and peplum effects done in a conservative manner.

The emphasis given to back-fullness in current styling has opened avenues of thought to designers, in consequence of which the dresses and coats and jackets shown in the season's collections have taken on an entirely different and refreshing note of interest. With the new back-fullness the simple black dress that is heralded as a perfect autumn "first" becomes a model of high-style distinction.

The various treatments of the back-fullness theme as demonstrated in the illustration conveys the message that there are back-fullnesses and back-fullnesses being interpreted throughout the mode, with not necessarily any two being alike.

See the afternoon dress of voguish velveteen shown to the left in the picture. It shows clever manipulation via the peplum method. The spectator sports dress centered in the group, of lightweight woolen, modifies its peplum fullness to a conservative degree.

The sheer black afternoon dress to the right has a wide sash technique which arrives at back-fullness in most pleasing fashion. The hat, designed to complement the bustle silhouette of the dress, has its own bustle, which goes to show that milliners are also subscribing to the bustle theme.

In the inset a pretty evening formal again illustrates the prevailing idea of bustle effects. The bustle is detachable, to be worn at will. Stiff, crisp silk taffeta yields beautifully.

This matter of back-fullness is not confined to dress design. The new coats have had to be tuned to the bustle-like fullness of the gowns over which they must be worn. In consequence many of the smartest coats of the season are styled with that thought in mind. Some take on fullness at the waistline; others are made with lines that flare from neckline to hem at the back. Unfurred dressmaker coats of this type, made of fine broadcloth or velvety surfaced woolens, rank at the height of fashion. With them a separate fur piece is inevitable which is met in the revival of long fur boas and stoles that recall quaint fashions such as our revered grandmothers wore.

Reaction to the new bustle vogue is seen in the revival of stiff, handsome silks as they so successfully yield to bouffant drapes and bows.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# Amber in Fashion

Featured colors this season include a series that ranges from lightest beige and cinnamon tones to vibrant copper tones, with special emphasis on browns from light to dark. Paris plays up these colors both in fabrics and in furs, and then to carry out the color scheme in perfect harmony adds amber jewelry. The revival of amber will prove welcome news to women who dress with distinction. Note the attractive bracelet, necklace and clip of amber as worn by the fashion-wise young woman pictured.

### For Slim Lines

To give slim lines to your dressy fur coat, long-haired and bulky furs are being combined with bands of all types of material

# Satin-Top Jacket Dress for Autumn

For a neat practical dress of accredited style, a dress that will serve admirably for immediate wear, and that will start the season off in the right direction, choose one of the very smart daytime jacket dresses, preferably of black, either silk crepe or lightweight wool. These are shown with either the separate black satin blouse or the satin is worked into the dress itself in a blouse top. With this comes a cunning bolero of the identical material that fashions the dress. Sometimes there is an applique of the satin on the bolero. The advantage of the separate satin blouse and skirt is that it gives opportunity for interchangeable blouses.

The combining of satin with other materials is significant fashion news. Topcoats as well as dresses are trimmed with satin this year.

# Sweater Collars In Great Variety

Bengaline and faille are fall favorites for neckwear. There is a little satin and there are taffeta ruffled collars and full three-quarter Bishop sleeves with wrist frills that are to put on over a sleeve or with short sleeves to give a new juvenile look to a plain dress.

There are deep cuffs with double rows of box-plaited ruffling, deep Dutch collars with the same finish. Bibs are still shown and sweater collars are imperative both for the school girl and the older woman. This fashion gives a clean, fresh, laundered look to our woolly outer knits that make them seem feminine and less casual.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for October 1

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### THE INFANCY OF JESUS

LESSON TEXT—Matthew 2:13-23.

GOLDEN TEXT—And they shall call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us.—Matthew 1 23.

Looking forward to an experience in life which promises to be both interesting and profitable always brings a glow of expectation. Something of that spirit should pervade the Bible schools of our land as they begin a six-months study in the Gospel of Matthew.

Consideration of our Lord's life properly starts with the story of His birth, but we reserve that for our Christmas lesson. Today we stress the manner in which the Child Jesus was received into the world. Men then as now, were either for Him or against Him. God had only one attitude, that of loving protection and preparation of His Son for His ministry.

**I. Christ in the World of Men.**

The world of today is far different from that of the first century, but the difference is all on the outside. Almost breath taking have been the developments of modern civilization, but these have not changed the heart of man. He still fears and hates and fights and sins. His attitude toward Christ is unchanged. There are still only two classes of people in the world—those who have received Christ and are saved, and those who have rejected Him and are lost.

1. Against Christ.

How do men show their rejection of God's Son? Just as they did at His birth, by: a. Fear. Herod was afraid lest the coming of this one should result in the loss of his ill-gotten gains. His anger and fear made all Jerusalem afraid. b. Indifference. When the Wise Men asked where Christ was to be born, the priests and scribes knew exactly where to find the facts in the Holy Scriptures, but having done so, they relapsed into utter indifference. They had no interest in the fulfillment of the prophecy. c. Hatred. Herod poured out the violence of his heart by killing the first-born. He was the first of many who have raged against the Christ in futile anger. d. Sorrow. The tears of the mothers of Jerusalem but foreshadowed the weeping and wailing which characterizes Christ-rejection both in time and eternity.

2. For Christ.

Thanks be to God, there were those in that day who were for Christ and, like those who follow Him today, they showed: a. Spirituality. Men have marveled that the Magi knew of the birth of Christ. They must have studied the prophecies of the Word and been responsive to the teaching and moving of the Holy Spirit. Can we say as much for ourselves? b. Interest. Not content to know and to marvel, they shamed the priests of Israel by their persistent interest in this great thing which had come to pass. c. Love. They brought themselves in worship and they brought rich gifts from their treasures. You can give without loving, but you cannot love without giving. d. Action. They came. They persisted until they found the Christ. Then they listened to God and protected His Son by not returning to Herod.

**II. Christ in God's World.**

Men had brought sin and ruin into the world. They had rejected His Son, but God still ruled and we see Him protecting, preparing, and fulfilling prophecy through His Son.

1. Protecting. Men may hate and seek to destroy God's Son. Satan may inspire them with ingenuity and cunning, but see how the Eternal One speaks to Joseph in dreams, how He prepares a place of refuge in Egypt and ultimately in Nazareth, where the boy Jesus may increase in wisdom and stature and favor with God and man.

2. Preparing. God knows of the days of public ministry which are ahead and above all, of that day when on Golgotha's hill Christ was, in His own body, to prepare salvation for you and for me. God is not taken by surprise. He moves forward to the completion of His plan with the stately tread of eternity.

3. Fulfilling. God also sees to it that prophecy is fulfilled. We read in verses 15 and 23, "that it might be fulfilled" and in verse 17, "then was fulfilled." God's Word is always sure, for He makes it so. His infinite and eternal faithfulness guarantees the fulfillment of every prophecy, yes, and of every promise of His Holy Word.

### Progress of Mankind

In my youth, looking at this man and that, I marvelled that humanity had made so little progress. Now, looking at man in the multitude, I marvel that they have advanced so far.—George Gissing.

### No Love Without Service

It is as impossible for love to thrive without service as for a plant to grow without soil. Love feeds on what we give, not on what we get.

MAYBE FATHER WILL LIKE THESE?
(Recipes Below.)

# Household News By Eleanor Howe

## Foods Men Like to Eat

What are the foods that Father likes best—the fine, old-fashioned dishes—tasty, full of flavor, and perfectly cooked! He likes a meal to be composed of only a few foods; he wants to know what he is eating, and he does not want foods swathed in a blanket of whipped cream. In a word, fancy cooking is apt to be wasted on Father but he'll appreciate good cooking to the limit.

Left to his own devices, many a man would choose a diet of meat, potatoes, and pie. They're not particularly fond of vegetables—these men of ours—and when it comes to salads, it's a sheer waste of energy to serve them anything fancy. So a little judicious planning is necessary on our part in order to give Father his favorite foods and provide a wholesome, well-balanced meal in the bargain.

Each of these recipes, tested in my own kitchen, I've found to be prime favorites with men. Well prepared and attractively served, they'll go a long way toward establishing your reputation as a good cook.

**Vegetable Soup.**
(Serves 6)

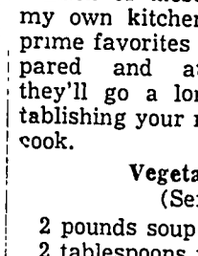
2 pounds soup bone
2 tablespoons fat
2 quarts cold water
1 tablespoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
2 tablespoons barley
1 cup canned tomatoes
1 onion
½ cup carrots (cut in cubes)
½ cup celery (cut in small pieces)
½ cup potatoes (cut in cubes)
½ cup peas

Remove a portion of meat from cracked soup bone and cut into pieces. Brown in hot fat. Place browned meat, soup bone, seasonings, and barley in kettle and add cold water. Cover and cook until boiling point is reached. Then simmer about 2½ hours or until meat is tender. Cool and skim off excess fat. Add vegetables and continue cooking until vegetables are tender.

**Devil's Food Cake.**

(Makes one two-layer cake)
1½ cups granulated sugar
2 ounces chocolate
1⅓ cups milk
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
½ cup butter
2 eggs
2 cups cake flour
½ teaspoon salt
3 teaspoons baking powder

Place ½ cup sugar, chocolate and 1 cup milk in saucepan and cook, stirring constantly, until thick. Add vanilla extract and cool. Cream butter and add remaining sugar. Separate eggs, beat egg yolks and add slowly. Then add the cooled chocolate mixture. Mix and sift all dry ingredients and add alternately with the remaining milk. Bake in 2 well-greased layer-cake pans in a moderate oven (375 degrees) for approximately 25-30 minutes. Ice with boiled icing.



**Apple Pie.**
(Makes 1 pie)

Cheese pastry
6 cooking apples
Flour
⅛ teaspoon salt
⅔ cup granulated sugar
Cinnamon
Nutmeg
1 teaspoon lemon juice

Line a pie tin with pie crust. Peel the apples and cut in slices. Sprinkle the bottom of the pastry with flour, salt and granulated sugar. Pile in the apples, filling very full. Dot with butter and sprinkle with cinnamon, nutmeg, sugar and lemon juice. Cover with the top crust, crimp the edges together and score the top to allow the steam to escape. Bake in a hot oven (425 degrees) for about 40 minutes.

**Pigs-in-Taters.**
(Serves 6)

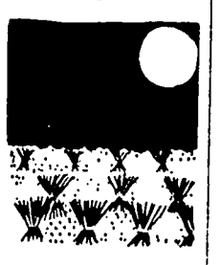
6 large baking potatoes
6 tablespoons margarine
4 to 5 teaspoons milk
1½ teaspoons salt
Paprika
½ pound small sausages (cooked)

Wash and dry potatoes. Place on rack in hot oven (500 degrees), and bake for about 45 minutes, or until the potatoes are done. Cut a slice from one side of each and scoop out the inside. Mash thoroughly, add margarine, salt and paprika. Refill the potato shells. Make a depression in the center of each, and arrange in it 2 or 3 sausages. Bake in a moderate oven (350 degrees) for about 10 minutes, or until brown.

**Harvest Moon Doughnuts.**
(Makes 24 doughnuts)

¼ cup butter
1 cup sugar
2 eggs
4 cups flour
4 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon nutmeg
½ teaspoon cinnamon
1 cup milk
1 teaspoon vanilla
Fat for deep fat frying

Cream butter and sugar. Beat in eggs. Sift together dry ingredients and add alternately with milk. Add vanilla. Roll dough ¼ - inch thick and cut with doughnut cutter. Fry in deep fat at 385 degrees until doughnuts are golden brown on both sides. Drain on absorbent paper. Sugar lightly, if desired.



**Hot Water Cheese Pastry.**
(Makes 1 2-crust pie)

⅔ cup shortening
6 tablespoons boiling water
2 cups general purpose flour
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon baking powder
1 cup American cheese (grated)

Place shortening in warm bowl, pour boiling water over it, and cream thoroughly with a fork. Place flour, salt and baking powder in flour sieve and sift gradually into the creamed mixture. Add cheese. Mix thoroughly. Make up into doughball, then chill in refrigerator. When ready to bake remove from refrigerator, divide dough and roll out. Line pastry tin with one portion of the pastry and proceed with desired pie recipe.

### Need Help Feeding Father?

If you would plan and serve meals to please the man of the house, send for a copy of Eleanor Howe's book, "Feeding Father"; in it she tells what men like to eat and gives you recipes for father's favorite foods—luscious apple pie, pot roast, oyster stew, and a man's rich chocolate cake, and 125 other delicious dishes. Send 10 cents in coin to "Feeding Father," care of Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, and get your copy of this clever book now.

Next week Eleanor Howe will give you in this column some of her own favorite recipes collected from good cooks the country over, tested in her own kitchen, and used successfully over a long period of years. Be sure to watch for "My Favorite Recipes" by Eleanor Howe.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

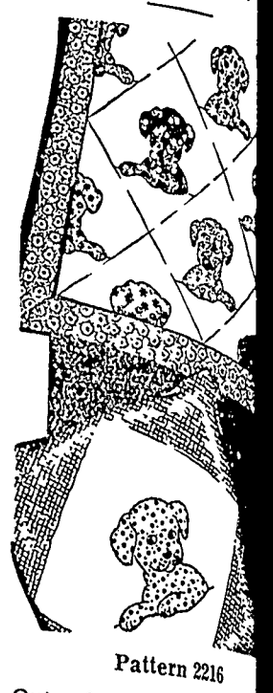
### WORTH KNOWING

Split hard rolls. Butter and then stuff them with chicken or fish salad.

Chopped ham may be added to waffle batter and served with pineapple-orange sauce.

Try combining two or more kinds of soup. The resulting mixture may be served in the regular way or used as a sauce for other dishes.

## Simple Scrap Qu... Is Colorful and...



Pattern 2216

Out of your scrap bag... magic, come all these colorful... patches so simple to cut a... ply! Make a gay quilt, pillo... scarf or all three to add c... to your room. Pattern 2216... tains accurate pattern pieces... gram of block, instructions... cutting, sewing and finis... yardage chart, diagram of q...

Send 15 cents in coins for... pattern to The Sewing Circle,... dlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth... New York.

## Without Modes

Architecture aims at eter... and therefore is the only thi... capable of modes and fashio... its principles. — Sir Christo... Wren.

INDIGESTIO...
Sensational Relief from Indigestio... and One Dose Proves It
If the first dose of this pleasant-tasting... black tablet doesn't bring you the finest s... complete relief you have experienced and... back to us and get DOUBLE MONEY BACK... Boll-ans tablet helps the stomach digest... makes the excess stomach fluids harmless... you eat the nourishing foods you need. For... burn, sick headache and upsets so often ca... excess stomach fluids making you feel so... sick all over—JUST ONE DOSE of Boll-ans... speedy relief. 25c everywhere.

### Whereabouts of Happines...

Happiness is where we fi... but very seldom where we see... —J. Petit-Senn.

How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Me...
Here's good advice for a woman during... change (usually from 38 to 52), who f... she'll lose her appeal to men, who w... about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy s... upset nerves and moody spells.
Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and ta... need a good general system tonic take L... E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, w... especially for women. It helps Nature b... up physical resistance, thus helps give... vivacity to enjoy life and assist calm... jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms... often accompany change of life. W... WORTH TRYING!

### Evil Treachery

Treachery, though at first w... cautious, in the end betrays... self.—Livy.

666 relieves misery... LIQUID - TABLETS Coli... SALVE - NOSE DROPS fast...

### Learn to Unlearn

Child of Nature, learn to... learn.—Disraeli

Sentinels of Health...
Don't Neglect Them!
Nature designed the kidneys to do... marvelous job. Their task is to keep... flowing blood stream free of an accu... toxic impurities. The act of living... itself—is constantly producing w... matter the kidneys must remove f... the blood if good health is to en...
When the kidneys fail to function... Nature intended, there is retention... waste that may cause body-wide d... tress. One may suffer nagging backa... persistent headache, attacks of dizzi... getting up nights, swelling, puf... under the eyes—feel tired, nervous,... worn out.
Frequent, scanty or burning pas... may be further evidence of kidney... bladder disturbance.
The recognized and proper treatm... is a diuretic medicine to help the kid... get rid of excess poisonous body w... Use Doan's Pills. They have had... than forty years of public approval... endorsed the country over. Insist... Doan's. Sold at all drug stores.
DOAN'S PILLS

SPECIAL BARGAINS...
WHEN you see the specials of... our merchants announced... in the columns of this paper... you can depend on them. They... mean bargains for you.
● They are offered by merchants... who are not afraid to announce... their prices or the quality... of the merchandise they offer.

## ming Designs arily Individual

U take a large size, then find 1806 one of the most ng dresses you ever put e long, slim lines of the skirt make your hips look narrower, and the bodice give correct ease over the With its touch of lace, this very smart for bridge parncheons and club affairs. it of flat crepe, thin wool ter on, sheer velvet.

**Coat Style Dress.**

"something different" about ctical dress is the way the is cut sharply over at the

line. The design (1681) gives enty of lap-over, so that you t sew buttons and make holes all the way down. And urse you don't need to be ow easy the coat style is to to get into, and to iron.

**The Patterns.**

1806 is designed for sizes 36, , 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. 8 requires 4½ yards of 39-material, with short sleeves; ards with long sleeves; 1 for vestee.

1681 is designed for sizes 34, , 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size quires 4¾ yards of 35-inch ial without nap; ⅝ yard con-ng; 2¾ yards edging.

d your order to The Sewing Pattern Dept., Room 1324, . Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. of patterns, 15 cents (in each.

Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

## Speak Your Letter

those who dislike letter g, Holland postal authorities set up recording machines. ut a coin in the slot, speak he mouthpiece and out drops ord of your message, ready ed. All you have to do is and address the package. "letter" is played on a phono-

SOOTHE MINOR BURNS
OROLINE 5¢ AND 10¢
WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

**Done in Silence**

ood word is an easy obli-; but not to speak ill re-s only our silence, which us nothing.—Tillotson.

SIDE INFORMATION"
ndigestion or CONSTIPATION SE INTERNALLY the tea-cup way. d Tea acts promptly, pleasantly, Y. Not a cure-all, but certainly effective in relieving constipation. At drug-stores—25c and 10c.
FREE SAMPLE
Write to: Garfield Tea Co. Dept. 44 Brooklyn, N. Y.
ARFIELD TEA

**Profit in the Future**

him who regrets a loss of make proper use of that is to come in the future.—nnell.

lack KILLS LICE
eaf 40" OUR "Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER
IN FEATHERS..
SPREAD ON ROOSTS
J—N 38—39

ORE FOR YOUR MONEY
ad the advertisements. are more than a selling for business. They form ducational system which aking Americans the best-ated buyers in the world. advertisements are part economic system which iving Americans more their money every day.

# The Bill of Rights, the Chief Bulwark Of Americans' Liberties, Was Adopted By Congress 150 Years Ago This Month

By RAYMOND PITCAIRN
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

IN CERTAIN lands across the sea:

Men and women may be jailed, tortured, exiled or slain because of their form of worship . . .

Families may be shorn of their homes, their livelihood, their liberty, and sometimes their lives, because of political beliefs . . .

Citizens may be seized and executed without knowledge of the charges against them, or opportunity to defend themselves . . .

In such lands no newspaper is free to print the facts if government disapproves, no home is immune from midnight invasion by soldiers or police, no voice permitted to criticize the party or the politician in power.

But all that is across the seas. It doesn't occur here. And this, largely, is due to something which happened just a century and a half ago this fall.

It was the adoption by congress and the submission to the states of the first ten amendments to our federal Constitution — now known collectively as the American Bill of Rights

And this year, on September 25, we celebrate throughout America the 150th anniversary of that notable action by congress which established the rights, the liberties and the dignity of the average man, and forbade the national legislature ever to enact any laws which violate them.

For the Bill of Rights was not part of the original Constitution framed by the founders who met in Independence hall, Philadelphia, back in the summer of 1787. It was an addition, demanded by the states and the people as part of the essential fabric of our basic law. It was urged by Thomas Jefferson, as a set of "fetters against doing evil which no honest government should decline"; it was offered in congress by James Madison, as an "effective provision against encroachment on particular rights"; it was approved swiftly by Congress, and, later, by most of the states then in the Union, as a safeguard against any usurpation of authority by the new federal government.

Its inclusion in the Constitution was a strong contributing factor to the adoption of the most famous charter of free government on earth today.

**Model to Other Nations.**

Like the Constitution, the Bill of Rights has served as a model to nation after nation escaping from the prison-house of despotism to the free air of liberty.

Like the Constitution, it preserves for posterity a true and graphic picture of the strength, the character and the innate personal dignity of the type of man and citizen that created our nation.

The Constitution portrayed him as a man determined to hold the reins of government firmly in his own work-hardened and capable hands.

The Bill of Rights portrayed him as a man who further insisted upon:

Freedom of religion, freedom of lawful speech, freedom of the press, freedom of peaceable assembly . .

The right to be secure against unreasonable search and seizure, to be immune from despotic governmental inquisition, to trial by jury in all civil as well as criminal cases .

The firm guarantee that he should never be deprived of life, liberty or property without due process of law, and that he should be protected in all these and other rights, even against government itself.

Time and history have proved the strength of this shield of protection forged by the founders to guard them and their descendants from the sword of tyranny. Again and again, that shield has been raised by citizens, whether great or humble, against attempts to violate their rights. Acting on the authority of the Bill of Rights, the courts have frustrated efforts to gag the press; to try prisoners twice for the same offense, or without indictment by a grand jury, or without being confronted with witnesses; to confiscate private papers or property without due process of law, and to ignore other safeguards.

Today it becomes increasingly evident that the early patriots who established our freedom looked into the future, as well as at the past, when they insisted upon the guarantees of personal rights and immunities which constitute the first ten amendments.

DRAFTING THE CONSTITUTION—One of the series of historical panels in the capitol of the state of Nebraska. Designed by Lee Lowrie.

Accustomed as we are today to this shield of protection, it is difficult to believe that efforts to include it in our fundamental law should ever have been opposed. Yet for a while such opposition existed, based principally on the idea that the body of the Constitution as originally drafted provided or implied the necessary safeguards. But so determined were the majority of the states and the people that essential human rights should be protected specifically and in detail that the amendments were among the earliest measures brought before the First United States congress.

Both natural and inevitable was this wide-spread demand. In the veins of the American people still ran the blood of men who had forced on Old world despotism the Magna Charta, the English Bill of Rights, the Habeas Corpus act, and other guarantees of personal liberty. Their own colonial history had contributed new

PATRICK HENRY

chapters to the age-old struggle for freedom. The early New York Charter of Liberties, the Stamp Act congress, the First Continental congress, the Virginia Bill of Rights and the famous Declaration of Independence—all had voiced stirring protests against curtailment of individual liberties.

In every community were men who had fought for those rights against the trained troops of Britain; families that mourned the death of fathers, brothers and sons fallen on the ramparts of Freedom. A strong abhorrence of tyranny in any form, a deep passion for personal independence, burned fiercely in the national breast.

All this was apparent long before the first Federal congress met in 1789 and adopted the Bill of Rights. Many of its safeguards had been written into the early state constitutions. America's greatest orators and legislative leaders urged its inclusion in the national charter by voice and pen. James Madison pledged himself to fight for its passage. State convention after state convention, meeting to consider adoption of the new Federal Constitution, proposed its provisions as an accompaniment to ratification.

**States Submit Amendments.**

A number of the larger states had indeed written out the specific amendments they wished to see enacted. From New York came 32; from Maryland, 28; from Virginia, 20; from Pennsylvania, 14; from New Hampshire, 12; from South Carolina, 4. These were apart from separate and complete Bills of Rights proposed by Virginia and New York. The actual total of proposals was, of course, smaller than such a compilation suggests, since many had been duplicated in proposals from the different states.

As could be expected, the most eloquent pleas for a Bill of Rights came from Patrick Henry, whose stirring cry, "Give me Liberty, or give me Death," had inspired the colonists in the dark days before the Revolution Only, in fact, after Madison promised to introduce the necessary amendments in the federal legislature could this New world Demosthenes be persuaded to consider ratification of the Constitution.

Patrick Henry's fiery demands were voiced at the Virginia convention assembled to discuss the national charter. Identifying himself as a sentinel of freedom, he warned the people

"You ought to be extremely cautious, watchful, jealous of your liberty; for, instead of securing your rights, you may lose them forever."

"Show me," he cried later in the debate, "that age and country where the rights and liberties of the people were placed on the sole chance of their rulers being good men, without a consequent loss of liberty. I say that the loss of that dearest privilege has ever followed with absolute certainty, every such mad attempt."

But Madison's calm promise had its effect. Finally Patrick Henry agreed:

"If you will, in the language of freemen, stipulate that there are rights which no man under heaven can take from you, you shall have me going along with you, and not otherwise."

**Proposed by Madison.**

Soon Madison seized the opportunity to make good his pledge. On June 8, 1789, at the first session of the First congress of the United States, he rose in the house of representatives and proposed 21 Constitutional amendments containing "those safeguards which the people have been long accustomed to have interposed between them and the magistrate who exercises the sovereign power."

Again there was some measure of resistance. Certain members opposed all amendments until the Constitution had been longer established and the federal government more fully organized; others felt that even stronger safeguards were essential. But these objections were overcome, and Madison's proposals referred to a committee composed of one member from each state. Here they were reduced to 17 amendments and agreed to by the house. Then they went to the senate which compressed them into 12 separate amendments.

And on that memorable twenty-fifth of September, 1789, the Bill of Rights was passed by congress and submitted to the states and the people, to whose courage, spirit and aspirations it gave such eloquent expression

Within a little more than two years it was ratified in its present form by the required number of states. Again in the process it was shortened—from 12 amendments to 10. Two articles, relating to the compensation and apportionment of congress, failed of approval, but were later enacted in statutory law.

To assure ratification, the assent of 11 states was needed, since Vermont had recently joined the Union. Swiftly this was given. New Jersey, Maryland and North Carolina all approved before the end of 1789. South Carolina, New Hampshire, Delaware, Pennsylvania, New York and Rhode Island ratified in 1790. In 1791, Vermont and Virginia added their assent, and on December 15 of that year the Bill of Rights went formally into effect as a part of our federal Constitution.

Since then every state in the Union has approved this shield of protection. It is interesting to note that within the past year three of the original Thirteen States — Massachusetts, Georgia and Connecticut — which had failed to ratify, have added their belated approval. The growth of dictatorships abroad and a revivified appreciation of what the Bill of Rights means to America undoubtedly prompted their significantly patriotic action.

Today, as in the past, those 10 amendments carry their message of hope to the oppressed of all lands. Still they stand as the scourge and the negation of tyranny. Still they assure the strength, the human dignity and the happiness inherent in free government. Out of the courage and the determination of the early American people they were born. By those same qualities of the American people today they must be preserved. For they constitute not only our Bill of Rights. They constitute the American Spirit.

On March 4 of this year—150 years after congress assembled in New York city to consider the first 12 amendments to the Constitution—Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach, noted collector of rare books and manuscripts, placed on display in Philadelphia the original manuscript of the Bill of Rights which he had recently acquired from a source which he declined to make public. This manuscript reads as follows:

"CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES
begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday, the fourth of March, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine.

"THE Conventions of a number of the states having, at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added; And as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficient ends of its institutions,

"RESOLVED, by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, two thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following Articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as Amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said Constitution, viz:"

Of the 12 articles which were listed after this statement, the first two concerned the number of members in the House of Representatives and the manner in which their salaries could be altered.

These two articles were rejected so that "Article the third," became the First Amendment, and so on down the list to "Article the twelfth" which became the Tenth Amendment, these 10 constituting what the world had since known as the Bill of Rights. This Bill of Rights now reads as follows:

**AMENDMENT I**

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

**AMENDMENT II**

A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

**AMENDMENT III**

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

**AMENDMENT IV**

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

**AMENDMENT V**

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or other infamous crime unless on a presentment or indictment of a Grand Jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service, in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use without just compensation.

**AMENDMENT VI**

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

**AMENDMENT VII**

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

**AMENDMENT VIII**

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted

**AMENDMENT IX**

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

**AMENDMENT X**

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

## Ask Me Another
### A General Quiz

**The Questions**

1. Are zebras black with white stripes or white with black stripes?
2. White persons constitute what per cent of the people of the British empire?
3. Why do people generally walk in circles when lost?
4. In what cities would you find the following districts: The Loop; The Barbary Coast; The Bowery?
5. In what wars did the United States draft troops?
6. What country is designated by the sobriquet Cousin Michel?
7. Are animals other than horses spoken of as thoroughbred?
8. What is the difference between a dove and a pigeon?
9. Are there white elephants?
10. Here is the first line of a well-known poem: "O, young Lochinvar is come out of the west." Can you give the second line?

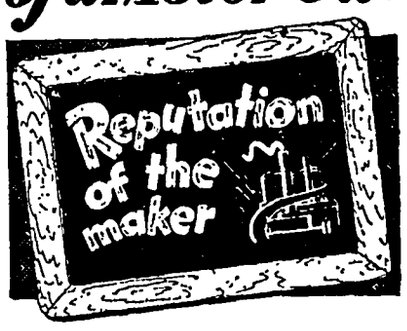
**The Answers**

1 The basic color of a zebra is white, and his stripes are black.
2. Fourteen per cent.
3. Because one leg is shorter than the other.
4 Chicago; San Francisco; New York
5 Civil and World wars
6 Germany.
7. Other animals eligible to be recorded are spoken of as pure bred
8 A dove is a pigeon.
9 White elephants are merely light-skinned Asiatic elephants, and may occur as the offspring of normally colored parents. This type is revered in Siam, and kept in the royal stables of the monarch.
10. "Through all the wide Border his steed was the best."

## Man's Imagination

Imagination is the organ through which the soul within us recognizes a soul without us; the spiritual eye by which the mind perceives and converses with the spiritualities of nature under her material forms.—Hudson.

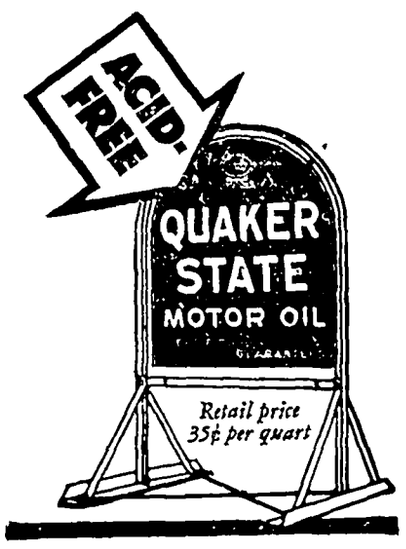
The 3 R's of a Motor Oil:




Quaker State Motor Oil has a background of over half a century of scientific refining . . . is recognized by car owners, the world over, as the *quality* lubricant for automotive use.

*Acid-Free Quaker State* Motor Oil is refined exclusively from the finest Pennsylvania crude oil. All impurities are scientifically removed. Each drop of oil is pure, heat-resistant lubricant . . . assuring maximum reliability.

When you use *Acid-Free Quaker State* Motor Oil regularly, you are free from worry about motor troubles due to sludge, carbon or corrosion. Your car will run better, last longer. Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Oil City, Pa.



# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Gast and family were dinner guests at the Kenneth Zuald home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Johnson were dinner guests at the Kenneth Gast home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hermanson visited at the Kenneth Gast home Sunday afternoon.

Alfred Goll, Lawrence Grieman, Ronald Grieman, Glen Lange, and Floyd Grieman returned home Sunday from a fishing trip in Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax and family visited at the Bob Pritchard home in Belmond Friday evening.

Mrs. Aaron Kreitlow visited Saturday at the Ernest Pringnitz home.

Charles Smith and daughters of Mason City spent the week end visiting at the Elmer Scheafer home.

Mrs. Emil Beier and Mrs. Ben Reimer visited at the Albert Reimer hoome Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. August Neuhring visited at the Will Neuhring Sr home in Belmond Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Emery Scheafer and family and Mr. andMrs. Chris Scheafer and Mr. and Mrs. Lew Sevant were dinner guests at the Cecil Sevant hoome at Marble Rock Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Ben Grieman and daughters visited at the John Griffen home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Scheafer and family and Mr. and Mrs. Harold Ridder, of Nora Springs, visited Sunday, at the Floyd Wilson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke visited at the Otto Lemke home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs. J. J. Lemke visited at the Walter Blumer home Sunday.

Mrs. Albert Lange spent Saturday at the home of her mother Mrs D. H. Hammon at Garner.

Mrs. Sam Hammon spent Sat- at the August Neuhring home.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Schoenwetter and family visited at the Russel Hanson home Sunday.

## NEW U. B. MINISTER COMES TO CHARGE AT GOODELL

Rev. W. E. Dye, for the past few years pastor of the United Brethern Church at Goodell, has been transferred to Gladbrook, Iowa. Rev. Lloyd Patton is the new minister appointed for Goodell.


Distances are shortened when you

GO BY TRAIN

Whether you're taking a short week-end trip or going across the continent, the cares of travel are greatly reduced, and the journey seems so much less tiresome, when you travel by rail.

Rock Island main line trains are completely air-conditioned, and are so roomy and pleasant that you'll wonder why you have ever gone any other way.

This is World's Fair Year and it is not too late for you to visit either or both of these stupendous spectacles.

GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION on San Francisco Bay.
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR—the world of tomorrow.

Low round trip fares and all-expense tours are available.

M. M. DENINGER
C. C. GARDNER, A. G. P. A.
721 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa

HAVE YOUR TICKET ROUTED

Rock Island


**'Vaudeville' From French Town**

The name vaudeville is derived from Vau de Vire, a French town where humorous songs were written in the Fifteenth century.

# Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

## BICYCLE RIDER HAS NEAR TRAGEDY. . . .

This writer has on several occasions warned boys and girls to use great care when riding their bicycles. Town officials have also warned bicycle riders to stay off side walks, but the youthful riders have ignored the warnings.

Last week one day a near tragedy at an alley exit when a boy riding a bicycle collided with a truck coming out of the alley. The bicycle was wrecked, but luckily the lad escaped without injury.

The boy riding on the sidewalk and failed to see the truck coming out of the alley. Eye witnesses say the truck driver came out of the alley slowly. In this case there would have been no collission if the boy had been riding out in the street, as he would have had a clear view of the approaching truck.

Let this be a lesson. Parents should insist that their boy and girls STAY OFF OF THE SIDEWALKS, keep their eyes open and take no chances on the streets.

I-S-A-S

## POOR JUDGMENT USED IN GAME LAWS. . . . .

Hunters all over the state have been voicing their disgust regarding the open season on ducks, and also on rabbits and squirrels.

The rabbit and squirrel season opened on August 1st this year. . far too early in the opinion of most hunters. At that time of the year there are to many young squirrels and rabbits, unfit to eat. The date was set by the legislature but no doubt will be changed again to a later fall opening date.

Duck hunters are putting up an awful howl about the lateness of the duck season, October 22. Many ducks will be in the sunny south by that date and Iowa hunters will have a chance at only a few stragglers. This date was set by Federal regulation.

The new dates are designed to give animals and birds more protection. The theory sounds alright but it does not work out. Better have satisfactory hunting dates and then cutdown on the bag limit. Most hunters agree that six squirrels, 10 rabbits, and 10 ducks is too many for any one hunter to bag in a day. But that happens to be the present legal limit.

I-S-A-S

## USE CARE IN HANDLING FIREARMS. . . . .

The sad thing about open hunting dates approaching is the fact that many fatal accidents occur because of careless handling of guns.

If you are one in a hunting party insist on safety. . . for your own protection as well as your companians' safety. Look before you shoot; be sure your line of fire does not include buildings, stock or human beings; don't crawl through a fence with a loaded gun; don't carry a loaded gun in a car carry your gun insuch a manner that snow, dirt, or weeds do not get into the muzzle; be sure the safe is working properly and keep your gun on safe until ready to fire.

Above all, be a good sport! Don't take more game than you can use yourself.

# Around Iowa

**And Sometimes Two.**

A Loulsa county farmer lost 5,200 last week to a woman fortune-teller who had arranged to bless the money for him. The victim, Ed Schlopkohl, met the woman at a carnival in Lone Tree, in June. Since she had written him a number of times and visited his farm five times. Appearing at the farm last week, she told Schlopkohl to draw $5,200 from a bank and she would bless it for him the following day. He did so and she returned, "blessed" the money and returned it to him wrapped in a handkerchief. Soon after she left, Schlopkohl decided that all was not well, unwrapped the package found only wadded paper. As Barnum said, "One is born every minute."

-oOo-

**Blackout.**

A sparrow caused a "blackout" in Sioux county recently, when it flew into a set of sectionalizing fuses at the REA substation near Orange City, causing a short circuit which burned out a transformer. It was about seven hours before the damage could be remedied sufficiently to supply electric current.

-oOo-

**Locked In.**

What this country needs is not a good five-cent cigar but a special bathroom door lock that can be opened from the outside in emergencies. When the two children of D. S. A. Carnazzo of Le-Mars, Louis, 4, and Mary, 3, locked themselves in last week, police had to rescue them with an extension ladder after cutting their way through the window screen.

-oOo-

**Is Flyer.**

When Frank Irish, Jr., of Hopkinton, found that he could not get a shipment of the new 1940 radios for which he is a local dealer, he hopped into his airplane flew down to Davenport to the company's offices, loaded up 8 radios and was back home in time for dinner. Perhaps in a few years this will be commonplace; but right now, it's news.

-oOo-

**Who's Unlucky?**

The figure 13 has no terrors for John Jones and Charles Van Doren of Grinnell. Both born on Sept. 13, they have lived a total of 198 years. Mr. Jones is 104, while Mr. Van Doren is a mere youth of 94.

-oOo-

**Gave Him Up.**

After being a fugitive from the Ringgold county jail for about three months, Delmar Gibson of Lee's Summit, Mo., gave himself up last week. He was wanted for the shooting of an aged transient on a Great Western freight train. His mother and three sisters took him to jail when he returned home after two and a half months of wandering.

-oOo-

**Protest Fair.**

Some 230 taxpayers of Monona county have filed a petition asking that the proposed $3,000 levy for the Onawa fair be stricken from the county tax levy. Date for the hearing is to be fixed. The fair's operating statement for the current year shows a loss of $1,600.

-oOo-

**Tale Of A Turtle.**

Most people raise vegetables in their gardens, says the Sumner Gazette, but Fred Rosenow of that city raised not only vegetables but also mud turtles this season. He discovered last week that 20 turtles had hatched in a nest in his garden.


# A Fable . . .
## And It's Lesson

The story goes that a driver and his camel had camped on the desert for the night. The driver put up his tent, moved in his saddle and supplies and had rolled up in his blanket to sleep.. The camel, as usual, was resting outside the tent.

Then came a wind and a sand storm, and the camel asked the driver if he could just put his head inside the tent to keep the sand out of his eyes. The driver was a good natured fellow and allowed the camel to do this, which was a mistake, for the camel little by little kept pushing himself farther into the tent, and there was not room for both. So the driver beat the camel's head with his staff and ordered him out, but the camel kept edging farther into the tent. He thought of shooting the camel, but then remembered that he could not get home without him, so the driver was finally "nosed out" of his tent and spent the night in the storm while the camel slept in the tent.

This same story is being enacted today. The Government is asking the Business People of the U. S. A. to help keep prices down so that there will be no extremely high prices during the War, and all business men and factory people are willing to help the President, as no one wants a boom of this kind.

But it seems that Franklin D. Roosevelt has already made the sad mistake of allowing the Camel (John L. Lewis) to get his head inside of the New Deal Tent. Now comes the "desert storm" in the form of a nasty war in Europe, and the Camel (John L. Lewis) is determined to get completely inside the New Deal Tent by calling one strike after another; he raises prices, and defeats the President, little by little. The President of course, will sputter and complain but he will hardly shoot the Camel, John L. Lewis, because he will need the Camel to put over the 1940 Election. Thus it seems that the Camel will eventually sleep in the New Deal Tent and high prices will prevail.

Now listen folks: You will not find high prices at The Wellemeyer Furniture Store, because we have just unloaded a Car Load of Furniture and Rugs—all bought before the War at low prices. Hence, buy now and save money before prices take a sharp turn upward.

A substantial down payment will hold your order for March 1st delivery.

Arthur Wellemeyer

Hancock County's Largest Furniture Store

KLEMME IOWA



Fish's Scales Tell Ag
A fish's scales not only age but also can be used to the fish's [illegible]


NOTICE!

Those Owing Me Acco

I will be in Klemme week and all who owe an account please settle once. Accounts not paid Saturday will be turned for collection.

HULDA WI


After School

MEET 'THE GANG" HERE. . . .

—For—

Ice Cream
Malted Milks
Cold Drink
Lun

Welcome K. H. S. Stud
And Teachers

Pannkuk's Ca



W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER



Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



# TAX Reminder

The Second Half of Taxes Are DUE this month—

# September

Penalty of ¾ of 1 percent attaches to the second half October 1st; on the first half 5.25 percent, if not paid in September

PAY YOUR TAXES NOW AND SAVE THE PENALTY!

Roy L. McMillin

County Treasurer Hancock County, Io



*Are You . . .*

# UNDECIDED ???

Well, so are we! But it seems to us now that the sensible kind of building to put up for SHELLED CORN is either a Garage, a Chicken House, a Hog House, a Tool House— or any other building that will be practical in years to come.

Use it this year for Shelled Corn Storage!

Perhaps next year you will not need it for this purpose and then you have a building that is for what you need.

If you will tell us what kind of building will be the most practical for you in the future, we'll be glad to tell you at once what the cost will be.

It is also practical not to delay, as time is getting short. The corn will soon be ready to harvest!

Get Your Ear Corn Cribs Spoken for at once!

Northern Lumber Co.

*"Northco" Products*

ade and high school
yed a three day va-
past week: Saturday
Monday, as the local
attending a teachers'
Monday.
eckstine of Ft. Wayne,
the past week visit-
cousin, Mrs. N. G.
e was on her way
isiting for some time
Colorado.

**Lucky.**

When a car driving without lights comes up with a car parked also without lights, the result is well, about what you would expect. No one was seriously damaged, however, when the unilluminated Myron Rosman car crashed into the unilluminated Charles Yates car one night recently in Shelby county.

**Pleasure-tripping or off on business... go in comfort on**

# MILWAUKEE ROAD

...what your mission it's always ...ness to go on The Milwau... For you save time, and ...save money—you arrive fit ...r work—when you ride ...air conditioned trains.

Modern equipment, low priced meals, fast schedules. And you're safe in any weather—free from the hazard and nervous strain of driving on crowded or slippery highways.

**CONDENSED SCHEDULES**

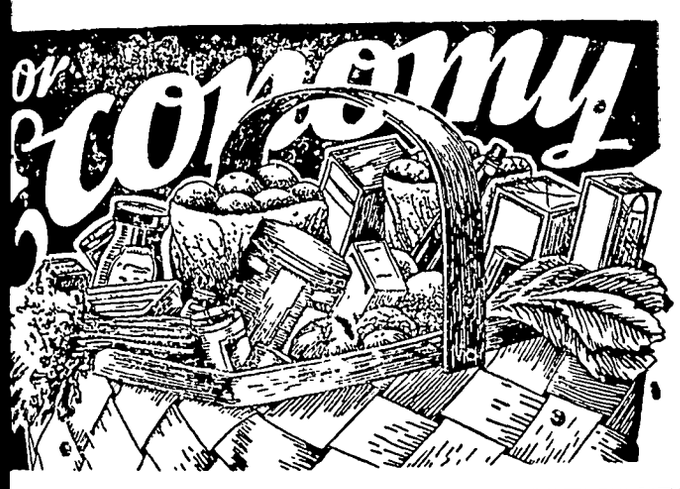
| Down TE SIOUX Daily | | SIOUX Daily | Read Up MARQUETTE Daily |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9:40 pm | Lv..... MASON CITY .....Ar. | 4:15 am | 7:50 am |
| 10:23 pm | Lv..... Charles City .....Ar. | 3:33 am | 7:05 am |
| 10:54 pm | Lv.....New Hampton..... Ar. | 3:06 am | 6:29 am |
| 11:50 pm | Lv..... Calmar ..... Ar. | 2:25 am | 5:35 am |
| 12:23 am | Lv.....Postville .....Ar. | 1:59 am | 5:01 am |
| 1:25 am | Lv..... .. Marquette ..... Ar | 1:08 am | g4:02 am |
| 1:40 am | Ar..... Prairie du Chien .... Lv. | 12:55 am | 3:50 am |
| 3:55 am | Ar..... . Madison .. Lv. | 10:20 pm | 1:53 am |
| 8:20 am | Ar..... Milwaukee ..... Lv. | 8:05 pm | ..... |
| 5:10 am | Ar..... . .Janesville Lv. | n | 12:52 am |
| 7:30 am | Ar. CHICAGO Union Station Lv. | 6:20 pm | 10:45 pm |

—Direct connections for Owatonna, Faribault, Northfield, St. Paul, Minneapolis
—Connections for Dubuque and intermediate points
—Direct connections from Dubuque and intermediate points
—Except Sundays leave 8:30 pm. Sunday only leave 8:03 pm

**LOW FARES EVERY DAY—EVERYWHERE**

*For fares and tickets see The Milwaukee Road Agent*






**...cials for Friday--Saturday**

...KER AND COOKIE SPECIAL
... Box Graham Crackers and
... Box Butter Cookies, both for only ..... 29c

...HUM
...-2 Gallon pail at ..... 43c

..., BANNER BRAND
...Quick or Regular, per package at ..... 18c

...BERRIES
...Per pound only ..... 18c

...T POTATOES
...8 pounds for ..... 25c

...PKIN
...No. 2 Can, Special at 2 cans for ..... 17c

...PES, FRESH TOKAY
...3 pounds Friday and Saturday for ..... 25c

GUEST IVORY SOAP 3 bars for ... 13c

...ILLA FLAVORING
...Special, large bottle for ..... 25c
FREE 1 Cereal Bowl With Each Bottle

CHIPSO Per Pkg. 21c

**We Reserve The Right To Limit!**

# THADA'S

...od Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa


# The Shamrock Times

**GRADES 1 and 2**

Harley Barz and Richard Kaduce have had birthdays since school started. Harley was six years old and Richard was eight years old. They brought treats to school.

Roger Blickenderfer brought a little turtle to school. He wrote a story about it.

The home economics girls invited us to visit their room. They had a surprise for us We each received a small dish of fruit sauces or tomatoes to eat.

We took a short field trip to look for signs of fall. We picked up several pretty leaves and brought them back to school.

**GRADES 3 and 4**

Robert Baack was the only one who was absent from our room this week He missed school Wednesday because of illnes

This week four pupils had a 100 per cent in spelling Isabelle Gibbs, Iris Rosendahl, William Montgomery and Velma Tigerman

Our fourth grade started on an imaginary trip across the United States on the Lincoln highway We expect to see and find out many interesting things as we go along.

"Salt" our gold fish died Nov both of our fish are dead. We will have to buy two new fish for our room.

**GRADES 5 and 6**

We are finishing our unit in science on how seeds are scattered We have taken a field trip to gather seeds for a chart showing the various ways in which seeds may be scattered

We have two new pupils in our room. Donald Edmundson is in the sixth grade and Evelyn Edmundson is in the fifth.

The following people had perfect scores in spelling: Mavis, Mary Lou, Carol, Roger Ridder, Roger Bock and Esther.

In art classes this week, we drew pictures showing things we or saw during the celebration or something that we had done the past summer.

**GRADES 7 and 8**

Edna Mae Edmundson entered the eighth grade Wednesday. She has been attending school at Hayfield. We now have twenty-four in our room.

The eighth grade arithmetic class finished their inventory tests. These tests reviewed the work we had last year Freda Kaduce and Julia Bell received the highest scores.

We finished the study of Arabia. Patricia Kudje, Eunice Larson, and Edward Barz received the highest scores on the test.

We had remedial reading this week. Phyllis Klotzbach, Corrine Merkel, Marjorie Hartbeck, Eunice Larson, and Patricia Kudje are checkers, collectors, files clerk and recorder.

Julia is our librarian.

Freda Kaduce Lawrence Bock, Eunice Larson, Barbara Johnson, Paul Wessels, Larry Van Syoc, Corrine Merkel and Wesley Suckow received 100 per cent in spelling.

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

There will be no preaching services or Sabbath School at either of the churches next Sunday.

The Epworth League will be held at 7:30 p. m.

**AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Jake and Nealo Watermiller of Kanawha, were visitors at the Adolph Schlichting home Monday

Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were callers at the Herbert Marshall home Thursday afternoon

Mr and Mrs. Kenneth Bell were visiting at the Wm. Bell home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs Marvin Prelipp of Merservey were last Sunday visitors at the John Trampel home

Mr Arthur Conners was assisting with the work at the Jake Hess home for a few days

A reception for Mr and Mrs. Kenneth Bell was held at the Goodell Hall Friday evening A large crowd was in attendance

John Trampel assisted with cane shocking at the Robert Hansen home Friday.

Mr and Mrs Tom Mitchell and Otho Keraus, of Swea City, were visiting in Klemme, Friday. They drove to Mason City to see Vern Keraus who underwent a major operation, from which he is making a good recovery.

Mrs Elmer Weisbrod, of Fenton, came Saturday for a visit over the week end at the George Schoenwetter home and from here went to Colfax, Iowa, for a visit with Mrs Art Schoenwetter who is there taking treatments.

Miss Ruth Blickenderfer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arley Blickenderfer is teaching in a rural school in Cerro Gordo county this year. Miss Blickenderfer, who took teachers training at the State Teachers College at Cedar Falls the past year, teaches in the school near the sugar beet plant northwest of Mason City.

Mrs. Emil Pringnitz and daughter; Mrs. Ed. Schoenwetter and Velda; and Mrs. Victor Schoenwetter drove to Colfax last Wednesday where they visited with Mrs. Art Schoenwetter, who is a patient there.

**Lost Weight.**

Complaining that his wife's nagging had caused him to lose weight, J H. Blades filed suit for divorce at LeMars recently.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday.
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Thursday.
Mixed Chorus
8:00 p. m. Monday
Adult Bible Class
9:00 a. m. Saturday
10:30 Tuesday
Confirmation Class.

**Attending National Legion Auxiliary Conventioon**

Mrs. Albert Etchen and Mrs. Dave Schwichtenberg are inChicago this week where they are attending the National Legion Auxiliary Convention. The ladies are members of the Klemme Auxiliary.

Mrs. Herman Paul, accompanied by her son, Milton; Mrs. H. L. Suckow, Leo Brinkman and "Bodge" Bowies drove to Des Moines Sunday for a visit with Mr and Mrs. Edward Epps and Miss Vella Paul. Mr. and Mrs Epps returned to Klemme with them to be here on business matters Monday.

**NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATOR**

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2287

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Administrator of the estate of Benjamin Schlei, an Absentee, of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requesetd to make immediate payment, and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

F A ARNOLD,
Frank W. Senneff, Attorney.
Dated September 2th, 1939.
ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court.
(Pub. Sept. 27, Oct. 4-11, 1939)

# Want Ads

**FOR SALE**

FOR SALE—THIRTY COLONIES of beets and equipment. Tom Blank, Klemme, Iowa. tfc

FOR SALE—POTATOES, FIRST grade. Delivered sack or truck load. Quentin Stille. 18-tfc.

FOR SALE—V. & K. ELECTRIC Pump complete with pressure tank. W. F. Pavey. 16-tfc.

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J I. Overholt, Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

**LOST and FOUND**

LOST — 800 POUND STEER strayed from my pasture about a month ago. Finder notify Albert White, Klemme, for reward. 17-tfc

FOUND—STRAY DOG ANYONE may have same by paying for this ad. Will Ax. 1tc.

**WANTS**

WANTED — QUILTING, SEWING (simple), crocheting and embroidering Mrs. Reuben Greiman. 18-2tp.

WANTED—MAN WHO IS DESIRous of getting into business for himself. No investment or signers required. Car needed. S. F. Baker & Co., Keokuk, Iowa.

**FOR RENT**

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

**SERVICES OFFERED**

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

PLOW WORK — I AM NOW equipped to install the Wiese Plow Share Units for those who want to use this method. W. F Pavey. 14-tfc.


FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

*EYES EXAMINED*
and
*GLASSES FITTED*

Our complete Optical Service assures you of satisfaction

**Dr. Frank L. Knutson**
*OPTOMETRIST*
Clear Lake — Iowa
OUR PRICES ARE LOWER



# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Get the Wednesday or Thursday Habit.

**Wednesday and Thursday September 27-28**

See what goes on behind the gilded walls of society.
"CAFE SOCIETY"
With Fred MacMurray, Shirley Ross, Madeline Carroll.
Story of the world's most famous kissless bride

**Friday and Saturday September 29-30**

—Double Feature—
The impossible happens before your startled eyes.
Robt. Young, Florence Rice in
"MIRACLES FOR SALE"
Tricks and thrills never before shown.
—and Peter Lorre in:
"MR. MOTO TAKES A VACATION"
You'll call it his most exciting adventure.

**Sunday and Monday October 1-2**

The greatest motion picture of any year—
"GOOD-BYE MR. CHIPS"
With Robt. Donat and Greer Garson
"Good-bye Mr. Chips" is so packed with power and tenderness, that it will linger in your memory forever Just see it.
Our Gang in "JOY SCOUTS."

**Tuesday, One Day Only October 3**

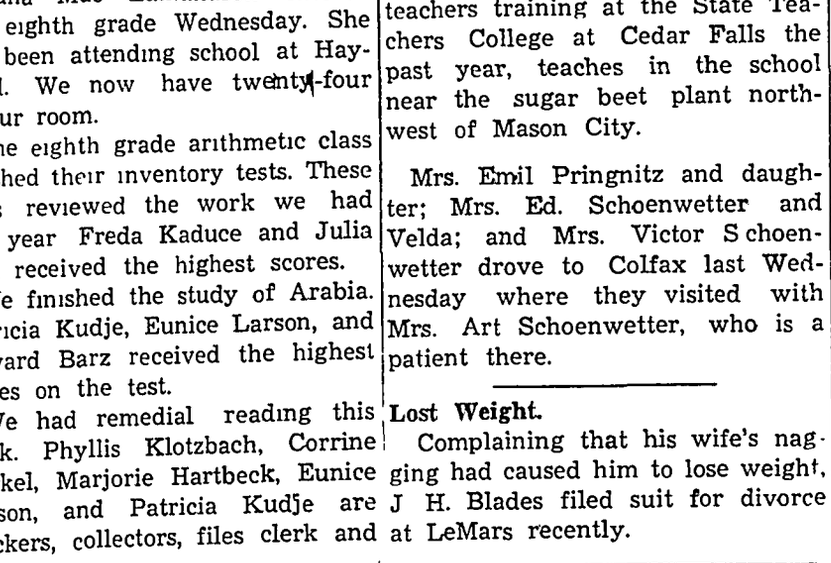
Brought to the Avery by popular demand:
"ON BORROWED TIME"
Starring Lionel Barrymore, Una Merkel, Bob Watson. A picture that is truly great. A picture that will set you to thinking
NOTE· We urge you to see it from the beginning. 7:30 and 9:10 p. m.

**Coming October 4-5**
Jane Withers in:
"CHICKEN WAGON FAMILY"

**Coming October 8-9-10**
Spencer Tracy in
"STANLEY AND LIVINGSTONE."



**How much milk does YOUR family need?**




MILK is one of nature's best and most economical foods. It is vital and efficient health protection, too. To get full benefit from milk, you must order enough—every day. Health authorities agree that the SAFE minimum is a quart per child per day, a pint per adult per day.* Check your daily milk order to be sure that you are ordering enough milk every day. The more milk you use, the better are your family's chances for good health. You will notice a saving in your food budget, too.

*Dr. E. V. McCollum, Johns Hopkins University.*

*Be sure you order ENOUGH!*

*This message published by the*
**IOWA DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION**
*as part of a program to improve the health and prosperity of all Iowa*



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
**Used CARS and TRUCKS**

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

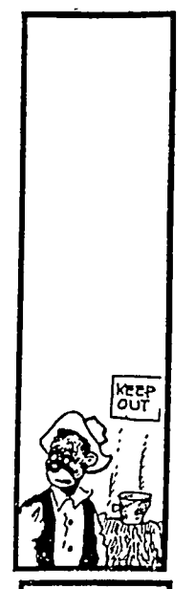
**Garner Motor Sales**
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

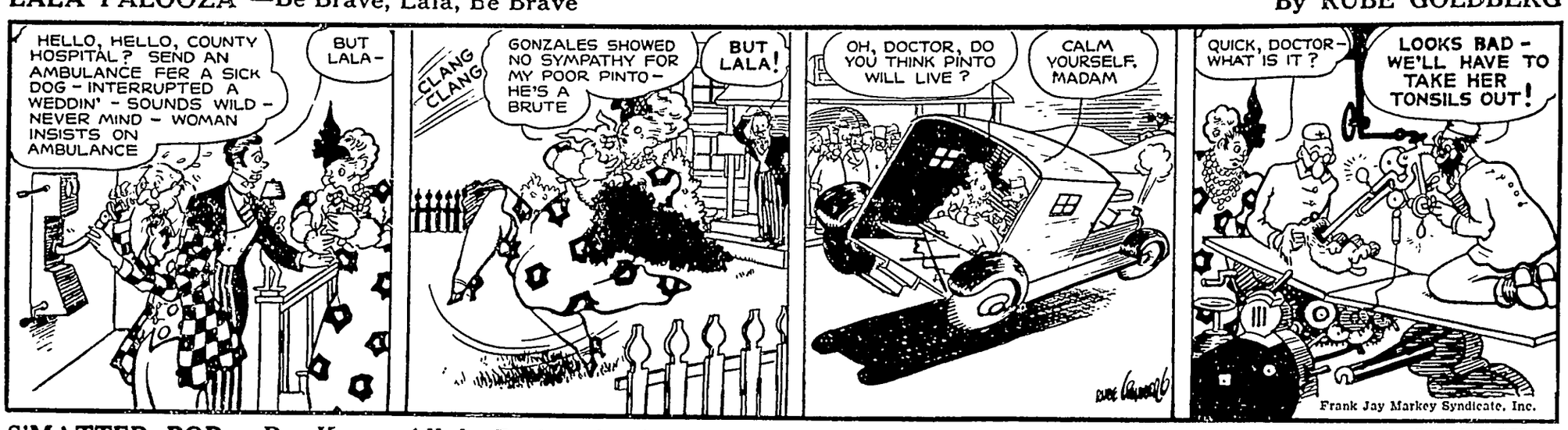
## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

**BIG TOP** — By ED WHEELAN

GEE, MISTAH JEFF, MI$S MYRA WOULD LIKE TO SEE YO' SUH HER DRESSIN' ROOM IF YO' AIN'T TOO BUSY !!
O.K., "SPEED" - THANKS!
OH, "UNCLE JEFF," "SILK" TOLD ME ABOUT THE TALK YOU BOTH HAD LAST NIGHT !!
HE DID ?!!!
YES, AND THAT YOU AND HE HAD DECIDED TO KEEP ALTA WITH THE SHOW ! OH, I'M SO HAPPY !! THERE'S NOTHING MORE TO WORRY ABOUT NOW !
NOTHING MORE TO WORRY ABOUT, EH ? WELL, WAIT TILL YOU SEE THE TELEGRAM I JUST GOT FROM MY "24 HOUR MAN" !!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
-ED WHEELAN-

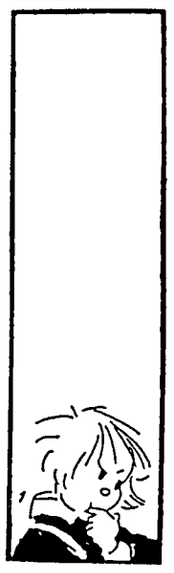



**LALA PALOOZA** —Be Brave, Lala, Be Brave — By RUBE GOLDBERG

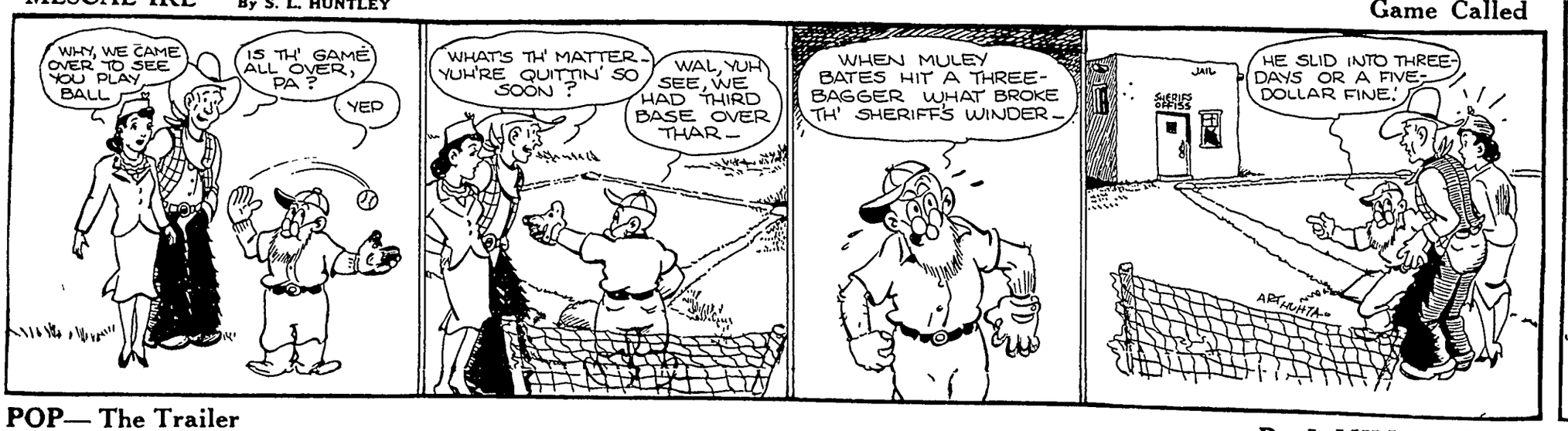

HELLO, HELLO, COUNTY HOSPITAL ? SEND AN AMBULANCE FER A SICK DOG - INTERRUPTED A WEDDIN' - SOUNDS WILD - NEVER MIND - WOMAN INSISTS ON AMBULANCE
BUT LALA -
CLANG CLANG
GONZALES SHOWED NO SYMPATHY FOR MY POOR PINTO - HE'S A BRUTE
BUT LALA!
OH, DOCTOR, DO YOU THINK PINTO WILL LIVE ?
CALM YOURSELF, MADAM
QUICK, DOCTOR - WHAT IS IT ?
LOOKS BAD - WE'LL HAVE TO TAKE HER TONSILS OUT!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**S'MATTER POP**— Pop Knows All the Recipes for Quiet — By C. M. PAYNE

POP, HOW DO GOOSE-PIMPLES GET SEPARATED FROM A GOOSE AN' GET ON US?
HUH ?
HUH ?
HUH ?
STICK OUT YOUR TONGUE FOR A MINUTE !
WHY HAVE HIM STICK OUT HIS TONGUE, HE IS PERFECTLY WELL ?
I JUST WANTED A MINUTE'S QUIET !
Bell Syndicate —WNU Service

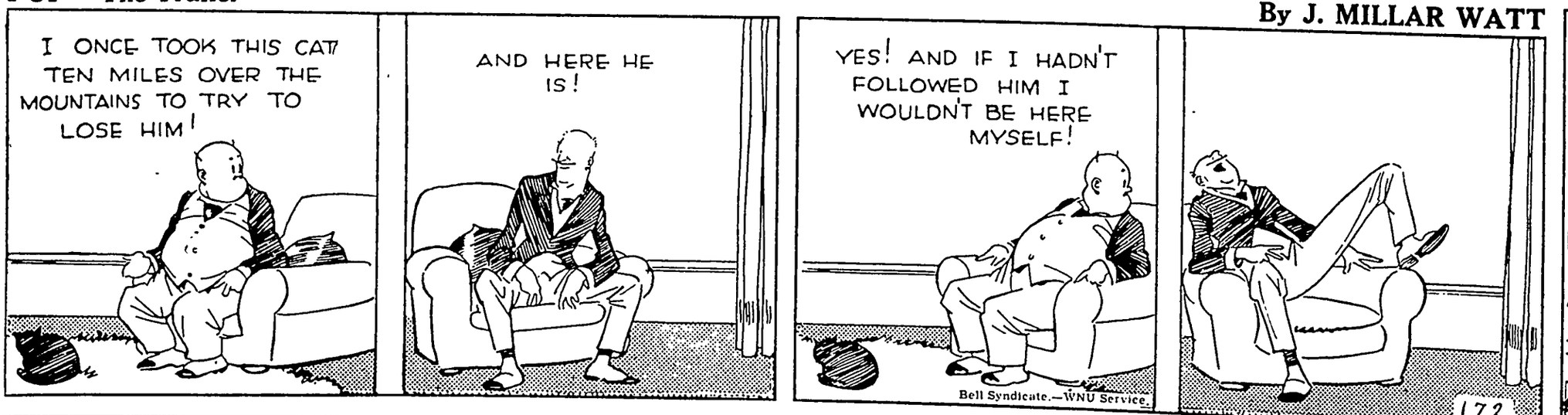


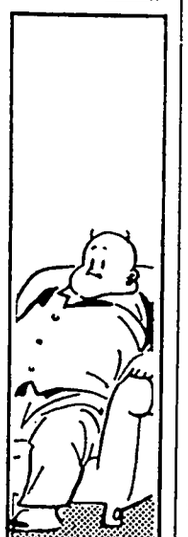
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY


WHY, WE CAME OVER TO SEE YOU PLAY BALL
IS TH' GAME ALL OVER, PA ?
YEP
WHAT'S TH' MATTER - YUH'RE QUITTIN' SO SOON ?
WAL, YUH SEE, WE HAD THIRD BASE OVER THAR -
WHEN MULEY BATES HIT A THREE-BAGGER WHAT BROKE TH' SHERIFF'S WINDER -
JAIL
SHERIFF'S OFFISS
HE SLID INTO THREE-DAYS OR A FIVE-DOLLAR FINE!
ART HUNTA

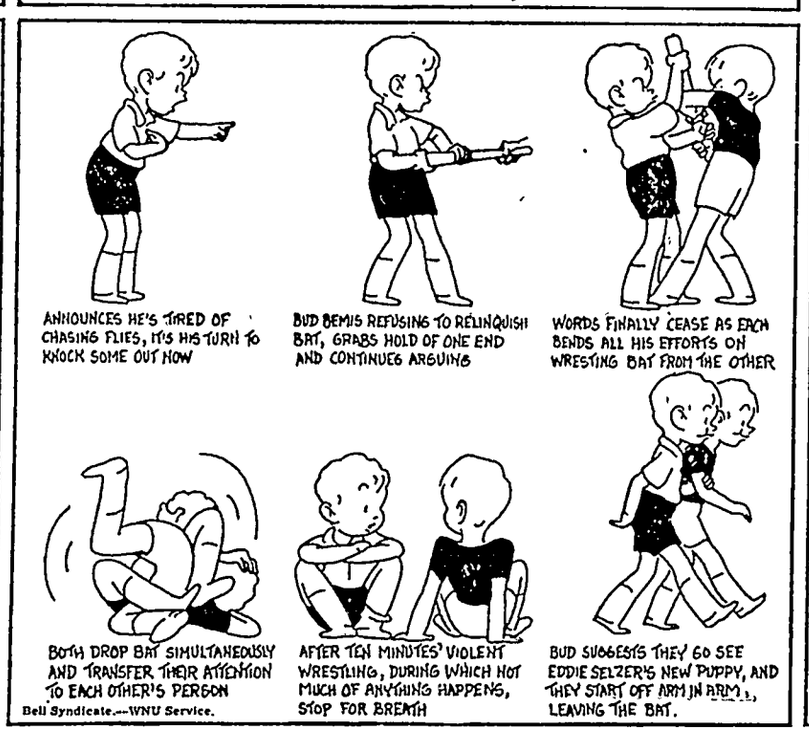
**Game Called**

**POP**— The Trailer — By J. MILLAR WATT


I ONCE TOOK THIS CAT TEN MILES OVER THE MOUNTAINS TO TRY TO LOSE HIM!
AND HERE HE IS!
YES! AND IF I HADN'T FOLLOWED HIM I WOULDN'T BE HERE MYSELF!
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.
172



**DISPUTE** — By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


ANNOUNCES HE'S TIRED OF CHASING FLIES, IT'S HIS TURN TO KNOCK SOME OUT NOW
BUD BEMIS REFUSING TO RELINQUISH BAT, GRABS HOLD OF ONE END AND CONTINUES ARGUING
WORDS FINALLY CEASE AS EACH BENDS ALL HIS EFFORTS ON WRESTLING BAT FROM THE OTHER
BOTH DROP BAT SIMULTANEOUSLY AND TRANSFER THEIR ATTENTION TO EACH OTHER'S PERSON
AFTER TEN MINUTES' VIOLENT WRESTLING, DURING WHICH NOT MUCH OF ANYTHING HAPPENS, STOP FOR BREATH
BUD SUGGESTS THEY GO SEE EDDIE SELZER'S NEW PUPPY, AND THEY START OFF ARM IN ARM, LEAVING THE BAT.
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

### NOT SO DUMB

Peewitt—Why do you have such misspelled words and bad grammar on the signs in your windows?

Storekeeper Quiggle — So people will think I'm a fool and come in expecting to get the best of me. Thanks to those signs, business is the best I've had in years.

### Ready for Service

Mrs. Stubblefield—If my husband should bring some friends home to dinner tonight, are you prepared?

Cook—Yes, ma'am. My bag is already packed.

### Stick Around

Podsnap—Is that an eight-day clock?

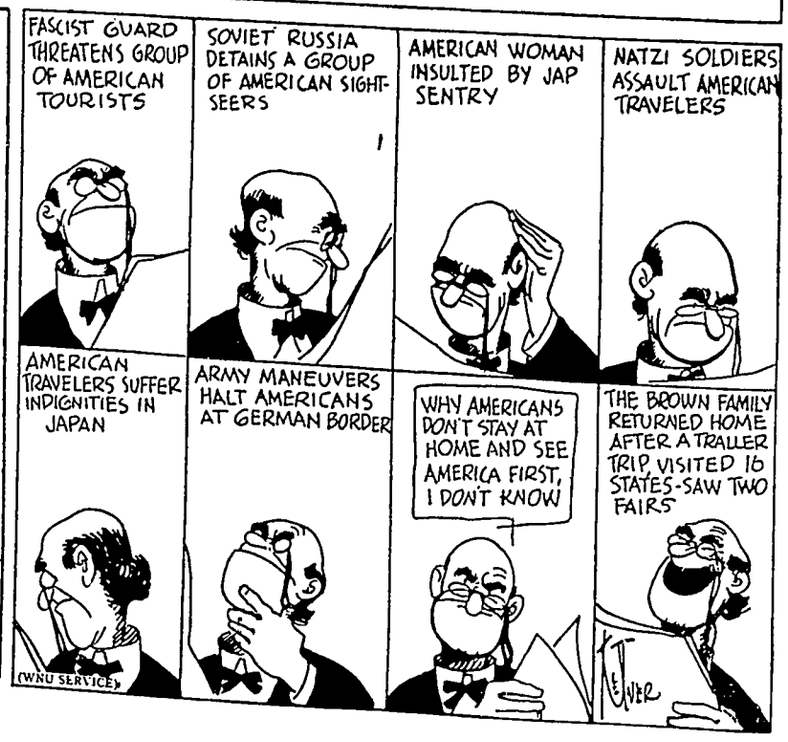
Lola (bored)—Why don't you stay a little longer and find out?

### Right to Know

Teacher, to class—I will use my hat to represent the planet Mars. Now are there any questions before I go on?

Tommy—Yes. Is Mars inhabited?

## Cheerful News


FASCIST GUARD THREATENS GROUP OF AMERICAN TOURISTS
SOVIET RUSSIA DETAINS A GROUP OF AMERICAN SIGHT-SEERS
AMERICAN WOMAN INSULTED BY JAP SENTRY
NATZI SOLDIERS ASSAULT AMERICAN TRAVELERS
AMERICAN TRAVELERS SUFFER INDIGNITIES IN JAPAN
ARMY MANEUVERS HALT AMERICANS AT GERMAN BORDER
WHY AMERICANS DON'T STAY AT HOME AND SEE AMERICA FIRST, I DON'T KNOW
THE BROWN FAMILY RETURNED HOME AFTER A TRAILER TRIP, VISITED 16 STATES-SAW TWO FAIRS
(WNU SERVICE)


CLASSIFI DEPARTME

BABY CHICKS

CHICKS! ASSORTED BREEDS No Cripples: No Culls We Guarantee Live Delivery. We Pa ATLAS CHICK CO., St. Lo

STOVE & FURNACE RE

REPAIRS For Your FURNACE Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and Have Your Dealer Order from DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR CO

REMEDY

GUMS—SORE AND PAINFUL fr tal plates? Try "203" for quick Send 10c for sample MILLER CAL COMPANY, CLEAR LAKE

INSTRUCTIONS

SHORT METHOD ARITHM FARMERS—BUSINESSMEN—STUD Learn short rules of computing add subtraction multiplication, division quickly from complete book on ar Includes interest and measurements of all kinds. Cloth binding $1.00 po Money Back Guarantee Fred J. Bear 3207 Grayson St., Baltimore, Md.


### The Stowaway

Little romance or adv awaits the average stowa Generally he is clapped in th brig as soon as discovered, only what passes outside its porthole. Never is he all ashore in a foreign country, gets food, water, no luxuries, ally is regarded a nuisanc officers and crew

Stowing away is risky, too, one hiding in the hold of a on a long voyage may be sh for weeks, may even starv case of fire or shipwreck, he be trapped and probably los life.—Washington Post.


Constipation Relie That Also Pepsin-izes Stoma

When constipation brings on acid gestion, bloating, dizzy spells, gas, c tongue, sour taste, and bad breath, stomach is probably loaded up wit tain undigested food and your bowels move. So you need both Pepsin to break up fast that rich undigested fo your stomach, and Laxative Senna t the trigger on those lazy bowels. S sure your laxative also contains Pe Take Dr. Caldwell's Laxative, becau Syrup Pepsin helps you gain that derful stomach-relief, while the La Senna moves your bowels. Tests prov power of Pepsin to dissolve those lum undigested protein food which may h in your stomach, to cause belching, g acidity and nausea. This is how pe izing your stomach helps relieve it of distress. At the same time this me wakes up lazy nerves and muscles in bowels to relieve your constipation. S how much better you feel by takin laxative that also puts Pepsin to wo that stomach discomfort, too. Eve icky children love to taste this pl family laxative. Buy Dr. Caldwell's ative—Senna with Syrup Pepsin at druggist today!


**Tomorrow's Precedent**

The acts of today become precedents of tomorrow.—F. schell.


Believe It or Not

You can now buy for $1.00 enough genuine 100% Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto County, Texas, BAKERWELL dehydrated mineral water crystals to make 20 gallons No. 4 strong mineral water. Why suffer from aches, pains and nervousness caused by acidity and constipation. BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES. Call your local Drug, Department or Grocery Store or

Bakerwell Mineral Water Co. Mineral Wells, Texas


**More Paths Than One**

There is more than one way of the woods.

Like MONEY in the Bank...

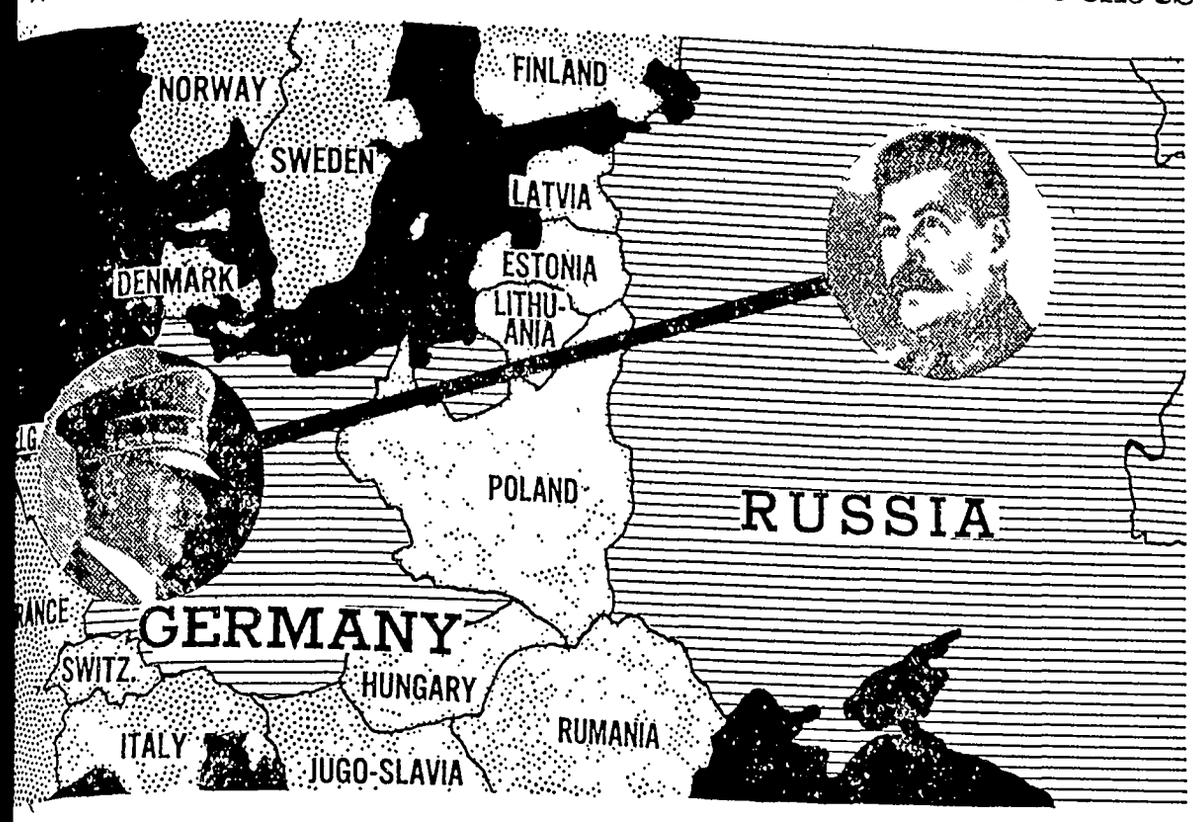
WHEN YOU REGISTER AT HOTEL Rome

The type of accommodations ordinarily termed expensive, but at below-the-average rates. That's really saving! A completely modernized hotel with countless new features.

BAR GRILL, COFFEE SHOP, LOBBIES, ALL AIR-CONDITIONED

PRIVATE BATH $2 to $3
DETACHED BATH $1.25 to $1.75

# Moscow-Berlin Axis Being Formed? Europe Can't Decide, But Has Doubts




## et and Germany Still Suspect Each Other Despite Shouting Over Non-Aggression Pact; But Does Hitler Hold the Upper Hand?

By RONALD CAPPER

(Released by Western Newspaper Union)

RIS.—While France and Britain cock one eye down a rifle arrel at Germany, the other eye never veers from the most matic question mark facing war-mad Europe—Soviet Rus- Will the Old world's No. 1 diplomat, Josef Stalin, come to many's aid under the trade and non-aggression treaties those ons signed just before the war? Is Comrade Stalin merely ing Germany for all she is worth? Or has Adolf Hitler out- rted his new friend, forcing Stalin to aid the Nazi cause? he implications of a German-Soviet alliance are tremen- . Indeed, this possibility has worried European observers since Adolf Hitler came to er, for together these mili- juggernauts could be fear- e.

ere is no longer any prob- of ideology standing be- n the nations, although erican Nazis and Commu- would have us believe two theories are at swords' s. Ten years ago this was true, hrough the ensuing years Ger- and Russia have approached ilarity.

**Watuns Surprisingly Alike**

zism thrives on a principle of l superiority which states that dividual race is entitled to rule orld. Bolshevism operates on pposite principle, that all men equal, and without distinction. neither idea is practical in cation, both the Reich and the t can overlook their theories to more realistic problems. at really counts is Naziism's n-year swing from an attempt ve capitalism to a concept of -controlled capitalism that is ar removed from the Russian m. From this parallel purpose t spring almost anything. t a study of Soviet history dur- ost-World war history will show oreign policy has pursued one consistently and with consid- le success. That aim has been ention of a German, Italian, ch and British alliance opposed ussia. So long as this "ganging is averted, the Soviet will be to complete its big task of in- l development. Here's how ve accomplished it thus far:

**Didn't Like Hitler.**

1922 the Soviet signed a trade y with Germany, then suscep- to any sort of back-slapping its rough treatment at Ver- es. But as a matter of expedi- Russia drifted away from Ger- y when Hitler came to power. didn't like him.

When Hitler left the League of Nations, Russia played another card by entering the good graces of Geneva—but not, mind you, until Germany was safely out of the road. Thus the capitalistic countries were divided again.

In 1936 came the third card, application of sanctions against Italy in the Ethiopian campaign. Thus the Soviet won a sort of friendship with France and Britain, with whom diplomatic relations had already been established.

**New Phase Began in 1938**

Last autumn things looked dark for the Kremlin. Climaxing the Sudetenland crisis, the "big four" of Europe met at Munich without consulting Stalin That meant a possible capitalistic unity which might end in the long-feared anti-Communist alliance among France, Britain, Germany and Italy.

Russia sat sullenly for many months, leading some observers to the false conclusion that she intended to remain isolated. But Stalin was still playing his cards wisely. He saw a breach growing once more as Hitler gobbled up Czecho-Slovakia and Memel. Then, when appeasement talk started again, he made overtures in the direction of France and Britain. Finding them faithless, yet still keeping the powers divided, he turned about suddenly and signed the treaty with Germany

**Two Schemers Work.**

This is the supreme test of Soviet diplomatic wisdom, for Josef Stalin, smart though he may be, is dealing with another smart schemer in Adolf Hitler. There is good reason to believe Germany got the upper hand during the tense pre-war days when Russia hesitated over ratifying the non-aggression pact.

Gloating over her spotlighted position, holding the balance of peace or war, the Soviet might have maintained this enviable status if Hitler had not been equally alert. Der Fuehrer knew the British ambassador to Berlin has always favored a policy of Anglo-German friendship against Russia. Furthermore, he knew Russia was aware of Sir Neville's ambitions. That is why the ambassador was kept busy commuting between Berlin and London with diplomatic notes which might have led to an Anglo-German settlement.

So uneasy did Russia become that the supreme Soviet council met hurriedly and ratified the German non-aggression pact within 20 minutes after Premier Vyacheslaff Molotoff introduced it.

**Suspect Each Other.**

But this hesitancy, this obvious "squeeze" play, does not speak well for future Soviet-German relations. Only a few days before the ratification, Russian deputies applauded a mock battle in Red square where young Soviet fighters routed an "invading force" clad in German field-gray uniforms The big question now is whether Hitler has outsmarted Stalin to such a degree that the Soviet cannot regain its former position.

Russia has things to fear from Germany. Should Poland fall, the convenient "buffer" territory between the Reich and the Soviet would disappear, bringing Hitler closer to his long coveted Ukraine. Should this issue develop into war between the two nations (much to the democracies' glee) no one can tell whether Russia's mammoth but untried army could stop the highly efficient Prussian military machine.

## ence Seeks Clue o 'Misplaced' Vein Of Volcanic Lava

OULDER DAM, COLO. — Ten s south of this massive concrete cture geologists have discovered missing link" in volcanic his- —a lava "dike" formed in el.

ow it got there is the problem ying Prof. Ian Campbell of the ornia Institute of Technology Dr. E. T. Schenk of the national service, who have decided the e" is a mere geological young- of some 25,000 years. Never re has lava been found cutting ugh gravel, and how it forced its into a porous rock of this type uch clean-cut fashion is a big tery.

t is difficult to believe," the ge- ists have reported, "that an open re four feet wide could have formed or maintained in these els while the dike magma was ing in from below.

A possible explanation may be the first surge of lava was rap- chilled by contact with the cold perhaps water-filled gravel. This ed glass thenceforward formed al which prevented any side es- e as the remaining bulk of the ma pushed in.

Spectacular too, is the texture of dike itself. Most dikes that are uded into the shallower parts of earth's crust are very fine ned."

## Here's New Way to Cut Taxes In Your Town: Grow a Forest

WASHINGTON.—Raise a forest if you want to lower your taxes. That's the advice of F. A. Silcox, chief of the United States forest service, who suggests that American communities might follow the example of European towns in licking the tax ogre.

The idea is already catching hold. Some 1,500 cities, towns, villages, counties, school districts, churches and townships now own about 3,000,000 acres of forests, and new plots are being reported to the forest service almost every day.

By selling fuel, pulpwood, Christmas trees, maple syrup, nuts and other forest products, communities can take a substantial cut from their annual tax levy. What's more, the forests offer new playgrounds, fish and game reserves and recreation facilities, besides protecting city watersheds and providing employment.

**Swedish Forest Runs Street Cars.**

The community forest idea started in Europe, where such famous preserves as Germany's Black forest and those at Fontainebleu and Versailles have been producing revenue for years. At Orson, Sweden, the forest provides enough to pay all local taxes and supply free street car and telephone service.

America's oldest forest is at Newington, N. H., which was started in 1710. Since 1832 it has provided fuel for the church, the poor people and the school, plus $5,238 in cash which paid community debts, improved the village buildings and helped build a library and school.

**Seattle Forest Shows Profit.**

Wisconsin has adopted the program scientifically. Each year the state pays 10 cents an acre to the county owning the forest, until the production stage is reached. Then the state gets its money back as timber is cut.

*CHRISTMAS TREES — Here's one product from your community forest that helps cut the local tax burden. There's also maple syrup in some localities, fuel, pulpwood, etc.*

Seattle has the largest municipal forest, covering 67,000 acres. The city claims to have sold more than $1,000,000 worth of timber, which is more than the initial cost of land and trees.

Mr. Silcox is sold on the idea:

"It doesn't take much money to start a forest," he said. "Most of them can be developed on cheap land, and there are millions of acres of tax-delinquent land that can be put to work. One of the great values of the project is the opportunity it affords for replacing a public dole by worthwhile work."

## Star Dust

★ *Screen Cinderella*
★ *Athlete Gets Lead*
★ *To Have—Not to Hold*

By Virginia Vale

WANT a Cinderella story? It concerns Kathryn Adams, who didn't win a "Gateway to Hollywood" contest. She did get first place in the eliminations for her part of the country (Minnesota), however, and got to Hollywood.

But she lost out there, and was all set to go home. The story goes that Gregory La Cava, the ace producer-director, saw her walking across the RKO-Radio lot, and asked her to take a screen test. She did, so sure that nothing would come of it that she even told him that she didn't like the script provided for her, and he let her write her own.

And—she was given the second lead in "Fifth Avenue Girl," the latest Ginger Rogers release, and may go farther than the girl who won out in that contest in which she was an also-ran.

Major Bowes and his staff looked forward to a let-up in the number of amateurs they'd be auditioning during the summer months, but instead of diminishing the number of

Major Bowes

applicants increased. They lay it to the New York World's fair—it seemed as if most of the people who went to New York for the fair didn't care so much about seeing it as they did about trying to land on the "Original Amateur Hour."

The arrival of cooler weather hasn't lessened the number of applicants—and auditions continue, at the rate of 600 per week.

**It's Clayton Moore who's to have the lead in "South of Pago Pago," after all. He's a newcomer to the screen, but has the athletic background which seems to be the main requirement for the role. Moore hails from Chicago, where he was inter-city swimmer, pole vaulter, basketball player, boxer, and practically everything but a ping pong champion, apparently.**

Paul Laval, the orchestra leader, collects batons used by celebrated conductors. He has 71, formerly the property of such famous leaders as Toscanini, Bruno Walter and Mascagni. But they're to have, not to hold—when he's conducting an orchestra he doesn't bother with a baton, just uses his hands.

There seems to be something about being on the radio that makes a man want to drive the oldest car he can get his hands on.

Jerry Mason, who is "Sr. Blodgett" in "The Life and Love of Dr. Susan," has one that first saw the light of day in 1930. He arrived at rehearsal the other day all out of breath—his car had broken down and had to be towed to a garage, the first time that had happened, and he'd driven it 85,000 miles. "I knew it wouldn't last," he remarked sadly.

And James Melton drives around Connecticut, where he lives in summer, in a red, four-cylinder car dated 1910. He wears a cap, goggles and a duster.

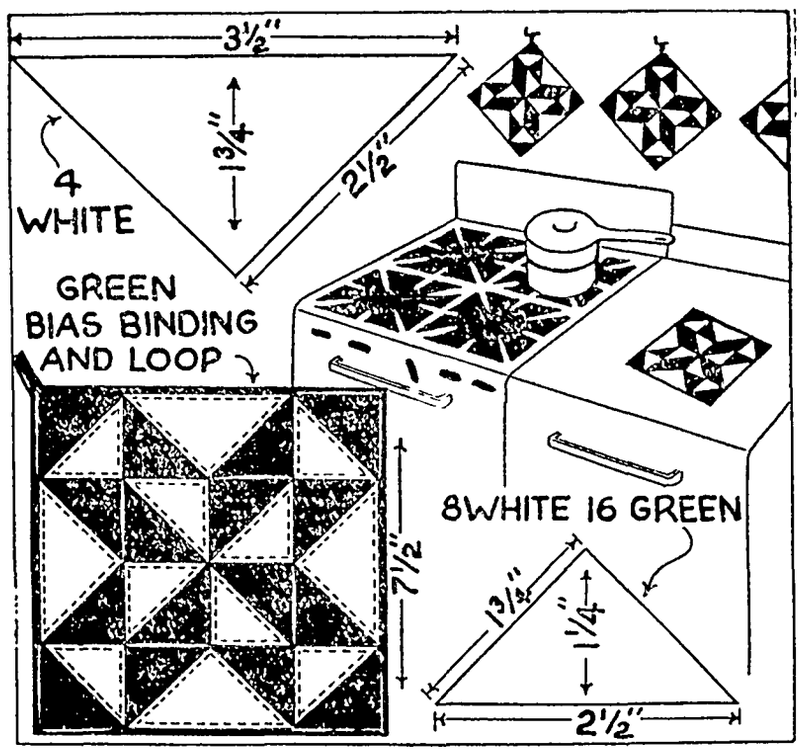
Gary Cooper has been enjoying himself at Southampton, Long Island, among the debutantes and the sand dunes, visiting his wife's family, and resting up from the exertions of "The Real Glory"—which, incidentally, has the conquest of the Philippines for its background. David Niven worked in that picture too.

*ODDS AND ENDS—Joan Crawford is said to be considering a return to the stage as a night club dancer in a play called "Gods of the Night"—it all depends on whether she can get a vacation from picture-making . . . John Trent, former transport pilot, isn't allowed to fly while he's at work on one of his "Tailspin Tommy" pictures . . . Richard Barthelmess will play John Garfield's brother in "Underground" . . . Barthelmess was one of First National's leading stars—now First National has been merged for years with Warner Brothers, and Barthelmess hasn't been on the lot for five years . . . Barbara Stanwyck may find herself back on the stage this fall, and in a musical show at that.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




**Patchwork pot holders hanging in a row.**

A GREEN and white kitchen is as fresh and crisp as a lettuce leaf. I stepped into one the other day with white walls, green floor and green organdy curtains. Everything was green and white, and over the stove hung a set of patchwork pot holders like a row of bright green and white tiles. All of us love old quilt patterns. For those who do not have time to make quilts, here is a modern use for your favorite designs.

Perhaps you were put to bed as a child under this eight-pointed star? The sketch gives the dimensions for the patterns for the two triangles used in making it for the pot holder. Piece eight small squares of two triangles; then eight oblong blocks of three triangles. A layer of sheet wadding is used for padding. The backing for the holder is white. The three layers are quilted together by sewing just inside the white triangles of the pieced top.

Have you sent for your copy of the new Sewing Book No. 3? Every homemaker will want a copy for it contains useful ideas for home decorating; as well as original ideas for things to use as gifts, and to sell at bazaars. You will be delighted with this new book. The price is only 10 cents postpaid. Send coin with name and address to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

### The Success Family

The father of Success is—Work.

The mother of Success is—Ambition.

The oldest son is—Common Sense.

Some of the other boys are—Perseverance, Honesty, Thoroughness, Foresight, Enthusiasm, Co-operation.

The oldest daughter is—Character.

Some of the sisters are—Cheerfulness, Loyalty, Courtesy, Care, Economy, Sincerity.

Get acquainted with the father and you will be able to get along pretty well with the rest of the family.

*All*
**Iowan's Hotel**
*in*
DES MOINES
**THE CHAMBERLAIN**
7th and Locust

250 FIREPROOF ROOMS
RATES $1.50 and Up

**By burning 25% *slower* than the average of the 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested—slower than *any* of them—CAMELS give a smoking *plus* equal to**

# 5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK

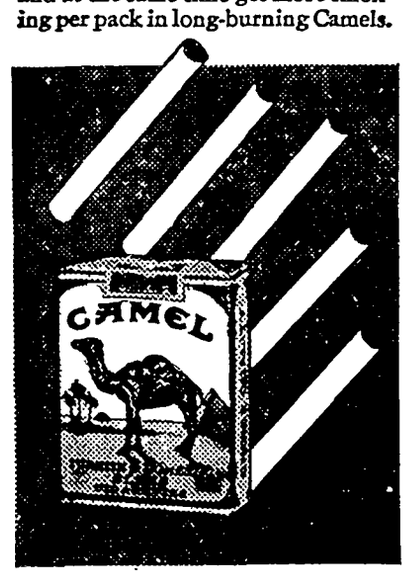
ENJOY cooler, milder smoking... the fragrance and delicate taste of finer, more expensive tobaccos—and at the same time get more smoking per pack in long-burning Camels.

Here are the facts from a recent series of impartial scientific laboratory tests of 16 of the largest-selling brands:

**1** CAMELS were found to contain MORE TOBACCO BY WEIGHT than the average for the 15 other of the largest-selling brands.

**2** CAMELS BURNED *SLOWER* THAN ANY OTHER BRAND TESTED—25% SLOWER THAN THE AVERAGE TIME OF THE 15 OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SELLING BRANDS! By burning 25% slower, on the average, Camels give smokers the equivalent of 5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!

**3** In the same tests, CAMELS HELD THEIR ASH FAR *LONGER* than the average time for all the other brands.




Get more and better smoking in Camels. Penny for penny, Camels are your shrewdest cigarette buy!

**CAMELS** LONG-BURNING COSTLIER TOBACCOS

**Not an Act of Fortune**

Fortune can take away riches but not courage.—Seneca.

**Despair Final**

Despair is the only genuine atheism.—Jean Paul.

**Visit Us or Phone, Wire, Write for Quality**

**Feeder Pigs**

Easy-feeding, quick-maturing feed lot pigs. Correct type foundation stock.

STOCKER and FEEDER **Cattle**

High grade Hereford, Angus, Shorthorn, Yellowhammer steers, heifers.

**BURNETTE-CARTER Commission Co.**

South Memphis Stockyards, Trigg and Riverside • MEMPHIS, TENN.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

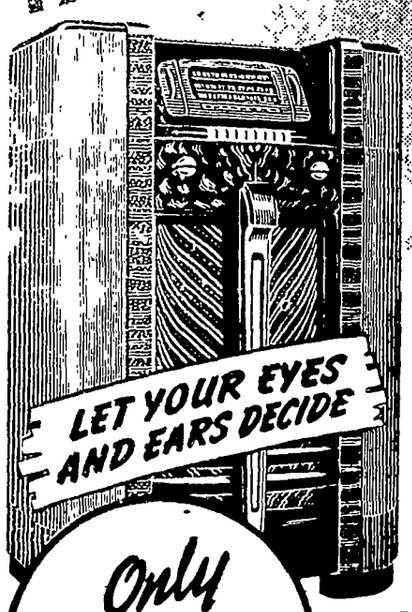
Margaret Overgaard, widow To Mrs Richard Van Hoosen Wty. Deed. 9-20-39, $1. Lot 1, Block 4, Second Driving Park Add. to Garner.

### First Light Frost

Farmers in the Klemme vicinity report there was a very light frost noticeable in low places Wednesday night, September 20th. The frost was so light, however, that no damage was done.


LET YOUR EYES AND EARS DECIDE

NEW 1940 G-E RADIO WITH THE BIG PLUS VALUE




MORE RADIO FOR LESS MONEY

MODEL H-87: Super Beam-a-scope • Television Audio and Phonograph Key • 14-inch Dynapower Speaker • 9 Feathertouch Tuning Keys • Foreign-Domestic Reception • 8 G-E Tubes • Visualux Dial • Plus a Dozen More Advanced Features.

EASY TERMS • LIBERAL ALLOWANCE!

Only $79.95

GENERAL ELECTRIC RADIO

*Other Models $14.95 and up*

Lewis Radio Shop



*SPECIAL*

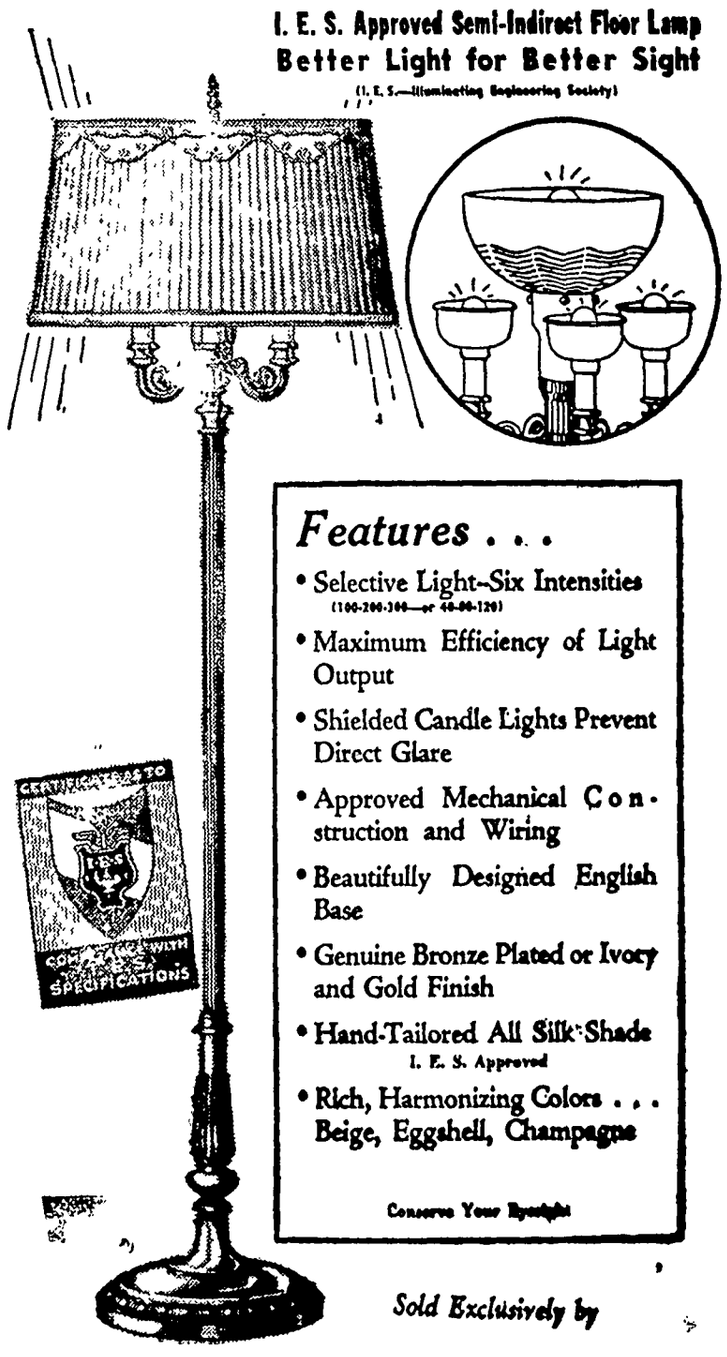
Fall Showing New Style

I. E. S. Lamps

I. E. S. Approved Semi-Indirect Floor Lamp

Better Light for Better Sight

(I. E. S.—Illuminating Engineering Society)



*Features . . .*

- Selective Light-Six Intensities (100-200-300—or 50-90-120)
- Maximum Efficiency of Light Output
- Shielded Candle Lights Prevent Direct Glare
- Approved Mechanical Construction and Wiring
- Beautifully Designed English Base
- Genuine Bronze Plated or Ivory and Gold Finish
- Hand-Tailored All Silk Shade I. E. S. Approved
- Rich, Harmonizing Colors . . . Beige, Eggshell, Champagne

Conserve Your Eyesight

*Sold Exclusively by*

Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Refreshing cold beer always on tap at Pannkuk's Cafe. 15-tfc.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, spent Sunday visiting with relatives at Sheffield.

County Supt. J. R. Baggs, of Garner, was a business caller in Klemme Saturday morning.

E. J. Arnold and F. A. Arnold were in Clayton county on business Thursday of last week.

La Vohn, Eunice and Junior Larson were visiting in Forest City Saturday.

Mrs. Hulda Wiles, of Des Moines, visited over the week end with Klemme and Goodell friends.

Albert White and family spent Sunday in Goodell visiting with his mother, Mrs. Ethel White.

F. A. Arnold and E. J. Arnold drove to Giard, in Clayton county, on business last Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, spent Monday visiting in Mason City.

Miss LaVohn Larsen took a load of the teachers to Pilot Knob, Friday evening, where they all enjoyed a weiner roast.

For a quick lunch, a bottle of cold beer or smokes, go to Pannkuk's Cafe. 15-tfc.

Mrs. Otto Smid is here from Southern Iowa taking care of Mrs. Henry Smid and the new daughter, Janet.

Stephen and James Kleinmaier, of Morris, Ill., spent last week visiting at the Ernest Helps and Ted Dutheridge homes near Klemme.

Ira Overholt enjoyed a visit over the week end from his father and brother, J. O. Overholt and son, S. G. Overholt, of Indianola.

Mrs. Wilbur Carr, of Garner, is in Klemme this week visiting at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Fred J. Arnold and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis, Grandpa Lew Lewis and Mrs. Hulda Wiles visited at Grundy Center, Sunday.

Miss Elsie Kjar spent Sunday visiting with her parents at Rowan.

Mrs. Hulda Allbee spent Sunday visiting with her sister at Britt.

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, spent Sunday in Klemme visiting at the W. F. Pavey home.

Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz went through the clinic at Hampton last week and may return there for an operation.

Mr and Mrs. Ed. Thompson and Mrs. Edna Thada were at Mason City on business Monday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. John Day left the latter part of the week for Sioux City to spend several days visiting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Nissen.

Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes returned Monday from a week's vacation spent visiting with relatives at Rockford, Illinois and at Adel, Wisconsin.

Miss Novella Bredbenner, who teaches at Allison, spent Sunday afternoon in Klemme visiting with her mother, Mrs. Martha Bredbenner.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin returned Sunday from Lohrville where they spent two weeks visiting with their daughter and family.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, accompanied by "Pete" ,Kilgore drove to Ames Sunday. From there "Pete" took the train for Moline, Illinois, where he will work.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Kuhlman of Meno, S. Dak., came Friday and visited at the Rev. Grosshuesch home until Saturday. Mr. Kuhlman is a brother of Mrs. Grosshuesch.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence "Dutch" Elder and two children of Osceola, Iowa, spent the week end visiting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Elder, parents of Clarence.

Coach Bowles, "Dode" Grange and "Mike" Lemke took in the Mohawk-Roosevelt football game at Mason City, Friday evening. The game ended in an 0 to 0 tie.

The Klemme "dads" caught the clean-up spirit and have had the town hall treated to a new coat of white paint, which greatly adds to the appearance of the building.

Mrs. Tony Ahrenkeil, of Goodell, who is a patient at the Hampton hospital, is reported at this writing to be much improved and is making a good recovery from a major operation.

Mrs. Traphe and son and Miss Louisa Reinzenhausen of Monona, Iowa, and Mrs. Welsh of Mason City, visited last Wednesday with Mrs. Elmer Arnold and Mrs. James Schneider.

Jimmie Carlson and Nora Wellemeyer drove to Des Moines Tuesday on business. Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer taught in the Swanson school during Miss Wellemeyer's absence for the day.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Risser and son, Bobbie, returned to their home at Des Moines after staying nearly a week at the P. M. Wilson home. Mr. Risser was working in this part of the state last week.

Maurice Greiman and family, of St. Louis, spent the past week in Klemme and Garner visiting with relatives and friends. Mr. Greiman, who is a son of W. H. Greiman is with the Westinghouse Electric Co.

Mrs. Edna Thada left today, Wednesday, for New Orleans, La., for a visit with her only brother and his wife, who is ill. Mrs. Thada accompanied the Maurice Greiman family as far as St. Louis, Mo. The Greimans were returning to their home after a visit in Iowa.

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter, Art Schoenwetter, Mrs. Herman Meyer and children, all of Liberty, and Mrs. Elmer Schlei of Fenton, drove to Colfax, Sunday, where they visited with Mrs. Art Schoenwetter who has been a patient at the sanitarium there for the past two weeks receiving treatment. Mrs. Schoenwetter expects to remain at Colfax for another two weeks. We are glad to report that she is improving in health.


READ THE WANT ADS! IT P

Arthur Wellemeye
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience a best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Nig
Klemme, Iowa



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

Business

AND THE ESSENTIALS OF BUSINESS—

The BANK plays an important part in the Business and Commercial life of every community. The excellence of our Banking Facilities has long been established, and the record of solidity increases with the years. We have every banking facility at the command and disposal of our people. We earnestly endeavor to meet every requirement of the community; the constantly increasing deposits are evidences of faith.

**We will be pleesed to serve you in every banking and business capacity.**

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

First National Bank

Established 1892



*GIVE YOUR*

HOME PRINTER

*A CHANCE*

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to give you all the news.

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to boost for good roads, good schools, and to support community celebrations and civic "betterments".

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to support Red Cross drives, Christmas Seals, poppy sales.

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to attract People to Klemme to interest them in this city.

YOUR NEWSPAPER DOES THESE THINGS and more. The Klemme Times is helping you. And so—the next time a printing salesman calls on you, tell him you're going to give the home printer a chance.

WE OFFER YOU the same or better quality at as low or lower prices, and quarantee better and quicker service than you get from outside printing houses.

The Klemme Times

# THE KLEMME TIMES

LUME 44 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 4, 1939 — NUMBER 20


## v. Zabilka Returns To Klemme-Liberty Charge

### HWEST IOWA CONFER. ED DOWN MERGER OFFER

**Iowa And Northwest Conf. Continue As In The Past**

ster City—A proposal to all northern Iowa Method- urches into a single organ- by merging the Upper onferences was turned down 65 at the meeting of the est group here Friday.

ministers and laymen vot- inst the proposal. The minis- ters voted 96 to 52 against the laymen 77 to 13.

Upper Iowa conference last voted in favor of the pro-

vote at the Northwest con- meeting does not settle the however. It was a memo- the jurisdictional confer- hich meets in Chicago next That group makes the final n, but customarily follows ishes of the conference

hwest Iowa delegates op- the suggestion on the s that a combined organi- would be unwieldly and would have more difficul- ting to the conference ses-

### v. Zabilka Returned To Klemme-Liberty

William Zabilka was re- to the Klemme-Liberty and Bishop J. Ralph Mc- nnounced other ministerial tments which included: Gar- . E. Schaal; Britt, C. N. Mc- ; Corwith, K. G. W. Hillier; ha, J. F. Moore; Crystal Miriam B. Hotchkiss; Bel- H. W. Fairs; Clear Lake, Collins; and Forest City, Seward.

W. Gauger returns to Buff- enter; F. W. Ortmeyer to ville, and Harvey Nelson to ne-Livermore.

C. Buthman is district super ent and resides at Algona.

### ecial To King's Herald

first meeting of the new f the King's Herald of the ist church will be held on , October 15th. Please no- he change of meeting. All rs are urged to attend.

### avy Rain Monday Night

eavy rain fell over this part state Monday night. Fields astures were getting rather and the rain will benefit that have not yet been d.

### CE TO PARENTS OF LDREN WITH CLES

ur Boy or Girl has a right e Main Street with her or icycle; but it is DANGER- to use Main Street for a ground or a race track.

ase co-operate with us be- some child is seriously in- ; warn your own child to reful.

ter dark lights are requir- n bicycles.

ding on the side walks is ermitted.

o or three children on a le is dangerous.

SAVE A LIFE we will ce the law. Help us by g that your boy or girl ves the traffic law.

is notice is final.

PAUL GRANGE,
Mayor.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Ray Hawley & Hazel, wf to Le Roy Gelner or Opal Gelner, Wty. Deed, 9-23-39, $600. Lots 11 &12, Block 9, Lackore and Howard's Add. to Hayfield.

W. A. Rhodes & Rena, wf &John Lass & Freda, wf To John W. Johnson. Q. C. Deed, 7-6-39, $1. SE1/4, NW1/4, 16-94-23.

Charles Nonnweiler & Louisa, wf To C. A. Nonnweiler, Victor, Henry J & H A. Nonnweiler & Clara Johnson. Wty. Deed, 1-13 39, $1 Lots 8, 9, 10, 13, 14 &15, Block 3, Lackore & Howard's Add. to Hayfield and also Lots 1 & 9 Block 21, Orig Town of Hayfield Hancock county, Iowa To Nellie McCullough. Spec. Wty. Deed, 4-3-39, $10. Lot 8, Block 9, Orig. Town of Garner.

J. R. Baggs & wf, Ida To J J. Urich. Q. C. Deed, 8-2-39, $1. &c Lot 31 in Sunset View Add. to the town of Garner, Iowa.

H. V. Reed & Jennie, wf to William Rockow. Wty. Deed, 11-22-37, $1. tract in NW corner of Lot 8, Block 1, of Seymour's Add. to Garner formerly Concord

### LEVI RIDDER INSTALLING FIXTURES FOR BEER PARLOR

Levi Ridder is remodeling his former pool parlor into a beer parlor. New fixtures are being installed including a new bar, booths and a walk-in cooler and other modern conveniences. He expects to have his new place open in a few days.

### Memories

At Oskaloosa, workmen cleaning out the basement of an empty building found a sign reading, "Bring your noise makers and come to town tonight. The war is over Germany has surrendered There'll be a parade, bands and everything" The find stimulated further search, and a man in an adjoining town came up with a banner on which the following words had been smeared: "The Kaiser is in Hell. Celebrate in Fremont tonight." The legends brought back memories of November, 1918.

## Will Conduct County Meetings

**Ruth A. Willits to Conduct Lessons at Series of Meetings**

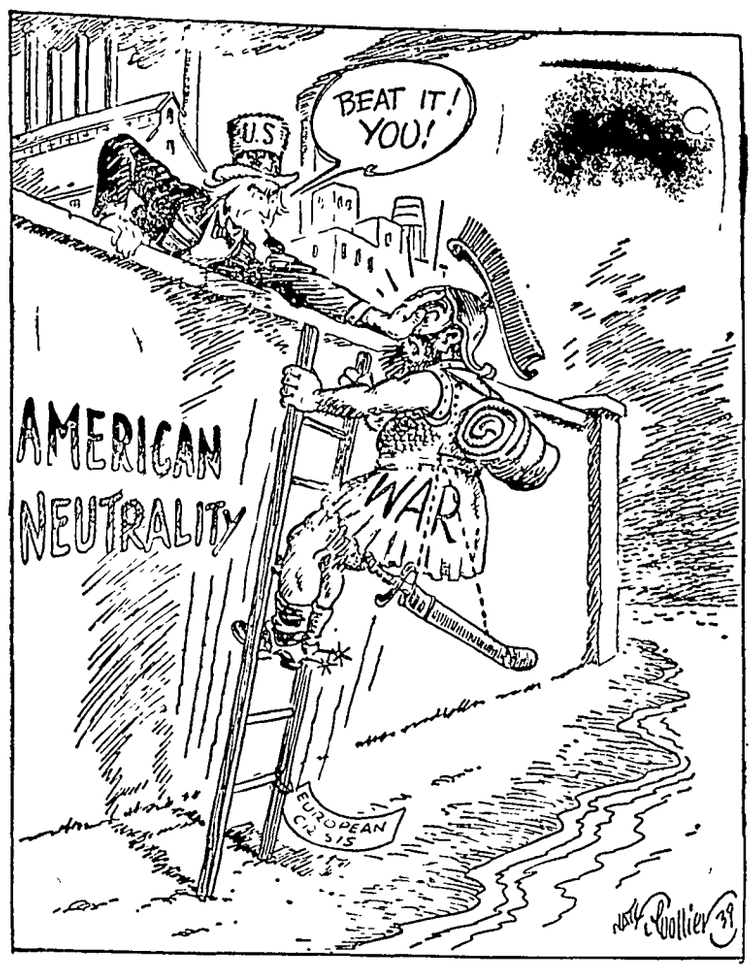
"Buiding Useful Habits" is the title of the 1st lesson to be given; by Miss Ruth A. Willits, the home demononstration agent for Winnebago and Hancock counties, at a series of leader's training schools which will get underway throughout Hancock county this week.

The entire course adopted for this year deals with problems underlying family and human relationships, and Miss Willits will use home made children's furniture and other equipment to illustrate her lessons.

First meeting will be for Garfield and Concord townships leaders at the home of Mrs. T. C. Petersen, Oct. 4; and Twin Lake and Avery with Mrs. John Chambers, Oct. 18.

### Giving Thanks

Elkader, Clayton county, may celebrate as many as five Thanksgiving days. In addition to the two days designated by President Roosevelt and Govenor Wilson, it appears that the county supervisors have named a third date, Nov. 16, and that the township trustees and the city council are each considering proclamations of their own to use up the other two Thursdays, Nov. 2 and 9.




## Talk Of Organizing Boy Scouts Here Gets Support Of Civic Club

**CIVIC CLUB MEET. ATTENDED BY FIFTY THURS. EVENING**

**Club Will Back Movement For Local Boy Scout Troop**

The fall meeting of the Klemme Civic Club held Thursday evening in the new school gym was attended by fifty men. A chicken dinner was served by the Methdist Ladies Aid Society at 6:45 Ernest Gerardi favored the crowd with a variety of accordion seletions between courses.

**"Court House Gang" Present**

The several officers of the Court House had been invited as guests of the Civic Club and were shown through the new building before dinner After the dinner each of the officers told of his work in his office Their talks were both interesting and instructive and the club members were given an "inside view" of county affairs first hand.

Those present from the Court House included: Fred Missal, County Auditor; Roy L. McMillin, County Treasurer; Elmer Raw, Clerk of Courts; L. M Brower, Sheriff; J. R. Baggs, County Superintendent of Schools; Chas. Merten, County Engineer; Clark Lovrien, County Attorney; Penn Eckles, Chairman Board of Supervisors, and Frank Schoun, Supervisor of the Klemme district Each of the above gentleman gave about a five minute talk regarding the work of their particular office Miss Callison, County Recorder, was called to Des Moines and was not able to be at the meeting

**Will Back Scout Troop**

Various matters of business were presented by Chairman W. C Keraus and disposed of in order and plans taken up for the December meeting.

A number of members were interested in having a Boy Scout Troop in Klemme and the matter was presented with the result that a committee was named to call on parents of the boys of scout age and secure their co-operation. The Civic Club voted to lend their financial aid and to sponsor the troop if one can be organized in Klemme.

### Fatal Hunt

While entering his auto on a hunting trip, 19-year-old Duane Vanderwalker of McIntire, accidentally discharged his gun and received fatal wounds.

**Aged, Blind and Relief Clients of County Are Helped During August**

During the month of August 227 aged men and women in Hancock county received old age assistance, according to the latest monthly report on the state old pension assistance division. The 227 persons shared $4,246 for an average monthly payment of $18.70.

In addition, five blind persons received assistance during the month, sharing $136 or an average payment of $27 20 each.

The state commission reported that 114 cases receiving relief were reported in Hancock county during the eighth moonth of the year.

## Three New Cars In Smash Up

**Four Cars Wrecked On Highway South Of Klemme**

Early Sunday evening four Hudson automobiles and a model A Ford figured in a crack up on highway 69 south of Klemme near the Paul Kemp farm. The new Hudson cars were being taken tandem, that is, one car was towing the one behind on a hitch. A car ahead of the new cars stopped suddenly and the driver of the Hudson swerved to avoid a crash when a car from the opposite direction collided with the two Hudsons hitched together, causing them to jack-knife and turn over.

The second pair likewise tried to avoid the crash and also jackknifed and turned over.

None of the drivers were injured and were able to drive one of the new cars to Montana where they were taking the new cars. The wrecked cars were towed into town and are at the Klemme Auto Co.

In the freshman Home Economic class we have been studing about milk and beverages for breakfast. Wednesday, we made breakfast cocoa. We also canned fruits and vegtables last Tuesday. With the canned food that was left over we gave a small lunch for the first and second grade pupils.

## Hancock County Farmers Win Honors At Waterloo

### BIRTHDAY PARTY HELD FOR SEVERAL AT BUFFALO CENT.

A large family gathering was held Sunday at the George Meinders home at Buffalo Center at which time the birthday anniversaries of several was observed with a dinner. Those thus honored were George Meinders and Alvin Meinders whose birthdays was October 1st; John Meinders, Sept. 27; Dick and Dianna Kardoes, Sept. 29; and Le Roy Josten, Oct. 5th.

Those from the Klemme vicinity who attended were Mr. and Mrs. John Meinders, Marjorie and Mildred; Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Jurgemeyer; Mr. and Mrs. August Josten and family, Earl Neuhring

Others attending the family gathering included Mr. and Mrs Henry Beeken and family of Woden; Mr. and Mrs. Herman Harms, Gladys and Janice of Titonka; Mr. and Mrs Will Kardoes and family, Mr and Mrs Herman Gruise and family, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Meinders and family, and George Meinders and family, all of Buffalo Center.

The several families brought baskets of food with them and all enjoyed dinner together.

## Store Apples At 34-36 Degrees

With an apple crop of good size and quality this year and prospects of a rise in prices as the season advances due to the European war, horticulturists at Iowa State College suggests that apples be stored this fall.

Apples should be placed in clean boxes, baskets or crates which may be stacked in the storage room. The containers should never be so full as to cause bruising A temperature of 34 to 36 degrees F. is best for storing the fruit.

**Sound Fruit**

Only sound fruit free from skin breaks, apple scab, worm holes and other defects is suitable for storage. However, there was little apple scab this year and the crop in general is free from insect and disease injury, according to the horticulturists.

Apples should be handled carefully, picked while hard ripe into padded baskets or fruit picking sacks and should never be dropped into containers. After picking they should be sorted for qualty.

**Scald**

Most varieties of apples develop scald in storage unless precautions are taken to prevent its development. This is the disease which kills the apple skin and causes it to turn brown and later permits apple rot to start. Scald is best prevented by packing the fruit with shredded oiled paper between the apples or by wrapping each apple in an oiled paper wrapper Shredded oiled paper and oiled paper wrappers suitable for this purpose may be obtained from the Iowa Fruit Growers Association, State House, Des Moines. One half to one pound of shredded oiled paper per bushel of fruit is sufficient.

Early winter varieties including Grimes Golden, Jonathan, Delicious, Northwestern Greening and McIntosh, will usually keep until the middle of December. Later varieties incuding Winesap, Stayman Winesap, Ben Davis, Willow Twig may be stored satisfactorily until February and March. Usually, fall varieties such as Wealthy, should not be stored longer than the middle of November.

The Bredlow reunion was held at the Garner Tourist Park Sunday, a large crowd attended.

### E. SCHAEFER AND A. DANIELS WIN AGAINST STRONG COM.

**Sixty County Ass'ns Had Judging Teams At Diary Cattle Congress**

Emery Schaefer, Klemme and Arnold Daniels, Garner, brought highest honors to Hancock County when they won first place in the diary cattle judging contest at the Waterloo Diary Cattle Congress.

The Hancock County team competed against sixty other cow testing association judging teams from that many counties in Iowa Each of the competing counties had a two man team, thus making sixty men in the contests

Schaefer and Daniels were awarded the first first place honors for Hancock County at the banquet held Friday evening Both men were also presented with a Schearre pen and pencil set in a gold trimmed case.

### 4 Divorce Decrees Granted At Garner

Divorce actions claimed the attention of Judge M H. Kepler in Hancock county district court all day Thursday and four decrees were granted.

Rosa Clark was granted a divorce from Robert H Clark; Alden Aldridge from Martha M Aldridge; Omar Kramer from Orva Kramer; and Charlotte McCoy from E L McCoy

Criminal charges of driving while intoxicated filed against Milton Evanson of Forest City and Maurice Olson of Britt which were expected to reach court Thursday were postponed until a later time

### U-DELT-EM BRIDGE CLUB HELD FIRST FALL PARTY THURS.

Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer was hostess to the U-Delt-Em bridge club which met at her home Thursday afternoon for the first party of the fall. Mrs. George Lawhorn won high score in contract.

Lunch was served by the hostess. Mrs. R. R. Reese was guest.

## Business Change At Garner

**CHAS. MARKS SELLS AVERY THEATRE BUS. AT GARNER**

Charles Marks, who has been owner of the Avery Theatre at Garner for the past nine years, sold his interests Monday.

Mr Marks has always conducted a high class center of entertainment and his pictures were the best obtainable He has enjoyed a good business while in Garner and his theatre has attracted patrons from all nearby towns.

We understand Mr Marks will return to St. Paul where he will enter business again

# 'Battle of Lines' Brings First Test Of German-French Defense Strategy

## World Debates Question of Hour: Can Either Wall Be Conquered?

By ROBERT THIERS
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

PARIS.— "Underground battleships" along the entire German-French frontier are getting their first test under fire these days as military experts await the answer to 1939's greatest wartime question: Are the West Wall and the Maginot line really impregnable?

When France's early advance brought her armies flush against the great German wall, formerly called the Siegfried or Limes line, the invaders faced a truly stupendous offensive job. Newer than the Maginot line, Germany's fortifications are nevertheless a hopeless maze of underground fortresses, moats, barbed wire entanglements and tank-infantry traps equal to anything the cunning French ever devised.

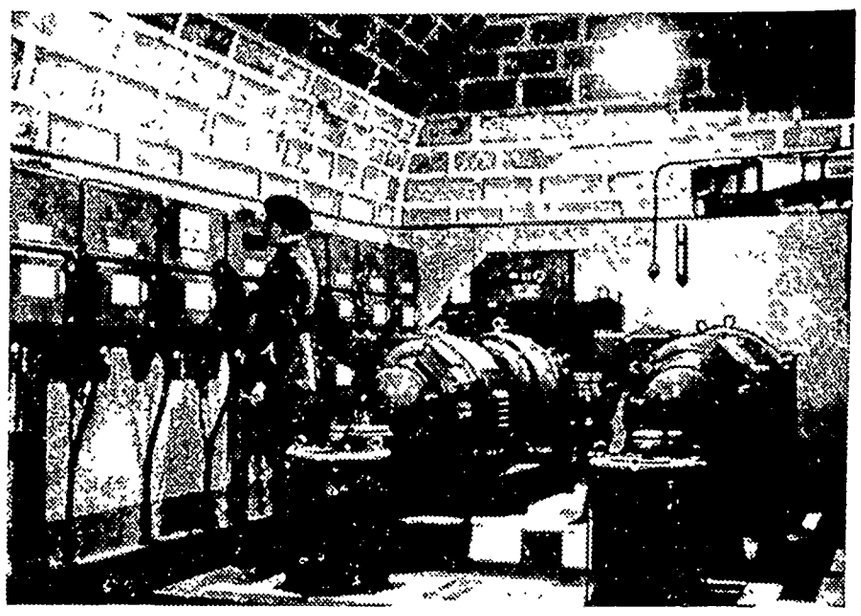
The West Wall is not simply a wall; ahead of it for several miles are auxiliary fortifications, and behind it are slanting, knoblike tank barriers interspersed with concealed pits in which tanks may be trapped. The whole system ranges from 25 to 50 miles in depth, swarming with anti-aircraft emplacements to drive off enemy bombers.

**Reich Rushes Construction.**

No French officials know whether the West Wall has been completed. Last year, during the crisis preceding Munich, Adolf Hitler revealed 500,000 men were working on it, night and day. A few days after the current war began Nazi Labor Leader Robert Ley is said to have wired Field Marshal Hermann Goering, promising to rush the project to completion.

By contrast, France's Maginot line has been completed several years. It was from the French that Germany got the inspiration for the West Wall, which was not started until 1934. The Maginot line was conceived in 1925 while Andre Maginot was minister of war. Originally planned to cover only the frontier area between Belgium and the Rhine, it has since been expanded to protect the entire frontier from the Atlantic to Switzerland.

Both lines are really a series of forts, each with their own electric kitchen, washrooms, water reservoirs, electric generators and storage rooms. Miles of underground narrow-gage railroads carry men and ammunition, the latter stored in giant reservoirs hundreds of feet underground.



*MAGINOT LINE—Older, more scientifically constructed, this series of "underground battleships" can probably be manned with less difficulty than the newer West Wall. Photo shows officer operating underground power plant in one of the fortresses.*

**Seek to Disprove Theory.**

It is an axiom among military men that no army can build a fortress so impregnable that no other army can take it, yet each of these nations has built its first line of defense with the idea of disproving the theory. So well are the forts concealed, and so discouraging are the cunning obstacles placed in an invader's path, that the defenders would nominally be expected to enjoy a wholesale slaughter while their enemies were attempting to find a strategic point of attack.

Once the fortresses are reached (they are invisible from a few yards' distance) the enemy must reckon with a bombproof, shellproof opponent. Each part of the Maginot defense system, and probably of the West Wall as well, is arranged so that every other part can be covered, even to the tops of turrets upon which attacking infantrymen might leap to avoid the rifle and machinegun fire from the embrasures.

It took the French army only 10 days from the declaration of war to pierce advance fortifications leading up to the Siegfried line at Saarbruecken, which probably meant a good deal. Evidently the Maginot line was considered safe from flanking counter-attacks, whereas the West Wall was unfinished and therefore vulnerable. But the West Wall itself is no pushover. Many portions of it are protected first by a deep moat and barbed wire, while gun emplacements are concealed immediately behind.

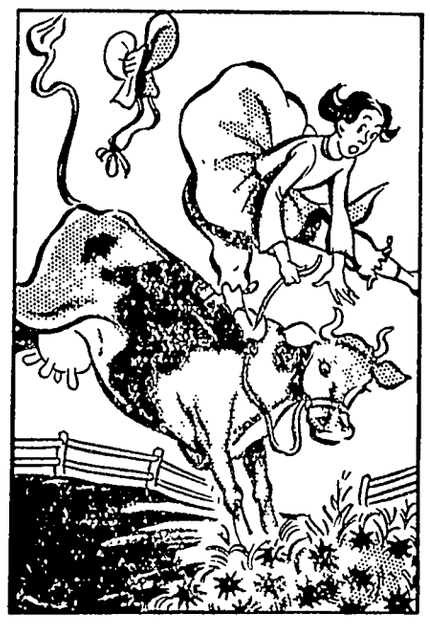
If the Maginot line is truly safe from conquest, France may make appreciable gains through the German wall without fear that its own frontiers will be violated. But at what loss of life either line may be taken is anybody's guess.

## Frenchman Had Honor Of First Loop-the-Loop

Adolphe Pegoud, a Frenchman, was the first aviator to loop the loop, on September 21, 1913. The plane used by Pegoud had an engine of small power and wings of large surfaces with a speed of only 45 miles an hour. Lincoln Beachey shortly afterward made a loop the loop at a speed of 75 miles an hour, carrying a greater weight, using a small-surfaced machine. He accomplished this feat on November 19, 1913, in a Curtis machine at Los Angeles, Calif.

# FRANCES WILLARD

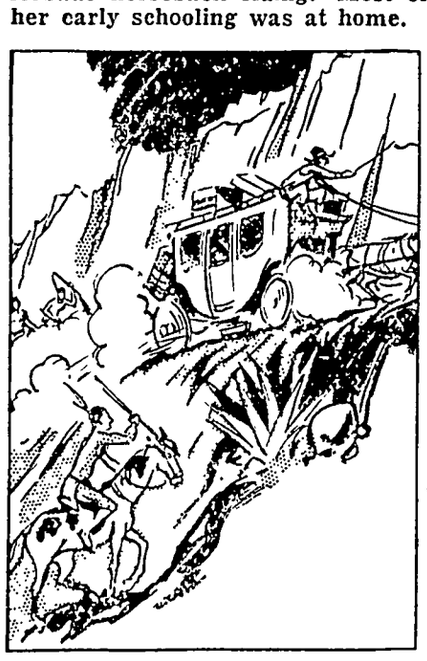
● WCTU Observes Birth Centennial of First Temperance Worker; 'Tomboy' From Wisconsin Once Led 'Praying Bands' in Campaign Against Saloons After Starting Career In Academic Seclusion of Female College.



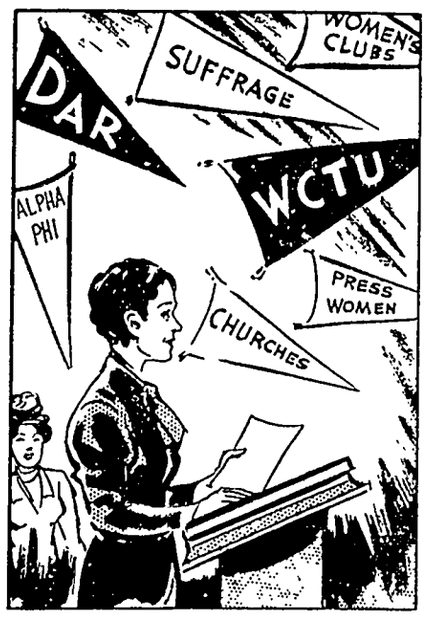
**1** She was born September 28, 1839, at Churchville, N. Y., and grew up a lively tomboy on a pioneer Wisconsin farm. Revolting early against men's restrictions on women's activities, she trained a pet calf to carry her when her father forbade horseback riding. Most of her early schooling was at home.

**2** Later she entered North-Western Female college in Evanston, Ill. She taught in many seminaries and was the first woman college president to give degrees to women. She was the first dean of women at Northwestern university, and a nationally recognized educator when only 35 years of age.

**3** She left this successful profession in 1874 to cast her lot with the infant but growing temperance movement, joining the historic women's crusade in which "praying bands" invaded saloons. The result was that in 50 days alcoholic beverage sale was prohibited by some 250 communities.



**4** From 1879 to 1898 she was national W. C. T. U. president, and for seven years also headed the world group. Through the W. C. T. U. she taught women to organize to achieve social reform. In 1883 she organized units across the country, traveling through the West by stagecoach over roads infested by Indians and highwaymen.




**5** She was interested in all angles of social reform and of equality for women, and left not a stone unturned to promote every angle. Lecturing and organizing, she led formation of many of our great women's groups. All have joined this year in a centenary tribute to her, with observances throughout the land.

**6** Before her death in 1898, she had been honored by many nations. Memorials to her dot every state. Her statue is the only one of a woman in Statuary hall at Washington, D. C. Ten thousand W. C. T. U. units are joining on her birthday in simultaneous national tribute to her memory—Frances Willard pioneer educator and reformer.

# WHO'S NEWS THIS WEEK

By LEMUEL F. PARTON

NEW YORK.—Mahatma Ghandi has indicated that, in his opinion, a world war against Adolf Hitler would be justifiable and possibly necessary. The British, with their imperative job of keeping their great Indian empire in hand, probably aren't worrying about Gandhi. More important is the attitude and activity of his vigorous and popular understudy, the 44-year-old Pandit Jawahharial Nehru. The latter has been boldly resistant to British rule, spent six years in jail, and has acquired popularity and leadership as Gandhi reaches his seventy-second year.

***Understudy of Gandhi Calms Toward British***

**Meager news reports from India indicate that Nehru has been calming down in his agitation against British imperialism, and that, a few weeks ago, he was vehemently denouncing fascism and the new German aggression. London is reassured, but watchful, as Asia may become a balance of power in the clash of world dominions and Nehru has been an active propagandist of pan-Asiatic doctrine, summoning browns and blacks to resist what he believes to be the aggression of the whites.**

Born of a noble caste, Nehru was educated at Harrow and Cambridge, taking honors in the classics. His father, the Pandit Motilal Nehru, was a lawyer and the richest man in Allahabad. He gave away his mansion and moved into a shabby little house when he became a convert to Indian nationalism.

**His son, reared in splendor, had no such ideas when he came home from England. He was a strong supporter of the British regime until the Amritsar massacre of 1919. Then he burned his 50 British suits, donned native dress, and became an agitator for the Nationalist cause. However, he was no devotee of loin-cloth asceticism. He was all for fighting and it was as the most belligerent of all the Indian leaders that he came to the presidency of the all-Indian congress in 1935.**

Nehru was at times sharply opposed to the non-resisting Gandhi, but apparently their differences have been resolved. He is handsome and engaging, a vigorous assailant of the ancient caste system of India.

IT WAS not until a year ago that Romain Rolland returned to France, after more than 20 years' exile in Switzerland. He had opposed war. Several years before he finished "Jean Christophe," Tolstoi had called him "The Conscience of Europe." He is a pallid old man now, with thinning hair and sad, deep-set eyes, but still "above the battle" and still trying to arouse the conscience of mankind.

***'Lamplighter' Sees Hope Only In 'Inner Light'***

He dispatched to the New York international congress of the American Musicological society a message of good will. It is quoted here in accord with this department's wartime alertness to such men and messages. He says:

**"In the field of art, there is not—there should not be—any rivalry among nations. The only combat worthy of us is that which is waged in every country and at every hour, between culture and ignorance, between light and chaos. Let us save all the light that can be saved. There is none more refulgent than music. It is the sun of the inner universe."**

It was this sun that illumined "Jean Christophe," one of the greatest books of all times, published here just before the World war, profoundly moving to multitudes of Americans as an avocation of the creative and aspiring spirit of man. Many times in recent years, Romain Rolland has written that the world had little hope of escaping another and possibly last devastating war. But, described as "an old man, broken and despairing," on his return to France last year, he has continued his plea for peace, decrying hatred, pleading for understanding

**His has been a lone voice, never identified with "movements," or political groupings, right or left. He opposed Henri Barbusse and his Clarte group, and the various "united fronts," as he did the leaders of violent reaction on the right.**

He was educated in music at the Ecole Normale, became a devotee of Wagner and then of Tolstoi and Shakespeare He is the evangel of the humane spirit in a day when it is hard pressed.

(Consolidated Features—WNU Service.)

# FARM TOPICS

## BUSINESS RECOVERY VITAL TO FARMERS

### Employment Revival Would Aid Agriculture.

By DR. O. B. JESNESS

Solution of a considerable part of the farm problem must be looked for in industry rather than on the farm. Colorado State college is giving serious consideration to the interlocking of these two major American enterprises.

Industrial and employment recovery concern the farmer because increased purchasing power among consumers means improved demand for farm products. Such recovery also will aid agricultural adjustment in that more opportunities for work will be provided for the excess farm population.

Unsatisfactory prices and income for farmers have led to programs seeking to raise prices by holding production or supplies offered on the market in check. There is not an adequate market to absorb at satisfactory prices all of the products farmers produce.

Agriculture is carried on by such a vast number of individuals that adjustment of production to a depressed market does not come readily. It presents a decided contrast to manufacturing in this respect. The fact that agriculture cannot readily adjust production has paved the way for government adjustment programs.

To the extent the troubles of agriculture are the results of surplus output, the remedy must be either market recovery and expansion, or actual curtailment of the industry. Markets have been curtailed by the depression.

For the future, land prices need to be kept in line with prospects for long-time returns.

There are problems of soil conservation and land use calling for public attention. However, soil conservation needs to be treated as a problem of itself rather than to be used as the vehicle for benefit payments to increase the agricultural income. In the future, greater recognition probably will be given to the fact that the individual operator has responsibilities in the matter of caring for the soil and other resources.

In a democracy, public policy is shaped by public opinion. This requires that the average citizens must think seriously about our problems and arrive at sound judgments. That thinking must recognize broader considerations of general welfare rather than to spring only from narrow self-interest.

## Music Fan Radioizes Entire Vermont Farm

Music while he works. That's the pet hobby of H. O. Van Vliet, a farmer of East Charlotte, Vt., on whose large farm one may hear philharmonic orchestras and concert ensembles from early morning until late at night.

The magazine Radio News tells the story as follows:

"Van Vliet has installed radio speakers in practically every building on the farm, all of which are controlled from a master speaker set in his house.

"It all started because Van Vliet, a busy and industrious farmer, is ardently fond of classical music. But because he had cows to milk, fields to plow, wood to chop and other barn labors to perform, he missed many of his favorite programs.

"So he set about remedying that situation. He bought several old speakers for a couple of dollars each. Using extension cord, he set up a speaker in the woodshed, another in the cow barn, one in the chicken house and still another in the large horse barn. To these he added three in his house; one in the bedroom, a large cabinet speaker in the living-room and another in his kitchen. The entire layout didn't cost over $12.

"He still has one problem unsolved: he can't find a station broadcasting classical music at five a. m., the hour when he hitches his suspenders and starts out for the barn to milk the cows. The radio minded farmer complains that he has to 'spend an hour or two in the barn the first thing in the morning and all I can get on that consarn radio is jazz music from Boston.'

"Asked if music helps the chickens to lay more eggs and his cows to give more milk, Van Vliet replied, 'I know definitely that animals like music. When I turn on some soft, pleasing music out in the farm buildings, the hens and cows respond to it immediately.

## Proper Sire Care

It is important to success in dairying to secure an outstanding bull of the desired breed—one which is capable of improving the herd—and give him care and management so that his services may be utilized to the best advantage, points out N. P. Ralston of the Missouri college of agriculture. Oftentimes the true value of many bulls is not determined because they are sold before production records are obtained from the daughters.

# Smart Designs for Women Who

DIAGRAM design for a dress that's just abo comfortable as a house dre be—with unbelted waistline armholes, plain neckline, a absolute absence of folderol princess lines make it beau slim. As you see from th gram, you can finish this eas tern (1798) in just a few hou

**For the Great Outdoors**

Gay and winning as the the "Skater's Waltz" is this suit for juniors, with its snug

hop jacket and extrava swirling skirt. It includes witching little hood, too. If y young and lively and lov great outdoors, then you'll 1673, even if you never we skate—whether roller or ice!

**The Patterns.**

No. 1798 is designed for siz 16, 18, 20, 40, 42 and 44. Size quires 4⅜ yards of 35-inch rial without nap: 2 yards of

No. 1673 is designed for siz 13, 15 and 17. Size 13 require yards of 54-inch material for sleeved jacket and 1⅞ yards inch material to line, ⅓ ya 54-inch material for hood a yard of 39-inch material to 2½ yards of 54-inch materia skirt.

Send your order to The Se Circle Pattern Dept., Room 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago Price of patterns, 15 cents coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

FREE
4 cups of
GARFIELD TEA
to show you the easy way to
KEEP CLEAN INSI
You'll like the way it snaps you back, oven the feeling of "rarin' to go" fitness and inside ilness! Helps eliminate the left-over waste th you back, cause headaches, indigestion, etc. G Tea is not a miracle worker, but if CONSTIPA bothers you, it will certainly "do wonders!" 25¢ of drugstores—or WRITE FOR FREE SA of Garfield Tea and Garfield Headache Pow GARFIELD TEA CO., Dept. 40, Brooklyn

**Lacking Virtue**

I love virtue very much, sensible people know that who talk about it too much have enough.—Voltaire.

SOOTHES CHAFED SKIN
MOROLINE
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY
5

**Fruit of Labor**

The bee from his industr the summer eats honey all winter.

666
LIQUID-TABLETS
SALVE-NOSE DROPS
relieves misery Colds fast

**Source of Pleasure**

A babe in a house is a spring of pleasure.—Tupper.

NERVOUS?
Do you feel so nervous you want to scr Are you cross and irritable? Do you those dearest to you?
If your nerves are on edge and yo you need a good general system toni Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Comp made *especially for women.*
For over 60 years one woman has to other how to go "smiling thru" with re Pinkham's Compound. It helps nature up more physical resistance and thus calm quivering nerves and lessen discou from annoying symptoms which often company female functional disorders.
Why not give it a chance to help
Over one million women have writt reporting wonderful benefits from Pinkh Compound.

WNU—N

MERCHANDI
Must Be GOOD to be Consistently Advertise
BUY ADVERTISED GOOD

# mund Ruffin, Known as Man Who Fired First Shot at Fort Sumter, Should Be Famous as "Father of Soil Chemistry"

George Washington overseeing farming operations at Mount Vernon.

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

KEEN-EYED young man worked in an improvised laboratory over samples of soil he had taken from his upland farm. As he tested the reactions from the chemi- he applied to the earth, he jotted down notes in a little and a look of satisfaction lighted his thin face.

he time was the spring of . The place was Cog- s Point in the tidewater a of Virginia. The young n was Edmund Ruffin, erica's first scientific mer, who was to be known later generations as the ther of soil chemistry in United States."

irst man in this country to e a chemical test of the soil to point the way toward modsoil science, Edmund Ruffin also to be known to history the man who fired the first at Fort Sumter in 1861 and cipitated the Civil war.

lore than a century after his olutionary experiments, the tributions of Edmund Ruffin present day soil knowledge conservation were recalled Prof. Emil Truog, professor oil in the University of Wisin in his presidential address ently before the American Soy of Agronomy.

Edmund Ruffin, born in 1794," Professor Truog, "was in th, frail of health and rest- of spirit. He read much of atever came to hand and grew in almost complete ignorance he practical agricultural tasks ing him."

student at William and Mary ege at the age of 16, a bride- om a year or two later, and private in the War of 1812, ffin assumed control of the ggin's Point plantation in 1813. father had died three years ore

**Worn-Out Land.**

dreary prospect faced the ung planter. The Ruffin land, e that of neighboring farmers, s poor, worn out by two cenies of bad agricultural meth-. Tobacco was king in that neer farm economy, imposing ingle crop type of agriculture which, says Avery Craven's ok, "Edmund Ruffin, Southern," the sole object was immete great yields regardless of ture consequences. Such a stem under frontier scarcity of pital and labor threw the burns of abnormal production arely upon the land in a reon where soil formation was r, rainfall heavy and concented and harmful micro-organnis unusually active.

American farmers had reaped profitable living from furnishg food to Europe torn by the apoleonic wars of the previous cade But this lucrative mart was closed by the Treaty of ent. Worn out farms were be- abandoned by the thousands. e tide of settlement was turnwest to virgin areas where nd was cheap.

Although crop rotation was folwed by a few of Ruffin's neighrs, such practices met with difculties, for clover and legumes iled to grow on poor lands and is cut the supply of live stock d manure. The corn crop on uffin's farm averaged only 10 ushels to the acre. Wheat yielded no better than six.

For the next five years young uffin experimented, seeking a olution to his problem. He rained his swamp land and had ood crops for three years. Then roduction so dwindled that he uit planting this acreage. He ied manure and got practically o beneficial results. He could ot make clover grow. His crude low made shallow furrows on e hilly land which became atercourses washing away the oil in rainy weather.

Disillusioned, but still eager to find a way out of his troubles, Ruffin came on a copy of Sir Humphrey Davy's book, "Agricultural Chemistry." He studied it closely and although he had no knowledge of chemistry, he soon grasped the fundamentals. His attention was drawn particularly to Davy's statement that a sterile soil "containing the salt of iron, or any acid matter may be ameliorated by the application of quick-lime."

The young planter found directions in Davy's book for testing soils for soluble iron, calcium and lime-bearing earth and also for testing limestone and marl for their carbonate content.

**The Tests Begin.**

He set to work immediately, gathered the necessary equipment and chemicals and began his tests. While he was not able to reveal the presence of free acids in his soil, he was able to prove the absence of lime. Then observing that sorrel and pine

EDMUND RUFFIN

were abundant on the poor soil, he came to the conclusion that "vegetable acids" were the cause of sterility in his land.

"Ruffin was probably the first man in the whole world," said Professor Truog, "to conclude that upland mineral soils are often acid due to the presence of free acids, made possibly by the absence of calcareous (lime-bearing) earths. He also held that all fertile soils are either calcareous or hold lime in combination with acids in such form that it is easily extracted with hydrochloric acid."

With the aid of the test for carbonates, Ruffin located deposits of marl on his farm and at other places in the neighborhood. He decided to put his theory to a practical test by supplying lime to his sterile soil.

Ruffin's epochal experiment in putting soil science to work for the first time attracted practically no attention in the neighborhood at the time. Yet it was to revolutionize the agriculture of his home state for the next generation and exert a profound influence on soil conservation as it is practiced today.

"On a February morning in 1818," says Craven, whom Professor Truog quotes extensively in his address, "Ruffin's carts began to haul marl that puzzled Negro hands, dug from pits hastily opened on his lower lands. They spread 200 bushels over a few acres of newly cleared, but poor ridge land and in the spring Ruffin planted this entire field to corn as a testing crop.

"Eagerly he waited. As the season advanced he found reason for joy. From the very start, the plants on marled ground showed marked superiority and at harvest time, they yielded an advantage of fully 40 per cent. The carts went back to the pits. Fields took on fresh life. A new era in the agricultural history of the region dawned.

"In October of that year, he presented to the agricultural society of his own county the first of what was to be a long line of valuable papers offered to the cause of agriculture. Stating his theories as to the 'nature of soils and the action of calcareous manures,' on them, he adduced the slender sum of his experiences to support what was in fact a revolutionary approach to the whole problem that vexed the farmers of the New World."

**An Important Book.**

Ruffin made further tests and expanded his knowledge, adding new facts and proofs to support his theory. In 1821 his paper, now enlarged and revised, was published in the American Farmer, a new agricultural journal published in Baltimore. Eleven years later, grown into a book of 242 pages, it was published under the title, "An Essay on Calcareous Manures." It ran through five editions and was described in the Year Book of the department of agriculture at the end of the Nineteenth century as "the most thorough piece of work on a special agricultural subject ever published in the English language." (The book by Sir Humphrey Davy which so influenced Ruffin had not yet been published at the time of his death in 1799.)

President John Tyler, himself a Virginia planter, declared that Ruffin's essay "in its valuable consequences would be worth more to the country than all the state papers that have been the most celebrated of our time."

An example of what Ruffin accomplished a century ago by the practical application of his soil tests and by preaching the philosophy of soil improvement may be found in the fact that from 1838 to 1850 the land values of tidewater Virginia increased by over $17,000,000. One estimate, according to Avery Craven, placed the total increase from the application of marl after 1820 at over $30,000,000.

Ruffin had a number of noted predecessors in the study of soil management. Leading among these was George Washington, says Professor Truog, who was thoroughly familiar with the agricultural writings of the foremost English authorities of his time. Yet the Father of His Country, was unable to increase production materially or even maintain the level of soil fertility at Mount Vernon.

"Washington practiced soil erosion control to a certain extent," Professor Truog points out, "took pains to conserve animal manure, went to great labor in fertilizing with mud obtained from creeks and marshes and spent much money in the purchase of special seeds.

Political and economic questions occupied most of Ruffin's time in the last 20 years of his life. He was an uncompromising advocate of slavery and became an ardent secessionist. He fired the first shot at Fort Sumter on April 12, 1861, and took an active part in several battles of the Civil war.

"After Lee's surrender," says Professor Truog, "Ruffin, at the age of 71, feeling that now he was a man without a country and too old and weary to be other than a burden of his children, with stern logic caused a shot to ring out that he might join his comrades who died in battle for a lost cause."

Although a century has passed since Ruffin's achievement and 50 years have elapsed since Wheeler's demonstrations, we are still today applying only a fraction of lime to soil we should, Professor Truog points out.

"Moreover, today we have tests of considerable refinement for determining the lime needs of soils; lime or marl has been located in nearly every section of the country; highly efficient machinery has been developed for grinding limestone and digging marl; facilities for transporting the lime to the farm where needed have been developed beyond the fondest hopes of 25 years ago; we have data almost without end showing that the use of lime is fundamental in the humid regions to the growth of legumes, to nitrogen fixation, to a favorable availability of soil phosphates, and finally to soil conservation itself.

"We ride about the country and pass through sections where the eye meets out crops of limestone in every direction, but alas due principally to an acid condition of the soil, there are no fields of alfalfa, sweet clover or other high-grade legumes which are so necessary for the creation of a land of 'milk and honey.'"

Edmund Ruffin, he says, had the answer to farmers and even agronomists who sometimes say that liming is too expensive

"We never calculate the cost of any old practice," Ruffin once wrote. "We are content to clear woodland that afterwards will not pay for the expense of tillage. —But let any new practice be proposed and then everyone be-

PROF. EMIL TRUOG

gins to count the cost—and on such erroneous premises that if applied to every kind of farm labor, the estimate would prove that the most fertile land known could scarcely defray the expense of its cultivation."

Pointing out that agronomists in particular, in addition to promoting the use of lime, should encourage also the use of fertilizers generally, the furthering of soil conservation and the adoption of proper land use programs, Professor Truog said:

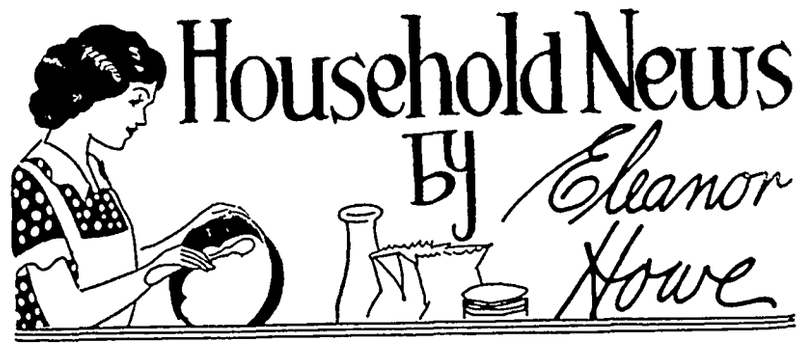
"Soil and lime testing, crude as it may have been, was what made possible Ruffin's monumental world in the field of soil acidity, liming and soil management. And if soil testing was practicable in Ruffin's day, it should be even more practicable today when so much more is known relative to the many factors involved.

"After 25 years of continuous experience with soil tests, I am convinced that with further study and improvement, they will in time be generally used by all agronomists in diagnosing the lime and fertilizer needs of soils devoted to agriculture. I envisage a time in the near future when conditions and the supply of plant nutrients devoted to intensive culture will be controlled by means of tests much like similar matters are controlled in a chemical factory. Then and only then, can we say that we are putting chemical soil science fully to work in a practical way.

"Some agronomists become greatly disturbed when fertilizer applied on the basis of soil tests does not give sufficient crop increase the first year to pay for the fertilizer. They seem to forget the all-important long-time benefit, namely that of maintenance of soil fertility which is the backbone of soil conservation, for fertile soils soon produce a protective cover of vegetation which for the most part is the best preventive of soil erosion.

"Can farmers be sold on the philosophy of returning as much to the soil as is removed? This philosophy is so simple and so sound that farmers can be induced to accept it more easily than some of the make-shift or stop-gap philosophies.

"Will the cycle of soil depletion and agricultural desolation be repeated over and over, indefinitely? If the answer is to be no, then it will be necessary for the agronomist not only to take soil science from the sequestered cloister of the laboratory and hitch it to the plow, but also to go forth preaching a positive and realistic program of soil management and conservation as Edmund Ruffin did over 100 years ago.



DON'T THESE LOOK AWFUL GOOD?
(Recipes Below)

## My Favorite Recipes

Lucky, indeed, is the homemaker who has among her treasured recipes Aunt Martha's "receipt" for soft molasses cookies, Mother's rule for old-fashioned apple pan dowdy, or grandmother's instructions for making home-baked beans. Those old, favorite recipes are the mainstay of many a tempting meal.

Each one of us has our own prized collection of just such recipes—some old, some new, but all of them tried and approved by a critical family.

The recipes I'm giving you today are some of my own favorites—family "heirlooms" and contributions from friends and neighbors who are excellent cooks.

When you're a "seasoned" or experienced cook you may take liberties with a recipe or with directions, but if you're a beginner, or if you're trying a new dish for the first time, it's better to stick to a proven recipe and the accurate measurements it calls for.

Accuracy in cooking means level teaspoons and tablespoons and cups in the amounts the recipe specifies; it means sifting flour once before measuring; combining ingredients by the method given, and cooking or baking according to time and temperature recommended.

**Oven Fried Chicken.**
(Serves 4)

1 2 to 3 pound chicken (cut for frying)
1 cup flour
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
2 eggs
¼ cup water
1 cup fine cracker crumbs
Fat for frying
1 onion (chopped fine)
1 cup cream

Dip pieces of chicken in flour to which salt and pepper has been added; then dip in beaten egg to which water has been added and finally roll in cracker crumbs. Brown in hot fat (1 inch in depth). Place in baking pan, sprinkle with onion, and top with cream. Cover and bake in a moderate oven (350 degrees), until tender, approximately 1½ hours.

**Surprise Muffins.**
(Makes 2 dozen small muffins)

1 egg (well beaten)
1 cup milk
2 tablespoons butter (melted)
2 cups cake flour
3 tablespoons sugar
3 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
4 tablespoons cherry preserves

Beat egg and add milk and melted butter. Mix and sift the flour, sugar, baking powder and salt Pour liquid ingredients into the dry ingredients. Pour into well-greased muffin tins and place ½ teaspoon of preserves on top of each muffin. The preserves should be partially covered with muffin batter. Bake in a hot oven (400 degrees) for approximately 12 minutes

**Vanilla Ice Cream.**
(Automatic Refrigerator Method)

⅔ cup sweetened condensed milk
½ cup water
1½ teaspoons vanilla
1 cup whipping cream

Blend sweetened condensed milk, water, and vanilla thoroughly. Chill. Whip cream to custard-like consistency and fold into chilled mixture. Pour into freezing pan. Place in freezing unit. After mixture is about half frozen remove from refrigerator. Scrape mixture from sides and bottom of pan Beat until smooth but not until melted. Smooth out and replace in freezing unit until frozen for serving. Serves 6.

**A Chocolate Sauce for Ice Cream.**

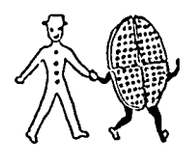
2 squares unsweetened chocolate
2 tablespoons butter
⅔ cup boiling water
5 tablespoons white corn syrup
2 cups sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla
⅛ teaspoon salt

Melt chocolate and butter and add hot water gradually. Bring to a boil, add corn syrup and sugar, and cook over low flame for 5 minutes. Cool slightly, add vanilla and salt.

**Gingerbread Waffles.**
(Serves 6)

1 cup molasses
⅓ cup butter
1 teaspoon soda
½ cup sour milk
1 egg (beaten)
2 cups cake flour
2 teaspoons ginger
½ teaspoon salt

Heat molasses and butter to boiling point. Remove from fire and beat in the soda. Add sour milk, beaten egg, and the flour which has been sifted with the ginger and salt. Mix well. Bake in hot waffle iron. Serve with whipped cream and a dash of nutmeg.



**Honey Spice Cake.**

¾ cup shortening
⅓ cup granulated sugar
¾ cup strained honey
2 eggs
3 cups cake flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon salt
1½ teaspoons cinnamon
½ teaspoon cloves
½ teaspoon nutmeg
½ cup nut meats (broken)
1 cup buttermilk
1 teaspoon vanilla extract

Cream shortening. Add sugar and beat thoroughly. Add honey. Separate eggs, beat yolks and add to mixture Mix and sift all dry ingredients Add ¼ cup of dry ingredients to nuts and add to cake mixture Add remaining dry ingredients alternately with buttermilk and vanilla, beating between each addition. Beat egg whites until stiff. Fold into mixture Place in well-greased loaf pan. Bake in moderate oven (350 degrees) for 45-50 minutes.

**Clam Chowder.**

½ cup carrot (chopped)
2 tablespoons onions (chopped)
1¼ cups potato (chopped)
¾ cup celery (chopped fine)
1 pint clams
2 cups water and clam liquor
Salt and pepper to taste
1 pint milk
3 tablespoons flour
3 tablespoons butter
1½ tablespoons parsley
½ teaspoon paprika

Chop the vegetables in small pieces and place in large kettle. Chop the clams and add together with the clam liquor, water, salt, and pepper. Cover and cook about ½ hour, or until vegetables are tender. Scald milk. Make a smooth paste of the flour and water. Add half of this flour paste to the clam mixture and half to the scalded milk. Cook each, stirring constantly, until the mixtures thicken. Combine and add butter, parsley, and paprika. Serve very hot.

**Whipped Cream Fluff.**
(Serves 5)

1 cup rice (cooked)
½ cup shredded pineapple
½ cup canned red cherries
1 dozen marshmallows (cut in pieces)
¼ cup sugar
½ cup whipping cream

Chill rice thoroughly. Then add fruit and marshmallows, and sprinkle lightly with sugar Just before serving, fold in whipped cream. Serve in sherbet glasses.

**Send for 'Better Baking.'**

Feathery cakes, tender, delicious pastry, and biscuits that melt in your mouth—Eleanor Howe gives you tested recipes for all of these in her cookbook, "Better Baking." To get your copy now, send 10 cents in coin to "Better Baking," care of Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

**Is Making Good Pie a Problem?**

In this column next week Eleanor Howe will give you her secrets for making tender, flaky pastry that literally melts in your mouth. You'll find recipes for pies, too—double crust pies, fluffy chiffon pies, and dainty tarts.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## BRAIN TRUST

"Brain Trust" is not defined in the dictionary. Nor is there any such classification in the Washington telephone directory, although several well known names might be listed under that heading.

The phrase is simply one coined by the Washington correspondents. It is meant to describe a small group of "thinkers" and "planners" who immodestly rate their mental batting average at about 1000 percent plus when it comes to the question of how the U. S. A. should be run.

Their handiwork has been evident in the planned economy of the past several years. but now the correspondents have been told that the Brain Trusters are being shunted aside in this time of "limited emergency." In their stead, the correspondents are told, older heads are being called upon to plan the nation's course under the new conditions.

What puzzles the correspondents however, is this: The Brain Trust is, in fact, still existent and apparently will continue to function as heretofore. The only thing they are being left out of is the administrative planning incidental to national defense and international affairs. How is the Brain Trust planning going to jibe with the planning of the emergency planners? Is there going to be a headon collision between the theories of these two groups?

The correspondents are well aware of the Brain Trust's brand of planning, to wit: plowed under crops, and other methods of "planned scarcity" intended to raise prices And the apparent objective of the other group is to see that the U. S. has abundant materals, both for home consumption and sale to any and all outsiders who want to buy, and to fight down increasing prices.

Even before it happens, the sideliners are calling it an "unavoidable collision at the inersection of Planning boulevard and Preparedness avenue."

---

The French are using dogs as advance scouts to find the planted mines on the German front. Roosevelt and Wallace missed it when they killed all those little pigs. There should be a big market for old hogs in France and the "little" pigs of three years ago would be about heavy enough now to take the place of Frenchmen in invading the mine plated sections. Too bad Roosevelt killed the little pigs.

---

As Congress assembled for its special session, the definitions of a "limited emergency" were many. One wag even interpreted the present condition as an improvement He reasoned: "We have had an 'emergency' since 1933, but now we have only a 'limited emergency.' That is an improvement."

---

Landon of Kansas gave the president a poser when he told him that if he would renounce the third term idea, and put it out of his head entirely, he (the president) would have little trouble in having the embargo repealed. His suggestion has met with approval of the country in general.

---

It may be as some one says who is quoted by the Hiawatha World, that to learn the truth about a man a woman must marry him. But unless the world has changed she can hear some interesting stories about him as soon as the neighbors see her running around with him.

---

Life is a grindstone, and whether it grinds a man down or polishes him up, depends on the stuff he's made of.

---

No wonder the hen gets discouraged—she can never find things where she laid them.

# Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

### CAMPAIGN PROMISES

During the 1938 rampaign Republican campaigners drew attention to a "hidden city" of what they consldered unnecessary state employees, sprawled out of state offices into the corridors and housed in several downtown Des Moines office buildings. One of the Republican campaign pledges was a reduction of this hidden city to the very limit consistent with necessary public service. At the same time it was promised that consolidation of departments and services would be sought relentlessly in an effort to reduce these annual rentals. Critics of the present administration denied that any such situation existed and laughed off promised reforms as empty campaign promises.

### OFFICIAL RESULTS

Although those departments which employ the largest number did not come under Republican control until July 1, unoffical statements that cuts were actually being made have been heard from time to time. These were promptly dismissed as false and misleading by those who did not care to believe them. New legisation which reorganized certain departments created some confusion as employees were transferred from one department to another. Many of these transfers and consolidations were under way as the fiscal year closed on July 31. With a new fiscal year now three months under way, many basic Republican reorganization plans are only now beginning to influence operation of state business. While the accompishments of an economy minded legislature and an economy minded administration will be much more in evidence at the close of the fiscal year on July 31, 1940, a fair picture of progress to date is possible at this time from an official report compiled by state comptroller, C. Fred Porter.

### ANNUAL CUT $431,796

The comptroller's report as analyzed by the Des Moines Register indicates payroll adjustments generally downward in all principal state departments with an estimated annual reduction of $431,796 96. Small increases totaling 51 employees are listed in ten departments while the balance of thirty-nine departments show a decrease in personnel of 426; or a net decrease of 375 between November 30, 1938 and July 31, 1939. The most noticeable consolidation of services and an important decrease in operating costs occurs in in the State Tax Commission, formerly the Board of Assessment and Review. In spite of the fact that this division has taken over the beer tax, cigarette tax and inheritance tax departments from the state treasurer's office, it now operates with eighty five less employees than were of record on last November 30.

### ACTUAL CUT PROBABLY ABOVE 800

Under the headng "Highway Commission" Mr. Porter's report announces a reduction from fifty-one to forty-seven employees. This is taken to mean only employees at the commission's administrative offices at Ames and does not take into account a veritable army of maintenance crews in each of the ninety-nine counties of the state. Maintenance engineers in a recent report to Randall Melson, commission chairman, reported a total of 1,472 men in the maintenance crews as of August 1, 1939, as against "nearly 1,900 at the same time in 1938." This reduction would add an additional 438 to Mr. Porter's 375; a total of 813. Assuming a conservative estimate of $85 per month for these highway employees it would appear another $446,000 has been lopped off the payroll in addition to the $431,000 estimated saved on payroll of state house employees.

### OTHER DEPARTMENTS

On last November 30 the board of social welfare had 405 employees and a monthy payroll of appoximately $43,534. The July 31 payroll of this department lists 249 employees and a monthly payroll of $29,107. The public safety department shows a decrease from 210 to 102 employees, unemployment compensation show decreases ranging from one to fifteen. Increases indicated in the board of control to twelve in the department of health and seventeen in the commerce commission.

### PLENTY OF SQUEALS

Although reorganization and consolidation with a view to effecting important savings of taxpayer's money was a major plank in the Republican campaign platform, even it's early stages have not been accomplished without plenty of squealing from within the party itself and stiff resistance from those who disagreed for one reason or another. There were those who thought the idea was only a campaign scheme to be forgotten after election. There was and still is a greater group who believed all Democrats should be replaced man for man by deserving Republicans; and that consolidation and its resultant saving should be postponed until all job seekers have been satisfied. But an old fashioned economy has been installed in the state house and it will remain there as long as Iowa voters believe in it.

### WIERD LEASES NEXT

Reduction of unnecessary employees is well under way and while there has been but little public notice given of the administration's expedition into the field of wierd leases, these inheritances from the preceding state government have been getting a full share of official scrutiny. As an example; just before the Kraschel regime retired form office at the request of the taxpayer, it concluded a ten year lease calling for an annual rental of $10.000 for a downtown Des Moines office building. It was blandly announced at the time that the lease could be cancelled by the state on due notice The present administration worked out a consolidation of this department which would have permitted cancellation of the lease and vacation of the building but it was discovered the lease could be cancelled only in event the state built a new office building. No rent has been paid for several months on the so-called Herring building for years occupied by the Liquor Cnotrol Commission and for which the state has paid $30,000 per year rent. The lease has expired and the state refuses to renew at what the administration considers a ridiculously high figure.

### TAG ENDS

Requests for copies of the 1939 40 Iowa Official Register (The Red Book) from libraries and schools are unusually heavy. . . . due to closer supervision state tax collections for the first six months of 1939 reached an all time high without any new levies . . . . . current federal debt total $40,864,985,135.75. . . . . your share $314.35. . . . . .

### LIKE SIX MAN FOOTBALL

Small schools with a limited amount of athletic material will probably develop more interest in six-man football as a major fall sport. The experience of Malvern last season and the start of this is that the game is a good one for spectators, fast, exciting and competitive. For the athlete it demands a high degree of skill and top physical condition. The school needs only about half as much material as would be needed for the orthodox 11-man sport so nearly every high school couid sponsor it.

### Farmer's Elevator Broken Into Saturday Night

The Farmer's Elevator office was broken into Saturday night, the prowlers breaking a rear door and entering the office where they jimmied a candy dispenser and obtained a number of five cent pieces. Nothing else was taken. The robbery was investigated.

# Around Iowa

**Tiresome**

Fifteen years ago, a barn on the Fred Barrett farm near Nevada was destroyed by fire. A new barn was built. Nine years ago, the second barn was destroyed by the cyclone. Another new barn was built out of the lumber from the old one. Last week, the third barn was destroyed by fire when 40 tons of bean hay committed spontaneous combustion. Mr. Barrett says this sort of thing is getting monotonous.

-oOo-

**It Gets Cold**

Stanton Marquardt, whale-shooting Iowan of Des Moines, reports that it really gets cold at Churchill, Canada, 2,000 miles north of Des Moines. Churchill is just at the edge of the real "artic country." A four inch water pipe there is packed with moss to keep the water from freezing. Diameter of pipe: without moss, 4 inches: with moss, 18 feet. One night during Marquardt's stay in Churchill, a polar bear came swimming in from across the bay and was killed by the natives who make up most of Churchill's 250 population.

-oOo-

**Lost His Tractor**

Joe McCord, Page county highway workman, of Coin lost his tractor, and almost his life, when his grader hit a natural gas pipe line, breaking the line and setting fire to the gas. The explosion blew Mr. Mc Cord from his seat. Helplessly, he watched while the tractor was consumed in the huge natural "blw torch" formed by the broken gas main After shutting off the valves, workmen welded in a new section of pipe.

-oOo-

**Lost Some Weight**

Three weeks ago Chris Hansen of Harlan turned some steers into a pasture. A few days ago he visited the pasture and heard one of the steers bawling. It had fallen into an abandoned cistern, which is enough to make anyone bawl. Thin and emciated when removed, the steer alone knows just how long it was imprisoned.

### STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP,

**Management, Circulation, Etc., Required by the Act of Congress of March 3, 1933**

Of The Klemme Times published weekly at Klemme, Iowa, for October 1, 1939

STATE OF IOWA
County of Hancock: ss,

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared R. A Jorgenson, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Publisher and Owner of the Klemme Times and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc, of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in section 411, Postal Laws and Regulations, to wit:

1 That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: R. A. Jorgenson, Klemme, Iowa.

2 That the owner is: R. A Jorgenson, Klemme, Iowa.

3 That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortages, or other securities are: None.

R. A. Jorgenson

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of September, 1939.

C. G. Waterman


**THE METHODIST CHURCH**

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme

**Liberty Church:-**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

# Desks...

Some 30 years ago, a farmer came into the Store with a long list of weights and asked us to figure them and see if he had been paid enough money for his hogs he explained "I did not get much schooling." This fellow did not need a desk!

The young farmer of today writes his own letters, figures his own accounts, draws his own farm maps and his feeding plans. He must know the facts about this business of farming to succeed. He of course, must have a desk.

We have a stock of 20 or more Desks ranging in price from

## $11 to $30

See them the next time you come to town . . . .

## Arthur Wellemeye

Furniture Dealer Funeral Director
KLEMME

MONARCH FOODS

**WHEN IT'S FALL IT'S ALSO PANCAKE and WAFFLE TIME!**

Yep! It's time to make PANCAKES again! have a full line of Pancake and Waffle Flour and e thing that goes with them: Light or Dark Syrup, M Syrup, Sorghum, Bacon, Sausage!

**OSH-KOSH B'GOSH!**

And, speaking of FALL, that calls for sturdy W Clothing. And if you want something that will stand "racket" just slip on a pair of Osh-Kosh Overalls B'G and you've got something! Full line of Overalls, Co alls, Jackets and Double-Thumb Husking Gloves.

## Our Prices This Week:

| | |
|---|---|
| PICNIC HAMS (Shoulders) per pound at | 1 |
| BACON NUGGETS Our Price, per pound | 1 |
| BACON SQUARES Our Price, per pound | 1 |
| COFFEE Dripo and Perko Brand Vaccum packed tin, per pound | 2 |
| SWEET POTATOES Nice ones, 9 pounds for | 2 |
| MAGIC WASHER (Large high grade towel free) 2 pkgs. | 4 |
| FANCY COOKIES Per pound only | 1 |
| FIG BAR COOKIES Per pound only | 1 |
| NEW CABBAGE Fresh and firm, per pound only | 0 |
| CHEESE, AMERICAN Packed in 2 pound wooden box at | 4 |
| MINCE MEAT Monarch Brand, 3 pkgs. for | 2 |
| FUDGE CANDY Delicious Gold Band brand, per pound | 1 |

## Klemme Food Marke

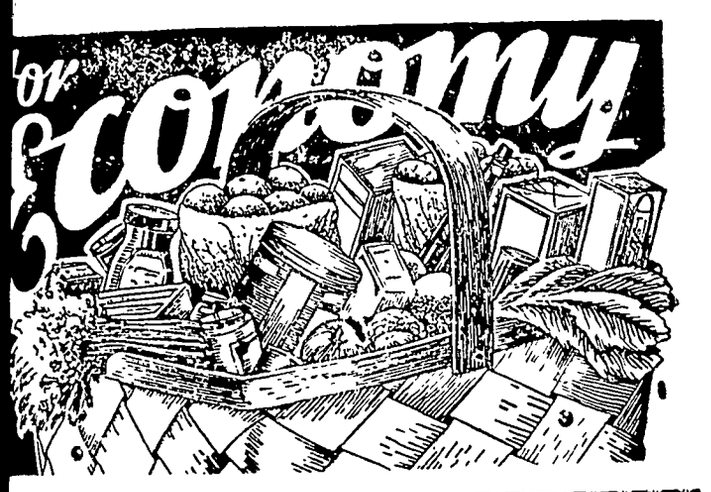
MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, P

...es Hicks, of Mont-
...ng the leading car in
...erby" at West Liberty,
...he last lap of the 15-
...he was well in the lead but tried to "lap" one of the other cars for good measure. In attempting to pass, he cut in too short and was struck, upsetting his automobile. Hicks died of internal injuries on the way to the hospital at Iowa City. A crowded grandstand saw the fatal crash. Mrs. Hicks was among the watchers. Too bad.

...School
...HE GANG"
...
—For—
...ited Milks
Cold Drinks
Lunches
...K. H. S. Students
...nd Teachers
...kuk's Cafe

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

...or Sale..
...OLD OR USED BRIDGE PLANK AND
...PILING
At The Britt Sheds on
...aturday, Oct. 7
At 200 o'clock P. M.
...of Sale are Cash.
... C. Missal, Clerk
...eemstma, Auctioneer




...ecials for Friday--Saturday

...NES (NEW CROP)
3 pounds for ..... 25c

...N KIX (BREAKFAST CEREAL)
(Cream Pitcher Free With 2 pkgs.) 2 pkgs. 25c

...dreft marvelous new suds Per Pkg 23c

...CAKE AND WAFFLE SYRUP
Staley's Brand, 1-2 gallon for ..... 32c

...A CRACKERS, Primrose Brand
2 Pound Box for ..... 19c

...S COFFEE
Fresh and Delicious, 2 pound can at ..... 39c

P AND G WHITE NAPHTHA SOAP 6 bars 25c

...COLATE COVERED CHERRIES
One Pound Box special at ..... 25c

...LDREN'S DRESSES
Special 1 Lot Sizes 4 to 14, each ..... 59c

...EATERS For MEN and BOYS
Slip Over Style, specially priced at ..... 79c

...AUTIFUL NEW BLANKETS
Priced at $1.89, $2.10, $2.49, $2.98 and $1.49

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S
...ood Store In A Good Town
Klemme, Iowa



# The Shamrock Times


### GRADES 1 and 2

Luella received an A in spelling this week. We had twelve spelling words.

Nancy, Ruth, and Harley missed school a day this week. Nancy and Ruth were sick.

We have our chairs painted brown to match our lockers.

The second grade are reading new books called, "Peter's Family."

### GRADES 3 and 4

Shirley Stille was absent from our room a half day Wednesday Maurice Trumbell was absent Thursday and Friday.

The boys and girls from our room went on a field trip Friday afternoon We found as many kinds of leaves as we could We noticed the pretty bright colors of the leaves. We learned several new trees. When we came back to our room we wrote stories about our hike.

We have three new plants in our room They were given to us by Isabelle, Iris, and Mrs. Schaeffer.

Those who had 100 in spelling for this week Isabelle Gibbs,Marjorie Lau, Iris Rosendahl, Velma Tiggerman, William Montgomery and Esther Hartbeck.

### GRADES 5 and 6

We studied the picture "The Song of the Lark" by Jules Breton Each of us wrote the story of the picture We had some very good stories.

Those who had perfect spelling this week are Mavis, Robert, Roger Ridder, Roger Bock, Richard, Clarence, Carol, Esther, Ruth Smith, Phyllis and Mary Lou

Friday afternoon we surprised Miss Irvine with a peanut shower We picked up a dishpan full of peanuts after the shower.

### GRADES 7 and 8

Our geography class is studing Palestine Julia Bell and Corrine Merkel received the highest scores in the test over Iraq

We made resource maps of Iowa on Friday

We have several new plants in our room.

Edward Barz, Patricia Kudje, Nadine Kimball, and Eunice Larosn received 100 in spelling.

### COOPERATION

Well, folks, the SHAMROCK TIMES is again going at full swing with a snappy staff who will try to bring you all the headlights of activities from Hancock county's finest school! Our staff plans to cooperate this year and make the Shamrock Times a bigger and better paper than ever before But what does it mean to cooperate? According to Webster, cooperation means working together in carrying on the same project We know the public has appreciated the splended service rendered by the faithful editors and reporters of yesteryears Those who have been selected as staff members this year will try to follow in these footsteps and make the Shamrock Times as interesting and worthwhile as possible As we strive to succeed in this task we will abide by and make this our motto, "Give to the world the best that you have and the best will come back to yoou."

Elsie Ward

### Music Highlights

The band members are all looking forward to hearing a concert by the United States Navy Band at Hampton, Iowa, October 9 This well known band is directed by Edward L. Benter. The afternoon concert will begin at 1:30 and the evening concert will be at 7:30.

Gertrude Grosshuesch has been appointed our new band librarian. She files all band music, and checks all music borrowed and returned.

The girls Glee Club has two new pieces. At present there are thirty-two members in the Glee Club. Elsie Thieman is our librarian, and Elsie Ward is our pianoist.

Jacqueline Kudje is the pianoist for the boy's Glee Club. Many of the boys have joined this year.

Before long Mr. Batchelder will choose members from both Glee Clubs, and combine them into a mixed chorus.

### Shakespeare's Little Theatre

Everyone is anxiously awaiting the day when those juniors will start making use of their hidden talents. It was learned from well known sources that the book containing all those sentimental, exotic, entrancing breathless dramatic scenes is well considered and should be picked soon. All of the members concerned have natural talents and the play should be very good or in other words, a "wow."

---

The Junior class went on a skating party at Garner, Friday night. After the skating Jamboree we all went to a resturant and enjoyed a treat. Everyone present had a fine time.

---

The Senior Home Economics girls have finished their personal grooming course in pattern alteration They studied the care of the hair, skin and hands. The girls were very much interested in the work and learned many new things. The girls made notebooks on each course and plan to keep them for later reference They will soon begin work on their woolen dresses. Two of the girls plan to make woolen suits.

---

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

The Liberty King's Herald will hold their monthly meeting at the church Sunday, October 8th.

Miss Helen Lemke spent a few days visiting her parents, Mr and Mrs Will Lemke.

The Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their monthly meeting at the Ben Reimer home next Saturday afternoon.

The W.F.M.S will hold their monthly meeting at the church Wednesday, October 11th.

The following attended the conference at Webster City Sunday Mr and Mrs Emil Beier, Mr. and Mrs. Aug Neuhring, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Reimer and Charles Bredlow and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Griffen and family drove to McGregor Sunday and visited relatives there

Mr and Mrs. Herman Gast attended the Methodist conference last Thursday.

Frank Ward and family and Mrs. August Ridder were dinner guests at the Ben Ridder home Sunday

Mrs. Albert Lange and daughter, Mary, and Lois and Doris Hammon visited at the Mrs. D. H Hammon home in Garner Friday afternoon.

Rev and Mrs. Will Suckow and family, of Postville, spent the week end visiting relatives around Klemme.

Mr and Mrs. Albert Lange drove to Garnerville Saturday to spend a few days visiting with their son, Ray and wife, and other relatives there.

Mr. and Mrs. M. Mitchel, of Mason City, spent a few days visiting at the home of her parents, Mr and Mrs. Will Lemke.

Mrs. Howard Spitler and daughters, Irene and Doris, and Mrs. Charles Ax were Mason City shoppers Saturday.

Mr and Mrs. Roy Schaefer and daughter, Rose, drove to Unionville Saturday and took Ed. Suckow to his home there. They returned home Sunday evening.

---

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

John, Clarence and Harmen Trampel and George, Walter and Glen Schlichting were at Waterloo Tuesday for the Diary Cattle Congress.

Mrs. August Tramel, Gertrude and John were visiting at the Fred Carolus home, at Galt, Monday evening.

Mrs. Tillie Bachman and sons were callers at the John Bachman home Tuesday afternoon.

Mrs. Harlow Helps, Merlin and Lois were visitors at the Herbert Marshall home Tuesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Helps, Mr and Mrs Edgar Buss and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Kramer attended the Diary Cattle Congress at Waterloo Saturday.

Bennie Beek and family were visiting at the John Trampel home Monday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman were Sunday evening visitors at the Herbert Marshall home.

Mrs. Harm Dirks and Miss Irene Dirks were visiting at the Wm. Waddingham home Wednesday.

Stanley, Eunice and Raymond Helps were visiting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Becker Saturday and Sunday.

Mrs. Clifford Montgomery and daughter, Carolyn, were visitors at the Clarence Bachman home Tuesday afternoon.

---

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday.
Young Peoples Bible Class
9 00 a. m Saturday
10:30 Tuesday
Confirmation Class.

---

### NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATOR

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss No 2287

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Administrator of the estate of Benjamin Schlei, an Absentee, of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requesetd to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court

F A ARNOLD,
Frank W Senneff, Attorney.
Dated September 2th, 1939
ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court
(Pub Sept. 27, Oct. 4-11, 1939)

## Want Ads

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—THIRTY COLONIES of bees and equipment. Tom Blank, Klemme, Iowa. tfc

FOR SALE—POTATOES, FIRST grade Delivered sack or truck load Quentin Stille 18-tfc.

FOR SALE — HEAVY SPRING fries Rhode Island Reds and Buff Orpingtons at 50 cents each. Mrs. Wm Ax 20-tfc

FOR SALE—V. & K ELECTRIC Pump complete with pressure tank. W. F Pavey. 16-tfc.

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J I Overholt, Klemme.

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

### LOST and FOUND

LOST — BOY'S CORDUROY coat, left in car in front of Shoe Store by mistake. Return to Walt Kimball. 20-tfc

LOST — 800 POUND STEER strayed from my pasture about a month ago. Finder notify Albert White, Klemme, for reward. 17-tfc

### WANTS

WANTED — QUILTING, SEWING (simple), crocheting and embroidering. Mrs. Reuben Greiman 18-2tp

WANTED—MAN WHO IS DESIRous of getting into business for himself. No investment or signers required. Car needed. S. F. Baker & Co., Keokuk, Iowa.

WANTED — CORN PICKING with Two-Row mounted picker $1.75 per acre V H Rockow. 20-tfc.

### FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxrs at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICES OFFERED

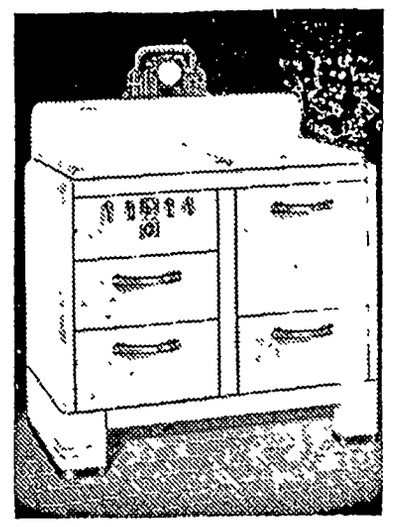
FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

PLOW WORK — I AM NOW equipped to install the Wiese Plow Share Units for those who want to use this method. W. F Pavey. 14-tfc.


THIS FALL AND WINTER COOK WITH

Shellane Gas--



ON A UNIVERSAL RANGE

And enjoy a clean, comfortable kitchen!

With this combination you can enjoy the utmost in convenience and economy— no matter where you live, in town or country!

UNIVERSAL GAS RANGES

and Shellane "bottled natural gas" gives you automatic maintenance of oven heat . assured baking and roasting success simplified cooking and the Simmer Save burner gives you the latest in gas stove engineering Come in and see this wonder gas range today.

Ask Us About Automatic Hot Water Heaters

Lewis Radio Shop

Maytag Washers Radios

See Our Special Fall Showing New I. E. S. Lamps

Central States Electric Company

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

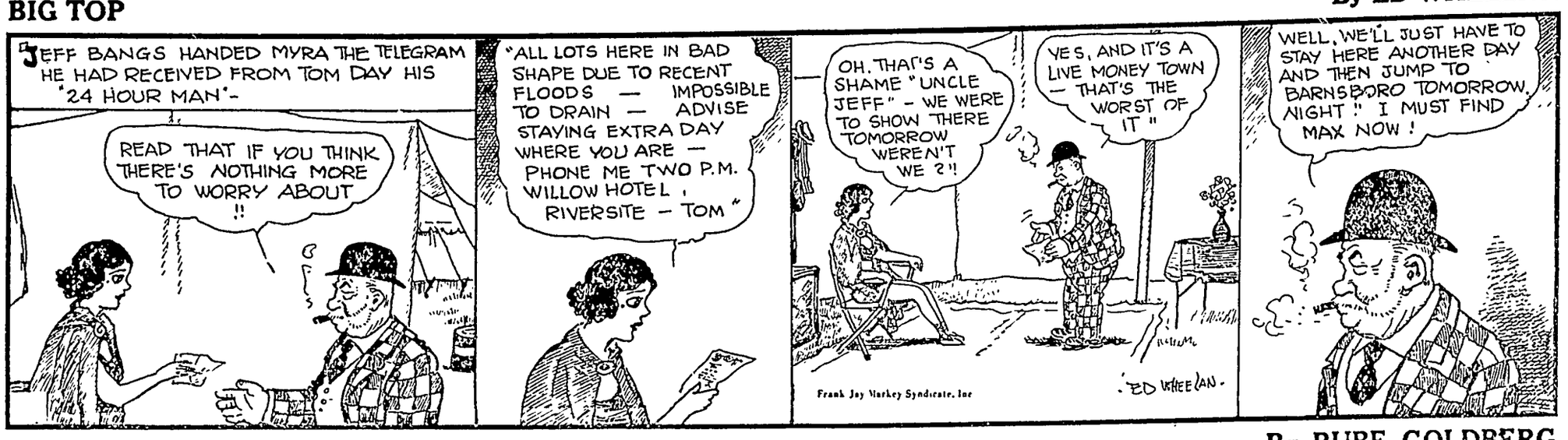
Garner Motor Sales

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# Fun for the Whole Family

## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN


JEFF BANGS HANDED MYRA THE TELEGRAM HE HAD RECEIVED FROM TOM DAY HIS "24 HOUR MAN"-
READ THAT IF YOU THINK THERE'S NOTHING MORE TO WORRY ABOUT !!
"ALL LOTS HERE IN BAD SHAPE DUE TO RECENT FLOODS — IMPOSSIBLE TO DRAIN — ADVISE STAYING EXTRA DAY WHERE YOU ARE — PHONE ME TWO P.M. WILLOW HOTEL, RIVERSITE — TOM"
OH, THAT'S A SHAME "UNCLE JEFF" - WE WERE TO SHOW THERE TOMORROW WEREN'T WE ?!
YES, AND IT'S A LIVE MONEY TOWN — THAT'S THE WORST OF IT"
WELL, WE'LL JUST HAVE TO STAY HERE ANOTHER DAY AND THEN JUMP TO BARNSBORO TOMORROW, NIGHT ! I MUST FIND MAX NOW !
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc
ED WHEELAN

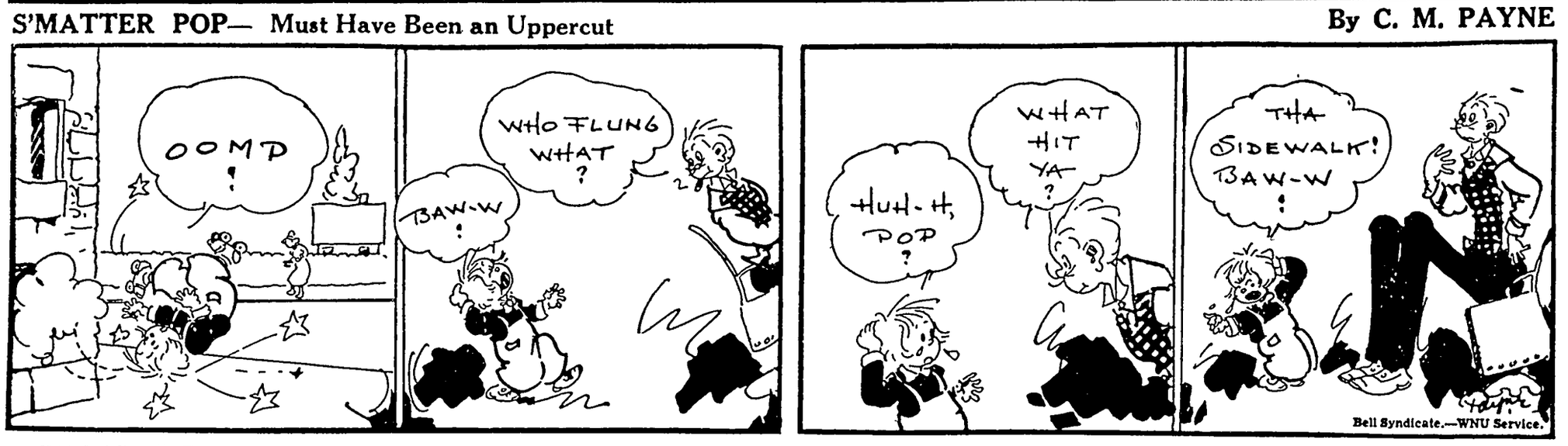
## LALA PALOOZA —The Best Is None Too Good for Pinto

By RUBE GOLDBERG

WHEN PINTO SUFFERS A SUDDEN ATTACK IN THE MIDST OF THE WEDDING CEREMONY, LALA REALIZES SHE CARES MORE FOR HER PET SHRIMP-HOUND THAN SHE DOES FOR GONZALES - SHE AIRS GONZALES FOR THE TIME BEING AND WE NOW PLUNGE INTO OUR NEXT EPISODE ENTITLED
"PLUCKING PINTO'S TONSILS"
YES, MADAM, PINTO'S TONSILS HAVE TO BE REMOVED
YIPE
GET THE GREATEST TONSIL SPECIALIST IN THE WORLD - HURRY, HURRY!
BUT, MY DEAR LADY, THE GREATEST TONSIL SPECIALIST IS DOCTOR T. SATCHEL McCARVER AND HE LIVES IN ST LOUIS
PHONE TO ST LOUIS AND TELL HIM TO CATCH THE NEXT PLANE FOR NEW YORK - SPARE NO EXPENSE!
THE LONG-DISTANCE TELEPHONE WIRES BETWEEN NEW YORK AND ST. LOUIS FAIRLY BURN UP WITH URGENT CALLS FOR DOCTOR McCARVER
DOCTOR, NEW YORK HAS BEEN CALLING FRANTICALLY FOR THE LAST TWO HOURS - THE NAME IS PINTO PALOOZA - AN EMERGENCY TONSIL CASE
SOUNDS LIKE AN OPERA SINGER - RESERVE ME A SEAT ON THE NEXT PLANE OUT
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## S'MATTER POP— Must Have Been an Uppercut

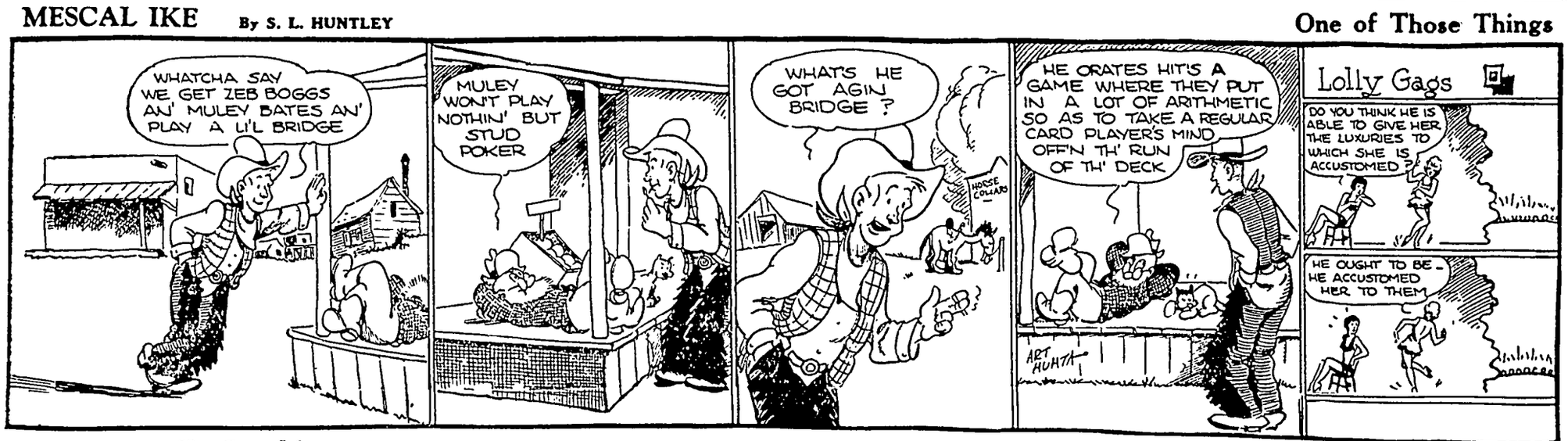
By C. M. PAYNE




## MESCAL IKE

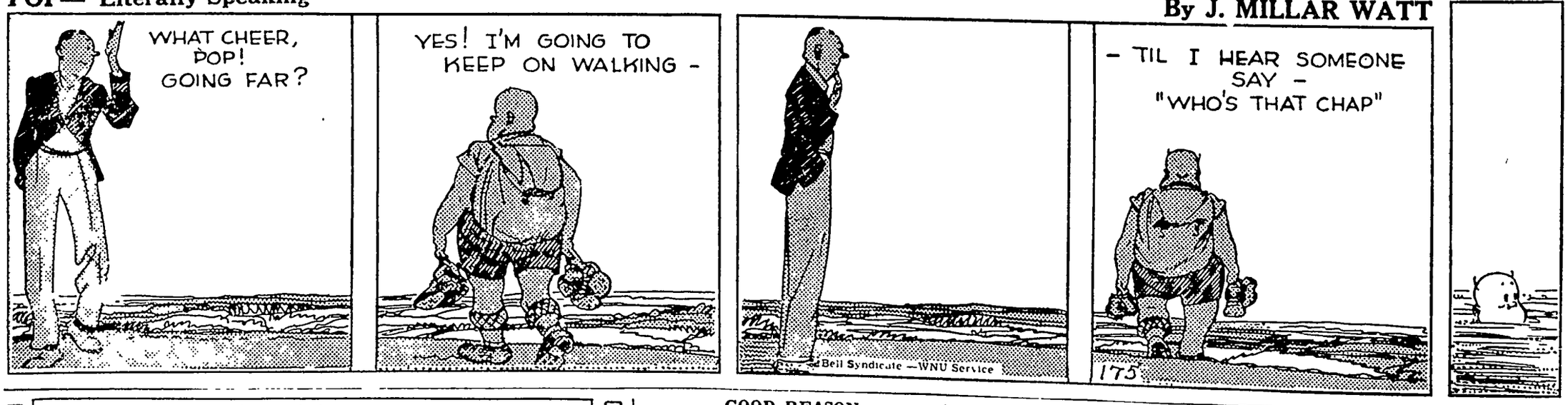
By S. L. HUNTLEY

## One of Those Things


WHATCHA SAY WE GET ZEB BOGGS AN' MULEY BATES AN' PLAY A LI'L BRIDGE
MULEY WON'T PLAY NOTHIN' BUT STUD POKER
WHAT'S HE GOT AGIN BRIDGE ?
HORSE COLLARS
HE ORATES HIT'S A GAME WHERE THEY PUT IN A LOT OF ARITHMETIC SO AS TO TAKE A REGULAR CARD PLAYER'S MIND OFF'N TH' RUN OF TH' DECK
ART HUNTER
Lolly Gags
DO YOU THINK HE IS ABLE TO GIVE HER THE LUXURIES TO WHICH SHE IS ACCUSTOMED ?
HE OUGHT TO BE - HE ACCUSTOMED HER TO THEM

## POP— Literally Speaking

By J. MILLAR WATT


WHAT CHEER, POP! GOING FAR?
YES! I'M GOING TO KEEP ON WALKING -
- TIL I HEAR SOMEONE SAY - "WHO'S THAT CHAP"
Bell Syndicate —WNU Service
175

## Cheerful News

JUDGE REVOKES DRIVING LICENSE OF SPEEDER
INTOXICATED DRIVER SENT TO JAIL
RECKLESS DRIVER SENTENCED TEN DAYS IN PRISON
PEDESTRIAN RUN DOWN AT BUSY CORNER
SIX INJURED WHEN DRIVER LOSES CONTROL OF CAR
THREE GO TO HOSPITAL AFTER HEAD-ON CRASH
THIS IS GETTING VERY SERIOUS, SOM'THING WILL HAVE TO BE DONE ABOUT IT
BUYS AIRPLANE SAYS HIGHWAYS TO DANGEROUS
(WNU SERVICE)

### GOOD REASON

Playfoot (after an awkward silence)—Why the awful pause?

Onalene (indignantly) — If you spent as much time as I do washing the family's clothes, you would have them, too.

### Better Still

Emogene—I'll bet we have something at our house you don't have. We have a new baby.

Hughberta—Aw, gee; we have more than that at our house. We have a new Daddy.

### Your Next

Meeker—Tell me, Jimmie, do you ever peep through the keyhole when your sister and I are sitting here on the davenport alone?

Jimmie—Sometimes, when mother or sister Jane aren't looking.

### Pat and Mike

Mike—Sorry to hear you were in a free-for-all fight, Pat.

Pat—Free-for-all, did you say? It cost me $10 and costs in court.

### DIFFICULT DECISIONS

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS

Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service
WONDERING WHETHER TO RISK A TANTRUM BY JUNIOR WHO, IN ONE OF HIS BURSTS OF HELPFULNESS, FLATLY INSISTS ON CARRYING ALL THE BUNDLES, OR TO GO ON ENDURING THE MUTTERED COMMENTS OF PASSERS-BY, ABOUT MAKING A PACK-HORSE OF A CHILD

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

BABY CHICKS

BABY CHICKS $3.90 per 100 POST... Cripples! No Culls... teed Live Delivery S... order for prompt shi... Atlas Chick Co., St.L...

STOVE & FURNACE REP...

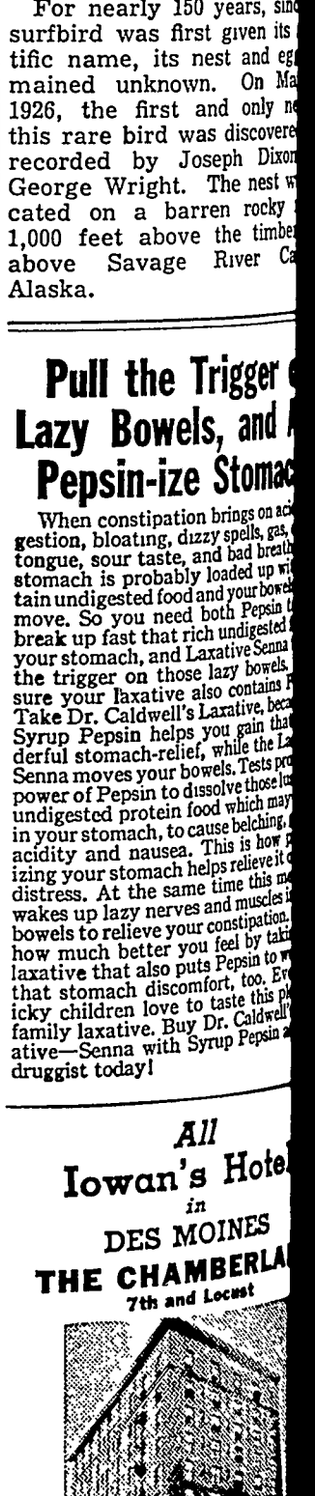
REPAIRS For Your ... FURNACE or ...
Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and A...
Have Your Dealer Order from...
DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR CO...

INSTRUCTIONS

SHORT METHOD ARITHM...
FARMERS—BUSINESSMEN—STU...
Learn short rules of computing a... subtraction multiplication, division... quickly from complete book on an... Includes interest and measurement... of all kinds Cloth binding $1.00 po...
Money Back Guarantee Fred J. Bea...
3207 Grayson St., Baltimore, Md.

## Simple Patches This Applique Q...

A leaf, a flower, a center —that's all there is to May... applique. Start your blocks... the patches are easy to a... You can use the same ma... throughout for the flower p... or do each one in a dif...



Pattern 6416

scrap. Use this easy and ... tive block for pillow or sca... well. Pattern 6416 contain... Block Chart; carefully draw... tern pieces; color schemes,... tions for making the quilt;... age chart; illustration of qu...

To obtain this pattern se... cents in coins to The Sewin... cle Household Arts Dept., 2... 14th St., New York.

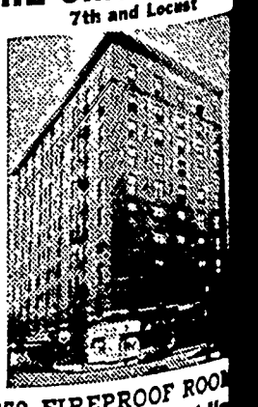
## Surfbird's Nest

For nearly 150 years, sinc... surfbird was first given its ... tific name, its nest and eg... mained unknown. On Ma... 1926, the first and only ne... this rare bird was discovere... recorded by Joseph Dixon... George Wright. The nest w... cated on a barren rocky ... 1,000 feet above the timber... above Savage River Ca... Alaska.

Pull the Trigger ... Lazy Bowels, and ... Pepsin-ize Stomac...

When constipation brings on ac... gestion, bloating, dizzy spells, gas, ... tongue, sour taste, and bad breath... stomach is probably loaded up wi... tain undigested food and your bowel... move. So you need both Pepsin ... break up fast that rich undigested ... your stomach, and Laxative Senna ... the trigger on those lazy bowels. ... sure your laxative also contains P... Take Dr. Caldwell's Laxative, beca... Syrup Pepsin helps you gain that... derful stomach-relief, while the La... Senna moves your bowels. Tests pro... power of Pepsin to dissolve those lu... undigested protein food which may ... in your stomach, to cause belching, ... acidity and nausea. This is how P... izing your stomach helps relieve it ... distress. At the same time this m... wakes up lazy nerves and muscles i... bowels to relieve your constipation. ... how much better you feel by taki... laxative that also puts Pepsin to w... that stomach discomfort, too. Ev... icky children love to taste this p... family laxative. Buy Dr. Caldwell's ... ative—Senna with Syrup Pepsin a... druggist today!

All Iowan's Hote... in DES MOINES THE CHAMBERLA... 7th and Locust



250 FIREPROOF ROO... RATES $1.50 and Up...

# llege Classics in Sports, Classroom, Dress-Up Clothes

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

ls intensely interesting to note he comradeship, the spirit of ual endeavor and co-operation exists these days between mer- ntman, designer and the college as to the planning of a program clothes that must be practical of all, at the same time they st date smartly for the varied es of activities that crowd the of Miss Modern.

was a happy inspiration that ved merchandiser and style cre- to call into consultation groups ypical college girls, to take these ng people into partnership, so to ak, in their efforts to assemble rdrobes of smart apparel that uld meet the demands of every asion in a thoroughly practical se as well as a highly fashion- rect way.

n the illustration we are showing ee apparel choices of a typical ege girl who considers these thes classics as indispensable for alma mater. To be sure they ply represent the initial numbers t lay the foundation of a well anized wardrobe.

Centered in the picture Miss Col- iate is properly attired in a twin eater set topping a circular plaid rt plus the inevitable common- se oxfords. And here's some- ng about plaids to keep in mind, u can't wear 'em too bright this son, the more red in their color eme the better.

To the right in the picture this r co-ed is wearing a skirt and eater combination topped by a classic water-proofed clan plaid coat with gabardine lining. Her sports hat of felt is a perfect college-girl type. She wears the typical saddle oxfords and wool ankle sox. Have your sox initialed is fashion's latest message. You can know that the coat here pictured will attend football games this fall, which was in the mind of the designer who styled it with an idea for warmth and comfort as well as good "looks." This coat is likewise the type that will go to town often, will stand the test of motoring and prove a friend indeed throughout wind, rain, sunshine and the vagaries of weather that mark autumn and winter days.

Miss College Girl's choice to wear on a date with her best beau is a trim, very smart, very practical outfit in black as illustrated to the left in the group. Her crepe frock has the pinched-in waistline such as fashion demands this season; also the new back fullness. In her trunk she has tucked away one of the new detachable bustle bows which she wears now and then to add an extra note of chic to her frock. Her felt beret (small, it won't slip out of pose in dancing) has the new forward tilt and she brightens the whole with a flamboyant necklace and matching bracelet set in eye-thrilling colored stones.

Not that choice must be restricted to a black dress with massive gold and colorful stone-set jewelry for keeping dress-up dates. To be sure the big idea is black for your autumn "first," but the gorgeous colors on the way are simply breath-taking. The new wool dresses and the very chic and fetching velveteen dresses make striking color their theme.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Jeweled Buttons

Elegance is the keynote to fash- ns this fall and winter. Feminine lums and fancies add infinite arm to the mode. Seeing that e have gone back to the gay nine- es for much of our inspiration it as inevitable that the vogue for g glittering jeweled buttons should revived. And here they are orifying the bolero suit of char- euse wool crepe as here pictured. e jeweled buttons of amethyst d gold are matched with a lapel rnament.

### Mesh Evening Scarf

You can feel yourself a dashing enorita this summer if you wear e of the new white mesh scarfs rapped Spanish style about you ith your cotton evening dresses.

## Glacier White Is Latest Lace Tint

Glacier white, which has a pale bluish cast, was one of Patou's favorite colors for evening gowns in the most recent Paris showings, while Molyneux showed a vivid bright shade of blue. Molyneux not only did the new pencil-slim silhouette in lace, but made quite a sensation with his double-swing skirts for dance frocks, which were often ankle length. One of these in black lace had three flounces at the hem, with a deep square decolletage at the back edged with three ruffles. Another gown in the full-skirted group was in black net with a lace top.

In a gown by Patou with long, slim lines, fullness in the back was achieved by means of godets, and the effect was quite sophisticated in lace over a silver princess slip.

## Elegance Is Word For New Handbags

Handsome is the word for the new handbags. Even the bags carried with practical daytime costumes will sound a note of elegance in their general finish and fine mountings. Emphasis is on suede bags in interesting shapes and expert workmanship.

The more formal types announce revival of ornate frames, and many trimming touches in way of braiding and embroidery.

Evening bags are all aglitter with sequin handcraft, bead embroidery and other "whimsies" that tune to a song of elegance that will be heard throughout the winter social season.

### New Colors

Artichoke green is new on the fall color card. Blackberry tones as shown this season are really beautiful as are also the rich dahlia shades.

# Star Dust

★ *Making Best of Illness*
★ *U. S. Speeds Releases*
★ *Chateau to Orphans*

By Virginia Vale

HOLLYWOOD does not know yet what the European war is going to do to its major industry. The very profitable foreign market for pictures is out now, of course (it's said that Metro might have made two million dollars on "Gone With the Wind" alone). So the picture-makers are going to economize.

Then there are the foreign-born stars to consider. Samuel Goldwyn decided not to go ahead with "Raffles" because David Niven might be called back to England.

Victor McLaglen, Ray Milland and George Brent have all become American citizens; McLaglen got his final papers years ago.

Herbert Wilcox and Anna Neagle departed for England, Mr Wilcox announcing that, because of the war, he would postpone making his proposed picture about Bonnie Prince Charlie Robert Montgomery had to cancel making plans for working in "Busman's Holiday" in England and started for home Maureen O'Sullivan also had to turn right around and start back to America again, instead of making the picture for which she'd gone abroad.

If Carole Lombard had to have appendicitis she certainly picked a convenient time for it. Of course, production on "Vigil in the Night" was held up. But it gave Brian Aherne time to marry Joan Fontaine—incidentally, they had one of

CAROLE LOMBARD

Hollywood's few church weddings —and afforded Miss Lombard an opportunity to study nurses and hospital procedure at first hand. Of course, in "Vigil of the Night" she plays an English nurse, but the experience was a help anyway.

**The government requested that release dates on two pictures be advanced. They are "Thunder Afloat," a tale based on the defense of the American coast against submarines during the last war, with Wallace Beery and Chester Morris, and "Twenty Thousand Men," an aviation picture full of thrills which it cost a small fortune to stage.**

Phil Baker had miniature reproductions of his accordion made for the charm bracelets of some of his friends. A manufacturer is responsible for launching on a defenseless public one of the most unattractive dolls that it has ever been our fate to see; it's a "Baby Snooks" doll, but we'd say that Fannie Brice had material for a libel suit, if it's supposed to look like her.

Benay Venuta, the radio singer, still corresponds with Myrna Loy, though it's years since they met. At that time they danced side by side in the chorus at Grauman's Chinese theater, we're told.

Two dramatic serials will take over the Thursday evening hour that has belonged to Rudy Vallee for so long. The first half hour will feature "One Man's Family," that ace among radio serials; the second will be taken by "Those We Love."

**Madeleine Carroll, who returned recently from Europe, has turned over her 200-year-old chateau near Paris to the Sisters of the Poor, for the shelter of orphans evacuated from the city.**

Brenda Joyce comes into her own in "The Rains Came," and is likely to become the movies' next glamor girl without the usual buildup given by the publicity department. She's blonde and beautiful, and what's more, she can act.

*ODDS AND ENDS—News commentators, warned to be neutral when they discuss the war, walk a verbal tight rope every time they face the microphone . . . "The Women" promises to be one of the biggest hits of the current movie season . . . And "The Old Maid" is another . . . Irene Dunne finally convinced everybody that she wouldn't play the heroine of the re-made "Front Page," and Jean Arthur steps into the role . . . "Arizona" won't be made at present despite the large sum spent on preparation . . . Norma Shearer, arriving from Europe, said she thought Charles Boyer had been mobilized: she slept on an army cot, because the boat she returned on was so crowded.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for October 8

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### THE FORERUNNER OF THE KING

LESSON TEXT—Matthew 3:1-17.
GOLDEN TEXT—Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.—Matthew 3 3.

When an earthly king visits his dominions or makes a journey to another land, great preparations are made for his coming. Everything is done to expedite his journey and to assure him of safety and comfort The United States and Canada have recently had that interesting experience. The King of kings and Lord of Lords who in loving kindness and gracious condescension had come to earth to be our Redeemer had now grown to manhood and was prepared to enter on His public ministry. God sent John to be His forerunner to prepare the way and to herald His coming.

**I. A Herald Prophetically Foretold** (vv. 1, 3, 4).

The coming of John (usually called the Baptist) was of such vital concern to God that **He** had revealed it to His prophets hundreds of years before (see Isa. 40:3).

We should study and believe the message of the prophets. The same prophecies that pointed to John the Baptist and Christ's first coming also point to the second coming (Mal. 3:1-6; 4.1-6). We know the former took place, why should we doubt the fulfillment of the latter? We do well to take heed to the word of prophecy (II Pet. 1:19).

Let us also prepare the way of the Lord, not as John did, for his was a special ministry, but by making ways for the gospel to reach the hearts of men. We can remove hindrances and obstructions, preparing their hearts to receive Him as Saviour and Lord.

**II. An Unusual Man with a Burning Message** (vv 2, 6-12).

What an arresting appearance John must have made as he emerged to the edge of the wilderness to present his startling message! God had kept him (like Moses and others) in the quiet of the desert where He could talk with him, away from the distractions of so-called civilization. This simple living had made John a striking personality, quite unusual and unconventional. The man who strives for such an appearance to attract attention is but a fool, but on the other hand unconventionality will not destroy one's usefulness if he has a message from God.

The preaching of John was a burning message of repentance. There had been no prophetic message since the time of Malachi, and in the intervening 400 years the religious life of the Jews had settled down into a barren legalistic formality. John came with a simple, practical, and plain-spoken indictment of sin, which led to repentance and which made religion vital and real again.

We know that the gospel of the grace of God in Christ goes far beyond the preaching of John. But we also know that the Church needs to get back to the proclamation of a vital heart-searching message, and some genuine old-fashioned repentance. Then we like John will bring men to Christ for salvation, for sanctification, for service.

**III. A Humble but Privileged Servant of Christ** (vv. 13-17).

The crowning event in the ministry of John was the recognition of Jesus as He came to be baptized. He was deeply conscious of his own unworthiness for this great work and pointed to the coming Saviour as the One in whom they should put their trust (vv. 11 and 14. See also John 1:29). John was not jealous of his own position, nor seeking his own advancement (see v. 3 and John 3:30).

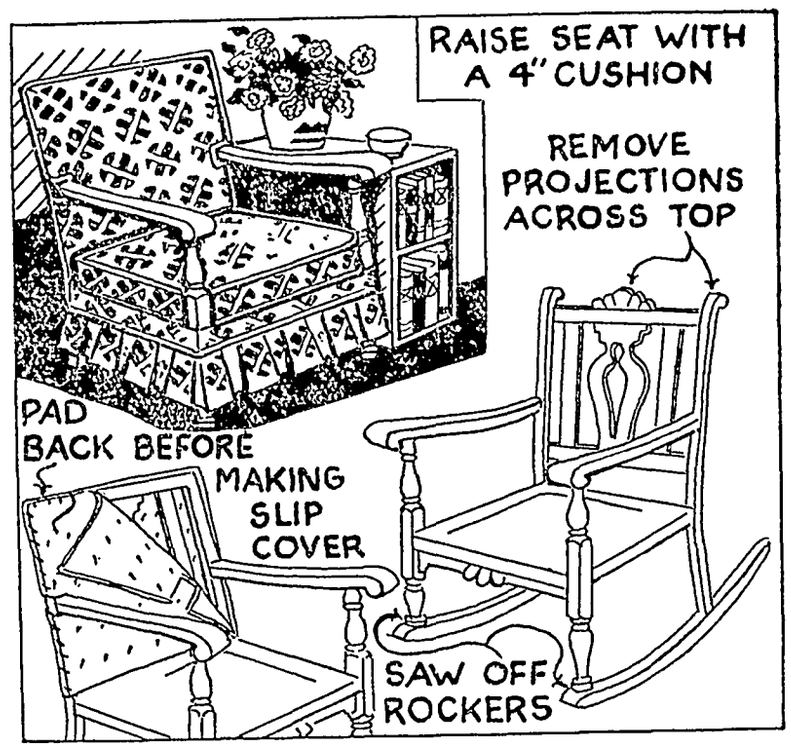
To this faithful and humble servant came the inestimable privilege of baptizing the Saviour. The baptism of Jesus presents a mystery which we cannot fully solve. It is certain that He did not come to be baptized for the remission of sin, for He knew no sin. The best explanation seems to be that in His obedience to His Father He was willing to subject Himself to every ordinance of God—a spirit which is not too common, by the way, among His professed followers. He was not a sinner, but He took the sinner's place, and thus He both entered upon His ministry and pointed forward to that day when God made Him "who knew no sin" to be "made sin for us" so that "we might be made the righteousness of God in him" (II Cor. 5:21).

### Gracious Amid Gloom

Yet for all my Lord's gloom, I find Him sweet, gracious, loving, kind; and I want both pen and words to set forth the fairness, beauty and sweetness of Christ's love, and the honor of this cross of Christ, which is glorious to me, though the world thinketh shame thereof. —Samuel Rutherford.

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




New life for an old rocker

THERE were rocking chairs hanging from the ceiling of a certain second-hand furniture store. "Nobody wants them any more," mourned the dealer. "I'd sell any one you see for 50 cents" The little bride with me promptly chose one. Perhaps she would paint it for the porch.

What she actually did is shown here in the sketch. The result was the small but comfortable, modern looking chair at the upper left. The bride raided mother's attic for two things that went into the making of this chair. One was an old quilt that she used to pad the back. The other was feathers from an old bolster which were used to stuff a seat cushion tightly so that it would raise the seat which had been lowered by removing the rockers. Cotton basted to muslin could have been used for the back padding and a cotton substitute for the cushion filling.

The new sewing book by Mrs. Spears contains 32 other useful homemaking ideas, with all directions clearly illustrated. You will be delighted with it. The price is only 10 cents postpaid. Enclose coin, with name and address, to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill., and book will come to you by return mail.

# ASK ME ANOTHER?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

### *The Questions*

1. What is the country of the Lamas? Of the llamas?
2. With what controversial question did the Missouri compromise deal?
3. What famous street in New York begins at a cemetery and ends at a river?
4. What is meant by "absolute zero"?
5. With what state did Ohio come near war over a boundary question?
6. The Mississippi separates many states, but flows through only two. Which are they?
7. In how many states can matter exist?
8. What is the origin of the term boulevard for a broad avenue?
9. Does the crypt of St. Peter's in Rome contain only the bodies of men?

### *The Answers*

1. Tibet. Peru.
2. Slavery.
3. Wall street.
4. That point of temperature when a body has no heat.
5. Michigan.
6. Minnesota and Louisiana.
7. Three: solid, liquid, and gaseous.
8. From the boulevards or bulwarks, the old walls of the city of Paris, which, when demolished, were replaced with streets.
9. Although the crypt of St. Peter's in Rome is supposed to be reserved for the tombs of the popes and princes of the Roman Catholic church, it contains two women—Countess Matilda of Tuscany, who died in 1115, and Queen Christina of Sweden, who died in 1689.

## Peaceful War

Ever hear of a peaceful war? There's one in West Virginia now. For "War" is the name of a community of 1,500 people in the state. Until quite recently War also had the distinction of being the largest town in the country without telephone service. But that distinction exists no more. Now you can "go to War" by telephone from any of the other 70,000 communities in the United States which have phones.

**Whatever price you pay per pack, it's important to remember this fact: By burning 25% *slower* than the average of the 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested—slower than *any* of them—CAMELS give a smoking *plus* equal to**

**5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK**

YES, there's not only extra pleasure in Camel's costlier tobaccos, but extra smoking, too, because Camels are long-burning. Recent impartial laboratory tests of 16 of the largest-selling brands confirm the superior burning quality of America's favorite cigarette. Here is a summary of the scientific test findings:

**1** CAMELS were found to contain MORE TOBACCO BY WEIGHT than the average for the 15 other of the largest-selling brands.

**2** CAMELS BURNED *SLOWER* THAN ANY OTHER BRAND TESTED—25% SLOWER THAN THE AVERAGE TIME OF THE 15 OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SELLING BRANDS! By burning 25% slower, on the average, Camels give smokers the equivalent of 5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!

**3** In the same tests, CAMELS HELD THEIR ASH FAR *LONGER* than the average time for all the other brands.

Camel's long-burning, costlier tobaccos also give you cooler, milder smoking... topped off with a superb aroma and delicate taste that have no equal. Get smoking pleasure at its best and more of it per pack in Camels, the quality cigarette *every* smoker can afford. Penny for penny, Camels are your best cigarette buy.

**CAMELS** LONG-BURNING COSTLIER TOBACCOS

THESE BRISK COOL MORNINGS SHOULD REMIND YOU . . .

# Winter-Proof Your Car Now!

It's time to give your car a complete Check-up and put it in shape for quick starts and efficient operation during colder days ahead.

Don't wait until trouble catches up with you --get your car ready for winter now! Let us prepare your car for trouble-free winter driving now!

**WHAT YOU CAR NEEDS NOW:**

1. **Change to LIGHT Motor Oil.**
2. **Light Grease in Transmission.**
3. **Flush Radiator and add Anti-Freeze.**
4. **Install Winter Thermostat.**
5. **Check Radiator and Heater Hose.**
6. **Fill Battery.**
7. **Set Generator ahead.**
8. **Complete Winter Lubrication.**

**— WARNING! —**

WEATHER REPORT: For October and November: Cool, changing to Cooler, followed by a Cold Spell and much Colder for North Iowa. Continued Cold in northern section.

**Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station**

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa

A SPECIAL MESSAGE TO OUR CUSTOMERS AND THE

# Farmers South Of Garner!

For the convenience of our Farmer Customers who live south of Garner, who have to work in the fields in the daytime and who want GROCERIES on Wednesday evenings: Just knock at the front door of our Store and we will open up and you can get any amount of Groceries you may need.

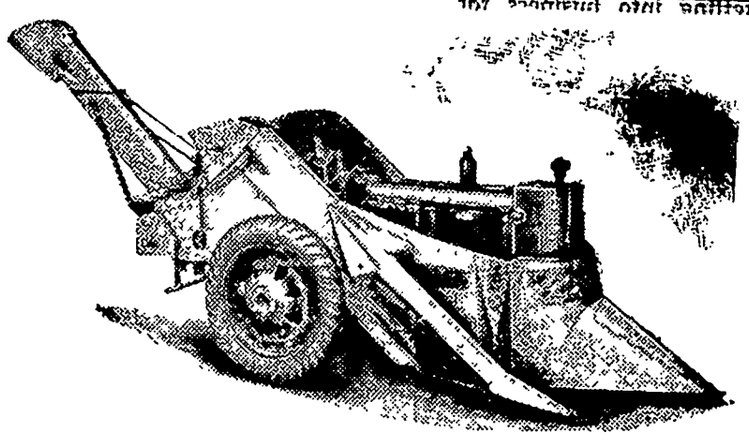
For the convenience of those who come to the Garner shows and need Groceries, just call 36 Garner, our phone. (You can step into any cafe and call us. We will open our store for a 50 cent order or more ANY NIGHT except Sunday up to 10:00 o'clock.

We have our living quarters in the rear of our store and can be reached by telephone.

**Karl Kraus Store**

Mr. and Mrs. Karl Kraus, Proprietors GARNER, IOWA

**You Dictate to Time with a 2-Row Corn Picker**



**McCORMICK-DEERING for Clean, Low-Cost Husking**

No need to spend long weeks of hard labor husking your corn by hand when you can do it so much easier and faster with a McCormick-Deering 2-row Farmall Mounted Picker. You will have extra time for other fall work and cut picking costs besides.

With this modern, 2-row outfit, you can pick 16 to 20 acres a day. *Any farmer can be a champion husker with this machine on the job.*

If you want to save time, money, and labor—and do a clean job, too—see us now. Get full details about the complete line of McCormick-Deering Mounted and Pull-Type Pickers in 1 and 2-row sizes.

**NORTHERN Lumber Implement Store**

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Refreshing cold beer always on tap at Pannkuk's Cafe. 15-tfc.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Coobs attended the confernece services at Webster City Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Chambers were at Webster City Sunday for the conference services.

Mr. and Mrs. Levi Ridder were at Mason City on business Monday.

Dr. and Mrs. D. P. Anderson and daughter drove to Kansas City Saturday for a visit with relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Levi Ridder were dinner guests at the Fred Ridder home Sunday.

"Bodge" Bowles spent the week end in Indianola visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Glen Bowles and family.

Mrs. C. A. Arnold, Minnie Lenz and Martha Bredbenner attended services of the Methodist conference Sunday at Webster City.

Milton Paul and Leo Brinkman drove to Des Moines Sunday for a visit with the formers sisters, Mrs. Epps and Miss Vella Paul.

Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Reece spent Sunday visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. V. Wildman at Nevada, Iowa.

Glen Bridges and family; Orville Stokesbary and family and Mrs. A. G. Koerner attended the celebration at Rice Lake, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Milo Peterson, of McGregor, visited over the week end in Klemme with Melvin Neuberger and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Cole and daughter, of Lohrville, are visiting wiht Klemme relatives and friends this week.

Grandma Caroline Schlawin is spending this week in the country visiting at the Carl Wille home.

Verner Priebe and Mrs. Will Lemke of this community, are doing jury duty at the court house this week.

Rev. C. Wilson, of Storm Lake, spent Tuesday afternoon and evening visiting with his daughter. Mrs Earl Schaeffer and husband

For a quick lunch, a bottle of cold beer or smokes, go to Pannkuk's Cafe. 15-tfc.

Roy Arnold, who is a senior at Iowa State College at Ames, spent the week end visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Arnold and family.

Mrs. Dale Schneider and daughter, Marilyn Sue, of Moville; and Mrs. Frederick Schneider, of Sioux City, came Sunday for a few days visit at the Elmer Schneider home.

Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Pavey; Mrs. Verner Lewis and LuVerne, and Peggy Coobs drove to Rice Lake state park in Winnebago county Sunday to attend the Indain powwow and conservation meeting.

Mrs. Conrad Quandt; Mrs. Ernest Gerardi and daughter, Cracka Maria; Miss Marie Blank and Mrs Worthy Usher drove to Hampton Monday for a visit with Mrs. Tony Ahrenkeil at the hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs returned Saturday from Rochester, Minn. where Mr. Jacobs went through the clinic. They returned to Rochester again Tuesday where Mr. Jacobs will receive more tests and examinations.

C. E. Barnes and Hollis McCullough of Garner, were in Klemme on business Monday morning. "Slim" Barnes is planning a fishing trip into Canada in the near future and this fall expects to go further into the wild country than on previous trips.

Paul Schult, who is a sophomore at the Iowa State Teachers College at Cedar Falls this year, spent the week end in Klemme visiting with his father, Mr. Herman Schult, and his sister, Mabel. Eugene Kluckhohn and Marian Waterman took Paul back to school Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barz and daughter, Avis, and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Becker and daughter, Irene, drove to Waterloo last Friday to attend the Diary Cattle Congress show. They spent the night visiting at the Emil Barz home and returned to Klemme Saturday.

Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz underwent a major operation at the Hampton hospital last Thursday morning. Latest reports are that she is making a satisfactory recovery. Her mother, Mrs. Henry Helps is doing the housework and caring for Beverly while Mrs. Pringnitz is in the hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth and Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson drove to Kansas City, Mo., Friday afternoon for a visit with relatives until Sunday afternoon. Mr. and Mrs. Galbreth visited with her sister, Mrs. Allen Johnson and family, whie Mr. and Mrs. Jorgenson visited with. her sister, Mrs Hugh Chapman and family, and her father, Titus Davis. The Klemme visitors also called on Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Larson while in the city. Mr. Larson is recovering from an operation at the St. Luke's hospital was in good spirits. The operation was pronounced success and Mr. and Mrs. Larson should be able to return to Klemme soon.

### Mad Squirrels

Iowa appears to have an epidemic of "mad" animals this season, with skunks and squirrels being numerous offenders. Last week a squirrel bit Buddy Johnson, small son of Mr. and Mrs. Felix Johnson of Mystic Examination revealed the presence of rabies so Buddy is now taking serum injections. So far, no one appears to know what the skunks and squirrels are "mad" about.

World wheat supplies in 1939 reached an all time record of 5,290 million bushels, according to the July estimates of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics. This is about 120 milion bushels above the record supplies of last year.

The AAA is promoting better use of land by making it possible for every farmer to take part in the work of soil conservation.

Tenants, including share croppers, operated 42 percent of all the farms in 1935.

READ THE WANT ADS! IT P

**Arthur Wellemeye**

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

—with long experience a best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Nig Klemme, Iowa

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

NEXT WEEK: OCTOBER 8-14 IS NATIONAL

# Fire Prevention Week

**Fire in the United States destroys over ONE MILLION DOLLARS WORTH of property EVERY DAY in the year!**

Every community and every individual should co-operate in the movement to reduce this appalling loss. Guard against fire by inspecting your own premises for defective chimneys and flues; clean up rubbish around your premises and look over your heating plant, thus doing YOUR part for your OWN protection!

Guard against Financial Loss with adequate INSURANCE. We will be glad to provide Insurance Protection to suit your requirements and will be glad to go over an insurance plan with you at your convenience.

Don't risk the loss of valuable papers and other valuables—when a few cents a month will provide protection in our SAFE DEPOSIT VAULT. Rental of a Safe Deposit Box is as low as $1.00 per year.

**Do Your Part To Help Prevent Fires. . October 8-14, 1939!**

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

**First National Bank**

Established 1892

**GIVE YOUR HOME PRINTER A CHANCE**

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to give you all the news.

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to boost for good roads, good schools, and to support community celebrations and civic "betterments".

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to support Red Cross drives, Christmas Seals, poppy sales.

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to attract People to Klemme to interest them in this city.

YOUR NEWSPAPER DOES THESE THINGS and more. The Klemme Times is helping you. And so—the next time a printing salesman calls on you, tell him you're going to give the home printer a chance.

WE OFFER YOU the same or better quality at as low or lower prices, and quarantee better and quicker service than you get from outside printing houses.

**The Klemme Times**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

E 44 KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 11, 1939 NUMBER 21.


# o Accident Is Fatal o Retired Klemme Man

AL SERVICES HELD Y FOR GEORGE PLATT

Platt Died In Grinnell tal Last Friday Morning

e Platt, 68 year old retir- mer of Klemme, was fa- jured in an automobile ac- Thursday morning at 7:15 at Brooklyn, Iowa, on 6 east of Grinnell, when in which he was riding into a traffic signal in the of the Brooklyn main

Platt was taken to the Com- hospital at Grinnell where found to be suffering from ed ribs, concussion of the and internal injuries. He regained consciousness and e following morning from uries.

Mr. Platt at the time of ident were Clarence Kluck- Jr., 23 of Klemme, who riving Mr Platt's car, and Sampson, 24 of 1750 East Ave., of Des Moines. Platt luckhohn were in the front nd Sampson was riding in ck seat. Kluckhohn receiv- few minor face cuts and n was only slightly injur- the time of the impact Mr. was thrown against the ield and the cowl of the

Platt and Mr. Kluckhohn t Klemme at about 4:00 o- Thursday morning and were ir way to Ohio where Mr. ntended to visit. They stop- Des Moines for Mr. Samp- o was to accompany them as Chicago. Mr. Kluckhohn tended to return to Klem- the train after driving Mr. o Ohio.

e who witnessed the ac- state that the car was ng at only about 25 miles our. Mr. Kluckhohn, the was blinded by the early g sun and failed to see the signal in the middle of tersection of the Brooklyn street. Inspection of the car howed that the speedometer topped on the 25 mile an mark. Authorities who in- ted the accident attached ame to anyone and said it ntirely accidental. The car ractically demolished from mpact as it hit the concrete f the traffic signal squarely.

mme relatives of Mr. Platt e injuried young man went diately to Grinnell when d of the accident.

Platt and Mr. Kluckhohn ade extensive tours during pring and summer and had 45 states, aswell as parts nada and Mexico. During travels of approximately 30, iles they had not had even t accident and had not even ed a scratch on the car.

eral services for Mr. Platt held in Klemme Monday.

### OMAS GIMER, FORMER ME BOY, MARRIED LAST SUNDAY

omas Gimer, former Klemme nd youngest son of Mr. and A. D. Gimer of Renwick, and Miss Marie Louis Klein, ter of Mrs. Cora R. Klein, married at the Little Brown ch near Nashua, Iowa on ay, October 8th.

and Mrs. Gimer will make home in Renwick. Mr. A. D r and his sons operate the ick Creamery which they a few years ago. The family d in Klemme many years he young couple have many ds here who extend congrat- ns and best wishes.

## Help Prevent Fire!

**4-point Prevention Program Is Given by Iowa State Ag. Engineer**

Iowa farmers can greatly reduce their share of the nation's rural fire losses—which totaled $95,000 000 and took 3,500 lives last year —by concentrating on a 4-point prevention program, Henry Giese, Iowa State College agricultural engineer, declared this week.

"And since this is National Fire Prevention Week," he said, "it's a good time to check on our own fire losses."

"Last year rural fires in Iowa- including towns under 2,500— resulted in a reported loss of nearly $2,500,000, a slight increase over the damage suffered in 1937"

**Causes**

The four big causes of farm fires, Giese said, are·

1. Defective flues and heating systems in dwellings.
2. Sparks or combustible roofs of dwellings.
3. Spontaneous ignition of hay or feed in barns.
4. Lightning striking non-roded barns.

"Dwelling and barn fires comprise 93 percent of the fire damage on Iowa farms." Giese emphasized "Defective flues and heating systems and sparks on combustible roofs account for 76 percent of the known farm dwelling fires, while spontaneous ignition and lightning are responsible for 67 percent of the fire damage to barns."

The first two causes of farm fires—those affecting dwellings—are most, important in summer Giese pointed out.

For that reason a fire prevention program need not "pile up" on a farmer at one time; it can be handled on a seasonal basis.

**Control**

To control the four principal causes of Iowa farm fires. Giese suggests:

Plugging up all holes and cracks in the chimney and flues and thoroughly checking the heating system before the fall heating season begins.

Fastening an effective spark arrester to the chimney to prevent roof fires. (Good arresters can be obtained for around $1 50; non-clogging type is preferable)

Checking on the moisture content of hay before putting it into the mow. In hot, dry summers. the leaves may dry quickly—even rattle or drop off—while the stems still contain a lot of moisure

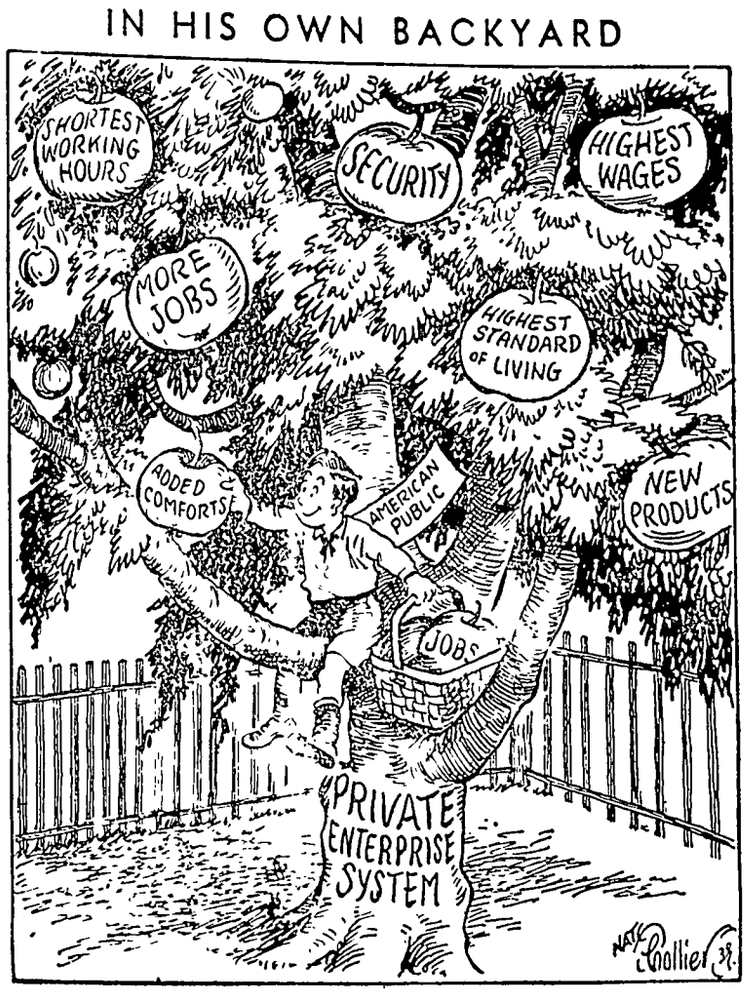
Placing lightning rods on the barn and other important exposed buildings, unless they have steel roofs that are well grounded.

### Surprise Birthday Party Held For Mr. and Mrs. John Heginger

A surprise birthday party was held on Mr. and Mrs. John Heginger Sunday. Those present were Mr. and Mrs. John Pannoff and family; Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Tiggerman and family; Mr. and Mrs Carl Heginger and family, Mr and Mrs. Ed. Medaus and family. all of Klemme. Mr and Mrs. Jacob Blumer of Garner; Mr and Mrs. Kenneth Stites and Lois Ann of Clear Lake; Mr. and Mrs. George Albers and family; Mr and Mrs. John Rewerts and family, Mr and Mrs. Bill Albers; Mr and Mrs Fred Albers; Martin Albers, Marie Albers, Mrs. Rina Kratchmer, Mrs. Annie Nieman, Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Scharnhorst, Mr. and Mrs. Ailt De Viries, all of Shell Rock. Mrs. Joe Heginger and sons of Belmond.

Approximately 72.5 percent of all the cropland in the United States was covered by the 1938 AAA Farm Program.

IN HIS OWN BACKYARD




## Six Year Old Farm Boy's Leg Broken When Caught In Elevator

**LITTLE SON OF HR. AND MRS. FRED SCHMIDT SUFFERS SERIOUS INJURIES**

**Little Boy's Leg Broken In Two Places By Elevator Tumbling Rod**

Marvin, the six year old son of Mr and Mrs. Fred Schmidt, was the victim of a farm accident last Friday in which his right leg was fractured in two places, one break above the ankle and the other several inches above the knee, as the result of the lad's overall's becoming entangled in the tumbling bar of an elevator being used to elevate corn

The boy was with his father in the farm yard where the corn was being elevated into the crib Mr Schmidt was gathering up ears that had spilled around the elevator and the little boy was helping him pick up the ears. when unnoticed the boy went around to the opposite side of the elevator and evidently went too close to the machine when the tumbling rod caught the lower part of his overall leg, winding the cloth around the rod drawing the boy's right leg against the whirling rod Mr Schmidt stopped the machine at once and had to summon help to lift the machine and get the boy out

Marvin was given medical attention in Klemme and then was taken to the hospital at Hampton to have the fractures reduced Latest reports are that he is making a good recovery from his injuries.

**KINDERGARTEN CLASS WILL BE ORGANIZED TO BEGIN MONDAY**

**Children Who Will Be Five Years Old In January May Attend**

Kindergarten classes will begin in the primary room of the Klemme Public Schools next Monday, October 16 Classes will run from 1:00 o'clock to 3:00 o'clock and will include a rest period each day for the little folks.

At a special meeting of the school board Saturday evening, it was decided that in order to be old enough for entrance, a child must be five years old by January 1. This will be the rule to be followed this year and in years to come.

A year of kindergarten work gives the child a big start on his primary training. The purpose of kindergarten is to give the child the experiences and the preliminary training to fit him for reading and other work of the first grade. Without kindergarten, much of the first year has to be taken up with these activities.

All parents who have children who will be five years old by January 1 are urged to bring them to the primary room next Monday at 1:00 o'clock. Any questions regarding the program will gladly be answered by the superintendent or Miss Potter.

Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Klemme, of Belmond, were pleasant callers at the Times office Monday afternoon.

## Funeral Services Held Monday For George Platt, Retired Farmer

Funeral services for Mr. George Platt, sixty-eight year old retired farmer, who died at Grinnell, Iowa, following an auto accident, were held at the Klemme Reformed Church on Monday afternoon, October 9 at 2·00 o'clock, with the Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch preaching the sermon The Wellemeyer Funeral Service was in charge of arrangements.

Pall bearers were former neighbors of Mr. Platt when he farmed near Klemme and were Herman Priebe, Henry Busman, Emil Lau, Edwin Josten, Frank Sandry and W F Greiman. Interment was in the Ell Township Cemetery near Klemme.

OBITUARY

George Platt was born February 2, 1871, at New Castle, West Virginia. His parents were poor people and it was necessary for the children to find work as soon as they could earn their keep. Thus Mr Platt left home at a very early age and lived among strangers. As he grew older he found work as a farm hand, and because wages were higher in the west, he gradually came westward.

In 1901, at the age of 30 years, his wanderings brought him to Hancock County. A few years later he married Elizabeth Sophie Etchen and settled down on a farm in Twin Lake Twp. After 14 years Mr and Mrs. Platt retired and moved to Klemme Here in their comfortable home they lived in contentment for 19 years. Ten months ago Mrs. Platt was called to the Great Beyond. And Mr Platt on October 5th received injuries in an auto wreck which caused his passing the next day.

Mr. Platt was a good husband and well liked by the children of the household. The following survive him and mourn his passing:

Louis Etchen of Kansas City, Mo.; Albert, Fred, and John Etchen all of Klemme, Iowa; Mrs. Lillian Brooks of Mason City, Iowa; Mrs. Henry Lewis of Klemme, Iowa; eleven grandchildren, one great grand-child, and a host of friends in and around Klemme.

**Card Of Thanks**

We wish to take this means of expressing our appreciation and thanks to friends and neighbors for their kindness and assistance given us in our time of sorrow, and for the floral contributions and words of sympathy extended to us. —The Etchen Children and families.

## Dedication Date Set For Klemme's Modern School

**DOLLAR SPENT FOR LIME RETURNS SEVERAL IN PROFITS**

With 75 percent of the state's soil in an "acid condition," more Iowa farmers should take advantage of the Iowa County Limestone Law, which makes possible purchases of lime through county boards of supervisors, believes Paul Burson, Iowa State College extension agronomist.

"It has been shown," he says, "that a dollar spent in applying lime will return 2 or 3 dollars profit to the farmer."

**Provisions**

Under provisions of the lime act, county boards are empowered to act as "bargaining agencies" and 'financing agencies for farmers needing quantities of limestone for soil improvement, Burson explains. Farmers may deposit cash for consignments or pay for them in five yearly installments. If they buy on credit, they can virtually make the lime "pay for itself" out of the increase yields it will bring.

Any group of farmer owners needing a total of 5,000 tons of lime, or 50 farmers who need any amount, may petition their county board to sell lime to them under the Iowa County Limestone Law, Burson says.

**Two Methods**

If the board acts favorably and passes a resolution to start a liming program, it may do one of two things: Act as a bargaining agent and contract for lime from a commercial quarry for resale to farmers; or cooperate its own lime quarry, selling to farmers at cost of production.

Where farmers buy lime on the "installment plan," unpaid installments bear 6 percent interest and constitute a prior lein on the property. Payments are made along with the regular property taxes.

Where the county must finance the liming program, it may issue anticipatory warrants with which to purchase limestone, liquidating its obligation as rapidly as farmers pay their installments.

Counties operating their own quarries may use WPA labor, according to an opinion sent to Burson by Attorney General Fred D. Everett.

In counties where a lime program has been estabished, it has made possible uniform transportation charges, lower delivered cost of limestone, more efficient distribution and guaranteed high qualty, Burson says.

In addition, quarry operators who are awarded county contracts are paid cash by the county board for all limestone sold, thus eliminating their problems of collections.

**MISS AGNES SAMUELSON WILL BE ON DEDICATION PROGRAM HERE**

**Former Teachers, Superintendents And Alumnae Invited To Attend**

The date Friday, Nov. 10, has been set for the formal dedication of Klemme's new school building The ceremony will consist of an evening program with special music and special speakers. The main speaker of evening will be Miss Agnes Samuelson, executive secretary of the state teachers association. Miss Samuelson is a past president of the National Education Association and was state superintendent of public instruction at the time the Klemme school was started.

There wil also be a speaker from the regional office of the Public Works Administration in Omaha. Word has not yet been received as to whether the regional director, R. A Radford, or one of his assistants will be here.

Other plans for the dedication include the inviting of former students and faculty members. The school office will welcome any information on the whereabouts of former superintendents and teachers, and alumni members living in Klemme are urged to contact their old classmates to tell them the date of this important occasion

The date of the dedication comes at the close of American Education Week and the ceremony will be fitting to the program of that week. More information will appear in the paper during the next month regarding both American Education Week and the dedication.

**KLEMME REVERSES DEFEAT**

**Wins From Goodell**

The "Shamrocks" reversed an early season defeat Friday by dropping Goodell to the tune of 4-1. The game was fast and well played.

Klemme allowed it's opponents 1 run, on 2 hits and one hobble, while they collected 4 runs off 7 base-knocks and two miscues by Goodell's team The local team showed several signs of the needed "spark" to build a strong nine for the coming spring season. Schoenwetter on the mound for Klemme struck out 10 men in the 7 innings.

Meservey furnishes the opposition for Klemme in it's final test of the fall season Thursday afternoon.

**Tall Corn**

The tall corn contests are over, and the new fad is producing the longest ear of corn. Ears a foot long don't count, according to John Englehover, who farms a place 10 miles west of Oskaloosa on the Des Moines river. The best ear he has found to date is sixteen and one half inches long.

**Folger Shakespeare Library**

The Folger Shakespeare library in Washington houses the finest collection of Shakespeare material outside of England Eighty-five thousand volumes, ranging from first folios to the most modern product of Shakespearean research are on its shelves Of a world supply of 200 first folios, the Folger library possesses 79 The next largest collection is in the British museum which contains but five first folios The oldest document on display is one written at Rouen, France in 1435 and signed by the king's treasurer, John, Bastard of Orleans which mentions Sir John Fastolf who, in name though not in character, became Shakespeare's Falstaff The library building includes a theater which seats 262.

*SUCCESS FORMULA*

# Engineer Graduates Have Best Luck Finding Jobs This Year, Colleges Say

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

NEW YORK. — Some folks don't hang much with book-learnin,' but figures don't lie, either, and a survey of employment in industry indicates that the fellow with a diploma has the right ammunition for keeping the wolf from the door.

Parents who have scrimped these last four years to pay Junior's tuition at college will be heartened by one characteristic of the business upturn noted for the first six months of the year: The 150,000 young Americans graduated this June from the nation's colleges have found chances of landing jobs definitely better than last year's crop.

Rosiest of all the reports, with a few months gone by to let this year's hopefuls find out just how it feels to go knocking on doors, comes from Columbia university, whose Secretary of Appointments Robert F. Moore estimates that the 1939 class boasts a batting average twice as high in the Employment League as last year's class. More than 55 per cent of the graduates are already employed, he says.

**Only 14 Schools Show Drop.**

Hardly less optimistic are the findings of the family economics bureau of the Northwestern National Life Insurance company, of Minneapolis, Minn., which conducted an extensive survey of placement opportunities for 1939 graduates. Of 100 universities and colleges reporting, 63 indicated substantial increases in positions available for graduates this year as compared with 1938. Twenty-three said things looked just about the same as last year, while only 14 reported a drop in the number of jobs available.

The greatest demand, according to Mr. Moore of Columbia, "has come from employers in various businesses who wish to recruit material for executive positions."

This seems to agree with the thinking of Dr. Karl T. Compton, president of Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Boston. Writing the foreword of a new book, he describes a survey of 54,000 officials of 500 companies which indicates that a college-trained man is 18 times as likely to be president of an industrial corporation as a non-college man, 12½ times as likely to be treasurer, twice as likely to be in charge of production, 18 times as likely to be an engineer, and 12 times as likely to be a sales official.

**Weapon for Job Hunters.**

The book in which Dr. Compton's foreword appears is "Engineering Opportunities," edited by R. W. Clyne and published by D. Appleton-Century; it describes the chances of the young graduate engineer in each of 26 fields, with each field described by an engineer who has already attained success in it. The espoused purpose of the book is to afford young engineers an opportunity to learn something of the practical problems, as well as the opportunities, in the field they wish to enter, before they seek an interview with the employment manager. Chapters cover industries as widely divergent as aluminum and photography.

*ENGINEERS LEAD—Among this year's 150,000 college graduates, engineers get first call. This young man is testing a casting under X-ray in one of the great industrial laboratories.*

Almost without exception, the schools which offer engineering courses report the demand to be higher for engineers than for men of other training. Industrial, chemical, electrical and mechanical engineers lead, with the most active demand found in the chemical, automotive, oil, steel and electrical industries.

From the University of Pittsburgh, in the heart of the "engineering belt," comes one of the most glowing reports. Pitt says that in eight months its placement bureau had found full-time jobs for 20 per cent more graduates than during the entire year from June, 1937, to June, 1938. Most requests were for various types of engineers with business training, particularly salesmanship.

**Questionnaire Substantiates Trend.**

According to the Engineers' Council for Professional Development, approximately 9,000 engineering students were slated for graduation during the calendar year 1939. Expressions of opinion that there are jobs to be snared by the industrious are corroborated by the Journal of Engineering Education, which reports a survey on employment conducted among 300 leading industries. The 122 industries which replied to the publication's questionnaire reported the annual employment of more than 2,500 engineering graduates.

For graduates in all fields, all institutions report starting salaries at about the same level as last year. Most optimistic reports come from the east, central and middlewestern states, with a greater proportion of the schools in the West and Southwest reporting no change.

Wasn't it Horace Greeley who said, "Go west, young man, go west!"?

# Spying's Nice Work Until You Get Shot

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

*Good Pay, Villas and Champagne, but the Future's Doubtful*

*SPY — Johanna Hoffman, hairdresser on the German liner, "Bremen," after being sentenced to four years in prison for espionage in New York federal court.*

*INNOCENT—Natasha, wife of Mikhail Gorin, Pacific coast representative of a Russian tourist bureau, who was acquitted of espionage charges in San Francisco.*

*LOYAL—Kate Moog, German-born nurse, who refused Nazi offer to open a "villa" in Washington where U. S. officials might be induced to divulge secrets.*

*"MATA HARI"—Miss Yoshimko Kawashima, "Mata Hari of Japan," who was murdered while vacationing in Tientsin after leading a spy ring at Hong Kong.*

LONDON.—M. I. 5 is at work again.

As in 1914, Great Britain's secret agents are matching wits with those of Germany, and most nations are increasing their espionage and counter-espionage work. Even the United States has added to its secret service under President Roosevelt's "limited emergency" declaration.

But only in England, France and Germany are today's spies getting real thrills. Many a modern Mata Hari in all three nations is using her wiles to wrest a military secret from any gullible official who can be made to talk. But that's only part of spying.

In Germany lives an M. I 5 agent whose sole job is to warn the British government when Germany is planning an air raid over London or Paris. If lucky, he'll die in bed. But probably they'll catch him. Meanwhile his superior officer in London knows him only by a number.

Britain, proud of her spies, says Germany's espionage is still crude as it was during the World war. Lody, whom the Germans still revere as their greatest spy, was considered a hopeless bungler by the British. He was under observation for months before arrested, court martialed and shot in the Tower of London.

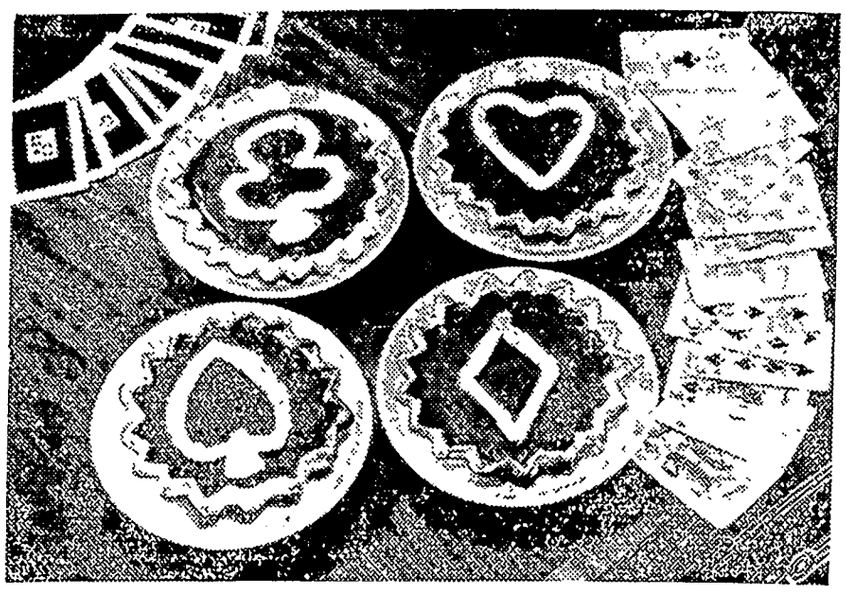
M. I. 5 is obliging enough to let a few German agents work unmolested in wartime, even speeding their reports through the mails. Once in the last war, when a German agent in England died, M. I. 5 was so sorry it continued forwarding faked reports for several months.

Joachim von Ribbentrop, German foreign minister, is credited with organizing the present Nazi espionage in Britain and France. In Spain last year a stupid Gestapo agent boasted Germany had 5,000 spies in Britain, many of whom were systematically rounded up as the war started. Ribbentrop favors women spies; after all, Mata Hari made a name for herself.

M. I. 5, the French and American secret services have pooled all their information about Nazi activity abroad into an organization called the Deuxieme bureau.

No one can audit expenditures of M. I. 5. Its funds are voted by parliament and no report of expenditure is ever made. No member of the opposition in the house of commons ever questions ministers about it. The story is told how, in Napoleon's day, a Kent farmer found a box containing 50,000 pounds along the post road near his cottage. He turned it over to the Bank of England, which advertised it, but after six months the money was returned to him. To this day most Englishmen are convinced it was secret service money for use on the continent. Yet no one was held accountable.

# Household News By Eleanor Howe



Tempting tarts are grand for party refreshments or a family meal.
See Recipe Below.

## Perfection in Pies

There's something about a piece of really good pie, with its flaky, golden-brown crust and a filling simply oozing flavor and goodness, that makes it the crowning glory of a meal. Just a whiff of the fragrance of a juicy apple pie, or the sight of a quivery custard in a crust that crumbles at the first touch whets the appetite; and one glance at a slice of dainty chiffon pie, with its feather-light filling, is enough to make even a strong-willed calorie-counter forget his diet!

Making pies that achieve perfection isn't as difficult as it sounds. Standardized equipment (such as measuring cups and spoons) and oven thermometers and heat control have taken the uncertainty out of measuring and baking. With a proven recipe, good ingredients, standard equipment and some easily acquired technique, any woman can make good pie and make it every time!

**Pointers on Making Pastry.**

1. Unless you are making hot water pastry, have the ingredients for making pie crust cold.

2. Cut shortening into the flour, using a pastry blender or fork; or, if you're an experienced cook, and work quickly, blending in the shortening with fingers is permissible.

3. Add water sparingly, using only enough to hold the ingredients together. Handle dough as little and as lightly as possible after adding water.

4. Roll out the dough on a lightly floured board or on a heavy canvas. Cover the rolling pin with a child's white cotton stocking (with the foot cut off) and flouring it lightly simplifies handling the dough.

5. Place the dough loosely in the pan to help prevent shrinking.

**Grandmother's Sour Cream Pie.**

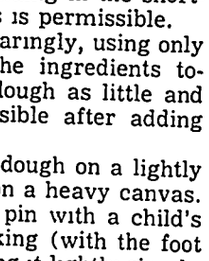
1 cup raisins (coarsely cut)
½ cup water
¾ cup sugar
1 cup sour cream
2 eggs (beaten)
1 teaspoon vanilla
⅛ teaspoon salt
Pastry

Combine raisins, water, and sugar, and simmer for 5 minutes. Mix the sour cream and the eggs, add the stewed raisins, vanilla and salt. Bake in a double crust at 400 degrees for the first 10 minutes, reducing the temperature to 350 degrees for 40 minutes longer.

**Lemon Meringue Pie.**

1 cup sugar
¼ cup cornstarch
¼ teaspoon salt
⅔ cup cold water
¾ cup boiling water
3 egg yolks
1 tablespoon butter
¼ cup lemon juice
1 teaspoon grated lemon rind

Combine sugar, cornstarch, and salt. Add cold water and stir until smooth. Then add boiling water and cook, stirring constantly, until mixture is clear and thick. Cook 3 minutes longer. Beat egg yolks and stir cooked mixture into them. Add all remaining ingredients, return to flame and cook 1 minute. Pour immediately into baked pie shell. Top with meringue.



**Meringue.**

3 egg whites
6 tablespoons sugar
⅛ teaspoon salt

Beat egg whites partially; then add sugar slowly, beating until mixture is stiff. Bake in slow oven (300 degrees) for 18 minutes.

**Flaky Pie Crust.**

(Makes 2 pie shells)
1½ cups flour
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
3 to 4 tablespoons ice water

Sift flour and salt into mixing bowl. Add shortening. Chill 20 to 30 minutes, then cut in the shortening until it is about the size of peas. Add ice water gradually, mixing only until the dough can be gathered up into a ball. Chill at least ½ hour. Roll out on a piece of canvas cloth which has been stretched taut over dampened table-top or bread board. Slip child's white stocking (without foot) over rolling pin, flour canvas and rolling pin, and roll out dough to ⅛-inch thickness. Fit lower crust in pie tin. If baking a one-crust pie, prick with fork, and bake in hot oven (450 degrees) 12 to 15 minutes.

**Pumpkin Chiffon Pie.**

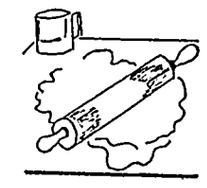
(Makes one 10-inch pie)
2 tablespoons gelatin
¼ cup cold water
3 eggs
1 cup sugar
1½ cups pumpkin (strained)
½ cup milk
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon ginger
½ teaspoon cinnamon
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
¼ teaspoon clove

Soak gelatin in cold water for 5 minutes. Separate yolks and whites of eggs. Beat yolks until light, and combine with half of the sugar, the strained pumpkin, milk, salt, and spices. Cook over hot water until the mixture thickens, stirring constantly. Remove from fire, add gelatin, and stir until dissolved. Cool. When the mixture thickens, beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry, and gradually beat in the remaining sugar. Fold into the pumpkin. Pour into baked pie shell and chill thoroughly before serving. May be served with whipped cream generously sprinkled with ginger-snap crumbs.

**Magic Mocha Nut Tarts.**

2 squares unsweetened chocolate
1⅓ cups (1 can) sweetened condensed milk
½ cup strong coffee
1 cup walnut meats (cut fine)
Baked tart shells

Melt chocolate in top of double boiler. Add sweetened condensed milk, and stir over boiling water for 5 minutes or until mixture thickens. Add coffee, stir until thoroughly blended. Add chopped walnut meats. Pour into baked tart shells. Garnish with remaining chopped nuts. Chill before serving.



**Custard Pie.**

(Makes 1 pie)
2 cups milk (scalded)
3 eggs
5 tablespoons sugar
⅛ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
Dash nutmeg
1 pastry shell (baked)

Scald milk. Beat eggs slightly and to them add the sugar, salt, milk, and vanilla extract. Mix thoroughly and pour custard mixture into a well oiled pie plate. Bake in a slow oven (300 degrees) until custard is set—about 40 minutes. In a second pie plate, exactly the same size as that used for the custard pie, bake a one-crust pastry shell. Cool. Then when the custard is thoroughly cooled and just before serving, gently slip the custard right into the pastry shell. Serve at once.

If there's any one thing in the world that people like in the way of good things to eat, it's nothing more or less than hot breads. Hot breads get a man's vote every time!

Ginger Cheese Muffins, Hot Butterscotch Rolls, Old-Fashioned Nut and Raisin Bread—you'll find recipes for these and other delicious breads in Eleanor Howe's column next week.

**Send for Copy of This Cook Book.**

Entertaining is lots of fun if you start with what Eleanor Howe calls "arm chair preparation." In her unusual and useful cook book, "Easy Entertaining," she tells you how to give successful parties—from picnics to formal receptions.

To get your copy of this clever cook book now, send 10 cents in coin to "Easy Entertaining," care of Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

STOVE & FURNACE RE
REPAIRS For Your FURNACE
Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and
Have Your Dealer Order fro
DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR C

WELDING SCHO
War Activity Creates Great De
trained Arc and G s Welders
information regarding
tion Box 80, Sioux City Iowa.

INSTRUCTION
SHORT METHOD ARITH
FARMERS—BUSINESSMEN—STU
Learn short
subtraction
quickly from
Includes inter
of all kinds
Money Back Guaran
3207 Grayson St., Baltimore, Md.

FLAGS OF DEMOCRA
AUTOMOBILE WINDSHIELD FLAGS—JUST
American, Democracies Official sizes
Permanent Colors. Transparent
Make Big Money
MIXED GROSS $2.00
L.S. TAYLOR CO., 4239 Olive St., St. L

BABY CHICKS
CHICKS! Assorted
No culls,
Send Money Order for Prompt
Live Delivery Guaranteed
ATLAS CO., 2651 Chouteau, St. L

Uncle Phil Says:

*Not From a Dream*

Those who awake to find selves famous usually have a lot of hard work beforeh
The good don't all die Some of them live long enou become the first husban twice-married women.
They say our educational ods are faulty Any boy with brains can go ahead learning how to read

*Dullest Act Is Longest*

It is a universal fact tha cheaper the work, the more is exacted
A man is not a good reme er. He seldom remembers thing so thoroughly as peop doesn't like.
All ceremonies are, in selves, very silly things, man of the world should them.

Pull the Trigger o Constipation, and Pepsin-ize Acid Stomach

When constipation brings on acid gestion, bloating, dizzy spells, gas, c tongue, sour taste, and bad breath, stomach is probably loaded up wit tain undigested food and your bowels move. So you need both Pepsin to break up fast that rich undigested fo your stomach, and Laxative Senna t the trigger on those lazy bowels. sure your laxative also contains Pe Take Dr Caldwell's Laxative, becau Syrup Pepsin helps you gain that derful stomach-relief, while the Lax Senna moves your bowels. Tests prov power of Pepsin to dissolve those lum undigested protein food which may in your stomach, too, use belching, g acidity and nausea. This is how pe izing your stomach helps relieve it of distress At the same time this me wakes up lazy nerves and muscles in bowels to relieve your constipation. S how much better you feel by takin laxative that also puts Pepsin to wo that stomach discomfort, too. Even icky children love to taste this ple family laxative Buy Dr Caldwell's ative—Senna with Syrup Pepsin at druggist today!

Observations

When observations are dr from so many particulars a become certain and undubit these are jewels of knowled Dr. Watts.

666 Relieves misery Cold fast
LIQUID-TABLETS SALVE-NOSE DROPS

WNU—N 40

Pulse of Youth

The heart that has once b bathed in love's pure fountain tains the pulse of youth foreve Landor.

Miserable with backache

WHEN kidneys function badly you suffer a nagging backa with dizziness, burning, scanty or frequent urination and getting up night; when you feel tired, nerv all upset . . . use Doan's Pills.
Doan's are especially for poo working kidneys. Millions of bo are used every year. They are rec mended the country over. Ask y neighbor!

DOAN'S PILL

# ...d by a Harvard History Professor, A Party of 'Scholarly Navigators' Is Retracing the Voyages of Columbus

...ELMO SCOTT WATSON
...ased by Western Newspaper Union.)

HOW good a navigator was Christopher Columbus, whom a ...e part of the world hon... on October 12 as the "dis...erer of America"?

...far, most of the men ...have attempted to an... ...that question have been ...olars who had no knowl... ...e of seamanship or navi...on. Writing in their ...stered retreats or in li...ries, they have indulged ...fruitless speculation and ...curate guesses as they ...lt with the really vital ... of the career of the ...at Italian explorer.

...ecently one of these schol... who for many years has ...bined historical scholar... with practical seaman..., decided to try to answer ... question in a really prac...l way. He would make a ...nite estimate of Columbus ...a seaman and discoverer ... sailing the seas he sailed ... visiting the places he ...ted.

...his scholar is Professor Sam... Eliot Morison of Harvard uni...sity, official historian for that ...ous institution of higher learn... and author of the prize-win... ... history of Harvard for its ...centenary celebration three ...rs ago. But, more important ...n that to his newest piece of ...search," is the fact that in ...7-38 he sailed among the Less... Antilles in a yawl and checked ... on the route of Columbus' ...yage In January of this year, ... followed the route of the ex...rer's first voyage along the ...th coast of Haiti and identified ... approximate site of Navidad, ... first European settlement in ... New world.

...o follow up on that experi...nt in "retracing the voyages ... Columbus," Professor Morison ... out two months ago on a more ...bitious project. One morning ... August a 100-foot three-masted ...el ketch put to sea from Oy...r Bay, L. I. She was the ...pitana—named for the flagship ... Columbus' third voyage. She ...s captained by Paul Ham...nd, famous racing skipper and ...an cruiser who served in the

These ladies are on the 'back-tracking-on-Columbus' voyage. They are (left to right) Mrs. Samuel E. Morison (wife of the Harvard history professor who is leading the expedition), who is a stewardess on the Capitana during part of the trip; her daughter, Miss Elizabeth Morison, who is also serving as a stewardess; and Mrs. Paul Hammond, wife of the commander of the ketch Mary Otis, who is chief stewardess.

set forth on his first voyage. The next objective will be San Lucar de Barrameda, where Columbus' third voyage started. The Mary Otis will sail up the Guadalquivir river, the route of the Spanish treasure galleons to Seville. The historians in the party will study Columbus' marginal comments in his books on the Columbian library at Seville, look up certain points in the Archives of the Indies, and visit Cordova, where Columbus first met Ferdinand and Isabella, and where his son Ferdinand was born.

The next objective will be Porto Santo, the island near Madeira where Columbus married the daughter of a Portuguese gentleman, and lived for some time. After a call at Fuchal, the expedition will proceed to the Canaries, the jumping-off place for three out of four of Columbus' voyages.

From San Sebastian, Gomera, Canary islands, the two vessels will follow approximately the

The departure of Columbus.
(From an illustration in De Bry's 'Voyages,' 1590.)

...orld war, but the most im...rtant figure on her deck was ...rofessor Morison, leader of the ...arvard Columbus expedition."

**Rendezvous in the Azores.**

Several days previously the ...tch Mary Otis had set out from ...rtland, Maine, under the com...and of Capt. William D. Ste...ns, who served as ensign in ...e United States navy during ...e World war Headed for Flores ... the Azores where she would ...in the "flagship" of the "mod...n Columbus." This smaller ves...l, like Columbus' Nina, is ex...ected to be most useful for pok...g into harbors and up rivers ...at the Capitana with her 15-...ot draft cannot enter.

On the first leg of their voyage ...e Capitana and the Mary Otis ...icked up the course of Colum...us' return passage of 1493 near ...e Azores, called at Santa Ma..., where the Nina put in after ... bad storm, and visited the little ...apel, where Columbus' men ...eard mass. The expedition then ...ade for Lisbon, concluding the ...oute of the first voyage of the ...talian navigator, and spent some ...me there identifying and photo...raphing places associated with ...olumbus. After that, the plans ... the expedition, as announced ...efore it set out, were as fol...ows.

From Lisbon the party was to ...il to Huelva, opposite the Con...ent of La Rabida and the sea...t of Palos whence Columbus route of Columbus' third voyage to Trinidad, and identify the landfall of the three hills which gave him the idea of naming the island after the Holy Trinity.

After calls at Port of Spain, Curacoa and Cartagena, they will pick up the route of his fourth voyage and follow it along the Central American coast, as far as Honduras. This was the second most important of Columbus' voyages, for he discovered a large section of the mainland, began the first European settlement on terra firma (Santa Maria de Belem), and paved the way for the discovery of the Pacific. Yet it is the least known; and a number of the places such as his refuge harbor in or near the Gulf of San Blas, the Rio de Veragua, and the site of Belem itself, have never been certainly identified. The vessels will probably spend Christmas at Puerto Limon, Costa Rica.

**Voyage Ends in 1940.**

From Central America the expedition will stretch across the Caribbean to the northern coast of Jamaica, where Columbus spent over a year; and if time permits will clear up some doubtful points about his course around Hispaniola. The voyage will end in Haiti about February 1, 1940. This is not intended to visit the Bahamas because Columbus' landfall at San Salvador has been identified and his course through the Bahamas accurately traced by the late Admiral Murdock, Rudolf Cronau, Glenn Stewart, and George B Massey.

As the expedition includes at least eight experienced navigators there will be constant analysis of Columbus' work as a seaman and navigator in connection with the existing accounts of his voyages Some historians have hailed Columbus as the greatest navigator of all time, while others claim that he was a mere landlubber with a big idea; yet none of these authorities ever took the trouble to follow his courses themselves, and few knew anything about navigation. This revaluation of Columbus as a seaman and navigator will be the most important part of the expedition's work. A second part of the work will be to identify the American places touched at in his four voyages; and a third will be to obtain photographs of the coasts that he followed.

The party does not expect to find anything new or startling about Columbus. It will supplement the excellent research on portions of his life by scholars such as Von Humboldt, De Lollis, Charcot, Harrisse, Vignaud, Magnaghi, and Windsor by investigations in the ocean field. A select library of about 300 volumes of Columbiana will be aboard to aid the navigators in their work. The expedition does hope to achieve a better understanding of the most momentous voyages of modern times, and accurately to rewrite the opening chapters of American history. It will attempt to do for Columbus what Francis Parkman did for the history of France in the New World.

The Capitana, Commodore Morison's "flagship" has had an interesting history. She began life 10 years ago as a three-masted, gaff-headed British schooner yacht. Her mizzen was subsequently shortened and she became a ketch. In preparation for this voyage, Captain Hammond completely rerigged her with sails and gear from other large yachts. The foremast has a staysail rig and two or three of the Aloha's old yards will be crossed for the tradewinds. By that time she can probably be called a barkentine.

Unlike Columbus' Capitana which, of course, had to depend entirely upon the winds to propel her across the Atlantic, Morison's Capitana has a 250-horsepower Diesel engine to keep her going should she become becalmed. The ketch, Mary Otis, built in South Bristol, Maine, in 1936, is only 45 feet long but she has already made two ocean crossings under Captain Stevens.

Both vessels are manned by a distinguished crew of scholars and practical seamen, all of whom will take part in the work of operating their respective ships and all of whom, except those in the steward's department, will take turns "standing watch."

The expedition has been largely financed by those who are accompanying Professor Morison on the voyage, with the aid of grants from the Mellon Educational foundation of Pittsburgh, the Carnegie corporation of New York, the Milton fund of Harvard and several other companies and individuals who contributed such supplies as sails and gear, a direction finder, a two-way radio set, a surgical kit, heraldic designs and flags.

Most Americans are familiar with the story of Christopher Columbus but how many of us have a clear picture of what took place on that historic October day 447 years ago in a little island in the West Indies? Modern scholarship has found but little to correct in the record as it is set down by Washington Irving in his "Life and Voyages of Columbus." He wrote, in part, as follows:

"It was on Friday morning the twelfth of October, that Columbus first beheld the New world. As the day dawned he saw before him a level island, several leagues in extent, and covered with trees like a continual orchard. Though apparently uncultivated, it was populous, for the inhabitants were seen issuing from all parts of the woods and running to the shore. They were perfectly naked, and, as they stood gazing at the ships, appeared by their attitudes and gestures to be lost in astonishment. Columbus made signal for the ships to cast anchor, and the boats to be manned and armed. He entered his own boat, richly attired in scarlet, and hiding the royal standard; while Martin Alonzo Pinzon, and Vicente Yanez, his brother, put off in company in their boats.

"As he approached the shore, Columbus, who was disposed for all kinds of agreeable impressions, was delighted with the purity and suavity of the atmosphere, the crystal transparency of the sea, and the beauty of the vegetation. On landing he threw himself on his knees, kissed the earth, and returned thanks to God with tears of joy. His example was followed by the rest, whose hearts indeed overflowed with the same feelings of gratitude. Columbus, then rising, drew his sword, displayed the royal standard, and assembling round

The earliest engraved likeness of Columbus (from Paulus Jovius 'Elogia Virorum Illustrum,' 1595.)

him the two captains, with Rodrigo de Escobedo, notary of the armament, Rodrigo Sanchez, and the rest who had landed, he took possession in the name of the Castilian sovereigns, giving the island the name of San Salvador.

"The feelings of the crew now burst forth in the most extravagant transports. They had recently considered themselves devoted men, hurrying forward to destruction; they now looked upon themselves as favorites of fortune, and gave themselves up to the most unbounded joy. They thronged around the admiral with overflowing zeal, some embracing him, others kissing his hands. Those who had been most mutinous and turbulent during the voyage were now most devoted and enthusiastic. Some begged favors of him, as if he already had wealth and honors in his gift.

"The natives of the island, when, at the dawn of day, they had beheld the ships hovering on their coast, had supposed them monsters which had issued from the deep during the night. They had crowded to the beach and watched their movements with anxiety. When they beheld their boats approach the shore, and a number of strange beings clad in glittering steel, landing upon the beach, they fled in affright to the woods. Finding, however, that there was no attempt to pursue or molest them, they gradually recovered from their terror, and approached the Spaniards with great awe. During the ceremonies of taking possession, they remained gazing in timid admiration at the complexion, the beards, the shining armor, and splendid dress of the Spaniards. The admiral particularly attracted their attention, from his commanding height, his air of authority, his dress of scarlet, and the deference which was paid him by his companions; all which pointed him out to be the commander. When they had still further recovered from their fears, they approached the Spaniards, touched their beards, and examined their hands and faces, admiring their whiteness. Columbus was pleased with their gentleness and confiding simplicity, and suffered their scrutiny with perfect acquiescence, winning them by his benignity.

"As Columbus supposed himself to have landed on an island and at the extremity of India, he called the natives by the general appellation of Indians, which was universally adopted before the true nature of his discovery was known, and has since been extended to all the aboriginals of the New world."

# PATTERN DEPARTMENT
SEWING CIRCLE

EVEN house dresses must flatter your figure this fall—like No. 1822, cleverly dart-fitted at the waistline. It's really pretty enough to make up in street materials as well as in household cottons like gingham, calico and percale. Deep armholes and beltless waistline make it supremely comfortable to work in. As you see from the diagram, it's so easy to make that you can finish it in a day.

**So Feminine and Charming.**

Here's a grand double value, in No. 1827, that gives you a dress, with two-way neckline, in the seductive new silhouette, and, besides, a flaring, frill-edged petticoat! The flare-skirted dress, with broad shoulders and a waistline slimmed in by side sash belts, can be made either with the youthful collar and cuffs, or with a plain round neckline. You'll love it both ways. For this, choose taffeta, wool crepe, flat crepe or faille.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1822 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size 36 requires 4⅜ yards of 35-inch material. Two yards of trimming.

No 1827 is designed for sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 4⅓ yards of 39-inch material with short sleeves; 4⅔ yards with long sleeves; ⅝ yard for contrasting collar and cuffs; 2 yards of braid Size 14 requires 1¾ yards of 39-inch material for petticoat, with 2½ yards of pleating.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

## Rich Crocheted Cloth Can Be Made in Jiffy

Pattern 2040.

Two strands of string form this lovely 60-inch cloth of easy crochet. Make a 32-inch doily of the center part only. Pattern 2040 contains instructions for making cloth in varied sizes; illustrations of it and of stitches; materials required; photograph of cloth.

Send 15 cents in coins for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

Keep your body free of accumulated waste, take Dr. Pierce's Pleasant Pellets. 60 Pellets 30 cents.—Adv.

**Shining Character**

Character must be bright as well as clean.—Chesterfield.

## *A Question Only Smith Has the Right to Ask*

Jones was strolling down the street when he saw ahead of him what he thought was the familiar figure of a friend. He quickened his steps, and, catching him up, hit him a hearty thump on the back.

The other turned round, and, to Jones' horror, presented the face of a complete stranger. "I beg your pardon!" he exclaimed. "I thought you were a friend of mine, Smith by name."

The stranger recovered his breath, and answered with considerable heat: "And suppose I was Smith, do you have to hit me so hard?"

But Jones was ready for this. "And what business of yours is it," he cried, "how hard I hit Smith?"

EVERY WEDNESDAY NIGHT
THE TEXACO STAR THEATRE
2
GREAT SHOWS IN ONE

1. A GREAT VARIETY SHOW
30 MINUTES . . . FROM HOLLYWOOD!
WITH
Kenny BAKER • Frances LANGFORD
David BROEKMAN'S Orchestra
Jimmie WALLINGTON
AND
Ken MURRAY, Master-of-Ceremonies

2. A GREAT DRAMATIC SHOW
30 MINUTES . . . FROM NEW YORK!
Each Week—HIT PLAYS . . . written by the world's foremost playwrights! FAMOUS STARS . . . playing brilliant roles!

KRNT and other CBS Stations 8:00 P.M.C.S.T
PRESENTED BY TEXACO DEALERS

**Beauty Is Truth**

After all, the most natural beauty in the world is honesty and moral truth; for all beauty is truth.—Shaftesbury.

OUT OF SORTS?
Here Is Amazing Relief of Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels

Nature's Remedy NR TABLETS
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today
NR TO-NIGHT

WOMEN!
read how thousands have been able to
GET NEW ENERGY

IMPORTANT Medical Tests Reveal WHY Famous Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound Has Been Helping Weak, Rundown, Nervous Women For Over Half A Century!

If you feel tired out, limp, listless, moody, depressed—if your nerves are constantly on edge and you're losing your boy friends to more attractive, peppy women—SNAP OUT OF IT! No man likes a dull, tired, cranky woman.

All you may need is a good reliable tonic. If so try famous Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. Let it stimulate gastric juices to help digest and assimilate more wholesome food which your body uses *directly* for energy—to help build up more physical resistance and thus help calm jittery nerves, lessen female functional distress and give you joyful bubbling energy that is reflected thruout your whole being.

Over 1,000,000 women have reported marvelous benefits from Pinkham's Compound. Results should *delight* you! Telephone your druggist right now for a bottle.

**On Receiving End**

That man may last, but never lives, who much receives, but nothing gives.—Thomas Gibbons.

**Pleased Persons**

They who are pleased themselves must always please.—Thomson.

Visit Us or Phone, Wire, Write for Quality
FeederPigs
Easy-feeding, quick-maturing feed lot pigs. Correct type foundation stock.
STOCKER and FEEDER Cattle
High grade Hereford, Angus, Shorthorn, Yellowhammer steers, heifers.
BURNETTE-CARTER Commission Co.
South Memphis Stockyards, Trigg and Riverside • MEMPHIS, TENN.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


### MAXINE BARZ HAD BIRTHDAY PARTY FRIDAY AFTERNOON

Maxine, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Barz, celebrated her 5th birthday last Friday, Oct. 6th. when her mother had a party for her Twenty-eight little children were present who brought Maxine a variety of gifts.

A peanut hunt proved a lot of excitement and other games were played. A nice lunch was served including cup cakes with candles and all day suckers for favors.

Mrs. Paul Grange, whose birthday was the same day, was a special guest.

---

A new 2-year course in agriculture planned for boys who want to farm but feel they can't spend 4 years in college is being opened this fall at Iowa State College

## Left to Write

By H. A. Grantham

Opinions expressed herein are those of the writer and should not be construed as reflecting the policy of the Republican State Central Committee, any individual or group, or the newspaper in which this column appears.

### BOOTLEGGERS

Rumors that Iowa citizens are objecting to application of the "bootleg cigarette" law, and to the campaign against bootleggers of home made or not of state liquor, are not viewed very seriously by officialdom. Cigarette dealers who maintain business establishments representing sizable investments pay stiff license fees for the right to sell cigarettes. They are entitled to protection against the chiseler who pays nothing and who avoids the tax. Close supervision of the new cigarette law has brought the state many thousands of dollars in extra revenue and is preferable to new taxes in some other form. There is no point in any legitimate liquor consumer purchasing any other than Iowa liquor because Iowa prices are as low as any. Liquor profits help materially in paying the state's overhead expenses, making funds available for homestead exemption credits, etc. Curtailment of bootleggers, a recent commission report reveals, is responsible for increases in state liquor profits rather than any increase in consumption.

### ROAD CONTRACTS

Twenty Iowa farm to market road construction contracts in eight counties are the latest additions to the program authorized early this year by the legislature. These contracts plus $450,625 worth of work previously let will bring the amount of work placed under contract this year to $762,248. Another $250,000 worth of similar work is expected to be submitted to bids at the October 3 meeting of the commission. This will bring the total amount under contract to about $1,000,000. The commission has plans under consideration to let an additional million dollars worth of contracts before January 1 in order to place under consideration half of the work authorized by the farm to market law for the next two years.

### HALF IOWA COUNTIES

Projects now let to contract and those which will be under contract within the next ten days are located in twenty-seven counties. Similar projects in twenty-two other counties are expected to be written into definite plans which will bring the total to half the counties in the state. The farm to market road fund for 1939 and 1940 amounts to $4,561,000 of which $2,061,000 comes from federal secondary road aid and $2,500,000 from the state's primary road fund. The commission plans to have all the work possible under contract and much of it completed by the time the legislature convenes again in 1941.

### TAG ENDS

Note to upstate finger-pointer: bank deposit insurances not one of the New Deal great accomplishments . . . . it was planned, developed and written into the banking bill by Senator Vandenberg, Michigan Republican . . . . and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation was founded during the administration of Herbert Hoover. . . . . current federal debt $40,878,182,925.31. . . . . your share $314.44. . . . .

item; just the hope that some of our local folks will read it--and be careful with their corn pickers. Personally, we would rather pick corn with a Bengal tiger on a leash, than to take unnecessary chances with a corn picker.

-oOo-

**Crazy Horses**

Three horses belonging to Pete Fay, of Anita, went berserk recently, broke down their stalls, wrecked the interior of the barn, and carried on in crazy fashion until death relieved them. No one seems to know what caused the ailment, although it is thought they may have eaten marijuana or some other "loco weed."

-oOo-

**Fatal "Kick"**

A horse indirectly cost the life of Milford Brown, 47, of near Slater, recently. Despondent over injuries received when he was kicked a few months ago, Brown ended his life by hanging.

-oOo-

**Dizzy Spell**

A brief dizzy spell ended the long life of Joe King, 72, of near Wellman, recently. He was standing on top of a silo and lost his life inthe fall which followed.

-oOo-

**Stealing Slot Machines**

Reports from several Iowa communities indicate that a considerable amount of high-jacking of slot machines was going on last week. In several communities, men with bogus badges entered places of business and took away slot machines filled with some money. Sort of a case of one-armed banditis being taken in by two-armed bandits.

-oOo-

**Name For Hall**

W. Earl Hall, editor of the Mason City Globe-Gazette, is an Indian chief now. Sac and Fox Indians inducted him into their tribes in a colorful ceremony at Tama recently Mr. Hall's militant efforts as a member of the Iowa safety council has not been lost on the Indians, who have a name for it. They call him, "Chief Careful Rein."

---

**Knitting Invented in Scotland**

Knitting was invented in Scotland in the Fifteenth [illegible]

### DOUBLE FOUR CLUB MET AT HOME OF MRS. MARTIN BARZ

The Double Four bridge club held their first fall party at the home of Mrs. Martin Barz last Wednesday. High scores were won Mrs. Ed. Buntenbach and Mrs. Stanley Thada. Mrs. Clarence Lemke was a guest. Lunch was served by the hostess.

---

**Standard Bearer News**

The Standard Bearers held their meeting Tuesday evening, Oct. 10, with eighteen members present Our work this year is related to newspaper work. Each girl is responsible for some section of the paper. In this way we are learning of our mission colleges.

Sec. Marjorie Lemke

**To Davy Jones**

Iowa postoffices have notice that 64 sacks States mail were lost in gain motor vessel, Alex stal, in the war zone of waters. Many letters, written by Iowans to broad, will be read only Jones.

**Long Time**

After 49 years of em at the Chicago and Nor round-house in Belle P Ridenour has retired. I 1890, Mr Ridenour asked at the round-house for a was taken on as callboy mained on the payroll from that time forward, with the rank of shop fo

## Specials for Friday--Saturday

MACARONI or SPAGHETTI
2 Boxes for ..... 09c

MATCHES
A carton of 6 Boxes for ..... 18c

HUSKIES (Breakfast Cereal)
Utility Bowl FREE with 2 pkgs. for ..... 23c

PEACHES, Del Monte Brand
In Sryup and Sliced, No. 2 1-2 can, 2 for .. 37c

CAMAY The Soap of Beautiful Women 3 bars 17c

OXYDOL giant size 59c
Medium size package at ..... 21c

MINCE MEAT
3 packages, special at ..... 25c

RAISINS, Seedless
2 pound package, special ..... 17c

PANCAKE FLOUR
I. O. A. Brand, 3 pound package at ..... 13c

BACON SQUARES
Special, Friday and Saturday per pound ... 12c

CHILDRENS SHOES
1 Lot special, per pair ..... 75c

BEDROOM SLIPPERS
1 Lot Only, per pair ..... 25c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa


## Around Iowa

**Can't Do That**

Lester Orcutt, government aeronautics inspector, has served an ultimatum on the city of Spencer. Either the city must quit growing corn on the city airport, or Mr. Orcutt will blacklist it. The frugal city fathers in the past have permitted corn to be planted along the runways, creating a "blind" intersection. Mr. Orcutt, who as a world war army flier has been in, and out of, all kinds of airports, says the Spencer field is the only one he knows of doing duty both as an airport and corn field.

-oOo-

**Interesting Hobby**

Fred Singer, 80 year old Sheldon resident, has an interesting hobby--the making of baskets. Born in Bavaria, he learned the art as a small boy in the village of Burgersdorf, where basket-weaving was one of the principal arts. "In Germany," says Mr. Singer, "my basket work kept me from starving. Now I make baskets for fun, not for commercial purposes." He spends from an hour and a half to fourteen hours on each basket, depending on it's size and intricacy of design.

-oOo-

**Crawls**

Usually, Mrs. Hattie Bailey can walk from the barnyard of her home to the house in just a minute. One morning last week, it took her over an hour to negotiate the distance. In stepping on a cob in the barnyard, she fell and broke her leg, is now recovering.

-oOo-

**Pimple**

Ever squeeze a pimple? Gladys Peters, 19, of Lake View, did just that recently. The pimple spread into a carbuncle and then into a cavernous sinus thrombosis, causing her death.

-oOo-

**Corn Picker**

Ralph Madsen, of Minden, may lose his right arm, which was mangled and infected. He slipped and fell into the corn picker. We have one purpose in running this


# Used Pianos...

It's just a little hard to tell when the children are small whether or not they will take to music.

Spend a few dollars for a USED PIANO and find out. If they "take to music" you can trade the used instrument for a New Piano later—if not, you are not out much.

Just now, we have a nice stock of USED PIANOS on hand . . . all are in repair and are in tune. We deliver them to your home complete for—

$30 to $40

Arthur Wellemeye

Furniture Dealer Funeral Director
KLEMME

LET US HELP YOU

# BUILD

Corncribs and Graneries

FOR

## Resealing Corn

The money you get for re-sealing your corn will just about pay for a new permanent corn crib or granery. Come in and let us figure the cost of a new crib or any other building you may need.

It really pays better to put up a permanent building in which to store your corn—then you will have a building for future use.

THE DEADLINE FOR RE-SEALING
Has Been Extended To November 1st

WE HAVE METAL BINS ON HAND—

If you want a Metal Storage Bin come in and see us. We can take care of your needs along that line if that is what you want.

Northern Lumber Co.

"Northco" Products Klemme, Iowa

# The Shamrock Times

## OWNSHIP NEWS

rs. Harlow Helps and visiting at the Robert Sunday.

rs. John Trampel and he day, last Sunday, Beek home near

Mrs. Ben Coobs and r. Frank Ward were noon visitors at the home.

rs. Bell and daughters Sunday evening at home.

Bailey, of Ames, Sunday at the home s, Mr. and Mrs. Herb

man and son, Wayne, s callers at Mason

rs. Harlow Helps and is, were at Hampton fternoon to visit with Pringnitz, who is a e hospital.

Mrs. Peter Trampel, Clarence and Mrs and son, Robert, were Sunday visiting with

## LO, FOLKS!

Mrs. Martin Brinkman nts of a nine pound orn to them Sunday r 8th. Mr. and Mrs w have a fine family , which is big news are good basketball the young hopeful t follow in the foot- brothers.

## NT CORN BEING INS AT TOR

bins, each of 22,000 city, have been erect- Klemme Co-Operative any's yards in Klem-

of hauling in the levating it into the as started last week ight bins have been e.

manager of the ele- that he expects more e erected here. The r has charge of the program here.

## GRADES 5 and 6

Roger Ridder and Harlan Stille are the reporters.

We have started our new unit in science. It is on the subject of safety.

Thursday we got four new library books They are: "Olaf and Ane", "Caddie Woodlawn", "The Little House", "On Wheels", and "Hugh and Dennis".

Perfect scores in spelling this week were earned by the following people: Roger B., Ruth Smith, Roger Ridder, Mary Lou, Phyllis, Peggy, Ronald and Mavis.

In art class we are carving animals out of soap Some of us are thinking about entering the soap carving contest sponsored by the Proctor and Gamble Company.

## GRADES 7 and 8

Four new books have been added to our library. They are: "The Secret of Hallem House", "Ho Ming", "Girl of New China", "Buffalo Bill's Life Story", and "Lone Rider". Everyone is very anxious to read these books so we have decided that they can only be kept for seven days.

Wednesday we had fire drill.

We finished our flower posters this week They are made out of construction paper.

We finished the unit over the Near East.

Eunice Larson-Reporter

## TROOP COMMITTEE FOR BOY SCOUT TROOP IS FORMED

The first step in the organizing of a Boy Scout troop in Klemme got under way Monday night when a representative group of interested men met to form a Troop Committee R R Reese was named chairman of the group and other members are J C Thomas, Ben Coobs, P W Johnson and Dr. E. G. Schaeffer

The Troop Committee will meet again Thursday evening to make plans for a Troop and will select a Scout Master, and assistants.

With contour farming every furrow acts as a reservior to receive and retain water for the benefit of growing plants. The water thereby is prevented from running off into the streams carrying valuable top soil with it.


STAFF

Editor — Elsie Ward
Ass't Editor, Howard Schoenwetter
Reporters:
Sports, Nonsense — Allen Barz
Music — Marie Schmidt
Dramatics — Elsie Thieman
Class Reporters:
Grade — Arlene Schmidt
Freshman — Betty Etchen, Elwyn Jacobs
Sophomore — Bruce Arnold
Junior — Maxine Stokesbary


## SCHOOL

We come to school to get a better knowledge of that which will be useful in whatever walk of life we may take, and to prepare us to encounter all obstacles with greater ease

Some of the subjects may seem vague and hard to digest, but we are really confronted with only a minor difficulty if we endeavor to get as much out of school as we can Some perhaps, do not take school seriously as others, but almost everyone realizes the significance of school.

School is not all work. There are outside activities such as music, dramatics, and athletics which provide for a variety and do away with some of the monotony of studing

Although many have a pessimistic view of school, I don't believe anyone dislikes the coming of the last day of school.

Howard Schoenwetter

## HIGH SCHOOL NEWS

In American literature the juniors and seniors are each reading a novel by American authors.

In sociology the junior class listens to a vocational program every Monday, on the radio. So far we have heard discussions on "Homemaking" and "Agriculture" as a career.

This week the freshman home economics girls have been studying about quick breads. Monday we cooked cream of wheat. We cooked some in milk, some in water, and some of the girls put dates and raisens in theirs. Tuesday we made muffins. We made various kinds of muffins. We made jelly, peanut butter, breakfast, date, raisens, cornmeal and just plain muffins. Friday we made gingerbread. We made two different kinds.

One day last week we had our first fire drill From now on we will have them every month.

## MUSIC HIGHLIGHTS

Mixed Chorus is getting along fine with 24 members. This year we have high hopes of entering this group in the contest. Irene Becker is our pianist.

The 14 band members who attended the concert, Saturday, given by the United States Marine Band, at Hampton, all reported it was very good as well as educational.

Mr Batchelder will try several of the band members, next week, at conducting. Perhaps Klemme has an unknown Sousa.

Marie Schmidt

## SHAKESPEARE'S THEATER

Want to see a good play, do you? Well, "Cross My Heart" is one you will certainly enjoy. The books of this comedy should arrive the first part of the week and rehearsals will begin as soon as possible Miss Michalek, third and fourth grade teacher, will direct the production Watch this column for further information.

Elsie Thieman

## SPORTS

### FLASH! COACH BOWLES SEEN WEARING A HAT! ! !

The baseball boys are somewhat pleased over that "snazzy" hat of coach's, but they are beginning to think it's causing all the bad luck at the games. He has worn it to every game except Woden, and WE WON.

Along with the glad news of winning a game, comes a report that the team came home with a few bruises including an enlarged mouth. One thing coach likes is a lot of chatter, but things were fairly quiet at Widen. One poor guy misjudged a high fly, and it hit him in the mouth, so when coach asks for a little chatter in the outfield, things are extra loud.

We are hoping coach burns that hat before basketball season starts, because things are going to be different then There are rumors of starting our first basketball practice within the next two weeks. So every freshman boy who knows how to toss corn into a wagon box, come out for practice, because it's just as easy

Allan Barz

## GRADES 1 and 2

We have been coloring on our easel Mr Montgomery is making us a new one. Our old one is too small

We have brought elm, cottonwood and maple leaves to school.

Dorance brought a jack-o-lantern to school. We sang a Halloween song.

Nancy, Peter, Richard T. and Roger brought orange crates to school. We shall make some furniture for our play corner.

## GRADES 3 and 4

We were very happy to get some new library books for our room. They are very interesting.

We have finished our imaginary trip across the United States. Next six weeks we shall take a geography trip to the Amazon River and explore the jungles there.

In art we made finger-paint designs of the fall trees. We also drew trees in black and white design.

The following had a 100 percent in spelling this week: Wm. Montgomery, Rose Schaefer, Edward Grosshuesch, Esther Hartbeck, Velma Tiggerman, Helen Suckow, Irene Netland, Iris Rosendahl, Isabelle Gibbs and Marjorie Lau.

## MUSIC MOTHERS WILL MEET FRIDAY, OCT. 13

The Klemme Music Mothers Club will meet at the school house this week Friday afternoon at 2:00 o'clock.

**Six-Man Teams.**

Six-man football, widely publicized last year, will make its appearance in an increasing number of small Iowa high schools this fall. New Sharon is among the towns which will place a team in the field for the first time.

## NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATOR

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No 2287

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Administrator of the estate of Benamin Schlei, an Absentee, of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requesetd to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

F A ARNOLD,
Frank W Senneff, Attorney.
Dated September 2th, 1939.
ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court.
(Pub Sept. 27, Oct. 4-11, 1939)

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE—SPINET PIANO Reasonable. Call at Quandt Cafe Klemme Iowa. 21-4tc

FOR SALE—POTATOES, FIRST grade Delivered sack or truck load. Quentin Stille. 18-tfc.

FOR SALE—EASTMAN CAMERA and music rack Wayne Pavey 21-tfc

FOR SALE—PULLETS, RHODE Island Reds and Buff Orpingtons at 50 cents each. Mrs Wm Ax 21-tfc

FOR SALE—V & K ELECTRIC Pump complete with pressure tank W F Pavey. 16-tfc.

FOR SALE—500 SHEETS OF good qualty writing or typewriter paper at 59 cents per package Call at Times Office. 21-tfc

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J I Overholt, Klemme

FOR SALE—BEAUTIFUL SMALL Spinet piano Terms on balance Kimball Auditor, Box 176, Mason City, Iowa. 21-1p

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

FOR SALE—TINY APT. PIANO only 44 inches high. Will sacrafice rather than reship, if taken quick. Terms. Balwin, Bekins Bldg, Sioux City, Iowa. 21-1tp

FOR SALE—THIRTY COLONIES of bees and equipment. Tom Blank, Klemme, Iowa. tfc

## LOST and FOUND

LOST—TIRE CHAIN BETWEEN Arnold Garage and Larson Service Station Tuesday Finder return to R. R Reese 21-1tp

## WANTS

WANTED — QUILTING, SEWING (simple), crocheting and embroidering. Mrs. Reuben Greiman 18-2tp.

WANTED—MAN WHO IS DESIRous of getting into business for himself. No investment or signers required. Car needed. S. F. Baker & Co., Keokuk, Iowa.

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

WANTED — CORN PICKING with Two-Row mounted picker. $1.75 per acre. V. H. Rockow. 20-tfc.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

PLOW WORK — I AM NOW equipped to install the Wiese Plow Share Units for those who want to use this method. W. F Pavey. 14-tfc.

## REPUBLICAN WOMENS CLUB WILL MEET NEXT TUESDAY

All ladies of Klemme and vicinity who are interested are invited to attend a meeting to be held on Tuesday afternoon at 2:00 o'clock at the home of Mrs. R. A Jorgenson at which time a Republican Womens Club will be formed. Current events and topics of the day will be studied. You are invited. Tuesday, Oct 17.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet drove to Forest City Friday evening to attend a birthday party staged at the John Lackore home The party was in honor of Emil Patet Mr Lackore and two of Mr Lackore's grandchildren, all of whom had birthdays near that date Twenty-seven people were present at the Lackore home for the occasion.

**Auxiliary Will Meet**

The local Auxiliary Unit will meet on Thursday evening, October 12, at the home of Mrs. P. W Johnson.

**Third?**

Persons who believe accidents come in threes are wondering if Devil's Backbone State park will claim another victim soon. Recently, David Fulton, 18 year old CCC youth, fell from a 100 foot precipice on the famous "backbone," receiving two broken legs and severe internal injuries. A month ago, a girl was killed in a fall from the backbone

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme
**Liberty Church:-**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a m. English Service.
11:00 a. m Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday.
Young Peoples Bible Class
9:00 a m. Saturday
10:30 Tuesday
Confirmation Class.

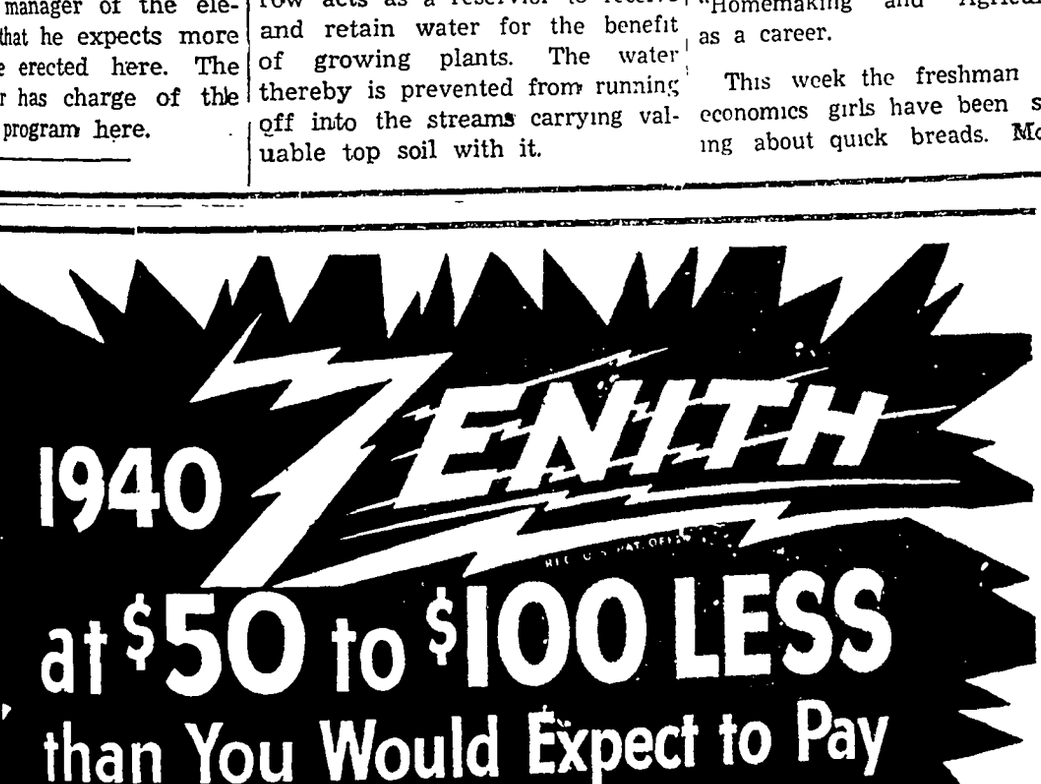

Frank Senneff F E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

After School
MEET "THE GANG" HERE. . . .
—For—
Ice Cream
Malted Milks
Cold Drinks
Lunches
Welcome K. H. S. Students And Teachers
Pannkuk's Cafe

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

1940 ZENITH
at $50 to $100 LESS than You Would Expect to Pay


1. AUTOMATIC TUNING.
2. EXCLUSIVE RADIORGAN—64 TONE VARIATIONS.
3. ROTOR WAVEMAGNET AERIAL.
4. OUTER CIRCLE R. F. CIRCUIT—INCREASED SENSITIVITY.
5. LARGE BEAUTIFUL WALNUT CABINETS.

Eight-tube superhet- with Rotor Wavemag- ial, Radiorgan, Auto- Tuning, Big Black Dial, Circle R.F. Circuit, Tele- Sound Connection, 10 eaker, receives Ameri- n broadcasts, police, aviation, ships. 41 high. Walnut finish.

Only $69.95 ON OUR EASY TERMS

115474—Eleven-tube superheterodyne with Rotor Wavemagnet Aerial; Radiorgan; Automatic Tuning; Big Black Dial; Outer Circle R.F Circuit; Television Sound Connection; 12 Inch Speaker, receives American, foreign broadcasts, police, amateurs, aviation, ships; Walnut finish cabinet, 43½ inches high.

Just $99.95 ON OUR EASY TERMS

Other Models $14.95 and up

Lewis Radio Shop

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
Garner Motor Sales
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

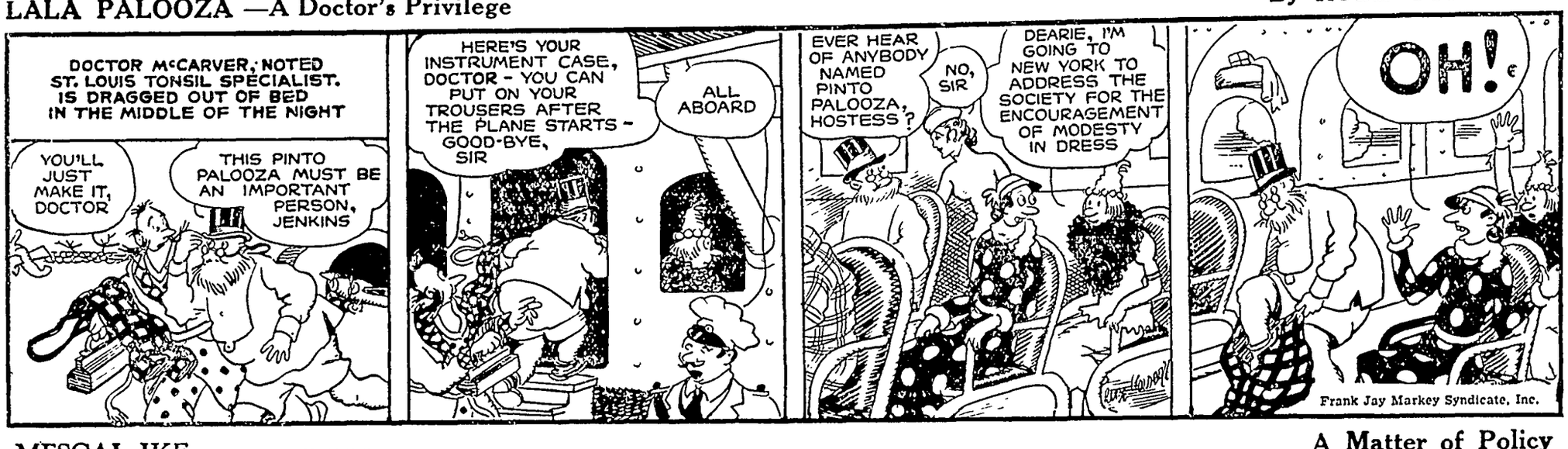
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

**BIG TOP** — By ED WHEELAN

LEAVING MYRA, JEFF BANGS WENT TO MAX FOX, HIS LEGAL ADJUSTER.
MAX, WE CAN'T SHOW RIVERSITE TOMORROW — WE'LL HAVE TO STAY HERE ANOTHER DAY — HERE'S A TELEGRAM FROM TOM"
DAILY RACE
FLOODS, EH? WELL, I'D BETTER GET UPTOWN AT ONCE, JEFF. AND FIX FOR A NEW READER — ALSO, I'LL FIX FOR WATER! HMM. THAT'S TOO BAD!!
WHILE MAX FOX WENT TO ARRANGE FOR THE LOT LICENSE AND THE WATER, JEFF TOLD HIS RINGMASTER THE BAD NEWS —
— SO YOU'LL HAVE TO MAKE AN ANNOUNCEMENT DURING EACH SHOW"!
O.K'
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc
JUST A MINUTE, JEFF, BEFORE YOU GO — I'VE GOT SOMETHING I WANT TO SAY TO YOU!!
OH, YEAH?" SOME MORE OF YOUR THREATS, I SUPPOSE!!
-ED WHEELAN-

**LALA PALOOZA** —A Doctor's Privilege — By RUBE GOLDBERG

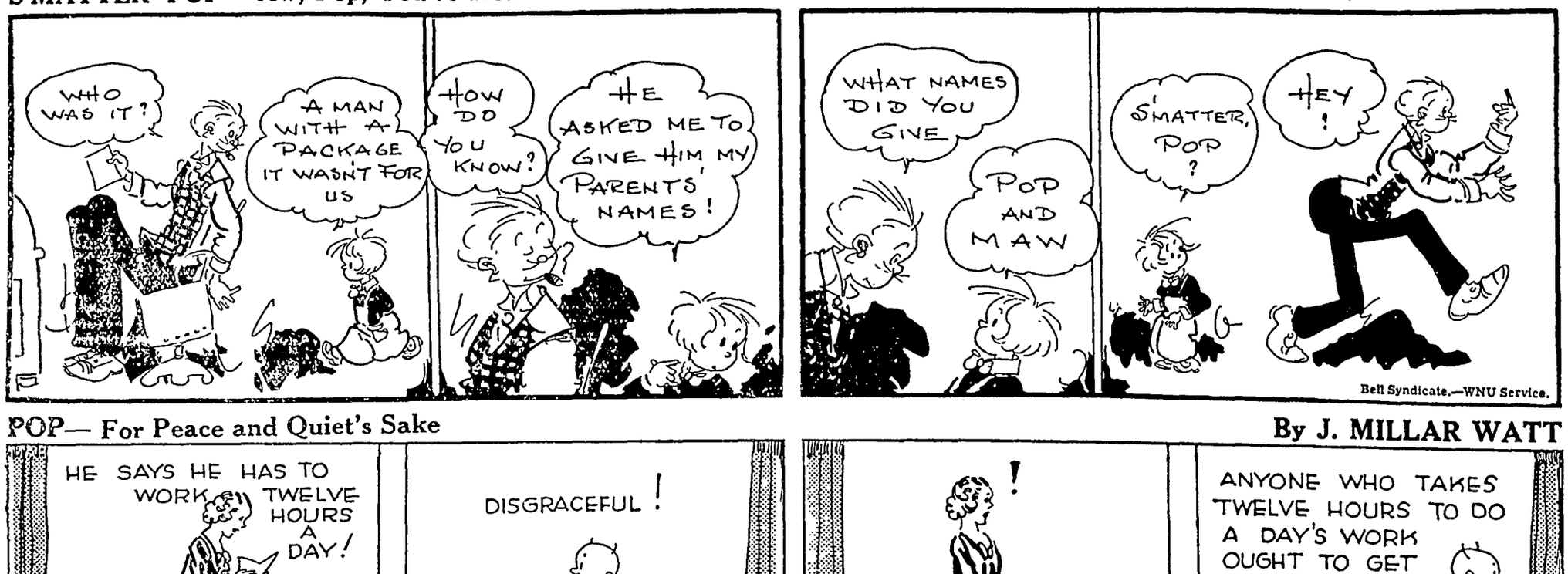

DOCTOR McCARVER, NOTED ST. LOUIS TONSIL SPECIALIST, IS DRAGGED OUT OF BED IN THE MIDDLE OF THE NIGHT
YOU'LL JUST MAKE IT, DOCTOR
THIS PINTO PALOOZA MUST BE AN IMPORTANT PERSON, JENKINS
HERE'S YOUR INSTRUMENT CASE, DOCTOR - YOU CAN PUT ON YOUR TROUSERS AFTER THE PLANE STARTS - GOOD-BYE, SIR
ALL ABOARD
EVER HEAR OF ANYBODY NAMED PINTO PALOOZA, HOSTESS?
NO, SIR
DEARIE, I'M GOING TO NEW YORK TO ADDRESS THE SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF MODESTY IN DRESS
OH!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**MESCAL IKE** — By S. L. HUNTLEY

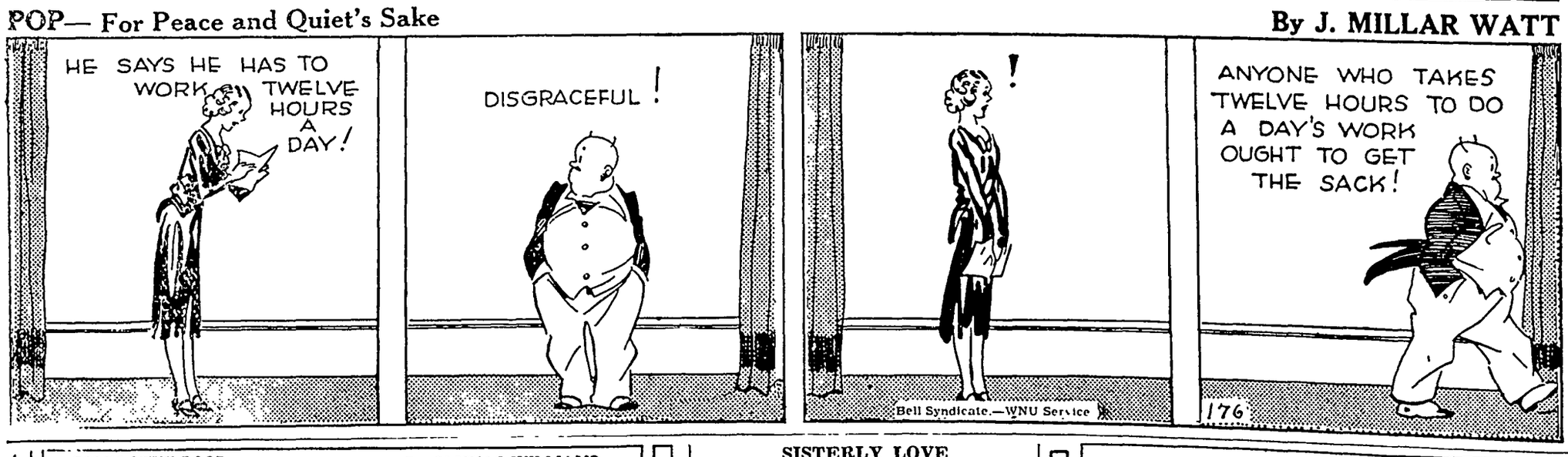
LOOK' WHAT HAS HAPPENED AT THE NEWSPAPER OFFICE?
CACTUS CENTER BUGLE — LUKE HUNT - EDITOR
AW, SOME STRANGER SHOWED UP AN' FLANG A BRICK THROUGH TH' WINDER AT LUKE...THASS ALL
GRACIOUS!
WHAT DID MR. HUNT DO ABOUT IT?
HE DIDN'T DO NOTHIN'
DIDN'T DO NOTHIN'? HOW COME?
LUKE DIDN'T KNOW TH' FELLER AN' HIT'S HIS RULE HE DON'T PAY NO ATTENTION TO ANONYMOUS CONTRIBUTORS
ART HUNTA

**A Matter of Policy**

**S'MATTER POP**— Aw, Pop, You've Heard That Name Before! — By C. M. PAYNE


WHO WAS IT?
A MAN WITH A PACKAGE IT WASN'T FOR US
HOW DO YOU KNOW?
HE ASKED ME TO GIVE HIM MY PARENTS' NAMES!
WHAT NAMES DID YOU GIVE
POP AND MAW
S'MATTER, POP?
HEY!
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

**POP**— For Peace and Quiet's Sake — By J. MILLAR WATT


HE SAYS HE HAS TO WORK TWELVE HOURS A DAY!
DISGRACEFUL!
!
ANYONE WHO TAKES TWELVE HOURS TO DO A DAY'S WORK OUGHT TO GET THE SACK!
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service
176

**FOLKS NEXT DOOR** — By GLUYAS WILLIAMS

THE ATMOSPHERE WAS PRETTY GRIM AROUND THE COMMUNITY CLUB WHEN THE CATERER MAINTAINED HE HAD DELIVERED THE THINGS FOR THE LADIES' TEA-PARTY, THEY SAID POINT BLANK HE HADN'T, AND IT LATER TURNED OUT THAT FRED PERLEY HAD RECEIVED THEM, PUT THEM IN THE PANTRY CUPBOARD, AND GONE OFF, FORGETTING ALL ABOUT THEM

### SISTERLY LOVE

Mrs. Berzan—There's a hat in that shop I'd give anything for.

Miss Petzing—Would you, really?

Mrs. Berzan—Yes, really; and won't you be a sport, my dear, and let me catch my husband kissing you?

**Secret?**

Little Jackie—Oh, mother! Just look at that man! He hasn't a hair on his head.

Mother—Hush, dear, he will hear you.

Jackie—Oh, doesn't he know it?

**First Offense**

Business Man—Hello operator, I want to speak to my wife.

Operator—Number, please.

Business Man—Number? I ain't got but one.

**Proper Tool**

Diner—What sort of bird is this?

Waiter—It's a wood pigeon, sir.

Diner—I thought so. Get me a saw.—Tid-Bits Magazine.

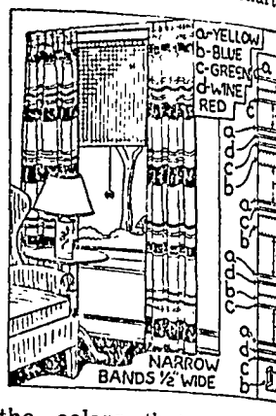
## Cheerful News

POLAND INVADED, BY GERMANS
GERMANY DECLARES WAR ON POLAND
FRANCE MOBILIZES FOR WAR
ITALY MOBILIZES FOR WAR
SOVIET MOBILIZED FOR WAR
ENGLAND MOBILIZES FOR WAR
'S FUNNY HOW SOON SOME PEOPLE FORGET
AMERICAN ARMY OF BASEBALL FANS MASSING AT GATES FOR WORLD SERIES BATTLE
(WNU SERVICE)

## Curtains That Wil Your Color Sch

By RUTH WYETH SPE

THE first curtains of this ever saw were made long pieces of good mater at each side of a sheet af center part had begun to These were dipped in dye t a soft cream color for the tion part of the curtains. stripes of gingham and ones of prepared bias tri were then stitched in pl make stripes The chart




the colors that were use gives the widths and spac the stripes.

Of course, you will have ideas of your own abou stripes and colors. Perha can copy the color scheme rug in the room or the wall Or colors in a picture may suggestion for colors for the room.

In case you should want short lengths of goods for th dation part of the curtains, these together with the se the right side; then place a over the joining.

There are 32 other homem ideas in the booklet which Spears has just prepared f readers. All directions are ly illustrated. You will be d ed to own one of these new lets. Enclose 10 cents m co name and address, to Mrs. S 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicag and booklet will be postpa return mail.

### A Late Hour

Uncle Lige bought a clo tall that it was almost imp to get it into the house. T man was extremely proud and found it very good co He would lie awake nights t it tick.

One night the clock got order and began to strike old man awoke and count hundred and two. He pr sat up in bed, and calling wife said: "Cynthy, get u up. It's later than I've ever it to be."

YOUNG WOMANH

Des Moines, I Mrs. Anna Wiclan Capitol Ave., says. a girl of eighteen weak, nervous and weight. Dr. Pier vorite Prescripti creased my appet helped to strengt so well. I gained wasn't nearly so n and had very little fort." Ask your druggist today Pierce's Favorite Prescription in l tablets. New size, tablets 50 cents.

**Liberty Grows Fast**

Liberty, when it begins t root, is a plant of rapid gr Washington.

RIGHT THIS VERY MI

How Do You Fe

Tired? Irritable? No ambition? Look at your watch—note the time. The same time tomorrow, compare how you feel then with the way you do right now! In the meantime, stop at your drug-store and, tonight, drink a cup of Ga

Tonight—"Clean Up Inside"—Feel Different

Lose that let-down feeling. Let Garfield away undigested wastes, intestinal "l Acts gently, promptly, thoroughly. ordinary tea. 10c—25c.

FREE! Write for FREE of Garfield Hea der—also Garfi for constipation, gestion, and to inside." Write G Co., Dept. 4I, B

**Misnamed Fate**

We make our fortunes, call them fate.—Beaconsfie

FOR TENDER SKIN

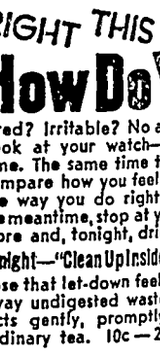
MOROLINE

SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY

**Come and Go Alone**

We enter the world alo leave it alone.—Froude.

A Stitch in Tim Saves Nin



Get well and st well the NA URAL AND MO NOMICAL w by drinking nine Miner Wells, Palo Pi County Tex health girl mineral water made fr BAKERWELL dehydr ed mineral water cr tals or BAKERWEL Lax, a 80-1 concentra mineral water. For s by your local Drug, partment or Groce Store, or

Bakerwell Miner Water Co.

Mineral Wells, Tex

# ...nate and Lavish Use of Fur Registers on Style Program

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

...RIM your new dress, jacket, or ...oat with fur and you can't go ...ng. Everything from bedjack- ... shoes, gloves and handbags to ...s, dresses, suits, jackets and ...embles is being trimmed with ... this season. You can have as ... an amount of fur or as lavish ...imming of fur as you wish just ...our costume be furred in some ...ish way.

... adds greatly to the zest of the ...e in that designers are display- ... such exciting imagination and ...inality in the new fur treat- ...ts. Whether the garment has a ... of fur here and there or a whole ...of rich fur there is intrigue in ...method. New uses of fur include ...ning shoulder trims in epaulet ...ts which on form-fitting cloth ...s make one look wide at the ... accenting the now-so-fashion- ... tiny waistline. Vestees of fur, ...bly beaver or Persian lamb or ... kidskin, plastered on the front ...loth coats are chic as can be. ...s of fur on pockets matching ...ow fur collars subscribe to the ...ch of fur" edict. Fur that ...s edges give "tone" to many a ... jacket.

...e of the most important uses of ...is the new border treatments. ...e show early Victorian influence ...at quaint borderings and band- ... (sometimes row above row) ap- ... on many of the smartest ...es and coats.

...ay for fall is the talk o' town ... showing in the coat sections are ...y smartly styled models in gray ... that are attractively trimmed with gray kidskin or squirrel or with chinchilla, also sheared beaver. The revival of chinchilla as a fashionable fur is a notable outstanding event this season. The enthusiasm for red which is so apparent throughout style centers this fall leads to coats and costumes of this gay hue that are trimmed with contrasting fur. Striking are the new ripped-in-at-the-waist coats recently shown.

A newcomer to the fur fashion picture is burgundy-dyed silver fox, processed by bleaching the skins and dipping them to a beguiling reddish red tone. See it in unique and lavish treatment on the jacket suit pictured to the left. A velvet pill box in matching burgundy is worn with coque feather trim in like color.

Slate blue and soft gray was selected for the eye-arresting ensemble shown to the right in the group. Gray caracul is deftly manipulated to fashion the close-fitting collar, full length sleeves and combination muff handbag. The coat zips from the neck to its belted waist where the skirt hangs in unpressed pleats. The turban is in slate blue to match the smartly detailed coat. The dress is gray.

Ideal for early autumn is the costume centered in the group. This dressy ensemble includes a crepe frock with a bolero that has fox fur sleeves. The color is beige, to match with a wrapped turban of the crepe is added plus suede bag and gloves.

The arrangement of fur as portrayed in the inset reflects unerring chic. Here black crepe and silver fox combine to achieve a stunning costume. The dress is simply made with a circular skirt. The placement of fur on the brief jacket is intricate and artful. A draped turban with black aigrettes posed at the front tunes to the call for "stylish black."

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Gay Suede Belt

...ere is definite style emphasis ...ed on belts in the new fall show- ... One of the reactions to the ...siasm for leather trimmings ...details that now holds forth in ...fashion realm is the belt fash- ...d of bright colored suede. With ...plete assurance of being smart- ...essed, the young girl here pic- ... wears a wool crepe dress ... the important below-elbow ...es. She gives the outfit an ex- ...ash of swank by encircling her ... with a most exciting bright ...e belt designed by Criterion.

### Four Bows

...or Stiebel recently designed a ...ne frock he named "little bow ..." because of a quartet of ...ed-down bows that outline the ... yoke.

## Mode Brightened By Plaid Woolens

Strikingly handsome and gay plaid woolens are enlivening the present mode in more ways than one. Young girls are wearing plaid wool skirts topped with cunning snug velvet jackets crowning the costume with a jaunty Scotch plaid little hat. Plaid is also fashionable for jacket suits and the topcoats of plaid showing this season are gorgeous to behold. Some are made in soft dressmaker style; others are strictly tailored. The monotone coat lined with plaid is also a style winner.

One of the newest notes sounded is the use of plaid in an accessory way. Milliners are making hat and bag sets of bright wool plaids that set off the new black coats and dresses to perfection. When the plaids trim monotone forest greens or browns or the new wine colored wools they carry the costume color in their own weaves highlighted with multi-colored plaided patternings.

## Flared Skirt Is Still a Favorite

Despite the fact that the big news of the Paris season is the straight skirt, and practically every designer shows it in one version or another, there is plenty of evidence that the popular flared skirt is far from finished. Sponsored by such important names as Lelong, Molyneux and Mainbocher, it has a firm place in the mode and is being shown with a new sophistication.

The flare doesn't start at the belt in schoolgirl fullness but is controlled and fitted to well over the hip. Individuality and newness are achieved by Lelong not only through the lower and more intricate flare but by blouse and belt details as well.

# Star Dust

★ *Cooper Plays Soldier*
★ *Joan Fontaine Has Way*
★ *Try Musical Picture*

**By Virginia Vale**

WAR pictures of all varieties are on their way to your neighborhood theater or one near it. Some are new, some are old. Those of us who were going to movies during the last war will recognize in some everything but the actors as products of the past. However, with sound, and new people going through the motions, no doubt they'll seem new enough.

"The Road Back" is to be reissued by Universal, with the scenes that were deleted when the picture was made in 1937 because of an official request that they be omitted, in a desire not to annoy Germany.

It looks as if Gary Cooper might as well reconcile himself to wearing a uniform whenever he steps in front of a camera. His current picture, "The Real Glory," presents him as an American lieutenant in the medical corps, way back in 1906. He'll begin work shortly in "Blackout Over Europe," which deals with air raids in the present war.

—:—

Andrea Leeds has announced her engagement, and not to an actor. It's to be hoped that marriage won't mean her giving up her career; she has come so fast in so short a time.

ANDREA LEEDS

Rising to fame with a scream in "Stage Door," she's gone right along; in "The Real Glory" she gives an excellent performance.

—:—

The March of Time is stepping into the full-length feature field with "The Ramparts We Watch," based on the book by Major George Fielding Eliot. According to the announcement, it "brings to the screen a new production idea in feature pictures with a realistic plot that carries a terrific impact in view of the events in Europe today." Work started about the middle of September in New London, Conn., and the picture will have no connection with the regular March of Time issues.

—*—

**Many a girl would like to know Joan Fontaine's formula for getting what she wants. She does it every time. She married Brian Ahearne, causing several young actresses in New York and points west to gnaw the woodwork in rage. Now she's slated for the lead in "Rebecca," for which many tests were made and many wires were pulled. Olivia de Haviland's younger sister seems to be doing all right for herself, while Olivia goes right along, looking perfectly beautiful in costume pictures and confining romance to the screen.**

—*—

Maybe those spectacular musical pictures will return to the screen, if you show that you like them. "On your toes," with Zorina, will act as a thermometer; if audience approval shows that the temperature is right, there'll be more like it.

Grace Moore may do one called "Say It With Music," incorporating incidents from her own life and a lot of Irving Berlin's music. Incidentally, Miss Moore once again proved herself the darling of the ship news reporters, when she returned from Europe recently; she always makes a statement that makes the headlines, whether she's sailing away or sailing home. This time she was going to rush back to France and join an ambulance corps —after she finished engagements to sing in concert and opera, etc.

—*—

**Johnny Green, who used to wave the baton for Columbia pictures, and does now for the Johnny Presents programs on the air, has proved that he is a serious composer. He has finished a concerto, "Music for Elizabeth," which Jose Iturbi (that veteran of the Bing Crosby hour) will introduce at Carnegie Hall this season. "Elizabeth" happens to be Mrs. Johnny Green as well as Betty Furness of the films.**

—*—

*. ODDS AND ENDS—Kaye Kayser refused recently to play "Over There," feels that all marches and military music should be barred in this country at present . . . Raymond Paige is collecting voice recordings of dignitaries and statesmen involved in the current crisis . . . Grecie Allen's been indulging in a shopping splurge, buying frocks to wear before the microphone . . . But Beatrice Kay, of "Columbia's Gay Nineties Revue," just digs into her great aunts' trunks; she came up with a pair of red cotton stockings with lace inserts the other afternoon.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for October 15

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education, used by permission

### THE TEMPTATION OF JESUS

LESSON TEXT—Matthew 4 1-11

GOLDEN TEXT—For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities, but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin.—Hebrews 4 15

Temptation is the common lot of all mankind (I Cor. 10.13). The strongest and most noble of men are subject to it; angels were tempted, and our scripture reveals that even Jesus was tempted. We recognize that Jesus was tempted as the Messiah (vv 3, 6) and as one without sin (Heb. 4:15), but it is also true that He was tempted in all points as we are, apart from sin, and that we may learn from His temptation how we may meet and be the victors over temptation.

**I. What Is Temptation?**

"Temptation is seduction to evil, solicitation to wrong It stands distinguished from trial thus: trial tests, seeks to discover the man's moral qualities or character, but temptation persuades to evil, deludes, that it may ruin. God tries, Satan tempts" (A. M. Fairbairn)

Temptation is not sin, but yielding to temptation is sin. Luther said, "We cannot keep the birds from flying over our heads, but we can keep them from building nests in our hair." Temptation comes from within, that is, from our own lusts (James 1.13, 14). Satan also tempts us (Eph. 6 11) God may permit temptation as a means of proving our faith (James 1 2, 3).

**II. How Temptation Works.**

It is significant that the temptations of Jesus were along the threefold line of the temptations of Adam and Eve (Gen. 3:6) and the general threefold temptation of all men, namely, the lust of the flesh, the pride of life, and the lust of the eyes (I John 2:16). These three temptations really exhaust Satan's bag of tricks, but he can dress up these three fundamental temptations with almost endless variety. He works

1. By appealing to the flesh (vv. 2, 3). He observes the normal appetites and desires of a man's body, excites them to a high degree, and then suggests an improper method of satisfying them. Hunger is normal and a sign of good health. Jesus had fasted forty days and Satan took advantage of that fact to suggest the use of His divine power to satisfy His hunger. This would involve a denial of His entire mission on earth, namely, the redemption of man by a divine person who had become a real man.

2. By appealing to pride (vv. 5, 6). Satan misapplied Scripture to tempt Jesus to presumption on the assumption that He was exercising faith. God had promised to keep Him "in all his ways" (Ps. 91:11). To cast himself down from the temple was not one of the ways in which Christ was called to walk. Satan comes to us with the same kind of temptation. If He cannot get us to forsake faith, he tempts us to become fanatic and to proudly substitute presumption for faith.

3. By appealing to the eyes (vv. 8, 9). By showing Christ the kingdoms of the world and offering them to Him by the short-cut of a brief act of worship rather than by the way of the cross, Satan tempted Him again Here the devil showed his true desire that man should worship him rather than God.

**III. How to Meet Temptation** (vv. 4, 7, 10).

1. By the right use of Scripture. If Jesus needed that weapon, how can we do without it? How can we use Scripture if we do not study it and hide it in our hearts?

2. By dependence on God. Every Scripture used by Jesus honored God. We cannot fight Satan in our own strength. To attempt to do so is to fail utterly. The real victory for the Christian is to bring Satan back to the cross where Christ won a decisive victory over him.

3. By denouncing Satan. Jesus sent him on his way. We may do the same in Jesus' name. It is always a serious error to try to argue with Satan or to engage in any discussion with him. Let us meet him with Scripture and with a "Get thee hence."

**IV. The Result.**

Satan left and angels came to minister to Christ. The overcoming of temptation results in peace, victory, and blessing. This is ever so in the life of the believer. Temptation overcome makes us stronger to meet the next temptation, and also enables us to help our weaker brethren.

### Framing Our Lives

Religion does not consist in the performance of certain ceremonial acts at specified times, outside which acts and times it has no place: but consists in framing our whole life, and all our acts, upon a distinct view of our position as created beings, charged by the fact of our creation, with duties both to our fellow creatures and to our Creator —Edward Denison.

# ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

### The Questions

1. What is a sampan?
2. What is the greatest depth of the Pacific ocean?
3. What state always elects two Indians to the lower house of its legislature?
4. What fish is commonly used for filet of sole? For filet mignon?
5. What state has most cities of 100,000 population or more?
6. What federal body has the sole power to try impeachments?
7. Here is the first line of a well-known poem: "Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud?" Can you give the second line?
8. What is the abomination of desolation mentioned in the Book of Daniel, in the Bible?
9. What would you call a large group of cows, wolves, bees, monkeys?
10. How deep and where is the world's deepest mine?

### The Answers

1. An Oriental boat.
2. The greatest depth of the Pacific ocean is 35,400 feet, just north of Mindanao of the Philippine isles.
3. Maine.
4. Flounder. Filet mignon is a piece of steak.
5. Massachusetts.
6. The senate.
7. "Like a swift-floating meteor, a fast-flying cloud."
8. It is supposed by Bible students to refer to the desecration of the Temple in Jerusalem by the soldiers of Antiochus Epiphanes.
9. Herd, pack, swarm, troop.
10. The world's deepest mine is over a mile deep and is in Brazil. Gold is mined there


**INDIGESTION**
**Sensational Relief from Indigestion and *One Dose* Proves It**

If the first dose of this pleasant-tasting little black tablet doesn't bring you the fastest and most complete relief you have experienced send bottle back to us and get DOUBLE MONEY BACK. This Bell-ans tablet helps the stomach digest food, makes the excess stomach fluids harmless and lets you eat the nourishing foods you need For heartburn, sick headache and upsets so often caused by excess stomach fluids making you feel sour and sick all over—JUST ONE DOSE of Bell-ans proves speedy relief 25c everywhere.


### Helpful Opposition

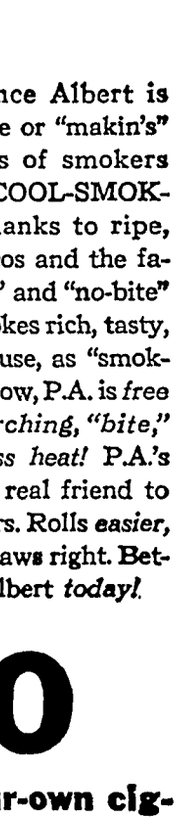
A certain amount of opposition is a great help to a man. Kites rise against, not with, the wind. Even a head-wind is better than nothing. No man ever worked his voyage in a dead calm. The best wind for everything in the long run is a side wind.—John Neal

DID YOU HEAR ABOUT THOSE LABORATORY EXPERTS' PROVING IN TESTS
WHICH TOBACCO SMOKES THE COOLEST?
I'VE KNOWN THE ANSWER FOR YEARS— AND I'M ROLLING THAT TASTY, COOL-SMOKING BRAND RIGHT NOW!

Copyright, 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

**"MAKIN'S" SMOKERS!** Laboratory tests on 31 of the largest-selling tobaccos give a fair comparison of how hot or cool they smoke—Here's one that

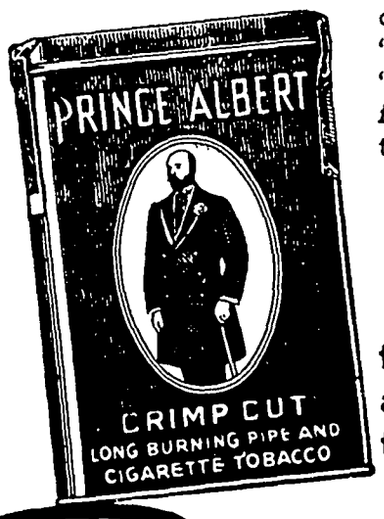
**SMOKES 86 DEGREES COOLER**




**THAN THE AVERAGE FOR THE REST... COOLEST OF *ALL*!**

SCIENTISTS at a leading independent laboratory announce *the most interesting tobacco news in years!* In impartial tests, made in "smoking bowls" with automatic recording, PRINCE ALBERT SMOKED 86 DEGREES COOLER than the average of the 30 other of the largest-selling brands tested —coolest of *all!*

Whether Prince Albert is enjoyed in a pipe or "makin's" papers, millions of smokers know P.A. is the COOL-SMOKING brand. Thanks to ripe, long-aged tobaccos and the famous "crimp cut" and "no-bite" process, P.A. smokes rich, tasty, yet MILD, because, as "smoking bowl" tests show, P.A. is *free from mouth-parching, "bite," caused by excess heat!* P.A.'s "crimp cut" is a real friend to "makin's" smokers. Rolls *easier, faster, neater.* Draws right. Better try Prince Albert *today!*




**70**

**fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every handy tin of Prince Albert**

*Prince Albert*

**THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE**

### Farmer Union Notes

Farmer Union members of the Liberty Local held their monthly meeting at Liberty No. 7 schoolhouse, Oct. 3.

The Farmers Washington Service letter was read and discussed.

A report on Congressman Lemke's good talk at New Hampton picnic Sept. 17 was given, covering the stand he has taken against war, and the progress that was made to pass the Non-Partisan Cost of Production Farm Bill S.570.

The State Convention report was given and discussed.

A report was given by a member who recently visited and studied conditions in Washinton and visited at the E. E. Kennedy home and office and found him well equipped with statistics and reference material to capably represent us in Washington.

The article "Kindness" from O F Dornblazer's (Uncle Dorn) book "The Only Way" was read in part and commented on.

The next meeting will be held at Liberty No. 7 schoolhouse, Nov. the 7th.

### Liberty And Ell Township Home Project Meeting

To encourage good posture, every child should have a sturdy, straight backed chair with the seat low enough so that the feet rest squarely on the floor. Home Project leaders of Liberty and Ell Townships who met Tuesday at Mrs John Goll's spent some time in finishing and decorating such chairs These chairs are made by the native people of Oklahoma and can be obtained through the Farm Bureau office at a nominal price

The bulletin on "Habit Training" was studied under the direction of Miss Willits. Two listening numbers. Handel's "Largo" and Bach's "Minuet" constitued the music study.

Mrs Alma Jones, specialist from the state department, was present at the meeting. The next Training school is with Mrs. Lou Weaver on Dec. 5th.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier visited at the Albert Reimer home in Garner Sunday.

The Liberty Standard Bearers held their monthly meeting at the Ben Reimer home Saturday. A large crowd attended.

Mrs. Roy Scheafer and son, Calvin, called at the Fred Gates home at Clear Lake Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter and family and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ludke and family of Meservey visited at the Arthur Schoenwetter home Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. Emil Beier, Mrs. Kermit Stille, Mrs. Ben Reimer, Mrs. Ben Ridder, Mrs. Albert Lange, Mrs. Herman Gast, Mrs. Kenneth Gast, Mrs. Kenneth Zwald, and daughter, all attended the WFMS Branch meeting at Mason City Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Gast and family were dinner guests at the Albert Borchers home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knoke and family visited at the Phil Erdman home near Belmond Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Hammon and daughter, Mildred; Mr. and Mrs. Ole Eliason and son, Richard; Lloyd Pringnitz; Mr. and Mrs. Alex Hammon and son, Lauren, of Garner, visited at the Albert Lange home Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax and family and Miss Ferleman of Mason City, were dinner guests at the Arthur Schoenwetter home Sunday.

### Charlie Ross.

All the older folks will remember the famous "Charlie Ross" kidnapping case of years ago. Kidnapped while a small boy, Ross was never heard from again until a western man came forward with claims and was upheld by the courts. The Jackson Sentinel reports that Ross and his wife spent a night in Maquoketa recently. He is now writing a sketch of his life, which will be published by a San Diego firm.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Refreshing cold beer always on tap at Pannkuk's Cafe. 15-tfc.

R. H. Klemme, of Belmond, was a business caller in Klemme Thursday afternoon.

Miss Elsie Kjar enjoyed a visit over the week end from her sister, Sena, of Rowan.

500 sheets standard size white bond writing or typewriter paper, 59 cents at Times Office. tfc

John Swalve and family are the owners of a new Chevrolet deluxe sedan which they purchased last week.

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, spent the week end in Klemme visiting at the Wallace Pavey home.

Paul Sampson left Tuesday for Chicago where he has hopes of obtaining work during the fall and winter.

Walter Klotzbach returned Friday from Mt. Iron, Minnesota, where he has been employed during the summer.

Mrs. Ernest Lewis and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, were visiting with relatives at Grundy Center Sunday.

Milton Paul, Leo Brinkman and Glen Bowles drove to Owatonna, Minnesota Saturday evening where they visited until Sunday evening.

Dr. and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer and Mr. and Mrs. Art Kudje drove to Hampton Saturday evening to hear the U. S. Navy Band give a concert.

Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz, who recently underwent a major operation at the Hampton hospital, is making a good recovery and is expected home this week.

For a quick lunch, a bottle of cold beer or smokes, go to Pannkuk's Cafe. 15-tfc.

Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Reese attended a district meeting of the Iowa Independent Telephone Association at Clear Lake Wednesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Victor Waldeck, of Hayfield, were dinner guests at the Emil Patet home Sunday and to help Emil celebrate his birthday, which was on Monday.

Miss Vella Paul returned home last week Wednesday from Des Moines. The beauty shop where she has been employed is being remodeled into a beauty school.

Friends have received cards from Dr. and Mrs. D. P. Anderson and daughter who are enjoying a trip through the south. They have visited Pensacola, Florida and other points.

Mrs. N. G. Moberly is a patient at the Hampton hospital where she underwent a major operation one day last week. Reports are that she is making a satisfactory recovery.

Mr. and Mrs. Jim Pavey and daughter, of Garrison, Iowa, and Mrs. Cleve Davis of Clear Lake. and Miss Florence Woodhouse of Mason City, were dinner guests Sunday at the W. F. Pavey home

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman, Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, Mrs. C. F. Keraus, Mrs. Mary Waterman and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth took in the U. S Navy Band concert at Hampton Saturday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Kingery, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth and Mr. Glen Bowles had a picnic supper Friday evening after which they drove to Britt to attend the high school football game.

Wayne Pavey was at Mason City last Weduesday afternoon on business. He went over to confer with Mr. Berens, scout executive, regarding the possibility of organizing a scout troop in Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman, and Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son Dick, drove to Grundy Center Friday evening to attend the high school football game and to visit friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Harvey and daughter, Enid, of Mason City, and Mr. and Mrs. Levi Ridder and children were dinner guests Sunday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ridder. The occasion was the birthday of Mr. Ridder.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Liebendorfer and son, Dick and Mrs. Starboard of Hampton; Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Liebendorfer of Mason City, and J. Jorgenson of Garner, were dinner guests Sunday at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

A number of the members of the Klemme school band went to Hampton Saturday afternoon to hear the U. S. Navy Band which gave two concerts there that day one afternoon and one evening concert.

Reports from the bedside of C A Larson, who is a patient at St. Lukes Hospital in Kansas City, Mo., is that he is getting along as well as can be expected. Mr. Larson submitted to an operation on his leg about three weeks ago and he is making a satisfactory recovery.

Verle Keraus returned home last week from a Mason City hospital where he was the subject of a major operation. Verle, who is employed by the Northern Lumber Company at Swea City, is recovering at the home of his parents here, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. C. Keraus.

Sewer pipes and water pipes were laid to the Henry Wille home, and to a lot east of the Wille residence, owned by Melvin Buseman, the past week. George Buseman did the work. Mr and Mrs. Melvin Buseman expect to build a house on their lot in northeast Klemme.

Mrs. W L. Thada, accompanied by Mrs. John Rust, Miss Watermiller, Mrs. Dick Swalve and a nurse from the Steele hospital of Belmond, and Clifford Lenz, left Monday in Mrs. Thada's car for a trip south to Louisiana, where Mrs. Thada will visit with her brother. Clifford Lenz is the driver for the party.

### LADIES AID WILL MEET

The Methodist Ladies Aid Society will meet Thursday, Oct. 19 Please bring articles to sew for the bazaar.

READ THE WANT ADS! IT P

Arthur Wellemeye
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience an best equipment.
•
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
•
Phone 23-R2 Day or Nigh
Klemme, Iowa

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

Trusted Guardian

The hazards of keeping valuable in the home are many . . . Robbery Loss through Fire, or inability t locate hidden papers and gems ca cause serious financial loss.

Important documents and receipt should be given the loss-proof pro tection of a Safety Deposit Vault

For an insignificant sum, you ca rent a vault box on our premisees

Inquire
Today . . . .

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892

Charter No. 6659 Reserve District No. 7

REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF THE

# FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Of Klemme in the State of Iowa, at the Close of Business on October 2nd, 1939

(Published in response to call made by Comptroller of the Currency, under Section 5211, U. S. Revised Statutes)

—ASSETS—

| | |
|---|---|
| Loans and discounts (including $1,288.87 overdrafts | $239.572.16 |
| United States Government obligations, direct and guaranteed | 58,498.45 |
| Obligations of States and political subdivisions | 50,714.39 |
| Other bonds, notes, and debentures | 17,750.60 |
| Corporate stocks, including stock of Federal Reserve bank | 1,500.00 |
| Cash balances with other banks, including reserve balances, and cash items in process of collection | 346,611.48 |
| Bank premises owned $7,900, furniture and fixtures $3,410 | 11,310.00 |
| Other assets | 627.75 |
| **Total Assets** | **$726,584.83** |

—LIABILITIES—

| | |
|---|---|
| Demand deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations | $249,471.04 |
| Time deposits of individuals, partnerships and corporations | 341,247.94 |
| Deposits of the United States Government (including postal savings) | 204.00 |
| Deposits of States and political subdivisions | 69,210.03 |
| **Total Deposits** | **$660,133.01** |
| Other liabilities | 49.44 |
| **Total Liabilities** | **$660,182.45** |

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

| | |
|---|---|
| Capital stock: | |
| Class A preferred, total par $10,000, retirable value $10,000 | |
| (Rate of dividends on retirable value is 4%) | |
| Common stock, total par $25,000 | 35,000.00 |
| Surplus | 15,000.00 |
| Undivided Profits | 8,584.64 |
| Reserves (and retirement account for preferred stock) | 7,817.74 |
| **Total Capital Accounts** | **66,402.38** |
| **Total Liabilities and Capital Accounts** | **$726,584.83** |

State of Iowa, County of Hancock, ss:

I, C. G. Waterman, Cashier of the above named bank, do solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. C. G. WATERMAN, Cashier.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of October, 1939. A. R. ARNOLD, Notary Public.

(SEAL)

Correct—Attest
Peter Josten
F. A. Arnold
J. N. Day, Directors.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

GIVE YOUR HOME PRINTER A CHANCE

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to give you all the news.

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to boost for good roads, good schools, and to support community celebrations and civic "betterments".

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to support Red Cross drives, Christmas Seals, poppy sales.

YOU EXPECT YOUR NEWSPAPER to attract People to Klemme to interest them in this city.

YOUR NEWSPAPER DOES THESE THINGS and more. The Klemme Times is helping you. And so—the next time a printing salesman calls on you, tell him you're going to give the home printer a chance.

WE OFFER YOU the same or better quality at as low or lower prices, and quarantee better and quicker service than you get from outside printing houses.

The Klemme Times

# THE KLEMME TIMES

ME 44 KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 18, 1939 NUMBER 22.


# rner Stromer Suffers $4,000 Loss By Flames

### MODERN BARN RAZED ARLY MORNING BLAZE

**ead Of Cattle Lost; Contents Of Barn Destroyed**

arge modern barn on the Stromer farm one and a iles north of Klemme on y 69 was entirely destroy- fire early Monday morning.

barn, which was 35x50 feet and the lower part of which f brick construction, was destroyed, as well as the s, including hay, straw, soy ay, harnesses and all barn nd equipment.

fine milk cows, four year- alves and three thorough- logs were lost in the blaze livestock including horses ows were freed from their befort the flames made rescue work dangerous.

blaze was discovered by a motorist from Belmond roused the Stromer house- nd assisted in rescuing the k. The blaze was discover- out 1:20 Monday morning Klemme fire department ar- on the scene with their new ent in a few minutes and ble to keep the fire from ng to nearby buildings. The ck arrived from Belmond ime later to give assistance ded.

lo on the south end of the as damaged, while a stack w east of the barn was con- by the flames. A stack of ns were near the northeast of the barn and next to the b granery which endanger- r buildings but the Klemme partment concentrated their on this hazzard and were o prevent the blaze from ng.

loss which was estimated by romer as between $4,000 and was covered by insurance. romer plans to rebuild im ely and will build a larger about ten feet longer than ilding destroyed by fire.

**Card Of Thanks**

wish to take this means of g our neighbors, friends e fire department for their help in assisting us to r property in the fire Mon- oming.

and Mrs Verner Stromer

### RNEST LEWIS HOSTESS OUR TABLES OF BRIDGE

Ernest Lewis entertained p of ladies at four tables of bridge last Friday after-

and second high score on by Mrs. E. G Schaeffer rs. Sumner Trumbell, while re was held by Mrs. A. L. y.

party was carried out n en style with appropriate tions for the tables and Lunch was served at the of the games.

### MER KLEMME COUPLE RRIED AT WATERLOO LAST SATURDAY

Estelle Hansen, former e grade teacher, and Mr. ne Drake, formerly of Klem- were married at Waterloo day afternoon at the Luther- urch. They were attended by d Mrs. Floyd Ellington of y.

bride is a daughter of Mr rs. H. J. Hansen of Water- r. Drake is a son of Mr. and Lynn Drake, formerly of e. The couple will make home at Waterloo.

### IOWA SCHOOL SYSTEM IS CENTURY OLD

Fully half a million children attend the public schools of Iowa They may trace this privilege back to January 1, 1839, when Governor Robert Lucas approved an act of the First Legislative Assembly authorizing the establishment of common schools which should be "open and free for every class of white citizens between the ages of four and twenty one years." The county board was directed to form districts when petitioned to do so by a majority of the voters residing within a proposed district. Three trustees, a clerk, a treasurer, an assessor, and a collector were to be elected at the annual meeting which was also responible for building a schoolhouse and levying a school tax

The trustees were required to examine and hire the teachers, lease the land belonging to the distric, report the number of children in the district and the number sent to school, and keep a record of the "actual time" the school was in session and the "probable expense of the same" Tht school tax was not to exceed five mills on the assessed value of the property in the district, or more than ten dollars a year for any one person, payable "either in cash, or good merchantable produce at cash price"

The law of 1839 seemed adequate to develop a system of free public schools Indeed, Governor Lucas expressed the opinion that the law "might appear to be in advance of the times" Dubuque organized a school district in 1839 but no record of the establishment of similar public schools in other towns has been found Two rural areas in Lee County were organized as school districts in February 1840 In 1938 Iowa contained 4,873 school districts, 21,156 members of boards of education, and 26,215 teachers. The story of public school beginnings in Iowa is told by Dr. J A Swisher in the September issue of "The Palimpsets"

### FOUNDATION POURED FOR NEW HOME IN SOUTHEAST KLEMME

The work of pouring concrete for the foundation of the new home being built by Mr and Mrs. Leonard Lau m southeast Klemme, was finished the latter part of the week.

The Northen Lumber Co has the contract for the material and construction of the new house

### REPUBLICAN LADIES CLUB IS ORGANIZED IN KLEMME

A group of ladies met at the home of Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson Tuesday afternoon to form a Republican Club Membership in the club is open to women in Ell and Liberty townships.

Mrs C E. Barnes, Miss Dorothy Hampel and Mrs. Edwin Bock, of Garner, were present to help form the new organization of which Mrs. R R. Reece was named chairman, Mrs Sumner Trumbell, Vice President, Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, secretary, and Mrs. Emil Patet, treasurer.

The quota for Liberty and Ell is sixty-four members. The membership committee will call on the women of the community within the next few days. It is hoped the quota will be complete before the county meeting to be held at Woden on Friday.

Lunch was served after the business meeting.

### NEWS CORRESPONDENTS NOTICE

Please get your news to the Times at least one day earlier next week. The Editor.

IT'S ABOUT TIME!

NEWS ITEM: Communists to be ousted from Government jobs.

# Klemme Young Couple Married Sunday At Little Brown Church

### KLEMME COUPLE MARRIED AT LITTLE BROWN CHURCH SUN.

**Miss Ada Wille Is Bride Of Young Klemme Farmer**

Miss Ada Wille and Vernard Rockow were united in marriage at the Little Brown Church near Nashua, Iowa, at 1 30 o'clock Sunday afternoon, October 15, 1939 by the Rev Wm Kent

The couple were attended at the altar of matrimony by Miss Florence Kemp and Mr Milvern Barz and the double ring ceremony was used

The Bride was attired in a blue velveteen dress and the bridesmaid wore a blue crepe dress The groom and best man both wore the conventional dark suits.

Mrs Rockow is a daughter of Mr and Mrs C J Wille of east of Klemme She attended the Klemme schools and graduated with the class of 1936 after which she took a year's business course at the Hamilton School at Mason City Until recently she has been employed by the Cadwell Co of Mason City

Mr Rockow is a son Mr and Mrs Eric Rockow who reside on a farm east of Klemme Mr Rockow is a farmer and the young couple will pursue that occupation in the future Both Mr and Mrs Rockow are fine young people and come from the best of families They have a host of friends who wish them happiness and prosperity

A reception is being held this Wednesday night at the Garner Opera House in honor of the young couple

### SHORT TERM IS SET AT GARNER

**Jurors Will Not Be Called In January For Hancock County**

Garner—An additional short term of Hancock county district court has been slated in the court calender here for 1940 and 1941, court officials announced Thursday.

At the first term, which will start in January, jurors will not be called and time will be spent on default work. Judge Henry N. Graven will preside at the first two terms of Hancock county district court both years, Judge T A Beardmore at the third; Judge M. H. Kepler at the fourth; and Judge M F Edwards at the fifth

Sessions in the next two years will start in January, March, May, September and November.

### OUTLOOK FOR LAND VALUES UNCERTAIN

Land values in Iowa have been "remarkably steady" for the last 4 years, but the outlook for the immediate future is uncertain. If war continues, higher farm prices will bring higher land values, Iowa State College extension agricultural economists declared this week

**Last Year**

"Except for a 1-point rise last year the United States Department of Agriculture's index for Iowa land values has not changed since 1936," the economists pointed out. "For the last 2 years, Iowa farm land has been worth an average of $88 per acre, or 74 percent of it's 1912-14 value. For the United States as a whole land values have declined slightly during the last year"

The economists declared that although the average value of Iowa's farm land has shown little change since 1936, some shifts in value have taken place within the state.

"In general," they said, "there has been a tendency for values to hold steady or rise slightly on better quality land and to decline slightly on the poorer land. In sections where the 1934 and 1936 dreuths were the most serious, land values are still suffering from reduced farm income".

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Dr. and Mrs. William Gauger are the parents of a baby girl born to them at Manson, Iowa, on August 29th The new arrival has been named Marilyn Mabel. Dr. Gauger, a former Klemme boy and a son of Rev and Mrs. A W Gauger now of Buffalo Center, is taking his interne work in a hospital at Louisville, Kentucky Mrs. Gauger and baby daughter are with her parents at Manson, Iowa. Congratulations!

### ERNEST GERARDI APPEARS ON NEW TIME OVER STATION KGLO

Ernest Gerardi, Klemme accordionist, gives his quarter hour program on a new time schedule over KGLO, Mason City, beginning this week. Ernie's new time schedule is 11:45 a. m. each Tuesday and Friday.

# Iowa Sportsmen Will Get 3-Day Pheasant Season

**Iowa This Year Is Raising Nearly 2 Million Turkeys; Fourth In U. S.**

Standing at fourth place in a $70 million industry, Iowa turkey producers this year are raising 30 percent more birds than they did in 1938, according to A D. Oderkirk, poultry marketing specialist in the Extension Service of Iowa State College

Using figures from the Agricultural Marketing Service, Oderkirk reports that this year producers are raising 1,802,000 birds, and that the state is surpassed only by Minnesota, California and Texas.

Iowa's present production represents a 16-fold increase over the number raised in 1929 when the state raised 112,000 birds and was thirty-first among turkey producing states.

**22 Percent Increase**

For the country as a whole an increase of about 22 percent in the size of the turkey crop this year over 1938 is indicated by September 1 reports.

Producers apparently are marketing an unusally large proportion of their turkeys earlier this year. Oderkirk said In Iowa the proportion to be marketed in October or earlier is indicated at 30 percent and the proportion to be marketed in November at 31 percent.

**Demand Improving**

Consumer demand is improving and probably will average higher than a year earlier during the entire 1939 turkey marketing season But with marketing expected to be the largest on record, the outlook is for turkey prices to continue below 1938 levels.

Turkey prices for young hens in Iowa on Oct. 7 of this year were 24 and a half cents per pound as compared with 26 cents on the same date last year Young toms had a top of 22 cents per pound on Oct. 7, compared with a spread of 27 to 34 cents for different weights at the same time last year

**Storage To Be Large**

Probably a large part of the 1939 crop will go into storage, Oderkirk said. But this year the storage will be planned in advance rather than a storage of what cannot be sold at Thanksgiving and Christmas.

Since exports and imports of poultry and eggs have never represented more than a very small proportion of domestic production it is not expected that the war will have much direct effect on the poultry and egg industry The general stimulus to domestic activity and consumer incomes will however, add to the domestic demand for poultry and eggs.

### RAISING STRATOSPHERE PUMPKINS IS POST MASTER DAY'S SPECIALTY

When the frost killed the leaves on one of Post Master Day's plum trees thus baring it to view, he saw two well formed pie pumpkins suspended in the top most branches of the tree! The pumpkins must be sort of "stratosphere" variety that like to get up in the world where it is nice and dry.

John claims the pumpkins will make "high" class pie, and after all the idea conserves space by growing plums and pumpkins on the same tree. It's a good idea for any Democrat!

**New Garage Built**

A new garage, a combined work shop and store house is being built near the telephone office for the use of the Central Iowa Telephone Co. The new building will provide space for the service car, equipment and supplies used by the company.

### TO BE OPEN SEASON ON PHEASANTS

**Can Hunt Birds From Nov. 12 to 14**

The Iowa Conservation Commission announced recently that there will be an open hunting season on pheasants this fall The pheasant census covering 78 counties disclosed a good supply of the birds The open season is from November 12 to November 14, inclusive

The Commission voted to withdraw four southwest Iowa counties from the pheasant shooting season this fall

The 37 counties whose legal pheasant shooting was left undisturbed are as follows

Lyons, Osceola, Hardin, Dickinson, Emmet, Winnebago, O'Brien, Sioux, Clay, Palo Alto, Kossuth, Hancock, Worth, Mitchell, Floyd, Winneshiek, Cerro Gordo, Butler, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Franklin, Wright, Humbolt, Pocahontas, Buena Vista, Cherokee, Plymouth, Woodbury, Sac. Ida, Calhoun, Howard, Chickasaw, Bremer, Fayette and part of Moncna

Shooting will be allowed each open day from 12 o'clock noon until 5 00 p m.

### HERE'S ONE FOR MR. RIPLEY,S FAMOUS BOOK OF QUEER FACTS

Belive it or not, but at the bridge party held at the home of Mrs C G Waterman last Thursday, three ladies ended up the games by each having a bridge score of exactly 4,070 points! This three-way tie score was held by Mrs. W H Galbreth, Mrs R R. Reece and Mrs. C G Waterman!

It is a rare thing to have two persons turn in the same score after playing a number of games of bridge, but to have three persons have the same score is most unusual, and to top the thing off that was also high score for the afternoon, believe it or not!

### American Legion Auxiliary Notes

The regular meeting of the unit was held Oct. 12th at the home of Mrs P W Johnson Seventeen members were present

The unit voted to place an order for 600 poppies. This is 100 more than last year and will be paid for at the time of ordering.

It was also voted to assume responsibility of an assigned child this year This is a new project for the Klemme Unit Although it has been very popular for several years. The state organization assigns an under priviledged child to each unit who, on request of the welfare worker, furnishes clothing, special birthday and Christmas gifts-money for school books for their protege.

The children's identity is never revealed to the units, although it is known that they are from veterans home Children who are under priviledged and need a helping hand for a few years are thus given aid without being taken from their homes.

All money used for this project will come from the poppy fund

The County Convention will be held at Garner on Oct. 24. All members are urged to attend A district officer will be present at that time.

**Killed Horses**

When two young runaway colts bolted through an apiary and upset several colonies of bees, the bees swarmed upon the horses, which had fallen, and stung them both to death.

# Europe's a Great Place If You Want to Reduce; War Brings Ration Diets

By MARIE BENNETSON
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

LONDON.—Tanks, machine guns and airplanes to the contrary, an army still travels on its stomach.

And in wartime, it's still the folks back home who must tighten their belts and make the most of a weekly food ration that lets them up from the dinner table minus that "satisfied feeling." America's World war food restriction, which featured "meatless," "wheatless" and "sweetless" days, were child's play compared to restrictions now imposed on civilians in Germany. Here's the rations for one week:

Meat, including the precious sausage, 17½ ounces, including the bone. Butchers are reported trying to sell pig heads because bones will then be reckoned as only 10 per cent of the weight.

Fats, 80 grams, or less than three ounces of butter; four ounces of margarine or oil, two ounces of lard, bacon or tallow, and two ounces of cheese.

Sugar, about nine ounces; syrup or jam, 3½ ounces.

Bread, five German pounds, reduced if the rationee buys flour.

**Coffee's a Fake.**

Groceries, 25 grams (or less than an ounce) of barley, yellow corn, flour, rice, oats, spaghetti or similar foods; 25 grams of starch products; four ounces of coffee substitute.

Skimmed milk, all you want. Regular milk, a pint and a half daily for children up to six years old; half pint daily for older children, and a pint daily for pregnant women and young mothers.

Flour, less than a pound a week. Soap, one piece of utility soap and 2½ ounces of toilet soap. Shaving soap, one stick a year. Potatoes and onions are not rationed, and Germans can buy all the fish they want—except that none are available. This winter there'll be one egg a week for every German.

But food prices, both in Germany and Britain, are kept low. Germans who are able try to supplement fundamental foods with high grade vegetables.

**Britain Has Full Larder.**

By contrast, France has no food problem, being principally an agricultural nation. And Britain, although she has distributed ration cards, has vast amounts of foods stored in her larder. Moreover she is still able to import while Germany is hemmed in by a blockade. Probably the Reich can count on Russia for some raw materials, but not unless she can supply the Soviet with manufactured items in return. And German factories are kept busy turning out war supplies.

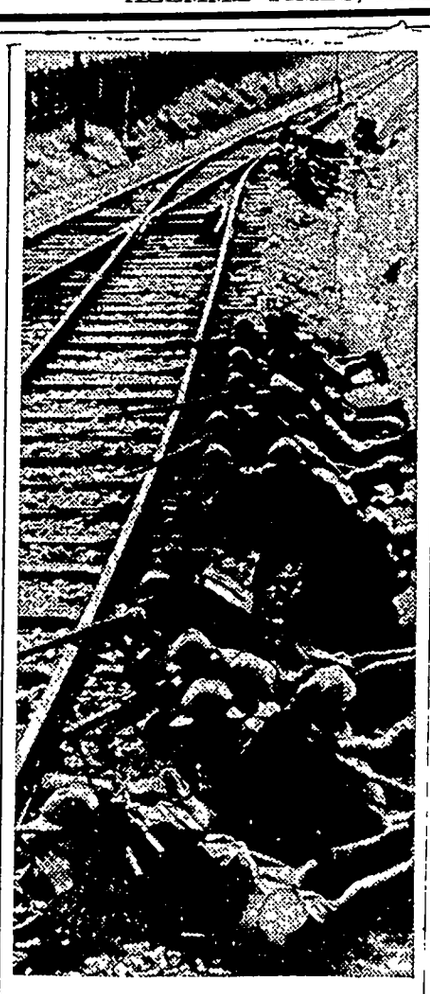
The importance of food in winning a war is not overlooked by military experts, who agree that victory always goes to the nation with the greatest physical resistance. This is a psychological factor, too, for a well-fed soldier at the front goes weak when he learns that his family back home is hungry. That is one reason Germany has cut off all communications between civil and military groups during the present war.

**Reich in Bad Spot.**

It was food that won the World war, and Germany is making a bad start in the new conflict. For in 1918, at the very end of the last war, Great Britain was eating better than the Germans are today. Then Britain's weekly domestic consumption of meat per person was 1.54 pounds. There was one-half pound of sugar, .45 of a pound of fat and 6.57 pounds of white bread and flour. Contrast this with Germany's current rations.

On the other hand, the Reich is accustomed to thin diets. Ever since National Socialism came into power it's been a choice between butter and guns, and guns have usually won. Several weeks before the current hostilities began, German housewives were ordered to limit their weekly purchases. Hence the people are psychologically and physically prepared for food rationing, having learned from experience how to get the most nourishment from the least amount of food. Americans would probably starve on the same diet.

*CANNED BREAD—Strange foods arise in time of war. This English lady is packing bread in hermetically sealed tins. It tastes like toasted bread and keeps perfectly.*



*LITERALLY—French soldiers defending a railway really do "travel on their stomachs," as this photo shows. Men cannot fight on empty stomachs, so folks back home must diet.*

# Mechanized Warfare Rolls on Wheels But You Can't Beat Horses in a Pinch

## Europe Again Clamors for U. S. Cavalry Mounts, Mules, Work Horses.

By LELAND PRENTICE
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

WASHINGTON.—European war demands are already keeping American horse traders up nights. The army mule and cavalry horse have come into their own again despite a lot of talk about mechanized armies, and the United States may once more become the source of supply for France, Britain and other nations, just as it was during early days of the World war.

But while foreign buyers are scouring farms and ranches of the West for war horses and pack mules, there are at least two elements working against them.

First, there are only about half as many horses to choose from as in 1914-18.

Second, the American Humane society hopes to shut off even that supply. A few weeks ago it asked President Roosevelt "in the name of humanity . . . to include animals in the list of supplies that may not be supplied to belligerents."

**Recall World War Rush.**

Old timers on the western ranges recall how European buyers swarmed through the mountains 25 years ago, paying high prices for horses and mules to replace those which had been shot, gassed or worn out on the battlefield and on shell-pocked roads.

Today's buyers would find only 10,800,000 horses and 4,382,000 mules in the United States, against 21,431,000 horses in 1915 and 4,239,000 mules in 1910. This 50 per cent decline is attributed to mechanization of the farm, a movement in which tractors and trucks are cultivating, hauling and plowing where horses and mules formerly supplied the motive power.

**Riding Horses in Poor Shape.**

More important, the type of animal has changed. There are plenty of heavy draft horses nowadays, but these are too slow and eat too much for army use. The buyers would find a fairly good supply of medium-sized draft horses, suitable for pulling guns and wagons, but there are only 4,500,000 animals in the entire nation suitable for the most important wartime use—cavalry. And most of these riding horses are too old or too young, too light or too unsound for the heavy tasks of waging war.

*OH, FOR A MULE'S LIFE!—These aged army mules are retired to green pastures after their service days are over. They used to be shot, in keeping with a law providing such a fate for senescent mules unless they have a distinguished service record.*

Horse cavalry regiments are still an important unit of the average army, despite mechanization. France has 42 such regiments against only five regiments of mechanized cavalry. Germany has 17 horse cavalry regiments and England has only five, principally because she fears she would be unable to obtain a continuous supply of animals.

Canada, oddly enough, has only two such regiments, while Italy maintains 12. Japan, which has no mechanized cavalry, maintains 25 mounted regiments. The late Polish cavalry, counted on to raid German troops in the recent eastern war had the autumn rains arrived on time, was the world's finest. Russia, big in everything, has no less than 90 horse cavalry regiments ready to take the field.

**Exports Up in 1914.**

During the World war American horse exports jumped from 22,776 in the year ending June 30, 1914, to 189,340 in the following year. Of this latter number, France took 130,000 head; England bought 83,839; Canada, 53,036; Italy, 20,634; Scotland, 6,908.

As war continued, the demand became greater. Private ranch stock and riding horses went under the hammer and in the year ending June 30, 1916, exports reached the peak of 357,553 head. The following year the United States shipped 136,698 head of mules, but after that our own army took all surpluses.

The recent Polish war, in which the vanquished army depended so much on its cavalry, did not disprove the value of animals in combat against mechanized forces, for had the conflict lasted longer inclement weather would undoubtedly have placed heavy tanks and troop trucks at a disadvantage.

# Farm Topics

## U. S. FARMERS JOIN FEW ORGANIZATIONS

### Church Ranks First Among Rural Groups.

By PROF. W. A. ANDERSON

The belief that most farmers belong to a large number of organizations is discounted by studies of the department of rural social organization at Cornell university.

In a study of nearly 3,000 farmers in a typical United States rural neighborhood, it was found that they belong to only one or two organizations, on the average, but are loyal to them. Twenty per cent of the farmers belong to no organizations, and 30 per cent belong to only one. Membership in three organizations appears to be the upper limit for most farm operators.

Organizations in which memberships are held in order of their numerical importance, he says, are: the church, grange, dairymen's league, farm bureau, lodge, other co-operatives, and a social-civic group. Membership in the church leads among farmers who belong to only one or two organizations.

The "joiners," those who belong to several organizations, appear to have these characteristics: they own rather than rent their farm; they operate a large farm rather than a small one; their farms have a higher assessment value than others; they are more stable as to residence and do not shift frequently; and they have had, in general, better schooling.

Another point is that "organization-mindedness" is more noted in men past 30 years of age than in those younger. Fewer of the younger group belonged to organizations. Two causes explain this. First, the younger men are just getting established and need time to enter organizations; and second, they are somewhat overlooked by the older men in organizations. More might join if they were invited.

## U. S. Farm Women Use Healthful Family Diets

Better living for the family through better health continued to be a principal aim of thousands of homemakers on American farms last year, according to reports from extension workers in home economics in all parts of the country.

Better health through more adequate diets was an important part of the home demonstration program in more than 37,000 communities. Demonstrations conducted by extension agents representing the United States department of agriculture and the state agricultural college helped homemakers learn what constitutes a generously adequate diet. How to provide that diet the year around with available home-produced and purchased foods was the subject of other meetings.

As a part of this program farm women and 4-H club girls reported that they canned 70,000,000 quarts of fruits, vegetables, and meats. A total of 407,000 families served better-balanced meals as a result of recommendations of home demonstration agents, while 169,000 families followed food-buying recommendations discussed in extension meetings.

Boys and girls in 16,138 schools had better lunches because home demonstration groups and similar organizations provided hot dishes to supplement the noon lunch brought from home.

Home demonstration agents in some states, assisted by public health agencies and local physicians, held child-health clinics in hundreds of communities.

## Telephone Service

There is only one service given to farmers by the smaller telephone companies in the United States which farmers in other countries probably do not receive. This is the handling of fire alarms reported over the telephone. Most telephone companies in this country spread fire alarms to fire departments and to neighboring farmers free of charge without, of course, assuming any liability. This service has contributed much to rural fire protection and reduction in losses. Telephone companies include in their directories instructions to both employees and subscribers for the handling of fire alarms. Telephone operators have an enviable reputation for the service they render in such emergencies, and all of it is done without any added income to the telephone companies. Such service makes the telephone a real aid in the protection of life and property on the farm.

## Animal Hair Valuable

Everything that comes from the farm, it seems, has a definite use in adding to the well being of humanity—even the hair from farm animals. Although the value of the hair from one animal may amount to only a fraction of a cent, the total worth of the hair processed and sold in the United States last year was more than $2,000,000, according to the men who curl it and make it ready for use. Main use is for cushioning furniture seats.

# Household News By Eleanor Howe

**Crusty, piping hot bran muffins are family favorites.**
See Recipe Below.

## For a Special Treat Serve Hot Breads

Was there ever a family that didn't adore hot breads? Biscuits that melt in your mouth, muffins that are feather-light and crusty and full of flavor, or a golden corn bread with the tantalizing taste of bacon to make it even more delicious—all these are special treats for a hungry family.

Serve hot muffins or flaky biscuits at the next church supper or the first fall dinner meeting of the guild, and watch them disappear like snowflakes on a warm spring day.

It's easy to achieve success with hot breads if you'll follow just a few basic rules. A tested recipe, good ingredients, accurate measurements, deft handling, and the proper temperature for baking are the factors of success.

If you've had difficulty with quick breads that are coarse textured and full of the long holes called "tunnels" in all probability you've been over-conscientious in mixing. Unless otherwise specified, mix lightly and only enough to blend the ingredients.

When you're making baking powder biscuits, remember that a little kneading goes a long way toward making biscuits flaky and light.

A simple recipe for baking powder biscuit is the starting point for a variety of tempting breads. Make "Pinwheels" by rolling out biscuit dough to ¼-inch thickness, brushing with melted butter, and spreading generously with grated cheese, deviled ham, or thick jam. Roll up the dough as for jelly-roll, cut in slices, and bake in a hot oven (425 degrees).

Quick Butterscotch Rolls are made in the same fashion.

**Ginger Cheese Muffins.**

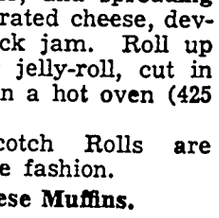
2 cups cake flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon ginger
½ teaspoon salt
¾ cup cheese (grated)
1 egg (beaten)
½ cup milk
⅔ cup molasses
¼ cup butter (melted)

Mix and sift all dry ingredients. Add grated cheese. Blend egg, milk, molasses, and melted butter. Pour this mixture slowly into the dry ingredients and mix lightly. Fill well greased muffin tins approximately ⅔ full and bake in a hot oven (425 degrees) for 12 to 15 minutes.

**Old-fashioned Nut and Raisin Bread.**

2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons granulated sugar
2 cups bread flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
⅞ cup milk
¼ cup seedless raisins
¼ cup nutmeats (broken)

Cream butter and add sugar. Mix and sift all dry ingredients and add alternately with the milk. Mix lightly and fold in the raisins and nuts. Place batter in a well-greased loaf pan, let stand 20 minutes, and then bake in a moderate oven (350 degrees) for approximately one hour.



**Quick German Coffee Cake.**

(Makes 1 coffee cake)

¼ cup shortening
½ cup sugar
2 eggs (well beaten)
1½ cups and 1 tablespoon flour
½ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ cup milk
½ cup brown sugar
½ cup nut meats (chopped)
1 teaspoon cinnamon
1 tablespoon butter

Cream shortening; add sugar slowly while beating constantly. Add eggs and blend. Mix and sift together 1½ cups flour, salt and baking powder and add alternately with milk. Mix lightly with a fork half of dough in well-greased cake pan. Mix together brown sugar, chopped nuts, remaining blespoon flour, cinnamon and Sprinkle ⅔ of this mixture dough. Top with remaining sprinkle with remaining brown sugar mixture. Bake in moderate oven (375 degrees) for approximately 30 minutes. Serve warm.

**Refrigerator Parkerhouse**

(Makes 3 dozen Parkerhouse

2 cups boiling water
⅓ cup and 1 teaspoon s
1 tablespoon salt
3 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons lard
2 cakes compressed yea
¼ cup lukewarm water
2 eggs
8 cups flour

Mix together boiling water, sugar, salt, butter and lard slightly. Dissolve yeast and spoon sugar in the lukewarm and add. Add eggs and one-the flour; beat thoroughly. add remaining flour. Mix well in refrigerator. When ready roll dough about ⅜-inch thi cut in circles. Then cut ea cle almost in two. Turn ci dough so that cut side is outside. Spread inside with butter and fold. Let rise un bled in bulk. Then bake in oven (400 degrees) approxi 20 minutes.

**Skillet Corn Bread.**

(Makes one 9-inch bread

1½ cups general purpose
1½ tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1½ tablespoons baking po
1½ cups yellow corn mea
3 eggs (beaten)
1½ cups milk
Bacon

Sift together the flour, sug and baking powder. Stir in th meal. C the eggs milk, and with the gredients. into a grea inch skille range b slices, fashion, ov top. Bake moderately hot oven (375 de for 50 to 60 minutes. If nec the bread may be placed broiler for a few minutes to the bacon.

**Molasses All-Bran Muffi**

(Makes 1 dozen muffins

2 cups bran
½ cup molasses
1½ cups milk
1 egg (beaten)
1 cup flour
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon soda

Add bran to molasses and m allow to soak for 15 minutes. egg and add to first mixtur flour, salt and soda togethe combine with bran mixture greased muffin pans two-thir and bake in moderately ho (400 degrees) about 20 minu

Is it hard to get children grown folk, too) out of b time to breakfast with the r the family? Eleanor Howe give you, in this column week, suggestions for un breakfast dishes which will you overcome that problem.

**This Practical Book,**

In her new cook book, Baking," Eleanor Howe giv her secrets for making delici breads, cakes, cookies and You'll find here over 125 reci gestions, too—recipes for Cake," "Jelly Tuck-A-Ways," on Sunny Silver Pie," and co others just as interesting a usual.

Send 10 cents in coin to Baking," care of Eleanor Ho North Michigan Avenue, C Illinois, and get your copy grand book now.

(Released by Western Newspaper U

# Picture by an Obscure Newspaper Artist Inspired Thomas Buchanan Read to Write An American Classic—'Sheridan's Ride'

SHERIDAN'S RIDE TO THE FRONT—From a drawing by Sol Eytinge Jr., which appeared first in Harper's Weekly in 1864 and was reprinted in 1867 with a statement by Thomas Buchanan Read saying that it inspired him to write his famous poem "Sheridan's Ride."

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

TWENTY-FIVE years ago this month occurred an event which is familiar to every American—"Sheridan's Ride." For it was on the morning of October 19, 1864, Gen. Phil Sheridan, famous cavalry leader in the n army, was aroused from sleep in a house in Win-ter, Va., by a staff officer who reported heavy artillery g from the direction of Cedar Creek, where his army stationed.

ereupon "Fighting Phil" nted his coal-black ger, Rienzi, and "rode rd the sound of the " to find that his army being routed by a sur- attack by Gen. Jubal arly of the Confederate lry. How he checked the of his disorganized s, gathered up the glers, formed a new of battle and transformed seemed to be a disas- defeat into a Union vic- is too familiar a story to retelling here.

was one of the most dra- incidents of the War Be- the States but it is not im- ble that the memory of dan's exploit might have be- dimmed through the pass- the years had it not been poet. For, just as Henry worth Longfellow helped talize Paul Revere by writ- poem about his famous ride opening of the Revolution, Thomas Buchanan Read m a similar service for Sheridan.

there is another man who d be mentioned along with in connection with this fa- poem. You probably have heard of him, for he was a ial artist" for an illustrat- eekly newspaper and, al- h he helped make a pic- record of the greatest civil the world had ever known, me is all but forgotten now. if you will leaf through the of Harper's Weekly until you to the September 14, 1867, you will find reproduced the picture shown above with it this statement:

e reproduce on this page the sting engraving of "Heri- Ride to the Front," pub- three years ago; and in ction with it we give the ed verses of T. Buchanan now well known and ad- throughout the country. It e seen by the following note the distinguished author the poem was inspired by picture of Mr. Eytinge:

New York, Aug. 29, 1867.
arper's Weekly:
Sir: In reply to your question, me pleasure to acknowledge that ed picture which you published eridan's Ride" inspired me with impulse to write the poem.
Very respectfully,
T. BUCHANAN READ.

m this it is evident that Eytinge, Jr., who was one arper's Weekly's "special " during the Civil war deserves some of the cred-

it for the poem. And it is quite likely that he portrayed that historic scene more accurately than did Read, who was an artist as well as a poet. You will notice in Read's painting of "Sheridan's Ride," which is reproduced with this article, that he shows "Little Phil" impeccably dressed in his general's uniform, with his black hat set firmly on his head as he waves his sword in his right hand while his charger, Rienzi, seems to be suspenced in mid-air, with all four feet off the ground.

According to the testimony of men who saw Sheridan as he dashed toward Cedar Creek on October 19, 1864, the reality was quite different from Read's pictured version of it. Instead of being a veritable fashion-plate officer, Sheridan and his mount were dust-covered and grimy. Most of the time during his ride he was carrying his cap in his hand because he always had difficulty in keeping a hat on his "round, bullet-like head"! In another respect Eytinge's picture is undoubtedly more accurate historically than Read's. It shows Sheridan with a full beard, instead of a moustache, and photographs taken during the Civil war confirm Eytinge's accuracy in this detail, as well as the detail of his wearing a cap instead of a hat for his headgear.

If Read was inaccurate as a painter, he was equally careless of facts as a writer—unless, of course, "poetic license" is sufficient justification for error. In the first place, Sheridan wasn't "twenty miles away" as the poem has it. It was only 13 or 14 miles from Winchester to Cedar Creek and Sheridan had his first view of his disorganized army at Mill Creek, less than a mile from Winchester. From there to the actual "front"—if there was such a thing on that day of near-panic and near-disaster—it wasn't much more than nine or ten miles.

SHERIDAN'S RIDE—From the painting by Thomas Buchanan Read, author of the famous poem by that name.

## SHERIDAN'S RIDE

Up from the South at break of day,
Bringing to Winchester fresh dismay,
The affrighted air with a shudder bore,
Like a herald in haste, to the chieftain's door,
The terrible grumble, and rumble, and roar,
Telling the battle was on once more,
And Sheridan twenty miles away.

And wider still those billows of war
Thundered along the horizon's bar;
And louder yet into Winchester rolled
The roar of that red sea uncontrolled,
Making the blood of the listener cold,
As he thought of the stake in that fiery fray,
And Sheridan twenty miles away.

But there is a road from Winchester town,
A good broad highway leading down;
And there, through the flush of the morning light,
A steed as black as the steeds of night,
Was seen to pass, as with eagle flight,
As if he knew the terrible need;
He stretched away with his utmost speed;
Hills rose and fell; but his heart was gay,
With Sheridan fifteen miles away.

Still sprung from those swift hoofs, thundering South,
The dust, like smoke from a cannon's mouth;
Or the trail of a comet, sweeping faster and faster,
Foreboding to traitors the doom of disaster.
The heart of the steed, and the heart of the master
Were beating like prisoners assaulting their walls,
Impatient to be where the battlefield calls;
Every nerve of the charger was strained to full play,
With Sheridan only ten miles away.

T. Buchanan Read

Under his spurning feet the road
Like an arrowy Alpine river flowed,
And the landscape sped away behind
Like an ocean flying before the wind,
And the steed, like a bark fed with furnace ire,
Swept on, with his wild eye full of fire.
But lo! he is nearing his heart's desire;
He is snuffing the smoke of the roaring fray,
With Sheridan only five miles away.

The first that the General saw were the groups
Of stragglers, and then the retreating troops,
What was done? what to do? a glance told him both,
Then striking his spurs, with a terrible oath,
He dashed down the line, 'mid a storm of huzzas,
And the wave of retreat checked its course there, because
The sight of the master compelled it to pause.
With foam and with dust the black charger was gray;
By the flash of his eye, and the red nostril's play,
He seemed to the whole great army to say,
"I have brought you Sheridan all the way
From Winchester, down to save the day!"

Hurrah! hurrah for Sheridan!
Hurrah! hurrah for horse and man!
And when their statues are placed on high,
Under the dome of the Union sky,
The American soldiers' Temple of Fame;
There with the glorious General's name,
Be it said, in letters both bold and bright,
"Here is the steed that saved the day,
By carrying Sheridan into the fight,
From Winchester, twenty miles away!"

—Thomas Buchanan Read.

# Star Dust

★ *Fame a Handicap*
★ *Come-Back at Seven*
★ *Gang O. K's Marlene*

By Virginia Vale

IF THE public likes Lon Chaney Jr. in "Of Mice and Men" he's going to be one of the happiest young men in Hollywood. For he's severely handicapped in trying to carve a career for himself. As the son of a famous father he is expected to be better than average; what would be success for somebody else is just a passing grade for him.

He tried out for the lead in "The Hunchback of Notre Dame," and didn't realize how lucky he was not to get it until he saw a revival of the film recently. "It made me realize more sharply than ever how good my father was," he remarked. "And what a tough time anybody will have trying to live up to the part. Anything I might have done would have been a pale carbon copy." Yet he had the courage to

LON CHANEY JR.

try to get that role, which many people consider one of the greatest screen performances his father ever gave. Lon Jr. is hoping that, as "Lennie" in "Of Mice and Men," he can take a long stride forward on the path that leads to success as great as his father's.

—*—

**Hollywood was all interest when Lillian Gish began making tests for "Triumph Over Pain"—the prospect of her being co-starred in it with Ronald Colman made the town's older inhabitants look way back to the days when Lillian went to Italy to screen "The White Sister," with a young English actor who'd appeared only on the stage booked to be her leading man.**

That engagement put Ronald Colman into the movies to stay, but Lillian abandoned the screen for the stage a few years later, and now a whole new generation of movie goers will have to get acquainted with her if she returns to it.

—*—

Baby LeRoy, at the ripe old age of seven, is staging a comeback. (He used to be the infant who nearly drove W. C. Fields mad, remember?) He's Lonnie LeRoy now, and will make his return in "The Biscuit Eater," a story about a bird dog and two small boys. Part of the picture will be made at the bird dog trials in Georgia.

—*—

Charlie Chaplin's long-awaited satire on dictators doesn't sound so awfully subtle, if it's really true that in the picture two of them are known as "Adenoid Hinkly" and "Gasolini." But, subtle or not, it's sure to be funny.

—*—

**It looks as if Marlene Dietrich has decided to be herself; she stays around when she's not in front of the cameras, in "Destry Rides Again," instead of retiring to her dressing room, and the rest of the cast has decided that she's really regular.**

In the course of the picture she has a battle with one of the other girls, which makes one wonder if that fight between Paulette Goddard and Rosalind Russell in "The Women" has started a cycle. Remember what happened when Jimmy Cagney squashed a grapefruit in a girl's face!

—*—

The popular program for Alec Templeton, the blind pianist, is heard on Monday nights over NBC.

—*—

After running for years as a play and then being made into a picture, "Abie's Irish Rose" may land on the air as a serial, where it will probably run on forever and ever. In some of those serials practically nothing happens, because so much of the time is taken up by the announcer, trying to whip up interest in what may take place the next day. At that rate, "Abie's Irish Rose" could run forever.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Norma Shearer gives one of the best performances of her career in "The Women"—a picture that everybody should enjoy . . . Joe Penner has a really funny picture in "The Day the Bookies Wept" . . . Ann Sheridan is making a personal appearance tour . . . Monogram, not to be outdone by Metro's all-female cast in "The Women," employs an all-male cast in "Mutiny in the Big House," the story of a prison riot.*

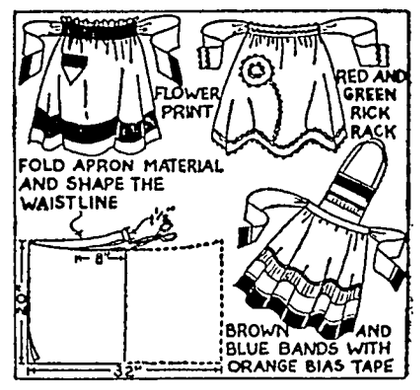
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Gay Aprons From Unbleached Muslin

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

Every one who has ever lived in the country knows the possibilities of unbleached muslin. The source of supply there is flour and food sacks but even purchased by the yard it is an inexpensive, sturdy material for aprons and many other things.

If you have friends who share your enthusiasm for interesting aprons, plan and cut them in a


FLOWER PRINT
RED AND GREEN RICK RACK
FOLD APRON MATERIAL AND SHAPE THE WAISTLINE
BROWN AND BLUE BANDS WITH ORANGE BIAS TAPE

group; then trimmings may be exchanged and every piece-bag will produce something.

The diagram shown here gives you cutting dimensions for the skirt part of a plain little apron and shows how to shape the waistline. Belts for the bibless type are rather wide now—two or two and a half inches finished. Ties are generally 4-inches wide and as long as you like. Now, do be daring when you come to pockets or adding a bib. Try an idea of your own.

EDITOR'S NOTE: The new Sewing Booklet which Mrs. Spears has prepared for our readers, contains thirty-two new and original ideas for homemakers. To get one of these useful booklets, simply address Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill., with name and address, and 10 cents in coin; booklet will be postpaid by return mail.

## It's All Wrong

A lunatic was trying to knock a nail into a wall. But he had the head of the nail against the wood and was hammering the point.

At length he threw down the nail in disgust and said: "Bah! Idiots! They gave me a nail with the head at the wrong end."

Another inmate of the asylum who had been watching, began to laugh.

"It's you that's the idiot," he said.

"Why?"

The other jerked his thumb at the opposite wall. "Nail was made for the other side of the room," he said.

FEEL GOOD
Here is Amazing Relief of Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy (NR Tablets)
If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation.
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today
NR TO-NIGHT

### Sure Prescription

To face cheerfully and eagerly the accustomed and ordinary tasks is the simple but sure prescription for enjoyment of life.—John Timothy Stone.

"Black Leaf 40" KILLS LICE
OUR "Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS..
OR SPREAD ON ROOSTS

### Wisdom and Fear

There is a courageous wisdom; there is also a false reptile prudence, the result, not of caution but of fear.—Burke.

666 LIQUID-TABLETS SALVE-NOSE DROPS relieves misery of Colds fast!

### The Greater Deed

To pity distress is but human; to relieve it is Godlike.—Horace Mann.

Watch Your Kidneys!
Help Them Cleanse the Blood of Harmful Body Waste
Your kidneys are constantly filtering waste matter from the blood stream. But kidneys sometimes lag in their work—do not act as Nature intended—fail to remove impurities that, if retained, may poison the system and upset the whole body machinery.
Symptoms may be nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—a feeling of nervous anxiety and loss of pep and strength.
Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder may be burning, scanty or too frequent urination.
There should be no doubt that prompt treatment is wiser than neglect. Use Doan's Pills. Doan's have been winning new friends for more than forty years. They have a nation-wide reputation. Are recommended by grateful people the country over. Ask your neighbor!
DOAN'S PILLS

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at the publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


# Around Iowa

**Bad Luck.**

Vernon Sunken of Villisca was doing some sledging last week and had the ill fortune to send a tiny splinter of steel into his left eye He was rushed to Iowa City and three preliminary operations performed on the eye, followed by a major operation, as surgeons battled to save his sight.

-oOo-

**Dead.**

Henry Iburg, 58, of Williamsburg, was walking down the railroad tracks near his home one day Nearby, Wilbert Walters, 17, and two other youths, were shooting at targets with a .22 rifle. Wilbert Walters mised his target, shot Henry Iburg fatally. Sheriff Milo Englebert classified the mishap as entirely accidental.

-oOo-

**Some Are Unlucky.**

Mrs William Wiegert of Lamotte entered a hospital at Dubuque recently, suffering with peritonitis A few minutes after she left home in care of a registered nurse, Mr Wiegert was burned badly while trying to adjust the carburetor of a tractor and was also rushed to the hospital.

-oOo-

**Pony Express.**

Auto thieves with a pony-express complex went through Iowa last week In tracing various reports of stolen cars, officers learned that that thieves had stolen a Buick in Pennsylvania and driven to Iowa City At Iowa City, they stole another Buick and drove it to Belle Plaine At Belle Plaine, they stole another Buick and drove it to Marshalltown. At Marshalltown, they stole an Oldsmobile and apparently were satisfied with it as it has not been heard from Nothing in the above is to be construed as an advertisement for the Oldsmobile company.

-oOo-

**Hmmm!**

Farmers have long been urged to keep their machinery in a shed and not leave it setting around exposed to weather. Ted Freerkson, of Kanawha, keeps his machinery indoors, lost most of it when the shed burned to the ground last week, with damages of $2,000.

**Too Bad.**

Ed Mawdsley, of Irvington, won two prizes with seed corn at the Clay county fair. In other respects, his enters were not so fortunate, one of his prize Percheron horses broke a hip at the exposition.

-oOo-

**This Couldn't Happen!**

Mrs. Ed Myers, of Brompton, attended the corn festival at Blakesburg last week, and lost her purse containing $45. After a night of worry, she drove back to Blakesburg, parked her car in the same place and almost stepped on her purse as she got out of the car.

-oOo-

**Lots Of Money.**

Fred J Edgar, retiring treasurer of the Methodist church of Eldora, has handled $125,000 worth of funds for that church--but not all at one time. Mr. Edgar was elected treasurer of the church in 1894 and has served continuously since that time. In 1894 the pastor's salary was $850 and in 1928 reached it's "high point" of $2,500.

-oOo-

**Wedding.**

You've heard the old gag about Mohammed and the mountain Well, when V. L. Crider, West Union barber, was unable to leave his barber shop to act as witness at a wedding ceremony, the bride and groom just moved the ceremony to the barber shop. L. W Halleck, of Grundy Center, and Mildred Brown, Webster City, were the happy couple and Crider was the only person in West Union available to them as a witness.

-oOo-

**Weed.**

When a large weed she was pulling suddenly gave way, Miss May Smith of Northwood fell to the ground, broke her hip.

-oOo-

**"Local Boy Makes Good"**

A former Winnebago county boy is the author of two stories in the November "Red Book" magazine. An S. U I. gradute of 1932, the author, Wallace Stenger has also had a novel published.

-oOo-

**Safe.**

When three-year old James Larson turned up missing at an Indain "pow-wow" and celebration at Rice Lake, his parents were quite alarmed. A searching party found James curled up in the family car--asleep.

-oOo-

**Some Potatoes.**

The "Future Farmers" class of Sibley high school recently dug and sold 130 bushels of potatoes from their high school lot.

-oOo-

**Almost Done.**

LaPorte City's new sewage disposal plant will be completed by November 1st. A high water level delayed the project two months beyond the contract time.

-oOo-

**Found Him**

The case of Sioux county versus Steve Farris, on a charge of intoxication, was not held on September second as planned, due to the absence of the defendant. Three weeks later, Mr. Farris's bod was found hanging from a tree in a secluded wooded area. Officials believed the pending hearing worried Farris into committing suicide.

-oOo-

**Handled His Horse**

Age proves no handicap to 79 year old M. McInerny of Ottumwa, harness-racing driver. When a wheel collapsed during a race. Mr. McInerny maintained his precarious perch on the sliding cart and brought his big trotter to a halt, some 250 yards from the scene of the accident.

-oOo-

**Right Idea**

Speaking of the future of the small town, the Hampton Chronicle says: "It has been said that towns do not die. They commit suicide. And it is true. If everybody who makes his money in this community would spend it in this community the home town would double in population in a few years and everybody in it and around it would de prosperous

-oOo-

**Hard Luck**

Mr. and Mrs. Don Hunsecker, Central City, rushed to the rescue of their turkey flock one night last week when killer dogs invaded the pen. They saved most of the flock but lost 40 fine birds--and with two Thanksgivings just around the corner, too.

-oOo-

**Rubber Man**

When a scaffolding broke as he was working on a new grain elevator at Cylinder, Iowa, Harold Fries, 22, fell through the air with the greatest of ease, bruised himself severely but broke no bones.

-oOo-

**Locked In**

Joan Davidson, 4-year old of Ruthven, thought it would be fun to climb into the electric refrigerator, from which all of the eatables had been removed during a defrosting operation She climbed in and shut the door When a visitor came in and noticed the groceries on the kitchen table, she opened the refrigerator door and found Joan, huddled up and silently crying. She was not hurt in any way but could not have lasted very long.

-oOo-

**Sad Ending**

Back home from a Minnesota fishing trip, "Toby" Peterson of Gladbrook stopped his car at the Marvin Richmond home to let out Mr. Richmond who had accompanied him. As he stepped to the paving, Mr Peterson was struck by a passing car, killed instantly Friends unpacked his fishing tackle for him.

-oOo-

**Lots of Spuds**

Harry Nevin, Taylor county farmer, points with pride to his potato crop, which yielded 200 bushels per acre on a six acre tract.

-oOo-

**Casualty.**

Andrew Arent, of Harlan, claims to be Iowa's first air-raid casualty since hostilities began in Europe Mr. Arent, a bank cashier, was helping experiment with a toy airplane when it suddenly went into a dive, struck Arent on the head with considerable force.

-oOo-

**Captured Buzzard.**

Robert Aukes, Davis county, got a surprise last week while at the M. K. Martin farm south of Savannah. Aukes had put six Leghorn hens in a coop back of his car and went to get three more When he came back he noticed that a big black bird had wedged its way into the coop, apparently after one of the Leghorn. The bird was identified as a buzzard, had a wing-spread of six feet.

-oOc-

**Victim.**

When doctors of the Mayo clinis pronounced a death sentence last week upon John Larson, 46, Sanborn farmer, due to an incurable lip cancer, Mr. Larson decided, shot himself fatally with a 410 shotgun.

-oOo-

**Casualty**

Esther Price of Marengo knows, like many soldiers of Europe, how it feels to be hit by a bullet. Last week she was struck in the leg by a .22 calibre bullet, accidentally discharged by her brother while hunting rats. She'll recover.

-oOo-

**Need License**

The lowly frog has been placed within the protectorate of the Iowa conservation commission. If you hunt frogs this fall--you'll have to have a fishing license.

-oOo-

**No Transfer**

Frank Lockwood, Rock Island station agent as West Bend, was recently advanced to Sioux Falls (best depot on the local division), but refused the promotion because his daughter, Harriet, is needed on the West Bend championship basketball team.

-oOo-

**Blood Test**

Manslaughter charges have been filed against Edward Weihe, 29, of Tripoli, in connection with the death of a 77 year old woman in that city after being struck by Weihe's car. Science will be used to establish the fact that Weihe was under the influence of alcohol. Blood tests showed an alcoholic content of 230 milligrams of alcohol par 100 cc of blood. 150 milligrams is the figure regarded as estabishing legal intoxication.

-oOo-

**Pale Pig.**

A H Weber, of near Alburnett, is the owner of a Duroc Jersey pig that has recently turned white. It was not a natural albino, being formerly as red as any normal Duroc Jersey. At one time, the pig had a "blood wart" on it's neck which was treated by a veterinarian When the acid solution was applied to the wart, the pig went into a contortion--but finally it calmed down and eventually began to turn white The doctor thinks maybe the pain caused the reaction; at least, he has no other explanation The scar is still there and they know it is the same pig

## MEAT DUMPLINGS

The addition of dumplings to a stew or chicken or veal is a good way to extend a small amount of meat to serve a large family. Cook the meat with carrots, onions and other vegetables, if you wish. When the meat is tender, drop the dumpling batter, by the spoonful, on top of the stew; cover tightly and steam for fifteen minutes without removing the lid. The batter for the dumplings is made by blending two cups flour, two teaspoons baking powder and one teaspoon salt Mix in one tablespoon fat and add a cup if milk, stirring only enough to combine the ingredients.

## MRS. HERB BAILEY WAS HOSTESS TO MEETING W. F. M. SOCIETY

Mrs. Herb Bailey was hostess to the October meeting of the W.F M S of the Klemme Methodist Church Mrs. E. J Arnold, president, had charge of the meeting which was very interesting A number of visitors were present, and some new members joined the society

**Syble Webner, Kenneth Schlawin Wed, Wednesday, Oct. 4**

Miss Syble Webner, daughter of Mr and Mrs. Daniel Webner, of Klemme, became the bride of Kenneth Schlawin, son of Mr and Mrs. R A. Schlawin of Garner, at the Peace Reform Parsonage, on Wednesday, Oct. 4. 1939 at 4 o'clock The Rev Wm Huenemann performed the single ring ceremony

The bride wore a plum colored gown with matching accessories. The bridesmaid, Miss Hilda Peterson, wore a grape colored gown, with matching accessories. Each wore a mixed bouquet of ,roses, carnations and sweet peas.

The bridegroom was attired in a navy blue suit. His attendant, the bride's brother, Ted Webner, wore a dark green suit. Their boutonniers were of white carnations.

A wedding supper was served at the home of the bride's parents, after which a reception was given at the Garner Opera House in honor of the bridal couple.

The bride grew to womanhood in the vicinty of Klemme, and the bridegroom is employed at the Garner Auto Sales Co.

Mr. and Mrs. Schlawin will make their home in Garner.

**Figure This Out**

Just as though we didn't already have enough to worry us, a friend stopped us on the street the other day and told us the story of the two barber shops.

The first barber shop made the following charges:

| | |
|---|---|
| Hair cut | 40c |
| Shave | 20c |
| TOTAL | 60c |

The second shop made the following charges:

| | |
|---|---|
| Hair cut | 35c |
| Shave | 25c |
| TOTAL | 60c |

A Scotchman studied the prices carefully. He discovered that by getting a shave in the first barber shop and a hair cut in the second shop, he could affect a saving

He went to the first shop and paid 20 cents for his shave, so he saved a nickel there. He went to the second shop and 35 cents for a hair cut, so he saved another nickel there. "Fine," he said to himself, "I've saved 10 cents."

But 20 cents plus 35 cents makes 55 cents, despite the fact that he had saved a nickel on each item. How come?

—Humbolt Republican

NOTICE OF PROBATE OF WI
STATE OF IOWA

Hancock County, ss
TO ALL WHOM IT M
CERN.

YOU ARE HEREBY N
That an instrument of wr
porting to be the last
Testament of George
ceased, dated April 15.
ing been this day filed, o
read, Tuesday the 24th da
ober, 1939, is fixed fo
proof of same at the Co
in Garner, Iowa before th
Court of said County, or
of said Court, and at 2:
P. M., of the day above
all persons interested ar
notified and required t
and show cause, if any th
why said instrument shou
probated and allowed as
the last Will and Test
said deceased

Dated at Garner, Iowa
13th, 1939

EIMER RA
Clerk of Distr
Published October 18, 193

The 1940 AAA Farm
has a number of changes
to promote conservation
life

**Specials for Friday--Saturd**

KIX BREAKFAST CEREAL
2 Large Packages for only ... ... ... 2
(Cream Pitcher Free With the Above Purchase)

HUSKIES BREAKFAST CEREAL
Two (2) regular packages for ... ... 2
(Utility Bowl FREE With Each Two Packages)

FIG BARS
Nice and fresh, 2 pounds for only .. ... 2

BUTTER NUT JELL
A Delicious Dessert, 4 reg. packages for .. 1

CORN MEAL
Quaker Brand, Yellow, 5 lb. bag at ... 1

NOODLES
2 packages special at ... 1

Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can ...
1 lb. can .. 2

SWEET POTATOES
10 pounds, special at ... 2

KIRK'S COCO HARDWATER CASTILE 3 bars 1

CRANBERRIES
They're here now! Per pound ... ... 1

IVORY SOAP Large Bars 3 for ... .. 2

TOKAY GRAPES
Friday and Saturday, 2 lbs. for ... 1

WALNUTS, NEW CROP
Diamond's No. 1 Budded, per lb. ... 2

COFFEE, STREAMLINE BRAND
1 pound package at ... 1

**We Reserve The Right To Limit!**

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme



**FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY!**

K 2-4

KEEN KUTTER

50c

*Allowance for Your Old Shears on This Famous TIME TESTED*

KEEN KUTTER SHEAR

Reg. $1.39
Less .50

You Pay Only 89c

Backed by the KEEN KUTTER Guarantee of Satisfaction!

See Our Complete Line of KEEN KUTTER Tools and Cutlery.

E. F. Jacobs, Hdw.

The Farm Service Store Telephone 13

"Isle of Women." ...d globe-trotting cor... ...ells how he was ship... ...this tabooed and peril... ...pt as a "Luck Charm" ...t to die. Don't miss ...true tale of adven... ...American Weekly, ...distributed with next ...ago Herald-American.

...o records in the Iowa ...of Agriculture, oleo... ...r receipts during the ...s of 1938 were $139, ...during the same 9 ...of 1939 the receipts ...19, representing a 61 ...ease in the sales of ...in Iowa.

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Owen Conwell & Marie, wf To Virgil Nolte Q C Deed, 7-29-39, $1. Lots 20 & 21, Block 1, Cline's Add to Goodell

Ruth Gochenour & hus, A E. To Marie L King Q C Deed, 2-26-38, $1 Lot 1 of Auditor's Sub-Div. of irregular tracts in Corwith.

Dan King, widower To Marie L. King Q. C Deed, 2-3-38, $1. Lot 1 of Auditor's Sub-Div of irregular tracts in Corwith

Farmers have furnished more than $21,500,000 to establsh co-operative organizations in Iowa. Farmers elevators account for over half this amount


# Cedar Chests

We carry quite a stock of Cedar Chests because there is a steady demand for them, especially in the fall season of the year.

They make a wonderful Gift Item because they are use ful, beautiful to look at, and in-expensive.

Priced at

$15.00 to $35.00

•

Arthur Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director

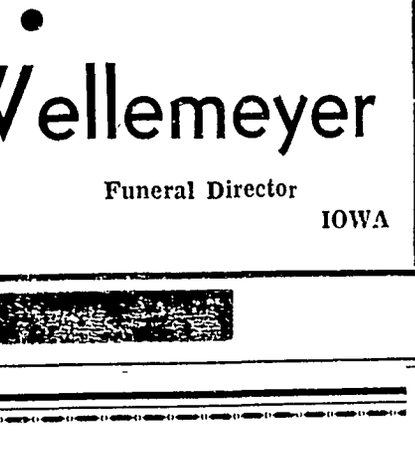
EDIE — IOWA



# ind More Feed!

OWER Cost....

ith a NEW RMICK-DEERING ammer Mill



ve hammer mills for inding need. The new a small, sturdy, prac-l for small grains and hages. The new No. No. 10-C are large-uilt to handle a large of grains, both headed bundles Come in and see these time and labor saving s. Phone us for a demonstration.

NORTHERN

Lumber Implement Store



UNCING THE FORMAL OPENING E

# Ace Tavern

Saturday, October 21

•

eaturing Schmidt's City Club Beer

ALL NEW AND MODERN FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT

Electric Refrigeration Through-out

Y OUR ACE BARGAINS ON GIANT STEINS

s By Jaeger's Des Moines — Refrigeration by Pauley's Mason City

A. Ridder, Prop.

RG MUSIC — LADIES INVITED



# The Shamrock Times


### STAFF

Editor . . Elsie Ward
Ass't Editor, Howard Schoenwetter
**Reporters:**
Sports, Nonsense — Allen Barz
Music — Marie Schmidt
Dramatics — Elsie Thieman
**Class Reporters:**
Grade — Arlene Schmidt
Freshman — Betty Etchen, Elwyn Jacobs
Sophomore — Bruce Arnold
Junior — Maxine Stokesbary

### PATRIOTISM

Patriotism is an honorable trait which can be acquired by all de siring it. People of all classes -the rich, the poor, the young and th old, can all develop patriotism Patriotism is a privilege which n one can be denied It is also a duty --a service we owe to authority greater than ourselves We ow our patriotism to present day lead ers who strive for the welfare of those who gave them their stand ing, to the leaders who are now claimed members of the ranks o the departed, and to those wh braved hardships, toiled, suffered fought and freed themselves s that the generations to com would possess a nation worthy of praise Let's pay tribute to our great emblem, the American flag which symbolizes the aims of th land of the free and the home of the brave Let's work for better homes, a better state, and a great er land Let's be patriotic!

Elsie Ward

### MUSIC HIGHLIGHTS

The Mixed Chorus is working on a new piece "Deep River", a Negro spiritual

Dedication of our new buildin will be very soon so the band is practicing extra hard as they wi play a few numbers that evening

A new lesson schedule will be put into affect October 16 This schedule is on the bulletin boar in the Library

The Music Mothers met Frida afternoon in the school gymnas ium There were several instru mental solos presented by Bett Etchen and Barbara Johnson M Ernest Gerardi played a selection on his accordion

All mothers who have children in music, either vocal or instru mental, try to come to "Music Mother's" meetings, which are the second Friday of every month

Marie Schmidt

### SPORTS

On Monday the first basketball practice was held, and twenty-six came out to report

Our gym has been incomplete because the baskets have not been put up, but the new baskets arriv ed and they should be up by Mon-day. Then wait for results! ! !

Allen Barz

### CLASS NEWS

The junior class have almost learned the a, b, c's--in typing They are typing exercises

The American History class students are writing five thousand word themes Some of the topics they are writing about are "Witch craft", "Colonial Education", "Co lonial Life", "Colonial Factories", "Colonial Furniture", "Life in the South", and many other topics.

The Home Economics girls are pleased because we have a large mirror We getting a file and soon hope to have some venetian blinds.

This week the freshman home economics girls have been study-ing about quick breads. Wednes-day we made baking powder bis cuits. We made cheese, raisen, dates, and drop biscuits. Friday we made griddle cakes.

### GRADES 1 and 2

Richard Kaduce sent us some prety cards from Ohio. When he came back he told us many in-teresting things about the trip.

We have many new things in our room We have a new easel, which Mr Montgomery made for us, some clay, new rugs, which we rest on, and some new books.

Jacqalea had a birthday Mon-day. She was six years old She brought treats to school.

Luella had a perfect score in spelling this week.

### GRADES 3 and 4

Since Columbus Day was last week, our class studied about Co-lumbus We read stories about his life and wrote stories about his voyage to America In art we cut free-hand pictures of his boat, the Santa Maria and made posters.

Delores and Edward Kaduce have been absent from our room this week Delores went to Cleve-land , Ohio to visit relatives She sent us five cards from there. We were glad to get them.

Iris Rosendahl was absent a half day Monday because of ill ness.

Isabelle Gibbs brought another plant to our room Now we have five to care for

The perfect scores in spelling this week were earned by Rose Schaefer, William Montogomery, Marjorie Lau, and Iris Rosendahl

### GRADES 5 and 6

We have had some unit tests this past week

In science we finished our safe-ty posters

Those receiving perfect spell ing scores were Carol, Roger Bock, and Roger Ridder

Sixth graders are studying Can-ada in their geography unit In fifth grade geography we are studying the Pacific States Some of the most interesting things we have studied about are the grow-ing of raisen grapes, oranges, and about the lumbering of the north-west.

We finished our soap carving on Friday.

### GRADES 7 and 8

Lawrence Bock was the only one who received a perfect score in the six weeks review in spell ing

The seventh grade arithmetic class has been working on bar graphs.

We have found some very in-teresting things about China We have been reading the newspapers carefully for current events of the present war

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Miss Lydia Pearson was assist-ing with the work at the August Jesten home Saturday

Miss Gertie Trampel was a din ner guest at the Lew Griffen home Sunday

Mrs Robert Roths was a visitor at the Fred Bachman home one day last week

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were visiting at the Frank Brozik home at Miller Sun-day.

Mr Tom Nelson was a busines caller at Garner one day last week

Mr and Mrs. John Trampel and sons, and Johnnie and Elmer were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Peter Trampel home

Mrs Roy Waddingham and daughters spent Saturday after-noon at the Will Waddingham home

Miss Erdene Nelson was a visitor at the Tom Nelson home over the week end

Mrs Ralph Elder and Mrs. Ken neth Bell were Saturday shoppers in Mason City

Mrs. August Trampel, John and Gertie drove to Galt Monday to visit at the Fred Carolus home.

Mrs. Paul Kramer and son, Donald, were visitors at the Will Waddingham home Monday after-noon.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr and Mrs. Charles Herman-son and sons of Leland; Mr. and Mrs Harvey Harberts and daugh-ter, Gloria; Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Johnson; and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Johnson, of West Point, were din-ner guests at the Kenneth Gast home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bredlow and Mrs. August Kropp visited Will Bredlow at the Mercy hospital at Mason City Monday

Mr. and Mrs. George Schoen-wetter and family; Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Schoenwetter; Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax and family; Mrs Fred Schlitching; Mr and Mrs. De Mer-ritt and family; Mr. and Mrs. J. N Neuburger,Jr., and family; Mr. and Mrs. Milton Wisebrod and family; and Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Wisebrod, of Fenton, were dinner guests at the Elmer Wisebrod home near Fenton, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Greiman and daughters, Mr. and Mrs. Al-bert Lange and family; Mr and Mrs. George Wilson and Mr. and Mrs Dale Anderson and daughter were supper guests at the Ben F Greiman home, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs Kenneth Zwald, of Garner, visited at the Lew Abele home Sunday.

Mr and Mrs, Henry Johnson, of West Point, spent a few days this last week visiting at the Kenneth Gast home.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier and Mr and Mrs Will Beier, of Goodell, visited at the John Lemke home Sunday evening.

Mrs Howard Spitler and Mrs. Charles Ax were business callers in Garner, Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs James Trumbell, of Mason City, visited at the Harry Pringnitz home, Wednesday and Thursday.

Mr and Mrs Will Lemke and family were dinner guests at the Arnold Volkman home in Nora Springs, Sunday.

### NEW TAVERN IS OPENED IN KLEMME BY LEVI RIDDER

Levi Ridder has remodeled his former pool room into a modern tavern. All the latest in modern equipment has been installed in-cluding a new back bar, counter, booths, automatic refrigeration and a walk in cooler.

The new furnishings are in walnut finish and Mr Ridder's new place of business is one of the most modern to be found in North Iowa He has set Saturday, October 21st as his opening date.

# Want Ads

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—SPINET PIANO. Reasonable. Call at Quandt Cafe Klemme Iowa. 21-4tc

FOR SALE—EASTMAN CAMERA and music rack Wayne Pavey 21-tfc

FOR SALE—PULLETS, RHODE Island Reds and Buff Orpingtons at 50 cents each Mrs Wm Ax 21-tfc

FOR SALE—SPOTTED POLAND China Boars, cholera immune Cheap. W G Green, Klemme, Iowa. 22-tp

FOR SALE—500 SHEETS OF good qualty writing or typewrit-er paper at 59 cents per package Call at Times Office. 21-tfc

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J I Overholt, Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and ad-dress for 60c Times Print Shop.

FOR SALE—THIRTY COLONIES of bees and equipment. Tom Blank, Klemme, Iowa. tfc

### WANTS

WANTED — QUILTING, SEWING (simple), crocheting and em-broidering. Mrs. Reuben Greiman. 18-2tp

WANTED — MAN FOR ESTAB-lished business in local terri-tory Real opportunity for ambit-ious man. No signers required. Car needed. S F Baker & Co, Keokuk, Iowa. 22-3tp

### FOR RENT

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor wax-rs at one dollar per day. Welle-meyer. tfc.

### SERVICES OFFERED

WANTED — CORN PICKING with Two-Row mounted picker. $1.75 per acre. V. H. Rockow 20-tfc.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SUR-plus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

### OUT FISHING

Ah, luxury Beyond the heat
And dust of town, with dangling feet
Astride the rock below the dam,
In the cool shadows where the calm
Rests on the stream again and all
Is silent save the waterfall—
I bait my hook and cast my line,
And feel the best of life is mine

No high ambition may I claim—
I angle not for lordly game
Of trout, or bass, or wary bream-
A black perch reaches the extreme
Of my desires, and "goggle-eyes"
Are not a thing that I despise,
A sunfish, or a "chub", or "cat"—
A "silver-side"—yet, even that·

In eloquent tranquility
The waters lisp and talk to me
Sometimes, far out, the surface breaks,
As some proud bass an instant shakes
His glittering armor in the sun,
And romping ripples, one by one
Come dallying across the space
Where undulates my smiling face

The river's story flowing by,
Forever sweet to ear and eye,
Forever tenderly begun—
Forever new and never done
Thus lulled and sheltered in a shade
Where never feverish cares invade,
I bait my hook and cast my line,
And feel the best of life is mine

—James Whitcomb Riley

**Came By Clipper.**

Father G A Barry, pastor at Varina, Pocahontas county, found it difficult to secure passage to the United States from Ireland re cently After his passage had been twice postponed, he became im-patient and secured passage on the Yankee Clipper He ate breakfast in Ireland--and his evening meal in the United States

Thank goodness we live in a free country where a man may say what he thinks—if he isn't afraid of wife, neighbors, or boss and if he's sure it won't hurt his business or his reputation.

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m.
at Klemme.

**Liberty Church:-**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10 00 a. m. English Service
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday.
Young Peoples Bible Class
9:00 a. m Saturday
10·30 Tuesday
Confirmation Class.


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner — Iowa

**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

## Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find tne CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

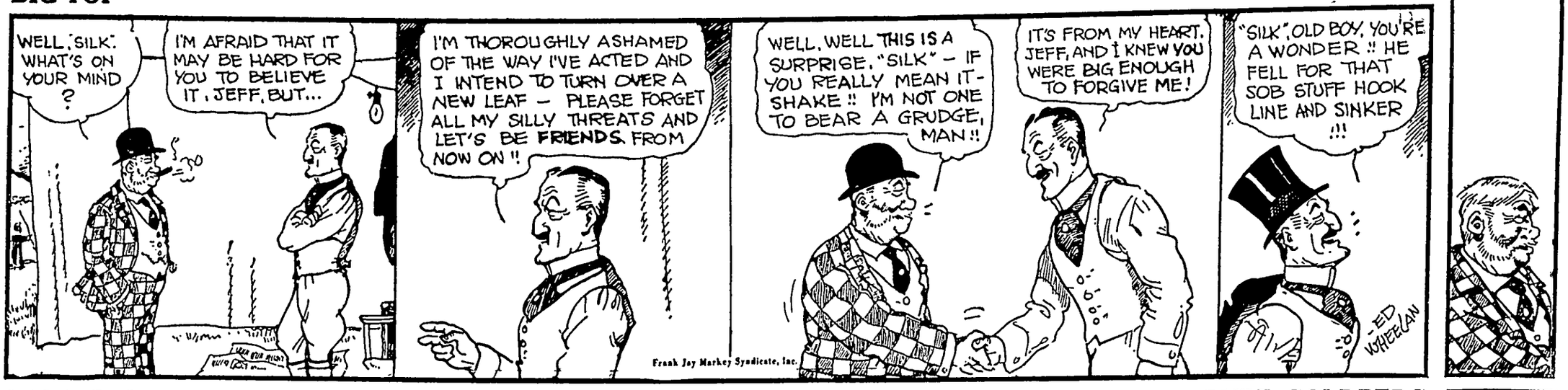
**Garner Motor Sales**

OLDSMOBILE — CHEVROLET

# Fun for the Whole Family

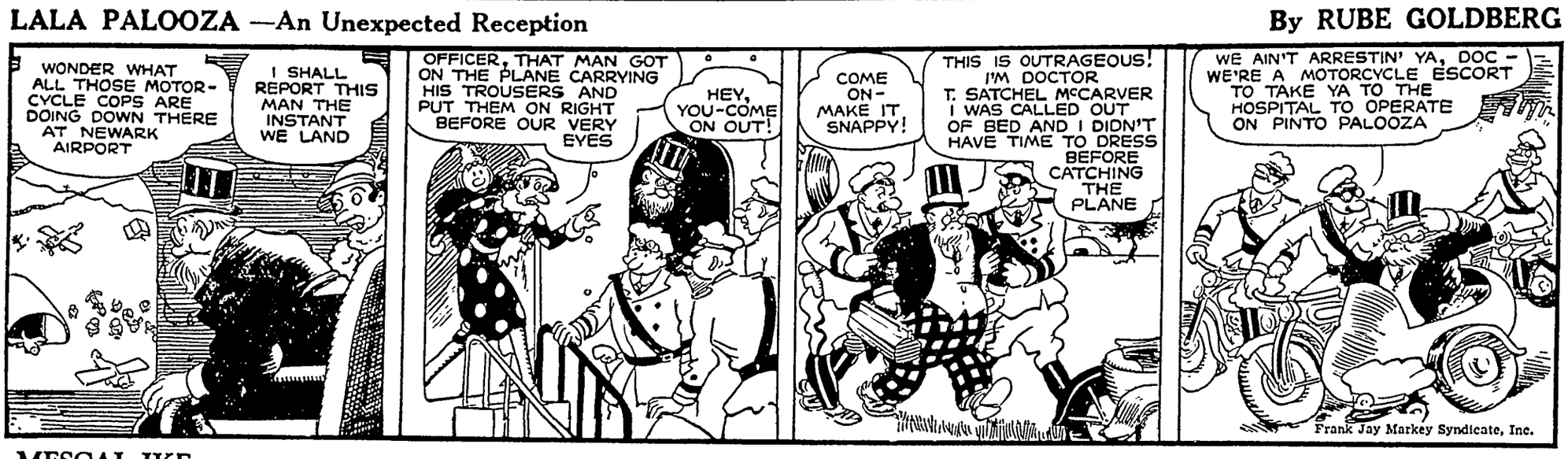
## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN


WELL, "SILK". WHAT'S ON YOUR MIND ?
I'M AFRAID THAT IT MAY BE HARD FOR YOU TO BELIEVE IT, JEFF, BUT...
I'M THOROUGHLY ASHAMED OF THE WAY I'VE ACTED AND I INTEND TO TURN OVER A NEW LEAF — PLEASE FORGET ALL MY SILLY THREATS AND LET'S BE FRIENDS FROM NOW ON !!
WELL, WELL THIS IS A SURPRISE, "SILK" — IF YOU REALLY MEAN IT- SHAKE !! I'M NOT ONE TO BEAR A GRUDGE, MAN !!
IT'S FROM MY HEART, JEFF, AND I KNEW YOU WERE BIG ENOUGH TO FORGIVE ME!
"SILK", OLD BOY, YOU'RE A WONDER !! HE FELL FOR THAT SOB STUFF HOOK LINE AND SINKER !!!
ED WHEELAN
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## LALA PALOOZA —An Unexpected Reception

By RUBE GOLDBERG


WONDER WHAT ALL THOSE MOTOR-CYCLE COPS ARE DOING DOWN THERE AT NEWARK AIRPORT
I SHALL REPORT THIS MAN THE INSTANT WE LAND
OFFICER, THAT MAN GOT ON THE PLANE CARRYING HIS TROUSERS AND PUT THEM ON RIGHT BEFORE OUR VERY EYES
HEY, YOU-COME ON OUT!
COME ON- MAKE IT SNAPPY!
THIS IS OUTRAGEOUS! I'M DOCTOR T. SATCHEL McCARVER I WAS CALLED OUT OF BED AND I DIDN'T HAVE TIME TO DRESS BEFORE CATCHING THE PLANE
WE AIN'T ARRESTIN' YA, DOC — WE'RE A MOTORCYCLE ESCORT TO TAKE YA TO THE HOSPITAL TO OPERATE ON PINTO PALOOZA
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## MESCAL IKE

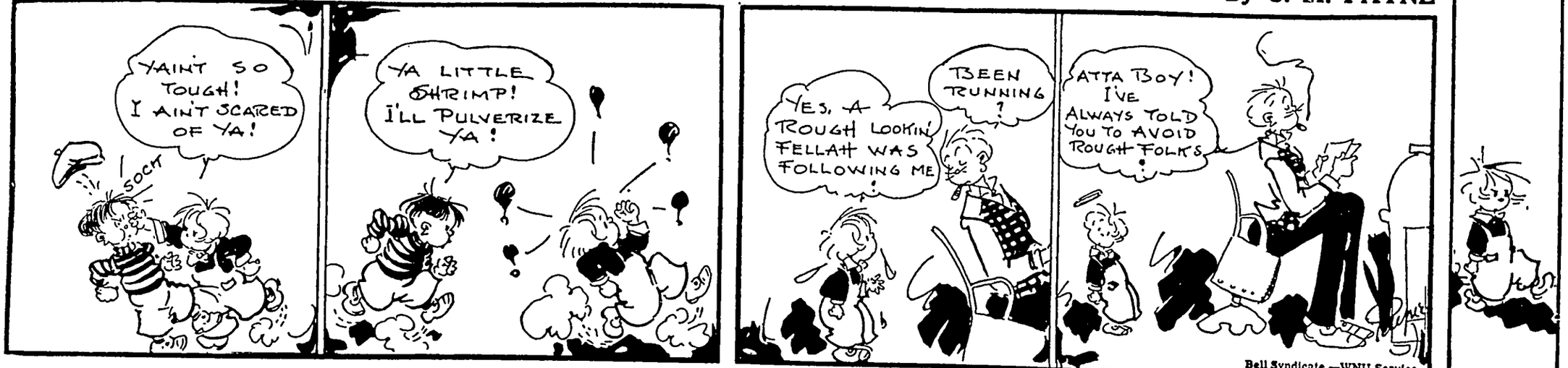
By S. L. HUNTLEY

### Just Like Lightning

IF MULEY BATES DON'T GIT HIS ARM IN SHAPE, PA AIN'T GONNA PITCH HIM SATURDAY !
HURRY UP, MULEY, 'FORE HIT STARTS RAININ' HARD!
NEXT GAME: CACTUS CENTER VS FURNACE FLATS, SATURDAY
COME ON- LET'S SEE A FAST 'UN
ZAM
GOSH!
HEAVENS!
ZAM
DADGUMMIT! LAY OFF'N THEM SLOW BALLS! I TOLD YUH TO BUST IN SOME STINGERS!
ART HUHTA

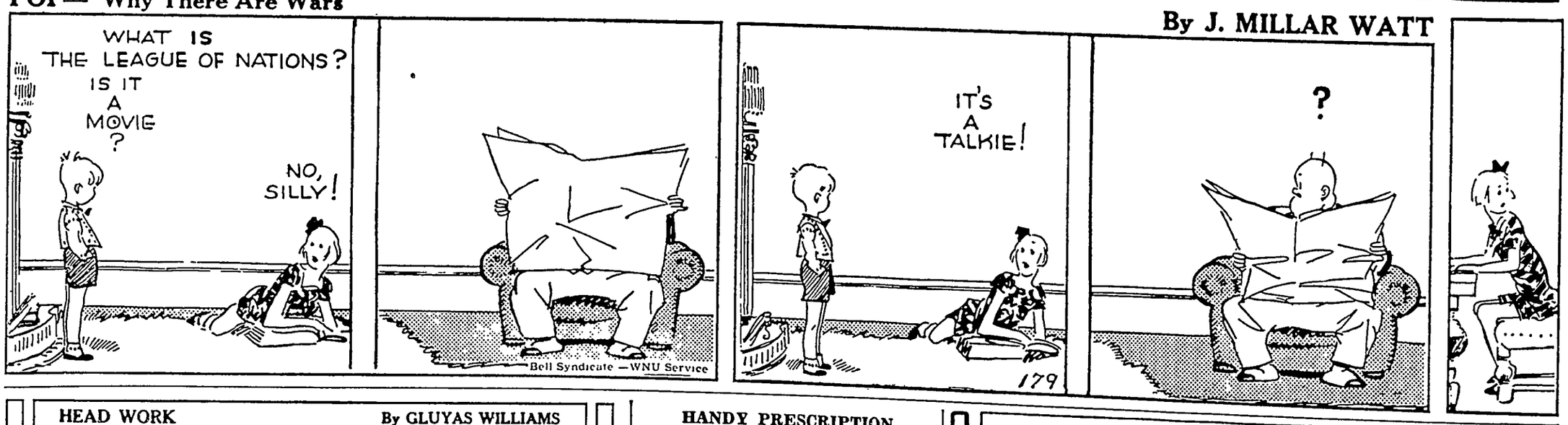
## S'MATTER POP— High Speed Avoiding

By C. M. PAYNE


YAIN'T SO TOUGH! I AIN'T SCARED OF YA!
SOCK
YA LITTLE SHRIMP! I'LL PULVERIZE YA!
YES, A ROUGH LOOKIN' FELLA H WAS FOLLOWING ME
BEEN RUNNING ?
ATTA BOY! I'VE ALWAYS TOLD YOU TO AVOID ROUGH FOLKS
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

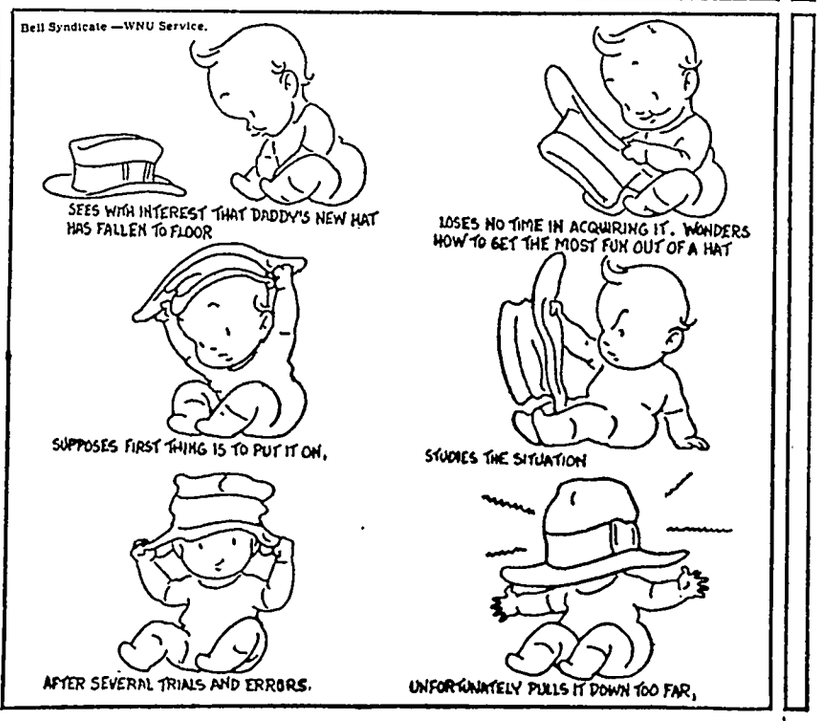
## POP— Why There Are Wars

By J. MILLAR WATT




## HEAD WORK

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


Bell Syndicate —WNU Service.
SEES WITH INTEREST THAT DADDY'S NEW HAT HAS FALLEN TO FLOOR
LOSES NO TIME IN ACQUIRING IT. WONDERS HOW TO GET THE MOST FUN OUT OF A HAT
SUPPOSES FIRST THING IS TO PUT IT ON.
STUDIES THE SITUATION
AFTER SEVERAL TRIALS AND ERRORS.
UNFORTUNATELY PULLS IT DOWN TOO FAR,

### HANDY PRESCRIPTION

The report that the judges were unable to read the signature of the successful architect for the new Dundee art college recalls the classic story relating to a medical man's prescription:

After receiving the medicine, the patient used the prescription for years as a railway pass, twice as an invitation to a dance, once as an invitation to a society wedding, and later as a letter from his employer instructing the cashier to raise his salary. And in the evenings his daughter played it over on the piano!—Edinburgh Dispatch.

### 'Will That Be All?'

Jaysom—You know that pretty girl who works in the bargain basement?

Duff—Yes—she's a beauty.

Jawsom—Well, I took her home from a party last night and I stole a kiss.

Duff—What did she say?

Jawsom—She said: "Will that be all?"

## Cheerful News

NAZI TORPEDOES SINK FIVE SHIPS
LONDON COMPLETES EVACUATION OF SCHOOL CHILDREN
GERMAN SCHOOLS ORDERED CLOSED
PARIS SIRENS WARN CITY OF AIR RAID
ALL EUROPEAN COUNTRIES PUT ON WAR RATIONS
AIR RAIDS ON LONDON FRUSTRATED
THANK GOODNESS I DON'T LIVE IN EUROPE
MRS. BROWN ENTERTAINED AT BRIDGE YESTERDAY
(WNU SERVICE)


## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

STOVE & FURNACE REPAIRS

**REPAIRS** For Your Stove, Furnace or Boiler
*Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and All Makes*
Have Your Dealer Order from Us
DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR COMPANY

BABY CHICKS

**CHICKS!** Assorted heavies, blood tested. No cripples—No culls. 100 postpaid
Send Money Order for Prompt Shipment
*Live Delivery Guaranteed*
ATLAS CO., 2651 Chouteau, St. Louis, Mo.

INSTRUCTIONS

**SHORT METHOD ARITHMETIC**
FARMERS—BUSINESSMEN—STUDENTS
Learn short rules of computing interest, subtraction multiplication, division, etc., quickly from complete book on arithmetic. Includes interest and measurement tables of all kinds Cloth binding, $1.00 postpaid. *Money Back Guarantee.* Fred L. Boerstler, 3207 Grayson St., Baltimore, Md.

LEARN WELDING

**War Creating Greatest Demand ever for trained all-position Welders** For full information about our arc and gas welding courses, this technical AIRPLANE and PIPE LINE welding, write STANDARD WELDING INSTITUTE, Sioux City, Iowa.


## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Shiny Windows.** — A lump of starch dissolved in the water with which windows are to be washed will make the glass shine.

* * *

**Retaining Color of Spinach.** The color of spinach will be preserved if a pinch of soda is added to the water in which it is boiled.

* * *

**Tight Curtain Springs.**—To tighten springs in curtain rollers, hold the rollers firmly and with pincers tighten the end springs.

* * *

**Cleaning Felt Hat.**—To clean a light felt hat brush well to remove all dust, then cover with french chalk. Let stand for several hours before brushing off.

* * *

**Preserving Rugs.** — Constant turning preserves rugs. They should be turned around every six months.

* * *

**Metallic Scarfs.**—Silver and gold embroidered scarfs will not tarnish when packed away if wrapped in black paper.


Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription is a tonic which has been helping women of all ages for nearly 70 years.


### Self Faith

Doubt whom you will but never yourself.—Bovee.


**Constipation Relief That Also Pepsin-izes Stomach**

When constipation brings on acid indigestion, bloating, dizzy spells, gas, coated tongue, sour taste, and bad breath, your stomach is probably loaded up with certain undigested food and your bowels don't move. So you need both Pepsin to help break up fast that rich undigested food in your stomach, and Laxative Senna to pull the trigger on those lazy bowels. So be sure your laxative also contains Pepsin. Take Dr. Caldwell's Laxative, because its Syrup Pepsin helps you gain that wonderful stomach-relief, while the Laxative Senna moves your bowels. Tests prove the power of Pepsin to dissolve those lumps of undigested protein food which may linger in your stomach, to cause belching, gastric acidity and nausea. This is how pepsinizing your stomach helps relieve it of such distress. At the same time this medicine wakes up lazy nerves and muscles in your bowels to relieve your constipation. See how much better you feel by taking the laxative that also puts Pepsin to work on that stomach discomfort, too. Even finicky children love to taste this pleasant family laxative. Buy Dr. Caldwell's Laxative—Senna with Syrup Pepsin at your druggist today!


### Worst Shame

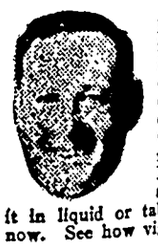
The worst kind of shame is being ashamed of frugality or poverty.—Livy.


EVERYDAY USES - EVERYWHERE
**MOROLINE** PETROLEUM JELLY


### Companions

Beauty and sadness always go together.—MacDonald.


**Stomach Gas?**



Sioux City, Iowa—Dan Louis Hughes, 1417 Hamilton St., says: "After eating I would belch gas and often would have acid indigestion. I had no pep or energy. Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery relieved me of the gas and I felt O.K. in every respect after using it." Buy it in liquid or tablets from your druggist now. See how vigorous you'll soon feel.

41—39

WNU—N

**NEW IDEAS**

ADVERTISEMENTS are your guide to modern living. They bring you today's NEWS about the food you eat and the clothes you wear. And the place to find out about these new things is right in this newspaper.

# re Gay Plaids and Stripes This Season Than Ever Seen

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

ALL the enthusiams taking he world of fashion by storm eason, there is none that ex- the mad rush that is now on orgeously gay plaids and s.

showings in plaids and stripes es types for every occasion, nal or formal. When you want nality the biggest daytime hit season is the richly colorful clan plaids and if you are a isseur on plaids you can get patternings and colorings that uthentic. Robin Hood reds, for- reens, golden yellows, radiant s and heather tones mingle in rand splurge of gay color that s merry throughout the whole am of fashion this season and ean just that for everything hats to bags, gloves to wear cloth coats and suits and en- costume ensembles is being of plaid (or stripes if you e) this season.

to formal evening occasion, you seen the gorgeous metal- ded silk and wool stripes that eing made into jackets, blouses kirts for dine and dance wear? t, the joy of anticipation is . The newest dinner dresses ast fabrics and colors after manner shown to the right in picture. In this instance the is of yellow jersey, topped with ket-blouse of yellow metal cloth ontally striped in exotic greens range, and stripes of glittering weave.

trikingly beautiful dinner gown ctured below to the left. The waist top is of lustrous black t. The long flared skirt of wool is plaided in brilliant of gold, green, cyclamen and wine. Two large buttons con- spicuously enhance at the waistline. Which reminds us that designers are very enthusiastic in regard to ornamental buttons, either large and colorful like these, or veritable jewel pieces in their settings of colored stones.

If there is a school-faring maiden who has not turned plaid-minded this season during this epidemic of plaids now sweeping through fashion realms be it known that she is certainly an exception to the rule. When you see such eye-compelling outfits as that shown above to the right in the illustration one readily understands the reason why such a fuss and furor is being made over handsome wool plaids this fall. This most attractive daytime frock fashioned of fine Scottish clan wool plaid was selected for illustration from among a flock of gorgeous plaids displayed at a prevue showing of autumn and winter fashions presented by the Style Creators of Chicago. It is typical of schoolgirl choices this season.

Had you thought of a Roman striped wool jacket to wear with different skirts, of dark monotone wool? The biggest argument we can make in favor of such a selection is the stunning style pictured above to the left in the group. Here is an example of the effective way in which designers are working out color alliances. Under this Roman striped wool jacket this lady of high fashion wears a chartreuse blouse of silk crepe draped from a demure neckline and rendered uneven at the waistline by a black serpentine belt. The plain skirt is of black wool.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Metal Cloth

gain metal cloth for the cocktail dinner gown becomes first page s. The picture shows a flatter- mode carried out in gold lame. naivete of the smocking on sleeves is offset by the luxuri- clips of topaz and diamonds at top of the midriff girdle. Not does fashion spotlight gowns e entirely of metal cloth as in instance but equally in favor jacket blouses worn with velvet ts.

## Porcelain Chains Scoring Success

With pottery and china jewelry scoring such success, it has been only a short step to the use of porcelain for their chains. Thin plastic links rather than metal for necklaces and bracelets are sometimes opaque and sometimes transparent and will not tarnish as some metals do. They are, of course, much lighter than metal, and add the finishing touch to the whole scheme of lightweight jewelry.

## Three in One New Design in Coats

Something startlingly different in fur coats for next season is the three-in-one design. It is made as a jacket, skirt and sash. When the jacket and skirt are worn together, they make a full length coat, with the sash for a belt. The jacket can be worn separately, as can the skirt, which, combined with the sash, forms a cape that will do for evening wear.

### Winter Blues

Last fall, and many preceding falls, saw you tucking away until spring all of your blue clothes. This year that will not be necessary, for navy blue is to be worn while the snow falls; and winter blue, a new shade, will be worn as an accessory color with black.

### Three Golden Feathers

One of the most beautiful pieces of jewelry seen at the Paris openings was designed by Maggy Rouff. Three golden feathers, veined with tiny diamonds, are held together by a diamond-studded bowknot.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for October 22

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### THE CITIZENS OF THE KINGDOM

LESSON TEXT—Matthew 5:1-16.
GOLDEN TEXT—Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven.—Matthew 5:16.

Great and historic discourses are preserved with care and are read by succeeding generations with profit and interest even though they are recognized to be the utterances of weak and fallible men. The lesson before us presents what is "undoubtedly the greatest single discourse ever uttered by any teacher or statesman or philosopher in the whole history of the human race" (Smith). Take up your Bible and read the words of the text.

These verses are addressed to believers, to those who have actually taken Christ as king of their lives. These beatitudes are not a substitute for the gospel. They are not laws that the unbeliever can keep and thus be saved, for this would be utterly impossible for anyone to do, except the one who has been born again. Only he who knows and has called upon the power and grace of God in Christ can qualify to walk as a citizen of His kingdom.

**I. The Christian's King** (vv. 1, 2).

The words which fell from the blessed lips of the Lord Jesus on that day as He sat on the mountainside were not the powerless declarations of an earthly philosopher or statesman, but of the Son of God who had humbled Himself and become the Son of Man who was still the King of kings and the Lord of lords. If you have not given glad and free allegiance to Him, do it now and you will then be ready to go on and learn of the Christian's character and influence which may be your possession in Christ.

**II. The Christian's Character** (vv. 3-12).

The eight characteristics of the Christian here presented are worthy of extended individual attention, but we can offer only brief suggestions.

"Blessed are the poor in spirit" speaks of humility as a commendable quality. How contradictory the present-day philosophy which calls for self-assertion and self-reliance. But Jesus is not mistaken. The way into the kingdom of heaven is not that of assertive self-sufficiency.

"Blessed are they that mourn." The world does not believe that statement. It shuns the house of mourning. It tries without avail to philosophize away the fact of sorrow. The Christian, on the other hand, feels with his fellow man and thus receives a blessing.

"I walked a mile with Pleasure,
She chattered all the way;
But left me none the wiser
For all she had to say.

"I walked a mile with Sorrow,
And ne'er a word said she;
But, oh, the things I learned from her
When Sorrow walked with me."

"Blessed are the meek." Ah, yes, poverty of spirit comes when a man rightly sees himself, and has a sympathetic touch with sorrow. Then he "inherits the earth," because he truly comes to enjoy it as a place of service and Christian growth, and not because he has a deed to a single foot of its soil.

"Note that it is the hunger and thirst for righteousness, and not the possession of it, that is blessed" (Plummer). Self-satisfied people know nothing of the glory of having such a hunger and thirst filled by God.

Time fails us to speak of the Christian's spirit of mercy which invites divine mercy; that purity of heart and absolute cleanness of mind and sincerity of purpose which enable a man really to see God even in this impure world; that Christlike spirit which makes him a peacemaker in a fighting world—yes, that spirit which makes him like the Master in sweetly bearing unjustified persecution. These indeed are the marks of the man who follows Christ as King.

**III. The Christian's Influence** (vv. 13-16).

"Salt" and "light"! What pungent and powerful folk are the real followers of Christ!

Salt fights against rottenness, keeps things sweet and fresh. Dr. J. H. Jowett says, Christians "are to confront rottenness in politics; they are to meet it in the realm of business; they are to make for it in the field of sport; they are to be its enemies in the crowded streets of common intercourse; they are to defeat it in the quiet and sequestered ways of art and literature; everywhere they are to provide the antidote to corruption, and they are to overcome and destroy it."

Light has one function, namely, to illuminate. Wickedness and sin always love darkness, because their deeds are evil (read John 3:19-21). If Christ really dwells in us we cannot help but shed light about us wherever we go—a divine light which drives out the darkness of sin, of ignorance, of superstition, and replaces it with the sunlight of God.

## Strange Facts

*Adam's Day*
*Slow in Anger*
*Spotted Aristocrats*

**The world's 250,000,000 Moslems** observe Friday as their Sabbath because, according to Mohammed, this was the day Adam was created, the day he entered and was also expelled from Paradise, the day of his repentance, the day of his death and the day he will be resurrected.

**Chameleons** are "slow-motion" fighters. When two enemies start a battle, many minutes, even hours, pass between each thrust and parry. Sometimes the only way that one can tell a fight is in progress is by the color of their skins, which have turned black with rage.

**Increasing age** diminishes attendance at the movies to an astonishing degree. Surveys indicate that the number who no longer attend increases from 50 per cent at the age of forty to 75 per cent at sixty to 98 per cent at eighty.

**Although about nine thousand** members of Britain's aristocracy and sporting world are admitted to the Royal Enclosure at Ascot, England, at each meeting, thousands are excluded because they are in bankruptcy, involved in a divorce, owe too much money to a bookmaker or have not been presented at a royal court.—Collier's.

## Personality With Initials

These decorative initials are equally effective in satin, buttonhole, seed stitch or cutwork. Pattern 2274 contains a transfer pattern of two 1⅞ inch and one 1⅛ inch alphabet; illustration of stitches.

Send 15 cents in coins for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

## Flowered Hat Came To Do Double Duty

A young matron found herself somewhat hustled by the number and variety of her engagements.

One day in particular she found troublesome, for she had to go first to a funeral service and then to a garden party.

She solved the dress problem by wearing smart but sober clothes and taking in a hat box a flowered hat which, during the service, she placed in the vestry.

Her sense of quiet pleasure at this successful solution of the problem was somewhat marred, however, when the coffin was brought into church. For reposing in the center of the wreaths on the coffin was her flowered hat.

## Name Changes

Siam is the latest country to change its name. It is now to be known as Muang-Thai, the land of the free.

Towns sometimes change their names, too. Comparing the latest U. S. Postal Guide with former issues, a newspaper finds that "Frugality has disappeared from Pennsylvania, Graft from Colorado, Coin from Kentucky, and Truth from Arkansas." Worst of all, Love, Arkansas, has become Ash Flat.

Love let down. And burned out.

# PATTERN SEWING CIRCLE DEPARTMENT

IF YOU take a large size and want to have your afternoon dress fit with the perfection the smart silhouette demands, send for 1830. It's very easy to work with, and is carefully detailed to give you the uplifted bustline and narrow hips that are essentially important to a slenderizing effect. It will be lovely made up in thin wool, flat crepe or sheer velvet, with a gleaming brooch or clip at the plain v neckline.

**Three Styles in Aprons.**

This practical pattern, 1829, really gives you three apron styles, because the pinafore part is perforated so that you can make it two ways, and both ways are thoroughly protective and useful, with buttoned straps, crossed in the back, that won't slip off. Both pinafores and the little tie-around have a pretty flare. Make these of linen, gingham, lawn or batiste, and tuck two or three sets away for gifts, too.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1830 is designed for sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. Size 38 requires 5½ yards of 39 inch material with long sleeves; 4⅞ yards with short.

No. 1829 is designed for sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size 36 requires, for No. 1, 1¾ yards of

35 inch material and 8 yards bias fold; for No. 2, 1⅓ yards of 35 inch material and 2 yards of pleating; for No. 3, 1¾ yards of 35 inch material.

**New Fall Pattern Book.**

Special extra! Send today for your new Fall Pattern Book with a stunning selection of a hundred perfect patterns for all shapes and sizes. Save money and know the keen satisfaction of personally-planned, perfectly-fitted garments by making your own frocks with these smart, carefully cut designs. You can't go wrong—every pattern includes a step-by-step sew chart to guide beginners. Price of Pattern Book, 15c.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

## Treaty Language

French is still the language used in treaties concluded between more than two powers. French is employed also in the third copy of treaties drawn between two countries in their own languages, the French translation to be decisive in case of a difference of opinion as to the precise meaning of the other texts.—Collier's.

## ASK ME ANOTHER?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

### The Questions

1. What are the following: (a) Adam's needle; (b) Adam's peak; (c) Adam's profession?
2. Why is an artesian well so-called?
3. What do the racing clothes including boots of a jockey weigh?
4. Which are the two smallest states in Europe?
5. A gnomon is a person of no importance, a dwarf, Scottish chieftain or a geometrical figure?
6. To what does the song, "Comin' Through the Rye" refer?
7. The unit of current or flow of electricity is called—an ampere, a volt or a watt?
8. Which is the correct idiomatic expression—"If worst comes to worst" or "if worse comes to worst"?
9. What American city was first known as New Amsterdam?
10. What kind of foundations are under the buildings in Venice, Italy?

### The Answers

1. (a) Various species of yucca plants; (b) Mountain peak in Ceylon; (c) Gardening.
2. Because such wells were first sunk in Artois (anc. Arte-sium), France.
3. A jockey's outfit seldom weighs more than 30 ounces.
4. Monaco, the smallest state, is 8 square miles, and San Marino, the next smallest state, is 38 square miles.
5. A geometrical figure.
6. A small river.
7. An ampere, named after Andre Ampere, French scientist who established the relationship between electricity and magnetism.
8. Dr. Rossiter Johnson, in "Alphabet of Rhetoric," says—" 'If worse comes to worst' is often rendered meaningless by being changed to 'If worst comes to worst.' The original and correct form is evident on a moment's thought. It is essentially a continuation of from 'bad to worse—from worse to worst.' "
9. New York.
10. Mostly piles.

MORE PLEASURE PER PUFF—MORE PUFFS PER PACK!

By burning 25% *slower* than the average of the 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested—slower than *any* of them—CAMELS give a smoking *plus* equal to

PENNY FOR PENNY YOUR BEST CIGARETTE BUY

CAMELS LONG-BURNING COSTLIER TOBACCOS

MONARCH

WIN $1,000! Send in a name for the New Monarch Sweet Pickle! Inquire at this store for rules and blanks.

## Our Prices This Week:

CANDY, GRANDMA'S BRAND
Chocolate Covered Cherries, 1 lb. box at .. **23c**

LUX FLAKES pkg. **22c**

CANDY, GRANDMA'S BRAND
Mintaure Chocolates, 1 lb. box at ..... **23c**

RINSO pkg. **22c**

APPLES, RED DELICIOUS
Nice and bright fruit, per bu. basket .. **$1.10**

LUX TOILET SOAP 3 for **20c**

TOILET PAPER
Six (6) large rolls, high grade ..... **25c**

NECTARINES, Unpeeled Halves
A delicious fruit, try it! 2 1-2 size can at .... **25c**

LIFEBUOY 3 bars for **20c**

For "B. O." Protects Health

PANCAKE FLOUR
Pillsbury's 3 1-2 pound bag at ..... **21c**

NOODLE SOUP BLEND
Grandma's Brand. Simply add water, pkg. . **10c**

ONIONS, LARGE YELLOW
10 pound mesh bag at ..... **15c**

FLOUR Miss Minneapolis Per Bag . . . **$1.65**

## Klemme Food Market

MONARCH STORE — C. A. LARSEN, Prop.



WATCH THE . . . .

## Weather Report!

**TIME TO "WINTER-IZE" YOUR CAR. . .
COLD WEATHER IS HERE TO STAY!**

Don't take any chances—don't try to get along any longer with Summer Oil and Lubricants in your car—it does not pay!

Our Service includes the best in Winter Lubricants—Pennfield Oil for your crankcase—Winter Lubricants and Greases for transmission and differential. Bring your car in today for Winterizing.

Now is the time to have your radiator drained, and cleaned, hose connections inspected, thermostats checked—and refill with PRESTONE or EN-AR-CO Anti-Freeze—it will protect your radiator for the balance of the winter.

**DO YOU NEED MUD
AND SNOW TIRES?**

If you want to do "chainless" driving this fall and winter, through mud and snow—get a pair of SNOW TIRES put on your car today. We have them in FIRESTONE and U. S.

**Winter Fronts
Prestone
En-Ar-Co Anti-Freeze
Raditor Alcohol**

## *Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station*

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. — Klemme, Iowa


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mr. and Mrs. John Caruthers, of Garner, visited at the Quentin Stille home Sunday afternoon.

J. Jorgenson, of Garner, was a dinner guest at the R. A. Jorgenson home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Busse and family were Sunday dinner guests with Mr. and Mrs. Tom Nelson.

Miss Vella Paul attended a convention of beauty operators held at Mason City, Sunday.

Miss Jaunita Pavey is employed as Bookkeeper at the Klemme Auto Comyany.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Brinkman have named their new baby boy, Martin Junior.

A new chicken house is being built on the Henry Ward place southeast of Klemme.

Mrs Naska Bock spent the past week visiting in Des Moines at the Lyle Burr home.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis and son, Duard, were dinner guests Sunday at the John Swalve home

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Risser and son, Bobbie, of Des Moines, visited over the week end at the P. M Wilson home.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth spent Sunday visiting with the latter's sister and family on a farm near Plymouth.

Mr and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, visited over Sunday at the John Day home.

Mrs. C. G Waterman and daughter, Marian; Mrs. C. F. Keraus and Mrs. Mary Waterman were Mason City callers Saturday.

Miss Ada Mutch came from Grundy Center Friday for a visit of a few days with her sister, Mrs A. H. Dulmes.

Miss Marie Blank, Elsie Kjar and Shirley Johnson attended the Beauty Convention held at Mason City Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Elmer Larson and son visited at the home of Mr. and Mrs Verner Nelson's Sunday evening

Mr and Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, and Mr and Mrs Ernest Lewis drove to Davenport, Sunday, on a sight-seeing trip

Mr. and Mrs John Larson and Leorna and Bessie, Mr and Mrs. Elmer Larson and son were dinner guests with Mr. and Mrs Ralph Larson's Sunday.

George Lawhorn and his helper, Melvin Buseman, have been painting the mill at Garner. Hiliary Greiman is the proprietor of the mill.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, Mrs. W. H. Galbreth and Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, were Mason City visitors Saturday afternoon.

Rev. and Mrs. Zabilka were hostesses to all the Ministers and their wifes in his Division Monday About twenty were present to enjoy the fine chicken dinner.

Dr. and Mrs. D P. Anderson returned last Wednesday evening from their vacation which they spent in touring through the southern states.

Rev Calvin Grosshuesch and Elder Henry Barz attended a Sectional Conference of the Evagelical and Reformed Churches at Gladbrook on Monday and Tuesday.

Ernest Henschen, Robert Greiman and W. F. Pavey drove to eastern Iowa Sunday on a sightseeing trip. They visited the river locks at Guttenberg and drove up the river to McGregor.

Mr. 'and Mrs. Paul Fritzpatrick and baby have been visiting with relatives at Sheboygan, Wis. the past two weeks. Mr. Fritzpatrick has resigned his position as salesman at the Klemme Auto Co.

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Durham and Alvina Griffen have moved to Garner. The Griffen house was recently purchased by Otto Lemke and will be remodeled. Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lemke expect to move into it.

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Kudje and children, Joe and Art Johnson were supper guests Sunday evening with Mr. and Mrs. Stewart Hevilin and children The occasion was to help Scotty and Art celegrate their birthdays.

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Spontam and two children of St. Angar, Mr. and Mrs Bently Halverson and two children of Orchard, Mr and Mrs. Even Evenson of Osage were all dinner guests at the Melvin Neuberger home Sunday

E. C Buntenbach is building a new cattle barn on his farm east of town. The new building is brick construction and will be 64x120 feet m size One side of the barn has been laid up Oris Lundy lives on the Buntenbach farm.

Mrs. Tony Ahrenkeil, of Goodell, who recently underwent a major operation at the Hampton hospital, has been at the home of her parents in Klemme, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Blank, since last Wednesday Mrs Ahrenkeil is making a good recovery

### Aid Thursday

The Methodist aid will meet Thursday afternoon. Bring some sewing to get ready for the fall bazaar. Mesdames, Elder, Anderson and Keraus will be hostesses.

A newly married man, made a terrible mistake the other day when on going home he found his bride in tears because the cat had eaten the very first pie she ever baked. "Never mind," he said, I'll buy you a new cat."


READ THE WANT ADS! IT PAYS

**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

**JOIN the BAND**

You can learn quickly with a Bundy instrument. Let us show you how easy it is. Soon you can join the band and have plenty of fun playing at games, concerts, parades, and making trips with the team. Ask us about it.

Phone 62
Klemme, Ia.

**BUNDY Band Instruments**
**GERARDI**
SCHOOL of MUSIC & SALES



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

## An Airplane Can Go 500 Miles An Hour

But your dollars can get away from you even faster—unless you protect them systematically.

Put your money in the bank as it is received and pay it out by check—but put at least a few dollars every month in a savings account for emergencies and for opportunities that invariably come to those who are ready for them.

For complete security of your current expense funds as well as your savings, keep them in

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

## First National Bank

Established 1892



## A New Idea In Gifts

Here's a brand new Gift Idea. Come in and see our line of latest stationery now packed in beautiful hand-made Erkraft Inlaid Wood Boxes, made by the mountain native of North Carolina. These beautiful boxes are all made of American Woods in solid inlay patterns that are amazing. These beautiful hand-made boxes may be used as Silverware Chests, Handkerchief Boxes, Cigarette boxes, Jewel Boxes, Card Cases or as an ornamental piece.

Each box is packed with high grade writing papers and envelopes to match. A variety to choose from.

We are now taking orders for pre-Christmas delivery. A new way to solve your gift question!

Prices Range From

75c to $4.25

## Times Print Shop

# THE KLEMME TIMES

E 44 KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 25, 1939 NUMBER 23.


## mme Shot In Hunting Accident On River Bank

### U HAD NARROW E WHEN STRUCK BY RIFLE BULLET

d By Claire Tanner, Gar- Wounds Lau In Neck

au, Klemme, had a nar- e Sunday morning while n the Iowa River north- own when he was struck base of the skull by a e bullet.

u was hunting ducks on at the Henry Grieman thwest of Klemme He g against the river bank r ducks to alight on the laire Tanner and Clem oth of Garner, approach- ver from the west and hin 100 yards of Mr. Lau nner fired his rifle, think- Lau's cap was a mud the bank. The shot u near the base of the had just turned his head and for this reason the zed along underneath the to the skull, causing a nd Lau was rushed to a and his wound dressed nd was not serious and ned to Klemme

Brower was called to in- the shooting, but at this action has been taken on

### an Farm Hand Dead

s Nedved, 23, farm hand near Duncan, died in a ty hospital Monday morn- wounds which Dr C O of Britt said were self According to the phys' farm hand was found by his cousin, Roland in a semi-conscious con- ith a 410 gauge shotgun im, in the cornfield ad he farm of his uncle, Jim The cousin called Dr and the injured man's Jim.

rm hand was taken to a in Mason City where in- n showed a hole torn in by the gunshot. The shot his left lung and narrow- d his heart.

ing are four brothers, m William, and Vincent, uncan, and a sister, Mrs Dancs. Funeral arrange- ave not been completed.

## ual Bazaar Is Set

### DIST LADIES PLAN UAL BAZAAR FOR OR DECEMBER SIXTH

he meeting of the Ladies iety of the Klemme Meth- urch held Thursday after- was decided to hold the Bazaar and Supper on Dec- 6th. The Bazaar will be the afternoon and evening e public is invited to the in the evening.

committee in charge of the Thursday served a Hal- lunch and the tables were ed in fall colors and decor- f gourds, hallowe'en candies ndles. The occasion was al- birthday of Mrs. W. C. Ker- d a birthday song wsa sung honor.

new members were added ctober meeting.

Pottawatamie County His- society is $100 richer but know who to thank. The ue is that the envelope con- the cash was postmarked d. The society naturally hat it is not a case of some- ending the right amount of to the wrong address.

## NO PAPER NEXT WEEK

The Klemme Times will not be published next week, November 1st, as the Editor and Mrs. Jorgenson are taking a week's vacation and will spend the week end visiting their son, Midshipman R. A. Jorgenson, Jr. at the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md. They will also visit points of interest in the east and southeast before returning home.

However, the shop will be open each day and will be in charge of Leo Brinkman. The next next issue of the paper will be printed Wednesday, November 8th.

R. A. Jorgenson, Editor

### TOWN OF CORWITH IS DEBT FREE FIRST TIME IN 45 YEARS

Corwith—The town of Corwith is debt free for the first time in 45 years with the paying off of a $2,500 bond this week

The town has a population of about 500 and owns a sanitary sewer system and large disposal plant, an electric light distributing system, a water system and town hall that was built in 1920 for a bank building at a cost of $40,000 and purchased in 1938 by the town.

There have been three bank failures in the town during these years.

### LICENSES ISSUED AT GARNER COURT

Garner -Marriage licenses were issued here for Everitt Sutton, 23 Waterloo, and Marie Larson, 19, New Hartford; Willis Niederfrank of Mason City and Velva Carothers of Garner, George J Green, 23, of Hayfield, and Hazel L. Kurtz, 20, of Garner

## Would Reduce State Rent

### Appraisers Recommend Smaller Amount For Liquor Warehouse

Gov George A Wilson Thursday said two appraisers had recommended that the state pay either $18,000 or $19,433 a year rent for the state liquor commission's warehouse and central office building here

The commission has been paying an average of $27,000 a year for the last five years

Taking into account the $57,000 spent by the state in improving the building and heating costs, the average annual rental has been "nearer $39,000 a year," the governor said

Both the state and the Mulberry Realty company, owner of the building, had agreed on the selection of Geis Botsford and J Paul Neal as appraisers to recommend a rental figure, the governor said

Botsford report declared $18,000 a year to be ample

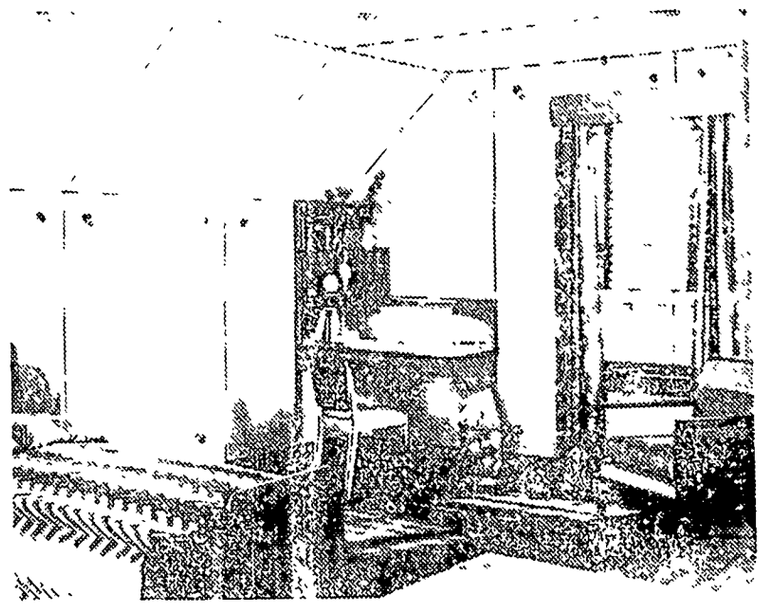
The liquor commission Thursday held its second meeting with Sidney Mandelbaum of Des Moines, member of the Mulberry Realty firm Any lease arrangement would have to be approved both by the executive council and the interim committee. The old lease ran out last May 1 and no rent has been paid since

### Sunday School Class Had Dinner

The Good Fellowship class of the Methodist Sunday school held their annual family dinner and election of officers at the church Sunday.

## REMAKING THE HOME

By JANNETT ALLEN



An extra room or guest room is waiting for you in your own home in that unfinished attic of yours

All very well, you say, to have that extra space, but can you afford it? Oddly enough you not only can afford it, but actually can save money by doing it in the proper way

There is no mystery about the process If your attic is properly refinished with a board that insulates as it builds, you will save about 50 per cent of the heat loss through your roof Too many houses apparently are trying to heat the great outdoors by allowing their heat to leak out The roof area of the house is the main culprit in this respect

By turning the attic into a finished room with insulation board walls, you thereby obtain an extra room which will pay its own way and provide an annual dividend in fuel economy The heat leakage which, with cold weather, take big bites out of the family purse, will be reduced

The extra room which will so cleverly add living space and cut fuel bills may take many forms, according to the needs and tastes of the family I know one that was turned into a game room, another into a children's library, a third into a photography dark room.

The simpler the wall finish of the extra room, the better Large sheets of cane fiber board lend themselves especially well to the attic finishing job, since they cover a lot of surface with little carpentry Left in the natural tannish color the walls will make pleasing background for any sort of furnishings If color is desired paint may be used Calcimines and water paints should be applied directly to unsized cane fiber board though calcimine may be applied to the board over a varnish size to facilitate removal by washing It should be sized before oil or varnish paints are applied

## Funeral Services Held Sunday At Garner For Wm. Bredlow, 85

### WILLIAM BREDLOW DIES AFTER LONG ILLNESS

Garner—William Bredlow, 85, early settler of Garner, died Thursday night at a Mason City hospital Bredlow suffered a stroke in autumn of 1938 and had been in failing health since that time

He made his home with his daughter, Mrs Albert Borchers, since the death of his wife in January of 1934

Surviving are Mrs. Borchers and two other daughters, Mrs Herman Gast and Mrs August Kropp, and one son, Franklin, on the home farm

Funeral services were held Sunday at 2 p m, at the home of Mr and Mrs. Borchers and at 2 30 in the Methodist church with the Rev O E. Schaal and the Rev William Zabilka officiating Burial was in the Concord cemetery here

### Faulty Bottle

Doubtless it's just a gag, but Keokuk is said to be chuckling about the party at which a woman hit her husband with a bottle, shattering it and cutting the man's head. "Oh," she said, sobbing remorsefully, "I've hit him with bottles before and they never broke."

### Wow!

Carl Torgenson of near Madrid comes up with the best jack rabbit story of the year The other evening his car ran over a large jack He picked it up and threw it in the back seat, intending to feed it to the chickens. The jack wasn't dead In a few minutes he came to life, kicked out a couple of window lights and made his escape Mr Torgenson has turned in a broken glass claim to his insurance company, says he never again wants to be bottled up with a long-eared whirl-wind The rabbit is still at large

### WELLEMEYER CAR DAMAGED IN COLLISION WITH HEIFER

When Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Meyer were returning home from Thornton last Thursday afternoon in Art Wellemeyer's car which they had used to deliver a piece of furniture to Thornton, the car was damaged in a collision with a heifer on the road

The accident happened a short distance west of the Thornton road and north of Thornton. Mr Meyer says that he saw the animal in the ditch along side of the road and had slowed the car down when the heifer jumped out into the road and in front of the car The impact damaged the Wellemeyer car to the extent that a new hood, fenders, radiator, grill and a new tire will be required to repair the damage Mrs Meyer suffered a bruise when thrown against the windshield and the right half of the windshield was cracked The heifer was injured.

The accident happened near the George Moore farm A deputy sheriff investigated the accident and is alleged to have cleared Mr Meyer of the blame It is alleged that the heifer belonged to Mr Moore and had escaped from his pasture

### Waterloo Family Has Penny Auto

The George Smith family has a "penny" automobile. Six months ago they decided to buy a car and began saving pennies. Wednesday Smith made the down payment—5,700 pennies weighing 42 pounds. He took them to the dealer in a fishing tackle box and the dealer took his word for the amount, $57

Increased numbers of game animals and wild ducks are using ponds and reservoirs constructed in the drier areas of the range country by farmers participating in the AAA Farm Program.

## Annual County Red Cross Drive Has Been Planned

### AMERICAN BOY

Put me in touch with the heart of a boy,
Let me study his doubts and fears,
Let me try to show him the way of life,
And help him avoid it's tears
For the heart of a boy in it's buoyancy,
Is a heart that is pure and free;
So, put me in touch with the heart of a boy,
The heart of a man to be

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Frank M Hanson & Ada, wf to Julius Schultz Q C Deed, 10-14-39 $1 Lots 5 & 6, Block 34, Garner

H P Hanson & Margaret, wf To Julius Schultz Q C, Deed, 10-18-39, $1 Lots 5 & 6, Block 34, Garner

Frank L. Miller, single, To Cral Amerson Q C Deed, 10-20-39, $1 Lots 1, 2 3, 4, Block 43, Orig Miller

Herald Moklestead & Marjorie, wf To Raymond W Moklestead Wty Deed, 10-17-39, $1 E½ NW¼ 9-97-23, subj to mtge & life estate

Herald Moklestead & wf, et al To Raymond W Moklestead Wty Deed 10-13-39, $1 W½ NW¼ 9 97 23 subj to mtge & life estate

Emerson Rapp to Howard W Zinn Q C Deed, 7-27-39, $250 NE¼ 26-95-23, NW¼ 26 95 23 N½ SW¼ 26 95 23, SW¼ 26 95 23, E½ SE¼ 23 95 23, E 60 A SE¼ 11-94-23

### COUNTY AUXILIARY MEETING WILL BE HELD AT GARNER OCTOBER 31

The County Auxiliary meeting will be held at Garner on Tuesday, October 31 Mrs Hake, district president, will be the speaker All Klemme members are urged to attend

## More Fire Loss On Farms

### FIRES CAUSE LOSS ON FARMS

### Corn Husks Burn on Cashman Farm; Shed, Machinery Are Burned

Goodell—The local firemen and fire truck were called to the home of Mrs Thomas Cashman Wednesday when a fire, started to burn corn husks, set a large pile of cobs on fire close to a large corn crib and granary

Mrs Cashman had just had 2,500 bushels of corn shelled The building filled with corn and oats was saved.

About two o'clock Wednesday morning fire of unknown orgin burned a machine shed and farm machinery at the Earl Ruka home west of town The firemen from here were called and saved other buildings.

### MRS. BRIDGES HOSTESS TO DOUBLE FOUR BRIDGE CL'

The Double Four Bridge Club met at the home of Mrs Orville Bridges. High scores for the afternoon were won by Mrs Stanley Thada, high, and Mrs W C. Kreaus second high. Lunch was served by the hostess.

### Blames Hitler

At Muscatine, a motorist ran through a stop sign. His radio was bringing in a speech of Hitler's. A motorcycle cop had him pull over to the curb, where the unhappy fellow explained: "I'm sorry, officer, but I was listening to that d——n Hitler."

### HANCOCK COUNTY PANS RED CROSS CALL

#### Eight Townships are Represented At Kickoff Meeting at Garner

Garner--Plans for the most extensive Red Cross roll call campaign to be undertaken since the World war were outlined Thursday night at a dinner meeting of the Garner chapter attended by more than 50 workers from the eight townships in the eastern half of Hancock county

Miss Dorothy Warrick of the national American Red Cross staff of St Louis, Mo, attended the meeting and appeared on the program She said that the 1940 drive is one of the most important in recent times because of present world conditions

Following the dinner, which was served at the C D of A hall, a program was given with Mrs J E. Tierney, president of the Garner chapter, as toastmistress

R. J. Fritsh led the community singing Junior Red Cross work was discused by Grade School Principal C H Tompkins "I Am the Red Cross," a costume sketch, was given by Mrs R J Fritsch Donald Missal sang solos accompanied by Miss Phyllis Lee, and Mrs W S Pritchard spoke on "Red Cross Recollections" of the Garner chapter

Cholm Houghton, roll call chairman of the Garner chapter for the second successive year, outlined plans for this year's drive In addition to the regular campaigns in Garner, Klemme, Goodell, Hayfield and Miller, a house-to house campaign will be undertaken this year in the eight townships served by the Garner chapter, Mr Houghton reported

A local boy has been having a lot of fun He calls a girl on the phone, and she answers, he asks, "What' are you doing tonight?" Of course she answers eagerly, "Nothing" Then he asks, "Aren't you ashamed of yourself: why don't you help your mother?" And then he hangs up

Practically all Iowa farm laborers are below 35 years of age and most of these are between 20 and 35. A scattered few range from 35 years up, with approximately 1 percent 65 years old or over

## Lots Of Ducks First Day

### LOCAL SPORTSMEN REPORT GOOD SHOOTING ON OPENING DUCK DAY

Although all ponds in this part of the state have been dry for some time and the outlook for the opening date on duck shooting looked none too bright, most local sportsmen report good bags for the first day, Sunday, October 22.

"Happy" Johnson and "Sum" Trumbell brought in their bag limit of ten ducks each which they shot along the river. "Stub" Lewis and "Dutch" Turgenson had a nice bag of sixteen ducks, and Paul Grange and son, Durance, brought in a nice bag they shot at Eagle Lake Other hunters reported fair luck.

In a report issued recently Leslie M. Carl, Director of the Cooperative Crop and Livestock Reporting Service for the Iowa and U. S. Departments of agriculture, stated that soybeans will be Iowa's fourth most important grain crop in 1939. He pointed out that the acreage of soybeans harvested for grain in Iowa has increased over 800 percent in the last 10 years.

*MUSTN'T SAY IT!*

# Radio, Weary of Public's Complaints, Hires John Q. and Makes Him Censor

By GORDON GREENWOOD
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

NEW YORK.—The "fickle" public, which everybody tries so hard to understand, positively knows what it wants on the radio.

If there was some doubt on this point 20 years ago, in broadcasting's infancy, the fog is now completely dispelled. Not only do listeners register their reactions and complaints immediately, but they take the most direct approach—and talk straight from the shoulder.

A radio network's telephone switchboard works like a sounding board of public opinion, bouncing back the public reaction even before the program in question is off the air.

Words spoken in absolute innocence may precipitate minor chaos. For instance, a newscaster once told his listeners a certain situation was "like having the gas turned off on Thanksgiving day with your house full of guests." Within a few minutes irate telephoners were calling the National Broadcasting company to know why their gas would be turned off! (It *was* near Thanksgiving.)

**Censor Rule Enforced.**

After analyzing letters and protests from over the country, NBC has established a "you-can't-broadcast-that" rule for what appears to be slander, unverified reports, invasion of privacy and vulgarity. The entire radio industry generally follows the same rule.

Thus radio officials believe they have avoided censorship, not invoked it. As between strict government censorship and voluntary control from within, the industry much prefers the latter.

Behind every policy hangs a story. One day A. A. Schechter, NBC's special events director, received a "flash" that a passenger plane flying the Atlantic had not been heard from for several hours.

"Don't broadcast that," he told the news editor. His wisdom of self-restraint was clear 30 minutes later when a second bulletin announced that all was well aboard the plane.

**Try to Avoid Confusion.**

Suppose the first bulletin had been broadcast. The sudden and emphatic reaction would have been sorrow for some people. The second bulletin would have confused the situation, in addition to causing doubt about the veracity of broadcast reports. Nor was there assurance that everyone who heard the first bulletin would also hear the second.

*MAN WITH BLUE PENCIL—A. A. Schechter, director of NBC's special events department. It's his job to look for potential dynamite as part of radio's program of self-censorship.*

The wide panic following the famous Orson Welles "Mars" broadcast was an error of listening. Had the alarmists listened 15 minutes or more they would have heard the announcement that Welles was broadcasting a dramatization, not live hot news.

Schechter's wariness over tragedy reports dates back to the time a newscaster "flashed" an announcement from Hanover, N. H., saying nine Dartmouth college students had been killed by carbon monoxide gas in a fraternity house. This was certainly news. NBC's telephones handled hundreds of calls from distressed parents who wanted to know names. But none were available, and with 1,500 students enrolled at Dartmouth there was a lot of reassuring to do.

**Guided by Experience.**

That's the behind-scenes part of radio policy, and it's why broadcasters may withhold important news for hours while details are awaited. Experience, not mere theory, dictates procedure.

An analysis of protests show the Midwest shows stronger distaste for off-color humor and anti-religious dogmas than any other part of the country. The South demands high regard for womanhood and male chivalry. The Northwest sounds the praises of rugged individualism. North central states ask a progressive social outlook and New York city examines everything with the mind of an Old world critic.

Radio men are convinced we receive different sensations from reading and listening. You may, for instance, read war atrocity stories without feeling bitter about them, but when you hear a word-of-mouth description backed by the emotional stimulus of the human voice, you may become exercised, even moved to positive action.

A three-hour time-zone difference between east and west coasts always finds somebody sitting down to a meal, and, generally speaking, people are pretty sensitive about what they hear at mealtimes.

So it's the listeners, not the government or the broadcasters, who lay down radio's program policies.

# Swiss Watch Ramparts Again, Ready to Ward Off Attacks Against 142-Year Neutrality

BERNE.—Little Switzerland, whose neutrality has been preserved and respected 124 years in the face of repeated warfare on all its frontiers, is once more watching its ramparts.

On every frontier well-armed troops stand guard to ward off belligerent planes or stop a sudden attack.

Though aged and peaceful, Switzerland is not missing any bets. Her defenses are up-to-the-minute, giving protection against any modern weapon a foeman may send against her. Typical is the fortress system surrounding her entire frontier, the novel automatic tank barriers which shoot out from Swiss highways at the press of a button, and her keen-eyed anti-aircraft battalions which are rated among the world's best.

**New Border Threats.**

Time was when Switzerland worried only about her northern and southern frontiers, bordering on Germany and Switzerland. But the Nazi juggernaut captured Austria, so the resourceful Swiss fortified on the east. Then, just for good measure, they arranged protection against any possible threat from France.

Swiss army organization is at once the world's most unique and most efficient. Voluntary frontier troops, organized in independent companies and highly mobile with their horses, bicycles and trucks, are assigned to ward off surprise attacks until regular army units can reach their positions.

At the moment of invasion, every man belongs to the army. Youngsters climb into alpine positions and oldsters take easier jobs in keeping with their individual capabilities.

**Men Fully Equipped.**

Mobilization is lightning fast. Only in a democracy like this can every soldier keep his complete outfit at home, ammunition excepted. Cavalrymen have their horses and cyclists their bicycles. Equipment is checked periodically under a severe control system.

When mobilization is called, it can thus be made an actuality within a few days, or even a few hours if necessary. "Light brigades," which consist of cavalry, cyclists, light artillery on trucks and machine guns on motors, form the vanguard of the army and may be thrown into a defense post at a moment's notice.

*SKY SOLDIERS—Swiss alpine troops maneuvering on an icy slope of the Trient glacier.*

One thing worries the Swiss—their electrified railroads, which could be decommissioned in a few hours with well-placed bombs. Hence the army's infantry units and their arsenals are widely decentralized to be within reach of a majority of men within a few hours.

**Generals Are Scarce.**

Only three times in its history has Switzerland had a military commander-in-chief. Under its constitution a supreme commander with powers over military and civil resources can be appointed only in times of general mobilization, and then only by election. Such a commander was General Dufour, who was commander-in-chief during the interior war in 1847; General Herzog, in power during the Franco-German war of 1870, and General Wille, commander from 1914 to 1918. There have been no others.

Between such emergencies the head of the Swiss military department is head of the army. He presides over the tongue-twisting Landesverteidigungskommission, or the board of national defense.

The Swiss are proud of their defense works. On the south they need worry chiefly about St. Gotthard and the Simplon passes. The former is protected by fortresses which have always been kept up to date, cut into solid granite rocks.

The Simplon entrance is through a tunnel which can easily be made impassable, and the road is guarded by a fort in the Gorge of Gondo.

*"STUDS"—At a moment's notice, steel barricades can shoot up from these innocent-looking round spots on the Swiss highway, controlled by a concealed electric button.*

# FARM TOPICS

## SANITATION RETAINS GOOD MILK FLAVOR

### Careless Handling May Result in Contamination.

By PROF. H. A. HERMAN

The application of modern knowledge and sanitary methods enable the dairy producer and distributor to protect the fine flavors of milk which meet the favor of the consumer according to research at the Missouri college of agriculture.

Bacteria may cause changes in the flavor of milk. Contamination of the milk by bacteria may come from careless handling of the milk or milk utensils, at any or all stages from the cow to the consumer. Strict cleanliness, proper cleansing and sterilization of utensils, and holding milk at low temperature will eliminate most bad flavors due to bacterial contamination.

The exposure of milk to rays of the sun seriously affects its flavor. The presence of iron or copper salts with the action of sunlight causes a speedier action than would otherwise take place. The type of off-flavor developing in this instance is usually described as "tallowy," "cardboard," "metallic," or "astringent." The use of poorly tinned milk cans, buckets, coolers, or vats is responsible for many off-flavors, and in addition add copper and iron salts to the milk, which aids in developing the flavors associated with exposure to sunlight.

Washing compounds or chemical disinfectants, if carelessly used, may be responsible for the addition of foreign flavors. It is recommended that only readily soluble, free-rinsing cleaners free from odors, be used for milk utensils. Chemical disinfectants such as chlorine solutions used according to directions cause little trouble.

After the milk is drawn, unless the strictest care and cleanliness are exercised, various off-flavors may be acquired.

## Pasture Development Pays Good Dividends

Good pastures are good business for the farmer. In seven different districts of the country where the United States department of agriculture studied feed requirements for market milk production, pasture furnished nearly one-third of all feed, but was only one-seventh of the feed cost. On 478 corn belt farms, pasture furnished more than one-half the feed for beef cattle, but was only one-third of the total feed bill.

Because good pastures are a good investment, the AAA is helping many farmers in the northeastern, east central and a number of southern states to improve pastures with lime and superphosphate. In these regions, farmers may pay for lime and superphosphate with the conservation payments they earn for carrying out soil-building and soil-conserving practices. The farmers obtain the soil-building materials with the understanding that they use them to improve their pastures.

Farmers with depleted permanent pastures have found lime and superphosphate of particular value, for they aid desirable grasses and legumes in driving out and replacing weeds and poorer grasses.

## Bin Capacity

One bushel of grain contains 1.25 cubic feet. One cubic foot contains .8 of a bushel. One bushel ear corn contains 2½ cubic feet. The floor area in square feet multiplied by 8, and this product divided by 10 gives the number of bushels in one foot height of bin.

A circular bin is measured as follows: The radius (one-half of the distance across) multiplied by the radius, multiplied by 22, and this figure divided by 7 will give you the cubic feet in one foot height. One cubic foot equals 7½ gallons, and one bushel equals 8⅜ or 8.375 gallons.

## Farming Briefs

Terraces not only save soil, but are much less objectionable to cross than gullies.

* * *

If the combine or binder is greased and put away in good shape, it will be "ready for business" when next year's crop comes on.

* * *

One of the easiest sports to establish almost anywhere is quoits, or horseshoe pitching. Perhaps a twilight "barnyard golf" league might be popular among both old and young folks in a neighborhood.

* * *

Farm workers in Germany can't quit their jobs because of a recent order issued by Hitler. Farm owners cannot work elsewhere than on their own farms without official permission. Farmers and workers seem to be the chief sufferers from Fascism.

* * *

Where contour farming is practiced this leaves short rows, and sometimes small areas in a field that are not cultivated. Farmers are now using electric fences to pasture these odd-shaped areas.

# Star Dust

★ *New Swedish Find*
★ *U. S. Film to Russia*
★ *Third Choice Takes It*

By Virginia Vale

INGRID BERGMAN is the heroine of the latest publicity build-up in Hollywood—perhaps the name isn't familiar to you now, but if it isn't soon the fault will lie with David Selznick's publicity staff. For Miss Bergman is the new Swedish discovery who makes her bow to film fans in "Intermezzo," with Leslie Howard.

She is pretty, charming and has a lovely smile. Stockholm is her home town. Whether she is as talented as her Swedish compatriot, Greta Garbo, remains to be seen.

"Intermezzo" is a romantic drama dealing with a world-famous musician who has to decide between

INGRID BERGMAN

home life with his family and the thrills of his life as an artist. Edna Best and John Halliday have supporting roles.

—※—

**While Mr. Selznick was discovering a Swedish actress, Russian motion picture men were discovering an American one. Intorgkino, international film trading company for the Soviet Union, has bought Deanna Durbin's "One Hundred Men and a Girl" for distribution there. It is the first American picture bought for that market since 1936, when Charlie Chaplin's "Modern Times" and "City Lights" were purchased.**

—※—

William Powell may appear in "Susan and God" opposite Greer Garson, who became famous overnight as a result of her appearance in Goodby, Mr. Chips." But the doctors have the last say in regard to Powel's taking on this new assignment; two weeks of retakes for "The Thin Man Returns" necessitated a rest, as his health still isn't what it might be.

—※—

"Drums Along the Mohawk," according to an announcement from Twentieth Century-Fox, will be 14 reels long when it is released. Not the longest picture ever offered to the public, but the longest in Technicolor. In case you didn't read the book, it's a swell story.

—※—

It's three times and out for "My Girl Friday," the new screen version of "Front Page." Irene Dunne was offered the lead, and refused it. Jean Arthur was offered the lead, and also refused it, which resulted in her suspension without pay for 12 weeks. (However, her contract will be extended for that same period.) The picture finally got started with Rosalind Russell in the role that the Misses Dunne and Arthur wouldn't touch with a 10-foot pole. As a rule, when this sort of thing happens in a motion picture studio, the actress (or actor) who steps in and saves the day makes such a success that she leaps ahead several rungs on the ladder to fame.

—※—

**Every radio broadcast has to have a production man; his job, principally, is to sit in the control room and guide the progress of the show to split-second accuracy of schedule. Since radio began it's been a man's job. But CBS's "Grand Central Station" is produced by a woman. She's Betzy Tuthill, from Tucson, Ariz.**

You girls who'd like to take on a similar job will be interested in the story of her career. After being graduated from the University of Arizona she worked with the Harvard Film Service, editing and cutting educational films. Then she went to work for Irving Reis, who was directing the CBS Workshop series. She looked after his mail, did some casting, read scripts and helped re-write them. First thing anybody knew she was in the studio, helping with production.

—※—

Al Pearce, who added "I hope, I hope, I hope" to American slang, is back on the air on Wednesday nights from 8 to 8:30 eastern standard time, on a nation-wide hookup. He has a new Gang, which includes Billy House, the radio old-timer, and Don Reid, a new lyric tenor who hails from Canada.

—※—

*ODDS AND ENDS—The popular "Myrt and Marge" serial, soon to celebrate its eighth year on the air, came into being because the real Myrt and Marge were hit by the 1929 crash . . . The new March of Time, "The Battle Fleets of England," is a film story of the British navy today.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Crocheted Afghan In Colorful Pat

Pattern 1955

Here's pick-up work you'll oughly enjoy. Eight-inch sq crocheted with a large ho make a colorful afghan. Pa 1955 contains directions fo ghan, illustrations of it a stitches, materials required; schemes, photograph of squ

Send 15 cents in coins for pattern to The Sewing Circle dlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth New York, N. Y.

Please write your name dress and pattern number pl

QUICK QUOTES
Sentinel Features

MORAL CONCEPTS

"IT IS time that we learned t curity and happiness in the as well as in the home and in t tion, depend upon the restraints b born of moral and spiritual conce *Francis B. Sayre, High Comm of Philippines.*

**Pull the Trigger on Lazy Bowels, and Pepsin-ize Stomach**

When constipation brings on acid gestion, bloating, dizzy spells, gas, tongue, sour taste, and bad breath, stomach is probably loaded up wi tam undigested food and your bowels move. So you need both Pepsin to break up fast that rich undigested f your stomach, and Laxative Senna the trigger on those lazy bowels. sure your laxative also contains P Take Dr Caldwell's Laxative, bec Syrup Pepsin helps you gain that derful stomach-relief, while the Le Senna moves your bowels. Tests pr power of Pepsin to dissolve those undigested protein food which may in your stomach, to cause belching, acidity and nausea. This is how p izing your stomach helps relieve it of distress. At the same time this me wakes up lazy nerves and muscles in bowels to relieve your constipation. how much better you feel by taking laxative that also puts Pepsin to wo that stomach discomfort, too. Even icky children love to taste this pl family laxative. Buy Dr. Caldwell's ative—Senna with Syrup Pepsin at druggist today!

Dangerous Rumor

Many a happy family has spoiled by an idle rumor.—K

**Believe It or Not**

You can now buy for $1.00 enough genuine 100% Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto County, Texas, BAKERWELL dehydrated mineral water crystals to make 20 gallons No. 4 strong mineral water. Why suffer from aches, pains and nervousness caused by acidity and constipation. BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES. Call your local Drug, Department or Grocery Store or

Bakerwell Mineral Water Co.
Mineral Wells, Texas

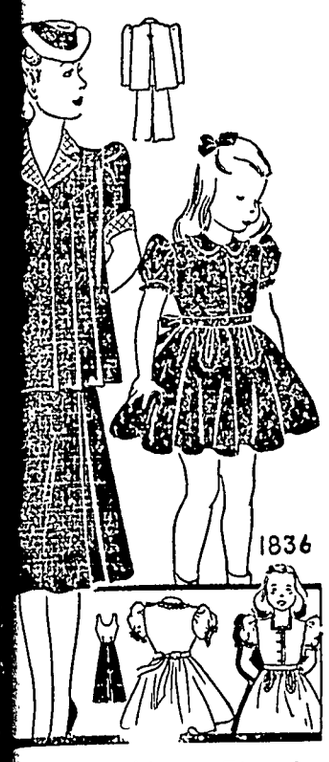
IN Omaha
a pleasure to stop at Hotel Rome
Completely modernized
for year 'round comfort
fine food and excellent service...yet with an economy prevailing
BAR GRILL
COFFEE SHOP
LOBBIES, ALL
AIR-CONDITIONED
HOTEL ROME
PRIVATE BATH
DETACHED BATH

## rtant Fashions Simple Patterns

smock-frock is really a on, not just a comfortable y dress. It's smart and nd practical. No. 1833 is n of it that may be worn noon, because the pleats, the smock top and the ad- slip skirt, give it a touch siness. Make it of flat hin wool or georgette.

**for a Whole Wardrobe.**

ally useful is the pretty r little girls (1836) because e made in two ways—with ollar and frills, or with the




quare neckline. Therefore n thriftily make a whole be for your own small er, by using this simple again and again. School , like gingham or linen, as s challis and jersey, are fabrics for it.

**The Patterns.**

1833 is designed for sizes 14, 20, 40 and 42. Size 16 re- 5⅓ yards of 39-inch mate- ith short sleeves; 5¾ yards ong sleeves; 1⅛ yards for p of the slip; ⅔ yard for sting revers, cuffs, collar.

1836 is designed for sizes 2, and 6 years. Size 3 re- 1¾ yards of 35-inch mate- ⅓ yard for contrasting col- yards of pleating or frills.

**ew Fall Pattern Book.**

ial extra! Send today for new Fall Pattern Book with ning selection of a hundred t patterns for all shapes and Save money and know the satisfaction of personally ed, perfectly fitted garments aking your own frocks with smart, carefully cut designs. can't go wrong—every pat- includes a step-by-step sew to guide beginners. Price of rn Book, 15 cents.

d your order to The Sewing Pattern Dept., Room 1324, . Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. of patterns, 15 cents (in each.

Bell Syndicate--WNU Service.)


### Why Let Yourself Get Constipated?

hy endure those dull headachy ys due to constipation, *plus* the evitable trips to the medicine est, if you can *avoid both* by tting at the *cause* of the trouble? If your constipation, like that millions, is due to lack of bulk" in the diet, the "better ay" is to eat Kellogg's All-Bran. This crunchy toasted breakfast reral is the ounce of prevention hat's worth a pound of emer- ency relief. It helps you not only *get* regular but *to keep* regular, ay after day and month after onth, by the pleasantest means ou ever knew.

Eat Kellogg's All-Bran every ay, drink plenty of water, and e if you don't forget all about onstipation. Made by Kellogg's Battle Creek. Sold by every rocer.


**All in Time**

rock so hard but that a little e may beat admission in a sand years.—Tennyson.


### FEEL MISERABLE?

Des Moines, Iowa — Mrs. Mary Ann Parker, 1503 Capitol Ave., says: "I felt so miserable from nervousness and headaches associated with functional disturbances and had hardly any strength. Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription helped to strengthen me derfully and I had very little difficulty er its use." Buy it in liquid or tablets n your druggist today. See how much mer and stronger you feel.


**Wisdom to Despise**

despise money on some oc- ions is a very great gain.— ence.


666 relieves misery of Colds fast!
QUID-TABLETS
VE-NOSE DROPS


# Glass-Making, First Industry Established On Continent of North America, Celebrates Silver Jubilee of a Revolutionary Discovery

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

THIS fall marks the 25th anniversary of a revolutionary change in the business of glass-making, an industry which traces its beginnings back more than 5,000 years and which was the first to be established on the North American continent. For it was just 25 years ago that the flat glass industry, with its modern ramifications into window glass, automotive safety plate glass, opaque colored structural glass of many kinds and plate glass with all its uses for mirrors and wall panels, "came of age" with the development of the Colburn process for drawing a continuous sheet.

So the year 1914 might be heralded as the true beginning of the "Age of Glass" and this fall it is celebrating its silver jubilee. This milestone in the development of America's oldest industry is, however, only one of many in its long and varied history.

Glass-making crossed the Atlantic to America with the first colonists, and the first glass manufacture in the New World was established at Jamestown, Virginia, in 1608. Capt. John Smith mentioned that he engaged in a rough and tumble fight with an Indian chief "one evening while returning to his house from the glass furnace."

America's first factory made glass beads to be traded to the Indians for furs, food and land. The artisans were Poles and Italians. They made the "money" which purchased the land of Virginia. The Indians are said to have obtained some revenge for the sharp trading by destroying the glass plant in the Jamestown massacre of 1622.

Other glass-making projects were organized in colonial America in endless succession. Most glamorous of the glass entrepreneurs was Baron Heinrich Wilhelm von Stiegel, who wasn't really a baron at all but who nevertheless lived in splendor like a feudal lord.

**'The Baron' Arrives.**

The baron arrived in Philadelphia from Germany in 1750 at the age of 21 and went to Lancaster county, where a year later he married Elizabeth Huber, daughter of an iron manufacturer. Stiegel learned the iron-making business and then began experimenting with glass. He returned to Germany to learn more about glass and brought artisans with him when he returned to America.

The Stiegel glass business was a huge success. He built the town of Manheim, Pa., near Philadelphia. His mansion there was the talk of the colony. He built a log castle on a hill called Thurm Berg. Whenever the baron arrived at one of his estates, three cannon boomed to announce to his friends that a celebration was to be held

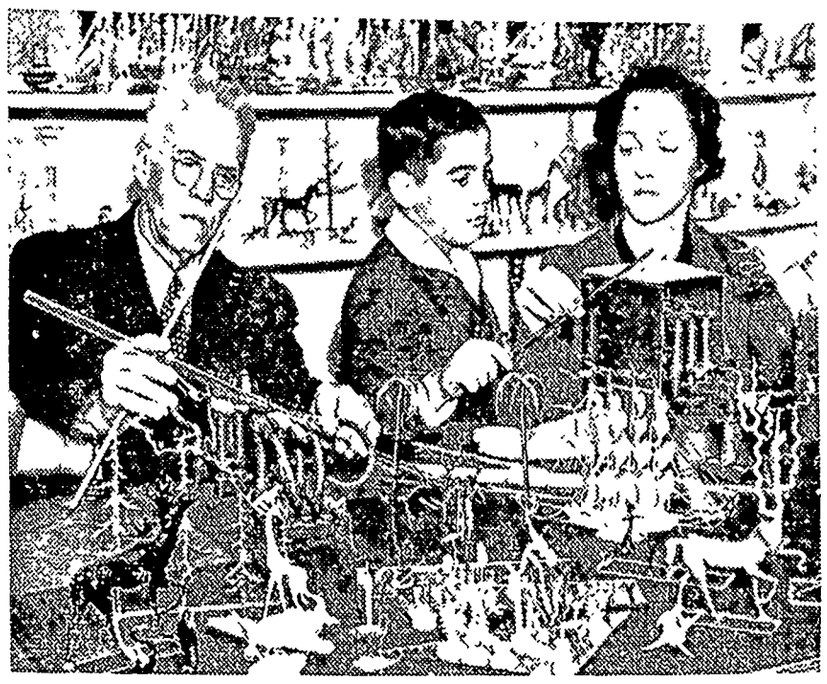
Baron Stiegel loved the spectacular, liked to be the best dressed man anywhere around, liked to make generous gifts. He was a religious man, too. When he gave his fellow Lutherans land for a church in 1772, he demanded one red rose each June in payment. The Stiegel family still receives this tribute every year at the Festival of the Red Rose in Manheim. It is easy to understand why town folks spoke of him as "the baron."

When hard times came, other manufacturers pulled in their horns but Baron Stiegel tried to expand his business instead. He lost all his property, served a sentence in debtor's prison and died in poverty. A piece of genuine Stiegel glass is a treasure for collectors now.

Glass has hundreds of uses in the modern world but its application for windows in buildings and transportation vehicles transcends all the others.

The oldest known window glass was found in the ruins of Pompeii where panes half an inch thick were used to admit light to the famous baths. This was the kind of glass through which objects were "seen darkly." There was constant striving then to improve the transparency. The fall of Rome caused a thousand-year delay in the perfection of windows.

When Edward I of England brought Eleanor back from Spain as his bride, King Henry III was so delighted with the teenage girl that he gave the youthful couple a house which had real glass windows as a wedding present. Pope Pius II expressed surprise in 1448 at finding Vienna church windows fitted with glass. In 1467, frames to be fitted with paper were ordered for the duke of Burgundy's palace. And in the reign of Queen



**Three generations in the same art—Ornamental glass blowing has been carried on in the Scott family since 1820. Andrew Walter Scott 2nd, of Los Angeles, learned the art from his father in 1873 and has taught his daughter, Mrs. Mable Manley. Her son, Dick, is a veteran of four years' experience at the age of 10. (Wide World Photo)**

Elizabeth, the duke of Northumberland was warned by his steward that he had better have the windows taken down and stored when he left his estate. Even Charles II, the luxury-loving monarch who reigned from 1660 to 1685, had no glazed windows in his palace. These facts show how rare glass for windows was when America was colonized.

The demand for window glass rose during the Eighteenth century, but progress was slow in Europe and America. An unsuccessful attempt to manufacture window glass was made at Allowaystown, N. J., in 1738, and in 1790 a wealthy young man named Robert Hewes built a factory near Concord, N. H. This unsuccessful effort cost him his fortune.

The Boston Crown Glass company began operations in 1792 and became a financial success. Records show that it produced $82,000 worth of window glass in 1798. Glass made in the Boston factory was said to be superior to the imported product and was known as "Boston crown window glass." Specimens still can be seen in old colonial houses of New England.

"Crown glass" was made by gathering a large globule of molten glass on the end of a blowpipe, the glass then being blown into hollow spherical shapes. Then an iron rod, or punty, tipped with molten glass was applied to the opposite side of the sphere and the blowpipe was detached, leaving a hole. The globe attached to the punty was reheated and the punty given a sudden whirling motion that caused the globe to open and flatten to the form of a disc. The disc was removed, annealed in an oven, and then cut into small sheets.

The panes containing the "bull's eye" or "crown" where the punty had been attached were used for decorative effects and were employed largely for transoms and side lights of doorways. This method of making window

**Glass-blower Dick Hanley demonstrates how those pretty red ornaments are made for your Christmas tree. (Wide World Photo)**

glass was expensive and wasteful, and only small lights could be produced.

Inventors began a long effort to improve window glass and reduce the cost of manufacture. The hand process of blowing glass into cylinders—instead of globules—which could be flattened was a slight advance over the old crown glass method, and continued to be the accepted process until 1903. Glass was blown to form an elongated cylinder, the ends cut away, the cylinder split open and flattened. The next step was the machine cylinder process, which made possible larger sheets of glass and elimination of much arduous toil. Compressed air replaced human lung power and machinery did the heavy lifting.

Window glass made by the hand or machine cylinder methods never became precisely flat. The sheets had to be packed all the same way in boxes for shipping to allow for the bow in the glass. So Irving W. Colburn, a Pennsylvania inventor, began attempts to make flatter flat glass in 1898 in a small experimental plant at Blackford, near Philadelphia. He made little progress until 1905 when he saw a paper-making machine in operation and determined that sheet glass could be manufactured by a similar method. It had been his idea from the start that flat glass should be produced in sheet form instead of having to be flattened after it was made.

**Spent a Million.**

From 1905 to 1912, Colburn built machine after machine and spent more than $1,000,000 of his own and his friends' money. Success always seemed at hand but not quite within reach. The Colburn domestic and foreign patents were sold at auction in 1912 after the Colburn Machine Glass company was declared bankrupt.

Colburn's backers finally had lost confidence in his process, but Michael J. Owens, the master inventive mind of the glass industry and creator of the Owens bottle-making machine, believed that Colburn's basic idea was sound and that only refinements were needed. Owens induced Edward D. Libbey, his associate for many years, and the Toledo Glass company, of which Libbey was president, to purchase the Colburn patents from the trustee in bankruptcy.

Libbey, Owens and their associates redesigned the flat-drawing machine and after many months of effort and the expenditure of another million dollars the first wide ribbon of really flat glass was drawn in a continuous process.

When the Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass company, forerunner of the present Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass company, was formed in May, 1916, and purchased patent rights of the Toledo Glass company, Colburn was rewarded for his years of effort by receiving a liberal stock interest in the new company. This enabled him to discharge the many obligations assumed during the earlier years of his work and to provide for his family.

In the Colburn flat drawn process, the ingredients of glass—sand, ground limestone, soda ash, salt cake and cullet (broken glass)—are fed into the furnace and melted at a temperature of about 2,800 degrees Fahrenheit. The molten "metal" passes through a refining chamber and enters a shallow drawing pot.

By means of heat applied under and around the edges of the pot, the temperature is maintained at the proper degree for drawing. To start the drawing, the machine is placed in reverse motion, which allows a "bait"—a flat iron bar attached to strips of flexible metal—to pass over the bending roll, down into the molten glass. The glass immediately adheres to the bar, and the machine is started in forward motion.

**Wide Ribbon of Glass.**

Out comes a wide ribbon of glass, pulled by the bait—like pulling hot taffy out of a pan with a spatula—onto the horizontal flattening table and then to the long annealing oven, or lehr. When the bait reaches the end of the flattening table it is cracked off and removed, allowing the flat glass to continue through the 200-foot lehr.

The ribbon of flat glass is prevented from "pulling to a point"—as taffy or sealing wax does when an implement is lifted from the pot—by revolving knurled knobs and water-cooling along the edges, of the sheet which maintains a constant width. After it is annealed, the glass is cut to desired sizes, washed, graded and boxed for shipping.

The Colburn flat drawn process has made possible higher quality window glass at lower cost, and raised the standard of natural illumination for all interiors. It has made double glazing of residences economical and practical as a winter fuel-saving method where previously even single windows were virtually luxuries afforded only by the well-to-do.

Equally interesting is another phase of the glass industry—the history of the newest type automobile windows, dating from a spring evening in Paris in 1903 when Edouard Benedictus, a French chemist, dropped a bottle. When it struck the tile floor, the bottle bounced instead of scattering. Picking it up, Benedictus found the bottle star-cracked but held together by a celluloid-like enamel which had formed when its contents evaporated.

Benedictus later saw a taxicab collision in which a young woman was cut severely by broken glass. Then he thought of the bottle which did not shatter. He rushed to his laboratory and worked all night preparing the "cheese" for the first "safety sandwich." Two pieces of glass with a plastic filler between were squeezed in an old copy press. He used gelatin on the inner surfaces of the glass to hold the "sandwich" together.

Benedictus' laminated safety glass was used for airplane air screens, automobile windshields, goggle and gas mask lenses during the World war. Crude in performance and high in cost, it nevertheless proved the soundness of the laminating principle. After the war ended, there was no demand for safety glass until closed cars began to replace touring cars and roadsters, in the early twenties. Then Benedictus' discovery came to the attention of automobile and flat glass manufacturers. Scientists were set to work to perfect laminated safety glass, because more than half of the injuries in collisions resulted from contact with jagged pieces of glass.

Laminated safety glass made its first commercial appearance in the United States in 1924. It cost $10 to $12 a square foot then and was far from being a satisfactory product. The filler was nitro-cellulose, which turned brown and cloudy when exposed to sunlight. The filler also loosened with aging and weathering. The demand was so great, however, that even this imperfect product had become standard equipment for windshields of some makes of automobiles by 1928.

Research men still faced the dual task of improving the plastic filler and developing thin precision plate glass which would allow drivers and passengers an undistorted view from a car. The successor to nitro-cellulose as the safety sandwich "insides" was

**Lung power was used for centuries to produce all types of glass. This photograph shows the big cheek development acquired by a glassblower after 30 years following his calling. (From Ewing Galloway, N. Y.)**

cellulose acetate, which did not discolor, but required sealing around the edges of the glass to prevent weather loosening. Cellulose acetate safety glass was so satisfactory to the public that the presence of the plastic filler was almost forgotten.

But scientists foresaw a filler which would be even stronger and more elastic at all temperatures. In a six-year, six-million dollar research program, chemists and glass engineers developed a high-test filler called "polyvinyl acetal resin" and precision plate glass less than one-eighth inch thick. This new product, safer at all temperatures and providing clear vision, will be standard equipment for windshields and windows of many 1940 automobile models. The new plastic clings to glass so well that no adhesive is required in assembling the sandwich, and no edge sealing is needed because weathering does not make polyvinyl deterioriate. Thus Twentieth century motorists get the benefits of a climatic phase of research efforts which actually have been going on for 5,000 years.

Scientists and historians have predicted that in the future our time will be known as the Age of Glass. Because of its versatility, new forms and uses of glass constantly are being developed. And the end is not in sight.

### It's E'sy

THE most commonly used letter is E. It occurs 1,000 times for every 770 T's, 728 A's, 704 I's, 680 S's, 672 O's, and 670 N's. At the bottom of the list comes Q with 50 times, X 46 times, and Z 22 times.

Letters used as initials of words, however, come in a different order. S tops the score with 1,194, being well above C and P, which come next with 937 and 804 respectively. At the other end of the scale comes the letter X with only 4.


### INDIGESTION

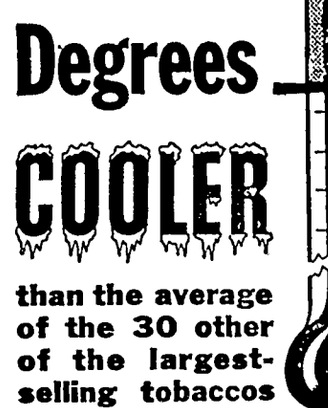
Sensational Relief from Indigestion and *One Dose* Proves It

If the first dose of this pleasant-tasting little black tablet doesn't bring you the fastest and most complete relief you have experienced send bottle back to us and get DOUBLE MONEY BACK. This Bell-ans tablet helps the stomach digest food, makes the excess stomach fluids harmless and lets you eat the nourishing foods you need. For heartburn, sick headache and upsets so often caused by excess stomach fluids making you feel sour and sick all over—JUST ONE DOSE of Bell-ans proves speedy relief. 25c everywhere.


**Sober Joy**

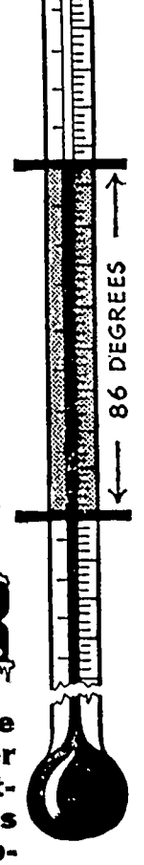
True joy is a serene and sober emotion; and they are miserably out that take laughter for rejoicing; the seat of it is within, and there is no cheerfulness like the resolutions of a brave mind, that has fortune under its feet.—Seneca.


THOSE PRINCE ALBERT TESTS TELL ME HOW TO GET WHAT I WANT IN 'MAKIN'S' SMOKES... RICH-TASTING, FULL-BODIED SMOKES THAT ARE COOL, EASY ON THE MOUTH!



Roll-Your-Owners! Get in on this Tobacco News—

P.A. Smokes 86 Degrees COOLER




than the average of the 30 other of the largest-selling tobaccos compared in laboratory "smoking bowl" tests—coolest of *all!*

● Roll-your-owners who know the beating their mouths take from over-hot smokes will cheer for this news. Laboratory experts determined the COOLEST-SMOKING tobacco among 31 of the largest sellers. Printed records show that PRINCE ALBERT SMOKED 86 DEGREES COOLER, as above. That's a tip to roll-your-owners. P.A.'s choice tobaccos, "crimp cut" and "no-bite" treated, smoke COOL, mellow—roll *easier, faster, neater,* too!

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every handy pocket tin of Prince Albert

Prince Albert

THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

Copr., 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


# Around Iowa

**All At Once**

The school board at Milton, in Van Buren county, recently bought eighty tons of stoker coal When it caught fire, volunteers worked day and night to lift the coal out of the bins and pile it in the school yard.

-oOo-

**It Sunk**

If the British admiralty finds it hard to explain the sinking of the Royal Oak, they are no more perplexed than Dickenson county residents over the collapse of a 30 foot pony truss bridge over Muddy creek, near Terrill. Nothing was on the bridge at the time. A heavy load of corn had passed over it previously but when a car trailing some distance behind came to the bridge, it was nothing but a twisted mass of steel protruding from the bottom of the creek some 16 feet below. Apparently, it just got tired.

-oOo-

**Still Locked Up**

Election ballets cast in the ninth district last fall are still locked up. The election contest filed by Albert F. Swanson against Vincent Harrington, Democratic congressman, is stll pending before the house of representatives according to word received in Iowa recently from South Trinkle, clerk of the house.

-oOo-

**On The Spot**

Any person who borrowed money on the terms of a note drawn in 1890 and recently exhibited by M C. Bigelow of Onawa, would have really been on the spot. Terms of the instrument were as follows: "In case suit is instituted for it's collection, anything and everything in my possession can be levied upon and sold, including the last suit of clothes, the school books and food of my children, with the coffin or coffins any of the family may be buried in, also and all tombstones that have been erected within the last ten years for any of my family or relatives; and in case that after every article is sold and there remains anything due on the note, I agree that the services of myself and family should be sold until the demands of this note are satisfied. And I further agree that in case suit is instituted, to pay reasonable attorney fees, together with board bills, hack hire, saloon bills and other miscellaneous expenses for himself and near relatives while suit is pending. And I further agree to live on corn bread and sorghum molasses until the demands of this note are satisfied, with interest at the rate of 10 percent from date, payable annually."


# STUDENTS and Rural Teachers!

HERE'S A REAL BARGAIN!

# 500 Sheets Of Bond Paper

REGULAR LETTERHEAD SIZE
8 1-2x11 inches, a Full Ream (500 sheets) for ... 59c
(Plus 1 cent sales tax)

What a bargain! It can be used for so many purposes . . . and you can well afford to lay in a supply at this low price! Use it for writing letters with pen and ink, pencil or typewriter. Use it in the home or school.

Think of it . . . 500 sheets of nice white Bond paper . . . . neatly packaged . . Only 60 cents tax paid!

DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED
CALL FOR YOUR'S AT ONCE!

# Times Print Shop



FOR THE BEST

# Egg Production

FEED YOUR LAYING HENS ALL THE GRAIN THEY WILL EAT!

. . . .but in order to make this possible you must furnish them with a laying mash which will properly balance their ration.

FELCO EGG MASH will give maximun egg production when fed free choice with your own corn or oats.

FELCO

## Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company


**New Buildidng Will Be Dedicated November 10**

Preparations are going forward for the dedication program for Klemme's new school building. The date set for this event is Friday, November 10, at 8:00 P. M.

Alumni and school officials are busy contacting former students and teachers, and any information as to the whereabouts of graduates or former faculty members will be welcomed by the school office.

The guests of honor for the evening will be headed by Miss Agnes Samuelson, executive secretary of the Iowa State Teachers Association, who will give the dedication address. Others who have been invited include W. Earl Hall, member of the state board of education; A. J. Steffey, regional supervisor of the state department of public instruction; R. A. Radford, regional supervisor of the Public Works Administration; J R. Baggs, county superintendent of schools, Thorwald Thorson, architect; Ernest Andersen, general contractor; the heating, plumbing, and lighting contractors; and neighboring superintendents, county superintendents, and junior college presidents.

If all the invited guests are able to come, they will constitute the greatest assembly of educational leaders that Klemme has ever entertained.

The next edition of the Klemme Times will give liberal extra space to the new school and the dedication program. Watch for this paper and put in your order early for extra copies.

**WEDS AT GARNER**

Garner—The marriage of Katheryn Schroeder and William Panhoff was performed in the United Presbyterian church by the Rev W. A. Thompson Oct. 20.

The bride was attended by her cousin, Janette Swald of Klemme and the bridegroom by Frank Schroeder, brother of the bride.

The ceremony was preceded by the singing of "I Love You Truly" and "Oh Promise Me" by Lucille Wassom, accompanied by Mrs. Thompson who played the "Lohengrin" wedding march.

Sixty-five friends and relatives were served refreshments in the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Schroeder, three miles west of Garner.

They will live a mile west of town. The bridegroom is the son of Mrs. Grace Panhoff of Klemme

The Spy Industry--big business Swarming armies of destroying agents that cost less than troops in the field and do more damage, have sperseded the old-fahioned romantic charaters who dealt in secret codes and dramatics. This article will be found in the American Weekly, the magazine distributed with next Sunday's Chicago Herald-American.


Was your home too hot for comfort this summer? Will it be cold and take to much fuel to heat it this winter? ZONOLITE the perfect home insulation will remedy these faults at a very reasonable price. Call us today for an estimate. Northern Lbr. Co. 1tc


**AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mrs. Tillie Bachman and family received the sad news that her uncle, Chris Blumer, had passed away. He lived in Ohio.

The Paul Kramer family entertained company from Waterloo at their home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Helps were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Ernest Pringnitz home.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Carolus and daughter, Joyce, and Gilman Marshall were entertained as dinner guests at the Mrs. August Trampel home Sunday. Mrs. Peter Trampel and family and Arthur Conners were afternoon visitors.

Walter Schlichting was a business caller at Belmond Thursday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Hemo Beek and son, George, of Goodell were visiting at the Peter Trampel home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Hansen and son, Larry, were Sunday visitors at the Will Hansen home.

Mrs. Fred Bachman and Mrs. Robert Roths were visiting in Meservey Friday afternoon.

## Malayan Snakes Prove Expensive Zoo Guests

The keepers of the reptile house of the London zoo might well be intoning a new version of the nursery rhyme about the "ten little Injuns," for this is exactly what happened there: Seventy-four Cerberus water snakes arrived at the zoo. The Hamadryads ate 12 of them—now see 62.

The Hamadryad snakes are three in number. Their habitat is Malaya. From the first day of their arrival they proved rather expensive to feed. Until the water snakes came they had lived comfortably on a black and gold tree snake apiece a week, but as these reptiles are rare and cost about $20 to $25 each, the Hamadryads' meals proved a strain on event he zoo's resources.

"You see," says a zoo keeper, "we have only three black and gold snakes left now, and they must be kept for show. So we imported these Cerberus water snakes from southeastern Asia as a substitute. They only cost about 10 shillings each if you buy a lot of them, so it is an economy in a way, as three Cerberus snakes go to one black and gold one."

He pointed to the cage in which the new arrivals were crawling happily about oblivious of the fate before them.

"Three of them will be lucky," he said, "as we will keep them for display. The rest will be fed to the Hamadryads at the rate of about six a week, although we will vary the diet occasionally."

Absolutely no pain is involved for the water snakes, however, as the great Hamadryads render each victim unconscious before consuming it.

"It is one of those problems we are always being confronted with," the keeper said. "The Hamadryads would starve to death if we didn't give them live food; the Cerberus water snakes, in their natural surroundings, would almost certainly meet a far more unpleasant end. It is happier for all concerned this way."

## New Process Produces Coal From Sugar Cane

NEW YORK.—In an emergency, American farmers may grow the country's soft coal in their fields.

The fact that fairly good soft coal is now being made from sugars, the carbohydrates of farm crops, was reported to the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers by E. Berl, of the Carnegie Institute of Technology

The sugar coal is too expensive to be practical, but was made to settle an old controversy about the origin of coal and oil.

In the Carnegie laboratories, whose experts include some of the leading scientists of the coal fields, the artificial coal is made in two ways. Sugar heated in water at high temperature produces a sandy form of coal.

When weak alkali is added to the water, Berl said, "excellent coking coals" are the result. Adding pressure to the hot sugar water increases the amount of carbon in the man-made coal

These farm-product coals, Berl said, can be treated with hydrogen to make the same products which the Germans and English obtain from "hydrogenated" coal. These products include gasoline and oil for motor cars.

The old idea, said Berl, that coal came from the woody, or lignin, part of plants is as dead as the idea that petroleum is from dead fish. He said that the Carnegie experiments show that coal, oil and bitumen all come from carbohydrates in plants.

**Loneliest Lighthouse**

Although many seek the job of tending the loneliest lighthouse in the world, that in the Sahara desert, the present tender is the fifth in the beacon's short existence None has been able to stand the strain of seeing nothing but sand, having no one to talk to and enduring a temperature often more than 140 degrees in the daytime and under 35 degrees at night. According to Cairo reports, one of the first four died of fever, one of thirst and another of gasoline explosion. The fourth went insane. The light guides trans-Sahara air and road traffic. The only regular visitor operates a supply truck which arrives once a week.

**England Keeping Fit**

England has a keep-fit movement that is growing daily and may become a challenge to the health and youth parades in other countries of Europe. In the county of London alone are more than 100 health centers, where 500 evening health classes are held weekly. In these classes 23,000 young men exercise after business hours. As many more youths are having athletic and physical training in other places each evening. In some exclusive clubs electrical "horses" and "camels" are ridden. The American game of basketball has caught on and promises to become a body-building rage.

**Hidden Taxes for Workers**

Out of an annual salary of $1,000 a wage earner pays $123, or 12.2 per cent to the government in hidden taxes, recent authoritative surveys show. In some cases the amount was found to be as much as 18 per cent, or $180.


# Good Light Is The Cheapest Thing You B

When you count up all the advantages that GOOD LIGHT brings you: easier seeing, greater safety and comfort, eyesight protection for every member of the family, added beauty and charm for your home... is there anything else that you buy that gives you so much for so little? Do you realize that a 100-watt bulb costs only 15c today and a penny or two lights it all evening? Better fill up those empty sockets right away.

See Our New Fall Display of Modern Lighting Equipment

Central States ELECTRIC COMPANY

## Specials for Friday -- Saturd

LAUNDRY SOAP
Peet's White, Special 7 bars for ..... 25

LUX FLAKES Medium 21

COOKIES, FANCY
Friday and Saturday, 2 lbs. ..... 35

LUX TOILET SOAP 3 bars 17

CATSUP
Special, 2 bottles for ..... 17

Salada Tea 1-2 lb. Black 30c, 1-4 lb. Black 15c, 1-2 lb Green 27c, 1-4 lb. Green ..... 15

LIFEBUOY 3 bars for 17
For Protection Of Health

PEAS, MAYFLOWER BRAND
Friday and Saturday, 2 cans for ..... 21

Spry 3 pound can 55

PEANUT BUTTER
Special, 1 Quart Jar at ..... 25

RINSO Med. Size 21

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme

# The Shamrock Times

**THODIST CHURCH**
**Zabilka, Pastor**

**rch:-**
ervice 10:00 a. m.
chool 11:00 a. m.
eague 7:30 p. m.

Waterman--Leader)

**rch:-**
chool 10:15 a. m.
ervice 11:20 a. m.

League Hallowe'en so- evening at the church people in high school graduated are invited sandwiches; girls, bring e.

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a m German service.
11:00 a. m Sunday School
8:00 p. m. Tuesday.
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p m Wednesday
German Bible Hour.
9:00 a. m Saturday
10:30 Tuesday
Confirmation Class.

**Moisture in Wood**

Green wood contains from 20 to 30 per cent more moisture than dry wood In burning unseasoned wood part of the heat is required to turn the moisture into steam so it is considerably less efficient as fuel than the same volume of dry wood


# Notice!

## We Will Not Be Responsible

for costly freeze-ups that may claim your car among their if you do not soon prepare for fall and winter driving of past years prove that it is DANGEROUS to operate an red car in Northern Iowa this late in the season!

**RN YOU AGAIN AS WE WARNED YOU BEFORE. . . .**

hat it costs you LESS to prepare than to repair! So, drive week for anti-freeze radiator solutions and a fall lubri- We have a full supply of

**PRESTONE ANTI-FREEZE**
**EN-AR-CO ANTI-FREEZE**
**RADIATOR ALCOHOL**
**WINTER GRADE MOTOR OILS**
**WINTER GRADE GREASE**

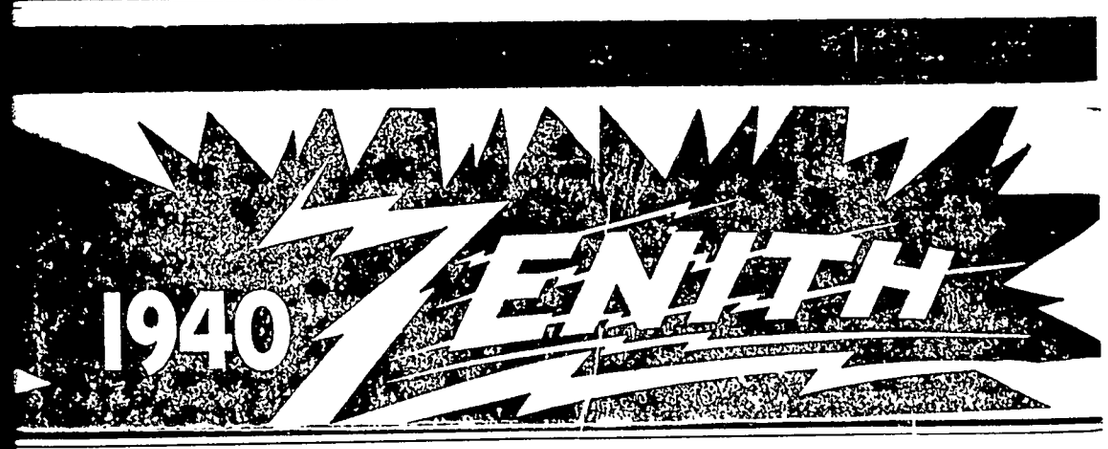
dvantage of the present good weather by driving in for ugh "Winterizing" of your car which includes cleaning diator, flushing, filling with anti-freeze, change to lighter lubrication, battery inspection, tire check up

**"Where you get service with a smile"**

***Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station***

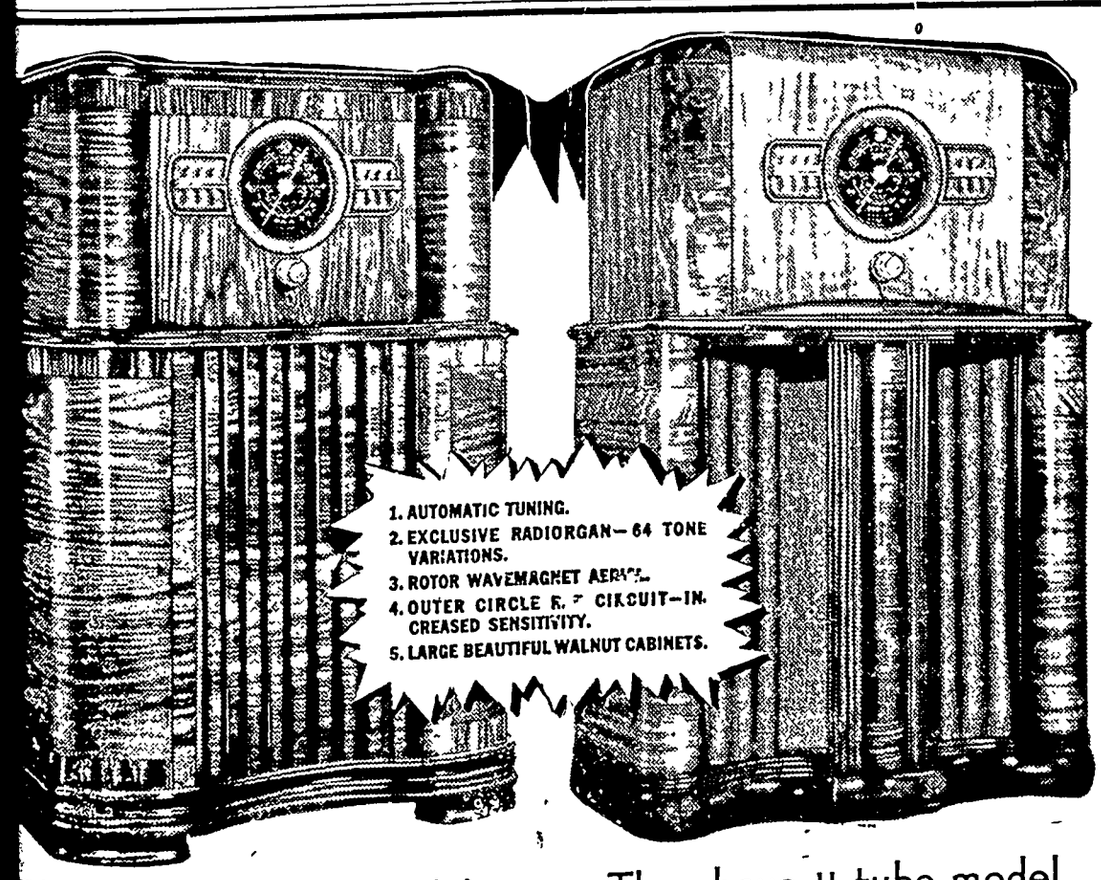
AN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa






ow On Display At Our Store

ever Priced So LOW! ❖ Never So High In VALUE!


1. AUTOMATIC TUNING.
2. EXCLUSIVE RADIORGAN—64 TONE VARIATIONS.
3. ROTOR WAVEMAGNET AERIAL.
4. OUTER CIRCLE R. F. CIRCUIT—INCREASED SENSITIVITY.
5. LARGE BEAUTIFUL WALNUT CABINETS.

The above 8-tube model **$69.95**

The above 11-tube model **$99.95**

*. Other Models As Low As $14.95 and up . . .*

# Lewis Radio Shop

ellane Gas and Ranges

Maytag Washers


**STAFF**

Editor ..... Elsie Ward
Ass't Editor, Howard Schoenwetter
**Reporters:**
Sports, Nonsense Allen Barz
Music Marie Schmidt
Dramatics Elsie Thieman
**Class Reporters:**
Grade Arlene Schmidt
Freshman Betty Etchen, Elwyn Jacobs
Sophomore Bruce Arnold
Junior .. Maxine Stokesbary

**OUR FUTURE**

Students who are of high school age must live with the future in mind They must plan for the higher ideals of life, and continually strive for this goal When the work becomes harder, and things seem to go wrong, some people lack the ambition to continue Instead they merely live for today We mustn't believe entirely to the theory that "to-morow will take of itself" Instead we must face to-morrow with a broader view of life It is now when we must begin in a small way by doing our small duties well in school life With a beautiful new school it should be easier than before to do our best

**MUSIC HIGHLIGHTS**

The band gave a short program before the high school assembly Wednesday morning This is the first performance this year, and it already shows improvement.

Marie Schmidt

**SPORTS**

During our Wednesday night practice Coach Bowles laid out the rules for basketball. One rule was "There's no reason under the sun why any boy should throw a ball high enough to touch the ceiling for it will leave a bad mark"

Well, the rule was broken before the night was over, for some poor soul forgot himself and threw the ball to high. If you want to find out who made the spot, ask Coach Bowles It was the boss himself.

One of the main things in our basketball practices, is running, so that we will have lots of wind By the end of one hour practice we are ready to go home, for almost every boy's tongue is hanging out Coach said we are coming along quite well.

Allen Barz

**AROUND K. H. S.**

The Corrington Marionettes will be at the Klemme High School gymnasium, Thursday October 16, at 11 o'clock. It really will be worth your while to see these life-like marionettes performers Some of the scenes will be from "The Wicked Witch of Endor", "The Elves and the Shoemaker", the "Wishing Well" and many other marionette tricks The admision will be 10 and 15 cents.

The report cards are suffering a delay, not because of the grades, but because the faculty is ordering a new kind of card, that will give out more imformation Some may not like this idea so well

The senior home economics girls are doing very well on their woolen dresses, and most of them should be done soon The manual training boys contributed to this class, by painting a table for sewing on.

In business arithmetic class all the students are going to invest an imaginary ten thousand dollars and then watch the stock reports to see what excellent investors they all are We hope to make a small fortune

While the junior class is practicing their plays the senior class is taking a short course in public speaking

We juniors are enthusiatic about the twelve new typewriters we got for typing class They are Remington Rand typewriters

In freshman home economics class we made cinnaman, cream, orange, and milk toast on Monday Wednesday we made sponge cake Thursday we made cheese dishes, and Friday we made custards.

Last Wednesday morning all the high school students gathered in the gymnasium and enjoyed several numbers by the band. Mr. Galbreth told us about the merit and demerit system and that we would use it again this year. He also presented the prizes earned in the Curtis magazine sales. Those who received prizes were Mazine Stokesbary, Gertrude Grosshuesch, Lorraine Buntenbach, and Elsie Ward. Lorraine Buntenbach received a certificate of acheivement because of her excellent work in the sales.

Mr Batchelder issued a new band and lesson schedule last week.

The play books for the one-act play have arrived The name is "The Group Photograph" Rehearsals will start immediately.

**KINDERGARTEN, GRADES 1and 2**

The boys and girls that started to Kindergarten this week are Dwayne Hansen, Maralee Ridder Janice Carpenter, Maxine Barz, Larry Stille, and Lucille Priebe

The first and second grade boys and girls said a poem called "Choosing Shoes" to the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth grade boys and girls.

We had a surprise Friday morning. The fourth graders came into our room and dramatized a play about "Fire Prevention".

The following people were neither absent nor tardy for the first six weeks: Sondra Bridges, Peter Johnson, Jacqalea Steffen, Willis Bock, Roger Blickenderfer, and Richard Tiggerman.

**GRADES 3 and 4**

Delores and Edward Kaduce were back in school this week. Delores had many interesting things to tell us about her trip to Cleveland.

In third grade we are studying about the early cave men, and early pre-historic animals. Shirley Stille brought a bone of a prehistoric animal to school. It was interesting to see it, and hear the story Shirley had to tell.

Ardel Rosendahl has a candid camera. He brought it to school and had fun taking some "candid" pictures of his classmates.

Delores Kaduce and Ardel Rosendahl were absent this week because of illness.

The first and second grades entertained us Thursday by reciting a poem, which they had learned We enjoyed it very much.

The Bunnyboy Class made up a fire prevention play which they dramatized for the first and second grades Friday morning

Those who have perfect scores in spelling this week are: Iris Rosendahl, Marjorie Lau, Helen Suckow, Velma Tiggerman, Esther Hartbeck, Edward Grosshuesch, William Montgemery, and Donald Kimball.

**GRADES 5 and 6**

We did not get our report cards this week because new ones are being printed.

In art classes we have been learning how to print both capital and small letters We need to use printing in making our posters

The sixth graders had their second Self-Testing Arithmetic Drill this week. They got a low average score.

Friday was Mavis Meyer's birthday.

Thursday morning the first and second graders came into our room to say a poem for us. We enjoyed hearing them speak.

The people who had had a perfect spelling score were: Carol, Mary Lou, Roger Ridder, Ruth Smith, Ruth Bell, and Mavis Meyer.

**GRADES 7 and 8**

We have finished reading "Penrod and Sam" Next week we begin "The Secret of Halem House"

Tuesday during physical training the seventh grade defeated the eighth grade in kittenball. On Thursday the eighth grade defeated the best team

The seventh grade arithmetic class is studying bar graphs. Junior Buntenbach, Herbert Mueller and Edward Barz brought bar graphs from various newspapers The eighth grade class took their first Self-Testing Drill. They received a score of 5 which is an average score.

Friday morning we had a spell down The eighth grade won Lawrence Bock stood up the longest Eunice Larson, Julia Bell, Lawrence Bock, Barbara Johnson, Ewald Grosshuesch, and Betty Blickenderfer received perfect spelling scores

**PERSONALITIES**

E--Editor of paper
L--Likes chocolate malted milks
S--Studies constantly
I--Interested in music
E--Enjoys Tommy Dorsey's music

W--Wiser than the wisest
A--Arrives to school on time
R--Reads classics
D--Doesn't break school rules

D--Dances occasionally
O--Oranges are his favorite fruit
R--Runs a model T
A--Acts like a gentleman
N--Never found shirking
C--Curly hair is his fortune
E--Enjoys stamp collecting

G--Graduates in 1940
R--Reads mechanic books
A--Appreciates good music
N -Nifty clothes are his type
G--Guesses answers successfully
E -Enjoys basketball

# Want Ads

**FOR SALE**

FOR SALE—SPINET PIANO Reasonable. Call at Quandt Cafe Klemme Iowa. 21-4tc

FOR SALE—EASTMAN CAMERA and music rack. Wayne Pavey 21-tfc

FOR SALE—BEAUTIFUL SMALL Spinet piano Terms on balance Write Kimball Auditor, Box 176, Mason City, Iowa. 1tp

FOR SALE—SPOTTED POLAND China Boars, cholera immune Cheap.. W. G Green, Klemme, Iowa 22-tp

FOR SALE—500 SHEETS OF good qualty writing or typewriter paper at 59 cents per package Call at Times Office. 21-tfc

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J I Overholt, Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c. Times Print Shop.

FOR SALE—STRAINED HONEY Tom Blank residence, Klemme, Iowa. 2tc

**WANTS**

WANTED—ALL KINDS OF electric wiring work and motor repairing. Complete line of electric appliances Barz Electric. 4tp

WANTED — QUILTING, SEWING (simple), crocheting and embroidering. Mrs. Reuben Greiman. 18-2tp.

WANTED — MAN FOR ESTABlished business in local territory. Real opportunity for ambitious man No signers required. Car needed S F. Baker & Co., Keokuk, Iowa 22-3tp

**FOR RENT**

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer tfc.

**SERVICES OFFERED**

WANTED — CORN PICKING with Two-Row mounted picker, $1.75 per acre. V. H. Rockow. 20-tfc.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

**NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR**

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss No. 2321

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executor of the estate of George Platt deceased, late of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment, and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

C. G. WATERMAN,
Executor

Dated October 24, 1939
ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court
(Pub Oct. 25-3tc)


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
**Senneff & Blackstone**
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
***Used CARS and TRUCKS***

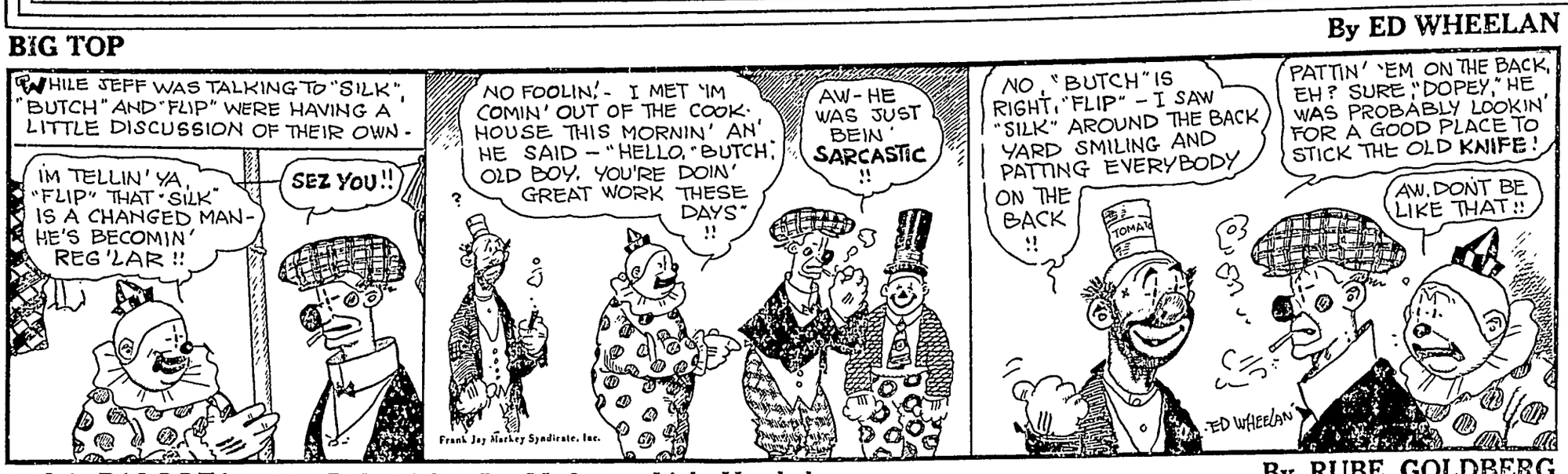
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

***Garner Motor Sales***
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

**BIG TOP** By ED WHEELAN


WHILE JEFF WAS TALKING TO "SILK", "BUTCH" AND "FLIP" WERE HAVING A LITTLE DISCUSSION OF THEIR OWN -
I'M TELLIN' YA, "FLIP" THAT "SILK" IS A CHANGED MAN - HE'S BECOMIN' REG'LAR !!
SEZ YOU !!
NO FOOLIN' - I MET 'IM COMIN' OUT OF THE COOK-HOUSE THIS MORNIN' AN' HE SAID - "HELLO, "BUTCH", OLD BOY, YOU'RE DOIN' GREAT WORK THESE DAYS" !!
AW - HE WAS JUST BEIN' SARCASTIC !!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
NO, "BUTCH" IS RIGHT, "FLIP" - I SAW "SILK" AROUND THE BACK YARD SMILING AND PATTING EVERYBODY ON THE BACK !!
PATTIN' 'EM ON THE BACK, EH? SURE, "DOPEY," HE WAS PROBABLY LOOKIN' FOR A GOOD PLACE TO STICK THE OLD KNIFE!
AW, DON'T BE LIKE THAT !!
TOMATO
ED WHEELAN

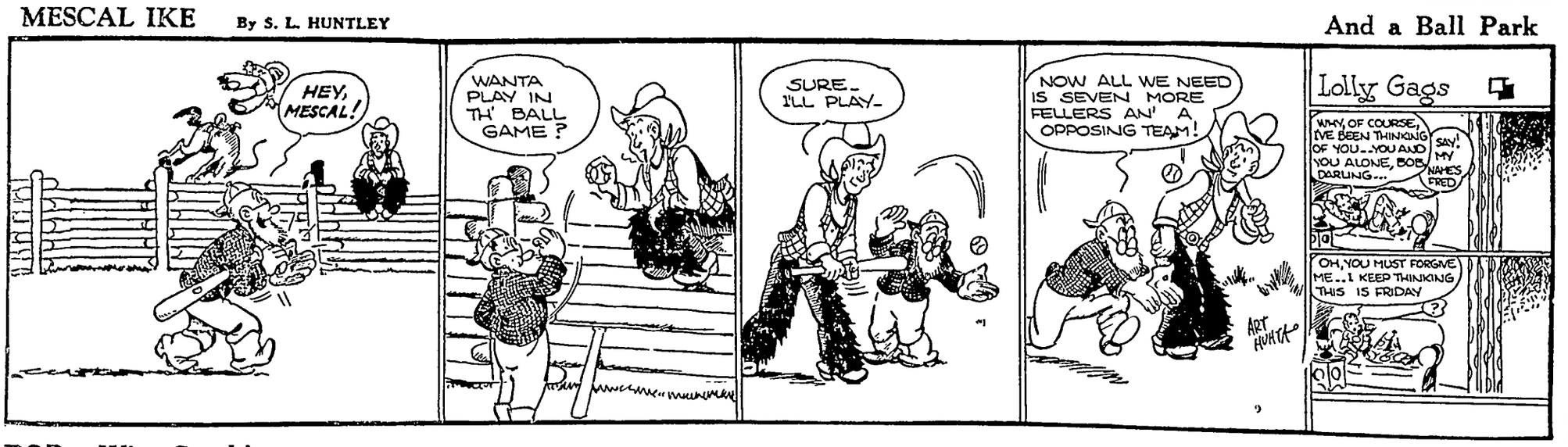
**LALA PALOOZA** —The Ride Makes Dr. McCarver Light-Headed By RUBE GOLDBERG

NO, DOC - WE DON'T KNOW WHO DIS PINTO PALOOZA IS - BUT IT MUST BE SOMEBODY IMPORTANT ALL RIGHT
HEY!
OFFICER, OFFICER - I THINK I'VE LOST SOMETHING! MY HEAD FEELS COLD
I'M SO GLAD YOU DON'T WEAR A HAT DARLING - I LIKE EVERYBODY TO SEE YOUR BEAUTIFUL BLACK SHINY HAIR
PLOP
HOSPITAL QUIET
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**S'MATTER POP**— Oops! He Spilled the Likeness! By C. M. PAYNE

LUVVA MIKE! HERE COMES THAT OLD CAT !
?
WHAT'LL WE DO ?
JUST DON'T LET HER KNOW THAT ANY ONE HERE LIKENS HER TO A CAT!
MISSUS QUIZZ, CAN YOU CATCH MICE ?
S'MATTER POP? HOW COME I'M GETTIN' THROWED OUT?
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

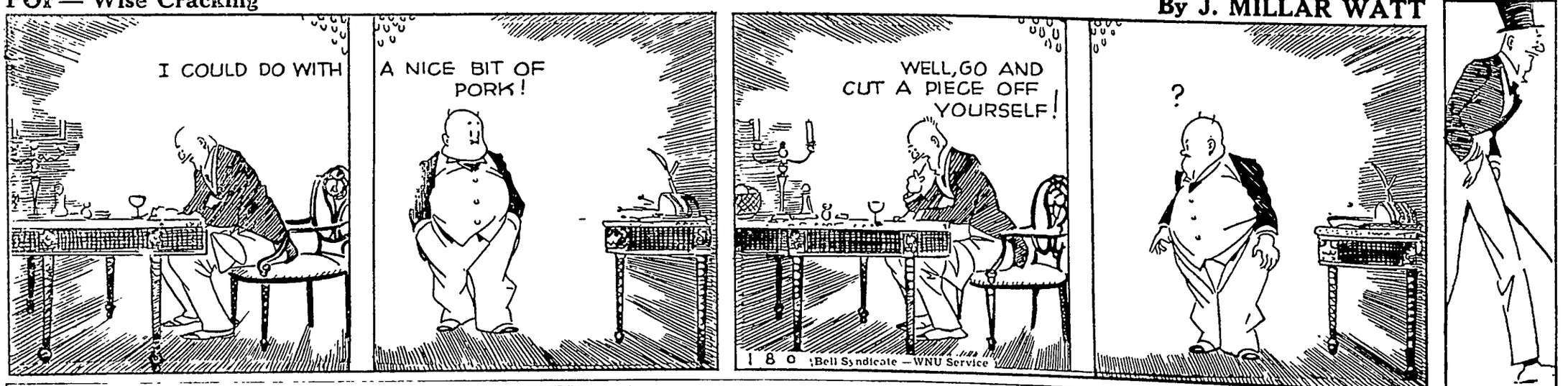
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY




**And a Ball Park**


Lolly Gags
WHY, OF COURSE, I'VE BEEN THINKING OF YOU - YOU AND YOU ALONE, BOB, DARLING...
SAY! MY NAME'S FRED
OH, YOU MUST FORGIVE ME... I KEEP THINKING THIS IS FRIDAY
?

**POP**— Wise Cracking By J. MILLAR WATT




## Cheerful News

SANITARIUM BOMBED 10 CHILDREN DIE
REFUGEE TRAIN HIT DURING AERIAL RAID
HOSPITAL WRECKED IN AIR RAID. 12 GIRLS KILLED
SEVEN AIR RAIDS ON WARSAW IN ONE DAY
AERIAL RAIDERS MACHINE GUN WORKERS IN THE FIELDS
WOMEN AND CHILDREN VICTIMS OF AIR RAIDS AT WARSAW
CAN YOU IMAGINE ANYTHING LIKE THAT HAPPENING HERE?
A BIG FIREWORKS DISPLAY TONIGHT IN CIVIC CENTER. AERIAL BOMBS ETC.,
WNU SERVICE

### A REAL DIPLOMA

Palmeto—May I ask what piece of paper that is which you are gazing at in such a melancholy way?

Wimpus—You may. It's a diploma from the great school of experience.

Palmeto—I don't understand.

Wimpus—It's a canceled note I have just had to pay for another man who came in hurriedly one day and asked me to endorse it.

### He'd Heard It Before

Atkins—I remember the time when our regiment was stationed near Babylon. Why, it was so hot we used to toast our bread in the sun, and . . .

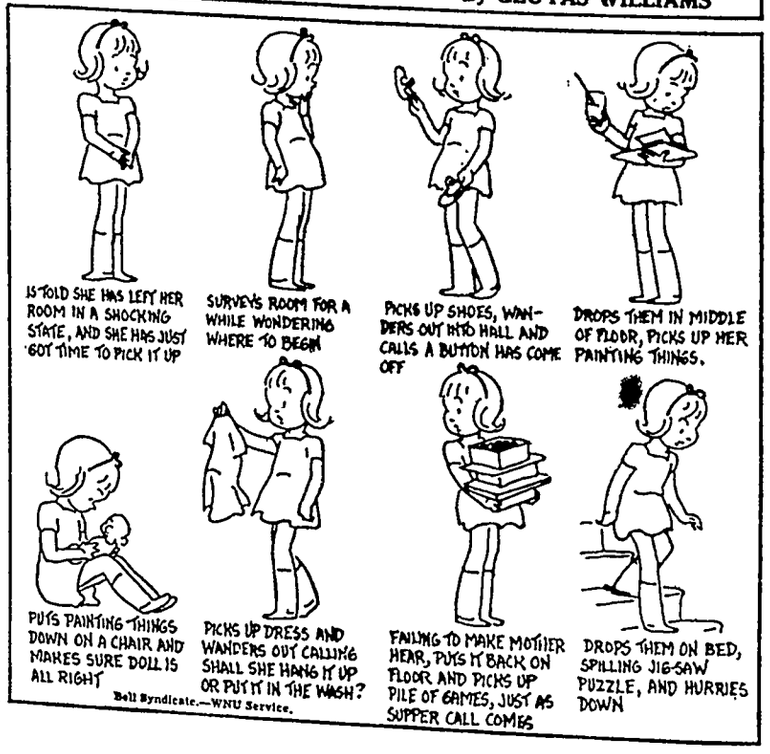
Jawsom—Yes, I know; and they supplied you with corkscrews to draw your breath.

### Among the Eligibles

Al—What did she say when you told her you were knee-deep in love with her?

Cal—Oh, she said she'd put me on her wading list.

**SLOW PICK-UP** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


IS TOLD SHE HAS LEFT HER ROOM IN A SHOCKING STATE, AND SHE HAS JUST GOT TIME TO PICK IT UP
SURVEYS ROOM FOR A WHILE WONDERING WHERE TO BEGIN
PICKS UP SHOES, WANDERS OUT INTO HALL AND CALLS A BUTTON HAS COME OFF
DROPS THEM IN MIDDLE OF FLOOR, PICKS UP HER PAINTING THINGS.
PUTS PAINTING THINGS DOWN ON A CHAIR AND MAKES SURE DOLL IS ALL RIGHT
PICKS UP DRESS AND WANDERS OUT CALLING SHALL SHE HANG IT UP OR PUT IT IN THE WASH?
FAILING TO MAKE MOTHER HEAR, PUTS IT BACK ON FLOOR AND PICKS UP PILE OF GAMES, JUST AS SUPPER CALL COMES
DROPS THEM ON BED, SPILLING JIG-SAW PUZZLE, AND HURRIES DOWN
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.


## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

LEARN WELDING

War Creating Greatest Demand ever for trained all-position Welders. For full information about our arc and gas welding courses, this tested AIRPLANE and PIPE LINE welding method, write STANDARD WELDING INSTITUTE, Sioux City, Iowa.

STOVE & FURNACE REPAIRS

REPAIRS For Your STOVE FURNACE or BOILER
Prompt Shipment to Fit Any and All Makes
Have Your Dealer Order from Us
DES MOINES STOVE REPAIR COMPANY


*Now Everybody Nose To What Success Is Due*

Much of the success of the local flower show had been due to Smith, who'd organized it, and being an ardent horticulturist, had won quite a few prizes.

Later on, he was reading the report in the local paper when he jumped to his feet, with an angry bellow.

"Why, what's wrong?" asked Mrs. Smith, dropping her knitting.

"Listen to this!" he roared. "It says here: 'As Mr. Smith opened the show, all eyes were fixed on the large red nose he displayed. Only years of careful cultivation could have produced an exhibit of such brilliance.'"

### Awe-Inspiring

Three things fill a man with awe and reverence for his wife—a tidy, a charming garden in which was once a barren yard, and dinner greatly to his liking.


**Relief At Last For Your Cough**

Creomulsion relieves promptly because it goes right to the seat of the trouble to loosen germ laden phlegm, increase secretion and aid nature to soothe and heal raw, tender, inflamed bronchial mucous membranes. No matter how many medicines you have tried, tell your druggist to sell you a bottle of Creomulsion with the understanding that you are to like the way it quickly allays the cough or you are to have your money back.

**CREOMULSION**
for Coughs, Chest Colds, Bronchitis


### Ever One's Best

If a man do, day by day, ever the best he can by the light he has, he has no need to fear, no need to regret, no need to worry. —Jordan.


**HEADACHE?**
Here Is Amazing Relief of Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels

Nature's Remedy NR TABLETS

If you think all laxatives act alike, just try NR, all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation. **Without Risk** get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today

NR TO-NIGHT

SOOTHE MINOR BURNS
**MOROLINE**
SNOW-WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY


### Favor of Children

Better to be driven out from among men than to be disliked by children.


**How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men**

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who finds she'll lose her appeal to men, who worries about hot flashes, loss of pep, dizzy spells, upset nerves and moody spells.

Get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if you need a good general system tonic take Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, made *especially for women*. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give more vivacity to enjoy life and assist calmer, less jittery nerves and disturbing symptoms often accompany change of life. WELL WORTH TRYING!




### Travesty

The uneducated man is a caricature of himself.—Schelgel.


**Miserable with backache?**

WHEN kidneys function badly and you suffer a nagging backache, with dizziness, burning, scanty or too frequent urination and getting up at night; when you feel tired, nervous, all upset . . . use Doan's Pills.

Doan's are especially for poorly working kidneys. Millions of boxes are used every year. They are recommended the country over. Ask your neighbor!

**DOAN'S PILLS**

## sk Me Another
### A General Quiz

**The Questions**

Does an octopus have eight ns or eight legs?
What year follows 1 B. C.?
How far apart are the bases a baseball diamond?
What name is given to a na- of Paris? Venice? Naples?
How much dirt in a hole 3 square and 3 feet deep?
What and where was the er rebellion?
Which is heavier, an ounce of d or an ounce of feathers?

**The Answers**

Eight tentacles. Generally erred to as arms, though the me octopus comes from a Greek rd meaning eight legs.
1 A. D.
The bases form a 90 foot are.
Parisian. Venetian. Neopol-n.
The dirt has been removed.
An anti-foreign demonstration China in 1900 led by the Chi- e society known as the Boxers.
As gold is usually computed Troy weight, and feathers in irdupois, an ounce of gold uld be about 10 per cent vier.


**RINK OT WATER**

*ut* **loosen the CLINGING wastes**

your daily cup of hot water add the ce" of the 10 herbs in Garfield Tea and not only "wash out" internally—but loosen the *hard-to-get-at wastes which cling to the lining*, undigested. Garfield Tea makes hot water tastier to drink Mild, THOROUGH, prompt. *10c & 25c at druggists.*

REE! MPLE! e Garfield Tea , Inc., Dept. 42, ooklyn, N. Y.

ARFIELD TEA


**Clearing the Mind**

y dear friend, clear your mind an't. You may talk as other ple do . . . but don't think ishly.—Samuel Johnson.

**Don't let winter catch *you* unprepared**

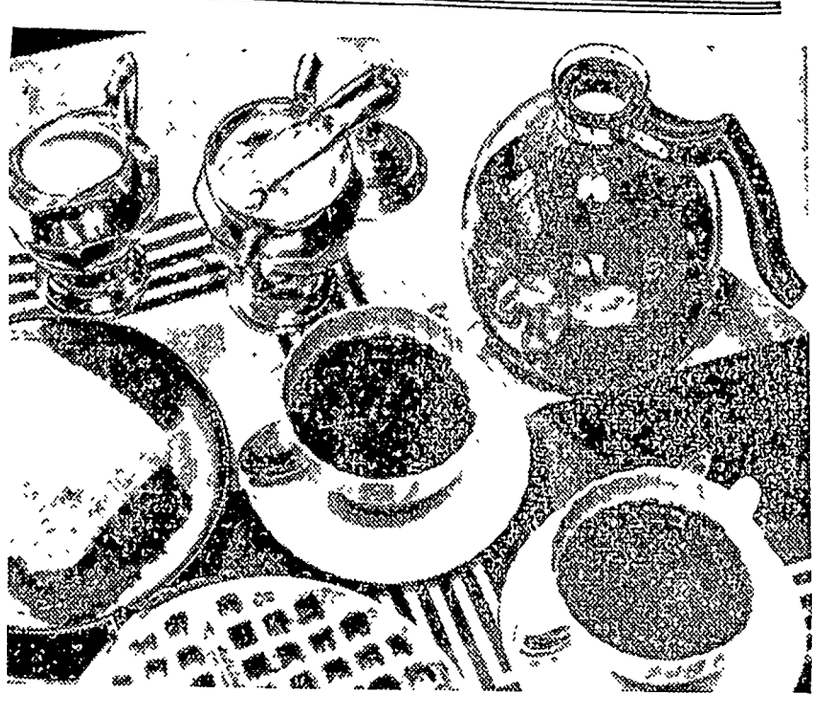
If you want to be sure of quick smooth starting, perfect lubrication, and carefree driving this winter . . . if you want to be free of worry about the winter hazards of sludge, carbon and corrosion . . . then head right away for your nearest Quaker State dealer and

**Change now to Acid-Free Quaker State Winter Oil**

**MAKES CARS RUN BETTER... LAST LONGER**

*Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation, Oil City, Pa.*


# Household News By Eleanor Howe



Coffee and waffles are star performers for Sunday breakfast.
See Recipe Below

## At the Sound of the Breakfast Bell

Five mornings a week there's a last-minute scramble to get to school on time, and a mad dash to beat the boss to the office—and too frequently the all-important business of eating breakfast is neglected. Maybe the breakfast menu needs revising, or needs a "beauty treatment" to increase its appetite appeal.

If all homemakers would join forces to raise the standard of American breakfasts, it would be a long step in the direction of happiness and well being for the family. Breakfast needn't be elaborate to be good, but it should consist of foods well chosen and well prepared to tempt the appetites of members of the family who aren't ordinarily interested in this first meal of the day.

Serving something new, occasionally, is a more effective means of getting the laggards out of bed than the loudest alarm clock!

**Blueberry Muffins.**
(Makes 10-12 muffins)

¼ cup butter
¼ cup sugar
1 egg
2⅔ cups flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
1 cup milk
1 cup blueberries (well drained)

Cream the butter and add sugar gradually. Add the egg, well beaten, and mix. Sift all dry ingredients, reserving ¼ cup flour to be mixed with the blueberries. Add milk, mixed with vanilla extract, and dry ingredients alternately. Add the floured blueberries. Bake in greased muffin tins in a moderate oven (375 degrees) approximately 20 minutes.

**Bacon With Apple Rings.**

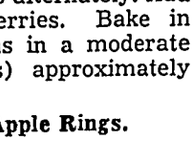
7 slices bacon
1 egg (slightly beaten with 1 tablespoon cold water)
White corn meal
3 apples (peeled and cut in ⅓-inch round slices)
1 teaspoon powdered sugar
½ teaspoon cinnamon
Juice of 1 lemon

Melt sufficient bacon fat to cover the bottom of a skillet. Cut bacon strips in halves, dip in beaten egg, then dip in corn meal. Saute gently in the bacon fat until each strip is a golden brown. Place apple slices in a mixture of the lemon juice, sugar, and cinnamon for a few minutes. Drain the apple slices, without drying, and saute in the remaining fat. Place bacon strips in the center of a warmed platter and arrange around it the browned apple rings.

**Hominy Grits With Baked Eggs.**
(Serves 4-6)

3 cups freshly cooked grits
5 to 6 eggs
Salt, pepper and paprika
⅔ cup cheese (grated)

Fill a shallow baking pan with the cooked grits. With a spoon make hollows or wells in the grits. Drop a fresh egg into each hollow. Sprinkle with salt, pepper, paprika and grated cheese. Bake in a moderately hot oven (375 degrees) for 20 to 25 minutes.



**French Toast With Pineapple and Bacon.**
(Serves 4)

8 slices bacon
2 eggs (slightly beaten)
½ cup milk
¼ teaspoon salt
4 slices bread
4 slices pineapple (canned)

Pan fry bacon until nicely browned and crisp; drain and keep hot. Combine slightly beaten eggs, milk, and salt, and mix well. Dip bread in egg mixture and saute in the hot bacon fat until golden brown. Then saute the pineapple slices. Place one pineapple slice on each piece of toast and top with two slices of bacon. Garnish with parsley, and serve very hot.

**Waffles.**

2 cups pastry flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
2 eggs
1 cup milk
⅓ cup butter (melted)
Sliced bacon

Mix and sift all dry ingredients. Beat egg yolks thoroughly and add milk. Then pour this milk mixture into the dry ingredients and blend lightly. Add melted butter and fold in the well beaten egg whites. Cut bacon into 1-inch pieces; place 1 piece on each waffle iron section and then pour waffle batter on hot waffle iron.

**Buckwheat Cakes.**

1 yeast cake
1 cup lukewarm water
3 tablespoons dark molasses
1 tablespoon salt
1½ cups flour
1½ cups buckwheat flour
1 cup lukewarm water (approximately)
1 teaspoon soda dissolved in ¼ cup water

Soak yeast cake in 1 cup of lukewarm water. Add molasses, salt, and flour, and enough additional lukewarm water to make a batter a little thicker than that used for ordinary griddle cakes. Put batter in a covered bean jar, and let stand over night. In the morning add soda dissolved in water. Bake on a hot greased griddle.

**Birmingham Eggs.**

Slice bread 1 inch thick, trim off crusts and cut a 1½-inch hole in the center. Place in heavy frying pan containing generous amount of butter. Break an egg in the center of each slice. Fry bread slices until golden brown, then turn and brown other side. Salt and pepper.

**Quick Butterscotch Rolls.**

2 cups flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
¼ cup shortening
¾ cup milk
Melted butter
1 cup light brown sugar
¼ cup butter
½ cup pecan nut meats

Sift flour, baking powder and salt. Cut in shortening and add milk. Roll out and brush with melted butter. Sprinkle with ⅓ cup brown sugar Roll firmly like a jelly roll. Cream together the remaining ⅔ cup of sugar and ¼ cup butter. Spread this mixture, together with the pecan nutmeats, over bottom of baking pan. Slice biscuit roll in ½-mch slices and place cut side up in the butter-sugar-nut mixture. Bake 20 minutes in moderate oven (350 degrees) and turn out of pan at once. Serve upside down.

"Hurry-Up-Meals"—those problems of the present-day busy homemaker, will be the subject of Eleanor Howe's column next week. Miss Howe will give you menu plans and recipes for meals that can be whipped together almost in less time than it takes to tell about it.

**Send for 'Household Hints.**

Here is a homemaker's reference book which gives you tips on everything from mending net curtains to arranging cut flowers. How to wash feather pillows, a quick method of baking potatoes, and how to test the fabrics that you buy—you'll find these and many other suggestions in "Household Hints" by Eleanor Howe.

To get your copy of this clever book send 10 cents in coin to "Household Hints," care of Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

### Lesson for October 29

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

**BEVERAGE ALCOHOL AND SOCIAL PROGRESS**

LESSON TEXT—Micah 2:9-11; Luke 21: 29-31, 34-36, I Corinthians 6.9-11.

GOLDEN TEXT—Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God?—I Corinthians 6:9.

"International Temperance Sunday—October 29, 1939." Let us join with people the world over in making our protest against the sale and use of intoxicating liquors. If every Christian would declare himself on this matter now, there would be a tremendous impact made on this universal problem and notice would be served on the liquor industry, on politicians, and on unbelieving mankind that Christianity intends to do something about it. We are far too docile and quiet on such matters, when we ought to speak up for God and for our country.

The lesson portions may seem a little unrelated, but study of them yields three important truths regarding the use of wine and strong drink.

**I. Lovers of Wine and Strong Drink Destroy Their Nation** (Mic. 2:9-11).

That statement may surprise some of our self-styled patriots who like to wave the flag and speak swelling words of devotion to our country and who at the same time love their intoxicating drinks. Micah rightly points out that his people had come to the place where they chose men to be prophets because they encouraged the people in the use of wine and strong drinks (v. 11). They must therefore expect the result which follows, namely, the destruction of the home and of the nation (vv. 9, 10).

We are all familiar with the claim that prohibition retarded the advancement of our nation and that its repeal would bring a return to higher moral standards, reduce crime, bring in prosperity, etc. The facts reveal that none of these have come true. Crime has increased by leaps and bounds under repeal, a situation so well known as to call for no proof. Moral standards have gone rapidly downward with the free use of liquor. If you don't believe that, ask a policeman what goes on in our taverns, or just keep your eyes half open and you can see for yourself.

Just now much is being made of the many jobs which are supposed to have been created by the liquor industry. What are the facts? The Christian Herald tells us, "A million dollars spent for furniture would employ 339 persons, spent for boots and shoes 336 persons, for home furnishings 191 persons, for booze just 95 persons." And remember that jobs making the stuff that destroys other jobs, are not worth having. The man who drinks is helping to destroy his nation.

**II. Christians Do Not Drink, Because They Look for Christ's Return** (Luke 21:29-31, 34-36).

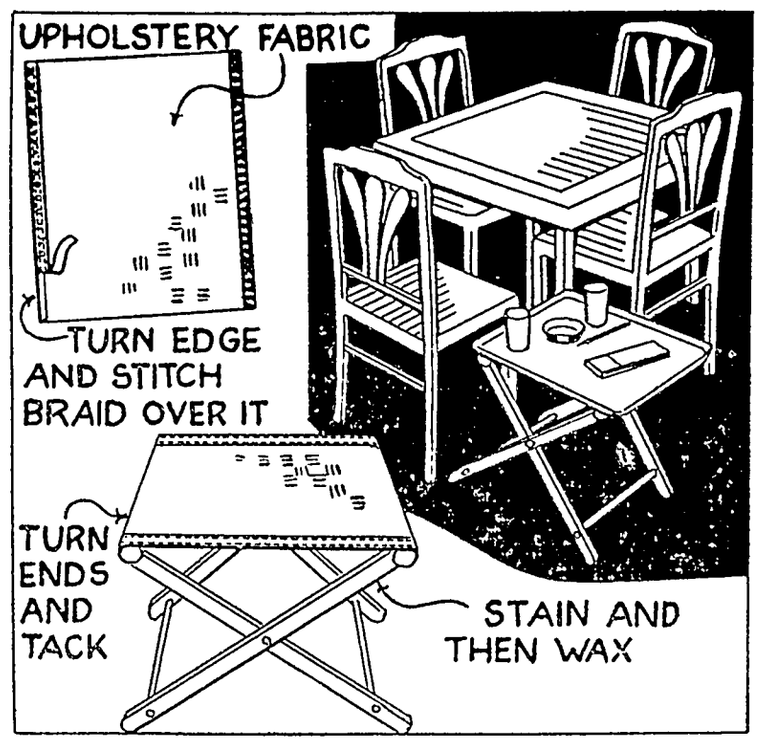
If we are not "looking for that blessed hope and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ" (Titus 2:13), we should consider whether any of the things mentioned in these verses have gained control in our lives: the cares of this life, surfeiting, or drunkenness. But why speak to Christians about that? Surely they do not use intoxicants. Sadly enough, some do. Taking advantage of the fact that the Bible speaks of temperance rather than of abstinence, they seek to justify an indulgence in these things which they (and their neighbors) know is dishonoring to God and destructive of their testimony and usefulness in the community.

Christian, Jesus is coming again! He may come today! In fact, the fig tree (vv. 29, 30), which is the nation Israel, has long been shooting forth new branches and bearing green leaves. The indications are that Christ is coming soon. Are you ready to meet Him?

**III. Drunkards and Other Sinners Need to be Saved** (I Cor. 6:9-11)

Being drunk is not a joke, even though thoughtless people laugh and cartoonists and writers of jokes use such unfortunates as their stock in trade. Drunkenness is a foul and sinful thing, classed by the apostle Paul with the lowest of human vices. Review the list as it is given in verses 9 and 10 (and by the way, notice that covetousness is mentioned there too) and place drunkenness in its proper classification. Call it what it really is—sin, and then call on the One who can save from sin and then you will be washed from your sin, sanctified, and justified in the name of the Lord Jesus (v. 11). In Christ there is hope for the drunkard. A spiritual revival is the real answer to the liquor problem. Let us seek to promote it even as we at the same time give ourselves to an intelligent and constructive battle against this destructive force in the life of our nation.

# HOW TO SEW
## by Ruth Wyeth Spears




New uses for a camp stool.

HAVE you ever wished for a small, low table that would appear from nowhere and disappear again when you were through with it? Have you ever thought it would be nice if Father's ottoman could be folded up and put out of the way when not in use? Or perhaps you have unpacked a suit case in a guest room and wished for something other than the bed; a chair or the floor to put it on during the process?

A camp stool plus a tray to fit the top makes a very satisfactory small table to place beside a game table or to set up for your books or mending basket by your favorite chair. But be sure to dress it up so that it will look its best either when in use or when folded up and placed in some out of the way corner. A remnant of material and some upholstery braid will do the trick. Stain and wax are suggested for the base as paint might be marred in folding the stool.

EDITOR'S NOTE: Mrs. Spears has prepared for our readers a booklet containing 32 useful and practical suggestions for beautifying the home; with step-by-step directions clearly illustrated. To get one of these useful booklets, just send name and address, with 10 cents in coin to Mrs. Spears, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Sandwich Filling.**—Flaked salmon and chopped cucumber pickles moistened with mayonnaise make a tasty sandwich filling.

* * *

**Boiled Vegetables.**—Vegetables, if allowed to stand in water after they are boiled, become soggy. Drain off water they are boiled in and use for soup stock.

* * *

**Light-Weight Blankets.** — Wool blankets and light-weight comforters give warmth without excess weight and pressure, and insure the sleeper a restful feeling on arising.

* * *

**Decorations on Cookies.**—When decorations are added to cookie dough—such as dates or nuts—press them well down into the dough. Otherwise they may come off during the baking.

* * *

**Tools for Carving.**—For easy carving, proper tools are essential. No one can do satisfactory carving without a sharp knife; so sharpen the knife as often as necessary. A steel for this purpose usually is included with the carving set, and may be used just before serving, preferably in the kitchen.

### Hindering Joy

There is in all of us an impediment to perfect happiness, namely, weariness of what we possess, and a desire for what we have not. —Madame Rieux.


Dr. Pierce's Pleasant Pellets are an effective laxative. Sugar coated. Children like them. Buy now!—Adv.


**Others Are Mortals**

All men think all men mortals but themselves.—Young.

## Favorite Recipe of the Week

**Cranberry Maple Syrup Pie.**

1 tablespoon flour
1 cup maple syrup
2 cups fresh cranberries
Pie pastry

Line an 8-inch plate with pastry. Sprinkle flour over bottom crust and add maple syrup. Top with whole raw cranberries. Cover with pastry, press edges together and brush top of crust with milk. Bake in hot oven, 400° Fahrenheit—about 40 minutes.


EVERY WEDNESDAY NIGHT
**THE TEXACO STAR THEATRE 2**
GREAT SHOWS IN ONE

**1. A GREAT VARIETY SHOW**
30 MINUTES . . . FROM HOLLYWOOD!
WITH
Kenny BAKER • Frances LANGFORD
David BROEKMAN'S Orchestra
Jimmie WALLINGTON
AND
Ken MURRAY, Master-of-Ceremonies

**2. A GREAT DRAMATIC SHOW**
30 MINUTES . . . FROM NEW YORK!
Each Week—HIT PLAYS . . . written by the world's foremost playwrights! FAMOUS STARS . . . playing brilliant roles!

KRNT and other CBS Stations 8:00 P.M.C.S.T.

PRESENTED BY TEXACO DEALERS


To Own

The magic of property turns sand into gold.—Young.


**GAINS 20 LBS. IN 6 MONTHS**

**Takes Coco Cod Every Day and Licks the Spoon.**

Of course he gets cod liver oil—but like all *lucky* kids, it is Coco Cod—with the delicious chocolaty flavor every youngster loves. Mrs. A. Richards writes:

*"The results from Coco Cod were amazing. Six months before, Robert had no color or pep and weighed only 28 pounds. Now he weighs 48 pounds and has a pair of cheeks that look like Jonathan apples."*

Other cod liver oils have only Vitamins A and D, but Coco Cod is also rich in Vitamin B—the appetite and growth promoting vitamin. Give your children Coco Cod. Watch their bodies grow daily with vigorous, athletic strength. At all drug stores.

**COCO COD**
The Cod Liver Oil That Tastes Like Chocolate

**Visit Us or Phone, Wire, Write for Quality**

**Feeder Pigs**
Easy-feeding, quick-maturing feed lot pigs. Correct type foundation stock.

**STOCKER and FEEDER Cattle**
High grade Hereford, Angus, Shorthorn, Yellowhammer steers, heifers.

**BURNETTE-CARTER Commission Co.**
South Memphis Stockyards, Trigg and Riverside • MEMPHIS, TENN.

**MERCHANTS**

**Your Advertising Dollar**

buys something more than space and circulation in the columns of this newspaper. It buys space and circulation plus the favorable consideration of our readers for this newspaper and its advertising patrons.

LET US TELL YOU MORE ABOUT IT

Double your comfort and lower your fuel bills with ZONOLITE insulation Scientifically correct in principle—easily installed in your home. We buy this material in carload lots so as to give you rock-bottom prices. Northern Lbr. Co. 1tc

**Unhurt**

When Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Tighe entered their apartment at Rockwell City recently, they found it on fire and full of smoke. Their ten-months old son was lying in his crib, coughing but unharmed.

**FUN in the BAND**

It doesn't take long to learn an instrument. Then you can join the band, have fun playing at games, concerts, parades, and making trips with the team. Maybe someday you'll be playing with a big radio orchestra. Ask us about it.

Phone 62
Klemme, Ia.

**BUNDY Band Instruments**
**GERARDI**
**SCHOOL of MUSIC & SALES**


**Real Meal**

Corn pickers at the Mrs. Dale Bockes home north of Conrad last week were served a meal which included fresh strawberries and fresh roasting ears. Not a stupendous news item, perhaps--but let's see you do it!

**The Town Pump**

Rossville's 75 year old "town pump" has given up the ghost, another victim to modern changes and improvements. Rossville residents got tired of having automobiles collide with it so they took it out and board the well over. They still come twice daily for their mail to the wagon-wheel post office which stood adjacent to the well but they don't bring their water pails along any more. Rossville is in Allamakee county.

ZONOLITE insulation in the attic absolutely stops heat waste through your roof—and it's so easy to install that you can do it in a few hours spare time. The cost is as little as $5.00 a month but, actually, ZONOLITE costs you nothing in the end because it will pay for itself in fuel savings.
Northern Lbr. Co. 1tc

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. George Lawhorn and Mrs. Ed. Jacobs were visiting at Des Moines, Friday.

R. A. Jorgenson was at Mason City and Clear Lake on business last Thursday afternoon.

Mrs. Fred Musefelt, of Clarion, visited with Mrs. Mary Waterman from Friday until Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Wellemeyer attended the Bredlow funeral at Garner, Sunday.

Mr. Marvin Isvik, of Cedar Rapids, visited over the week end with Klemme friends.

Mrs. John Bock visited at the Edwin Bock home at Garner Monday afternoon.

Miss Harriet Gibbs is attending Hamiton's business college at Mason City.

Rev. and Mrs. Zabilka visited with Mrs. Moberly at the Hampton hospital Monday afternoon.

Mr. A. T. Doyle, of Missouri, came Saturday to spend the week end visiting at the John Swalve home.

Mr. and Mrs. John Day spent the week end in Mason City visiting with their son, Dorance and family.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth enjoyed supper at the Rev. Wm. Galbreth home at Mason City, Saturday evening.

The brick part of the foundation on the Leonard Lau's new house was completed the last of the week.

E. J. Blumer and family are enjoying a new 1940 Chevrolet special sport sedan which they traded for last week.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Becker are the owners of a new 1940 Ford de luxe sedan which they traded for last week.

A new composition shingle roof was put on the Drug Store building the first of the week by the Northern Lumber Co. crew.

W. C. Keraus attended a fire insurance writers convention at Des Moines last Wednesday and Thursday.

Rev. and Mrs. Mueller and daughter, of Winthrop, Minn., spent the week end visiting at the Paul Mueller home.

Glen Bowles spent the week end in Indianola visiting with his parents. Mrs. Bowles and Miss Dorothy Fillmore drove up here to take him home.

Mrs. Wm. Smith is spending a couple of weeks visiting with her daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Bert Mathews near Clear Lake.

Several Klemme ladies drove to Garner Friday evening to attend Eastern Star. Klemme ladies were hostesses and served a nice lunch at the close of the meeting.

Miss Ruby Azeltine, of Northwood, spent the week end visiting with Klemme friends. Miss Azeltine is a former Klemme grade teacher.

Herman Paul and Herman Priebe left Monday morning on a business trip to Edgerly and Watertown, South Dakota. They expect to return this Wednesday.

Miss Edna Thada and her party returned Sunday evening from two weeks trip in the south. Mrs. Thada visited with her brother in Louisiana.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Clark, of Titonka, visited in Klemme Friday with Mr. and Mrs. Ben Pannkuk and at the R. A. Jorgenson home.

Miss Marie Blank, who is Worthy Matron of the Eastern Star Chapter at Garner this year, went to Des Moines Tuesday to attend the state meeting. She expects to return home Thursday.

Mrs Herman Paul was called to Des Moines last Wednesday evening by the illness of her son-in-law, Mr. Epps. She remained several days to assist her daughter care for him.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Barz and daughter, Mazine, left Sunday morning for Sheboygan, Wis. for a short visit at the Cleo Ingle home. Mrs. Lena Schroeder who has been visiting at the Ingle home for several weeks, returned home with them Tuesdady.

Would you like to have the warmest house in the neighborhood and the smallest ash can in the alley? In other words, wouldn't you like to get more heat for less money? Well. here's the simple, easy way to achieve this very desirable thing—just Zonolite your attic. Northern Lbr. Co. 1tc

Miss Gladys Zabilka enjoyed a few days vacation last week as the school where she is teaching, at Luther, were having a corn picking vacation. Rev. Zabilka, Billy, Bruce Arnold and Melvin Coobs took Miss Zabilka back to Luther, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Pavey and son, Wayne, and Miss Florence Woodhouse of Mason City enjoyed a chicken dinner Sunday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Frank at Waseca, Minn. They also visited with Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Pavey at Albert Lea.

Milton Paul and Leo Brinkman drove to Des Moines Sunday to bring Mrs Paul home. Mrs. Paul had been in Des Moines several days visiting with her daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Epps. Bodge Bowles, who spent the week end in Indainola, returned home with them. Kella Paul also accompanied them.

**Hind Feet Track Ahead**

Ernest Thompson Seton says that in all animals which bound, including the rabbit, the hind feet track ahead of the front ones

**Lost The Sale**

While Robert Smyth, life insurance man, was calling on Elmer Neave, of Bradgate, a skunk hid behind the chicken house and was attacked by a dag. Agent Smyth was forced to retire from the field. It beats heck what some folks will do to keep from buying insurance, he says.

**Muddled**

An apple tree on the J. B. Brown farm at Toledo got into a state of confusion last week, bore blossoms and apples simultaneously.

READ THE WANT ADS! IT PAYS


**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



# Corn Husk Beds...

Years ago, in the late fall of each year, after the corn crop was in the crib, the housewife and her helpers would go into the field of corn stalks and gather many bags of nice soft corn husks, these were put into large mattress size ticking bags and used on the beds of the household.

These Corn Husks Beds were quite comfortable, and all of us older people, who are 50 years of age or more, have at some time or other slept on a corn husk bed.

In the fall of the year when the World War started, cotton prices took an awful slump and mattresses were very cheap. At this time, Our Store sold a carload of all cotton mattresses in six weeks; This was the end of corn husk beds in the Klemme trade territory, they were all replaced with cotton mattresses.

And today—the best selling items in Our Store, in the fall of the year are, Beds, Springs, and Mattresses, it seems the housewife wants her family to rest comfortably during the long night of the wintertime.

The cheap, all cotton mattresses, which sell at five or six dollars are made of loose cotton, they do quite well for children's beds, but for heavy grown people, they are not so good, as they will get lumpy.

There is a better all cotton felted mattress made of carded layer cotton, selling from ten to fifteen dollars, these do not get lumpy and will give good service for many years.

The "last word" in mattresses is the inner spring mattress. You can buy these at $8.50 up to $39. The cheaper inner spring mattresses, at $15 or less are not so good, but will last well on a spare bed. But, if your mattress is to have hard ware, 365 nights in a year, and only can afford to spend $15 or less, better buy a good felted cotton mattress. You will be better satisfied in the "long run".

The inner spring mattress which we sell at $19.50 to $24.50 have been giving good satisfaction.

The best inner spring mattresses are the "Quilt Top" mattresses, priced at $29—$33 and $39. The manufacturers guarantee these to last as long or longer than the best felted cotton mattresses.

There is a difference in mattresses as to weight and qualty of ticking, all of which we will be glad to explain, when you call at the Store for your bedding needs.

**Arthur Wellemeyer**

Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director
KLEMME — IOWA



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION · $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR · MEMBER

# To Protect Your Finances . . .

**PUT A CHECKING ACCOUNT ON THE JOB!**

Paying by check is convenient—no question about that—but the advantages of paying by check do not stop there. Until your funds are withdrawn by check, they have insured protection at this bank--you carry a check book instead of cash. You have complete records of income and outgo with receipts (cancelled checks) for each payment made.

Pay by check to save time and for convenience—yes—but more important is the protection you receive when you put a Checking Account on the job. Our complete checking failities are at your service.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
**First National Bank**
Established 1892



# A New Idea In Gifts

Here's a brand new Gift Idea. Come in and see our line of latest stationery now packed in beautiful hand-made Erkraft Inlaid Wood Boxes, made by the mountain native of North Carolina. These beautiful boxes are all made of American Woods in solid inlay patterns that are amazing. These beautiful hand-made boxes may be used as Silverware Chests, Handkerchief Boxes, Cigarette boxes, Jewel Boxes, Card Cases or as an ornamental piece.

Each box is packed with high grade writing papers and envelopes to match. A variety to choose from.

We are now taking orders for pre-Christmas delivery. A new way to solve your gift question!

Prices Range From

75c to $4.25

**Times Print Shop**

SCHOOL DEDICATION EDITION

# THE KLEMME TIMES

LUME 44 KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 8, 1939 NUMBER 24.

# pen House And Dedication Program Friday, November 10

## Dedication Program

Klemme Public Schools

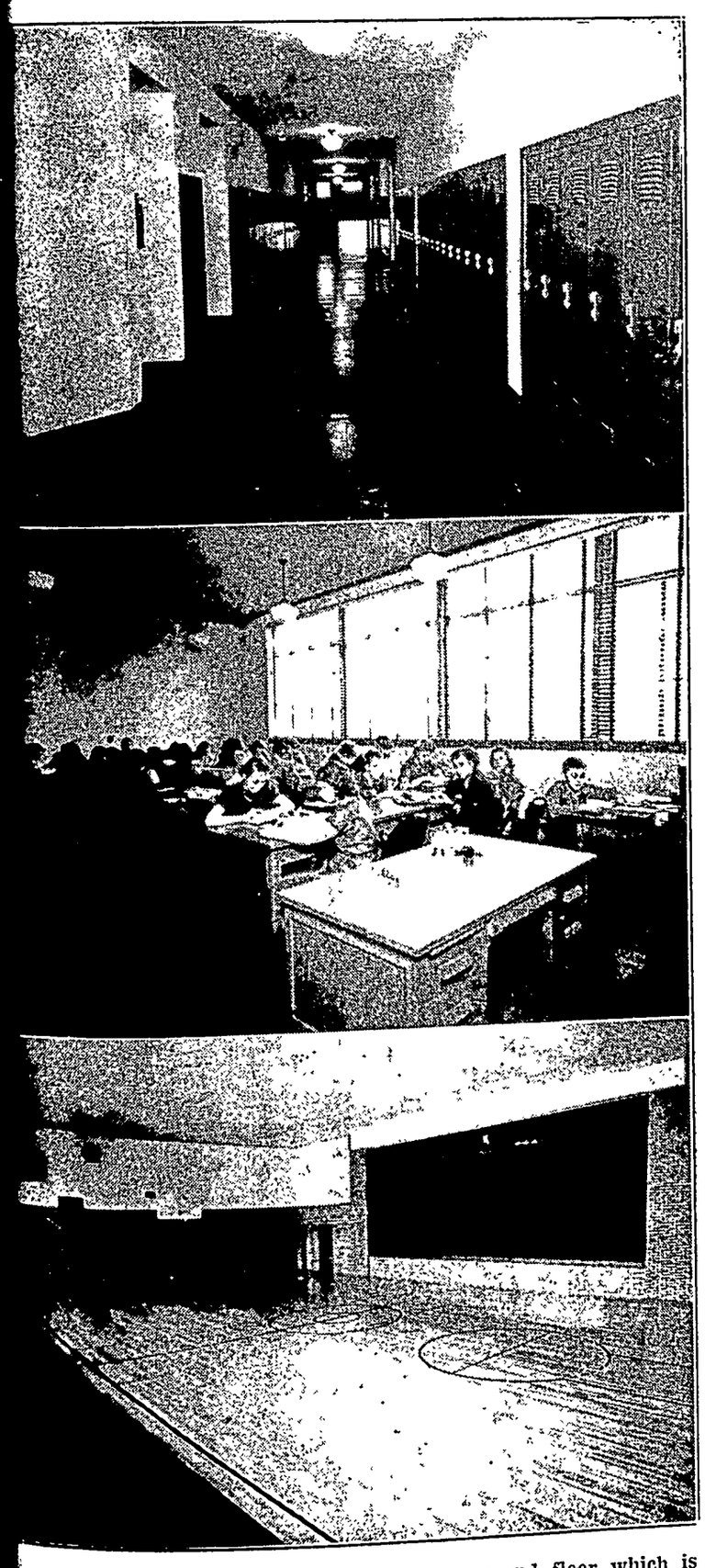
Friday, November 10, 1939

HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM, 8:00 P. M.

•

Music .....Klemme School Band
M. C. Batchelder, Director
Invocation .....Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch
Introduction of Guests ..... .Supt. W. Henry Galbreth
Reading of Names of Alumni Present..... Milvern Barz
Alumni President
Greetings from the County Office.....J. R. Baggs
County Superintendent
Violin Solo, "Berceuse," by Godard... Jacqueline Kudje
Greetings from the State Department.... .A. J. Steffey
Regional Supervisor
Greetings from the P W A.... ....Edward R. O'Neill
Traveling Engineer
Marimba Solo, "Fantasy," from "William Tell" by Kruger
Irene Becker
Presentation of the Building to the Schoolboard.....
.....Thorwald Thorson, Architect
Acceptance of the Building ..... .H. F. Jost
President of the Board of Education
Dedicatory Address.....Agnes Samuelson
"This Our Fathers Did for Us"
Executive Secretary of the Iowa State Teachers Ass'n
Benediction.....Rev. William Zabilka
Platform Guests..School Executives of North Central Iowa

## Interior Views of New Building



Top picture shows the corridors of the second floor which is also a representative view of corridors throughout the building. Note the steel lockers along each side of the wall.

The picture in the middle above shows the Study Library on the second floor.

The bottom picture shows the large gymnasium-auditorium on the main floor and may be entered from the street or from the lower corridor off from the main entrance.

## Modern Equipment In New Building

Visitors going through Klemme's new school will see modern features of school planning throughout the building Some of the outstanding ones are described below

**LOCKERS**

Every student in school has a steel locker in which to store his books, and other school supplies In the first six grades, the lockers are in the grade rooms. For grades seven to twelve, lockers are maintained in the upper corridor High school students do not have individual study desks but keep all books and supplies in the hall lockers Students can rent locks if they wish

**HEATING AND VENTILATING SYSTEM**

The heating and ventilating of the building is taken care of by a Campbell forced air heating plant Fresh air is drawn in from the outside, heated, filtered, and forced to all rooms. Return louvers in the doors provide for complete circulation Foul air is exhausted through roof vents

Temperature and humidity are automatically controlled through thermostats and humidostats located in each of the heating zones

This fall on the hottest days the air inside the building was cooler than that on the outside, so windows were kept closed, and ventilation was provided by circulating the air with the blower

**FLOORS**

Floors are of asphalt tile throughout the building except for the gymnasium, stage, shower rooms, furnace room, and manual training room The tile floor is maintained with wax and presents an attractive appearance at all times. There are three different patterns in the building

The gymnasium and stage floors are of hard maple, while the manual training room, shower rooms, and furnace room are of cement.

**GLASS BLOCK**

Glass block is used in the new building in just the right amount to make it both useful and attractive It appears above the main entrance, on the south and east stair landings, in the superintendent's office, in the teacher's room and in the typing room This type of wall affords an abundance of light without a direct glare and has proved very satisfactory in these places

**CLOCK AND PROGRAM SYSTEM**

An automatic clock and bell system is one of the most appreciated improvements over the old building All clocks and bells both outside and inside, are controlled from a central machine in the superintendents office There are four separate programs of bells, and they can be made to ring at intervals of one minute if necessary Time signals are given by buzzers in the rooms, bells in the corridors, and large gongs on the outside entrances.

**FIRE ALARM SYSTEM**

The building is virtually fire proof, but every precaution has been taken to make the building safe in case of any hazard from fire or smoke Electrically controlled fire alarm boxes are located on both floors and in the basement rooms. A metal fire door at the entrance to the furnace room which closes automatically when the temperature reaches a certain point there

In fire drills conducted this fall, the building has been completely emptied in from fifty-eight to sixty seconds.

# Public Invited To Visit New Building In Afternoon And To Attend Program

## Auditorium Seats Over Six Hundred

The gymnasium–auditorium has a playing floor 40 by 70 and a stage 15 by 40 Seating capacity for games will be approximately five hundred and for programs, about six hundred and fifty A Fair-Play electric scoreboard is one of the outstanding features of this room from an athletic standpoint From the standpoint of dramatic work, the flame-proof cyclorama and velour pull-curtain are the big features

A serving window and Dutch door connect the gymnasium with the home economics room to faciliate the serving of dinners in the big room

**STUDY LIBRARY**

There is no assembly room for the high school students in the new building Classes are operated on a modified home room plan in which pupils go immediately to their first period classes when they arrive in the morning or at noon.

The largest room on the second floor is the study library, which is equipped with study tables and chairs instead of the conventional type desks This room accomodates most of the group not in a class in any one period If this room overflows, extra students are seated in one of the adjoining class rooms, and both rooms can be supervised by one teacher

**VENETIAN BLINDS**

All rooms except those with lighting on the north side are equipped with Venetian blinds. The blinds afford excellent light control, and they can also be used as a ventilation unit when windows are open in the spring and fall. The blinds are of a light ivory color with canvas straps and cords

**PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD**

HENRY F. JOST

## Miss Agnes Samuelson Will Be Speaker On The Evening Program

The dedication program for Klemme's new $72,000 school building Friday evening, November 10, is being heralded as the biggest event in the history of local education

Educational leaders of district, state and national prominence will be present either as speakers or platform guests. Former teachers and students are expected to return to make the event a virtual homecoming

Heading the list of distinguished guests will be Miss Agnes Samuelson, who will deliver the dedicatory address Miss Samuelson is past president of the National Education Association, former state superintendent of public instruction, and the present executive secretary of the Iowa State Teachers Association She is probably the outstanding authority in the state on Horace Mann, the pioneer educator to whom Klemme's building is dedicated Her address will be built around Horace Mann and his contribution to present day education

**SPEAKER ON PROGRAM**

MISS AGNES SAMUELSON

Also appearing on the program will be A J Steffey, regional supervisor, who will bring greetings from the state department; J R. Baggs, county superintendent of schools; Thorwald and Oswald Thorson, architects; Edward R O'Neill, traveling engineer of the Public Works Administration; and H F Jost, president of the local board of education.

Platform guests for the evening include some of the leading educators in this part of the state. Among them will be neighboring superintendents, county superintendents junior college presidents, and former heads of the local school

**SUPT. OF KLEMME SCHOOLS**

W. HENRY GALBRETH

Special music for the evening will consist of selections by the Klemme school band, a marimba solo by Irene Becker, and a violin solo by Jacqueline Kudje

School will close at noon Friday, and open house will be observed between the hours of three and six o'clock for those who care to visit and inspect the building Visitors will also be shown through the building after the evening program

## The Inscription Over Main Entrance

The inscription over the main entrance expresses what will probably be the theme of the dedicatory address to be delivered by Miss Agnes Samuelson. Each year leaders in the field of education are coming to realize more and more their debt to Horace Mann. This pioneer school official really gave his life in the cause of free public education, and his educational ideas and ideals are still sound and useful today, eighty years after his death.

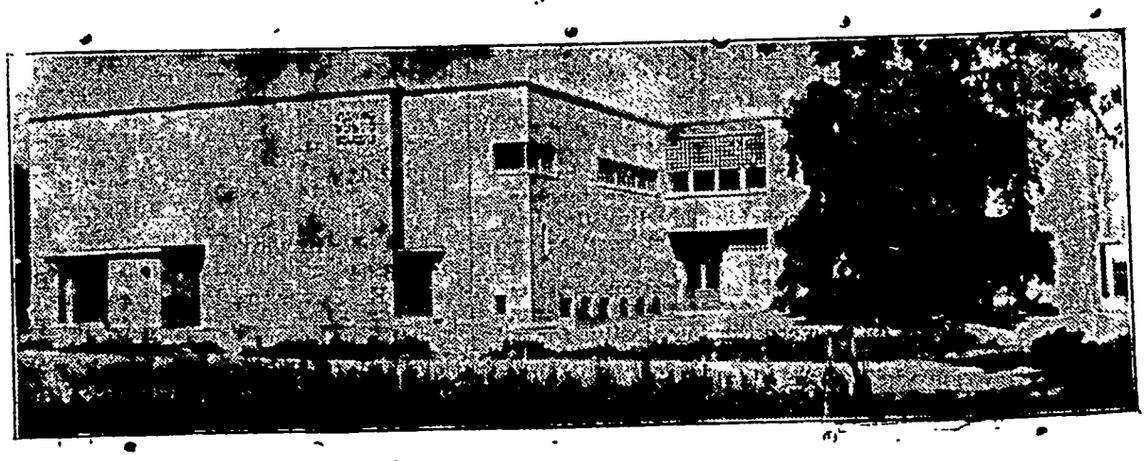
The inscription, as it has been cast in the concrete panel above the entrance, is as follows;

**A. D. 1939**
**DEDICATED TO**
**HORACE MANN, WHO BELIEVED THAT EDUCATION IS WORTH ALL SACRIFICE THAT HUMAN HAND OR HEART CAN ENDURE. . . . .**

**Long Time No Move**

Will Hixon, Sac county farmer, has rented and lived on the same farm for 48 years.

## Klemme's New $72,000 School Building



# Klemme School History

-:- Compiled By Miss Novella Bredbenner -:-

It was nine years after Klemme was platted that the town was incorporated. Prior to this incorporation, Klemme was known as a village and was part of Ell township, and was governed by the Ell township trustees. The village of Klemme was at that time a part of the Ell township school system.

It was the plan for Ell township to have nine rural schools, each school serving the residents of four sections of land. But the nine schools were not all built the same year. There were not children enough in the township to make nine schools practical, so they built three schools to start with and added more schools as needed.

It seems that district No. 9, which included the village of Klemme, was sparsely settled and the children from this district attended at No 8, which is the district next east from Klemme and was then known as the Morris Day school.

The adult population of Klemme grew rapidly right from the start, but it takes time for the little folks to grow to school age. Thus it was three years before this village could obtain the approval of the Ell township school board for the building of a one-room school house.

Mrs. Lew Lewis said there was one little girl who wasn't quite old enough but would be by the time the school house would be finished, so they put her age in as a little older ond in this way secured seven pupils, enough to build the school house.

So a one-room school house was built in 1892. The seven pupils were: Will and Mae Kirkwood, Flov Schafer, Charlie and Gertie Lewis, and Luella and Alma Feiro. The first teacher was Maggie Day, John Day's sister (now Mrs. Fred Skow of Watertown, South Dakota.)

In 1893 and 1894 Mattie Hubbard was the teacher and received a salary of $30 a month.

Minutes from the Ell township school record September 18, 1893, show the following entry: "Motion made and seconded that we pay first grade teachers $30 a month and second grade teachers $28 a month."

The town of Klemme grew very rapidly, and the school soon increased to about forty pupils. The one-room building was not large enough for this number, and the people of Klemme wanted a larger one. Following are quotations from the minutes of a school board meeting March 11, 1895:

"Motion made and seconded that we move the Klemme school house to District No. 5 and build a new school house in Klemme. Motion lost.

Motion made and seconded that we reconsider the motion. Motion carried.

Motion made and seconded that we move the Klemme school house to District No. 5. Motion carried

Motion made to build a new school house in Klemme 48 feet square and two stories high this summer. Motion carried.

WILLIAM YOHN, President
LEW LEWIS, Secretary."

The one-room school building was then moved to District No 5 two miles east and two miles north Lew Lewis had the contract to move the building John Day said he rode out on horseback and watched them move it. It was then used as a school house there for many years until finally Pete Josten bought it and tore it down for lumber He bought it for $55.

The township record says that at a school board meeting May 4, 1895, three years after the one-room school was erected, a motion was made and carried that the contract for building the school house in Klemme be let to J. P Larsen for the sum of $2,445 By the fall of 1895 this schoolhouse was completed. The teachers were John J Suckow, principal, and Mattie Hubbard, primary grades They now received $35 a month.

For four years, only the two rooms on the first floor were used. The upper story was used as an auditorium.

The following are minutes from the Ell township school record March 9, 1896: "Motion made by R. M. Day that we levy a tax of $800 and get the Klemme school house insured Motion carried

WILLIAM YOHN, President
STEVE B DAY, Secretary."

During the school year of 1897 and 1898, A C Carpenter was principal.

On April 15, 1898 Klemme was voted an independent school district, forty votes being cast for it and seven against it.

During the school year 1898-1899, Miss Lulv Merrick was principal and Mrs. L. Hawley was teacher in the lower grades. By the fall of 1900 a third room was finished, and Miss Maud Dunlap was added to the teaching staff. Miss Emma Steward took the place of Miss Merrick sometime during the year.

On January 22, 1901, on a Monday morning the school house burned to the ground. This building was still quite new, just four and one-third years old The fire started in the furnace room about 10:30 a. m. Mrs. Emma Gibbs was teacher in the intermediate room on the west side of the building Ralph Blank, working at the blackboard near the register saw the fire around the bottom of the register. Mrs. Gibbs sent Ralph to the room on the second floor to give the alarm. John J Suckow was teacher in that room Mrs. Gibbs also sent someone to the primary room where Mrs. Hawley was teacher.

Some of the men and boys threw the books, wraps, desks, etc., out of the windows.

For the remainder of the school year, the high school and intermediate grades had school in the M W of A Hall or Opera House above the Gruetzmacher hardware store The primary grades were located in the Schope building, which was on the south side of main street east of the present creamery building.

By the fall of 1901 a new school was completed It was also a four-room building, built just like the one that burned, with an entrance on the south

In 1902 the first commencement exercises were held There were only ten grades at this time, and there were three graduates. They were Anna Gibbs Emelia Lenz and Emma Krunkelfield The teachers were F. S. Grawe, who had succeeded Mr Suckow as principal during the year Miss Amy Paul and Mrs. Hawley.

Klemme continued to have only a two-year high school until the fall of 1918. Another teacher had been added in 1913, however, bringing the staff to four. In 1918 one more teacher was added with C. H Tompkins heading the list as superintendent in the school's first year as an eleven year institution.

In the spring of 1923 an election on the question of building a new $45,000 building was lost for want of the necessary majority for a bond issue However, a vote to issue $15,000 in bonds for remodeling the old building was successful

Bids for the general contract and the plumbing and heating contract were received May 10, 1923. W. F. Hoffman was the successful bidder on the general contract with a bid of $16,711.60. It is interesting to note that Ernest Anderson of Clear Lake, contractor for Klemme's new building, was second low with a bid of $16,865.00 The plumbing and heating contract went to H. Medlicott with a bid of $3,751.00, bringing the total cost of the remodeling in these two contracts to $20,462.60.

The remodeling work was completed during the summer, and in the fall of 1923 the twelfth grade added. The spring of 1924 saw Klemme's first class graduate from the regulation four-year high school. Members of the class were Marie Blank, Clarence Elder, Bertha Johnson, Dolores Koerner and Bernice Tanner. The faculty had now increased to seven members, headed by Levi Neese as superintendent.

Another member was added to the faculty in the fall of 1924 and still another in 1936, bringing the staff to nine teachers, the present number.

## The New School

In the spring of 1938 various groups of Klemme men started talking about the possibility of securing federal PWA aid for the building of a community hall. The sentiment drifted from this to a school gymnasium and eventually to a complete new school building.

On the evening of June 1, 1938, the school board, then composed of H. F. Jost, president, H. R. Gibbs, C. G. Waterman, C. A. Larsen, Albert Barz, and A. J. Kudje, secretary, met with architect Thorwald Thorson of Forest City to discuss the possibility of such a building. At this meeting, the board decided to apply for federal aid for the project and to present the matter to the Civic Club at its meeting June 23.

Mr. Thorson was present at the Civic Club meeting and explained the PWA plan and described the type of building that could be constructed for the amount the district was able to pay. The general reaction of the Civic Club was favorable to the proposition, and the board was encouraged to advertise for an election on the question August 18.

Specifically, the election was to authorize the issuance of $30,000 bonds. This amount, together with an available surplus of $10,000 in the general fund and a PWA grant of $32,715, would make possible a $72,715 building

Two weeks before the election date the board received notice that the federal grant had been approved. Klemme people responded enthusiastically to the chance to make good on this opportunity, and the election carried in a manner beyond the expectations of the most optimistic backers of the proposition. The official vote was 206 to 47 in favor of the new building

The $30,000 in bonds were issued and sold to the First National Bank of Garner at a meeting September 19, 1938 They were sold at a rate of two and three-fourths per cent with a premium of $240.

The next big event was the letting of the contracts October 27. Four contracts had been advertised for bids. Together with successful bidders, they are as follows:

General contract, Ernest Anderson Clear Lake, $49,000: Plumbing, Schmidt's Plumbing and Heating Co., Charles City, $4,276; Electric, Garner Electric Shop, Garner, $3,394; Heating, Campbell Heating Co., Des Moines, $4,598

Mr Anderson did not delay long in getting on the job and excavation work was started the first week in November on the site purchased from C A Larsen and Joe Johnson Work on the building continued through the winter, being halted only for a week or two at a time during the more severe weather.

Original plans called for the entire project to be comoleted by July 1, 1939 The contractors did not miss this mark far, and the school board formally accepted the building in a special meeting July 13.

At the present writing (August, 1939) the building is not only the newest in the county but one of the most modern in the state It is of such structure as to be virtually fireproof and has ample classroom, gymnasium, and playground facilities to take care of expansion for many years to come.

The teaching staff for the coming school year (1939-40) is as follows: W Henry Galbreth Supt.; A. L. Kingery, Prin; M C Batchelder, Glenn Bowles, Ruby Greiner, Irma Merritt, Marion Irvine, Claudia Michalek, and Ruth Potter

Present members of the school board are: H. F Jost, president; H R Gibbs, C. G Waterman, Dr A. H. Dulmes, and Henry Barz. A J Kudje is secretary and F. A. Arnold is treasurer

## SCHOOL TEACHERS

| | |
|---|---|
| **1892-93** | **1905-06** |
| Maggie Day | G G Washburn |
| **1893-95** | Lucy Dulitz |
| Mattie Hubbard | Mabel Smith |
| **1895-97** | **1906-08** |
| John J. Suckow, Prin. | Geo. Washburn, Supt. |
| Mattie Hubbard | Mabel Smith |
| **1897-98** | Emilie Lenz |
| A. C. Carpenter, Prin. | **1908-09** |
| Mrs. L. Hawley | Geo. Washburn, Supt. |
| **1898-99** | Rose Jordan |
| Lulu Merrick, Prin. | Emilie Lenz |
| Maud Dunlap | **1909-10** |
| Mrs. L. Hawley | L. E. Bowker, Supt. |
| **1899-1900** | Elmore Koerner |
| Lulu Merrick, Prin. | Emilie Lenz |
| (Replaced by Emma Steward during the year.) | **1910-11** |
| Maud Dunlap | Irving Missman, Supt. |
| Mrs. L. Hawley | Laura Newton |
| **1900-01** | Emilie Lenz |
| John J. Suckow, Prin. | **1911-12** |
| Mrs. Emma Gibbs | Joseph Holaday, Supt. |
| (Emma Terhufen at beginning of year.) | Anna Griewe |
| Mrs. L. Hawley | Emilie Lenz |
| **1901-02** | **1912-13** |
| John J. Suckow, Prin | Levi Neese Supt. |
| (Replaced by F. S. Grawe during the year.) | Mrs. Emma Gibbs |
| Amy Paul | Belle Hamilton |
| Mrs. L. Hawley | **1913-14-15-16-17** |
| **1902-03** | Levi Neese Supt. |
| Miss King, Prin. | Lucretia Powell |
| Amy Paul | Mrs. Emma Gibbs |
| Mrs. L. Hawley | Mrs. Levi Neese |
| **1903-04** | **1917-18** |
| H. E. Bowman, Prin. | Lucretia Powell |
| G. G. Washburn, Prin. | N. R. Reese |
| Lucy Dulitz | Mrs. Emma Gibbs |
| Mrs. L. Hawley | Annie Borge |
| **1904-05** | **1918-19** |
| J. D. G. Houghton, Prin | C. H. Tompkins, Supt. |
| Lucy Dulitz | Manila Carlson |
| Ethel Elder | Mrs. Emma Gibbs |
| Mabel Smith | Marie Shaver |
| | Mae E. Warnock |
| | **1919-20** |
| | W. E. Collins, Supt. |
| | Muriel Bryson |

Continued on next to last page


# Washed Sand and Gravel...

...was used in the construction of Klemme's New $72,000 School Building...

We are glad that our products met rigid government specifications and were used in the construction of this fine building.

FOR EVERY BUILDING PURPOSE--DEMAND WASHED SAND AND GRAVEL FROM

Manufacturers of Concrete Building Blocks
The Finest Building and Repair Units at Less Cost

**Clear Lake Sand & Grav Company**

Clear Lake Io

# HILLYARD'S Congratulate You!

In dedicating your fine new School Building, you have made a step forward and we know you are justly proud of this beautiful and modern educational institution.

This building, being modern in construction, shows the progressive spirit of your City in giving the utmost in liberal education to the present and future generations.

We are glad to have the opportunity to help beautify this School Building with our floor treatments, that will make and keep your School Building a community asset.

For over 30 years, Hillyard's have manufactured only the highest quality floor treatments and maintenance products, approved and recommended by flooring manufacturers and used by thousands of educational institutions everywhere.

Your Gym floor is finished with Hillyard's Super Gym Finish.

This school is using

HILLYARD'S SUPER SHINE-ALL
The All Purpose Neutral Liquid Chemical Cleaner.

HILLYARD'S SUPER HIL-BRITE
A Self-Polishing Liquid Wax That's Easy To Use.

HILLYARD'S SUPER HIL-TONE
The Ideal Floor Dressing That Keeps The Floor Well-Groomed. a

Consult our representative,
Ralph E. Rippey, 814 Central Ave., Le Mars, Iowa.

Or call, write or wire us.

**HILLYARD SALES CO**

Distributors
**HILLYARD CHEMICAL COMPAN**
St. Joseph, Missouri

**ne Project Leaders Plan 1940 Achievement Day And Elect County Officers**

The Home Project meeting to cuss goals for this year's pro t work and plans for the next hievement Day will be held on esday, November 14th at the m Bureau office at Garner The ting will start at 10 30 A M will last through the day, ac ding to word received from Mr F Weaver, county home pro chairman.

Some of the things to be dis sed will be the 1940 music plans the 1940 Chorus tournment ns The discussion of farm fam living problems and factor cting living conditions in the ntry will be continued

Following the achievement plan g meeting Mrs Weaver is cal' a county meeting to elect of rs for the Home Project Work 1940

**Annual Fun Nite Set For November 25th**

The annual Fun Nite date for club members and their fam- has been set for Saturday ning November 25th at th ner High School Gymnasium is a 4-H event that all mem s look forward to during the r The committee in charge of an ual event will meet Thurs- afternoon, November 9th to ke definite plans for the pr m The committee will con t the members of the County 's Club Committee who ar r Fr nzen Clark Clement and yd Friedow Dovee Fried w Rev's County Pres Mrs D Keat, county 4-H girls chair n, Mrs L F Weaver, county ne project chairman and Dor y Horecka, county 4 H girl' sident They will be assisted b C Petersen county agent and h Willits, home demonstrat nt.

**ragedy of Mlle. Polsire who her bad looks. Won fame and ne competing with the beau of her time by exploiting her mouth and little waist--but n the years robbed her of her ue ugliness, nobody would at her and she died in never Read this interesting article in American--Weekly, the maga distributed with next Sunday's cago Herald -American.**

**d Yield.**

Al Eister of near Oxford Iow orts an average yield of 15 hels to the acre on a 26 acre ct


SEE OUR

SPECIAL DISPLAY

Of

# WALL LAMPS

BEAUTIFUL

DESIGNS

"They Pin Up

Anywhere"

PRICED AS LOW

As

$1 89

Complete With Bulb

Central States

Electric Co.


ary Special

This is a Silver Annivers-

# Around Iowa

**Fought The Bull**

On hears a good deal about the loyalty of dogs to their mast ers Just to sh w that the d g traditional place as a hero is n mist ke a dog belonging to F F Schaefer of near Nevinville came to the rescue one day last we when a bull was attacking M Schaefer bit the bull by the no and held n unt l his master ha ched place of safety

-oOo-

**Lost Fingers**

You can add the name of D Barney of Franklin county to the list of persons who has learned about cornpickers More fortunat than many he lost nly one finger At Lime Springs Will Gansen al- so learned about pickers lost tw fingers At Osage Earl Ahren learned his lesson at a cost of three fingers

-oOo-

**Slight Delay**

When a truck l ad of furniture el nging to the Rev Ed rad F Broberg arrived at his pars n Sioux City there was a slight delay as the house was on fire Undaunted by his welcome Rev Broberg procede with h moving, thanked the fire depart ment for its prompt efforts in e nguishing the flames

-oOo-

**Mortage-Lifter**

A Poland China which neve nt to market r to any hog shows but stayed at home and ate his spinach brought $600 in a sale at Marning recently The porker belonged to F H Hassler and the price is a c for a h g with no show record A repre sentative of L E Phillip pr ent f Phillips Petroleum com pany, was in Iowa "looking for h best" and selected the Hassler boar

-oOo-

**Double Egg**

A hen belonging to E R Sel' from f Rockwell City, laid two eggs simultaneously last we viz one was inside the other Each was a perfect egg compl te with shell, yolk, white, etc

-oOo-

**reak Accident.**

When a steel fragment came zingzing towards him last week F n S uth West Des M ines c me t plant employee, forgot to d ck The tiny particle w nt into his right eye glanced agai st th bone of the eye socket and whiz- zed right on around the eyeball lodging at the back of the s ket The fragment i n w harmless'y imbedded and kept for shock Mr S uth appears to be unharmed

-oOo-

**Lots Of Water.**

Water at the rate of 1 000 000 gallons per day is being pumped from Keg Creek into new Glen w d Lake which will be filled by D cember first

-oOo-

**Last Veteran.**

Hardin county lost its la Civil War veteran recently, whe James E Manning 93, passed away at the Iowa Soldier's home at Marshalltown He served with the Army of the Potomac

-oOo-

**Smashed Window.**

Speaking of women drivers at Pella they claim you haven't seen anything until you've seen one driving in reverse As she backed her car away from the curb there recently Miss Lena Sents appar ntly froze to the controls The car chugging in reverse complete a half-circle in the city's streets and came back to the curb bounc ed up over the sidewalk and smashed through a show window of the Vos & Veeman store Damage amounted t several hundred dol ars

-oOo-

**Is Wondering.**

Former state senator Mike Fisch, of Le Mars, thinks he is divorced but he isn't sure Mrs. Fisch, now living in Little Rock, Arkansas has written friends in Le Mars that she has obtained a divorce but Senator Fisch has heard noth- ing officially The couple agreed to separate and he signed a waiver making it unnecessary to give him legal notice in the event of a di vorce trial. Apparently unperturb- ed Senator Fisch hopes to learn his marital status eventually

-oOo-

**"All Lies."**

Mr H C Peterson of Spencer received a letter this week from his sister, Mrs Hannah Foerst of Hamburg, Germany whom he had not seen in 44 years She wrote 1 upp e England is sending all kinds of lies again, if you could only know the truth of it all" She reports that a son Julius, fought in the Polish campaign and was now h me on furlough Appar ently indicating that "life goes on" as usual in Hamburg, she reported that her hu b nd Marx, was un- dergoing dental treatment and was spending much of his spare time on bowling

-oOo-

**Knee Fractured.**

When the right rear wheel of her aut mobile came off recently the automobile driven by Mrs Hathe Pr vow of near Red Oak crashed into a bridge wrecked th car fractured her knee

**NOVEMBER 30 IS PROCLAIMED AS LEGAL HOLIDAY**

Des Moines Gov George A Wilson Monday proclaimed Thurs day Nov 30 as Thanksgiving day in Iowa ignoring President Roose velt's recommendation that obser vance be advanced a week

I recommend to my fellow citi zens ' he said, 'that on the day named the people of Iowa lay aside their secular pursuits s fa as is possible that we assemble in our house of worship and with voice and music express the pr of this occasion that we gathe around our fire des and recount the blessings of this year and of the past '

The governor chose not to fol low President Roosevelt's recom mendation that Nov 23 be ob- served

'This year th governor said we have abundant cause to be grateful traceable more than ever from the form of government under which we live"

"Never before in the lifetime of those we kn w, nor in the life span of those who have gone be fore has humanity's pathway of liberty, of freedom and of the re flection of the divine in man been lighted as now through the Ameri- can bill of rights"

The fine tolerance for differ ences in racial origin and diver gent religion and philosophical ideals strengthen our confidence and confirm our loyalty to all things truly American"

Mr and Mrs John Larsen and daughter, Leorna, are visiting this week in Indiana

**Methodist Ladies Aid Meets Next Thursday**

Mrs C A Arnold, Mrs E J Arnold and Mrs Martha Bredben ner are the hostesses for the Nov- ember 16 meeting of the Methodist Ladies Aid Society

**LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mr and Mrs Will Lemke and sons, were Mason City shoppers, Friday

Mr and Mrs Emil Beier Mr and Mrs Will Lemke and family, Mr and Mrs John Lemke, Mr and Mrs. Otto Lemke, Mr and Mrs Rhine Lemke visited at the Wil' Beier home at Goodell Monday evening

Mr and Mrs Emil Beier visited at the Elmer Beier home Sunday

Mrs D H Hammon and son, Rastus, were dinner guests at the Albert Lange home Sunday

Mr and Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz and Mr and Mrs. Bernard Pring- nitz and family visited at the Herry Pringnitz home Sunday

The Liberty Standard Bearers will hold their monthly meeting at the home of Emil Blumer Sat urday November 11th

Mr and Mrs Henry Smid and daughter visited at the Emery Scheafer home, Monday

Mr and Mrs Herman Gast and family were dinner guests at the Kenneth Zwald home Sunday

Mr and Mrs Mervin Zwald and Mrs Edna Zwald visited at the Charles Ax home, Sunday

Mr and Mrs Robert Hansen and family visited at the Emery Schae- fer home Sunday.

Mr John Griffen and children visited at the Albert Lange home Sunday evening.

Mr and Mrs. Arron Stromer and family Mr and Mrs. Martin Barz and daughter were dinner guests at the Richard Ax home Sunday

The Liberty Monthly Birthday Social will be held at the church Monday, Nov. 13th. Supper at 7:30 o'clock.

**PLAYGROUND**

The playground consists of five acres of level land dirctly adjoin- ing the building A baseball dia- mond with 325 foot foul lines was laid out and put into use this fall There is ample room for tennis courts and a football field if future needs or interests make their ad- dition advisable

**Mother of Mrs. Fred Wilson Passed Away, Monday Morning, Oct. 30.**

Mrs. Pricilla Potter passed away early Monday morning, Oct. 30, at the Cookman Nursing Home at Mason City, Iowa Mrs Potter is the mother of Mrs Fred E. Wil son of Liberty Township She was a frequent visitor at the Wilson home, and because of her pleasant disposition was known and liked in this community Funeral services were held at the Wellemeyer Fun- eral Home, Wednesday Nov 1st at 10 a m

The Rev B A Rust, pastor of the Baptist Church, Britt, Iowa, officating The four Knapper Brothers, also of the Britt Baptist Church sang three numbers,

Interment was made beside her husband on the family lot near Dallas Center, Iowa The Rev M W Eichenberg, of Dallas Center read the committal service at th grave and she was carried to her final resting place by six of her grandsons

**Obituary**

Mrs Pricilla Potter was born January 4th, 1861, in the state of New York, her parents Thom s an Fanny Collispriest were natives England

Her father was a railroad man in New York Later, when Pricill was 13 years old, the family mov ed to Adel, Iowa and settled on a farm

Here Pricilla completed her com mon school education, became a member of the First Brethren Church, and grew to womanhood

On October 6th, 1883, at the age of 22 years, Pricilla Collispriest Jarvis Smith Potter were married They commenced housekeeping on a farm in Dallas county and con- nued farming for 23 years, until the death of Mr Potter Mr Pot ter passed away in April 1909

After the death of her husband and after the family of five child ren were grown and established in homes of their own Mrs Potter found employment as housekeeper in various homes

During the last few years she worked in homes at Clear Lake, Ventura and Garner

On May 8th, 1939, Mrs Potter suffered a mild stroke of Apop- lexy, from which she had not ful- ly recovered when Bronchil Pneu monia ended her earthly career Monday, October 30th, 1939

She reached the age of 78 years 9 months and 26 days

She leaves of her immediate family Five children Thomas J Potter, of Buffalo Center, Iowa Henry Potter, of Duluth Minn Mrs Fred Wilson, of Liberty Ttownship, Mrs Elizabeth Warford of Des Moines, and Mrs Roy Fox of Adel, Iowa

Also 30 grandchildren, 10 great grandchildren and 1 brother, Benj Collispriest, of Adel, Iowa, and many other distant relatives and friends

**Hancock List Given Out By County Clerk Court Opens Nov. 20**

Thirty-two petit jurors have been selected to serve at the four th and last term of court of the year of Hancock county district court, which will open Monday Nov 20, with Judge M E. Ed wards of Parkersburg presiding

The list of jurors, as announced by County Clerk Elmer Raw, is as follows: John Haan, Ethel Mor- ris, Omer Everett, Lena Ander son, Alice Weiland, C J. Eisen- man, Wallace Stevenson, Mrs Nels Munscon, William Holck, Charles Frandson and Emma Schrader, all of Britt; Nilla Hofer, Floyd Franklin and Gay Heginger, all of Goodell: William A. Engh, Lenore Wiliamson, Dewayne Knoll and Oren Tande, all of Kanawha; Viola Lawhorn and Mitchell Bock, both of Kemme.

Also Evelyn Geddes of Hayfield: Harry Horecka, Howard Taylor, Dorothy Bethke, Dora Phillips, Carl Johnson and Frank Thada, all of Garner; Wallace Donavan of Wesley: Herman Buns of Woden; Art Lackore and Ruth Oalf Westerberg, both of Forest City, and J. L. Tompkins of Ven- tura.

**Purchase Home In Klemme**

Mr and Mrs Ed Thompson have purchased the former Tom Nelson house, now occupied by Mr and Mrs Clarence Lemke and expect to move in soon The Lem- ke's will move into the former l vina Griffen house which is being remodeled

**Court House Closed**

The Court House will be closed on Saturday, November 11. Ar mistice Day

# Want Ads

**FOR SALE**

FOR SALE- THE S½ OF THE NE 1 4 and the N½ of the SE¼ and E½ of the SW¼ Sec 12 94 21 and the S½ of the NW¼ Sec 7 94 23-Hancock County Iowa and lo 1 and 2 block 11 Klemme's First Add to Klemme and West 100 feet of the N½ of Out lot 3 in Kl mme First Add to Klemme Inquire of Fred E Blackstore Referee Gar ner, Iowa tf.

FOR SALE -CIRCULAR HEATER Inquire at the Times Office 1tp

NOTICE LATEST SMALL PI ano priced quick resale on bal ance Terms Write Box 176 Mason City 1tp

FOR SALE -SPINET PIANO Reasonable Call at Quandt Caf Klemme Iowa 21 4t

FOR SALE SPOTTED POLAND China Boar A S Harris 1tp

FOR SALF PURE BRED CHES ter White Bears, also team com ing 4 and 5 Ray Veldhouse 2tp

FOR SALE SHORT HORN BULL Elso Blank, Klemme, Ia 1tc

FOR SALE—EASTMAN CAMERA and music rack Wayne Pavey 21-tfc

FOR SALE--BEAUTIFUL SMALL Spinet piano Terms on balance Write Kimball Auditor, Box 176 Mason City, Iowa 1tp

FOR SALE- SPOTTED POLAND China Boars cholera immune Cheap W G Green Klemme Iowa 22-tp

FOR SALE—500 SHEETS OF good qualty writing or typewrit er paper at 59 cents per package Call at Times Office 21-tf

FOR SALE 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck in good condition J T Overholt, Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS A 2 LINE stamp with your name and ad dress for 60c Times Print Shop

FOR SALE--STRAINED HONEY Tom Blank residence, Klemme Iowa 2tc

**WANTS**

WANTED- ALL KINDS OF electric wiring work and moto repairing Complete line of elec tric appliances Barz Electric 4tr

WANTED QUILTING SEWING Crocheting and embroidering Mrs Rueben Grieman at Elmo Arnold farm (Nov 8-15p

WANTED MAN FOR ESTAB lished business in local terri tory Real opportunity for ambit ious man No signers required Car needed S F Baker & Co Keokuk, Iowa 22-3c

**FOR RENT**

FOR RENT ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor wax rs at one dollar per day. Well meyer tf

**SERVICES OFFERED**

WANTED — CORN PICKING with Two-Row mounted picker $1 75 per acre V H. Rockow 20-tfc

FARMERS -- SELL YOUR SUR plus machinery, live stock, etc with a want ad in this column One cent per word does the trick

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lew's Radio Shop.

**33,500 BULLHEADS IN CRYSTAL LAKE PLANT**

Crystal Lake--A shipment of 33,500 fingerling bullheads had been placed in Crystal Lake, after a transfer from Mud Lake

**Tally-Ho Bridge Club Met**

The Tally Ho bridge club met at the home of Mr and Mrs Mart n Barz Tuesday evening playing at three tables Mrs Clarence Lem won high score for the ladies, wh Mr Reece won high for the me A lovely lunch was served by the hostesses

**Fire Department Called To Harvey Barz Home Saturday Evening**

The Klemme Fire Department answered a call Saturday evening at about six o'clock when an a larm was sent in from the Harv y Barz home where a roof fire had started Prompt work put out the blaze before any serious damage was caused

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**

Worship Service 10 00 a m
Sabbath School 11 00 a m.
Epworth League 7 30 p m
at Klemme
Quarterly Conference (Nov 16)

**Liberty Church:-**

Sabbath School 10 15 a m
Worship Service 11 20 a m
Birthday Social next Monday
Quarterly Conference (Nov 16)

**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**

**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10 00 a m English Service
11 00 a m Sunday School
8 00 p m. Tuesday.
Young Peoples Bible Class
9.00 a. m. Saturday
10 30 Tuesday
Confirmation Class

**NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR**

STATE OF IOWA
Hancock County ss N 2??1

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned has b duly appointed and qualified a Executor of the estate of George Platt deceased, late of Hancock County All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment, and those having claims against the same will present them duly authenti- cated, to the undersigned for al lowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court

C G WATERMAN
Executor

Dated October 24, 1939

ELMER RAW
Clerk District Court

(Pub Oct 25 3tc)

**JOIN the BAND**

You can learn quickly with a Bundy instrument. Let us show you how easy it is. Soon you can join the band and have plenty of fun playing at games, concerts, parades and making trips with the team. Ask us about it.

Klemme Ia.
Phone 62

BUNDY Band Instruments
GERARD
SCHOOL of MUSIC & SALES

**Arthur Wellemeyer**
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
- with long experience and best equipment

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

*Used CARS and TRUCKS*

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT Many bargains in late models You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

*Garner Motor Sales*

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1.00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers go- points within the county are ed continuing yearly sub- ons to be discontinued only notice from subscribers or at her's discretion. All other iptions will be discontinued month after expiration, if not ed, but time for payment be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## TIMES EDITOR AND PARTY ENJOY TRIP THROUGH EAST AND SOUTH

The Editor and Mrs. Jorgenson, accompanied by Mrs. C. E. Barnes, of Garner, and Mrs. A. J. Hansen, of Wyoming, Iowa, returned Friday evening from a trip through the east and south.

The writer and Mrs. Jorgenson and Mrs. Hansen visited with Ray Jorgenson, Jr. and Bob Hansen at the United States Naval Academy, while Mrs. Barnes visited with her daughter, Catherine, at Baltimore.

We left Klemme early Thursday morning, Oct. 28th, driving to Wyoming where Mrs. Hansen joined us, and thence across the Mississippi River at Clinton and through Illinois and Indiana. The latter state gave us our first view of beautiful scenery as the light frosts had turned the tree's foliage into all colors of the rainbow and the bright colored leaves presented a beautiful sight on the remainder of the trip to the east.

We noted that most of the Illinois corn was being picked by hand, while in Indiana nearly all of the corn is in shocks and husked later.

Coming into Ohio the country became a bit more hilly and the roads were full of curves and driving became slower the farther east we proceeded. Coming into Pennsylvania we drove through a downpour of rain and saw very little of the mountains through that state and Maryland. It was all mountainous driving nearly all the way to the east coast and the second night found us in Baltimore

The next three days, Saturday, Sunday, and Monday we spent visiting our boys at the Academy and seeing the many wonderful sights of that greatest of all American Institutions. We spent three happy, but all together short days there. Ray,Jr. and Bob were both looking fine and enjoying their work at the Academy. We will tell more about the Academy life in a later article.

Leaving Annapolis on Tuesday morning we met Mrs. Barnes in Washington, D. C. There we secured the services of a guide and spent the morning seeing the many wonderful government buildings. The writer and Mrs. Jorgenson called on Rep. Fred Gilchrist and enjoyed a visit with him. Mr. Gilchrist secured passes for our party and we had the privilege of seeing the House of Representatives in action on the neutrality bill.

Leaving Washington in the afternoon, we visited George Washington's home and tomb at Mt. Vernon, a most beautiful place and everything just as it was in Washington's time.

Because of the rain we were not allowed to take the "sky-line drive" south so we drove to Charlottesville, Virginia to spend the night and the next morning drove through the Blue Ridge Mountains of Virginia. This section was the most beautiful of our entire trip The main industry there seemed to be raising fruit.

Continuing westward we drove through the mountainous region of West Virginia which was nearly all coal and mineral mining for hundreds of miles along Cabin River gourge. Hard frosts in that state had turned the leaves on the trees a dark brown and it was not nearly as pretty as in Virginia and Maryland. However, the great mining region was very interesting and the high cliffs and deep gourges were very scenic on the entire route.

Approaching Kentucky the country became less broken and the hills more rolling and we began to see tobacco plantations. The tobacco crop has been harvested and the tobacco stalks were hung in large barns to dry and season for the market. We also began to see fine pastures and herds of cattle and occasionally a silo. Coming near Lexington we beheld the wonderful horse farms, all fenced with boards painted white surrounding blue grass pastures where fine race horses were grazing. We were in the heart of the Kentucky race horse country and it was not amiss to drive to Faraway Farms seven miles from Lexington where we saw the world's finest in horseflesh, Man O'War in person, insured for $500,000 and who earned over $275,000 on the race track. This beautiful creature is now 22 years old. Next to his stall was War Admiral, five year old now retired, whose winnings amount to over $290,000. He is a son of the famous Man O'War. Colts sired by Man O'War bring $75,000 each.

We saw hundreds of fine race horses in pastures around Lexington and Louisville, Kentucky.

We had planned on driving to St. Louis and take the scenic drive northward along the Mississippi, but as our time was running short we soon headed northward toward Springfield, Illinois and were grateful for the flat country which speeded up driving again after days of slow driving through the mountains and rough hill country of Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia and West Virginia and a part of Kentucky.

The balance of our trip homeward was, of course, through Illinois and Iowa corn belt and it looked mighty good to all of us.

We have a number interesting things to tell our readers which we will try to cover in a later article.

It did not take us long to decide that we would not care to live in the east. The west is more progressive in every way and is far ahead of the east in every respect

The Editor

## REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Daisey Sweigard, widow to Daisy M. Byrne. Q. C. Deed, 10 23-39 $1. W½ Lots 5, 6 & 7, Block 4 West Side Add. to Garner

Daisy M Byrne, widow to Truman Glassell Wty. Deed, 10 23-39 $2150 W½ Lots 5, 6 & 7, Block 4 West Side Add. to Garner

Gabriel Paulson To Fred E Kent Q. C Deed, 10-18-39, $1. Lots 19 & 20 & 21, Block 3, Orig. Miller

Matilda Love, widow To E. L. Love Q. C. Deed, 10-12-39, $1. E½ SW¼ 7-95-25.

Matida Love,widow to W. A Love, Q. C. Deed, 10 12-39 $1 W½ NW¼ 18-95-25.

Matilda Love, widow To J. G Love. Q. C Deed 10-12-39, $1. E½ NW¼ 18-95 25.

Matilda Love, widow To Raymond Love Q. C. Deed, 10-12-39, $1 W½ SW¼ 7-95-25.

Aldrich J. Nedvtd & Lula, wf To Frank Schoun Wty Deed, 10-25-39, $3,200 tract in SW¼ 29-96-24 cont 2 acres also 3 acres immediatelv south of & adj above.

D. D Ross, Shareholder's agent D. D. Ross, widower, in his individual capacity to Julius Schultz Deed, 9-8-39, $5,091. Lots 5 & 6 Blk 34 Garner & int. in 2nd storv of bldg. located on Lots 6 &6, Blk 34.

Lars Olson & Dora, wf To Homer Sabin & Zelda Wty Deed, 5-4-39, $50. Lots 1 & 2, Block 2, Hanson and Severin's Add. to Kanawha.

Carl Amerson To William Panhoff Wty. Detd, 10-21-39, $500. Lots 1, 2, 3, & 4, Block 4, in the town of Miller.

L. M. Garthwaite & Emma To Nellie Emerson Q. C. Deed, 3-8-39, $60 27 W½ Lots 15&16, Blk 24, Anderson's 2nd Add to Britt.

Cora White&W. E. To Nellie Emerson Q. C. Deed, 3-6-39, $83.60. W½ Lots 15&16, Blk 24, Anderson's 2nd Add. to Britt.

Marjorie Schirado To Nellie Emerson Q. C. Deed, 4-8-39, $17 63 W½ Lots 15&16, Blk 24 Anderson's 2nd Add. to Britt.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. John Bachman and Mrs. Paul Kramer and son, Donald, were business callers at Garner Monday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Coobs and family, and Mr and Mrs. Tom Nelson were last Sunday visitors at the Verner Nelson home.

Mr. and Mrs Alfred Merkel and family; Mr. and Mrs. Pete Merkel, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Merkel, Mr and Mrs Ed. Christians and family and Mr. and Mrs. "Happy" Halvelson and family spent Sunday at the Jonh Lass home.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Bell and son, Jefferson, were dinner guests at the Fred Bell home, Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Will Waddingham were callers at the Harm Dirks home Saturday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and son, Mrs. William Wessels and Mrs. Paul Cavitt were shoppers in Mason City, Friday.

The children and their teacher, Miss Bertha Johnson, had a Hallowe'en party and program in their school in district No. 2 to which the mothers of the pupils were invited.

Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Helps and daughter, Eunice attended the funeral of Herb Harberts at Belmond Wednesday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Bell and Mr. and Mrs. Will Lassahn, the latter of Swaledale, were supper guests at the Will Bell home Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bachman and family were visiting at the Harvey Harberts home Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Marshall and daughter, Irene, left Friday for San Jose, Ill. to visit with relatives a few days and also bring Mrs. D. A. Marshall back.

Mrs. August Ridder was entertained as dinner guest at the Verner Nelson home Sunday Mrs Paul Cavitt and son, and Miss Anna Trampel and Arthur Conners were afternoon visitors.

**New Well**

Rockwell's new well is 462 feet in depth.


FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

HOW to get maximum value from
YOUR CHECKING ACCOUNT...

Always carry your checkbook with you.
List every transaction on your stubs.
When you pay bills by mail, use checks.
Avoid drawing checks to 'cash' or 'bearer'.
You can deposit conveniently by mail.
Safeguard unused and cancelled checks.

Pay all important items by check.
Always sign your name the same way.
You should never sign a "blank" check.

Be sure numerals and written sums agree.
Your checks should be written in ink.

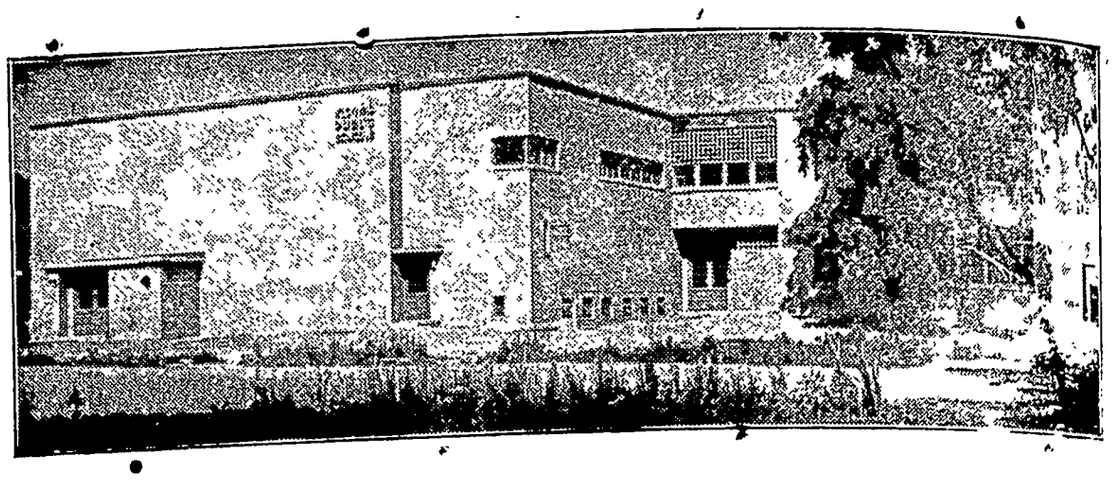
Complete stubs before drawing checks.
Hold cancelled checks as your receipts.
Enter counter checks on your stubs.
Compare your stubs with our statements.
Keep an adequate balance in your account.

This bank will not be open for business, ARMISTICE DAY, Saturday, November, 11, 1939.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892



We Extend Our Congratulations!



TO THE CITIZENS OF KLEMME AND LOCALITY SERVED BY THIS

New School Building

In erecting this fine building we have endeavored to give you our best, backed by years of building experience. We also express our personal appreciation to the School Board, Architects, Inspectors, and local individuals and firms for their splendid co-operation.

ERNEST ANDERSEN
General Contractor
Clear Lake Iowa



B-r-r-r It's Cold!

YOU WON'T HAVE TO MAKE SUCH A REMARK IF YOU LET US STOCK YOUR WARDROBE FOR WINTER—OUR STORE IS CHUCK FULL OF NICE WARM CLOTHING AND SHOES.

UNDERWEAR

Heavy 16 oz. Ribbbed Unions... 98c

Heavy Fleeced Unions..... 1.39

Headquarters for Coopers and Munsingwear.

Our Famous Innerlined Worksock 15c

Genuine Rockford Sock, 2 for.....25c

Goodweight Suede Flannel Shirts Grey and Brown, each..... 98c

Others .....$1.39 to $3.95

Sheep Lined Coats--Select Pelts....$4.95 to $24.50. Sizes 36, 40 and 50. See them before buying.

Suede Leather Jackets, Leather Collars and Cuffs.....$5.95 .to .$10.85
Others Up to $10.85

Large Selection of Mackinaws and Jackets. All wool Patterns.....$3.95 up

Heavy Barnyard Sweaters, Gray and Brown, each..... 98c

SEE THAT SHELL! Only WOLVERINE

SHELL HORSEHIDES HAVE BOTH SOLES AND UPPERS OF GENUINE SHELL HORSEHIDE!

ONLY Wolverine tans Shell Horsehide so it's kid soft for comfort, and hickory tough for wear. Save money on Wolverines.

WOLVERINE
SHELL HORSEHIDE WORK SHOES

Good All Leather Work Shoes..... $1.98

Good Horsehide Chopper Mitts Slightly Scared, per pair..... 59c

All Wool Liners, per pair..... 29c

We carry a complete line of Fairfield Canvas gloves and mitts.

LET US SHOW YOU OUR COMPLETE STOCK OF SUITS AND OVERCOATS BEFORE BUYING—IT WILL PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET.

Gildner-Paulson
Garner Iowa

# The Shamrock Times


STAFF

Editor . . . . . Elsie Ward
Ass't Editor, Howard Schoenwetter
Reporters:
Sports, Nonsense . . . Allen Barz
Music . . . . Marie Schmidt
Dramatics . . . . Elsie Thieman
Class Reporters:
Grade . . . . . Arlene Schmidt
Freshman . . . Betty Etchen, Elwyn Jacobs
Sophomore . . . Bruce Arnold
Junior . . . Maxine Stokesbary


## PERSONALITIES

-Hamburgers favorite snack

-Successfully sings tenor solos
-Comes to class on time
-Honesty is his aim
-Opposes Arms Embargo
-Enjoys basketball
-Never gives up
-Wastes no time
-Eyes are green-gray
-Takes troubles with a smile
-Trys to please the teachers
-Enjoys physics class
-Reads his lessons carefully

-Makes good candy
-Arithmetic favorite subject
-Reads funny papers
-In early occasionally
-Eats ice cream to her hearts content

-Sings in glee club and chorus
-Clarnet favorite instrument
-Hates to study in school
-Makes up her mind suddenly
-Is against personal advice
-Dances well
-Teases constantly

## n Flood

When three walls of an annex the W J. Knoke elevator burst at Lavinia, 30,000 bushels of corn spilled to the outside with a crash that was heard for miles, completely flooding the Milwaukee tracks. It took several hours of hard work by a crew of men to clear the right-of-way in time for the passage of the next train

## GRADES 7 and 8

We have a new bulletin board at the back of our room. Patricia brought us some narcissus bulbs

In geography we finished unit 2 in "The Far East" Barbara Johnson, Patricia Kudje and Eunice Larson gave some very interesting floor talks. We are studying a new unit on Latin America.

Both grades took the Self-Test Drill 2 in arithmetic. Eunice earned perfect score The median for rating the seventh grade class was 8 which is good The eighth grade received a score or 7

Ruth Bell, a girl scout, treated each member of our room with a cookie which the scouts had made

Wednesday afternoon Grace Frogg from Crystal Lake visited our room with Nadine Kimball.

Betty, Patricia, Ewald, Edward, Larry, Paul, Eunice, and Corrine received one-hundred per cent in spelling this week

## TRUTH

Truthfulness is adhering strictly to or in accordance with fact or truth Those who are truthful or honest have all the qualities necessary to be loyal, faithful, sincere, and pure A person who lacks truthfulness lacks the friendship and admiration of those with whom he comes in contact. Companions cannot have devotion to one another if they do not have unswerving loyalty Those who are not believed in are not given important and noble responsibilities, and therefore they continue to dwell on the lower rungs of the ladder of success and unfortunately fail to achieve their aims in life If you expect truth in your fellowmen, possess it yourself Truthfulness is an essential part to a strong character Truth is a valued and prized possession, yet it costs very little If you value your friendship with others, always be truthful As Shakespeare said "To thine own self be true and it must follow as the night the day; thou canst not then be false to any man".

Elsie Ward

## SHAKESPEARE'S LITTLE THEATER

The Junior class has settled down in earnest to get their plays, "Cross My Heart" and "The Group Photograph" down pat.

"Cross My Heart" is a story concerning a Chicago family going to the small town to live Allan Barz plays the part of Bob Adams, a mischevious boy of 17, who helps welcome the family to town Every one who knows Alan realizes quite well how he will be able to take his part This is a play with a crisis during the whole story; in fact, they are all in love!

"The Group Photograph" is the most humorous one-act play you will be able to see in some time Johnny Schwichtenberg plays the part of Grandpa, a very old man! Can you feature that?

Really folks, try and make a date with the Klemme gym for Friday evening November 17 The Juniors would be delighted to have you present and you will be glad you came. . . Elsie Thieman

## MUSIC HIGHLIGHTS

Music Highlights this week are centered around November 10, the date of the school dedication The band will play a short concert at the beginning of the program which really should put every one in a gay spirit.

Mason City High School band will play all A and B contest numbers at Mason City in the Wagner Mozart Music Hall, November 8 It will be worth attending

## AROUND K. H. S.

The senior public speaking class gave debates last Monday. The two questions for debate were as follows. Resolve that submarines should be abolished from naval warfare, and Resolve that the present arms embargo should be repealed

The senior home economics girls have completed their woolen dresses and are very well pleased with them They have now started a unit on cooking The girls are collecting all sorts of recipes and making recipe books which they will use in their cooking and menu planning

In American history class the students have completed their study of the Revolutionary War

The sociology class listened to an interesting vocational talk last Monday The subject was domestic science Every Friday each student tells the class about an article which he thinks is interesting

The business arithmetic class has completed their study of line, circle, and bar graphs.

Miss Marilyn Back, who is former student of Klemme High Sschool, visited school last Thursday She is now attending school at Belle Plaine

The general science class made drawings last week about the material which they have been studying

"Mother Rides In The Rear", "A Nervous Person Learns To Drive" "Sister Entertains Company", "Showing a Report Card at Home" "Selling Tickets for a School Play". and "Watching an Airplane Land", but, what are all these? Oh, they are just the names of the monologues the freshman English class wrote

The sophomore English class have been giving interesting talks on their favorite books, amusing movies and their opinions on current topics

We physics students have shown our ability as super scientists during the last few weeks. At first the formulas baffled us, now we baffle the instructor with our own formulas. We have been stressing that the stress is proportional to the strain We have recently learned, through the study of physics, why our batting averages were in a slump last season It was due to the fact that we did not know that the center of oscillation is the spot where we should connect to hit a "homer".

All of the biology students enjoyed a field trip last Wednesday The purpose of the trip was to get some frogs to dissect They followed the railroad track until they came to the first bridge and looked for frogs but they were unsuccessful in finding any They returned home on the road east of Klemme and spent the rest of the period removing preacher's lice from their clothes

The past week was National Girl Scout Week and the Klemme Girl Scouts placed an attractive poster on the bulletin board in the lower hall

The seniors have not forgotten about Hallowe'en. One day last week one of the senior girls was even found making a jack-o lantern I wonder who it was?

The freshmen boys in manual training have been studying about the different kinds of wood We have divided ourselves into two groups. There are twelve boys in each group One group meets from eleven o'clock to twelve and the other group meets from one o'clock to two in the afternoon We are writing material on fifteen different kinds of trees that are important.

The physical training girls have been playing kittenball and taking hikes lately

Klemme is bound to be the home of a future prsidential candidate or orator in years to come We wish you could have heard Marvin Lemke's ability to give an oration on the Arms Embargo which is now a current topic of debate

## KINDERGARTEN, GRADES 1and 2

Roger Blickenderfer brought a plant to school.

We had a party Tuesday afternoon The kindergarten children were the guests of the first and second grade boys and girls. We made masks for the party and some of us dressed in funny clothes When we had our masks on, we went into the 5th and 6th grade room and sang a Hallowe'en song. Nancy said a poem about a witch. We had pop-corn balls, apples, and candy to eat.

We had made furniture for our play corner. Harley and Merlin painted the furniture. He have some new play dishes too.

Roger and Luella received an "A" in speling this week.

## GRADES 3 and 4

We had a Hallowe'en party. Many of us dressed up as Hoboes. We had doughnuts, apples and roasted marshmellows.

Those of us who had perfect lessons in speling this wek are Iris Rosendahl, Isabelle Gibbs, Marjorie Lau, Edward Grosshuesch and Esther Hartbeck.

Rose Schaefer and Donald Kimball were absent from our room this week.

We enjoyed the cookies which the Girl Scouts passed to us on Hallowe'en day.

Isabelle Gibbs had a birthday last week. She treated us to candy

The fourth grade are studying about the Amazon jungle. We expect to study about the Congo jungle next week and see how they are similar.

We made jungle animals from clay for art this week

## GRADES 5 and 6

We had two visitors in our room the past week.

The Girl Scouts made cookies for everyone in our room. Ruth Bell passed them out.

We have arranged our library corner differently.

Patricia Kudje started some flower bulbs and brought them for our room We think they are very nice and can hardly wait until they bloom.

In science we are working on a unit called "Migration of Birds" In our classes we are making posters showing birds migrating.

Those who had perfect spelling scores are Mavis, Bobby, Ruth Bell, Ruth Smith, Roger Bock, Peggy, and Phyllis

Ruth Smith and Mavis are the reporters for this week.

A fat negro bumped into a rather lean son of the dusky race.

"From the looks of you," he said angrily, "there must've been a famine."

"And from the looks of you," replied the lean gent, "you is the guy what caused it."


FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

Avery
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Wednesday and Thursday, November 8-9.

The Jones Family is back again!
QUICK MILLIONS
With Jed Prouty and Spring Byington The movies most famous family again brings fine comedy.

Friday and Saturday, Nov. 10-11. (Double Feature.)

June Lang, Dick Foran and Harry Cary in
INSIDE IMFORMATION
AND
Michael Whalen, Joy Hodges and Wm Lundigan in
THEY ASK FOR IT

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, November 12-13 14.

The great Broadway success, now a memorable motion picture
GOLDEN BOY
Starring Barbara Stanwyck, Adolphe Menjou and William Holden The sensitive story of a tragic conflict and a girl's joyous love

Coming November 15 16.
THE ADVENTURES OF SHERLOCK HOLMES

Specials for Friday--Saturday

OXYDOL Per Pkg. 21c

LAUNDRY SOAP
Peet's White, Special 8 bars for..... 25c

GRAPEFRUIT
Friday and Saturday, 7 for..... 19c

CANDY BARS
Special, 3 for..... 10c

POST TOASTIES
A Real Special, Per box..... 09c

GUM
Your Choice, 3 pkg. for..... 10c

MINCE MEAT
Friday and Saturday, 3 pkg. for..... 25c

JELLO
All Flavors, 4 pkg. for..... 21c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa


## Interior Views of New School

The top picture shows the arrangement of the 3rd and 4th grade room, which is also typical of all the lower grades. Note that the lockers are located within the room.

The middle picture is a view of the 1st and second grade room.

The bottom picture shows the typing room located on the second floor, and is typical of the class rooms used by the high school.

## Klemme Students 'Way Back In 1898!

### ...rican Legion Auxiliary Notes

...special meeting of the unit ... held at the home of Mrs. D. P. A... son, Saturday, Nov. 4. Plans ... annual Armistice Day party ... completed. It will be held Nov. 11 at the old school house. Leg... and Auxiliary families are ... to attend.

In response to a special request, a small sum of money was voted to be sent to the Knoxville hospital. This is be used for special ... for the veterans.

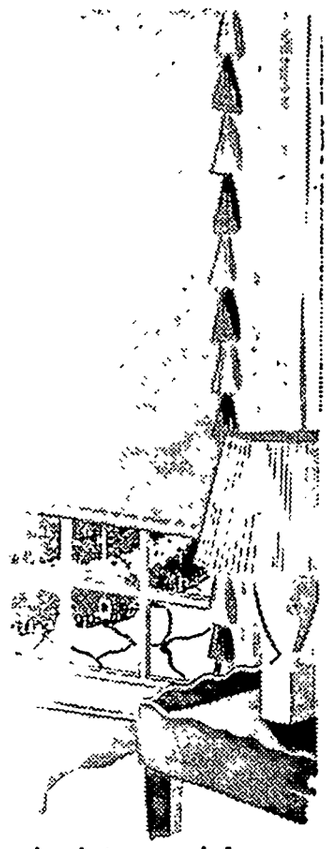
N... county meeting will be at Cr... Lake, Nov 21 at 2 o'clock. M... will meet at Mrs. Helen ... P's and be ready to leave ... clock There will be transportation for all members who can go.


...nk Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



...AT
...ILORED LOOK...



...is what your windows ...ust have this season. ...ieve it with these smart, ...n, faultlessly cut window ...ades. Their fabric *wears*, their colors *last*—so *you* save money!

Oil Opaque
EXCELSIOR
WINDOW SHADES
36" x 6'

**85c**

**Wellemeyer**


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Fred Becker and family are enjoying a new Ford V-8 which they traded for recently.

Helen Kirkwood entertained eighteen of her relatives at a dinner Sunday.

Albert White and family were Sunday dinner guests at the Clint Stokesbary home.

Mrs. C. A. Arnold and Miss Minnie Lenz were Mason City visitors, Friday.

Mrs. J. W. "Bill" Johnson is reported to be very ill at this writing.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet visited at the Victor Waldek home near Hayfield, Tuesday.

Paul Fritzpatrick and family have returned from their visit with relatives in Wisconsin.

Mr. and Mrs. Wes Schuldt visited the past week at Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka attended a Methodist District meeting at Rowan, Tuesday.

Work is progressing rapidly on Leonard Lau's new house being built in southeast Klemme. The new house is now enclosed.

Beverly Ann, daughter of Mr and Mrs. Don Christiance, was baptized at the Reformed Church Sunday.

Mr. E. J. Hughes, of Livermore, and his son, Paul, of Mason City, were visiting with old friends in Klemme one day last week.

Matt Smith was on the sick list the past week but was sufficiently recovered Sunday to visit his mother at Goodell.

Miss Avis Barz was not able to be at the switch board today, as Tuesday her mother, Mrs. Henry Barz, fell and tore some ligaments.

Harold Jost, of Toledo, Ohio, came Monday morning to spend a week visiting with his father, H. F. Jost.

We are informed that Mr. and Mrs Bert Mathews have sold their farm southeast of Clear Lake

Mr and Mrs. John Chambers spent Sunday visiting at Corwith

Rev. and Mrs. Wm Zabilka attended the funeral services of Mrs T. B. Collins held at Clear Lake Friday. Mrs. Collins was the wife of Rev. Collins, Methodist minister.

Mrs. W Henry Galbreth spent several days of the past week at the bedside of her brother who is seriously ill at a Mason City hospital

Mrs. Lena Schroeder and Mrs. A. D. Dulmes were at Iowa City one day last week where Mrs Schroeder received a medical check up.

Bob Schneider, who is a senior at Iowa State College, spent the week end visiting with his parents, Mr. and Mrs E. J Schneider near Klemme.

Miss Elsie Kjar, who has been working at Marie's Beauty Shop for several months, has purchased a beauty shop at Rowan where she is now located.

Mr. and Mrs Henry Lewis and son, Duard, Ronald Brinkman, and Grandpa Lewis drove to Garden City, Minn. Saturday and visited until Sunday afternoon at the Henry Yahanke home

Mr and Mrs Robert Risser, of Des Moines, spent the week end visiting at the P M Wilson home Their son, Bobbie, had spent the past week visiting with his grandparents.

We are sorry to report that Grandma Schalwin fell a week ago Thursday evening and dislocated her elbow. She is still confined to the house, but is gradually getting better.

Henry Smid and family, who have living in the Ned Howard house in the southeast part of town, have moved to Hampton where Mr. Smid will drive a bread truck on a route.

Miss Francis Tanner was taken to a Mason City hospital in the Wellemeyer ambulance Monday noon for an emergency appendix operation. Her mother, Mrs. Rose Tanner, is with her.

The first story brick work has been completed on the new barn at the Verner Stromer farm north of Klemme. The new barn will be larger than the one recently destroyed by fire.

Dorance Grange, Alvin Keeper and Wilma Swalve left Sunday morning for a visit at points south Dorance will visit at Washington, Iowa; Miss Swalve will visit friends at Mexico, Mo. and Alvin Keeper will visit around St. Louis.

Mrs. Wm. Zabilka spoke at the Sunday morning services at the Methodist church at Corwith when she appeared on the program given by the W F M S. Mrs. Zabilka talked on her experiences in India.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Yahnke and daughter, Alva, of Garden City, Minn. spent the week end visiting in Klemme at the C. A. Larson home and with other relatives Sunday they were dinner guests at the Arthur Wellemeyer home

Dr and Mrs. A H Dulmes, Dr and Mrs. Earl Schaeffer and Mr and Mrs. A J Kudje were dinner guests Tuesday evening with Dr and Mrs. Rainey at Wesley Bridge was played in the evening and Dr and Mrs. Dulmes had high score

Mr. and Mrs Batchelder and Glen Bowles returned to Klemme Sunday evening after attending the State Teachers Convention since Thursday. Mr and Mrs Batchelder spent the week end in Des Moines and Mr. Bowles visited with his parents at Indianola.

C. A. Larson returned home Thursday evening from Kansas City, Mo., where he has been in a hospital for several weeks recovering from an operation on his legs We are glad to report that Mr Larson is felling fine and that he is able to be about with the aid of crutches.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, accompanied by Mrs. C. E. Barnes of Garner and Mrs. A. J. Hassen, of Wyoming, Iowa, returned Friday evening from a week's trip through the east and south They visited Ray Jorgenson, Jr. and Robert Hansen at the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland, and Mrs. Barnes visited with her daughter, Catherine, at Baltimore.

### Girl Scout News

The Cloverleaf, Sunflower, and White Rose Patrols had a fine Girl Scout display in Thada's window for National Girl Scout week, Oct. 29 to Nov 4 We appreciate the kindness of those who let us use the window The Forget-me-not Patrol made Fudge Brownies, decorated them with the Trefoil and passed them out in school in honor of Homemaking during Girl Scout week

The Forget-me-not Patrol met Nov. 6 at the home of the Captain The time was spent on handiwork comments on the last meeting, a game prepared by Phyllis, preparation for the next meeting The other Patrols met at the school house at 7 p. m After Handicraft, Ellen read a very interesting story "Mothers In The Zoo" The evening closed with "Speaking of Animals" in the October issue of Reader's Digest.

## Pheasant Season Opens Sunday

**LIMIT PLACED AT THREE BIRDS AND POSSESSION LIMIT AT SIX**

Forty-one counties throughout north Iowa will be open to pheasant shooting from Sunday, November 12 to Tuesday, November 14 Shooting will be allowed from 12 00 noon to 5 p m on each of the open days

Hunters this year may shoot three male birds each day, with a possession limit of six

### Music Mother's Meet Friday

There will be a meeting of the Music Mother's Friday afternoon at 2 P. M. at the high school If you have not joined them yet come out Friday and help with the advancement of music in our community.


**W. D. DALY**
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER


## Last Class To Graduate From The Old Building---Class of 1939

From left to right—Top Row:-Eugene Kluckhohn, Supt. W. Henry Galbreth, class sponsor, Virgil Stille.

Second Row:- Lester Neuberger, Doris Johnson, Ronald Gibbs, LaRayne Stille.

Third Row:- Harold Wicks, Irene Suckow, Ruth Ridder, Rueben Grosshuesch.

Fourth Row:- Marvin Stokesbary, Stella Barz, Mildred Patterson, Chester Ward.

Bottom Row:- Cecil Katter, Morris Neuhring, Evelyn Arnold, LeRoy Bamman.


# STUDENTS and Rural Teachers!

HERE'S A REAL BARGAIN!

## 500 Sheets Of Bond Paper

REGULAR LETTERHEAD SIZE
8 1-2x11 inches, a Full Ream (500 sheets) for ... **59c**
(Plus 1 cent sales tax)

What a bargain! It can be used for so many purposes . . . and you can well afford to lay in a supply at this low price! Use it for writing letters with pen and ink, pencil or typewriter. Use it in the home or school.

Think of it . . . 500 sheets of nice white Bond paper . . . . neatly packaged . . Only 60 cents tax paid!

DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED
CALL FOR YOUR'S AT ONCE!

**Times Print Shop**



# A New Idea In Gifts

Here's a brand new Gift Idea. Come in and see our line of latest stationery now packed in beautiful hand-made Erkraft Inlaid Wood Boxes, made by the mountaineers native of North Carolina. These beautiful boxes are all made of American Woods in solid inlay patterns that are amazing. These beautiful hand-made boxes may be used as Silverware Chests, Handkerchief Boxes, Cigarette boxes, Jewel Boxes, Card Cases or as an ornamental piece.

Each box is packed with high grade writing papers and envelopes to match. A variety to choose from.

We are now taking orders for pre-Christmas delivery. A new way to solve your gift question!

Prices Range From

75c to $4.25

Times Print Shop

# We are Proud

## Of Klemme's New School Building

And the part we had in it's construction. We are proud that we were chosen to supply a large part of the building material required in the construction of this fine $72,000 building.

•

We are proud that we have had a large part in supplying building material for the many fine buildings erected in Klemme and community the past few years, which has made Klemme one of the outstanding towns in North Iowa.

# Northern Lumber Co.

Paul Grange, Mgr.



# Cougratulations!

## Klemme's Fine New School Building...

•

We are proud that we live in this progressive community where churches, homes and business places make Klemme one of the outstanding towns in North Iowa.

## We Are Proud ...

...That our Store supplied a part of the Hardware, Equipment and Decorating Material used in this fine, new building. We are pleased that our merchandise met the requirements for this new building.

We want to take this opportunity of congratulating the School Board, Supt. Galbreth and the faculty for their good work in furthering education in our community.

# E. F. JACOBS

The Farm Service Store — Klemme, Iowa


# List of Teachers

Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| Mae E. Warnock | William Brietske |
| Mrs. Emma Gibbs | Georga Ford |
| Manila Carlson | Norma Barz |
| 1920-21 | Ruth Bremer |
| W. E. Collins, Supt. | Vola Goll |
| H. E. Wilson, Supt. | 1931-32 |
| Josephine Sullivan | D. L. Hunter, Supt. |
| Esther Bilken | Agnes Galbreth, Prin. |
| Mrs. Lester Stille | Roy Grove |
| Louise Eberts | Hazel Dallenbach |
| Mrs. Emma Gibbs | Georga Ford |
| 1921-22 | Norma Barz |
| H. E. Wilson, Supt. | Vola Goll |
| Bessie McKahon | Florence Wilson |
| Mrs Emma Gibbs | 1932-33 |
| Florence Everest | D. L. Hunter, Supt. |
| Sarah Smith | Agnes Galbreth, Prin. |
| 1922-23 | Roy Grove |
| Levi Neese Supt. | Hazel Dallenbach |
| Bessie McKahon | Georga Ford |
| Sarah Smith | Norma Barz |
| Mrs. Emma Gibbs | Florence Wilson |
| Florence Everest | Lorna Fern Sanders |
| 1923-24 | 1933-34 |
| Levi Neese Supt. | D. L. Hunter, Supt. |
| Esther Stacy, Prin. | Agnes Galbreth, Prin. |
| E. P Tregilus | A. L. Kingery |
| Edna Scharlach | Marian Roberts |
| Geneva Rone | Georga Ford |
| Gladys Buchan | Norma Barz |
| Bertha Flessnes | Florence Wilson |
| 1924-25 | Lorna Fern Sanders |
| Levi Neese Supt. | 1934-35 |
| Bessie McKahon | Same as 1933-34 |
| E. R. Blue | 1935-36 |
| Louise Abel | D. L. Hunter, Supt. |
| Miss Dulitz | Agnes Galbreth, Prin |
| Miss King | A. L. Kingery |
| Miss Dulitz | Sylvia Arends |
| Neva Lovrein | Georga Ford |
| Laura Panzlau | Norma Barz |
| 1925-26 | Ruby Azeltine |
| M F Penrod, Supt. | Ruth Thorne |
| Mabel Thompson | 1936-37 |
| Neva Lovrein | W H Galbreth, Supt. |
| Louise Abel | Agnes Galbreth, Prin. |
| Gladys Buchan | A. L. Kingery |
| Lawson Hockey | Martin K. Elstad |
| Pauline Stoner | Dorothy Allen |
| E. G. Gary | Irma Merritt |
| 1926-27 | Norma Barz |
| M. F Penrod, Supt. | Ruby Azeltine |
| Pauline Stoner, Prin. | Estelle Hansen |
| E. G Gary | 1937-38 |
| Elizabeth Kidder | W H Galbreth, Supt |
| Lawson Hockey | A. L. Kingery, Prin. |
| Marie Gauger | Martin K Elstad |
| Bonnie Bell | Florence Wallace |
| Lenora Wheatman | Margaret Brakel |
| 1927-28 | Irma Merritt |
| M F Penrod, Supt. | Marion Irvine |
| Wilma Trumbell, Prin. | Ruby Azeltine |
| Lenabelle McGinnis | Estelle Hansen |
| D M Lewis | 1938-39 |
| Carl Heiden | W H Galbreth, Supt. |
| Phyllis Root | A. L. Kingery, Prin |
| Mildred Wheatman | Margaret Brakel |
| Lenora Wheatman | M C Batchelder |
| 1928-29 | Ruby Greiner |
| Same as 1927-28 | Irma Merritt |
| 1929-30 | Marion Irvine |
| M F Penrod, Supt. | Ruth Potter |
| Wilma Trumbell, Prin | Estelle Hansen |
| Lenabelle McGinnis | 1939-40 |
| William Brietske | W H Galbreth, Supt. |
| Georga Ford | A. L. Kingery, Prin. |
| Dora Siemsen | M C Batchelder |
| Ruth Bremer | Glenn Bowles |
| Amy Irene Corle | Ruby Greiner |
| 1930-31 | Irma Merritt |
| M. F. Penrod, Supt. | Marion Irvine |
| Wilma Trumbell, Prin | Claudia Michalek |
| Lenabelle McGinnis | Ruth Potter |

# SCHOOL BOARD MEMBERS

Those who served at different times between 1896 and 1911.
William Yohn, Pres.
R. M. Day
Steve Day, Sec.
J. Gruetzmacher, Pres.
N. L. Palmer
S. B. Day
H. W. Schoper
A. Lau
J L. Harr

1911-12
F. A Arnold, Pres.
T Blank
Thomas Elder
J W. Waterman
Arthur Wellemeyer
Lew Lewis, Sec.
F H Ridder, Treas.

1912-13
F A Arnold, Pres.
T Blank
F Gruetzmacher
J W Waterman
Arthur Wellemeyer
Lew Lewis, Sec.
August Lau, Treas.

1913-14
Same as previous year

1914-15
Same as previous year

1915-16
Same as previous year

1916-17
F A Arnold, Pres.
F Gruetzmacher
Arthur Wellemeyer
A M Gimer
P M Griesemer
Lew Lewis, Sec
August Lau, Treas.

1917-21
F A Arnold Pres.
F Gruetzmacher
Arthur Wellemeyer
A M Gimer
P M Griesemer
Lew Lewis, Sec.
J Gruetzmacher Treas.

1921-22
F A Arnold, Pres.
R W Elder
Arthur Wellemeyer
A M Gimer
P M Griesemer
Lew Lewis, Sec.
J Gruetzmacher Treas.

1922-23
F A Arnold Pres
R A Jorgenson
Arthur Wellemeyer
A M Gimer
P M Griesemer
Lew Lewis, Sec
J Gruetzmacher Treas.

1923-24
F. A Arnold. Pres.
Frank Kluckhohn
Arthur Wellemeyer
A. M. Gimer
P. M Griesemer
Lew Lewis, Sec.
J Gruetzmacher Treas.

1924-25
F A Arnold, Pres.
Frank Kluckhohn
Arthur Wellemeyer
A. M Gimer
P M. Griesemer
Paul Grange, Sec.
J. Gruetzmacher Treas

1925.26
A. Wellemeyer, Pres.
Frank Kluckhohn
A. M Gimer
W F. Lau
Conrad Quandt
Paul Grange, Sec.
P M Wilson, Treas.

1926-27
A. D. Gimer, Pres
W. F Lau
Frank Kluckhohn
Conrad Quandt
J. N Day
Paul Grange, Sec.
F. A. Arnold, Treas.

1927-28
A. D Gimer, Pres.
Conrad Quandt
J N Day
Ralph Ludeke
H R. Gibbs
Paul Grange, Sec
F A Arnold, Treas

1928-29
Same as previous year

1929-30
Same as previous year but with A J Kudje as Secretary.

1930-31
A. D Gimer, Pres.
Conrad Quandt
J N Day
H R. Gibbs
Albert Barz
A. J Kudje, Sec.
F A Arnold, Treas.

1931-32
J N Day, Pres.
A D Gimer
H R. Gibbs
Albert Barz
C. G. Waterman
A. J Kudje, Sec.
F A Arnold, Treas.

1932-33
J N Day, Pres.
H R Gibbs
Albert Barz
C G Waterman
H F Jost
A. J Kudje, Sec.
F A Arnold, Treas.

1933-35
Same as previous year

1935-36
H F. Jost, Pres.
H R. Gibbs
C. G. Waterman
Dr. A. H. Dulmes
Henry Barz

1936-38
Same as previous year
A. J. Kudje, Sec.
F. A. Arnold, Treas.

1938-39

# THE ALUMNI...

LIST OF KLEMME HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES
Dating from 1924, the first year of the four-year high school

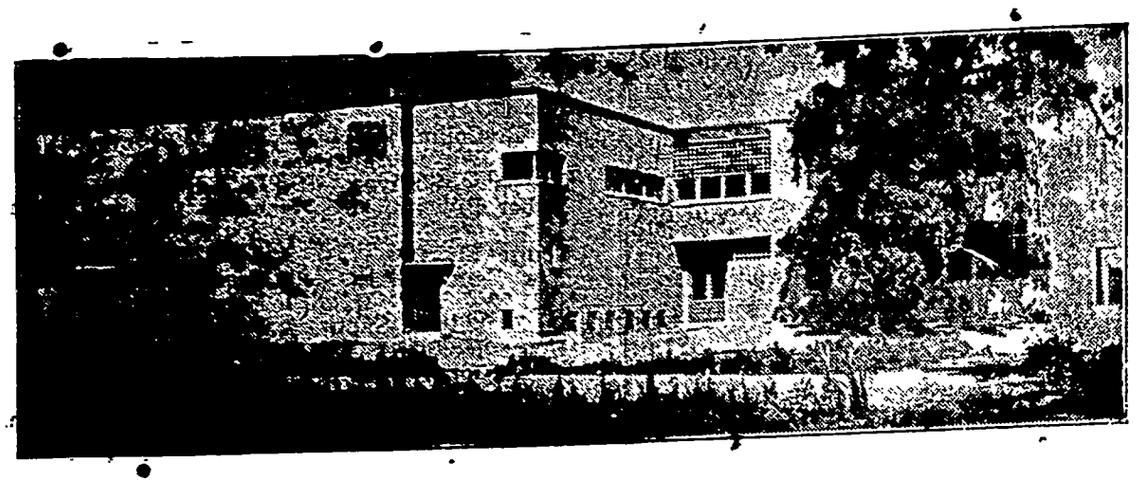
| | |
|---|---|
| 1924 | Cecil Bridges |
| Marie Blank | Francis Buseman |
| Clarence Elder | Dorance Day |
| Bertha Johnson | Raymond Drake |
| Dolores Koerner | Margaret Gates |
| Bernice Tanner | Irene Harms |
| 1925 | Clarence Kluckhohn |
| Faith Ax | LaVohn Larsen |
| Maurine Hake | Irma Schoenwetter |
| Hillary Greiman | Henry Smid |
| Leona Lau | Nellie Stromer |
| Gerald Koerner | Edith Swanson |
| Adela Schroeder | Florence Tanner |
| Andrew Wellemeyer | Norma Wille |
| Glenn Busch | 1934 |
| Neota Ridder | Helen Albers |
| Sylvanus Walker | Roy Arnold |
| 1926 | Howard Baack |
| Richard Ax | Lynford Back |
| Martin Barz | Novella Bredbenner |
| Russell Bell | Lillian Brown |
| Beatrice Busch | LaVerne Drake |
| Frank Gibbs | Asa Gibbs |
| Harl Gimer | Marie Greiman |
| Blanche Hulse | Harold Jost |
| Ruth Johnson | Alvin Keeper |
| Wayne Lemke | Hilda Keeper |
| Milo Patet | Verle Keraus |
| Mabel Schaefer | James Larson |
| Elvira Stille | Fay Neuberger |
| Dora Swanson | Dorothy Nuehring |
| 1927 | Frances Sandrey |
| Asa Arnold | Dale Schlei |
| Rutn Bailey | Kermit Smith |
| Donald Gibbs | Marie Stille |
| Hallie Greiman | Ethel Swanson |
| Myrtle Irving | Mildred Thiemann |
| Gertrhde Johnson | 1935 |
| Gertrude Johnson | Bonnie Bachman |
| Fern Stille | Franklyn Buseman |
| Luther Tanner | Loren Gast |
| Vernon Turgason | Lida Griffen |
| Ethel Wellemeyer | Elmer Jensen |
| 1928 | Bessie Larson |
| Irene Carlson | Vella Paul |
| Ethel Johnson | Bernie Schaper |
| Golda Moberly | Melvin Schlei |
| Harvey Nelson | Homer Schoenwetter |
| Florence Stokesbary | Alida Schubert |
| Orville Stokesbary | Lucille Stille |
| Alvin Thiemann | George Stokesbary |
| Donald Turgason | Anna Tanner |
| Gladys Wilson | Joanne Thada |
| 1929 | Esther Trampel |
| Marie Carson | Ruth Wellemeyer |
| Kenneth Gast | Ruby Wille |
| Oral Gibson | 1936 |
| Laurence Greimann | Graydon Back |
| Irene Johnson | Evert Barz |
| Lucille Kraus | Milvern Barz |
| Glenn Lange | Leo Brinkman |
| Ray Lange | Dolores Cook |
| Elmer Larson | Harriet Gibbs |
| Esther Larson | Mabel Griffen |
| Mabel Schuldt | Lyndon Kilgore |
| Clair West | Walter Kletzbach |
| 1930 | Franklin Kluckhohn |
| Elsina Albers | Harold Kothenbeutel |
| Lola Bachman | Mary Lange |
| Raymond Barz | Gladys Meinders |
| Lois Church | LaVonne Sherwood |
| Jane Dutheridge | Ada Wille |
| Reva Elder | 1937 |
| Otho Keraus | Harold Abele |
| Allan Klotzbach | Dorothy Greiman |
| Valeria Koerner | Theodore Kaduce |
| Helen Lemke | Raymond Keener |
| Edna Nelson | Carmen Kluckhohn |
| Wayne Pavey | Arlene Kraus |
| Carrie Swalve | Paul Lau |
| Gertie Trampel | Billie Lemke |
| Clarice Wellemeyer | Emily Paul |
| 1931 | Earl Reitz |
| Irene Bridges | Velda Schaefer |
| Dorothy Carolus | Wilma Swalve |
| Mildred Gast | Nora Wellemeyer |
| Esther Greimann | Marjorie Wicks |
| Floyd Klotzbach | 1938 |
| Clarence Lemke | Avis Barz |
| Ethel Lemke | Doris Barz |
| Lorraine Lemke | Novella Beier |
| Ruby Miller | Ruth Blickenderfer |
| Karna Peterson | Elaine Buntenbach |
| Verner Priebe | Eloise Etchen |
| Bernard Pringnitz | Gladys Griffen |
| 1932 | Raymond Jorgenson, Jr |
| Wilbur Arnold | Verner Lau |
| Ethel Barz | Glenn Lewis |
| Gladys Bridges | Juanita Pavey |
| Blanche Gimer | Paul Schuldt |
| Emma Goll | Irene Snitler |
| Paul Hughes | Elmer Trampel |
| Kenneth Kluckhohn | Raymond Wille |
| Thelma Kluckhohn | 1939 |
| Nova Koerner | Evelyn Arnold |
| Emma Kothenbeutel | LeRoy Bamman |
| Gladys Kothenbeutel | Stella Barz |
| Mildred Lemke | Ronald Gibbs |
| Vergie Meinders | Ruben Grosshuesch |
| Byrnes Missman | Doris Johnson |
| Barbara Peterson | Cecil Katter |
| Ethel Pringnitz | Eugene Kluckhohn |
| Gracka Quandt | Lester Neuberger |
| Paul Sampson | Morris Nuehring |
| William Sandrey | Mildred Patterson |
| Ethel Schoenwetter | Ruth Ridder |
| Mildred Schoenwetter | LaRayne Stille |
| Eva Stokesbary | Virgil Stille |
| Edwin Thiemann | Marvin Stokesbary |
| 1933 | Irene Suckow |
| Norma Baack | Chester Ward |
| Mitchell Bock | Harold Wicks |

•
•
•

## SCHOOL HISTORY

All of the material in the School History is from the History of Klemme, written and edited by Arthur Wellemeyer, Klemme, Iowa, and which will be published in book form.

The Editor.



Hancock County's Finest School!

# We Are Proud of Klemme's New $72,000 School Building

## It's a Credit To Our Progressive Community!

Klemme now has one of the finest School Buildings in North Iowa---a building that will serve many purposes for years to come. It is an indication that KLEMME IS GROWING and keeping pace with the educational needs of today.

Klemme's Business and Professional Men and Women invite you to make your home here where taxes are low and where you have the advantages of Modern Schools and Churches, Fine Homes, up-to-date Business Places, Electric and Telephone Service, Deep-well Water, Sanitary Sewer System, Beautiful Park, well-kept Streets---A Town of Friendly, Progressive People.

## Plan To Attend the School Dedication Program

Open House In Afternoon — **Friday, November 10** — Dedicatory Program in Evening

### This Page Sponsored By The Following Business and Professional People of Klemme:

NORTH IOWA GRAIN COMPANY
H. F. Jost, Mgr.

DR. E. G. SCHAEFFER
Dentist

THADA'S STORE
Groceries, Dry Goods

THOMAS BARBER SHOP
J. C. Thomas, Prop.

PANNKUK'S CAFE
Mr. and Mrs. Ben Pannkuk

BARZ ELECTRIC
Ronald Barz, Prop.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Since 1892

W. F. PAVEY
Welding, Machine Work

H. LAU SONS
Implements

CENTRAL IOWA TELEPHONE CO.
R. R. Reece, Mgr.

CENTRAL STATES ELECTRIC CO.
At Your Service

LEWIS RADIO SHOP
Zenith Radio, Shellane Gas

A. H. DULMES, M. D.

RUNWAY TRAP COMPANY
Ed. Thompson, Mgr.

KLEMME CO-OPERATIVE GRAIN CO.
C. C. Kilgore, Mgr.

ARTHUR WELLEMEYER
Funeral Service

KLEMME FOOD MARKET
C. A. Larsen

G. W. KLUCKHOHN & SONS
General Merchandise

DR. D. P. ANDERSON
Veterinarian

THE KLEMME TIMES
R. A. Jorgenson, Publisher

ETCHEN AUTO COMPANY
J. A. Etchen, Prop.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY
Helen Kirkwood, Harvey Barz

EL-DAIRY FARM
R. W. Elder, Prop.

HANCOCK COUNTY CO-OP. OIL STATION
Herman Paul, Mgr.

MARTIN BRINKMAN
General Blacksmith

LEWIS PRODUCE STORE
Henry Lewis, Prop.

E. F. JACOBS
Hardware

KLEMME AUTO COMPANY
Chevrolet, Oliver

KLEMME CO-OP. CREAMERY CO.
Paul Mueller, Mgr.

KIMBALL'S LEATHER STORE
Walter Kimball, Prop.

W. C. KERAUS
Insurance

QUANDT'S CAFE
Conrad Quandt

NORTHERN LUMBER IMPLEMENT STORE
Ira Overholt

MARIE'S BEAUTY SHOP
Marie Blank, Prop.

GEORGE LAWHORN
Painting, Decorating

NORTHERN LUMBER COMPANY
Paul Grange, Mgr.

W. F. MISSMAN, M. D.

**Board of Education and School System Backed and Endorsed by the Klemme Civic Club**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 44 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 15, 1939 — NUMBER 25.


## rowd Of Nearly Eight Hundred Attended School Dedication Program

### TORS IMPRESSED WITH MME'S FINE NEW OOL BUILDING

**en House Held in Afternoon When Many Visited The New Building**

crowd estimated at nearly hundred people attended the house and dedication program Klemme's new $72,000 school ing held last Friday afternoon evening

ite a number of visitors in- ed the new building during afternoon, but the evening d nearly packed the spacious orium where the dedication am was given

ot. W. Henry Galbreth was r of ceremonies and intro the visiting school men and als to the crowd Special was given by the Klemme band, and the Misses Jacque- Kudje and Irene Becker

rt talks were given by Supt eth, County Superintendent Baggs, Regional Supervisor Steffey, Traveling Engineer rd R. O'Neil, Architect Ther nd Board President Henry Miss Agnes Samuelson, former Superintendent of Public ction and now Executive ary of the Iowa State Teach- ssociation, gave the main ad- of the evening in which she ted the historical part of ed- n and it's progress up to the t time.

program was attended by a number of former Klemme rs and graduates, as well as men from a number of the ndmg towns.

y who came to the program the several departments new building which was a pened to the public after the m

Friday night crowd was per- the largest Klemme crowd before assembled under one and the dedication program great success and was with doubt, the outstanding event e history of the Klemme l system

### RISED ON 3rd WEDDING VERSARY BY 10 COUPLE

ay, Wednesday, is the third ng anniversary of Mr and Clarence Lemke, but their s decided a surprise party ay evening would be better, couples gathered at the Lem- me t celebrate the event present were Mr and Mrs n Neuberger, Mr and Mrs Bridges, Mr. and Mrs Le Swanson, Mr. and Mrs Glen s, Mr and Mrs Orville bary, Mr and Mrs Orville s. Mr and Mrs R R. Reece, nd Mrs. Lawrence Gates, Mr Mrs. Walter Rosendahl and e Lemke and family

evening was spent in play urt Whist after which a nice was served Mr and Mrs e were presented with a nice

h scores were won by Mr rs. Neuberger, and low score rs. Swanson and Mr. Glen es.

## Girl Scout News

Cloverleaf, Sunflower and Rose patrols met at the house on Monday evening, ven o'clock.

worked on our Handcraft e beginning of the meeting. re making wall hangings or tops.

rest of the meeting was by making a list of the books ave read while in grade to see how many each girl ead.

## JAMBOREE!

### THERE'S SOMETHING NEW UNDER THE SUN FOR SPORTS FANS

Something new and entirely different in Hancock County basketball circles will be the big basketball jamboree to be held in Kemme's new gymnasium next Wednesday Nov 22 The six teams of the Seven Eagles Conference will divide up into two big squads of three teams each to do battle under the colors of the North against the South

Crystal Lake Hayfield, and Woden will make up the North aggregation, while Goodell, Kanawha and Klemme will represent the South Each team on the North will play each team on the South in "quarters" of seven minutes There will be nine of these seven-minute sesions in all to make a total of sixty-three playing minutes of basketball The total continuous score will determine the winner

This the only event of the year except the county tournament which will enable the fans to see all of these teams in action in one evening It is a good chance to view the material on the various conference teams this year and will give the public an idea of the type of play that can be expected in the Seven Eagles circuit this season

Following is the order of the seven minute games as they will be run off, starting at 7 30

Klemme vs Crystal Lake
Goodell vs Hayfield
Kanawha vs Woden

Goodell vs Crystal Lake
Kanawha vs Hayfield
Klemme vs Woden

Kanawha vs Crystal Lake
Goodell vs Woden
Klemme vs Hayfield

Officials for the jamboree will be W W Barnard, C C Bryan, Oscar Olson, and Lyle Poulson all of Forest City

### LEGION AND AUXILIARY HELD ANNUAL ARMISTICE DAY PARTY

About seventy five members of the Klemme American Legion and Auxiliary gathered at the old school gymnasium last Saturday evening for their annual Armistice Day party

The evening was spent playing games and singing of songs that were popular during the days of the World War

Refreshments were served by the Auxiliary ladies at the close of the evening festivities

### Aid Quilters Out This Week

The November meeting of Aid will be held at the M E. Church this week Thursday There will be a quilt on so come early and help quilt Others bring fancy work to make for the Bazaar, which will be held Dec 6th Committees will be announced Thursday

### Bake Sale Saturday

Division 11 (two) of the M E Aid will have a bake sale this week Saturday at Kluckhohn's Store The sale will start at eleven a m until 4 p m Come and get your baked goods for Sunday dinner

### Closing Out Sale

Albert White has an ad in this issue of the Times announcing his closing out farm sale Tuesday, Nov 21 He will sell 82 head of live stock, farm machinery and household goods Look for his ad

### County Auxiliary Meeting

The County Legion Auxiliary meeting will be held at Crystal Lake on Tuesday, Nov 21. Please meet at the home of Mrs. Helen Kirkwood, at 1:00 p. m.

THE WITCH'S BREW
MEDDLER
AGITATOR
COMMUNIST
NEWS ITEM:- N.L.R.B. ORDERS COMPANY TO HIRE AND PAY BACK WAGES TO PERSONS WHO NEVER WORKED FOR THE COMPANY

## Klemme Couple Married Thursday At Reformed Church Parsonage

### LIDA GRIFFEN AND JOHN EENHUIS WED, NOV. 9

John Eenhuis, son of Mr and Mrs George Eenhuis and Lida Griffen daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Griffen were united in marriage at 11 00 o'clock, Thursday morning Nov 9, at the parsonage of the Klemme Reformed Church by Rev Calvin Grosshuesch

Frank Eenhuis, brother of the groom and Gladys Griffen, sister of the bride, were witnesses The double ring ceremony was used

The bride was attired in a floor length gown of Perisian Rose satin with silver accessories and wore a shoulder corsage of pink and white carnations The bridesmaid was attired in a floor length gown of light blue satin with white accessories and wore a shoulder corsage of white chryanthemums and pink carnations The groom and best man wore suits of dark serge and boutaneers of pink carnations

After the ceremony, the Eenhuis and Griffen families, and Rev and Mrs Grosshuesch gathered at the Louis Griffen home for a wedding dinner Waitresses at the tables were Mabel Griffen, sister of the bride, and Gertie Trampel.

Lida Griffen graduated from the Klemme High School in 1935 and John Eenhuis attended the public school of Erin township, and then assisted on the farm The couple will make their home on a farm seven and a half miles west of Klemme

A reception was held in their honor, Thursday evening at the Garner Opera House

### CLEAR LAKE GIRL IS BRIDE OF HAROLD JOHNSON, KLEMME FARMER

Miss Minnie Hansen, of Clear Lake, and Mr Harold Johnson, of Klemme, were united in marriage Nov 4th at the Methodist parsonage in Garner by Rev O E. Schall who read the ceremony using the single ring service The wedding took place at 8 30 o'clock.

The bride is a daughter of Mr and Mrs Oscar Hansen, 213 Orchard aaenue, Clear Lake. Mr Johnson is a son of Mr and Mrs. John Johnson who live on their farm east of Klemme. The young couple will make Klemme their future home and will start farming near here next spring.

### Two Months To Go.

On Nov 1. 11 of Iowa's 99 counties had reported no auto fatality in 1939.

## RED CROSS NEWS

### Results of the Red Cross Drive Up to Date

Eighteen members and one contributor to the American Red Cross were reported by Miss Ruby Wille, Ell township chairman, and Miss Mildred Thiemann, her assistant, when they completed a house-to house campaign for members in Ell township.

Members each pay $1 and a contributor gives less than that amount If anyone was missed in the drive and wishes to cintribute, the workers are asking that such persons contact either of them

Those who paid memberships are C J Wille, E. J Schneider, Herman Back, Werner Schlawin, Alfred Josten, Charles Goll, Mrs Louis Weaver, Carl Wille, Fred Becker, W J Anderson, William Greiman, Verner Stromer, Mrs Fred Greiman, Herman Stromer, Addis Greiman, Clarence Greiman, Ray Ford and Harold Quintus Fred Barz and Mrs. Harold Quintus contributed

### COTTAGE MOVED FROM CLEAR LAKE TO KLEMME WILL BE NEW HOME

The Koerner Cottage, which was formerly located on the north shore of Clear Lake just north of the Surf Ball Room, was moved to Klemme and located on the A G Koerner land just west of the Rock Island depot and facing the highway coming into Klemme

The cottage will be fitted up into a house and will be occupied by Orville Stokesbary and family A basement has been dug, a well is being drilled and when completed, the house will be modern in every respect.

### MRS. THADA HOSTESS TO THE U-DELT-EM BRIDGE CLUB THURSDAY

The U-Delt-Em bridge club met last Thursday at the home of Mrs. Edna Thada when contract bridge was played Average scores were awarded prizes and were held by Mrs George Lawhorn and Mrs. Earl Schaeffer. Lunch was served by the hostess.

### Eastern Star, Friday Evening

There will be a regular meeting of the Order of the Eastern Star at Garner, Friday evening of this week. The men are to be hostesses. A good attendance is requested.

## Junior Class Will Give Two Plays In New Auditorium Friday Night

## PHEASANTS!

### PHEASANT HUNTING WAS GOOD AND MANY SHOT THEIR LIMIT

With the opening of the season on pheasants on Sunday, Nov 12, found thousands of hunters in north Iowa ready for the starting time at noon

Most hunters reported good shooting under ideal conditions and many brought in their limit of three male birds within an hour Nearly all who took to the fields were awarded with one or more birds

There was far less shooting on the succeeding days of Monday and Tuesday as many hunters returned to their homes in other parts of the state after Sunday's shooting

Eleven counties is northwest Iowa had an open season on Hungarian partridges There was no open season in Hancock on the smaller birds

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Mrs Amy L. Foley now Mrs C W Garlow To M P Galloway Guardians Deed, 9-21-39. $725 Lots 7, 8, & 9, Standring's Add to Corwith and all of Blk 1 Lenttengress Add To Corwith

J H Martin, a widower To Ava D Zeigler Wty Deed, 11-8-39, $1 all of Blk 11, Lattimore's Add to Britt.

Peter Juhl, widower, To Henry Myhr Wty Deed, 11-3-39, $1 Lots 3 & 4, Blk 5, John F Kluver's Add to Crystal Lake.

Ernest O. Ellsworth & F A Cowan, Executors of Estate of Eugene S Ellsworth, deceased to Forest Wilson Wty. Deed, 11-4-39, $1 Lots 21 & 22, Blk 22, Crystal Lake.

Morris Smith & Ossie Smith To Lorenzo Smith Wty Deed, 11-6-39 $1 the W 8 Acres of E 23 A of N 40 A SW¼ 33-96-25

Emery Sanford & wf, & Neil Hanson & wf TO Mrytle Davis Wty Deed, 9-3-37, $30. Lot 5, Blk 1. Hanson & Severin's Add to Kanawha

Reat Thompson & wf To Rose Clark Wty Deed, 10-31-39, $2,400 SW¼ SW¼ 17-97-24 less 1 acre for school.

Villaume Box and Lumber Co To Donald Gran and Edna L. Gran formerly known as Edna L. Rector, his wf Wty Deed, 10-28-39, $1 Lots 5 & 6, Blk. 25, Orig Garner

Emilie Vescelius & William, wf & hus To Maude Wood Wty. Deed, 10-31-39, $850. Lots 9 & 10, Blk 4, Orig. Britt.

### Notice of Hancock Safety Council Meeting

Fank B. Ulish of Fort Dodge, 8th District Director of the State Safety Council will address the Hancock County Safety Council on Friday evening, Nov 17th, at 8 00 p. m in the Memorial Hall at Britt, Iowa All members are urged to be present.

Kenneth Boughton, Prts.
Mrs. C. E. Barnes, Vice Pres.
Chris Gillstraop, Treas
Mrs. E. P. Heally, Sec.

### LOCAL HYBRID CORN DEALER WILL HAVE SERIES OF ADS

Edmund Josten, local dealer for Pioneer Hybrid Seed Corn has arranged with the Klemme Times to run a series of advertisements. Mr. Josten's ads will appear each week for several weeks and we call the attention of our farmer readers to this new feature in the Times. You will find the first ad of the series in this issue.

### PUBLIC WILL SEE FIRST PLAY STAGED THIS YEAR

**Large Stage And Equipment Will Add Interest To Productions**

Two plays for the price of one is the bargain being offered by the junior class of Klemme High School when they present a big double feature Friday evening Nov 17 CROSS MY HEART is a 3 act play by John McRae and George Savage which had it's premiere last summer at Oregon State College Plenty of laughs and action are promised to those who see it THE GROUP PHOTOGRAPH is a one-act farce based on the trials and troubles encountered in trying to get a picture a family reunion

The following summaries give you an idea of what to expect when you see these plays

**Cross My Heart**

Dave and Bess Adams, with their two children, Bob and Pauline, look with some misgiving on the arrival of the Rosses to their little city In the first place, Jerome Ross has purchased a bank in which Dave has been working for years, and Dave is not sure how the new set-up will work out whether he will be promoted, demoted, or fired

Naturally, the Adam's family plan to welcome the Rosses in a big way Charlie Westover, a timid young man in love with Pauline, also works in the bank, and his future may depend on the Rosses too

The big question mark for the Adam's family is seventeen year Bob He goes around in old clothes with his hair mussed up and hates the sight of girls (he says) His family gives him the responsibility of introducing Eleanor Ross to the young people of the town, and he rebels

Bob and Eleanor meet, however, and find that their lots are somewhat the same They are both considered problem children by their parents. They decide to put on a "big evening" just to worry the old folks, and they accomplish their end in a big way

They find a tuxedo and evening gown that belong to other members of the family and also "borrow" brother Jim's car Reports over the radio and from the police cause the parents to imagine that all sorts of things have happened to their children, but it finally turns out that they have been doing nothing much worse than consuming unheard of quantities of hot dogs and pop

**The Group Photograph**

The family is anxious to get a group picture before Grandpa leaves them for a better world They make no secret of the fact that they think the old man is about ready to start down the long road to the cemetery. The depressing talk, however, doesn't phase "Gramp" and he proves to be about the strongest of the lot

The admission price for the two plays is 15c for students and 25c for adults Remember that the plays will be given only one night Seats are being reserved at Wilson's Pharmacy. Tickets can be obtained there or from students.

**Folger Shakespeare Library**

The Folger Shakespeare library in Washington houses the finest collection of Shakespeare material outside of England. Eighty-five thousand volumes, ranging from first folios to the most modern product of Shakespearean research are on its shelves. Of a world supply of 200 first folios, the Folger library possesses 79. The next largest collection is in the British museum which contains but five first folios The oldest document on display is one written at Rouen, France in 1435 and signed by the king's treasurer, John, Bastard of Orleans, which mentions Sir John Fastolf, who, in name though not in character, became Shakespeare's Falstaff. The library building includes a theater which seats 262.

# World War Turned U. S. Into Saboteur's Utopia; Will It Happen Again?

By PARKER ELDRIDGE
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

NEW YORK. — There are many good arguments for repeal of the embargo against arms shipments to belligerents in the European war. Maybe this is an argument to retain the embargo:

Should the United States try selling munitions abroad as in the World war, would another plague of terrorism raise havoc with our industrial production?

Searching newspaper files from the 1914-16 period, history students find that America's attempt to aid Great Britain and France in their last war brought a rash of general sabotage, the responsibility for which was usually placed on the Central Powers' doorstep.

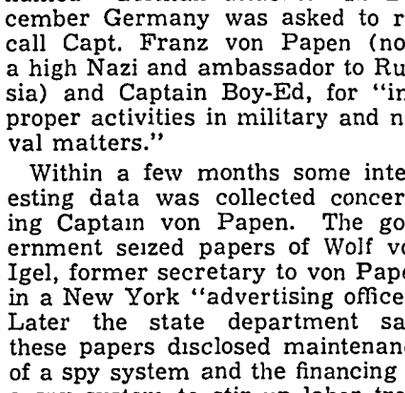
**Reads Like Fiction.**

In the 32 months while America tried with one hand to remain neutral and with the other to help her European friends, there were scores of munition plant explosions, attempts were made to dynamite trains and bridges, spy plots were uncovered almost daily (often snaring folks in high places), assassinations were attempted and at least one effort was made to get the United States involved in a war with Mexico.

One chap, a Chicago school teacher named Frank Holt, alias Erich Muenter, tried on July 2, 1915, to blow up the capitol building at Washington. The next day he tried to kill J. Pierpont Morgan at his home in Glen Cove, Long Island.

**Dumba Sent Home.**

Many of the plots were strange as fiction and were traced to the highest diplomatic representatives of Austria and Germany. On August 30, 1915, a sensation was created by seizure and publication of



*VON IGEL—On April 19, 1916, the United States government seized papers of Wolf von Igel, former secretary to von Papen. The state department later said the papers disclosed a spy system financing a bureau to stir up labor troubles in munitions plants and to finance propaganda.*

*DUMBA—Constantin T. Dumba, Austria-Hungary's ambassador to the United States, whose recall was demanded by President Wilson after seizure of a letter he wrote, disclosing plans to "disorganize . . . manufacture of munitions . . . which, in opinion of the German attache, is of great importance and amply outweighs expenditure of money involved."*

an official letter from Constantin Dumba, ambassador from Austria-Hungary. The letter disclosed he planned "to disorganize and hold up for months, if not entirely prevent, manufacture of munitions in Bethlehem, Pa., and the Middle West, which, in opinion of the German attache, is of great importance and amply outweighs expenditure of money involved."

A few days later Ambassador Dumba was recalled and the government began investigating the unnamed "German attache." In December Germany was asked to recall Capt. Franz von Papen (now a high Nazi and ambassador to Russia) and Captain Boy-Ed, for "improper activities in military and naval matters."

Within a few months some interesting data was collected concerning Captain von Papen. The government seized papers of Wolf von Igel, former secretary to von Papen in a New York "advertising office." Later the state department said these papers disclosed maintenance of a spy system and the financing of a spy system to stir up labor troubles in munitions plants, "the bomb

*VON PAPEN—Now German ambassador to Turkey, Capt. Franz von Papen was recalled by the Reich on December 3, 1914, upon the United States' request for "improper activities in military and naval matters."*

industry and other related activities." Propaganda and subornation of American writers and lecturers was also financed by the "agency," it was alleged

**Recall 'Black Tom' Case.**

In 1917, while pro-war sentiment was mounting swiftly in the face of repeated bombings, two west coast German consulate officials were convicted of conspiring to injure American shipping, railroad trains, bridges and munitions.

That same year, on January 12, occurred two history-making explosions. At Kingsland, N. J., a munitions plant of the Canadian Car & Foundry company was destroyed at a loss of $16,000,000 Nearby, at Haskell, N. J., an explosion of 400,000 pounds of powder in a duPont plant was felt in four states.

The Kingsland explosion and destruction of ammunition trains at Black Tom, N. J., on July 30, 1916, are still in the news. The latter sabotage killed four men and resulted in a loss of $45,000,000. Only this year a special United States tribunal placed responsibility for these explosions on Germany's shoulders and demanded payment.

**Mexican Aid Sought.**

In February, 1917, the United States published a note from German Foreign Secretary Zimmermann proposing a German-Mexican alliance for which Mexico would be paid by annexation of southwestern American states. It was later revealed that many German spies headquartered in Mexico and that both the Black Tom and Kingsland explosions may have been plotted there.

The year 1915 was a banner one for the saboteurs. Explosions were almost a daily event. At least 21 were recorded during the year. In a period of three months the duPont plant at Carney's Point, N. J., suffered three explosions which destroyed a mixing house, stillhouse and two other buildings.

*EVERYBODY'S WOE*

# Food Goes Up, but Not Farm Prices; Here's Why, Says One Market Boss

NEW YORK —It's not the greedy middleman nor the selfish consumer who forces the American farmer to accept a pauper's profit on the produce from his land.

Blame it on the "dead end" of agriculture, the typical metropolitan market place where swift-moving fruits and vegetables run against a stone-wall of waste, confusion and spoilage.

That, at least, is the opinion of William Fellowes Morgan Jr , New York city's commissioner of markets, who's trying to "forge an alliance between the man with the plow and the woman with the market basket "

Writing in the current issue of Country Home magazine, Morgan places the hot poker of distribution waste firmly against metropolitan markets It's not a deliberate plot that causes the farmer to get back as little as 15 cents from the consumer's grocery dollar, he says It's simply that city markets throughout the country are "ill equipped, clogged up and handicapped with wasteful practices which cost millions of dollars yearly "

**New York Guides Food Prices.**

Discussing New York, which annually buys a billion dollars' worth of fresh food, enough milk to keep the navy afloat and enough fruits and vegetables to sink it, Morgan points out that market quotations throughout the nation are affected directly or indirectly by the daily Manhattan quotations. New York prices, in turn, will remain exorbitant until the bottleneck of inefficient handling is transformed into a smooth-working market system.

"I have wandered amidst the midnight uproar on our Hudson river waterfront, watching the goods arrive. I have followed crates, boxes and barrels from boats, trucks and

*CONGESTION—New York produce being trundled through business streets while the city sleeps. Better distribution methods would speed the process, cutting costs at a profit to both farmer and consumer.*

freight cars until they rolled into the thunderous traffic snarls of West street I have watched buyers and sellers, truckmen and wagon drivers, and freight handlers of every kind running over one another, like folks trying to get out of a burning grandstand at a county fair I have seen men lug crates on their backs for blocks . . because they could find no room to park their vehicles at the places where the goods were unloaded."

**Manhattan Reforms.**

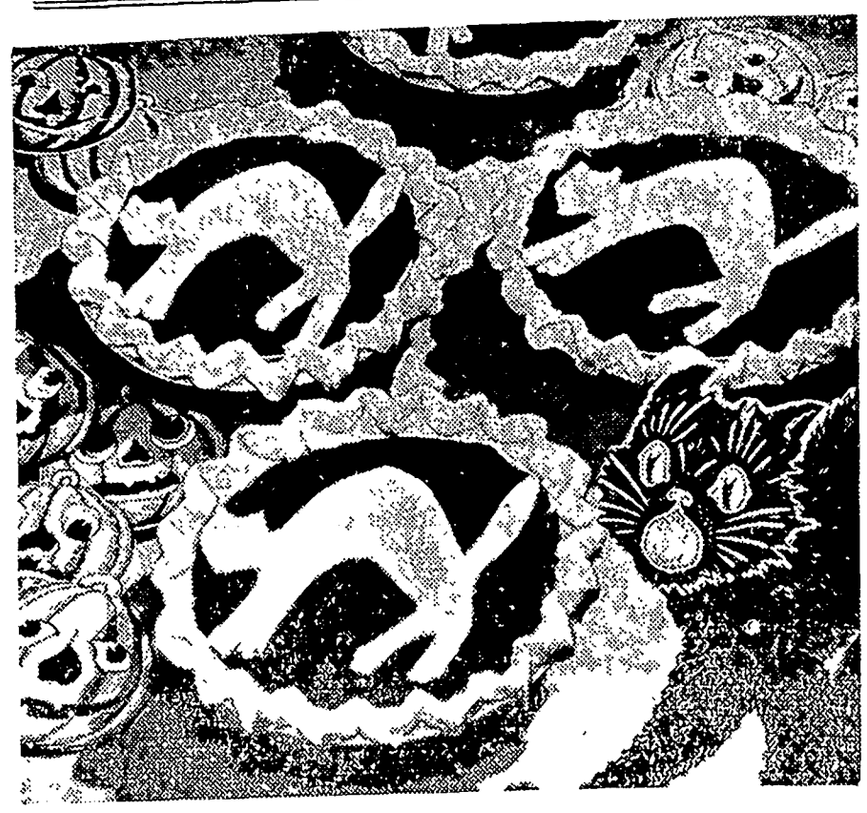
New York has made a start in solving the problem with its new Bronx terminal, a model market which other cities may soon be copying because Manhattan's confusion is duplicated in most other large population centers. New York has also taken market peddlers off the streets and placed them in city-controlled centers where stall rents are kept at a minimum. Market gangsters, like the famous "artichoke king" who once controlled New York sale of this vegetable and made a handsome profit, are being eliminated.

The city also has Mrs Frances Foley Gannon, who goes on the radio every morning to tell housewives about market conditions. If a certain item is plentiful, yet the price stays high, she tells them. Within a few hours grocers are being asked embarrassing questions.

Mr. Morgan is trying to start a nation-wide campaign against inefficient metropolitan markets He wants both the farmer and consumer to howl.

"Lower retail prices are a consummation devoutly to be wished by both," he says. "They would mean more consumption. More consumption means fewer surpluses. And fewer surpluses would mean an increased farm income."

# Household News By Eleanor Howe



**PUMPKIN PIES FOR HALLOWEEN**
See Recipes Below.

## When Witches and Goblins Roam

What night is better suited to informal entertaining than all Hallow's Eve? Candlelight, leering Jack-o-lanterns, and crepe paper decorations in orange and black create an eerie atmosphere for an evening of hilarious fun.

No one "dresses"—or, if they do, they dress in grotesque costumes which only add to the festivity.

Entertainment is simple, and easy to provide. Old fortune telling games and bobbing for apples are always fun, and a trip through a "chamber of horrors" is as much a part of Halloween as are good things to eat.

For variety, and a lull in the excitement of wilder entertainment, you might try a "paper and pencil game"—a prize to be given to the guest who can list the greatest number of superstitions, or answer the greatest number of questions in a "Cat Questionnaire" (for example), "What cat is an ancient burying place?" (catacomb) and "What cat is a plant of the mint family?" (catnip).

Food for a Halloween gathering is simple and substantial—baked beans with brown bread, cabbage slaw, and coffee; doughnuts with mulled cider, or pumpkin pies a la mode. You'll find among the following suggestions some that are old and some that are new.

**Caramel Pecan Tarts.**
(Makes 6 tarts)

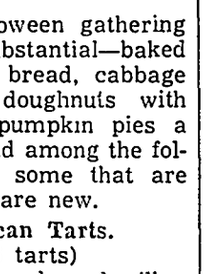
1 can sweetened condensed milk
2 tablespoons hot water
6 small tart shells
½ cup nut meats (cut fine)

Place the unopened can of sweetened condensed milk in a kettle of boiling water, and keep at boiling point for three hours. (Be sure to keep can covered with water.) Remove the caramelized milk from the can and blend with two tablespoons hot water, beating until smooth. Cool. Pour into baked tart shells, and sprinkle with chopped nuts. Cut pattern of cat from stiff white paper With a sharp knife, carefully cut cats from pastry, using the paper pattern as a guide. Place on cookie sheet and bake in hot oven (450 degrees). Cool and place one on each tart before serving.

**Chocolate Indians.**

½ cup butter
1 cup granulated sugar
2 eggs
2 ozs. chocolate (melted)
½ cup bread flour
Dash salt
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
½ cup nuts (broken)

Cream the butter and add sugar slowly. Add the eggs and beat well. Add the melted chocolate, flour, salt, vanilla extract and nuts, blending lightly. Bake in a shallow layer in a well greased pan in a moderate oven (350 degrees) for 30 to 35 minutes. Remove from pan and cut in bars while hot.



**Harvest Moon Doughnuts.**
(Makes 24 doughnuts)

¼ cup butter
1 cup sugar
2 eggs
4 cups flour
4 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon nutmeg
½ teaspoon cinnamon
1 cup milk
1 teaspoon vanilla
Fat for deep fat frying

Cream butter and sugar. Beat in eggs. Sift together dry ingredients and add alternately with milk. Add vanilla. Roll dough ¼-inch thick and cut with doughnut cutter. Fry in deep fat at 385 degrees until doughnuts are brown.

**Sausage Roll-Em-Ups.**

4 small pork sausages
4 long slices bread
Prepared mustard
Melted butter

Cook pork sausages until lightly browned. Spread bread with prepared mustard. Wrap the sausages in the bread and fasten with a toothpick. Brush with melted butter—covering outside entirely. Bake in a hot oven (400 degrees) until brown. Garnish with crisp bacon and parsley.

**Taffy Apples.**

2 cups granulated sugar
½ cup light corn syrup
¾ cup water
Red liquid coloring (few drops)
12 red apples
12 skewers
Few drops oil of peppermint, cinnamon or cloves

Wash apples thoroughly and dry them. Insert skewer in blossom end. Put sugar, corn syrup and water into a saucepan and cook, stirring until the sugar is dissolved. Continue cooking without stirring until the temperature 300 degrees F is reached—crack stage.

Wash crystals away from side of saucepan as mixture cooks. Cook slowly during latter part of period so that syrup will not darken. Remove from flame and set saucepan into boiling water. Note: A double boiler may be used for this. Add coloring and flavoring and stir just enough to mix well.

Holding apple by skewer, plunge it into hot syrup. Draw it out quickly and twirl it until the syrup runs down to the stick and spreads smoothly over the apple. Stand skewer in a small glass or cake rack so that apple will not touch anything while cooling.

Apples should be made the day they are to be used because moisture from apple will soften candy and make it sticky. Dipping must be done rapidly or syrup will become too stiff for coating.

The football season is in full swing! One of these chilly Saturdays it would be a grand treat to let the youngsters bring "the gang" home from the game for a football supper.

**Get Copy of 'Better Baking.'**

This practical and clever cookbook by Eleanor Howe, the radio Home Economist, contains a collection of choice recipes. Luscious, unusual cakes, cookies, pies that are perfect, and hot breads that melt in your mouth—you'll find tested recipes for all of these in "Better Baking." To get your copy of this cookbook now, send ten cents in coin to "Better Baking," care of Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Desired Extra Bathroom Need Take Little Space

Few houses are being built today without two bathrooms, or at least a bathroom and extra lavatory. In the modernization of an old house, consideration should be given to this feature.

Plumbing authorities have found that the essential fixtures of a bathroom can be installed in a floor space which measures five feet one way and six feet the other. Space at the unused end of the hallway often may be converted into an extra bathroom, and in some cases an oversized bedroom may be converted into a guest suite by partitioning it and including a bathroom.

## New and Importa... Easy-to-Do Fashi...

IF YOU take a large size, 1835 is a pattern you'll ... oughly enjoy, and make up ... and again. Excellent for h... work, with darted, uncon... waistline and deep armholes, ... so neatly tailored and smart ... ing that you can receive your ... per guests in it, too, and we ... for shopping and runabout. ... home wear, make it of ging... or percale. For street ... choose thin wool or flat c... and omit the pockets.

**Pleats Are Smart.**

If you spend most of your h... in an office or at college, th... dress like 1814 is a joyful n...

sity. It's blithe, tailored, be... ing and youthful, with box-pl... skirt and button-front bodice ... ished with a crisp little coll... keep it always fresh and new... ing. Make it up in plaid wo... in bright-colored jersey—o... both. It's too good a desi... make up only once!

**The Patterns.**

No. 1835 is designed for siz... 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52... 38 requires 4⅛ yards of 3... material; ⅝ yard of contras... yards bias fold or braid

No. 1814 is designed for ... 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 Size ... quires 3¾ yards of 54-inch... terial; ½ yard contrast

**New Fall Pattern Boo...**

Send today for your new... Pattern Book with a stunni... lection of a hundred perfec... terns for all shapes and ... Save money and know the ... satisfaction of personally pla... prefectly fitted garments by ... ing your own frocks with ... smart, carefully cut designs. ... can't go wrong—every patte... cludes a step-by-step sew ch... guide beginners. Price of P... Book, 15 cents

Send your order to The S... Circle Pattern Dept , Room... 211 W. Wacker Dr , Chicag... Price of patterns, 15 cent... coins) each.

Dr. Pierce's Pleasant Pellets m... May Apple are effective in rem... accumulated body waste.—Ad...

**Cause of Misery**

Much of the misery in th... is caused by being unkind to ... who love us.—G. F. Hoffma...

**Try Lemon Juice Recip... to Relieve Rheumatic...**

To relieve rheumatic pain, go t... leading druggist and secure a pa... of the REV PRESCRIPTION Mix... directed and add the juice of... lemons. This will make a full qu... the best medicine for rheumatic... neuritis pains you have ever ... Costs only a few cents a day Thi... tor's prescription guaranteed an... sale by leading druggists. Homix... St. Louis, Mo.

**Performing in Silence**

It's a good file that cut... iron without making a noise...

**GAINS 25½ LBS IN TWO MONT...**
**COD LIVER OIL—One... Punishment—Now a Tr...**

Stop trying to force your children to take ... tasting, fishy flavored cod liver oils. Gi... Coco Cod—the cod liver oil with a ch... chocolate taste—and watch their bodi... daily with vigorous, athletic strength... Merder of Milwaukee says "Before my ch... Coco Cod she only ... 80 lbs. Now, ... months' time, sh... 105½ lbs and ... not been ill sinc...

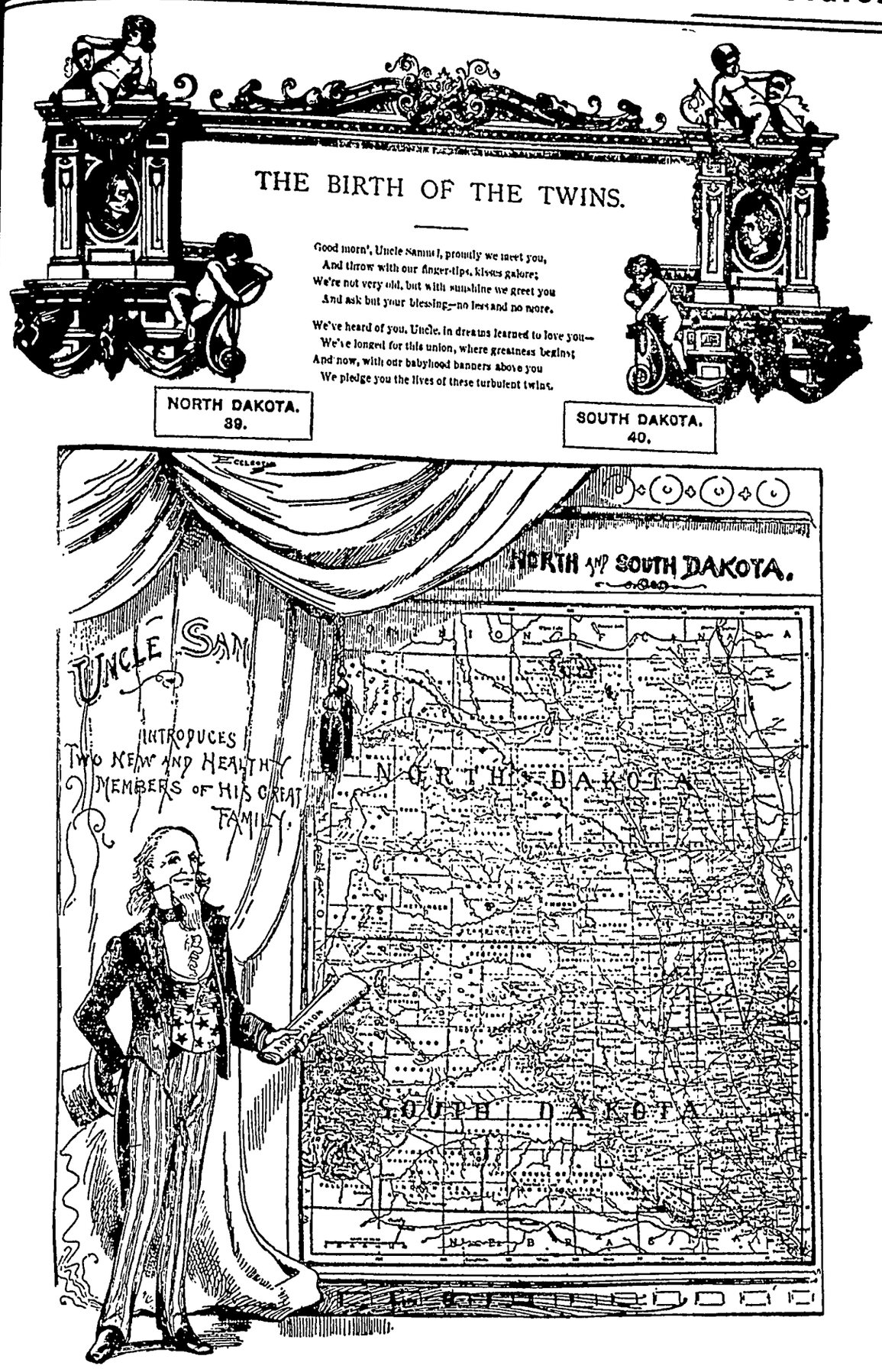
Other cod liver o... only Vitamins A ... but Coco Cod ... rich in Vitamin ... appetite and ... promoting vita... Start your childr... Coco Cod today ... drug stores.

COCO ...
The Cod Liver Oil That Tastes Like Ch...

**MORE FOR YOUR ...**

● Read the advertisements. They are more than a selling aid for business. They form an educational system which is making Americans the best-educated buyers in the world. The advertisements are part of an economic system which is giving Americans more for their money every day.

# Fifty Years Ago Uncle Sam Proudly Announced Addition of a Pair of Twins to the Sisterhood of States


THE BIRTH OF THE TWINS.
Good morn', Uncle Samuel, proudly we meet you,
And throw with our finger-tips, kisses galore;
We're not very old, but with sunshine we greet you
And ask but your blessing—no less and no more.
We've heard of you, Uncle, in dreams learned to love you—
We've longed for this union, where greatness begins;
And now, with our babyhood banners above you
We pledge you the lives of these turbulent twins.
NORTH DAKOTA. 39.
SOUTH DAKOTA. 40.
NORTH and SOUTH DAKOTA.
UNCLE SAM
INTRODUCES
TWO NEW AND HEALTHY
MEMBERS OF HIS GREAT
FAMILY.
NORTH DAKOTA
SOUTH DAKOTA

**An illustration on the front page of the Bismarck (N. D.) Tribune for November 3, 1889, depicting the admis- of North Dakota and South Dakota into the Union.**

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

FIFTY years ago (at 3:40 o'clock in the afternoon of November 2, 1889, to be exact) Uncle Sam became the father of a pair of twins. This was the first time such event had taken place in the career of that venerable ntleman, who was then one hundred years old, and you y be sure that he was mighty proud.

he official "birth an- ncement" was a tele- phic dispatch sent from White House in Washing- by the secretary of state President Benjamin Har- on's cabinet. It read.

**o Governor Miller and Gov r Mellette of North and South kota, Bismarck, North Dakota: he last act in the admission the two Dakotas as states into Union was completed this rnoon at the executive man- at 3 o'clock and 40 minutes the President signing at that ment, the proclamations re- ed by law for the admission the two states. The article on hibition submitted separately ach state was adopted in both. article providing for minor- representation in South Da- was rejected by the people. his is the first instance in the ory of the national govern- nt of twin states. North and th Dakota entered the Union the same moment.**

**JAMES G. BLAINE.**

Thus it was that two more ers were added to the 38 ich, at that time, adorned e field of blue in the Amer- an flag and these two stars presented Uncle Sam's wins"—North Dakota and uth Dakota.

You will notice in the illustra- n above that North Dakota is edited with being the thirty- th state and South Dakota the rtieth. That's probably be- se it appeared in a North Da- a paper, the Bismarck Trib- which, in a recent golden ilee edition makes the state- nt that "Most available rec- in Washington pertaining to division of Dakota Territory admission of the two states r to North Dakota first, and to confirm the belief of all l North Dakotans that North ota actually entered the n first."

o which equally loyal South Dakotans are quite likely to reply, in the argot of the day, "Oh, yeah?" Also they might point to those words in Secretary Blaine's dispatch: "North and South Dakota entered the Union at the same moment."

With no desire to become involved in any sisterly dispute, the present chronicler would like to remind both North and South Dakotans of a tradition—how well authenticated I do not know—connected with signing the proclamations which created these two new states. It is probable that one state had a few seconds priority over the other, in so far as President Harrison couldn't very well have signed the two proclamations simultaneously. That is, he couldn't have, unless he were ambidextrous and there is no evidence to indicate that he was.

**First? No One Knows!**

But, according to this tradition, when the two proclamations were laid upon his desk for his signature, someone, foreseeing the possibility of a dispute over which state had the honor of entering the Union first, covered the proclamations with a sheet of paper, then shuffled them around a bit, and exposed only the space at the bottom of the proclamations where the President was to affix his signature. After he had signed both, they were again shuffled around before the covering sheet of paper was removed. As a result no one who was present knew which proclamation was signed first. Therefore, Secretary Blaine could truthfully say "North and South Dakota entered the Union at the same moment."

Just as the two new states have had eventful careers as separate commonwealths during the last half century, so did they have an interesting history together for nearly two centuries. The first white men to visit both were Frenchmen. It is probable that the French explorer and trader, Le Sueur, visited the present site of Sioux Falls, S. D., in 1683 to buy furs. It is known more definitely that by 1700 his traders were operating on the Big Sioux river at Flandreau and Sioux Falls.

Thirty-eight years later the first white men came to North Dakota—a French fur-trading expedition led by Pierre Verendrye, who came down from Canada to the present site of Minot and then pushed on southward to the Missouri river.

For the next 60 years the Dakota country was a part of the French territory of Louisiana, except for a brief interlude when it belonged to Spain. Then in 1803 the lilies of France were lowered when Thomas Jefferson made his famous Louisiana Purchase from Napoleon and from that time on the Stars and Stripes floated over its upland plains.

Dakota was a part of Louisiana Territory, organized in 1804, which was changed to Missouri Territory in 1812. In 1849 that portion of North Dakota east of the Missouri river was made part of Minnesota Territory and that portion west of the "Big Muddy" was part of Nebraska Territory. South Dakota had an even more varied career in this respect. The part east of the Missouri was successively included in Michigan Territory in 1834, Wisconsin Territory in 1836, Iowa Territory in 1838 and Minnesota Territory in 1849. The part west of the Missouri was made a part of Nebraska Territory in 1854.

**Dakota Territory Founded.**

In 1861 Dakota Territory emerged as an entity which included the later "twin states" and large parts of Montana and Wyoming. However, in 1863, when the territory of Idaho was organized, the Dakotas were reduced to substantially their present limits.

In 1862 the territorial capital was located at Yankton but 20 years later it was removed to Bismarck. The next year, 1883, a convention was held at Sioux Falls, a constitution was drawn up and a petition for statehood was presented to congress. It met with no success but the agitation for statehood continued. Finally in 1889 an enabling act was passed, providing for the division of the territory "on the line of the seventh standard parallel" and on November 2 of that year Uncle Sam presented his "twins" to the sisterhood of states.

November, 1889, was an eventful month for Uncle Sam. November 2 witnessed the birth of his first "twins," North and South Dakota Six days later he had another daughter, Montana, and three days later still another whom he named for his first President—Washington.

In many respects the history of Montana resembles that of her neighbors to the east—North and South Dakota. Verendrye, the Frenchman, was the first white man to visit this "Land of the Shining Mountains." That was in 1742. In 1804 Lewis and Clark, crossed Montana from the northeast to the extreme southwest and recrossed it again the next year.

In 1840 Father De Smet, the Jesuit, began missionary work among the Flathead Indians and the next year a mission was established in the Bitter Root valley. With this beginning permanent white occupation of the territory became a certainty. When gold was discovered in the early sixties there followed a veritable flood of immigration. Within a year the little town of Virginia City near Alder Creek was a flourishing city of 4,000 inhabitants. In 1863 the territory of Idaho, which included the present Montana, was set off from Washington and Dakota and on May 22, 1864, the territory of Montana was erected from land taken from Idaho.

Ten years later the seat of government was moved from Virginia City to Helena and with the completion of the Northern Pacific railroad in 1883 began an era of prosperity, added to by the development of silver and copper mining. By now the lusty young territory was beginning to think of statehood and in January and February, 1884, a convention framed a constitution which was ratified by the people in November and an application for admission to the Union was presented to congress.

Five years dragged by, however, before congress took action. Then in February, 1889, it passed an enabling act and on November 8 Montana became the 41st state in the Union.

**A Greek Explorer.**

Spanish, French, English, Dutch, Americans—all have been the "first white men" to see or set foot upon the soil of 47 of our states. But to the state of Washington belongs the distinction of having associated with its earliest history a Greek!

In 1592 a Greek explorer named Juan de Fuca visited the region of the present state of Washington but it remained for a Spanish explorer named Hecta to first set foot upon the soil of the northwest coast. That was on July 14, 1775, and the place was near the mouth of the Hoh river. Other explorers, English and Americans, followed in his wake, but more important to the future history of this commonwealth was the fact that on May 11, 1792, a certain Capt. Robert Gray, an American, "discovered" a river to which he gave the name of his ship, the Columbia.

For the title of the United States to what is now Oregon and Washington rests upon the voyages of Captain Gray to the exploration of Lewis and Clark, who established winter quarters at Fort Clatsop on the Columbia during the winter of 1805, and to the occupancy of this region by the Astor Fur company, an American firm, in 1811-12.

This was the only territory in the United States that was never at any time legally under any other flag except the Stars and Stripes. True, during the War of 1812 the British government, in conjunction with the Northwest Fur company, compelled Astor to sell out his holdings to the British firm and after the war the country was occupied jointly by the Northwest company and by early American settlers. But the United States never once relinquished her claims upon this region.

**"54-40 or Fight!"**

The boundary line between the territories claimed by the two countries soon became a subject for bitter dispute which for a time threatened to result in war. Despite the American yells of "Fifty-four, Forty or Fight!" a settlement was reached in 1846 by which the Webster-Ashburton treaty fixed the boundary from the Rocky mountains to the Pacific along the 49th parallel of latitude

On August 14, 1848, the Territory of Oregon was organized Its boundaries were the 42nd and the 49th parallels, the Rocky mountains and the Pacific, thus including the present state of Washington. On March 2, 1853, the Territory of Washington was organized, including the present state and that portion of Idaho and Montana lying north of parallel 46 and west of the Rockies. When the present state of Oregon was established with its present limits in 1859 the remainder of Oregon Territory was added to Washington Territory.

When Idaho Territory was organized in 1863 Washington Territory was reduced to its present limits. Agitation for statehood began in 1876. But it was not until February 2, 1889, that the enabling act was passed by congress and on November 11 President Harrison signed the proclamation which made it a state.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

### Lesson for November 5

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

**RIGHTEOUSNESS IN THE KINGDOM**

LESSON TEXT—Matthew 5:17-20, 38-45; 6:1-4.

GOLDEN TEXT—Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Father which is in heaven is perfect.—Matthew 5:48.

"Righteousness in the kingdom," the title of our lesson, properly relates its teaching to the kingdom of the Messiah which is to come on the earth, and to the condition which shall then prevail. At the same time we agree with Dr. James M. Gray that "it would be wrong to press this too far and to say that the Sermon on the Mount has no application whatever to the Christian church or the time in which we live, for God is the same through all dispensations and the underlying principles of His government never change."

Certainly it is true that if all of the men and all of the nations of the earth were on this Armistice Sunday true followers of Christ and ready to carry out the teachings of this lesson, there would no longer be any possibility of war. This means that the best peace propaganda is the sending of missionaries and teachers to all the earth to win men to Christ.

Our lesson should be studied and taught with great care lest we confuse morality with Christianity and make it appear that men are justified before God by their good works rather than by their faith in Christ.

**I. Christ Fulfills the Law** (5:17-20).

The law of God is eternal, never to be abrogated, never set aside. Christ Himself, although we might properly say that He was in reality the Law-giver and thus had power and authority over the law, indicated His purpose in coming to be that of giving the law its full meaning, not of destroying it. One could wish that those who profess to be His servants might have the same measure of regard for God's law. If they did, they obviously would not be so ready to ignore it, so quick to change it or explain it away, and far more ready to accept with their Master every "jot and tittle," that is, even the minutest detail of His Word.

Recognizing Christ as the fulfillment of the law should prepare one to manifest obedience to every moral precept through His grace and by His strength. Certainly it should not lead anyone to lawlessness or carelessness regarding details of the daily walk. Fellowship with the Saviour should be revealed in consistent living (v 20).

**II. Christ Explains the Law** (5:38-45).

Look at verses 21 to 37. The spirit of murder is anger (vv. 21, 22). A lustful look is adultery (vv. 27-30), and it is better to be blind than to be guilty of it. Divorce is linked very plainly with adultery (vv. 31, 32). Swearing is forbidden (vv. 33-37). Thus Christ strips outward conformity to the law of its apparent virtue and reveals that with God it is the spirit that gives meaning to the act.

He goes on to make plain that God alone is wise enough to take vengeance, that we ought never to retaliate with evil for evil. Note that verse 39 probably refers to an insult rather than to physical violence; that in verse 40 it is a question of a difference of opinion in which the other man feels that he has a legal right to your coat; and that here, as in verses 41 and 42, it is not a matter of letting a wicked or scheming person defraud you of your rights or property, but rather of doing what is required of you in an ungrudging spirit and of being generous with others who are in need. In Christ we are to be like our heavenly Father and love our enemies (vv. 43-45).

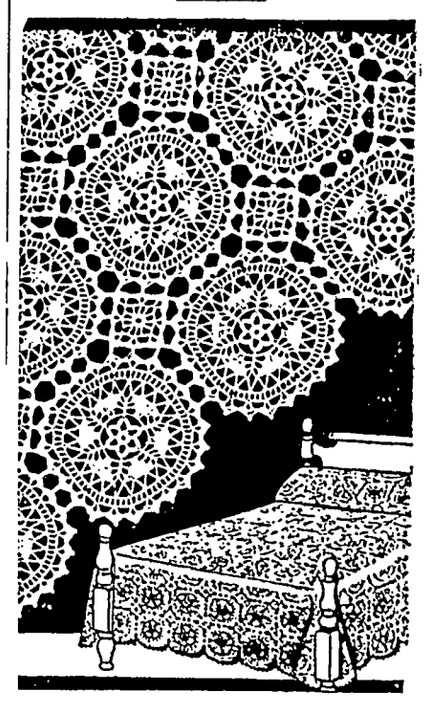
**III. Christ Illustrates the Law** (6:1-4).

Possibly it would be more appropriate for us to say that Christ here illustrates the right and the wrong way of fulfilling the law. How very clear He makes it that the one who, while ostensibly doing the will of God, actually is seeking the recognition and glory of men has received his full reward, for men have applauded his act of generosity. The transaction is complete and God has nothing to do with it at all. On the other hand, the one who gives in the spirit of Christ, not wanting men to know of his faithful stewardship (v. 4), and in fact making no reckoning of it himself (v. 3), may be certain that he has a heavenly Father who takes careful account of the loving deeds of His children and who will reward him, both in this world and in the world to come.

**Memories of Happy Days**

Why is it that the memory of some days in the past, unmarked by any striking event, always come to us like the breath of spring? It may be that on those days, in reward for some forgotten act, God drew us close to Him, and that we absorbed something of His eternal peace and happiness.

## Form These Lovely Lace Accessories



**Pattern 2210**

When medallions are as easily memorized as these, there's no excuse for not having a variety of lovely accessories. And it's all accomplished by crocheting and joining these simple medallions in mercerized string or finer cotton. Pattern 2210 contains directions for making medallions; illustrations of them and of stitches; materials required; photograph of medallions.

Send 15 cents in coins for this pattern to The Sewing Circle, Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

## *Hasty Regrets Follow Hasty Conclusions*

Jimmy, who had been climbing trees, came in for the second time within the week with his trousers torn.

"This time you can go upstairs and mend them yourself," ordered the harassed mother.

Some time later she went upstairs to see how he was getting along. She found the trousers there, but no Jimmy.

Puzzled, she came downstairs, still looking for Jimmy. She noticed, as she passed, that the cellar door, usually shut, was open. She went to the door and called down loudly and angrily, "Are you running around down there without your trousers on?"

The reply came in a stern and heavy masculine voice: "No, madam, I'm reading the gas meter."

**Pull the Trigger on Constipation, and Pepsin-ize Acid Stomach Too**

When constipation brings on acid indigestion, bloating, dizzy spells, gas, coated tongue, sour taste, and bad breath, your stomach is probably loaded up with certain undigested food and your bowels don't move. So you need both Pepsin to help break up fast that rich undigested food in your stomach, and Laxative Senna to pull the trigger on those lazy bowels. So be sure your laxative also contains Pepsin. Take Dr. Caldwell's Laxative, because its Syrup Pepsin helps you gain that wonderful stomach-relief, while the Laxative Senna moves your bowels. Tests prove the power of Pepsin to dissolve those lumps of undigested protein food which may linger in your stomach, to cause belching, gastric acidity and nausea. This is how pepsinizing your stomach helps relieve it of such distress. At the same time this medicine wakes up lazy nerves and muscles in your bowels to relieve your constipation So see how much better you feel by taking the laxative that also puts Pepsin to work on that stomach discomfort, too. Even finicky children love to taste this pleasant family laxative. Buy Dr. Caldwell's Laxative—Senna with Syrup Pepsin at your druggist today!

**Just and Unjust**

That which is unjust can really profit no one; that which is just can really harm no one.—Henry George.

"Black Leaf 40"
KILLS LICE
OUR "Cap-Brush" Applicator makes "BLACK LEAF 40" GO MUCH FARTHER
JUST A DASH IN FEATHERS..
OR SPREAD ON ROOSTS

**From Trivial Causes**

In war events of importance are the result of trivial causes.—Caesar.

666 LIQUID-TABLETS SALVE-NOSE DROPS relieves misery of Colds fast!

**BARGAINS**

—that will save you many a dollar will escape you if you fail to read carefully and regularly the advertising of local merchants » » »

**IN THIS PAPER**

# The Klemme Times

**R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher**

**Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter**

**12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

**In Hancock County $1.50 per year**
(In advance $1.00 per year)
**All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year**
**Outside Iowa $2.50 per year**

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


## Ink Spots And Spatters

**By Jergie**

### IOWA PHEASANTS ARE TOUGH BIRDS

Klemme Main Street was the scene of two funny accidents that took place Sunday and was repeated Monday.

Sunday a group of hunters stopped in Klemme after getting their limit of birds. One man in the party, opened the trunk on the car to put away his hunting coat when a pheasant flew out and went merrily on his way.

Monday another group stopped in Klemme on their way home to Des Moines after the day's hunt One of the men took three pheasants out of his hunting coat, laid them on the steps of the First National Bank, took out a cigarett which he lit and turned to his companions to talk it over. Just then they noticed a pheasant flying across the street over the top of Herman Paul's filling station. It was a queer sight! Then as the group turned around and the hunters saw only two pheasants on the steps where there had been three a few seconds before! The pheasant had merely been stunned and was enjoying a good nap, when he got a sniff of good Klemme air and decided to wake up and take off! The hunters got plenty of healthy ha, ha's from the natives gathered about.

I-S-A-S

### KLEMME SHOT IN HUNTING ACCIDENT ON RIVER BANK

Thus read the headline in the Klemme Times of October 25, the day before the Editor and wife were rushing around getting ready to drive to the East. The headline took the eye of one of Klemme's practical jokers so he prepared a surprise package which was then mailed to the Editor in care of the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland, where we were visiting.

The package contained a hunting cap all shot full of holes and a copy of the Times marked "Exhibit A". And, of course, there were a group of Midshipmen around to see what the mysterious package contained and we got the merry ha, ha!

Since returning home we have been doing some "sleuthing" and it has come to our attention the one Mr. Ira Overholt, implement dealer de luxe, is wearing a NEW HUNTING CAP.

For the enlightment of our readers, the heading should have read "Klemme MAN Shot in Hunting Accident on River Bank".

I-S-A-S

### DORMITORY AT NAVAL ACADEMY LARGEST IN WORLD

And while we are on the subject of Annapolis, we might state that one of the big sights at the U. S. Naval Academy is Bancroft Hall, the dormitory where some 2400 young men stay. The building is in the form of the letter "H" and the square is four blocks from one corner to the other. This may give you an idea of the immensity of the structure. The building is five stories high with basement. Besides housing the boys it also has has a large recreational hall, a large dance hall, offices and a dining room, that is six hundred feet long and eighty feet wide. The halls are large enough for drill and formation when the weather is bad and formations cannot be held outside.

The Academy also boasts the largest indoor swimming pool in the world. The pool is 150 feet long and 60 feet wide and the water is so pure that it is drinkable. In addition there is another large pool in the gymnasium.

### THE WAY OF PHEASANT HUNTING

Here's the way one Klemme sportsman puts it about pheasant hunting. First day: Three birds, very little walking. Second day: two birds and a hellofalotof walking. Third day: No birds and still walking likeell.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10:00 a. m. English Service.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
**8:00 p. m. Tuesday.**
Young Peoples Bible Class
9:00 a. m. Saturday
10:30 Tuesday
Confirmation Class.
8:00 p. m. Saturday
Junior Choir

### "The Rains Came"

The power of one of today's great novels finds it's full scope on the screen in Darryl F. Zanuck's production of "The Rains Came". the sensationally successfull best seller by Louis Bromfield, which opens Nov. 19, at the Avery Theater, with Myrna Loy, Tyrone Power and George Brent sharing steller honors.

### Judge Graven Will Preside at Garner Court on Nov. 20

Garner—When the final term of the year of Hancock county district court gets under way here Nov. 20, Judge M F. Edwards of Parkersburg will be unable to preside because of a recent illness. In his place will be Judge Henry N. Graven of Mason City, according to a report made Thursday by County Clerk Elmer Raw.

### WANT AD DOES THE TRICK FOR KLEMME FARMER

Last week Alzo Blank inserted an ad in our Want Ad Department, advertising a Short Horn bull for sale. At 10.30 o'clock of the morning the paper went on the route, Mr Blank had sold the bull He said he also had another opportunity to sell the bull the same morning. He said, "Your want ads sure work fast and it cost me only a dime to sel the bull".

### STORES WILL BE CLOSED ON WEDNESDAY NIGHTS HEREAFTER

Beginning Wednesday, Nov 22 the Klemme stores will not be open on Wednesday nights during the winter, according to an announcement by several merchants in their ad in this issue

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs John Lass were Tuesday evening visitors at the Will Johnson home.

Mr. and Mrs. William Bell and son, Jeff, were entertained to an oyster supper at the Russel Bell home, Thursday evening.

Mrs. John Bachman spent a few days with her daughter, Mrs Lyle Hansen at the Park hospital in Mason City. They returned home Thursday afternoon

Mr. and Mrs Will Waddingham were Saturday evening visitors at the Carl Pearson home

Mrs. August Ridder spent a few days during the past week at the Tom Nelson home.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Kartzens and children, Mr and Mrs. Peter Trampel and daughters, and Arthur Conners were Sunday afternoon visitors at the John Trample home

Mrs. Fred Bachman and daughaer, Bonnie, were callers at the Robert Roths home, Sunday afternoon.

Miss Ruth Bailey, of Ames, spent the week end at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Milton Wisebrod, of Fenton, visited at the George Schoenwetter home, Wednesday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Gast visited at the Harvey Forkerts home Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Kell, of Guttenburg, spent Saturday and Sunday at the Albert Lange home.

Mr. and Mrs. Alex Hammon and son, Laural, Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Hammon and daughter, Judith, of Des Moines, were callers at the Albert Lange home Saturday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Buckley visited at the Fred Klinge Sr home, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs Henry Smid and daughter called at the Emery Schaefer home, Sunday.

Mr John Hartwick, of McGregor, spent the week end at the Lew Griffen home.

Eugene Hermanson, of Leland, spent several days visiting at the Kenneth Gast home.

Mrs. Edith Neese and daughter, Doris, of Ventura, were supper guests at the Charles Ax home, Sunday.

Billie Utterback and friend Des Moines, spent Sunday Emil Beier home

### Husking Bee.

Friends staged a husking a large scale for Mrs. Myrtl of Kildow recently. pickin bushels of corn for her in o


# Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
**GARNER, IOWA**

**Wednesday and Thursday, November 15-16.**

B. Rathbone, I Lupion and N Bruce in

THE ADVENTURES OF SHERLOCK HOLMES

**Friday and Saturday, Nov. 17-18. (Double Feature)**

Preston Foster, Lynn Bair, and Russell Gleason in

NEWS IS MADE AT NIGHT

A modern Jekyll-Hyde mystery

**AND**

Jack Holt, Gertrude Michael and Dickie Moore in

HIDDEN POWER

Munitions lords stalk a doctor fearful of his formula

**Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, November 19-20 21**

Myrna Loy, Tyrone Power, and George Brent in

THE RAINS CAME

A truly gratifying and thrilling instance of a great book transformed into a great motion picture

# EARLY FROST
## May Come In 1940

*Plant Early Maturing*

# Pioneer Hybrid

High yielding, deep kernel, small cob, good feeding Hybrid corn. . .

## Edmund K. Joste

Klemme, Iowa, Phone 3F51
LOCAL PIONEER REPRESENTATI

# Save Money

**IT COSTS MONEY NOT TO WINTERIZE YOUR CAR! ! !**

Winter Repair Bills Pile Up If Your Car Is Not Properly Protected Against Cold Weather
Let Us . . .

Grease Your Car.
Put in Winter Oil in Transmission and Differential.
Flush Radiator.
Inspect or Install New Hose
Put in the Proper Anti-Freeze
Check Battery and Tires

Why take a chance? Drive in today and get our price on a complete Winterizing and be protected

**LET'S TALK**

# Tires...

Don't go through the Winter with poor tires. Get our low prices on FIRESTONE. U S or GOODYEAR TIRES and Tubes If you want SNOW TIRES see us for our prices We carry standard makes in the several grades for cars or trucks

**Radiator Storm Fronts For All Cars. . . .**

## Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme,

NORTHWESTERN MOR-GAIN FEEDS

# 30 Per Cent STEER FEED...

Mor-Gain 30 per cent Steer Feed is a grain balancer for beef production Contains only high protein feeds and does not contain grain, screenings or fillers of ay kind. It will test higher than 30 per cent protein and is to be used as a grain balancer and not a grain substitue

**CAN BE USED FOR DAIRY FEED**

Many dairy men are using Mor-Gain Steer Feed as a protein balancer for dairy cattle And where plenty of grains are on hand this feed will fit into the dairy ration very well

**LAYING MASH**
Cold weather is here, and hens need extra care. Come in and get some mash made with your own grain.

**COAL**
We have a good assortment of coal and can give you your favorite brand for furnace or stove.

*Federal*

## North Iowa Grain Co.

**H. F. JOST, Manager** **Klemme, Iowa**

# CLOSING OUT PUBLIC SALE

**As I am quitting farming and moving to Colorado, I will sell all my personal property at public auction at the farm one and one-half miles straight south of Klemme on**

# TUES., NOV. 21

**Sale to start at 12:30 o'clock sharp—Lunch wagon on the grounds**

## 4 HEAD HORSES AND MULES 4

Buckskin colt, 3 years old, wt. 1300; gray mare, 11 years old, wt. 1600; team of mules, 10 years old, 1100 each

## 13 HEAD OF SHORTHORN CATTLE 13

Six good milch cows; yearling heifer; yearling steer; bull calf, wt, 600 pounds; two yearling calves; two pail calves

**PIGS**
65 spring pigs, average weight 125 pounds, all cholera immune

**POULTRY**
75 Leghorn pullets; 150 White Rock pullets; 5 White Rock hens; 20 Toulouse geese; 10 white ducks

8 tons of hay; shredded fodder in barn; 400 bushels of corn in crib

TWO SETS OF HARNESS
ONE SADDLE
CHICKEN COOPS AND EQUIPMENT
NEW BROODER HOUSE (10x14)
BROODER HOUSE (6x9)
TWO BROODER STOVES

## FARM MACHINERY

Moline disc, 9 ft; John Deere harrow, 4-section harrow cart; Case side delivery rake, new swinging hay stacker; buck rake; McCormick Deering corn planter; Herschel engate seeder; McCormick-Deering mower, 5-ft; John Deere grain binder, 8-ft; Emerson 12-inch gang plow; Moline single row cultivator; McCormick-Deering manure spreader; McCormick-Deering one hole corn sheller; steel wheel truck wagon; hay hack; wood wheel wagon; triple wagon box single wagon box; two wheel trailer; DeLaval No. 19 cream separator, used less than a year

COMPLETE LINE OF FURNITURE AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS WILL BE SOLD

TERMS: Cash or whatever arrangements can be made with your banker before sale.

## ALBERT WHITE

B. A. Reemtsma, Auctioneer First National Bank, Klemme, Clerk

# Notice!

## KLEMME STORES WILL CLOSE ON WEDNESDAY NIGHTS

**BEGINNING**

## Next Week, November 22

**Beginning next week Wednesday, Nov. 22, our stores will be closed on Wednesday nights for the fall and winter season. However, we will be open on each Saturday night as usual. This order will be effective until further notice.**

**G. W. KLUCKHOHN & SONS**
**KLEMME FOOD MARKET**
**E. F. JACOBS HARDWARE**
**THADA'S STORE**

e Junior Class of Klemme High School Presents

# WO PLAYS

Under The Direction of Claudia Michalek

## "Cross My Heart"

edy in Three Acts by John McRae and George Savage
and

## The Group Photograph"

A One-act Farce by Howard Reed

## iday, November 17

One Night Only ✣ 8:00 P. M.

CAST of CHARACTERS

"Cross My Heart"

| | |
|---|---|
| dams, a small town banker | Keith Stille |
| dams, his wife | Shirley Johnson |
| Adams, his daughter. | Jacqueline Kudjo |
| dams, his son | Allen Barz |
| Ross, owner of the bank | Frederick Bell |
| Ross, his wife | Ruth Stille |
| ss, his son | Harold Swalve |
| Ross, his daughter | Marjorie Lemke |
| Westover, Pauline's fiance | Walter Greiman |
| omeroy, a neighbor | Dorothy Baack |
| Bob's high school friends | |
| oung | Henry Kaduce |
| ia Duval | Della Kaduce |
| Jones | Adala Wille |

SYNOPSIS

e action of the entire play takes place in the living room Adam's home, in Medford, a small town in the West The the present.

Act 1: Wednesday afternoon Summer
Act 2, Scene 1 Later that afternoon
Act 2, Scene 2· Shortly after dinner the following Friday
Act 3 Late that evening

is play produced by special arrangement with Row, Peter- d Company.

"The Group Photograph"

| | |
|---|---|
| oty, a photographer | Maxine Stokesbary |
| urney, an impatient man | Bernadean Lundy |
| Burney, his wife | Irene Becke. |
| r Turner, a hen-pecked husband | Beldon Edmundson |
| Turner, his wife | Gertrude Grosshuesch |
| Turner, their daughter | Edna Spitler |
| a, a very old man | John Schwichtenberg |
| Minnie, a snippish relative | Louise Albers |
| Hattie, a spinster | Betty Neuhring |
| Belle, who enjoys poor health | Evelyn Lewis |

Scene: A photographer's studio
Time: The present

kets reserved at Wilson's Pharmacy
rniture through courtesy of Wellemeyer Furniture Store

Admission 15c and 25c



hada's Specials

ecials for Friday--Saturday

TARD
French Style, Quart Jar..... 14c

ED PEACHES
No 10 can, each..... 43c

E FLOUR
Swans Down, per pkg..... 25c

SARDINES
Friday and Saturday, 4 cans..... 19c

K and BEANS
Scott County, No. 2½ can, 2 cans..... 25c

Super-Creamed CRISCO 3 lb. can 55c

A CRACKERS
Primrose, 2 pound box..... 19c

ANGES
Nice and solid, 2 dozen..... 29c

APEFRUIT
Large, 7 for..... 19c

HEATIES
Special, 2 pkg..... 21c

CHIPSO Per Pkg. 21c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S

Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa



# The Shamrock Times

STAFF

Editor . . . . Elsie Ward
Ass't Editor, Howard Schoenwetter
Reporters:
Sports, Nonsense Allen Barz
Music . Marie Schmidt
Dramatics . Elsie Thieman
Class Reporters:
Grade . Arlene Schmidt
Freshman Betty Etchen, Elwyn Jacobs
Sophomore Bruce Arnold
Junior . Maxine Stokesbary


### EDITORAL

I think no one possess a greater assest than the one whom has the ability to use good English Ther isn't no mistake that one can not overcome if you practice the correct usage enough Do you realize that one seldom shall have seen any words mispeled or any dramatical errors made in the structure of sentences which have been printed in books and newspapers This goes to show the importance of using good English It if seems hard to master, practice the usage of good English, every day In cidently, if you haven't discovered six distinct types of errors in this editorial you have not mastered English correctness

### SHAKESPEARE'S LITTLE THEATER

Friday night will bring up the curtain on a grand array of talent 'Cross My Heart" and "The Group Photographer', a double feature will be presented by the junior class

Miss Michalex reports practice have been very successful and everyone has been present at all rehearsals

Be sure to be here Friday evening, November 17th The show begins at eight o'clock, but come early

**"Bits About 'em"**

You'll enjoy seeing how Allen and Marjorie get out of a scrap they got themselves into

How would you like to pay for a bent fender of a Pachard Roadster when you didn't have the money for repairs?

Grandpa only five feet tall Yes, in "The Group Photographer", you'll see him "alive"

You'll be sorry you missed seeing how he dances in his stocking feet.

### AROUND K. H. S.

Keith Stille has evidently been nursing a sore toe This is due to the fact that Shirley has stepped on it once too often while they were practicing dancing for the play

The senior home economics girls are working on themes about The Tin Can Industry", "Calcium Requirements in Food", "Butter and Margarine", "Milk and Cheese", "Ceral Foods", "Sory of the Canning Industry", and "Size of Cans"

Business arithmetic students are studying commissions and watching the stock market with hopes that they will go up

There was ni school Friday afternoon and all the students rejoiced We also had vacation the Friday before, because of State Teachers Convention.

American Literature classes have been studying and reviewing troublesome verbs.

The typing class have started taking speed tests.

Last Thursday morning, the high school students saw a show about the manufacture of Nichol Co. It was very interestng and showed how the ore was mined, melted, separated from the earth, made into bars and sheets, and finally molded into the finished product.

Tuesday the freshmen home economics girls served a tea for the freshmen boys. They served 40 people, and the menu was as follows :

Sliced oranges
Sausages wrapped in bacon
Shirred eggs, Cinnamon Toast
Corn Flakes, Milk
Cocoa

The hostsses were Annalea Brunes, Maxine Bachman, Vivian Harberts, and Betty Etchen The waitresses were Arlene Wille, Bonnie Stokesbary, Betty Ward, Ardella Nelson, Eva Velau, Luella Lewis, Audrey Mau, and Irene Schmidt.

### SPORTS

Over the week end the gym floor received a treatment which takes off marks made by the shoes. It was still on Monday afternoon. The boys found it hard stopping and starting, for it makes a film and is very slippery Those who were watching said it looked like "slow motion"

During the three practices a week, we are being taught both defensive and offensive drills, and how to handle the ball and shoot more accurately.

In three more weeks, which will be close to December 3, the fellows ought to be in shape for that opening game with Garner

Allen Barz

### PERSONALITIES

E-Enjoys dancing
L-Lets trouble take care of itself.
S-Serves as music reporter
I-Influence is always good.
E-Endeavors to do her best.

T-Treasures a slim figure
H-Helps mother with the dishes
I-Industrious.
E-Encourages others
M-Masters art of singing
A-Always is friendly
N-Never tardy to school
N-Neat as a pm.

D-Doesn't lack intelligence of '38-'39
W-Was cheerleader in season
A-Active as mascot of basketball team
N-Nervous disposition at times
E-Enjoys funny shows

J-Johnny is his nickname
O-Opposes lilting, slow music
H Hair ribbons are his collective hobby
N-Never shirks when it comes to eating.
S-"Say what you mean" is his motto
O-Objects to discipline.
N-Never absent at band practice

### KINDERGARTEN, GRADES 1and 2

We have had several visitors this week

Merlin was hurt Thursday noon

Willis brought a new goldfish to school Nancy and Peter brought the bowl for the fish Willis calls the fish "Sneesy"

### GRADES 3 and 4

We had several visitors in our room this week We were glad to have them and wish that more of our mothers could have come.

Donald Kimball had the bad luck to injure his eye. He had to miss two days of school because of it.

Isabelle Gibbs and Delores Kaduce were also absent from our room this week because of illness

In geography we are taking a trip into the Congo River Valley It is fun to study about the jungle We all decided we'd rather live where we are, even though we could get free cocoanuts in the jungle, to eat.

We used tempera paints in art for the first time this year We painted a scene from the jungle

Those who had 100 per cent in spelling this week are: Helen Suckow, Velma Tiggerman, Edward Grosshuesch, Rose Schaefer, William Montgomery, Irene Netland, Iris Rosendahl, and Isabelle Gibbs

### GRADES 5 and 6

Mr Montgomery made a reading table for our reading corner We like it very much.

Mary Lou and Roger Ridder got star ratins in their third arithmetic self-testing drill.

In sixth grade history we are finishing our unit on the "Greeks" We have read some Greek myths or fairy tales.

This is American Education Week We had a visitor Wednesday afternoon.

Jimmie, Roger Ridder and Ronald made a microphone to use in our room. We plan to use it in giving programs consisting of oral book reports, poems, stories etc.

### GRADES 7 and 8

We have been observing Education Week Mrs. Johnson visited our room Wehnesday afternoon.

In Iowa history, we have been studying the lives of famous Indian chiefs, Keokuk and Black Hawk.

The eighth grade did some choral reading. We used "Paul Revere's Ride" by Longfellow.

### Card of Thanks

We wish to take this opportunity of extending our thanks to all who were so kind to us in our recent bereavement, and thanking those who presented flowers in memory of our Mother. 1tp.

### NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2321

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executor of the estate of George Platt deceased, late of Hancock County. All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court

C G. WATERMAN,
Executor

Dated October 24, 1939.

ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court

(Pub. Oct 25-3tc.)

# Want Ads

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE - NEW AND USED Pianos in Klemme store, open Wednesdays and Fridays Mrs Mildred Potter 1tp

FOR SALE—DRESSED DUCKS and chickens. Lois Stille, phone 6F58, Klemme, Iowa 1tc

FOR SALE—THE S½ OF THE NE 1-4 and the N½ of the SE¼ and E½ of the SW¼ Sec 12-94-24 and the S½ of the NW¼ Sec 7-94-23-Hancock County, Iowa, and lots 1 and 2 block 11 Klemme's First Add to Klemme and West 100 feet of the N½ of Out lot 3 in Klemme First Add to Klemme Inquire of Fred E. Blackstore, Referee, Garner, Iowa tfc

FOR SALE—CIRCULAR HEATER Inquire at the Times Office 1tc

FOR SALE—PURE BRED CHESter White Boars, also team coming 4 and 5 Ray Veldhouse 2tp

FOR SALE—SPOTTED POLAND China Boars, cholera immune Cheap W G Green, Klemme, Iowa 22-tp

FOR SALE—500 SHEETS OF good qualty writing or typewriter paper at 59 cents per package Call at Times Office 21-tf.

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition. J I Overholt, Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop

### WANTS

WANTED—ALL KINDS OF electric wiring work and motor repairing. Complete line of electric appliances. Barz Electric. 4tp

WANTED—QUILTING, SEWING Crocheting and embroidering Mrs Rueben Grieman at Elmer Arnold farm (Nov 8-15p)

### FOR RENT

OR RENT--ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day Wellemeyer. tfc.

### SERVICES OFFERED

WANTED—SEWING OF ALL kinds; coats relined $1.25; curtains cleaned and stretched 15c each Children cared for anytime. Mrs. Gertrude Carpenter 1tp.

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio Lewis Radio Shop.

**Hind Feet Track Ahead**

Ernest Thompson Seton says that in all animals which bound including the rabbit the hind feet track ahead of the front ones


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa



GET YOUR CAR PREPARED FOR WINTER BEFORE

Cold Weather!

Let us inspect your car to see if it will go through the winter months with a minimum of trouble!

We keep a good stock of repair parts; radiator hose, heater hose, Zerone, Willard batteries, Prestone, Chevrolet heaters and the correct grade of the better oils and greases for winter use.

See Us For Service Now

Klemme Auto Company
Chevrolet Oliver


READ THE WANT ADS! IT PAYS


GO BY TRAIN
via
Rock Island
to the
International Live Stock Show
at
Chicago
December 2nd to 9th

ROUND TRIP fares every day for coach, parlor car or sleeping car service--tickets limited to sixty days (Berth or Seat extra)

SPECIAL round trip coach fares on sale December 4 and 5 with return limit of 5 days from date of sale (Good on all scheduled trains except Rockets.)

A bigger and better show every year. Don't miss the 1939 exhibit.

Ask Rock Island Agent for details or address

C C Gardner, A G P A
721 Locust Street,
Des Moines, Iowa



FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

FUN in the BAND

It doesn't take long to learn an instrument. Then you can join the band, have fun playing at games, concerts, parades, and making trips with the team. Maybe someday you'll be playing with a big radio orchestra. Ask us about it.

Klemme, Ia.
Phone 62

BUNDY Band Instruments
GERARDI
SCHOOL of MUSIC & SALES



YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

Garner Motor Sales
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# Fun for the Whole Family

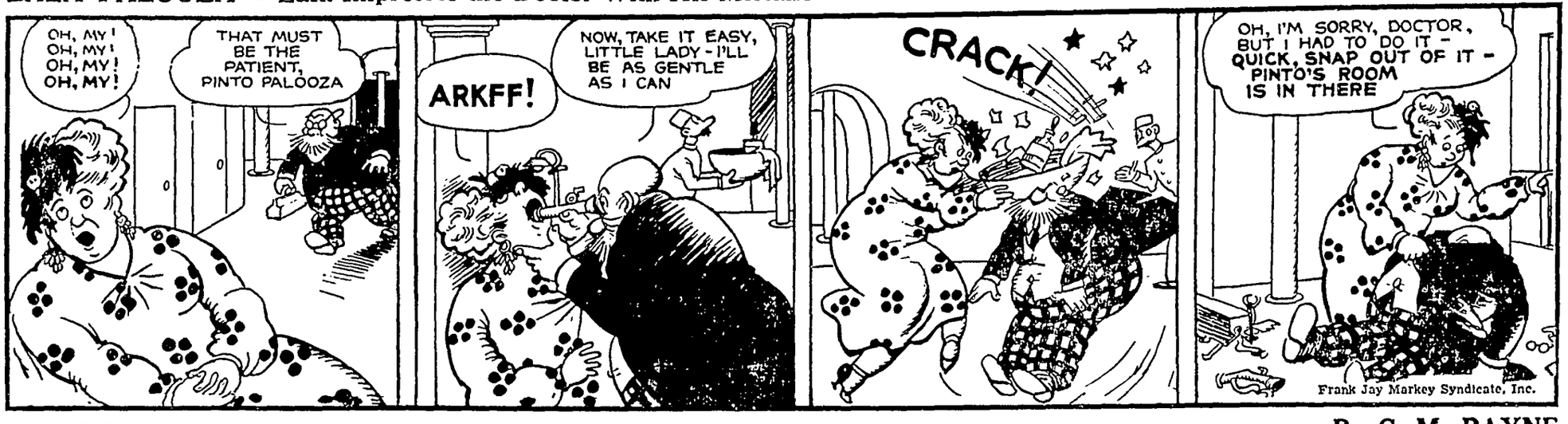
## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN

WHILE THE CLOWNS WERE DISCUSSING "SILK", JEFF RODE INTO TOWN WITH HIS PRESS AGENT, DON WRIGHT —
PUT ANOTHER "AD" IN THE PAPERS DON, AND TRY TO GET THEM TO GIVE US A LITTLE SPREAD ON THE FRONT PAGES!
SO LONG, CHIEF - I'LL DO MY BEST - SEE YOU LATER!
O.K DON, - I'VE GOT TO GO IN HERE AND PHONE THE 24 HOUR MAN AT RIVERSITE!!
DRUG
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
HELLO, TOM - THIS IS JEFF - YEH - TOO BAD ABOUT THE FLOODS AT RIVERSITE - WHAT? - YES, WE'RE SHOWING HERE AN EXTRA DAY AND THEN JUMPING DIRECT TO BARNSBORO!!
THAT'S ALL RIGHT, BOSS, BUT I'VE GOT SOME BAD NEWS I DIDN'T WANT TO MENTION IN MY WIRE - LISTEN!
-ED WHEELAN

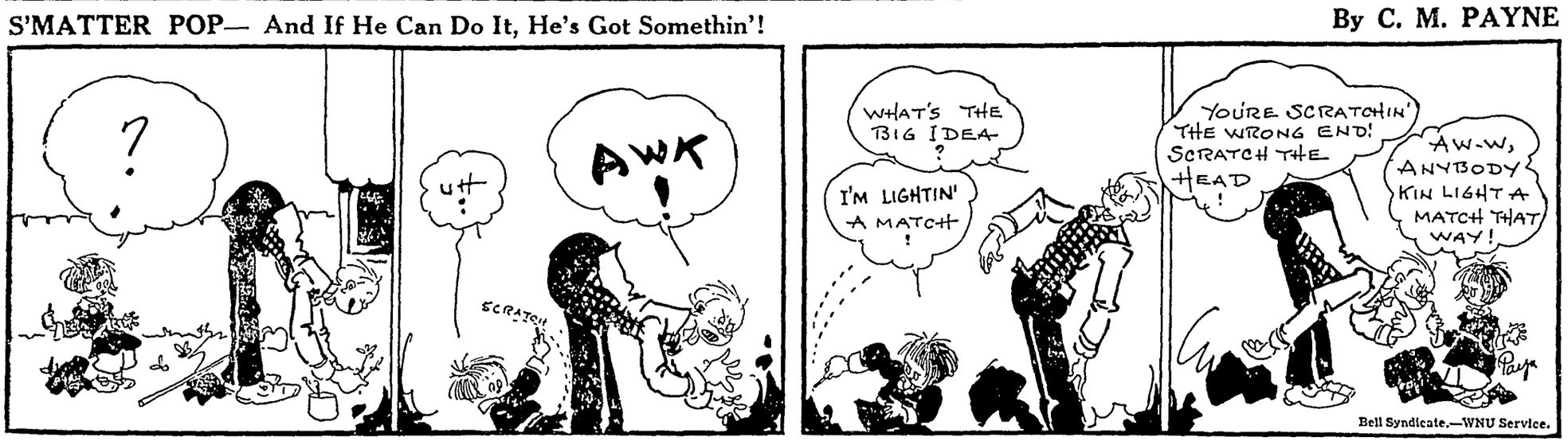
## LALA PALOOZA —Lala Impresses the Doctor With His Mistake

By RUBE GOLDBERG

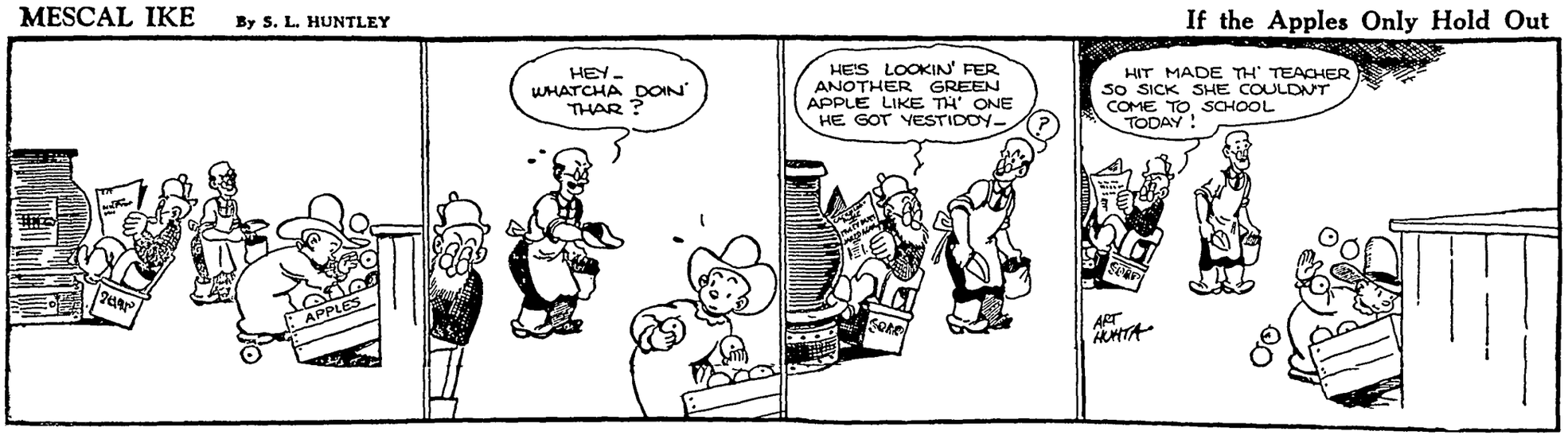

OH, MY! OH, MY! OH, MY! OH, MY!
THAT MUST BE THE PATIENT, PINTO PALOOZA
ARKFF!
NOW, TAKE IT EASY, LITTLE LADY - I'LL BE AS GENTLE AS I CAN
CRACK!
OH, I'M SORRY, DOCTOR, BUT I HAD TO DO IT - QUICK, SNAP OUT OF IT - PINTO'S ROOM IS IN THERE
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## S'MATTER POP— And If He Can Do It, He's Got Somethin'!

By C. M. PAYNE



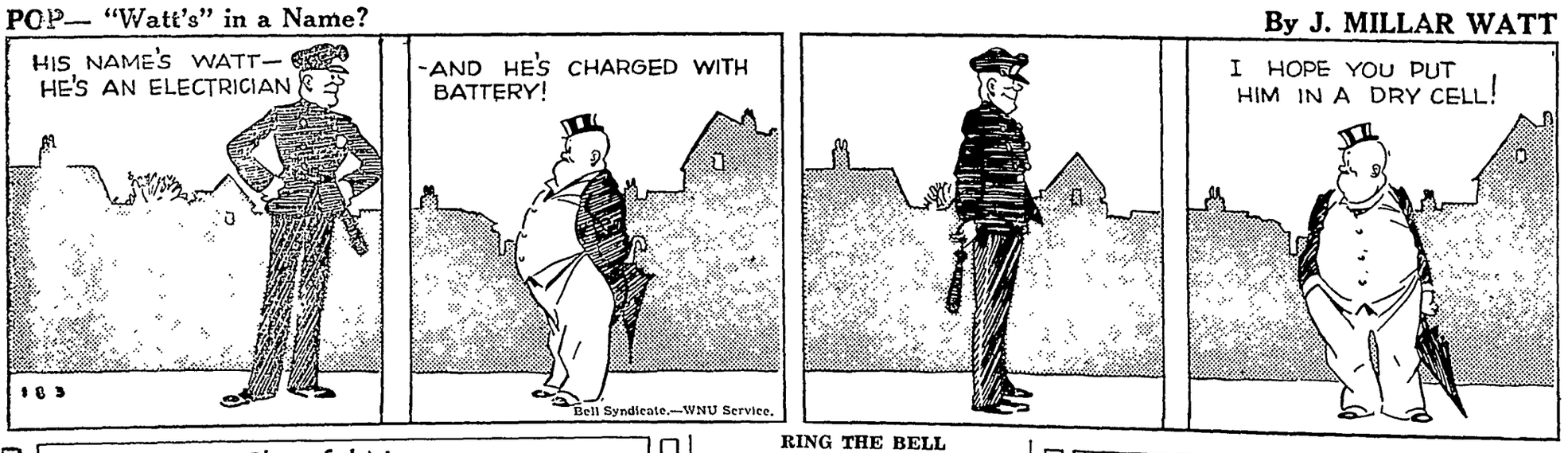

## MESCAL IKE By S. L. HUNTLEY


HEY- WHATCHA DOIN' THAR?
HE'S LOOKIN' FER ANOTHER GREEN APPLE LIKE TH' ONE HE GOT YESTIDDY-
?
HIT MADE TH' TEACHER SO SICK SHE COULDN'T COME TO SCHOOL TODAY!
APPLES
SOAP
ART HUNTER

## If the Apples Only Hold Out

## POP— "Watt's" in a Name?

By J. MILLAR WATT


HIS NAME'S WATT— HE'S AN ELECTRICIAN
-AND HE'S CHARGED WITH BATTERY!
I HOPE YOU PUT HIM IN A DRY CELL!
183
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## Cheerful News

CZECHS REVOLT AGAINST NAZIS.
HUNDREDS DIE IN RUMANIAN PURGE
SUBMARINES SEEN NEAR U.S.
NAZIS AND RUSSIA 'SPLIT POLAND
LONDON IS COMPLETLY BLACKED-OUT AT NIGHT
NOT A LIGHT VISIBLE IN STROLL AROUND PARIS AT NIGHT
LOOKS LIKE WE'RE GOING BACK TO THE DARK AGES
CITY TO INAUGURATE NEW STREET LIGHTING SYSTEM TONIGHT
(WNU SERVICE)

### RING THE BELL

An Italian who was working on a railway in Florida had been told to beware of rattlesnakes, but was assured that they would always give the warning rattle before striking.

One day he was sitting on a pine log eating his dinner when he saw a big snake coiled a few feet in front of him. Keeping an eye on the reptile, he began to raise his feet from the ground, and as he did so the snake's fangs hit the bark beneath him, no warning having been given.

"Son of a gun!" yelled the Italian. "Why you no ringa da bell?"

### That's the Question

Father—Isn't it wonderful, Dollie, how the little chickens get out of the eggs?

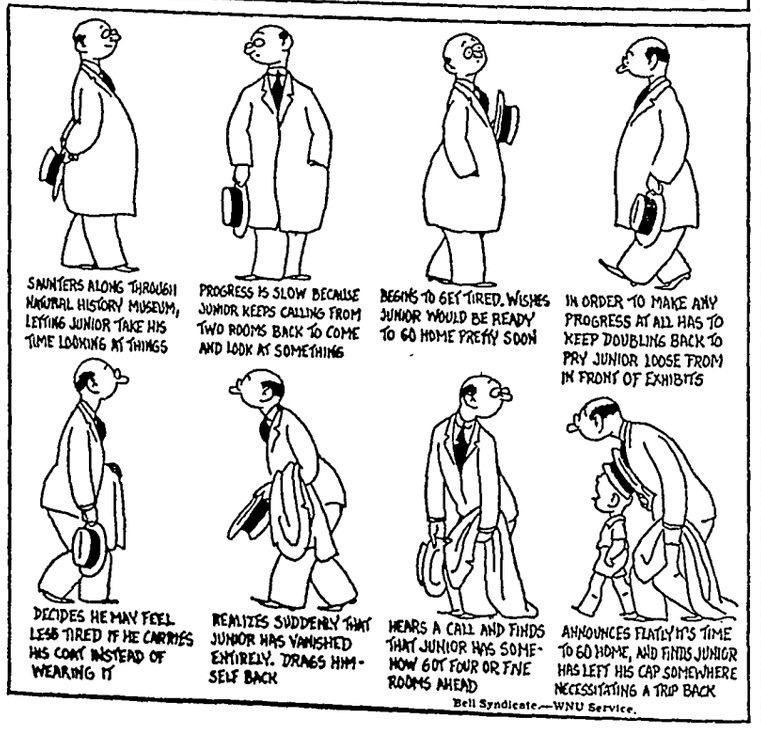
Dollie—Yes, father, but tell me, how do they get in?

### New Territory

Young Mosquito — Soft pickings these days, aren't they?

Old Mosquito—Yes, and to think, when I was your age I could bite girls only on the face and hands.

## MUSEUM MILEAGE By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


SAUNTERS ALONG THROUGH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, LETTING JUNIOR TAKE HIS TIME LOOKING AT THINGS
PROGRESS IS SLOW BECAUSE JUNIOR KEEPS CALLING FROM TWO ROOMS BACK TO COME AND LOOK AT SOMETHING
BEGINS TO GET TIRED. WISHES JUNIOR WOULD BE READY TO GO HOME PRETTY SOON
IN ORDER TO MAKE ANY PROGRESS AT ALL HAS TO KEEP DOUBLING BACK TO PRY JUNIOR LOOSE FROM IN FRONT OF EXHIBITS
DECIDES HE MAY FEEL LESS TIRED IF HE CARRIES HIS COAT INSTEAD OF WEARING IT
REALIZES SUDDENLY THAT JUNIOR HAS VANISHED ENTIRELY. DRAGS HIMSELF BACK
HEARS A CALL AND FINDS THAT JUNIOR HAS SOMEHOW GOT FOUR OR FIVE ROOMS AHEAD
ANNOUNCES FLATLY IT'S TIME TO GO HOME, AND FINDS JUNIOR HAS LEFT HIS CAP SOMEWHERE NECESSITATING A TRIP BACK
Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.

CLASSIFI DEPARTME

REMEDY

HOSTETTER'S BIT —An aid for colds and

LEARN WELDIN

War Creating Greatest Demand ever fo all-position Welders. For full informat our arc and gas welding courses, this AIRPLANE and PIPE LINE we d STANDARD WELDING INSTITUTE, Slou

DAIRY FARM

DAIRY, 80 A. highly imp. 7 r Barn, 40 tested cows. Comp. eq 000. Terms. Valley Land Co., Reedi

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Mending Pillow Slips.**—stitched pillow slips that a badly torn to mend neatl have the hem cut away and cot edge crocheted on.

* * *

**Biscuit Pans.**—A shallow about one inch deep is the b use in baking biscuits; othe the biscuits will not brown e on all sides.

* * *

**Save the floors.**—Wax the tom of glass or wooden placed under furniture. Fur may then be moved more and in moving it will not sc the floors.

* * *

**Care of Crockery.**—To d the life of your crockery pu ery piece, as you buy it, in of cold water and bring slow the boil. Leave until the cools. It will not be nearly s ble to crack and will with far more rough usage.

* * *

**Laying Linoleum.**—Never lay linoleum when it is col should be left for at least 24 in a warm room, so that the may penetrate to the center roll, otherwise it will crack peel off when unrolled.

* * *

**Canape Hint.**—Spread thin of bologna with cream c mixed with chopped pickles, and onions. Roll the slices u stick a wooden pick through Quickly dip the rolls into dressing mixed with catsup broil them four minutes on squares. Serve them.

* * *

**Gum on Carpet.**—To re chewing gum from carpets with an ice cube until the becomes brittle and cracks Carbon tetrachloride removes residue.

* * *

**Electric Bulbs.**—Clean ele bulbs by covering with a made from cold water and c nate of soda. Leave on for a then sponge with soapy w rinse, and dry carefully.

## QUICK QUOTES

Sentinel Features

**FAITH**

"THE present world situatio showing us that men cannot God out of account and retain faith in the dignity of human pers ity and the sacredness of human li and human life."—*Bishop Willia Manning.*

BILIOUS

Here is Amazing Relief of Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowel

Nature's Remedy NR - TABLETS - NR

If you think all laxa act alike, just try all vegetable laxa So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. pendable relief from sick headaches, bilious tired feeling when associated with constipa

Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from druggist. Make the test— If not delighted, return the box to us. We refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today

NR TO-NIGHT



### Highest Duty

The sun will shine after ev storm; there is a solution for ery problem, and the soul's hi est duty is to be of good cheer.

Watch Your Kidneys!

Help Them Cleanse the Blo of Harmful Body Waste

Your kidneys are constantly filteri waste matter from the blood stream. B kidneys sometimes lag in their work— not act as Nature intended—fail to move impurities that, if retained, p poison the system and upset the wh body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging backach persistent headache, attacks of dizzine getting up nights, swelling, puffine under the eyes—a feeling of nervo anxiety and loss of pep and strengt

Other signs of kidney or bladder d order are sometimes burning, scanty too frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that prom treatment is wiser than neglect. U Doan's Pills. Doan's have been winnin new friends for more than forty year They have a nation-wide reputatio Are recommended by grateful people country over. *Ask your neighbor!*

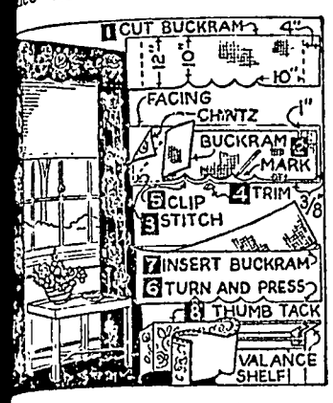
DOAN'S PILLS

## ...ram and Tacks ...o Stiffen Valance

RUTH WYETH SPEARS

...EAR MRS. SPEARS: A friend gave me a copy of Book 3 and I can't tell you ... a transformation is taking ... in my home because of it. ... long time I have wanted liv... ...oom curtains with smoothly ... valances stiffened with ...am. Could you give me step... directions for making ...?"

...our-inch valance shelf; buck... and thumbtacks are the only ...as" needed. 1: Cut the buck... the exact size of the finished ...ce—no seam allowances. The




...iz for the valance and the fac... material are cut larger as in... ...ted. 2: Outline the scallops ...drawing around the buckram. ...Stitch the chintz and facing ... right sides together. Steps ..., and 6: Trim the scallops; ... between them; then turn ... press. 7: Insert the buck...; fitting it smoothly into the ...lops. Turn in and stitch the ..., allowing ½ inch to extend ...ve the buckram. 8: Tack this ... edge to the shelf.

...OTE: If you have had Mrs. ...ars' books 1 and 2, you will ...nt No. 3. It is full of new ideas ... homemakers, and step by step ...ections for making important ...ces of furniture. Also newest ...les and methods of making slip ...ers and curtains. Original de...ns for rag rugs; gifts and ba...r items. Send 10 cents in coin ...h name and address to Mrs. ...ars, 210 S. Desplaines St., Chi...go, Ill.

## Well-Laden Pigeons

...During the four-months siege of ...is in 1870-1871, 56,000 official ...patches and a million private ...ers were brought into the city ... pigeons. The messages had ...n set in type, photographed in ...roscopic size and printed on ...n films of collodion, so that a ...d could carry as many as 40,000 ...ers at one time.

...Such a cargo, at the pigeon-post ...e of 10 cents a word, would ...re cost $56,000 in postage.—Col...'s.

**Beware Coughs from common colds That Hang On**

Creomulsion relieves promptly because it goes right to the seat of the trouble to loosen germ laden phlegm, decrease secretion and aid nature to soothe and heal raw, tender, inflamed bronchial mucous membranes. No matter how many medicines you have tried, tell your druggist to sell you a bottle of Creomulsion with the understanding that you are to like the way it quickly allays the cough or you are to have your money back.

**CREOMULSION**
for Coughs, Chest Colds, Bronchitis

**Naturally**

"Have you ever noticed that most successful men are bald?"

"Yep—they come out on top."

**MOROLINE** PETROLEUM JELLY — SOOTHING SAFE for ANY CHAFE

**Officious Charity**

I trust no rich man who is officiously kind to a poor man.—Plautus.

**HOW'S YOUR STOMACH?**

Des Moines, Iowa — Frank Bullington, 2938 Garfield Ave., says: "I had no appetite, no energy, and didn't rest well at night. I would feel bloated after eating and would belch gas frequently. Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery gave me a fine appetite, I slept better, was relieved of the acid stomach, and felt much stronger." Buy Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery from your druggist today.

**WATCH the Specials**

You can depend on the special sales the merchants of our town announce in the columns of this paper. They mean money saving to our readers. It always pays to patronize the merchants who advertise. They are not afraid of their merchandise or their prices.

# Star Dust

★ *Too Many Good Ones*
★ *'Gang Busters' Do*
★ *Artie Shaw Goes G. B.*

**By Virginia Vale**

THAT argument between Bette Davis and Warner Brothers should set a record of some kind. Usually a star protests because she either wants better stories or more money. Miss Davis didn't want either.

She gets the best stories that the studio can find; in fact, the executives can't hear of a good one without trying to buy it for her. The latest purchase is "No Time for Comedy," the play that Katharine Cornell has been doing so successfully for so long on the New York stage. It's said that George Brent will play opposite Miss Davis, in the role done in New York by Laurence Olivier.

Miss Davis' complaint is that they buy too many of these good stories for her—in other words, she works too hard. Since last January she has made "Juarez," "Dark Victory," "The Old Maid," and "Elizabeth and Essex," which makes an impressive record.

—*—

Loretta Young, in "Eternally Yours," has a chance to wear chinchilla and orchids and look beautiful against a luxurious background. The picture is light and amusing, and some of your favorite people are in

LORETTA YOUNG

the cast (at least, they deserve to be among your favorites). Hugh Herbert, Zasu Pitts, C. Aubrey Smith, Ralph Graves and David Niven have combined to give you something to laugh at in this one.

—*—

Jimmie Cagney's sister, Jean, who's twenty, has landed a movie contract for herself; starts her new career with a salary of $250 weekly—not bad for a beginner, though in Hollywood language that's barely pin money.

—*—

**Andrea Leeds begged off from playing opposite Gary Cooper in "The Outlaw" so that she could get married; she wants a real wedding and a real honeymoon, instead of one of those hurried ceremonies that motion .picture .actresses .usually participate in. She may decide to give up her screen career altogether, in favor of matrimony.**

—*—

**"Gang Busters" starts its fourth year in a crusade against crime on an enlarged network that includes 61 CBS outlets. Since its debut it has presented more than 150 dramas of actual cases; through clues presented near the end of each broadcast, it has been credited with the ultimate arrest of more than 130 suspects. Its producers work with law enforcement authorities, and each case that is dramatized is based on facts supplied by official agencies.**

During each program Col H. Norman Schwartzkopf, former head of the New Jersey State police, interviews officers connected with the case just dramatized. It adds a thrill to Saturday evenings.

—*—

Artie Shaw, whose clarinet playing practically makes history, has been startling people—especially his sponsors—by saying what he thinks about the jitterbugs. Band leaders have wanted to say what he has, in times past, but haven't dared, because the yelling, shouting mobs who stormed the theaters where they appeared were "the public." They didn't dare pause to consider the rest of the public, who went to hear them play.

**So Shaw has come out into the open, rebelling against being goaded into writing autographs when he's due on the stage, resenting being jeered at when he doesn't do as he's asked. His radio sponsors feared that it might affect his popularity. Far from it—he attracts more people than ever.**

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Lanny Ross likes "Over the Rainbow" the best of the popular tunes . . . A print of "Intermezzo" has been sent to the King of Sweden, requested by the president of the United Swedish societies . . . Merle Oberon wants to start Hollywood's feminine contingent knitting for the soldiers of the Allies—watch for a flood of publicity pictures of the girls with their needles . . . And look out for a flood of spy pictures, with "Espionage" as a sample, though Brenda Marshall is above the average heroine you can expect to see.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# Lace by Day and Lace by Night Continues Its Magic Dominion

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

FASHION is growing increasingly lace-inspired As the style picture for the winter social season unfolds the importance of lace is emphasized throughout every phase of the mode.

Time was when lace was considered a special-occasion item but as regarded today, lace becomes a positive fashion "must" in every well-planned wardrobe It's as good style to wear lace in the daily routine of affairs as it is to array in lace for those dramatic highspot moments when every woman seeks to look her loveliest and most alluring.

To be sure in the interest of good taste discrimination must be exercised in choosing the right lace for the right place.

With suits as popular as they are this winter the call for a collection of blouses becomes imperative. Of course there should be at least one lace blouse included in the list and several of varied-type lace will prove none too many. The lace blouse pictured to the right in the foreground of the illustration herewith is styled to a nicety, with a softly draped front, wide full sleeves and a peplum which has a slight bustle treatment in back. Wear it with a velvet skirt and a cunning velvet toque for any afternoon occasion which calls for a dress-up costume.

The new metallic embroidered laces make up beautifully into fitted jacket-blouse types such as you see centered in the group, and if you are going to dinner dances this winter or banqueting with socialites, a formal jacket and skirt dress becomes a necessary luxury these times. Perhaps the charming model here shown will help you in making a selection when it comes to "looking up" a correctly styled evening dress. A truly beautiful lace is this in creamy beige embellished with metal threadwork achieving that air of elegance so characteristic of this season's fashions. The classic simplicity of the handsome flared skirt of monotone net sets off the glory of the superbly beautiful metallic embroidered lace basque to perfection. The resplendent bib necklace and wide bracelets are just such as fashion decrees shall be worn on gala occasions with one's handsomest gown.

When a very voluminous skirt is of black lace with a deep flounce of matching lace about the very wide hemline, when the bodice blouse worn with it is of cerise red satin with a mantilla-like lace fichu enveloping the shoulders as pictured to the left in the group, you sense, and rightly so, that the costume reflects Spanish influence. You know also that the ensemble interprets the "last word" in high fashion. Also the message of exquisite black lace for evening wear is conveyed to you in unmistakable terms. The separate little shoulder cape or fichu is a decided feature of evening dresses this season.

The flair for lace is, however, not confined to formal dress. On the daytime program lace is assigned a leading role. One of the cleverest uses of lace is to trim sheer black wool or crepe afternoon frocks with black lace edging in exactly the same manner as val lace edging is used on lingerie dresses and blouses. You will find these lace-trimmed blacks very flattering and youthful in aspect as they are styled with naive simplicity.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Evening Glamor

There is no limit to the wealth of jewelry fashion urges ladies who are style-ambitious to wear this season, especially when it comes to attending night-time functions. In the picture hand-fashioned gold plated beads strung on heavy knotted silk cord, designed by Simonne Gerli, as new as the world of tomorrow, contrast dramatically with the old world elegance of an evening bag of ancient Egyptian silk brocade which is re-embroidered in gold thread. The dynamic young designer medallions the hundred-year-old Egyptian frame with butterfly motifs in Italian mosaic. The story of handbags for this season promises to be a thrilling one.

**Hooped Peplum**

Designed to fit over the newest wide-hipped evening frocks is the white ermine wrap shown by Bruyere The coat is about finger-tip length and has a peplum fringed with white silk and held out with a wide hoop.

## Eyeleted Pique Is Important Style

The new eyelet embroidered piques now showing are creating a sensation. The simpler eyeleted patterns are ideal for the smart tailored shirtwaist to wear with your suit. The eyelet embroidered edgings make up beautifully in collar and cuff sets Boleros to wear over dark crepe frocks or linen tailleurs are ever so chic in eyelet embroidered pique. Milliners are also doing clever things with the new piques. Taking it all in all it promises to be very much of a pique season this summer.

## Gold Braid Favored For Accessories

Collar and cuff sets of gold braid are being displayed in the neckwear sections. You can also buy gold braid military looking frogs and epaulets for shoulder decoration on your new black dress.

Effective new neckwear shows intriguing collars styled of gold kid, to wear with your afternoon black sheer wool or velvet afternoon dress.

## Wide Inset Belts Appear on Frocks

Many of the incoming frocks are styled with wide inset belts that accent high bustline and small waistline. The trend to jeweled girdles is also noted. Belts of gold or silver kid give a dramatic touch to black velvet gowns that stress utmost simplicity in their styling.

**A Bow for a Belt**

Trading a belt for a bow or a tassel, Bruyere features in his new collection slim beltless frocks which have a bow or a tassel posed at the waistline where a belt would ordinarily be.

# Farm Topics

## WARS SELDOM HELP FARMER

### Expert Advises Adherence to Planned Crop Schedule.

**By Dr. V. R. WERTZ**

Regardless of whether or not the armies of the world decide on stepping up the pace of war, many American farmers are willing to try a gamble which appears to be a losing proposition unless economic laws are repealed by mass hysteria of the world's inhabitants. This would seem apparent from facts available to the rural economics department of Ohio State university.

It may be possible that mathematics are blown out the window when wars occur but it is a matter of historical record that numerals have their old values when wars end The farmers who are betting their judgment against statistics are the farmers who are abandoning their planned crop schedules to plant an unusual amount of wheat this fall and coming spring.

These farmers give two reasons for believing that extra acres of wheat will be profitable; first, rapid increases in grain prices occurred immediately after this war began; and second, wheat prices started upward in 1916 and continued to rise until pegged at a bonanza figure.

Such increases as may occur in grain prices are no more than the farmer deserves, but it is doubtful if the planting of a markedly increased acreage of wheat is the proper method to add dollars to the 1940 farm income. Several reasons present themselves for doubting that unusually large wheat harvest next year will be profitable for its producers.

The chief reason is that the granaries of the world already are bursting with the largest stocks of wheat that have been known since records were kept. The world price of wheat in Liverpool last July was the lowest on record since Queen Elizabeth ruled England.

A second reason for doubting the advisability of increasing wheat acreages in the United States is that consumption of wheat does not increase in time of war although prices may rise if supplies fall to normal or below. Any unwarranted rise in wheat and flour prices in the United States is certain to be met by resistance from consumers.

### Local Seeds Best

Seeds from trees in the backyard or along a neighbor's fence are likely to produce better trees than those from distant places, says R. W. Graeber, forester of the North Carolina State college extension service.

The reason for this, Graeber explained, is that trees must be thoroughly adapted to the climate of the planting site. Seed of even the same species gathered at great distances from the planting location cannot compete with the home-grown product.

Sooner or later, the State college forester said, a variation occurs in the size of the seedling trees and in their survival, usually in favor of the home-area seedlings. Local seed are considered to be those obtained within a hundred miles of the planting site and with a difference in elevation of not more than 1,000 feet.

### *Soil-Erosion Is Now Nation-Wide Problem*

**Although "man-made" soil erosion increased year by year in this country as settlers moved west, it was not until 1933 that the problem was attacked on a nationwide scale. In that year the soil erosion service, now the soil conservation service, was organized.**

**During the past six years, 175 demonstration areas have been established in 45 states and Puerto Rico, the service says in a current statement. Erosion control work is going forward under technical supervision of the service near more than 350 CCC camps. Hundreds of individual farms are being replanned for soil conservation in co-operation with state extension services.**

**Over the country as a whole the soil conservation service demonstration program includes co-operative agreements with nearly 70,000 land-holders and covers more than 12 million acres of privately owned land.**

### Deer Problem

In a number of eastern states, the excess high population of whitetail deer is proving to be a serious problem to the farmer. Pennsylvania has erected many miles of deer-proof fences. Michigan is now experimenting with electric fences to keep deer from damaging crops, the National Wildlife federation reports. One Michigan farmer, given permission to kill trespassing deer, shot 14 in one field, then quit in disgust with the deer still coming.

# Strange Facts

*Sold! To Low Bidder*
*Dog Trouble Shooter*
*Many-Part Thespian*

**American courts** have held that an auctioneer is not compelled to accept the highest bid. In a Minnesota case, a house was sold to the first bidder for $675 after the second and only other bidder had offered $680. The auctioneer refused to consider such a trifling increase. So the second bidder sued but lost his case on the ground that no contract exists until the offer to purchase is accepted by the auctioneer.

* * *

**Recently,** after 16 miles of coaxial cable had been installed three feet underground between two radio stations in England, it was discovered that the outer tube was losing the nitrogen pumped through it to insulate the inner conductor. So amyl mercaptan, a gas having an odor similar to that of cats, was introduced and a dog taken over the route. He dug in 14 spots and found the leaks.

* * *

**At one time** in his early stock-company engagements, Sir Henry Irving (1838-1905), the English actor, rehearsed and played 429 parts in 782 consecutive days, or an average of one every 44 hours for more than two years —Collier's.

**By burning 25% *slower* than the average of the 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested—slower than *any* of them—CAMELS give a smoking *plus* equal to**

SMOKE for *pleasure*—smoke Camels! And enjoy an *extra measure* of cigarette goodness. In recent impartial tests of 16 of the largest-selling brands, a leading research laboratory found these results:

**1** CAMELS were found to contain MORE TOBACCO BY WEIGHT than the average for the 15 other of the largest-selling brands.

**2** CAMELS BURNED *SLOWER* THAN ANY OTHER BRAND TESTED—25% SLOWER THAN THE AVERAGE TIME OF THE 15 OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SELLING BRANDS! By burning 25% slower, on the average, Camels give smokers the equivalent of 5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!

**3** In the same tests, CAMELS HELD THEIR ASH FAR *LONGER* than the average time for all the other brands.

You, too, will agree that long-burning Camels are America's No. 1 cigarette for pleasure, economy!

**CAMELS**
**LONG-BURNING COSTLIER TOBACCOS**
**PENNY FOR PENNY YOUR BEST CIGARETTE BUY!**

## Arthur Wellemeyer
**FUNERAL DIRECTOR**

—with long experience and best equipment.

•

**PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE**

•

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa



## Baldwin Pianos

This is to announce the opening of a piano store in Klemme. All the latest models The Baldwin piano exclusively, and the finest piano made

The company is 76 years old and has won many prizes in the past 40 years.

New and used pianos, open to the public on Wednesday and Friday nights. Come in and see them.

Special prices for 30-day opening.

**Mrs. Mildred Potter**


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**

•

**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m. at Klemme.

Quarterly Conference, (Nov. 16.)

(A friendly contest is being conducted for attendance, between those who are in High School and those who have finished.)

First Quarterly Conference Thursday evening of this week.

**Liberty Church:-**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Birthday Social next Monday.
Quarterly Conference. (Nov. 16.)
A joint Quarterly Conference with Klemme this week.

The E. J. Arnold family were at Mason City, shopping, Saturday.

Miss Marie Blank was at Garner on business Tuesday morning.

Ben Lau spent the week end visiting in Minneapolis.

Mrs. Levi Ridder and Mrs. Fred Ridder were visiting in Mason City, today.

Mr. and Mrs. C. G Waterman and daughter, Marion, were Mason City visitors on Armistice Day

Miss Vella Paul visited at Des Moines last week from Thursday until Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson were at Mason City on business Saturday morning.

Herman Coobs, of McGregor, called on Fred Ridder for a visit Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. M. Deninger and son spent Sunday visiting with relatives at Iowa Falls.

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka attended a Methodist District Meeting at Garner, Monday.

Mrs. Emil Pringnitz had a major operation performed at a Mason City hospital Tuesday morning.

Mr. and Mrs. W. V. Wildman, of Nevada, parents of Mrs. Reece, spent Sunday visiting in Klemme

Julius Ridder, of Fairmount, Minnesota, visited at the Fred Ridder home Saturday.

Jens Jorgenson, of Garner, enjoyed a chicken dinner at the R. A Jorgenson home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Faust, of Des Moines, spent the week end in Klemme, visiting at the Robert Roths home.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Neuhring and children were Mason City visitors, Saturday. They called on friends at the hospital while there.

Mrs. A. H. Dulmes and son, Dick, went Grundy Center, Sunday, for a few days visit at the Mary Mutch home.

Rev. Zabilka gave a talk on India at Britt, Tuesday evening, to about sixty-five Commercial club members.

Mrs. Brooks and Mr. and Mrs Cletus Melcher, of Mason City, were Sunday guests at the Henry Lewis home.

Mrs. Oris Lundy entered a Mason City hospital, Saturday where she underwent a major operation.

Harold Jost left Sunday morning for Toledo, Ohio, after spending several days in Klemme visiting with his father, Henry Jost.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Gerardi and daughter, Gracka Maria, drove to Chicago, Sunday to visit at parental Gerardi home for a few days

James and Marie Berns, of Garber, Iowa, were visitors at the Albert Schmidt and Emil Lau homes over the week end.

Mr. and Mrs. A. Kudje and daughters, Jacqueline and Patricia, spent Armistice Day and Sunday visiting with Mrs. Rydeen and daughters in Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Wenz, of Garber, Iowa, and three children, were callers at the Mrs. Henry Lau and Wm. Wenz homes Sunday afternoon.

Miss Novella Bredbenner, who teaches at Allison this year, spent the week end in Klemme. Her mother, and Mrs. Lena Schroeder took her back Sunday afternoon

Walter Rosendahl and family were dinner guests at the Clarence Lemke home ,Tuesday evening. It was Mr. Lemke's birthday anniversary.

Sunday guests at the W. F Pavey, Ben Coobs and Verner Lewis homes were Mrs. D. Ebling, who came from Marian, S. Dak., Saturday evening; Herman Coobs and children, Henry Coobs, of McGregor; and Wm. Coobs, of Elkader. The men came to enjoy the pheasant shooting and were rewarded with their limit.

Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Harvey and daughter, Enid; Bob Hughes, and Mr. and Mrs. Leo Alstead, of Mason City, were dinner guests Sunday at the Fred Ridder home.

Mr. and Mrs. W Henry Galbreth enjoyed Sunday dinner at the Rev. Galbreth home at Mason City. They then spent the afternoon visiting with relatives at Plymouth.

Mr. and Mrs. Gary Koerner and son returned last Wednesday from Spokane, Washington, where they have been living for several months and where Mr Koerner was doing electrical work They expect to remain in Klemme for some time.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Thompson and baby moved Friday into the Tom Nelson house one block south and half a block east of the Park They recently purchased the place Mr and Mrs Clarence Lemke, who have been living in the Nelson house, have moved into the Alvina Griffen house which Otto Lemke recently purchased and which has been remodeled and redecorated

He'd "bet his shirt" on anything Prince of bankrupts loses his final wager at the end of a spectacular career of winning and squandering one fortune after another, and in which his biggest gamble was for a woman's heart. One of many interesting articles in The American Weekly, the magazine distributed with next Sunday's Chicago Herald-American

**Quite A Quilter.**

"Maw said I couldn't do it but I told her, there ain't a doggone thing you can do that I can't." That's how O. A. Bishop, 75 year old Greene county resident, launched himself on a career as a quilter He made his first quilt for his own use in a trailer house on a "dare" with Mrs Bishop and has since promised to make a quilt for each of his twelve children. Three have been completed.

Dr. A. H. Dulmes, Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Waterman and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson, drove to Grundy Center Tuesday evening, to help celebrate Grandma Mutch's eightieth birthday. In the afternoon they had open house for over a hundred of her friends In the evening, bridge was played at five tables. Dainty open faced sandwiches, coffee, ice cream and cake was served. Mrs Dulmes had presented her mother with a beautiful cake baked and decorated by Mrs. John Day. Grandma Mutch hod the plea of having her four daughters, Ada, of Grundy Center, Mrs. kins, of Iowa City, Mrs. Russ G of Rockford, Ill., Mrs. A H mes, of Klemme, and a son, Mutch, of Grundy Center, sp ing the day with her She also two sisters from Spencer pre Her many friends wished many happy returns of a ha occasion, and she received m beautiful gifts to keep remin her of her 80th birthday


**W. D. DALY**
**ATTORNEY-AT-LAW**
**First Door South of Postoffice**
**Phone 140—GARNER**



# A Cold Winter . . .

•

**Several of our customers have been predicting a cold winter, because there are so many weddings this fall.**

**We do not know much about the weather, but it usually is cold in Klemme during January and February.**

**But whether the winter is cold or hot, you can still buy furniture and rugs at "old prices" at Wellemeyer's.**

**It seems we always buy to much, and must always hustle to get rid of it, at money saving prices.**

**Young folks are smart to get married this fall, and they are smarter yet, if they buy from Hancock County's Largest Furniture Store.**

## Arthur Wellemeyer

**Furniture Dealer** **Funeral Director**
**KLEMME** **IOWA**



# STUDENTS and Rural Teachers!

**HERE'S A REAL BARGAIN!**

—•—

## 500
## Sheets Of Bond Paper

**REGULAR LETTERHEAD SIZE**
**8 1-2x11 inches, a Full Ream (500 sheets) for ... 59c**
**(Plus 1 cent sales tax)**

—•—

What a bargain! It can be used for so many purposes . . . and you can well afford to lay in a supply at this low price! Use it for writing letters with pen and ink, pencil or typewriter. Use it in the home or school.

Think of it . . . 500 sheets of nice white Bond paper . . . . neatly packaged . . Only 60 cents tax paid!

**DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED**
**CALL FOR YOUR'S AT ONCE!**

•

## Times Print Shop



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

**Whether...**

# A Week End Trip...

**... or Longer**

•

**you will feel more comfortable if you have no worries over a possible loss or theft of your travel funds. It is always wise before starting out to convert your cash into**

## American Express Travelors Cheques

**If they are lost or stolen, a prompt refund is made by the American Express Company. They are spendable at filling stations, hotels, tourist camps, etc., from Coast to Coast. Your signature is the only identification required. Ask our teller about the convenient form of protected travel funds.**

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

## First National Bank

Established 1892



## Seven Eagles

## Conference Basketball

# JAMBOREE!

## Klemme High School Gym

# Wednesday, November 22

***7:30 P. M.***

***Admission 15c and 25c***

## SIX TEAMS IN ACTION!

***Sixty Three Minutes Of Fast Basketball!***

## NORTH vs. SOUTH

**The NORTH aggregation composed of CRYSTAL LAKE, HAYFIELD, and WODEN will oppose the SOUTH group made up of GOODELL, KANAWHA, and KLEMME. Each team on the NORTH side will play each team on the SOUTH a seven minute "quarter." The total running score will detemine which side wins. Each team will appear on the floor three times.**

### *Something New In Sports!*

**Come out to see the friendly rivalry in this basketball treat of the season. Get a preview of Seven Eagles Conference competition in Hancock County's first basketball jamboree.**

**Officials will be W. W. Barnard, G. C. Bryan, Oscar Olson, and Lyle Poulson, all of Forest City.**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 44 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 22, 1939. — NUMBER 2.


# Iowa Abides By Gov. Wilson And Will Observe Thanksgiving Nov. 30

### PROCLAMATION

From our constant effort for progressive advancement in an economic and spiritual sense, we of America have developed a truly awakening custom of pausing once a year to contemplate as a people, the many blessings which are ours, and for Thanksgiving to the All-Wise Providence This year we have abundant cause to be grateful, traceable more than ever from the form of government under which we live

Never before in the lifetime of those we know, nor in the life spans of those who have gone before has humanity's pathway of liberty, of freedom and of the reflection of the Devine in man, been lighted as now through the American Bill of Rights The fine tolerance for differences in racial origin and divergent religious and philosophical ideals, strengthen our confidence and confirm our loyalty to all things truly American. In our freedom from the curse of war, we extend sincere sympathy to the millions of innocent victims of the lust for power that has filled the old world with unparalleled crime and suffering. As one people with one voice we fervently pray that this burden be speedily lifted

The countless blessings which we enjoy as a part of our daily lives inspire us to return thanks at the close of another year to the Great Disposer of Events Therefore, I, Geo. A. Wilson, Governor, in accordance with the traditions of the people of America and of Iowa, do hereby proclaim, Thursday, November 30 1939, as Thanksgiving Day

I recommend to my fellow citizens that on the day named the people of Iowa lay aside their secular pursuits, so far as is possible; that we assemble in our houses of worship and with voice and music express the spirit of this occasion; that we gather around our firesides and recount the blessings of the year and of the past that we humble ourselves before Almighty God, and from our humility offer up prayers of gratitude to Him from whom all mercy and goodness flows, and make sincere appeals for continuance of that devine pleasure that has so generously protected us all of our lives.

Because of the extraordinary association of the blessings we enjoy with our great inheritance from those early patriots who founded this nation and the Thanksgiving custom I further recommend that the National Colors be displayed on our public buildings, our homes and our places of business on the occasion aforesaid

Let us be thankful that the material resources of nature and the intellectual and spiritual powers of men have joined in the filling of our granaries and storehouses and driving the wheels of industry to provide everything needful for our peaceful pursuits and let us give evidence of our gratitude by remembering those less fortunate than ourselves Let us give thanks for the government under which we live and for the wisdom of our forefathers in preserving for us the blessings of freedom and liberty which so exalt our daily lives according to His pattern. Let us be thankful for the equal rights of men, for our freedom of worship, for our freedom of speech and of assembly and for the security of our homes and our persons. Above all, may we give grateful and humble acknowledgement of Christianity, which is the foundation on which man has built, and which has has given us faith, love and happiness in this life and hope for the fulfillment of the Devine Purpose in the life to come.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State to be affixed, at Des Moines, this sixth day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One Thounsand Nine Hundred Thirty-Nine, and in the One Hundred Sixty-fourth Year of the Independance of the United States of America, and of the State of Iowa, the Ninety-Third.

(Signed) GEO A. WILSON
Governor

## WILL CLOSE HERE

### KLEMME STORES WILL CLOSE 10:00 A. M. THANKSGIVING DAY

Klemme stores will close at 10 00 a m on Thanksgiving Day, Nov 30th and will remain closed for the balance of the day A number of business places will be closed all day, but a few will remain open in the morning for the convenience of customers needing supplies for the day

### MOST UNUSUAL PICTURE WILL BE SHOWN AT AVERY BEGINNING SUNDAY

Not a Single Man Appears in "The Women" But nine-tenths of the dialogue is About Men

Coming as an answer to that perennial question "What do women talk about when they're alone?" "The Women", filmization of Clare Boothe's outstanding stage success, will be shown at the Avery Theatre, Garner, Sun and Mon with an all-star cast of 135 women, headed by Norma Shearer, Joan Crawford and Rosalind Russell

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

The Prudential Ins Co. of Am. To Belle Schreiber Deed, 3-1-39. $9,500 SWfr exc rr of M & St L RR SW¼ for NW¼ for 6-96-24 cont 167 A

Abraham Zimmerman To Lillie Frey Wty Deed, 4-10-39, $1 NW fr¼ Sec 30-95-26

### Reformed Ladies Will Send Cookies To Neilsville, Wisconsin

The Ladies of the Klemme Reformed Church are planning their annual event of sending cookies to the Indian School at Neilsville Wisconsin.

All who wish to donate cookies may bring them on or before Thanksgiving Day

## Bank Law Rules On Legal Holidays

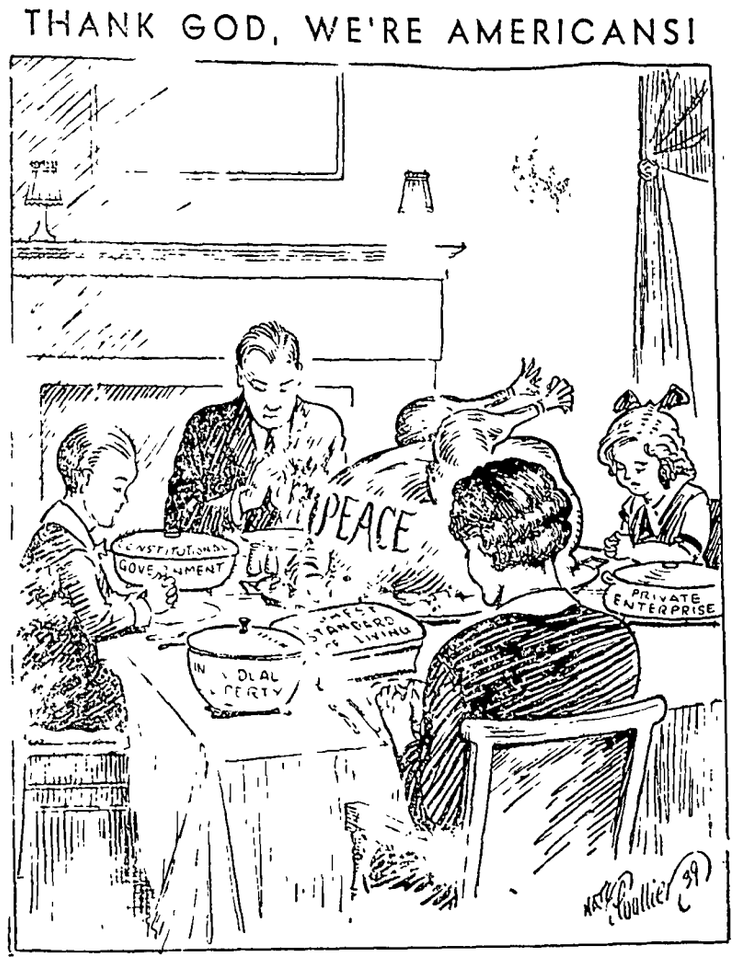
### BANKS WILL OBSERVE TWO LEGAL HOLIDAYS

Due to the fact that President Roosevelt has designated Thursday, Nov 23 as Thanksgiving Day, and Governor Wilson, of Iowa, has set Nov 30th as the legal Thanksgiving Holiday for Iowa, the First National Bank must observe both days, according to the Iowa Code, Sec 9545, which provides

"and any day appointed or recommended by the governor of this state or by the President of the United States, as a day of fasting or thanksgiving, shall be regarded as holidays for all purposes relating to the presentation for payment or acceptance, and for the protesting and giving notice of the dishonor of bills of exchange, drafts, bank checks, orders, and promissory notes, and any bank or mercantile paper falling due on any of the days above named shall be considered as falling due on the succeeding business day"

The First National Bank, as well as all banks in Iowa, will not be open for business, on Thursday, Nov 23rd and Thursday, Nov 30th

THANK GOD, WE'RE AMERICANS!




# Fire Destroyed Barn And Contents In Liberty Twp.

### LARGE BARN DESTROYED BY FIRE LATE MONDAY AFTERNOON

The Klemme Fire Department made a fast trip to the Rueber farm five miles northwest of Klemme Monday afternoon where a large barn was ablaze

The fire department arrived at the scene of the blaze, nine minutes after the alarm had been sounded in Klemme The blaze had made good headway and it was impossible to save the barn, but the department kept the blaze under control and prevented the fire from spreading

The barn was of frame construction covered with tin The main section of the building was about 40x60 with a couple of wings built on The contents of the barn were destroyed and about one hundred tons of hay was burned, as well as straw harness, separator and other equipment No live stock was lost

Mr and Mrs Earl Corlett, who live on the farm, were at Mason City Mr Corlett being a patient at a hospital there and Mrs Corlett had gone to Mason City to see him Neighbors saw the blaze and turned in the alarm

The farm is owned by Dr Reuber, of Mason City and is one of the old Weigman farms.

### Standard Bearer Notes

The Klemme Standard Bearer Girls held their November meeting in the dining room of the church Tuesday evening It was Annual Guest Night and the girls were much pleased with the fine attendance Marian Waterman and Maxine Stokesbary were in charge of the meeting The program was as follows:

Song Service, Standard Bearer Ritual by the girls; A welcome and introduction of the Staff of the World News, Mrs. Schaeffer, Presentation of Certificates to Anns; Letters from Ruth Bailey and Belmond read; Devotion, Mrs. Elder, The Garden of Jewels, Miss Greiner, Trips about Lal Bagh Campus Shirley, Ruth, Marian, Marjorie. Elsie and Betty Jean Two Great Leaders Pass, Jacqueline; Exit, Burqa, Margie.

Ceremony of Lights lead by Doris Johnson, followed by our Circle of Prayer

After the program a lunch was served by the Standard Bearers.

### Ladies Aid Will Quilt

The Methodist Ladies Aid will meet at the church Thursday at 1:00 p. m. to work on a quilt.

### COUNTY MEETING CALLED FOR CHRISTMAS SEAL SALE COMMITTEE

*Help to Protect Your Home from Tuberculosis*

A meeting of the members of the Hancock County Christmas Seal Committee will be held Saturday, Nov 25, at Garner C D of A Hall, according to Mrs W G Williams, general chairman for the county.

Plans for the 1939 sale will be outlined and past and future programs of seal financed work will be discussed

The 1939 sale will be the thirty-third to provide funds to combat tuberculosis. The campaign lasts from the day after Thanksgiving until Christmas Envelopes containing allotments of the seals will be delivered by mail or personal messenger, together with explanatory letter There will be no personal canvassing, save in connection with the taking of "early orders" from business houses and the sale of Christmas Seal Bonds.

Committee members who are expected to attend the meeting include All town chairmen, rural home project women, who are again taking part in the work, and county officers.

### HELLO, FOLKS!

Mr and Mrs James Carlson are the proud parents of an eight pound, five ounce baby boy, born to them Thursday afternoon, Nov 16, at a Mason City hospital. The young man has been named "Arthur James" Grandpa Arthur Wellemeyer is about as elated as Jimmy over the arrival of the new boy into the tribe.

### MEMBERS of OFFICIAL BOARD ENTERTAINED BY PASTOR AND WIFE

Rev and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka entertained the members of the Methodist official board at their home last Wednesday evening.

After the regular business meeting, games and stunts were enjoyed after which Mrs Zabilka served a two course lunch, being assisted by two little girls, Lois Stille and Marcille Josten, who waited on tables

### Card of Thanks

We wish to take this opportunity of extending our thanks to all who were so kind to us in our recent bereavement, and thanking those who presented flowers in memory of our Mother.

The Potter Children.

# Iowa's New Auto License Plates Ready For Annual Dec. 1 Rush

## RED CROSS DRIVE

### KLEMME RED CROSS DRIVE LISTS ENROLLMENT OF FORTY EIGHT MEMBERS

### A Total of $63.34 Subscribed By Members and Contributors

Mrs George Lawhorn, local chairman of the Red Cross, reports that her corps of workers secured a membership of forty-eight Klemme residents, as well as a substantial list of contributors. The total subscribed in Klemme this year was $63 34. Following is the list of members and contributors'

### Membership List

Dr Schaeffer, C G Waterman, First Nat'l Bank, Art Kudje, Asa Arnold, Kluckhohn's, Art Wellemeyer, Klemme Co-Op Eevater, Marie Blank, Northern Lbr. Co, Klemme Creamery, Jim Thomas, John Day and Ernest Lewis.

Conrad Quandt, Pete Wilson, Fred Arnold, Jr, Dr Missman, R A Jorgenson, Lau Implement Shop, Miss Merritt, Miss Irvine, Miss Michalek, Miss Griener, Miss Potter, Mr Galbreth, Mr Bowles, Mr Kingery, Mr Batchelder, Mrs E Salling and Mrs J E. Stille

Rev Zabika, Mrs Ben Coobs Herman Paul, Hancock Co Oil Station, Mrs E. C Buntenbach Rev Grosshuesch, Mrs. Lena Medaus, Henry Jost, Clifford Lenz Ira Overholt, Ernest Helps, C A Larson, Ed Jacobs, Dr Dulmes, Ernie Henschen, Lydia Bock and Peter Josten

### Red Cross Contributors

Mrs. Henry Helps, Don Christiance, Alvin Keeper, Jack Etchen, Orville Bridges, Mrs. Ernest Henschen, Mrs. Ed Schaefer, Mrs. Harvey Barz, Mrs. Mary Waterman and Mrs C F Keraus.

Mrs Aug. Ridder, Mrs. Lloyd Smith, Harvey Hubbard, Mrs Cecil Bridges, Mrs. C. Montgomery Henry Lewis, Walter Kimball, Mrs L. Rosendahl, Mrs Lloyd Lau, Mr and Mrs H. Wille, Mrs. Fred Bell and Esther Jahnke

Mrs Henry Jahnke, Mrs. Henry Runge, Mrs R. R. Reece, Ethel Netland, Julius Priebe, Mabel Thieman, Mrs Chas Medaus, Harold Kothenbeutal, Ronald Barz Helen Kirkwood, Mrs F. Nagel, Geo, Buseman, Mrs Aug. Schlawin Lew Lewis, Becker Sisters and Mrs Q Stille.

## Wedding Anniversary Observed

Relatives and friends gathered at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Dan Webner, and surprised them on their 33rd wedding anniversary Tuesday evening, Nov. 14.

Those present were Mrs Etta Haskins; Mr and Mrs. Clint Irving, Mr and Mrs E. Brozik and Mr and Mrs Kenneth Schlawin.

Mr and Mrs. Ed Christians; Mr and Mrs Howard Yohn and daughter, of Garner, Mr and Mrs. Mike Kinsella and family, of Ventura.

The evening was spent socially, after which a lovely lunch was served.

### Baptized at Reformed Church

Janet Elizabeth, daughter of Mr and Mrs. Henry Smid, was baptized at the Klemme Reformed Church, Sunday morning. Mr. and Mrs. Smid now reside in Hampton, Iowa.

New Gold Hunt Brings Famed Ghost Town to Life. Din of trucks, machinery and builders shattering the silence of 50 years in which the once-roaring boom town stood deserted and forgotten in the desert. Be sure to read this thrilling true story of a modern rush for gold in The American Weekly, the magazine distributed with next Sunday's Chicago Herald-American

## NEW AUTO LICENSE PLATES GO ON SALE DECEMBER FIRST

### Iowa's 1940 Auto License Plates Will Be New Color Scheme

For several years Iowa's auto license plates have been blue on white, and white on blue, but Iowa's 1940 plates will be blue numbers on an orange background, according to County Treasurer Roy L. McMillin, who said the new plates will go on sale December first.

The pates will be the same size as in other years, and the license fee will also be the same.

As has been the case in past years, the treasure's office is flooded with requests for "pet" numbers Those requesting special numbers, however, should have the application and check on file before December 1st so that the number can be laid aside in the normal order of filling out the books

Truck registrations will be considerable different this year than has been the case in the past Registrations will be based on gross weight of the truck plus the weight of the load As a consequence it will be nesessary for truckowners to know the weight of their truck empty in order to obtain the correct registration.

Fees will range from $15 for a gross weight of three tons to $285 for a gross weight of 15 tons.

Another innovation will be the plan to sell truck licenses on a six months basis. Truckers will be able to buy the plate for a half year at a time and renew them on the first of July. The six month plates will be of a distinctive color other than the regular plates.

No free trailer licenses will be issued hereafter, accoring to the new law governing registration of trailers Fees will range from $1 for wagon boxes for farmers up to $35 for eight ton vehicles.

A high of $375 will be the fee for 18 ton combined truck-tractor and semi trailers At the bottom of the scale in this class will be the six ton vehicles with an assessment of $60 for licenses.

Other rates will include $25 for portable mills and $15 for corn shellers.

### Sealed Pullet

You won't believe this story - we didn't--but it is true just the same. When a group of men were shelling corn at the George Wright home 7 miles northeast of Lake City, recently Ed. Ringgenberg thought he saw a chicken's bill protruding through an opening in a sealed corn crib, they were unable to find any place where the pullet had entered the corn crib, they made preparations to release it. The pullet was trapped in a space large enough for her to stand in, about 7 feet from the floor of the crib. When removed, she was a little uncertain in her walk but was able to stand when put on the ground. When offered water she thrust her bill in the container as a baby chick would but in time she drank quantities of water. The corn crib was sealed in 1937 and re-sealed in 1938; so you figure it out.

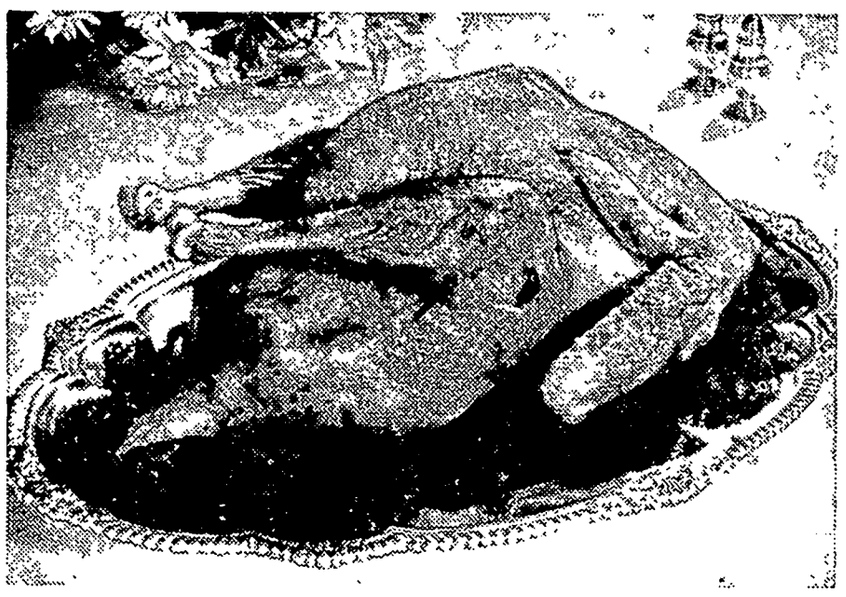
### Career Men

Billy Brown, 3, and Ronny Mincer, 4, of Panora, went into--- and cut of---the painting business last week When the two youngsters found some paint and a brush, they performed a paint job on the most expensive automobile in the city, the local funeral coach.

### Oldest European Dye

The oldest known European dye was made from the herbaceous plant, reseda luteola, commonly called "weld" The name weld probably came from the old German word walda from which the French word gaude was derived—the source of our own word "gaudy." To produce the propular gaude green of that day, the material to be dyed was first dipped in indigo and then in weld.

# Household News By Eleanor Howe



MEMORIES OF THANKSGIVING PRICELESS HEIRLOOMS
(Recipes Below.)

## Cooking the Thanksgiving Dinner

Incredible as it may seem the calendar is bringing Thanksgiving time again and with it comes to every homemaker thoughts for the Thanksgiving menu—plans for its preparation and anticipation of the family's return.

Today, however, I want to reverse this whole situation. I want to suggest to you that enjoyment of your family on Thanksgiving day should be the keynote of every one of the plans that you make for the day. Now that does not mean for one minute that I am suggesting that the Thanksgiving dinner be slighted. I couldn't do that, for who of us for one minute would sacrifice those precious memories of Thanksgiving dinners at grandmothers that are really priceless heirlooms. No, I say—we won't sacrifice the dinner—but we will plan it so that you will be as free as possible on Thanksgiving day so that you too can enjoy the family and let the family enjoy you. A miracle you say? No—not really—just wise planning—plenty of work the day before perhaps—but time—no worry—and an easy dinner on Thanksgiving—and that's worth while isn't it?

How to do it? Well here are my suggestions. First, it is entirely possible to clean, prepare and even stuff the turkey the day before Thanksgiving rather than on Thanksgiving morning. Then put it on a rack in an open roasting pan and store it in your refrigerator over night. If you have a mechanical refrigerator it will be running of course. If you have an ice refrigerator, be sure to get an ample supply of ice so that your refrigerator can really work for you over this holiday.

Vegetables—salads—relishes, including celery, radish roses, etc., even desserts, one and all can be gotten ready on Wednesday and as I say, then all that remains for Thanksgiving day is just the cooking, the table setting and later the serving of the viands.

Below I am including a number of Thanksgiving recipes which are all planned for just such Thanksgiving ease. And—a happy Thanksgiving to each one of you.

**Roast Turkey.**

Allow ¾ to 1 pound of turkey per person served. Dress, clean, stuff and truss turkey. Brush well with unsalted fat and place on rack in large open roasting pan. (Store over night in refrigerator if desired).

Roast in moderate oven (325 degrees) allowing approximately 20 minutes per pound roasting time for a 12-pound turkey, 17 minutes per pound for an 18-pound turkey and 15 minutes per pound for a 22-pound turkey.

Brush with melted butter just before serving.

**Dressing for Turkey.**

10 cups soft bread crumbs
1 cup butter (melted)
1 tablespoon salt
1 cup chopped parsley
2 tablespoons poultry seasoning

Mix all ingredients thoroughly and use for stuffing the turkey. Note: This amount of dressing is sufficient for a 10-pound turkey. If a larger turkey is to be stuffed the recipe should be increased proportionately.

**Giblet Gravy.**

Pour off liquid in pan in which turkey has been roasted. From liquid skim off 6 tablespoons fat; return fat to roasting pan and brown with 6 tablespoons flour. Add 3 cups stock in which giblets, neck, and tip of wings have been cooked; or if preferred, 3 cups milk may be substituted instead of the stock. Cook, stirring constantly, until thick; then season to taste with salt and pepper. Add giblets (cut in small pieces), heat well, and serve hot.

**Oranged Sweet Potatoes.**
(Serves 6-8)

Parboil 6 medium sweet potatoes, peel and slice lengthwise. (Prepare to this point on Wednesday and store overnight in refrigerator.) Arrange slices in baking dish and sprinkle with ½ cup brown sugar, dot with 2 tablespoons butter and add 1 tablespoon grated orange rind. Pour over this ½ cup orange juice and scatter 2 tablespoons brown sugar and a little paprika over top. Bake covered for 30 minutes in moderately hot oven (375 degrees). Uncover and bake approximately 15 minutes longer.

**Creamed Onions With Cream Cheese.**
(Serves 6)

2 pounds small white onions
3 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons flour
2 cups milk
½ teaspoon salt
1 block cream cheese

Boil onions until tender in salted water. (This can be done on the day before Thanksgiving and in this way the onions will be all ready for their final baking on Thursday.) Melt butter, add flour and stir thoroughly. Add milk and salt and stir until thick. Then add 1 block of cream cheese broken in small pieces. When blended, pour over onions in a baking casserole. Sprinkle with buttered cracker crumbs and bake in a moderate oven (350 degrees) until crackers are browned. Serve at once.

**Cabbage-Pineapple Gelatin Salad.**

1 tablespoon unflavored Gelatin
½ cup pineapple juice (canned)
1 cup water (boiling)
1¼ teaspoon salt
1½ tablespoons vinegar
2 cups cabbage (shredded)
1 cup pineapple (diced)

Soak gelatin in the cold pineapple juice. Add to hot water and stir until dissolved. Add salt and vinegar. Chill. Add remaining ingredients and pour into mold. Chill until set.

**Pumpkin Pie.**
(Makes 2 pies)

3 cups pumpkin
4 eggs
1½ cups brown sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
¾ teaspoon grated nutmeg
¾ teaspoon ginger
⅛ teaspoon cloves
⅛ teaspoon allspice
½ teaspoon cinnamon
4½ cups milk (scalded)

To cold canned or cooked pumpkin add the eggs (slightly beaten). Blend salt and spices with the brown sugar. Mix pumpkin mixture with the brown sugar mixture, and to this add the scalded milk. Pour into pie plate lined with pastry dough. Bake 10 minutes in a hot oven (450 degrees), or until crust is set. Then reduce heat to a moderate oven (350 degrees), and bake until filling is firm—about 45 minutes. (These too can be baked on the day preceeding Thanksgiving.)

**Don't Miss These Household Hints.**

"Household Hints" by Eleanor Howe contains as helpful a group of time-saving suggestions on every phase of housekeeping as one can ever expect to find. To secure a copy—to be able to put these ideas to work in your own home—send 10 cents in coin to "Household Hints," care of Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

**Homemade Bread for Young And for Old.**

All the world loves homemade bread and what is more homelike than the old-fashioned hot butterscotch rolls, homemade bread, parker house rolls, etc., that mother used to make? It's just those kind of recipes, (simplified though) that you will find in this column next week. Be sure to look for them.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# Capone Goes Free After 8-Year 'Rap'

## But Mantle of Glamour Is Strangely Missing From Scarface Al.

By WILLIAM BARNES
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

CHICAGO. — They tell you in this town about the heyday of "Scarface Al" Capone who was so rich he could squander $7,500,000 in eight years of gambling, whose fine Italian hand was seen in some 250 Chicago gang deaths between the years of 1925 and 1930, and who "beat" two murder charges and a couple of miscellaneous legal entanglements before the federal government caught him—on the small item of income taxes covering $215,000!

The Chicagoans don't quiver or goggle when you tell them Al Capone leaves prison this month. Since the spring of 1932, when he rode to Atlanta penitentiary handcuffed ignominiously to a small-time auto theft suspect, the one-time beer baron has lost face among Windy Citi-

*Mrs. Capone, visiting Al at Terminal island, tries to avoid photographers.*

ans. When he steps from Terminal island correctional prison at San Pedro, Calif., this month, there will be few to cheer, sigh or groan.

**Underworld Has Passed.**

Not even the underworld will call a holiday, because Chicago's underworld isn't what it used to be. Moreover the muggs who once worked for Scarface Al have heard stories about him.

First there's that paresis report—the story that Al is suffering from decay of the brain tissues and consequently has been deranged to a "dangerous" extent one week in four. Then there's his reputation as a model prisoner at Alcatraz, which is anathema for a gangster's reputation. One story says this former enemy of society has subscribed to a magazine devoted to social progress, "Survey Graphic."

Despite his efforts to win parole by good behavior, Capone had at least two scraps in Alcatraz. The first was in 1936 when James C. Lucas, Texas bank robber, knifed him in the back with a pair of barber scissors. Al dealt a return blow on the chin that sent Lucas reeling before they were both carted off to the hospital

In 1938 a mail robber named Roy Gardner was freed from Alcatraz, bringing forth the story that he and Capone had mixed it up one day, and that Al was sent to solitary confinement four days as a result. Another paroled convict said Capone had been branded a "yellow rat" for refusing to join a mutiny.

But Capone's resolution did bring one result. He succeeded in getting three years lopped from the original 10-year sentence, and last January he left Alcatraz with only a year's imprisonment (on a misdemeanor count) and payment of $50,000 in fines standing between him and freedom. But after freedom, what next?

Even if the paresis story is untrue, the glamorous and reckless life of the mad twenties is no longer open to Al. He can only return to his home in Florida and relax with memories of the most insane period of American history, when organized crime fought with itself and with the law—usually to the latter's distress.

**Johnny Torrio's Protege.**

Al came from Naples originally. He had just turned 22 in New York when the notorious Johnny Torrio took him to Chicago to be bodyguard for "Big Jim" Colosimo, a former street sweeper who pulled himself into a place of power in Chicago's south side night life. Torrio was a henchman of "Lefty Louie" and "Gyp the Blood," who with others were supposedly hired by a Manhattan police lieutenant in 1912 to slay the gambler, Herman Rosenthal.

They were nice, clean fellows, all of them. Torrio seized control of Colosimo's kingdom when the latter was shot down behind his own liquor bar. He taught Capone the ropes of racketeering and built vice and crime into a $100,000-a-week business before he made the mistake of engineering Dion O'Banion's murder. Dion also had a gang, and they took a few shots at Johnny in retaliation. So Torrio left town to save his skin—and Al Capone inherited the empire.

**The Business Grew.**

Not many young men reach such eminence at 28, but Al was already a veteran. Undeniably a keen executive in his line, he streamlined gang warfare by introducing the machine gun. He expanded the business adding gambling, dog races and politics. This was a billion-dollar enterprise and he protected it by stifling the competition: O'Banion, O'Donnell, Gennas and Saltis gangs were "liquidated."

But it was bloody business. Capone once said they blamed him for everything except the Chicago fire, and that was no exaggeration. A new death was chalked up almost daily, and for two of them the beer baron was hauled in. Joe Howard, a small-time hijacker, told police before he died that "Young Al" had done him in. Later William H. McSwiggin, assistant Cook county states attorney, was murdered. His old father, a police officer, is supposed to have confronted Al with the charge that he, Capone, was responsible. Whereupon, says the story, Al handed his gun to the elder McSwiggin with the admonition: "If you think I did it, kill me."

**Law Caught up at Last.**

But even a ring of steel couldn't protect him at the end. They couldn't get him for murder, for election fraud or for violating the dry laws, but tax evasion was Scarface Al's Waterloo.

His notoriety reached a climax during the trial and in subsequent months when he languished in Atlanta prison. But there were rumors of an escape plot and the charge (which reached congress) that Capone was given special favors at Atlanta.

So one dark night in August, 1934, a heavily barred railroad car slipped into the prison siding. At midnight the great Capone and 52 other dangerous prisoners were hurried away. A few days later they were safely stored away in Alcatraz.

The beer baron died that day. When they release him this month, he'll just be plain Mr. Alphonse Capone.

## *Cocky Then, But What's He Like Today?*

*A remarkable picture of Al Capone made the day his trial opened in Chicago. Still flushed with success, he didn't expect the 10-year prison sentence that followed.*

*SOMEBODY'S FOOLING*

# Can Russia Help Reich?

WASHINGTON. — When Russian Premier Viacheslav Molotov made his epochal speech before the Soviet parliament on Halloween day, he stated very emphatically that Germany and Russia were going to improve their trade relations.

That means Adolf Hitler expects to get oil and foodstuffs for his massive army in exchange for machinery and finished products which he would send to Comrade Josef Stalin.

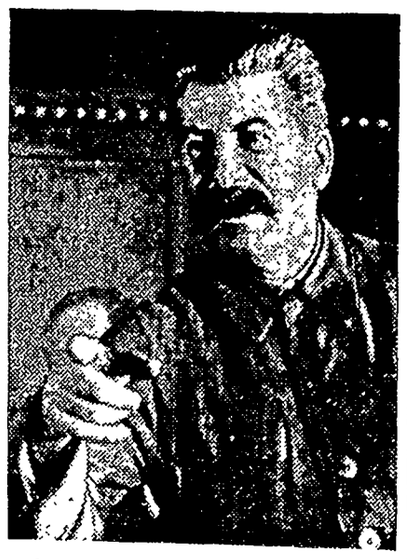
But somebody's fooling, say the experts, because Russia's in no position to help anyone but herself.

**Disrupts 'Five-Year Plan.'**

Last January Dictator Stalin made a speech outlining the third "five-year plan," during which industry was ordered to increase its production by 88 per cent. Agriculture, he said, was to be boosted 53 per cent. His speech, which is reproduced in United States department of commerce bulletins, said in part:

"It is undeniable that the country still lags behind the capitalistic states in an economic sense. Because of the low level of industrial production which prevailed before the World war, the present level is still below that of capitalistic countries with respect to per capita production in such respects as electric power, pig iron, steel and coal production, and the manufacture of consumption goods such as textiles, paper, soap and some others . . . This backwardness must be completely overcome before Communism can triumph in its historic competition with capitalism.

"The third-plan period is to carry further the satisfaction of needs and



*STALIN—What can he trade?*

desires of the workers for foodstuffs, housing facilities and services of a domestic and cultural nature."

**Compared With U. S.**

How Russia lags by comparison with American production was pointed out a few days later by Pravda, the official paper. The per capita comparison showed Russia producing 1.1 barrels of petroleum for America's 8.7 barrels; 806 pounds of wheat and rye compared with America's 452 pounds; 1,722 pounds of coal compared with 5,953 pounds; 235 pounds of steel compared with 478 pounds; 30.8 pounds of sugar compared with 26.4 pounds, and 233 kilowatt hours of electricity compared with 1,120 hours.

Only in the two foodstuff items—wheat and sugar—does the Soviet lead. This year Russia had only 21 bushels of wheat per capita compared with 38 bushels here. The only reason she exports any of it is to gain exchange on the world market.

**U. S. Trade to Suffer.**

One other point the experts bring up. Most Russian imports in the past few years have been from the United States, which, in 1938, sold the Kremlin $74,644,000 in products compared with Germany's $11,849,000. Undoubtedly Germany would get trade formerly placed with the United States under the new cooperation plan. But since Russia's industrial expansion has been accomplished chiefly with American-made machinery, most of this must be junked if the Soviet continues her expansion with German tools.

The reason: A difference in designs and patterns, which would be death to industrial efficiency.

Can Russia complete her third five-year plan and still aid Germany? The experts think not. Somebody's going to get fooled.

*HITLER—Was he tricked?*

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**New Hot-Water Bottle.**—Add teaspoonful of glycerine to the water when filling a new rubber hot-water bottle for the first time. This keeps the rubber soft and in good condition.

* * *

**When Glass Breaks.**—A hand of moistened absorbent cotton will pick up bits of broken glass without endangering the fingers.

* * *

**Care of Electric Cord.**—Do not twist, bend or tie the so-called cord attached to your electric iron. It is not a cord, but two bundles of wires.

* * *

**Removing Odors.**—Odors can be removed from bottles by rinsing with cold water to which a little dry mustard is added.

* * *

**Using Celery Tops.**—Celery tops dried in the oven and then rubbed through the fingers to a powder make an excellent flavoring for soups and stews. They will keep for months if stored in an air-tight jar or tin.

* * *

**Topping for Pork Roast.**—For a tasty topping for that pork loin roast: when the roast is nearly cooked, spread generously with applesauce mixed with brown sugar and a little cinnamon and cloves, then brown until a slight crust is formed.

* * *

**Restoring Leather Bindings.**—Equal parts of milk and white of egg beaten together will freshen leather bindings. Rub on gently with old flannel. Polish with an old silk handkerchief.

* * *

**House Plant.**—The philodendron or devil's try is a fast grower and is a most satisfactory plant to grow in vases on a mantel. It may be grown in earth or water.

* * *

**Stuff Fowl Loosely.**—Stuffings in fowl or fish should not be packed too tightly because they expand considerably while baking.

* * *

**Sliding Drawers.**—Wax or soap rubbed along the sliding edges of dresser drawers will make them move in and out easily.

Dr. Pierce's Pleasant Pellets are a effective laxative. Sugar coated. Children like them. Buy now!—Ad.

**Experience and Memory**

Experience is the father of Wisdom, and Memory the mother.

**INDIGESTION**
Sensational Relief from Indigestion and *One Dose* Proves It
If the first dose of this pleasant-tasting little black tablet doesn't bring you the fastest and most complete relief you have experienced send box back to us and get DOUBLE MONEY BACK. The Bell-ans tablet helps the stomach digest food, makes the excess stomach fluids harmless and helps you eat the nourishing foods you need. For heartburn, sick headache and upsets so often caused by excess stomach fluids making you feel sour and sick all over—JUST ONE DOSE of Bell-ans proves speedy relief. 25c everywhere.

**Spontaneous Humor**

Humor is a thing one ought not to be conscious of—it ought to be just there, ready to brim over—it oughtn't to be cultivated.

FOR MINOR BURNS **MOROLINE** PETROLEUM JELLY

**Reward for Efforts**

It never will rain roses; when we want to have more roses we must plant more trees.—George Eliot.

**CONSTIPATION?**
Go easy on yourself! Gently, mildly, move intestinal "left-overs" out of the way with a cup or two of Garfield Tea. The fragrant juice of its 10 herbs make a pleasant tea that loosens clinging wastes, helps relieve constipation the mild way. 25c-10c at drugstores.
**GARFIELD TEA**
FREE! Write for GENEROUS FREE SAMPLE to Garfield Tea Co., Dept. 1-A, Bklyn., N.Y.

**BUREAU OF STANDARDS**

● A BUSINESS organization which wants to get the most for the money sets up standards by which to judge what is offered to it, just as in Washington the government maintains a Bureau of Standards.

● You can have your own Bureau of Standards, too. Just consult the advertising columns of your newspaper. They safeguard your purchasing power every day of every year.

# First Presidential Thanksgiving Proclamation Started a More Bitter Dispute Than Change in 1939 Date

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

ARE you going to celebrate Thanksgiving day on November 30, the traditional "last Thursday" in the month, or on November 23, the new date announced by President Roosevelt?

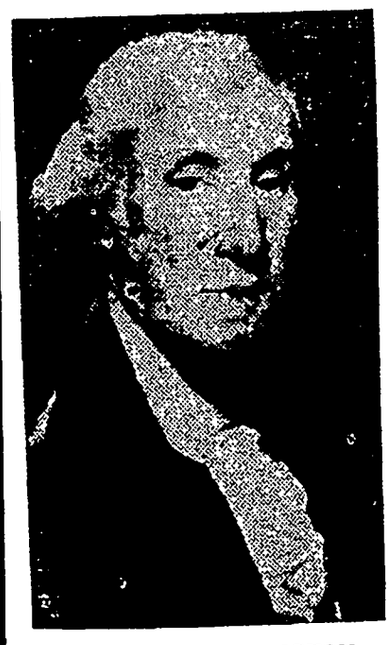
One hundred and fifty years ago Americans didn't have any such choice, for George Washington named Thursday, November 26, as the day for them to celebrate. He did it in the first Presidential Thanksgiving proclamation ever issued, which was, incidentally, the first proclamation of any kind to come from the hands of a Chief Executive of the United States.

In view of the discussion that was started when President Roosevelt changed the date of Thanksgiving day this year, it is interesting to recall the controversy that raged around the first "official Thanksgiving day." The story back of that historic event is not one in which we can take much pride, any more than we can be especially proud of the kind of celebration that resulted. For politics played a part in it and it did so because of the jealousy and rivalry of two great Americans — Thomas Jefferson and Alexander Hamilton.

**Hamilton Started It.**

The idea of a Thanksgiving day celebration apparently originated with Hamilton who broached the subject at a meeting of Washington's cabinet in New York city, then the nation's capital, in August, 1789. A prime mover in securing the adoption of the Constitution, Hamilton had but recently succeeded in getting his own state of New York to ratify it. Despite the fact that two states had not yet ratified, this made enough acceptances of the Constitution to assure the permanence of the new government. So Hamilton evidently felt that the nation, as well as he, personally, had cause for thanksgiving.

It is quite likely that the secretary of the treasury, instead of pressing the matter in the cabi-



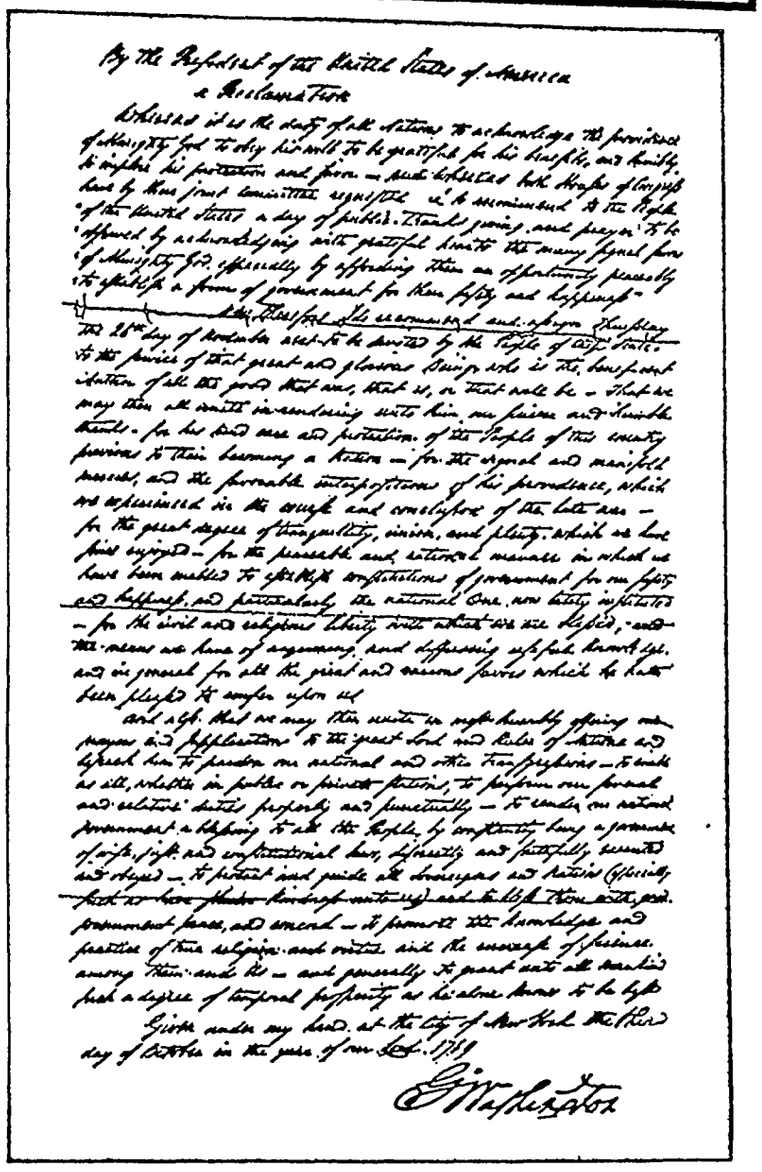
GEORGE WASHINGTON

net, where it would be opposed by Thomas Jefferson, the secretary of state and Hamilton's political enemy, engineered it so that the movement for a national Thanksgiving day would come from congress. At any rate, on September 25, 1789, Elias Boudinot, a member of congress from New Jersey, offered a resolution calling upon the President to issue a Thanksgiving day proclamation.

In moving that the resolution be adopted, Boudinot said that he "could not think of letting the session pass over without offering an opportunity to all the citizens of the United States of joining, with one voice, in returning to Almighty God their sincere thanks for the many blessings He had poured down upon them."

Boudinot's resolution was not unexpected and Jefferson's supporters in congress, principally Southerners, immediately opposed the idea. Rep. Aedamus Burke of South Carolina declared that he "did not like this mimicking of European customs, where they made a mere mockery of thanksgiving." He pointed out that "two parties at war frequently sang Te Deum for the same event, though for one it was victory and to the other a defeat."

Rep. Thomas Tudor Tucker of South Carolina "thought the House had no business to interfere in a matter which did not concern them." He suggested that the people might not "be



By the President of the United States of America
a Proclamation

Whereas it is the duty of all nations to acknowledge the providence of almighty God to obey his will to be grateful for his benefits and humbly to implore his protection and favor — and whereas both Houses of Congress have by their joint committee requested me "to recommend to the People of the United States a day of public thanksgiving and prayer to be observed by acknowledging with grateful hearts the many signal favors of Almighty God, especially by affording them an opportunity peaceably to establish a form of government for their safety and happiness."

Now therefore I do recommend and assign Thursday the 26th day of November next to be devoted by the People of these States to the service of that great and glorious Being who is the beneficent Author of all the good that was, that is, or that will be — That we may then all unite in rendering unto him our sincere and humble thanks — for his kind care and protection of the People of this country previous to their becoming a Nation — for the signal and manifold mercies, and the favorable interpositions of his providence, which we experienced in the course and conclusion of the late war — for the great degree of tranquility, union, and plenty, which we have since enjoyed — for the peaceable and rational manner in which we have been enabled to establish constitutions of government for our safety and happiness, and particularly the national One now lately instituted — for the civil and religious liberty with which we are blessed, and the means we have of acquiring and diffusing useful knowledge, and in general for all the great and various favors which he hath been pleased to confer upon us.

And also that we may then unite in most humbly offering our prayers and supplications to the great Lord and Ruler of nations and beseech him to pardon our national and other transgressions — to enable us all, whether in public or private stations, to perform our several and relative duties properly and punctually — to render our national government a blessing to all the People by constantly being a government of wise, just and constitutional laws, discreetly and faithfully executed and obeyed — to protect and guide all Sovereigns and Nations (especially such as have shown kindness unto us) and to bless them with good government, peace, and concord — to promote the knowledge and practice of true religion and virtue, and the increase of science among them and us — and generally to grant unto all Mankind such a degree of temporal prosperity as he alone knows to be best.

Given under my hand, at the city of New York the Third day of October in the year of our Lord 1789

G. Washington

The First Presidential Thanksgiving Proclamation.

inclined to return thanks for a Constitution until they have experienced that it promotes their safety and happiness." He said further that if a Thanksgiving day must be held the states could institute it. He said that "it is a religious matter, and, as such, is proscribed to us."

**Jefferson's Spokesmen.**

Through the words of these spokesmen we can hear the voice of Jefferson, protesting against a monarchial trend in the new government, against encroachment upon the boundary line which had been fixed between church and state and against any invasion of "states' rights." In answer to these protests Boudinot "quoted further precedents from the practice of the late congress" and Rep. Roger Sherman of Connecticut rallied to his support, declaring that the practice of thanksgiving was "warranted by a number of precedents in Holy Writ: for instance, the solemn thanksgivings and rejoicings which took place in the time of Solomon, after the building of the temple, was a case in point."

The resolution was carried and Representatives Boudinot, Sherman and Peter Silvester of New York were appointed by the house committee to wait upon the President. The senate, on the following day, adopted the resolution, appointing Senators William Samuel Johnson of Connecticut and Ralph Izard of South Carolina to be the senate members of the committee.

Accordingly this committee waited on the President and on October 3 Washington issued the proclamation in which he recommended that Thursday, November 26, be observed by the people of the United States as a day of thanksgiving.

Hamilton had won the first skirmish but there were still stormy days ahead. For now arose the question of how the celebration should be carried out and, of course, the two statesmen were at odds on that. Hamilton proposed a monster parade of military officials and governmental dignitaries, headed by President Washington. Jefferson, opposed as he was to all displays of pomp and circumstance, protested against such a celebration. He apparently won his point, for it was determined that the day was a domestic holiday and should be observed in the privacy of the home after the New England tradition.

**Martha Plans a Levee.**

Accordingly Mrs. Washington began making plans for a levee in the true colonial style at the Executive Mansion in Franklin square to which everyone of consequence in New York was invited. It promised to be a great social occasion so it was eagerly looked forward to by the beaus and belles of the city.

But even though Jefferson had outmaneuvered him in this respect, Hamilton was not yet ready to admit defeat. He began organizing all kinds of public festivities to upset the plans of those who wished to celebrate quietly. The festivities opened with a parade in the morning as Hamilton had planned and the secretary of the treasury reviewed it from in front of Fraunces tavern. After the parade Hamilton was host at a great feast in the tavern and it is this first official Thanksgiving dinner to which we can look back, but not with any great pride, for it degenerated into a disgraceful brawl.

Hamilton could not be present for the entire affair. He was to have remained long enough to respond to a toast and then leave for the President's mansion.

But Hamilton was late in arriving at his own party and his guests, impatient to be at their feasting, sat down without him and began to eat. Almost immediately a disagreement arose among the diners. A certain Lieutenant St. Clair, who had toasted the festive day not wisely but too well, felt called upon to assert, upon his honor as a gentleman, that he was "perfec'ly sober." Whereupon Alderman Tisdal of the city council, who had probably also been toasting the festive day extensively, disputed the statement and called upon St. Clair to prove that he was sober. The result was a fight from which the lieutenant emerged with a broken nose.

Order was finally restored, so Hamilton made his speech and left. Unfortunately for him, however, news of the disorder at the tavern had preceded him.

**An Angry President**

When Hamilton arrived the President questioned him about what had taken place. When he learned that a young soldier of the United States army had been injured in a disgraceful brawl, especially at a gathering presumably for the purpose of giving thanks to God for the blessings of "good government, peace and concord," his anger was aroused and he demonstrated again that he knew how to use strong language when the occasion called for it.

"It is disgraceful, by ——, sir!" spoke George Washington, and there was nothing left for Alexander Hamilton to do but meekly agree and discreetly withdraw from the presence of his chief without further comment.

Thus did the political rivalry of two of his cabinet members have a part in detracting from the solemn character which our first President had wished the first Thanksgiving day to have. Although this may have had nothing directly to do with it, the fact is that not for five years thereafter did Washington again proclaim another official Thanksgiving. That was during his second administration and it is interesting to note that this Thanksgiving day was celebrated, not in November at all but in February!

On January 1, 1795, in Philadelphia, which was then the nation's capital, Washington called upon his fellow Americans to "set apart and observe, Thursday, the nineteenth day of February next, as a day of public thanksgiving and prayer, and on that day to meet together and render their sincere and hearty thanks to the Great Ruler of the Nations for" a long list of blessings which the country was then enjoying.

The example set by George Washington of setting aside a day of national thanksgiving was followed by his successor, John Adams, who proclaimed two Thanksgiving days during his administration—one on Wednesday, May 9, 1798, and the other on Thursday, April 25, 1799. This custom, however, was allowed to lapse during the two terms of Thomas Jefferson, but it was revived by James Madison who issued four such proclamations during his administration.

The first three were more for a day of "public humiliation and prayer" because of the nation's tribulations in the form of the second war with England, but the fourth was a day of real thanksgiving that peace had come at last. All of these proclamations were issued in response to a joint resolution from the senate and house of representatives. The first set aside the third Thursday in August of 1812, the second named the second Thursday in September, 1813, as the day; the third designated Thursday, January 12, 1814, and the fourth, issued soon after the treaty of peace with England was proclaimed, called upon the American people to set aside the second Thursday in April, 1815, as a day for praising "the Great Disposer of Events and of the Destiny of Nations" for their many obligations "and more especially for the blessing of the restoration of peace."

**The Month Varied**

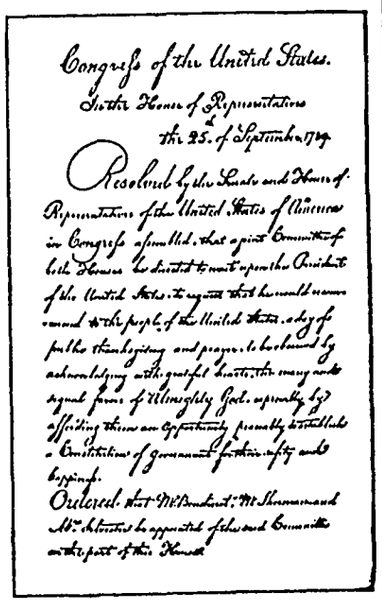
Thus it will be seen that although Thanksgiving days by Presidential proclamation in the main picked upon Thursday as the day of the week for such an observance, the month varied greatly and there was no connection between these Thanksgiving days and the annual observance established by the Pilgrims. No other Presidents after Madison seemed to have had occasion for proclaiming a Thanksgiving day and it remained for Abraham Lincoln to resume the custom and to link up the proclaimed Thanksgiving day with the Pilgrim custom by establishing the last Thursday in November as a national day for giving thanks.

The first Lincoln proclamation appointing a day for divine supplication was dated August 12, 1861. It designated the last Thursday in September as "a day of humiliation, prayer and fasting."

The regular Thanksgiving in November, 1861, was a rather subdued occasion. There had been no presidential proclamation. In 1862 there was no proclamation, either.

The momentous year of 1863 brought, however, three proclamations. The first was dated March 3 and designated April 30 as a day of fasting and prayer. July 15 another was issued, setting August 6 as a day to give thanks at the prospect of peace.

The third came October 3, when President Lincoln issued a proclamation that said "And so . . . the last Thursday in November is hereby set apart as a day of thanksgiving and praise." As a result the first of the presidentially-proclaimed, last-Thursday-in-November Thanksgiving days was observed that year.



Congress of the United States.
In the House of Representatives
the 25. of September 1789

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, that a joint Committee of both Houses be directed to wait upon the President of the United States to request that he would recommend to the people of the United States a day of public thanksgiving and prayer, to be observed by acknowledging with grateful hearts the many and signal favors of Almighty God, especially by affording them an opportunity peaceably to establish Constitutions of government for their safety and happiness.

Ordered that Mr. Boudinot, Mr. Sherman and Mr. Livermore be appointed of the said Committee on the part of the House

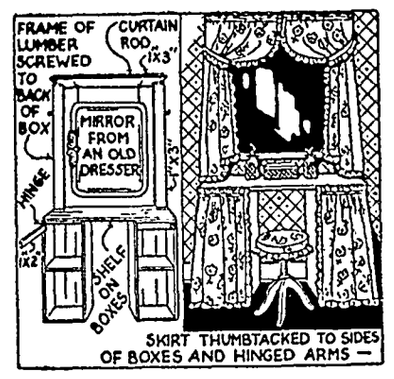
Resolution by Elias Boudinot

On July 7, 1864, by direction of congress, President Lincoln designated the first Thursday of August as "a day of national humiliation and prayer." October 20 of the same year saw the issuance of his second proclamation designating the last Thursday in November as Thanksgiving day. Before that day arrived it was known that he had been re-elected by an overwhelming majority—a result which had been extremely doubtful during the campaign. Moreover, by November, 1864, it seemed certain that the Confederacy could not hold out much longer. So with the assurance that the Union was saved and with the great vote of confidence in his administration given him by the people, Abraham Lincoln had good reason to lead the nation in a Thanksgiving celebration.

For the last 75 years succeeding Presidents have not deviated from the custom of proclaiming the last Thursday in November as Thanksgiving day until this year when President Roosevelt lived up to his reputation of being a "tradition-defier" and established the next-to-the-last instead of the last Thursday in the month for this national holiday

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears


FRAME OF LUMBER SCREWED TO BACK OF BOX
CURTAIN ROD, 1"X3"
MIRROR FROM AN OLD DRESSER
HINGE
SHELF ON BOXES
SKIRT THUMBTACKED TO SIDES OF BOXES AND HINGED ARMS

THE illustration shows what became of the mirror and piano stool which the bride had left over last week. To the mirror and stool were added two wooden boxes from the grocery. These were placed on end about 18 inches apart and a shelf of ½-inch pine screwed to the top. A frame was then screwed to the back of the boxes as shown here. A curtain rod was placed across the top and the mirror hung lengthwise under it. An arm was then hinged to the front of each box. White paint was used next. The flowered chintz in tones of rose and blue-green with narrow frills of the plain blue-green tone matched the window curtains.

The dressing table skirt was made with a one-inch heading at the top and tacked along the ends of the table and the hinged arms with thumbtacks through a double strip of the plain material.

NOTE: Readers who are now using Sewing Books No. 1, 2 and 3 will be happy to learn that No. 4 is ready for mailing; as well as the 10-cent editions of No. 1, 2 and 3. Mrs. Spears has just made quilt block patterns for three designs selected from her favorite Early American quilts. You may have these patterns FREE with your order for four books. Price of books—10 cents each postpaid. Set of three quilt block patterns without books—10 cents. Send orders to Mrs. Spears, Drawer 10, Bedford Hills, New York.

# Ask Me Another

## A General Quiz

### The Questions

1. When a state is added to the Union, when is the star added to the flag?
2. What animal has the largest brain in proportion to its size?
3. What is the difference between a cornet, a trumpet and a bugle?
4. How many tons of water flow over Niagara falls per minute?
5. What is the difference between permanent and perpetual?
6. Are there more red or white stripes in the American flag?
7. How many times does high tide occur during a week?
8. What is meant by the heuristic method?

### The Answers

1. On the July Fourth following the admission.
2. The ant.
3. A bugle has no valves, the cornet and trumpet are similar, but the cornet has more winding, curved pipes and is shorter.
4. The flow of water over Niagara falls is 67,000 tons per minute.
5. Permanent—constant, without cessation. Perpetual—repeating at intervals.
6. Seven red and six white.
7. Usually twice a day.
8. Heuristic is derived from the Greek heuretikos, meaning ingenious. Heuristic method is one which incites the pupil to find out things for himself and use his own initiative.

## *Bag Was Positively Golfer's Last Chance*

The fat man decided to try golf. Armed with six golf clubs, a ball, and a caddie, he marched off to the links.

The caddie placed the ball on the tee. Then, with a terrific swing, the fat man whirled his club through the air. But the little white ball remained on its tee, while the club, meeting mother earth, broke into splinters.

The second, third, fourth, and then the remaining clubs shared the fate of the first.

"What would you do now?" asked the golfer of the caddie.

Holding out the empty bag, the youngster replied, "Don't give in! Hit it with this!"

## Golden Friendship

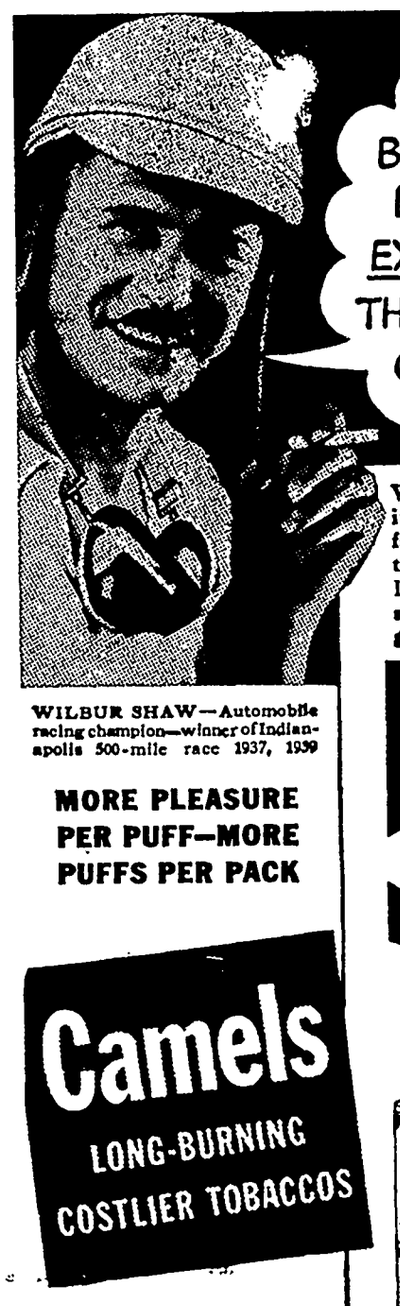
*FRIENDSHIP is a chain of gold,*
*Shaped in God's all-perfect mould,*
*Each link a smile, a laugh, a tear,*
*A grip of the hand, a word of cheer,*
*As steadfast as the ages roll,*
*Binding closer soul to soul,*
*No matter how far or heavy the load,*
*Sweet is the journey on friendship's road.*


CLOTHESPIN NOSE

Got a cold? Get two-way relief with Luden's! A Luden's on your tongue helps soothe throat—*then*, as it melts, releases cool menthol vapor. Your breath carries this to clogged nasal passages, helps open your "clothespin nose!"

LUDEN'S 5¢
Menthol Cough Drops

MERCHANDISE
Must Be GOOD to be Consistently Advertised
BUY ADVERTISED GOODS



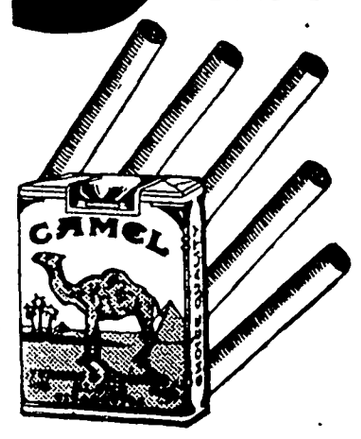

WILBUR SHAW—Automobile racing champion—winner of Indianapolis 500-mile race 1937, 1939

Whatever price you pay per pack, it's important to remember this fact: By burning 25% *slower* than the average of the 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested—slower than *any* of them—CAMELS give a smoking *plus* equal to

5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK

MORE PLEASURE PER PUFF—MORE PUFFS PER PACK

Camels
LONG-BURNING COSTLIER TOBACCOS




Penny for Penny Your Best Cigarette Buy

# The Klemme Times

R A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber


## Ink Spots And Spatters

By Jergie

IOWA IS STILL OLD FASHIONED . . .

Governor Wilson and the people of Iowa are just old fashioned enough to think that November 20th is a good day to observe Thanksgiving.

For the past seventy-four years the last Thursday in November has been designated as a day to be set aside to offer thanks for the many blessings received during the past year

Prior to that time, most any day of the year would be designated as Thanksgiving . it could be in the summer, spring, fall or winter Then President Abraham Lincoln decided that the date should be more definite so he named the last Thursday in November and for seventy-four years that date has been observed

This year, President Roosevelt decided to have the date ahead one week Many states followed his suggestion, while many others, Iowa among them, preferred to abide by President Lincoln's choice Maybe Iowa is old fashioned, but we still like Thanksgiving on the old date.

I-S-A-S

WASHINGTON, THE CITY BEAUTIFUL . . .

A few weeks ago, this writer visited Washington, D C., the city beautiful" Our nation's capitol has a right to be beautiful and should be the most beautiful city in all the world.

The Democrats must not be blamed entirely for beautifying the city of Washington, however, they have contributed a good share in the past few years in making the capitol city beautiful

They tell us that only a few years ago, the very slum district of Washington, was right in the shadow of the Capitol itself Now that has been all cleared away and beautiful grounds, parks and drives have replaced the slums

Great sections of the city have been swept aside, and are still being cleared away, to make room for great, wonderful government buildings The Capitol itself is no longer the fine, beautiful building that it once had been, as it is now outshadowed in splendor by newer government buildings. The Supreme Court Building is one of the most beautiful structures in the world, being built of solid marble, inside and out, with the finest of craftsmanship displayed in every section of the building.

Washington talks in terms of millions. "This group of buildings recently completed at two hundred million dollars. That new building on your right will cost over ten million dollars. To your left is a new government building under construction to cost four million That section of business buildings will be torn down to make room for a group of buildings to cost seventy-five million,,. And so it goes. That is why Washington is "the city beautiful". Money means nothing to make our capitol the most beautiful city in the world . . . and it's just that.

I-S-A-S

WATCHING THE GOVERNMENT FROM THE INSIDE . . . .

During our short stay in Washington, the writer had a fine chat with Fred Gilchrist, representative from our home district. Mr Gilchrist took time out to personally escort us into the House of Representatives, where our party watched and listened to the "government in action" for over two hours.

The neutrality bill was being debated hot and heavy, but apparently no one was very greatly excited, except the speaker on the floor and a few congressmen who would fire questions at him and try to get him all bawled up.

We had expected to see the House being conducted in a very dignified manner, but such did not seem to be the case that day Congressmen strolled around, visited with each other and there was a general "hub-bub" and sometimes so much noise the speaker could not be heard, and nobody seemed to care. Evidently they had heard the same arguments for weeks and no one was interested, and every congressman had his mind made up as to how he would vote when the time came. Much of the important work is carried on through committees and the sessions in the House do not always mean so much, and therefore the impression we got was that it was a regular mad-house as far as order was concerned.

Anyway we saw the government at work "from the inside"

### NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR

STATE OF IOWA,
Hancock County, ss. No. 2321

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned has been duly appointed and qualified as Executor of the estate of George Platt deceased, late of Hancock County. All persons indebted to said estate are requested to make immediate payment; and those having claims against the same will present them, duly authenticated, to the undersigned for allowance, and file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court.

C. G. WATERMAN,
Executor

Dated October 24, 1939.

ELMER RAW,
Clerk District Court

(Pub. Oct. 25-3tc.)

### Girl Scout Notes

The For-get-me not patrol met at the home of the captain, Nov. 20, at 4:00 p. m.

The girls worked on handcraft.

Mary Lou supervised the game which was played

The captain told the story of time signature in music.

Phyllis told the story about the Seal of the United States.

The Sunflower and White Rose patrols met at the school house, Nov. 20, at 7:00 p. m.

Handcraft was the first thing on the program.

We continued working on our Book Survey.

Mrs. Lawhorn told us about the beginning of the Red Cross in the World War and in America. She told us the purpose of Red Cross money.

The meeting was closed with a birthday treat from Barbara.

(Scribe.) Ruth Bell.

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Bridges visited at the J. J. Stille home ,Sunday

Mr and Mrs. Emil Haes visited at the Emil Beier home, Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Pringnitz and daughter visited at the Otto Pringnitz home, Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Pringnitz and daughter were dinner guests at the Kermit Stille home, Sunday

Mrs. Will Lemke is spending a few days with her daughters in Mason City.

Mr Earl Carelett underwent an operation at a Mason City hospital, Friday.

Miss Francis Tanner returned home, Friday, from a Mason City hospital.

Mr. and Mrs Richard Ax and family were dinner guests at the Charles Ax home, Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder and family, and Mrs. August Ridder drove to Wterloo, Sunday, to visit relatives there

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Hammon and daughters, and Mr and Mrs Albert Lange and family visited at the Lee Hammon home, Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ludeke and son, Paul, of Meservey, and Mr and Mrs. Arthur Schoenwetter visited at the George Schoenwetter home, Sunday.

Henry Wilson, son of Mr and Mrs Fred Wilson, had the misfortune of losing the first finger on his right hand, when his gun accidentally discharged.

The Liberty Farm Bureau held their monthly meeting at Dist 9 Nov 15, election of officers was held, they are: Emil Beier, Pres. Mrs. H Grieman, Sec and Treas. Mary Lange, reporter; Ben Kutter Delegate A talk was given by V Cook and County Agent C T Peterson after which refreshment were served

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs August Trampel and sons drove to Galt, Sunday, to spend the day at the Fred Carolus home

Rev. and Mrs. Gresshuesch were visiting at the Mrs August Trampel home, Wednesday evening

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and family were shoppers in Mason City, Thursday.

Mr and Mrs. Harlow Helps and family were visitors at the Robert Marshall home Tuesday evening

Mrs. Paul Stromer and daughter were callers at the Paul Kramer home, Monday afternoon

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Kraus of Garner, spent Sunday at the home of his sister, Mrs. Tillie Bachman and children.

Mr. and Mrs. John Bachman visited with Jake Bachman, Friday, at Goodell. Mr. Bachman is recovering from his recent illness

**Can Husk Anything**

James Powel, of near Sutherland, had a narrow escape from his corn picker, which tore off practically all of his clothes. It was during a cold wave and Mr Powell was wearing three full shirts When the corn picker got done with him, he was trimmed down to his jacket and the top of his sweat shirt. These modern pickers can husk anything.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10:00 a. m. German service
Celebration of the Lord's Supper.
11:00 a. m. Sunday School
Parts for Christmas program will be given to children All children are urged to be present.
8:00 p. m. Tuesday.
Young Peoples Bible Class
8:00 p. m. Thursday.
Mixed Chorus
9 00 a. m Saturday
10:30 Tuesday
Confirmation Class.
8 00 p m Saturday
Junior Choir
Thanksgiving Day service on Thursday morning. November 30 at 10 00 a. m The Junior Choir will take part in the program An offering will be received for the Indian School at Neilsville, Wis

# Around Iowa

**Costly Well**

Well-digging which has been quite fashionable in Iowa this dry fall, reached both a new high and a new low at the Henry Vogt farm near Marengo, recently While the well was decending, in depth, some 611 feet, including 250 feet of solid rock, the cost soared to between $1.500 and $2.000 Apparently deep wells are the rule in that vicinity for on the neighboring G H Furler home, a 621 foot well was drilled last summer

-oOo-

**Too Late**

Several months ago a contract was let for an automatic flasher signal at a crossing near Waverly Part of the material for the new flash signal reached Waverly last week But the new signal, of the latest type arrived too late to help Mrs Walter Eickelberg of near Bremer, who died beneath the wheels of a Great Western loco motive there in a crosing accident Her five children, passengers in the car with her miraculously escaped death, although seriously injuried

-oOo-

**Pretty Dry**

It's pretty dry Lon Puderbaugh of Liberty Center Warren county thought so last week when a prairie fire swept across his place burning 100 acres of timothy and grain stubble and three haystacks Mr Polson reported that a number of rabbits were flushed out by the fire and that a number of them ran through the tongues of flame to reach the highway where they licked their burned feet and combed out their singed whiskers

-oOo-

**No Corn Picking**

John MacDonald Sac City missed his first season of corn picking this year after 50 consecutive years in which he has been active in harvesting Doctor's orders kept him out of the field this season

-oOo-

**Damage Suit.**

Remember when there used to be lot of friction between horse-owners and automobile drivers? Just to show that the time marches on, W E. O'Conner, of near Dunlap, has filed suit for $215 in damages to his team of horses which he claimed were frightened by an airplane flown by Dr C W Byrnes, of Dunlap The team was tied to a post in the field when the physician flew over at "less than 500 feet" according to the petition, frightened the horses, which broke loose and dashed madly around the field, finally running into barbed wire fence

-oOo-

**Fraetured Skull**

Although the horse has a historic place next to the dog as man's best friend. Roy Hines, of near Lone Rock, feels that the horses which kicked him in the head last week and fractured his skull in two places, could do with a little more history Hines is resting comfortable

-oOc-

**Didn't Stop 'Em**

The blockade didn't stop Swea City's annual lutefisk supper in the Lutheran church there The lutefisk, caught along the coasts of Norway and Sweden are cleaned by the fisherman, sun-dried, and shipped to this country The dried fish, corded up in warerooms like stove wood, must be soaked for four weeks before being sent out to the consumers Swea City was worried for awhile that the European war would interfere with the lutefisk dinner but the fish got through—though not under their own power.

**Former Telephone Man Goes To Exchange At Rockford, Ia.**

Avery Austin, former manager of the Klemme Telephone Exchange, is now located at Rockford, Iowa, where he is the manager.

Dr and Mrs. E. G Schaeffer and Mr and Mrs. Art Kudje drove to Iowa City Saturday morning to take in the Iowa-Minnesota football game Saturday evening they drove to Wyoming, Iowa, where they visited with friends, Sunday

### THE METHODIST CHURCH
William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10 00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11 00 a m.
Epworth League 7:30 p m.
at Klemme.

**Liberty Church:-**
Sabbath School 10 15 a m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Birthday Social next Monday
Thanksgiving Service

Carol Ann Wilburn of Corwho entered this vale of tears week weighing only three pois reported doing very nicely.

# You'll Be Thankful...

ALL YEAR IF YOU USE GARNER BAKERY PRODUCTS . . . . .

because the best of materials is used in all of our baking and delivered FRESH to your grocer every day
Your grocer will have a variety of our Baked Goods for your Thanksgiving Dinner! ! !

AND WE THANK YOU . . . . . .

For buying our products for your grocer the past year we hope for your continued patronage in the future We shall always strive to give the best product possible

Mrs. and Mrs. Otto Lehman

# Garner Bakery

Milkmaid Bread — Garner, Iowa

PIONEER HYBRID

DEEP KERNEL, SMALL COB PIONEER HYBRIDS OVERRUN MEASURED CRIBS 5 TO 15 PER CENT

PLANT
Certified high yielding, good feeding, early maturing Pioneer Hybrid Corn.

# Edmund K. Josten

Klemme, Iowa, Phone 3F51
LOCAL PIONEER REPRESENTATIVE

*New Ruling on*

# Auto License Plates

TREASURER MUST HAVE APPLICATION ON FILE! !

All Auto and Truck Licenses applied for in advance must bear the signature of the applicant and have check for fee attached thereto.

Be sure this is done if you desire some Special Number for 1940. License plates will be on sale December 1st.

# Roy L. McMillin

COUNTY TREASURER

NORTHWESTERN MOR-GAIN FEEDS

# 30 Per Cent STEER FEED...

Mor-Gain 30 per cent Steer Feed is a grain balancer for beef production Contains only high protein feeds and does not contain grain, screenings or fillers of any kind. It will test higher than 30 per cent protein and is to be used as a grain balancer and not a grain substitue

CAN BE USED FOR DAIRY FEED

Many dairy men are using Mor-Gain Steer Feed as a protein balancer for dairy cattle And where plenty of grains are on hand this feed will fit into the dairy ration very well

LAYING MASH
Cold weather is here, and hens need extra care Come in and get some mash made with your own grain

COAL
We have a good assortment of coal and can give you your favorite brand for furnace or stove

Federal

# North Iowa Grain Co.

H. F. JOST, Manager — Klemme, Iowa

## nd Iowa

".

ny a sip twixt the ip", goes the old say- , 55, Mitchell county Northwood one dav ring on a new corn e went home to clea.n He did not return to for the corn sheller, ccidentally discharged, in the heart and caus eath.

-oOo-

ille.

n of Clarinda is no ut he knows how it run afoul of a can- While doing some re the slaughter house he slipped when the re way and fell onto to- a kettle of scal- dipping one arm into ing along all right.

-oOo-

All's well that ends well and a young man at Waverly has nothing heavier on his conscience this week than the necessity of paying for a few automobile windows When he fired at a rabbit, scampering up the Great Western rail road cut near Waverly, the extra heavy load was high and crashed into an automobile occupied by Mr and Mrs Paul Fasset and three year old daughter. The six-foot pattern of heavy buckshot broke out the windows dented the car body in 30 places, showered the ocupants with broken glass but no one got hurt.

-oOo-

**Future Iron Man.**

Leonard Wells 4year old son of Mr and Mrs William Wells of Milford, was hanging on a chain at the side of a truck near his home last week His hold slipped and he fell beneath the rear wheel, which passed over his pelvic region The child was rushed to the physician's office and later to a hospital for observation Next morning, puzzled physicians let him return home --unhurt Some day he'll play on the S U I football no doubt


tted Plants...

re a full assortment of blooming plants in pots.

imroses ........................ 55 and 75c
yclamen ........................ .50 and $1.00
eraniums ........................ .60
egonias ........................ .50
ady Mac ........................ $1.50

SAY IT WITH FLOWERS

rthur Wellemeyer
FLOWER SHOP
IOWA

cials for Friday--Saturday

EFRUIT Special, Large. 12 for .......... 29c

IES Plain and Fancy, per lb. .......... 15c

dreft marvelous new suds Per Pkg. 23c

Decker's Pure, per lb. .......... 10c

AR Brown, 4 lbs. for .......... 19c

S Blk., new crop, 2 lbs. .......... 21c

ET SOAP Assorted, 6 bars for .......... 25c

IVORY SOAP Med. Size 3 bars 19c

IVORY SOAP, large size, 3 for .......... 29c

We will close Thursday, Nov. 30th, at 10:00 a. m.

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S

od Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa


# The Shamrock Times

**STAFF**

Editor .... Elsie Ward
Ass't Editor, Howard Schoenwetter
**Reporters:**
Sports, Nonsense — Allen Barz
Music — Marie Schmidt
Dramatics — Elsie Thieman
**Class Reporters:**
Grade — Arlene Schmilt
Freshman — Betty Etchen, Elwyn Jacobs
Sophomore — Bruce Arnold
Junior — Maxine Stokesbary

**THANKFULNESS**

Thanksgiving is a day set aside each year at harvest time as a time of thankfulness for the mercies of the year It owes it's orgin to the pilgrim fathers who celebrated it for the first time in Plymouth, in 1621 Every year since 1863 the last Thursday of November has been regarded and proclaimed by each president as Thanksgiving Day We have many things for which to be thankful The private and personal blessings we enjoy, the blessings of liberty integrity, deserve the thankfulness of a whole life Those who are too proud and not grateful or thankful for their blessings, because they never think they get as much as they deserve Thanksgiving this year will mean more to us than those we have witnessed in the past because of the present horrible war which is raging across the ocean and also the glorious peace which reigns in this land and protects our homes Isaac Walton once said "God has two dwellings, one in heaven and the other in meek and thankful hearts"

Elsie Ward

**INTIMATE NOTES FROM MY LITTLE RED BOOK**

The Business Math class is usually found leaving the room with a smile on their faces It's too bad more of you can't find the humor in our original jokes If you want the lowdown on the most recent one see Dorance Grange

The local store will have to find some color of ribbon that isn't quite so appealing to the eye Some hobbists are finding their collecting to easy Dwane J has been eyeing Marian's flashy red one too intently of late

One can surely tell the trapping season is open Some of the Cents that are around the building of late is proof Even the air-conditioning has failed to be of any help

We wonder why a certain girl in school has been coming a little later than usual each morning lately especially Friday morning it because of the night before or of the pleasant walk to school with a newcomer?

Some of the male members of the school staff "wenta huntin" the other day We wonder whether they wasted their bullets and efforts in vain?

**MUSIC HIGHLIGHTS**

The band will play a few numbers for the basketball jamboree next Wednesday night, in the Klemme school gymnasium

**AROUND K. H. S.**

There are nine girls in our hobby club and all are enjoying it Some of the girls have finished luncheon cloths and wall hangings Others are crocheting, knitting or coloring the wall hangings We have a regular ladies aid meeting including the eats.

We had an attractive leaflet entitled "Your Flag" on the bulletin board It gave the entire history of "Old Glory" and gave directions on how to respect the 'flag and how and when to display it

We have a series of new reference books in the library Those in sociology division are "Living with Others", by Ellwood, "American Social Problems" by McMillan "Personal and Social Adjustment" by Powers, and "Our Changing Social Order" by Groves The new history reference books are "The Making of American Civilization" by Beard, "The American People" by Hamm and "The United States in the Making", by Canfield

From November 12 to 18 was National Book Week.

Last Friday the Senior home economics girls visited the meat market and were shown the different cuts of meat and what section every piece was taken from They were shown the complete locker system and how it operates

All of the high school students aided in the ticket sale for the Junior class play.

We have a series of new magazines for the library

If anyone wondered what the mumbling was about last Friday morning, it was just the American Literature class trying to do some cheral reading We are going to do more of it in the future so do not be alarmed

Don't be surprised if you find Dwane J with a perky silk hair bow on his coat lapel. It will most likely be one of Marian W He has been eyeing it for some time now

Tuesday after school, the sophomores and some grade and high school teachers, went to the sand pit a mile south of town for a picnic As soon as everyone arrived the studnets and teachers took part in a treasure hunt with Mr Batchelder and Miss Michalek as leaders Each team was given a box of candy When this was over, a fire was started and we had a lunch of roasted weiners, marshmellows and cocoa Games were played then

The freshman home economics class had a test over our breakfast unit on Monday Tuesday, we began our luncheon We are writing luncheon menus first.

**SPORTS**

The jamboree will start the basketball season off in full swing, next Wednesday night, when Hayfield Crystal Lake and Woden, meet the strong opposing teams of Klemme, Goodell, and Kanawha This should really be exciting, be cause all six teams will be in action sometime during the evening

Thursday night will be another basketball event, when Klemm will journey to Swaledale and do their best

**PERSONALITIES**

M-Makes many of her clothes.
A-Accuracy is her aim
R-Rises early every morning
G-Goes to oodles of moving pictures
I-Is going to be a teacher
E-Enjoys peppy basketball games
B-Band festival queen in '39
L-Lives on a farm near town
U-Usually in good spirits
M-Made her hobby, "Collection of dogs"
E-Exercises a great deal of energy on cooking
R-Rides in an old Chevrolet
W-Works hard
I-Interests centered around farming
N-Never talks much
T-Trapping is a favorite sport
O-One very quiet person
N-Nearly 5½ feet tall
E-Eyes are blue
T-Twelve years of school he has mastered
C-Can show a pretty smile
H-Hair is very light blond
E-Eloise is his sister
N-Never late without a good excuse

**SHAKESPEARE'S LITTLE THEATER**

It is almost a week since the curtain fell on a truly great performace The gymnasium was well filled and the audience responded with great applause The juniors should feel very proud because of their dramatic ablity

The music between acts was furnished by Elsie Ward, Jacqueline Kudje, and Billy Zabilka. Accompanists were Mrs E. G Schaeffer, Irene Becker and Elsie Ward

"Cross My Heart" and "The Group Photograph" can now be written on history pages, but the memories will linger on To you juniors, our hats off to you, till your next performace.

This column will cease to appear until dramatic activity is again renewed So I shall say "Au revoir"

Elsie Thiemann

**KINDERGARTEN, GRADES 1and 2**

Luella, Roger, Richard K and Dorance had a perfect spelling lesson this week.

The kindergarten children have large scrap-books to paste pictures in It is called, "First Days of School"

We have been reading Thanksgiving stories and poems. We made up stories about our Thanksgiving pictures.

**GRADES 3 and 4**

Phyllis Kirkwood brought three goldfish for our room. She named them Goldie, Bubbles and Sandy It wil be fun to watch them swim and to take care of them

Edward Kaduce was absent from our room Monday

Irene Netland was absent Wednesday and Thursday.

Those who had perfect spelling lessons this week are Velma Tiggrman, Edward Grosshuesch, Irene Netland, William Montgomery, Esther Hartbeck, Isabelle Gibbs, Marjorie Lau, and Iris Rosendahl.

We have started to study about the first Thanksgiving We drew pictures about Thanksgiving scenes in art this week

**GRADES 5 and 6**

Bobby Roths and Elizabeth Goll were our reporters this week.

This is Book Week so we made book posters

Our room sold tickets for the Junior plays which was given last Friday night. Three persons got free ones for selling the highest number of tickets

Carol Bock caught a turtle He brought it to school for two day

We have been having some unit tests this week Both grades finished their history units

Perfect scores in spelling were earned by Mavis, Ruth Bell, Bobby Phyllis, Esther, Peggy, Roger Bock, Roger Ridder, Ruth, Clarence, Dean, Richard and Mary Lau.

**GRADES 7 and 8**

The eighth grade English class has been writing friendly letters.

Friday we had fire drill.

One of our narcissus bulbs has a blossom We have watched it grow and have discovered that some days it grew an inch or more

Lawrence Bock, Julia Bell, Corrine Merkel, Eunice Larson, Larry Van Syoc, Patricia Kudje, and Edward Barz received a perfect score in spelling this week

# Want Ads

**FOR SALE**

FOR SALE—FEW CHOICE DUROC male hogs Emil Lau, Klemme 1tc

FOR SALE HAMPSHIRE BOARS with quality, eligible for registery Farm 11 miles south of Ventura Louie Janssen 2tp

FOR SALE—THE S½ OF THE NE 1-4 and the N½ of the SE¼ and E½ of the SW¼ Sec 12-94-24 and the S½ of the NW¼ Sec 7-94-23-Hancock County, Iowa, and lots 1 and 2 block 11 Klemme's First Add to Klemme and West 100 feet of the N½ of Out lot 3 in Klemme First Add to Klemme Inquire of Fred E Blackstore, Referee, Garner, Iowa tfc

FOR SALE—PURE BRED CHESter White Boars, also team coming 4 and 5 Ray Veldhouse 2tp

FOR SALE—SPOTTED POLAND China Boars, cholera immune Cheap W G Green, Klemme Iowa 22-tp

FOR SALE—500 SHEETS OF good quality writing or typewriter paper at 59 cents per package Call at Times Office 21-tfc

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck in good condition J J Overholt Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS--A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop

**WANTS**

WANTED—ALL KINDS OF electric wiring work and motor repairing Complete line of electric appliances Barz Electric 4tp

WANTED TO BUY—GOOD USED typewriter call at Times Office 2tc

FOR SALE--GOOD CHESTER White Stock Hog Wm Ax 1tp

WANTED--MAN FOR ESTAblished business in local territory Real opportunity for ambitious man No signers required Car needed S F Baker r Co, Keokuk, Iowa (Nov 22-29, Dec 6

WANTED—QUILTING, SEWING Crocheting and embroidering Mrs Rueben Grieman at Elmer Arnold farm. (Nov 8-15p)

**FOR RENT**

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day Wellemeyer. tfc

**SERVICES OFFERED**

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc with a want ad in this column One cent per word does the trick

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired See the New Zenith Farm Radio Lewis Radio Shop


Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

Avery
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Wednesday and Thursday November 22-23.
DANCING CO-ED
with Lana Turner and Richard Carlson, and Artie Shaw and his Band

Friday and Saturday, Nov. 24-25. (Double Feature.)
FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS
and
CLOUDS OVER EUROPE
also
The Iowa and Notre Dame game.

Sunday and Monday, Nov. 26-27.
THE WOMEN
with Norma Shearer, Joan Crawford, Rosalind Russell and Mary Boland
Continuous Matinee Sunday, starting at 2 00 P M

Tuesday and Wednesday, Nov. 28-29.
THE UNDER PUP
with Gloria Jean and Nan Grey

Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

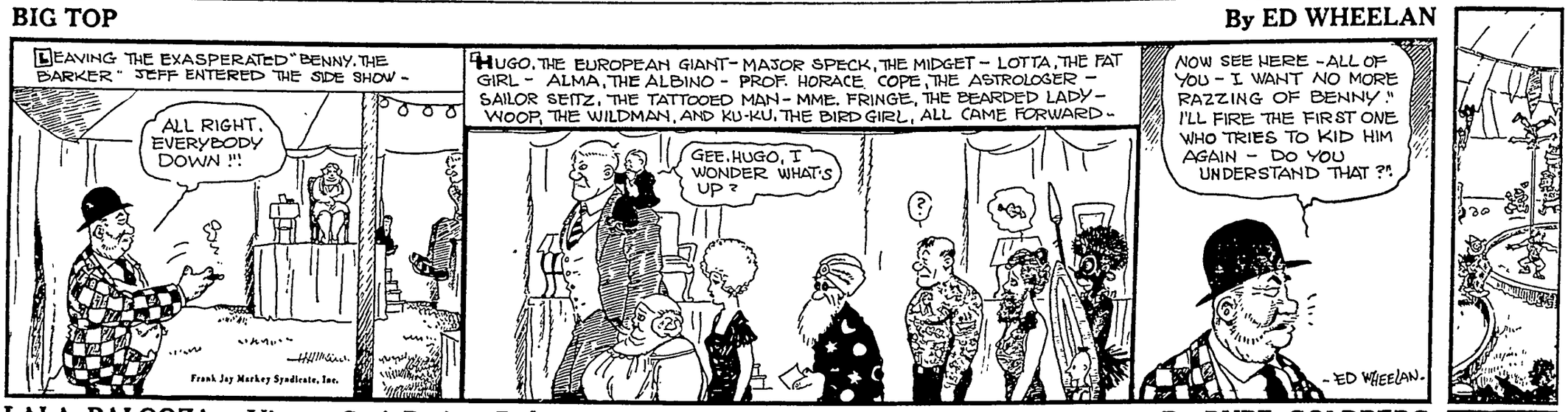
FUN
in the BAND
It doesn't take long to learn an instrument. Then you can join the band, have fun playing at games, concerts, parades, and making trips with the team Maybe someday you'll be playing with a big radio orchestra. Ask us about it.
Klemme, Ia.
Phone 62
BUNDY Band Instruments
GERARDI
SCHOOL of MUSIC & SALES

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
Garner Motor Sales
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

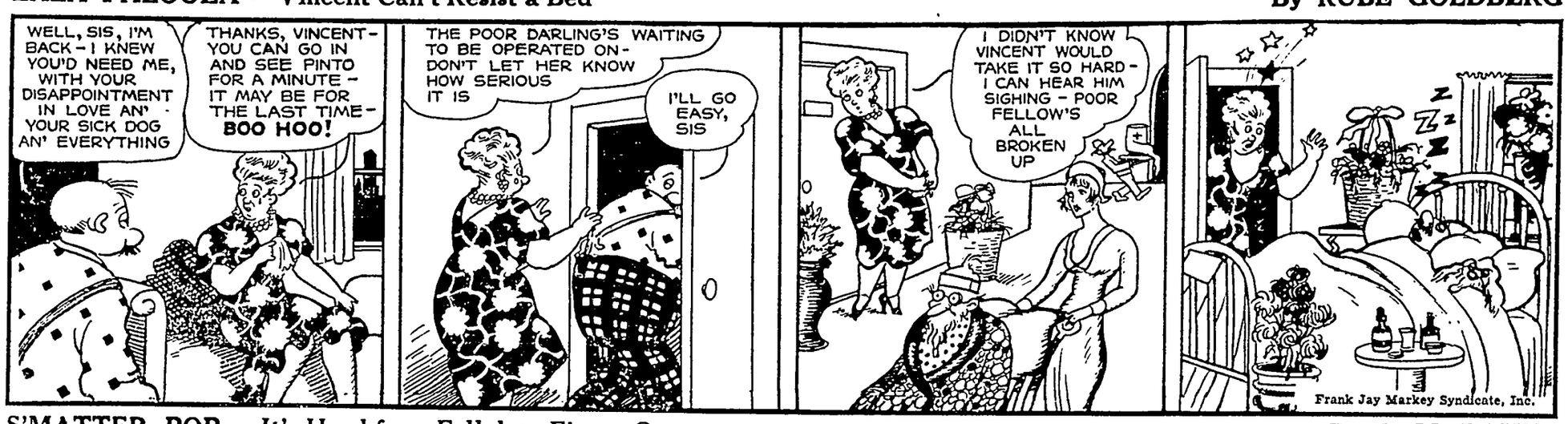
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

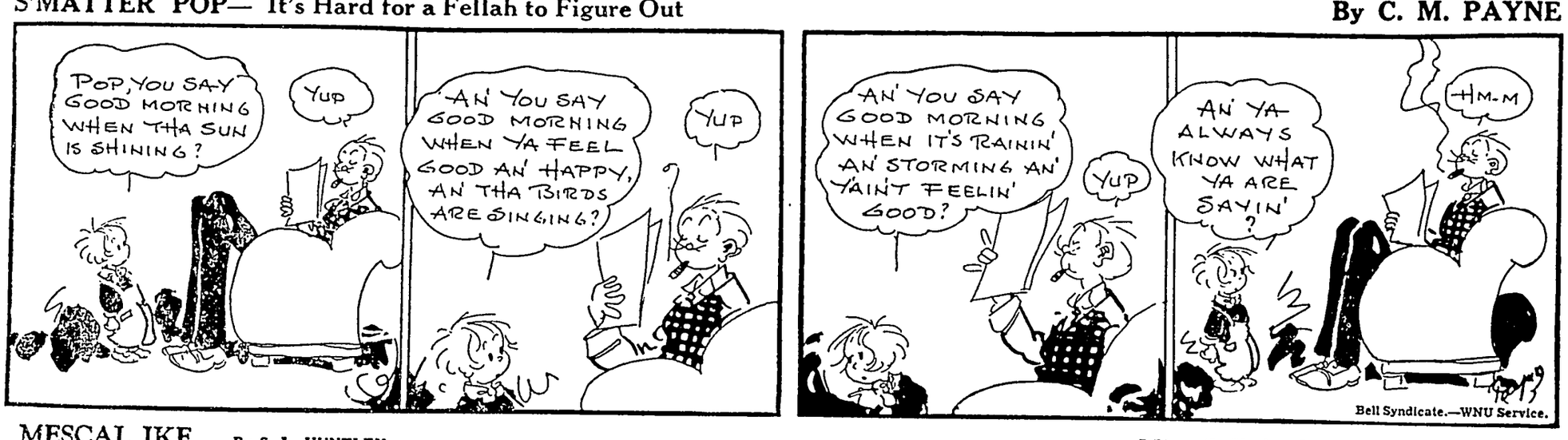
**BIG TOP** — **By ED WHEELAN**


LEAVING THE EXASPERATED "BENNY, THE BARKER" JEFF ENTERED THE SIDE SHOW -
ALL RIGHT, EVERYBODY DOWN !!!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
HUGO, THE EUROPEAN GIANT - MAJOR SPECK, THE MIDGET - LOTTA, THE FAT GIRL - ALMA, THE ALBINO - PROF. HORACE COPE, THE ASTROLOGER - SAILOR SEITZ, THE TATTOOED MAN - MME. FRINGE, THE BEARDED LADY - WOOP, THE WILDMAN, AND KU-KU, THE BIRD GIRL, ALL CAME FORWARD -
GEE, HUGO, I WONDER WHAT'S UP ?
?
NOW SEE HERE - ALL OF YOU - I WANT NO MORE RAZZING OF BENNY ! I'LL FIRE THE FIRST ONE WHO TRIES TO KID HIM AGAIN - DO YOU UNDERSTAND THAT ?!
- ED WHEELAN -

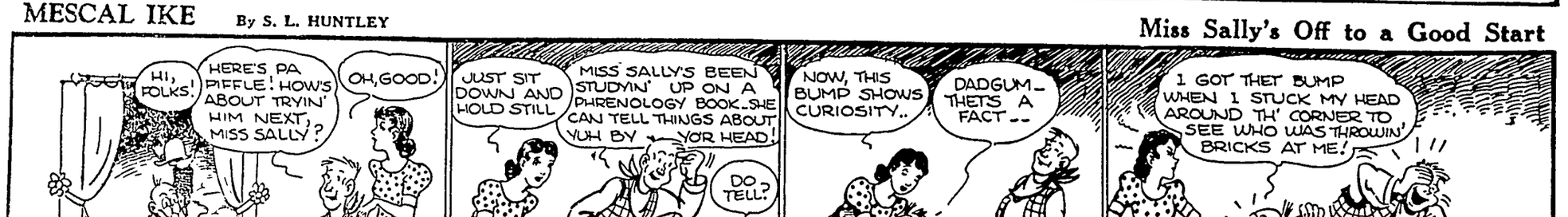
**LALA PALOOZA** —Vincent Can't Resist a Bed — **By RUBE GOLDBERG**


WELL, SIS, I'M BACK - I KNEW YOU'D NEED ME, WITH YOUR DISAPPOINTMENT IN LOVE AN' YOUR SICK DOG AN' EVERYTHING
THANKS, VINCENT - YOU CAN GO IN AND SEE PINTO FOR A MINUTE - IT MAY BE FOR THE LAST TIME - BOO HOO!
THE POOR DARLING'S WAITING TO BE OPERATED ON - DON'T LET HER KNOW HOW SERIOUS IT IS
I'LL GO EASY, SIS
I DIDN'T KNOW VINCENT WOULD TAKE IT SO HARD - I CAN HEAR HIM SIGHING - POOR FELLOW'S ALL BROKEN UP
Z z z
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

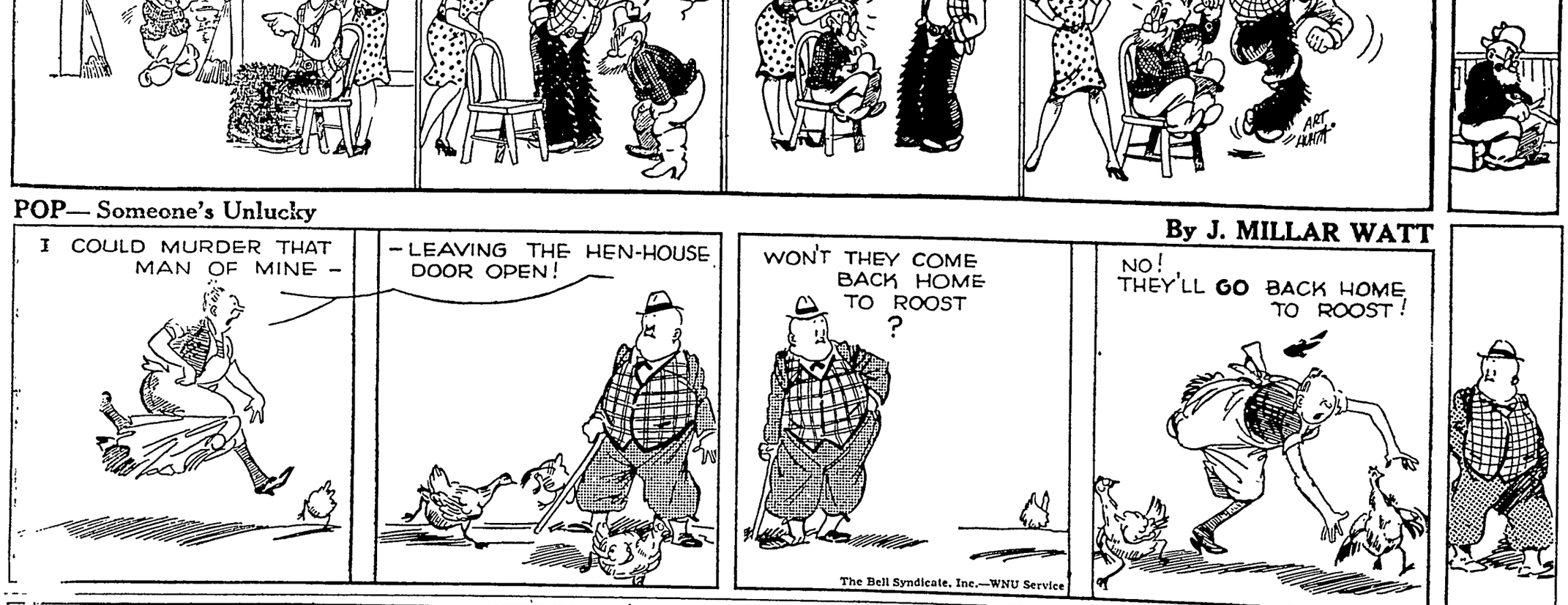
**S'MATTER POP**— It's Hard for a Fellah to Figure Out — **By C. M. PAYNE**


POP, YOU SAY GOOD MORNING WHEN THA SUN IS SHINING ?
YUP
AN' YOU SAY GOOD MORNING WHEN YA FEEL GOOD AN' HAPPY, AN' THA BIRDS ARE SINGING?
YUP
AN' YOU SAY GOOD MORNING WHEN IT'S RAININ' AN' STORMING AN' YAIN'T FEELIN' GOOD?
YUP
AN' YA ALWAYS KNOW WHAT YA ARE SAYIN' ?
HM-M
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

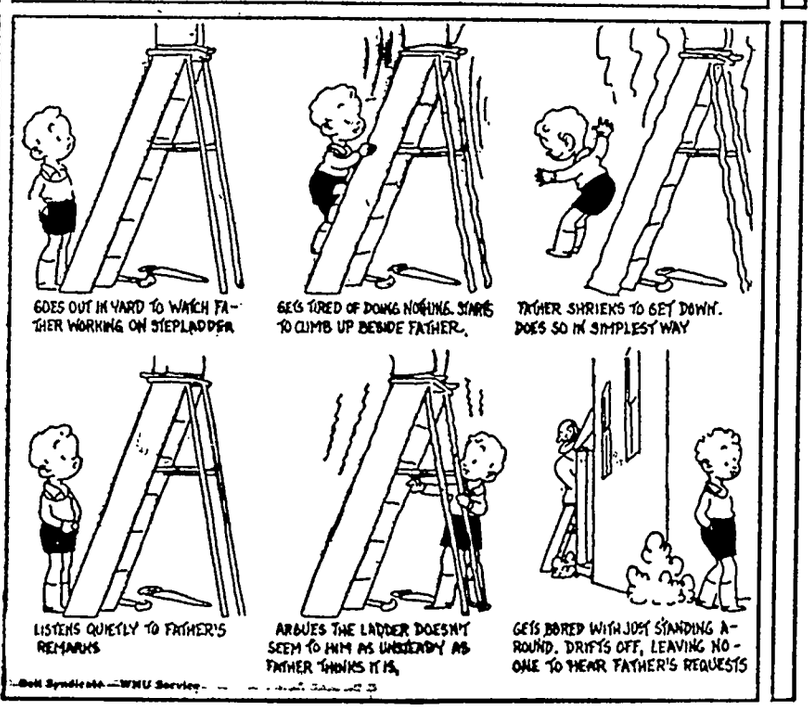
**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY — **Miss Sally's Off to a Good Start**


HI, FOLKS!
HERE'S PA PIFFLE! HOW'S ABOUT TRYIN' HIM NEXT, MISS SALLY?
OH, GOOD!
JUST SIT DOWN AND HOLD STILL
MISS SALLY'S BEEN STUDYIN' UP ON A PHRENOLOGY BOOK - SHE CAN TELL THINGS ABOUT YUH BY YOR HEAD!
DO TELL?
NOW, THIS BUMP SHOWS CURIOSITY..
DADGUM - THETS A FACT --
I GOT THET BUMP WHEN I STUCK MY HEAD AROUND TH' CORNER TO SEE WHO WAS THROWIN' BRICKS AT ME!
ART LLATH

**POP**— Someone's Unlucky — **By J. MILLAR WATT**


I COULD MURDER THAT MAN OF MINE -
- LEAVING THE HEN-HOUSE DOOR OPEN!
WON'T THEY COME BACK HOME TO ROOST ?
NO! THEY'LL GO BACK HOME TO ROOST!
The Bell Syndicate, Inc.—WNU Service

**STEPLADDER** — **By GLUYAS WILLIAMS**


GOES OUT IN YARD TO WATCH FATHER WORKING ON STEPLADDER
GETS TIRED OF DOING NOTHING. STARTS TO CLIMB UP BESIDE FATHER.
FATHER SHRIEKS TO GET DOWN. DOES SO IN SIMPLEST WAY
LISTENS QUIETLY TO FATHER'S REMARKS
ARGUES THE LADDER DOESN'T SEEM TO HIM AS UNSTEADY AS FATHER THINKS IT IS.
GETS BORED WITH JOB STANDING AROUND. DRIFTS OFF, LEAVING NO ONE TO HEAR FATHER'S REQUESTS
Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.

### FAST MAIL

"Did you post my letter, Mary?" asked her mistress.

"Yis, mum, indeed I did."

"But why have you brought the pennies I gave you for the stamps?"

"Sure, I didn't have to use one, mum," replied Mary. "I shlipped th' letter in the box when nobody was lukin'."

### What's in a Name!

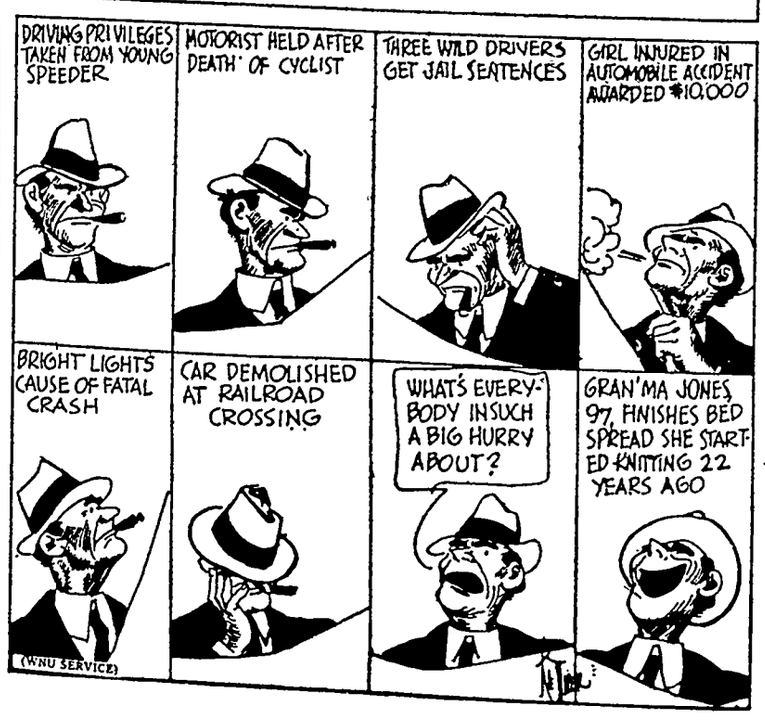
Here is a list of towns with odd names, which, with the state included, make interesting combinations: Ash, Kan.; Carpet, Tex.; Ogoo, Ga.; Odear, Me.; Skeleton, Ky.; Shoo, Fla.; Kay, O.; Houdy, Miss.; Fiven, Tenn. — Wall St. Journal.

### Comparison

Spectator—I simply can't understand why anyone should miss a putt as short as that.

Golfer—Let me remind you that the hole is only four and a quarter inches across and there is the whole world outside it.

## Cheerful News


DRIVING PRIVILEGES TAKEN FROM YOUNG SPEEDER
MOTORIST HELD AFTER DEATH OF CYCLIST
THREE WILD DRIVERS GET JAIL SENTENCES
GIRL INJURED IN AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENT AWARDED $10,000
BRIGHT LIGHTS CAUSE OF FATAL CRASH
CAR DEMOLISHED AT RAILROAD CROSSING
WHAT'S EVERYBODY IN SUCH A BIG HURRY ABOUT?
GRAN'MA JONES, 97, FINISHES BED SPREAD SHE STARTED KNITTING 22 YEARS AGO
(WNU SERVICE)

CLASSIFI DEPARTME

REAL ESTATE

160 A. dairy. Best water. Cond. $42000. Terms. Mark Lee Realty Calif.

Child Would Lo These Dutch

Pattern 6475

Dolls are always fun to When they work up as quic these (they're two pieces band to round the head) want to keep on making Pattern 6475 contains a p and directions for makin dolls and their clothes; ma needed.

To obtain this pattern se cents in coins to The Sewin cle, Household Arts Dept., 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name dress and pattern number p

QUICK QUOTES

Sentinel Features

PEACE

"THE greatest guarantee of a public opinion that peace. Without a knowledge facts we cannot have such a opinion. Give light and the peo find their own way."—U. S. Henry C. Lodge Jr.

Pull the Trigger Constipation, an Pepsin-ize Acid Stomach

When constipation brings on aci gestion, bloating, dizzy spells, gas, tongue, sour taste, and bad breath stomach is probably loaded up wi tain undigested food and your bowel move. So you need both Pepsin t break up fast that rich undigested f your stomach, and Laxative Senna the trigger on those lazy bowels. sure your laxative also contains P Take Dr. Caldwell's Laxative, beca Syrup Pepsin helps you gain that derful stomach-relief, while the La Senna moves your bowels. Tests pro power of Pepsin to dissolve those lu undigested protein food which may in your stomach, to cause belching, acidity and nausea. This is how p izing your stomach helps relieve it o distress. At the same time this me wakes up lazy nerves and muscles i bowels to relieve your constipation. how much better you feel by taki laxative that also puts Pepsin to w that stomach discomfort, too. Eve icky children love to taste this pl family laxative. Buy Dr. Caldwell's ative—Senna with Syrup Pepsin a druggist today!

Life's Thirst

Life's thirst quenches itself With draughts which double t —An

Beware Cough from common colds That Hang

Creomulsion relieves prompt cause it goes right to the seat o trouble to loosen germ laden ph increase secretion and aid natu soothe and heal raw, tender, in ed bronchial mucous membr No matter how many medicine have tried, tell your druggist t you a bottle of Creomulsion wit understanding that you are to the way it quickly allays the c or you are to have your money CREOMULSIO for Coughs, Chest Colds, Bron

SPECIA BARGAIN

WHEN you see the specials our merchants announc in the columns of this pa you can depend on them. Th mean bargains for you.

● They are offered by merchan who are not afraid to announ their prices or the quali of the merchandise they off

## ...d, Practical; ...and Youthful

...rant a bright new every ...ss that's tailored and ...yet sufficiently youthful ...so that you'll never tire ...in after constant wear, ...ike No. 1850. It buttons ...front, coat style, is dart- ... the waistline, and ...with contrast. If this is ...attempt at home dress- ...it's a simple pattern that ...quickly and easily. It's ...pretty in plaid wool, ...or challis.

...rt and Youthful.

...e women, No. 1849 has ...slenderizing lines, and ...designed to give the

...somed, slender-hipped ef- ...mature figures look best ...st youthful in. A good ...r card parties and lunch- ...cause all the detailing is ...bodice. The neckline is ...arly flattering. This dress ...p smartly in velvet, faille ...wool.

The Patterns.

...50 is designed for sizes ...6, 18, 20 and 40. Size 14 ...4½ yards of 39-inch ma- ...ith long sleeves; 4⅜ yards ...rt; ⅜ yard contrast.

...49 is designed for sizes ...0, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52. ...requires 4⅞ yards of 39- ...terial with long sleeves; ...ds with three-quarter ...⅝ yard ribbon.

...all Pattern Book.

...extra! Send today for ...Fall Pattern Book with ...g selection of a hundred ...atterns for all shapes and ...ave money and know the ...tisfaction of personally ...perfectly fitted garments ...ng your own frocks with ...art, carefully cut designs. ...n't go wrong—every pat- ...ludes a step-by-step sew ...guide beginners. Price ...rn Book, 15 cents.

...your order to The Sewing ...Pattern Dept., Room 1324, ...Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. ...f patterns, 15 cents (in ...each.

...Syndicate—WNU Service.)


**...D FOLKS**

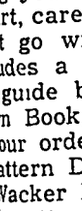
**...re Is Amazing Relief of ...ons Due to Sluggish Bowels**

...Remedy If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. ...Thorough, refreshing, invigorating. De- ...lief from sick headaches, bilious spells, ...g when associated with constipation. **...Risk** get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then ...ghted, return the box to us. We will ...e purchase ...hat's fair. ...ablets today. NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT


**Natural Wisdom**

...unselfish heart knows as ...as a book on etiquette can


**...ECTANT MOTHERS**



Cedar Rapids, Iowa — Mrs. Adolph Speas, 310 I Ave., W., says: "Before two of my babies came I was very weak. But I used Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription and it was a wonderful help to me. It stimulated my appetite and helped to relieve me of that tired, nervous feeling." Ask ...ggist today for Dr. Pierce's Fa- ...rescription in liquid or tablets. See ...ch better you feel after using it.


**Beyond Teaching**

...is too old to learn is too old ...ch.


**...66** relieves misery of Colds fast!

...-TABLETS ...-NOSE DROPS



**...ARGAINS**

...that will save you many a ...llar will escape you if ...fail to read carefully and ...gularly the advertising of ...al merchants

**...THIS PAPER**


## Star Dust

★ *Trick of the Peacock*
★ *It's Micky With Judy*
★ *First Up Gets It!*

**By Virginia Vale**

WHEN an actress who is famous for wearing beautiful clothes beautifully wants to get a bit of extra publicity, it's usually a good trick for her to announce that she'd just love to have a role in which she wore rags. Usually, too, she hasn't the faintest desire to wear rags, or anything faintly approaching them; she'd scream and gnaw the woodwork if anyone suggested it. But women who can't dress as she does on the stage or in pictures are supposed to like her better for saying that she's tired of being a clothes horse.

Joan Crawford

Joan Crawford is proving that she really wants to be something more than a modiste's mannequin. In "Not Too Narrow, Not Too Deep," her new picture in which Clark Gable plays opposite her, she has just one dress. There may have to be replacements, it's true, for she has to do quite a bit of dashing about in a South American jungle, but technically it will be the same frock. That is, according to the present announcements it will be.

As for Gable, he's to be a really tough egg; escapes from a prison colony and all that sort of thing.

**With some of these ladies of the screen it's a calamity if the public doesn't see through that ostrich-with-its-head-in-the-sand disguise of dark glasses. Not long ago your correspondent lunched with one, in New York. We just went in, sat down and ordered luncheon. Dismayed, the lady glanced around. "Isn't anybody looking at me?" she asked, in anguished tones.**

Mickey Rooney and Judy Garland are going to go with on—and on, and on—as a team, because the public likes them. "Babes in Arms" has decided that; it pairs them musically as well as romantically, finishing the work begun in "Love Finds Andy Hardy" and "Thoroughbreds Don't Cry." Incidentally, people who meet him like the Rooney lad a lot better than they did for a while, when he was accused of having a swelled head and all the things that go with it. He's grown into a likable chap, modest rather than bumptious, and he and the pretty Judy make such a nice pair that the people who pay to see them on the screen seem to want them to stick together.

Judy Garland

**There's a tradition in radio that the first actor to try out for a part is sure not to get it. Dorothy Knox has proved that it isn't so. She competed with 27 other actresses for the role of "Frieda" in "The Life and Loves of Dr. Susan"—was the first to enter the audition room and the last to leave it—and she got the part.**

Major Bowes is rapidly becoming a public benefactor. Not long ago he presented St. Patrick's cathedral in New York with 11 Schwedleri maples and four English elms—a gift which cannot be appreciated by anyone who does not know how barren New York is of trees, or how some of its inhabitants long to see one. The trees are magnificent, a living tribute to the Major's thoughtfulness.

Now he has given his estate, Laurel Hill, at Ossining, N. Y., to the Lutheran church for a retreat for the clergy and laity of New York and nearby states. The 10-acre estate is a show place, filled with memories for Major Bowes; he and the late Mrs. Bowes, who was Margaret Illington, the famous actress, bought it in 1927, and through the years they landscaped it, installed a swimming pool, and did everything they could to make it beautiful.

Major Bowes not only gave the estate to the church, but added a substantial gift to help equip it.

*ODDS AND ENDS—Charles Boyer is to come to this country on a propaganda mission for the French government . . . Greta Garbo is not only going to be a comedienne in her new picture, "Ninotchka"—she's going to do a scene in which she drinks just a bit too much champagne . . . Andrea Leeds was married recently in Del Monte, Calif., to Robert S. Howard, whose father owns a famous racing stable . . . The British government wouldn't grant Edward Small permission to film some of the scenes of "My Son, My Son!" against the actual backgrounds in Manchester, London, and other cities, so the entire film will be made in Hollywood.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## New Elegance in Current Mode Calls for Quality-Kind Silks

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

WHAT was good enough for our great - great - grandmamas should be equally as good for us. Some such thought must have motivated the minds of our modern fabricists when they announced for fall and winter 1939-1940 a revival of the quality-kind old-fashioned silks such as were the pride and the joy of our ancestresses. Call them heirloom silks if you will, for some of the silk weaves so chic and so fabric-fine that are considered high-style today but tell the story over again of sterling-worth bengalines, failles; likewise traditional ottoman silks and grosgrains, also stand-alone moires and taffetas that make music with their rustle of real honest-to-goodness silk.

When you come to analyze the present situation, the re-incarnation in current fashion of the elegant "lovely lady" fashions so characteristic of the early Victorian and Edwardian periods, we of this generation just naturally have to think in terms of fabric elegance.

The idea that prevails this season is fabric elegance for dresses styled with utmost simplicity, depending on accessories for dash and allure. High value is put on skillful fabric treatment in drapes, shirrings, pleating and self-fabric details.

It is a very silk-conscious group we present in the illustration herewith. A great favorite with French designers is pure silk jersey which they say, and they prove it in the lovely creations they turn out, has no peer when it comes to sculptural draping and intriguing shirring.

The attractive dress to the left in the picture is of smooth, dark silk jersey. Although it has been elaborately draped and shirred, the slender silhouette has been in no respect sacrificed. If you haven't a silk jersey (preferably black) daytime dress in your collection you are losing out on a lot of pleasure and comfort. Choose dark or black jersey for practical afternoon wear and for your loveliest formal let it be of white silk jersey sculpturally draped, adding gold accents to make it supremely beautiful.

A draped and shirred green silk crepe luncheon dress, designed for the new corseted lady, is shown to the right. It speaks eloquently in favor of fabric treatment. Note the self fabric pleated ruffle on the bodice the wide corselet belt and other fetching styling details.

Centered in the trio is a striking evening ensemble developed of handsome silk white faille, for faille, such as our grandmothers treasured, is again a favorite silk. Note the brief peplum that flares from the new lowered waistline of the basque jacket. The novel square buttons are of outstanding style importance. It's fortunate you'll be if you have stored away among heirlooms some of the gorgeous jeweled buttons that once were fashionable and are so again. Glorify your evening coat with these buttons or your blouse or your "bestest" afternoon dress.

In conclusion just a word about the stunning jacket tailored suits that are made of black bengaline silk or faille. These silk classics register among the topnotch fashions of the day.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Whimsical Velvet Turbans in Colors

Milliners are designing adorable little velvet turbans, bright with color, to wear with fur coats this winter or to crown smart dinner gowns with glory. These little fantasies of velvet are often allover shirred or are formed of myriads of little corded loops. Some houses are showing them in that old-time favorite, old gold. Others exploit them in teal blue to ensemble with silver jewelry set in blue stones, and as for eye-dazzling red, there's nothing smarter than a red hat with a black dress.

In fact these cunning velvet turbans have gone on a gay and festive color spree. The fireman-red velvet types make you "stop, look and listen" but you'll love these startling reds just the same. With dark furs they are simply perfect.

Most of these flattering little hats have a snood to cover the coiffure at the back, and it's "mighty like a rose" that some of them look being often a huge pouf of velvet in flower color, posed jauntily low over the brow.

## Suits Are Favored In Newest Modes

Suits are important in the new mode and include both dress and jacket and skirt and jacket combinations. Short, fitted, peplum jackets and long fitted jackets are both in the picture. Many are furred and worn with fur muffs, hats and umbrellas whose handles are covered with the same pelts.

Smartest coats, both cloth and furs, are fitted and flared. Many cloth ones are so liberally trimmed with pelts that they seem about half fur. Persian lamb, beaver, seal, leopard, fox, marten and mink are all used.

## Air-Travel Suit

Now that it's "ship ahoy" in the air, as well as by sea, designers are making a feature of air-travel fashions. Victor Stiebel, noted London designer, is among the first to turn attention toward creating airship wardrobes. For daytime needs in his clipper wardrobe he designs this handsome and practical suit. In this instance rabbit's hair crepe of napthalated wool is intricately tailored into a slim straight model with rows of self-colored stitching. A mist green hat tops the suit to perfection.

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

## SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

### Lesson for November 26

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education, used by permission.

### THE WORKS OF THE MESSIAH

LESSON TEXT—Matthew 8:14-27
GOLDEN TEXT—Jesus of Nazareth . . . went about doing good.—Acts 10 38

"Does it work?" Modern man is not impressed by a thing simply because great claims are made for it or it is intricately organized. After all, the important thing is, does it really work? Such a test can be carried to an extreme and the finest and richest things of life be thrown aside because they have no utilitarian value. But in general, the question is a good one, and especially is that true as it is applied to religious systems and philosophies of life. These claim to have power to deliver man from his sin and give him peace and rest. What we want to know is, do they actually do it, not only in the day of health and prosperity, but in the hour of death and devastation? The answer is that every one of them has failed and does fail, with the exception of Christianity, which comes "not in word but in power" (I Cor. 4:20). In Christianity is found the only real dynamic for daily living.

**I. Personal Needs Satisfied** (vv. 14-17).

This entire section of the Gospel of Matthew is concerned with miracles. It is interesting to note how many of these events concern personal needs. There is scant comfort to the needy one to speak to him in generalities about a great God who is ready to help people. When I am in need I want to know whether there is any help for me. Jesus healed Peter's mother in the home, and then He went out and healed multitudes in the throng, but in each case it was a personal interest which He took and a personal healing that was received.

Observe also that He met the need of all whether they were sick in body, mind or spirit. Someone may say, "That is all very well, but that took place when He was here on earth." Well, He is here now, working in and through the power of the Holy Spirit and in and through His children. The Lord Jesus Christ daily satisfies every need of His disciples, and often does so in ways which are miraculous in their sight.

**II. Sacrificial Service Exemplified** (vv. 18-22).

Following Jesus in discipleship is more than speaking sweet words of devotion or of taking part in the carrying out of some public worship ministry. To really follow Him is to "follow one whose vocation is such that there are incessant demands compelling the renunciation of home and the comforts of a settled life. Only the call of God can make one equal to the demands of such a hazardous life" (Edward E. Anderson).

Observe that even the demands which love may present on behalf of an aged father must not be permitted to stand between the disciple and his Lord. There is no thought of unkindness or lack of consideration here, for as our Lord points out, those who are spiritually dead, although still physically alive, may well be called on to care for the physical needs of an aged parent, even in the hour of death, if the Lord Jesus has work for His disciple to do elsewhere.

There is no thought of neglect of the duties of life, but rather of a placing of the Lord first, whatever else may take the second place. The blight upon many a Christian experience is that almost anything else which is of interest is allowed to take first place and the Lord must take second place if He is given any place at all.

**III. Divine Power Demonstrated** (vv. 23-27).

There are those in the world who are unable to see the workings of God's power in the spiritual realm because they themselves have not been spiritually born again (I Cor. 2 14). For these the Lord here presented the working of His mighty power in the realm of nature.

Satan, who is "the prince of this world" (John 14.30) had evidently whipped the waves of the sea into a mighty storm, possibly thus hoping to drown Jesus and get rid of his divine adversary, but the Lord Himself speaks in the majesty of His eternal power and we read that "there was a great calm" (v. 26). Even His disciples were strangely astonished that the very "winds and the sea obey Him." Yes, the forces of nature respond to His slightest word. The winds and the sea obey Him. But what is even more wonderful is that the turmoil of a man's soul becomes a great and blessed calm when this holy Lord Jesus speaks the word of peace.

Confused and troubled man or woman who reads these words, will you not now by faith submit yourself to the One who can speak to you, who can meet and satisfy every one of your needs, and who can give you the blessed privilege of sacrificial service on His behalf in a needy world?

## Strange Facts

*Jobs vs. Positions*
*New 'Antiques'*
*Taps for Evil Spirits*

**The captain** of one New Yorker's private yacht draws a larger salary than the master of the Queen Mary, the colored manager of a Harlem dance hall is paid more than the governor of Pennsylvania, and a Midwesterner received more money as the president of a local musicians' union in 1938 than Mr. Roosevelt received as President of the United States.

**For a number of years,** at least three-quarters of all "antiques" imported into this country have been fakes.

**More Europeans** are employed in a certain large industrial plant in Detroit than there were Americans employed in all the industrial plants in Europe before the outbreak of the present European war.

**The three volleys** fired into the air at military funerals were originally intended to frighten away evil spirits and, therefore, prevent them from entering the mourners' hearts, which stood ajar at the burial of a comrade.—Collier's.


**YOU CAN AFFORD FAST RELIEF FROM PAINS OF RHEUMATISM, NEURITIS HEADACHE**

1¢ A TABLET NOW BUYS GENUINE BAYER ASPIRIN

In 2 seconds by stop watch, a genuine Bayer Aspirin Tablet starts to disintegrate and is ready to go to work. See for yourself this way, why Bayer Aspirin acts so quickly.

*Millions now enjoy modern speed method and save money they once spent for high-priced remedies. Try it.*

You may be surprised at the speed with which Bayer Aspirin brings relief from headache and pains of rheumatism, neuritis, neuralgia. Among the fastest, most effective ways known, Bayer Aspirin not only brings relief from such pains very fast . . . but this quick way is very inexpensive. It may save the dollars once spent on high priced remedies.

Once you try it . . . actually feel its quick relief, you'll know why thousands make sure they get no substitutes for Bayer Aspirin by always asking for it by its full name . . never by the name "aspirin" alone.

BAYER

**Demand BAYER ASPIRIN**


**Power of Ink**

A drop of ink makes millions think.—Byron.


**Isn't This Why You Are Constipated?**

What do you eat for breakfast? Coffee, toast, maybe some eggs? What do you eat for lunch and dinner? White bread, meat, potatoes? *It's little wonder you're constipated. You probably don't eat enough "bulk."* And *"bulk"* doesn't mean the *amount* you eat. It's a *kind* of food that forms a soft "bulky" mass in the intestines and helps a movement. If this is your trouble, may we suggest a crunchy toasted cereal—*Kellogg's All-Bran*—for breakfast. All-Bran is a natural food, not a medicine—but it's particularly rich in "bulk." Being so, it can help you not only to *get* regular but to *keep* regular. You won't have to *endure* constipation, you can *avoid* it. Eat All-Bran daily, drink plenty of water, and life will be brighter for you! Made by Kellogg's in Battle Creek.




**There Are Bounds**

He that sips often at last drinks it up.


**Miserable with backache?**

WHEN kidneys function badly and you suffer a nagging backache, with dizziness, burning, scanty or too-frequent urination and getting up at night; when you feel tired, nervous, all upset . . . use Doan's Pills.

Doan's are especially for poorly working kidneys. Millions of boxes are used every year. They are recommended the country over. Ask your neighbor!

**DOAN'S PILLS**

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ridder and Mr. and Mrs. Wes Schuldt were dinner guests Sunday at the Sam Harvey home in Mason City. Mr. and Mrs. Harvey built a fine new home, this summer, in the southeast part of Mason City, where they are now residing.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Brouwer, newly-weds, are spending this week visiting at the Harvey Barz home. They were married at the Little Brown Church on Nov. 17. The bride was Miss Inez Branch, of Cedar Falls. The groom is a brother of Mrs. Barz.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. Wes Schuldt spent several days of the past week in Chicago, visiting with her son, Raymond.

Mrs. Paul Mueller and Mrs. Paul Grange were visiting in Hampton last Wednesday afternoon.

Wilbur Carr, of Garner, was in Klemme on business Friday morning.

Mrs. E. C. Buntenbach drove to Mason City Friday for a visit with Mrs. Oris Lundy at the hospital

J. Jorgenson, of Garner, was a dinner guest at the R. A. Jorgenson home, Sunday.

W. C. Keraus attended a state insurance mens convention held at Mason City last week.

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Nissen came Sunday for a few days visit at the John Day home

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz visited with Mrs. Emil Pringnitz at a Mason City hospital, Friday

The Second Division of the Methodist Aid Society took in $10 at their bake sale, Saturday.

Melvin Lau and family, of Atlantic, Iowa, were dinner guests at the Mrs. Henry Lau home, Sunday.

Miss Vella Paul left for Des Moines last Thursday where she has a position as beauty operator in the New Utica.

Bodge Bowles spent the week end in Indianola visiting with his parents. He also took in the football game at Ames on Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Lau and children, of Atlantic, Iowa, were guests, Sunday, at the Tom Blank home.

Mrs. John Bock and son, Mitchell, and Mrs. Lena Schroeder were entertained to dinner, Sunday, at the Mrs. Albert Barz home.

Mr. Gustaf Hollberg, of Creston, is in Klemme visiting at the home of his daughter, Mrs. C. C Kilgore, for several weeks.

Charlie Schlichting, of LaMar, Missouri, spent a few days the past week visiting with his brothers in this community.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet were guests at a six-thirty o'clock dinner Thursday evening at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Gus O'Krueg at Goodell.

Mrs. Herman Paul and son, Milton, drove to Des Moines Sunday where they visited her daughters and sisters, Miss Vella Paul and Mrs. Epps.

Mrs. E. J. Schneider and Mrs C. C. Kilgore attended the Aid meeting at Goodell, Friday, being guests at a Nutty Tea Party put on by the United Brethren ladies.

Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Wilson drove to Ames, Sunday, where they met Mr. and Mrs. Robert Risser and son, Bobbie, and spent the day visiting

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada, Mrs. Harold Mutch, of Grundy Center, and Mrs. Russ Gray, of Rockford, Ill., spent Tuesday visiting at the Dr. Dulmes home.

Mrs. Bernice Ross Kubecek, of Springfield, Mo., came Friday for a few days visit with her father, D. D. Ross and the J. N. Day family.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Johnson have moved into the rooms above the Lewis Produce Store. They will move onto a farm in the spring.

Miss Lavohn Larson spent Sunday visiting at Jewell. She was accompanied by Miss Greiner, who spent the day visiting at Blairsburg.

Earl Reitz, who graduated from the Klemme High School about three years ago, has enlisted in the Army and will soon go to Fort Des Moines.

A number of Klemme ladies attended the meeting of the Eastern Star at Garner Friday evening. Miss Marie Blank is Worthy Matron and C. G. Waterman is Worthy Patron this year.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lade and daughter, of Garner, were supper guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Q. Stille, Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs Leslie Smock and children have moved from the Wessel's house in West Klemme to the cottage across the street from Emil Patet residence in southeast Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. T. W Pavey, Mr and Mrs. Herschel Brock, and Miss Jeanette McDonald, of Albert Lea, Minn., were six-thirty o'clock dinner guests at the W. F. Pavey home, Sunday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Gerardi and baby daughter returned Friday evening from Chicago, where they spent a week visiting with relatives and friends. Mr. Gerardi also purchased a number of accordions while in the city.

Mrs. Emil Patet, Mrs. R. R. Reece and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson attended a meeting of the Republican Women's Club held at Britt, Friday. A luncheon was served at one o'clock, followed by the business meeting.

Mrs. Ed Jacobs enjoyed a few days visit from her brother, Edwin Wistey, an enlisted Navy man who has been stationed at the Great Lakes Naval Training School. Mr. Wistey is also visiting with his mother and family at Clear Lake. He expects to be transfered soon to the west coast for patrol duty

E. J. Arnold and F. A. Arnold were over in northwest Iowa on a business trip last Wednesday and stopped at Burt for a visit with Rev. Wessels, a former Klemme pastor. Rev. Wessels has not been well and is recovering from a stroke which he had a couple of weeks ago.

Mr and Mrs. George Schoenwetter, of Liberty, Mrs. Henry Ludeke, of Meservey, Mrs. Herman Paul, of Klemme, and Mrs. Elmer Weisbrod, of Fenton, left early Tuesday morning on a trip to Louisiana, where they will visit the Carl Suckow and Paul Stille families

Rev. and Mrs. Zabilka were hostesses to the Official Church board and their wives from Liberty, Tuesday evening of this week. After the business session, games were played and a lovely two course lunch was served by Mrs Zabilka.

We are doing a nice insulation business. We are selling you home comfort. Our ZONOLITE insulation will make your home more comfortable, more liveable this winter. You are paying for an insulation job every three years, why not have it?

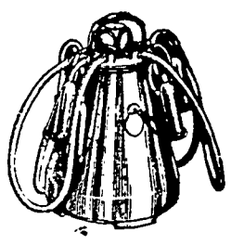
Northern Lbr. Co 1tc

**Health Hint**

Quick thinking, plus pure Iowa cream, prevented serious injury from sulphuric acid to two Iowa persons last week. At Grand River, Mrs. Russell Morrison got some of the acid in her eye while testing cream. Her husband threw cream in the injuried orb and prevented undue burning while getting her to a doctor. At Spencer, Leonard DeWall also escaped serious when a friend poured an container of acid down h thinking it was water H was burned off immediately the horror-stricken pranks ed helplessly, Mr DeWall can of cream, rolled over a in it, neutralizing the ac burns are painful and seri his spine was not injured

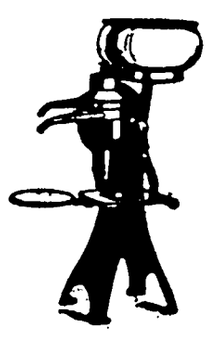

# NOW--Prices Are Reduced!

## on McCORMICK-DEERING Milkers and Cream Separators



McCormick - Deering Milkers work on a "natural action" principle that is smooth and uniform. Built in single and double units.

Reduced prices on McCormick-Deering Milkers and Cream Separators make these high quality machines a real value. Come in and let us tell you about their many valuable features. Or, call us for a demonstration.



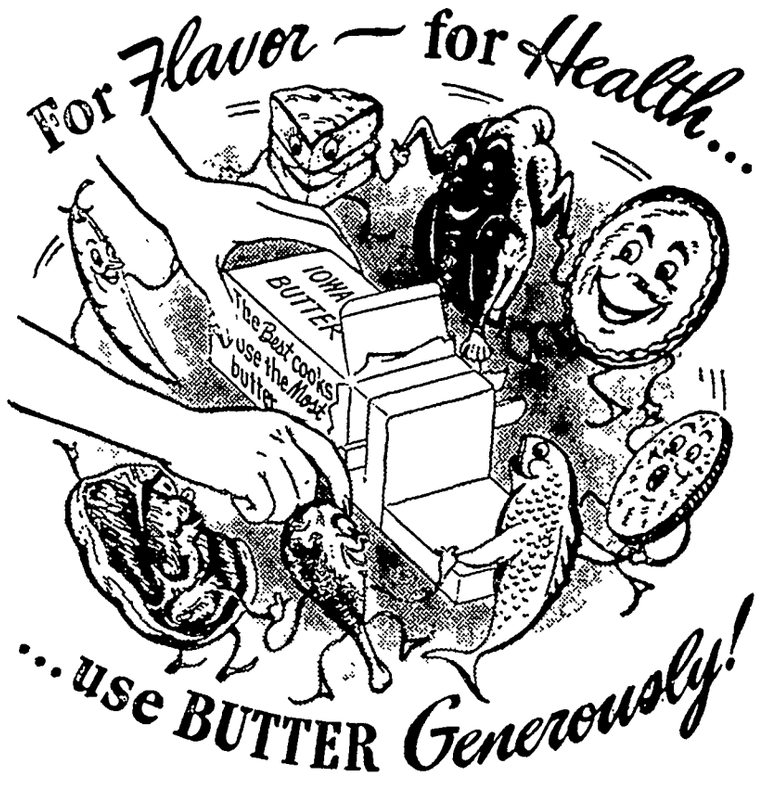
Let us help you to make larger profits from your dairying . . . .

NORTHERN

Lumber Implement Store

J. I. Overholt, Manager Phone 40R2






TO make food superb in flavor, use butter generously, for frying and roasting, for shortening, in desserts and candies—innumerable ways. A rich source of Vitamin A, butter helps safeguard health. It supplies energy for growth and sparkling vitality.

*"The Best Cooks Use the Most Butter."*

*This Message Published by the*

IOWA DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION

*As Part of a Program to Improve the Health and Prosperity of* ALL IOWA



WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR KITCHEN EQUIPMENT FOR . . . .

# Thanksgiving...

Big dinners ahead . . . Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Years . make these meals easy to prepare with equipment from your hardware store . . . .

•

FOR YOUR KITCHEN. . . . .

First . . . a New Skelgas Range

Large Roasters, Aluminum Utensils, Pyrex Ware, Oven Ware, all kinds of Mixing Bowls, Pots and Pans. . .Kitchen Knives, Food Grinders, and many other timely items that will make it a pleasure to prepare the big dinners ahead.

•

ITEMS FOR YOUR DINING ROOM . . .

Make your table attractive with New Silverware, Glassware, Casseroles, Electric Table Lamps, Electric Toasters and Waffle Irons.

We also carry a nice assortment of Novelty Dishes and Table Accessories.

•

Our Store Will Be Closed After 10:00 A. M. Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 30.

E. F. Jacobs, Hdw.

The Farm Service Store Telephone 13



MONARCH FOODS

LET THIS BE—

# A "Monarch Thanksgiving"

Your Turkey Day dinner will be doubly delicious if serve "Monarch Finer Foods".

FRESH VEGETABLES . . . .

We will have a nice assortment of CELERY, LETTU CABBAGE, SWEET POTATOES, PIE SQUASH, ONIO

FRESH FRUITS, ETC.

ORANGES, APPLES, GRAPES, LEMONS, CRANB RIES, CANNED PUMPKIN, PICKLES, MINCEME COOKIES, HEINZ SOUPS.

FRESH BAKED GOODS . . . .

Our Baked Goods are tasty and fresh every day. Thanksgiving we will have Rolls, Cakes, Doughnuts Special Items.

## Closing Notice

We Close At 10:00 A. M., Nov. 30th Thanksgiving Day

# Klemme Food Marke

MONARCH STORE C. A. LARSEN, Pr

MONARCH

Leave Yocr Order For Dressed DUCK and GEESE

QUALITY FOR 70 YEARS



# TWO HOLIDAYS

Since President Roosevelt has designated Thursday, November 23rd, and Governor Wilson has set Thursday, November 30th, as legal holidays,

## This Bank Must Observe Both Days for

# Thanksgiving

•

This Bank will not be open on Thursday, Nov. 23rd nor Thursday, Nov. 30th.

•

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

# First National Bank

Oldest Bank In Hancock County

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 44 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 29, 1939. — NUMBER 2..


## lemme Couple Honored By Two Hundred At Anniversary Party

**R. AND MRS. HENRY LEWIS ARRIED TWENTY-FIVE YEARS**

**ace And Party Held At Legion Hall Monday Evening**

Monday evening, November 27, 9, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis ebrated their twenty-fifth or ver Wedding Anniversary by in- ing a hundred couple to a dance d in the gym of the old school use.

A committee, composed of Mr. d Mrs. Clarence Kluckhohn, Mr. d Mrs. John Swalve, and Mr. d Mrs. Lloyd Lau, close friends, ndly offered their assistance and lped Mr. and Mr. Lewis with e plans for the evening. How- er, much of the program was a easant surprise to the "happy uple".

When Mr. and Mrs. Lewis ar- ed at the school house at nine irty they were escorted to the m, which was then filled with ople, and were given seats of or for the program to follow, ng escorted by their son, Duard d nephew, Glen Lewis, sang se- al vocal solos including "I Love u Truly", "When You and I e Young Maggie," and "Silver reads among The Gold". Albert hen's four boys, gave their ver- s of a number of hill-billy gs.

mock wedding was next on the gram and provided a lot of fun Verner Lewis took the part of bride; Mrs. Fred Etchen, the m; the Best Man was Mrs Fred ckhohn and Mrs. W. F. Pavey the esmaid Mrs August Baack, the cher and her son, Dorance, was ring bearer Peggy Coobs was flower girl and Darlene Etchen ied the bride's veil. Mrs. Lewis then presented with a large quet of white chrysanthemums.

history of the love affair which d happily m marriage, was pared and read by Mrs. Gerald oks, neice of Mrs. Lewis. This ure provided many chuckles and ught blushes to both bride and om!

Arthur Wellemeyer acted as the esman for the crowd, congrat- ing Mr. and Mrs. Lewis and presenting them with a bas- covered with silver, containing ift of silver dollars from the sts. Mrs. Lewis reponded with ort talk.

Following the program dancing in order and the couple were n honored by being asked to e the first number together. r others joined them in the ing, the music being provided Al's Silver Moon Orchestra.

Later in the evening sandwiches, , and coffee was served to ybody. A beautiful decorated was presented to Mrs. Lewis. cake had been baked by her r, Mrs. Lilly Brooks, of Mason .

r. and Mrs. Lewis have lived in community all their lives and a number of years Mr. Lewis been engaged in the poultry ness here. Mrs. Lewis is a hter of the late Mr. and Mrs. rge Platt, and Mr. Lewis is a of Civil War Veteran Lew is of Klemme.

**tory By Mrs. Gerald Brooks**

The beginning of this 25 years marital bliss dates back to the that Lew Leiws and his son, ry, stopped at the George Platt nhouse to gather some cream was attracted to the yard by sight of a little red-haired girl nine or ten years who was ing on a ham bone. And some s later he found her name was Etchen.

The next time he caught sight his future wife, was on Main et where she was pulling An- Wellemeyer down the streets Klemme in a coaster wagon. ut the first time they had a date was after the Fourth of

TORY—

**Coninued on last page.**

## OPENING GAME

**GARNER FIRST GAME ON SCHEDULE**

The first game of Klemmes' Shamrocks home basketball schedule will begin Tuesday, December 5th at 7:30 against the Garner basketball squad. The reserves will play the "curtain-raiser"; with the the varsity encounter getting under way at 8:30.

Both teams have one game apiece "under their belts", Garner losing to a good class B team from Crystal Lake and Klemme to Swaledale. Each team should show improvement and provide a good evening card.

Season tickets are now on sale and may also be purchased at the door Tuesday night. The price for 9 home games is $1.50 for adults, $.75 for high school students and $.50 for grade children.

**CHRISTMAS SEALS**

The Christmas Seals will be on sale the day after Thanksgiving. You will relieve your letters by mail and there will be a drop box in the H. Lau Implement Store and anyone wishing to may place return letters with their money in this box, or mail them direct to Mrs Bredbenner through the post office. If there is anyone who does not receive the seals, they may call for some at the Implement Store or at Mrs. Bredbenner's.

The purchase of these gay stamps makes possible a continuation of those measures which are bringing about the gradual eradication of tuberculois. A goal of $727.52 has been set for Hancock County in the 1939 sale of Christmas Seals.

## Ed Henschen Died Tuesday Morning

**Former Klemme Resident Died At County Home, Tuesday**

Ed Henschen, a former Klemme resident, but for the past ten years at home on the County Farm near Duncan, was found dead in his bed at breakfast time Tuseday morning, Nov. 28, 1939. He had not complained of illness and was up and around on the day previous to his passing. Death is presumed to have been caused by heart failure at about five o'clock in the morning.

Ed Henschen was born March 20, 1879, on a farm in Ell Township one of a family of eight sons born to Mr. and Mrs. Herman Henschen.

He attended rural school during his childhood, but as his mind was somewhat clouded he found it hard to remember his lessons and thus grew up to be one of the few who neither read nor write.

He did, however, remember many of the Bible Stories which he learned in childhood at his Mother's knee and this religious instruction helped him to know right from wrong.

He worked as a farm hand where ever he could find work. His last job was on the Ralph Ludeke farm where he stayed several years.

Funeral services will be conducted by the Rev Calvin Grosshuesch at the Wellemeyer Funeral Home Friday, Dec. 1st at 2 p. m. and interment made on the family lot in the Klemme cemetery.

He reached the age of 60 years, 9months, and 8 days. He leaves of his immediate family, two brothers, Fred Henschen, of Klemme and Julius Henschen, of Clarion. Three half brothers: Henry Henschen, of Garner; Lewie Henschen, of Garner, and Ernest Henschen, of Klemme.

The extent to which war orders will increase the demand for American farm products is still uncertain.

## This Bird Escaped "Franksgiving" Day!

## Thanksgiving Dates Have Differed Widely

Thanksgiving in Canada comes in October, but in the United States it is a November holiday. This year there has been much talk about it because of President Roosevelt's statement that he would proclaim it for the fourth instead of the fifth Thursday in November.

Most Novembers have only four Thursdays, but this November happens to have five. By the old rule of "the last Thursday in November", the date would be the last day of the month.

Some persons say Thanksgiving was started by the Pilgrims, but this is not entirely true. It grew out of harvest feasts which were held in several parts of Europe. The Pilgrims, themselves, seem to have joined the Dutch in an autumn feast during the 10 years they lived in Holland before sailing for the New World The Dutch feast was celebrated on Oct. 3. It marked the date Holland had obtained freedom from Spanish rule, but was of much the same nature as the "Harvest Home" feasting in England.

The Pilgrims, however, seem to have been the first white settlers on this continent to hold a harvest feast or Thanksgiving. One of the Pilgrims, Edward Winslow, told about it in a letter to a friend in England.

"Our corn did prove well, and . .our harvest being gotten in our governor sent four men on fowling, so we might after a special manner rejoice together after we had gathered the fruit of our labors".

Winslow went to tell how the men had killed "many fowl" and how Chief Massasoit and ninety men were entertained at the feast for three days.

Another Thanksgiving was celebrated less than two years later It was held much earlier in the year—on July 30—to mark the coming of a new boatload of Pilgrims.

In the years that followed, the Thanksgiving custom spread to other villages, but the dates were not regular. A boatload of food which reached Boston brought a Thanksgiving on Feb 22, 1631

George Washington and some other early presidents of the United Sttaes named Thanksgiving days, but the feast did not become a regular yearly event until after 1864. President Lincoln started, in the United States, a regular yearly custom of observing Thanksgiving on the last Thursday of November.

## Relatives And Friends Assisted Mrs. Wille Observe Birthday

**MRS. HENRY WILLE SURPRISED ON 76TH BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY**

Wednesday, November 22, Mrs. Henry Wille celebrated her seventy sixth birthday anniversary which turned out to be a surprise party planned by her children who served lunch and conducted the party

Those present included Mrs Gretchen Schlawin, Mrs. Naska Bock, Mrs. Fred Grieman, Mrs. C J. Wille, Mrs. Fred Barz, Mrs. Esther Barz, Mrs. Carl Wille, Mrs Leslie Hartbeck, Mrs. Fred Bell, Grandma Grosshuesch, Grandma Krause, Mrs. George Born, Mrs. Ernest Henschen and Rev. and Mrs. Calvin Grosshuesch.

The program included the singing of old German songs which were enjoyed by both Mr. and Mrs. Wille. Mr. and Mrs. Wille are both enjoying good health. Mr. Wille is now eighty-eight years of age.

Mrs. Wille received many gifts on her birthday.

**RED CROSS ROLL CALL CORRECTION**

To the list of Red Cross membership and contributions published last week should be added Harvey Barz, member, and Ed. Schaefer, contributor. The correction was made by Mrs. George Lawhorn, chairman.

**TOWNSHIP FARM BUREAUS ELECT OFFICERS**

During the past few weeks Liberty, Amsterdam. Boone, Orthel. Ell and Avery township Farm Bureaus have held annual meetings and elected officers for the coming year Officers elected are as follows:

**Liberty Township**

Chairman, Emil Beier; Director, Ben Katter; Secretary, Mrs. H. A. Greiman; Reporter, Miss Mary Lange; 4-H Boys Leader, Emery Schaefer.

**Amsterdam Township**

Chairman, Fred Gorton; Director, Melvin Thompson; Secretary, Robert Hoadley.

**Boone Township**

Chairman, Victor Loeblg; Director, Carl Franzen; 4-H Boys Leader, Herman Bode.

**Orthel Township**

Chairman, Lyal Fox; Director, Henry Swanson; 4-H Boys Leader, Lyal Fox.

**Ell Township**

Chairman, Clark Lackore; Director, C. J. Wille; Secretary, Bernice Weaver; Boys Club Leader, Oscar Greiman; Ass't., O. A. Steward.

**Avery Township**

Chairman, Ralph James; Director, Harry Ostendorf; Secretary, E. J Arnold; Boys Club Leader, Harry Ostendorf.

About 700 cases of sleeping sickness—all in unvaccinated horses—were reported this season in Iowa.

## New Gymnasium Opened Last Week With Seven Eagles Teams On Floor

## SHAMROCK FOES

The basketball schedule for the current season is as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 5, Garner | Here |
| Dec. | 8, Kanawha | There |
| Dec. | 12, Woden | Here |
| Dec. | 15, Crytal Lake | Here |
| Dec. | 20, Hayfield | There |
| Jan. | 5, Goodell | Here |
| Jan | 11, Woden | There |
| Jan. | 16, Open | There |
| Jan. | 19, Kanawha | Here |
| Jan. | 24-25, County Tournament | |
| Jan. | 30, Belmond | Here |
| Feb | 2, Crystal Lake | There |
| Feb. | 6, Ventura | Here |
| Feb | 9, Hayfield | Here |
| Feb. | 13, Swaledale | Here |
| Feb. | 15, Goodell | There |
| Feb. | 20, Meservey | There |

**KLEMME COUPLE MARRIED AT REFORMED CHURCH WEDNESDAY**

The Klemme Reformed Church was the scene of a marriage ceremony Wednesday noon, November 22, at 11:30 o'clock when Miss Esther E. Knoke became the bride of Mr. John F. Kaduce, Jr.

The marriage rights were conducted by Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch, pastor of the church, and the couple were attended by Miss Lillian Knoke, sister of the bride, and Theodore Kaduce, brother of the groom

The bride, who is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs Art Knoke, who reside southwest of Klemme, was attired in a white satin dress and her bridemaid wore a dress of blush rose. Music for the occasion was furnished by Miss Viola Thiemann at the piano.

Immediately after the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the home of Mr and Mrs Art Knoke That same evening a dance and reception was held at the Goodell Community Hall where a large crowd gathered to honor the couple.

Mr. and Mrs. John Kaduce are both splendid young people, having a host of friends who wish them well on their journey through life. They will move to the Mitchell Bock farm where Mr. Kaduce will be employed this coming year

**"Thunder Afloat" at Avery Theatre Sun., Mon., and Tues.**

"Thunder Afloat" offers Wallace Berry another two-fisted role. Epical story of courage at the sea, adding a seldom-told chapter to the history of the United States Naval Reserve, "Thunder Afloat" brings Wallace Berry to the screen of the Avery Theatre next Sunday, Monday and Tuesday amid some of the most thrilling action ever filmed. Teamed with Chester Morris as his rival throughout the story, and with Virginia Grey, as his daughter, Beery appears as a tugboat captain who joins the Navy after a U-Boat has sunk his beloved craft. The action-packed sequences in which the principals participate include the raiding and sinking of the tug and it's string of barges, the torpedoing of a lightship, the disabling of a subchaser after Beery, in command, has attempted to sink the sub with depth bombs, the attempted ramming of the U-Boat by a Gloucester schooner which is sunk by gunfire, and the final crippling of the underseas boat.

**Frank Carpenter Died Sunday**

Frank Carpenter, died Sunday morning at 4:30 a. m. His sons came from Forest City and the body was taken there that day.

**Card of Thanks**

Mrs. Amanda Kirkwood wishes to take this opportunity of thanking all her Klemme friends for being so kind in remembering her in many ways, while she was a patient in the Mercy hospital. Mrs. Kirkwood is at her home now, at 326-3nd St. S West, Mason City.

**SEVEN EAGLES BASKETBALL JAMBOREE DREW CAPACITY CROWD HERE**

The Seven Eagles Basketball Jamboree here last Wednesday night drew a crowd that packed the gym to capacity. It was the first jamboree ever held in the county.

Goodell, Kanawha and Klemme, representing the South, defeated Hayfield, Crystal Lake and Woden, representing the North 53-42. Each team of the South met each team from the North during the game which was played in seven minute periods

Klemme and Crystal Lake opened the game which saw the Lakers step out in front of the Shamrocks, 7 to 3 Goodell and Hayfield played the next frame which saw Goodell run up ten points against Hayfield's 5 to put the South ahead 13 to 12. From that point on the South made a steady gain, and the game ended 53 to 42 in favor of the South.

Hayfield lead the field in scoring, ringing up a total of 22 points to score more than half of the North's score Goodell was the powerful team for the South and they ran a close second to Hayfield by scoring 21 points for the South.

Klemme had a total of 17. Kanawha 15, Crystal Lake 14 and Woden 14.

**SHAMROCKS BOW TO SWALEDALE, 31 to 22**

Klemme's faltering preformance at Wednesday night's Jamboree was "kinged" by an impressive display but at the Swaledale court Thursday evening Though Klemme lost by a 1 point margin at the half way point and was deadlocked at 21 all at the close of the third quarter, they lost out in the total score, 31-22.

The Shamrocks defense had things checked until the fourth stanza. Bill Grosshuesch was given a rest via the foul route which jeppardized the invaders scoring chances and a bid for honors during the last frame. the Klemme defense found some trouble in silencing Eddy Swaledales 17 point scorer.

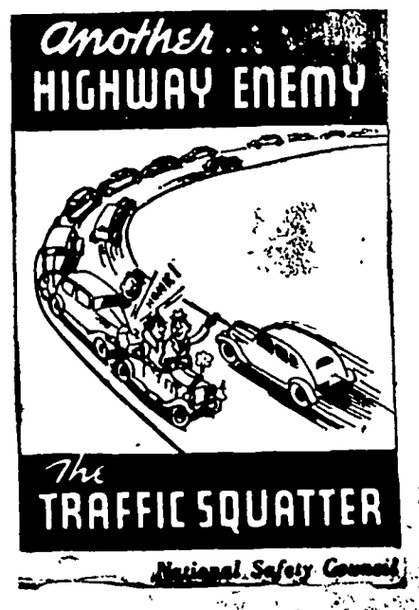
All agree it was a good ball game and that Garner will have no "set up" when they are guests of Klemme next Tuesday.

## Annual Bazaar

**Bazaar Next Wednesday At Methodist Church**

The annual chicken supper with bazaar will be held at the Methodist Church next Wednesday. The selling of bazaar articles will start at two-thirty in the afternoon and there will be a candy booth and a fish pond for the kiddies. Supper will be forty and twenty-five cents.

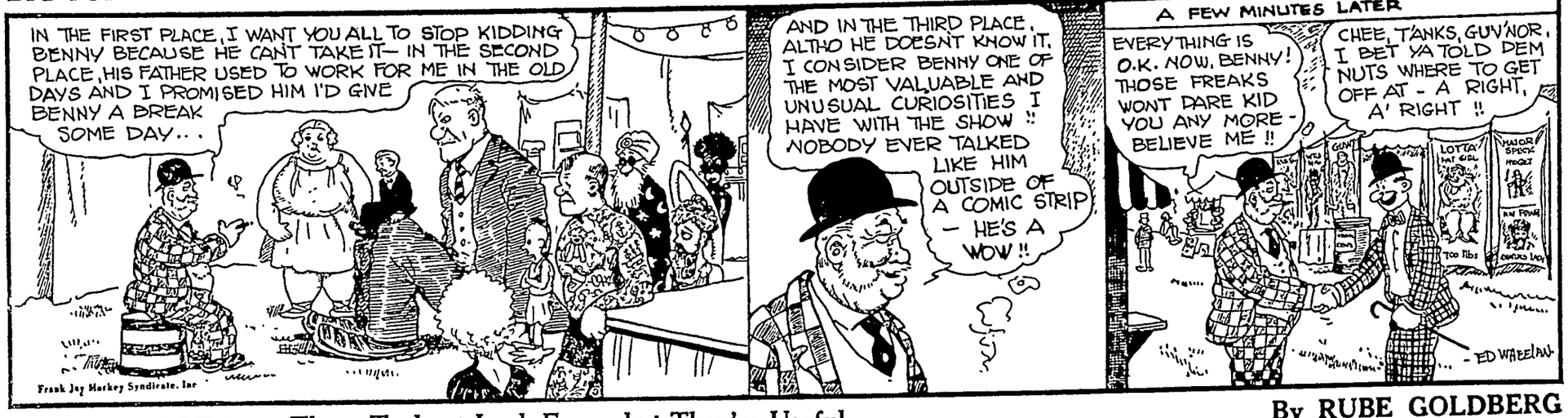
There will be a nice variety of aprons, pillow cases, fancy dish towels, and many other articles that you can use for Xmas gifts. Come and help the Ladies Aid Fund grow Everybody is invited to attend. Remember the date Dec. 6th.

# Fun for the Whole Family

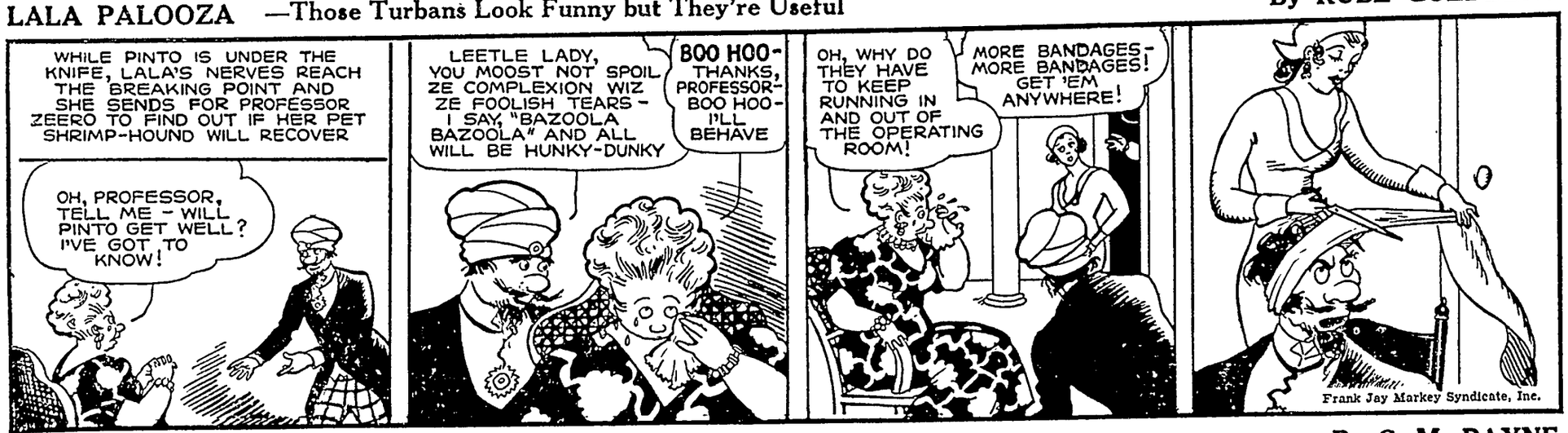
## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN


IN THE FIRST PLACE, I WANT YOU ALL TO STOP KIDDING BENNY BECAUSE HE CAN'T TAKE IT— IN THE SECOND PLACE, HIS FATHER USED TO WORK FOR ME IN THE OLD DAYS AND I PROMISED HIM I'D GIVE BENNY A BREAK SOME DAY...
AND IN THE THIRD PLACE, ALTHO HE DOESN'T KNOW IT, I CONSIDER BENNY ONE OF THE MOST VALUABLE AND UNUSUAL CURIOSITIES I HAVE WITH THE SHOW !! NOBODY EVER TALKED LIKE HIM OUTSIDE OF A COMIC STRIP — HE'S A WOW !!
A FEW MINUTES LATER
EVERYTHING IS O.K. NOW, BENNY! THOSE FREAKS WONT DARE KID YOU ANY MORE - BELIEVE ME !!
CHEE, TANKS, GUV'NOR, I BET YA TOLD DEM NUTS WHERE TO GET OFF AT - A RIGHT, A' RIGHT !!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
ED WHEELAN

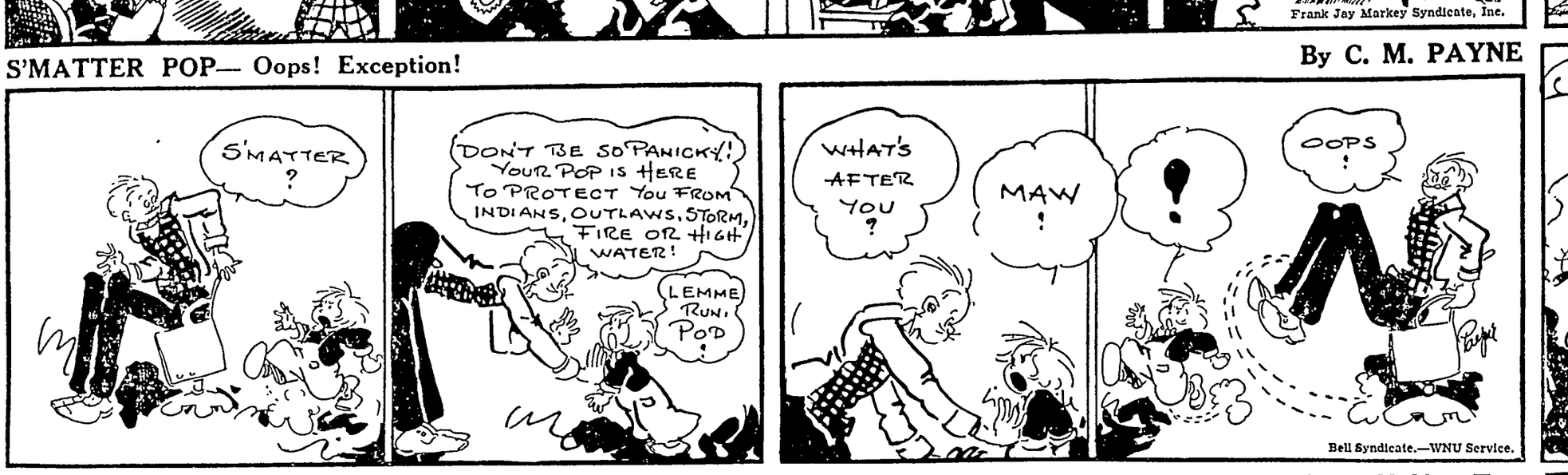
## LALA PALOOZA —Those Turbans Look Funny but They're Useful

By RUBE GOLDBERG


WHILE PINTO IS UNDER THE KNIFE, LALA'S NERVES REACH THE BREAKING POINT AND SHE SENDS FOR PROFESSOR ZEERO TO FIND OUT IF HER PET SHRIMP-HOUND WILL RECOVER
OH, PROFESSOR, TELL ME - WILL PINTO GET WELL? I'VE GOT TO KNOW!
LEETLE LADY, YOU MOOST NOT SPOIL ZE COMPLEXION WIZ ZE FOOLISH TEARS - I SAY, "BAZOOLA BAZOOLA" AND ALL WILL BE HUNKY-DUNKY
BOO HOO- THANKS, PROFESSOR- BOO HOO- I'LL BEHAVE
OH, WHY DO THEY HAVE TO KEEP RUNNING IN AND OUT OF THE OPERATING ROOM!
MORE BANDAGES- MORE BANDAGES! GET 'EM ANYWHERE!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

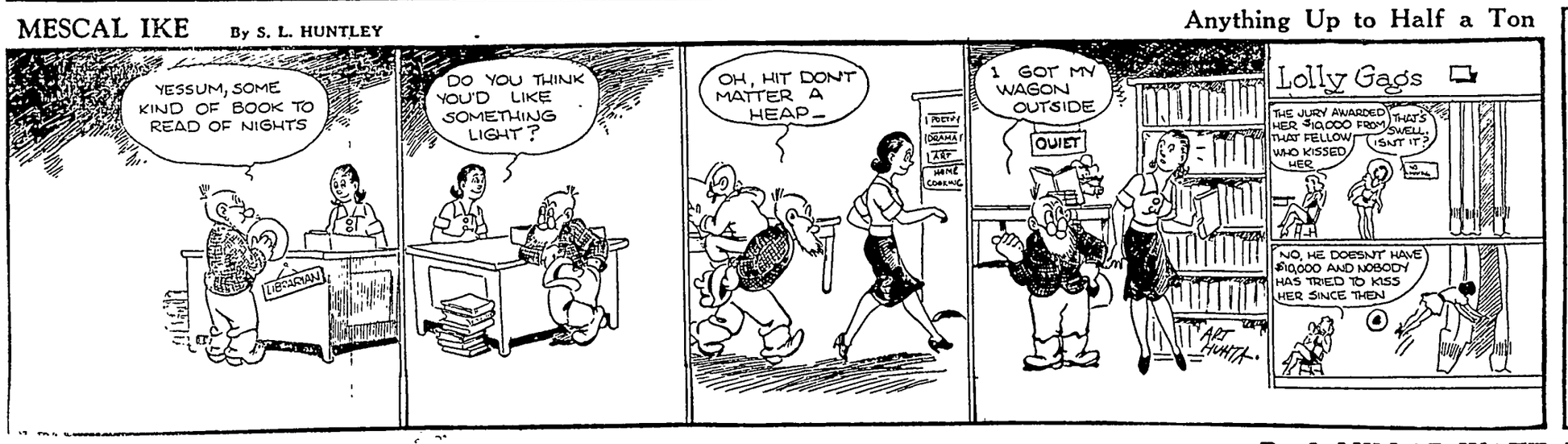
## S'MATTER POP— Oops! Exception!

By C. M. PAYNE


S'MATTER ?
DON'T BE SO PANICKY! YOUR POP IS HERE TO PROTECT YOU FROM INDIANS, OUTLAWS, STORM, FIRE OR HIGH WATER!
LEMME RUN, POP!
WHAT'S AFTER YOU ?
MAW !
!
OOPS !
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

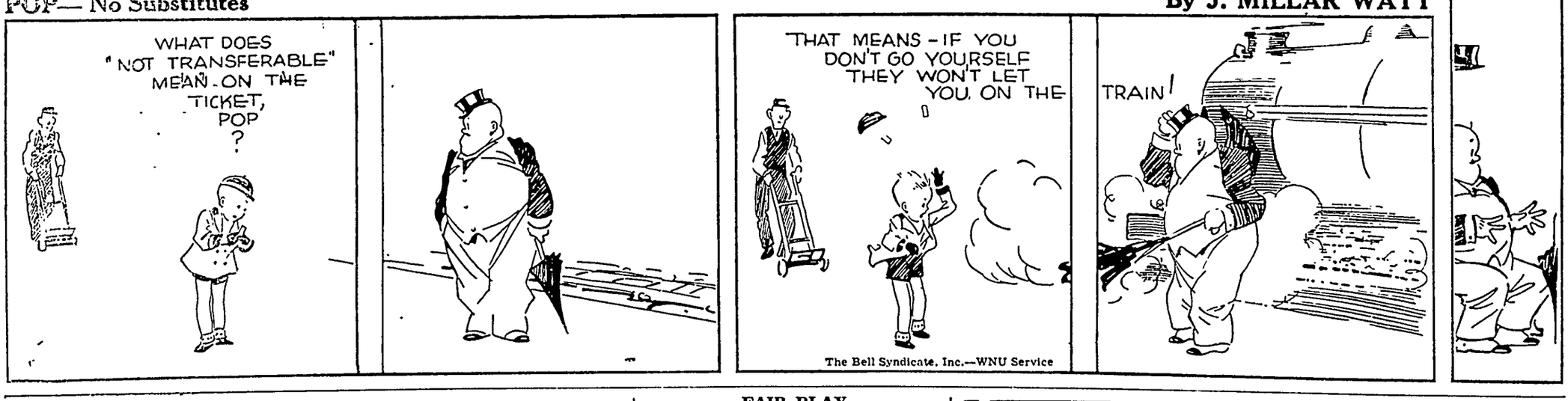
## MESCAL IKE By S. L. HUNTLEY

## Anything Up to Half a Ton

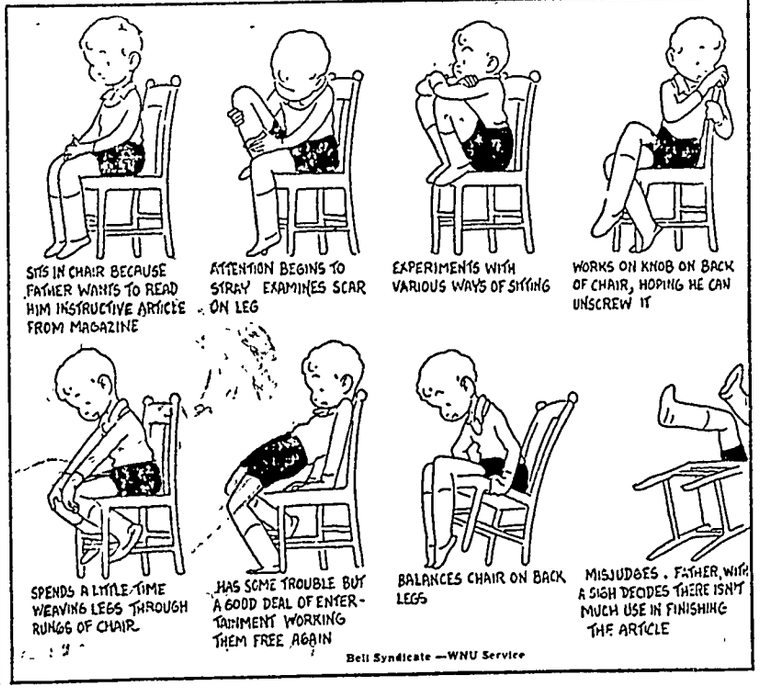

YESSUM, SOME KIND OF BOOK TO READ OF NIGHTS
LIBRARIAN
DO YOU THINK YOU'D LIKE SOMETHING LIGHT?
OH, HIT DON'T MATTER A HEAP—
POETRY
DRAMA
ART
HOME COOKING
I GOT MY WAGON OUTSIDE
QUIET
Lolly Gags
THE JURY AWARDED HER $10,000 FROM THAT FELLOW WHO KISSED HER
THAT'S SWELL, ISN'T IT?
NO, HE DOESN'T HAVE $10,000 AND NOBODY HAS TRIED TO KISS HER SINCE THEN
ART HUNTLEY

## POP— No Substitutes

By J. MILLAR WATT


WHAT DOES "NOT TRANSFERABLE" MEAN ON THE TICKET, POP ?
THAT MEANS - IF YOU DON'T GO YOURSELF THEY WON'T LET YOU ON THE
TRAIN!
The Bell Syndicate, Inc.—WNU Service

## THE AUDIENCE By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


SITS IN CHAIR BECAUSE FATHER WANTS TO READ HIM INSTRUCTIVE ARTICLE FROM MAGAZINE
ATTENTION BEGINS TO STRAY EXAMINES SCAR ON LEG
EXPERIMENTS WITH VARIOUS WAYS OF SITTING
WORKS ON KNOB ON BACK OF CHAIR, HOPING HE CAN UNSCREW IT
SPENDS A LITTLE TIME WEAVING LEGS THROUGH RUNGS OF CHAIR
HAS SOME TROUBLE BUT A GOOD DEAL OF ENTERTAINMENT WORKING THEM FREE AGAIN
BALANCES CHAIR ON BACK LEGS
MISJUDGES, FATHER, WITH A SIGH DECIDES THERE ISN'T MUCH USE IN FINISHING THE ARTICLE
Bell Syndicate —WNU Service

### FAIR PLAY

The actress was appearing in a breakfast scene where eggs were being served, and a child sitting in a box made manifest his interest in the food. Stepping down to the footlights the actress tendered the youngster an egg; but his mother drew back her child with a sign of annoyance.

"You should let the young man take it," said the actress quietly. "It is quite extraordinary for eggs to be passed from this side of the footlights."

### 'Strike' Defined

Fisherman—When a fish takes the hook we call it a strike.

Tourist—Why?

Fisherman—Well, the man with the rod begins to have a lot of labor trouble.

### Ahem!

"Where is the man who doesn't like to see smiling, cheerful faces around him when things go wrong?"

"You'll find him on any golf course."

## Cheerful News

COLD SNAP BRINGS MANY CALLS FOR HELP
UNDER NOURISHED CHILD STRICKEN IN SCHOOL
LOCAL ORGANIZATION SWAMPED WITH CALLS FOR RELIEF
DEATH BRINGS RELIEF TO DESTITUTE MOTHER
RELIEF FOR THE NEEDY IS URGENT
COLD AND RAIN ADD TO DISTRESS OF UNFORTUNATES
WE'VE GOT TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT THIS, NOW
COMMUNITY CHEST FUND DRIVE, GOING OVER THE TOP
(WNU SERVICE)

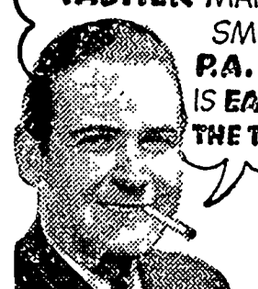

## Constipation Relief That Also Pepsin-izes Stomach

When constipation brings on acid indigestion, bloating, dizzy spells, gas, coated tongue, sour taste, and bad breath, your stomach is probably loaded up with certain undigested food and your bowels don't move. So you need both Pepsin to help break up fast that rich undigested food in your stomach, and Laxative Senna to pull the trigger on those lazy bowels. So be sure your laxative also contains Pepsin. Take Dr. Caldwell's Laxative, because its Syrup Pepsin helps you gain that wonderful stomach-relief, while the Laxative Senna moves your bowels. Tests prove the power of Pepsin to dissolve those lumps of undigested protein food which may linger in your stomach, to cause belching, gastric acidity and nausea. This is how pepsinizing your stomach helps relieve it of such distress. At the same time this medicine wakes up lazy nerves and muscles in your bowels to relieve your constipation. So see how much better you feel by taking the laxative that also puts Pepsin to work on that stomach discomfort, too. Even tricky children love to taste this pleasant family laxative. Buy Dr. Caldwell's Laxative—Senna with Syrup Pepsin at your druggist today!


### Good Counsel

For arms are of little avail abroad, unless there is good counsel at home.—Cicero.


THOSE LABORATORY **COOL-SMOKING** TESTS OPENED MY EYES ON HOW TO GET **MELLOWER,** YET **TASTIER** 'MAKIN'S' SMOKES. **P.A.** SURE IS **EASY ON THE TONGUE!**

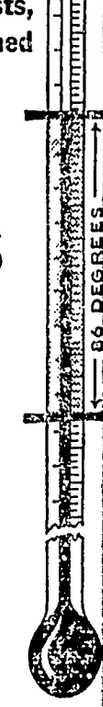


## "MAKIN'S" SMOKERS! This Fact Speaks for Itself!

In recent laboratory "smoking bowl" tests, Prince Albert burned

**86 Degrees COOLER**

than the average of the 30 other of the largest-selling brands tested... coolest of all!




NOW—give the "gate" to tongue-bite from excess heat in smoking! Laboratory "smoking bowl" tests show Prince Albert is the *coolest-smoking tobacco,* as above. Now that you know the facts, why wait? "Makin's" fans everywhere know that P. A.'s "crimp cut" puts new joy in papers... cooler, tastier, full-bodied smoking of choice tobaccos "no-bite" treated. Rolls easier, faster. There's no other tobacco like P.A.! (Extra mild in *pipes,* too!)

**70** fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every handy pocket tin of Prince Albert

Prince Albert

THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

Copr., 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co., Winston-Salem, N.C.

## NEW IDEAS

ADVERTISEMENTS are your guide to modern living. They bring you today's NEWS about the food you eat and the clothes you wear. And the place to find out about these new things is right in this newspaper.

# Lavish Embroidery Bespeaks Fashion Trend to Elegance

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

THIS is a season of elegancies and niceties such as bespeak gracious-lady fashions. One of the surest signs that the luxury note is being sounded is the lavish use designers are making of rich embroidery and other fastidious surface decorations, such as intricate applique design, exquisite beadwork and resplendent sequin embellishment, also (very important is the news) latest costume collections declare the revival of handsome old-fashioned, now new-fashioned, passementerie.

Been treasuring for years a bit of precious passementerie that adorned grandmother's wedding gown, or perhaps her best Sunday-go-to-meeting dress? Now's the big moment to bring it out. If it is just a single ornament, applique it near your heart on your smartest blouse or frock and it will serve as effectively as a jewelry gadget. If it's two motifs of a kind you've hoarded, one atop each sleeve will bring infinite style prestige to your best gown.

Embroidery is wielding its magic in every direction, enhancing with gaily decorated sleeves afternoon gowns of silk crepe, sheer wool or velvet, electrifying the formal evening gown with resplendent glittering note, adding intrigue to sports sweaters with yarn-worked posies, stressing the sumptuous trend in formal evening sweaters (now so stylish) with all sorts of dazzling gadgetry.

Speaking from the accessory standpoint, ornate with embroidery will your gloves and your handbag be this year, your mittens and your scarf, your wide corset-like girdle and even your chapeau will not be immune from the epidemic of embroidery.

The charming gold tissue lame evening gown to the left in the picture will, no doubt, prove one of the loveliest that goes to parties during the winter social season. It subscribes to the embroidery vogue in that the cunning little gray lida cloth jacket that is worn with it is embroidered with sequins and gold cord.

It's a gay and very formal sweater that you see portrayed in the oval inset. The sweater is of sheer-knit fuchsia wool, tuned to evening formality with embroidery worked with sparkling gold sequins in a leaf pattern.

A foremost topic in fashion circles is the floor-length evening coats made of handsome wool material. See centered in the group a gorgeous affair styled of red broadcloth enhanced with massive gold applique done in gold kid with embroidered accents.

And now comes the climax of our story—the allover embroidered daytime coat! When Jane Alden, Chicago stylist, flew back from Paris following a week-end to week-end flight she arrived just as you see her pictured to the right in the illustration. Her hurried trip was made to work out special styles with Madame Bruyere of the Maison Bruyere, for use in her talks before the Four-H clubs throughout the United States. She stepped out of the plane wearing a dark green kid hat, in a snail design, with matching kid gaiters, a black dress of the new one-side fringed apron type and an allover-embroidered gray coat by Bruyere. You sense the exquisite detail of the coat at first glance, and you are at once impressed with its quiet elegance. The embroidery reflects consummate art in its refined handling and although it is done in an allover patterning the effect is smartly conservative and practical because of the soft gray coloring of the embroidery that blends into the background in perfect symphony.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Breakfast Jacket

The knitter who is thinking in terms of Christmas presents for her friends will do well to take note of this winsome breakfast jacket. You can make it in no time, for it is knitted in an easy effective drop stitch.

## Dame Fashion Now Goes Star Gazing

It's star gazing we will be enjoying this winter, for the latest is star-shaped nailheads and sequins, scattered over bags, snoods, gloves, dresses and wherever spangled effects adorn. Silk prints with star patternings are also shown.

## Jewelry Vogue Is For Diamonds Now

Diamonds have entered a new era of popularity, both as jewelry and as personal possessions of marketable value. In several style shows recently staged many of the manikins wore this sparkling type of jewelry in preference to the spectacular gold effects.

New ear-rings from a noted Paris house are called "opposites," in that one earring is a diamond flower set with sapphires, the other a sapphire surrounded by diamonds. Which do you wear in which ear? Well, that makes no difference, but to have a touch of sapphire blue repeated in your dress somewhere scores high in allure.

Diamonds can be worn for day or evening. One fine piece such as a brooch or a clip can be used on the coat lapel, at the neckline of a dress, at the center of the velvet neckband or even in the coiffure.

## Leather Important In Style Picture

It has come to the point that suede is regarded as important a medium for wearing apparel and fetching accessories as any fabric might be. The loveliest suede items imaginable are being turned out—hats, bags, dresses, coats, bolero jackets, tailored classic jackets, and so on. Seeing that suede brings into the fashion picture a wealth of color unsurpassed, small wonder is it that it has come to be considered "tops" in fashion Leather trappings on wool sports togs include smart leather buttons, stitched applique of leather, leather bindings, belts and an endless list of the uses of leather too numerous to mention.

# Star Dust

★ *Picturing Thomas Edison*
★ *Great Picture to See*
★ *O'Brien Rates Contract*

**By Virginia Vnlo**

THERE are two new books that should greatly interest you, one if you like the movies, the other if you are interested in radio serials in general and two in particular, "Pepper Young's Family" and "When a Girl Marries."

The book for movie fans is by an ex-motion picture actress, Patsy Ruth Miller; its title is "That Flanagan Girl." Patsy Ruth made a name for herself on the screen in the days of silent movies, although she's very young to be a veteran of that era. Some of you old-timers may remember her as the girl in the Lon Chaney version of "The Hunchback of Notre Dame."

She gave up the movies for the stage, after a while—she's one of these girls who want to take a shot at everything. Simultaneously, and very successfully, she tried her hand at writing short stories. Then she went back to Hollywood and wrote scripts for the movies, also successfully.

"That Flanagan Girl" is that rare thing, a novel about Hollywood which doesn't try to get even with the place and its people by slamming it.

As for the other book, it's Elaine Sterne Carrington's "All Things Considered," a collection of short stories that have appeared in some of our best magazines. Mrs. Carrington made her name as a story writer and a playwright before she ever thought of writing for radio.

—*—

The life of Thomas Edison is now being turned into motion picture history. Two pictures based on it are being made—"Young Tom Edison," with Mickey Rooney, and "Edison

SPENCER TRACY

the Man" with Spencer Tracy. Tracy took a trip East to familiarize himself with the famous inventor's background—he visited the Edison laboratory at Menlo Park, N. J., and then went to Washington to talk with Charles Edison, son of Thomas.

—*—

**At last we have "Drums Along the Mohawk," and a swell picture it is, too. Plenty of thrills, plenty of Indians, lots of romance and humor. Maybe you read the book—if you did you won't be disappointed in the film version, which was ably directed by John Ford. It deals with an aspect of the Revolutionary war that is unfamiliar to many of us, showing settlers in the backwoods region of New York fighting a war without really knowing what they were fighting for.**

The cast couldn't be better—Claudette Colbert, Henry Fonda, Edna May Oliver, Ward Bond, John Carradine.

—*—

After five years Freddie Bartholomew is off the Metro payroll. Remember when he came to these shores to play "David Copperfield" as a young boy? His last picture on the home lot was "Listen Darling," and at present he's working for RKO in "Swiss Family Robinson."

—*—

**When you see the new "Hunchback of Notre Dame" pay some attention to Edmund O'Brien, if you want to see the kind of performance that picks up a contract for an actor. RKO just gave O'Brien one, which permits him to switch from screen to the stage and back again.**

—*—

When the "Pretty Kitty Kelly" cast assembled recently they found a large sign on the studio wall. "This is NOT the Floyd Bennett Air Port!" it sternly announced. Seems that the boys and girls had been amusing themselves at rehearsals by making paper airplanes, flying them all over the place and then leaving them—also all over the place.

—*—

*ODDS AND ENDS—Bob Hope and Bing Crosby livened up the luncheon hour on the Paramount lot the other day by riding around on bicycles, in black-face, and wearing turbans and baggy pantaloons . . . Mark Warnow, conductor on the Hit Parade, used to play the violin in a street corner band . . . And by the way, his pet baton was whittled from a bat used by Babe Ruth in the 1932 world series . . . Irene Dunne and Cary Grant will appear together again, this time in "Passport to Life."*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for December 3

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### SPREADING THE GOOD NEWS

LESSON TEXT—Matthew 10:24-39.
GOLDEN TEXT—Let him that heareth say, Come.—Revelation 22:17.

"Bewilderment." That is the word which the president of a great American university recently said accurately described the present condition of the minds of men. Little wonder that the men of the world are bewildered, for they are like mariners who sail an unknown sea after having thrown away map and compass. Without Christ and without God's Word men cannot be anything but bewildered.

That which gives us even greater concern is that many who are Christians, who really know the Guide and who have the Guidebook, are also declaring themselves to be utterly bewildered. What is the reason? Obviously that they have not read the Book and have not talked with their Lord.

Our lesson for the coming Lord's Day touches on one of the problems which causes many Christians to question God's love and care. They find that their efforts to testify for Him by word or life meet with a violent reaction from a bitter world, and they discover that such a life involves personal sacrifice and frequently results in even the members of their own families turning against them. Can this be God's way of dealing with His people? The answer is found in His Word. The Christian is to be

**I. Fearless in a Hostile World** (vv. 24-28, 32, 33).

Note carefully that he is not to be silent (vv. 32, 33). We deny our Lord when we fail to speak for Him when we ought to do so. Christianity is not something to be hidden in one's own bosom, a fire to warm one's own soul. It is good news which is to be proclaimed even from the housetops.

But, someone will say, when I do speak there is opposition; they call me names, they threaten to kill me. Yes, and what of it? "The disciple is not above his master, nor the servant above his Lord" (v. 24). They called Jesus a devil. They even crucified Him. Should we then expect to be borne to glory on flowery beds of ease? God knows all about this, yes, even about the hidden and whispered plottings of evil men (v. 26). He will deal with them and judge them in due season.

We need not fear men. The most they can do is to kill the body. Let us consider the eternal God, who not only may take the life out of the body, but is also able to cast both soul and body into hell (v. 28). God is not as a theory, a bit of pious imagination. He is real, He is all-powerful. Why then should we be fearful if we serve Him in faithful devotion?

**II. Fearless in Personal Life** (vv. 29-31).

It is one thing to be bold in the midst of battle. It is quite another thing to be fearless in the quiet of one's own room, or of one's own heart. Satan is expert at that point. He comes to us with his humiliating accusations of our unworthiness, yes, of our worthlessness. Sadly enough our own knowledge of ourselves confirms his dismal judgment.

But wait! If we are Christians we are not our own. We are bought with a price, the precious blood of Christ. We belong to Him. He is our advocate with the Father. Let Him meet our accuser. What does He say? He tells us that He has numbered the very hairs of our head (v. 30), that even a dying sparrow concerns Him, and that we are worth more than many sparrows (v. 31). We are His and He is our Saviour, Friend and Brother. Let us look up and be without fear.

**III. Fearless in the Family Circle** (vv. 34-39).

Here, after all, is the acid test of discipleship.

Christ did not come in order to stir up needless strife between members of the family, but He well knew that divisions would come as the result of true discipleship. Men who are ordinarily kind and cultured in their dealings with their friends and families but who do not know Christ, can become like veritable demons against any one in that circle who hears the call of Christ and follows Him.

No human tie, no matter how intimate or precious, is to be permitted to stand between the individual and his devotion to Christ. If it does, Christ is evidently no longer first. He is no longer Lord of all in the life, and if He is not Lord of all, He is not Lord at all.

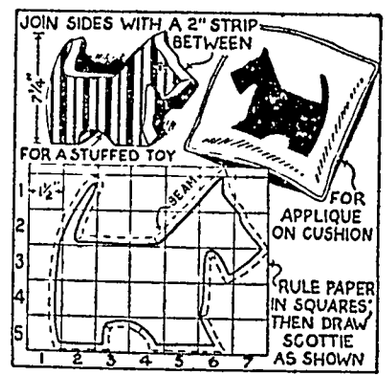
While it seems almost paradoxical to say it, Scripture teaches and experience demonstrates that if you keep your life for yourself and your own interests, it will die in your very hands and you will lose it. If you give your life in glad abandon to God, on the other hand, you will receive it back from Him transformed, enriched, and glorified by His grace and blessing.

## Gay Scottie Pattern For Pillow or Toy

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

BY FAR the most admired toy in a gay and modern nursery was a red and black striped Scottie with a gleam in his button eye. This pattern was used for an applique for Sonny's pillow which met with enthusiastic approval.

By this time it seemed obvious that a Scottie might solve the Christmas gift problem for any number of people. So here he is. You can make a pattern for him yourself by following the diagram.


JOIN SIDES WITH A 2" STRIP BETWEEN
FOR A STUFFED TOY
SEAM
FOR APPLIQUE ON CUSHION
RULE PAPER IN SQUARES, THEN DRAW SCOTTIE AS SHOWN

By ruling the paper in either larger or smaller squares, you may make a dog any size desired. A tiny applique is amusing for a bathrobe or jacket pocket.

* * *

NOTE: Readers who are now using Sewing Books No. 1, 2 and 3 will be happy to learn that No. 4 is ready for mailing; as well as the 10-cent editions of No. 1, 2 and 3. Mrs. Spears has just made quilt block patterns for three designs selected from her favorite Early American quilts. You may have these patterns FREE with your order for four books. Price of books—10 cents each postpaid. Set of three quilt block patterns without books—10 cents. Send orders to Mrs. Spears, Drawer 10, Bedford Hills, New York.


**Don't Put off "Alkalizing" when you have these signs of Acid Indigestion**

*Check these symptoms—and if you suspect excess stomach acids, take Phillips' Milk of Magnesia. If trouble persists, See Your Doctor.*

Today it's so easy to "alkalize" excess acids *anywhere* you are. Now when distress comes at home, all you do is take 2 tablespoonfuls of liquid Phillips' Milk of Magnesia. When you are out with others, simply slip 2 Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Tablets in your mouth like you would candy mints. That's all you do to feel wonderful.

Either form of Phillips' works the same way—*very quickly*. You can't beat it for welcome fast relief from after-eating distress. Almost at once you feel "gas", nausea, that "lumpy" feeling from hyper-acidity begin to ease. "Acid" headaches, "acid breath" are corrected right at the source.

It's a wonderful way to free yourself from distress and embarrassment. Try it. But be sure when you buy to ask for "Phillips'" to insure getting the genuine fast-acting Phillips' article.

**PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA**



**QUESTION**

**Which are the only cough drops containing Vitamin A?**
(CAROTENE)

**ANSWER**

**Conquering Fate**
To bear is to conquer our fate.
—Thomas Campbell.

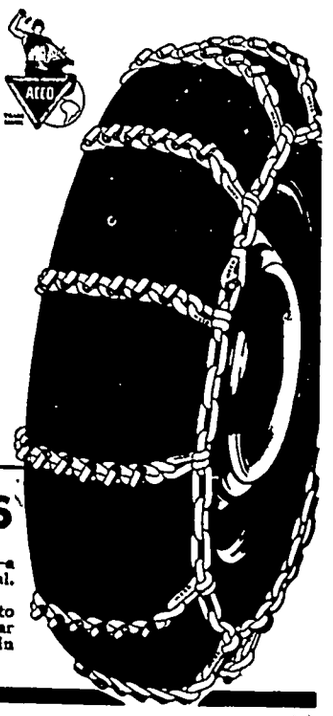
**No Happiness**
Heaven takes care that no man secures happiness by crime.


**WINTER DOUBLES DRIVING ACCIDENTS**

● When winter dumps snow and ice on roads and highways, the crash rate goes up. Lives are lost. People are injured. Cars and trucks require expensive repairs. Accident costs are tremendous. Even the most careful drivers are in danger. A quick, safe stop may be necessary any second. Play safe. Don't gamble. Keep tire chains in your car and truck and be ready for stormy weather.

**Use WEED**
**American Bar-Reinforced TIRE CHAINS**

With WEED AMERICANS you can start easier, drive safer, stop quicker. And you get more than twice the mileage. Ask for the chains with red end hooks. American Chain & Cable Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn., also makers of tractor chains and chains for all farm uses.



**4 GREAT FEATURES**

1 Bar-reinforcements on cross links more than double the mileage.
2 Made of Weedalloy—a stronger, tougher metal.
3 Patented Lever-lock End Hooks—easy to use and positive fastening.
4 Side chains hardened to resist curb and rut wear—increases cross chain mileage.

"WHERE YOUR BUSINESS IS APPRECIATED"

## C. H. Schissel

Dry Goods, Groceries, Shoes
Phone 166 Garner, Iowa

This is another one of the firms of the Garner community that is meeting the needs of it's patrons by always having on hand the best in dry goods, accessories, Shoes, Groceries, fru ts and vegetables.

It is hard for us to give a concrete idea of the excellent stock carried in this store for the accommodation of the public or the high quality offered at reasonable prices.

A visit to this store, however, will readily prove to you that this is the most advantageous place at which to buy. The firm is contributing in no little measure to the progress and development of our community and especially to that portion within the radius of miles around the town in which it is located. These communities are made more progressive and more attractive by reason of it's activities and in this we wish not only to compliment them but to urge our readers that they can do no better than to stop at the C. H. Schissel Store in Garner. Their business policy is exemplary of the old axiom. "Nothing Succeeds like Success."

The stocks at this store are always fresh as their turnover is rapid Your orders are filled quickly and pleasantly and they extend to each patron the same courtesy and attention irrespective of the amount of their order.

(Adv.)

WE SUGGEST

## THE COFFEE SHOP
## Garner Phone 3

Frank Chizek and George Nedved, Prop.
Phone 3 Garner, Iowa
"Home Baked Pies Like Mother Used To Make"
Good Coffee Always; Cool Lunches And Beverages
"As we travel through life, let us live by the way."
QUALITY FOODS, EXCELLENT SERVICE, MODERATE PRICES

People used to say, "meet me at town pump," but in Garner v say, "meet me at the COFFEE P" The best in special din- , meals, lunches and refreshnts are to be had here.

Coffee is one item that adds r uch to the enjoyment of a meal or lunch. This coffee shop specializes in special dinners ,banquets and excellent coffee and you are assured of the finest coffee in the this region. Coffee brings more repeat business than any food item.

The COFFEE SHOP serves delicious home-made pastry to their discriminating customers While the margin of profit is small the satisfaction is a great deal larger.

The service is excellent, prices are moderate and the sanitary conditions are above reproach, and they always receive a high mark in sanitation whenever the inspector calls.

The surroundings are just the kind in which you will appreciate your meals, lunch or refreshments. Come in as you are, you are always welcome at THE COFFEE SHOP.

(Adv.)

## Freeman & Kenyon

Phone 144 ..... Clear Lake, Iowa

Exchanges the Earth or Anything On It

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUES IN NORTHERN IOWA AND SOUTHERN MINNESOTA

Farms City Property
Clear Lake Cottages

A wealthy banker once told me the secret of his success. It was very simple and very obvious, and yet so few people follow the recipe. It was: "Buy when everyone else is selling; sell when everyone else is buying." Did you ever stop to think that this applies very pointedly to land and city property.

There are unmistakable signs that point to 1939 as a year in which a great amount of home buying and investing will be done.From many points of the country come reports that both farm lands and city properties have been almost at a standstill until recently.

This is the time to buy a home or investment, while prices are still lower than in good buying times. Freeman and Kenyon has choice farms, city properties and Lake Side Cottages listed that are real values, and can be handled on reasonable terms, and will prove good investments. Now is the time to invest with safety. "There is no safer investment on earth than the earth itself." For quick action list your property with Freeman & Kenyon at Clear Lake.

(Adv.)

Under New Management

## Avery Theatre

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Gran, Mgrs.
Phone 122 Garner, Iowa

PROVIDES THE KEMME COMMUNITY WITH THE BEST OF SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT

There is always a good Show at the AVERY and often an exceptional one. Remember, "All Work And No Play Makes Jack A Dull Boy."

This is one of the really good Theaters of Northeast Iowa, it is modernly equipped in every respect.

We are told we have eight hours for work, eight hours for sleep, and eight hours for recreation and self-improvement.

Whenever you want to see a really first class picture you may drop in at this popular theatre and feel certain that you will not be disappointed as Mr. and Mrs. Gran use great care in the selection of the AVERY'S features, and they rank far above the average of those usually shown in a town the size of Garner.

The managers, Mr. and Mrs Gran, are striving to maintain a very high standard at the AVERY THEATRE AT GARNER showing the best of features and "shorts" as well as news reels. You will find that they run a clean show where you may spend a pleasant and profitable hour of recreation and forget your troubles.

Drop in at the AVERY THEATRE at GARNER, To-night! We assure you that you will be more than pleased with the program.

(Adv.)

TRY THE

## COFFEE SHOP
## Britt, Iowa

Quality Home Made Ice Cream
Home Cooking Lunches
Phone 260 Britt, Iowa

There is something about THE COFFEE SHOP that sets it apart from other places and makes it highly satisfactory. The extreme care and thought that goes into everything; the cooking, serving and arrangements, create a dining room to be visited regularly. "Everyone knows THE COFFEE SHOP.

You'll like the surroundings, they are attractive and comfortable and extremely guiet. The food is good, it is temptingly delicious prepared in the most careful manner in a spotless, sanitary kitchen The cooking is done in a modern sanitary and scientific manner which gives added flavor to the food.

Here good food is combined with prices of consistent modesty. Proper food, well chosen and well cooked is an absolute essential to good health. Their food is not only health-building but deliciously appetizing.

This popular COFFEE SHOP at BRITT is not only popular among the people of this locality but among the motoring public as well, any who makes trips through this territory make it a point to reach here for lunch or dinner, as the case may be.

(Adv.)

You Can Always Get It Here And Usually For Less

## Coast-To-Coast Store

GARNER, IOWA PHONE 65

The COAST TO COAST STORE at Garner, Iowa, under the personal supervision of Joe Heinberg, the proprietor, has met with wonderful success and public approval since Mr. Stienberg took charge of this store.

They carry a complete line of auto accessories of all kinds, radios, sporting goods, paints and oils, tires and tubes, and can furnish the best values in these lines.

The most important establishment in any community today is the one that can furnish these many necessities the most economically and satisfactorily, and it was not until the advent of the popular COAST TO COAST at GARNER that this source of supply was available to the buying public.

The public has learned not to judge the store's merchandise by it's prices. By buying in large quantities, COAST TO COAST is in a position to demand price concessions, which are numerous, and pass these savings on to the customers

Any community is fortunate in possessing a STORE of this nature, which is in a position to supply these many necessities so economically. Remember the COAST TO COAST STORE at GARNER for anything in tires, batteries, accessories, paints, radios and refrigerators. You will make a distinct saving on each and every purchase.

(Adv.

If You Still Demand The Best—EAT AT

## HULL'S CAFE
## Garner Phone 241

"IT'S DIFFERENT"
"Freezer Fresh Ine Cream A Specialty
"Eat Your Thanksgiving Dinner At Hull's"
"Where A Meal Is A Memory And Good Friends Meet"
COURTEOUS SERVICE MODERATE PRICES

When meal time catches you in Garner, stop at HULL'S CAFE and enjoy a good meal at a most reasonable price. The HULL'S CAFE is known for good food--a reputation sustained by the community as well as motorists and the traveling public. Here the management selects the food, scours the market and accepts only the best. You will find that the modern equipment and utensils are kept clean. The courtesy and attention of the attendants is a feature that receives more than passing notice from the patrons.

It is not necessary to order a whole meal—they serve excellent sandwiches, malted milks and other refreshments, and you are assured of the same atttention for a lunch as for a well appointed dinner here It makes no difference whether you live to eat or eat to live, you can be most conveniently served at the HULL'S CAFE in GARNER.

(Adv.)

WHERE COOPERATION PAYS

## Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Association

W. J. Barz, Mgr.
Phone 28 Office, Garner, Iowa

Serving Western Cerro Gordo and Most of Hancock Counties

Quick Deliveries—Station And Tank Wagon Service

Cooperation is the biggest word in the dictionary: it is the power that builds states and nations. Splendid cooperation has established the Hancock County Cooperative Oil Co They have dispensed quality products from the beginning and they are experts on lubrication They are competent to advise the corrert grade of motor oil for your individual motor.

The firm is home owned for the benefit of the home community. They deal in high grade gasoline, high grade oils and greases.

They buy in large quantities and sell direct to the consumer, thereby in that way eliminate a large expense in the middleman's profit and are able to give you a better price than competitive concerns who sell through agents only.

By trading with them you are helping yodrself If you can spend your money with a home concern, you have the goods and the money is kept at home, but if you spend it with a foreign concern, you have the goods and they have the money So let's get our shoulder to the wheel and push together

You can readily appreciate the fact that thousands of dollars are placed in local circulation by this company which would otherwise never make the acquaintance of the people of Hancock County. They will see that you receive prompt efficent service and will prove to you that your patronage is appreciated

(Adv )

PAYS TOP CREAM PRICES

## Farmers Co-Operative Creamery

Phone 19 Garner, Iowa
O. J. Kloock, Mgr.

Mfg. of Iowa State Brand Butter, Pasturized Milk and Cream

This is one of the fine home-owned institutions we enjoy telling about There is no substitute in the long run for a home-owned concern, owned and operated by those who know and are interested in you

Send your cream to the FARMER'S CO-OP CREAMERY AT GARNER and get top prices, and for your health's sake—eat more butter.

Garner is be congratulated on possessing this model plant This is one of the most sanitary creameries in the state and is operated by experienced men It has always had a high rating for cleanliness and sanitation, as well as the quality of butter produced

This is surely a home-owned institution and one worthy of your support, whether you are a purchaser of buttter or a seller of cream They are interested in Garner and community and provide a first class market for pure cream.

They will consider it a favor if you specify "Iowa State Brand Butter" when making a purchase, and you will be assured of the highest quality product at a reasonable price Why buy the so-called substitutes when genuine creamery butter can be secured at such a reasonable price? Take no chances but ask for this butter and be assured of the best.

The farmers and dairymen of this community appreciate this home market and it is to the best interests of the local dairymen to sell to THE FARMERS CO-OP CREAMERY AT GARNER.

(Adv )

THE METHODIST CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:-**

Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m. at Klemme.

The Communion Service will be Dec 10, instead of Dec. 3 as announced two weeks ago.

**Liberty Church:-**

Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.

FARMERS CONSULT

## ART BUTTS

On WELL DRILLING and PUMP REPAIRS
Phone 224W .... Clear Lake, Iowa

Art has the Experience and Equipment to Serve your Water Supply line

Drilled Wells
GUARANTEED WORK
Dependable Supply

"You never miss the water till the well runs dry."

Electric Water Systems Sold and Installed

Repairing Waterwells and Drilling; Screen Jobs, Pumping Systems and Windmills

"When deeper and better wells are wanted ART BUTTS will drill them."

Water is even more important than food and a dependable water supply is an absolute necessity to civilization. The foremost firm in this line is ART BUTTS of CLEAR LAKE. He has the equipment and ability to properly handle any water problem.

The continued dry weather is testing to capacity hundreds of wells in this locality. If you require a deeper well or a new well, get in touch with ART BUTTS and protect yourself and live stock with an ample supply. Estimates are cheerfully furnished without obligation.

We know that any dealings with ART BUTTS will prove highly satisfactory. Take him your water supply problems.

(Adv.)

**New Hazard.**

Wendell Cloyd, Monroe county rural teacher, is another advocate of home-cooked meals. While dining out in a restaurant in Moravia, he was wounded 28 times when a shotgun which had been leaning against the kitchen wall slipped and fell to the floor, discharging as it struck.

**Brought $24,000.**

A quarter section in Tama county was sold by the Equitable of New York last week for $24,000--$150 per acre. Henry Hostman, who purchased the farm, came to America from Germany sixteen years ago, broke and with $200 in debts.

**May Own Sanitarium.**
**No Parcel Post**

There'll be no Iowa presents in Germany this Christmas. Because of war conditions, the post office department is refusing to accept parcel post addressed to Germany, Slovakia and Danzig.

KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH
Calvin Grosshuesch, Past

10:00 A M Thursday Thanksgiving Day Se
Nov. 30th, Offering for I School.

**Sunday, Dec. 3**
10:00 a m. English Service.
11:00 a. m Sunday School
2:00 P. M.. Sunday, Rehears Christmas Program

**Monday Dec. 4**
7:30 p. m Monday.
Adult Bible Class

**Tuesday, Dec. 5**
7:30 p. m. Tuesday
Mixed Chorus
Young Peoples Bible Cl

**Wednesday, Dec. 6**
7:30 p. m Wednesday
German Bible Hour

**Saturday, Dec. 9**
9:00 A. M. Examination Consistory.

EVERYBODY

## Thankful.

EXCEPT THE TURKEY!

We should all be thank for good health, happin peace, and the wonde crops in North Iowa.

This estabishment is Tha ful for your patronage good will the past six ye

And . . you will thank and you will be than throughout the year if come in today and place order for that . . .

New

## Chevrole

FOR 1940

"You're Always Ahead A Chevrolet"

## Klemme Aut Company

## *New Ruling on*
# Auto License Plates

TREASURER MUST HAVE APPLICATION ON FILE! !

All Auto and Truck Licenses applied for in advance must bear the signature of the applicant and have check for fee attached thereto.

Be sure this is done if you desire some Special Number for 1940. License plates will be on sale December 1st.

## Roy L. McMillin

COUNTY TREASURER

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR MEMBER

## Send a Check...

*That's the easiest way...*

DEPOSIT WITH A STRONG BANK

Just one of the many advantages of a personal checking account is the ease with which you can pay bills. You can mail a check when your bill is due--no need to buy a money order or carry sums of cash on your person. You enjoy, too, the prestige that goes with a checking account--and the advantages of a systematic method for keeping accurate account of income and outgo.

Open an account with us today.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY

## First National Bank

Established 1892

HOME OF THE FORD V-8

## lmond Auto Co.

OD SELECTION OF USED RS AT PRICES YOU ARE GLAD TO PAY

108 Belmond, Ia

ody and Fender, General Repairing

e Ford Motor Company is represened by THE BEL-D AUTO COMPANY who ers a superior Ford service to it's friends and customers in order that they may receive the very best of service from their Ford cars.

You will most proudly drive the Ford V-8 because it has distinctive grace of line and most alert, capable performance It is a most practical and economical car It has ease of control, comfort, safety, triplex shatterproof glass, hydraulic brakes, reliability, economy and long life Ask your Ford dealer and drive one yourself You will know at once that the Ford is more than ever "Value Far Above The Price". Come in and inspect the New V-8 today.

The service rendered by this well known agency equals that of the cars they sell You will find them prompt, courteous, and always dependable They specialize in greasing, light testing, and the finest of general repair service. They carry a large line of auto equipment at all times When in need of automobile service, see this concern

---

An average laying hen requires approximately 7 pounds of feed per month

Miss Marie Donahue, of Forest City, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Donahue, will become the bride of George Stokesbary, Jr, son of Mr and Mrs. George R. Stokesbary, of Garner The wedding will be Nov 30, and the couple will make their home in Garner. The groom is employed at the Charles Schissel Store and is a former Klemme boy.

Rev and Mrs. Wm Zabilka and Mrs. Emil Patet drove to Mason City last Wednesday and visited with Mrs James Carlson and baby at the hospital.

**A LINK, NOT A CHAIN!**
**A Link Which Is Connected With Agriculture's Best Interests**

## The Meservey Home Elevator

**F. L. Brown, Mgr.**
**Meservey, Iowa**

This is strictly a home-owned institution operated for the benefit of their many friends and customers.

Cooperation is the greatest word in the dictionary. It is the power that builds cities, states and nations No enterprise can succeed without cooperation. Splendid cooperation has built the MESERVEY HOME ELEVATOR and has made it the successful enterprise that it it today

This elevator has always enjoyed a splendid reputation and is in the market for unlimited quantities of grain. Spend your money with a home-owned concern. Money spent at home remains in your community and a portion of it will eventually come back to you

THE MESERVEY HOME ELEVATOR has the equipment and facilities to handle your grain Phone them at any time for quotations and the daily market reports This company is founded upon clean businesss methods and has made a splendid growth

A good elevator operated upon the lines followed by this firm is a great asset to any community and this community may well be proud of this local enterprise.

(Adv)

**JUST FOR FUN AND LOTS OF IT, WE SUGGEST**

## SHADY BEACH

**Alfred Gardarilli, Mgr.**
**Phone 613 Clear Lake**

**Chicken Dinners - Ribs, Beverages And Refreshments**

**THE PLACE TO MEET AND EAT**
**Dine and Dance**

**"Juicy Steaks a Specialty"**
**WHY NOT ENJOY LIFE?**
**"All Work and No Play Makes Jack a Dull Boy"**

We suggest SHADY BEACH for good food, recreation, and enjoyment For reservations phone 613, Clear Lake

If you enjoy good food and dancing on a good floor to good music this is the place to go You will like the courteous service and the congenial atmosphere which prevails. The management has spared no expense in providing everything for your convenience and enjoyment. Our Klemme folks always report a good time after visiting the Shady Beach. Why not get up a party and drive over tonight? Remember the location, at Clear Lake Turn in when you come to Shady Beach and you are assured of a pleasant evening Follow the crowd to SHADY BEACH for the time of your life.

(Adv.)

# Belmond Auto Company's USED CAR SALE!

## We're Going to Town With the New Fords and Mercurys... But We Must Sell Used Cars, Too!

The sale of new Fords and Mercurys have exceeded our fondest expectations. But we are loaded up with used cars and you win. We have a splendid stock of them, and at these prices you are sure of a good bargain. We will give you a square deal because we have one price for everyone—and advertise them.

### 1937 V-8 Ford Tudor

Gray; Heater and Radio; Good Motor and Tires
A Bargain at

**$319**

### 1933 Chevrolet Coach

A good running car for only

**$179**

### 1935 Pontiac Coupe

Heater; newly repainted, looks good. Special Price for quick sale.

**$195**

### 2-1935 Plymouth Coaches

Black; Your choice at only

**$195**

### 1938 Dodge Coach

2-door; Blue-gray, with trunk. Heater and radio; new tires; Runs andl !coks like new. Special for this sale.

**$525**

### '36 Plymouth Coach

Completely overhauled and repainted, Maroon. It's a dandy for

**$325**

### '37 V-8 Ford Deluxe Tudor

Radio and Heater. Extra clean.

**$425**

### '37 Chevrolet Coupe

Black. Radio and Heater. A dandy for a young fellow.

Ask To See This One!

### '31 Chevrolet coach

A very good buy at

**$ 95**

These are only a few of the Cars, Trucks and Commercials to pick from. Every car in our Dealership priced at a special bargain!

**All Cars Will Be Winterized Before They Are Deliverd!**

***In fairness to yourself, before you buy a Used Car anywhere, see us first!***

# Belmond Auto Co.

Sales Service

Louis Tokman — BELMOND Phone 108 — Geo. Heginger

## Christmas...

Furniture, Rockers, Cedar Chests, Rugs, Pictures, Mirrors, etc. are useful gifts which give lasting pleasure.

Make your selections early, We deliver when Santa comes.

## Arthur Wellemeyer

Hancock County's Largest Furniture Store
KLEMME IOWA

**TO OUR FRIENDS AND CUSTOMERS WE WANT TO SAY . . . . .**

# *Thank You!*

It is fitting at this THANKSGIVING SEASON that we extend our sincere THANKS to our many friends for their loyalty and patronage and the opportunities they have given us to be of service during the past year.

In the coming months it will be our endeavor to express our appreciation by rendering friendly helpful service and cooperation to the best of our ability.

**DO YOUR CHRISTMAS SHOPPING EARLY . . . .**
Immediately after Thanksgiving is the time to make out your CHRISTMAS SHOPPING LIST We will be glad to help you and you will find many suitable GIFTS that will be appreciated by every member of the family Come in and look over our fine new stocks of merchandise

**Yours For A Happy Thanksgiving Day . . . .**

## THADA'S

A Good Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's discretion. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.



DO YOU PLAN TO BUILD?

Consult T. E. Morrow, Manager of

## Woodford-Wheeler Lumber Co., Garner

Will Be Glad To Help You With Your Construction Problems

He solicits your business whether you buy a bundle of lath or a complete set of buildings. High quality, moderate prices and courteous service is his motto. This yard has gained a reputation for dependable products and fair dealing throughout the surrounding territory

THE WOODFORD-WHEELER LUMBER COMPANY'S buying power is such that it is able to take advantage of the best buys the markets affords, which in turn are passed on to their customers, as it is the policy of this concern to handle a large volume of business on a reasonable profit.

F E MORROW is always ready help with the selection of plans or the technical arrangement of the home, barn, or any form of construction and his experience in this line enables him to be of great assistance to his customers THE WOODFORD-WHEELER LUMBER YARD AT GARNER has a complete stock of the world's best lumber and other building materials.

F E MORROW thanks you for your past patronage and hopes that when you need anything in his line in the future, you will get his bid before you buy.

(Adv )

YOU CAN DO BETTER AT THE

## Tip Top Grocery

and
COLD STORAGE LOCKER SERVICE
"Rent A Locker"

WE WANT YOUR EGGS

Selected Meets and Groceries For Less

Harold Johnson, Mgr.
Phone 38 Belmond, Iowa

The Tip-Top Grocery of which the Johnson Brothers are the proprietors is located in Belmond and is recognized as the Belmond food headquarters for a large number of people in Belmond and for many miles around, as its unusual stock is an attraction that attracts buyers.

They were originators of low prices on high quality foods in Belmond and they have made that place a better trading center.

This is an independent store and offers many advantages not found in chain stores.

Johnson Bros are equipped with efficient refrigeration for the proper preservation of perishable foods and strict sanitation is observed in all departments. They refuse to sell any food that they would not use on their own table.

They carry a line of grocries, meats, fruits and vegetables and can supply all your wants under the same roof and save you money at the same time. The Tip-Top Grocery carries a fine selection of Quality Foods at prices you are pleased to pay.

Harold Johnson believes that business goes where it is invited and stays at the place where it is well treated and this is the policy he operates on.

This store is located to your advantage and always at your service. Quality Foods at rock bottom prices.

"Rent a cold storage locker and enjoy better living.

(Adv.)

If You Still Demand The Best, Eat

CREAMY CRUST BREAD
Baked Fresh Daily By

## McBride Bakery

Fred McBride, Prop.
Phone 78 Belmond, Iowa

Selected Meats and Groceries
Fruits and Vegetables
Better Bread, Finer Pastrey

MCBRIDE'S BAKERY supply the highest grade bread, pies, cakes and pastry from their modern, sanitary bakery. Quality is the first consideration here and in this line they have excelled. That is why discriminating people insist on their superior products.

When you buy their food products you are assured that they are pure, heathful and made under sanitary conditions, and that you are patronizing home industry and helping to bring back prosperity to this community. It is to your interest to patronize home industry

They are courteous and accommodating. Their products are first class and they have won many staunch friends and customers.

It is their desire to serve the community in the best possible manner and to build up a bigger and better business in every way They are worthy of your support and you will be surprised at the amount of their products your dollar will buy.

Eat more bread—it is our best food Good bread, such as theirs is a health builder. A trial of CREAM CRUST Bread will convince you of its Superior merit.

Fred renders a complete FOOD SERVICE. Shop and Save at McBride's Bakery in Belmond.

(Adv.)

Farmers: Order Thompson Hybrids
PRIDE OF THE CORN BELT
Acclimated To This Locality
Enjoy Greater Production in 1940

## Thompson Hybrid Corn Company

Located To Your Advantage
Phone 20 Belmond, Iowa

Many farmers have been amazed at the extensive machinery and equipment used by the THOMPSON HYBRID CORN CO. They have the experience and equipment, necessary to produce the best and the most productive HYBRIDS and their hybrids have won numerous FIRST PRIZE yields over leading competetors.

Experience proves that THOMPSON HYBRID CORN produces better year after year. The old idea of planting any seed corn that may be available has been replaced by the modern idea of securing THOMPSON'S Quality HYBRID CORN of selected quality and high germination; and admirably adapted to this locality. Klemme farmers are invited to visit THOMPSON HYBRID CORN CO when in Belmond, and inspect this modern corn plant If you are looking for increase production in 1940, place your order "Pride of the Corn Belt" corn.

Continous growth is proof of satisfactory service.

(Adv.)


### Birthday Party Held In Honor Of Mrs. Harry Meyer

A surprise party was given at the Harry Meyer home Sunday afternoon, in honor of Mrs. Meyer

Those present included:
Mrs. Adeline Lemke; Mrs. Ruth Katter and family; Mr and Mrs Harold Heimendinger and family; Mr and Mrs. Elmer Haes and family; Mr and Mrs. Otto Lemke; Mr and Mrs. Victor Meyer and family; Mr and Mrs. Bill Meyers and family; Mr. and Mrs. Albert Hippen and family; Mr and Mrs Henry Brede; Mr. and Mrs. Bill Ingram; Mr. Alvin Meyer and children and Mr. Lester Meyer.

A decorated cake, baked by Mrs. Ruth Katter, was used as a centerpiece.

Mrs. Meyers received as a gift, a clothes hamper, presented by those present.

### Attending Scout Leaders Training Course At Mason City

Asa Arnold, local scoutmaster, and Wayne Pavey, assistant scoutmaster, are attending a Scout Leader's training course held at Mason City on Thursday evenings. Klemme's new troop of Boy Scouts is making good progress under the able leadership of the local leaders.


PICK A WINNER IN THE RING

Select a Successful Auctioneer to Cry Your Sale. Rely on

## Col. C. J. Uhlenhopp

Auctioneer and Live Stock Dealer
Phone 222 Belmond, Iowa

He has the ability to secure the high dollar for your property C. J. Uhlenhopp is a real judge of values, both in livestock and farm equipment. We feel that with his wide acquaintance, backed by years of experience he will render you an exceptional service. He acts in good faith at all times in the practice of his profession, and is very careful to see that each article offered for sale is the bona fide property of the vendor. This commendable policy has won him a warm place in the hearts of the public, and is responsible for the confidence buyers have learned to place in his statements

When you need an auctioneen, consult C. J. Uhlenhopp before you fully decide in whose hands that you will place your goods. He makes an extensive study of the actual value of merchandise offered for sale and never "knocks down" an article until the true value of it has been received by the vendor. This commendable ability has received the universal approval of all who have booked sale dates with C. J. Uhlenhopp during the years he has served the public in this respect. Depend upon him for your next sale.

(Adv )

24 HOUR SERVICE AT

THE MOBIL SUPER SERVICE
and

## Belmond Body Shop

Mobil Gas and Oil, Goodyear Tires
Full Line of Auto Accessories

Rex McLaury, Station Mgr.
Arlo Stoltenberg, Prop. Body Shop

Rebuilding Specialist
WRECKER SERVICE
Phone 354 Belmond, Iowa

If the skilled physican could do with the human body what the skilled repair man does to the wrecked machines, there would be but few deaths in traffic mishaps It is really surprising what a firm which specializes in expert body rebuilding and general repairing can do. One sees a wrecked car being towed in with the body badly caved in, axels bent almost double, wheels smashed, fenders caved body crumpled, and wonder why the owner went to the expense of the tow in.

Most of this kind of work goes to the BELMND BODY SHOP Here the car is taken in hand by experts on body and frame repairing The axels are straightened and trued the wheels are repaired if possible, or new ones substituted

Like every expert who is proud of his skill they spare no pains with their work and every job is given most painstaking care There isn't a house in the country that equals their work or prices. They guarantee every job they turn out If you find the slightest defect in their work, send it back and the BELMOND BODY SHOP will do it over without question or trouble

(Adv )


### MRS. F. J. ARNOLD WAS HOSTESS TO THE U- DELT- EM BRIDGE CLUB

Mrs. F. J. Arnold entertained the U-Delt-Em bridge club at her home last Friday afternoon. For prizes Mrs Arnold gave African Violets potted plants to the holder of the high score at each table Potted plants were given Mrs P. M. Wilson, Mrs. Art Kudje and Mrs. R A Jorgenson.

Lunch was served by the hostess.

### NEW HOUSE IS BEING BUILT IN SOUTHEAST KLEMME BY HUBBARD

Harvey Hubbard, Goodell, is building a new house in southeast Klemme, across the street south from Emil Patet residence.

The new building which is now under construction will be 26x28 feet in size and will be a bungalow type of house.

It is reported to the Times that two or three more houses will be built in the southeast part of Klemme this fall and winter


BUILD IT OF BRICK

## Sheffield Brick & Tile Company

Located To Your Advantage
Sheffield, Iowa

For Permanency, Beauty, Durability And Low Cost, Specify
Sheffield Clay Products

The Sheffield Brick and Tile Co. are manufacturers and distributors of clay brick and structural tile, being one of the largest concerns in this part of the country, serving in this capacity This business is conducted under the directions of men who have years of experience in the building trade and are well versed in the requirements of a comprehensive service.

If there is any good that may come of the terrific fires that this country has experienced, it has surely taught the world one thing, as only those buildings which are made of bricks or tile withstood the ravaging of these fires. Many of the largest catastrophies resulting from fires throughout the country have shown plainly that such homes and buildings which withstood the effects were made of clay blocks and tile

Thus we cannot help but wonder how many of our readers are protected against fire For the benefit of persons who are preparing to build, this company is prepared to make a valuable suggestion, which will not only safeguard, but will go a long way toward reducing the cost of insurance

The thousands of buildings that we see throughout our travels show that they stand only because of the materials that have been built into them You cannot imagine a skyscraper made out of wood but we do understand the lasting qualities of brick and tile Their permanence as durable building material has never been equalled Brick and tile do not decay, shrink or warp Buy your drain tile and brick tile here They are located to your advantage.

(Adv )


### MARRIAGE LICENSES ISSUED TO COUPLES

GARNER -- Marriage licenses sales have maintained a brisk rate here the past couple of days Licenses have been issued for J Alvm Risvold, 24, and Maxine I Perkins, 19, both of Corwith; Elmer J Hrubes, 26, and Rosella Morris, 21, both of Britt; Carroll Anderson, 20, of Garner, and Lucille Kennedy, 21, of Ventura; Leon H Schreiber, Britt, and Hattie M Daniels, Forest City; Chris Reffer, 25, Elmore, Minn, and Elizabeth Benken, 22, Titonka; Lyle Shipler, 24, and Margaret McFarland, 20, both of Crystal Lake, John F Kaduce, Jr., 24, Klemme, and Esther E. Knoke, 21, Garner; Russell Stockdale, 25, and Ann Speiker, 27, both of Aplington

### Girl Scout News

The For-get-me not Patrol met at the home of the captain on Nov 23, at 4:00 p m.

They had a Thanksgiving party. The party was begun by singing Girl Scout songs in candle light. After this games were played

The story of the scale of music was told by Marjorie.

The party was closed with Thanksgiving treats.

The White Rose, Sunflower and Cloverleaf patrols met the home of the captain on Nov. 27, at 7:00 p m

They also had a Thanksgiving party. The party began with a scavenger hunt Songs were sung in candle light.

The story of the first Thanksgiving was told by Barbara.

The party was closed by hunting for your Thanksgiving treat.

(Scribe ) Julia Bell.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Tiggerman; Mr and Mrs Ben Tiggerman, and Mrs. Gustaf Sudmier, of St. Louis, Missouri, came last week Thursday for a visit until Sunday with Klemme relatives. Emil and Ben Tiggerman visited with their brother, William Tggerman and famly, while Mrs. Sudmier visited with her brother, Herman Paul, whom she had not seen for seventeen years.

Green shoots which sprout from sudan grass fields after a frost are dangerous to livestock because of the prussic acid they may contain.

### COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS
Meeting of Sept. 11, 1939

Meeting call to order by Mayor Grange, with all members of the Council present.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and discussed and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

| | |
|---|---|
| Geo. Buseman | |
| August salary | $75.00 |
| M. C Batchelder | |
| Bal. 1939 Concerts | 45.00 |
| High School Band | |
| 1939 Concerts | 14.00 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Pub. Council Prooc. | 2.73 |
| Post Office | |
| Envelopes | 1.63 |
| Central States Electric | |
| Aug. Power | 51.83 |
| Central States Electric | |
| Aug. Llights & Globes | 45.70 |
| Lloyd Lau | |
| 43 loads of gravel | 70.50 |

On motion, it was decided to repeal that section of the Beer Ordinance, limiting the number of class B permits.

On motion, the question of approving the application of L. A. Ridder for a class B permit, carried by the following vote; Ayes: Pavey, Larsen, Etchen and Lau; Not voting: Priebe.

Meeting adjourned.

### Meeting of Oct. 9, 1939

Quorum not present, the Clerk was instructed to pay the following bills, subject to approval at next meeting.

| | |
|---|---|
| Geo Buseman | |
| Sept. salary | $75.00 |
| Wayne Buseman | |
| Labor | 6.60 |
| W. F Pavey | |
| Repairs | 4.75 |
| W. S. Darley | |
| Stop Signs | 4.92 |
| Klemme Times | |
| Supplies & Publ. | 11.13 |
| Henry Keeper | |
| Labor | 1.75 |
| Treas. of State | |
| Sales Tax | 8.51 |
| Central States Electric | |
| Sept. Power | 40.73 |
| Central States Electric | |
| Sept. Lights | 36.72 |

(Clerk) A. J. Kudje

### LIBERTY BUSY BEES MET AT HOME OF MISS NEVA KROPP

The Liberty Busy Bees 4-H Club met at the home of Miss Neva Kropp on Saturday, November 18, with nine members answering the roll call by giving a memory gem

### NOTICE

Eighth grade pupils in rural schools of the county, who do not have a passing grade in geography and Hygiene may write in these subjects, Saturday, Dec. 2nd in Britt or Garner, beginning at 1:00 p. m.

J. R. Baggs,
Co Supt. of Srhools.

### Farmers Union Meeting

The Liberty Local of the Farmers Union will hold it's regular monthly meeting Tuesday evening, Dec. 5.

The meeting will be held at the Madison No 1 school house south of Forest City on Highway 69.

The public is welcome.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Clifford N. Brager & Mrs. Brager To C F. Hollatz & Emma, Wty. Deed, 11-16-39, $1. Lot 8½ Blk. 4, West Side Add to toown of Garner

Jens Jorgenson, widower To Raymond A. Jorgenson, Wty. Deed, 11-20-39, $1. NW¼ SW¼ 29 96 23 cont. 15.51 acres.

### WATER MAINS EXTENDED IN SOUTHEAST PART OF KLEMME

City water mains have been extended in the southeast part of Klemme. The main has been extended from the Julius Priebe corner east for some distance, and then south past the Patet residence. The new extension will give water service to about thirty additional lots in that part of town.

Iowa State College horticulturists recommend placing a wire wrap made of hardware cloth or one-quarter inch galvanized mesh wire on young trees to protect them from mice and rabbits in winter. The wrap should extend 3 inches below the surface of the soil and as high as the lowest branches, with several inches between the wrap and the trunk.

### MRS. JOHN JOHNSON EN HER SECOND BIRTHDAY PARTY WEDNESDAY

Not since she was a lit had Mrs John Johnson birthday party, but last We her neices and friends pla suprise party in her hono Mrs Johnson was celebrat sixty-first birthday annive

The party was held at he east of Klemme and Mrs received many nice gifts A enjoyable afternoon was spe social way, a delicious lun served.

### Entertained At Bridg

Mrs. Ed Buntenbach ent a group of ladies at a bridg at her home, Wednesday af Prizes were won by M Christiance, Mrs. Lloyd L Mrs. W L. Thada. Miss Buntenbach prepared and s lunch at the close of the g

### KLEMME GIRL DIRECTS CHOIRS FOR MARENGO CHURCHES

Miss Marie Stille, daugh Mr. and Mrs J E. Stille principal of the high school com, Iowa, this year, has be ored by being asked to dir joint choir of the Marengo ch

A special union service w on Thanksgiving Day at th byterian church at Maren Miss Stille had charge of th work for the occasion Mis has charge of all the musi tivities of the Malcom schoo is to be congratulated for t cess she had made in the music.

Miss Stille is a graduate Klemme High School and to lege training at Mason City College, Drake University a graduate of Iowa University

### Tally Ho Club Met

The Tally Ho Club met home of Mr and Mrs Harve Friday evening, and brid played at three tables Mrs Reece won high score for th and Mr. Cecil Bridges wo score for the men A lovely was served by the hostess

Mrs. Louisa Rosendahl tained the following friend fine duck dinner Thursday Lena Schroeder, Mrs Naska Mrs. Gretchen Schlawin Mr man Priebe and Mrs Henr mer. The afternoon was sp sewing and visiting

Rev. and Mrs. Herlein an Wilson and Miss Edna Sp Des Moines, were Thank Day guests last Thursday home of Mr Gertrude Ca and daughter.

## Around Iow

### May Fly Again.

A huge golden eagle, wit foot 10 inch wing spread, "g ed" near Grinnell last week a broken wing, may yet fly Game Warden Raymond Be is attempting to nurse it b health. The eagle was captu two Grinnell men who fou sitting beside the road, it's broken.

### Died Trying.

Night Marshal Elmer Lenn Postville, attended a peace o meeting at Elkader recently turned home to go on dut first assignment came at mi when he saw a man tam with the pumps of a filling s When the marshal accosted the man drew a gun, mo him to go away Lennon t then suddenly whirled and sh hit the thief in the leg, was self hit in the stomach L died the following morning, s before the suspected murdere captured by Marshal Ryan, o sing, after a wild chase

### Careful Does It.

You never know about sho At Doon recently, Bob Kersb was inspecting a 12-gauge i kitchen of a local restaurant. went the gun, drilling a through the kitchen cabinet "opening" a jar of prunes a can of nutmeats., Also at Carl Nagel was unloading his when it accidentally fired, r the upholstery in the front se his car.

You Receive That Little Extra Service."

in's Texaco Super Service

and Gas With Collins"

ghway 18 West of Garner, by The Sales Pavilion

20 Garner, Iowa

shing, Greasing, Batteries Charged, Anti-Freezes

gal. of Gas and for only 69 s, get a can of TEXACO LOR Oil, approximately 8½ cents per quart

ybody likes to find a place e COLLINS TEXACO SU-ERVICE STATION, where snappy and complete ser- this station it is not neces- ask them to wipe your eld or put air in your tires ervices and petroleunm pro- wins friends; if you are not r list, start today. A trial nvince you that their pro- will do all they claim You full value in Texaco Petro Products and ample power leage.

manager, Mr. Collins, is nt to recommend the prop- e of oil for your car and is at your service Let Mr change oil and grease your the end of 1,000 miles or That their service is satis- is shown by their increas- tronage When you are in stop and "gas" at this and secure "that little ex- e" All are welcome, even customers (Information, d Water)

(Adv)

BY TRAIN via Rock Island to the ternational Stock Show at hicago

ecember 2nd to 9th

TRIP fares every day for arlor car or sleeping car ickets limited to sixty (Berth or Seat extra)

L round trip coach fares December 4 and 5 with re- t of 5 days from date of od on all scheduled trains Rockets.)

r and better show every n't miss the 1939 exhibit.

k Rock Island Agent details or address Gardener, A. G. P A. Locust Street, s Moines, Iowa.

FARMERS AND BUILDERS, YOUR LOCAL DEALERS SUPPLY CONCRETE BLOCKS, SAND AND GRAEL FROM

Clear Lake Sand & Gravel Co.

EARL NOLL, MANAGER
Clear Lake, Iowa
"Located To Your Advantage"

Dealers In Quality WASHED SAND And GRAVEL For Every Purpose

WITH QUALITY CEMENT BUILDING BLOCKS

Your Local Dealer Can Supply Your Requirements For These Fine Products

"No construction is better than the materials that are built into it." Any building is worthy of a suitable foundation In order to build the best construction you should use care in selecting your Cement Building Blocks, Sand and Gravel. THE CLEAR LAKE SAND AND GRAVEL CO specializes in Quality Sand and Gravel for every need, and any degree of fineness you may desire They have the available supply, equipment and experience to render you the best Service on your Sand and Gravel and Building Block requirements. As these produrts are handled by your home dealer

Freight and transportation are big items, due to the weight of these materials THE CLEAR LAKE SAND AND GRAVEL CO is your logical source of supply They have the necessary screens and cleaning machinery to produce the finest products in their lines. If it's Sand or Gravel, consult THE CLEAR LAKE SAND AND GRAVEL CO on your building problems or any matter pertaining to the use of Sand or Gravel They are anxious to be of Service to you on your construction problems.

"Continous Growth Is Proof Of Satisfactory Service."

(Adv.)

**Something New.**

Frazer and Cooper, operators of an automobile agency in Anamosa, capitalized on the Hallowe'en spirit recently by offering a prize for the best "slogan" soaped on their windows Don Brady won the prize with his offering, "Runs as easy as soap on windows on Hallowe'en." There was plenty of competition Quick to get into the spirit of the thing, youngsters struck a new note in Hallowe'enmg when they soaped on a neighboring window: "Use Blank's soap --we did!"

Jasper county may own the old Victoria sanitarihm at Colfax in the near future. The sanitarium, harking back to the days when Colfax mineral water made that city an outstanding health resort ,has recently been operated by an Excelsior Springs sanitarium but recently went to the county wtih $3,000 back taxes assessed against it. Owners have three months in which to redeem it.

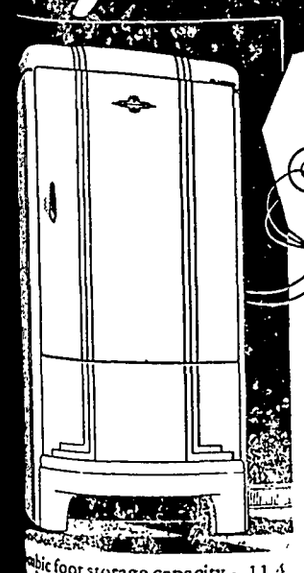
NOW-A NEW LOW PRICE

For A Brand New 1939—Full 6 Cubic Foot

GENUINE RIGIDAIRE WITH THE METER-MISER

THE NEW 1939 Super-Value 6"

ONLY $159.50 FOR HOLIDAY SEASON ONLY



MADE ONLY BY GENERAL MOTORS

• Has the *Same* Simplest Refrigerating Mechanism—*Same* world-famous Meter-Miser—*Same* one-piece all-steel Cabinet construction —*Same* 5-Year Protection Plan—the *same* finest features of quality and performance as other Frigidaire models costing up to $100 more! Come in – see this brand new Frigidaire "Super Value 6" today!

ubic foot storage capacity • 11.4 shelf area • 63 ice cubes at a ... 3 all-metal ice trays with ic Tray Release • 55½ in. tall wide • 25⅝ in. deep.

Central States Electric Company

# The Shamrock Times

**STAFF**

Editor ..... Elsie Ward
Ass't Editor, Howard Schoenwetter
**Reporters:**
Sports, Nonsense ..... Allen Barz
Music ..... Marie Schmidt
Dramatics ..... Elsie Thieman
**Class Reporters:**
Grade ..... Arlene Schmidt
Freshman ... Betty Etchen, Elwyn Jacobs
Sophomore ..... Bruce Arnold
Junior Louise Albers

**AT THE COUNTY FAIR**

People come from far and near
To see the County Fair,
To pick the best in species,
Of every thing that's there.

There are countless birds and chickens,
Displayed with all the rest,
And horses, cows, and piggies
Wearing ribbons of the best

Oh! yes, there's music in the air
No sweeter could it be,
While people stand amazed and gaze
While acts are given free.

There are peanuts, popcorn, candies,
Hot dogs a whole foot long,
While bands are playing "Ioway"
With gestures true and strong.

The children's anxious little feet,
Are moving towards the stands,
While Papa is unconscious
With the music of the bands.

The sky is getting over cast
And covering up the blue
Oh! now the rain begins to fall
Our day at the Fair is through.

Bonnie Jean Stokesbary

**MUSIC HIGHLIGHTS**

The "pep" band played a number of snappy pieces for the jamboree, last Wednesday night.

The girl's glee club has had a very good attendance so far this year, and we hope it will continue

**SPORTS**

During the past week, the Klemme squad took part in the Jamboree and also traveled to Swaledale, where they played Thursday night. Everyone who saw the Jamboree said it was very interesting. Of the three games Klemme played, they won one and lost two After the Swaledale game the boys think they would sooner play one game four quarters, than play three teams for one quarter each, as was done in the Jamboree

Those who traveled to Swaledale to see Klemme play, got in on another treat by seeing Hamilton School of Commerce, from Mason City, play the Swaledale girl's team. The Swaledale team finally edged out Hamilton by a 2 point margin.

**AROUND K. H. S.**

We elected our cheer leaders last week. They are getting organized and finding a snazzy bunch of yells for us. Dwaine Johnson, Marie Schmidt, and Marian Waterman were elected and Shirley Johnson will be their assistant. We know they will be good cheer leaders and that Klemme will have a real peppy cheering section at every ball game.

The senior home economics girls had a style show last Wednesday with Mr Galbreth as their audience We modeled our woolen dresses. We studied the preparation of meats the past week. We studied broiling, braising, stewing, roasting, pan broiling, pan frying, and boiling. So if there are any delightful aromas floating around the school building soon you will know that the home economics girls are trying their luck at preparing meats.

**Found The Birds.**

Game wardens at Eagle Grove knew that some duck hunters had been shooting pheasants but searched the car thoroughly without results. Perplexed, they thought of one more possible hiding place. "Take off your boots," they requested, and found the pheasants tucked into the rubber wading boots of the suspects. $25 per bird was the prevailing rate for preseason pheasantry.

**PERSONALITIES**

R-Remains quiet in the halls.
A-Attends K. H. S.
Y-Yearns to be an aviator.
M-Minds his own business.
O-Oberves teachers orders.
N-Neatness is his
D-Does his own work.

S-Studies in school time
W-Wins success in stock markets.
A-Answers questions in classes
L-Likes to be on debate teams.
V-Victory is his aim.
E-Enjoys life.

M-Moves gracefully while dancing
A-Acclaimed as a good housekeeper
R-Renders a good voice for glee club
I-Is cheerful most of the time.
A-Average student in school.
N-Nickname is "Angel".

W-Wishes she was just a little older
A-A very good snare drummer
T-Takes in lots of shows.
E-Enjoys making lots of noise.
R-Receives many letters from unknowns.
A-A lot of fun.
N-Not very tall.

## Grade School News

**KINDERGARTEN, GRADES 1and 2**

Delores Thiemann entered the kindergarten this week. Now we have seven in the kindergarten This makes twenty-one in our room.

The first grade made up a story about Thanksgiving, They call it "Thanksgiving Day". This is the story "Thanksgiving day is next week It is on Thursday. We do not come to school. We give thanks on Thanksgiving Day"

We made Thanksgiving booklets. We drew pictures of the Mayflower, waves, the rocky shore, trees, log cabin houses, the Pilgrims and a church. We know a Pilgrim finger play.

**GRADES 3 and 4**

Rose Schaefer was the only one absent from our room this week

One of our goldfish died. Now we have two left.

We have been studying about the Pilgrims. We wrote stories and made free-hand pictures of them.

Those who had 100% in spelling this week are: Edward Grosshuesch, Esther Hartbeck, Delores Kaduce, Irene Netland, Rose Schaefer, Iris Rosendahl, Isabelle Gibbs and Marjorie au.

We took our fourth number drill in grade 4 We had an average score William Montgomery and Donald Kimball had a score of excellent.

We helped Iris Risendahl celerate her 8th birthday Friday She treated us all to big candy bars

Shirley Stille's birthday was Saturday, but we celebrated it Friday, too She treated us to candy bars too.

**GRADES 5 and 6**

We have started our remedial reading Some of us took turns being collectors and markers. Ruth Bell was our file clerk and Ronald Brinkman was our recordder. We like to do this reading.

We have used our microphone quite often. We give news over it each morning. In science class we gave our bird reports using it.

The people receiving perfect spelling scores were: Phyllis, Ruth Smith, and Ruth Bell.

Ruth Bell was our news reporter this week.

**GRADES 7 and 8**

Edna Mae Edmunson and Herbert Schwartz have new reading positions in our remedial reading program.

In geography we have been studying Brazil. Everyone has done some outside reading on coffee and rubber plantations.

Junior Roths, Eunice Larson, and Patricia Kudje received a perfect score in their six weeks spelling test.

We finished reading "The Secret of Hallem House".

**Live Wire.**

Prompt action of fellow workmen probably saved the life of Morris Marshall, power plant employee at Davenport. When he slipped and fell against a live wire, another workman climbed the pole and pushed him away from the hot wire and summoned aid to lower him to the ground. Marshall's left arm was burned to the bone from elbow to shoulder.

**Farm Jinxed.**

When Richard Rolfs, 40, was found dead under a tractor and plow at the Nelson farm in Winneshiek county last week, it was the second time in four years that a fatality of this sort had occurred on the same farm. Four years ago, Peter Surly met death in a tractor accident there.

**You Never Knom**

The most dangerous place in the world, statistics show, is Home Sweet Home. Robert Kirchner, 51, prominent Lee county farmer proved no exception to the rule After living all his life in the same house, stumbled on the basement steps last week, fell, received injuries which resulted in his death.

## Want Ads

**FOR SALE**

FOR SALE—SPOTTED BOAR
A. S. Harris 1tp

FOR SALE—HAMPSHIRE BOARS with quality, eligible for registery Farm 11 miles south of Ventura. Louie Janssen 2tp.

FOR SALE—THE S½ OF THE NE 1-4 and the N½ of the SE¼ and E½ of the SW¼ Sec 12-94-24 and the S½ of the NW¼ Sec 7-94-23-Hancock County, Iowa, and lots 1 and 2 block 11 Klemme's First Add to Klemme and West 100 feet of the N½ of Out lot 3 in Klemme First Add to Klemme Inquire of Fred E. Blackstore, Referee, Garner, Iowa tfc

FOR SALE—SPOTTED POLAND China Boars, cholera immune Cheap. W G. Green, Klemme, Iowa. 22-tp

FOR SALE—500 SHEETS OF good qualty writing or typewriter paper at 59 cents per package Call at Times Office. 21-tfc

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J I Overholt, Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

**WANTS**

WANTED TO BUY—GOOD USED typewriter, call at Times Office.2tc

WANTED—ALL KINDS OF electric wiring work and motor repairing. Complete line of electric appliances. Barz Electric. 4tp

WANTED—MAN FOR ESTABlished business in local territory. Real opportunity for ambitious man No signers required Car needed S F Baker r Co, Keokuk, Iowa (Nov 22-29, Dec. 6

**FOR RENT**

OR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer tfc

**SERVICES OFFERED**

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc with a want ad in this column One cent per word does the trick

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired See the New Zenith Farm Radio Lewis Radio Shop.

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone

Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

**Bald Eagle.**

A young bald eagle, with a wing spread of over six feet, was turned to the state conservation commission last week by Joe Casey and Will Whitmore of Dysart. The two men saw the bird on the ground, drove it into a fence corner and captured it. It appeared to be exhausted, flying only for short distances before its capture. At Knoxville, a bald eagle was not so fortunate, being shot down by a curious hunter who was reprimanded by Game Warden Don Nichols.

Avery

"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Thursday and Friday, Nov. 30--Dec. 1

THE STAR MAKER

with Bing Crosby, Louise Campbell, Ned Sparks and Linda Ware

Saturday Only, Dec. 2 (Double Feature)

FOR LOVE OF MONEY

with June Lang and Robert Kent.

and

HERO FOR A DAY

with Charles Grapwin and Anita Louis.

Sunday, Monday, and Tuesday, December 3-4-5.

THUNDER AFLOAT

with W Beery, C. Morris and V Grey.

Thundering thriller of Uncle Sam's Minute Men of the Sea First time ever told the story of the valiants of the subchaser suicide squad.

Coming December 6-7
BEAU GEST

Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

FUN in the BAND

It doesn't take long to learn an instrument. Then you can join the band, have fun playing at games, concerts, parades, and making trips with the team. Maybe someday you'll be playing with a big radio orchestra. Ask us about it.

Klemme, Ia.
Phone 62

BUNDY Band Instruments

GERARDI
SCHOOL of MUSIC & SALES

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR

Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

Garner Motor Sales

OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# Household News By Eleanor Howe

**'TEEN-AGE GIRLS ENJOY MAKING HOMEMADE BREADS**
(Recipes Below.)

## Homemade Breads—Hot and Cold

Yes, even girls in the 'teen age or younger enjoy making homemade breads of various types and who in all the world does not enjoy eating them? Bread after all is still very much the staff of life and fortunately our modern up-to-date experimental food kitchens are constantly developing for all of us a large number of brand new—good-to-eat, hot or cold, bread recipes of the broadest possible variety.

The making of yeast breads the modern simplified way is certainly a far cry from some of the difficulties that our grandmothers or even our mothers may have experienced when they made it regularly—years ago.

In the first place, yeast is now readily obtainable both in moist or dry form. Furthermore we now know that we can help to regulate the rapidity with which the whole bread-making process can proceed by adding more or less yeast—more if we want to hurry the rising—less if there is no particular reason for speed.

Then too, we have learned to watch the temperature of the dough a little more carefully and we know that if kept at the just right temperature, neither too hot nor too cold, the bread can be trusted to rise as it should and to develop, while rising, the best possible homemade bread flavor.

Then we have learned some modern recipe adaptations of those never-to-be-forgotten butterscotch rolls, parker house rolls and coffee kuchens that our mothers used to make. All of which brings me to sharing with you now some of my favorite yeast and baking powder, hot and cold bread recipes. Here they are:

**Yeast Bread.**
(Makes 3 medium loaves)

2 cups milk
1½ teaspoons salt
1½ tablespoons sugar
2 tablespoons shortening
2 cakes compressed yeast
⅓ cup lukewarm water
⅛ cup bread flour

Scald milk and to it add the salt, sugar, and shortening. Cool until lukewarm. Soften yeast in warm water and add to the scalded milk mixture. Add just enough flour to make a stiff batter and beat well. Then add enough more flour to make a firm but soft dough. Mix well, turn out on a floured board, and knead until the dough is smooth and elastic and until small blisters form on the dough itself. Place in a well-greased bowl and brush with melted fat. Cover and place in a warm (not hot) place to rise. When dough has a little more than doubled in bulk, knead it down lightly and let it rise again. When light again, shape into loaves and place in well-greased bread tins. Grease top of loaves with melted fat. Let rise until bread has again doubled in volume. Bake 40-45 minutes in a hot oven (425 degrees).

**Miracle Rolls.**

2 cups boiling water
⅓ cup and 1 teaspoon sugar
1 tablespoon salt
⅓ cup fat
2 cakes yeast
¼ cup lukewarm water
2 eggs
8 cups bread flour

Mix together boiling water, ⅓ cup sugar, salt, and fat and stir until dissolved. Cool until mixture is lukewarm. Dissolve yeast and remaining 1 teaspoon sugar in the lukewarm water and add to first mixture. Add eggs and one-half of the flour; beat thoroughly. Then add remaining 4 cups of flour. Mix well. Place in refrigerator. When ready to bake, make into rolls and allow to rise in a warm place about 1 hour or until doubled in size. Bake in hot oven (400 degrees) approximately 20 minutes.

**Bishop's Bread.**
(Makes 1 loaf)

½ cup shortening
1 cup brown sugar
2½ cups bread flour
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon soda
1 teaspoon baking powder
1 egg
¾ cup sour milk

Cream shortening and slowly add the sugar, flour, and salt, mixing very thoroughly. Reserve ½ cup of this mixture for top crumbs to be used on bread while baking. To the remainder, add the soda, baking powder, egg and sour milk and beat until batter is smooth. Pour into well-greased loaf pan, sprinkle sugar and flour mixture on top and bake 25 minutes in a hot oven (400 degrees). Raisins and nuts may be added if desired.

**Hot Cinnamon Rolls.**
(Makes 18 rolls)

1 cup milk (scalded)
2 tablespoons sugar
½ teaspoon salt
¼ cup fat
1 yeast cake
¼ cup warm water
3 to 4 cups general purpose flour
Melted butter
Granulated sugar
Cinnamon

Scald milk and add to it the sugar, salt, and fat. Cool until luke-warm and add yeast which has been softened in the warm water. Add a sufficient amount of flour to enable handling as a dough. Knead thoroughly, and allow dough to rise until it doubles in volume. Knead lightly, and allow the dough to double in bulk a second time. Then knead lightly and roll dough into a sheet—½-inch thick. Spread with melted butter and sprinkle with cinnamon and granulated sugar. Roll like a jelly roll and cut in slices one inch thick. Place on a well-greased baking sheet and allow to rise until light. Bake in a hot oven (400 degrees) approximately 20 minutes. This basic recipe may be used to make any kind of coffee cake or sweet roll.

**Pecan Muffins.**
(Makes 12 medium-sized muffins)

½ cup light brown sugar
1 cup graham flour
1 cup general purpose flour
½ teaspoon salt
4 teaspoons baking powder
1 cup milk
2 eggs
⅓ cup shortening (melted)
½ cup pecan nut meats (chopped)

Place brown sugar and graham flour in a mixing bowl and mix thoroughly. Mix and sift general purpose flour, salt, and baking powder and add to the brown sugar mixture. Beat milk and eggs together and to them add the melted shortening. Pour this liquid mixture into the dry ingredients and mix as gently as possible with a fork. Do not stir or beat. Add nut meats. Place in well-greased muffin tins and bake in a very hot oven (475 degrees) for approximately 15 minutes.

**Better Baking.**

This cook book contains an excellent collection of good-to-eat, new and different, yet easy to make, inexpensive recipes.

Available, postage prepaid, at only 10 cents per copy, no one should miss this opportunity to secure it. Send 10 cents in coin to "Better Baking," care of Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# U. S. Aviation Industry Is Growing Up, But Don't Dare Call It a War Boom!

### Seven West Coast Plants Working at Full Steam; Employ 30,000 Men.

By GREGORY LANDIS
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

LOS ANGELES. — Late one afternoon the news sped out of Washington that congress had lifted the arms embargo. Next day President Roosevelt's proclamation placed "cash-and-carry" in effect. Within a few minutes huge bombers were moving on barges from New York's North Beach airport to waiting freighters which would carry them through war-infested waters to Great Britain.

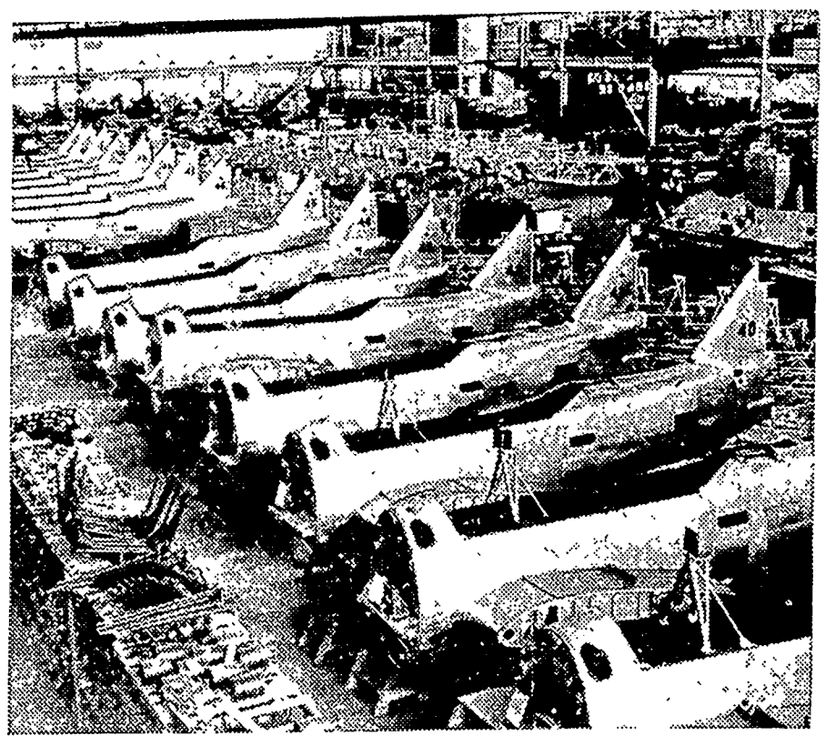
This was the "gunning" signal for American aviation, but it was not unexpected. Early this year France and Britain began buying war planes from firms like Lockheed, Douglas, Vultee, Ryan and Consolidated. In fact those were nine American-made French planes which engaged 27 Nazi craft in the first dog-fight of World War II a few days ago.

Airplane manufacturers aren't going off half-cocked just because the arms embargo has been lifted. Nor is their expansion during 1939 being based on a wild hope for war profits. But Uncle Sam has placed enough orders with them to bring his air force to something like 5,500 planes by 1941, and this, coupled with commercial orders and those from abroad, has changed the industry from a starving infant into a strapping youngster.

**Many Foreign Orders.**

Lockheed is a good example of the seven major plane factories scattered up and down our Pacific coast. Lockheed is located at Burbank and as you approach from the air it looks like a giant factory whose walls have been knocked out by the pressure of expansion from within. Which is just about the case.

Lockheed has completed most of the 250 big bombers ordered by Britain before the war started and is starting on an order of 80 similar planes for the Australian government. In addition the plant is turning out about 10 commercial transports each month. A year ago last month Lockheed had 2,700 employees. Last March there were 4,500 and this fall it was stepped up to 6,700, with a monthly payroll exceeding a million dollars.



*A peek inside the North American Aviation, Inc., plant at Inglewood, Calif., subsidiary of General Motors and one of the nation's leading concerns. Being built here are basic combat and O-47 observation ships. Wings of O-47 planes are seen in the foreground.*

**U. S. Orders Come First.**

Lockheed's military "backlog" of orders last month stood at about $7,025,000, including quite a few of the XP-38 interceptor pursuit planes which the United States army has ordered. American army and naval aircraft, manufacturers are careful to point out, is not being given second position to foreign orders. A meticulous group of government inspectors is on hand in each factory, keeping things moving and —equally important—keeping them secret.

Lockheed's physical problem is typical. Her 523,000 square feet of floor space is double the capacity of last year, but there still isn't enough room. But the plane manufacturers are wise enough to look forward a few years. They'd rather put on the finishing touches outdoors than invest in new factories which a few years hence might be ghosts.

Down south, at San Diego you'll find the same bustling at Ryan and Consolidated factories. Ryan, which got its start in 1926 when a slim young fellow named Lindbergh asked for a plane capable of flying 3,000 miles, specializes in teaching pilots and building training planes.

**Ships Get Bigger, Too.**

Consolidated, right next door to Ryan, and Boeing up in Seattle are building most of Uncle Sam's mammoth planes. In side-by-side assembly lines at Consolidated you'll find army and navy bombers almost as big as the Yankee Clipper. The army plane has wheels that stand 4½ feet high—the largest ever used on a ship.

Those "flying fortresses" you've read about come from Boeing, which also builds Pan American clippers and "stratoliners." Up Seattle way they used to make great ado about christening new ships and watching them take the air for the first time. But nowadays it's mere routine.

Boeing has 39 flying fortresses of the B-17-B type to turn out for the army, about one-third of which are already finished. They'll soon start on an $8,000,000 order for more fortresses of the B-17-C type. Sandwiched in are nine stratoliners at $350,000 a copy (minus the engines) and six more clippers for Pan-America at a total cost of $3,000,000.

The manufacturers themselves, taking the entire matter in stride, are inclined to lean back in their chairs and talk about the effect it will have on aviation's future. A few years ago, they point out, the industry was just limping along without money for experimentation and new developments. Then look what happened—along came Uncle Sam with a lot of new ideas and a fetish for making his air force the world's best. Today everybody's air-minded from the kids in college to their grandmothers. You can't stop a boom like that.

*WILHELMINA*

# Dutch Queen Works for Peace But Shuns Red Tape Diplomacy

*"IT WILL be my life's endeavor to reign as is expected from a queen of the House of Orange. Faithful to the constitution, I wish to enhance the respect of the name and flag of the Netherlands. I wish to be a just ruler over the possessions and colonies . . . and to contribute to your personal and spiritual welfare to the best of my ability. Trusting in God and praying that He will strengthen me, I take the reins of government."*

Forty-one years ago a handsome lass of 18 stood on the royal balcony in Amsterdam and gave her pledge to the 8,500,000 subjects who dwell in a nation no larger than Maryland, and to 64,000,000 subjects in the Dutch East Indies.

Today 59-year-old Queen Wilhelmina faces a more desperate international situation with the same pledge, hoping to escape invasion by the French, British or Germans.

**Knows Her People.**

The queen popped into headlines recently when she joined King Leopold of Belgium in offering her mediation services to the warring nations. The offer was refused and a few days later a border clash occurred between Dutch and Nazi nationals—strongly reminiscent of the disputes leading to Poland's invasion.

*WILHELMINA — Plain, unassuming, the Dutch queen's social consciousness is her greatest asset in preserving the Netherlands' neutrality. She has few troubles on her frontiers.*

Through this crisis, as in 1914, Wilhelmina has stood firm knowing that no aggressor could expect any help from factions within the Dutch frontiers. Her subjects know her as a "housewifely queen" who, in 1918, was clever enough to turn a threatened revolution into a love feast. The day her socialist subjects planned to revolt, she issued a proclamation announcing important social and economic reforms.

As a result the Netherlands now has a successful system of poor relief and workmen's compensation. The Zuider Zee has been reclaimed until the Dutch have a new province.

She has held her throne longer than any other European ruler. Known as the "Dutch Victoria," she takes her place as the only woman to sit around the continent's table. This is a signal success for the inexperienced ruler of 41 years ago who took charge of a nation where monarchy was on the wane.

**'You Belong to Them.'**

Wilhelmina got her first taste of royal life when still a wee child. Led to the palace balcony by her mother, she looked down on a sea of subjects and asked, "Mama, do all those people belong to me?" Her mother replied quietly, "No, dear, you belong to them."

Wilhelmina's father, William III, was the son of a Russian princess. Willful like all Romanoffs, he became discouraged when he could not conquer the indomitable spirit of his Dutch subjects. Broken, he withdrew from active governmental participation and lived abroad many of his later years. The dowager Queen Emma retrieved much of the Orange popularity after his death, but it was Wilhelmina's task to stem the upsurge of revolution.

One reason for her popularity is a complete scorn of the hidebound customs of royalty. Wilhelmina rides a bicycle, dresses plainly and vacations informally—not as queen of the Netherlands but as the Countess van Buren. She occasionally visits Switzerland, Norway and England but her calls are seldom of the "state" variety and she discourages return visits from other rulers unless they have business to discuss. Her reason is that state visits cost too much.

**Rejected Nazi Protest.**

Wilhelmina's neutrality wasn't even jarred by the marriage of her daughter, Princess Juliana, to Germany's Prince Bernhard zu Lippe-Biesterfeld. When the Nazis objected to her demanding passports of German guests at the wedding she answered coldly: "This is the marriage of my daughter to the man she loves; it is not the marriage of Holland and Germany."

# Experienced 'Exile' Heads Polish State Founded in France

PARIS. — A life of exile is nothing new to the new president of Poland in exile —that chap with the tongue-twisting name of Wladyslaw Raczkiewicz.

When the Polish governmen fled bombarded Warsaw and established its new headquarters in the Paris embassy, Raczkiewicz was a good choice to lead this homeless state. He knows what it's like to be a man without a country; he was even born in exile.

*Raczkiewicz*

His name is pronounced "Ratch-kye-veech" with accent on the middle syllable. He was born in an outpost of Russia called Kutais, where his father, a Polish nobleman, had been sent by the tsar for political activity.

Raczkiewicz is very familiar with his homeland's Russian conquerers. He learned law at the University of Dorpat, practiced two years in Minsk, and entered the Russian army as a reserve officer in 1914.

He was among the first Poles to see a chance for freedom when the Russian revolution broke in 1917. Throwing himself into a combined political-military activity, he organized a secret Polish military force on Russian soil. This group paved the way for organized resistance to the Soviet in eastern Poland.


## QUICK QUOTES

Sentinel Features

**A LAW OF LIFE**

"IT IS a law of life that evil days begin for any people when more dependence is placed upon legislative novelties than upon old-fashioned virtues."—*Justice George W. Maxey, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania.*

# A Penny a Tablet Now

*buys famous BAYER ASPIRIN's Fast relief from muscular pains*

*The quick modern way to ease headache, and neuritic and rheumatic pain.*

We feature the fact that Bayer Aspirin *costs only 1c a tablet*, to drive home the point that there's no reason even for the most budget-minded person to accept anything less than genuine fast-acting *Bayer Aspirin.*

For at the most, it costs but a few pennies to get hours of relief from the pains of neuritis, rheumatism or headache . . . and get it with the speedy action for which Bayer Aspirin is world famous.

Try this way once and you'll know almost instantly why people everywhere praise it. It has rapidly replaced expensive "pain remedies" in thousands of cases.

Ask for genuine "Bayer Aspirin" by its full name when you buy . . . never ask for "aspirin" alone.

BAYER

Demand BAYER ASPIRIN


**Stern Lights**

Human experience, like the stern lights of a ship at sea, illumines only the path which we have passed over.—Coleridge


## FEEL OUT-OF-SORTS?

Sioux City, Iowa—Ernest Hoag, 305 W. 6th St., says: "I felt weak and tired all the while — had no pep. I used Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery and it straightened me up in good shape. It improved my appetite, I gained strength and felt fine in every way." Buy Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery in liquid or tablets from your druggist today. See how vigorous you feel after using it.


**Best Friend**

"Your best friend," said Emerson, "is the one who can make you do what you know you ought to do."


## OUT OF SORTS?

**Here Is Amazing Relief of Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels**

Nature's Remedy NR TABLETS

If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation. **Without Risk** get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today.

NR TO-NIGHT ...tomorrow all right


**All for Fame**

The desire for fame is the last desire that is laid aside even by the wise.—Tacitus.


## MOROLINE 5¢ PETROLEUM JELLY


**Respect Your Host**

Never speak ill o' them whose bread ye eat.—Proverb.

WNU—N 47—39


## Watch Your Kidneys!

**Help Them Cleanse the Blood of Harmful Body Waste**

Your kidneys are constantly filtering waste matter from the blood stream. But kidneys sometimes lag in their work—do not act as Nature intended—fail to remove impurities that, if retained, may poison the system and upset the whole body machinery.

Symptoms may be nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—a feeling of nervous anxiety and loss of pep and strength.

Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder are sometimes burning, scanty or too frequent urination.

There should be no doubt that prompt treatment is wiser than neglect. Use *Doan's Pills. Doan's* have been winning now friends for more than forty years. They have a nation-wide reputation. Are recommended by grateful people the country over. *Ask your neighbor!*

DOAN'S PILLS

## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

REMEDY

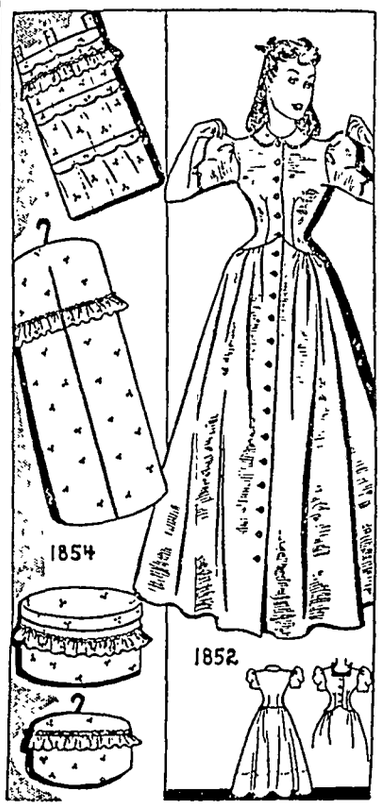
**Hostetter's Bitters** This tonic has aided many thousands to better health in the past 80 years. Ask your druggist for a bottle today.

## *Home-Sewn Fashions To Wear and to Give*

NO. 1854. Make this convenient and decorative closet set of chintz, cretonne, gingham or percale, to delight the heart of a fastidious friend! It includes a garment bag, a covered hanger, a hat box cover and a 12-pocket shoe bag, and it's very easy to do. Send for your pattern today. Like all our patterns, it includes a step-by-step sew chart that you'll find very helpful.

**With Wasp Waist.**

No. 1852. Here's a perfectly charming pattern in the new infanta silhouette—big as a minute around the waist, with yards and yards of skirt—that's doubly use-




ful because you can make both housecoats and party frocks with it. This design will be especially smart and flattering in velveteen, metal cloth or moire, for parties, and in chintz, flannel and taffeta for housecoats.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1854 is designed in one size. It requires 2¾ yards of 35-inch material for garment bag, and 1⅓ yards ruffling; 1 yard for hanger cover, and 1⅓ yards ruffling; 1½ yards for hat box cover and 1½ yards ruffling; 1⅓ yards for shoe bag and ⅝ yard ruffling.

No. 1852 is designed in sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20. Size 14 requires 6⅓ yards 35 or 39-inch material in party length and 2⅛ yards trimming; 5½ yards in housecoat length, and ⅓ yard contrasting, with 1¾ yards edging.

Send your order to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. Price of patterns, 15 cents (in coins) each.

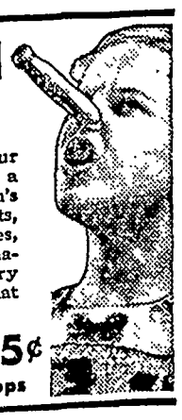
(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

**FREE**
4 cups of
GARFIELD TEA
to show you the easy way to
**KEEP CLEAN INSIDE!**
You'll like the way it snaps you back, overnight, to the feeling of "satin' to go" fitness and inside cleanliness! Helps eliminate the left-over wastes that hold you back, cause headaches, indigestion, etc. Garfield Tea is not a miracle worker, but if CONSTIPATION bothers you, it will certainly "do wonders!" 10¢ and 25¢ of druggists—or WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES of Garfield Tea and Garfield Headache Powders to: GARFIELD TEA CO., Dept. 40, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Presume Ability**

Men who undertake considerable things, even in a regular way, ought to give us ground to presume ability.—Burke.

**CLOTHESPIN NOSE**
Has a cold pinched your nose shut—as if with a clothespin? Lay a Luden's on your tongue. As it melts, cool menthol vapor rises, helps penetrate clogged nasal passages with every breath...helps relieve that "clothespin nose!"
**LUDEN'S 5¢**
Menthol Cough Drops



**Hurting Ourselves**

To be angry is to revenge the faults of others upon ourselves. —Pope.

**666** relieves misery of Colds fast!
LIQUID TABLETS SALVE NOSE DROPS

# Proposed Memorial to Annie Oakley Fails but She Remains Enshrined in Hearts of Thousands of Americans

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON
(Released by Western Newspaper Union)

PRESS dispatches recently carried the news of an unsuccessful effort by the Greenville (Ohio) Historical society to convert the early home of Annie Oakley into a shrine in her memory. The place, a 10-acre farm near Greenville, was lost through lack of funds and has now become private property. But even though the plan to make a public shrine of this home failed, it will make no difference so far as the preservation of the memory of Annie Oakley is concerned.

For long ago she was enshrined in the hearts of innumerable Americans and her place there is secure. Long before the movies made Mary Pickford "America's Sweetheart," that title had been won by Annie Oakley and in the minds of many she never surrendered it to any successor.

Born on August 13, 1866, in Patterson township, Darke county, Ohio, a short distance from the village once known as Woodland but now called Willowdell, she was christened Phoebe Anne Oakley Mozee but she was destined to make the shortened form of her name, "Annie Oakley," known throughout the world. For she became "Little Miss Sure Shot," undoubtedly the greatest markswoman in history.

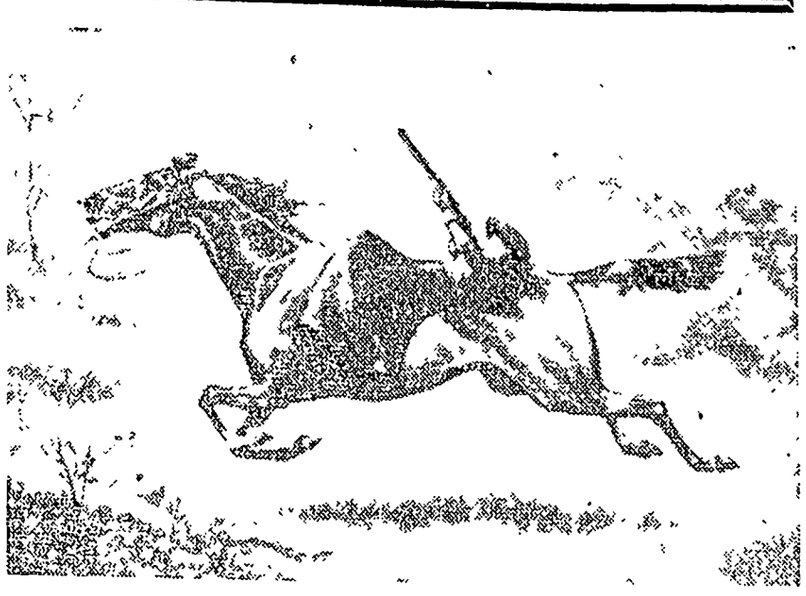
**A Modern Cinderella.**

But there was more to her fame than her skill with a rifle to give her the place in the hearts of Young America which she once held. Her life story was a combination Cinderella fairy story, frontier melodrama—but a clean melodrama—and a sort of female Horatio Alger-rise-to-fame yarn. The Cinderella part of it began in that little log cabin in Darke county where lived Jake Mozee and his wife, whom, as a 12-year-old child he had rescued from a brutal stepfather in Pennsylvania. He had given her a home with his sister and, after marrying her when she was 15, set out with her to make a new home in the Ohio country. In this new home Mozee and his wife fought a constant battle with privation and poverty. Then Mozee, returning from the mill, was frozen to death in a blizzard and upon the mother fell the whole task of providing for her seven children.

At the age of six Annie began helping fill the family larder by trapping quail and a few years later she had made the first start on the rifle career that was to make her famous. One of the few possessions which Jake Mozee had brought with him from Pennsylvania was a 40-inch cap and ball Kentucky rifle, which hung over the fireplace, but which had never been used because Mozee was a Quaker with the Quaker prejudice against firearms. The tomboy Annie, however, did not share that prejudice. She saw in the weapon an instrument for getting more food for her brothers and sisters, and finally gained her mother's reluctant consent.

But the beginning of her career as a markswoman was soon interrupted. She went to the county infirmary to get the chance to attend school, and while there a stranger appeared and offered to take one of the girls at the infirmary to work for her "board and keep." Annie was the girl selected and in the home of this man began her Cinderella existence. The man was a brute and his wife a virago. Annie was held as a virtual slave subjected to all sorts of cruel treatment. Once when she fell asleep over a basket of mending the woman threw her out into a snowstorm half-naked. After two years of this existence she finally escaped and returned home.

There she continued her former role of provider for the family with the rifle and thus laid the foundation for the marvelous skill which was to make her world famous. News of her skill spread throughout Darke county and even to Cincinnati where hotel keepers had been buying the game which she killed. When Annie was 15 there came to Cincinnati the "far-famed team of Butler and company, performing deeds of daring and dexterity with firearms, seldom exhibited before the eyes of an audience." As a publicity stunt, Frank E. Butler was accustomed to issue a challenge to all comers to a shooting match. The challenge was taken up by one of Annie's hotelkeeping patrons who prevailed upon her to shoot against the professional.



Annie Oakley in action as sharpshooter.

The girl not only won the match, but also won the heart of Frank Butler and a year or so later they were married. She began taking part in her husband's act and for some time they were billed as "Butler and Oakley." Then Butler, who was a skillful showman, began giving his wife more and more of the limelight and pushing himself more and more into the background. Within a short time she was a noted figure in the eastern theaters.

At one time while they were playing in St. Paul a delegation of Sioux Indians, who were on their way to Washington for a conference with the "Great White Father," attended the theater where Butler and Oakley were presenting their act. One of the delegation was the famous Sitting Bull, who gave evidence of his approval of the girl's marksmanship with many a "Waste!" (Good). Finally as she performed her most difficult feat, that of shooting the end from a cigarette held between the teeth of her husband, Sitting Bull arose in great excitement shouting "Watanya Cicilia!" (Little Sure Shot). Little Sure Shot was the name of one of his daughters who had died, and so greatly was he impressed with Annie Oakley's prowess that he sent an interpreter to her after the show and

Sitting Bull, chief of the Sioux, who named Annie Oakley "Little Sure Shot" and adopted her as his daughter.

asked permission to adopt her as his daughter. She consented and the ceremony took place at the hotel. After that managers were more eager than ever to book the act of Sitting Bull's adopted daughter.

In the meantime Col. W. F. Cody, "Buffalo Bill," had organized his Wild West show, but the first year had been almost a failure. While it was playing in New Orleans, Frank Butler and Annie Oakley, who were then traveling with a circus, visited the show and decided that they would prefer being a part of this outfit than of the circus Cody could not afford to pay the salary that Butler asked so nothing came of it at the time. But the next year their trails crossed again at Louisville, Ky., and Nate Salsbury, Buffalo Bill's partner, who happened to be passing by while Annie and her husband were rehearsing their act, was so impressed by it and its possibilities as a part of his show that he hired them on the spot. So in the year 1885 Annie Oakley joined the Buffalo Bill Wild West show and there began that series of amazing triumphs which this former Ohio waif was to share with one of the greatest figures the show world has ever known.

It was through her influence that another feature was added to the show which greatly enhanced its popularity. For some time Buffalo Bill had been trying to induce Sitting Bull to join his company. But the old Sioux leader steadfastly refused. After Annie joined the show Cody tried again. He sent an interpreter to Sitting Bull with the word that "Watanya Cicilia" was with his show and wanted Sitting Bull to join also. There was no further argument. Sitting Bull came forthwith! And the crowds which turned out to see the reputed leader of the Indians at the Custer battle, the great buffalo hunter and the great markswoman increased at every city in which the show appeared.

After a successful season of 1886 on Staten island and in Madison Square garden, New York, Buffalo Bill began looking around for new worlds to conquer. He found it first in England where he took his show on the occasion of Queen Victoria's jubilee in London. It was during this engagement that Annie won her famous shooting match with the Grand Duke Michael of Russia, a match which had been arranged by the prince of Wales (later Edward VII).

Two years later Buffalo Bill's Wild West show was showing in Paris. Cody had met with financial reverses and he hoped to recoup his losses in the French capital. But on the grand opening day, with the president of France and other high officials present, it soon became apparent that the show was doomed to be a "flop." The French simply couldn't "get" the meaning of it all—the bucking horses, the mimic warfare between the cowboys and the Indians, whom, incidentally, they thought were fakes.

But when Annie Oakley gave her exhibition of marksmanship —then it was different. Here was something they could understand, and she was given an ovation that a queen might be thrilled over. For the French had never seen such shooting as this. Here are a few of the stunts that she performed: In shooting clay pigeons, she stood 20 feet back of the traps, started with the pulling of the trap, ran the 20 feet, picked up her gun and broke the pigeon while it was still in the air. Using three double-barreled shotguns she broke six glass balls thrown into the air at once. She shot a dime from between her husband's thumb and forefinger at 30 paces. Perhaps the most famous of her stunts was that of shooting the ashes from a cigarette in the mouth of Kaiser Wilhelm, then the crown prince of Germany. Had her aim been a little less true, the World war might never have been fought!

**Tragedy Comes Again.**

Annie Oakley ended her career with the Buffalo Bill show in 1901. Then tragedy came into her life again. On the last journey of the season the show train was wrecked in North Carolina. Annie Oakley was desperately injured. But the same courage that had always carried her through every emergency carried her through five operations and years of agony. Although the doctors had said she could never handle a gun again, she staged a "comeback," and at Pinehurst, N. C., in April, 1922, she broke 100 clay targets straight, shooting from 16 yards.

Annie Oakley had many other interests besides her shooting. She was probably the first advocate of the one-piece bathing suit for women, coming out for it as early as 1894. Although at one time she was making $1,000 a week—a large salary in those days—her estate at the time of her death was comparatively small. Perhaps the fact that she supported and educated an adopted family of 18 children, as well as giving generously to many charities, had something to do with the smallness of her estate!

She died in the home of friends in Greenville on November 3, 1926. Her husband, Frank Butler, was seriously ill in a hospital in Detroit at the time and he died 20 days later. They are both buried in a cemetery near Brock, Ohio, where stands a simple monument with this inscription: "Annie Oakley—1926—At Rest."

Reference has already been made in this article to Annie Oakley's famous shooting match with the Grand Duke Michael of Russia, one of the outstanding events in her career. The match was arranged by the prince of Wales (later Edward VII) during Queen Victoria's jubilee in 1887. The story of that match, which, as it turned out, had political results of considerable importance, is told in considerable detail by her biographer, Courtney Ryley Cooper, whose book, "Annie Oakley—Woman at Arms," published by Duffield and Company of New York the year after her death, was the first accurate account of her career, minus the embroidery of legends fostered by imaginative press agents. Cooper's version of the shooting match follows:

"The request of the Prince of Wales brought consternation—and much argument to the camp of the Buffalo Bill Wild West.

"'Go on!' said Nate Salsbury, you can beat him!'

"'Hold on there!' Buffalo Bill broke in, 'there's just this hitch. She shouldn't beat the Grand Duke. That'd be terrible.'

"Thus the argument went on; Cody, the showman, believing that one should do the proper

Annie Oakley at the height of her career, wearing some of the medals she won in shooting matches.

thing at all times—especially when a Grand Duke of Russia believed himself a good shot. But Annie Oakley and her husband had a different idea.

"'If what we hear of him is true,' said Miss Oakley, 'I wouldn't have to let him beat me. I'll have to do my best shooting to even tie him.'

"'Shoot him off his feet!" said Nate Salsbury, while the be-whiskered Maj. Burke, press agent extraordinary, all but wept. To be so unkind to royalty!

"The conference at last was over, and Frank Butler and his wife went into the arena where the contest was to be held. There they made use of a little private information. The Grand Duke bore the reputation of being one of the best shots in Russia. But from what Annie Oakley and her husband had heard of him, he got his best results on clay birds, which flew about 40 yards from the trap, a slower flight than Annie Oakley prepared for him on that day of their private match.

"'We'll just make it a good test,' she said, and ordered the traps to be screwed down to 65 yards. "That'll be something to shoot at.'

"Promptly at 10:30 o'clock, according to Annie Oakley's recital, four carriages rolled into the Wild West grounds. They contained Edward, the Prince of Wales, Alexandra, the Princess of Wales, the Duke of Clarence, George, now king of England, the grand Duke Michael of Russia and his suite, the Princess Louise, the Princess Maude and one very important personage in the eyes of the Grand Duke Michael, the Princess Victoria. The English papers had not been at all hesitant about stating that Michael was in England upon a special mission, that of uniting the two countries by proposing a marriage in which the Princess Victoria and himself were to be the principals. Some opposed the marriage; others were in favor of it.

"The contest began . . . while the royal party assembled in the boxes to watch the battle . . . And when the end of the match arrived, it brought a result by which Annie Oakley had missed only three targets out of fifty, while the Grand Duke of Russia had failed on fourteen.

"Then began a perfect torrent of lampooning in those papers unfavorable to the Grand Duke's alleged mission.

"'It was the most amazing and unexpected publicity I ever experienced,' said Annie Oakley in later years as she jotted down notes of her memories. 'The papers that were against his courting expedition were pink with sarcastic accounts of this dashing cavalier who was outdone at his own game by a little girl from America, of this Lochinvar who was no match for short dresses and whose warlike career faded before the onset of the American kindergarten. Whether this had anything to do with what followed, I of course can only guess. But about that time the engagement was broken off . . .'"

## Ask Me Another
### A General Quiz

***The Questions***

1. What is the name of the Southern Lights?
2. Who was said to be the master of all the arts?
3. What is ambrosia?
4. What are the seven deadly sins?
5. What is the difference between a vote and the ballot?

***The Answers***

1. Aurora Australis.
2. Emerson gives the title, "The four crowns of architecture, sculpture, painting and poetry" to Michelangelo Buonarroti.
3. The food of gods, which preserves their immortality.
4. Pride, wrath, envy, lust, gluttony, avarice and sloth.
5. A vote is an expression of preference; a ballot is the means of expressing the vote.

Dr. Pierce's Pleasant Pellets made of May Apple are effective in removing accumulated body waste.—Adv.

**Man Proposes**

Man proposes, but God disposes. —Thomas a'Kempis.

**How To Relieve Bronchitis**
Bronchitis, acute or chronic, is an inflammatory condition of the mucous membranes lining the bronchial tubes. Creomulsion goes right to the seat of the trouble to loosen germ laden phlegm, increase secretion and aid nature to soothe and heal raw, tender, inflamed bronchial mucous membranes. Tell your druggist to sell you a bottle of Creomulsion with the understanding that you are to like the way it quickly allays the cough or you are to have your money back.
**CREOMULSION**
for Coughs, Chest Colds, Bronchitis

**Quick to Speak**

The rushing flow of speech and their own eloquence is fatal to many.—Juvenal.

**LONGER LIFE-LINE**

If you trade in your car now, or run it through its full mechanical life, it's all loss and no gain if your car grows old before its time. So guard it against the dangers of haphazard lubrication . . . drain your crankcase regularly . . . use only Acid-Free Quaker State Motor Oil and Superfine Lubricants.

MAKES CARS RUN BETTER ...LAST LONGER

Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Oil City, Pa.

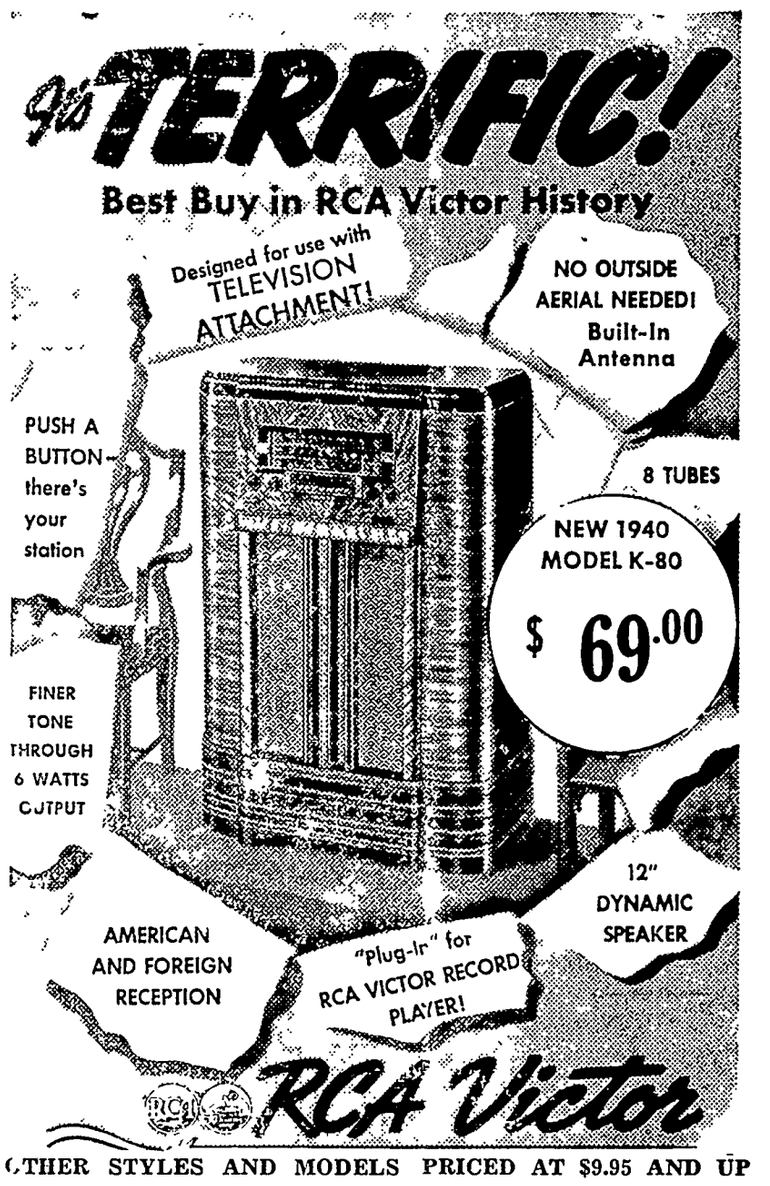
# Thanks! Folks...

*We just want to tell you we do appreciate your patronage*

FELCO

**Klemme Co-Operative Grain Company**




It's TERRIFIC!
Best Buy in RCA Victor History
Designed for use with TELEVISION ATTACHMENT!
NO OUTSIDE AERIAL NEEDED! Built-In Antenna
PUSH A BUTTON—there's your station
8 TUBES
NEW 1940 MODEL K-80
$ 69.00
FINER TONE THROUGH 6 WATTS OUTPUT
12" DYNAMIC SPEAKER
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN RECEPTION
"Plug-In" for RCA VICTOR RECORD PLAYER!
RCA Victor

OTHER STYLES AND MODELS PRICED AT $9.95 AND UP

**BARZ ELECTRIC**

Electric Appliances — Electric Wiring anr Repairing

# We Thank You--

We want to take this Thanksgiving time of expressing our sincere thanks to the people of this community for their patronage and good will shown us during the past year.

It will be our first thought to give each and everyone the best of service, and we are hopeful that we may continue to serve your needs in the coming year with our quality Lumber, Building Materials, Mill Work and Farm Machinery and Supplies.

**We Extend To All Our Sincerest Wish That This May Be A Most Enjoyable Thanksgiving Day.**

**Northern Lumber Co.**

PAUL GRANGE, Mgr. Building Material

IRA OVERHOLT, Mgr. Farm Implements


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. Alvin Stokesbary, of Garden City, spent Sunday visiting a. the C. A. Larsen home.

Mr. and Mrs. Hans Willer, of Calillac, Michigan, spent Sunday visiting at the Verner Lewis home.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Jorgenson were dinner guests, Sunday, at the C. E. Barnes home at Garner.

Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, spent Sunday visiting at the W F Pavey home.

Mrs. Hulda Wiles, of Des Moines, has been visiting with Klemme friends for the past week.

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Josten and daughter, Marcelle, were Garner callers Saturday morning

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Becker and daughter, Irene, were Garner visitors Saturday forenoon.

Herman Back and family are enjoying a new de luxe V-8 which they purchased from the Belmond Auto Co., Saturday.

Mrs. James Carlson and baby, A. J., (Arthur James) returned home from the hospital Monday of this week.

Mrs. Odella Blewett, who has had a shop of her own at Thornton, started working Monday at Marie's Beauty Shop.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Thompson and daughter, Barbara, and Mrs Dick Swalve were dinner guests witn Mrs. W L. Thada, Sunday.

Mr. anr Mrs. Henry Jahnke, of Garden City, Minn., spent Sunday visiting at the Henry and Lew Lewis homes in Klemme.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Meuller and Herbie drove to Winthrop, Minn Sunday, and spent the day visiting with Paul's parents.

Mrs. Martha Bredbenner and Mrs Herbert Marshall attended a county Christmas Seal meeting at Garner, Saturday

Clarence Swalve is spending a few days this week at Westington, Springs, South Dakota, as he took his cousin, Vernon Schoeltpelz out there, after visiting in Klemme

Grandpa Lewis fell Saturday morning, but we are very glad to report that no bones were broken and Grandpa Lewis is able to be up about the house a little each day.

Mrs. E. J Arnold and daughter Evelyn, Mrs. A. G. Koerner, Mrs Martha Bredbenner and Leona Lau were visitors at the Mrs. Wm. Roswag home east of Garner, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Rosendahl entertained relatives and friends at a six-thirty dinner Friday evening, in honor of Iris's 8th birthday. Mr. and Mrs. Emil Barz, of Waterloo were guests from away

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Zabilka and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer drove to Clear Lake Sunday evening where Rev Zabilka preached at the Methodist Church there, as the pastor, Rev T. B. Collins was enjoying a few days vacation in the south Mrs Zabilka sang a solo and was accompanied by Mrs. Schaeffer

about the country at the rate of speed he now goes, judging from his story of his recent trip to Sidney to the rodeo, the horse and buggy served the purpose quite well. He had a horse that went a nice clip to neighboring towns.

"The two underwent some difficulty in seeing each other, so finally decided to take the leap into matrimony.

"To help along their plans, Rose's mother had made her a beautiful white satin dress for the Thanksgiving dance This was quite an affair and one which she was mighty proud to own. The dress was of floor length made with a lace draped skirt.

"Rose took the new dress and a few other clothes to a girl friend's house to stay all night and bright and early on Thanksgiving Day, November 26, 1914, they drove to Garner where they were married Rose says she can still hear Henry's knees pounding together as he took the vows.

"The Rev. Wood performed the ceremony at the M. E. parsonage. The preacher's wife and Bob Rheim served as witnesses.

"They returned to Klemme to partake of the Thanksgiving dinner at his parent's home, Mr and Mrs. Lew Lewis They received the hearty congratulations of the crowd and were introduced to the crowd at the Thanksgiving Day dance as Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lewis.

"At that time Henry Lewis was employed at the Nick Ell Produce Store This was located where the Wellemeyer building is now located and the newly weds started housekeeping in a flat over the store

"Several years later they purchased the produce store and are still in the same business at a location just north of the old one Later they brought the house where they now reside

" On Aug 11, 1915, a daughter, Eva Mae, was born to them. Although she only lived for two and one half years, she brought profound joy and happiness to this home.

"On Jan. 16, 1928, a son, Duard Henry, was born to them. He is now in junior high school and a fine youth.

"And so we come to another milestone in their lives, their Silver Wedding Anniversary We all heartily congratulate them and their's on this happy occasion and hope they may have many more."

**HISTORY—**
Continued from font page.

July celebration at Garner. She and her girl friends had been in company with others at Clear Lake earlier in the day and Henry took her home from Garner.

"This friendship and courtship grew. At one time Henry went down to Belmond to take some treatments from Dr. Dietz. His treatments did wonders for him and the nurse who assisted was swepted off her feet by this dashing young Romeo from Klemme.

"While he was there he engaged in the ancient game of poker, then called "Hook" The news traveled back to Klemme and Henry shortly received a letter from his girl, Rose. She was not so well versed in the men's games, but believed that it was something that he shouldn't do; so wrote him--"No More Hoop."

"Although Henry couldn't ride


**PIONEER**

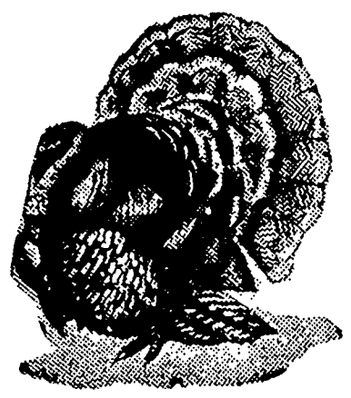
**9 Times BANNER TROPHY winner!**

Pioneer Hybrid Corn has won the Banner Trophy twice in the last two years with an entry made in the Northern Section of the Iowa Yield Test

**Plant certified early maturing Pioneer!**

**EDMUND K. JOSTEN**
LOCAL PIONEER REPRESENTATIVE
Klemme, Iowa, Phone 3F51





# Thanksgiving Time--

. . . .that's the time we want to forget business long enough to take stock of the things we should be thankful for.

As folks of North Iowa, let's all be reminded of the finest crops in years. . . peace and happiness that is ours. . . and that we live in a most friendly community. These are but a few of the things we, as a large group, should be thankful for.

As a home-owned business, this concern takes this opportunity of thanking each and everyone for their fine spirit of cooperation, friendliness and patronage extended to the management and the officers of this company during the past year.

We shall strive to give you the best of service, plus quality products during the months to come.

**May Your Thanksgiving Day Be A Happy One. . . . .**

**THIS STATION WILL BE CLOSED AT NOON FOR THE BALANCE OF THE DAY**

**Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station**

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. — Klemme, Iowa

# Let's All Be Thankful!

Today, Thanksgiving, let us pause briefly and take inventory of the many things for which we, in North Iowa, should be thankful for. . . peace . . .good health . . happiness . . the best of crops in years and fine herds of live stock.

YOUR CREAMERY is an industry owned by the people of this community and which largely depends on the bountiful harvests with which our farmers are blessed . . . so we join with them in extending thanks.

The management and directors take this opportunity of extending to each and everyone a sincere "Thank You" for you patronage and good will extended to us during the past season.

May Your Thanksgiving
Abound In Happiness . . . .

**Klemme Co-Operative Creamery Company**

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 44 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, DECEMBER 6, 1939. — NUMBER 28.


## Mason City Girl Is Bride Of Young Klemme Farmer

**Mr. and Mrs. Ax Will Make Their Home On Farm Near Here**

M. C. GLOBE-GAZETTE Carrying a lace handerchief which had belonged to her great grandmother, and wearing a rose wine gown with black accessories and a corsage of Talisman roses and gardenias, Miss Thora Jeanette Ferleman, daughter of Mr and Mrs. E. M. Ferleman, 7 Louisiana avenue southwest, became the bride of Lloyd Kenneth Ax, son of Mr and Mrs. William Ax of Garner, Friday morning at 11 o'clock, Dec.1, the double ring ritual was used.

The ceremony was performed in St. John's Episcopal church by the Rev. C. Burnete Whitehead, rector, Mrs R. E. Patton, organist, played the nuptial music. Chrysanthemums and smilax and lighted tapers decorated the church.

Miss Opal Ferleman was her sister's maid of honor and wore a dusty pink gown with black accessories. Her corsage was of Talisman roses. Victor Grieman of Iowa State College was the best man and the ushers were Bill Parker and Dick Ufford The bride was given in marriage by her father.

A reception for 50 friends and relatives at the bride's home following the ceremony.

After a wedding trip to northern Minnesota, the couple will be at home on the Ax farm north of Klemme.

Out of town guests at the wedding were Mrs. Etta Haskin, Mr and Mrs. Emil Reko, Miss Nellie Haskins, Mr. and Mrs. William Ferleman, Mr. and Mrs Anton Pannkuk, Mr and Mrs Andrew Wilson, Ervin Ax, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Schoenwetter, Mr. and Mrs Geo. Schoenwetter, of Garner; Miss May Ferleman, Buffalo Center; Mr. and Mrs. Tom Nelson, of Klemme, Mr and Mrs J. M Nueberger and family of Ventura, Mr and Mrs. Ralph Weisbrod of Ringsted, Mr and Mrs W L. De Merritt, of Ventura, and Mr and Mrs. Elmer Weisbrod of Fenton

The Bride graduated from the Mason City high school and the groom attended the Klemme high shcool.

### American Legion Auxiliary Notes

The Klemme Unit has sent three aprons to Des Moines Veterans hospital to be placed in the Gift Shop. This gift shop is opened and all gifts are free to hospitalized veterans. Each man can choose gifts for his family and they will be wrapped and mailed for him without cost. A variety of gifts; toys, wearing apparel, etc. are his to choose from, all donated by the Auxiliary Units over the state.

A sum of three dollars was also sent to be used for the child assigned to the local unit. This is to be used for her birthday and Christmas presents.

The next regular meeting will be Thursday evening, Dec 14 at Mrs. Ernest Helps Members please meet at Mrs. Pavey's by 7:30. Bring a gift for the Christmas tree. Gift should not exceed $.25 in value.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Hancock County To Wm. Hernon Spec. Wty. Deed, 4-3-39, $10 Lot 4, Block 10, Tallman's Add. to Garner.

Hazel Galleger & Joseph J, husband et al To John Babcock Wty. Deed, 10-24-39, $1. Lot 3 and NW 4 rods Lots 4 & 5 Block 2, Standring's Add. to Corwith.

L. Lillian Mitchell To Rufus C Welter Q. C. Deed, 11-8-39. $1 Sub-div. B., Lot 15, Blk 4, Orig Corwith.

E. F. Carpenter To Ida E. Carpenter Wty. Deed, 7-19-38, $1 SE corner Blk 7, N. Jerusalem St., Auditor's Sub-div. Klemme.

### KLEMME FOLKS ENJOYED TRIP THROUGH THE SUNNY SOUTHLAND

Mr. and Mrs George Schoenwetter, of Liberty, Mrs. Henry Ludeke, of Meservey, Mrs. Elmer Weisbrod, of Fenton, and Mrs Herman Paul of Klemme, returned last Wednesday from a ten day visit in the south where they visited at the Paul Stille home at De Ridder, and at the Carl Suckow home at Jennings, Louisiana, their destination, and where they enjoyed a turkey dinner on Thanksgiving Day, Nov 23rd

Mrs. Schoenwetter stated that Jennings is a beautiful city with it's pine, palm and banana trees. and that the roses, chrysanthemums and poinsettas were all in bloom.(

The party made several trips to places of interest including the oil fields near Jennings; the jungle gardens and bird sanctuary on Avery Island; the giant oaks and beautiful gardens at Lafayette, and the Enageline Oak at St. Martensville.

They enjoyed the scenery through the Ozark Mts. which was a very pretty sight at this time of the year.

### LEE RIDDER AGAIN IN CHARGE OF THE XMAS STREET DECORATIONS

Lee Ridder, chairman of the decorating committee of the Klemme Civic Club, began work Monday of decorating Main Street for the Christmas holidays

Mr. Ridder has been in charge of this work for several years and always has nice decorating effects

### MESERVEY NOW WITHOUT DEBT

**Bonded Indebtedness Paid Off for First Time in 28 Years**

MESERVEY—Thanksgiving Day had a special significance for Meservey citizens Thursday, for town officers announced that for the first time since 1911 the town has no bonded indebtedness.

Bonds have just been retired that were issued in 1919 for the purpose of financing an electric lighting project. Jacob Nissen and Frank Haferman, both of whom have died since, signed the bonds on behalf of the town as mayor and clerk.

Present town officials are E. H. Langlitz, mayor; Theodore Wendel, clerk; K. Clarence Ruigh, treasurer; Carrie Reif, assessor; and Harm J Groen, Harm J Pals, Frank T Nissen, M E. Quandt, and Franklin Fischer, councilmen.

Mr Ruigh is the only officer who was in office at the time the bonds were issued in 1919 He has served continuously in the treasurer's post since that time.

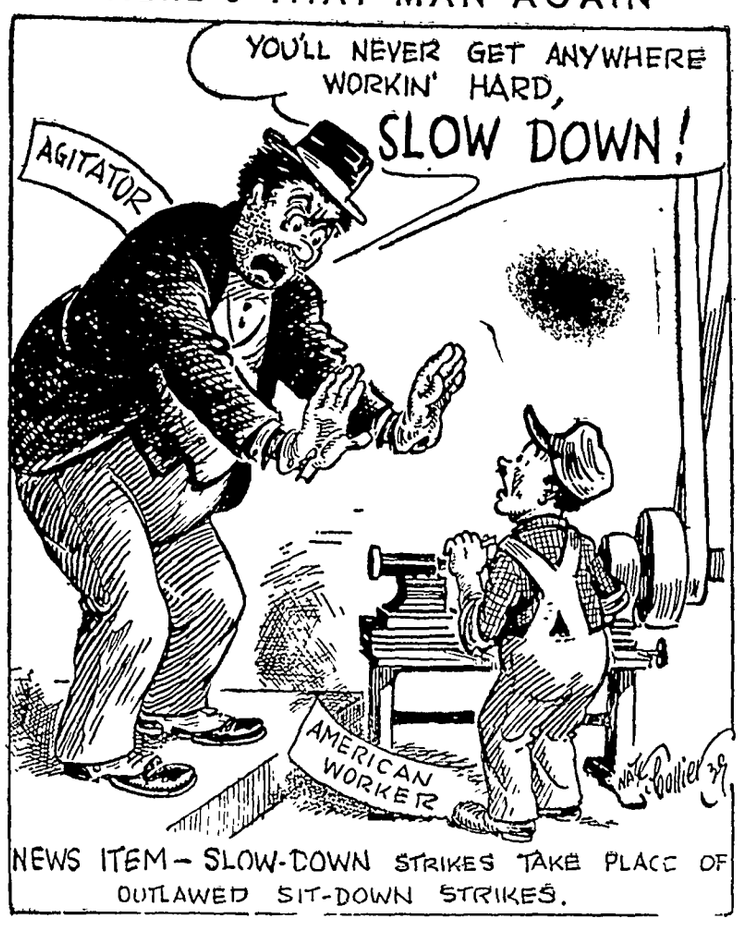
The project was financed without federal aid of any kind.

### Standard Bearers Program Given At Belmond

The Standard Bearer Friendship Team composed of Shirley Johnson, Ruth Stille, Jacqueline Kudje, Marion Waterman and Marjorie Lemke and their leaders, Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer and Mrs. Cecil Bridges went to Belmond last week. They presented a program to a group of Belmond girls to encourage the organization of a society there

The program began with a song Fest led by Mrs. Schaeffer and followed by a talk on "The Organization of a Standard Bearer Society" The girls gave the history of Lal Bagh by means of short talks. Mrs. Bridges gave the summary of the first four chapters of "The Garden of Jewells". Mrs Schaeffer led devotions followed by the candle lighting ceremony with Marjorie Lemke as Keeper of the Lights.

The Belmond girls provided the games and served a lovely lunch.


THERE'S THAT MAN AGAIN
YOU'LL NEVER GET ANYWHERE WORKIN' HARD,
SLOW DOWN!
AGITATOR
AMERICAN WORKER
NEWS ITEM—SLOW-DOWN STRIKES TAKE PLACE OF OUTLAWED SIT-DOWN STRIKES.

## Klemme Choir On Broadcast

The Klemme Methodist Choir will broadcast the following Christmas Program over K. G. L. O. Sunday, Dec. 10, from 1:30 to 1 55 P. M

**Program**

"Hallelujah! Christ is Born" by Norman
Choir
"Glory to God" by Rotoli
Soprano Solo by Mrs. Wm. Zabilka
"Tell Us of The Night" by Norman
Ladies Sexette
"The Angeles' Song" by Stickels
Tenor Solo by Elmer Ax with Violin Obligato by Jacgueline Kudje
"Rejoice in The Lord" by Norman
Choir, with Glen Lewis as bass soloist
"We Have Seen His Star" by Norman
Men's Chorus
"Joy to The World" by Norman
Choir

## Thanksgiving Day Chosen By Couple For Wedding Date

### REFORMED PARSONAGE SCENE OF WEDDING ON THANKSGIVING DAY

Miss Norma Baack, Klemme, and Mr Ed Mertz, Marshfield, Wis., were united in marriage at the Klemme Reformed Parsonage at 2:30 o'clock, Thanksgiving Day, November 30th

The couple were attended by Miss Dorothy Baack, sister of the bride, and Roy Baack, her brother The ceremony was performed by Rev. Calvin Grosshuesch, pastor of the Reformed Church.

The Bride wore an Aqua Blue dress and carried American Beauty Roses. The bridesmaid wore an Old Rose colored dress and carried Talisman Roses.

The Bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Baack, who live on their farm north of Klemme She is a graduate of the Klemme high school.

Mr. Mertz is a son of Mr and Mrs. Carl Mertz of Marshfield, Wis., and is engaged in the trucking business. For several years he was employed at the Swanson Poultry Farm near Klemme.

After the ceremony a wedding supper was served at the Baack home. Friday evening a reception for the couple was held at the Garner Opera House. The couple left Saturday for Wisconsin to make their home.

### MARRIAGE LICENSES ISSUED AT GARNER

GARNER — Marriage licenses have been issued here for Everett Kime, 24, Cummings, and Marie Pederson, 22, Des Moines; Louis J Loebig, 27, Wesley, and Arlene Durnin, 21, Britt; Earl Bachman, 20, and Ruth Jurgemeyer, 20, both of Klemme; and Stephen Gillis, legal, and Alice W. Boldt, legal, both of Britt.

### DEAL CLOSED TUESDAY NIGHT BY D. DAY AND C. D. FOX

Dorance Day and C. D. Fox, Mason City automobile men, Tuesday night completed a deal with Fred J. Arnold for the Klemme Auto Co. garage, equipment and business. The new proprietors expect to take over the business within a few days.

Mr. Day, who is son of Postmaster and Mrs. John Day of Klemme, has been in the automobile business in Mason City for the past five years and is well versed in conducting business. Mr. Fox also a young man, has had a number of years experience in the automobile business. Both men are at present with the Hart Motor Co. of Mason City.

Fred J. Arnold purchased the business six years ago and has conducted a Chevrolet agency and also farm implements. We understand Mr Arnold will continue in the implement business

### GORDON GREIMAN IS NAMED PRESIDENT OF HANCOCK 4-H CLUBS

GARNER—Gordon Greiman of Ell Township has been elected president of the Hancock County 4-H club boys for 1940, according to an announcement made Wednesday by Paul Henderson, 4-H clug agent in four north Iowa counties.

Other new officers of the organization are Duane Rasmussen of Madison township, vice president; and Clyde Hobbs of Crystal township, secretary-treasurer.

Doyce Friedow is the retiring president of the county organization.

## First Home Basket Ball Game Attracted Large Crowd

### SHAMROCK FOES

The basketball schedule for the current season is as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 8, Kanawha | There |
| Dec. 12, Woden | Here |
| Dec. 15, Crytal Lake | Here |
| Dec 20, Hayfield | There |
| Jan. 5, Goodell | Here |
| Jan. 11, Woden | There |
| Jan. 16, Open | There |
| Jan. 19, Kanawha | Here |
| Jan. 24-25, County Tournament | |
| Jan. 30, Belmond | Here |
| Feb. 2, Crystal Lake | There |
| Feb. 6, Ventura | Here |
| Feb. 9, Hayfield | Here |
| Feb. 13, Swaledale | Here |
| Feb. 15, Goodell | There |
| Feb. 20, Meservey | There |

### GARNER AND KLEMME SPLIT DOUBLE HEADER BALL GAME

The first home basketball game of the season drew a large crowd to Klemme's new gymnasium Tuesday evening when the Garner high school played the Shamrocks in a double header game.

The Shamrock reserves took an early lead over the visitors and won in the final frame 24 to 14 Three complete Shamrock reserve teams saw service in the curtain raiser

In the main feature attraction the game was close throughout but Garner stepped into the lead of 9 to 4 at the half At the end of the third quarter Garner lead 18 to 13 The Shamrocks found their scoring combination in the last half too late to chalk up a victory but scored 5 poins against Garner's 2 and the game ended with Garn in front 20 to 18

Ten Shamrocks saw service in this game while Garner used six C Stille for Garner lead the scoring with four field goals and a free toss for nine points while Buseman for the Shamrocks landed through two long shots and two gift shots for a total of six points

### CARL WILLE FAMILY HAVE MOVED TO WHITE FARM

Carl Wille and family have moved from a farm northeast of Kemme to the former A. White farm south of Kemme Before they moved neighbors and friends staged a surprise farewell party on the Wille family The self-invited guests brought a lunch and the evening was spent in visiting and playing games.

Mr Wille some time ago purchased the White farm of some 400 acres. He has begun work of cleaning up around the place and will do some repairing and remodeling on the buildings. Carl says the first thing he did was to paint over the old sign on the barn which read "Poverty Hill," Carl expects to feed a lot of cattle on the place which has a fine river bottom pasture.

### AVERY THEATRE WILL CLOSE NEXT WEEK TO RE-DECORATE

Mr. Gran, manager of the Avery Theatre, telephoned the Times this morning that his theatre would be closed after Sunday while being re-decorated Mr. Gran states that he will again open on Saturday evening, December 16th.

### ANOTHER BLONDIE AND DAGWOOD PICTURE COMING TO AVERY THEATRE, SUN.

"Blondie Brings Up Baby" Columbia's latest and most hilarious adventure of the famous Bumstead family opens engagement at the Avery Theatre Sun Dec. 10 Based upon Chic Young's popular cartoon strip characters, "Blondie Brings Up Baby" tops the previous successes. Continuous laughter follows the attempts of Blondie to train Baby Dumpling according to the dictates of her child psychology encyclopedia. Baby Dumpling sees through the challenge to his freedom and reacts with devasting effect. Penny Singleton, Arthur Lake and Larry Simms score new triumphs in their familiar roles of Blondie. Dagwood and Baby Dumpling


## *Good Food Aided Iowa Heroes!*

M-M-M-M-M! There you have it—the Iowa's grid stars' signal for food at the training table! Juicy steak . . . fresh green vegetables . . . plenty of wholesome milk . . . and other stamina-providing foods topped with delicious, energy-giving ice cream made up the menu of "Iowa's Iron Men" who consistently made it a point to crash the Saturday headlines from coast-to-coast.

Back of their gridiron achievements was a mealtime program—one of right diet for physical fitness. All of it is part of Dr. Eddie Anderson's formula for developing wide-awake, stalwart athletes. A graduate of Notre Dame and of Rush Medical College, Doctor Anderson, "the coach of the year," says that timing, speed and co-ordination depend on a man's physical condition. He believes that proper diet including plenty of milk, green vegetables, rare beef and ice cream for dessert, is important in maintaining sound bodies—the mainspring of speed and stamina.

Coach Anderson

Saturday after Saturday, evidence of Coach Anderson's sound thinking was revealed as Nile Kinnick, Erwin Prasse, Mike Enich, Dick Evans, Al Couppee and their teammates played every minute of the game. They had the condition . . . the energy . . . the stamina to stand the stress and strain of the game. No wonder the nation soon proclaimed them "the Iron Men of Iowa."

In the above picture can be seen how some of the Iowa gridiron heroes took to their food. They knew its importance—and they liked what was good for them?

Coach Anderson believes in small servings of nourishing foods with milk to drink for the final lunch before a game. He has the theory that if milk is good all the time—it is good just before the game. And when it comes to dessert before game, Doctor Anderson says: "We always serve ice cream—the boys like it and I think it is good for them."

# You Needn't Be Old to Raise Cattle; 'Child Menace' Hits Livestock Show

## Youngsters Have Won Four Championships in Ten Years.

By ARNOLD PATTEN
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

CHICAGO. — Once upon a time you had to be a graybeard cattleman or your entry didn't stand a chance of winning the top honor at Chicago's International Livestock exposition—the grand champion steer award.

Nowadays you've got to be a youngster, and probably a girl at that. For if recent experience is any criterion, the grand award at this year's show—December 2 to 9—may very likely go to a beardless youth who will thereby prove that modern scientific cattle raising can compete any day with the old fashioned rough-and-ready tactics.

Four times in the past 10 years the championship has gone to animals shown by youngsters, who in earlier years were politely tolerated by the adult showmen. It's quite an honor, too, because the winning steer is selected from among two or three thousand of the finest beef animals North America can produce.

**Dropped Barriers in 1916.**

The child menace began in 1916, when a special competition was introduced for steers, lambs and pigs owned and exhibited by farm boys and girls between the ages of 10 and 20. A few years later—and oldsters still rue the day—top winners of the junior contest were permitted to compete in open classes.

*IN LOS ANGELES—Verl Anderson, 18, of Treemonton, Utah, took top honors in the Great Western Livestock show with Snicklefritz, shown here, a nine-month-old steer.*

*YOUNG WINNER, AND A GIRL AT THAT!—Irene Brown, 14-year-old 4-H'er from Mercer county, Illinois, leaves the show ring with her grand champion Aberdeen Angus steer.*

Despite a bit of jealousy, these veterans were a little proud of farm youth on that dramatic day in 1928 when 12-year-old Clarence Goecke, a 4-H clubber from Iowa, trudged into the ring and defeated all contenders with his Hereford baby beef, "Dick."

Like all winners, "Dick" was auctioned off at premium prices to a hotel or railroad, or maybe it was a steamship line. Anyway, he brought a new all-time record of $7 for each of his 1,150 pounds! That meant $8,050, and the proceeds were used to found a Hereford herd on the Goecke farm out in Marshall county, and to provide for the education of Clarence, his brothers and sisters.

Today all Iowa farm folks know Clarence as a member of the Goecke family firm, successful cattle feeders.

**Brown Wins Next Year.**

The same year young Goecke won the championship, a reserve champion ribbon in the junior classes went to another Iowa strapling, Elliott Brown. Next year Elliott came back and won the grand championship with an Angus steer, "Lucky Strike." This steer brought even a better price—$8.25 a pound, which is still a record. Today young Brown has a purebred Aberdeen-Angus herd.

Not until 1935 did another youth come through. At that year's show 19-year-old Cleo E. Yoder, also from Iowa, took the grand championship with "Pat's Blue Ribbon." Yoder is now farming in partnership with his brother, and they're building up a herd of purebred beef cattle from the head start they had in 4-H projects.

Just to prove that beef cattle raising is becoming a sissy business, the 1938 championship went to—of all things—a 14-year-old girl! Men and boys alike hung their heads in shame when Irene Brown, an Illinois lassie, paraded her 1,130-pound Angus steer around the ring. Later he was sold for $3,785.50. The only proud male in the stands was D. A. Brown, Irene's father, who runs a 400-acre farm in Mercer county and maintains a purebred Angus herd.

**Break Record This Year.**

This year, according to the exposition's management, young America is coming back stronger than ever. Boys and girls from 13 states have listed entries for 480 baby beeves which they will exhibit in the junior contest. Most youngsters come from midwest states, and others from Montana, New York, Oklahoma and Texas.

The graybeards won't really be too angry if another 'teen-age exhibitor wins this year. Get them off in a corner, away from the huff and bluff of the show ring and they're apt to be pretty happy about the whole thing. Tomorrow's farmers are starting young, you see, and what father doesn't hope his son will be a better man than he was?

# Solons Find New Interest — the Motorist

## 10,000 Bills Introduced This Year, but Only 1,200 Are Passed.

NEW YORK. — The hard-pressed American motorist has supplanted the equally as hard-pressed farmer as the favorite topic of the nation's law-makers, it is revealed in a survey of motor vehicle laws considered by state legislatures which have been in session this year.

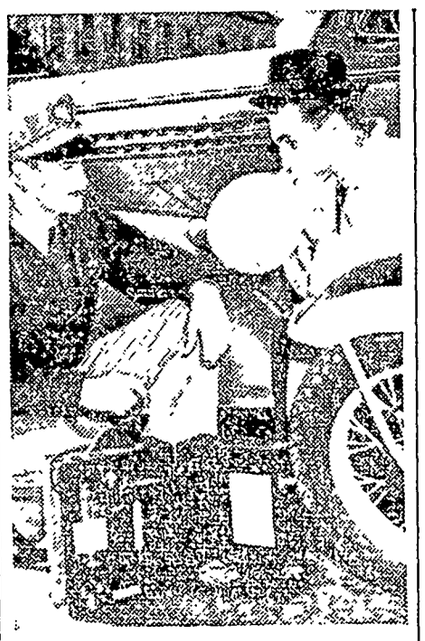
More than 10,000 bills affecting motorists in one way or another were introduced in the 44 state legislatures which convened this year. Of these, more than 1,200 were written into law, placing the automobile owner far ahead of the farmer and even the relief client as the "most legislatively discussed" single class of persons in the United States.

From the standpoint of motorists who have campaigned for reduced taxation and more simplified and uniform regulations, most of the new laws are good but a large number are of doubtful benefit.

**Speed Laws Changed.**

With solons largely indisposed to lift any considerable amount of the $1,549,000,000 tax burden carried by motor vehicles, automobile owners can derive a modicum of satisfaction from the liberalization of speed laws in a number of states. Limits which were ridiculously low against the background of automotive development have been stepped up to as high as a legal 50 and even 60 miles an hour for daylight driving in several states. Several other commonwealths followed the lead of Tennessee by avoiding a definite limit and simply warning motorists to "Be Reasonable."

Dozens of bills reinforced and redefined existing legislation. A notable example was set by Pennsylvania which gained national praise several years ago by enacting a 50-mile speed limit and conducting a state-wide personal pledge campaign among drivers to insure better observance. Recognizing that more liberal speed limits and continued running at high speeds require that cars and equipment be in good condition, the Keystone state solons made it unlawful for any person to drive motor vehicles with a tire worn down to the fabric or showing breaker strip or cushion gum. The new law, which went into effect September 1, is expected to bring about a marked increase in highway safety as it eliminates one of the principal causes of skids and blowouts—the use of smooth tires—a hazard which menaces not only those riding in vehicles equipped with worn-out casings but also occupants of other cars which might be sideswiped or struck when such a tire failure occurs.



*BLOW FOR DRUNKEN DRIVers—Coming into popularity is the "balloon test" for allegedly intoxicated drivers. As demonstrated above, the "drunk" blows into the balloon, and by analyzing his breath in the portable machine the officer gets a positive analysis of the amount of liquor behind it.*

**Campaigns Underway.**

This bill, which coincides with safety and non-skid campaigns conducted over a period of years by such outstanding organizations and private companies as the National Safety council, Automotive Safety foundation, the B. F. Goodrich Co., and the Travellers Insurance company, has been called to the attention of state motor vehicle commissioners and highway safety authorities by a number of organizations, and similar legislation is expected to be introduced at next sessions of other state law-making bodies.

## Speed Laws Eased in Many States; Some Remove Limit.

Every state in the Union now has highway safety patrols, Florida having authorized the creation of a corps of state troopers. Florida also enacted the uniform driver's license law also sponsored by leading safety organizations. Forty-five states now require operator's licenses, Wyoming, Louisiana and South Dakota being the exceptions.

**Inspection Laws Killed.**

Advocates of laws requiring compulsory periodic inspection of brakes, tires, lights and other equipment were set back in Nebraska and Arkansas where inspection laws were wiped off the books. A similar bill was vetoed in Oregon by the chief executive, while Nevada, California, Wisconsin and Rhode Island failed to pass inspection laws which were introduced. State-owned inspection stations were disapproved by the governor of Maryland. However, South Carolina brought private automobiles under a previously enacted inspection law affecting trucks and busses, while West Virginia enacted a periodic check-up bill.

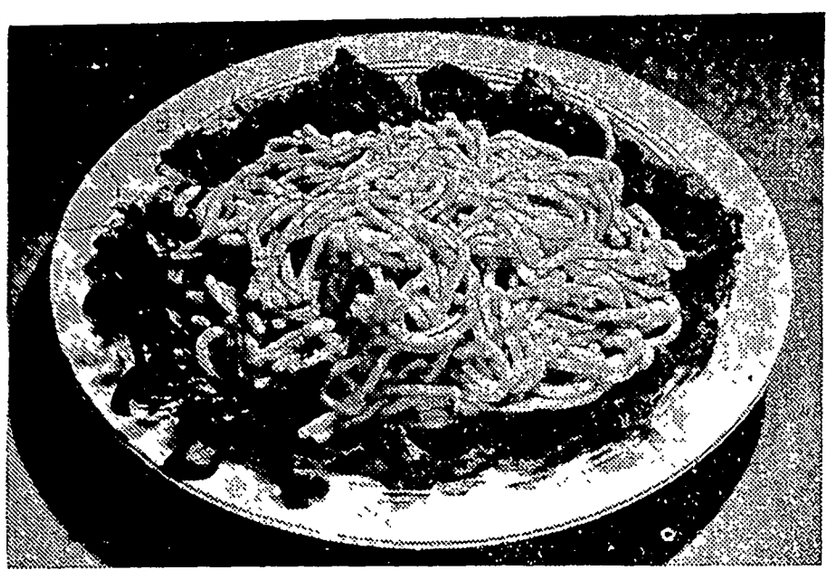
Scores of bills directed at drunken driving were enacted, Maine taking the lead with a law providing for an alcohol, blood test for drivers who are involved in accidents.

With Washington, North Dakota, Kansas and Idaho writing uniform financial responsibility laws for all vehicles on the statute books, 31 states now require this protection for persons and property injured by motorists. No state has yet followed the lead of Massachusetts, however, in requiring compulsory insurance for all vehicles. Eight states rejected compulsory insurance proposals during sessions this year.

**Remove 'Trade Barrier.'**

Of particular interest to operators of farm vehicles was the repeal of an "artificial trade barrier" law by Oklahoma. Truckers and others have been hampered seriously by the enactment in 15 states of "port of entry" and other laws which restricted free travel. This year "port of entry" bills were defeated in Arkansas and Nevada, to apparently reverse a trend toward what Gov. Lloyd C. Stark of Missouri has branded the "balkanization" of trade in America.

# Household News By Eleanor Howe



SPAGHETTI WITH CHIPPED BEEF
(Recipes Below.)

## Old Fashioned Hospitality

With Thanksgiving back of us and winter ahead perhaps this is an excellent time to ask ourselves some searching questions—to be answered just by ourselves.

Do we as homemakers really enjoy neighbors and friends? As they pass our house on our street do they think of us with a friendly warmth? Or have we, perhaps unknowingly, allowed ourselves to be so busy, so concerned about the tasks of the day that we have forgotten that after all the biggest joy in living comes because it is the privilege of each one to "live in my house by the side of the road and be a friend to man."

Let's entertain then, but let's entertain simply, informally, inexpensively. And thinking that you might like to do just this, I have collected for you this week a number of my favorite recipes for just such easy entertaining. Please note the little hints that are attached to each of the recipes.

**Spaghetti With Chipped Beef.**
(Serves 4)

This recipe is particularly nice for a one-dish meal when guests arrive unexpectedly.

1 large (24-ounce) can cooked spaghetti in tomato sauce
1 5-ounce jar chipped beef
1 cup fat

Heat spaghetti. Frizzle the chipped beef in the fat until crisp and brown. Then place the chipped beef in a border around the platter and pour the spaghetti in the center. Garnish with parsley or watercress.

**Oven Fried Chicken.**
(Serves 4)

Oven fried chicken is one of the dishes that is particularly simple to prepare. After the preliminary browning, all that remains to be done is simply to put the chicken in the oven where it takes care of itself and cooks beautifully until you are ready to serve it.

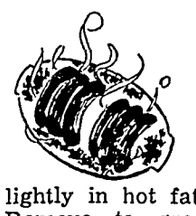
1 2 or 3 pound chicken, cut for frying
1 cup flour
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
2 eggs
¼ cup water
1 cup fine cracker crumbs
Fat for frying
1 onion, chopped fine
1 cup cream

Dip pieces of chicken in flour to which salt and pepper have been added; then dip in beaten egg to which water has been added and finally roll in cracker crumbs. Brown in hot fat (1 inch in depth). Place in baking pan, sprinkle with onion, and top with cream. Cover and bake in a moderate oven (350 degrees) until tender, approximately 1½ hours.

**Baked Stuffed Pork Chops.**

These baked stuffed pork chops are a favorite with any man. Try them.

Purchase thick pork chops and cut a slit in them from the fat side of the chop through to the bone. Spread inside surface of chop with prepared mustard and fill with any desired bread dressing. Brown lightly in hot fat in a frying pan. Remove to greased baking pan. Bake slowly in a moderate oven, (350 degrees) for approximately 2 hours, or until meat is tender.



**Hasty Oven Baked Beans.**
(Serves 6)

And as for baked beans—try this 30-minute method and if you don't confess, I defy the guests to guess that they are not home baked beans.

1 large can baked beans
¼ pound bacon
¼ cup light brown sugar
2 tablespoons tomato catsup

Pour ½ can of baked beans into greased baking casserole. Dice 2 or 3 slices bacon and sprinkle over the beans. Add catsup, and then cover with remainder of baked beans. Sprinkle with brown sugar, and top with bacon strips. Bake in hot oven, (400 degrees) for 30 minutes. Serve at once.

**Escalloped Potatoes and Ham.**

Guests or no guests this escalloped potatoes and ham dish is deliciously simple and simply delicious.

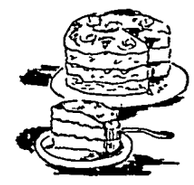
Slice potatoes very thin and place layer by layer in a buttered baking casserole. Dot each layer with butter and sprinkle with salt and pepper. Add milk, sufficient in quantity to just cover the potatoes. Top with a one-inch slice of ham. Bake in a slow oven, (325 degrees) until both the ham and the potatoes are baked to a stage of perfect doneness, approximately 1 hour and 15 minutes.

**My Best Chocolate Cake.**

All the world loves a chocolate cake and I suppose there are almost as many recipes for chocolate cake as there are women who make them. This recipe, however, remains my favorite.

2 ounces bitter chocolate
⅔ cup butter
1½ cups sugar
3 eggs
2½ cups cake flour
½ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons baking powder
1 cup milk
1 teaspoon vanilla extract

Melt chocolate carefully over warm water. Cream butter thoroughly and add sugar slowly. Separate eggs, beat egg yolks, and add to butter and sugar mixture. Add the melted chocolate.



Mix and sift together the flour, salt, and baking powder and add alternately with the milk and vanilla extract. Beat egg whites until stiff and fold into the cake mixture.

Place in 2 well-greased, 8-inch layer cake pans. Bake in a moderate oven (350 degrees) for approximately 30 to 35 minutes.

**Chocolate Cream Pie.**

And speaking of chocolate—this chocolate cream pie has that just right combination of ingredients that makes it neither too thick nor too thin; too sweet nor not sweet enough. Furthermore, it is just as great a favorite with men as with women; with boys as with girls.

2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
2 cups milk
¾ cup granulated sugar
¼ cup cornstarch
½ teaspoon salt
2 egg yolks
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
1 baked pastry shell

Shave the chocolate and place it together with 1½ cups milk in top of double boiler; heat until chocolate is melted. Mix the sugar, cornstarch, and salt with the remaining ½ cup milk, and to it add the melted chocolate mixture. Return to double boiler and cook, stirring constantly, until mixture thickens. Then beat the egg yolks slightly and slowly pour the chocolate mixture over them. Return to double boiler and cook 2 minutes longer. Add vanilla extract and pour in baked pastry shell. Cool, and top with whipped cream to serve.

**Easy Entertaining.**

This book is simply filled with delightfully easy-to-follow suggestions for easy entertaining, menus, recipes, party suggestions—one and all are included. To get your copy now, send 10 cents in coin to "Easy Entertaining," care of Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**It's Time to Make Fruit Cake.**

Yes, it is time to make fruit cake and in this column next week will be included not only a splendid selection of rare old fruit cake recipes but hints and suggestions for making them as well.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

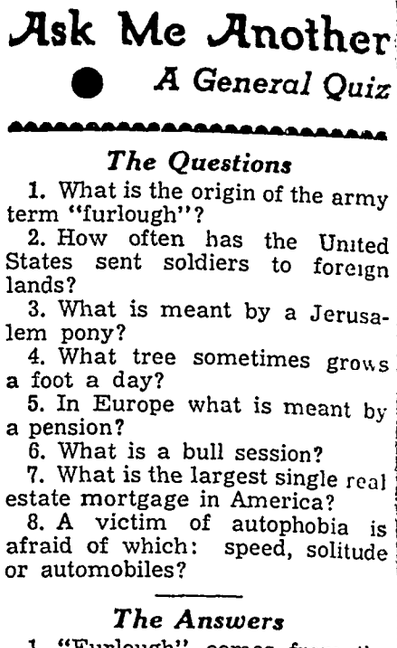
# Ask Me Another
## A General Quiz

### The Questions

1. What is the origin of the army term "furlough"?
2. How often has the United States sent soldiers to foreign lands?
3. What is meant by a Jerusalem pony?
4. What tree sometimes grows a foot a day?
5. In Europe what is meant by a pension?
6. What is a bull session?
7. What is the largest single real estate mortgage in America?
8. A victim of autophobia is afraid of which: speed, solitude or automobiles?

### The Answers

1. "Furlough" comes from the Dutch "ver lof" meaning "for leave."
2. More than a hundred times during its 163 years of existence.
3. A donkey.
4. A bamboo tree.
5. A boarding house.
6. An informal group discussion of miscellaneous topics.
7. One covering a loan of $44,300,000 made by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. to Rockefeller Center in New York city.
8. Solitude.


*Quick Relief from Indigestion, Nausea and Headaches from excess stomach acidity this remarkable Phillips' Way.*

No need now to be afraid to enjoy the food you like. If you expect acid indigestion after meals, follow this simple routine.

Take two teaspoonfuls of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia a half hour after you leave the table. Or, if you're not at home take two Phillips' Tablets, which have the same neutralizing effect.

This gives you a thorough "alkalization" just at the time excess stomach acids are developing...*and does the job in a few minutes.* No nausea or embarrassing gas, none of that uncomfortable fullness, or stinging "heartburn". You're surprised at how wonderful you feel.

The Phillips' Method may be a revelation and solve your problem once and for all.

When you buy, ask for and make sure you get the real *Phillips'* Milk of Magnesia. Note the words "genuine Phillips' " on both bottle and Tablets box.

**PHILLIPS'** MILK OF MAGNESIA


**Moderation**

Moderation is the silken string running through the pearl-chain of all virtues.—Fuller.


MOROLINE PETROLEUM JELLY — SOOTHING SAFE FOR ANY CHAFE

666 LIQUID-TABLETS SALVE-NOSE DROPS relieves misery of Colds fast!

*Facts of*
**ADVERTISING**

• ADVERTISING represents the leadership of a nation. It points the way. We merely follow—follow to new heights of comfort, of convenience, of happiness.

As time goes on advertising is used more and more, and as it is used more we all profit more. It's the way advertising has—

***of bringing a profit to everybody concerned, the consumer included***


**Right to Give**

The great privilege of possession is the right to bestow.

## Children Will Love These Cuddle Toys

Cats and pups are the best of friends in this collection of cuddle toys, each made of just two pieces from scraps of material. Pattern 2291 contains a pattern of 4 toys; directions for making; materials required.

Send 15 cents in coins for this pattern to The Sewing Circle Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

## *Gwen Took the Words Right Out of His Mouth*

The dashing young traveler with the lady-killer reputation seated himself at the table and put on his most seductive smile as the pretty waitress approached him.

"Nice day, little girl," he said.

"It is," she replied. "And so was yesterday, and my name is Gwen, and I'm pretty, and have lovely blue eyes, and I've been here quite a long time, and it's not a bad place, and I'm not too nice a girl to be working here, and my brother is cook in this place, and was once a professional boxer. Now, what is your order—roast beef, roast lamb, stew, or liver and bacon?"


## Pull the Trigger on Lazy Bowels, and Also Pepsin-ize Stomach!

When constipation brings on acid indigestion, bloating, dizzy spells, gas, coated tongue, sour taste, and bad breath, your stomach is probably loaded up with certain undigested food and your bowels don't move. So you need both Pepsin to help break up fast that rich undigested food in your stomach, and Laxative Senna to pull the trigger on those lazy bowels. So be sure your laxative also contains Pepsin. Take Dr. Caldwell's Laxative, because its Syrup Pepsin helps you gain that wonderful stomach-relief, while the Laxative Senna moves your bowels. Tests prove the power of Pepsin to dissolve those lumps of undigested protein food which may linger in your stomach, to cause belching, gastric acidity and nausea. This is how pepsinizing your stomach helps relieve it of such distress. At the same time this medicine wakes up lazy nerves and muscles in your bowels to relieve your constipation So see how much better you feel by taking the laxative that also puts Pepsin to work on that stomach discomfort, too. Even finicky children love to taste this pleasant family laxative. Buy Dr. Caldwell's Laxative—Senna with Syrup Pepsin at your druggist today!


**Your Reflection**

The world is a looking glass—and gives back to every man the reflection of his own face.—Thackeray.


## Relief At Last For Your Cough

Creomulsion relieves promptly because it goes right to the seat of the trouble to loosen germ laden phlegm, increase secretion and aid nature to soothe and heal raw, tender, inflamed bronchial mucous membranes. No matter how many medicines you have tried, tell your druggist to sell you a bottle of Creomulsion with the understanding that you are to like the way it quickly allays the cough or you are to have your money back.

**CREOMULSION**

for Coughs, Chest Colds, Bronchitis



## SPECIAL BARGAINS

WHEN you see the specials of our merchants announced in the columns of this paper you can depend on them. They mean bargains for you.

● They are offered by merchants who are not afraid to announce their prices or the quality of the merchandise they offer.


# MORAL RE-ARMAMENT

## *The Newest Force at Work in the World Is Based on the Oldest Rule of Living*

**By Frank Parker Stockbridge**
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

LIKE an army with banners marching to war, a company of men and women from every part of the nation and of the world has lately been moving across the length and breadth of the United States. Their banner bears a strange device, four straight lines tapering upward toward infinity, crossed with the letters "MRA." That striking symbol stands for "Moral Re-Armament."

I first encountered the new banner last spring in Washington, and later at a great meeting in Constitution hall. Senators, representatives and high officials of the federal government sat on the platform and in the audience and listened while Americans, Englishmen, Irish, Scots, Finns, Danes, Swedes, Norwegians, Netherlanders, French, Australian, Canadian, Japanese, Chinese, Burmese, Swiss, Indian, Egyptian and South African men and women told what MRA meant to them personally and to their countries.

I met this army in action in Madison Square Garden in New York under the same banner. I saw the flags of every nation paraded by the youth of those nations, young men and women dressed in their national costumes, singing their stirring call to human brotherhood, "Bridge Builders." Two special trains had brought Canadians to New York to take part.

After the Canadians had marched out of the hall and the audience had begun to disperse I tried to get up to the platform, seeking more information about MRA. A thousand others, it seemed, had the same idea at the same time. All around me men and women were asking eager questions of the hundred or more who had taken a leading part in the evening's ceremonies.

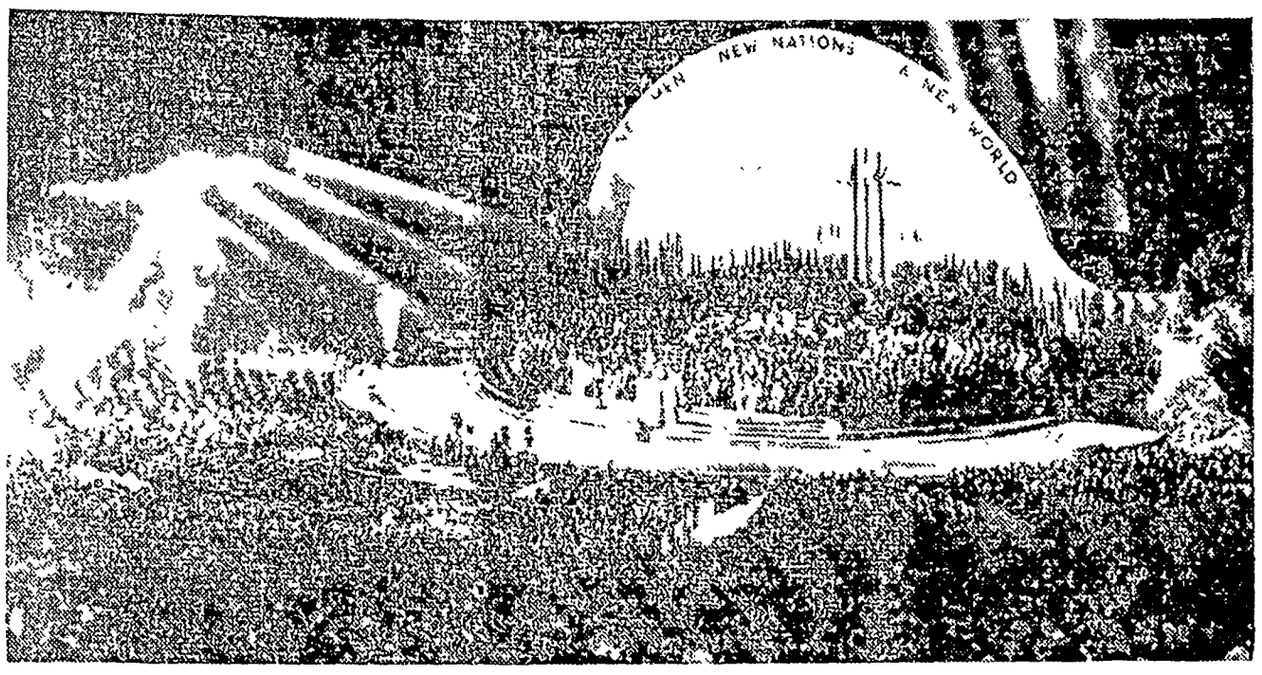
**What Is MRA?**

"You've got something that I haven't got," I heard on every side. "What is it? I want to know more about it. Where can I get more information about MRA?"

All they had heard from the platform had been a very simple message indeed. Only that if everybody lived honestly, decently, unselfishly and lovingly there would be an end to the world's troubles. Most of them had heard that simple program of living from their youth up. It had been preached at them from pulpits, taught them in Sunday school and at home. But here they had heard it in a way that made it sound not only true but possible. They had not been preached at, but had heard a score and more of men and women, upstanding, clear-eyed folk, some young, some with graying hair, tell simply, briefly and convincingly how they, each individual, had learned to live by the ancient, accepted code in which everybody believes for the other fellow but an appalling few adhere to for themselves.

But here were people of every land, intelligent people, many of them leaders in their respective spheres, giving tangible evidence of the fact that their lives had been changed by acceptance of the principles of MRA. There was nothing sanctimonious in their manner, no cant, no ranting; just straightforward recitals of personal relationships readjusted, of quarrels and distrust between employers and workers changed to mutual confidence and respect, of racial intolerances and hatreds laid to rest, of class antipathies vanishing, when the speakers had learned to be absolutely honest in all their human relations, to discover and admit their own failings before blaming their troubles on someone else, to accept all other human beings as brothers under the All-Father, and to strive as far as was humanly possible to lead personal lives under the direction of God.

And they were happy. It was that note of happiness, unmistakable and sincere, which impressed everybody who heard them, more than what they said. While the rest of us were vainly striving in the pursuit of happiness, these folk had found it. I wanted to know more about MRA. How did they do it? How did these people learn this new way of life? Could anybody do it? Did you have to join anything? How much did it cost? It occurred to me, as I approached the platform, that nobody had "passed the hat." I thought of a thousand questions, the sort of questions which naturally occur to a newspaper man, trained by temperament and experience to be suspicious of anything new which he does not understand, especially in a racket-minded age, to look for the concealed motives behind all human actions.




**A Call to the Nations for Moral Re-Armament, Hollywood Bowl, Calif., July 19, 1939. The four beams of light behind the platform signify the four standards of MRA—Honesty, Unselfishness, Purity, Love.**

**Buchman the Dynamo.**

When I finally caught the eye of the alert, vigorous-appearing man who had acted as master of ceremonies, though he let others do most of the talking, he greeted me as an old acquaintance. He was Dr. Frank N. D. Buchman, founder of the Oxford Group, the dynamo of Moral Re-Armament.

"I want to learn more about MRA and try to write the 'inside story' of it," I told him.

"Our next jump is to the Pacific coast," he replied. "Come out and join us there."

So, as soon as I could arrange it, I hopped a 'plane at New York one evening and landed in San Francisco the next morning. I traveled up and down the Pacific coast for a month with the MRA International Team of workers, sat in their inner councils, learned their inmost secrets, which turned out to be no secrets at all, and mingled with the thousands of Westerners who flocked to the dozens of public meetings, large and small, and came around afterwards to seek more light, to find guidance to enable them to live the happy, unworried lives which those who flew the MRA banner enjoyed.

The Hollywood Bowl holds 30,000 people. Forty thousand clamored for admission at the first MRA meeting in California. The San Francisco World's fair on Treasure Island set apart two days in August for special MRA gatherings. Monterey, Pasadena,

DR. FRANK N. D. BUCHMAN

a dozen smaller cities in the Golden State turned out thousands to hear the message. MRA was front-page news in the daily papers all up and down the coast from Seattle to southern California. Newspaper reporters who came to scoff returned to their offices to write sincerely enthusiastic articles about the movement and its people. The movie colony in Hollywood developed an amazing interest. The radio carried the story of MRA literally to the four corners of the earth; on one day from the World's fair grounds there was continuous broadcasting by short waves, with men speaking in their own languages to their compatriots across the seven seas.

**Change Your Own Life.**

The public meetings of MRA, with their crowds and their pageantry, are all for the purpose of stimulating individual inquiries. The answer every inquirer receives is, in effect, precisely the answer which Peter and the other Apostles gave. Each one must first change his own life, by the grace of God; and there is a trained, willing worker ready to teach him or her how to seek and obtain the Divine guidance to bring about the change. There is nothing new about this. It is merely a return to the fundamental principles of Christianity and the ways of the first apostles.

And that, I learned, is the foundation of MRA.

It is not a new creed or a new religion. No one "joins" anything. It is not an organization but a fellowship of like-minded people. It is not an effort to take people away from their church relations, but rather to put more people into the churches and to help those now in the churches to live in their daily lives the teachings of the church. I met Catholics, Protestants of every denomination, Jews, even some Buddhists and Mohammedans as well as many with no church affiliation, among the hundreds of active workers and the thousands associated in the fellowship.

"How many people are there who have accepted the MRA way of life?" I asked Dr. Buchman.

"We have no record," he replied, "but the number is in the millions. We work in 60 nations, and in each country they know that the number is growing."

"Are there many backsliders? Do they all stick?"

One of the other workers answered. "There were twelve disciples and one went wrong. That's 8⅓ per cent. We have not heard of a higher percentage than that."

**No Racial Distinctions.**

I flew from San Francisco to Hollywood with Takasumi Mitsui, brother of the head of Japan's leading industrial family. He told me that not only himself but many other influential Japanese were living the new life of MRA. I met a considerable number of Chinese, men and women, who are giving their whole time to the promulgation of the teachings of MRA among their people. Titled men and women from a dozen European nations were working side by side in the International Team, on level terms with dockyard laborers, slum dwellers from East London, manual workers from Scandinavia, school teachers from Burma, and people from all walks of life in America. In MRA there are no racial, class, social or national distinctions. Its foundation stone is belief in the Brotherhood of Man under the Fatherhood of God.

I rode back from Hollywood to San Francisco with Bill Rowell and Tod Sloan, some of the workingmen who had been sent over by the sacrificial giving of their labor friends. Bill told me how the Hon. Miles Phillimore, young son of a British peer, had come to his house, because Bill was the most notorious revolutionary trouble-maker in the crowded slums of East London, and lived with him for three weeks, sleeping on chairs because there were not enough beds, until Bill had discovered the basic principle of MRA, that the troubles of the world begin with ourselves. When one changes his own life he begins to change the world. Bill changed, his neighbors were changed, and now the London police do not have to double their night patrol in West Ham. The city council found a new spirit, hundreds of families found a new unity, and the power to change others.

In Hollywood I met and got to know well such devoted workers for Moral Re-Armament as George Eastman, former president of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, one of those whose staff of employees are demonstrating the vital relation of MRA to the world of industry; John Jukes, president of the Vancouver Stock exchange; Gen. C. R. P. Winser of Great Britain, whose record in the Boer and World wars is well known; Ruth St. Denis, the celebrated dancer; Mildred Powell, city councillor of Seattle; Rev. Samuel M. Shoemaker, rector of Calvary church, New York; Wilber B. Huston, whom many will remember as having won the first Edison prize scholarship; H. W. ("Bunny") Austin, well-known British Davis cup player; and Marion Clayton, motion picture actress.

**How It Began.**

It has all come about because Frank Buchman, a Pennsylvanian, met some men in Oxford university in 1921, and was able to show them the way to put their lives under God's guidance. Some of them went out from Oxford to carry the message of this new way of life to young men in South Africa. They, in turn, sent some of their number to other countries. The movement snowballed. Leaders of many nations saw in it the solution of national problems, joined and encouraged it. I have seen thousands of letters, telegrams and cables from national leaders and heads of governments acclaiming MRA as the greatest force for good their nations had ever known.

President Roosevelt, Herbert Hoover, almost every governor, scores of senators, hundreds of representatives in congress, thousands of other Americans in public life have joined in endorsement of the efforts of MRA to bring back into American life the spiritual values and outlook upon which our nation was founded. On Frank Buchman's sixtieth birthday 45 members of the British parliament gave him a testimonial dinner, in appreciation of what MRA under his leadership had done for the nation.

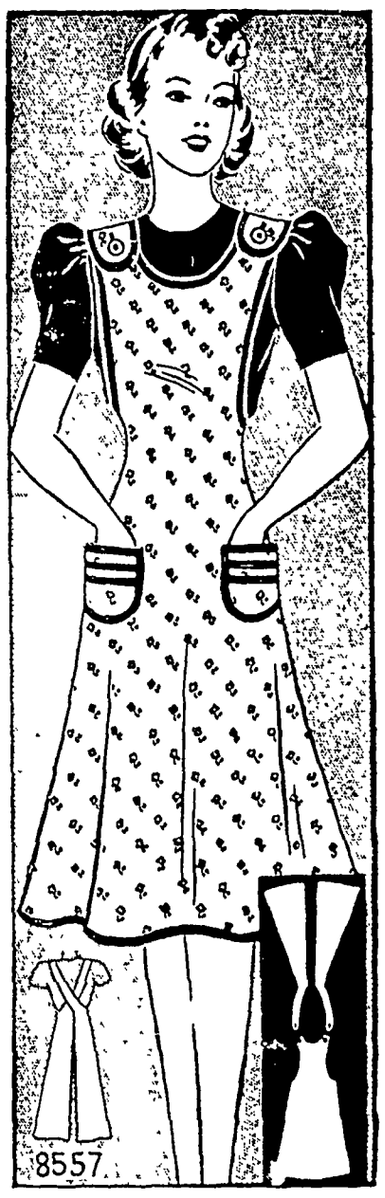
Frank Buchman is still the acknowledged leader of the movement which he started, though he has dozens of able lieutenants ready to take over. He has no title. He draws no salary, nor does anybody else working with him; a bachelor, he has not had a home, an office or even a desk of his own for 15 years. He lives in suitcases, mobilized like hundreds of others in the MRA "teams," ready to jump to the ends of the earth at a moment's notice.

**Source of Income.**

Where does the money come from? Many have asked if there is not an "angel" somewhere in the background, putting up funds. I was convinced before I came back from California that there is no such angel, no pool of funds to be dipped into at will. When the call to service comes, those who have share with those who have not. Nobody active in the work of MRA is allowed to suffer for lack of immediate material necessities, but there is far more giving than receiving. Most of the International Team crossed the oceans in third-class and tourist and traveled across the continent in tourist trams or busses. Others, as occasion demanded, used airplanes and stopped at hotels according to their means.

I have been a newspaper man for 50 years, and have "covered" all the great social and revolutionary movements of my time. Take it from a veteran reporter who knows his way about, there has not been a movement which held so much hope for the future of the world and its peoples as MRA does, not since the Great Teacher laid down its fundamental precepts 2,000 years ago. It is leading more people than ever before to apply those precepts in their daily lives and to find happiness in their practice.

## *Gay Pinafore Apron Shields Your Dress*




No. 8557. Your favorite kind of apron! Make it up time and again, so that you'll always have one ready to slip on! It thoroughly protects both the skirt and the top of your dresses from splashes and spots, and it simply can't slip off the shoulders. Grand idea for gifts, too, and church sales. Sizes 34 to 48. Size 36, 3 yds. 35-inch material. Six yds. braid or binding.

Send your order with 15 cents (in coins) to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)


## The Better Way to Correct Constipation

One way to treat constipation is to *endure* it first and *cure* it afterward. The other way is to *avoid having it* by getting at its *cause*. So why not save yourself those dull headachy days, plus the inevitable trips to the medicine chest, if you can do it by a simple common-sense "ounce of prevention"?

If your trouble, like that of millions, is due to lack of "bulk" in the diet, "the better way" is to eat Kellogg's All-Bran. This crunchy, toasted, ready-to-eat cereal has just the "bulk" you need. If you eat it every day—and drink plenty of water—you can not only *get* regular but *keep* regular, day after day and month after month! All-Bran is made by Kellogg's in Battle Creek. Sold by every grocer.


**Continual Growth**

Growth is better than permanence, and permanent growth is better than all.—Garfield.


## That Nagging Backache

**May Warn of Disordered Kidney Action**

Modern life with its hurry and worry, irregular habits, improper eating and drinking—its risk of exposure and infection—throws heavy strain on the work of the kidneys. They are apt to become over-taxed and fail to filter excess acid and other impurities from the life-giving blood.

You may suffer nagging backache, headache, dizziness, getting up nights, leg pains, swelling—feel constantly tired, nervous, all worn out. Other signs of kidney or bladder disorder are sometimes burning, scanty or too frequent urination.

Try *Doan's Pills*. *Doan's* help the kidneys to pass off harmful excess body waste. They have had more than half a century of public approval. Are recommended by grateful users everywhere. *Ask your neighbor!*

**DOAN'S PILLS**



## MERCHANTS

● **Your Advertising Dollar**

buys something more than space and circulation in the columns of this newspaper. It buys space and circulation plus the favorable consideration of our readers for this newspaper and its advertising patrons.

**LET US TELL YOU MORE ABOUT IT**

# The Klemme Times

R A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year (In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's direction. All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

10 00 a m English Service.
11·00 a m Sunday School
1·30 p m Rehearsal for Christmas Program
7·30 p m. Thursday
Mixed Chorus
Young Peoples Bible Class
9 00 a m Saturday
10 30 Tuesday
Confirmation Class.

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**
William Zabilka, Pastor

Klemme Church:-
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
(Communion Service)
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
Epworth League 7:30 p. m. at Klemme.
Young people reserve, Dec. 29. (Sub-District E L Rally at Klemme)
Liberty Church:-
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
(Communion Service)
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Monthly Birthday Social and Supper. 7 30 p m Wed., Dec. 13

**In Demand.**

Dr Eddie Anderson, of Iowa, is now entering upon the next hardest stage of his Iowa career — the banquet season Reports from our exchanges show that Iowa's "Dr Eddie" is to be the guest speaker at banquets in all corners of the state If he can survive, he'll win fame as another "iron man".

MODEL .. 87. Super Beam-a-scope • Television Audio and Phonograph Key • 14-inch Dynapower Speaker • 9 Feathertouch Tuning Keys • Foreign-Domestic Reception • 8 G-E Tubes • Visualux Dial • Plus a Dozen More Advanced Features • Sensationally Priced at

Only $79.95 THE BUY OF YOUR LIFE!

Easy Terms
Liberal Allowance

GENERAL ELECTRIC RADIO

Others at $14.95 and up

# Lewis Radio Shop

READ THE WANT ADS! IT PAYS

WHERE COOPERATION PAYS

# Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Association

W. J. Barz, Mgr.
Phone 28 Office, Garner, Iowa

Serving Western Cerro Gordo and Most of Hancock Counties

Quick Deliveries — Station and Tank Wagon Service

Cooperation is the biggest word in the dictionary: it is the power that builds states and nations Splendid cooperation has established the Hancock County Cooperative Oil Co. They have dispensed quality products from the beginning and they are experts on lubrication. They are competent to advise the correct grade of motor oil for your individual motor.

The firm is home owned for the benefit of the home community They deal in high grade gasoline, high grade oils and greases.

They buy in large quantities and sell direct to the customer, thereby in that way eliminate a large expense in the middleman's profit and are able to give you a better price than competitive concerns who sell through agents only.

By trading with them you are helping yourself. If you can spend your money with a home concern, you have the goods and the money is kept at home, but if you spend it with a foriegn concern, you have the goods and they have the money So let's get our shoulder to the wheel and push together.

You can readily appreciate the fact that thousands of dollars are placed in local circulation by this company which would otherwise never make the acquaintance of the people of Hancock County They will see that you receive prompt efficent service and will prove to you that your patronage is appreciated.

(Adv.)

**LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke and family; Mr and Mrs. M. Mitchell, of Mason City; Mr. and Mrs Arnold Volkman, of Nora Springs, spent Thanksgiving at the Mrs Volkman home near Nora Springs

The Liberty Monthly Birthday Social will be held Wednesday, Dec. 13 Note the change, supper at 7.30.

Mrs. August Ridder and Miss Lydia Beier, of Waterloo, were Sunday dinner guests at the Emil Beier home.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Smid and daughter, of Hampton, and Bernard Smid were dinner guests Thanksgiving Day at the Emery Schaefer home.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke visitedat the Ralph Whitney home in Britt, Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hempel and family, of Latimer, were dinner guests at the Richard Ax home Thanksgiving Day.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lenz are the proud parents of a seven pound baby boy, which has been named Gerald Clarence.

Mr. and Mrs. Fernon Griggs, of Goodell; Mr. and Mrs. Rudy Beinerdt and son, of Forest City, Mrs. Lizzie Stromer, of Klemme and Mr. and Mrs. Victor Hueneman and family were dinner guests at the Paul Stromer home Thanksgiving Day.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Blumer and family, Mr. and Mrs. Emil Beier, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Reimer and Mr and Mrs. Will Reimer were dinner guests at the Emil Krause home in Garner Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Hammon and family, Mr. and Mrs. Lee Hammon and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Ole Eliason and son, M r. and Mrs. Albert Lange and family spent Thanksgiving at the Mrs. D. H. Hammon home in Garner.

Mr. and Mrs. John Spitler, of Belmond, were dinner guests at the Howard Spitler home Thanksgiving Day.

Mr. and Mrs. Milton Weisbrod and family, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Weisbrod and family, Mr. and Mrs. Will Ax, Mr. and Mrs. Leslie DeMerritt and family, Mr. and Mrs. John Neuberger and family, Mr. and Mrs. George Schoenwetter and Paul Ludeke were all Thanksgiving dinner guests at the Ralph Ludeke home near Garner.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ridder and family spent Thanksgiving Day at the Frank Ward home in Klemme.

FARMERS AND BUILDERS, YOUR LOCAL DEALERS SUPPLY CONCRETE BLOCKS, SAND AND GRAVEL From

# Clear Lake Sand & Gravel Co.

EARL NOLL, MANAGER
Clear Lake, Iowa

"Located To Your Advantage"
Dealers In Quality WASHED SAND And GRAVEL For Every Purpose

WITH QUALITY CEMENT BUILDING BLOCKS

Your Local Dealer Can Supply Your Requirements For These Fine Products

"No construction is better than the materials that are built into it." Any building is worthy of a suitable foundation. In order to build the best construction you should use care in selecting your Cement Building Blocks, Sand and Gravel. THE CLEAR LAKE SAND AND GRAVEL CO. specializes in Quality Sand and Gravel for every need, and any degree of fineness you may desire. They have the available supply, equipment and experience to render you the best Service on your Sand and Gravel and Buildinb Block requirements As these products are handled by your home dealer.

Freight and transportation are big items, due to the weight of these materials THE CLEAR LAKE SAND AND GRAVEL CO is your logical source of supply. They have the necessary screens and cleaning machinery to produce the finest products in their lines. If it's Sand or Gravel consult THE CLEAR LAKE SAND AND GRAVEL CO on your building problems or any matter pretaining to the use of Sand or Gravel. They are anxious to be of service to you on your construction problems.

"Continous Growth Is Proof Of Satisfactory Service."

**Choir Practice Notice**

Regardless of interferences, all choir members are requested to be out for practice Thursday evening of this week Do Not Fail!

**W. F. M. S.**

The W. F M S will meet this week Thursday with Mrs Wm Ax as the hostess.

Iowa's public lands are playing an important part in the state's game management program with 49 of the 70 state game refuges located in state parks

**AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS**

Mr. and Mrs Harlow Helps were business callers at Clear Lake Saturday forenoon.

Mesdames Sumner Fuller, of Goodell and Dick Swalve were shoppers in Garner Monday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs Robert Marshall and daughter, Maryls, were entertained as dinner guests at the Harlow Helps home Thanksgiving Day.

Mr and Mrs. Will Lassahn, of Swaledale, and Mr and Mrs. Wm Bell and son, Jeff, were entertained to a goose dinner at the Fred Bell home Thursday.

Mr and Mrs. Robert Roths and clhildren were entertained to a Thanksgiving dinner at the Fred Bachman home.

Mr. and Mrs Martin Kartzens and family moved to a tenant house on the Verdie Anderson farm Friday They have been living and working at the Elmer Arnold farm for several years.

Ardella and Erdene Nelson spent Thanksgiving Day at the home of their grand parents, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Nelson.

Clarence Swalve returned home via train as far as Garner, Sunday evening, after over a week's visit with relatives at Westington Springs, South Dakota.

Mr and Mrs. Harlow Helps and children were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Robert Marshall home

Everett Evanson, who attends Waldorf College at Forest City, spent a few days vacation at the parental Oswaldt Evanson home.

**Iowa Farmers Asked Not To Burn Fence Row Plant Growth**

DES MOINES, (AP)—The Iowa conservation commission points ou the value of vegetative cover along fence rows, roads and railroad right-of-ways and asked farmers and landowners not to burn it over The cover provides food for wild life during winter months and also catches and holds snow.

"This vegetative cover is useful also in holding spring moisture", a commission announcement said "The top growth breaks down, forming a mulch which retains a great deal of moisture which otherwise would run off. If vegetative cover is burned off the winter runoff becomes excessive and may lead to rosion"

It is said the decaying vegetation is also useful in providing humus material essential to good soil.

**RED CROSS MEMBERS**

Mrs Geo Lawhorn reports additional Red Cross Members as follows Ed Schaefer, Mrs Ed. Becker

Leave it to old Santa to know that Mother wants a Hotpoint Electric Range for Christmas For years he's been delivering thousands of Hotpoint Ranges to mothers all over the —giving new expression to the cooking art with less effort and shorter hours at work.

Make this the happiest of all Yule seasons in your home. Come in today and see the sensational Hotpoint Electric Range models and let us show you what they can do for Mother in your kitchen

See These
**GREAT HOTPOINT QUALITY FEATURES**
1 Modern styling with gleaming white enamel finish.
2 One-piece, acid resistant top.
3 Oversize, fully automatic oven, big enough to roast two 20-lb. turkeys.
4 Oven heavily insulated with rock wool.
5 Equipped with the famous Hi-Speed Calrod surface units.
6 Six-quart Thrift Cooker.

New Windsor Model
*M... ... Big family ... Range with ... Directional-Heat Oven, Lamp Condiment Set, Time Clock*

**How CALROD** *Measures heat*

As a good cook carefully measures ingredients, so Calrod precisely measures heat Electric fuel makes it possible for Calrod to apportion accurately the exact amount of heat for each cooking need by means of a single switch Calrod's 5-Heats cover the complete scope of cooking—from intense high heat to low warm heat for simmering

ELECTRIC **Hotpoint** RANGES

7c a Day buys and installs an electric range in your home.

# Central States Electric Company

**Free Picture Show of Special Interest to Farmers**

The Hancock County Agricultural Conservation Association is going to show two motion pictures entitled "The River" and "The Plow That Broke The Praire."

These pictures will be shown at the Garner High School Wednesday afternoon, Dec. 13th, at the high school assembly for the benefit of the school children at 2:30 o'clock, and at the Garner Opera House at 7:30 on Wednesday evening Dec. 13th.

They will be shown at the Britt High School Auditorium at 3 o'clock Thursday afternoon, Dec. 14th, and at the Memorial Hall Britt at 7:30 Thursday evening Dec. 14th.

These pictures are highly recommended. They are free to everyone and we would like to see as many farmers and business men and their wives present as possible.

# Christmas...

Furniture, Rockers, Cedar Chests, Rugs, Pictures, Mirrors, etc. are useful gifts which give lasting pleasure.

Make your selections early. We deliver when Santa comes.

# Arthur Wellemeyer

Hancock County's Largest Furniture Store
KLEMME IOWA

# Cold Weather Ahead...

AND WE HAVE THE NEEDED FARM EQUIPMENT . . . .

Cold weather and snow makes chores a disagreeable task at best. . . but you can make your work easier and you live stock will do better if you have the right equipment.

We carry a complete line of many of the items you should have for cold weather:

Utility Hog Feeders. . . several sizes
Mineral and Tankage Feeders
Utility Hog Waterers
Utility Poultry Waterers
Utility Tank Heaters

BARN EQUIPMENT. . . Whatever you need in the way of equipment, come in and look over our merchandise. We are here to serve you in farm equipment of all kinds.

# NORTHERN
## Lumber Implement Store

J. I. Overholt, Manager Phone 40R2

WERE YOU ONE OF THOSE

# *Caught*

WITH YOUR CAR

# *Unprepared*

DURING THE COLD SNAP THE PAST WEEK?

The recent surge of sub-freezing weather across the state last week caught many motorists unprepared! Were you one of them? However, you can protect your car against further motor troubles if you will bring in your car today and have it completely WINTERIZED.

You require light Winter Grease, Anti-Freeze tested for sub-zero weather, battery filled . . . and then a tank full of WHITE ROSE GAS for a quick start!

See Us For

Firestone, Goodyear Or U. .S. Tires and Tubes for Cars and Trucks.
Prestone, Zerone, Alcohol.
Winter Radiator Fronts.
Pennfield and Paraland Motor Oils.
Let Us Put Snow Tires On Your Car

# *Hancock County Co-Op. Oil Station*

HERMAN PAUL, Mgr. Klemme, Iowa

nd Mrs. Ben Coobs entertained at a six o'clock Thanksgiving dinner Thursday evening; Mr and Mrs. F. Pavey, Wayne and ... Mr. and Mrs Verne ... and children, and Mr Howard ...son, of Wisconsin.

nd Mrs. Joe Liebendorfer and son, Dick, and Mrs Bess ...rd, Hampton, and Mr and Mrs ...le Liebendorfer, of Mason City enjoyed a turkey dinner at the A. Jorgenson home Thanksgiving Day.

Thanksgiving Day, Mr and Mrs. F Keraus had as their guests Mr and Mrs. Tom Mitchel and Verle Keraus, of Swea City, G Waterman and family, Mary Waterman; Mr and Mrs. C. Keraus; Miss Elaine ...ach and Mr and Mrs ...Prochaska, of Mason City

nd Mrs. Edwin Josten entertained the following relatives at Thanksgiving dinner Mr and Mrs. ... Weisbrod and two daughters, Mr and Mrs Milton Weisbrod and ... of Fenton ... Schl... and son ... Kermit Melvin and ...

Bob Sch... Roy Arnold and ... Thelma Chambers and Ethel Overholt all students at Iowa State College at Ames spent their Thanksgiving vacation with home folks in Klemme. Bob ... and an ... course on December 21 Roy Arnold will ... Mason ...

Mr and Mrs. Gus Carlson and ... Edith ... Howard W... and Clifford Johnson ... Wisconsin to spend Thanksgiving Day with Mr and Mrs James Carlson and baby, Arthur Mr Carlson came to see his first grandchild by the name of Carlson Although Mr and Mrs Carlson have seventeen grandchildren Arthur is the first Carlson


PIONEER

OFFERS Replanting Agreement

If for any reason your Pioneer Corn must be disced up and replanted, we give you free seed.

PLANT
PIONEER HYBRID

EDMUND K. JOSTEN
LOCAL PIONEER REPRESENTATIVE
Klemme, Iowa, Phone 5...

Grocery Specials

Specials for Friday--Saturday

LOOK LISTEN
SPECIAL, 1 WEEK ONLY

Carload OMAR Flour

These Sensationally Low Prices. In 19 lb. Bags

| ... | 3-Bags | 5-Bags | 10-Bags |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...69 | $1.65 | $1.61 | $1.59 |

Stock Up At These Pre-War Prices
Good Through Dec. 16th.

...ERS CHOCOLATE
1-2 lb. Bar at .... 15c
(Free Christmas Seals With Above Purchase)

BAKERS COCOA
1 lb. Can for
15c

SWANS DOWN
CAKE FLOUR
44 oz. Pkg. for
25c

...MET
1 lb. Can for .............. 21c

...TOASTIES OR BRAN FLAKES
Special, 2 Pkgs. for ....... 19c
(Ballon Free With 2 Packages)

Jello, 4 pkgs. . . . 19c

PLAIN COOKIES
Extra ... lb. for . . 25c

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

THADA'S
...d Store In A Good Town Klemme, Iowa


# The Shamrock Times


STAFF

Editor ... .. Elsie Ward
Ass't Editor, Howard Schoenwetter
Reporters:
Sports, Nonsense Allen Barz
Music Marie Schmidt
Dramatics Elsie Thieman
Class Reporters:
Grade Arlene Schmidt
Freshman Betty Etchen, Elwyn Jacobs
Sophomore Bruce Arnold
Junior Louise Albers


## HEALTH

Webster's interpretation of health is a sound state of the body or a body which is active and vigorous The majority of the people yearn for health but not all those who desire it are not fortunate enough to possess it Health and happiness go hand in hand therefore, if you wish to be happy you must be healthy The building of a perfect body crowned with a perfect ...tem is the greatest hope of a race Without health life is not life, it is only a state of suffering--an image of death Take care of your health You have no right to neglect it, and thus become a burden to yourself and others also It is everyone's moral and religious duty to preserve his health, which is the basis of all social virtues. If you eat simple foods take enough exercise, practice regularity of rising and retiring, and always be cheerful you can expect to be healthy Health is more valuable than money because it is with our health that we gain our money An old Arabian proverb is, "He who has health has hope and he who has hope has everything"

## AROUND K. H. S.

The senior home economics girls have been busy cooking the past week On Monday the girls made Swiss steak with tomato sauce, ... cream sauce plain Swiss ... breaded pork chops, broiled ... chops, and plain pork chops Each girl made something different Tuesday the girls prepared ... same meat leftovers They made meat loaf meat balls, meat croquettes and liver bernice Wednesday they all prepared fish a different way Fish fried with corn meal bread crumbs and cracker crumbs were made They also made scalloped oysters, fried oysters, and creamed oysters on toast One day they all fixed salmon in a different way and one girl prepared tuna fish

The American Literature students have read Whittier's, Lowell's, and Longfellow's poems They memorized from Lowell's "Vision of Sir Launful" They have read well known poems as "Song of Hiawatha," "Paslm of Life", and "Excelsoir"

Laughs, muffled shrieks, murmurs, and gasps were all heard last Wednesday when the high school students all received their report cards for the second time.

The Business Arithmetic students have been studying foriegn and domestic exchange recently.

Tuesday the freshman home economics girls served a tea for their mothers and teachers They took turns at being hostesses, waitresses and pouring tea Their menu was as follows:

Hot Tea
Opened Faced Sandwiches
Cinnamon Sticks
Afternoon Tea Cakes
Macaroems and Brownies
Mints Nuts

Music during the tea was furnished by the freshman girls. Maxine Bachman played a piano solo entitled "Summer Twilight". Betty Jean Etchen played trombone solo and Jacqueline Kudje accompanied her on the piano. Irene Schmidt palyed an accordion solo entitled "Song of Bohemia", a waltz. Maxine Bachman and Luelle Lewis played a piano duet. Anna Lee Brunes and Vivian Harberts sang "Slumber Boat" and "South of the Border" Maxine Bachman accompanied them on the piano. The tea table was decorated with yellow candles and it portrayed a Pilgrim Thanksgiving scene

American History students have been studying about Jefferson, beginnings of the present political parties, War of 1812, and the beginnings of the American democracy

Those who had an average of "B" or above the past six weeks are: Margie Blumer, Howard Schoenwetter, Marie Schmidt, and Elsie Ward, from the Senior class. Irene Becker, and Shirley Johnson, from the Junior class. Bruce Arnold, Garland Brinkman, and Ellen Kilgore, from the Sophmore class Leo Blumer from the Freshman class. Jacqueline Kudje had an average of "A".

Those who were neither absent or tardy the past six weeks are: Maxine Bachman, Elmer Wessels, Anna Lee Brunes, John Crosby, Betty Etchen, Billy Grosshuesch, Elwyn Jacobs, Eugene Johnson, Luella Lewis, Audrey Mau, Daen Merkel, Ben Nieman, Jesse Schwichtenberg, Bonnie Stokesbary, Arlene Wille, Glen Wille, Bruce Arnold, Charles Bock, Melvin Coobs, Robert Schulz, Luella Thiemann, Aaron Wille, Billy Zabilka, Irene Becker, Frederick Bell Shirley Johnson, Jacqueline Kudje, Evelyn Lewis, Betty Nuehring, John Schwichtenberg, Ruth Stille, Margie Blumer, Elsie Thiemann, Marian Waterman and Elsie Ward

## JUNIOR PERSONALITIES

Allan plays basketball
And thinks it is fun,
He'll be a well-known creature
When his days are done

Jackie's a blond
A musician, too.
She's not bad to look at
And has eyes of sky blue'

Irene is a musician
Honesty's her aim,
She plays a marimba
It's bound to mean fame.

Johnie's a little guy
Who lives on the farm,
He's got lots of muscle
You should look at his arm.

# Grade School News

## KINDERGARTEN GRADES 1 & 2

The following people were neither absent nor tardy for the six weeks Maralee Ridder, Larry Stille Harley Barz, Sondra Bridges Jacqalea Steffen, Willis Bock and Richard Tiggerman

Luelle has had a perfect score in spelling for this six weeks.

We have been studying about the different signs of winter in science We have watched the leaves fall and can tell the names of some of the leaves. Now we are learning how the animals get ready for winter.

## GRADES 3 and 4

Rose Schaefer has been absent from our room this week.

In third grade we took our number drill and received an average score.

Maurice Trumbell was absent from our room Monday.

In spelling the following people had perfect scores: Isabelle Gibbs, Iris Rosendahl, Marjorie Lau, Helen Suckow, Velma Tiggerman and Irene Netland.

## GRADES 5 and 6

We made Thanksgiving posters in art class. In English classes we wrote Thanksgiving stories.

In geography the sixth graders are working on a unit on India. The fifth graders are studying about the West North Central States.

Phyllis, Mary Lou, Clarence, Roger Ridder, and Roger Bock received perfect scores in spelling this week.

Mavis was our reporter.

## GRADES 7 and 8

Patricia Kudje, Betty Blickenderfer, Duard Lewis, Ewald Grosshuesch, Herbert Schwartz, Junior Roths, Wesley Suckow, Herbert Mueller, Eunice Larsen, Phyllis Klotzbach, Corrine Merkel, Julia Bell, Larry Van Svoc, Nadine Kimball and Lawrence Bock were neither absent nor tardy during the past six weeks.

We studied Chile in geography this week On our bulletin board we have many pictures showing coffee plantations, and how coffee is prepared

Junior Buntenbach, Herbert Schwartz, Betty Blickenderfer Phyllis Klotzbach, Corrine Merkel, Eunice Larsen and Nadine Kimball received 100% in spelling

Apples are over 80 percent water

Nearly all the lemons in the country are produced in California.

Crossbred pigs consisttently outdo purebreds in making pork at a profit.

## M. E. AID

Aid will be a week earlier this month on account of the Xmas rush, Dec. 14th. There will be a quilt to finish and rags to sew, so come early. Hostesses will be Mrs. Jack Etchen, Mrs. Galbreth, and Mrs. J. A. Chambers.

Why not try a real old-fashioned Gay Nineties dinner You'll find the recipes for a meal prepared by a Washington hostess of those days in the Housewife's Food Almanack that popular instructive feature in The American Weekly, the magazine distributed with next Sunday's Chicago Herald--American.

## 6 TRACTORS, 13 PLOWS USED ON 50 ACRE FIELD

Plowing of 50 acres of land at a farm owned by Art Mallory of Clear Lake and worked by J M. Neuberger, northeast of Klemme, became a "small job" when relatives of Mr Neuberger gathered at his farm and worked with six tractors and 13 plows as a "surprise party"

In the party were Walt Blumer and Lloyd Ax, brothers-in-law of Mr. Neuberger, William and Merlin Neuberger, his brothers, Leslie De Merritt, his hired man, and Mr. Neuberger

# Want Ads

## FOR SALE

NOTICE—LATEST SMALL PIano, priced for quick resale, on balance Terms. Write Box 176, Mason City 1tp.

FOR SALE—HAMPSHIRE BOARS with quality, eligible for registery Farm 11 miles south of Ventura Louie Janssen. 2tp

FOR SALE—THE S½ OF THE NE 1-4 and the N½ of the SE¼ and E½ of the SW¼ Sec 12-94-24 and the S½ of the NW¼ Sec 7-94-23-Hancock County, Iowa, and lots 1 and 2 block 11 Klemme's First Add to Klemme and West 100 feet of the N½ of Out lot 3 in Klemme First Add to Klemme. Inquire of Fred E. Blackstore, Referee, Garner, Iowa tfc

FOR SALE—SPOTTED POLAND China Boars, cholera immune Cheap W G Green, Klemme Iowa 22-tp

FOR SALE—500 SHEETS OF good qualty writing or typewriter paper at 59 cents per package. Call at Times Office. 21-tfc

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J I Overholt, Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

## WANTS

WANTED TO BUY—ALFALFA and soy bean hay Orris Lundy. Klemme. 2tp

WANTED TO BUY—GOOD USED typewriter, call at Times Office.2tc

WANTED—ALL KINDS OF electric wiring work and motor repairing. Complete line of electric appliances. Barz Electric. 4tp

WANTED—MAN FOR ESTAblished business in local territory. Real opportunity for ambitious man. No signers required Car needed S F Baker r Co, Keokuk, Iowa (Nov. 22-29, Dec. 6

## FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

## SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

## Money Mystery.

Someone in Poweshiek county sent Treasurer Ross McDonald an envelope full of "folding money" recently. Mr. McDonald assumed the money was to pay taxes, but whose? After publicity in the Grinnell Herald-Register, Mr. McDonald received another letter, carrying a sheet of paper on which the following words, apparently clipped from a printed sheet, had been pasted: "Blank sheet had on it money for taxes." Again there was no signature Both letters came from Grinnell. Mr McDonald, puzzled, would be pleased to learn what he is expected to do with the money.

## Father And Son.

Falling slate killed two men in a coal mine near Lovilia last week Victims were Lewis McGee and Oreen McGee--father and son.


Avery
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Wednesday and Thursday
December 6-7.
BEAU GESTE
with Gary Cooper, Ray Millard and Robert Presten

Friday and Saturday, Dec. 8-9. (Double Feature)
HEAVEN WITH A BARBED WIRE FENCE
with Jean Rodgers and Glen Ford.
also
CHARLIE CHAN AT TREASURE ISLAND
with S Tolar, C. Romero and P Moore

Sunday, Dec. 10.
BLONDIE BRINGS UP BABY
with P Singleton, A. Lake and L. Simms.
Once a Bumstead always in dutch That's the lesson Baby learns when he goes to school and you go into stitches. It's their most hilarious hit.

(Continuous Show Sunday, Starting at 2:00 P. M.)

Theatre closed until Sat., Dec. 16.

Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.
PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

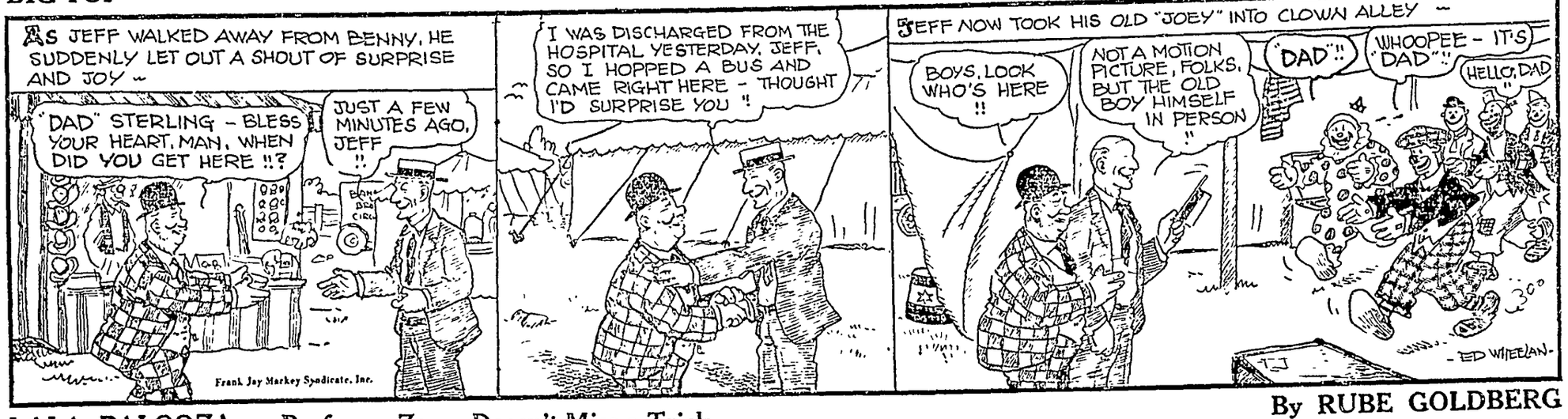
Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
Garner Motor Sales
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

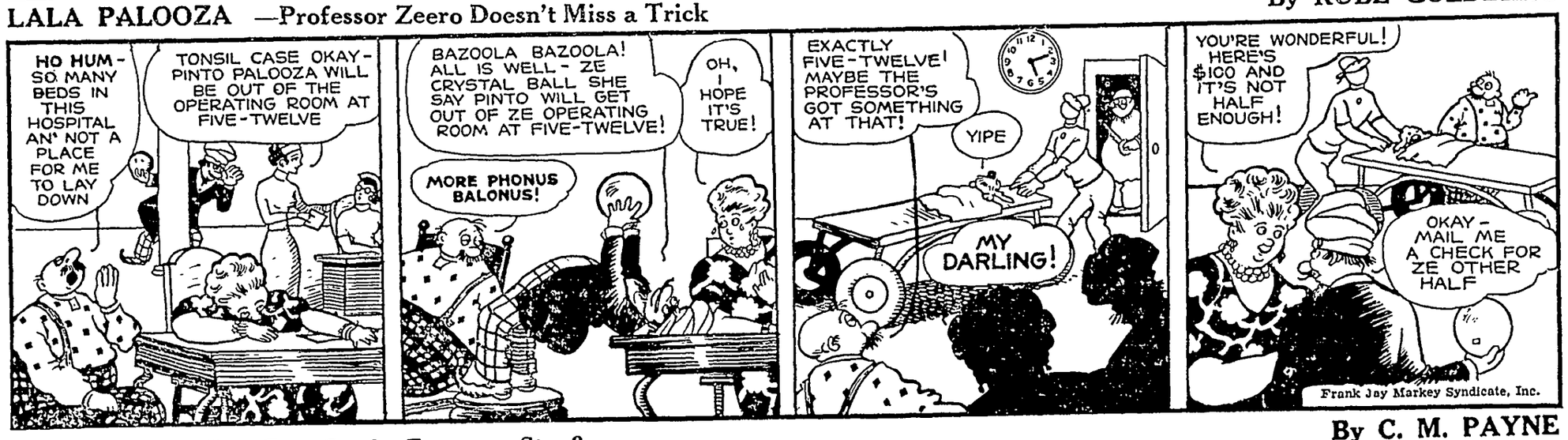
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

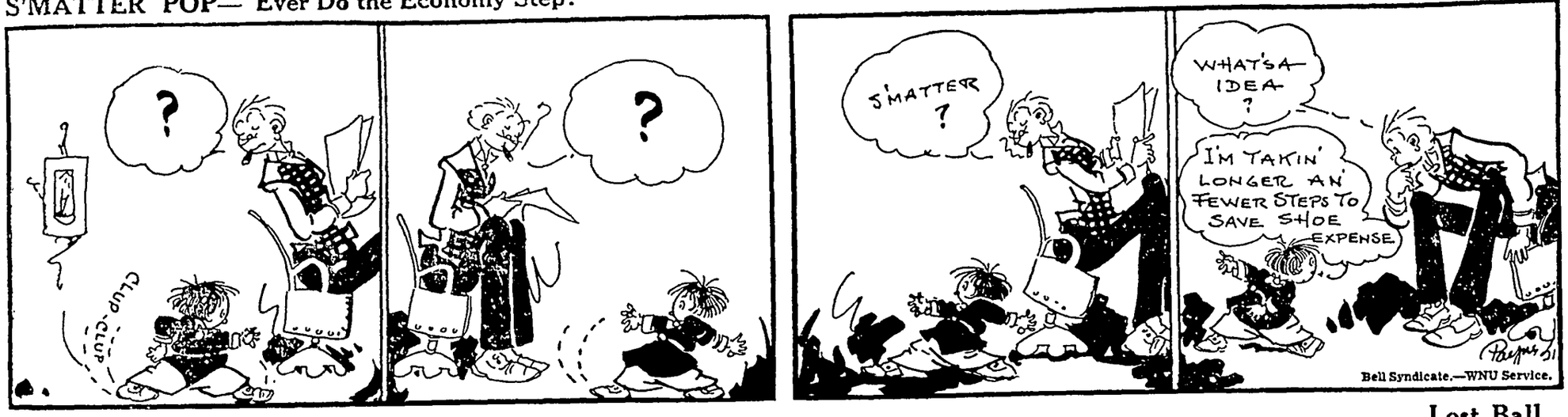
**BIG TOP** By ED WHEELAN


AS JEFF WALKED AWAY FROM BENNY, HE SUDDENLY LET OUT A SHOUT OF SURPRISE AND JOY ~
"DAD" STERLING - BLESS YOUR HEART, MAN, WHEN DID YOU GET HERE !!?
JUST A FEW MINUTES AGO, JEFF !!
I WAS DISCHARGED FROM THE HOSPITAL YESTERDAY, JEFF, SO I HOPPED A BUS AND CAME RIGHT HERE - THOUGHT I'D SURPRISE YOU !
JEFF NOW TOOK HIS OLD "JOEY" INTO CLOWN ALLEY ~
BOYS, LOOK WHO'S HERE !!
NOT A MOTION PICTURE, FOLKS, BUT THE OLD BOY HIMSELF IN PERSON !!
"DAD" !!
WHOOPEE - IT'S "DAD" !!
HELLO, DAD !!
ED WHEELAN
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

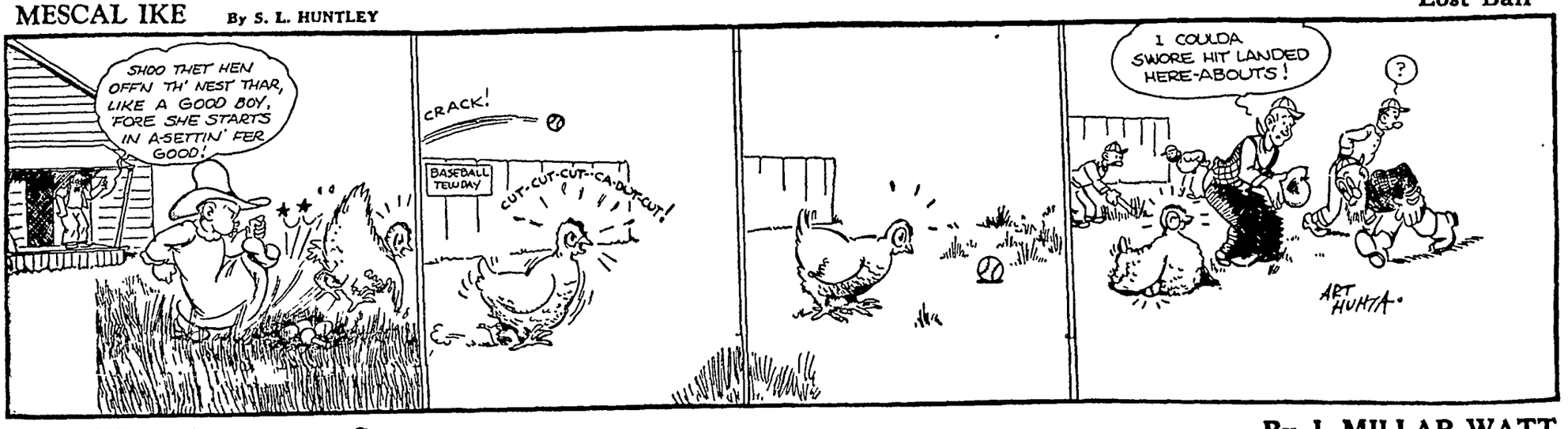
**LALA PALOOZA** —Professor Zeero Doesn't Miss a Trick By RUBE GOLDBERG


HO HUM - SO MANY BEDS IN THIS HOSPITAL AN' NOT A PLACE FOR ME TO LAY DOWN
TONSIL CASE OKAY - PINTO PALOOZA WILL BE OUT OF THE OPERATING ROOM AT FIVE-TWELVE
BAZOOLA BAZOOLA! ALL IS WELL - ZE CRYSTAL BALL SHE SAY PINTO WILL GET OUT OF ZE OPERATING ROOM AT FIVE-TWELVE!
OH, I HOPE IT'S TRUE!
MORE PHONUS BALONUS!
EXACTLY FIVE-TWELVE! MAYBE THE PROFESSOR'S GOT SOMETHING AT THAT!
YIPE
MY DARLING!
YOU'RE WONDERFUL! HERE'S $100 AND IT'S NOT HALF ENOUGH!
OKAY - MAIL ME A CHECK FOR ZE OTHER HALF
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

**S'MATTER POP**— Ever Do the Economy Step? By C. M. PAYNE

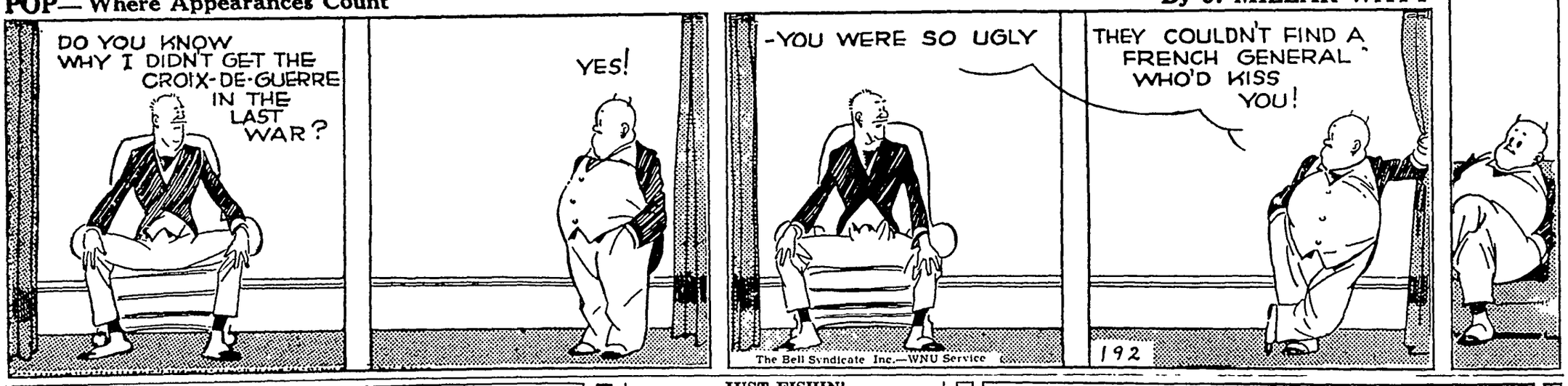



**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY


SHOO THET HEN OFF'N TH' NEST THAR, LIKE A GOOD BOY, 'FORE SHE STARTS IN A-SETTIN' FER GOOD!
CRACK!
BASEBALL TEWDAY
CUT-CUT-CUT-CA-DUT-CUT!
I COULDA SWORE HIT LANDED HERE-ABOUTS!
?
ART HUNTA.

Lost Ball

**POP**— Where Appearances Count By J. MILLAR WATT


DO YOU KNOW WHY I DIDN'T GET THE CROIX-DE-GUERRE IN THE LAST WAR?
YES!
-YOU WERE SO UGLY
THEY COULDN'T FIND A FRENCH GENERAL WHO'D KISS YOU!
The Bell Syndicate Inc.—WNU Service
192

## Cheerful News

AGED COUPLE EVICTED FROM HOUSE THEY OCCUPIED 30 YEARS
COLD SPELL INCREASES THE NUMBER OF CALLS FOR HELP
ILL AND DESTITUTE SUCCUMB TO COLD
MORE HELP IS NEEDED TO CARE FOR THE WORTHY
NEIGHBOR HAVE YOU SIGNED UP IN THE COMMUNITY FUND?
A THANKSGIVING BASKET ON EVERY DOORSTEP IS THIS YEAR'S SLOGAN
(WNU SERVICE)

### JUST FISHIN'

Robinson, on holiday, approached the disconsolate-looking angler.

"Do you fish much here?" he asked.

"Yes," was the reply.

"What for?"

"Bass mostly."

"What size?"

"Anything up to five pounds."

"What do they look like?"

"I have no idea."

### Doll Care

Child—Mother, can I have some water to christen my dolly?

Mother—No, dear, I don't like you playing with water.

Child—Well, can I have some wax to waxinate her? I'm sure it's time she had something done.

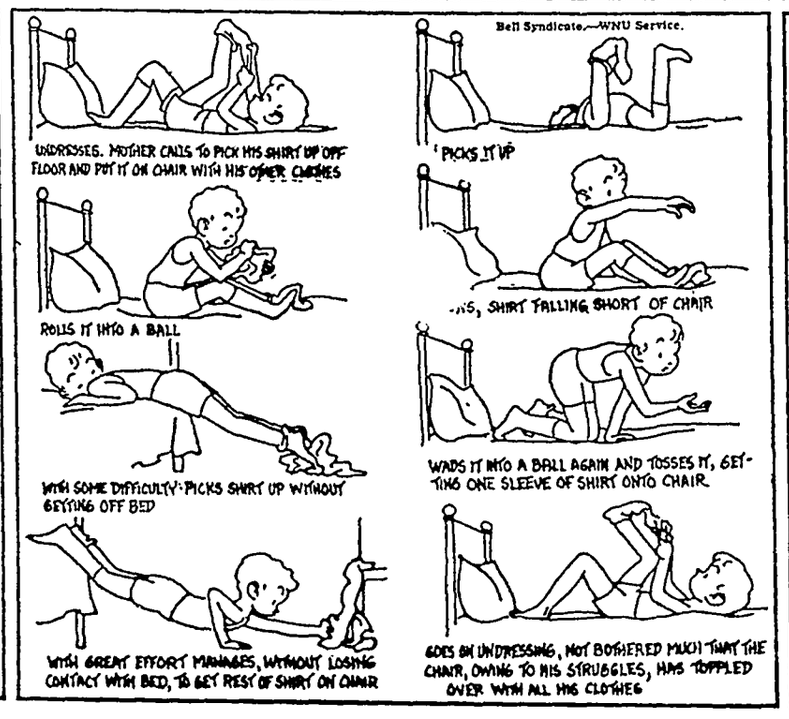
### Drop the 'H'

An Englishman was startled when he heard a weird scream in the night. "What was that?" he asked.

"An owl," was the reply.

"Yes, I know, but what was 'owl-ing?"

**CLOTHES ON CHAIR** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.
UNDRESSES. MOTHER CALLS TO PICK HIS SHIRT UP OFF FLOOR AND PUT IT ON CHAIR WITH HIS OTHER CLOTHES
PICKS IT UP
ROLLS IT INTO A BALL
WADS IT INTO A BALL AGAIN AND TOSSES IT, GETTING ONE SLEEVE OF SHIRT ONTO CHAIR
WITH SOME DIFFICULTY PICKS SHIRT UP WITHOUT GETTING OFF BED
WITH GREAT EFFORT MANAGES, WITHOUT LOSING CONTACT WITH BED, TO GET REST OF SHIRT ON CHAIR
GOES ON UNDRESSING, NOT BOTHERED MUCH THAT THE CHAIR, OWING TO HIS STRUGGLES, HAS TOPPLED OVER WITH ALL HIS CLOTHES


**CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT**

**LIMESTONE PULVERIZ**
The best made and lowest priced M
Pulverizer Sales, Box 000M, St. An

**AGENTS**
**Distributor Want**
to handle products of well rated, o
company selling profit-making equi
and supplies to retail stores Ex
opportunity for life-time connect on
and coming industry Exclusive t
contracts near your home If yo u
hard worker and own a car this is
portunity for a steady, bigger in
Installment paper financed and
counts carried by company Mu b
to finance self at start. Earnin s
exceed $2000 first year Write fu
experience Address
SALES MANAGER
Room 2222, 20 North Wacker Dr
Chicago, Illinois.

**Strange Fact**
*Buddha Statues Lead*
*Printer's Passion*
*Bullet's Penetration*

Throughout the world, st tu
Buddha far outnumber t os
Christ. In China and Japan,
ticularly, millions of them,
ing greatly in size and shap
temples, courtyards, caverns
public and private gardens
not unusual to find 10,000
Buddhas carved in the walls
remote and abandoned cave.

Found unconscious in the s
a young Hungarian printer s
that, jilted by his girl, he ha
her full name and address in
type and swallowed the lot

A clock which, it is claimed
go forever, has been produc
a Swiss firm. It depends o
mospheric variations to wi
main-springs. A change of
degrees in temperature ke
going for two or three days.

The penetrating power of
let sometimes depends mo
its type and target than
velocity. During tests in
pointed bullets were fired
moist sand, the penetration
inches at 50 feet, 14 inches
feet and 16 inches at 1,500
Collier's.

**Now Speed at L**
**Cost in Reliev**
**RHEUMAT**
**PAIN**

*Use this famous quick*
*today without thoug*
*price!*

You may be utterly surprised
speed with which Bayer A
brings relief from neuralgia,
aches and pains of rheumatis
neuritis. Among the fastest,
effective ways known, Baye
pirin not only brings relief
such pains very fast . . . bu
quick way is very inexpensi
may save the dollars once spe
high priced remedies.

Once you try it . . . actuall
its quick relief, you'll know
thousands make sure they g
substitutes for Bayer Aspiri
always asking for it
by its full name when
they buy . . . never by
the name of "aspirin"
alone.

BAYER

Demand BAYER ASPI

**Vanity Dies Hard**
In some obstinate ins
vanity outlives the man.—
Stevenson.

**FEEL GOO**
Here is Amazing Relief o
Conditions Due to Sluggish Bo
Nature's Remedy
If you think al
act alike, jus
all vegetable
So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigora
peadable relief from sick headaches, bil
tired feeling when associated with co
Without Risk get a 25c box of NR
druggist. Make the
if not delighted, return the box to us
refund the purchase
price. That's fair.
Get NR Tablets today.
NR TO-NI

WNU—N

Only
GOOD MERCHAN
Can Be CONSISTENTLY Ad
BUY ADVERTISED GO

# ...a Blouse, Chic and Lovely, That Gives 'Oomph' to the Suit

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

...s are in! And now for the up-...p in the way of one flattering ...e after another to wear with ...t of your choice. For as we ...w it's the blouse that gives ...h" to the suit.

...among many of the likable ...about the blouse is that it so ...ly fits into the scheme of ...venters, so to speak, into the ...f its wearer, being formal or ...al, sportsy or dressy to suit ...d occasion. One good-look-...t and a wardrobe of versa-...ouses and your clothes prob-...s solved, for via a proper ... one can meet almost any ...ncy in dress.

...world of fashion has gone ...blouse-conscious this season. ...he most exciting spot in shop-...stricts these days is where ...displays hold forth.

...revival of sterling quality ...atin for the blouse marks a ...ant highspot in the present ...n. See the smart white silk ...louse pictured below to the ... the illustration. Note that ...eves are long and full, gath-...to a snug-fitting band at the ...e. Sleeves in the new blouses ...in three directions: short, ...f length or long, as here ... The silver necklace and ... worn with this blouse add a ... formal elegance.

...only is white satin a favorite ...blouse realm, for satin blouses ...el tones are being shown in ...g array.

...of the latest models have ... at the back with a gathered-... blouse effect below. With ...uminous graceful long sleeves ...f-satin buttons down the front ...ful soft styling is achieved.

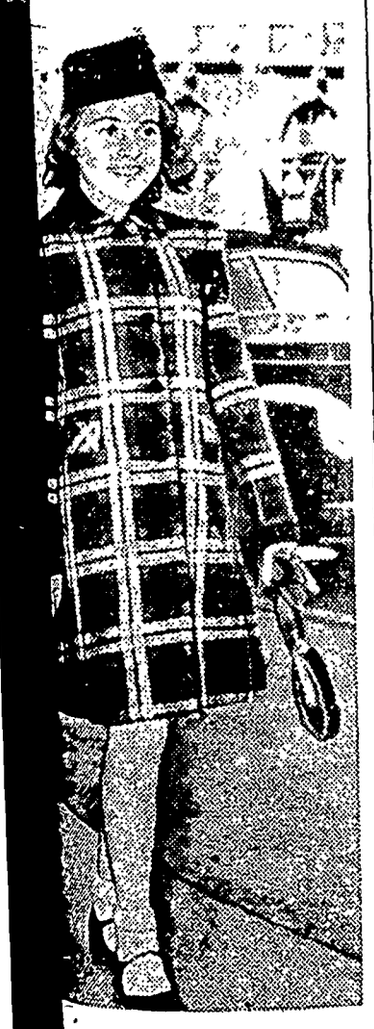
For dinner or daytime "dates" a pale pink silk chiffon over-blouse (the very new and smart type finished with band that fastens over the skirt belt line) is shown above to the right. A solid tucking back and front, together with gold embellished glass buttons, bespeak style for this dainty blouse. A rooster head in gay colors with coq feathers trim the pill-box hat, which is significant in that wing, feather and bird trimmings, milliners tell us, are quite the smart idea this season.

Regarding the blouse shown below to the right, the spontaneous impression one gets at first glance is the formal elegance of this model, and rightly so, for it is just that, elegant and formal. It glorifies a black velvet daytime suit. In the evening wear it with a copper-colored metal cloth skirt and you will be dressed to the queen's taste. It is made of sumptuous white satin, patterned with a delicate tracery done in copper. The perky bow ties, the long fitted sleeves and the deft use of shirred fullness are distinctive style touches.

In the panel to the left behold a costume of the present suit and blouse trend. The jacket and skirt are of black wool with nubby self-stripe. The blouse is of fine faille silk in the new blue that reminds of royal. It has a clever group-shirring down each side of the front stressing the current trend to achieve soft fullness through artful shirring.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# ...er Plaid Coat



...ourse little daughter must ... winter coat of gay plaid ...or fashion simply adores ...this season. The new wool ...re the handsomest ever and ...nter landscape, wherever ...folks congregate, is ablaze ...rful plaids. A scotch cap of ...with crown of matching plaid ...finishing touch to this styl-...t.

# New Jewelry Ideas Are Cropping Out

Gold jewelry accents on black are still the outstanding fashion. However, new jewelry trends are developing. One of which is the increasing favor expressed for silver necklaces, bracelets, clips, buttons, belt buckles and other gadgets. Huge silver-wrought lockets suspended from silver chains are especially good style.

There is also a tendency to wear white jewelry, moonstone settings being in high favor. Many style-alert women are wearing exquisite diamond or rhinestone pieces especially with black or the new rich wines and greens. As for pearls, they have held good right along and still remain first choice with women who dress quietly and with unfailing good taste.

# Gulliver Travel Prints Are Latest

Fabric prints inspired by the characters and mood of Jonathan Swift's immortal classic are on the way. The promise is that we will be seeing ere long children's dresses, negligees, nighties, and so on made of these new picture prints. Ladies' housecoats, dresses and blouses will be styled of these tested rayon prints that promise perfect fabric construction, color fastness and washability. They will show all the leading characters in miniature, also castles in the sky and other pictorial motifs

### Initials on a Bow

Your own initials cut out of silver and set into the center of a flat silver bow make a personalized pin which may be worn at the throat of a frock or as the clasp for a plain dark belt.

# Star Dust

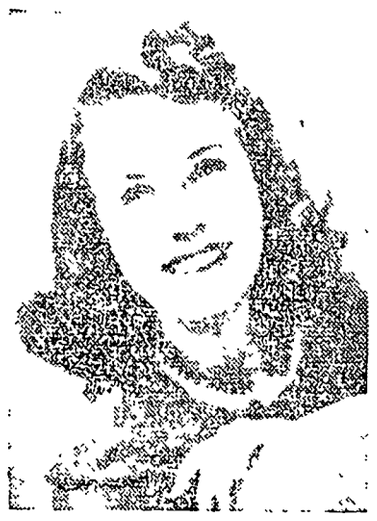
★ *That Awkward Gap*
★ *Greta Garbo Charms*
★ *Connie on Her Feet!*

**By Virginia Vale**

THE bugaboo that haunts all child actors has swooped down on Bobby Breen—he has reached that in-between age when there's nothing to do but retire from the screen for a few years, until the awkward age is over. Young Breen's voice is changing, and Sol Lesser, who has him under contract, doesn't want to risk its being injured and has decreed a rest

So "Escape to Paradise," made for Principal Productions, may be his last picture for a while. He'll go to military school and study drama until he is ready to face the cameras again.

Sometimes the screen's young people bridge the gap from kid pictures to grown-up ones without taking time off Deanna Durbin did. "First Love" will show you how charming she is as a young—very



**DEANNA DURBIN**

young—lady In private life she's all set to marry Vaughn Paul as soon as she's legally of age. And Jane Withers and Edith Fellows kept right on acting, very successfully.

For those who don't do it, the awkward age is a tragedy. They have years of drawing down huge salaries, then suddenly the money stops, and all that they can do is to wait—and face the prospect of not being able to score a second success, when they are ready to work again.

Edward Small plans to bring to the screen a number of the world's greatest stories, but so far he seems to have found a gold mine in the works of Alexandre Dumas, and the other great writers will have to wait until he gets around to them. Small rang the bell with "The Count of Monte Cristo" and "The Man in the Iron Mask," and now he announces that he's going to screen "The Corsican Brothers," the principal characters of which are a pair of Siamese twins.

It seems safe to predict that even people who haven't liked Greta Garbo in her other pictures will be delighted with her in "Ninotchka" It's a delightful comedy, perfectly directed by Ernst Lubitsch, presenting a Garbo who is an enchanting comedienne Melvyn Douglas and Ina Claire give excellent performances, the rest of the cast is good.

**It's grand news that Connie Boswell is walking once more. The gallant little star of radio and movies was crippled in an accident when she was a child, and for years she went everywhere in a wheel chair. People wanted to stand up and cheer when she arrived at a football game or a theater—it put new heart into them, to see how gallantly she carried on in spite of what, to most of us, would be an unconquerable handicap.**

With her sisters, Martha and Vet, she made a name for herself on the stage and on the air. Since her sisters married, a few years ago, she has continued by herself, and has made a new record for a woman singer in the number of her recordings that have been sold.

She can walk now—only a few steps, it's true, but a few steps mean a lot when you haven't been walking at all. She can swim, and ride a horse. First thing you know, she'll be dancing

Arlene Harris, the "Human Chatterbox" of the air, had a handicap to overcome, too, but she was too young at the time to realize it. For the first three years of her life she didn't talk; when her parents consulted physicians they learned that she was deaf as well.

**A trip to Vienna and an operation cured the deafness, and from then on she could talk. "I've been making up for lost time ever since," she says—and the way she chatters on the Al Pearce programs every Wednesday night proves it.**

*ODDS AND ENDS—Cal Tinney, producer of "Youth vs. Age," says that most of the applications to appear on his program come from elderly people . . . Felix Knight's November concerts took him to Virginia, Maine, Florida and Connecticut, with his Thursday night broadcasts from New York forcing him to hurry home between times.*

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

# IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for December 10

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

## REACTIONS TO THE GOOD NEWS

LESSON TEXT—Matthew 11:16-30
GOLDEN TEXT—Come unto me, all ye that labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly in heart and ye shall find rest unto your souls For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.—Matthew 11 28-30.

The response which men and women make to the preaching of the gospel today determines their destiny for time and eternity, just as it did when Jesus was first sending out His disciples to preach.

How do you react to the gospel message? Indifference will keep a man from Christ just as effectively as open rejection A childlike faith, on the other hand, will bring a man into delightful fellowship with Him in both life and service. The Lord gives rest for the soul and companionship in the yokefellowship of Christian service.

**I. Childish Dissatisfaction** (vv. 16-19).

Jesus, who was skilled in the art of teaching, took a familiar scene from the daily life of the people to show how utterly childish was the criticism of His enemies. Children at play, trying to interest their companions, present a wedding scene of great joy with no response. They then try the opposite with no better result.

The enemies of Christ were just like such children, and His enemies are the same today. Opposition to the gospel likes to clothe itself in learned phraseology and express itself in the terms of dignified logic, but in fact it is but an expression of personal feelings encouraged by the devil and altogether like those of disgruntled children. Not often does it show its true nature in a forthright expression of unbelief and infidelity, for it prefers to hide behind some self-righteous criticism which it can level against Christian people or against their faith.

Why not be honest, unbeliever who reads these lines, and tell the truth about your reasons for failing to accept Christ. When you do that you will find that they are not reasons at all but only excuses, and there will then be hope for your repentance and conversion.

**II. Deadly Indifference** (vv. 20-24).

Rejection of Christ may be and all too often is simply indifference to His holy person and work. Jesus pronounced an awful judgment on the cities which had been honored by His presence and His great works, and which should have been awed by His message and power but which had passed Him by in bored indifference.

These again are typical of countless thousands who today comfort themselves by saying, "I do not oppose the Church; I'm not against Christianity. I just don't take any position either for or against." By so doing they have declared themselves to be against Christ. Jesus said, "He that is not with me is against me; and he that gathereth not with me scattereth abroad" (Matt. 12:30). Let not such think for a moment that their judgment shall be less severe than that of the cities of Chorazin and Bethsaida!

**III. Childlike Faith** (vv. 25, 26).

God the Father and our Lord Jesus Christ have a great and loving interest in the touching beauty of the faith of a child. The unquestioning dependence, the absolute assurance of the child heart, these are the things that receive an answer from the Almighty.

This is not intended to reflect in any way on those who may have learning, wisdom and power but who with all have maintained a childlike humility God knows them and honors and uses them. The point we do want to make is that all too often learning and standing in this world are a barrier between men and God simply because men put their trust in these things and not in Him. It is always a serious matter when a man permits his God-given ability to think, to come between him and God. What folly it is to expect the infinite and eternal God who made all things, including the brain of man, to in turn pass through the narrow compass of finite thinking.

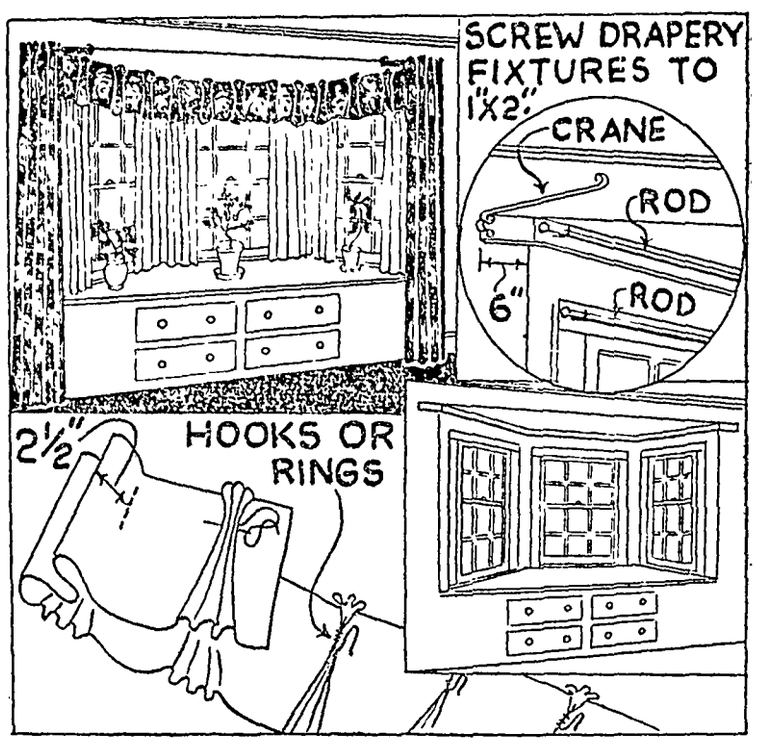
**IV. Restful Companionship** (vv. 27-30).

A study of the theories and philosophies of this world leads only to unrest. Bewildered and unhappy is the man who puts his trust in them. But in Christ the weary and belabored human soul will find perfect and eternal rest. Why then does the mass of men reject Him to go on to wander in despair?

The rest which we find in Christ is not a useless and inactive repose. Far from it. It is a blessed yokefellowship with Christ in carrying forward His work. Here man finds his real usefulness, for only here is he liberated from the limitations of sin and self and joined in a yoke with the One in whom dwells all wisdom and power

# HOW TO SEW

by Ruth Wyeth Spears




**New dining room curtains.**

WITH the holidays almost at hand everyone seems to be giving curtains a thought. An enthusiastic reader of Sewing Book No. 3 writes, "I have a bay window in my dining room that has always been a problem to curtain. Right now I would like to make pinch pleated drapes of figured damask to hang from cranes to the floor. I would also like a valance." With this letter all the window dimensions were given.

The sketch at the lower right reveals the difficulty. The space between the top of the windows and the top of the bay made it impossible to hang the draperies as desired. A 1 by 2-inch strip of wood nailed next to the ceiling of the bay and extending 6 inches over the walls at the sides as illustrated will solve the problem.

The cranes for the side drapes may be screwed to this strip, and the rods for the pinch pleated valance fastened to it. The rods for the glass curtains may then be attached in the usual way to the tops of the window frames

NOTE Readers who are now using Sewing Books No 1, 2 and 3 will be happy to learn that No. 4 is ready for mailing; as well as the 10 cent editions of No. 1, 2 and 3 Mrs. Spears has just made quilt block patterns for three designs selected from her favorite Early American quilts. You may have these patterns FREE with your order for four books. Price of books—10 cents each postpaid. Set of three quilt block patterns without books—10 cents. Send orders to Mrs. Spears, Drawer 10, Bedford Hills, New York.

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**Lime water will sweeten jars** and jugs which soap and water fail to cleanse. It is admirable for cleaning milk and nursing bottles.

* * *

**When Washing Gloves.**—If a few drops of olive oil are added to the water when washing chamois leather gloves, they will not become hard or stiff.

* * *

**Removing Paper From Raisins.**—If the paper sticks to the package of raisins, place them in the oven for a few minutes and the wrapping may be removed easily. It will also cause the raisins to separate and fall apart.

* * *

**A teaspoonful of lemon juice** added to the water in which eggs are poached will make them firmer.

**INDIGESTION**
Sensational Relief from Indigestion and *One Dose* Proves It
If the first dose of this pleasant-tasting little black tablet doesn't bring you the fastest and most complete relief you have experienced send bottle back to us and get DOUBLE MONEY BACK. This Bell-ans tablet helps the stomach digest food, makes the excess stomach fluids harmless and lets you eat the nourishing foods you need. For heartburn, sick headache and upsets so often caused by excess stomach fluids making you feel sour and sick all over—JUST ONE DOSE of Bell-ans proves speedy relief. 25c everywhere.

### No Growth

I don't think much of the man who is not wiser today than he was yesterday. — Abraham Lincoln.

**CLOTHESPIN NOSE**
Sensational *extra* help for colds—with Luden's! These famous cough drops not only help soothe throat, but release a menthol vapor—which, with every breath, helps penetrate clogged nasal passages, helps relieve "clothespin nose!"
**LUDEN'S 5¢**
Menthol Cough Drops

### Helpful Friends

Trouble and sorrow are friends in disguise.—Martin Tupper.

CAMELS BURN SLOWER AND GIVE ME EXTRA SMOKING PER PACK— MILDER, WITH A BETTER TASTE!
Whatever price you pay per pack, it's important to remember this fact: By burning 25% *slower* than the average of the 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested—slower than *any* of them—CAMELS give a smoking *plus* equal to
5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK
CAMEL
RALPH GULDAHL—1937 and 1938 winner of the U.S. Open golf championship
MORE PLEASURE PER PUFF—MORE PUFFS PER PACK
Camels
LONG-BURNING COSTLIER TOBACCOS
Penny for Penny Your Best Cigarette Buy

P 16 2 Mason City.
Phone 65, Klemme.

GERARDI
SCHOOL of MUSIC & SALES


Mr. and Mrs. Fred Neuhring entertained the following at a goose dinner at their home Sunday. Henry Barz and family; George Thiemann and family; Miss Viola Thiemann; Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Neuhring, and Mr. and Mrs. George Born.

Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Missman entertained at a turkey dinner on Thanksgiving Day, Mr. and Mrs. C. V. Gregory, David and Shirley Ann, of Des Moines; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hamstreet and Mr. and Mrs. E. J Woolridge, Charles and Bobby, of Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Barz entertained a large number of relatives and friends at a Thanksgiving Day dinner at their home. Among those present were Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Barz and children; Mrs. Esther Barz and sons, Milvern and Edward, Mrs. Iena Schroeder; Rev Grosshuesch and family; Henry Barz and family; Martin Barz and family; Leslie Hartbeck and family Miss Viola Thiemann, all of this community; and Mr. and Mrs. Will Barz of Garner, and Dr. and Mrs Henry Voteberg, of St. Paul.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Leppo Wessels and family have moved to town and are living in their house northwest of the depot.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Galbreth enjoyed Thanksgiving dinner with relatives at Plymouth.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lewis spent Thanksgiving Day with Mrs. Lewis's mother at Grundy Center

Mr. and Mrs. M. Denmger and son spent Thanksgiving Day visiting wih relatives at Rowley, Ia.

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Patet were Thanksgiving Day guests at the Victor Waldex home at Hayfield

Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Wilson enjoyed Thanksgiving dinner at the Tom Brooks home in Belmond.

R. W Elder is having a tenant house built just north of his house, and Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Bell will occupy the nice new cottage.

Mrs. Mary Mutch and daughter, Ada, of Grundy Center, enjoyed a Thanksgiving Day dinner at the Dr A. H. Dulmes home

Paul Schuldt, who is a student at Iowa State Teachers College, at Cedar Falls, spent Thanksgiving vacation visiting at his home here

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Grange and son, Dorance, spent Thanksgiving Day at the F J. White home in Estherville.

Miss Marie Stille, who teaches at Malcom, Iowa, spent the Thanksgiving vacation visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Stille

Henry Lewis and family, and Verner Lewis and family had Thanksgiving dinner with Lew Lewis Thursday noon.

Dr. Byrnes Missman enjoyed Thanksgiving dinner with his grand father, Mr. Ely and daughter, Agnes, at Belmond.

Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Schneider and son ,Bob, enjoyed Thanksgiving dinner at the home of Mrs. Mary Dominy at Goodell.

Mr and Mrs. Art Kudje entertained forty of the Johnson relatives at a Thanksgiving Day dinner Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Jorgenson were dinner guests, Sunday, at the Lyle Liebendorfer home in Mason City.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Thompson and baby, Barbara Ann, and Mrs Edna Thada enjoyed Thanksgiving dinner at the Thomas Thompson home at Kanawha.

Miss Ruth Wellemeyer, who is a student at Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, spent Thanksgiving visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Wellemeyer.

For Thanksgiving, Mrs. Frank Gruetzmacher entertained her son, Harold and wife and two sons, of Carroll, Iowa, and her daughter, Glenna, of Winthrop, Iowa

Mr and Mrs. C A Larsen and children, LaVohn. Eunice and Clarence, Jr., spent Thanksgiving Day at the Albert Yahnke home at Garden City, Minn

Miss Gladys Zabilka, who teaches this year at Luther, Iowa, and her girl friend from Cedar Rapids. visited over the week end at the Rev. Zabilka home.

Dr and Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer drove to Storm Lake Wednesday afternoon where they spent Thanksgiving Day at the Rev. Wilson home.

For Thanksgiving dinner, Mr. and Mrs. Ira Overholt entertained their daughter, Miss Ethel of Ames, and Mr Oeverholt's brother, S. G Overholt of Royal, Iowa.

Miss Delores Cook, who is a student at Morningside College at Sioux City, spent Thanksgiving vacation with her parents, Mr and Mrs. J. J. Cook.

Mr. and Mrs. John Whitsell, and baby; and Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Paris, of Armstrong enjoyed a turkey dinner at the A. L. Kingery home on Thanksgiving Day.

Miss Novella Bredbenner, who teaches at Allison, spent Thanksgiving vacation visiting in Klemme with her mother, Mrs. Martha Bredbenner.

Miss Irene Harms, who teaches in the high school at Doon, Iowa, spent her Thanksgiving vacation in Klemme visiting at the J. C. Thomas home

Mr. and Mrs Rank Russ, of Hampton, accompanied by Mrs. Mary Roths and Mrs George Buseman of Klemme left Friday morning for a visit at Kenosha, Wis.

Miss Evelyn Arnold, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. J Arnold, entered the State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, Monday. Her parents took her to Cedar Falls, Sunday.

Mr and Mrs. Lester Stille and daughters, Ruth and Lois; Mr. Wm Stille and Harvey Stille and sons, LaRayne and Keith, spent Thanksgiving at the Lee Anderson home at Charles City.

Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Pavey, Juanita and Wayne, and Miss Florence Woodhouse, of Mason City, enjoyed a goose dinner Sunday at the home of Mr and Mrs. E. M. Pavey at Mt Auburn, Iowa.

Mr and Mrs. Paul Fitzpatrick entertained his parents from Mason City to a dinner Thanksgiving Day. We understand Mr. and Mrs Fitzpatrick will leave soon for California.

Mr and Mrs R. W. Elder entertained the following to a fine Thanksgiving dinner Mr and Mrs Ed Palmby and daughter, Lola, of Tallulah, Louisiana, and Mr and Mrs Ben Katter and children

Sunday evening, Mr and Mrs John Waddingham entertained R. W Elder and wife, and Mr and Mrs. James Carlson at a dinner The occasion being in honor of Clarice's and R. W's birthdays.

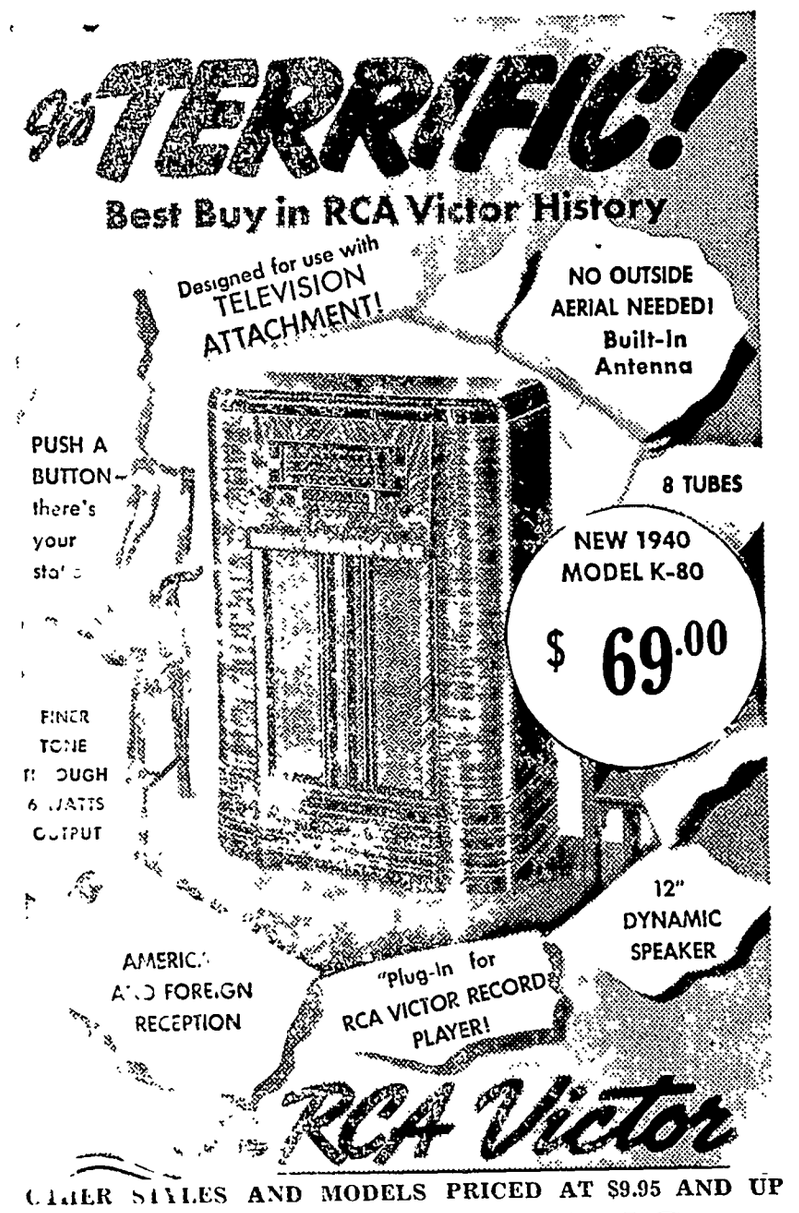
**STOKESBARY--DONAHUE**

GARNER—Mr. and Mrs. George Stokesbary, Jr. who were married Thursday morning at St. James Catholic church in Forest City by the Rev. James Slowey, were guests of honor at a wedding dance given in the Garner opera house Thursday night. Mr. Stokesbary, a son of Mr. and Mrs. George Stokesbary of Garner, is employed at the C. H. Schissel store here His bride was Miss Marie Donahue, a daughter of Mr and Mrs. James Donahue of Forest Ctiy, prior to her marriage.

**READ THE WANT ADS! IT**

Mrs. Kenneth Bell took Th and Billy Waddingham ove Mrs. Wm. Bell's Monday afte where they had a birthday for Donald Kropp. They had l fun playing games, and Dona ceived many nice gifts.

Mr. and Mrs Clarence K hohn entertained the foll guests to a five o'clock duck ner Sunday evening: The M Sena Kjar, Carmen Kluckhohn Harold Kothenbeutal and Cla and Eugene Kluckhohn.


OTHER STYLES AND MODELS PRICED AT $9.95 AND UP

BARZ ELECTRIC
Electric Appliances — Electric Wiring anr Repairing



# STUDENTS and Rural Teachers!

HERE'S A REAL BARGAIN!

# 500
## Sheets Of Bond Paper

REGULAR LETTERHEAD SIZE
8 1-2x11 inches, a Full Ream (500 sheets) for ... 59c
(Plus 1 cent sales tax)

What a bargain! It can be used for so many purposes . . . and you can well afford to lay in a supply at this low price! Use it for writing letters with pen and ink, pencil or typewriter. Use it in the home or school.

Think of it . . . 500 sheets of nice white Bond paper . . . . neatly packaged . . Only 60 cents tax paid!

DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED
CALL FOR YOUR'S AT ONCE!

# Times Print Shop



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# Systematic Saving--

Saving regularly a part of all income is a sure way to achieve a financial goal.

Whether your objective requires a substantial amount, or is an emergency fund, systematic deposits in a savings account in the bank will make money available. Ready money enables you to take advantage of worth-while opportunities as they arise, and often considerable saving can be made by purchases for cash.

You are invited to build your savings account in this bank where more than 700 customers maintain cash reserves.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
## First National Bank
Established 1892



# A New Idea In Gifts

Here's a brand new Gift Idea. Come in and see our line of latest stationery now packed in beautiful hand-made Erkraft Inlaid Wood Boxes, made by the mountain native of North Carolina. These beautiful boxes are all made of American Woods in solid inlay patterns that are amazing. These beautiful hand-made boxes may be used as Silverware Chests, Handkerchief Boxes, Cigarette boxes, Jewel Boxes, Card Cases or as an ornamental piece.

Each box is packed with high grade writing papers and envelopes to match. A variety to choose from.

We are now taking orders for pre-Christmas delivery. A new way to solve your gift question!

Prices Range From

75c to $4.25

# Times Print Shop

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 44 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, DECEMBER 13, 1939. — NUMBER 20.


## Klemme Farm Couple Celebrated Silver Wedding Anniversary

### MR. AND MRS. GEO. THIEMANN HONORED AT CHURCH DINNER SATURDAY

**Surprise Party Also Held For Them On Friday Evening**

Saturday, December 9, 1939, was the twenty-fifth, or Silver Wedding Anniversary of Mr and Mrs Geo Thiemann, Klemme couple who re side on their farm east of Klemme

About on hundred and forty relatives and friends gathered at the Klemme Reformed Church Saturday where a dinner was served in the basement of the church

The color scheme used in the decorations was blue, silver and white. Above the main table hung a large white bell with blue and silver streamers extending down to each corner of the table A large bouquet of chrysanthemums was used as the center piece Othe tables were decorated with silve and blue streamers laid across with a small bouquet of 'mums for the center piece

The afternoon was spent in a social way and a program was presented consisting of musical numbers and a talk by Rev Gro s huesch Mr and Mrs Thieman were presented with a purse of silver coins in remembrance of the occasion.

**Luncheon Served**

In the afternoon at four o'clock a luncheon was served at which time a beautifully decorated cake three tiers high and trimmed in blue and silver, was cut by the bride of twenty-five years

**Surprise Party Held**

On Friday evening, December 8 Mr. and Mrs. Thiemann's brothers and sisters and their families staged a surprise on them and the evening was enjoyed in playing games and visiting, and at a late hour a nice lunch was served

### Farmers Union Meeting Held In Madison Township

The monthly meeting of the Liberty Local of the Farmers Union was held Tuesday evening, Dec 5 at Madison No 1 school house

The Lord's Prayer was prayed in unison. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read

The Farmers' Washington Service letter by E. E. Kennedy was reported on A radio speech of the S Dak. Sec. of Agri., E. H Everson was read. The foregoing showed that the 1939 price of wheat, corn, oats, barley, rye, and potatoes are half as high as the 1938 prices. An analyzes of statisical information of Imports of Agricultural Products of the U S Departments of Commerce and Agriculture proves conclusively that farmers are and have been for a number of years losing rapidly under the existing farm programs as well as under the former Triple A program

Articles studying the Cooperative Movement were read as follows To Abolish Farm Ownership --As James Warbasse, president of the Cooperative League of U S A says in his book "Cooperative Democracy" pp. 258-9 'The ultimate aim of the Consumers' Movement should be to purchase the land from the farmers and employ the latter as an agricultural worker." (Whereas the American aim is to see the agricultural worker purchase his own land and become a farmer.)

Several gave some short interesting talks, Suggesting that the lack of proper education was the difficulty of our situation today Children are not taught that the farmer must have Cost of Production to stay in business.

A Christmas selection was played on the phonograph.

### AVERY THEATRE UNDERGOING EXTENSIVE REMODELING

**Will Open Again To The Public Saturday Night**

Promising that the Avery Theatre in Garner will be one of the most beautiful in North Iowa after remodeling and redecorating operations are finished this week, Ronald Gran, new proprietor of the theatre said today that plans are nearing completion for the grand opening of the new building

The grand opening is scheduled for Saturday night of this week, Dec 16 and the feature picture at that time will be the Marx Brothers in 'At The Circus', which will play at a continuous program Sunday, Dec 17, and also regular engagements Monday and Tuesday nights, Dec 18 and 19

A crew of professional decorators employed by the Svenson and Elstrom firm of Minneapolis arrived here to begin work early Monday morning since the theatre was closed after Sunday night's last performance Local men are agumenting the decorating crew and both day and night shifts are working in order that the theatre may reopen Saturday night

The main part of the auditorium is being repainted in powder blue and shades of rust and gray The foyer and lobby are also being redecorated and all light fixtures are being replaced with lights of the flourecent neon type

Highlight of the new decorative scheme will be two ultra modern mural panels Both of them in huge oval the panels will be made of engraved structure, finished in warm shades of flourecent paint and illuminated with black lights, something entirely new in this part of the country which will give the figures the appearance of rare statuary

Mr Gran assumed management of the Avery Theatre Nov 1 He said the friendly patronage that has been enjoyed was responsible for the decision to redecorate the theatre and make it truly a show place in Garner

### KLEMME LADY CELEBRATES NINETY-FIFTH BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY

Grandma Haefner celebrated her ninety fifth birthday Sunday, Dec 10th when relatives and friends gathered to njoy a family dinner with her Mrs. Haefner received many nice gifts and she enjoyed the day immensely

Despite her advanced years, Grandma Haefner is in excellent health and is able to be about her home and yard each day During the day many friends and neighbors called to offer their congratulations

### SCHOOL PLAY AT LIBERTY NO.8 TUESDAY NIGHT

"Toby Helps Out" will be presented by a home talent cast on Tuesday evening December 19th at Liberty No 8 school 3½ miles west of Klemme Everybody welcome Arthur Willis, teacher

### Klemme Men Guests Of Mason City Chamber Of Commerce's Xmas Party

C G Waterman Art Kudje Ira Overholt W C Kraus, W H Galbreth and R A Jorgenson were guests of the Mason City Chamber of Commerce Monday evening and attended a banquet and Christmas party staged at the Hanford Hotel About eight hundred men attended the party this year

### Santa Claus.

Santa Claus may not be good to C A Johnson of Humbolt for the later was arrested for knocking down a Christmas tree which had been put for decorative purposes.

HAPPY LANDING?

## Christmas Cantata

### Klemme Methodist Church
### Sunday Eve., December 17

The Klemme Methodist Choir will present the Christmas Cantata The Heavenly Message" by Edward W Norman at the Klemme Methodist Church on Sunday evening, Dec 17, at 7:30 A few special numbers will also be presented

| | |
|---|---|
| Voluntary Selected | Mrs. E G Schaeffer |
| The Processional | By The Choir |
| (Audience Standing) | |
| Invocation | Pastor |
| Joy To The World" | Opening Chorus by Choir |
| Glory Be God", Rotoli | Soprano Solo |
| Mrs Wm Zabilka | |
| Redemption Draweth Nigh" | Choir |
| with duet by Mrs C C Kilgore and Mrs. C G Waterman | |
| "Rejoice In The Lord" | Choir |
| with Glen Lewis as Bass Soloist | |
| The Song The Angels Sang" Stutts | Soprano Solo |
| Mrs. P W Johnson | |
| Tell Us of The Night" | Ladies Sextette |
| Mrs W H Galbreth, Mrs. Gerald Koerner, Mrs Clarence Waterman, Miss Nora Wellemeyer, Mrs R A Jorgenson, Mrs. G. Schoenwetter | |
| Christmas Bells Are Ringing" | Choir |
| There Were Shepherds" | Choir |
| with Howard Schoenwetter as Tenor Soloist | |
| All My Heart This Night Rejoices" | Choir |
| with Soprano Solo by Mrs. P W Johnson | |
| The Holy City", Adams | Tenor Solo |
| Howard Schoenwetter | |
| "We Have Seen His Star" | Men's Chorus |
| "Away In A Manger" | Contralto Solo |
| Mrs. R A Jorgenson | |
| 'Hallelujah' Christ Is Born" | Choir |
| Offertory "Meditation Religieuse" Peron | Violin Solo |
| Jacqueline Kudje | |
| "Fairest Lord Jesus" | Choir |
| with Mrs. R R Reece as Soloist | |
| "The Angel's Song", Stickels | Solo |
| Elmer Ax | |
| "Hark! The Angels Sing" | Choir |
| with Double Quartet composed of Mrs C A. Arnold, Mrs W Henry Galbreth Mrs George Schoenwetter, Mrs. Floyd Franklin, Mr C G. Waterman, Mr Emil Beier, Mr W Henry Galbreth, Mr Emil Patet | |
| "Blessed Be The Lord God" | Finale |
| The Recessional | By The Choir |
| (Audience Standing) | |
| The Benediction | By The Pastor |

The Cantata is under the direction of Mrs. Wm Zabilka, with Mrs. E G Schaeffer as Pianist, an Mrs Matt Smith as Ass't Pianist.

The public is cordially invited to hear this Christmas Program.

### Celebrate 10th Wed. Anniversary

There was a surprise party Sunday evening, at the home of Mr and Mrs. Donald Neuberger, to help them celebrate their tenth wedding anniversary Those present were Mr and Mrs. Martin Barz, Mr and Mrs. Harvey Barz, Mr and Mrs Richard Ax, Mr and Mrs Melvin Neuberger, and Mr and Mrs Clarence Lemke and other guests were Mr. and Mrs Awald Josten and sons, who came to spend the evening Bridge was played, and Mrs Melvin Neuberger won high for the ladies and Donald Neuberger won high for the men Mr and Mrs Neuberger received many nice gifts. A lovely lunch was served

### Klemme Youth Enlisted In United States Army Air Service

Earl Reitz of Klemme, enlisted in the U S Army at Fort Des Moines on December 7th Mr Reitz is in the Air Corps service and will be stationed in the Philippines. He graduated from the Klemme High School with the class of 1937.

### KLEMME BOY INJURIED IN A BICYCLE ACCIDENT MONDAY

Larry Van Syke, son of Mr and Mrs. Roy Smock, was severly injuried in a bicycle-automobile accident Monday afternoon after school when he was riding his bicycle and met head on with an automobile at the intersection north of the school house near the Reformed parsonage Young Van Syke was thrown into the windshield of the car and suffered severe head cuts and bruises. He was given medical attention and his condition is reported satisfactory.

The car was driven by Merle Zieman, Cerro Gordo county farmer. We understand no blame was attached to the driver of the car

**Should Be Warning**

The Times has frequently warned bicycle riders of traffic dangers and that cycle riders should use precaution at all times. This is the second instance within a few months when bicycle riders were involved in a motor car accidents in Klemme.

## Shamrocks Ring Up Double Conference Victory Here

### SHAMROCK FOES

The basketball schedule for the current season is as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec 15, Crytal Lake | Here |
| Dec. 20, Hayfield | There |
| Jan 5, Goodell | Here |
| Jan 11, Woden | There |
| Jan. 16, Open | There |
| Jan 19, Kanawha | Here |
| Jan. 24-25, County Tournament | |
| Jan. 30, Belmond | Here |
| Feb 2, Crystal Lake | There |
| Feb 6, Ventura | Here |
| Feb. 9, Hayfield | Here |
| Feb 13, Swaledale | Here |
| Feb 15, Goodell | There |
| Feb 20, Meservey | There |

### KLEMME SHAMROCKS SPLIT PAIR WITH KANAWHA BULL DOGS FRIDAY

**First Team Loses By One Point Margin While Reserves Pile Up Score.**

The Klemme Shamrocks journeyed to Kanawha Friday night where the first string boys lost a thriller to the Bull Dogs by a one point margin as Kanawha stepped into the lead 21 to 20 when the final whistle ended the game

With the score tied 10-10 at the half, Kanawha came from behind in the final minutes of play with a basket and free throw by Lefty Berhow to win the game.

Thompson of Kanawha was high performer for the evening with 10 points, while Buseman of Klemme piled up six counters to lead the Shamrock attack.

In the reserves game the Little Shamrocks chalked up another victory for a clean slate by beating the Bull Pups 15 to 7.

**Hayfield Wins Thriller**

While the Shamrocks and Bull Dogs were putting on a good show, over at Hayfield the cash customers got more than their money's worth when the game went into an overtime period Hayfield broke the tie and emerged victor 31 to 29 over their visitors from Woden.

### SHAMROCKS WIN CONFERENCE GAME FROM WODEN TUESDAY EVE

The Klemme Shamrocks chalked up two victories Tuesday night when the Shamrock reserves went on a scoring spree to win the opener 27 to 11. Three complete reserve teams saw service in the curtain riser The little Shamrocks have not been defeated this season.

The main feature game was close from start to finish with neither team at any time having a safe margin With one minute to play the visitors were leading the Shamrocks 19 to 18, but were not able to hold their one point lead and the game ended with the Shamrocks out in front 21 to 19

The Shamrocks were weakened somewhat as Grosshuesch, regular held down the bench most of the night because of illness and saw little activity on the court.

### CRYSTAL LAKE CAGERS WILL PLAY SHAMROCKS HERE FRIDAY NIGHT

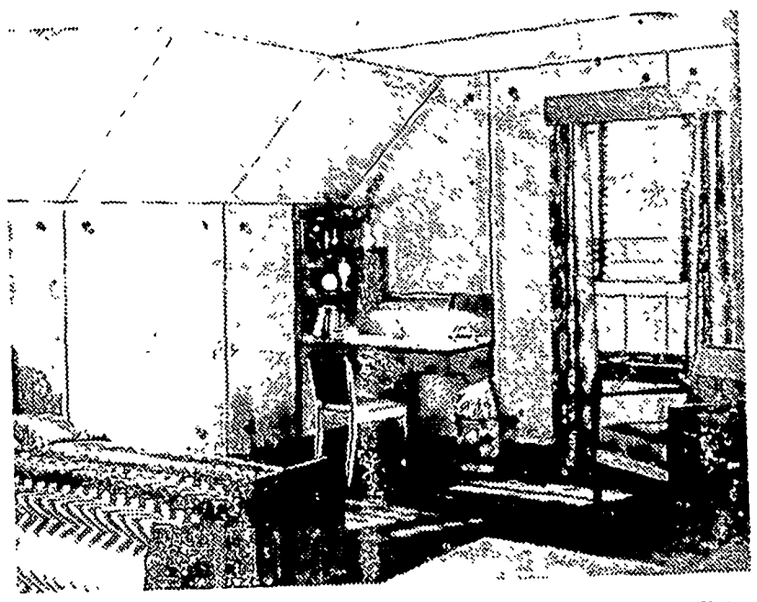
The next home game on the Shamrock schedule will be on Friday evening of this week when Crystal Lake comes to do battle in a double header game This should be a good attraction as the teams seem to be well matched, according to the games they have played wih other teams. This will be a Seven Eagles Conference tilt.

### More Christmas Decorations Added To Klemme's Street Lighting Display

Lee Ridder, Chairman of the Civic Club decorating committee, has added more strings of colored lights to the Main Street decorating system, which adds greatly to the attractiveness of our street at night. A large lighted Christmas tree near the Rock Island depot greets visitors as they enter the town from the west. The Farmers Elevator got into the spirit of Christmas and mounted a beautiful colored lighted star on top of their building.

## REMAKING THE HOME

By JANNETT ALLEN



An extra room or guest room is waiting for you in your own home in that unfinished attic of yours.

All very well, you say, to have that extra space, but can you afford it? Oddly enough, you not only can afford it, but actually can save money by doing it in the proper way.

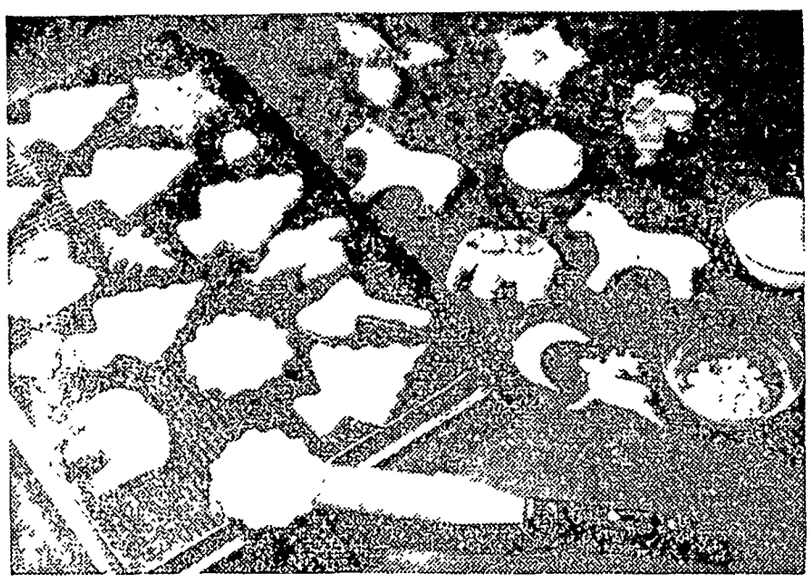
There is no mystery about the process. If your attic is properly refinished with a board that insulates as it builds, you will save about 50 per cent of the heat loss through your roof. Too many houses apparently are trying to heat the great outdoors by allowing their heat to leak out The roof area of the house is the main culprit in this respect.

By turning the attic into a finished room with insulation board walls, you thus obtain an extra room which will pay its own way and provide an annual dividend in fuel economy. The heat leakage which, with cold weather, takes big bites out of the family purse, will be reduced.

The extra room which will so cleverly add living space and cut fuel bills may take many forms, according to the needs and tastes of the family. I know one that was turned into a game room, another into a children's library, a third into a photography dark room.

The simpler the wall finish of the extra room, the better. Large sheets of cane fiber board lend themselves especially well to the attic finishing job, since they cover a lot of surface with little carpentry. Left in the natural tannish color the walls will make pleasing background for any sort of furnishings. If color is desired, paint may be used. Calcimines and water paints should be applied directly to unsized cane fiber board though, calcimine may be applied to the board over a varnish size to facilitate removal by washing. It should be sized before oil or varnish paints are applied.

# Household News By Eleanor Howe



COOKIES MAKE CHARMING CHRISTMAS GIFTS
(See Recipes Below)

## Holiday Fruit Cakes And Cookies

Half the thrill of Christmas is in the pre-holiday preparations. Making cakes that are crammed with fruit and nuts, baking an endless variety of cookies to be frosted and "trimmed" in true holiday fashion, and packing gift boxes of Christmas confections, is as much fun as the great day itself!

Fruit cakes are a Christmas holiday tradition. The dark cakes do improve with age and should be made as early as possible. They won't mold or dry out if they're properly stored. Wrap the cooled cakes well in wax paper, then store in tightly covered cans. If you like, brandy or wine may be spooned over the cakes at two-week intervals during storage. White fruit cakes make a pretty contrast with the dark, but they dry out rather soon and should be eaten within a few weeks after baking.

Don't forget that fruit cakes, cookies, and small plum puddings make charming Christmas gifts, especially for the friends and relatives who'll be away from home on the holiday.

**Christmas Fruit Cake.**
(Makes 10 pounds)

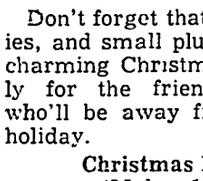
- 1½ pounds currants
- 3 pounds seedless raisins
- 1 pound citron
- 1 pound mixed candied fruit
- 1 pound candied pineapple
- 1 pound candied cherries
- 1 cup butter
- 1 cup brown sugar
- 6 eggs
- 4 cups pastry flour
- 1 teaspoon baking powder
- 1 tablespoon cinnamon
- 1 teaspoon allspice
- 1 teaspoon nutmeg
- ½ teaspoon cloves
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup fruit juice or wine

Cut fruits. Cream butter and add sugar. Add well-beaten egg yolks. Mix and sift dry ingredients and add alternately with fruit juice or wine to the butter mixture. Add fruit. Fold in beaten egg whites. Place in baking pans lined with wax paper. Cover pans with cheesecloth and steam 5 hours. Then bake one hour in a slow oven (275 degrees).

**Glace Finish for Fruit Cakes.**

- 1½ cups water
- ¾ cup granulated sugar
- ¾ ounce Gum Arabic (4½ teaspoons)

Place sugar and water in a saucepan and boil to the thread stage (230 degrees). Add Gum Arabic and heat again just to the boiling point.



After fruit cake has been baked, remove from the oven and garnish with nuts and fruits as desired. Then pour the Gum Arabic mixture over the fruit cake in a thin stream, and manipulate as little as possible in order to avoid crystallization of the glace.

**Plum Pudding.**
(Serves 6)

- ½ cup milk
- 3½ cups soft bread crumbs
- ¼ pound suet (ground)
- ½ cup sugar
- 2 eggs (separated)
- ⅔ cup seedless raisins
- ¾ cup currants
- ¼ pound figs (cut fine)
- ⅓ cup citron (sliced thin)
- ½ teaspoon nutmeg
- ¼ teaspoon cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon cloves
- ⅛ teaspoon mace
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup apple cider

Scald milk and pour over bread crumbs. Cool. Cream ground suet in warm bowl. Add sugar, cream together thoroughly, and add well-beaten egg yolks. Combine these two mixtures. Add cut fruits together with spices and salt. Add cider. Lastly, fold in stiffly beaten egg whites. Pour into well-greased pudding mold. Cover tightly and steam for 6 hours. Serve with hard sauce.

**White Fruit Cake.**
(Makes 5¾-pound fruit cake)

- ¾ cup butter
- 2 cups sugar
- 7 eggs (separated)
- 2½ cups flour
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup sweet milk
- 1 teaspoon lemon extract
- 1 pound white raisins
- ½ pound figs
- ½ pound blanched almonds
- ¼ pound citron
- ½ pound candied cherries
- ½ pound candied pineapple

Cream butter and add sugar. Separate eggs, beat egg yolks and add. Mix and sift together dry ingredients and add alternately with the milk. Add lemon extract. Cut fruits and add. Blend well and fold in well-beaten egg whites. Place in pans lined with wax paper and bake 1 hour in a very slow oven (275 degrees); then increase heat slightly (300 degrees) and bake 2 hours more.

**Old Spice Wonder Fruit Cake.**

- ½ cup butter
- 1 cup light brown sugar
- 2 eggs
- 2 cups cake flour
- ½ teaspoon soda
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- ½ teaspoon nutmeg
- 1 teaspoon allspice
- ¾ cup sour milk
- ½ cup citron (cut)
- 1 cup raisins
- 1 cup nut meats (broken)
- 1 teaspoon vanilla extract

Cream butter, add sugar, and beat thoroughly. Add eggs (well beaten).

Mix and sift together all dry ingredients, reserving ¼ cup of flour. Add flour mixture and sour milk alternately—beginning with the flour mixture. Flour citron, raisins, and nuts with the ¼ cup of flour which was reserved and add to the cake mixture. Add vanilla extract. Place in well-greased, small tube pan. Bake 40 to 45 minutes in a moderate oven (350 degrees).

**Rolled Orange Cookies.**
(Makes about 8 dozen)

- ½ cup fat
- 1 cup sugar
- 1¼ teaspoon orange peel (grated)
- 1 egg (beaten)
- ½ cup orange juice
- 3 to 3½ cups flour (all purpose)
- 3 teaspoons baking powder
- ¼ teaspoon salt

Cream the fat. Gradually cream in the sugar. Add the grated orange peel and beaten egg, and gradually add the orange juice. Add the 3 cups flour, baking powder, and salt which have been sifted together. Mix m well, adding more flour if necessary to make dough just stiff enough to roll. Chill thoroughly. Place on lightly floured board and roll ⅛ inch thick. Cut, and place on greased baking sheet, and bake in a moderately hot oven (375 degrees) for 10 to 12 minutes.

**Lemon Icing.**

- 2 cups powdered sugar
- ¼ cup melted butter
- 3 tablespoons water
- 1½ tablespoons lemon juice
- ½ teaspoon lemon peel (grated)

Mix all together, stirring until creamy. Spread at once.

It's fun to have your own collection of reliable and unusual holiday recipes. You'll want to add to yours the Christmas favorites I've assembled in a specially prepared leaflet of "Holiday Recipes." This mimeographed booklet is available to you for 10 cents in coin. Address your requests for "Holiday Recipes" to Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, and be sure to enclose the coin!

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

**Cheerful Nursery**

Cheerful as sunshine is the atmosphere of a nursery with walls and woodwork painted a warm cream color and the floor azure blue.

*NO HAM AND EGGS?*

# Pension Sentiment Expected to Boom When Payments Start Next Month

By STEPHEN BRAINTREE
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

WASHINGTON. — Californians won't eat ham and eggs this winter, nor will Dr. Francis E. Townsend cash a $200-a-month pension check. Ohio has repudiated the Bigelow old age retirement plan, too, but the smart politicians aren't fooling themselves. The high pressure pension advocates will bust into full fury before 1940's elections have become history.

The ruffled gray hair of America's elders may be smoothed somewhat on January 1 when first benefits are paid under the federal old age retirement plan. A little is better than nothing, but it's only a drop in the bucket compared to the pensioneers' demands. Instead of placating the aging voters in a presidential election year, the small social security payments may well boomerang back to the White House. You can't taste cake without wanting more.

**Pension Payments Costly.**

It's no trifling sum that the social security administration will hand out to some 912,000 persons next year, congress having advanced the starting date of payments from 1942. An estimated $114,000,000 will be paid out starting January 1 to 485,000 primary beneficiaries, 125,000 wives and 20,000 widows over 65 years of age, to 78,000 young widows with dependent children, 194,000 dependent children, and 10,000 dependent parents.

This is entirely apart from social security's old age assistance program, already operative in 48 states, District of Columbia, Alaska and Hawaii. Under the latter plan, which distributed $36,750,000 to 1,897,400 recipients during November alone, the federal government matches state contributions up to $15 a month per beneficiary. Thus, if the state provides a cash allowance of $12.50 a month for old people in need, the U. S. will supply another $12.50.

*PENSIONEERS—Ira Culp, right, 74-year-old Clevelander, and his companion (unidentified) both worked for the Bigelow plan which was defeated in Ohio last month. It would have paid $50 a month to all persons over 60, money to be raised by a state income tax and a special levy on high-priced land. But Ohio pensioneers, like those in California, aren't downhearted.*

**California Leads.**

How this plan has mushroomed is shown in records of five states wherein more than 100,000 needy get monthly checks. There are 137,000 in Illinois and 136,000 in California. Ohio, Texas and New York are the others. California, home of the pension movement, heads the list in amount disbursed. In November that land of sunshine and honey handed out $4,413,000.

Pensioneers insist the nation can stand a large scale retirement program, but realists in the administration doubt that we can afford it. They regard the 1940 payments as a modest start and refuse to make any more concessions to hold the pension vote next year. Just a few weeks ago Security Administrator Paul McNutt emerged from a White House conference to tell reporters it would be unwise to predict any broad revisions in the present system. There has been talk of combatting the war-inspired merchant marine depression via social security, and of expanding the present plan to include self-employed persons, but the New Deal promises it will sponsor no increase in payments.

**Pensions Go to Congress.**

It's not expected that 1940 elections will make congress any more pension-minded than it was last June when the house voted down the Townsend plan 302 to 97. That plan would give a pension of $200 a month to all persons over 60 who retire from work, the money to come from a 2 per cent tax on all transactions.

Townsendites are fighting furiously with another group which wants the same general idea wrapped up in another package. This is the General Welfare federation, whose bill is now pending in the house. It would amend the social security act to give $30 to $60 a month to all persons over 60, the cost to be paid by a gross income tax of 2 per cent. Deductions would be permitted from gross income of the cost of materials used in the products of industry, and of the first $60 per month, or $720 per year, of gross income received.

**Seek Early Vote.**

The potency of this plan is shown by the fact that 130 house members have signed a petition to discharge the house ways and means committee, in whose hands the bill now rests, and bring it to the floor.

The old age retirement plan which goes in effect January 1 is figured this way.

Beneficiaries will receive a basic amount equal to 40 per cent of the first $50 of the average monthly wage plus 10 per cent of the next $200 of average monthly wages. To this is added 1 per cent of the basic amount for each year in which the individual earns at least $200 in covered employment.

Thus a worker whose average monthly income was $100 would receive monthly benefits of $25.75. If married, he would receive an additional $12.88 for his wife, if over 65, and $12.88 for each dependent child. On the same basis a widow's benefits would amount to $19.31 per month; a widow with one dependent child would get $32.19, and a widow with two dependent children, $45.06. No benefit may be less than $10 a month, and the highest will be $85.

The funds come from a social security tax of 1 per cent each assessed against employers and employees, covering all wages up to an annual total of $3,000.

**Taxpayers Will Decide.**

Rational and unbiased observers of the pension movement can see dangers on both sides. A citizen who's worked hard all his life and now faces indigent old age is apt to be a bit too demanding on his government. And youngsters, who fall heir to their elders' jobs and must foot the pension bill, aren't apt to be very sympathetic about large pensions. At the same time, however, youth is becoming more pension-conscious.

It won't be necessary to worry about alleged "crackpot" retirement schemes. On some not-too-distant day one of them may be legislated into being, but not for long. Eventually the electorate will decide how big a tax load it can carry.

# Ciphered Messages Foil Enemy, But Sometimes They Backfire!

*A'LISTENING—Operators in recording room of the British Broadcasting corporation, London, listening to stations throughout the world. When they strike an interesting or mysterious broadcast, it's switched to the recorder.*

LONDON. — Two British secret service agents were arrested in Germany recently after the Nazis had intercepted their coded radio communications. Thus was completed a thrilling — if unsuccessful — chapter in wartime use of ciphered messages, a procedure developed during the World war and being used by all participants in the present war.

In London, Berlin, Paris and other key cities, code specialists are constantly scanning the ether for secret messages.

**Phonograph Ran Down.**

Clever tricks are often used to foil the enemy. During the World war the allies puzzled for months over fast, gibberish signals broadcast from the great German radio station at Nauen. Records were made and studied in the allied decoding rooms, but the mystery remained unsolved until one hot day on the Mediterranean when British naval officers were mixing cool drinks and listening to musical selections on their portable phonograph. Finally one officer said:

"Well, that's all the records, except for some of the Nauen lightning gibberish."

The record was started, but the first officer forgot to wind the phonograph and none of his companions bothered to stir in the heat. Suddenly an officer jumped to his feet. The "gibberish" on the slowly turning record took form in recognizable code groups, being a message from the German high command to an outpost in East Africa.

**Blunder Cost a War.**

A code blunder was responsible for Russia's defeat in the World war. Discarding its old cipher in favor of a previously planned new one, the Russians invaded East Prussia with two armies. Through error, only one of the commanding generals had been given the new code, so the field radio proved a boomerang. Neither army could read the other's code, consequently they resorted to "clear," or plain code which the Germans had no trouble intercepting. With this unexpected information, General Von Hindenburg surprised the Russians at Tannenburg on August 26, 1914, and massacred the enemy.

A few weeks later the Russian navy made up for the army's loss. Having sunk a German battleship in the Baltic, a Russian commander ordered that the German dead be picked out of the water and taken to land for a decent burial. One of the first things they found on the person of a dead officer was the lead binding of a code book. Dredging frantically, they soon discovered the book itself and thus acquired not only the code then in use, but the key to the whole system on which German naval codes were built.

**Aided Prison Escape.**

Codes have been used for centuries, according to "Secret and Urgent," a new Bobbs-Merrill book written by Fletcher Pratt. From ancient Greece until today, codes and ciphers have helped win and lose wars, have caused heads to roll and crowns to topple. One of the best such stories comes from the civil war between Charles I of England and his commons. Sir John Trevanion, locked in jail awaiting execution for participation in the quarrel, received a long letter of condolence from a friend a few hours before his scheduled death. That evening he asked to be taken to the chapel for solitary devotions. When the guards returned, Sir John was gone.

Had cryptographers examined the letter carefully, they would have discovered that by reading every third letter after each comma, the following message was found: "Panel at east end of chapel slides."


**CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT**

REMEDY

HOSTETTER'S BITTERS
—An aid for colds and fever
At your local drug store


**HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS**

**Sandwich Filler.**—Peanut butter mixed with a little cream is a good filling for white or graham cracker sandwiches for children.

* * *

**White Silks.**—To keep white silk stockings, blouses, etc., from turning yellow in laundering, use a little alcohol in the rinse water

* * *

**To Hasten Cooking.**—When using a double boiler the food will cook more quickly if the water in the outer vessel is salted in the proportion of a fourth of a cup of salt to one quart of water.

* * *

**Mixing Flour and Lard.**—Don't rub lard into flour with your hands when making pastry. Use a silver fork, which divides and mixes very quickly. This is easier than chopping lard in and saves using a chopping tray.

* * *

**Cleaning Photographs.**—Photographs that have become soiled may be made to look like new by washing them with a piece of white cotton wadding dipped in cold water. Do not use colored cotton wadding and never use soap, soap powder or ammonia—just cold water.

* * *

**White, Tender Chicken Meat.**—If a chicken is well rubbed inside and out with a cut lemon before being cooked it will make the meat white, juicy and tender.

* * *

**Squeaky Floors.**—Floors squeak from various reasons: 1. Joist sizes too small or span too great. 2. The omission of subflooring or subflooring not laid diagonal to joints. 3. Finished floor nailings more than 16 inches apart. Most of the squeaking is done by the floor boards working on the nails. If the underlying construction is sound, squeaking can be eliminated by face nailing. This should be done by a competent carpenter who will not mar the floor surface


**DON'T GIVE YOUR CHILD A "Bargain" Remedy You Don't Know All About**

A child's life is beyond the price of pennies

**Ask your Doctor before giving your child doubtful "bargain" remedies. No family need take this chance today.**

Wait. Think first. Are you *absolutely sure* you should give a single dose of that drug to your child? *Internally*? It was sold, you recall, as "something just as good", for a few pennies less.

A very dear purchase it could be! For your own peace of mind alone, give no home remedy you're not quite certain about without getting your own doctor's opinion. *And never go against it.*

Even in the case of the common children's remedy, milk of magnesia, ask your doctor what he approves. And when he says "Phillips' Milk of Magnesia" see that you get exactly that by asking expressly for "Phillips'" when you buy.. never ask for just "milk of magnesia".

If your child prefers Phillips' in the newer form—tiny peppermint-flavored tablets, give it this way. But whether you get liquid Phillips' or Phillips' Tablets get the genuine Phillips'. Look for the name "Phillips' Milk of Magnesia" on bottle or box.

**PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA**


**Enthusiasm**

Enthusiasm is grave, inward, self-controlled; mere excitement outward.—Sterling.


666 relieves misery of Colds fast!
LIQUID - TABLETS
SALVE - NOSE DROPS

WNU—N 49—39

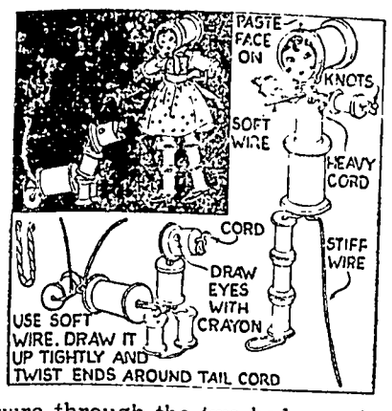
Only
**GOOD MERCHANDISE**
Can Be CONSISTENTLY Advertised
BUY ADVERTISED GOODS

## Toys for Christmas Made From Spools

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

SO MANY readers have asked for more spool ideas after seeing the directions for spool shelves in Sewing Book No. 3, that I know you will love making these amusing toys.

The two spools for the doll's arms are strung together with cord. Start with these, then bend the body wire over the center of the cord. Run both ends of the



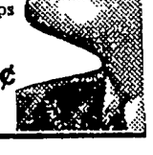

wire through the two body spools, then bend the wires and run them through the spools for the legs. Bend in flat loops for the feet. Twist wire around the bonnet spool and fasten to body tightly so the bonnet tips up at the back. Cut a face out of a fashion magazine or draw one and paste it on the front of the bonnet spool. The dress is of two straight pieces; the bright sash and bonnet ribbons match.

One end is cut off the spool for the dog's head. Bend the wire over the whiskers, then run both ends through the head and neck spools. Run one end through the two leg spools, then both through the body and one through the back spool. Twist together around the tail.

NOTE: Readers who are now using Sewing Books No. 1, 2 and 3 will be happy to learn that No. 4 is ready for mailing; as well as the 10-cent editions of No. 1, 2 and 3. Mrs. Spears has just made quilt block patterns for three designs selected from her favorite Early American quilts. You may have these patterns FREE with your order for four books. Price of books—10 cents each postpaid. Set of three quilt block patterns without books—10 cents. Send orders to Mrs. Spears, Drawer 10, Bedford Hills, New York.


**CLOTHESPIN NOSE**

Sensational extra help for colds—with Luden's! These famous cough drops not only help soothe throat, but release a menthol vapor—which, with every breath, helps penetrate clogged nasal passages, helps relieve "clothespin nose!"



**LUDEN'S 5¢**
Menthol Cough Drops


**Share Fortune**

The best use we can make of good fortune is to share it with our fellows —Julian Hawthorne.


**HEADACHE?**

Here Is Amazing Relief of Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels

Nature's Remedy (NR TABLETS) If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation. Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today

NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT


**Habits to Cultivate**

Cultivate only the habits that you are willing should master you. —Elbert Hubbard.


THE TRUTH SIMPLY TOLD

Today's popularity of *Doan's Pills*, after many years of world-wide use, surely must be accepted as evidence of *satisfactory* use. And favorable public opinion supports that of the able physicians who test the value of Doan's under exacting laboratory conditions. These physicians, too, approve every word of advertising you read, the objective of which is only to recommend *Doan's Pills* as a good diuretic treatment for disorder of the kidney function and for relief of the pain and worry it causes.

If more people were aware of how the kidneys must constantly remove waste that cannot stay in the blood without injury to health, there would be better understanding of why the whole body suffers when kidneys lag, and diuretic medication would be more often employed.

Burning, scanty or too frequent urination sometimes warn of disturbed kidney function. You may suffer nagging backache, persistent headache, attacks of dizziness, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes—feel weak, nervous, all played out.

Use *Doan's Pills*. It is better to rely on a medicine that has won world-wide acclaim than on something less favorably known. *Ask your neighbor!*

**DOAN'S PILLS**



**BARGAINS**

—that will save you many a dollar will escape you if you fail to read carefully and regularly the advertising of local merchants » » »

**IN THIS PAPER**


# Four Score Years Have Passed Since John Brown Died on the Scaffold But His Renown "Goes Marching On"

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

FOR four score years the body of John Brown has lain "moldering in its grave" but his fame "goes marching on." The fires of the Civil war have long since died down but the song which once fanned its flames is still being sung by a generation of Americans to whom the story of this "martyr" (or "fanatic") is but a dimly-remembered legend.

They can, however, obtain a little clearer picture of what manner of man he was and why he was instrumental in setting millions of Americans at each other's throats if they read a book published recently by the Kansas Magazine Publishing company of Manhattan, Kan. Last year Kirke Mechem, secretary of the Kansas State Historical society wrote a play about John Brown. It won the 1938 Maxwell Anderson Award of Stanford university. It was published as a book on October 16 of this year—the anniversary of John Brown's famous raid on Harper's Ferry.

As December 2, 1939, approaches, it is appropriate to turn to the last two pages of this book and read there

**ACT THREE**
**Scene III**

*SCENE: A hill overlooking a valley, December 2, 1859. At first dark, it slowly becomes lighter until the figures of Kagi and Oliver are visible, although indefinite.*

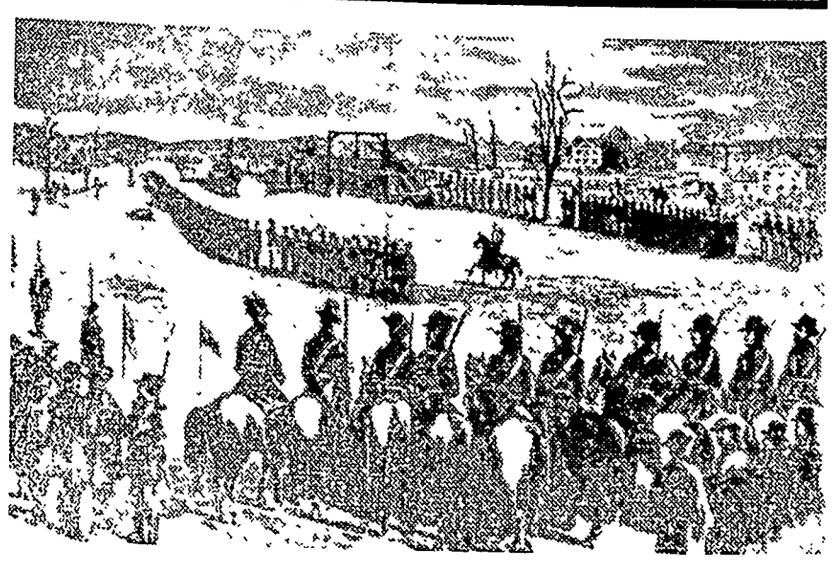
(Note: John Henry Kagi, Brown's chief lieutenant, and his youngest son, Oliver, were killed during the fighting at Harper's Ferry.)

Oliver—Kagi! I see the scaffold.
Kagi—Yes, Oliver.
Oliver—But we are dead!
Kagi—Yes.
Oliver—But why are we so dim?
Kagi—Because our spirits were dim.
Oliver—Spirits? Ghosts, Kagi?
Kagi—Not heavenly ghosts or spirits, Oliver.
But now we live within the minds of men.
You are the Oliver the world remembers.
And I am Kagi, living as a spirit
In men's remembrance.
Oliver—Then as the world remembers us we live!
Kagi—Not by our earthly bodies, Oliver.
No, for most strangely, in the same degree
That men renounce their bodies do their spirits
Seem to have earthly life.
Oliver—As we renounced ours, then we live?
Kagi—Yes; somewhat dimly. Our renunciation
Was a little under protest.
Oliver—All the great spirits have renounced themselves.
Kagi—If not renounced, transcended, Oliver.
Oliver—Kagi! They're on the gallows!
Kagi—Yes, so they are.
Oliver—Kagi, Kagi! They're hanging him!
Kagi—Yes, Oliver, they think they're hanging him.
They have a scaffold and they have his body.
Yes, now — They hang him!
Now, John Brown is dead!
That fierce and passionate body, there it hangs!
They've strung him up between the earth and Heaven!
John Brown is dead! Now cut his body down.
Now, bury him. You cannot bury him!
He stands colossal on the blood-stained sod!
He springs a hundred-fold—
Oliver—Kagi! Look! Rising from the scaffold!
All white and shining!
Kagi—That is his spirit, Oliver!
Oliver—What's that?

*(There is a sound of a distant cannon, then another.)*

Kagi—A cannon in the distance.
Oliver—He's moving! Someone is with him. Soldiers!
Kagi—They're coming. Millions. Millions. Following him.

*(As the lights fade from Kagi and Oliver, John Brown in a white light moves across the background, the moves across the background, the heads and shoulders of Union and*

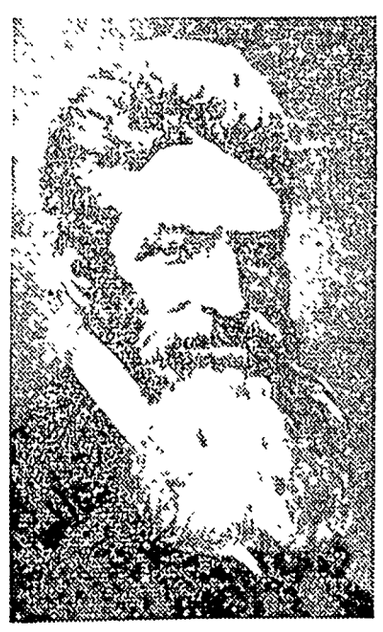


**THE EXECUTION OF JOHN BROWN NEAR CHARLESTOWN, VA.**
**(From an illustration in Leslie's Weekly, Dec. 17, 1859.)**

*Confederate soldiers crossing and recrossing, and the music of "John Brown's Body" accompanying them. Brown's voice, pronouncing the names of the battles when the soldiers appear, slowly fades as the music increases in volume.)*

Brown—Manassas. Shiloh. Gettysburg. Vicksburg. Chickamauga. Lookout Mountain. Wilderness—
CURTAIN

Thus the poet-dramatist's version of the historic event which took place on that December day 80 years ago. For the version of an eyewitness, turn now to the July, 1921, issue of the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly and in it read "John Brown at Harper's Ferry and Charlestown — A Lecture by S. K. Donovan." In 1859 Donovan, who later became editor of the Columbus (Ohio) Times and a contributor to the Cincinnati Enquirer, was a reporter for the Baltimore (Md.) Daily Exchange. He was the first newspaper correspondent on the ground after John Brown's raid on Harper's Ferry began. He interviewed Brown



**John Brown at the time of his death.**

after his capture, accompanied the "angry man of God" and his fellow raiders when they were moved to Charlestown and was present when Brown was placed on trial for his life. Here is Donovan's account of the execution of John Brown:

The air on the second day of December was crisp and sharp, such as we have in this latitude in early December when the weather is fine. Early in the morning there were fleecy clouds shrouding the sun, but by 10 o'clock these had dissipated and the sun shown brightly.

John Brown dressed for the execution when he rose from bed. About nine o'clock, bedizened with laces and cords and spangles, General Taliaferro, commandant of the 3,000 Virginia uniformed militia, called at John Brown's cell. The old hero was engaged in writing. As he looked up and recognized the general he said:

"What is the hour of execution?"

"Eleven o'clock," replied the general.

"I will have finished my correspondence before that hour," he replied as he resumed his pen.

Taliaferro stood for a moment and then turned on his heels and left the jail. He did not awe the old raider by his imposing presence and attitude.

At 11 o'clock a furniture wagon, with two horses attached, was drawn up in front of the jail. John Brown with Sheriff Campbell on one side and Jailer Avis on the other stepped from the jail. Unaided Captain Brown got into the wagon and took a seat on a box which contained his coffin. Jailer Avis sat at his side. On the driver's seat sat George W. Sadler, Massachusetts man, resident of Charlestown, who thought it necessary that he should drive John Brown to his death, that he might attest his loyalty to southern institutions. The Charlestown cadets, under command of Capt. W. W. Gallagher, formed around the wagon, and preceded by military and followed by military the line of march was taken up to the field of execution just beyond the town limits and to the south of it.

As Captain Brown filled his lungs with the crisp air he said to Mr. Sadler, "What a delicious atmosphere. It is very invigorating."

"Yes," replied Mr. Sadler. They reached a little knoll from which the open country could be seen.

"Why, Mr. Sadler, you have a lovely country surrounding you. I had no idea it was so lovely."

"Yes," replied Mr. Sadler.

Then the old man's eye caught the Blue Ridge mountains.

"Is the Blue Ridge always as beautiful as it is this morning?" he asked.

"Yes," replied Mr. Sadler, "always so on bright days. Captain Brown, you are more cheerful than I."

"Oh! yes, I should be."

And thus he proceeded to his death.

Reaching the field, he got from the wagon unaided and started for the steps of the scaffold. Of all the scenes in a life which has not been uneventful, that scene at the scaffold is most indelibly impressed upon my mind. Tonight, as on that cool December morning nearly a generation ago, it stands distinctly before me. I see him as he places his foot on the first step. No bravado, but a calm mien and exquisite poise, step after step he takes, as though he were ascending the stairs in a gentleman friend's home to a chamber in which he was to rest. Reaching the top, he steps forward on the trap, glances at the thousands of soldiers by whom he is surrounded and turns to Jailer Avis with,

"Where are your citizens?"

"Citizens are not allowed to be present," the jailer replies.

"That is a great mistake—a grave mistake. Your citizens should have witnessed this scene."

He throws his head back and looks at the rope which dangles above him. Then his eyes catch the Blue Ridge and he turns almost around grasping its beautiful sweep up the valley. A touch on his shoulder calls his attention, and, as he faces, the sheriff whispers to him. The old man reaches up and removes his old black felt hat, laying it at his feet; then runs his fingers through his hair, and then his arms are pinioned, his limbs are bound, the rope is adjusted and the white cap is drawn over his face.

Then an order is given to the military and it commences to maneuver. Charging and retreating, flying off at the flank and falling back on the center; 10 minutes are occupied in this barbarian behavior, and all the while the old man stands on the death trap without a tremor. Jailer Avis becomes impatient and says to Captain Brown,

"Aren't you getting tired, Captain?"

"No, but I do not see the necessity for keeping me waiting so long."

The military settle. The sheriff approaches the old man and touches his hand with a handkerchief with the remark:

"Drop this when you are ready."

"Oh, no! I do not need that. I am always ready."

In a few seconds the trap is sprung and in 15 minutes John Brown's soul is with his God.

Equally interesting is another eye-witness account. This is contained in a letter written on the day of the execution by an officer, on duty with the Virginia Military Institute cadets, to his wife in Lexington, Va. It was printed many years later—in the January 31, 1934, issue of the Lexington Gazette. It says in part:

By 10 o'clock all was arrayed. The general effect was most imposing, and at the same time picturesque. The cadets were immediately in the rear of the gallows, with a howitzer on the right and on the left, a little behind so as to sweep the field. The whole enclosure was lined by cavalry troops, posted as sentinels, with their officers continually dashing around the enclosure. Outside this enclosure were other companies acting as rangers and scouts.

Shortly after 11 o'clock the prisoner was taken from the jail and the funeral cortege was put in motion. First came three companies—then the criminal's wagon, drawn by two large white horses. John Brown was seated on his coffin, accompanied by the sheriff and two other persons. The wagon drove to the foot of the gallows, and Brown descended with alacrity, and without assistance, and ascended the steep steps to the platform. His demeanor was intrepid, without being braggart. He made no speech, whether he desired to make one or not, I do not know. His manner was free from trepidation, but his countenance was not without concern, and it seemed to me to have a little cast of wildness. He stood upon the scaffold but a short time, giving brief adieus to those about him, when he was properly pinioned, and the white cap drawn over his face, the noose adjusted

**John Brown in 1855.**

and attached to the hook above, and he was moved blindfold a few steps forward. It was curious to note how the instincts of nature operated to make him careful in putting out his feet, as if he were afraid he would walk off the platform. The man who stood unblenched on the brink of eternity was afraid of falling a few feet to the ground!

He was now all ready. The sheriff asked him if he should give him a private signal, before the fatal moment. He replied in a voice which seemed to be unnaturally natural—so composed was its tone and so distinct its articulation—that "it did not matter to him, if only they would not keep him too long waiting." He was kept waiting, however. The troops that had formed his escort had to be put into their proper positions, and while this was going on he stood for 10 or 15 minutes blindfolded, the rope around his neck, and his feet on the treacherous platform, expecting instantly the fatal act. But he stood for this comparatively long time upright as a soldier in position, and motionless. I was close to him, and watched him narrowly, to see if I could see any sign of shrinking or trembling in his person. Once I thought I saw his knees tremble, but it was only the wind blowing his loose trousers. His firmness was subjected to still further trial by hearing Colonel Smith announce to the sheriff, "We are all ready, Mr. Campbell." The sheriff did not hear, or did not comprehend, and in a louder tone the announcement was made. But the culprit still stood steady, till the sheriff, descending the flight of steps, with a well-directed blow of a sharp hatchet, severed the rope that held up the trap-door, which instantly sank sheer beneath him, and he fell about three feet. And the man of strong and bloody hand, of fierce passions, of iron will, of wonderful vicissitudes—the terrible partisan of Kansas—the capturer of the United States arsenal at Harper's Ferry—the would-be Cataline of the South—the demi-god of the Abolitionists—the man execrated and lauded—damned and prayed for—the man who in his motives, his means, his plans, and his successes must ever be a wonder, a puzzle, and a mystery—John Brown was hanging between heaven and earth.

## Cap, Scarf, Mittens To Keep Tot Warm

**Pattern 6504.**

Any little girl will be overjoyed to find this woolly set in her Christmas stocking. It's done in simple crochet. Pattern 6504 contains directions for making cap, scarf and mittens in a 4, 6 and 8 year size; materials needed; illustrations of them and stitches, color schemes.

To obtain this pattern send 15 cents in coins to The Sewing Circle, Household Arts Dept., 259 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.


**ONLY 1¢ A TABLET TO EASE PAIN OF NEURITIS *FAST***
**With Genuine Bayer Aspirin**

*Get this Famous Quick Relief today without thought of price*

We feature the fact that Bayer Aspirin *costs only 1c a tablet*, to drive home the point that there's no reason even for the most budget-minded person to accept anything less than genuine fast-acting Bayer Aspirin.

For at the most, it costs but a few pennies to get hours of relief from the pains of neuritis, rheumatism or headache . . . and get it with all the speedy action for which Bayer Aspirin is world-famous.

Try this way once and you'll know almost instantly why people everywhere praise it. It has rapidly replaced expensive "pain remedies" in thousands of cases. Always ask for genuine "Bayer Aspirin" by its full name when you buy . . . never ask for "aspirin" alone.

BAYER

**Demand BAYER ASPIRIN**


**By Understanding**

Justice between men or between nations can only be achieved through understanding and good will.—Jane Addams.


THE TEA-CUP THAT FIGHTS **CONSTIPATION**

Garfield Tea is not a "cure-all," but if you want prompt relief from temporary CONSTIPATION *without* drastic drugs, try a cup tonight of this fragrant, 10-herb tea. Acts thoroughly and mildly. Pleasant to the taste. *25c-10c at drugstores.*

FREE Write for GENEROUS FREE SAMPLE to Garfield Tea Co., Dept. 2-A, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**GARFIELD TEA**



**WATCH**

YOU can depend on the special sales the merchants of our town announce in the columns of this paper. They mean money saving to our readers. It always pays to patronize the merchants who advertise. They are not afraid of their merchandise or their prices.

**THE SPECIALS**

# The Klemme Times

R. A. JORGENSON, Publisher

Entered At The Post Office At Klemme, Ia., as 2nd Class Matter

12 — TELEPHONE NUMBER — 12

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Hancock County $1.50 per year
(In advance $1 00 per year)
All Iowa Subscribers $2.00 per year
Outside Iowa $2.50 per year

All subscriptions for papers going to points within the county are considered continuing yearly subscriptions to be discontinued only upon notice from subscribers or at publisher's direction All other subscriptions will be discontinued one month after expiration, if not renewed, but time for payment will be extended if arrangement is made by subscriber.


**KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH**
**Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor**

10 00 a m English Service.
11 00 a. m. Sunday School
7 30 p m. Thursday
Mixed Chorus
9 00 a m Saturday
10 30 Tuesday
Confirmation Class.

**THE METHODIST CHURCH**
**William Zabilka, Pastor**

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.
**Liberty Church:-**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.
Cantata 7:30 p. m
No Epworth League

## LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mrs. Aug Ridder and Miss Lydia Beier visited at the Ben Ridder home Wednesday and Thursday.

Mr and Mrs. Fred Gates visited at the Ben Reimer home Wednesday.

Homer Schoenwetter left Wednesday for Louisiana to spend the winter.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lemke left Sunday for Monmouth, Ill. to visit with relatives there.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Pringnitz and family were Mason City visitors Monday.

Mr and Mrs. Albert Lange visited at the Herman Gast home Sunday afternoon.

Mr and Mrs August Kropp and family visited at the home of their daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Drugg at Forest City, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Aaron Stromer visited at the Richard Ax home Thursday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Pringnitz spent a few days the past week visiting relatives in Minnesota.

Mr and Mrs. Harry Pringnitz and family visited at the Avron Kreitlow home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs Richard Ax and family visited at the Wm Hempel home Friday evening.

Mr. and Mrs Bernard Pringnitz and daughter visited with relatives in Minnesota Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ax visited at the Donald Neuberger home Sunday.

## AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr Fred Bachman and son were callers at the Jake Bachman home in Goodell Tuesday aftrenoon.

Mr. and Mrs. John Trampel and sons spent Monday at the Hemo Beek home.

Mr. and Mrs. Verner Nelson spent the day, Thursday, in Garner

Mr. and Mrs. Will Lassohn, of Swaledale, were visiting at the parental Wm. Bell home Sunday

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Merkel and family, of Miller, were entertained as dinner guests at the John Lass home Sunday.

Mrs. August Trampel and family were visitors at the Peter Trampel home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bachman and family drove to Rockford Sunday for a visit at the Walter Neuberger home.

Quite a few from this locality attended the annual John Deere show at Garner, at the Avery Theatre. Lunch was served to all who were present.

Mrs. Peter Trampel and daughters, Anna, Mrs. Paul Cavitt and son, Robert; Clarence and Arthur Conners were shoppers in Mason City Wednesday.

Mr. Tom Nelson was a business caller in Garner Monday afternoon

### Big Fun Show At Avery Theatre For Four Days

A mirthquake such as only those Marx Bros. can bring about opens at the Avery Theatre in Marx Bros "At The Circus". From start to finish it proved one of the most successful comedies out of Hollywood since the last Marxian epic

Having overrun many other field for comedy concoction, the Merry Marvians now run amuck beneath the Big Top of a streamlined circus to bombard their audience with their new gags and comedy sequences. Intermingled with the Marxes and their streamlined circus are all the thrilling acts, acrobats equestriennes, clowns and animals typical of the circus world

They share the camera with scores of circus animals, a gorilla a seal, an orang-utan, an Upside-down girl, a midget villain, the World's Strongest Man and a Symphony orchestra cast adrift on a raft Portraying the outstanding roles are Kenny Baker, Florence Rice, Margaret Dumont and Nat Pendleton

### Fire Company Called Out Sunday Morning

The Klemme fire department answered a call Sunday morning at about ten-thirty when a call came in from the Art Kudjes residence where a barn was afire

The flames were quickly extinguished and little property was damaged. It was thought the fire started from a stove in part of the barn used as a chicken house

### Homemaker's Study Group Meets

Have you ever used an ear of corn as a candle holder at Christmas? Attractive candle holders were made from pretty red or yellow ears of corn by ladies in district No 5 in Liberty Township at their follow up meeting on Friday Other unique and interesting Christmas decorations were, tiny candles with marshmellow holders small Christmas trees and centerpieces for the Christmas table

A delicious buffet style Christmas dinner was served at noon

The bulletin on "Instructive Discipline" was studied and discussed under the leadership of Mrs. Aaron Stromer, Township Chairman.

### GRADES 7 and 8

The eighth grade English class wrote letters to various bureaus and companies asking for free material. We also wrote to Dr. Wright at Clear Lake to ask about her trip to South America. We have been studying South America in geography class.

We began making Christmas gifts and planning our Christmas program.

### Tally-Ho Club Met

The Tally-Ho bridge club met at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Bridges Bridge was played during the evening, and Mrs Reece won high for the ladies, while Melvin Neuberger won high for the men A lovely lunch was served.

Lady Do You Drive? Are you a female menace on wheels madam, or just a misunderstood martyr who really drives as well as a man--or perhaps even a little better? There's a simple test that will tell what kind of a driver you are in The American Weekly, the magazine distributed with next Sunday's Chicago Herald-American

### MRS. DULMES HOSTESS TO THE U-DELT-EM BRIDGE CLUB THURSDAY

The members of the U-Delt-Em bridge club met Thursday afternoon at the home of Mrs A H Dulmes and contract bridge was played Mrs George Lawhorn won high score and Mrs Fred J Arnold second high Lunch was served by the hostess.


# Announcement...

I wish to announce that I have sold the Klemme Auto Company to Dorance Day and C. D. Fox. I will continue business in Klemme, doing Electric and Oxy-acetylene welding and selling Oliver Farm Implements. You will find me in the building just north of the First National Bank. My place is open for business and your patronage will be greatly appreciated.

# Fred J. Arnold

*The No. 10-C Hammer Mill with feed conveyor. Note the adjustable gate at the feed throat of the conveyor*

● Name any grain or roughage you like . . . it's pretty certain you can grind it just the way you want it in the new McCormick-Deering Hammer Mills No. 10 and No. 10-C. These two mills are easy to adjust, simple to operate, and they grind at the exact degree of fineness you want.

Come in and see them at our store. The No. 10 has a large-capacity gravity-feed hopper; the No. 10-C is equipped with feed conveyor. By removing screens and hammers in the No. 10-C, you can use it as an ensilage cutter—a feature many livestock feeders and dairymen will like.

The McCormick-Deering line is the complete line of feed-grinding equipment. Besides these two mills, we have the new No. 5 Hammer Mill (slightly smaller capacity than the No. 10 and No. 10-C), the No 2 Roughage Mill, and a complete line of plate-type Feed Grinders.

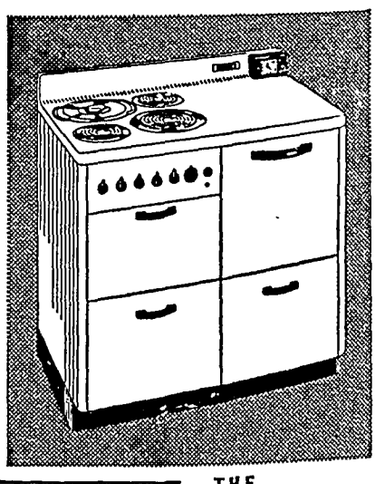
# NORTHERN
## Lumber Implement Store

J. I. Overholt, Manager — Phone 40R2

## COOK THE COOL MODERN WAY WITH HOTPOINT ELECTRIC RANGE

● Have hot meals without heating up the kitchen by cooking on a Hotpoint Electric Range this summer. Electricity provides direct, conducted heat—through the bottoms of pans—no excess heat escapes into kitchen to raise the temperature.

The Hotpoint oven is heavily insulated. You can cook a whole meal in the oven without noticeably increasing kitchen temperature.



**CALROD COOKING UNIT TARGETS THE HEAT**

1. Calrod heat is conducted through bottom of pan into food. There's no flame.
2. Calrod heat is efficiently applied for faster, thriftier cooking. Utensils, curtains and walls stay cleaner.
3. Calrod is accurately controlled. Five different speeds from one switch.

**THE MANCHESTER**— *Hotpoint's big value, built-to-the-floor electric range Full porcelain enamel. All Select-A-Heat Calrod units. Big Directional Heat oven.*

# Hotpoint
ELECTRIC RANGES

7c a Day buys and installs an electric range in your home.

*Central States Electric Co.*



# GIFT SPECIALS are here!!

THIS YEAR WHY NOT

# Give Electrical Gifts

No GIFT could be more welcome than something Electrical They turn many troublesome household tasks into genuine pleasure We feature a variety of "electrical servants" that are created by the simple process of pressing a button . . every housewife appreciates an ELECTRICAL GIFT

TOASTMASTER TOASTERS
In set, Single and Double. Automatic and Manual.

TOASTMASTER WAFFLE BAKERS

ELECTRIC GRILLS

G. E. HOTPOINT IRONS

COFFEE MAKERS

XMAS-TREE LIGHTS

PIN-UP WALL LAMPS

TABLE LAMPS

FLOOR LAMPS

MAGIC-AIRE new type of vaccum cleaner

We sell only standard brands of Electrical Goods and appliances that are guaranteed to give satisfaction!

**HAVE A NEW RADIO INSTALLED FOR CHRISTMAS! !**

We can give you your choice of popular models in ZENITH, GENERAL ELECTRIC, PHILCO and MOTOROLA in a variety of styles models and prices from $14.95 up Bring cheer to your home all the year 'round with a Radio!

**YEAR AROUND GIFTS FOR THE HOME AND FAMILY**

Perhaps you plan on one fine gift that the whole family will enjoy and which will lighten household duties 365 days a year and we suggest:

Leonard or G. E. Refrigerator
Maytag Washer
Shellane Gas Range
Automatic Water Heater

# Lewis Radio Shop

Maytag Washers Leonard Refrigerators Shellane Gas Ranges



# Poinsettia

Why not have a real Poinsettia plant in your home at Christmas time? This ornamental evergreen shrub is a native of tropical Mexico, has richly colored red top leaves, and is grown for us in a greenhouse, priced as to size, at from $.75 to $2.00 each.

## Christmas Trees

The tree we handle is a special kind which does not shed it's needles or leaves when set up in the house. It is grown in California and was developed by the late Luther Burbank.

Prices $.35, $.50 and $.70..

USEFUL GIFTS

Cedar Chests, Knee-hole Desks, Rockers, Rugs, Pictures, Mirrors, etc. Gifts of this kind give lasting pleasure.

# Arthur Wellemeyer

Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director
KLEMME — IOWA



Reduced Fares for
# HOLIDAY TRIPS HOME
and RETURN

Enjoy the advantages of
TRAIN TRAVEL
SAFETY and SPEED
in
Air-Conditioned Comfort

Savings effective December 15th on round-trip fares in comfortable coaches and chair cars between all points. Fares slightly higher in sleeping or parlor cars.

Leave any day- liberal return limits

A delightful holiday trip for those you wish to make happy is an ideal gift You pay for the ticket— we deliver

MAKE RESERVATIONS EARLY

Ask Rock Island Agent for complete travel information or address

C C Gardner, A G P A.
721 Locust Street,
Des Moines, Iowa

Have Your Ticket Routed — Rock Island



*PLANT*

# PIONEER

*HYBRID 322*

Highest yielding and most lodging resistant hybrid among all entries with a 3 year average in the Northern Section of the Iowa Corn Yield Test

*Good Feeding Corn*

## EDMUND K. JOSTEN
LOCAL PIONEER REPRESENTATIVE
Klemme, Iowa, Phone 3F51

GRADES 3 and 4

all "thankful" to get school after our happy vacation.

been reading Christ- and trying to get into mas spirit. We drew our Christmas tree. For we wrote letters to

Baack, Iris Rosendahl and, and Donald Kimball nt from our room one week.

rth grade took their ber drill in arithmetic average score ho had perfect spelling papers for this week are: Iris Rosendahl, Isabelle Gibbs Marjorie Lau Edward Grosshuesch William Montgomery Donald Kimball Velma Figgerman Ross Schaefer Esther Hartbeck and Helen Suckow

GRADES 5 and 6

Richard and Ruth are the reporters for the week

We have just started a new unit in science The name of it is "Foods for Health and Growth"

In art classes this week the boys whittled airplanes out of wood and the girls drew pictures of airplanes

Three people in the fifth grade got a star rating in self-testing drill No 5 They were: Carol, Roger Ridder and Elizabeth. We have started our work on fractions We think it is fun to add fractions

Mavis Ruth Bell, Richard, Roger Ridder, Carol, Phyllis, Clarence Mary Lou, Elizabeth, Peggy Ruth Smith and Roger Bock had perfect scores in spelling

Kermit Koerner, Norman Norwald of Miller, and Alfred Lau of Garner have gone on a winter trip to California Last week Koerner's got a card saying they were on their way to Hubbard, Oregon to visit with Steve Day


# The Gift Store

HERE YOU CAN GET SUITABLE GIFTS FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY ....

SANTA CLAUS suggests that you look over this fine list of GIFT SUGGESTIONS and SHOP EARLY at THADA'S.

GIFTS FOR LADIES AND MISSES . .

Lingerie
Towel Sets
Fancy Pillows
Silk Scarfs
Electric Lamps
Glass Dishes
China Dishes
Gloves
Wool Blankets
Toilet Articles
Dress Goods
Stationary
Aprons
Dresser Scarfs
Toweling
Bed Spreads
Hosiery
Jewelry
Cosmetics
Boxed Candy

CHRISTMAS TREES AND DECORATIONS

Just received a large shipment of beautiful Christmas Trees . . all sizes. Complete Line of Tree Decorations, Electric Tree Lights and Wreaths. Christmas Wrapping Paper, Stickers, Ribbons, etc. for making pretty packages.

GIFTS FOR CHILDREN . . .

Games
Toys, all kinds
Dolls, all kinds
Story Books
Warm Mittens
Knit Gloves
Play Dishes
Caps, Scarfs
School Sets
Stockings
Box Candy
Sweaters
Mechanical Toys

Look around here and you will see many fine GIFTS.

GIFTS FOR MEN AND YOUNG MEN

Dress Gloves
Dress Shirts
Silk Socks
Neck Ties
Tie Sets
Handkerchiefs
Belts
Suspenders
Shaving Sets
Mittens
Caps and Hats
Cigars
Tobacco

You will find other items to please HIM at our store!

Come in and look around . . . you will find hundreds of useful items here that are reasonably priced and will make ideal gifts that will really be appreciated.

## SPECIALS FOR FRIDAY AND SATURDAY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BARS and GINGER SNAPS 2 lb. for | 19c | CRISCO 1 lb. can, 21c; 3 lb. can | 55c |
| CRACKERS Big Value, 2 lb. | 15c | BULK DATES New Crop, 2 lb. for | 19c |
| COLA Per Bottle (Bowl Free With Each Bottle) | 13c | LETTUCE Large Heads, 2 for | 15c |
| FRUIT Large Ones, 12 for | 25c | RINSO Large Box (Dish Cloth Free With Each Box) | 23c |
| SOAP Guest, 4 bars | 17c | SOAP P and G, 6 bars | 25c |

## Carload OMAR Flour

One Week Only At These Special Low Prices In 49 lb. Bags

| Bag | 3-Bags | 5-Bags | 10-Bags |
|---|---|---|---|
| $1.69 | $1.65 | $1.61 | $1.59 |

Large Assortment of Xmas Nuts and Large Assortment of Xmas Candy
Fancy Chocolates in 1 lb., 2 lb., and 5 lb. Boxes

# THADA'S STORE

Klemme, Iowa

A Good Store In A Good Town


# The Shamrock Times

STAFF

Editor .......... Elsie Ward
Ass't Editor, Howard Schoenwetter
Reporters:
Sports, Nonsense ........ Allen Barz
Music .......... Marie Schmidt
Dramatics .......... Elsie Thieman
Class Reporters:
Grade .......... Arlene Schmidt
Freshman .. Betty Etchen, Elwyn Jacobs
Sophomore .... Bruce Arnold
Junior .... Louise Albers

COOPERATION

Cooperation is the basis on which all good and worth while things develop The success and happiness of any individual depends primarily on how willing he is to cooperate This is why the high ideas of many fade instead of develop If there were cooperation in Europe today, it would not be the choatic Europe it is today I do not mean that any country should be willing to surrender to another country, but that the people of Europe should cooperate in doing what is right and destroy all kinds of tyranny Cooperation stimulates the interests of the people and serves as a mediation in times of distress and is essential to the success of any type of government

Howard Schoenwetter

MUSIC FLASHES

Friday was the monthly meeting of the Music Mothers. Special numbers were presented by the instrumental department Those who played in the clarinet trio were Ellen K, Billy Z, and Eunice L There were quite a few present.

New music stands were presented to the school by the Music Mother's organization They are of wood and steel construction and have a silver finish

Marie Schmidt

SPORTS

The boys haven't much to say as to the Garner game last Tuesday night, except that they felt very much pleased about the big crowd that came out to boost the team

The first real trial that will count is the game with Kanawha This is the first game we are playing in the Seven Eagles Conference Every game must be won in the conference to be fully assured of being entitled to the trophy.

This week two home games are to be played on our own gym, and the competition will be plenty tough

If everyone who came to the Garner game shows up in the future home games, we will show you some real victories.

Allen Barz

AROUND K. H. S.

Last week the senior home economics girls made scalloped, French fried, baked, stuffed potatoes and Hawaiin sweet potatoes. They studied about the four types of vegetables, green, red, white and yellow, and learned the method of cooking and soring them. Later the girls prepared scalloped corn, scalloped tomatoes, vegetable loaf, spinach ring, creamed baked green beans, and baked corn and tomatoes They have started the study of the composition, storage, and cooking of eggs and will soon begin the cookery of cheese

Why is it that Allen Barz can't keep awake in sociology class

Pictures of the study hall, typing room, gymnasium, and upper halls with lockers were posted on the bulletin board and offered for sale among students. The typing room and study hall pictures were taken while the students were having class.

Blotters with Christmas Greetings from the Avery Theare were distributed among the students last week

The American Literature studnts have read Walt Whitman's poems.

The freshman home economics class made salads and salad dressing Every girl made a different kind of salad.

In the freshman English class we told anecdotes and amusing incidents We also wrote plays.

The typing class are now typing business letters. They are typing open and closed punctuation and used indented and block form in their work. They are taking speed tests also. Several students have gone over the forty mark.

The music students will soon receive their pins for achievement in music.

BRAIN TWIRLERS

NADE TERSLIP
THUR LISTLE
RALHOD VASLEW
DOBLEM NUDMOSNED

The above people are some of our junior class; now, see if you can figure out who they are The first three students who offer the solution to the editor of the SHAMROCK TIMES will have their names printed in this column next week and the correct solution will also appear Jumble your brains and be the first one to jumble out the correct names from the above jumbled words.

KINDERGARTEN, GRADES 1and 2

Richard K and Luella received an A in spelling this week.

We have a new reading chart for this month Dorance, Willis, Richard K, Harley and Jacqalea have read stories.

We made a Christmas frieze We drew pictures of Santa and his helpers in his workshop

We wrote group letter in the first grade to Mrs Estelle Drake The second grade wrote individual letters. This is the first time that we have written individual letters Mrs. Drake was the first and second grade teacher last year

# Want Ads

FOR SALE

$450 PLAYER PIANO AND Rolls. I will let it go for $39 before shipping to Waukesha $5 a month to reliable party Write to day and I will tell you where in Klemme my piano may be seen Write Mrs. Ray Stengler, Route 5, Box 229A. Waukesha, Wis 2tp

FOR SALE--NEARLY NEW Brooder house. 10x12 Priced Reasonable Dan Kaduce 2tp

FOR SALE—BEAUTIFUL KIMball Spinet Piano Terms $8 00 a month on Balance Information-Write Box 176 Mason City, Ia 1tp

FOR SALE—THE S½ OF THE NE 1-4 and the N½ of the SE¼ and E½ of the SW¼ Sec 12-94-24 and the S½ of the NW¼ Sec 7-94-23-Hancock County, Iowa, and lots 1 and 2 block 11 Klemme's First Add to Klemme and West 100 feet of the N½ of Out lot 3 in Klemme First Add to Klemme Inquire of Fred E. Blackstore, Referee, Garner, Iowa tfc

FOR SALE—500 SHEETS OF good qualty writing or typewriter paper at 59 cents per package Call at Times Office 21-tfc

FOR SALE — 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck in good condition J I Overholt, Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop

WANTS

WANTED TO BUY—ALFALFA and soy bean hay Orris Lundy Klemme 2tp.

WANTED TO BUY—GOOD USED typewriter, call at Times Office 2tc

WANTED—ALL KINDS OF electric wiring work and motor repairing Complete line of electric appliances. Barz Electric. 4tp

FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day. Wellemeyer. tfc.

SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column. One cent per word does the trick.

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE. All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

When a quail flew between Harlew Lugar and Hjalmer Bergdahl, while the two Des Moines men were on a hunting expedition, Bergdahl fired, killed his lifelong friend Lugar

Phone 4642, Mason City.
Phone 65, Klemme.
GERARDI
SCHOOL of MUSIC & SALES

Avery
"The Theatre Beautiful"
GARNER, IOWA

Grand Opening of The Newly Decorated Avery Theatre

Sat., Sun., Mon., and Tues., Dec. 16, 17, 18, and 19

AT THE CIRCUS

Marx Brothers, Groucho, Chico and Harpo, with Kenny Baker and Florence Rice

Step into the Big Tent folks and see the craziest, looniest and funniest of all the Marx Bros. Comedies.

Wednesday and Thursday, Dec. 20-21.

$1,000 TOUCHDOWN

starring Joe E. Brown and Martha Raye

Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment.

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
Used CARS and TRUCKS

No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models. You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.

Garner Motor Sales
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

# Fun for the Whole Family

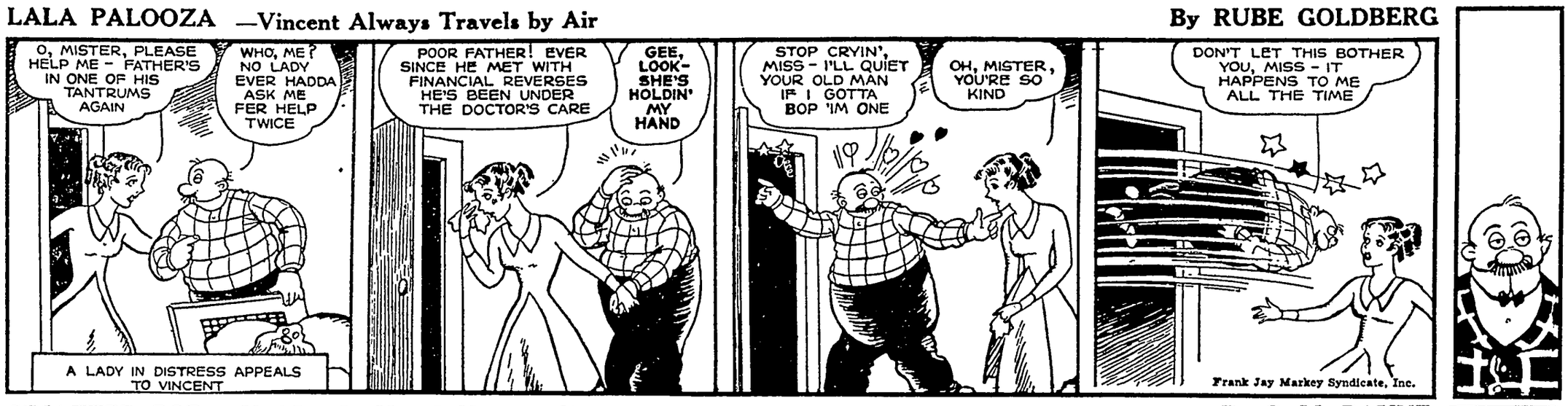
## BIG TOP

By ED WHEELAN

"DAD" STERLING, THE OLD CLOWN WHO HAD BEEN IN THE HOSPITAL, WAS WELCOMED BACK WITH OPENED ARMS BY THE REST OF THE "JOEYS"
WELL, YOU OLD RASCAL, YOU'RE A SIGHT FOR SORE EYES!
GEE, WE SURE HAVE MISSED YOU, "DAD" !!
WELL, MAYBE I HAVEN'T MISSED YOU FELLOWS, TOO! I HAD A PRETTY CLOSE CALL, BOYS, BUT THE DOC SAYS I'M O.K. NOW !!
YOU LOST A LITTLE WEIGHT, "DAD", BUT YOU LOOK MIGHTY GOOD TO US !!
I GUESS A FEW DAYS AROUND THE OLD COOK HOUSE WILL TAKE CARE OF THAT, FLIP": BY THE WAY, JEFF TELLS ME THAT HAL THOMPSON IS JOINING THE SHOW NEXT WEEK! SAY, I'LL BET THAT MAKES MYRA PRETTY HAPPY! HOW IS THE SWEET CHILD ANYHOW?
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.
-ED WHEELAN

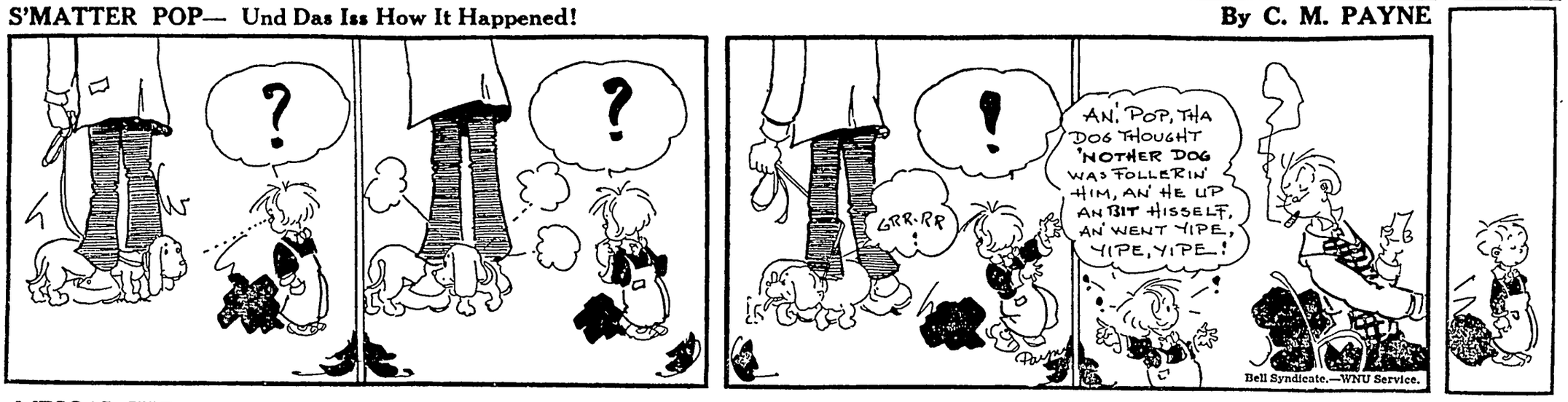
## LALA PALOOZA —Vincent Always Travels by Air

By RUBE GOLDBERG


O, MISTER, PLEASE HELP ME - FATHER'S IN ONE OF HIS TANTRUMS AGAIN
WHO, ME? NO LADY EVER HADDA ASK ME FER HELP TWICE
A LADY IN DISTRESS APPEALS TO VINCENT
POOR FATHER! EVER SINCE HE MET WITH FINANCIAL REVERSES HE'S BEEN UNDER THE DOCTOR'S CARE
GEE, LOOK- SHE'S HOLDIN' MY HAND
STOP CRYIN', MISS - I'LL QUIET YOUR OLD MAN IF I GOTTA BOP 'IM ONE
OH, MISTER, YOU'RE SO KIND
DON'T LET THIS BOTHER YOU, MISS - IT HAPPENS TO ME ALL THE TIME
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

## S'MATTER POP— Und Das Iss How It Happened!

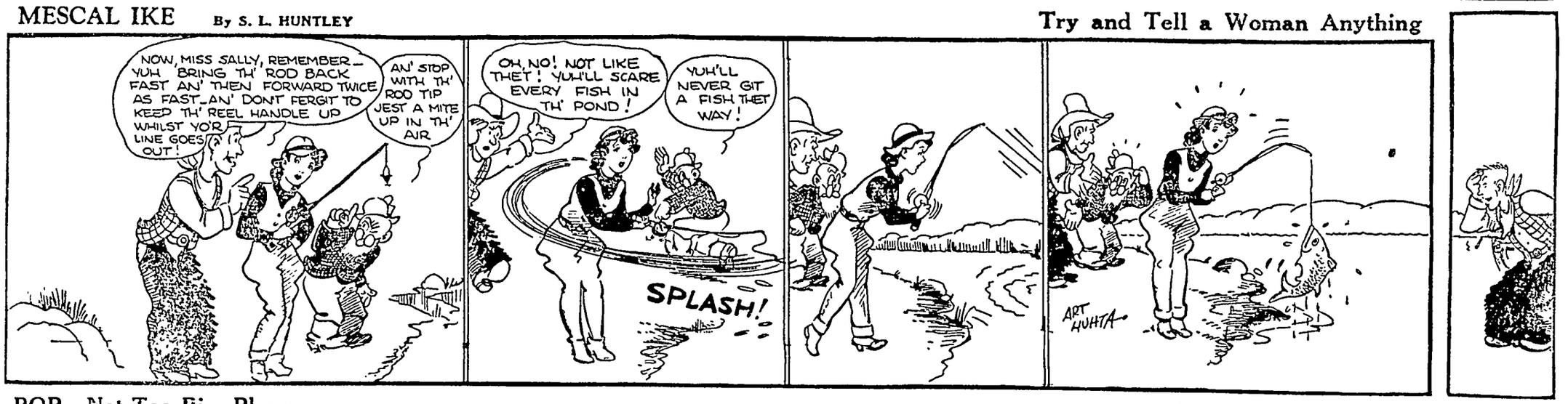
By C. M. PAYNE


?
?
GRR-RR
!
AN' POP, THA DOG THOUGHT 'NOTHER DOG WAS FOLLERIN' HIM, AN' HE UP AN BIT HISSELF, AN' WENT YIPE, YIPE, YIPE!
Bell Syndicate.—WNU Service.

## MESCAL IKE

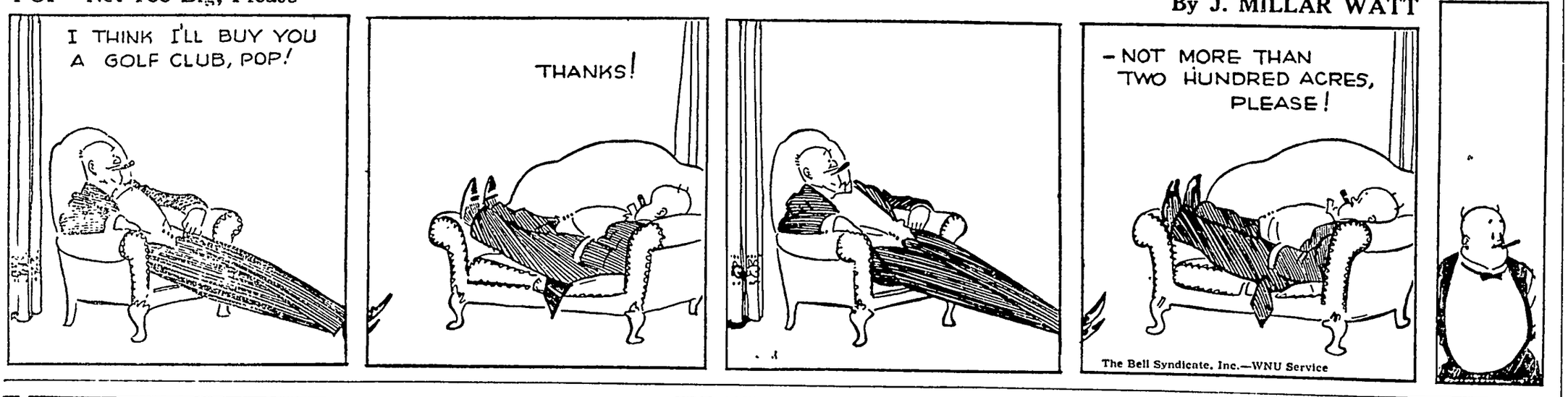
By S. L. HUNTLEY

## Try and Tell a Woman Anything


NOW, MISS SALLY, REMEMBER - YUH BRING TH' ROD BACK FAST AN' THEN FORWARD TWICE AS FAST - AN' DON'T FERGIT TO KEEP TH' REEL HANDLE UP WHILST YO'R LINE GOES OUT!
AN' STOP WITH TH' ROD TIP JEST A MITE UP IN TH' AIR
OH, NO! NOT LIKE THET! YUH'LL SCARE EVERY FISH IN TH' POND!
YUH'LL NEVER GIT A FISH THET WAY!
SPLASH!
ART HUHTA

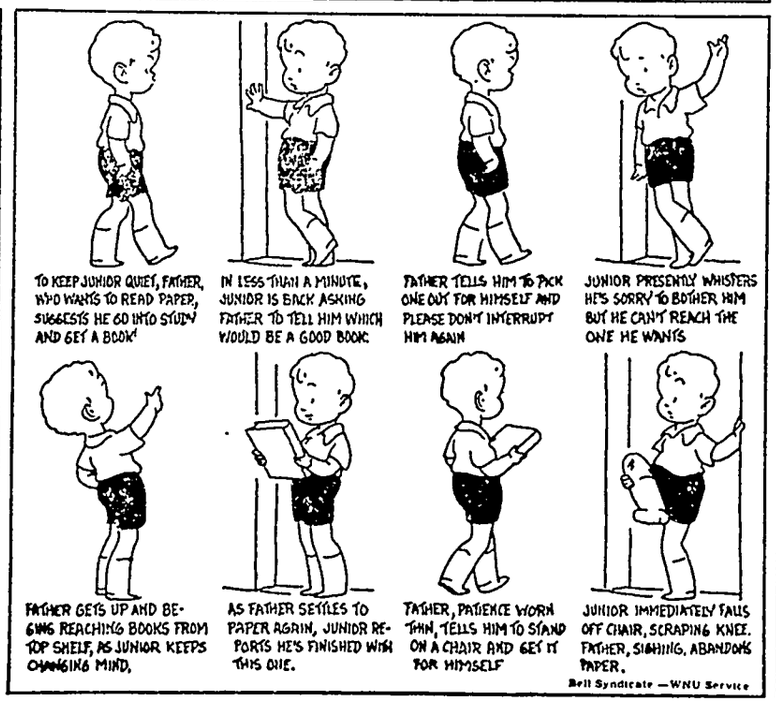
## POP—Not Too Big, Please

By J. MILLAR WATT




## CHOICE IN BOOKS

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


TO KEEP JUNIOR QUIET, FATHER, WHO WANTS TO READ PAPER, SUGGESTS HE GO INTO STUDY AND GET A BOOK!
IN LESS THAN A MINUTE, JUNIOR IS BACK ASKING FATHER TO TELL HIM WHICH WOULD BE A GOOD BOOK.
FATHER TELLS HIM TO PICK ONE OUT FOR HIMSELF AND PLEASE DON'T INTERRUPT HIM AGAIN
JUNIOR PRESENTLY WHISPERS HE'S SORRY TO BOTHER HIM BUT HE CAN'T REACH THE ONE HE WANTS
FATHER GETS UP AND BEGINS REACHING BOOKS FROM TOP SHELF, AS JUNIOR KEEPS CHANGING MIND.
AS FATHER SETTLES TO PAPER AGAIN, JUNIOR REPORTS HE'S FINISHED WITH THIS ONE.
FATHER, PATIENCE WORN THIN, TELLS HIM TO STAND ON A CHAIR AND GET IT FOR HIMSELF
JUNIOR IMMEDIATELY FALLS OFF CHAIR, SCRAPING KNEE. FATHER, SIGHING, ABANDONS PAPER.
Bell Syndicate —WNU Service

### TRY ANYTHING ONCE

A butcher in Ohio received from a friend in Florida several small alligators, which he proudly displayed in a small tank at his store, so as to arouse public interest. One of his best customers came into the shop that afternoon. He noticed the alligators and looked at them quite a long time.

Then he said to the butcher: "I suppose a person might as well be dead as to be out of style. I've never eaten them before, but you can give me a couple of pounds of alligator. What's the best way to cook 'em?"

### No Use Trying

"Won't you take the sleeping powder the doctor prescribed, Maria?" asked Mr. Meek.

"Yes—but you won't get the front door key," replied his wife.

### Round Robbers

Clarence—Have you heard Frank's story of how he fought off three robbers single-handed?

Jim—Yes, I told it to him.

## Cheerful News

ZERO WEATHER REPORTED IN CANADA
BLIZZARD RAGING IN THE NORTHWEST
SNOW BLANKETS THE MOUNTAINS
WINTRY BLAST HEADED THIS WAY
OH DEAR I JUST LOATH THE COMING OF WINTER
WINTER STOPS WAR ACTIVITY IN EUROPE
(WNU SERVICE)

## Two Crisp Pattern With Double Val

START the day cheerily, in comfortable, crisp little m ing frock, 1860, with four bu and several scallops. It h two-way neckline so that you vary its personality by maki up both ways in different mate —sometimes with the tailored lar and sometimes with the square neckline. Choose ham, percale, linen and calic this.

**Basque Frock, Slip Include**

Here's a godsend for busy m ers—a practical pattern that includes both a basque

for school, and a pretty slip. can really solve most of small daughter's school prob by using this two-way pa time and again. It's very and quick to do. Make the of challis, wool crepe, ging percale—and in velveteen it be sweet for parties, too.

**The Patterns.**

No. 1860 is designed for size 16, 18, 20; 40, 42. Size 16 req 5 yards of 35 inch materia yard contrast for collar, 2 bias binding for collarless

No. 8568 is designed for si 8, 10, 12 and 14 years. Size quires 1⅞ yards of 36 inch terial for the frock, ⅝ yard trast and 1⅝ yards trimming yards of 36 inch material for 1¾ yards ruffling; 2 yards ming.

Send your order to The Se Circle Pattern Dept., Room 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago Price of patterns, 15 cents coins) each.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service

## QUICK QUOTES

Sentinel Features

### HUMANITY'S HOPE

"Our nation is made up of m of people of all creeds, all religio races, all tongues. Our form of g ment is the last hope of humanity democracy must survive. It has vived. It does not have to be *ma* work because it *has* worked."—*U. S ator H. Styles Bridges.*

**Beware Cough from common colds That Hang**

Creomulsion relieves promptly cause it goes right to the seat of trouble to loosen germ laden phle increase secretion and aid nat soothe and heal raw, tender, infl ed bronchial mucous membra No matter how many medicines have tried, tell your druggist to you a bottle of Creomulsion with understanding that you are to the way it quickly allays the co or you are to have your money b

**CREOMULSIO for Coughs, Chest Colds, Bronc**

### National Calamity

Every war is a national ca ity whether victorious or Gen. Von Moltke.

**5¢ MOROLIN PETROLEUM JELLY**

*Give a Thought*
**MAIN STRE**

- For, in our town . . . and town like ours clear across the country . . . there's a steady revolution going on. Changes in dress style and food prices . . . the rise of hat crown . . . the fall of furni ture prices—these matters vitall affect our living . . . And the new is ably covered in advertisements
- Smart people who like to b up-to-the-minute in living an current events, follow advertise ments as closely as headline
- They know what's doing i America . . . and they also kno where money buys most!

# ...e Associates With Fabric In Current Costume Fashions

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

...TEST style reports bring the ...nteresting news that lace, that ...l flatterer of womankind, has ...into partnership with fabric. ...ll love the new dresses that are ...being fashioned part of lace ...part of fabric. You will be ...ed at the multitudinous ways ...ich this idea is being worked ... In fact designers have seized ...opportunity to create fashions ...this line with such keen en...asm the movement has become ...emendous influence throughout ...me design.

...omen who aspire to dress be...ngly and in perfect taste with...how or ostentation will find that ...one of the three lace-with-fab...owns pictured will prove exact... their liking. The model shown ...red in the picture combines ... with sheer wool. The lace ... drapes softly to meet the V- ...of the wide corselet inset mid... to give the new narrowed-in ...tline. The gored skirt and flar... hemline give fashion's pet sil...ette.

...e soft graceful lines of the dress ...e left in the group have a de...ful knack of slimming the fig... Lace is used around the neck... and up on the new below-elbow ...res. Gleaming buttons set off ...shirred bodice. Here is the sort ...ress that "prettifys" you every ...e you wear it. Being conserva...y styled it is not too dressy for ...ume affairs yet it is dressy ...gh to tune to occasion of after...n tea, bridge party or the ...nee.

...the charming gown to the right ...popular contrast-bodice-and-skirt ...me is carried out beautifully with ... crepe for the skirt and lace for the blouse top. The soft draped lace bodice is lined throughout and the skirt is gored for smart and becoming fullness. The self-fabric frogs that fasten it are centered with rhinestone clasps.

Choose any of the three dresses illustrated and you will be showing fine judgment. Regarded as foundation dresses to serve as background for resplendent jewelry accents you will find them of the type that is indispensable in the properly selected wardrobe. Granted that black is always a safe, and for the most part, first choice, yet when it comes to color one cannot but find that the lace-plus-fabric gown carried out in monotone blackberry hue, or tulip black, or in wine, in deep forest green or the new grayed blues or greens, presents a very persuasive argument.

There is another lace-and-fabric idea that is simply taking the fashion world by storm. It is that of the simple black sheer wool or crepe afternoon frock that is trimmed with narrow black lace frilled about the neckline and sleeves, also about the wide-flaring skirt hemline. If there be a bustle-back sash of self-dress fabric, it too will be edged with wee lace frills. It is a catchy theme, we can assure you.

One cannot too urgently stress the use of black lace. Perhaps the Spanish influence in fashions has brought about the present black lace craze but whatever the cause the fact remains that designers are turning out an endless array of dresses, blouses, jackets, even hats and bags made of lace. A clever fantasy is the huge black lace butterfly bow worn at the decollette neckline of the black velvet or crepe dinner or formal evening gown, caught with a glittering jeweled clip or brooch.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Her Chic Look

Yes, her mirror reflects her chic ...ok. To achieve the perfect "look," ...'s the correct and intriguing ac...ssories that accomplish most of ... In this instance, the hat worn ...y this fair one is one of the new ...all styles with draped jersey brim ...d fur crown. It is trimmed with ...y-away multi-colored feathers. The ...lor splurge of this intriguing ...apeau adds pep to her black seal ...at. Her gloves and capacious ...ede bag which she has opened up ... call attention to its elegant inte...or decoration, are of mulberry ...lor to match the brim of her hat.

### Heart Necklace

Small gold hearts and big gold ...earts, the small ones surrounded ...ith gold links, form a romantic ...oking chain. At the center front ... the necklace hang three golden ...rrows with large hollow hearts ...stened to their tips.

## Ornate Sweaters For Evening Wear

Very fashionable is the formal two-piece evening dress that tops a floor-length skirt of black velvet or stiff silk with a sweater sparkling with sequin or crystal embroidery or with a basque jacket of rich brocade or sumptuous metal cloth. The sweaters may be as simple or as elaborate as you wish. Some are fashioned with low decollete necklines, others button up close to the throat. They may glitter all over with sequin embroidery and such, or they are made to take on the formal look via a row of brilliant rhinestone buttons that fasten close up to the neckline where they are met with a cunning little turnover collar made all of sequins and rhinestone and metal threads.

## Peg-Top Pockets Hark Back to 1914

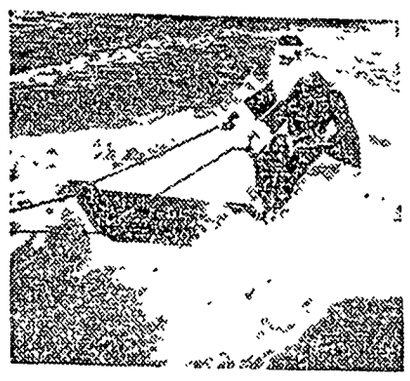
The peg-top silhouette, so reminiscent of the 1914 era, is being modified to very wearable lines in daytime wools and afternoon crepes of silk, with the peg-top look created by the proper placement of pockets. Back fullness, which caused such a lot of conversation only a little while ago, has simmered down to a very pleasant new silhouette movement confined to cluster pleats, a flat bow or shirring carefully placed.

## Brass Buttons Are Now All the Rage

Count 'em as they shine forth in fashion's parade. Perhaps you would if you could but you can't for there's thousands and thousands of brass buttons adorning the mode this winter. The new white evening coats that are fastened with brass buttons a la militaire are proving great favorites with the younger set. Resort fashions also foretell the use of brass buttons.

## Santa Claus Gets Around

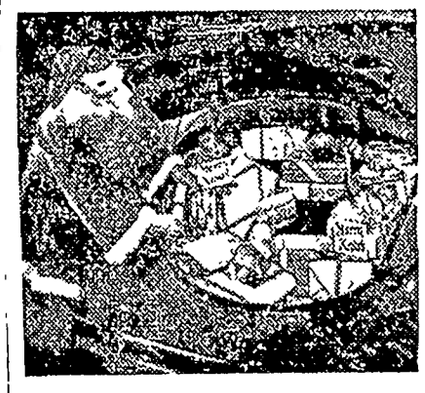
● *Busy Kris Kringle doesn't fight modern inventions—he uses them!*



*Down Florida way where the chambers of commerce require that everything be different, Santa goes to work on an aquaplane.*

*Donner and Blitzen can't fly through the air like a plane, so old St. Nick tries a new wrinkle.*

*Here he pops up in a railroad engine—*



*Then, again, he abandons his toy bag and travels in an automobile—*

*But in the end he goes back to reindeers. Can't get along without 'em!*

## 3 Christmas Islands, Harbor, Cove, Sound, Are Found in Atlas

Not one, but three Christmas islands will celebrate the Yuletide this year, all of them under the British flag. The first is located in mid-Pacific and is really a submerged mountain 15,000 feet high with only its top above water. The second, in the Indian ocean, is forest-covered and had a population of 40 when the last census was taken in 1898. The last Christmas islands is near Cape Breton in the maritime provinces of Canada.

France has a Christmas harbor on Desolation or Kerguelen island about 2,000 miles southwest of Australia. The United States has a Christmas cove near Boothbay harbor, Maine, which is a summer resort.

There is also a Christmas sound near the southern tip of South America about 120 miles northwest of Cape Horn and located in an island belonging to Chile.

## *1939 Toys Sprout Wheels As Kids Imitate Parents*

Today's civilization-on-wheels has revolutionized the Twentieth century toy industry. Several decades ago children played with paint sets and cut-out dolls. Now girls and boys want wheel goods. The desire to have an automobile like dad's is so great that toy auto manufacturers must change their designs as soon as new models appear. Velocipedes must be streamlined, scooters must have pneumatic tires, and doll carriages must be of the latest baby buggy designs.

## IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D. D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

### Lesson for December 17

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### PARABLES OF THE KINGDOM

LESSON TEXT—Matthew 13:3-8, 31-33, 44-46.

GOLDEN TEXT—Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live.—Isaiah 55:3.

Teaching by parable, a method so often used by our Lord Jesus Christ, has many advantages. A parable (which is a story relating events in common life to teach or illustrate spiritual truth) is useful in stimulating interest and attention, in making the truth clear, in fixing it in the hearer's memory, and in attracting for further instruction those who are interested even as it eliminates those who make no response. Jesus was the master of this art of teaching. Others have learned from Him.

The interpretation of the parables of Jesus has brought forth much difference of opinion. The important point to bear in mind is that the interpretation must be one consistent with other scripture, as well as with our Lord's own revelation of its meaning when given. We have His own interpretation of the parable of the Sower (Matt. 13:18-23), but He did not interpret the other parables of our lesson, leaving it for us to carefully seek their meaning and gladly receive their instruction.

**I. Take Heed How You Hear** (vv. 3-8).

This parable is rightly called the parable of the Sower for our Lord so named it (v. 18), but as we read it we see that the lesson it teaches relates primarily to the four kinds of hearers of the Word of God.

There are some who hear and their hearts and minds have so long been the common road over which every worldly influence has passed, that it has become so hard the Word of God finds no lodgment, but is quickly carried away by the birds, which are the "vultures of worldliness" and wickedness (see v. 19). Reader, if your heart is like that, ask God to break it up. Let us all shun those hardening influences which destroy our susceptibility to God's Word.

Others there are who hear and the seed takes root, but the soil is so shallow that it has only a quick growth which soon withers. These are those whose life is largely emotional, thrilling to a new experience, but not ready to face trials and the responsibilities of life (v. 21). As long as the Christian life looks attractive such shallow folk want to be counted in, but when they learn that it involves sacrifice, they are gone. Shallow souls, pray God to give your life depth and real meaning and worth.

Others hear and receive the truth, but soon permit the cares of life to choke and destroy it (see v. 22). This pictures modern life so aptly that one could dwell with profit on the vital lessons here taught.

Thank God, some of the seed brings forth a rich harvest! There is encouragement for every teacher and preacher of the Word of God. Notice (vv. 8, 23) that if we should bring forth a hundred-fold it would be tragic to bear only thirty or sixty.

**II. Beware of the Power of Evil** (vv. 31-33).

Just as the mustard plant was never intended to grow into a tree in which the birds would dwell, so Christianity was never intended to be a nominally Christianized world empire in which ungodly men, the dark birds of the evil one (v. 19), should find comfortable lodgment. Unfortunately, that is what much of professing Christianity has become. Let those of us who love the Lord beware that we are not misled by it.

The parable of the leaven teaches the same lesson. Always in the New Testament leaven stands for evil (see such passages as Matt. 22:16-21, 23, 29; 23:14, 16; I Cor. 5:6-8; Gal. 5:9). It is any influence that weakens testimony, encourages hypocrisy, formalism or worldliness. Who can deny that this leaven has spread throughout the Church? The Evil One is powerful. Let us beware of his power and of his leaven.

**III. Value Redemption Aright** (vv. 44-46).

In interpreting this parable we observe that obviously the sinner had nothing to sell with which to buy salvation, even if it were to be bought, which we know it is not (Eph. 2:8). We do give up some things to follow Christ, but are they not the worthless and degrading things? On the other hand, He gave us His all, even to the shameful death of the cross. This He did for His own people, Israel, and what we are even more interested in, for the Church.

Let us value our redemption highly. We have been purchased with the unspeakable price, the blood of our Lord Jesus Christ. Let us then heed the admonition of the apostle Paul, "Ye are bought with a price, therefore glorify God in your body and in your spirit, which are God's" (I Cor. 6:20).

## ASK ME ANOTHER ?

*A Quiz With Answers Offering Information on Various Subjects*

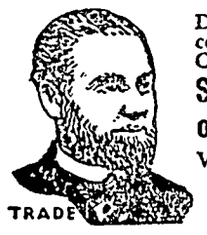
### The Questions

1. What part of the world's population does the Southern hemisphere contain?
2. Is there a federal or state law for the punishment of a stowaway discovered on an ocean vessel?
3. Which is the longest verse of the Bible? The shortest?
4. What is the name of the geological period in which we live?
5. Will all kinds of oil float on water?
6. What does a broker mean when he speaks of cats and dogs?

### The Answers

1. The Southern Hemisphere contains but 5 per cent of the world's population.
2. No.
3. Longest—Esther 8:9; shortest—St. John 11:35.
4. The Holocene. It extends from about 20000 B. C. to the present time.
5. Several kinds will not, among them are sassafras and wintergreen.
6. Miscellaneous securities of low speculative value.

ROMEOS



Don't let your love-making be spoiled by a cough due to a cold . . . Keep Smith Brothers' Cough Drops handy. Black or Menthol, just 5¢.

Smith Bros. Cough Drops are the only drops containing VITAMIN A

Vitamin A (Carotene) raises the resistance of mucous membranes of nose and throat to cold infections, when lack of resistance is due to Vitamin A deficiency.

TRADE MARK

**Shared Happiness**

We shall never enjoy real happiness until it is shared.

**Royal Act**

'Tis a kingly action, believe me, to assist the fallen.—Ovid.

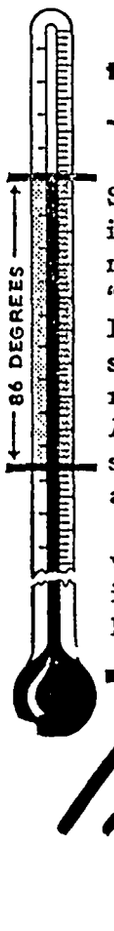
PRINCE ALBERT
CRIMP CUT
LONG BURNING PERFECT
CIGARETTE TOBACCO
Rolling along... WITH P.A.
R. J. Smith (left) says to N. A. Harding (center)
SPEEDY SERVICE ON MEALS HERE, EH, NORMAN?
AND QUICKER SERVICE ON 'MAKIN'S' SMOKES WITH THIS PRINCE ALBERT. THAT CRIMP CUT SURE IS MADE FOR SPEEDY, NEAT ROLLING!

Copyright, 1939, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

ROLL YOUR OWN?

IN RECENT LABORATORY "SMOKING BOWL" TESTS, PRINCE ALBERT BURNED

86 DEGREES COOLER




than the average of the 30 other of the largest-selling brands tested... coolest of all!

YES INDEED, "makin's" fans, COOLER-SMOKING Prince Albert is *your* bet for rich-tasting roll-your-own cigarettes. "Bite" is removed from P.A.'s choice tobaccos by a special process. Ripe goodness and full body are left *IN* for tastier, mellower smoking that's mighty mild and noble to the tongue.

As for *faster rolling*... well, just pour Prince Albert into your papers. Note how easy that "crimp cut" handles. *Lays right, stays put.* Shapes up full and rounded without bunching or spilling. Draws easier too. Add up what Prince Albert offers and you'll see why P.A. "makin's" fans agree: "There's no other tobacco like Prince Albert." It's the National Joy Smoke. (Pipe fans are pleased to meet Prince Albert, too.)

70 fine roll-your-own cigarettes in every handy pocket tin of Prince Albert

Prince Albert

THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

**Upset Auto.**

At Sibley, a horse made it's last stand against the machine age last week. A Ford car driven by Glen Chambers upset, and the driver injuried, by the horse which charged out of a farm yard into the path of the vehicle. The horse died.

**Floor Sagged.**

As a crowded audience listened to an evening program in District 3 school house near Rockwell City, the center of the floor suddenly began to sag Luckily, the building was emptied in orderly fashion and workman came next day to jack up the floor again. The program was postponed.

# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

Mrs. Wm. Ax was hostess to the W. F. M. S. at her home last Thursday afternoon.

LaVohn, Eunice and Junior Larsen were Mason City visitors Saturday morning.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Clair West, of Fort Dodge spent Sunday at the parentel Sumner Trumbell home.

Mrs. Esther Barz and sons were dinner guests at the Lena Schroeder home, Sunday

Irvin Meyer, of Girard, Iowa, spent Tuesday visiting at the homes of Fred and Elmer Arnold.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Galbreth spent Saturday and Sunday visiting in Mason City at the Rev. Wm Galbreth home

Mrs. Lena Schroeder, Marian Irving, Ruth Potter, Irma Merritt and Ruby Griener were shopping in Mason City Saturday

Mrs. Marion Rust is assisting Mrs. Fred Ridder in taking care of Fred these days, as Mrs. Ridder needs a rest.

Mrs. R. R. Reece went to Nevada, Monday and visited with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wildman until Tuesday evening.

Lydia Beier and Mrs August Ridder visited at the Harold Ridder home near Nora Springs, Sunday.

Mrs. Matt Smith and daughter, Ruth, went to Minneapolis, Monday where Ruth entered the Shrine Hospital for treatment.

Coach Glenn Bowles attended a school of instruction and examinations for basket ball game referees held at Mason City High School Saturday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bailey drove to Iowa Falls Thursday to attend the funeral services held for Mr Bailey's sister. Miss Ruth Bailey, of Ames, came to attend the funeral

A number of Methodist men from this community attended a district meeting and banquet at Clear Lake Tuesday evening. Judge Clock of Hampton was the speaker

Mrs. Sumner Trumbell returned Saturday from Mason City where she spent several days at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Smith, helping care for Mrs. Smith who was ill.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Risser and son, Bobbie, came up from Des Moines Sunday to spend the day at Wilson's Mrs. Wilson went back to Des Moines with them to help celebrate Bobbie's birthday.

The Methodist Ladies Aid Society meets this week Thursday afternoon with Mrs. Galbreth, Mrs Etchen and Mrs Chambers as hostesses. The Aid members will work on a quilt.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Gibbs and Miss Minnie Lenz drove to Mason City Friday to bring Miss Harriet Gibbs home for the week end Miss Gibbs is attending Business College there this year.

Last week the Times stated that Mr and Mrs. Paul Fitzpatrick expected to leave soon for California The item was not correct, but should have read that the parents of Mr. Fitzpatrick have gone to California to spend the winter.

Mr and Mrs. Ed. Buntenbach are to be complimented on the nice Christmas decorations at their home Christmas trees and a snow man have been mounted on the roof of their home. The decoration is very attractive.

Sweet clover is most beneficial to the soil when it is plowed under in the spring, the best time being from April 25 to May 5 in Iowa. Plowing sweet clover under in the fall sacrifices about half of the organic matter and nitrogen and is often followed by a clover eradication problem in the spring.

Mr. and Mrs. Dorance Day and son, Gary, of Mason City, are now residents of Klemme and are living at the John Day home for the present. Mr. Day and Mr Fox, of Mason City, took over the Klemme Auto Company, Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Glen Bridges entertained the following relatives to a goose dinner Sunday: Mrs. A. G. Koerner, Mr. and Mrs. Lee Ridder and family, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Koerner and son, Mr. and Mrs. Orville Stokesbary and daughter.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schlawin entertained the following guests Sunday to a fine duck dinner: Carl Wille and family, Louis Griffen and family, Henry Bolland and family. In the afternoon, Rhine Schlawin and family, of Hayfield, came for a visit.

John Clements attended the International mechanics school held at Mason City several days the past week Special instruction was given on new tractors and other farm machinery. John is the mechanic for the Northern Implement Shop in Klemme.

Mrs. W. L. Thada had her father, E. T Erickson, and her brother, J T Erickson, and a sister, Mrs W. J Taylor and husband over for dinner Sunday, from Mason City. Mr. and Mrs. Ed Thompson and daughter, Barbara Ann, were guests from Klemme.

**Birthday Party**

Sharon Lee Bridges was four years old a week ago Tuesday, Dec. 5th and her mother planned a nice little party for her that afternoon Sharon received many nice gifts. Her mother served a very nice lunch.

**Illusion.**

Someone called the fire station at Decorah the other day and reported a fire in the St. Benedict's Catholic church. Firemen arrived and could find no indication of a fire. They discovered that the person who called was two blocks east of the church and that from that point where the call was made it did appear that the church was on fire. Smoke from a chimney was wafted upward from the church steeple and against the sunset made it appear like fire.

A thumb tack in each corner of the back of a picture frame will keep the picture away from the wall and will tend to prevent dark streaks from forming.

**READ THE WANT ADS!**

**Birthday Party**

Phyllis Kirkwood was old Tuesday, Dec. 12th. mother, Mrs. Helen Kirk vited the whole 3rd grad sters and their teacher, M dia Michalek, to come to after school and play ga Phyllis. Miss Potter, Mr Lawhorn, Geraldine Smid F. Jacobs and Mrs Dul other guests. Phyllis many nice gifts. A delicio was served by her moth


SOMETHING NEW FOR YOUR COMMUNITY!

# Learn To Play!

The Hawaiian Guitar
Spanish or Tenor Guitar.
HENRY LEWIS HOME, Klemme, Iowa

## Honolulu Conservatory Of Music

VINCENT J. SMITH, Manager
Member Junior Chamber of Commerce



SHOP EARLY!

# Gifts

For Everyone
At Our Store

| | |
|---|---|
| Bridge Sets | Military Sets |
| Atomizers | Pocket Watches |
| Electric Lamps | Flash Lights |
| Bon-Bon Dishes | Xmas Box Cigars |
| Silverware | Traveling Sets |
| Tractors | Jack Knives |
| Box Candy | Smoking Sets |
| Toilet Sets | Cigarette Lighters |
| Coty's Sets | Cribbage Boards |
| Serving Sets | Electric Clocks |
| Manicure Sets | Games |
| Wrist Watches | Kodaks |
| Five-year Diaries | Bill Folds |
| Serving Trays | Drawing Books |
| Safety Razors | Christmas Cards |
| Shaving Mirrors | |

## Wilson's Pharmacy

P. M. Wilson, Proprietor — Klemme, Iowa



# STUDENTS and Rural Teachers!

HERE'S A REAL BARGAIN!

# 500
## Sheets Of Bond Paper

REGULAR LETTERHEAD SIZE
8 1-2x11 inches, a Full Ream (500 sheets) for ... 59c
(Plus 1 cent sales tax)

What a bargain! It can be used for so many purposes . . . and you can well afford to lay in a supply at this low price! Use it for writing letters with pen and ink, pencil or typewriter. Use it in the home or school.

Think of it . . . 500 sheets of nice white Bond paper . . . . neatly packaged . . Only 60 cents tax paid!

DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED
CALL FOR YOUR'S AT ONCE!

## Times Print Shop



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — $5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR — MEMBER

# 5 Servants In 1

A Checking Account in This Bank Will Serve You Very Efficiently As—

A Messenger — by making payments for you any place, any time, by mail or in person;

An Accountant — by keeping records of expenditures on your stub;

An Efficiency Expert — by giving you close control of your finances;

A Policeman — by keeping your deposits safe and by protecting your payments;

A Lawyer — by giving you cancelled checks to act as legal receipts.

You Can Put These Five Servants To Work Right Now By Coming In And Starting AN ACCOUNT

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
## First National Bank
Established 1892



# A New Idea In Gifts

Here's a brand new Gift Idea. Come in and see our line of latest stationery now packed in beautiful hand-made Erkraft Inlaid Wood Boxes, made by the mountain native of North Carolina. These beautiful boxes are all made of American Woods in solid inlay patterns that are amazing. These beautiful hand-made boxes may be used as Silverware Chests, Handkerchief Boxes, Cigarette boxes, Jewel Boxes, Card Cases or as an ornamental piece.

Each box is packed with high grade writing papers and envelopes to match. A variety to choose from.

We are now taking orders for pre-Christmas delivery. A new way to solve your gift question!

Prices Range From

75c to $4.25

## Times Print Shop

# THE KLEMME TIMES

VOLUME 44 — KLEMME, IOWA WEDNESDAY EVENING, DECEMBER 20, 1939. — NUMBER 30.


## ilver Wedding Annniversary bserved By Farm Couple

**. and Mrs. Ben Katter Celebrate heir Silver Anniversary, Sun.**

Sunday afternoon a group of tives gathered at the home of and Mrs. Ben Katter to remind n that on Monday, Dec. 18, they uld be married twenty-five rs.

he affair was planned by their , Cecil and Duane Mr and Katter and their three sons attended church in Ell Town- on Sunday morning as usual, were really surprised when relatives gathered at their e in the afternoon with well d baskets of food and gifts

he afternoon was spent in visit- and at 4:30 a buffet supper served. Beautiful white tapers silver candle holders stood by pretty three teired wedding e, with a minature bride and m on the top The cake was d by Mrs John Waddingham, ece of Mrs Katter, as a gift on r silver wedding day

e four small sons of Mr and Elmer Katter furnished the . They sang several numbers the supper hour and again, by est, in the evening

hose who attended were Mr Mrs. Aug Katter, of Garner, nts of Mr Katter, who will n celebrate their Fifty-fifth ding anniversary; Elmer Kat- a brother, and family, of Gar Mr and Mrs. P Leese and ren, of Aridale; Mr and Mrs Elling and children, of Gar- Mrs Leese and Mrs Elling sisters of Mr Katter and Mrs Peck Katter, of Garner. M Mrs. Albert Fuller, of Ambov, n, Mr and Mrs R. W Elder and Mrs John Waddingham, William, Thomas and David lemme. Mr Fuller is a brothe Mrs. Elder a sister of Mr Kat- Mrs. Waddingham is a daugh- of the Elder's, and the three of Mr and Mrs. Katter ne, Cecil and Lyle

### R TURBINE" IS DEVELOPED

**co Man Claims Discovery of Motor Power Without Fuel**

RESCO—Motor power with- gasoline or any kind of fuel pt air, is now an accomplished

n air turbine motor, invented George Niewald, farmer, 11 s west of Cresco, has been sfactorily demonstrated

he air turbine motor is installed an old Model T Ford from ich the original gasoline motor been removed. All the fuel uired is a pint or less of gaso- to start the motor when cold, then it will run any distance nothing but air and two per- diesel to aid the oxygen.

o prove that no other fuel is uired, Neiwald opened up the d and allowed a thorough in- igation of the car inside and and even offered to let any- drive the car to the satisfac- of any doubter.

hen he took several persons a ride to demonstrate the ef- cy of the air turbine motor, ich has more power, speed and nce than the old gasoline mo- It can be used on trucks, ctors, and all makes of autos cept the Ford V-8 model.

Mr. Neiwald has been working this invention, in connection h his farm work, for about 20 rs, and has every attachment improvement fully covered by ents, but not until recently was made public. Now he is con- tly receiving inquiries and per al visits from the represent- ves of many manufacturers, in- ding a recent communication m Henry Ford.

**m Fires.**

om Kruger of near Sibley and t Metcalf of near Algona had ble in common last week. Each his chicken house by fire, with tically all the chickens lost in instances.

## CHRISTMAS PARTY

**MISS MARIE BLANK HOSTESS TO EASTERN STAR AT XMAS PARTY**

Following the regular meeting of the Eastern Star Chapter held at Garner Friday evening, Miss Marie Blank of Klemme, Worthy Matron this past year, was hostess at a Christmas party and lunch served in the dining room of the Masonic Hall. The tables were decorated in holiday style and candy canes were used as favors Miss Blank also presented each officer a gift

**Election Held**

During the business meeting an election of officers for the coming year were elected, as follows

Worthy Matron, Mrs. Rita Hamilton; Worthy Patron, Mr Perd Tomkins. Associate Matron, Miss Esther Wetterling, Associate Patron, Mr Charles Grau, Secretary, Mrs Cora Zeiger, Treasurer Mrs Edna Wesenberg Conductress, Miss Eunice Wesenberg; all of Garner, and Associate Conductress. Miss Nora Wellemeyer of Klemme

Other officers will be appointed by the Worthy Matron and the Eastern Star will hold a joint installation service with Masonic Lodge on January 10th

### ELECTION OF OFFICERS HELD AT MASONIC LODGE THURSDAY EVE

At the regular meeting of the Masonic Lodge at Garner last Thursday evening, the annual election of officers for the coming year was held.

Rev Wm Zabilka, of Klemme, was elected Worshipful Master, Ira Overholt, of Klemme, Junior Warden and John Love, of Garner, Senior Warden F E. Marrow was re-elected secretary and J. C Ford re-elected treasurer Sumner Trumbell, of Klemme was elected for a three year term on the Board of Trustees

### CIVIC CLUB WILL MEET AND HAVE BANQUET AFTER CHRISTMAS

**Date For Last Meeting Of The Year Will Be Thursday, Dec. 28**

W C Keraus, president of the Klemme Civic Club, urges that all members be present for the last meeting and banquet of the year of the Klemme Civic Club to be held on Thursday evening, Dec 28th.

Dr D. P Anderson is in charge of the program and Fred Kluckhohn is in charge of banquet arrangements. Mr Keraus reports that a number of projects will be discussed for the coming year and a resume of the past year's activity will be presented. All members should make a special effort to be present at 6:30 o'clock for the banquet.

### Kanawha Woman Given Devorce In Garner

GARNER—Mrs. Alice Tague of Kanawha was granted a divorce from Frank Tague of Kanawha custody of two minor children, $500 alimony and a monthly amount for child support in the final case heard by Judge T A Boardmore at the closing session of the year's last term of Hancock county district court.

Judge Henry N. Graven will hold and adjourned day session here Monday at which time he will hear a motion in a case brought by F L Bush, agent for the shareholders of the First National Bank of Kanawha, against F. N Knudsen of Kanawha.

Corn Belt farmers are feeding a larger proportion of the total lamb supply than a year ago.

## If Every One...

If every one who drives a car could lie a month in bed,
With broken bones and stitched-up wounds, or fractures of the head,
And there endured the agonies that many people do,
They'd never need preach safety any more to me or you.

If every one could stand beside the bed of some close friend,
And hear the doctor say "no hope" before that fatal end,
And see him there unconscious, never knowing what took place,
The laws and rules of traffic I am sure we'd soon embrace.

If every one could meet the wife and children left behind
And step into the darkened home where once the sunlight shined,
And look upon "The Vacant Chair" where Daddy used to sit,
I'm sure each reckless driver would be forced to think a bit.

If every one who takes the wheel would say a little prayer,
And keep in mind those in the car depending on his care,
And make a vow and pledge himself to never take a chance,
The great crusade for safety then would sudden advance

—Courtesy State Motor Vehicle Department

## Work On Legion Hall Expected To Begin At Eearly Date

### KLEMME LEGION EXPECT TO GET W. P. A. FOR HALL PROJECT

The Klemme Legion post has received favorable information that they will be given early consideration on getting W. P. A. work for wrecking the old school house building which the Legion purchased several months ago.

The building will be torn down and contents salvaged and the material will be used in the construction of a new Legion Community Hall to be erected in Klemme The plans for the new building are now in the hands of W. P. A. officials for consideration and call for a building 46x80 feet in size with full basement.

### STANDARD BEARER NEWS

The local Standard Bearers held their meeting Tuesday, Dec 13, at the home of Mrs. E. G. Schaeffer Christmas carols were sung until all were present. After the business meeting reports were given by Ruth Stille, Doris Johnson, Ardella Nelson, Shirley Johnson, and Miss Potter concerning the present day Lah Bagh school. Miss Michalek gave the sixth chapter of "The Garden of Jewels" This is a continued story and is most interesting now because a treasure is about to be found Mrs. Elder led the devotions. The ten points of the Golden Circle were used as the topic A lovely lunch was served.

Knowledge of these three facts --that tuberculosis is an infectious disease, that you must isolate infectious diseases; that all diseases are less serious if discovered and treated early-is the common property of all intelligent people. It is the spread of this knowledge among all classes of the population that has enabled the public health service, the doctors and the sanatoria to cut down the death rate from tuberculosis progessively over the past half century One of the most difficult hurdles in the fight has been jumped. Today, instead of a small number of professionally trained people working alone, the whole body of citizens is becoming aroused. More and more they are participating in the fight. When we get a genuinely united front against our diminutive, but most persistent enemy, his fate is sealed.

### U. S. FARMERS GAINED $25,000,000 BY NOT SELLING GRAIN HOLDINGS

CHICAGO—A paper profit of approximately $25,000,000, less interest and storage charges, has accrued to the account of American farmers who are holding wheat off the market under government loans, grain men estimated Tuesday. A sharp upturn in the price of wheat the past two weeks has lifted market quotations 10 to 20 cents above rates at which the government has lent $112,000,000 on 161,000,000 bushels stored on farms and in warehouses. If producers wish, they can redeem this wheat by paying off the loans, interest and storage charges. Then they can sell at market.

### REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Norman G. Nelson & Amye To Paul Wolford, Wty. Deed. 12-1-39, $1 Lots 10, 11 and 12, Blk. 10, Town of Britt.

William J. Barz, Executor, To Herman Barz Executor's Deed, 11-23-39, $2,700. SE¼ 17 95 23

Sumner Trumbell & Fannie To Harvey Hubbard Wty. Deed, 11-15-39, $1 Lot 4, Blk 4 Morningside Add to Klemme.

Emma J Ketman & John H To Martin Wallukait Wty. Deed, 11-13-39, $1 N½ 13 95 25 subj. to escumbrance.

Lucinda Stull Mathis & A. P To Claude Stull & Thomas E. Wty. Deed, 12-29-26, $1 NW¼ 28 94 25 exc. RR and SW¼ 21-94-25 exc. 2 acres in SE sorner.

Rush Gabreilson & Emma To Louise Lonning Wty. Deed, 10-17-39 $100. SE corner of Blk. B W 66 ft., N 122 feet, E 66 feet S 122 feet, Inc. Town of Crystal Lake.

Florence Goethe Lawrence & Frank D, To Thomas H. Thompson Wty. Deed, 12-6-39, $550. NE corner of Outlot 1, Thor Johnson's Add. to Kanawha.

Roy L. McMillin To Hancock County Tax Deed, 12-9-39, Lots 5, 6, 7, Camelin's Add. to Corwith.

Roy L. McMillin to Hancock County Tax Deed, 12-9-39, Orig. Lot 4, Blk. 5, Corwith.

**Dead Rabbits.**

Hunters are reporting many dead rabbits in southern Iowa. Apparently, all victims of tularemia.

## Shamrocks On Short End In Close Game Here Friday

### SHAMROCK FOES

The basketball schedule for the current season is as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 20, Hayfield | There |
| Jan. 5, Goodell | Here |
| Jan 11, Woden | There |
| Jan. 16, Open | There |
| Jan. 19, Kanawha | Here |
| Jan. 24-25, County Tournament | |
| Jan. 30, Belmond | Here |
| Feb. 2, Crystal Lake | There |
| Feb. 6, Ventura | Here |
| Feb. 9, Hayfield | Here |
| Feb. 13, Swaledale | Here |
| Feb. 15, Goodell | There |
| Feb. 20, Meservey | There |

### KLEMME YOUNG MAN WILL GRADUATE AT IOWA STATE THURSDAY

Robert, son of Mr and Mrs E J Schneider of Klemme, is one of the 125 young men and women who will receive dipolmas Thursday morning.

Mr Schneider has completed 4 years of college training and has a Bachelor of Science degree in Agriculture.

While at college he was active in the Block and Bridle Club; Little International; Veisha and Ward Activities. He was assistant to C A. Oldsen in the Baby Beef Department at Iowa State Fair two years; and did active work in the Animal Husbandry Department of Iowa State College.

### XMAS SEALS

A goal of $727 52 has been set for Hancock county in the 1939 sale of Christmas seals, Miss Christyna Callison, general chairman, announces.

The sum means an increase of $44 40 over 1938, when total proceeds were $683.12. In terms of seals per capita, the 1939 objective represents an improvement of one-third cent, or a sale of 4.9 seals per capita

"This goal has been set with the object of extending to more people work now being done to instruct adults and children about tuberculosis, to hunt out cases of the disease, and to obtain necessary treatment for patients," Miss Callison declared.

"People need no longer die of tuberculosis The means of saving life are known Our goal of a third of a cent per capita increase is small, but it means that the benefits of this life-saving campaign will be brought to many people who now cannot be reached."

### MICKEY ROONEY IN FEATURE AT AVERY THEATRE

Mickey Rooney, who has played everything from Shakespeare down to slap-stick comedy since he was knee high to a turtle, finally got an assignment that worried him. He had to sing in "Babe In Arms." which comes to the Avery Sunday through Tuesday.

Mickey plays the piano and dances, but he was never so scared in his life as to the outcome when making the picture You must see this and get a good laugh

### THE KLEMME FIRE COMPANY ANSWERED CALL FROM COUNTRY

Monday evening at six o'clock, the Klemme fire department was summoned to the John Meinders farm, six miles northeast of Klemme, where a barn was in flames.

The fire company made a quick trip to the fire but the barn was too far gone to save, but the men prevented the fire from spreading to other buildings. Contents of the barn were lost but no live stock was lost.

### LAKERS TAKE TWO CLOSE GAMES FROM SHAMROCKS FRIDAY NIGHT

**The Little Shamrocks Suffer Their First Defeat Of The Season**

In one of the best played games seen on the Klemme hardwood this year, the Klemme Shamrocks lost two close games to Crystal Lake Friday evening, as the first team was defeated 30 to 27, and the Little Shamrocks lost by the score of 12 to 10.

Crystal Lake and Klemme played a heads-up game for the first three quarters after which the Shamrock attack bogged down at a critical stage giving the Lakers an opportunity to forge ahead At the half the Shamrocks had the situation well in hand and were out in front 13 to 7 They continued their advantage and at the end of the third quarter were still holding a safe margin of 24 to 21. but from that point on Curt Jenson of the Lakers did a bit of fancy basket shooting to forge his team ahead and the game ended 30 to 27

It was Klemme's forwards Barz and Grosshuesch, who broke past the Crystal Lake defense time and again in the early stages of the game to build up a 13 to 7 half time lead and collect themselves a total of ten points each for the evening They had plenty of support from their teammates as Stille played a bang-up game at center and Grange and Buseman patrolled the back court in admirable fashion The latter two collected the other seven points for Klemme

Local fans left the game feeling that the showing against the strong undefeated Crystal Lake team was a moral victory in spite of the score and are confident that Coach Bowles' warriors are going places before the season is over

Jenson and Christianson for Crystal Lake, and Grosshuesch and Barz for Klemme found the basket the most times to lead their teams in the battle.

The Little Shamrocks were set back for the first time this season season in their game Friday night

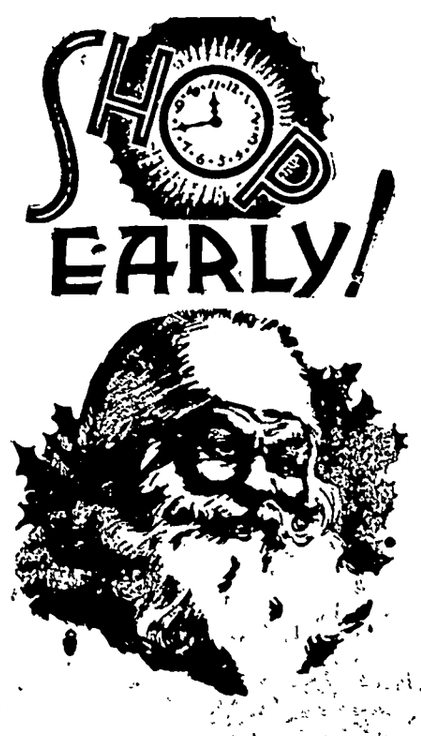
Brinkman and Zabilka led the local scoring in the Little Shamrock game with five and four points respectively

**Play Hayfield Wednesday Night**

The Shamrocks travel to Hayfield Wednesday night of this week to engage the team which is becoming known as the most improved team in the county Hayfield and Klemme both defeated Woden by 2-point margins, and a good game is assured.

**Short Marriage.**

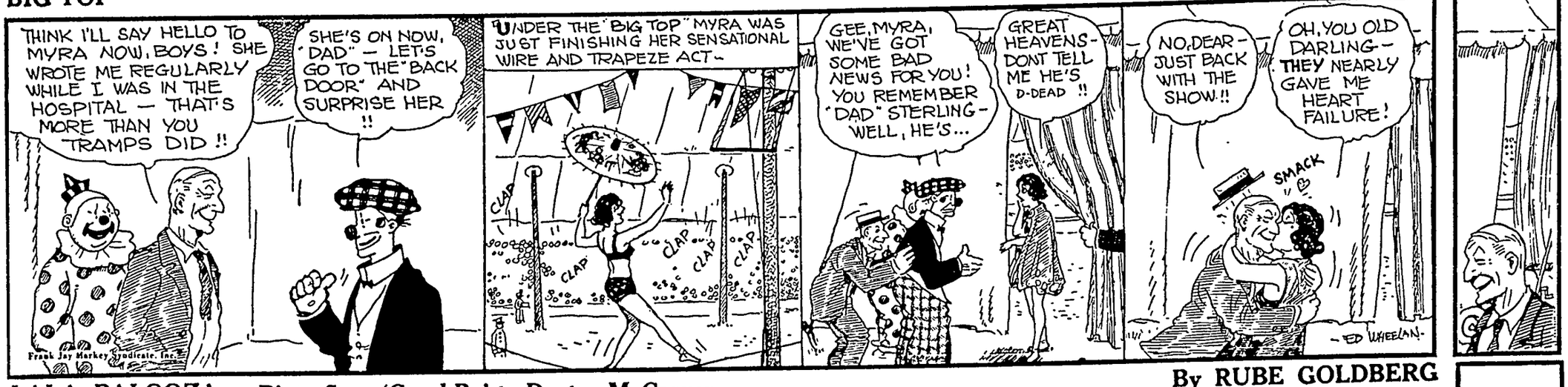
Goldie Summers of Alton tried marriage for two days decided she had had enough when her husband is alleged to have pushed her out of his car while on the honeymoon This was two years ago and she has filed a petition at Alton to have the marriage terminated.



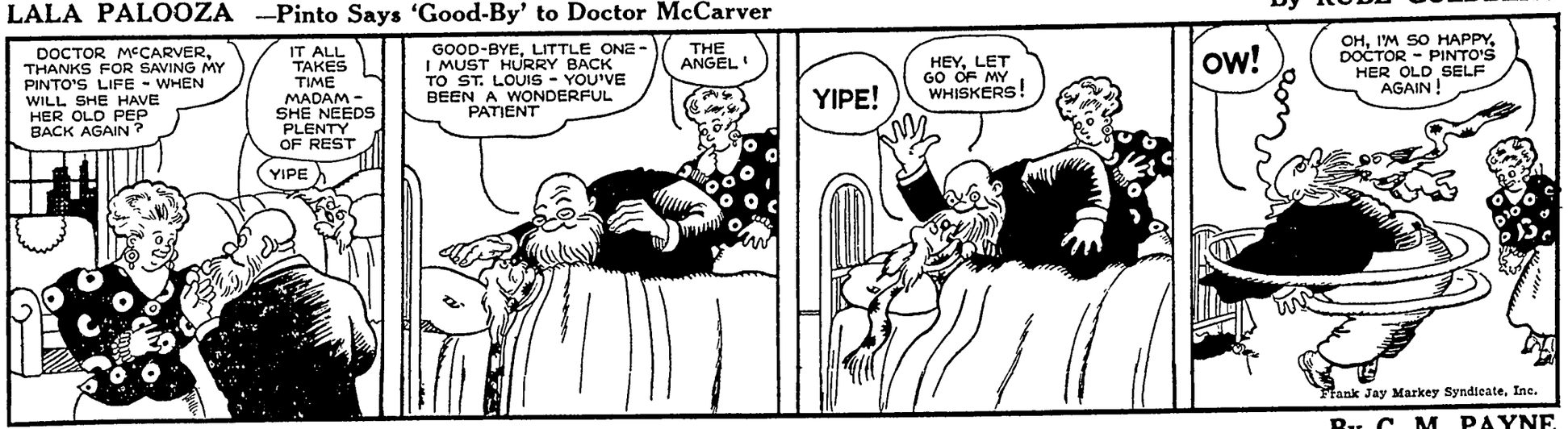
# THE SUNNY SIDE OF LIFE

## Clean Comics That Will Amuse Both Old and Young

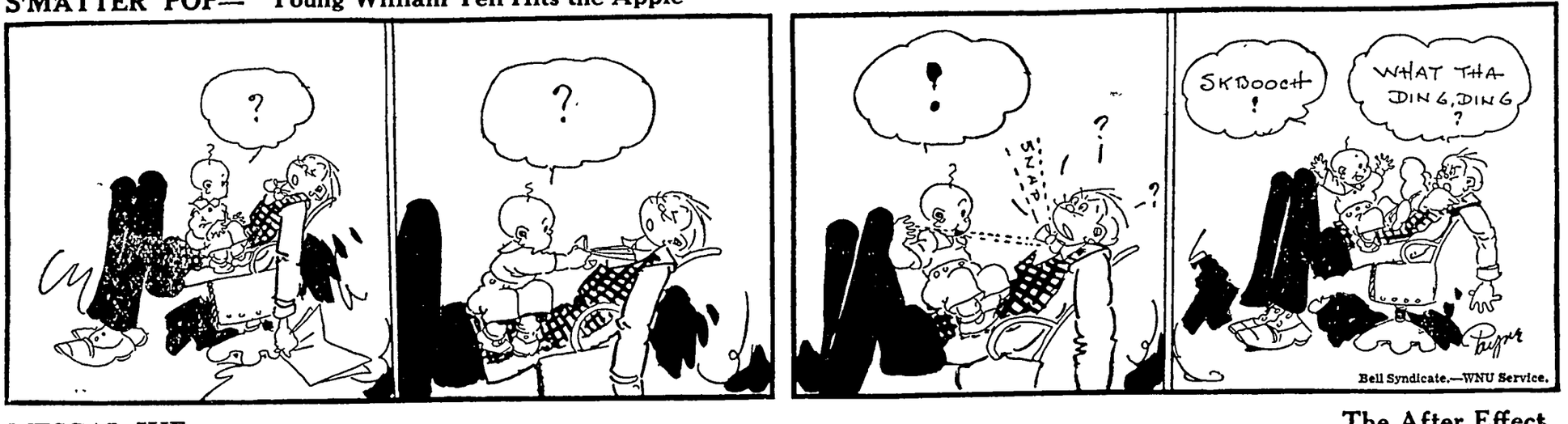
**BIG TOP** By ED WHEELAN


THINK I'LL SAY HELLO TO MYRA NOW, BOYS! SHE WROTE ME REGULARLY WHILE I WAS IN THE HOSPITAL — THAT'S MORE THAN YOU TRAMPS DID !!
SHE'S ON NOW, "DAD" — LET'S GO TO THE "BACK DOOR" AND SURPRISE HER !!
UNDER THE "BIG TOP" MYRA WAS JUST FINISHING HER SENSATIONAL WIRE AND TRAPEZE ACT—
CLAP
GEE, MYRA, WE'VE GOT SOME BAD NEWS FOR YOU! YOU REMEMBER "DAD" STERLING— WELL, HE'S...
GREAT HEAVENS— DONT TELL ME HE'S D-DEAD !!
NO, DEAR— JUST BACK WITH THE SHOW.!!
OH, YOU OLD DARLING— THEY NEARLY GAVE ME HEART FAILURE!
SMACK
—ED WHEELAN.
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

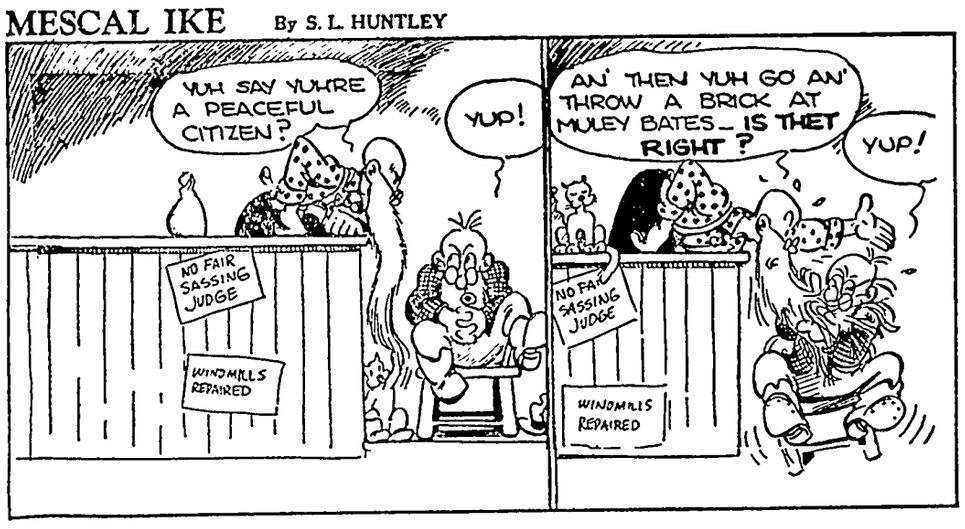
**LALA PALOOZA** —Pinto Says 'Good-By' to Doctor McCarver By RUBE GOLDBERG


DOCTOR McCARVER, THANKS FOR SAVING MY PINTO'S LIFE - WHEN WILL SHE HAVE HER OLD PEP BACK AGAIN?
IT ALL TAKES TIME MADAM - SHE NEEDS PLENTY OF REST
YIPE
GOOD-BYE, LITTLE ONE - I MUST HURRY BACK TO ST. LOUIS - YOU'VE BEEN A WONDERFUL PATIENT
THE ANGEL!
YIPE!
HEY, LET GO OF MY WHISKERS!
OW!
OH, I'M SO HAPPY, DOCTOR - PINTO'S HER OLD SELF AGAIN!
Frank Jay Markey Syndicate, Inc.

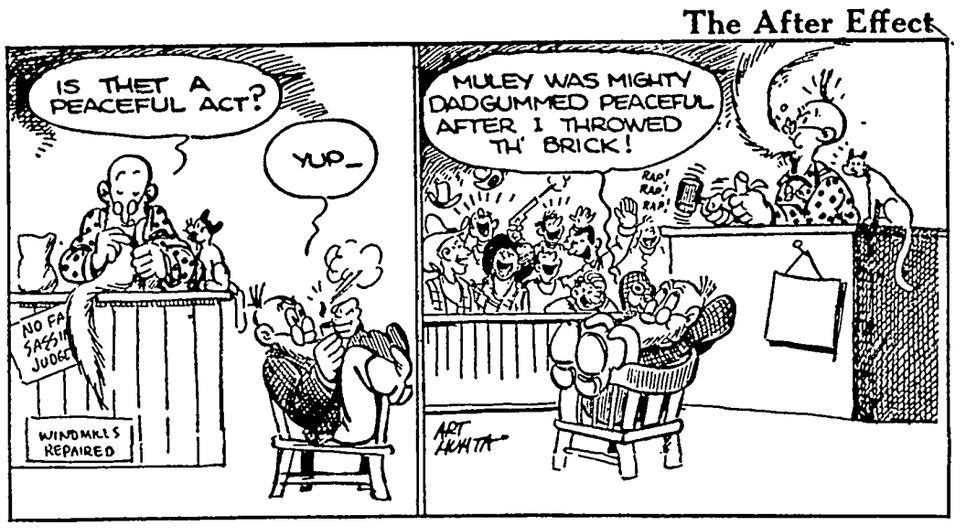
**S'MATTER POP— Young William Tell Hits the Apple** By C. M. PAYNE



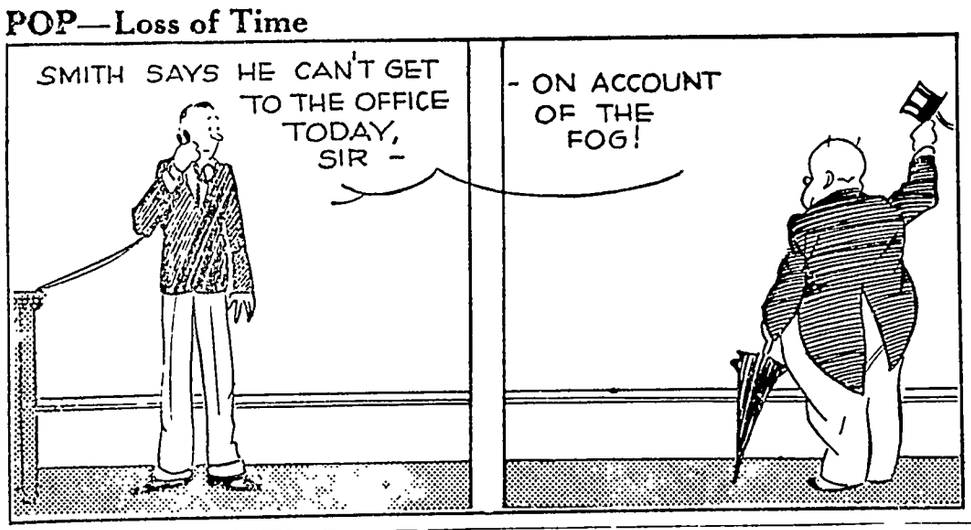

**MESCAL IKE** By S. L. HUNTLEY

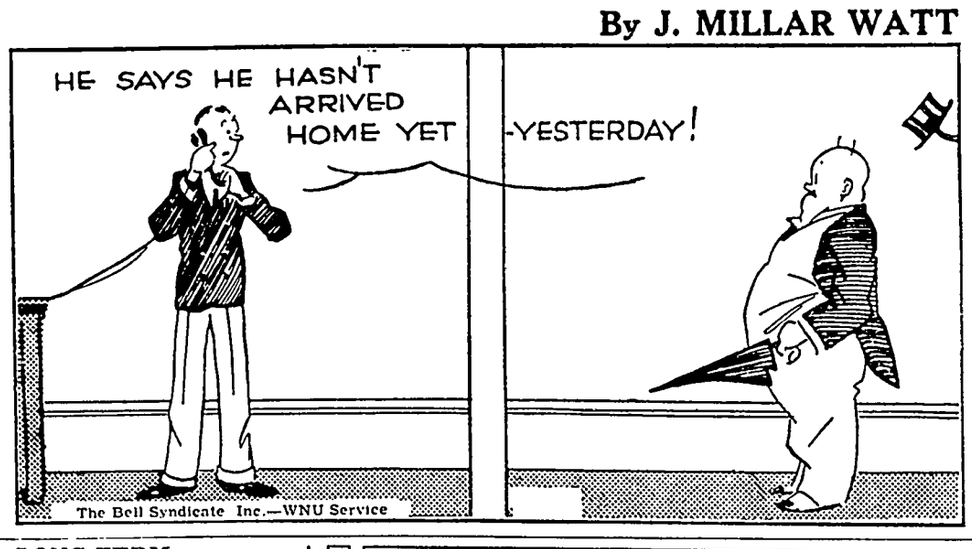

YUH SAY YUH'RE A PEACEFUL CITIZEN?
YUP!
NO FAIR SASSING JUDGE
WINDMILLS REPAIRED
AN' THEN YUH GO AN' THROW A BRICK AT MULEY BATES— IS THET RIGHT?
YUP!
NO FAIR SASSING JUDGE
WINDMILLS REPAIRED

**The After Effect**




**POP—Loss of Time** By J. MILLAR WATT




## Cheerful News

ENGLAND GOES ON A STRICT FOOD RATIONS PROGRAM
SOVIET DEMANDS OF FINLAND STIR NEW CRISIS
SABOTAGE DISCOVERED IN AIR PLANE PLANT
AIR RAIDS OVER FRANCE DRIVEN OFF
CHEERFUL NEWS IS HARD TO FIND IN THE PAPERS THESE DAYS
DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTMAS CLUB CHECKS BY BANKS TO EXCEED LAST YEAR'S TOTAL OF $300,000,000
(WNU SERVICE)

### LONG TERM

At school the first time, the small boy started to sob bitterly.

"What's the matter, Willie?" asked the teacher.

"Aw—I don't like school. And Mother says I've got to stay here till I'm 14."

"Don't let that worry you," said the teacher. "I've got to stay till I'm 65!"

### A Long Dog

There was a dachshund once so long,
You haven't any notion
How long it took him to notify
His tail of his emotion!
And so it happened when his eyes
Were wet with woe and sadness,
His tail would still be wagging on
Because of previous gladness!

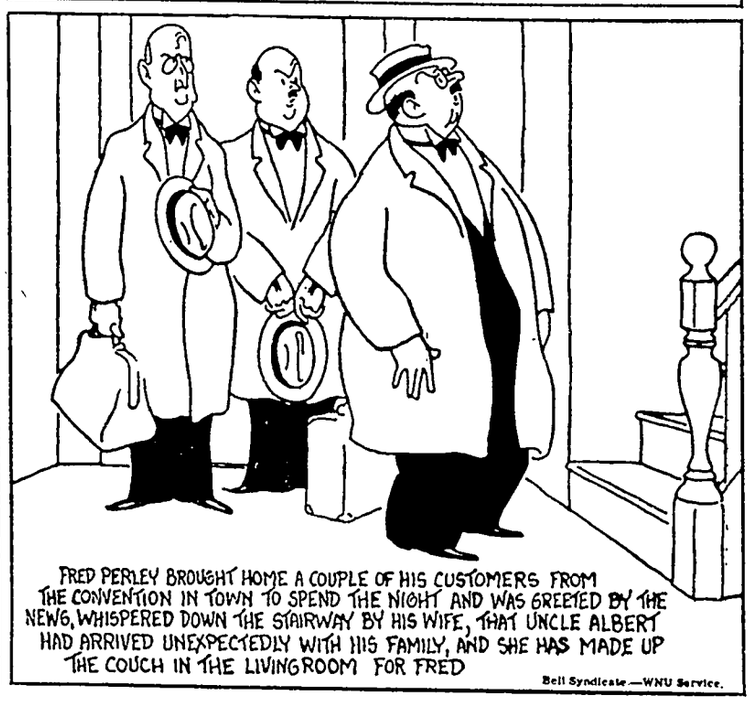
### New Angle

Mrs. Jones—We need a new roof.

Jones—What's the matter with the old one? It doesn't leak.

Mrs. Jones—No, but I don't want to be ashamed every time an airplane flies over the house.

**FOLKS NEXT DOOR** By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


FRED PERLEY BROUGHT HOME A COUPLE OF HIS CUSTOMERS FROM THE CONVENTION IN TOWN TO SPEND THE NIGHT AND WAS GREETED BY THE NEWS, WHISPERED DOWN THE STAIRWAY BY HIS WIFE, THAT UNCLE ALBERT HAD ARRIVED UNEXPECTEDLY WITH HIS FAMILY, AND SHE HAS MADE UP THE COUCH IN THE LIVING ROOM FOR FRED
Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.


## CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

### FARMS, RANCHES

Irrigated Farms and Dairy Ranches, owned and operated thirty years. On Highway 30. Some of Idaho's best Must retire write OWNER, GATHE, POCATELLO, IDAHO.

### PHOTOGRAPHY

25 STAMP PHOTOS 10¢

Mail us any size photo or snapshot and we will make you 25 of the popular stamp size photos, same size as above, for only 10 cents (coin). Add 2¢ to your order for mailing.

OLSON STUDIO
313 9th St. (Dept. 20) Des Moines, Iowa


### HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

**A few handfuls of salt** thrown into an overheated stove will check it almost immediately.

* * *

**Icings will not run off cakes** if the cakes are first sprinkled lightly with cornstarch.

* * *

**Relief From Burns.** — Baking soda gives instant relief to a burn or a scald. Applied either wet or dry to the burned part it gives immediate relief.

* * *

**Never stir a salad.** Toss it lightly together blending the dressing thoroughly with each piece.

* * *

**Rich brown pumpkin pies** usually acquire that tint by adding a tablespoon of molasses to the filling.

* * *

**To clean rollers** on the clothes wringer wipe off with a cloth dampened with kerosene and then rinse well with hot water and wipe dry with a soft cloth.


### There's a Good Reason You're Constipated!

When there's something wrong with you, the first rule is: *get at the cause.* If you are constipated, don't *endure* it first and *cure* it afterward. Find out what's giving you the trouble.

Chances are it's simple if you eat the super-refined foods most people do: meat, white bread, potatoes. It's likely *you don't get enough "bulk."* And "bulk" doesn't mean a lot of food. It's a *kind* of food that isn't consumed in the body, but leaves a soft "bulky" mass in the intestines and helps a bowel movement.

If this is your trouble, you should eat a natural "bulk" producing food—such a one as the crunchy, toasted, ready-to-eat cereal—Kellogg's All-Bran. All-Bran is the ounce of prevention that's worth a pound of emergency relief. Eat it every day, drink plenty of water, and "Join the Regulars." All-Bran is made by Kellogg's in Battle Creek.


### Virtues Lost

Virtues lose themselves in self interest, as streams lose themselves in the sea.—La Rochefoucauld.


CLOTHESPIN NOSE

Sensational *extra* help for colds—with Luden's! These famous cough drops not only help soothe throat, but release a menthol vapor—which, with every breath, helps penetrate clogged nasal passages, helps relieve "clothespin nose!"

LUDEN'S 5¢
Menthol Cough Drops


### Wordless Poem

A picture is a poem without words.—Cornificus.


666 LIQUID-TABLETS SALVE-NOSE DROPS relieves misery of Colds fast

WNU—N 50—

Miserable with backache?

WHEN kidneys function badly and you suffer a nagging backache with dizziness, burning, scanty or too frequent urination and getting up at night, when you feel tired, nervous, all upset . . . use Doan's Pills.

Doan's are especially for poorly working kidneys. Millions of boxes are used every year. They are recommended the country over. Ask your neighbor!

DOAN'S PILLS

# Furs Make a Gorgeous Showing Especially Hat and Muff Sets

By CHERIE NICHOLAS

GET out your furs! Your most sumptuous furs, if you please, for it's a veritable extravaganza of furs, and nothing less, that fashion proposes to stage this winter. No matter how much economy you may have to practice on other items of dress, when it comes to furs you cannot afford to stint if you would move and have your being as a shining light in the pageantry that illumines the winter style horizon.

It's not alone that this season's furs are sounding the luxury note in accents loud and clear, but the fact that fur treatments are so excitingly individual, so in the no-two-alike class so to speak, is arousing an enthusiasm for furs that knows no bounds. Everything that can be made of fur is being made of fur.

There is a decided move in favor of wearing separate fur pieces. Many women are buying a smart cloth suit (velvet for formal afternoons) also an equally smart topcoat, with thought in mind of glorifying these units with fur neckpieces, muffs and hats throughout the coming months.

Fashion encourages the idea of the detachable fur by offering an endless array of accessories from which to choose. At your own sweet will you can don a huge showy fur stole or a quaint tippet (once on the old-fashion list, now very new and ultra). Perhaps you prefer one of the youthful sailor collars of fur which is the newest thing out in the way of neckpieces. If your fancy runs to wide revers of fur or to neat and trim military collar effects you are equally sure to win smiles of approval from the powers that be in fashion realms.

You can have fur go up and down the front opening of your coat, or go round and round at the hemline or go criss-cross. You may have your cloth coat fantastically pocketed with fur or widely cuffed with fur or both. Sleeves, all of fur, in the cloth coat are likewise in the style picture. If you wish to adorn your coat with a breast-plate of fur or a gilet or vestee, it's a sure sign you are correctly fashion-inspired. A short jacket all of fur or a cape long or short or a handsome full-length coat of luxury fur, each and all testify to the marked luxury trend that prevails this season.

As to the muff and the hat made of fur, they are absolutely fashion "musts."

The eye-thrilling fur fashions pictured are typical trends. Note above to the left in the picture the huge collar and muff of silver fox. It is worn with a stunning coat dress of blue-gray self-striped wool styled with the now-so-voguish peg top effect.

The fur that trims the costume below to the left makes a gorgeous showing. Handsome silver fox forms a deep sailor collar at the back, the fur continuing a wide border effect down each side of the front. Of course, there is a corresponding trim of fur on the hat.

A superb muff and coat ensemble is pictured at the top, to the right. The hat with a veil is trimmed in wide brown ribbon. It is just such twosomes of fur hat and elaborate matching neckpiece, as shown below to the right, that leads in today's fur fashion parade.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Brocade Revival

The fact of fabric elegance impresses one more and more this season. One of the outcomes of the call for rich materials is the revival of handsome stately brocades. Ice blue brocade in a tulip motif fashions this lovely formal evening gown. It shows a tight bodice, elbow-length puffed sleeves and bustle back. A ruby and gold pendant pin is used at the heart-shaped neckline.

### Black Velvet Bonnet

Designed like a demure little puritan bonnet with stiff wings on either side to frame the face is a hat made of severe black velvet, with a tiny bow of mink as its only trim.

## Fox Trimmed Wraps Smack of Luxury

Luxurious white fox and deep jewel-toned velvet are combined to make a new group of magnificent evening wraps. These fitted and flared coats with their modified back fullness are particularly effective in black, carnelian red and purple. Some of them boast full-length tuxedo bands of fox, left open at the waist to permit the hands to be inserted muff-fashion, and others have yokes of white fox or back plastrons of fur curving from shoulder to waist.

## Charming Costume For Casual Sports

A gay and casual sports costume is one which combines a beige camel's hair jacket cut in swagger style and a heavy wool plaid skirt. The coat has a removable parka hood lined with navy and cherry red plaid to match the skirt. Illustrating the corseleted influence, the skirt has an extra wide waistband measuring at least four inches across. Navy blue shoes and gloves and a cherry red brushed wool sweater are the accessories.

## Young Girls Favor Evening Sweater

The evening sweater is being promoted everywhere for young girls. It finds itself with a low heart-shaped decolletage front and back, slightly off - the - shoulder puffed sleeves, a nipped-in waistband. New cellophane iridescent sequins, gold nailheads, crystal buttons, gold braid trimmings and myriads of other decorative gestures embellish these festive sweaters.

# How Other Lands Mark Christmas

*A melting pot of the world, America has created its Christmas traditions from countless customs brought across the seas from foreign lands. In these far-away places the Yuletide symbols of bygone ages still endure. Here are a few of them:*

### *ENGLAND:*

Christmas to rural Englishmen means not only the observance of Christ's birth, but also a parting of the ways between the old year and the new. Preparations are started for the next year's farm work, which begins right after Christmas. Throughout the island such trappings as the holly and mistletoe remain undying traditions, nor is any Christmas complete without the Yule log burning. On clear frosty nights the carol singers raise their voices over the countryside. To many Englishmen's despair, such American customs as the turkey dinner are gaining a foothold.

### *GERMANY:*

Two years ago storm troopers in Berlin lit bonfires in the public squares as a revival of the pagan custom of celebrating the winter solstice. But this distraction will not stop the Christmas-loving Germans from decorating their trees in every town and village, and joining in the famed Christmas hymn, "Stille Nacht, Heilige Nacht."

### *ITALY:*

Most Italian families celebrate Christmas eve and spend the following day quietly in their homes. Here it is a feast more for grown-ups than for children, whose merry-making day comes 12 days later, on January 6. On Christmas eve families gather around the "ceppo" or Christmas log blazes. At nine p. m.

*IN ITALY—Children of the Italian Alps at Christmas Time, praying before a wayside shrine.*

begins the "cenone," or big supper, at which no meat may be served. Gifts for children, which come on Epiphany, are brought not by Santa Claus but by an ugly witch whose name is "Befana."

### *FRANCE:*

Exchange of gifts comes not on Christmas but mostly on New Year's day, which in France is the big family day for reunions of cousins, aunts and uncles. Santa Claus is "Pere Noel," who leaves his gifts in wooden shoes. Christmas eve is not spent at home but in revelry and feasting.

### *BELGIUM:*

Neither Santa Claus nor Pere Noel visit children here—but St. Nicholas makes the rounds, surprisingly, on December 6! A quaint Belgian custom is the putting up the chimney of a few carrots for the little donkey on which St. Nicholas makes his visits.

### *RUSSIA:*

This anti-Christian nation forbids celebration of the Yuletide but no longer compels foreign residents to import their own Christmas trees. Making an about-face, the Soviet government uses this emblem of childhood for its New Year's celebrations when Dadja Moroz, or Uncle Frost, appears with gifts for good children.

### *POLAND:*

This Christmas celebration lasts until February 2 and is preceded by fasting which is not broken until the first star apears on Christmas eve. In all homes the tablecloth is placed over a layer of fragrant hay in commemoration of the manger.

### *HUNGARY:*

St. Nicholas leaves boxes of candy for children early in December, after which the youngsters must be on their good behavior. They write letters to the angels, who, they believe, bring the presents. If they find bits of tinsel on the floor they claim this is angel's hair and proof that the angels are everywhere, observing which boys and girls are good.

### *HOLY LAND:*

Where it all began nearly 20 centuries ago, worshipers reverently hail each Christmas at the church of Nativity which is built over Christ's traditional birthplace. It has remained unchanged more than 1,500 years. There pilgrims gather from all over the world to intone "Glory to the New-Born King."

IMPROVED UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL

# SUNDAY SCHOOL Lesson

By HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST, D D.
Dean of The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Lesson for December 24

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

### THE CHILD AND THE KINGDOM

LESSON TEXT—Matthew 1:18-25; 18:1-6; 19:13-15

GOLDEN TEXT—A little child shall lead them.—Isaiah 11:6.

The children's holiday!

Yes, Christmas is the children's day of days, and it is also the day for those who have been "converted and become as little children" (Matt. 18·3). It is quite proper that it should be so, for Christmas really means nothing very significant except as we gather at Bethlehem's manger and there we find a child, the Christ-child. Those who come on the morrow to do homage to Him in the spirit of childlike faith will truly keep Christmas. In that spirit the writer of these notes wishes for you who read these lines just that kind of a holy day of joy and gladness.

Let us then go first of all to Bethlehem, and there having seen the One who "became flesh and dwelt among us" as a little child, we shall be ready to go on and learn from Him what a blessed example, responsibility, and opportunity there is in the childhood which we see all around us.

**I. The Child—Jesus Our Saviour** (Matt. 1:18-25).

The virgin mother Mary "brought forth her firstborn son" and "called his name Jesus"—the one who should "save his people from their sins" (vv. 21, 25). In order that He might be the Saviour, He had to be both God and man. This could only be true as God sent His own only-begotten Son into the world by giving to Him a human mother in whom He as the eternal Son of God was "conceived by the Holy Ghost" (as we express it in the creed) and became the Son of Man.

For anyone who believes that God has all power and all wisdom to do what He wills and as He wills, and who further believes that Christ was pre-existent as the Son of God before His incarnation, there is no difficulty in believing in the virgin birth. In fact, no other manner of incarnation would have been possible. It necessarily follows that the one who denies the virgin birth of Christ thereby declares that He does not believe in the God of the Scriptures and in Jesus Christ His Son our Lord.

**II. The Child—Our Example** (18: 1-4).

The disciples had been having a discussion about who was to be the greatest in the kingdom of heaven. This was not because they desired their brothers' advancement, for each one wanted to be the greatest (Luke 9:46).

Jesus frankly told them that they needed a real change of heart, a conversion. True greatness is not a matter of worldly position or ambition, but of a childlike humility. Such an idea was absolutely revolutionary in the day of Jesus, and in fact sounds unbelievable to the worldly man today. But it is nonetheless true that the great man or woman is the one who knows and recognizes himself to be utterly dependent on God in every moment, every circumstance, every trial, and in every opportunity of life. We need to learn of our children.

**III. The Child—Our Responsibility** (18:5, 6).

These awful, solemn words should be considered with great care. What a terrible judgment awaits those who cause little ones to stumble by reason of their false teaching, their failure to bring God's Word to bear upon their lives, improper discipline in the home, or the influence of a bad example. There are probably preachers, teachers in the Sunday School, grandparents, uncles, aunts, mothers, fathers, yes, even friends of little children who need to reread these verses and then cry out to God in repentance before it is too late.

**IV. The Child—Our Opportunity** (19·13-15).

Jesus knew the real value of a child and His loving heart reached out to invite the children to come unto Him in love, in obedience, and in trust. When they came, He never failed to bless them.

The glorious thing is that we are privileged to thus bring little children to Him. Someone may say, "Jesus is no longer on earth, I cannot take my child to him." Jesus is not here in the flesh, but He is here ever present with His children. You can bring your child to Him, for the coming which He has in mind in these verses is not in any physical sense but rather spiritual. The parents who teach their little ones about the birth of Christ on this Christmas day have brought them to Him. Every word of instruction, every encouragement to pray, every example of devotion to Christ which the child may follow is the true bringing of that child to Him.

Will you do it this Christmas—in the home, in the Sunday School, in the church, anywhere? If you do, there will be blessing beyond your ability to contain it and you will have

A Blessed Christmas!

# PATTERN DEPARTMENT SEWING CIRCLE

THIS frock (8587) is so devastatingly becoming to fashion-wise moppets that you needn't be surprised if your own small daughter develops a slight superiority complex when she puts it on! From a high waistline, the full skirt ripples about her dimpled knees. The sleeves puff out like little balloons. There's adorable quaintness in the cut of the top. Pattern includes panties, and it's quick and easy to make.

Gingham, linen, batiste or challis are pretty everyday materials for this frock. A party version will be sweet in organdy or taffeta, dimity or dotted Swiss, with ribbon instead of braid for trimming.

Pattern No. 8587 is designed for sizes 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 years. Size 3 requires 1⅞ yards of 35-inch fabric for the dress; ¾-yard for panties. To trim with two rows of braid or bias fold requires 8½ yards.

Send your order with 15 cents (in coins) to The Sewing Circle Pattern Dept., Room 1324, 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.

(Bell Syndicate—WNU Service.)

## Declined High Office

Since 1789 the office of the chief justice of the Supreme court of the United States has been accepted 11 times and declined six times. Alexander Hamilton, Patrick Henry and William Cushing refused it from George Washington; John Hay refused it from John Adams; Roscoe Conkling refused it from Ulysses Grant, and John Schofield refused it from Grover Cleveland.—Collier's.

**INDIGESTION**
Sensational Relief from Indigestion and *One Dose* Proves It
If the first dose of this pleasant-tasting little black tablet doesn't bring you the fastest and most complete relief you have experienced send bottle back to us and get DOUBLE MONEY BACK. This Bell-ans tablet helps the stomach digest food, makes the excess stomach fluids harmless and lets you eat the nourishing foods you need. For heartburn, sick headache and upsets so often caused by excess stomach fluids making you feel sour and sick all over—JUST ONE DOSE of Bell-ans proves speedy relief. 25c everywhere.

### Weak Consciences

It is not because men's desires are strong that they act ill; it is because their consciences are weak.—J. S. Mill.

**BILIOUS?**
Here Is Amazing Relief of Conditions Due to Sluggish Bowels
Nature's Remedy (NR TABLETS—NF) If you think all laxatives act alike, just try this all vegetable laxative. So mild, thorough, refreshing, invigorating. Dependable relief from sick headaches, bilious spells, tired feeling when associated with constipation. Without Risk get a 25c box of NR from your druggist. Make the test—then if not delighted, return the box to us. We will refund the purchase price. That's fair. Get NR Tablets today. NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW AM

### Evil Habits

Where evil habits are once settled, they are more easily broken than mended.—Quintilian.

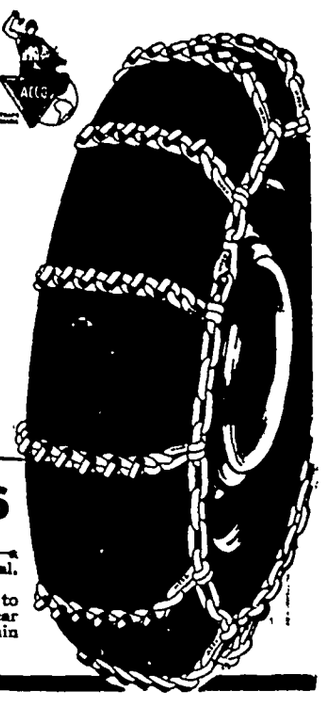
**BE SURE YOU CAN GET THROUGH IF IT SNOWS**

*Don't Take Chances!*

● Don't get stuck in drifted snow, nor in mud when it thaws. Don't skid and crash when the going is slippery. These hazards cost vast amounts—cause thousands of injuries—take too many lives. Snow and ice are treacherous. You should be ready for emergencies—protected with the gripping traction of tire chains that will not fail in that split second of danger to lives and property.

**Use WEED**
American Bar-Reinforced
**TIRE CHAINS**

Equip your car and truck with Weed Chains. You'll *feel* safer. You'll *be* safer. And you'll get more than double mileage. Ask for the chains with red end hooks. American Chain & Cable Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn., also makers of tractor chains and chains for all farm uses.



**4 GREAT FEATURES**

1 Bar-reinforcements on cross links more than double the mileage.
2 Made of Weedalloy—a stronger, tougher metal.
3 Patented Lever-lock End Hooks—easy to use and positive fastening.
4 Side chains hardened to resist curb and rut wear—increases cross chain mileage.

### Double Four Club Meets

The Double Four Club met at ... Wed... afternoon of the past week. ... played at three tables ... was won by Mrs Sum... ...ell, and second high b...

Mrs. Orville Bridges. This was an Xmas party and they enjoyed a tree and exchange of gifts A delicious lunch was served by the hostess


A... very

"The ... Beautiful"

GARNER, IOWA

... Saturday, Dec.,
(Double Feature.)

... NIGHTS

... C. Moore and ...

also

LEGIONS OF LOST FLYERS

with R Arlen, A Devine, and A Nagel

Popeye Comedy and News.

Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, December 24-25-26.

BABES IN ARMS

with Mickey Rooney Judy ... and Henry Hull

Mickey Rooney and Judy ... the Greatest Mus... ... the Screen has ... ...duced

Walt Disney Cartoon and ...

... Wed and Thurs., Dec 27 28

... MOON IN BALI


### THE METHODIST CHURCH

William Zabilka, Pastor

**Klemme Church:-**
Worship Service 10:00 a. m.
Sabbath School 11:00 a. m.

**Liberty Church:-**
Sabbath School 10:15 a. m.
Worship Service 11:20 a. m.

### KLEMME REFORMED CHURCH

Calvin Grosshuesch, Pastor

**Christmas Services**

Sunday, Dec 24th
10 00 a m. English Service.
11 00 a m Sunday School
7 00 p m
Sunday School Program
Monday, Dec 25th
10 00 a m German service
Offering for the Mission House at both services and for the Orphan Home Christmas Eve

### Dinner Party Sunday Evening

Mr and Mrs Ed Jacobs and Mr and Mrs George Lawhorn entertained friends at a six-thirty dinner at the Garner Cafe, Sunday evening After the dinner they returned to Klemme and bridge was played at the Jacobs home at four tables High prizes were won by Mrs. Art Kudje and Mr. Kingery while travel prizes went to Mrs C G Waterman and P M Wilson

Both red and alsike clover are desirable for dairy cattle


PIONEER

... Seeding Corn

... tried Pioneer Hybrids 322, 321 and ... seed lot . . . they will give you more ...

... MODERATELY ROUGH, PALATABLE, HIGH YIELDING HYBRIDS

... K. JOSTEN

... PIONEER REPRESENTATIVE
Klemme, Iowa, Phone 3F51



Do
you
remember
*with*
what awe you
*beheld the*
dazzling splendor
of your first Christ-
*mas tree?* Al-
though years have rolled
swiftly by,* leav-
*ing childish illusions*
scattered along the way,
I'll wager you still get that
same thrill today when*
you see one in all its glitter-
*ing brillance. Not without
reason, therefore, we have used
the Christmas tree as our*
messenger. It comes to you with its
branches weighted down with*
good wishes, good cheer, *and our
wishes for your health and happi-
... appreciate your patronage during*
the past year and look forward to the
*privilege of serving you *for many more years to
*come. You have our sincere *wishes for a *Merry *
Christmas
and * a *
* Happy *
*New Year

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
$5,000 MAXIMUM INSURANCE FOR EACH DEPOSITOR
MEMBER

LEGAL HOLIDAYS
This Bank Will Not Be Open For Business On:
Christmas Day, December 25th.
New Year's Day, January 1st.

OLDEST BANK IN HANCOCK COUNTY
First National Bank
Established 1892


# Local Happenings

## Klemme and Vicinity

## NOTICE

### NO PAPER NEXT WEEK

**As has been customary in past years, The Klemme Times will not be published during one week of the holiday season. The next issue will be printed on January 3.**

**The Publisher**

Mrs A H Dulmes was at Mason City Monday.

Hulda Allbee spent Sunday visiting with relatives in Britt.

Elmer Schneider and son Bob, drove to St Paul, Minnesota, on business, Saturday

Mrs. Art Wille and children, of Garner, were visiting in Klemme last Thursday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs Emmet Hoyt and family were at Mason City Friday afternoon.

Mrs Ernest Gerardi and Miss Wilma Swalve were Mason City visitors Friday afternoon

Elaine Buntenbach went to Swea City and visited at the Tom Mitchell home until Monday

Mr and Mrs. Tom Brooks of Belmond, visited Monday afternoon at the P M Wilson home

Mrs Conrad Quandt and Mr Ernest Gerardi were Mason City visitors Monday

Bob Schneider who ... at Iowa State College spent the week end visiting with ... Mr and Mrs E J Schn...

Klemme teachers ... the latter part of the w... their homes to spend the ... vacation with pa...

Walter Klotzbach return... last week from University ... at Iowa City wh... pendix operation

Mrs Sumner ... Fort Dodge last Wednes... short visit with Mr and Mr C West

F A Arnold is the owne... de luxe Chevrolet which he pur-chased from the Klemme Au... last week

Mrs Ira Overholt and J... Clements were at Estherville Sat-day, where they spent the day with relatives

Mr and Mrs Ed Jacobs Mrs George Lawhorn and Mr Henry Frie were visiting in Des Moines Monday

Dr and Mrs A H Dulmes drove to Waterloo Monday to visit their niece Miss Donnabelle Mut... who ... critically ill in a hospital

Mr Wilbur Heinger, of Mason City, is the new mechanic at the Klemme Auto Co Mr Heinger is married and expects to move to Klemme soon

The Young People's Choir of the Methodist Church will practice Thursday evening at 7 00 o'clock. They are preparing a program for Christmas Eve, Sunday

Herman Paul and Dwight Hummel drove to Dubuque this ... ing to purchase some ... tanks for the Hancock County Co-operative Oil Co

Dorance Day and family have moved in with the John Day family for the present They have not yet moved all their household goods over from Mason City

Miss La Vohn Sherwood a senior student at St Oloaf College at Northfield, Minn., is doing her practice teaching in the Klemme Schools under the supervision of local teachers

Klemme's aggregation of college students and teachers will return to their homes here this week for the annual Christmas holiday vacation Klemme has a mighty fine group of fine young men and women attending various colleges

Mr and Mrs LeRoy O... street, of Mallard ... visited at the R A Jorgensen home Sunday morning Mr O... street is the publisher of the Mallard Leader which he started there a couple of months ago

Mr and Mrs. J A. Chambers will drive to Sac City next Thursday and get Thelma, who has been ... practice teaching there since the middle of November, home for the holidays Wayne is at Seattle, Washington and will probably not be home for the vacation.

Mr and Mrs Donald Bacon are the proud parents of a fine baby boy, born to them at the hospital in Forest City, on December 14th. Little Joan thinks her baby brother is just about the best ever, and Mr and Mrs Art Wellemeyer are very happy grandparents for the arrival of another fine grandson

Mr and Mrs Leonard Swanson entertained Mr and Mrs Carl Swanson and family, Albert and Mary Swanson; Phyllis Swanson, Mr and Mrs Rueben Lemke and son, Gordon and Mr and Mrs ... Lawhorn and daughter D...n, Lee of Garner for dinner Sunday

### LIBERTY TOWNSHIP NEWS

... Mr Frank Ward and ... visited at the Emil B... ... Herman Gast ... Kenne... Gases ... Pringni... ... the Coast ... Will Redder and ... Waterloo and Mrs Au... Miss ... Beier and Mr and Mrs Ben Redder and family ... at the Emil ...

... Liberty Standard Bearers ... held their monthly meeting at the Herman Gast home, Thursday, Dec 28

Mr and Mrs Howard Spitler and family and Mrs Charles Ax were Mason City visitors Saturday.

The Christmas Program of the Liberty Church will be held Saturday evening Everybody welcome

### AVERY TOWNSHIP NEWS

Mr Tom Nelson was a visitor at the Verner Nelson home Tuesday evening

Rev and Mrs. C Grosshuesch visited at the Peter Trampel home Sunday evening

A large crowd attended the program at the Center schoolhouse Friday evening About twelve dollars was realized from the sale of candy popcorn balls and lunches Miss Eula Veenstra is the teacher

Mr and Mrs Herbert Marshall and daughter, and Mrs D A. Marshall were visitors at the Harlow Hans home Sunday evening

Mr and Mrs Verner Nelson and children were entertained as dinner guests at the Onno Suntken home at Meservey, Sunday

Mr and Mrs Robert Roths, Mrs. Fred Bachman and Bonnie and Wayne were shoppers in Mason City Monday

Mr and Mrs Paul Kramer and children were entertained as supper guests at the Mac Fuller home in Goodell Sunday

Mr and Mrs Harlow Helps and daughter were business callers in Mason City Monday.

### TEACHERS ENTERTAINED AT CHRISTMAS PARTY TUESDAY EVENING

... Henry Galbreth ... the ... of the ... at a ... thirty ... and Christmas party at the ... Tuesday evening ... exchanged and games played and all enjoyed a fine time

### Blumer Reunion Held Sunday At The Caris Kropp Home

The Blumer reunion was held Sunday, Dec 17th at the home of Mr and Mrs Caris Kropp ... following people were present

Mr. and Mrs Emil Blumer and family; Mr and Mrs Walter Blumer and family, Mr and Mrs ... Blumer and family, Mr and Mrs John Lemke; Mrs Anna Weddingham and sons; Mr and Mrs Herman Baack and family; Mrs Mono Blumer and Mr and Mrs Will Kraus.

Mr and Mrs Martin Elsted of Story City, are the proud parents of a baby boy born to them Dec 12th. The new son has been named Lief Allen Mr Elstead taught music in the Klemme Schools a couple of years ago


The Klemme T...

... ANDERSON Pub...

... renewed but time for ... will be extended if ... is made by subscriber



Give you car a Christmas "Gift"

Don't neglect your car at Christmas. . .give it a "G... also . . . remember, the whole family uses the car all year 'round . . . so here's how:

**FIRST** . . . Have it filled up with a tankful of W... Rose Gas, the winter gas that starts quick and is ... pep!

**SECOND** . . . Change that old oil to PENNFIE... WINTER Grade Oil at once . . . and then get a "winter... grease job so that the old bus will run smooth ... along happily all winter.

**CHRISTMAS GIFTS FOR YOUR CAR . . . . .**

... and Good...

to ... your ... SNOW TIRES ...

HERMAN ...

ZONOLITE

How Long...

Will This Weather Continue?

Don't figure that it will last until spring, now is the t... to get your cold weather jobs done up while it's not to ...

Weather Strip the Doors and Windows. We carry this ... hand and any carpenter can install them for you and ... not much of a job but the results will be the same as if ... paid some outsider, would be expert, to put it on for ... We'll put our weather stripping along side any other m... and let you be the judge. We have a few jobs that h... been installed by the purchaser and they say it not m... of a job to put it on.

**"Zonolite" Put Into Your Attic Now Will Be Putting Dollars Into Your Pocket The Rest Of The Years. "Zonolite" Will Cut Your Coal Bills 15 to 20 Percent.**

WE HAVE SOME NICE CLEAN, DRY KINDLI... WOOD! IT'S JUST THE THING FOR WARMING THE HOUSE IN THIS KIND OF WEATHER

NORTHERN LUMBER C...
BUILDING MATERIAL

### ...RY THEATRE RE-DECORATED AND REMODELED PAST WEEK

...e Avery Theatre ... Garner opened Saturday ... for nearly a week ... redecorated and remodeled ... new decorations are ... beautiful and the new ... arrangement is the most modern equipment. Mr. Gians the new proprietor, is to be con... the fine appearance of his th...

### Surprise Party

Wednesday evening, at the home of Mr and Mrs Ed Jacobs a group of friends were invited to ... A. H Dulmes and Ge... ...horn celebrate their ... birthdays. Each received ...

### Try This One

... seals slid ... d'


# Ready...
# For Your Business!

We just want to tell you we are open for business and ready to service your car, regardless of make.

Come in and get acquanted! We w... appreciate having you come in whether you need anything or not.

(Under New Management)

## Klemme Aut... Co.


...S. DAY


## Specials in ...

Spec...

MARSHMELLOWS
1 lb. Pkg. for

CRANBERRIES
Friday and Saturday, 1 lb.

OXYDOL Med. Size 21c
Gaint Size Box only . . . 59c

HEAD LETTUCE
2 Large Heads for . . . . . 15c

CHOCOLATE COVERED CHERRIES
1 lb. Box, only . . . . . . . . . 25c

LAVA SOAP 3 bars 23c

SLICED PINEAPPLE
No. 2½ Can for . . . . . . . . . . 23c

SALAD DRESSING
Quart Jar for . . . . . . 30c

IVORY SOAP 3 lg. bars 2...c

COOKIES
Fancy, per lb. ...c

If You Want A Dressed Turkey For Xmas, Please Leave Your Orders Here At The Store by Friday.

We Reserve The Right To Limit!

# THADA'S
A Good Store In A Good Town — Klemme, Iowa


# The Shamrock Times

### STAFF

Editor ... Elsie Ward
Asst Editor, Howard Schoenwetter
**Reporters:**
Sports Nonsense ... Allen Barz
Music ... Marie Schmidt
Dramatics ... Elsie Thieman
**Class Reporters:**
Grade ... Arlene Schmidt
Freshman ... Betty Etchen, Elwyn Jacobs
Sophomore ... Bruce Arnold
Junior ... Louise Albers

### MERRY CHRISTMAS and A HAPPY NEW YEAR from Shamrock Times Staff

### AROUND K. H. S.

The senior home economics girls have been busy cooking and baking the past week Monday they ... plain custards and carmel custard Tuesday they made angel ... cake Miss LaVohn Larson ... giving adv... ... making it and helped the girl's ... with their batters ... find the cause of baking failure Wednesday they made pudding and Thursday they made pi... ... Friday they sta... ... cookies Miss Gren... ... for the girls. The... many candy recipes a... ... be successful ... The girls will mak... soon

The freshman economics gir... ... put bread the pa... ...k

### BRAIN TWIRLERS

... TEDLYEU ... HAISCL ... SMHSAI ... PHPA

... ou a clue ... here the abo... because the ... time ... students ... ition to the ... WIRLERS ... the SHA... have the ... column ne... ...man and Dea... first ones to o... of last week ... last wee... following members of ...

...e Spitler
...eth Stille
Harold Swalve
... ...anson

### MUSIC HIGHLIGHTS

Music Mother's are selling ... the basketball games, and ... sales have been very successful

The Girl's Glee Club meets in an upstairs class room now instead of on the stage where it previously ... The basketball boys gave the girls to much competition, with all the noise

### KINDERGARTEN, GRADES 1and 2

Larry Stille was five years old Dec 12 He brought treats to school ... we had a party

We had three little visitors this ... They were Sharon Bridges, Gary Smith, and Miriam Priebe

We have our Christmas tree u... We are making decorations for it

We wrote letters to Santa Claus during our Language class.

The Christmas presents for our mothers are nearly finished

### GRADES 3 and 4

We have ben b.usy making Christmas gifts in our art classes this week.

We have our Chrisgtmas tree up in our room and enjoy it very much

The most exciting day of the week was Tuesday We were all invited to Phyllis Kirkwood's birthday party at her home We played games and had a lovely birthday supper.

We learned eight new Christmas songs this week. Firday morning we sang two songs for the first and second grades.

Irene Netland has been absent all week because of illness

The following people had perfect spelling papers this week Isabelle Gibbs, Helen Suckow, William Montgomery, Esther Hartbeck, and Edward Grosshuesch.

### GRADES 5 and 6

Roger Bock--Reporter

We finished our sixth grade unit over India and have started the unit over Africa

In art classes we have been making Christmas decorations for our room

Ruth Smith has gone to a hospital in Minneapolis for treatment We are hoping the best for her

We are practicing our plays f... Christmas program which w... are sharing with the seventh and eighth graders.

The persons who received perfect scores in spelling are the following Clarence, Roger R., Rog... B., Elizabeth, Phyllis, and Mavis

### GRADES 7 and 8

Thursday afternoon during our physical training period, we visited Larry We also had a miscellaneous shower for him.

Corrine and Eunice received the free material they ordered

Edward Barz, Patricia, and Eunice have earned the most Christmas seals for perfect scores

Betty, Lawrence, Julia, Nadine, Phyllis, and Eunice received perfect scores in spelling

### LARGE CROWD ATTENDED THE CANTATA AT METHODIST CHURCH

A large crowd was present at the Klemme Methodist Church Sunday evening to hear the Annual Christmas Cantata given by the choir of the Church under the direction of Mrs. Wm. Zabilka

The cantata was well arranged and included a variety of numbers that ranked it as one of the best given in Klemme The program was greatly enjoyed by all who heard it

Over half of the tuberculosis deaths in the United States occur in the age period 15 to 45, the main ages at which the individual is economically most productive and socially important to his family and the community Tuberculosis strikes down those who are young and those in whom their elders have invested long years of cherishing care This peculiarity, that it kills in the young adult years makes tuberculosis a far greater social evil than those illnesses which take lives at later years when family responsibilities are less heavy.

### Rural Teachers of Hancock County in Meeting at Garner

GARNER — Practically every rural school teacher of Hancock county was in Garner Saturday morning for an annual institute held under direction of County Supt. J R. Baggs. Frank Ulish of Fort Dodge, eighth district director of the Iowa State Safety Council, and Prof C A. Fullerton of Iowa State Teachers college, Cedar Falls, were featured speakers on the morning's program

The Christmas Seal is the symbol of hope for the afflicted and of safety for all of us whose health is protected by an unceasing campaign for the ultimate eradication of tuberculosis You would save a life if given the chance? Here that chance Pay for some Christmas Seals as many of them as you can, and use them in proof of your enlistment for the duration of this war

It is a war to save life not to take it It is your war

### Big Coon.

Bill Thompson bagged a 20 ... 'coon at Chariton last week His dogs treed it in the daytime

# Want Ads

### FOR SALE

AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT The late Rev W J Suckow had two books ready for publication at the time of his death In accordance with his wish, the publication was completed The one book entitled "Realistic Religion" is a frank and thoughtful discussion of vital religious problems He considered the material in this book the best of his life's work and thought to those who knew him, this should evaluate the book very well The second book is a collection of poems written at different times in his life Both books are available from Mrs Herman Paul, Klemme Either would make an ideal Christmas gift especially for those who knew Rev Suckow 1tc

$450 PLAYER PIANO AND Rolls I will let it go for $39 before shipping to Waukesha $5 a month to reliable party Write today and I will tell you where in Klemme my piano may be seen Write Mrs Ray Stengler, Rout 5 Box 229A, Waukesha, Wis 2tp

FOR SALE NEARLY NEW Brooder house, 10x12 Price Reasonable Dan Kaduce 2tp

FOR SALE - THE S½ OF THE NE 1-4 and the N½ of the SE¼ and E½ of the SW¼ Sec 12-94-24 and the S½ of the NW¼ Sec 7-94-23-Hancock County, Iowa, and lots 1 and 2 block 11 Klemme's First Add to Klemme and West 100 feet of the N½ of Out lot 3 in Klemme First Add to Klemme Inquire of Fred E Blackstore, Referee, Garner, Iowa tfc

FOR SALE—500 SHEETS OF good qualty writing or typewriter paper at 59 cents per package Call at Times Office 21-tfc

FOR SALE -- 1936 CHEVROLET panel delivery truck, in good condition J I Overholt, Klemme

RUBBER STAMPS—A 2 LINE stamp with your name and address for 60c Times Print Shop.

### WANTS

WANTED TO BUY—ALFALFA and soy bean hay Orris Lundy Klemme 2tp

WANTED TO BUY—GOOD USED typewriter, call at Times Office 2tc

WANTED—ALL KINDS OF electric wiring work and motor repairing Complete line of electric appliances Barz Electric. 4tp

### FOR RENT

FOR RENT—ELECTRIC VACUUM sweepers and electric floor waxers at one dollar per day Wellemeyer. tfc

### SERVICES OFFERED

FARMERS — SELL YOUR SURplus machinery, live stock, etc. with a want ad in this column One cent per word does the trick

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE All makes repaired. See the New Zenith Farm Radio. Lewis Radio Shop.

## Central States Electric Company

## Arthur Wellemeyer
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
—with long experience and best equipment

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE

Phone 23-R2 Day or Night
Klemme, Iowa

## W. D. DALY
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
First Door South of Postoffice
Phone 140—GARNER

## FRAMES
MADE-TO-ORDER
Any Size—Any Style
Latest Mouldings
## RUSSELL
PHOTO STUDIO
Next to J. C. Penney Co.
Mason City

Frank Senneff F.E. Blackstone
Senneff & Blackstone
LAWYERS
Garner Iowa

# Good Will...

The one thing that money cannot buy
is your Good Will
and so at this Holiday Season
we extend to you, not as customers
alone, but as a friend--
The Best of Wishes For
The Coming Year

## Arthur Wellemeyer
Furniture Dealer — Funeral Director
KLEMME IOWA

YES! WE MUST SELL OUR
## Used CARS and TRUCKS
No matter what you have in mind, we are sure you can find the CAR or TRUCK you want in our USED CAR DEPARTMENT. Many bargains in late models You take no chances when you deal with us. Come in and look them over.
## Garner Motor Sales
OLDSMOBILE CHEVROLET

*DILEMMA?*

# Farmers Shun Expansion in Wartime But They Hear 'Be Prepared' Warning

By GEORGE BRADFORD
(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

CHICAGO. — What will the war do to American agriculture?

That question has been raised with growing insistence ever since Adolf Hitler's gray-clad legions went blitzkrieging into Poland. Repeal of the arms embargo brought it still farther into the foreground.

For the extent to which America's vast reservoir of foods and fibers is used has become a matter of close concern to everyone on or near a farm.

Three fairly definite answers have emerged, but each is conditioned by a large "if"—if the European war drags on:

**1. The war will create a rising demand at home for American farm products, with an upward price level.**

**2. It will increase the demand from abroad.**

**3. It will likely bring a rise in land values.**

War's stimulating impact on industry will soon be felt on the farm, authorities believe. Already men are returning to work, steel production is rising, dividends are increasing, stocks and commodities are going up. Americans will soon buy more and eat more because they'll have more money to spend. More cereals, fats, meats and woolens will be needed—and at higher price levels.

**Can't Hold Two Jobs.**

Let's look at Europe. Despite 1939's record-breaking world's wheat crop (5,290,000,000 bushels, exclusive of Russia and China) every month the war lasts will diminish Europe's food supplies. Men under arms can't till the soil, whether they're mobilized neutrals or combatants.

Consider, too, that there are 40,000,000 more mouths to feed in Europe today than during the World war, from which we recall the following production figures:

In 1917 wheat and other cereals stood at 35 per cent below normal, or 960,786,000 bushels. That year American farmers planted 238,000,000 acres to care for America's needs and those of Europe. It was 22 per cent more than the previous 10-year average of 195,000,000 acres.

If the present war drags on, Europe must turn for replacements of bread, meat, potatoes, woolens and butter to the United States, the various British dominions and South America.

**Will Prices Go Up?**

The third factor—especially interesting to farm owners or investors—is the prospect of higher land values. S. M. Waters, president of the Mortgage Bankers association, has this to say: "The man who owns a farm today undoubtedly has something more valuable than it was three months ago. The European conflict may have the most far-reaching effects for owners of farm property."

Nobody wants to profit by human misery, least of all the American farmer. But war, peace or neutrality, he has a stake in the present situation and if he does some straight thinking he can be stronger at the war's end than he was at its start.

Chester Davis, agriculture's representative on the federal reserve board, urged farmers to "keep their shirts on, think intelligently and work together," thus moving out of the war into an improved position.

**Stress Soil Conservation.**

By "keeping his shirt on," Mr. Davis meant the farmer should avoid overexpansion and the pitfall of too easy profits that later may turn to losses. The World war taught that lesson, and it is highly significant that next year's AAA program aims to place more emphasis on soil conservation than on crop control. Probably the most practical move the farmer can make, say the experts, is to take stock of his land's fertility. For if agriculture is called on to step up production as a result of the war, this will be of major importance.

How does the fertility score stand?

Of 600,000,000 tillable farm acres, 50,000,000 have been completely ruined, according to the soil conservation service. An additional 50,000,000 are seriously damaged and a lot more has suffered a marked decline in fertility.

Causes were erosion; failure to replace necessary plant food removed year after year by growing soil; leaching; drain of live stock raising; oxidation of soil organic matter, and by fire.

The total annual fertility loss to American farm land is 16,000,000 tons of nitrogen, 2,500,000 tons of phosphorus and 36,200,000 tons of potash, it is estimated.

**'Be Prepared.'**

"Whether war or peace prevails," says the Middle West Soil Improvement committee, "the necessity for an ever-increasing program of soil conservation is indicated by the fact that fertilizers and manures are believed to restore only 18 per cent of the annual nitrogen loss and about 6.8 per cent of the potash loss. Restoration from other sources reduces the annual net loss to 2,700,000 tons of nitrogen, approximately 1,200,000 tons of phosphorus and more than 30,000,000 tons of potash.

Agriculture here has one advantage in the matter of fertilizers that it didn't enjoy at the outbreak of the World war. Then we were almost entirely dependent on Germany for potash and Chile for natural nitrates. Today, thanks to science and American industry, we are independent and will continue so.

When the American farmer hears the "be prepared" signal to get his land ready for any eventuality, he knows it can be done.

If Europe's War Continues:
Domestic food demand will become greater.
Price of farm products will go higher.
Warring nations to seek more foodstuffs here.
Land values expected to increase.

# You Eat Ton of Food in Year, With Emphasis on Dairy Items

CHICAGO.—The food the average American eats in a year, equal to almost a ton and more than ten times the average weight of an adult, was piled up for display before a group of young vegetable growers here recently.

The merchandise was assembled in actual quantity at the annual banquet of the Junior Vegetable Grocers' association during their convention.

On the basis of figures compiled from official sources, the average American consumes nearly his own weight in meat alone—using 150 pounds as an average weight.

**Heavy on Dairy Products.**

Likewise, if you maintain an average consumption, you'll consume your weight three times over, at least, in dairy products, which lead the list in "tonnage." Much of this is in fluid form, the balance in butter, ice cream, malted milk and similar products.

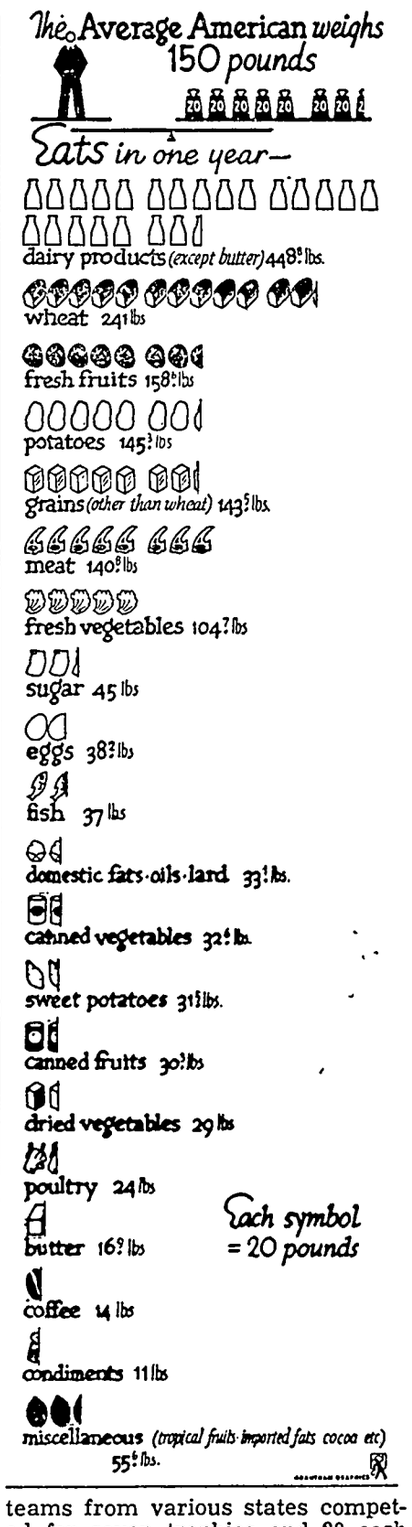
The young vegetable growers, who were guests of the Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea company at this year's banquet, were particularly interested in the assembled mass of fresh and canned vegetables which statistics indicate the average American consumes annually. Potatoes of course lead in this division, with a per capita consumption of 145 pounds. Other items in the vegetable division, such as sweet potatoes, peas, corn, beans, spinach, carrots, lettuce, tomatoes and all the others, reach to a volume close to the weight of an average adult.

All grains consumed, in the form of bread, cereals and in liquid form, treble the weight of the average adult.

**We're Eating More Fish.**

Figures indicate that fish consumption is gaining. The figure used includes fresh and salt water fish, canned fish, frozen fish and all the various items such as oysters, crabmeat, lobsters and so on. The quick freezing process which permits shipment to inland points of salt water fish is credited with bringing about some of the increase in demand.

The Junior Vegetable Growers held their judging contest on the day of the banquet. Thirty-five teams from various states competed for seven trophies and 20 cash prizes.


The Average American weighs 150 pounds
Eats in one year—
dairy products (except butter) 448½ lbs.
wheat 241 lbs.
fresh fruits 158½ lbs.
potatoes 145½ lbs.
grains (other than wheat) 143½ lbs.
meat 140½ lbs.
fresh vegetables 104½ lbs.
sugar 45 lbs.
eggs 38½ lbs.
fish 37 lbs.
domestic fats-oils-lard 33½ lbs.
canned vegetables 32½ lbs.
sweet potatoes 31½ lbs.
canned fruits 30½ lbs.
dried vegetables 29 lbs.
poultry 24 lbs.
butter 16½ lbs.
coffee 14 lbs.
condiments 11 lbs.
miscellaneous (tropical fruits imported fats cocoa etc) 55½ lbs.
Each symbol = 20 pounds

## London Censors Christmas Cards To Foil Nazi Spies

LONDON.—Spies will find it difficult to use Christmas cards for sending messages out of Great Britain this year because of an ingenious control system which has been introduced by the department of military censorship.

Britons who wish to send cards to certain "censorable countries"—including most of Europe, China, Japan and the overseas possessions of neutral European nations—must place their orders with a stationer and give him the list of names and addresses of those people to whom cards are to be sent. The stationer then himself will address and mail the cards.

This control was thought necessary because during the last war, enemy agents made extensive use of greeting cards to convey information to Germany by way of neutral countries.

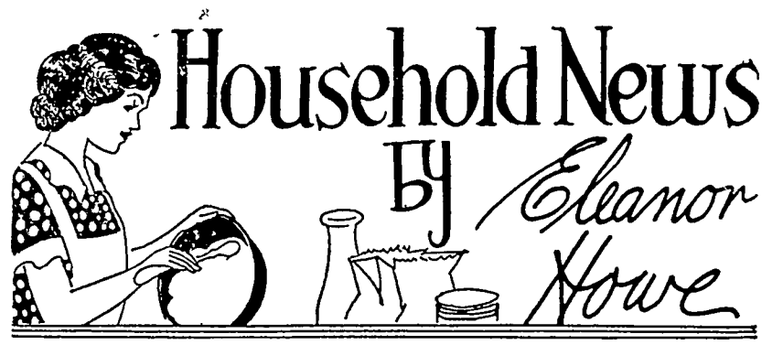
## *College Income Up in '39, U. S. Information Reveals*

WASHINGTON. — Colleges and universities did better financially during the past year than the year before, according to a survey by the United States office of education.

A report from some 330 institutions showed collections from students for educational purposes went up 8 per cent over the previous year while national, state and local governments contributed 1 per cent more.

While income from endowments dropped 3 per cent, private benefactions for current purposes increased 9 per cent and revenue from sales and services of "related activities" increased 24 per cent. The report was prepared by Henry G Badger and Frederick J. Kelly.

FOR THE NEW YEAR'S PARTY
(See Recipes Below)




## Foreign Parties Are Fun

For your New Year's eve party, why not plan one that is foreign in flavor? Whether you like to sway to the rhythm of the rhumba, or prefer swing, you'll find a rhumba party with a menu of Cuban delicacies, full of charm for your guests.

There are all sorts of amusing, inexpensive favors to give an authentic note to your rhumba party decorations—little pottery figures and tiny dolls dressed in Cuban costumes; and for noisemakers, a pair of maracas, those gourd-like rattles filled with seeds that rhumba orchestras shake to emphasize the beat of the music, and tiny wooden castanets that the dancers manipulate with their hands as an accompaniment to their steps.

Refreshments, too, can be distinctly Cuban. A dish that has gained fame among visitors to Cuba is rice with chicken—"Arroz con pollo." With rolled sandwiches and plenty of coffee, you have a delicious, satisfying supper.

The Cuban idea of coffee is small cups and plenty of them, filled with strong, black coffee. If you like, use decaffeinated coffee, so that your guests can drink many cups in the Cuban manner, without fear of sleepless hours later. Remember that decaffeinated coffee needs a little extra brewing to bring out the rich flavor.

**After-Dinner Coffee or Demi-Tasse.**
(Extra Strength)

Use 1½ heaping tablespoons coffee, regular grind, for each cup (½ pint) of water. Make by any method desired. If using decaffeinated coffee, drip grind, measure well-rounded tablespoon instead of heaping tablespoon.

**Arroz Con Pollo.**
(Chicken with rice)

Cut a chicken into small pieces and wipe dry. Melt ½ cup butter or other fat in a saucepan and fry the chicken and a cup of diced sliced ham, uncooked, until golden brown. Add a cup of canned tomatoes or tomato paste, half a dozen small olives, a teaspoon of chopped parsley and salt to taste. Then add ½ cup of rice Brown the rice lightly, stirring constantly. Then add 1 cup of boiling water and cook slowly, in a casserole in the oven, keeping tightly covered, until chicken is tender and rice is done.

**Vegetable Salad Bowl.**

1 head lettuce (cut in wedges)
Raw spinach leaves (coarsely chopped)
1 cucumber (peeled and sliced)
1 green pepper (cut in rings)
1 bunch radishes (sliced)
Onion (cut in very thin slices)

Prepare vegetables and dry thoroughly in clean towel. Chill. Place all the vegetables in a salad bowl and toss together with well-seasoned french dressing. Serve at once.

**Garlic Bread.**

Slice French, Italian, or white bread in thick slices to, but not through, the bottom crust. Crush one clove of garlic. Add to ⅓ cup of butter and heat over a low flame for about 5 minutes. Strain out the garlic. Brush slices and top of the bread with the garlic butter. Heat in a moderately hot oven (375 degrees) for about 15 minutes. Serve at once.

**Rolled Sandwiches.**

Cut fresh bread in thin, even slices. Trim off crusts. Spread with soft butter or with any desired filling. Roll and fasten with toothpicks. Place sandwiches in a deep pan, and cover with a cloth wrung out of hot water (this must not touch the sandwiches). Let stand for 15 minutes. Just before serving, tuck a sprig of watercress into one end of each sandwich, for garnish, and remove the toothpicks.

An Italian "Help-Yourself" party is a grand idea for informal entertaining—especially when you plan to have a crowd. Cover tables with brown wrapping paper in place of linen, or use coarse cotton tablecloths in red and white checks.

In the center of each table place a basket or a wooden bowl of fruit, to be served, later, as dessert.

Menu
Italian Spaghetti
Vegetable Salad Bowl Garlic Bread
Fresh Fruit
Coffee

**Italian Spaghetti.**
(Serves 8)

1 can imported Italian tomatoes (large)
1 can tomato paste
⅔ cup water
¼ teaspoon soda
Salt and cayenne pepper to taste
½ cup olive oil
1 clove garlic (grated)
1½ large onions (sliced)
½ cup parsley (chopped)
1½ pounds ground meat (beef, pork and veal)
1 package spaghetti (approximately 8 ounces.)
1 cup grated Italian cheese (bulk preferable)

Strain tomatoes, add tomato paste, water, soda, salt and pepper. Place olive oil in frying pan and add garlic, onions and parsley. Fry in the oil until lightly brown. Add meat and continue to fry until it is cooked through. Combine the above two mixtures and simmer about two hours. Stir frequently.

Meanwhile, cook spaghetti until tender in large quantity boiling water (salted). Serve tomato sauce over spaghetti and top with grated cheese. Serve very hot.

**Coming, Next Week!**

All this talk about entertaining this way and that, and not a word so far about planning parties for the younger members of the family! Something must be done about that right away—and next week Eleanor Howe will do it—with an entire column devoted to young people's parties.

You'll find lots of recipes for holiday entertaining in the specially prepared leaflet "Holiday Recipes," by Eleanor Howe. You'll find old favorites, and brand new recipes, too, for Christmas cakes and cookies, plum puddings, and confections. To receive your copy of this leaflet, send 10 cents in coin to "Holiday Recipes," care of Eleanor Howe, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

## Frequent Cleaning Is Protection for Woodwork

Interior woodwork finish will last longer and look better if subjected to frequent and thorough cleaning.

It may be kept clean by periodic removal of surface dust and by preventing the formation of grease film. Woodwork should be washed or cleaned when dusting is inadequate. For cleaning varnished or painted surfaces, solvents that will attack the covering must be avoided as well as abrasive preparations.

A good quality of soap will usually do a satisfactory job. When the paint is flecked, marred, or discolored, it is necessary to resurface the woodwork.

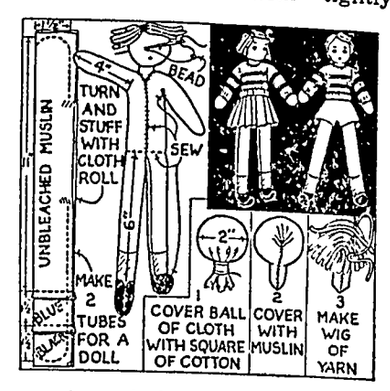
**Refrigerator Tips**

Perishable food always should be placed in the refrigerator as soon as possible. Raw fruits and vegetables are best washed first under running water and the outside of milk bottles wiped with a damp cloth. Left-overs should be cooled, if necessary, and placed in spotless, tightly-covered containers to keep odors from escaping and uncongenial flavors from mixing. Foods with strong odors, such as cheese if put into the refrigerator, should be kept on a top shelf.

## Quickly Made Dolls For Late Gift Choice

By RUTH WYETH SPEARS

HERE is a boy and a girl doll that you can make quickly. The body is two tubes of material made of fabric stitched together to simulate socks and shoes and then stitched, turned and stuffed as indicated at the left of this sketch. The head is a two-inch ball of cloth covered first with cotton and then with tightly




stretched cloth sewed in the back as in steps 1 and 2. The wig is made as in step 3.

The diagram shows how the tubes and the head are sewn together. Sew across the top of the legs to make the doll jointed. Sew the arms down and the tips of the feet up as indicated. Sew clear through the head when adding the bead eyes about half way between the top and bottom. This shapes the cheeks. A few stitches in red make the mouth. The pleated skirt is cut straight. The trousers are slightly shaped in the crotch. The sweaters are made from the striped tops of children's socks.

* * *

NOTE: The 10 cent edition of Sewing Book No. 4 is now ready for mailing, as well as the 10 cent editions of No. 1, 2 and 3. Mrs. Spears has just made quilt block patterns for three designs selected from her favorite Early American quilts. You may have these patterns FREE with your order for four books. Price of books—10 cents each postpaid. Set of three quilt block patterns without books—10 cents. Send orders to Mrs. Spears, Drawer 10, Bedford Hills, New York.


**Quick Action for SORE THROAT FROM COLDS NOW!**

Amazing relief of painful symptoms begins in a big hurry when you use Bayer Aspirin this way

**Follow these 3 steps as pictured**

1. For sore throat from cold, dissolve 3 Bayer Aspirin Tablets in ⅓ glass of water and gargle. Pain is eased very quickly.
2. To relieve headache, body discomfort and aches, take 2 Bayer Aspirin Tablets and drink a glass of water. Repeat in 2 hours.
3. Check temperature. If you have a fever and temperature does not go down—call your doctor.

*Both aches and raw throat relieved this convenient way. Saves hours of discomfort.*

At the first sign of sore throat from a cold follow the directions in the pictures above—the simplest and among the most effective methods known to modern science to get fast relief.

The Bayer gargle will amaze you—easing throat rawness in a hurry. And the Bayer Aspirin taken internally quickly relieves the other painful cold symptoms.

Try this way. You will say it is unequalled. But when you buy be sure you get the fast-acting Bayer product you want. Ask for Bayer Aspirin by its full name.

BAYER

**GENUINE BAYER ASPIRIN**


**Great Unknown**

The world knows nothing of its greatest men.—Sir Henry Taylor.


**CONSTIPATION? GARFIELD TEA**

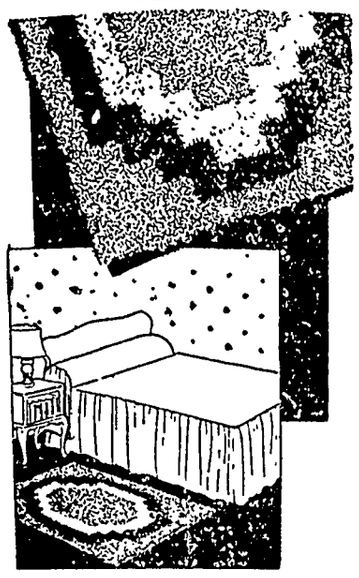
Go easy on yourself! Gently, mildly, move intestinal "left-overs" out of the way with a cup or two of Garfield Tea. The fragrant juice of its 10 herbs make a pleasant tea that loosens clinging wastes, helps relieve constipation the mild way. 25c-10c at druggists.

FREE! Write for GENEROUS FREE SAMPLE to Garfield Tea Co., Dept. 1-A, Bklyn., N.Y.

**NEW IDEAS**

ADVERTISEMENTS are your guide to modern living. They bring you today's NEWS about the food you eat and the clothes you wear. And the place to find out about these new things is right in this newspaper.

# Rich Rug to Crochet In Exclusive Design



Pattern 2051.

You can have this thick-piled rug suitable for various rooms and show it as your handiwork. It's crocheted in squares which makes it excellent pick-up work. Pattern 2051 contains directions and charts for making rug; illustration of it and of stitches; materials required.

Send 15 cents in coins for this pattern to The Sewing Circle Needlecraft Dept., 82 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Please write your name, address and pattern number plainly.

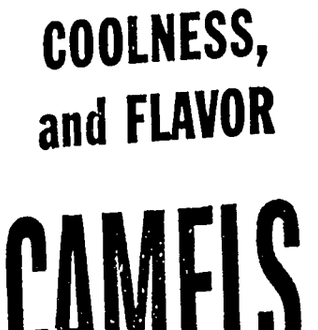
for MORE MILDNESS, COOLNESS, and FLAVOR

CAMELS

SLOW-BURNING COSTLIER TOBACCOS

FAST BURNING—creates hot flat taste in smoke...ruins delicate flavor, aroma...

SLOW BURNING—protects natural qualities that produce *mildness, thrilling taste, fragrance*...a cooler smoke.



By burning 25% slower than the average of the 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested—slower than any of them—CAMELS give a smoking plus equal to

5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!


# December 25, 1866, Marked the End of An Heroic Ride and It Halted a Gay Christmas Ball at Old Fort Laramie

**Barracks and officers' quarters at Fort Laramie. "Bedlam," where the Christmas ball on December 25, 1866, was dramatically interrupted by the arrival of John ("Portugee") Phillips with his message of "disaster at Fort Phil Kearney," is the two-story frame structure at the extreme left in the picture.**

By ELMO SCOTT WATSON

(Released by Western Newspaper Union.)

CHRISTMAS night, 1866, at historic Fort Laramie on the old Oregon Trail.

A Christmas ball was in progress in the two-story frame building where all the social activities of the post were held—"Bedlam," they called it, because it was where the unmarried officers were quartered. In sharp contrast to the cheery scene inside—the warmth, the music and the soft light of candles and keresone lamps—was the darkness outside, made more desolate by the whistling wind and the biting cold.

While the festivities were at their height, across the snow-blanketed parade ground a horse staggered. Its rider reeled in his saddle as he urged the weary beast forward. When at last he drew rein before the lighted building and painfully dismounted, the horse dropped in its tracks.

A moment later a huge figure, clad in a heavy buffalo overcoat, leggings, moccasins and fur cap, lunged through the door of "Bedlam" and tottered out to the middle of the dance floor. The music stopped with a crash, and several of the women screamed at the sight of the strange figure which stood there swaying from side to side like a great brown bear.

As several officers rushed forward, the man in the buffalo coat lifted his hand wearily, pulled off his cap and gasped: "Fetterman and 80 men have been wiped out by the Sioux at Phil Kearney! Carrington must have help at once!" Then he dropped in a dead faint at their feet.

This messenger of disaster was "Portugee" Phillips, and his 236-mile ride from Fort Phil Kearney to Fort Laramie, in the dead of winter and through a country swarming with hostile Indians, was one of the most remarkable exploits in the annals of America. Compared to it, the historic rides of Paul Revere and Phil Sheridan sink into significance.

The reason for his heroic ride was the now-famous "Fetterman Massacre" in which the Sioux and Cheyennes on the morning of December 21, 1866, killed a force of 76 soldiers and two civilians led by Capt. W. J. Fetterman, Capt. F. H. Brown and Lieut. G. W. Grummond.

That afternoon another detachment went out from the fort and recovered their mutilated bodies. Soon afterwards the weather changed, the thermometer dropped to 25 degrees below zero and a blizzard came howling down upon the grief-stricken garrison, who fully expected the Indians to follow up their victory over Fetterman with an attack on the fort.

The blizzard piled snow against the stockade so rapidly that forces of men, working in shifts of only 15 minutes because of the bitter cold, were kept busy shoveling it away lest the drifts should become so high that the Indians could use them to climb over the palisaded walls. In this crisis Carrington decided that the only hope of saving the remainder of his command was to secure reinforcements from Fort Laramie, 236 miles away, the reinforcements for which he had been vainly asking for several weeks.

But there was no telegraph line nearer than the station at Horseshoe Creek, 40 miles from Laramie, and the only hope of getting a message through was by courier. So the commander called for volunteers. But none of the soldiers were willing to take the risk.

Then John Phillips, a civilian, stepped forward. "Portugee" Phillips they called him because of his Portuguese parentage. He would go, he said.

Before leaving, Phillips asked if he might see Mrs. Grummond, a bride of little more than a year and already a widow, whom Mrs. Carrington had taken into her home when the news was brought back to the fort that the lieutenant was among the slain of Fetterman's command. Several years later, after the death of Mrs. Carrington, Mrs. Grummond became the second wife of Colonel Carrington, and in her book, "Army Life on the Plains," she tells of that interview as follows:

"A knock at my door brought me to my feet. An orderly, brave and faithful Semple, announced that a man was waiting in the adjoining room wishing especially to see Mrs. Grummond. There I was met by an entire stranger, John Phillips by name, a miner and frontiersman, in the employ of the quartermaster, clad in the dress of a scout, who had something to communicate. So impressed was he by the gravity of the situation of the garrison that he extended his hand to me, with tears in his eyes, and in brief but pathetic language said, 'I am going to Laramie for help, with despatches, as special messenger, if it costs me my life. I am going for your sake! Here is my

"PORTUGEE" PHILLIPS

wolf robe. I brought it for you to keep and remember me by if you never see me again.'

"There was no price put upon John Phillips' services. He asked no reward. The only condition he imposed was that he be allowed to choose his own horse. That choice, promptly conceded by its owner, was a fine thoroughbred belonging to the colonel."

At midnight Carrington himself unbarred a little side gate in the stockade and Phillips led his horse through it. He carried only a few crackers for himself and a hatful of feed for his mount, for in his race with death every ounce of weight would count. As he swung into the saddle, Carrington reached out his hand and murmured "God bless you and keep you on this journey!" Then as horse and rider faced the howling blizzard the colonel relocked the gate and, with heavy heart, returned to his all-night vigil in his quarters.

The most dangerous part of Phillips' journey was the stretch of country from Phil Kearney to Fort Reno, for it was likely that the Indians would be watching for a courier from the beleaguered fort and would try to cut him off. But if there were Phillips outwitted them for he "steered clear of the trail" riding parallel to it but at some distance away. By doing this he lessened the chances of discovery but he increased the peril of losing his way or dropping into some deep ravine partly filled with drifting snow which covered the ground from three to five feet.

By some miracle of good luck he pursued his journey in safety during the night. When morning came he rode into a thicket and lay there all day for he dared not risk traveling while it was light and being discovered by some keen-eyed Indian scout. That night he reached Fort Reno, commanded by Lieut. Col. H. W. Wessels of the Eighteenth infantry, who had recently taken charge of that post.

After a hasty meal and a brief rest at Reno, Phillips set out on the longest part of the journey but presumably least dangerous—so far as Indian attack was concerned. But before he reached Horseshoe Creek telegraph station he was pursued by a band of Indians mounted on ponies. Thanks to the speed of Colonel Carrington's thoroughbred, however, Phillips was able to outdistance them and gain a high hill where he prepared to make a last stand.

But the savages had no stomach for charging up the hill and did not attack. All through the night the courier stood at bay there, keeping a constant look-out against attack and ready to mount and ride for his life if necessary. At the first streak of dawn, he "made a run for it" and reached Horseshoe Creek station a short time before it was attacked and burned by the Indians. There he gave the telegraph operator dispatches—one to the commander at Fort Laramie and one to the department commander at Omaha—which Wessels had entrusted to him at Reno.

But, according to Mrs. Carrington's book, "the operator at Horseshoe Creek station was unwilling to risk so long a dispatch as that of Colonel Carrington so Phillips pressed on with his dispatch, reaching Fort Laramie at 11 o'clock with icicles hanging from his clothing and both beard and hair matted with snow and ice. He delivered the dispatch and relieved of that responsibility he fell, exhausted and unconscious."

When he was revived he learned that the message from the telegraph station at Horseshoe Creek had reached Laramie at two o'clock that afternoon and preparations were already under way to send reinforcements to Phil Kearney.

It was a sad Christmas day at that post for it was devoted to the burial of the victims of the disaster on December 21 and in the days that followed there was the ever-present fear that the Indians might attack and that Carrington's decimated garrison might not be able to repulse the savage assault. Would the attack come before reinforcements from Laramie arrived—that is, if indeed reinforcements were on the way? For there was no way of knowing whether or not "Portugee" Phillips had reached his goal. That he might not have was a specter which haunted the minds of every man, woman and child in Phil Kearney during the next week.

New Year's day came and passed. And still no word from Laramie. Then, chronicles Frances C. Carrington:

"One day there was a sudden, almost a tumultuous, hurrying out of quarters, with excitement and bustle as intense as if we were called to arms against an advancing foe. First, the Pilot Hill picket, and then the sentry before headquarters, and the look-out on the headquarters tower, announced the unmistakable appearance of troops, five miles distant.

"The bugle call and the 'long roll' were never more gladly echoed in hearts. Our spontaneous cry was, 'Open wide the gates and admit our deliverers.' We hardly had patience to don protective outer-garments because of the glow of our quickened blood, and our common outbreak of joy was simply, 'At last! At last! We are saved! We are saved! Phillips was saved, saved, for us!'"

The story of the subsequent career of "Portugee" Phillips is an all-too-familiar story of the proverbial ingratitude of republics toward men who have served them well. In the years that followed his heroic ride he was employed in various capacities around the frontier posts in Wyoming. But he was continually hunted and harassed by the Sioux who looked upon him as the man who had prevented their following up their victory over Fetterman by destroying the whole garrison at Fort Phil Kearney. They drove off or killed his cattle and when he tried to get compensation from the government for his losses the Court of Claims gave him a judgment for the sum of $2,210.

Then it was discovered that Phillips, born of Portuguese parents on the Pacific coast, wasn't a naturalized citizen of the United States at the time of the Indian depredations on his property. So the claim was not allowed! Later he became a naturalized citizen but still the claim was not paid

Broken in health by the exposure and strain of his perilous ride and his treatment at the hands of the revengeful Indians, Phillips died in Cheyenne November 18, 1833, at the age of 51, leaving a widow and a child in straightened circumstances.

It was not until 33 years later that the government took official recognition of his heroic ride. In 1899 Senator F. E. Warren and Congressman F. W. Mondell of Wyoming, aided by affidavits provided by Carrington (now a brigadier-general) and Mrs. Carrington (his second wife) succeeded in obtaining the sum of $5,000 for Mrs. Phillips in partial recognition of her husband's services in 1866 and his losses at the hands of the Indians.

**Monument to "Portugee" Phillips near the site of Fort Phil Kearney.**

Among the tributes that have been paid to "Portugee" Phillips is this poem, written by Griff Crawford and printed in the Kansas City Times on March 3, 1929.

### I'M RIDIN' FOR LARAMIE

I'm goin' to Laramie—down the divide;
A headin' for Laramie—goin' to ride
The trail as I find it and gaugin' the breath
That blows from the Big Horn, a-singin' with death.
I'm hopin' for luck when I'm makin' it through
The brakes that are hidin' the clan of the Sioux.

They're waitin' out there in the coulees, I know.
But it's death if I stay—and a chance if I go
So, here's a goody-bye to the pards at my side—
I'm tryin' for Laramie—down the divide.

I'm tryin' for Laramie No one can tell
The cunnin' that lurks in the minions of hell
That wait just beyond where the spent bullets fall,
Nor measure the storm that is king over all
With its cold, bitin' sting and the drifts layin' deep,
And the wild, drivin' wind that comes down with a sweep.
I'm knowin' the trail will be long at the best—
I'm knowin' the risk and I'm takin' the test—
And hopin' and prayin' that somethin'll guide
Me straight into Laramie—down the divide.

I'm tryin' for Laramie—crawlin' it through
The scalp-raisin' ring—and I'm foolin' the Sioux;
I'm freezin' a bit—but I'm warmer inside—
And soon I'll be out where I'll chance it and ride
The wind has a sting and the goin' is rough,
But I'm out—and away—and my broncho is tough.
The trail may be long but it's worth it to know
I am fightin' the miles and I'm buckin' the snow
For help—and I'm grinnin' for makin' it through
That circle of death—and I'm foolin' the Sioux

I'm ridin' for Laramie! Somehow the creep
Of cold in my veins wants to put me to sleep
And the hours—and the days—and the weeks—and the years
And the drummin' that sounds like a knell in my ears—
And the eyelids that's froze to my cheeks sorta seem
Like a phantom of night or the hell of a dream
I'm freezin' I know, but I'm ridin' it out—
From Kearney to Laramie—swayin' about—
I'd grin, if I could, for I'm makin' it through
From Kearney to Laramie—foolin' the Sioux.

L'ENVOI.

We're here, little hoss, and our journey is done;
The bugles are ringin', we've made it and won.
The sting that is bitin' my flesh doesn't count;
I'm watchin' the soldiers ride out as they mount
A headin' for Kearney. I'd cry if I could.
They're headin' for Kearney—I knew that they would!
I'd like to be ridin' the ice-pelted track—
Be ridin' for Kearney a-leadin' them back—
And watchin' the fight as they're beatin' it through
That hair-liftin' circle and whippin' the Sioux.


HE KNEW HER WELL ENOUGH TO TELL HER

NOT FEELING WELL, JANE? ACID INDIGESTION?
YES, GUESS I'M DONE FOR THIS EVENING
LISTEN, I HAVE SOME PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA TABLETS IN MY POCKET. TAKE A COUPLE. YOU'LL BE OK FAST
THANKS, I'LL TRY THEM—BUT—
½ HOUR LATER
SAY, THOSE PHILLIPS' TABLETS ARE AMAZING. NEVER FELT BETTER IN MY LIFE
NO LOVELY LADY SHOULD EVER BE CAUGHT WITHOUT THEM

*Alkalize quick with these mint-like tablets the instant you feel acid indigestion distress.*

The old days of embarrassment are gone! Now at the first sign of "acid indigestion" distress—quick, take 2 Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Tablets that you carry right in your pocket or purse.

It's wonderful that each of these tiny peppermint flavored tablets contains all the good alkalizing benefits of a full teaspoonful of liquid Phillips' Milk of Magnesia, known the world over for its fast action in relieving "gas", nausea and stomach upsets from excess acids.

Don't risk embarrassing yourself and others. Just be sure to get a box of genuine *Phillips'* Milk of Magnesia Tablets today and carry them with you always.

PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA TABLETS

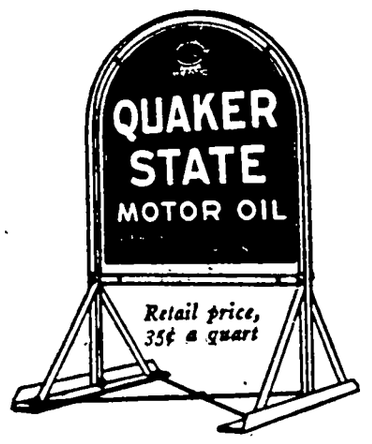

### Our Greed

The great error of our nature is, not to know where to stop, not to be satisfied with any reasonable acquirement; not to compound with our condition; but to lose all we have gained by an insatiable pursuit after more.—Burke.

Don't let winter catch *you* unprepared

Last call! If your car won't start. If you wear out your battery in a hopeless tussle with congealed summer oil. If you burn out bearings because cold-stiffened oil couldn't get to them. If you are troubled all winter with sludge, carbon and corrosion due to impurities in the oil . . . don't say we didn't warn you to

Change now to Acid-Free Quaker State Winter Oil




MAKES CARS RUN BETTER .. LAST LONGER

*Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation, Oil City, Pa.*

1939

1940

# A Most Merry Christmas

# and

# A Happy New Year To You!

## From the Business and Proffessional People of Klemme

The Business and Professional people of Klemme unite in extending a most hearty "Merry Christmas" to the people of this trade territory, and together we all unite again into one large, friendly group to wish you Happiness and Prosperty for 1940. We want to thank you for your good will, co-operation and patronage given Klemme the past year.. It will be our endeavor to give you the best of service in our several lines and your continued patronage will be appreciated:—

A. H. DULMES, M. D.

DR. E. G. SCHAEFFER
Dentist

W. F. MISSMAN, M. D.

DR. D. P. ANDERSON
Veterinarin

MARIE'S BEAUTY SHOP
Marie Blank, Prop.

W. C. KERAUS
Insurance

KLEMME CO-OPERATIVE GRAIN COMPANY
C. C. Kilgore, Mgr.

LLOYD LAU
Draying and Trucking Service

KLEMME CO-OPERATIVE CREAMERY COMPANY
Paul Mueller, Mgr.

CENTRAL STATES ELECTRIC COMPANY
At Your Service

THOMAS BARBER SHOP
J. C. Thomas, Prop.

BARZ ELECTRIC
Ronald Barz, Prop.

KIMBALL'S LEATHER STORE
Walter Kimball, Prop.

THE KLEMME FOOD MARKET
C. A. Larsen, Prop.

G. W. KLUCKHOHN & SONS
General Merchandice

MARTIN BRINKMAN
Blacksmith Shop

THE KLEMME TIMES
R. A. Jorgenson, Publ.

GERARDI MUSIC SCHOOL AND SALES
Ernest Gerardi

LEWIS PRODUCE STORE
Henry Lewis, Prop.

NORTHERN IMPLEMENT STORE
J. I. Overholt, Mgr.

KLEMME AUTO COMPANY
D. S. Day, C. D. Fox, Prop.

FEDERAL NORTH IOWA GRAIN COMPANY
H. F. Jost, Mgr.

NORTHERN LUMBER COMPANY
Paul Grange, Mgr.

QUANDT'S CAFE
Conrad Quandt, Prop.

GRELL and NELSON
Motor Freight Service

THE ACE TAVERN
L. A. Ridder, Prop.

PAVEY'S STORMIZING SHOP
W. F. Pavey, Prop.

THE GARNER BAKERY
Otto Lehman, Prop.

BELMOND AUTO COMPANY
Louis Tokman, Geo. Heginger, Prop.

H. LAU SONS STORE
George, Wes, and Erwin

LEWIS RADIO SHOP
Ernest Lewis, Prop.

HANCOCK COUNTY CO-OPERATIVE OIL ASS'N
Herman, Dwight, Ernest

THE EL-DAIRY FARM
R. W. Elder, Prop.

LARSON'S STANDARD SERVICE STATION
On Highway 69, Carol Larson, Prop.

PANNKUK'S CAFE
Mr. and Mrs. Ben Pannkuk, Prop.

AVERY THEATRE, GARNER
Mr. and Mrs. Grans, Prop.

THADA'S STORE
A Good Store In A Good Town

# Klemme, the Town That's "Little But Lively"